This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES

BOYER'S
FRENCH DICTIONARY;

COMPRISING

THE ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS

OF THE

LATEST PARIS AND LONDON EDITIONS,

WITH A VERY LARGE NUMBER OF

Useful Words and Phrases,

NOW FIRST SELECTED FROM THE MODERN DICTIONARIES

OF

BOISTE, WAILLY, CATTEAU,

AND OTHERS;

WITH THE PRONUNCIATION OF EACH WORD,

ACCORDING TO THE DICTIONARY

OF THE

ABBÉ TARDY:

TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED,

RULES FOR THE PRONUNCIATION OF FRENCH VOWELS DIPHTHONGS, AND FINAL CONSONANTS,

CHIEFLY COLLECTED FROM THE PROSODY

OF THE

ABBÉ D'OLIVET,

WITH

A TABLE OF FRENCH VERBS, &c.

BOSTON:
PUBLISHED BY HILLIARD, GRAY AND CO.

BRATTLEBORO' POWER PRESS OFFICE.
1833.

PC 2630
B6

DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS, *to wit:*

District Clerk's Office.

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on the sixth day of February, A. D. 1822, and in the forty-sixth year of the independence of the United States of America, WILLIAM B. FOWLE, of said District, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the right whereof he claims as proprietor, in the words following, *to wit:*

"Boyer's French Dictionary; comprising all the additions and improvements of the latest Paris and London editions, with a very large number of useful words and phrases, now first selected from the modern dictionaries of Boiste, Wailly, Catineau, and others: with the pronunciation of each word, according to the dictionary of the Abbé Tardy; to which are prefixed, rules for the pronunciation of French vowels, diphthongs, and final consonants, chiefly collected from the prosody of the Abbé d'Olivet, with a table of French verbs, &c."

In conformity to the Act of the Congress of the United States, entitled, An Act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies, during the times therein mentioned:" and also to an Act, entitled, "An Act, supplementary to an Act, entitled An Act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies, during the times therein mentioned; and extending the benefits thereof to the arts of designing, engraving, and etching historical and other prints."

JNO. W. DAVIS, { *Clerk of the District of Massachusetts*

PREFACE TO THE FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.

THE twenty-fifth French edition, which is the basis of ours, contains above two thousand more words than the best English editions. It has been our care to enrich this vocabulary with as many more words, and idiomatical phrases, selected from the most esteemed French Dictionaries, and in performing the laborious task of examining every word and definition, and comparing them with other dictionaries, we have been enabled to correct many thousand errors which had crept into former editions. In our vocabulary will be found every word contained in that of the Academy, with a great many others not received by them, although used by very respectable modern writers. There is also a very large number of mercantile and nautical words and phrases, and many professional and scientifick terms, which often occur in works not properly scientifick.

The editor is aware that all rules for teaching the pronunciation of a language must be imperfect; but much assistance may undoubtedly be obtained in this way, and he trusts that the system of the Abbé Tardy, so justly celebrated, with the introductory remarks of the Abbé D'Olivet, will be found extremely useful. The rapid sale of the pocket dictionary to which the pronunciation of Tardy is annexed, encourages the editor to hope that, connected with a more complete vocabulary, it will be far more acceptable to the student. It may also be remarked, that although the name of Boyer is attached to the title of this dictionary, yet if the latest editions be compared with those which preceded them, it will appear that very little more than the title remains.

The plan we have adopted in regard to adjectives is more convenient than that hitherto followed. The adjectives which in the masculine end in *e* mute are of both genders. For example; *Avide* will be found in our dictionary AVIDE, adj. which signifies that the word is both masculine and feminine. Most adjectives, however, require the addition of an *e* mute to form their feminine, and this is indicated by an *e* placed after them. Turn to *Grand*, and you will find, GRAND, E, adj. which signifies that the adjective *Grand* for the masculine becomes *Grande* in the feminine. So ESTIMÉ, E, adj. means that the adjective *Estimé* becomes *Estimée* in the feminine, and so with all others of this class. There are some adjectives which, terminating in a consonant, require that consonant to be doubled before the *e* is added. Thus NET, TE, adj. signifies that the adjective *Net*, masculine, becomes *Nette* in the feminine. So GROS, SE, adj. etc. Some adjectives change their final consonant in the feminine, and in this case we have placed a hyphen before the final consonant, and then added what should supply its place. Thus DANGEREU-X, SE, adj. implies that the adj. *Dangereux* becomes *Dangereuse* in the feminine. So FLATTEU-R, SE, ROU-X, SSE, etc. Certain adjectives or nouns of quality, ending in *eur* for the masculine, change this termination into *rice* in the feminine; we have marked this change by placing a hyphen before *eur*, and adding *rice* whenever the English word expresses both the masculine and feminine. Thus DISPENSAT-EUR, RICE, s. m. & f. But although the word *Protecteur* becomes *Protectrice* by the same rule, yet each of these words will be found in its place, because *Protecteur* is *Protector* in English, whilst *Protectrice* is *Protectress*. Other similar terminations are also marked, but they will be understood without any further explanation here.

In preceding editions certain verbs are marked *Impersonal*, for this the student is referred to the observations at the word *Impersonnel*. At the end of each irregular verb, also, the participles and the first person singular of each simple tense were formerly added, but as the table we give contains all the irregular verbs, as well as a regular verb for each of the four conjugations, it is unnecessary to repeat what may be found in the table. As we admit but four conjugations, the first in *er*, the second in *ir*, the third in *oir*, and the fourth in *re*, these terminations are so distinct, that we need not add to each word a figure, to denote to which conjugation it belongs. The table of Chambaud, which was prefixed to former editions, rendered these figures indispensable, for, instead of four conjugations, he recognises ten.

As I and J, U and V, are considered distinct letters by our best philologers, and as no one who ever used a dictionary needs to be thus apprised of the inconvenience of confounding them, as is done by most lexicographers, the editor has consulted the convenience of the student, and kept each letter perfectly distinct.

On the whole, this edition is offered to the American publick, in the humble hope that it will assist the cause of education in our country, and lessen in some measure its dependence upon foreign presses.

Boston, Feb. 1, 1822.

PREFACE TO THIS STEREOTYPED EDITION.

The success of the first edition of this Dictionary, evidenced in the sale of a large edition in less than three years, and the almost entire exclusion of foreign editions from our market, has induced the proprietors to risk the expense of stereotyping it. In doing this they have endeavoured to make it more correct if possible, than the former edition; and as it contains as much, is better printed, and at a less price, it is hoped the publick will have new inducements to continue their patronage.

Boston, 1825.

RULES FOR THE PRONUNCIATION

OF THE

FRENCH VOWELS, DIPHTHONGS, AND FINAL CONSONANTS;

CHIEFLY COLLECTED FROM

The Prosody of l'Abbé D'Olivet, and from the best Writers on this Subject.

A

A has two sounds. It is long in *bas* and short in *bal*. The English have the first sound in *bar* and the second in *bat*.

It is long in the alphabet, but short when it is a verb or preposition: *il a*, he has; *à*, to.

It is short in the beginning of a word, except in *acre, age, affres, agnus, âme, âne, âpre, arrhes, as*: and in their derivatives, *acreté, agé*, etc.

It is short at the end of words, except those that are taken from foreign languages, wherein it is rather long, as in *sofa, agenda*, etc.

* *Abe* is long only in *astrolabe* and *crabe*.

Able is long in most verbs and substantives, except *table* and *érable*, wherein it is short, as in all adjectives, according to M. D'Olivet; and doubtful according to M. Féraud. Custom seems to be in favour of the latter.†

Abre is long, even before a masculine‡ termination: *sabre, sabrer*, etc.

Ac. General rules.—All final syllables are short, when the vowel is followed by a consonant other than *s, z*, or *x*: *sac, nectar, sel, pot, uf*, etc.

—All masculine syllables, long or short in the singular number, are always long in the plural: *des sacs, des sels, des pots*, etc.

—All masculine nouns that end their singular number with *s, z*, or *x*, are long: *le temps, le nez, la voix*, etc.

Ace is long only in *grace, espace, je délace, lace, entrelace*.

Ache is long only in *lache, tache*, (a task,) *gache, relache, mache, fache*, and in the verbs derived from them, even before a masculine syllable, *lacher, relachons*, etc.

Acle is long only in *il racle, il débacle*; doubtful in all others.

Acre is long only in *acre* (sharp, sour.)

Ade is always short: *aubade, fade*, etc.

Adre is short only in *ladre*; long in all other words, even before a masculine syllable: *cadre, cadrer*, etc.

Afe, aphe, are always short: *carafe, epitaphe*, etc.

Affres, afre, are long only in *affres* and *bafre*.

Afle is long even before a masculine syllable: *rafle, rafler*, etc.

Age is long only in *âge*.

Agne is long only in *gagne*, and all the tenses of the verb *gagner*.

Ague is always short: *bague, dague*, etc.

Ai, a false diphthong which admits of the three sounds of the masculine *é*, has the sounds of the close *é* only in *j'ai, je sais, tu hais, hai*, of the open acute *é* in the middle, and at the end of words, except in *essai, délai, vrai*, wherein it is doubtful, according to M. D'Olivet, long and open according to M. Féraud; and of the open grave *è*, when followed by *e, s, rs, ts, re*, and when it has the circumflex accent: *plaie, jamais, pairs, portraits, faire, faîte*, etc.

Aie is always long. General rules: All vowels immediately followed by an *e* mute are long: *plaie, pensée, joie*, etc. Except when there is a liquid articulation as in *paye*. But many authors change the y into *i*, and write *paie*, in which case there is no occasion for this exception.

When a vowel meets any other vowel but the mute *e*, it becomes short, as *i* is long in *je lie*, and short in *nous lions*.

Aigne is always short: *châtaigne, dédaigne*, etc.

Aigre is always short: *aigre, maigre*, etc.

Ail is always short. General rule: All final syllables are short that end with a liquid *l*: *éventail, soleil, seuil*, etc.

---

* *These rules chiefly relate to final syllables, the sound of which is more easily distinguished.*

† *A doubtful vowel is long when its word ends a sentence, and generally short when another word comes after it.*

‡ *A syllable is termed feminine when it ends with an* e *mute, like* sobre, aimes, parlent. *All other terminations are masculine.*

Aille is short in *médaille, je travaille, détaille, émaille, baille,* (I give,) and in all the tenses of these verbs. It is long in all other words, even before a masculine syllable, *raille, raillons,* etc.

Aillet, aillir, are always short: *paillet, jaillir,* etc.

Aillon is short only in *médaillon* and *bataillon,* and in these verbs *nous détaillons, émaillons, travaillons, baillons,* (we give;) but long in *nous baillons,* (we yawn,) and in all other words.

Ain, ain, in, in. General rule: All nasal vowels, followed by a consonant which begins another syllable, are long: *jambe, mentor, bombe, craindre,* etc.

But when the *m* or *n* is doubled, there is no nasal sound; and the vowel is short: *épigramme, personne,* etc.

An exact standard for this nasal sound is not to be found in the English pronunciation. However something like it is heard in the word *hang.* But it must be seized immediately preceding the articulation of the *g.* With regard to this and other nasal sounds, as *on, un,* I must observe what Mr. Walker very properly remarks with regard to the sound of *en* in *encore.* "If, in pronouncing these *sounds,* the tongue should once touch the roof of the mouth (as it happens in pronouncing *man, men, sin, son, sun,*) the French nasal sound would be ruined."

The French standard for this is *in* in *vin.*

Aine, the only word that has this termination is short.

Aine is long only in *haîne, chaîne, gaîne, traîne,* and in their derivatives.

Air is doubtful in the singular, and long in the plural: *éclair, éclairs,* etc.

Aire, ais, aix, aise, aisse, are always long: *paire, palais,* etc.

Ait, aite, are long only in *plaît, naît, repaît, faîte,* (top.)

Aître, is always long: *maître,* etc.

Ale is long only in *hale, pale, un male, rale,* and in their derivatives: *haler, paleur,* etc.

Alle is always short: *malle,* etc.

An, an, en, en. This nasal vowel has four sounds: it is always long when spelt with an *a,* except in *comptant* (*ready money.*)

When it is spelt with *e,* it is 1st. long in the beginning and in the middle of words, and at the end of adjectives, as in *prudent, ensemble, exempt,* etc.

2dly. Generally short at the end of substantives and adverbs, as in *vent, sagement,* etc.

3dly. Short and slender in *mien, tien, sien, bien, lien, rien,* etc.

4thly. Long and slender in the plural of these words, in *mentor,* and some other words, wherein it has the sound of *in* in *vin.*

The first sound is heard in the two syllables of *enfant,* and in the first of *encore,* which the English have adopted with its nasal sound.

The second has for standard *en* in *vent.* Those who can pronounce *en* in *encore,* may easily obtain its short sound by dwelling less upon it. Something like it is heard in the word *send.*

The third, heard in the last syllable of *lien,* has something like it in the word *send.*

The fourth, heard in *mentor,* has the sound of *in* in *vin.* See under *Aim* what is said of the nasal sounds.

In the following Dictionary the three first sounds of that nasal vowel are always spelt *en,* except after the hard *g* and *k,* where the *a* is better calculated to preserve the hard articulation of these two consonants.

Ame is long only in *ame, infame, blâme, il se pâme, un brame;* in the preterits, as *aimâmes,* etc. and in *flamme* although the *m* be doubled.

Ane, Anne, are long only in *crâne, âne, manes, la manne, une manne, damne,* and *condamne.*

Ape, Appe, are long only in *râpe,* and in the verb *raper.*

Apre is always long.

Aque is long only in *Pâques, Jacques.*

Ar is always short. N. B. Many except *char* and proper names, as *César, Gibraltar,* etc. which are pronounced long, at least, at the end of a sentence.

Arbe. General rule: In all syllables ending with an *r,* and followed by another consonant which begins another syllable, the vowel is short; *barbe, berceau,* etc.

Ard, Art, are doubtful. But when an *e* mute follows the *d* or *t,* the *a* is short. See *Arbe, cafard, cafarde.*

Are is always long, but becomes short before a masculine syllable: *il pare, il para,* etc.

Arre. General rule: All vowels before *rr,* which form a single articulation, are long as *arret, barre,* etc.

Exceptions to this rule will be found in their respective places.

Ari is long only in *hourvari.*

As is generally long, as in *tas, bas, as, Pallas,* etc.

Ase. General rule: *s* or *z,* between two vowels, the last of which is an *e* mute, lengthens and opens the penultima: *base, pese,* etc. but this penultima often becomes short before a masculine syllable, as in *peser, appaiser,* etc.

Aspe. General rule: An *s* articulated after a vowel, and followed by another consonant, always renders the vowel short: *jaspe, masque, lustre,* etc.

Asse is long in the substantives *basse, chasse,* (shrine,) *classe, échasse, passe, masse,* (stake) and *tasse;* in the adjectives *basse, grasse, lasse;* in the verbs *casse, amasse, enchasse, compasse, ecasse;* and in their masculine terminations, *casser,* etc. in words derived from, or composed of these verbs; also in these terminations of the subjunctive mood, *aimasse, parlasse, chantasse,* etc. it is short in all other words.

Eu, unless accented, is short in the beginning and in the middle of words; *heureux*, *amuser*, etc.; it is doubtful at the end; *feu*, *jeu*, etc.; and when it is long it has the close sound of *eu* in *jeûne*, unless it be followed by an *r*.

Euf is always short: *neuf*, *veuf*, etc.

Eule is long only in *meule*.

Eune is long only in *jeûne*, (fasting.)

Eur is generally short, *leur*, *peur*, etc.; it is doubtful in *cœur*, *chœur*, *sœur*; and long open in all plural nouns.

Eure is doubtful, but always open, *heure*, *inférieure*, etc.

Evre is doubtful, *lèvre*, *sèvre*, etc.

Eux, *Euse*, are always long and close; *feux*, *jeux*, *heureuse*, etc.

Eve is long only in *trève*, *grève*, *rêve*, *rêver*: it is doubtful in *fève*, *brève*, *il achève*, *crève*, *se lève*, although mute in *crever*, *achever*, *s'elever*.

Ex, *Exe*, are always short, *perplex*, *sexe*, etc.

N. B. All the terminations of the three vowels, which are not noticed in the other following Rules, are always short.

I.

This letter has two sounds. It is long in *gîte*, and short in *ami*. The standard for the first in English is *ie* in *field*, and of the second *i* in *fig*.

Idre is long only in *hidre* and *cidre*.

Ie is always long. See *Aie*.

Ien when it is dissyllabic, both syllables are short, as in *li-en*; but it is doubtful when it is monosyllabic, as in *mien*, *tien*, etc.; when it is long it has the sound of *in* in *vin*. See *Ain*.

Ige is doubtful, as in *tige*, *prodige*, *litige*, *il oblige*, etc.

Ile is long only in *ile*, *huile*, *style*, *tuile*, *presqu'île*.

Im, *In*. See *Ain*.

Imes is long only in *abîme*, *dixme*, and in the preterit tenses, *vîmes*, *primes*, etc.

Ire is doubtful: *empire*, *soupire*, etc.; but always long in the preterit tenses, *prirent*, *punirent*, etc.

Ise is always long; *surprise*, etc.

Isse is long only in these terminations of the subjunctive; *fisse*, *prisses*, *punissent*, etc.

It is long only in the preterit of the subjunctive; *qu'il prît*, *qu'il fît*, etc.

Ite is long in *bénite*, *gîte*, *vite*, and in the preterit tenses; *vîtes*, *finîtes*, etc.

Itre is long in *épître*, *huître*, *litre*, *registre*; but short in *registre*, and all the rest.

Ive is long only in adjectives; *vive*, *craintive*, etc.

Ivre is long only in *vivre* (substantive.)

O.

This letter has three sounds. It is long and open in *trône*, short in *noble*, long and broad in *aurore*.

N. B. This third sound has not, I believe, been noticed by any grammarian. However the pronunciation of *o* in *aurore*, *corps*, *alors*, etc. as *o* in *trône* or *noble*, would be highly improper.

This sound is regularly found before an *r* supported by other consonants, or an *e* mute; and before an *r* alone when its word ends a sentence.

The standard in English is, for the first, *o* in *robe*; for the second, *o* in *rob*, for the third *o* in *lord*.

O in the beginning of a word, is long only in *os*, *osier*, *ôter*, *hôte*.

Obe is long only in *globe* and *lobe*.

Ode, *Oge*, are long only in *rode*, *doge*.

Oi a diphthong that sometimes has the sound of *wa* in *soar* or *swart*; sometimes those of *e* in *there* or *ebb*. It is doubtful at the end of words where it has always the sounds of *wâ* or *wâ*, *moi*, *toi*, *Roi*, etc.

Oie is always long: *joie*, etc.

Oient a false diphthong that has always the sound of the open grave *è*, *ils aimoiènt*, etc.

Oin a diphthong which has the sound of *in* in *vin*, preceded by the English *w*. See *Aim*.

Oir is doubtful: *savoir*, *espoir*, etc.

Oire is always long: *boire*, *mémoire*, etc.

Ois, *oise*, *oisse*, *oître*, *oivre*, are always long, whether they have the sound of *wa*, or of an open grave *è*.

Oit is long only in *il paroit*, *connoit*, and *croit* (*he increases*.)

Ole is long only in *drôle*, *pôle*, *geôle*, *môle*, *rôle*, *contrôle*. *il enrôle*, *enrôle*, *vole*, (*he steals*.)

Om, *on*. This nasal vowel has no exact standard in English; but something like it is heard in *song*. See *Aim*. In French its standard is *on* in *mon*, and it is always long.

Ome is short only in *Rome*. *Omme* is always short.

One is always long when the *n* is not doubled: *trône*, etc.

---

the two first. Hence some pronounce beurre, leurre, *etc. with the sound of* eu *in* jeûne, *which is a very vicious pronunciation; for in French, as in English, the* r *generally opens the sound of the preceding vowel. By others, and especially by foreigners,* feux, aieux, gémeaux, jeûne, *etc. are pronounced with the sound of* eu *in* beurre, *which is no less excep-*

Or is always short, according to M. D'Olivet. M. Féraud makes it short only in *castor, bastor, encor;* but longer in all other words, when *r* is followed by a *d* or *t*. The opinion of the latter seems to prevail, especially when the word ends a sentence. Therefore *o* in *or, essor, port, bord*, etc. should be placed in the class of the doubtful vowels.

Ore is always long and broad: *encore, évapore*, etc. But it becomes short before a feminine syllable: *évaporer;* etc. unless followed by two *rr*, which form a single articulation, as in *eclorrai*, etc.

Os, ose, are always long: *repos, oppose*, etc.

Osse is long only in *grosse, fosse, endosse, engrosse*, and in their derivatives, which preserve the *o* long even before a masculine syllable: *grossesse*, etc.

Ot is long only in *impôt, lot, dépôt, entrepôt, suppôt, prévôt, rôt.*

Ote is long only in *hôte, côte, maltôte, ôte.* The three last preserve the *o* long before a masculine syllable: *côté, ôter, maltôtier*, etc.

Otre is long in *apôtre*, and doubtful in *nôtre* and *vôtre.*

Ou a false diphthong, which is long in *roule*, and short in *boule.*

The first has for its standard, in English, the two *oo* in *mood;* the second, the two *oo* in *good.*

Oudre, ouse, are always long: *moudre, je louse*, etc.

Ouille is long only in *rouille, il dérouille, embrouille, débrouille;* but becomes short before a masculine syllable: *rouiller, brouillon*, etc.

Oule is long only in *moule* (*muscle,*) *la foule, soule, il foule, écroule, roule.*

Oure is doubtful: *bravoure*, etc.

Ourre is always long; but *ourr* becomes short before a masculine syllable, contrary to the rule after *Arre; courrier, bourrade.*

Ousse is long only in *pousse.*

Out is long only in *août, coût, goût, mout.*

Oute is long in *absoute, joute, croute, voute; il coute, broute, goute, ajoute*, but mostly short before a masculine syllable: *jouter*, etc.

Outre is long only in *poutre* and *coutre.*

U.

This letter has two sounds: it is long in *buse*, and short in *but.*

There is no standard for these sounds in English. To form the first, observe the situation of the tongue when you pronounce the English letter *a*. It widens itself into the cheeks, so that it touches the first grinders. When the tongue is in this situation, advance both lips a little forwards, shutting them at the same time in such a manner as to leave a narrow oval passage for the breath. This movement will lightly press the tongue between the grinders, and its tip against the fore-teeth of the inferior jaw, and thus let the breath pass which is necessary to emit the sound of the French *u*. Its short sound is formed by dwelling less upon it.

Uche is long only in *buche, embuche, débuche.*

Ue is always long: *vue, tortue*, etc.

Uge is doubtful: *déluge, juge*, etc.

Ule is long only in *brûle*, and in all the tenses of *brûler.*

Um, un. See *Aim.* This nasal vowel has no standard in English. Its sound is formed by lowering the inferior part of the mouth somewhat more than for the pronunciation of *u*, making at the same time the opening of the lips more circular, and throwing the breath against the interior part of the roof, whilst the tongue touches lightly the grinders in removing a little from the fore-teeth of the inferior jaw.

Umes is long only in preterit tenses: *parûmes, reçûmes*, etc.

Ure is always long: *injure, parjure*, etc.

Use, uses, usent, are always long, except in *la Prusse, les Russes.*

Ût is long only in *fût* (*hogshead*) *affût;* and in the preterit of the subjunctive, *qu'il fût*, etc.

Ute is long only in *flûte*, and in preterit tenses, *lûtes, parûtes*, etc.

N. B. Few of these rules are without some exceptions. These exceptions, together with the pronunciation of the proper and improper diphthongs that are not noticed in these rules, and likewise the various articulations of consonants, are shown in the similar spelling of their respective words.

But as words are spelt as they are pronounced when alone, or before a consonant, we shall particularly notice here the final consonants which cease to be silent when they meet a word beginning with a vowel.

Directions for the articulation of the final consonants *before a* vowel *or* h *mute.*

1st. General Rule.—Final consonants are to be articulated before a word beginning with a vowel or H mute.*

* *No rule is more frequently cited, nor has so many exceptions, even in a publick speech wherein it is more strictly adhered to. On this point, harmony must be first attended to. Whenever the connexion of a final consonant produces a discordant sound, it must be avoided; for as Mr. D'Olivet has very properly remarked, "the French prefer an irregularity to a discordance."*

Excepting the above mentioned case the connexion should take place, even in converse

2d. General Rule.—All final consonants that are articulated when a word stands alone, or before the consonant of another word, preserve the same articulation before a vowel, unless otherwise mentioned in the following observations.

B is articulated only in *radoub*, and proper names, even before a consonant.

C. When the final *c* is articulated, it has the articulation of *k*.

It is always silent in *accroc*, *arsenic*, *broc*, *cotignac*, *marc*, (*weight* or *grounds*,) *estomac*, *lacs*, (*love knots*;) in the last syllable of *succinct*, and of *porc-épic*, and after the nasal sounds, as *banc*, *convaincc*, etc.

However, it is articulated in *donc* at the beginning of a sentence and before a vowel; also in *franc-encens*, *franc-alleu*, *du blanc au noir*.

D. When the final *d* is heard before a vowel or *h* mute, it has the articulation of a *t*.

It is always silent in *sourd*, *nid*, in the terminations in *ond*, *rond*, etc. and after an *r*, as in *foyard*, *accord*, etc.

In other words it is frequently suppressed in conversation.

It should never be suppressed, 1st. in *de fond en comble*; 2d. after *quand*, before *il*, *ils*, *eux*, *elles*, *on*, *en*, *a*, *au*, *aux*; 3d. after adjectives followed by their substantives: *grand homme*, *grand arbre*, etc. 4th. after the third person of verbs, when they are followed by their pronoun personal, or the preposition *à*; *répond-il? il entend à demi*, etc.

F. The final *f* is generally articulated even before a consonant.

It is silent, even before a vowel; 1st. in *baillif*, *clef*, *serf*; but is always heard in *corne de cerf*; 2d. in *chef* and *nerf* when used in the following expressions, *chef-d'œuvre*, *nerf de bœufs*, although it must be articulated in any other place; 3d. in plural nouns, as *bœufs*, *œufs*, &c. except *chefs*, wherein it is always articulated.

G. The final *g*, when it is not silent, has the articulation of a *k*.

It is articulated, 1st, in *sang* and *rang* before an adjective, *sang échauffé*, *rang élevé*, &c 2d, in these or similar sentences, *suer sang et eau*, *de rang en rang*, &c. 3d, always in *bourg*

According to M. Féraud it is also heard in *long* before a substantive: *long été*, &c. which he spells *lon-été*. The word *long* before a vowel is generally avoided, or the *g* suppressed in the pronunciation.

In *joug* some pronounce it as *g* in *bag*, even before a consonant; others suppress it even before a vowel.

H. *H* is seldom, and ought never to be final in French. It has no articulation.

When it is deemed aspirate, "it only communicates to the vowel the properties of a consonant; that is to say: if the preceding word end with a vowel, that vowel is never suppressed; if it end with a consonant, that consonant is never connected with the vowel which follows To this is confined all the effect of the aspirated *H*." *D'Olivet*.

This pretended aspiration, so different from that of the English, is nothing else than the hiatus occasioned by the meeting of two vowels, as in *go on*, *go again*.

N. B. The *h* is preserved in the similar spelling only in words before which no vowel is suppressed, and with which no consonant is connected.

It is proper to notice here some irregularities of this letter.

In conversation or prose *h* is mute in *Henri*; it may be aspirated in poetry.

According to the Academy it is better to aspirate it in *hideux*. The contrary custom still prevails.

It is aspirated in *Hollande* and *Hongrie*, but mute in *toile* or *fromage d'Hollande*, *Reine* or *point d'Hongrie*.

It is mute in *huit* and its derivatives; however, we spell and pronounce *le huit*, *le huitième*, *la huitaine*, as if it were aspirated.

Onze and its derivatives, and *oui* used substantively, produce the effects of the aspirated *h*. No vowel is suppressed before these words, nor any consonant connected with them, *les onze*. *les onzièmes*, &c. *le oui et le non*, *tous vos oui*, &c. although we spell and pronounce *je crois qu'oui*, instead of *je crois que oui*.

L. The final *l* is never pronounced in *baril*, *chenil*, *fusil*, *gentil*, *gril*, *outil*, *nombril*, *persil*, *soul*, *sourcil*, *pouls*, *fils*, *cul*. But *gentil* in *gentil-homme*, and *gril* in verse, take the liquid articulation of *gl* in *seraglio*.

In conversation, some people, whom Richelet calls *refiners*, suppress it in *quelque*, *quelquefois*, *quelqu'un*, though they pronounce it in *quel* and *quelconque*. They suppress it likewise after the pronouns *il*, *ils*: and instead of pronouncing *il dit*, *ils ont dit*, *parle-t-il encore?* as if spelt *il di*, *il-zon-di*, *parl-ti-len-kor?* pronounce *i-di*, *i-zon-di*, *parl-ti-en-kor?*

M. Chambaud observes, with regard to this last point, that the *l* cannot be silent in reading; and that it would be better to pronounce it always, to avoid *double meanings*. Since this suppression of the *l* may occasion ambiguity, it cannot be too carefully avoided.

M. The final *m* is never articulated when it makes a nasal sound. It is always articulated in *hem!* *item*, and in foreign names, *Amsterdam*, &c. However *m* is silent in *Adam* and *Absalom*, which have a nasal sound.

N. The final *n*, when it makes a nasal sound, is articulated before a vowel only in the following cases:

1st. Adjectives before their substantives, and *mon*, *ton*, *son*, *rien*, *un*, and *bien* (adverb,) lose their nasal sound in connecting their *n* with a following vowel; *certain auteur*, *divin*

---

tion, when the first word determines, qualifies, or modifies the sound; as the article before its noun; the adjective or pronoun before its substantive; the substantive before its adjective; the noun or pronoun before its verb; the verb before its pronoun, adverb, object, or end; the adverb before an adjective or participle.

amour, bon ami, rien au monde, un homme, bien-aimé, &c. pronounce *cer-té-no-teur, di-vi-na mour, ri-en-mon-de, bo-na-mi, u-nom, bié-mé-mé*.

2d. *Benin* and *malin* ought not to be placed before a substantive, except *malin esprit*, wherein *malin* preserves its nasal sound, and a second *n* is articulated before *esprit*: *malin-espri*.

3d. *En* and *on* preserve their nasal sound, but a second *n* is articulated before a vowel: *en entrant, on assure*, &c. pronounce *en-nen-tran, on-na-sure*. But the first after an imperative and the second after its verb, are never connected; *par-lez-en à votre ami, a-t-on appris*, &c.

P. The final *p* of *coup, beaucoup*, and *trop*, and of the words that have it articulated before a consonant, are the only ones heard before a vowel.

Q. When the final *q* is not silent, it has the articulation of a *k*. It is always heard in *cinq*, when alone, and before a vowel; also in *coq*, but never in *coq-d'Inde*.

R. The final *r* is generally articulated before vowels, at least in reading.

Except, 1st, *Monsieur* and *Messieurs*, though it be always hard in *le sieur, les sieurs*.

2d. The plural of nouns ending in *er*, wherein the *s* alone is articulated like a *z*.

3d. It is often suppressed in conversation before consonants in *notre, votre, quatre*, pronounced *not, vot, quat*; but never in *Notre père qui êtes aux cieux, Notre-Dame, quatre-vingts*, nor at the end of a sentence.

4th. Sometimes also it is suppressed in conversation in the verbs and nouns ending in *er*; but never in proper names; words derived from foreign languages, nor when the *e* is open grave, as in *Jupiter, pater, mer*, etc.

5th. Some suppress it in words ending in *ir*; but it is not the prevailing custom.

S. The final *s*, in reading, is always heard before a vowel. It is articulated as in *yes*, even before a consonant, in the words *vis* and *cens*; and in the Latin, and proper names, *Pallas, Istus*, &c.

In any other word, before a vowel, it has the articulation of a *z*, in which case it is often suppressed in conversation, but this would be a fault in reading.

T. The *t* final is generally articulated before a vowel; except,

1st. When it is preceded by another consonant; *respect humain, effort étonnant*, etc.

2d. In *quatre-vingt-un, quatre-vingt-onze*, though it be articulated in *vingt et un*, and even before consonants in the following numbers, up to *vingt-neuf* inclusively.

3d. In all plural nouns, and in *et, teint, contrat, mort, têt, protêt, pais*.

4th. It is silent in *fort*, (adjective) *fort et grand*, but articulated in *fort*, (adverb) *fort aimable*.

X. The final *x* is always articulated, 1st, as *ks* in Greek and Latin words: *stix, préfix* &c.; 2d. as the *s* of *yes* in *Aix, Cadix*; and like a *z* in all other words, but only before a vowel.

Z. Is silent before a vowel only in the word *nez*: it is frequently suppressed at the end of other words in conversation; but these and similar licenses, though tolerated, can never be enforced as rules.

Explanations of the Abbreviations used in this Dictionary.

V. *Vide, see.*	conj. *conjunction.*	pl. *plural.*
Mar. marine term.	interj. *interjection.*	v. a. *verb active.*
Ex. example.	prep. *preposition.*	v. n. *verb neuter.*
adj. *adjective.*	pron. *pronoun.*	v. r. *reciprocal verb.*
adv. *adverb.*	m. *masculine.*	* *obsolete or seldom used*
s. *substantive.*	f. *feminine.*	

A Table of the simple sounds to which all the French vowels and diphthongs are referred, by the figures over the letters in the Dictionary.

	FRENCH SOUNDS.	ENGLISH SOUNDS.	
A,	*Long in* bâs,	bar.	p. 4
	Short in bal,	bat.	
E,	*Close in* côté,	bâse.	
	Open grave in après,	thère.	p. 6
	Open acute in trompette,	ebb.	
	Guttural in refus,	over.	p. 6
I,	*Long in* glie,	fleld.	p. 8
	Short in ami,	fig.	
O,	*Long-open in* trône,	rôbe.	p. 8
	Short in noble,	rôb.	
	Long-broad in aurore	lôrd.	
OU,	*Long in* roule,	môod.	p. 9
	Short in boule	gôod.	

	FRENCH SOUNDS.	ENGLISH SOUNDS.	
U,	*Long in*	bâse.	p. 9
	Short in	bût.	
EU,	*Long-close in*	jeûne.	p. 7
	Short in	neûte.	
	Long-broad in	beurre.	
AN or EN,	*Long in*	enfant.	p. 5
	Short in	cent.	
	Short-slender in	lien.	
IN,	*Long in*	vin.	p. 8
ON,	*Long in*	mon.	p. 8
UN,	*Long in*	brun.	p. 9

A Table of the consonants which, in the similar spelling, must be consonantly articulated as follows.

b, as in	bag, rob.	n, as in	not, can.
d, as in	done, nod.	*n*, (*italick*) denotes a nasal sound.	
f, as in	fig, of.	p, as in	put, up.
g, as in	go, bag.	r, as in	robe, or.
**g*, (*italick*) as in	guard.	s, as in	safe, yes.
g-n, as in	magnificent.	sh, as in	shore, ash.
gn, as in	poignant.	t, as in	table, bit.
h, see page 10.		v, as in	vine, love.
k, as c in	corn, music.	w, as in	wag.
**k*, (*italick*) as in	card.	y, as in	yes.
l, as in	ad, eel.	z, as in	zone, size.
l, (*italick*) as gl in	seraglio.	*z*, (*italick*) as in	azure.
m, as in	man, am.		

Directions for using the similar sounds and articulations.

1. *The figures over the vowels mark their respective sounds. To have them perfect, they must be stripped of their attending consonants, without losing any part of their peculiar sounds.*

2. *Two vowels in the same syllable are to be pronounced together, and the first shorter than the second. Thus in* plâ-tâ, *the similar sounds for* piété, *the* l *must be united with* â, *precisely as in the word* hosier, *the* i *is united with* er.

3. l *marked with the figure* 1, *is equivalent to* ie *in* field.

4. oo *in the same syllable have a single figure, to show that they express a single sound as in* mood *or* good.

5. *In nouns of the singular number, the final vowel marked* 2, *undergoes some change in the plural; thus* â-ml, trâ-zôr, fleur, *&c. similar sounds of* a-mi, trésor, fleur, *become in the plural* â-ml, trâ-zôr, fleur.

6. *The standards that have an* u, *or an* n *in Italick type, are peculiar to the French language. Look for them as directed in the foregoing table.*

7. *When* u *has no figure, it makes with the vowel* e, *one of the sounds of the diphthong* eu *in* jeûne, meute, beurre.

8. *The three nasal sounds that have no figure never vary.*

9. *An adjective or participle, whose feminine is not noticed in the similar spelling, is pronounced in the same manner for both genders, except the sound of* â, *which is somewhat longer for the feminine.*

10. *The syllables are divided as they are heard in conversation, and not as they are counted in poetry.*

EXAMPLES:

Veiller, vê-lâ; *the* 2 *marks* ê *in* ebb; *the* 3 â *in* base; *and the* l *in Italick, the articulation of* gl, *in* seraglio. *But when it is followed by a vowel, its similar sound must be* vê-lêr. *See page* 7.

Courtisan, e, kôor-tî-zên, zân. *The first* 2 *denotes* ôo *in* good; *the second* l *in* flg; *the figure* 1 *and the* n *Italick,* èn *in* èn-fânt; *the next syllable separated by a comma, which is the feminine termination of that substantive, has the sound of* â *in* bât, *and* n *articulated as in* man.

Poignard, pwâ-gnâr. *The* 2 *marks* â *in* bât; *the* 1 â *in* bâr; gn *in the same syllable, the articulation of* gn *in* poignant.

Baguenaude, bâg-nôd. *The* 2 *denotes* â *in* bât; *the* 1 ô *in* robe; *and* g, *being separated from* n, *must be articulated as in* magnificent.

Guerre, gêr. *The* 1 *marks* ê *in* there; *and the* g *in Italick, the softened articulation of the hard* g *commented on in the note below.*

Jour, zôor. *The* 2 *denotes* ôo *in* good; *and the* z *in Italick the articulation of* z *in azure.*

---

* *The* g *and* k *in Italick type denote that, between them and the following vowel, a sound like* e *or* y *is interposed, the better to unite the letters, and soften a little their hard articulation. This softened articulation of the hard* c *and* k, *and* g, *is noticed in Steele's Grammar, page* 49; *reproved in Nare's Orth. page* 28, *as "a monster of pronunciation only heard on the English stage." It is given as polite pronunciation by Walker, who in his pronouncing Dictionary, directs us to pronounce* card, guard, kind, *&c. as if spelt,* ke-hard, ghe-ard, *or* gyard, kyind, *&c.*

This intermediate sound is very obvious in cue *and* argue, *which are not pronounced* kou *and* argou, *but as if* a k *or* g *were articulated before the pronoun* you, *so that* kyou *and* argyou, *offer the same sounds as* cue *and* argue.

The sound of this y *between the* k *or* g *and the diphthong* ou, *is precisely that which the French interpose between them, and their* u, *as in* curé, légume; *and which they frequently er-*
y an u *after* q *or* g *before their* e *and* i, *as in* manqué, quête, vainqueur, guette, guide,
&c. wherein these letters are less hard than in corps, garde, *though harder than in* cet
s, ghe.

TABLE FOR CONJUGATING FRENCH VERBS

EXPLANATION.—As there are in French Verbs only four terminations, viz. *er*, *ir*, *oir*, and *re*, there are but four conjugations.

The Verb whose termination is in capitals, with a hyphen (-) prefixed, is a *regular Verb*, which is to guide the pupil in regard to all the regular verbs of the same conjugation; the hyphen in each row pointing out the variation which that termination receives for every simple tense.

The Verbs which follow each regular Verb are primitive *irregular Verbs*, whose derivatives are to be conjugated in the same manner; for instance, *consentir*, *pressentir*, *ressentir*, being derived from *sentir*, undergo the same inflexions. Again, the Verbs in *couvrir* are to be conjugated like *ouvrir*; the Verbs *conquérir*, *s'enquérir*, *requérir*, &c. are to be varied like *quérir*, in the second conjugation. Where *in* is prefixed, it means that other Verbs of the same termination are to be conjugated in the same manner.

And among the *irregulars* of the fourth conjugation, *aindre* shows how *craindre*, *plaindre*, *contraindre*, are to vary; *eindre* shows how *feindre*, and the Verbs in *ceindre*, *peindre*, *teindre*, *veindre*, *freindre*, *preindre*, and *treindre*, are to be conjugated: *oindre* shows how *joindre* and its derivatives, as well as *poindre*, are to change: *oître* shows how *paroître*, *connoître*, and their derivatives, should vary, but observe, that in the third person singular the *i* must have the circumflex over it; and the same should be observed with *naître* and *paître*: *crire* shows how *écrire*, *décrire*, and all those in *scrire*, as *inscrire*, *prescrire*, *proscrire*, *souscrire*, *transcrire*, are to have their final *crire* varied: *uire* shows how to conjugate *produire*, and all other Verbs in *duire*, as well as those in *cuire*, and those in *truire* or *struire*, as *détruire*, *instruire*, *construire*, etc.

Infinitive.		*Particip. Pr.*	*Partic. Past.*	*Present Indicative.*		*Preterit Indic.*	*Future Indic.*	*Present Subjunctive.*
Parl-ER,†	*to speak,*	Parl-*ant,*	Parl-*é,*	Je Parl-*e,*	ils Parl-*ent,*	je Parl-*ai,*	je Parl-*erai,*	je Parl-*e.*
Aller,‡	*to go,*	allant,	allé *or* été,‡	je vais *or* vas,	ils vont,	j'allai *or* je fus,	j'irai,	j'aille,—nous allions, etc.
in ployer (Em-,)	*to employ,*	em-*ployant,*	em-*ployé,*	j'em-*ploie,*	ils em-*ploient,*	j'em-*ployai,*	j'em-*ploirai,*	j'em-*ploie,*—nous-*employions*, etc.
in Envoyer,	*to send,*	envoyant,	envoyé,	j'envoie,	ils envoient,	j'envoyai,	j'enverrai,	j'envoie,—nous envoyions, etc.
Bât-IR,	*to build,*	Bât-*issant,*	Bât-*i,*	je Bâtis,	ils Bâ-*tissent,*	je Bât-*is,*	je Bât-*irai,*	je Bât-*isse.*
Assaillir,	*to assault,*	assaillant,	assailli,	j'assaille,	ils assaillent,	j'assaillis,	j'assaillirai,	j'assaille.
in Bouillir,	*to boil,*	bouillant,	bouilli,	je bous,	ils bouillent,	je bouillis,	je bouillirai,	je bouille.
in Courir,	*to run,*	courant,	couru,	je cours,	ils courent,	je courus,	je courrai,	je coure.
in Cueillir,	*to gather,*	cueillant,	cueilli,	je cueille,	ils cueillent,	je cueillis,	je cueillerai,	je cueille.
in Dormir,	*to sleep,*	dormant,	dormi,	je dors,	ils dorment,	je dormis,	je dormirai,	je dorme.
in Faillir,	*to fail,*	faillant,	failli,	je faux,*	ils failleut,*	je faillis,	je faudrai,*	je faille.*
in Fuir,	*to flee, to fly,*	fuyant,	fui,	je fuis,	ils fuient,	je fuis,	je fuirai,	je fuie.
Haïr,	*to hate,*	haïssant,	haï,	je hais,	ils haïssent,	je haïs,	je haïrai,	je haïsse.
in Mentir,	*to lie,*	mentant,	menti,	je mens,	ils mentent,	je mentis,	je mentirai,	je mente.
Mourir,	*to die,*	mourant,	mort,	je meurs,	ils meurent,	je mourus,	je mourrai,	je meure,—nous mourions, etc.
in Offrir,	*to offer,*	offrant,	offert,	j'offre,	ils offrent,	j'offris,	j'offrirai,	j'offre.
in Ouïr,	*to hear,*	oyant,*	ouï,	j'ois,*	ils oient,*	j'ouïs,	j'oirai,*	j'oie.*
in Ouvrir,	*to open,*	ouvrant,	ouvert,	j'ouvre,	ils ouvrent,	j'ouvris,	j'ouvrirai,	j'ouvre.
in Partir,§	*to set out,*	partant,	parti,	je pars,	ils partent,	je partis,	je partirai,	je parte.
in quérir (Ac-,)	*to acquire,*	ac-*quérant,*	ac-*quis,*	j'ac-*quiers,*	ils ac-*quièrent,*	j'ac-*quis,*	j'ac-*querrai,*	j'ac-*quière*, nous ac-*quérions*, etc.

Where this (*) mark occurs, it means that the expression is seldom used.

† Verbs in *ger*, because the *g* is to remain soft throughout their tenses, retain *e* before the terminations; hence *berger*, *bergeant*, *je berçois*, etc.

‡ *Été* and *je fus*, etc. are used to express that the person *went* and *came back*. Though

Infin.		Particip. Pr.	Partic. Past.	Present Indicative.		Preterit Indic.	Future Indic.	Present Subjunctive.
repentir,	*to repent,*	se repentant,	repenti,	je me repens,	ils se repentent,	je me repentis,	je me repentirai,	je me repente.
...ir (Tres ,)	*to startle,*	tres-*saillant,*	tres-*sailli,*	je tres-*saille,*	ils tres-*saillent,*	je tres-*saillis,*	je tres-*saillirai,*	je tres-*saille.*
in Sentir,	*to feel, smell,*	sentant,	senti,	je sens,	ils sentent,	je sentis,	je sentirai,	je sente.
in Servir, ‖	*to serve,*	servant,	servi,	je sers,	ils servent,	je servis,	je servirai,	je serve.
in Sortir ‖	*to go out,*	sortant,	sorti,	je sors,	ils sortent,	je sortis,	je sortirai,	je sorte.
Souffrir,	*to suffer,*	souffrant,	souffert,	je souffre	ils souffrent,	je souffris,	je souffrirai,	je souffre.
in Tenir,	*to hold, keep,*	tenant,	tenu,	je tiens,	ils tiennent,	je tins,	je tiendrai,	je tienne,—nous tenions, etc.
in Venir,	*to come,*	venant,	venu,	je viens,	ils viennent,	je vins,	je viendrai,	je vienne,—nous venions, etc.
in Vetir,	*to clothe,*	vêtant,	vêtu,	je vêts,	ils vêtent,	je vêtis,	je vêtirai,	je vête.
Con-CEVOIR,	*to conceive,*	Con-*cevant,*	Con-*çu,*	je Con-*çois,*	ils Con-*çoivent,*	je Con-*çus,*	je Con-*cevrai,*	je Con-çoive,—nous Con-cevions, etc.
in Devoir,	*to owe,*	devant,	dû,	je dois,	ils doivent,	je dus,	je devrai,	je doive,—nous devions, etc.
in Asseoir, ‖	*to sit down,*	asseyant,	assis,	j'assieds,	ils asseyent,	j'assis,	j'assiérai,	j'asseye,—nous asseyions, etc.
Avoir,	*to have,*	ayant,	eu,	j'ai, tu as, il a,	avons, avez, ont;	j'eus,	j'aurai,	j'aie, aies, ait,—ayons, ayez, aient.
in Choir (Dé-,)	*to decline,*	dé-*chéyant,* ‖	dé-*chu,*	je dé-*chois,*	ils dé-*choient,*	je dé-*chus,*	je dé-*cherrai,*	je dé-*choie,*—nous dé-*choyions,* etc.
Falloir,	*to be requisite,*	fallant,*	fallu,	il faut,	*Wanting,*	il fallut,	il faudra,	il faille.
in Mouvoir,	*to move,*	mouvant,	mu,	je meus,	ils meuvent,	je mus,	je mouvrai,	je meuve,—nous mouvions, etc.
Pleuvoir,	*to rain,*	pleuvant,	plu,	il pleut,	*Wanting,*	il plut,	il pleuvra,	il pleuve.
Pourvoir,	*to provide,*	pourvoyant,	pourvu,	je pourvois,	ils pourvoient,	je pourvus,	je pourvoirai,	je pourvoie,—nous pourvoyions, etc.
Pouvoir, ¶	*to be able,*	pouvant,	pu,	je puis *or* peux,	ils peuvent,	je pus,	je pourrai,	je puisse,—nous puissions, etc.
Pré-valoir,	*to prevail,*	pré-valant,	pré-valu,	je pré-vaux,	ils pré-valent,	je pré-valus,	je pré-vaudrai,	je pré-vale.
Prévoir,	*to foresee,*	pré-voyant,	pré-vu,	je pré-vois,	ils pré-voient,	je pré-vis,	je pré-voirai,	je pré-voie,—nous pré-voyions, etc.
in Savoir,	*to know,*	sachant,	su,	je sais,	nous savons, etc.	je sus,	je saurai,	je sache,—nous sachions, etc.
Seoir, ‖	*to befit,*	seyant,	*Wanting,*	je sieds,	ils siéent,	*Wanting,*	je siérai,	je siée.
Surseoir	*to supersede,*	surseyant,	sursis,	je surseois,	ils surseoient,	je sursis,	je surseoirai,	je surseoie,—nous surseoyions, etc.
in Valoir,	*to be worth,*	Valant,	valu,	je vaux,	ils valent,	je valus,	je vaudrai,	je vaille,—nous valions, etc.
in Voir,	*to see,*	voyant,	vu,	je vois,	ils voient,	je vis,	je verrai,	je voie,—nous voyions, etc.
in Vouloir,	*to be willing,*	voulant,	voulu,	je veux,	ils veulent,	je voulus,	je voudrai,	je veuille,—nous voulions, etc.
Rend-RE,	*to render,*	Rend-*ant,*	Rend-*u,*	je Rend-*s,*	ils Rend-*ent,*	je Rend-*is,*	je Rend-*rai,*	je Rend-*e.*
in aindre (Ce-,)	*to feign,*	ce-*aignant,*	ce-*aint,*	je ce-*ains,*	ils ce-*aignent,*	je ce-*aignis,*	je ce-*aindrai,*	je ce-*aigne.*
in Battre,	*to beat,*	battant,	battu,	je bats,	ils battent,	je battis,	je battrai,	je batte.
in Boire,	*to drink,*	buvant,	bu,	je bois,	ils boivent,	je bus,	je boirai,	je boive,—nous buvions, etc.
Braire,	*to bray,*	brayant,	brait,	je brais,	ils braient,	je brayis,*	je brairai,	je braie.
Circoncire,	*to circumcise,*	circoncisant,	circoncis,	je circoncis,	ils circoncisent,	je circoncis,	je circoncirai,	je circoncise.

‖ *Assoir* (to subject) is regular.
‖ *Sortir* and *ressortir*, (when law terms,) also *assortir* (to match) and *des-assortir*, are regular.
‖ *Asseoir* may also become *assoyant, assis, j'assois, ils assoient,—j'assis,—j'asseoirai, j'asseoie, nous assoyions*, etc. The future of *asseoir* may also be *j'asseyerai*. The old verb *assoir* (to fit) has for its participles *séant, sis.*
‖ *Echoir* becomes *échéant, échu,—il échoit* (pronounced *il éshoit,*) *ils échéent, j'échus, j'échoirai,—j'échorrois,—qu'il échée, qu'ils échéent,—que j'échusse.*
¶ Though we say, *je puis* or *peux*, we must say, *tu peux, il peut.*

Infinitive		*Particip. Pr.*	*Partic. Past.*	*Present Indicative.*		*Preterit Indic.*	*Future Indic.*	*Present Subjunctive.*
in Clorre *or* clore,	*to shut up,*	closant,	clos,	je clos,	ils closent,	je closis,*	je clorrai,	je close.
in clure (Con-,)	*to sequestrate,*	con-*cluant,*	con-*clu,*†	je-con-*clus,*†	ils con-*cluent,*	je con-*clus,*	je con-*clurai,*	je con-*clue,*—nous con-*cluions,* etc.
in Confire,	*to pickle,*	confisant,	confit,	je confis,	ils confisent,	je confis,	je confirai,	je confise.
in Coudre	*to sew,*	cousant,	cousu,	je couds,	ils cousent,	je cousis,	je coudrai,	je couse.
in crire (É-,)	*to write,*	*é-crivant,*	*é-crit,*	*j'é-cris,*	ils *é-crivent,*	*j'é-crivis,*	*j'é-crirai,*	*j'é-crive.*
in Croire,	*to believe,*	croyant,	cru,	je crois,	ils croient,	je crus,	je croirai,	je croie,—nous croyions, etc.
in Croître,	*to grow,*	croissant,	crû,	je crois,	ils croissent,	je crûs,	je croîtrai,	je croisse.
in Dire (*v.* maudire)	*to tell* or *say,*	disant,	dit,	je dis,†	ils disent,	je dis,	je dirai,	je dise.
in eindre (F-,)	*to feign,*	*f-eignant,*	*f-eint,*	je *f-eins,*	ils *f-eignent,*	je *f-eignis,*	je *f-eindrai,*	je *f-eigne.*
Etre,	*to be,*	étant,	été,	je suis, es, est,	sommes, êtes, sont,	je fus,	je serai,	je sois, sois, soit,—soyons, soyez, soient.
in Faire,	*to do,*	faisant,	fait,	je fais,	‡vous faites, ils font,	je fis,	je ferai,	je fasse,—nous fassions, etc.
Frire,	*to fry,*	faisant frire,	frit,	je fris,	ils font frire,	je fis frire,	je frirai,	je fasse frire, etc.
in Lire,	*to read,*	lisant,	lu,	je lis,	ils lisent,	je lus,	je lirai,	je lise.
in Luire,	*to shine,*	luisant,	lui,	je luis,	ils luisent,	je luisis,	je luirai,	je luise.
in Maudire,	*to curse,*	maudissant,	maudit,	je maudis,	ils maudissent,	je maudis,	je maudirai,	je maudisse.
in Mettre,	*to put,*	mettant,	mis,	je mets,	ils mettent,	je mis,	je mettrai,	je mette.
in Moudre,	*to grind,*	moulant,	moulu,	je mouds,	ils moulent,	je moulus,	je moudrai,	je moule.
in Naître,	*to be born,*	naissant,	né,	je nais,	ils naissent,	je naquis,	je naîtrai,	je naisse.
Nuire,	*to hurt,*	nuisant,	nui,	je nuis,	ils nuisent,	je nuisis,	je nuirai,	je nuise.
in oindre (J-,)	*to join,*	j-*oignant,*	j-*oint,*	je j-*oins,*	ils j-*oignent*	je j-*oignis,*	je j-*oindrai,*	je j-*oigne.*
in oître (Par-,)	*to appear,*	par-*oissant,*	par-*u,*	je par-*ois,*	ils par-*oissent,*	je par-*us,*	je par-*oîtrai,*	je par-*oisse.*
in Paître,	*to graze,*	paissant,	pu,	je pais,	ils paissent,	je pus,	je paîtrai,	je paisse.
in Plaire,	*to please,*	plaisant,	plu,	je plais,	ils plaisent,	je plus,	je plairai,	je plaise.
in Prendre,	*to take,*	prenant,	pris,	je prends,	ils prennent,	je pris,	je prendrai,	je prenne,—nous prenions, etc.
in Rire,	*to laugh,*	riant,	ri,	je ris,	ils rient,	je ris,	je rirai,	je rie,—nous rions, etc.
in soudre (Ré ,)	*to resolve,*	*ré-solvant,*	*ré-solu,*§	je *ré-sous,*	ils *ré-solvent,*	je *ré-solus,*	je *ré-soudrai,*	je *ré-solve.*
Suffire,	*to suffice,*	suffisant,	suffi,	je suffis,	ils suffisent,	je suffis,	je suffirai,	je suffise.
in Suivre,	*to follow,*	suivant,	suivi,	je suis,	ils suivent,	je suivis,	je suivrai,	je suive.
Taire,	*not to speak of*	taisant,	tu,	je tais,	ils taisent,	je tus,	je tairai,	je taise.
in Traire,	*to milk,*	trayant,	trait,	je trais,	ils traient,	je travis,	je trairai,	je traie,—nous trayions, etc.
in Vaincre,	*to overcome,*	vainquant,	vaincu,	je vaincs,	ils vainquent,	je vainquis,	je vaincrai,	je vainque.
in Vivre,	*to live,*	vivant,	vécu,	je vis,	ils vivent,	je vécus,	je vivrai,	je vive.
in uire (Prod-,	*to produce,*	prod-*uisant,*	prod-*uit,*	je prod-*uis,*	ils prod-*uisent,*	je prod-*uisis,*	je prod-*uirai,*	je prod-*uise.*

† Inclure *has, for its Participle past,* inclus (*m.*) incluse (*f.*)—Exclure *has either* oxclus (*m.*) exclue (*f.*) *or* exclue (*m.*) exclue (*f.*) *We write either* il conclut, *or* il conclud. (*Académie.*)

‡ *This verb* faire *has its second person plural of the present indicative and of the imperative* faites (*f.*) *and* disons (*m.*) disonsez (*f.*) *and* faisons (*m.*) faisonsez (*f.*) *and* faites (*m.*) faites (*f.*) *and* faisons (*m.*) faisez (*f.*) *and* faites (*m.*) faites (*f.*)

* maudire, *which is conjugated differently.* *Verbs in* faire *have it* faites.

§ Absoudre (*to absolve*) *and* dissoudre (*to dissolve*) *have their Participle past in* absous (*m.*) *and* dissous (*m.*) *respectively. Dissoudre, in the sense of to dissolve, has it*

			Singular.			*Plural.*		
Indic. Pres.			e	es	e;	ons	ez	ent. *Ir, oir, re* are regul. only in the pl.
	Imperf.		ois	ois	oit;	ions	iez	oient. *For the four conjugations. As*
Pret.	1	*Conjugation.*	ai	as	a;	âmes	âtes	èrent. *there is no exception to this*
	2&4		is	is	it;	îmes	îtes	îrent. *rule, the tense is not in the*
	3		us	us	ut;	ûmes	ûtes	urent. *table of verbs.*
	in enir		ins	ins	int;	înmes	întes	inrent.
Fut.	1&2	*Conj.*	ai	as	a;	ons	ez	ont. *added to the infinitive in* er.
	3&4		rai	ras	ra;	rons	rez	ront.
Could.			rois	rois	roit;	rions	riez	roient.
Subjunc. Pres.			e	es	e;	ions	iez	ent.
Pret.	1	*Conjugation.*	asse	asses	ât;	assions	assiez	assent.
	2&4		isse	isses	ît;	issions	issiez	issent.
	3		usse	usses	ût;	ussions	ussiez	ussent.
	in enir		insse	insses	int;	inssions	inssiez	inssent.

The Imperative has no 1st pers. and is like the pres. indic. in 1st conj. except its having no *s* in 2d pers. sing.; in the other conjug. the 2d pers. sing. and the 3d person pl. are like the pres. indic. The 3d pers. sing. is like the 3d pres. subjunc. *The Participles will be found in the table.*

The Compound Tenses, formed by annexing the Past Participle to the various tenses of the verbs *avoir* and *être*, may be found in the following table.

Compound of the Present Indic.					
To have,	avoir,	*or*	être,	*or*	s'être, m'être, etc.
having,	ayant,		étant,		s'étant, m'étant, etc.
had,	eu.		été,		*Wanting.*
I have,	J'ai,	*or*	Je suis,	*or*	Je me suis,
thou hast,	tu as,		tu es,		tu t'es,
he has or he hath,	il a,		il est,		il s'est,
we have,	nous avons,		nous sommes,		nous nous sommes,
you have or ye have,	vous avez,		vous êtes,		vous vous êtes,
they have.	ils ont.		ils sont.		ils se sont.
Compound of the Preterit Indic.					
I had,	j'eus,	*or*	je fus,	*or*	je me fus,
thou hadst,	tu eus,		tu fus,		tu te fus,
he had,	il eut,		il fut,		il se fut,
we had,	nous eûmes,		nous fûmes,		nous nous fûmes,
you had,	vous eûtes,		vous fûtes,		vous vous fûtes,
they had.	ils eurent.		ils furent.		ils se furent.
Compound of the Imperfect Indic.					
I had,	j'avois,	*or*	j'étois,	*or*	je m'étois,
thou hadst,	tu avois,		tu étois,		tu t'étois,
he had,	il avoit,		il étoit,		il s'étoit,
we had,	nous avions,		nous étions,		nous nous étions,
you had,	vous aviez,		vous étiez,		vous vous étiez,
they had.	ils avoient.		ils etoient.		ils s'étoient.
Compound of the Future Indic.					
I shall or *will have,*	j'aurai,	*or*	je serai,	*or*	je me serai,
thou shalt or *wilt have,*	tu auras,		tu seras,		tu te seras,
he shall or *will have,*	il aura,		il sera,		il se sera,
we shall or *will have,*	nous aurons,		nous serons,		nous nous serons,
you shall or *will have,*	vous aurez,		vous serez,		vous vous serez,
they shall or *will have.*	ils auront.		ils seront.		ils se seront.
Compound of the Conditional Indic.					
I should or *would have,*	j'aurois,	*or*	je serois,	*or*	je me serois.
thou should'st or *would'st have,*	tu aurois,		tu serois,		tu te serois,
he should or *would have,*	il auroit,		il seroit,		il se seroit,
we should or *would have,*	nous aurions,		nous serions,		nous nous serions,
you should or *would have,*	vous auriez,		vous seriez,		vous vous seriez,
they should or *would have.*	ils auroient.		ils seroient.		ils se seroient
Compound of the Present Subjunct.					
I may have, shall have, etc.	j'aie,	*or*	je sois,	*or*	je me sois,
thou may'st have, etc.	tu aies		tu sois,		tu te sois,
he may have, etc.	il ait,		il soit,		il se soit,
we may have, etc.	nous ayons,		nous soyons,		nous nous soyons,
you may have, etc.	vous ayez,		vous soyez,		vous vous soyez,
they may have, etc.	ils aient.		ils soient.		ils se soient
Comp. of the Pret. (Imp. or Con.) Sub.					
I might have, should have, I had, etc.	j'eusse.	*or*	je fusse,	*or*	je me fusse,
thou mightest have, etc.	tu eusses,		tu fusses,		tu te fusses,
he might have, etc.	il eût,		il fût,		il se fût,
ght have, etc.	nous eussions,		nous fussions,		nous nous fussions
ght have, etc.	vous eussiez,		vous fussiez,		vous vous fussiez,
ght have, etc.	ils eussent.		ils fussent.		ils se fussent.

With the Participle past of a Verb neither Reflective nor Reciprocal, nor expressing a condition or change of condition. — *With the Participle past of a neuter Verb, implying a condition or change of condition, a local motion or a local change.* — *With the Participle past of a Verb used either Reflectively or Reciprocally.*

FRENCH

PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY.

A A

bàr, bât, bâse : thère ; ĕbb, ovĕr : field, fig : ròbe, rôb, lôrd : mòod, gôod.
bùse, bût : jèûne. mĕute, bĕurre : ènfànt, cĕnt, liĕn : vin : mon : brun.

A, à, First letter in the alphabet, and first of the vowels.

A, s. m. *A*. *Un bon A*, a good A. *Il ne sait ni A ni B*, he knows not A from B, he is a mere ignoramus.

A, is sometimes the third person singular of the present in the indicative mood of the verb *avoir*. *Il a*, he has; *elle a*, she has; *on a*, one has, people have. *Il y a*, there is (*speaking of one*,) there are (*speaking of several*.)

A, with the grave accent over it, when not a capital, is a preposition, for which the English chiefly but not indiscriminately use, *at*, *to*, *in*, *into*, *by and with*, *within*, *at the distance of*, *on*, *for*, *after*, *according to*, etc. *Now instead of* à le *or* à la, before a vowel not aspirate, or before *h* mute, the French use *à l'*; instead of *le* before a consonant they use *au*; and instead of *à les* they use *aux*. *A ce prix-là*, at that rate; *à raison de cinq pour cent*, at the rate of five per cent.; *il sera ici à dix heures*, he will be here at ten o'clock; *elle est assise à la porte*, she is sitting at the door; *nous jouons souvent aux cartes*; we often play at cards; *il vise à cet emploi*, he aims at that place; *cela est arrivé à Paris*, that happened at Paris. *Allez à Paris*, go to Paris, *venez à Londres*, come to London; *à l'ami*; to the friend, *à l'homme*, to the man: *à l'âme*, to the soul; *au roi*, to the king, *à la reine*, to the queen; *aux officiers*, to the officers. *Il demeure à Douvres*, he lives in Dover; *votre chapeau est à la mode*, your hat is in the fashion. *J'irai à la campagne*, I shall go into the country. *A la faveur de la nuit*, by the help of the night; *à force de*, by strength of, by dint of; *au moyen de*, by means of. *Bâtir à chaux et à sable*, to build with lime and sand; *travailler à l'aiguille*, to work with the needle; *à grand'peine*, with much trouble; *Je n'ai pas encore vu l'homme au nez rouge*, I have not yet seen the man with a red nose; *or* whose nose is red. *A deux doigts de terre*, within two inches of the ground, *or* at the distance of two inches from the ground. *A droite*, or *à main droite*, on the right hand; *au contraire*, on the contrary. *Faites un habit à mon domestique*, make a coat for my servant. *Voulez-vous que cet habit soit à la française?* Will you have that coat after the French fashion? *A ce qu'on dit*, according to what people say, by what people say, as people say; *à mon avis*, according to my opinion, in my opinion.

This preposition *à* is also used in reckoning games: *Quatre à rien*, four love; *cinq à cinq*, five all; *trois à quartre*, three to four; *etc.* *à* is also used to express a progressive succession in an ordinal march, when the word is repeated, and then *à* is equal to *by* or *and*. *Ils marchoient trois à trois*, they were walking three by three, *or* three and three; *pas à pas*, step by step. See *En*.

The following observations will, the Editor hopes, be of service to the student. French Ed.

I. When a verb is found to govern an accusative in regard to the thing, whether this be expressed by a noun or by a phrase, the person (or what is used instead of the person,) governed by the same verb, is generally to be considered as if affected by *to* (*à*, said to be the sign of the dative case,) let the manner in which it is presented be with or without any preposition: *Elle dit la même chose à mon frère*, she tells the same thing to my brother, *or* (*by transposing the person governed before the thing governed, which transposition allows the suppression of the preposition in English*,) she tells my brother the same thing; *elle promit à mon frère qu'elle viendrait demain*, she promised my brother that she would come to-morrow; *nous prîmes à l'ennemi une quantité immense de provisions*, we took from the enemy an immense quantity of provisions.

It is from the same cause that an infinitive affected by any part of faire, laisser, voir, ouïr, *or* entendre (*considered each as an auxiliary verb*,) *if that infinitive govern an accusative in regard to the thing, the person* (*or what is used instead of the person*,) *considered as governed by the auxiliary verb, is often rendered as if affected by* to (*à*) *though the English preposition commonly used in these circumstances be* by, *when the second verb is introduced passively*: César fit promettre à Augustin de venir le voir au château, *Cæsar made Augustine promise to come and see him at the castle*; c'est un grand talent que de savoir faire aimer la vertu aux méchans, *to know how to make the wicked love virtue* (or *virtue loved by the wicked*) *is a great talent*.

II. The French preposition *à* is prefixed to an infinitive when the expression which governs it would require *à* (to) before the name of the thing for which the infinitive then stands, on account of a tendency towards the object, *etc.* hence, *Il sera condamné à rendre l'argent*, he will be condemned to return the money (because we say *condamner une personne à une chose*, *to condemn a person to a thing*.) Or, when this infinitive has a passive meaning, though presented in its active form, in which circumstance it might govern in the accusative a preceding noun

(or pronoun) which is already in one case: *La question est difficile à résoudre*, the question is difficult to solve or to be solved (*here*, la question *might be made the accusative of* résoudre; *for, we might say, il est difficile* de *resoudre* la question.) *J'ai deux ou trois lettres à écrire*, I have two or three letters to write (to be written, which must be written, which I must write,) *or*, I am to write, (I must write) two or three letters.

III. As the French preposition *à*, prefixed to a noun, is often found to announce how far a qualification or modification extends, extended or may extend, so, when prefixed to an infinitive, it may be found to announce the same: *Une veste à manches*, a waistcoat with sleeves to it, *or* that has sleeves; *il aime à la folie*, he loves to distraction; *elle s'afflige à la mort*, she grieves herself to death; *c'est un homme à tout faire*, he is a man who will do any thing *or* fit for any thing; *voilà un procès à vous ruiner*, that is a law-suit which is likely to ruin you: *hence also*, un maître à danser, *a dancing-master*, or *a master who teaches dancing*.

IV. The French preposition *à* is often found to denote *duty, part*, or *business*, and even turn: *C'est à moi à vous prouver*, it is my duty (part *or* business) to prove to you, *or* I am to prove to you (with an emphasis upon *my* or *I*:) *c'est à vous à parler*, it is your turn to speak, *or* now you are to speak (with an emphasis upon *your* or *you*.)

V. The same preposition *à* serves to denote that possession or appertenance which, after a tense of *to be* in the sense of *to belong to*, causes the English possessor to be presented with *'s* (as if a termination) and the English *of whom* to become *whose*, when transposed: *A qui est cette maison-ci?* whose house is this? *Elle est à Monsieur Bernard*, it is Monsieur Bernard's. This *'s* being erroneously said to be the sign of the possessive case, see *Salmon's first Principles of the English Grammar*, where the nature of *'s* is traced to its origin.

VI. As *de*, when used instead of *depuis* and rendered in English by *from*, serves to announce *the principle of action*, or *point from which one starts, has started*, or *is to start*, so *à* (to) serves to announce *the end of action*, or *point whereat an action ceases, has ceased*, or *is to cease*; hence, *nous irons de Rochester à Douvres*, we shall go from Rochester to Dover, *V. En.*

☞ *Here it is proper to add, that if, for the principle of action, we use* depuis *instead of* de, *we should, for the end of action, use* jusqu'à (*as far as*) *instead of* à: *hence*, depuis le matin jusqu' au soir, *or* du matin au soir, *from morning to night*; de Londres à Paris, *or* depuis Londres jusqu'à Paris, *from London to Paris*.

VII. The French preposition *à* often disappears in making the French phrases English; for instance, when the principle of action happens to be placed after the end of action: *A trois jours de là*, three days after; *à vingt lieues d'ici*, twenty leagues off (hence *or* from this spot.) *Besides*, the English language abounds with compound words, the initial of which particularizes the next; and, to form these, a transposition takes place, by the preposition which would be used before the particularizing noun, if to be expressed after the noun particularized, becomes suppressed: hence *un pot à l'eau*, a water-pot; *un moulin à vent*, a wind-mill; *une chaise à bras*, an arm-chair; *une boîte à fusil*, a tinder box: *de la sauce aux ognons*, onion-sauce; *une bouteille à l'huile*, an oil-bottle; *le marché au foin*, the hay-market; *une femme aux huîtres*, an oyster-woman, *etc. See, however*, de, *Observ. I. as also the examples of Observation I. here.* Again, *au, à la, aux*, used to alarm or call assistance, disappear in English: *au feu*, fire! *au voleur*, thief!

VIII. The preposition for principle of action (*de*) is often left understood; and in this circumstance instead of *from* and *to* (according to Obs. *VI*, (*the English may use* about, *then* or; or between, *then* and: *Ils étaient neuf à dix mille*, they were about nine or ten thousand, *or*, they were between nine and ten thousand; *for*, they were from nine to ten thousand.

IX. Sometimes the French preposition *à* is found rendered by *a* in English, where it presents a sort of compound word: *A bord*, aboard *for* on board; *au lit*, a-bed *for* on bed *or* in bed.

☞ *This English particle* a *is sometimes found before a participle-present*: he is gone a fishing, *il est allé pêcher*, or *il est allé à la pêche*; she is a writing, *elle est à écrire* or *elle écrit*.

Abajour, V. *Abat-jour.*

Abaissé, e, adj. pulled down, brought down *or* low, depressed, humbled, cast down, debased.

Abaisse, à-bès, s. f. under-crust of pastry, *or* paste that serves to make it.

Abaissement, à-bès-mên, s. m. a fall, falling, humbling *or* pressing down, diminution, humiliation, abasement, fall, disgrace. *L'abaissement de la matrice*, the fall of the matrix.

Abaisser, à-bê-sâ, v. a. to pull, bring *or* let down, let fall, lower; to humble, abase, cast down, depress, debase; *une branche*, to cut *or* lop off a branch. *S'abaisser*, v. n. to fall, sink, decrease, be laid, humble one's self, stoop, cringe, submit.

Abaisseur, à-bê-seur, s. m. abductor, depressor.

Abalourdir, v. a. to stupify.

Abandon, à-bên-don, s. m. an abandoning, a forsaking, quitting, renouncing *or* resigning. *L'abandon des biens du monde*, the quitting *or* renouncing the goods of this world. Desolate condition, condition of one forsaken *or* abandoned. *Que peut-on faire dans un tel abandon?* what can a man do in such a desolate condition *or* forlorn state? *Abandon*, the leaving things at random. *Abandon fait larron*, opportunity makes a thief: fast bind, fast find; (*débauche*) lewdness, excess, debauchery.

A l'abandon, adv. at random. *Laisser tout à l'abandon*, to leave all at random *or* in confusion, abandon *or* forsake all, leave all at sixes and sevens. *Mettre tout à l'abandon*, to put all things in disorder, leave all things to be pillaged. *Laisser ses enfans à l'abandon*, not to look after one's children, to leave them to the wide world *or* to shift for themselves.

Abandonné, e. à-bèn-dô-nâ, adj. abandoned, forsaken, cast off, given over, left at random; arrant, profligate. *Terres abandonnées*, derelict lands. *Champ qui est abandonné*, field untilled *or* unmanured. *Malade abandonné*, sick person given over by his physicians.

Un abandonné, s. m. a lewd, wicked, debauched fellow; a rake.

Une abandonnée, s. f. a lewd, loose woman; a prostitute.

Abandonnement, à-bèn-dôn-mên, s. m. an abandoning, a forsaking, leaving, quitting, casting off, giving over, desertion. *Abandonnement d'une terre*, dereliction of an estate. *Abandonnement*, lewdness, excess, debauchery. *Etre dans le dernier abandonnement*, to be extremely lewd.

Abandonner, à-bèn-dô-nâ, v. a. to give over, forsake, cast off, quit, leave, desert, shake off, forego. *Mes forces m'abandonnent*, my strength fails me. *Il n'a jamais abandonné son épée*, he never let his sword go. *Abandonner les armes*, to lay down arms. *Abandonner sa maîtresse à tout le monde*, to prostitute one's mistress to all the world. *Nous l'abandonnons à votre colère*, we leave him to your anger, we deliver him to your resentment. *S'abandonner*, v. r. to give one's self over, give up *or* addict one's self. *S'abandonner à la colère*, to give way to one's anger, indulge one's passion, gratify one's passion. *Dans cette extrémité, il ne s'abandonna point*, in that extremity he did not despond, he was not disheartened *or* cast down, he was not wanting to himself. *S'abandonner au hasard*, to commit one's self to fortune.

Abaque, à-bâk, s. m. abacus *or* plynth, in *architecture*.

Abasourdir, à-bâ-zôor-dîr, v. a. to stun, fill with consternation.

Abatage, à-bâ-tâz, s. m. expense for clearing a forest.

Abatant, à-bâ-tèn, s. m. shutter of a skylight; flap of a counter.

Abatardi, e, adj. degenerate, marred, spoiled, grown worse, adulterate.

Abatardir, à-bâ-târ-dîr, v. a. to corrupt, spoil, mar, adulterate. *S'abatardir*, v. r. to degenerate, grow worse, be spoiled, be marred.

Abatardissement, à-bâ-târ-dîs-mên, s. m. corruption, spoiling, depravation, degeneracy.

Abat-jour, à-bâ-zôor, s. m. sky-light, opening under the top of the fruit of some poppies.

Abatis, à-bâ-tî. s. m. the fall *or* pulling down of houses, *or* felling of trees, rubbish, stones hewed down in a quarry, offal, garbage, giblets, lamb's head and pluck, slaughter of game *or* other animals, track made by young wolves on grass.

Abattée, s. f. a casting *or* falling off of a ship. *Attention, à l'abattée pour mettre la barre au vent*, watch ner falling off, to put the helm up. *Faire son abattée*, to cast (in getting under way,) to fall off (when lying to.)

Abattement, à-bât-mên, s. m. weakness, faintness; sadness, trouble, heaviness, dejection. *Abattement de courage*, abjection of mind, discouragement, meekness of spirit, faintheartedness.

Abatteur, à-bâ-teur, s. m. one that pulls, beats *or* cuts down; feller. *Un grand abatteur de bois* or *de quilles*, a great despatcher of business, a great man at nine-pins, a great boaster, *as well as* a great feller of wood.

Abattre, à-bâtr, v. a. (like *battre*,) to pull, break, beat, batter, bring *or* bear down, overthrow, demolish, destroy; to humble; to cast down, grieve, afflict, bring low, daunt, damp. *Abattre les rideaux*, to untie, draw *or* let down the curtains. *Abattre des arbres*, to fell *or* cut down trees. *Abattre bien du bois*, to be a man of great despatch, to despatch a great deal of business. *Qu'il abattra de têtes!* how many heads will he cut off! *Abattre les vapeurs*, to abate, suppress, keep down *or* lay the vapours. *Abattre les vents*, to abate, appease *or* lay the winds. * *Se laisser abattre à la tristesse*, to suffer one's self to be cast down with grief, to be overwhelmed with sorrow. *Abattre la poudre*, to comb the powder off. *Elle abattit sa robe*, she let her gown down *or* hang down. *Abattre le cuir d'un bœuf*, to skin *or* flay an ox. *Abattre*, Mar. Il faut que cette corvette abatte sur tribord, *that sloop must cast to starboard*. Laisse abattre, *Let her fall off*. *Nous avons abattu notre bâtiment en carène à la Jamaïque*, we had our ship down (*or* we careened our ship) at Jamaica. *Abattre un vaisseau de trois virures*, to heel a ship three streaks out. *L'avez-vous abattu en quille?* did you heave her keel out? *S'abattre*, v. r. to fall, tumble down. *La chaleur s'abat*, the heat abates. To despond, be cast down, dejected *or* discouraged.

Abattu, e, adj. pulled out, broken, let down, overthrown, destroyed, dejected, grieved, afflicted, cast down, discouraged, broken, overwhelmed, *etc.* V. *Abattre*.

Abattures, à-bâ-tûr, s. f. pl. sprigs *or* grass beat down by a deer as he rushes on.

Abavent, à-bâ-vên, *or*, *abat-vent*, s. m. penthouse of a steeple, fence against wind.

Abbatial, e, à-bâ-zî-âl, adj. of or belonging to an abbot. *Eglise abbatiale*, abbey-church. *Droits abbatiaux*, rights and privileges of an abbot.

Abbaye, à-bê-yî, s. f. abbey.

Abbé, à-bâ. s. m. abbot.

Abbesse, à-bês, s. f. abbess.

A b c, à-bâ-sê, s. m. a b c or criss-cross-row, the alphabet. *Un a b c*, a primer. *A b c*, grounds *or* principles of an art *or* science, introduction.

Abcéder, âb-sê-dâ, v. n. to turn into an abscess *or* tumour.

Abcès, âb-sè, s. m. abscess, imposthume.

Abdala, s. m. Persian monk.

Abdication, âb-dî-câ-slon, s. f. abdication.

Abdiqué, e, adj. abdicated.

Abdiquer, âb-dî-kâ, v. a. to abdicate.

Abdomen, âb-dô-mên, s. m. abdomen.

Abdominal, adj. abdominal, relating to the abdomen.

Abducteur, âb-dûk-teur, s. m. abductor.

Abduction, âb-dûk-slon, s. f. abduction.

Abécé, V. *A b c*.

Abecédaire, à-bâ-sâ-dèr, adj. & s. m. alphabetical, abecedarian, a beginner, a spelling book.

Abecquer, à-bê-kâ, v. a. to feed (a bird.)

Abée, à-bâ, s. f. dam (for water.)

Abeille, à-bêl, s. f. bee, honey-bee.

Aberration, à-bêr-râ-slon, s. f. small apparent motion of the fixed stars. error.

Abetir, â-bê-tîr, v. a. et n. to stupify, grow stupid. *S'abêtir*, v. r. to grow stupid.

Ab hoc et ab hac, adv. at random.

Abhorrer, â-bôr-râ, v. a. to abhor, to detest, loathe, abominate.

Abigeat, â-bî-zâ, s. m. cattle robbery.

Abject, e, âb-zêkt, adj. abject, vile, contemptible, base, mean.

Abjection, âb-zêk-sîon, s. f. abjection.

Abîme, â-bîm, s. f. abyss, bottomless gulph, *or* pit, unfathomable depth, hell.

Abîmer, â-bî-mâ, v. a. to cast *or* throw into an abyss, swallow up; to destroy, ruin, undo, bring to nothing.

Abîmer, v. n. to fall into an abyss, sink *or* be swallowed up in a bottomless pit; to perish, be undone *or* come to a fatal end.

S'abîmer, v. r. to run into an abyss, ruin one's self, lose *or* sink *or* bury one's self (in study, *etc.*)

Ab-intestat, âb-in-tês-ta, adj. intestate.

Abjuration, âb-zû-râ-sîon, s. f. abjuration.

Abjurer, âb-zû-râ, v. a. to abjure.

Ablais, â-blè, s. m. corn cut down but not yet carried out of the field.

Ablatif, â-blâ-tîf, s. m. ablative.

Able, âbl, *ou* Ablette, s. f. blay *or* bleak (sort of fish.)

Ableret, âbl-rê, s. m. loop-net, purse-net.

Abluer, âb-lû-â, v. a. to wash; to revive old writing by washing it with nut-gall, *etc.*

Ablution, s. f. ablution, washing.

Abnégation, s. f. abnegation, denial.

Aboi, â-bwâ, s. m. barking, baying. *L'aboi des chiens*, the opening of the dogs. V. *Abois.*

Aboiement, â-bwâ-mên, s. m. barking, baying.

Abois, â-bwâ, s. m. pl. despairing condition, last shift, extremity, distress. *La religion est aux abois*, religion is upon its last legs. *Il est aux abois* (*il expire*) he is at his last gasp or breathing his last. *Le cerf est aux abois*, the stag is at bay.

Abolir, â-bô-lîr, v. a. to abolish, annul, repeal, abrogate, vacate, antiquate, extinguish, annihilate, rase out. *Abolir un impôt*, to take off *or* away a tax. *Abolir un crime*, to pardon a crime. *S'abolir*, v. r. to be abolished, *etc.*

Abolissement, â-bô-lîs-mên, s. m. abolishment, disannulling, abrogation, annihilation, rasing out, extirpation.

Abolition, â-bô-lî-sîon, s. f. abolition, pardon *or* full discharge (of a crime,) abolishment *etc.* as in *abolissement.*

Abominable, â-bô-mî-nâbl, adj. abominable, detestable.

Abominablement, â-bô-mî-nâbl-mên, adv. abominably.

Abomination, â-bô-mî-nâ-sîon, s. f. abomination, detestation, execration. *Avoir en abomination*, to abominate, detest, abhor, loath. *Être en abomination*, to be abominated, detested, abhorred *or* loathed.

* Abominer, v. a. to abominate, abhor *or* detest.

Abondamment, â-bon-dâ-mên, adv. abundantly, plentifully, in abundance, fully, copiously.

Abondance, â-bon-dêns, s. f. abundance, plenty, store, copiousness, great quantity. *Vivre ou être dans l'abondance*, to have plenty of all, live plentifully. *Avoir quelque chose en abondance*, to abound in *or* with a thing. *Boire de l'abondance*, to drink wine mixed with a great deal of water.

Abondant, e, â-bon-dên, dênt, adj. abounding, plentiful, plenteous, copious.

* *D'abondant*, adv. moreover, over and above, besides.

Abonder, â-bon-dâ, v. a. to abound in *or* with, have an abundance *or* great deal of, to abound, overflow, be in abundance. *Abonder en son sens*, to be self-conceited.

Abonnement, â-bôn-mên, s. m. contract, *or* agreement, subscription (for a book.)

Abonner, â-bô-nâ, v. a. to compound with. *Les fermiers des aides ont abonné ce cabaretier*, the excisemen have compounded with that alehouse-keeper. *S'abonner*, v. r. to compound for, agree with one for a thing at a certain rate. *Je me suis abonné avec mon cordonnier pour me fournir des souliers toutes les semaines*, I have agreed *or* made a bargain with my shoe-maker that he should find me new shoes once a week.

Abonnir, â-bô-nîr, v. a. to make good *or* better, to better, improve. *S'abonnir*, v. r. or *Abonnir*, v. n. to grow better, mend.

Abord, â bôr, s. m. landing, arrival; resort, confluence, store, (*of people or things*:) onset, attack; access, admittance. *Avoir l'abord doux, gracieux*, to receive people kindly, courteously, obligingly. *Il est de difficile abord*, he is hard to be spoken with, he keeps people at a distance, there is no coming at him. *D'abord, tout d'abord*, adv. at first, at the first, at first blush, at first sight; presently, forthwith, straightway. *D'abord que*, as soon as.

Abordable, â-bôr-dâbl, adj. accostable, accessible, of an easy access. *Côte qui n'est pas abordable*, an unsafe coast.

Abordage, â-bôr-dâz, s. m. boarding (of a ship,) running *or* falling foul (of ships one upon another.) *Aller à l'abordage*, to board. *Filets d'abordage*, boarding-netting.

Aborder, â-bôr-dâ, v. n. to land *or* arrive at; to resort.

Aborder, v. a. to come or draw near, accost. *Aborder le rivage*, to come to the coast *or* shore, to land. *Aborder un vaisseau*, to board a ship, also to fall aboard *or* run foul of a ship.

Aborigènes, â-bô-rî-zên, s. m. pl. aborigines.

Abornement, â-bôrn-mân, s. m. fixing of bounds, boundary.

Aborner, â-bôr-nâ, v. a. to set limits, to fix the bounds of.

Aborti-f, ve, â-bôr-tîf, tîv, adj. abortive.

Abouchement, â-bôosh-mên, s. m. interview, conference, parley.

Aboucher, â-bôo-shâ, v. a. (*quelqu'un*) to confer *or* speak with (one.) *Aboucher deux personnes*, to bring two persons together. *S'aboucher*, v. r. (*avec quelqu'un*) to have an interview *or* conference (with one,) parley *or* confer (with him.)

Abougri, e, adj. stunted, knotty.

Abouquer, v. a. to add fresh salt to old.

About, s. m. end, butt-end (of a plank.)

Aboutê, adj. placed end to end.

Aboutir, â-bôo-tîr, v. n. to meet at the end, be bounded, border upon. *Aboutir en pointe*, to grow sharp at the top, end sharp *or*

pointed. To tend, drive at some end, aim at; discharge, (*as an abscess.*)

Aboutissant, e, adj. bordering upon.

Aboutissant, à-bôo-tî-sên, s. m. Ex. *Les tenans et aboutissans d'un champ*, the abutments of a piece of ground. *Les tenans et aboutissans d'une affaire*, the circumstances, particulars, *or* sum of a business.

Aboutissement, à-bôo-tîs-mên, s. m. the drawing to a head (of an imposthume;) eking piece of cloth.

Aboyer, à-bwâ-yê, v. n. et a. to bark. *Ses créanciers aboient après lui*, his creditors are at his heels, he is dunned by his creditors. *Aboyer après quelque charge*, to gape after a place *or* preferment.

Aboyeur, à-bwâ-yêur, s. m. barker, dun.

Abraquer, v. a. Mar. to haul taught. *Abraque les boulines de perroquet*, steady forward the top-gallant bowlines.

Abréé, e, adj. abridged, shortened, cut short, contracted, epitomized, compendious. *See* abréger.

Abréé, à-brê-zê, s. m. abridgment, abstract, epitome, summary, compendium. *En abrégé*, in short, compendiously, summarily, briefly, in few words. *Réduire en abrégé, mettre en* ou *par abrégé*, to abridge, contract, epitomize.

*Abrégement, s. m. abridgment.

Abréger, à-brê-zê, v. a. to abridge, shorten, epitomize, abbreviate, contract. *Pour abréger*, in short, to be short, to sum up all.

Abréviateur, à-brê-vî-à-têur, s. m. abridger, abbreviator.

Abréviation, à-brê-vîâ-slon, s. f. abbreviation.

Abreuvé, e, adj. watered, soaked, drenched. *Notre Seigneur fut abreuvé de vinaigre*, our Saviour had vinegar given him to drink. *Abreuvé*, informed, that has been told over and over, imbrued.

Abreuver, à-brêu-vê, v. a. to water, drench, give to drink, to soak, steep. *Abreuver de quelque nouvelle*, to inform of some news. *S'abreuver*, v. r. to drink plentifully.

Abreuvoir, à-brêu-vwâr, s. m. watering-place.

Abri, à-brî, s. m. shelter, cover, sanctuary. *Mettre à l'abri*, to shelter. *Un abri pour les vaisseaux*, a lee-shore, corner *or* creek where ships ride safely. *Etre à l'abri de la terre*, Mar. to be under the lee of the land.

Abricot, à-brî-kô, s. m. apricot.

Abricoté, à-brî-kô-tê, adj. candied apricot.

Abricotier, à-brî-kô-tîê, s. m. apricot-tree.

Abrier, v. a. Mar. to becalm.

Abriter, à-brî-tê, v. a. to shelter, shade.

Abri-vent, s. m. shelter from wind.

Abrogation, à-brô-gâ-slon, s. f. abrogation, repealing.

Abroger, à-brô-zê, v. a. to abrogate, repeal, disannul.

Abrotone, s. f. southernwood.

Abrouti, e, adj. said of trees the buds of which have been destroyed by cattle.

Abrupto, s. m. off hand, unexpectedly.

Abrutir, à-brû-tîr, v. a. to besot, render brutish, stupid, dull, *or* heavy. *S'abrutir*, v. r. to be besotted, become brutish, *etc.*

Abrutissement, à-brû-tîs-mên, s. m. brutishness, stupidity.

Absence, âb-sêns. s. f. absence *or* being away; distraction *or* wandering of the mind, want of attention.

Absent, e, ab-sên, sênt, adj. absent, out of the way.

S'Absenter, v. r. to absent one's self, go away, keep out of the way, be absent.

Abside, s. f. arch, vault.

Absinthe, âb-sînt, s. f. wormwood. *Bière d'absinthe*, purl; *also* grief, chagrin.

Absolu, e, âb-sô-lû, lû, adj. absolute, arbitrary, unlimited, imperious, magisterial, peremptory.

Absolument, âb-sô-lû-mên, adv. absolutely, arbitrarily, with an absolute power, wholly, entirely, imperiously, magisterially, by all means, in general, simply.

Absolution, âb-sô-lû-slon, s. f. discharge, acquittal. *Les jurés ont conclu à l'absolution*, the jury have acquitted him *or* brought him in not guilty. *Absolution des péchés*, the absolution *or* forgiveness of sins.

Absolutoire, âb-sô-lû-twâr, adj. absolvatory.

Absorbant, âb-sôr-bên, adj. and s. m. absorbent.

Absorber, âb-sôr-bê, v. a. to swallow up, absorb. *S'absorber*, v. r. to be absorbed, *or* swallowed up, to be soaked.

Absorption, âb-sôrp-slon, s. f. absorption.

Absoudre, âb-sôodr, v. a. irr. *absolvant, absous, j'absous*, to absolve, acquit, discharge, bring in not guilty. *Absoudre un pénitent*, to give a penitent sinner absolution.

Absou-s, te, adj. absolved, acquitted, discharged, brought in not guilty, who has received absolution.

Absoute, âb-sôot, s. f. general absolution upon Maundy-Thursday in the Romish church.

Abstème, âbs-têm, adj. and s. abstemious, one who has an aversion to wine.

Abstenir, (s') âbs-tê-nîr, (like *tenir*) v. r. to abstain, forbear, refrain.

Abstergent, e, adj. abstergent.

Absterger, âbs-têr-zê, v. a. to absterse *or* absterge, cleanse.

Abstersi-f, ve, âbs-têr-sîf, siv, adj. abstersive, cleansing.

Abstersion, âbs-têr-slon, s. f. abstersion.

Abstinence, âb-stî-nêns, s. f. abstinence, temperance, sobriety, forbearance.

Abstinent, e, âbs-tî-nên, nênt, adj. abstinent, sober, temperate.

Abstraction, âbs-trâk-slon, s. f. abstraction. *Par abstraction*, adv. abstractedly.

Abstractivement, âbs-trâk-tiv-mên, adv. abstractedly.

Abstraire, âbs-trêr, v. a. (having only the infinitive, and the present and future, in use, and those only in the singular: *j'abstrais, tu abstrais, il abstrait, j'abstrairai*; part. *abstrait*) to abstract.

Abstrait, e, âbs-trê, trêt, adj. abstracted.

Abstrus, e, âbs-trû, trûz, adj. abstruse, dark, intricate, obscure.

Absurde, âb-sûrd, adj. absurd, foolish, nonsensical, unreasonable, silly, impertinent.

Absurdement, âb-sûrd-mên, adv. absurdly, nonsensically.

Absurdité, âb-sûr-dî-tê, s. f. absurdity foolishness, unreasonableness, impertinence.

Abus, à-bû, s. m. abuse *or* misusing of a thing; error, mistake; fraud, cheat, deceit.

Abuser, à-bû-zâ, *de*, v. n. to abuse, misuse, *or* use ill. *Abuser d'un mot*, to use a word improperly. *Abuser*, v. a. to gull, deceive, cheat, cozen. *Abuser une fille*, to seduce a virgin. *S'abuser*, v. r. to err, mistake, be mistaken.

Abuseur, à-bû-zêur, s. m. deceiver, impostor, cheat.

Abusif, ve, à-bû-zîf, îv, adj. abusive.

Abusivement, à-bû-zîv-mên, adv. abusively, improperly.

Abuter, à-bû-tâ, v. a. (*at ninepins*,) to throw who shall play first.

Abutilon, s. m. sort of marsh-mallow.

Abyssinie, s. m. Abyssinia.

Acabit, à-kâ-bî, s. m. taste (of fruit.)

Acacia, à-kâ-sîâ, s. m. acacia. *Acacia commun*, juice of sloes.

Académicien, à-kâ-dâ-mî-sîên, s. m. academist *or* platonic philosopher.

Académicien, ne. fellow of an academy *or* learned society.

Académie, à-kâ-dâ-mî, s. f. academy; riding-school; gaming-house.

Académique, à-kâ-dâ-mîk, adj. academical, academic.

Académiquement, à-kâ-dâ-mîk-mên, adv. academically.

Académiste, à-kâ-dâ-mîst, s. m. academist.

Acadie, s. f. Acadia. Nova Scotia.

Acagnarder, (s',) v. r. to grow lazy, slothful *or* idle, be besotted, sit sotting. *S'acagnarder auprès d'une femme*, be always at a woman's tail.

Acajou, à-kâ-zôo, s. m. mahogany.

Acanacé, e, à-kâ-nâ-sâ, adj. thorny.

Acanthabole, s. m. acanthabolus.

Acanthe, à-kânt, s. f. acanthus.

Acariatre, à-kâ-rî-âtr, adj. humoursome, peevish, scolding, cross grained.

Acarne, s. m. sort of thistle; a sea fish.

Acatalepsie, s. f. inability to comprehend.

Accablant, e, à-kâ-blên, blênt, adj. burdensome, troublesome, grievous, unsufferable.

Accablé, e, adj. over-burdened. *Accablé d'années, d'affaires*, full of years *or* business. *Accablé de dettes*, in debt over head and ears. *Je suis accablé de sommeil*, I am very heavy, drowsy *or* sleepy. *Accablé sous les ruines d'une maison*, buried in the ruins of a house.

Accablement, à-kâbl-mên, s. m. burden, oppression, grief, trouble, heaviness, discouragement. *Accablement de pouls*, irregular beating of the pulse, upon coming out of an ague fit.

Accabler, à-kâ-blâ, v. a. to crush *or* make sink under the weight, over-burden, over-do, over-charge, over-load; to oppress, grieve, bear down, plague, weary, tire, trouble, overwhelm.

Accalmie, s. f. Mar. lull. *Vire à l'accalmie*, heave and a lull.

Accaparement, à-kâ-pâr-mên, s. m. monopoly.

Accaparer, à-kâ-pâ-râ, v. a. to forestall, engross.

Accapareur, se, adj. engrosser.

Accarement s. m. *V. Confrontation.*

Accarer, *V. Confronter.*

Accastillage, à-kâs-tî-lâz, s. m. Mar. the castles, upper works, all that part of the hull which is above water.

Accastillé, e, à-kâs-tî-lâ, adj. Mar. *Bâtiment haut accastillé*, deep-waisted ship.

Accéder, âk-sâ-dâ, v. n. to accede.

Accélérant, e, adj. accelerating.

Accélérat-eur, rice, âk-sê-lê-râ-têur, trîs, adj. accelerator, accelerating.

Accélération, âk-sê-lê-râ-sîon, s. f. acceleration.

Accélérer, âk-sê-lê-râ, v. n. to accelerate, hasten.

Accent, âk-sên, s. m. accent. *Pousser de funèbres accens*, to cry mournfully. Tune, note, voice.

Accentuation, s. f. accentuation.

Accentuer, âk-sên-tû-â, v. a. to accent, mark with an accent.

Acceptable, âk-sêp-tâbl, adj. reasonable, not to be rejected.

Acceptant, e, adj. accepting, accepter.

Acceptation, âk-sêp-tâ-sîon, s. f. acceptance.

Accepter, âk-sêp-tâ, v. a. to accept, receive.

Accepteur, âk-sêp-têur, s. m. accepter (of bill of exchange.)

Acceptilation, âk-sêp-tî-lâ-sîon, s. f. (*in law*) acceptilation.

Acception, âk-sêp-sîon, s. f. acception, acceptation, particular respect, regard, preference.

Accès, âk-sê, s. m. access, admittance, a fit. Second trial to elect a pope.

Accessible, âk-sê-sîbl, adj. accessible, approachable, of an easy access, easy to be come at.

Accession, âk-sê-sîon, s. f. accession, increase, access, entry.

Accessit, âk-sê-sît, s. m. second best premium.

Accessoire, âk-sê-swâr, s. m. accessary, addition, accession *or* appendix; bad condition *or* circumstance, pinch, strait. A nerve.

Accessoire, adj. accessory, additional

Accessoirement, adv. accessorily.

Accident, âk-sî-dên, s. m. accident, chance, fortune, casualty. *Fâcheux accident*, mischance, ill fortune. *Les accidens*, the accidents (*in opposition to substance.*) *Les accidens de la grammaire*, the accidence *or* accidents in grammar: *Par accident*, adv. casually, by chance, accidentally.

Accidentel, le, âk-sî-dên-têl, adj. accidental, casual, adventitious.

Accidentellement, âk-sî-dên-têl-mên, adv. accidentally.

Accise, âk-sîz, s. f. excise.

Acclamateur, s. m. shouter.

Acclamation, à-klâ-mâ-sîon, s. f. acclamation, shouting, shout, huzza.

Acclampé, adj. Mar. *Mât acclampé*, a mast strengthened with clamps.

Acclamper, à-klên-pâ, v. a. Mar. to strengthen with clamps.

Acclimaté, e, à-klî-mâ-tâ, adj. used to the climate.

Acclimater, (s',) v. r. to use one's self to the climate.

***Accointance**, à-kwîn-tâns, s. f. acquaintance.

Accoiffer (s'), to be familiar with, to be intimate.

Accoisement, s. m. subsiding *or* calming (of the humours.)

Accoiser, v. a. to quiet, quell. *S'accoiser*, v. r. to grow calm *or* still.

Accolade, à-kô-lâd, s. f. embracing *or* hugging, (a ceremony at the dubbing of a knight,) crotchet. *Accolade de lapereaux*, couple of rabbits roasted *or* served together.

Accolé, e, adj. joined, *etc.*

Accoler, à-kô-lâ, v. a. to hug *or* embrace. *Accoler plusieurs articles dans un compte*, to join several articles together in an account by a crotchet. *Accoler deux lapereaux*, to put two rabbits together. *Accoler la vigne*, to tie the vine to its prop. *S'accoler*, v. r. to hug one another.

Accolure, s. f. straw-band.

Accommodable, à-kô-mô-dâbl, adj. that may be settled *or* accommodated.

Accommodage, à-kô-mô-dâz, s. m. dressing, *or* cooking, (of meat.) *Accommodage d'une maison*, fitting up of a house.

Accommodant, e, à-kô-mô-dèn, dènt, adj. complying, complaisant, easy, courteous, agreeable.

Accommodation, s. f. accommodation, conciliation, affinity.

Accommodé, e, adj. fitted, furnished, drest, *etc.* easy in his circumstances.

Accommodement, à-kô-môd-mèn, s. m. accommodation, agreement, composition, reconciliation, adjusting of a quarrel; temper; fitting up (*of a house.*)

Accommoder, à-kô-mô-dâ, v. a. to fit *or* make fit, fit up, dress, trim, furnish. *Accommoder sa maison* ou *ses affaires*, to settle or mend one's concerns, clear one's estate, improve it. *Accommoder à manger*, to dress, *or* make ready victuals. To prepare, make *or* get ready, make fit; to suit with, be convenient for, fit, serve one's turn; to adjust, accommodate, compose, make up, settle, reconcile; adapt, conform, frame; to use.

Accommoder quelqu'un or *L'accommoder de toutes pièces*, to pay one off, thrash him, beat him. *Accommoder quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to accommodate one with a thing, furnish him with it. *S'accommoder*, v. r. to put up with a thing, make a shift. *S'accommoder de quelque chose*, to make bold *or* free with a thing; (*prendre ses aises*) to consult one's own ease *or* convenience, take care of one's self.

Accompagnateur, à-kon-pâ-gnâ-têur, s. m. one who accompanies the voice with an instrument.

Accompagnement, à-kon-pâgn-mèn, s. m. accompanying, waiting on, attendance, followers, retinue; appendix, accessary, music played to one who sings.

Accompagner, à-kon-pâ-gnâ, v. a. to accompany, wait on, come *or* go along with, escort, attend *or* follow, be of one's retinue, play to one who sings; to match, suit. *Accompagner quelque chose d'une autre*, to add one thing to another. *S'accompagner*, v. r. to take along with one, be accompanied, *etc.*

Accompli, e, à-kon-plî-pli, adj. accomplished, complete, perfect, excellent, finished. fulfilled, performed.

Accomplir, à-kon-plîr, v. a. to finish, accomplish, perform, fulfil. *S'accomplir*, v. r. to be accomplished *or* fulfilled, *etc.*

Accomplissement, à-kon-plîs-mèn, s. m. an accomplishing, fulfilling, *or* finishing; performance.

Accon, s. m. flat bottomed boat, lighter.

Accoquinant, e, à-kô-kî-nèn, nènt, adj. alluring, engaging.

Accoquiner, à-kô-kî-nâ, v. a. to besot, allure; to contract a habit.

S'accoquiner, v. r. to grow idle *or* lazy, sit sotting, trifling one's time away, be besotted.

Accord, à-kôr, s. m. agreement, articles of agreement, treaty; concord, good understanding, agreement, reconciliation; accord, consent; unity *or* conformity of sentiments; agreement, proportion; concert, harmony. *Tout d'un accord*, with one accord, unanimously. *Etre, tomber* ou *demeurer d'accord*, to agree, be agreed, consent. *D'accord, je le veux bien*, done, I will, I consent *or* agree to it, I grant it. *Etre de tous bons accords*; to be for any thing proposed, of an easy disposition. *Un instrument qui est* ou *qui n'est pas d'accord*, an instrument in *or* out of tune. V. *Acore.*

Accordable, à-kôr-dâbl, adj. reconcilable, conciliating, grantable.

Accordailles, à-kôr-dâl, s. f. pl. espousals.

Accordant, e, adj. tunable, agreeing in sound.

Accorde, s. m. keep stroke, order for rowers to strike together.

Accordé, e, à-kôr-dâ, adj. reconciled, etc

Accordé, s. m. adj. bridegroom.

Accordée, s. f. adj. bride.

Accorder, à-kôr-dâ, v. a. to reconcile, make friends; compound, compose, adjust, make up (a difference); to tune. *Accorder sa voix avec un instrument*, to sing in tune with an instrument. *Accorder l'adjectif avec le substantif*, to make the adjective and substantive agree. To grant, allow. *Accorder sa fille en mariage*, to betroth one's daughter to a man. *S'accorder*, v. r. to agree, suit.

Accordeur, s. m. one who tunes (musical instruments.)

Accordoir, à-kôr-dwâr, s. m. tuning key.

Accorné, e, adj. horned.

Accort, e, à-kôr, kôrt, adj. courteous, civil, complaisant, affable. Subtle, cunning, crafty.

* Accortise, s. f. civility, complaisance, affability, subtility, cunning.

Accostable, à-kôs-tâbl, adj. accostable, of an easy access, affable, civil, courteous.

Accoster, à-kôs-tâ, v. a. to accost, make *or* come up to. *Accoster*, Mar. to near, come along side of, stand directly towards. *Accoste* or *accoste a-bord*, come along side. *Accoster la terre de près*, to make free with the land. *S'accoster de quelqu'un*, v. r. to keep company with one, accost one.

Accoter, à-kô-tâ, v. a. to prop up, support, bear up. *S'accoter contre*, v. r. to lean against.

Accotoir, à-kô-twâr, s. m. prop, leaning stock.

Accouchée, à-kôo-shâ, s. f. woman newly brought to bed, woman that lies in, woman in the straw.

Accouchement, à-kôosh-mèn, s. m child bed, woman's delivery.

Accoucher, à-kôo-shâ, v. n. to bring forth a child, be delivered, be brought to bed. *Accoucher avant le terme*, to miscarry. *Accoucher d'un ouvrage d'esprit*, to produce a work of genius.

Accoucher, v. a. to lay *or* deliver a woman, do the office of a midwife.

Accoucheur, à-kôo-shêur, s. m. man-midwife.

Accoucheuse, à-kôo-shêuz, s. f. midwife.

Accouder, (s') sâ-kôo-dâ, v. r. to lean on one's elbow.

Accoudoir, à-kôo-dwâr, s. m. a leaning *or* elbow-place. *Chaise à accoudoir*, elbow-chair.

Accouer, v. a. to strike (a flag.)

Accouple, s. f. leash.

Accouplement, à-kôopl-mên, s. m. coupling *or* yoking together; copulation of animals.

Accoupler, à-kôo-plâ, v. a. to couple, join, *or* yoke together. *S'accoupler*, v. r. to couple.

Accourcir, à-kôor-sîr, v. a. to shorten, make shorter, abridge, cut off, clip. *Accourcir la vue*, to make short-sighted, dim the sight. *S'accourcir*, v. r. to shorten, grow shorter, decrease.

Accourcissement, s. m. shortening, abridging. *Accourcissement de chemin*, short-cut.

Accourir, à-kôo-rîr, v. n. (like *courir*) to run to. *Accourir en foule*, to flock together.

Accourd, e, adj. run to.

***Accousiner**, v. a. to treat as a cousin, call (one) cousin.

***Accoutrement**, à-kôotr-mên, s. m. accoutrement, garb, dress.

***Accoutrer**, v. a. (*parer*) to accoutre, dress. To bang, thrash, beat.

***Accoutumance**, à-kôo-tû-mêns, s. f. use, habit, custom.

Accoutumé, e, à-kôo-tû-mâ, adj. accustomed, used, inured, usual, wonted, ordinary. *A l'accoutumée*, adv. as usual, according to custom.

Accoutumer, à-kôo-tu-mâ, v. a. to accustom, use, inure. *Accoutumer*, v. n. to use, be wont. *S'accoutumer*, v. r. to accustom, use *or* inure one's self.

Accravanter, etc. V. *Accabler* or *Ecraser*.

Accréditer, à-krê-dî-tâ, v. a. to give authority, reputation, credit *or* sanction to; to put in esteem. *S'accréditer*, v. r. to get into credit, get a name, ingratiate one's self.

Accrétion, s. f. accretion.

Accroc, à-krô, s. m. rent (in any thing that is caught by a hook.) Hook, thorn, *or* what may tear, an impediment.

Accroche, à-krôsh, s. f. hindrance, obstacle.

Accrochement, s. m. the act of catching with a hook.

Accrocher, à-krô-shâ, v. a. to hang upon a hook; to hook in; to catch; to stay, stop. *Accrocher un vaisseau*, to grapple a ship. *S'accrocher*, v. r. to hang on, be caught, catch. *S'accrocher avec un vaisseau*, to grapple with a ship.

Accroire, à-krwâr, v. n. (only used in the infinitive.) Ex. *Faire accroire*, to make believe, create a belief of a thing untrue. *En faire accroire à quelqu'un*, to impose upon one, put upon him. *S'en faire accroire*, to be self-conceited, think well of one's self.

Accroissement, à-krwâs-mên, s. m. increase, improvement, accretion, advancement, addition.

Accroître, à-krwâtr, v. a. (like *croître*,) to increase, add, augment, improve, advance; to accrue. *S'accroître*, v. r. *ou accroître*, v. n. to increase, grow, be augmented *or* advanced.

Accroupi, e, adj. squat upon the ground.

Accroupir, (s') sâ-krôo-pîr, v. r. to sit squat upon the ground.

Accroupissement, à-krôo-pîs-mên, s. m. sitting squat.

Accru, e, adj. increased, etc. V. *Accroître*.

Accueil, à-kêuî, s. m. reception, entertainment. *Accueil favorable*, kind reception. *Faire accueil à quelqu'un*, to make one welcome.

Accueillir, à-kêu-îîr, v. a. to receive, entertain, make welcome; to surprise, overtake.

Accul, à-kûl, s. m. place that has no outlet, a corner; a small cove.

Acculement, s. m. Mar. rising (of the timbers.) *Acculement de la maîtresse varangue*, rising of the midship floor timber.

Acculer, à-kû-lâ, v. a. to throw one on his tail, drive him to a place whence he cannot escape. *Acculer quelqu'un*, to put one to a nonplus. *S'acculer*, v. r. to sit on one's tail, throw one's self into a place where there is no danger of being attacked behind.

Accumulateur, s. m. accumulator.

Accumulation, à-kû-mû-la-sîon, s. f. accumulation, heaping up.

Accumuler, à-kû-mû-lâ, v. a. to accumulate, heap up. *S'accumuler*, v. r. to be accumulated, increase.

Accusable, à-kû-zâbl, adj. accusable, blameable.

Accusat-eur, rice, à-kû-zâ-têur, trîs, s. m. et f. accuser, informer.

Accusatif, à-kû-zâ-tîf, s. m. accusative case.

Accusation, à-kû-zâ-sîon, s. f. accusation, information, charge, impeachment, indictment.

Accusatoire, adj. accusatory.

Accusé, e, adj. accused, informed against, etc. hence *l'accusé*, s. m. *l'accusée*, s. f. the party accused, the prisoner *or* criminal.

Accuser, à-kû-zâ, v. a. to accuse, inform against, charge with a crime, indict, impeach, reproach, dispute the validity of. To mention *or* give advice of (the receipt of a letter, etc.) To call (one's game.) *S'accuser*, v. r. to accuse one's self.

Acens, s. m. or *Acensement*, à-sêns-mên, s. m. leased farm *or* the letting out for a yearly rent.

Acenser, à-sên-sâ, v. a. to lease *or* let out.

Acephale, à-sê-fâl, adj. without a head.

Acerbe, à-sêrb, adj. sour, sharp.

Acerbité, s. f. acerbity, sourness.

Acéré, e, à-sê-râ, adj. steeled, steely, of steel. Sharp, sharp-edged, keen, acute.

Acérer, à-sê-râ, v. a. to steel, temper (iron with steel.)

Acescence, s. f. tendency to sourness.

Acescent, e, adj. acescent, that has a tendency to sourness.

bôse, bût: jeûne, mêute, beurre: ensûm, cêut, liên: vin: mon: brun.

Acéteu-x, se, â-sê-têu, têuz. adj. acetose *or* acetous. *Acéteuse*, s. f. sorrel.

Acetum, *Alcalisé*, distilled vinegar.

Achalandé, e, adj. accustomed *or* that has customers.

Achalander, â-shâ-lên-dê, v. n. to get custom, bring customers to. *S'achalander*, v. r. to get *or* draw customers.

Acharné, e, adj. provoked, etc. See *Acharner*. *Acharné au combat*, eager in fight.

Acharnement, â-shârn-mên, s. m. fury, rage (*of animals towards their prey*;) animosity, strong inclination, violent propensity.

Acharner, â-shâr-nâ, v. a. to provoke, incense, exasperate; to excite (*animals*) with the taste of flesh. *S'acharner*, v. r. *sur* ou *contre*, to be eager after *or* eagerly bent upon, fall furiously upon, be enraged *or* have a spite against.

Achat, â-shâ, s. m. purchase, bargain, buying, purchasing.

Ache, âsh, s. f. smallage, (*an herb*.)

Achées, s. f. pl. worms used as baits for fish.

Acheneks, s. f. pl. (*in heraldry*) mantles carved.

Acheminement, âsh-mîn-mên, s. m. a way, a means of coming to, an introduction.

Acheminer, âsh-mî-nâ, v. a. to forward. *Acheminer un cheval*, to teach a horse to keep the road. *S'acheminer*, v. r. to start, to take one's way, begin one's journey, set forward. *L'affaire s'achemine*, the business goes forward.

Achéron, â-kê-ron, s. m. Acheron, a river of hell.

Acheter, âsh-tê, v. a. to buy, purchase. *Acheter bien cher une grâce*, to pay dear for a favour.

Acheteur, âsh-têur, s. m. buyer, chapman, purchaser.

Achevé, e, adj. finished, ended, concluded; accomplished, complete, perfect, absolute, rare, excellent; arrant. *Un cheval acheve*, a horse thoroughly managed.

Achèvement, â-shêv-mên, s. m. finishing, bringing to perfection, perfecting, accomplishing.

Achever, âsh-vâ, v. a. to finish, end, close, conclude, make an end of, accomplish, bring to perfection, perfect, put the last *or* finishing hand, polish. *A peine achevait-il de parler*, he had scarce done speaking, the words were scarce out of his mouth. *Achever de boire*, to drink up. *Achever d'emplir*, to fill up.

Achit, s. m. a sort of vine that grows wild in the Island of Madagascar.

Achoppement, â-shôp-mên, s. m. ou *pierre d'achoppement*, s. f. stumblingblock *or* stone.

Achores, s. m. pl. the thrush (a disorder.)

Acide, â-sîd, adj. acid, sharp, sour. *Acide*, s. m. a primitive salt (chymistry.)

Acidité, â-sî-dî-tê, s. f. acidity, sharpness, sourness.

Acidule, â-sî-dûl, adj. of the nature of acids. *Eaux minérales acidules*, acidulæ.

Aciduler, â-sî-dû-lâ, v. a. to temper with acids, make sour.

Acier, â-sî-â, s. m. steel.

Acitrie, s. f. building where steel receives its first shape after being melted.

Acolyte, â-kô-lît, s. m. acolyte, priest's attendant.

Aconit, â-kô-nît, s. m. the plant aconite.

Acore, s. m. Mar. chuck, prop, shoar. *Acores d'un banc*, edges of a bank. *Être à l'acore d'un banc*, to be at the edge of a bank. V. *Ecore*. *Les Açores*, the Western islands.

Acorer, v. a. Mar. to shoar up. *Acorer une pièce d'arrimage*, to wedge a cask in the hold.

Acorus, s. m. (*plant*) acorus.

Acotars, s. m. pl. Mar. filling pieces.

Acousmate, â-kôos-mât, s. m. noise of human voices *or* instruments thought to be heard in the air.

Acoustique, â-kôos-tîk, s. f. acousticks. *Acoustique*, adj. relating *or* belonging to acousticks *or* to the hearing.

Acquéreur, â-kê-rêur, s. m. purchaser, buyer.

Acquérir, â-kê-rîr, v. a. (See *Quérir*, in the table,) to acquire, get, gain, purchase, buy, procure, obtain. *S'acquérir*, v. r. to get, gain, be acquired, etc.

Acquêt, â-kê, s. m. purchase, acquest, acquisition. *Il n'est pas si bel acquêt que le don*, no purchase is equal to a gift.

Acquiescement, â-kî-ês-mên, s. m. acquiescence, consent, compliance, assent.

Acquiescer, â-kî-ê-sâ, v. n. to acquiesce, yield, submit, consent, condescend, comply.

Acquis, e, (from *acquérir*) acquired, etc.

Acquis, s. m. acquirement. Ex. *Avoir de l'acquis*, to have acquired knowledge.

Acquisition, â-kî-zî-zîon, s. f. acquisition, purchase.

Acquit, â-kî, s. m. acquittance, discharge; (*at billiards*) the lead. *Acquit de douane*, cocket. *Par manière d'acquit*, carelessly, negligently, for fashion's sake. *Jouer à l'acquit*, to play to see who shall pay the whole.

Acquitter, â-kî-tê, v. a. to clear, acquit; discharge, pay off. *S'acquitter*, v. r. to clear *or* discharge *or* pay off one's debts. *S'acquitter de son devoir*, to discharge *or* perform one's duty. *S'acquitter d'une obligation*, to discharge *or* requite an obligation. *S'acquitter de sa promesse*, to perform *or* make good one's promise. *S'acquitter d'un vœu*, to fulfil, accomplish, *or* perform a vow.

Acre, âkr, adj. sharp, biting, tart, sour.

Acre, s. m. acre of land.

Acreté, âkr-tê, s. f. sharpness, tartness, acrimony.

Acridophage, adj. living on locusts. *Acridophages*, acridophagi, *or* eaters of locusts.

Acrimonie, â-krî-mô-nî, s. f. acrimony.

Acrimonieu-x, se, adj. acrimonious.

Acrobate, s. m. rope-dancer.

Acrochordon, s. m. acrochordon, wart.

Acrocome, s. m. & f. who has long hair.

Acromion, s. m. acromion.

Acronique, adj. acronical.

Acrostiche, â-krôs-tîsh, s. m. & f. acrostick.

Acrotères, s. m. pl. pinnacles, pedestals in balustrades.

Acte, âkt, s. m. act, action, deed; thesis; act of a play; deed, act *or* instrument in law. *Actes*, records, public registers, rolls.

Act-eur, rice, âk-têur, îris, s. m. & f. actor, actress, player, a manager *or* promoter (of a business.)

Acti-f, ve, âk-tîf, tîv, adj. active. *Effets actifs* ou *dettes actives*, debts owing *or* due to us.

Action, âk-*slon*, s. f. action; operation, working; act, deed, feat. *Action de grâces*, thanks, thanksgiving. Gesture. A suit at law, speech, harangue; sermon; anger, passion; movement, motion; fight, battle; posture; stocks (*of banks, etc.*)

Actionnaire, âk-slô-nèr, s. m. stockholder.

Actionner, âk-slô-nâ, v. a. to sue, bring an action.

Activement, âk-tîv-mên, adv. actively, in an active sense.

Activité, âk-tî-vî-tâ, s. f. activity, briskness, quickness, nimbleness. *Activité d'esprit*, readiness *or* quickness of wit.

Actuel, le, âk-tû-êl, adj. actual, real, present.

Actuellement, âk-tû-êl-mên, adv. actually, now.

Acut, te, adj. (*in printing*) acute.

Acutangle, â-kû-têngl, adj. acutangular.

*__Adage__, â-dâz, s. m. adage, proverb, old saying.

Adagio, adv. adagio, slowly.

Adaptation, â-dâp-tâ-slon, s. f. adaptation.

Adapter, â-dâp-tâ, v. a. to adapt, apply.

Adatis, s. m. East-India muslin.

Addition, âd-dî-slon, s. f. addition.

Additionnel, le, adj. additional.

Additionner, âd-dî-slô-nâ, v. a. to make an addition, cast up, add.

Ademption, s. f. revocation of a legacy, etc.

Adénographie s f. a treatise of the glands.

Adepte, â-dêpt, s. m. adept.

Adequat, te, adj. complete, total.

Adextré, e, adj. (*in heraldry*) on the right hand.

Adhérence, â-dê-rêns, s. f. adherence, adhesion, attachment.

Adhérent, e, â-dê-rên, rênt, adj. sticking, cleaving, attached to.

Adhérent, s. m. adherent, follower, partisan.

Adhérer, â-dê-râ, v. n. to cleave, adhere, stick, cling; to adhere to, follow, side with, cleave to, stick to.

Adhésion, â-dê-slon, s. f. adhesion.

Adiante, s. m. the plant maidenhair.

Adiaphore, adj. indifferent, neutral.

Adiaphoriste, s. m. & f. a moderate Lutheran.

Adieu, â-dîêu, adv. adieu, farewell, God be with you. *Adieu, mon argent*, farewell my money, *or* farewell to my money. *Dire adieu à quelque chose*, to bid a thing adieu *or* farewell, renounce it, give it over. *Adieu*, s. m. farewell, leave. *Sans adieu*, I don't take my leave of you. *Faire ses adieux*, to take one's leave. *Adieu va*, Mar. helm's a lee.

Adipeu-x, se, adj. adipous, fat.

Adirer, v. a. to lose, put out of the way.

Adition, s. f. *Adition d'hérédité*, acceptation or taking possession of an estate by hereditary right.

Adjacent, e, âd-zâ-sên, sênt, adj. adjacent, neighbouring.

Adjection, âd-zêk-slon, s. f. adjection, addition.

Adjecti-f, ve, âd-zêk-tîf, tîv, adj. & s. m. adjective.

Adjectivement, âd-zêk-tîv-mên, adv. adjectively

Adjoindre, âd-zwîndr, v. a. (like *joindre*) to adjoin, associate, give as an assistant.

Adjoint, e, âd-zwînt, adj. adjoined, associated, given as an assistant.

Adjoint, s. m. assistant, colleague, joint commissioner.

Adjonction, âd-zonk-slon, s. f. adjunction.

Adjudant, âd-zû-dên, s. m. adjutant.

Adjudicataire, âd-zû-dî-kâ-têr, s. m. & f. highest bidder; party to whom a thing is adjudged.

Adjudicati-f, ve, adj. that adjudges *or* awards.

Adjudication, âd-zû-dî-kâ-slon, s. f. adjudication.

Adjuger, âd-zû-zâ, v. a. to adjudge, award.

Adjuration, âd-zû-râ-slon, s. f. adjuration, form of exorcism.

Adjurer, âd-zû-râ, v. a. to adjure, exorcise

Admettre, âd-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to admit, receive, let in; to admit of, approve of, allow, grant, acknowledge, entertain.

Adminicule, âd-mî-nî-kûl, s. m. adminicle, help, additional proof.

Administrateur, âd-mî-nîs-trâ-têur, s. m. administrator, trustee, governor (*of an hospital.*)

Administration, âd-mî-nîs-trâ-slon, s. f. administration, government, management.

Administratrice, âd-mî-nîs-trâ-trîs, s. f. administratrix; she who is entrusted with the management of affairs in a nunnery.

Administrer, âd-mî-nîs-trâ, v. a. to administer, manage, govern. *Administrer des témoins*, to procure evidence, bring proofs.

Admirable, âd-mî-râbl, adj. admirable, wonderful, marvellous, rare, good, excellent.

Admirablement, âd-mî-râbl-mên, adv. admirably, marvellously, wonderfully, rarely, mighty well.

Admirateur, âd-mî-râ-têur, trîs, s. m. *Admiratrice*, s. f. an admirer.

Admirati-f, ve, âd-mî-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. expressive of admiration. *Point admiratif*, note of admiration.

Admiration, âd-mî-râ-slon, s. f. admiration, wonder.

Admirer, âd-mî-râ, v. a. to admire, wonder at.

Admis, e, adj. admitted, etc. V. *Admettre.*

Admissible, âd-mî-sîbl, adj. allowable.

Admission, âd-mî-slon, s. f. admission, admittance.

Admonété, e, adj. admonished.

Admonété, s. m. admonition, reprimand.

Admonéter, âd-mô-nê-tâ, v. a. to admonish, warn, reprimand.

Admoniteur, âd-mô-nî-têur, s. m. monitor, admonisher.

Admonition, âd-mô-nî-slon, s. f. admonition, warning.

Adolescence, â-dô-lê-sêns, s. f. adolescence, youth.

Adolescent, e, â-dô-lê-sên, sênt, s. m. & f. a young man or woman.

*__Adonc__, adv. then.

Adonien *ou* **Adonique**, adj. Adonic, (*verse.*)

Adonis, â-dô-nîs, s. m. Adonis, beau. A plant.

Adoniser, â-dô-nî-zâ, v. a. to dress finely. *S'adoniser*, v. r. to deck one's self out to appear young.

bâse, bût: jeûne, meûte, beurre: enfant, cent, lien: vin: mon: brun.

ADONNÉ, E, adj. addicted, inclined, bent.

ADONNER, (s') sà-dò-nà, v. r. to addict, *or* apply one's self to, give one's mind to, follow. *S'adonner à un lieu*, to frequent a place, be often at a place. *Adonner*, v. n. Mar. to draw aft, (said of the wind when it becomes favourable.) *Les vents adonnent*, the wind draws aft, *Le vent adonne et refuse*, the wind veers and hauls.

ADOPTER, à-dòp-tà, v. a. to adopt, prefer.

ADOPTI-F, VE, à-dòp-tif, tiv, adj. adoptive.

ADOPTION, à-dòp-sion, s. f. adoption.

ADORABLE, à-dò-rabl, adj. adorable.

ADORATEUR, à-dò-rà-teûr, s. m. adorer, great admirer.

ADORATION, à-dò-rà-sion, s. f. adoration, worship, reverence.

ADORER, à-dò-rà, v. a. to adore, worship, reverence.

ADOS, à-dò, s. m. shelving-bed, border in a garden.

ADOSSEMENT, s. m. sitting back to back, leaning against with the back, backing, strengthening backward.

ADOSSER, à-dò-sà, v. a. to set the back against a thing, set back to back, strengthen backward. *S'adosser*, v. r. to lean one's back.

ADOUBER, à-dôo-bà, v. a. Mar. to stop holes, repair. *Adouber*, v. n. *(at chess, draughts, etc.)* to touch a piece only to set it right.

ADOUCIR, à-dôo-sîr, v. a. to sweeten, make sweet; to soften, make soft, smooth, make smooth; allay, mitigate, assuage, ease, alleviate, to appease, pacify. *Adoucir le son de la trompette*, to make a trumpet sound softer. *La pluie a adouci le temps*, the weather is grown mild after the rain. *S'adoucir*, v. r. to sweeten, grow sweet; soften, grow soft, grow mild, *or* gentle; be tamed, assuaged, lenified, tempered, etc.

ADOUCISSANT, E, adj. softening, lenitive, emollient.

ADOUCISSANT s. m. emollient medicine, softener.

ADOUCISSEMENT, à-dôo-sîs-mèn, s. m. sweetening, softening, *or* smoothing; allay, ease, mitigation, assuaging, lenifying, appeasing, alleviation; temper. *Il faut apporter quelque adoucissement aux mots qui ne sont pas bien établis*, some lenitive must be used for words that are not current.

ADOUÉ, E, à-dôo-à, adj. coupled, paired, *(said of partridges, etc.)*

ADRAGANT, s. m. adraganth, *or* gum dragon.

ADRESSANT, E, adj. directed, addressed.

ADRESSE, à-drès, s. f. direction; address; industry, dexterity, cunning, knack; subtlety, cunning, craftiness, slyness, shrewdness. *L'adresse d'une lettre*, the direction of a letter. *Bureau d'adresse*, office of intelligence.

ADRESSER, à-drè-sà, v. a. to address, direct, send. *Adresser un livre à quelqu'un*, to dedicate a book to one. *S'adresser, v. r. to be directed. S'adresser à quelqu'un*, to apply, make application. *Ce discours s'adresse à vous seul*, this discourse regards, *or* is directed to you alone. *Adresser*, v. n. to hit the mark.

ADROIT, E, à-drwà, drwàt, adj. dexterous, handy, ingenious, industrious, cunning, neat, skilful; subtle, sly, wise.

ADROIT s. m. cunning *or* subtle fellow.

ADROITEMENT, à-drâwt-mèn, adv. dexterously, neatly, industriously, wisely; cunningly, subtilely.

ADULAT-EUR, RICE, à-dû-là-teûr, tris, s. m & f. flatterer.

ADULATION, à-dû-là-sion, s. f. flattery.

ADULER, v. a. to flatter.

ADULTE, à-dûlt, adj. adult.

ADULTERATION, s. f. adulteration.

ADULTÈRE, à-dûl-tèr, adj. adulterous; adulterate.

ADULTÈRE, s. m. adulterer, adultery, avowtry. *Adultère*, s. f. adulteress.

ADULTÉRER, v. a. to adulterate, *(in pharmacy.) Adultérer*, v. n. to commit adultery.

ADULTÉRIN, E. à-dûl-tè-rin, rîn, adj. adulterine, bastardly, begotten in adultery.

ADUSTE, adj. adust, over-heated.

ADUSTION, s. f. adustion, burning.

ADVENTI-F, VE, âd-vèn-tif, tiv, adj. adventitious, casual.

ADVERBE, âd-vêrb, s. m. adverb.

ADVERBIAL, E, âd-vêr-bîâl, adj. adverbial, belonging to the adverb.

ADVERBIALEMENT, âd-vêr-bîâl-mèn, adv. adverbially.

ADVERBIALITÉ, s. f. quality of a word looked upon as an adverb.

ADVERSAIRE, âd-vêr-sèr, s. m. & f. adversary, adverse party, opposer.

ADVERSATI-F, VE, âd-vêr-sà-tif, tiv, adj. adversative.

ADVERSE, âd-vêrs, adj. adverse.

ADVERSITÉ, âd-vêr-sî-tà, s. f. adversity, calamity, misery, trouble.

ÉOLIPYLE, s. m. aeolipile.

AÉRÉ, E, à-è-rà, adj. in an airy situation.

AÉRER, à-è-rà, v. a. to air, give the enjoyment of air, expose to the air.

AÉRIEN, NE, à-è-rîèn, rîèn, adj. aerial, airy.

AÉRIER, à-è-rîà. *V Aérer.*

AÉRIFORME, adj. said of a fluid that has the physical properties of air.

AÉROGRAPHIE, s. f. aerography.

AÉROLOGIE, s. f. aerology.

AÉROMANCIE, s. f. aeromancy.

AÉROMÈTRE, s. m. aerometer, *(instrument to measure the density of air.)*

AÉROMÈTRIE, s. f. aerometry.

AÉRONAUTE, à-è-rò-nôt, s. m. aeronaut. aerial navigator.

AÉROPHOBE, s. m. one who dreads the air

AÉROPHOBIE, s. m. aerophobia, dread of the air.

AÉROSTAT, à-è-rôs-tà, s. m. aerostatick machine, air balloon.

AEROSTATIQUE, adj. aerostatick.

AÉRUGINEUX, V. *Erugineux.*

AFFABILITÉ, à-fà-bî-lî-tà, s. f. affability, courtesy.

AFFABLE, à-fabl, adj. affable, civil, courteous.

AFFABLEMENT, adv. affably, courteously, lovingly, kindly.

AFFABULATION, s. f. moral of a fable.

AFFADIR, à-fà-dîr, v. a. to render insipid, to cloy, disgust.

AFFADISSEMENT, à-fà-dîs-mèn, s. m. cloyment, nauseousness.

AFFAIRE, à-fèr, s. f. affair, business, thing, matter; case, cause *or* suit in law; concern, bargain; trouble, scrape, pain; quarrel; occasion, want, need. *Se tirer d'affaire*, to re-

cover. *Etre mal dans ses affaires, faire mal ses affaires*, not to thrive, to go down the wind. *Faire bien ses affaires*, to thrive, do well, prosper. *Faire ses affaires*, to answer the calls of nature. *Avoir affaire à des forces supérieures*, to have to contend with an enemy of superior force.

Affairé, e, à-fâ-rê, adj. busy, full of business.

Affaissement, à-fês-mên, s. m. sinking, weighing down, pressing down.

Affaisser, à-fê-sâ, v. a. to press, weigh down. *S'affaisser*, v. r. to sink *(with too much weight.)*

Affaiter, v. a. to train *(a hawk,)* to tame.

Affalé, e, à-fâ-lâ, adj. wind-bound. *Etre affalé*, to be over-hauled, embayed. *Affalé sur la côte*, embayed.

Affaler, à-fâ-lâ, v. a. Mar. to lower, overhaul. *Affaler un palan*, to shift a tackle. *S'affaler*, v. r. to get embayed *or* becalmed.

Affamé, e, adj. famished, starved; greedy. *Un habit affamé*, a scanty coat.

Affamer, à-fâ-mâ, v. a. to famish, starve. *Affamer son écriture*, to make one's strokes in writing too fine.

Affeagement, à-fê-âz-mên, s. m. the granting on fee farm.

Affeager, à-fê-â-zâ, v. a. to grant on fee farm.

Affectation, à-fêk-tâ-sion, s. f. affectation.

Affecté, e, adj. affected; studied, overeariously done; assigned, attributed proper *or* properly belonging to some thing; afflicted.

Affecter, à-fêk-tâ, v. a. to destine, appropriate; to mortgage; to affect, do with too much study, to study, desire. *S'affecter*, v. r. to be affected.

Affecti-f, ve, à-fêk-tif, tiv, adj. Ex. *Théologie affective*, that part of theology which moves the affections.

Affection, à-fêk-sion, s. f. affection; love, benevolence, good-will, kindness, inclination, passion; mind, study, desire; zeal, earnestness: attachment.

Affectionné, e, à-fêk-sio-nâ, adj. affectionate, well-affected. *Mal affectionné*, ill-affected. *Affectionné à une chose*, addicted to a thing.

Affectionner, à-fêk-sio-nâ, v. a. to love, have a love *or* an affection for, affect, fancy, like, favour. *Affectionner une affaire*, to espouse a cause. *S'affectionner*, v. r. *(à quelque chose,)* to attach *or* apply one's self to a thing.

Affectueusement, à-fêk-tû-êuz-mên, adv. affectionately, heartily.

Affectueu-x, se, à-fêk-tû-êu, êuz, adj. affectionate, kind, obliging, hearty, affecting.

Affermer, à-fêr-mâ, v. a. to farm, let, lease out; to hire, rent, take on a lease.

Affermir, à-fêr-mîr, v. a. to strengthen, fasten, make fast *or* firm. *Affermir son pied*, to set one's foot upon sure ground. To harden, consolidate, make hard, firm *or* tough; to establish, conform, settle, secure, corroborate, fortify. *Affermir son esprit contre les dangers*, to inure *or* harden one's self against dangers. *S'affermir*, v. r. to be confirmed *or* established. *S'affermir dans son dessein*, to persist in one's design.

Affermissement, à-fêr-mîs-mên, s. m. stay, support, prop; strengthening, fastening, etc. Establishment, confirmation, settlement.

Affété, e, à-fê-tâ, adj. affected, full of affectation, precise, nice.

Affeterie, à-fêt-rî, s. f. affectation, preciseness, niceness.

Affetto *or* Affettuoso, adv. to be played with a tender expression *(in musick.)*

Affeurage, *Affeurer*, V. *Afforage, afforer*.

Affiche, à-fîsh, s. f. bill *or* paper posted up in publick places, placard.

Afficher, à-fî-shâ, v. a. to post up.

Afficheur, à-fî-shêur, s. m. one that posts up bills, papers *or* placards.

Affidé, e, à-fî-dâ, adj. trusty. *Affidé*, s. m. trusty friend, confidant.

Affiker, v. a. to plant, graft.

Affilé, e, adj. sharpened, whetted, set, keen. *Avoir la langue bien affilée*, to have a nimble *or* glib tongue.

Affiler, à-fî-lâ, v. n. to set, set on edge, sharpen, whet.

Affiliation, à-fî-lî-â-sion, s. f. affiliation, adoption.

Affilier, à-fî-lî-â, v. a. to adopt, *also* to initiate in all the mysteries of a religious order. *S'affilier*, to join *or* unite one's self to a church or society.

Affinage, à-fî-nâz, s. m. affinage, refining.

Affiné, e, adj. fined, refined.

Affinement, s. m. V. *Affinage*.

Affiner, à-fî-nâ, v. a. to make finer, refine (metals, etc.) *Affiner quelqu'un*, to cheat one. *Affiner*, v. n. to clear up, (said of the weather.) *S'affiner*, v. r. to grow refined.

Affinerie, à-fîn-rî, s. f. a little forge where iron is made into wire; iron refined and prepared for sale; finery.

Affineur, à-fî-neûr, s. m. refiner.

Affinité, à-fî-nî-tâ, s. f. affinity; relation, agreement, acquaintance, familiarity.

Affinoir, à-fî-nwâr, s. m. hatchel to make hemp finer.

Affiquet, à-fî-kê, s. m. case for knitting needles. *Affiquets*, s. m. pl. trinkets *or* little ornaments *(of a woman's dress.)*

Affirmant, e, adj. affirmant, affirming.

Affirmati-f, ve, à-fîr-mâ-tif, tiv, adj. affirmative, peremptory, positive.

Affirmation, à-fîr-mâ-sion, s. f. affirmation, assertion; oath, affidavit.

Affirmative, s. f. affirmative.

Affirmativement, à-fîr-mâ-tiv-mên, adv. affirmatively, by way of affirmation, positively.

Affirmer, à-fîr-mâ, v. n. to affirm, assert, ascertain, assure, maintain; to swear, take one's oath, confirm with an oath.

Afflexurer, v. a. to level. *Affeurer*, Mar. to fay.

Affliction, à-flîk-sion, s. f. affliction, trouble, sorrow, anguish, vexation, grief; adversity, misfortune, calamity, misery, distress.

Afflicti-f, ve, à-flîk-tif, tiv, adj. Ex. *Peine afflictive*, corporeal punishment.

Affligé, e, adj. afflicted, grieved, troubled, sorrowful; cast down, vexed, disquieted; distressed, in affliction *or* distress.

Affligé, e, s. m. & f. a person afflicted, etc.

Affligeant, e, à-flî-zên, zênt, adj. afflicting, afflictive, sad, grievous.

Affliger, à-flî-zâ, v. a. to afflict, grieve, trouble, cast down; to vex, disquiet, torment;

mortify, macerate. *S'affliger*, v. n. to grieve; be afflicted, troubled *or* cast down.

Affloueur, v. a. Mar. to come afloat.

Affluence, à-flû-ens, s. f. affluence, plenty, great store, abundance. *Affluence de monde*, concourse *or* great resort of people.

Affluent, e, à-flû-en, ent, adj. running into.

Affluer, à-flû-â, v. n. to flow, run (into the same place;) to abound, to resort *or* come together, flock.

Affoiblir, à-fê-blîr, v. a. to weaken, make weak *or* faint, debilitate, enervate, enfeeble. *Affoiblir la monnoie*, to clip coin, diminish the weight of it. *S'affoiblir*, v. r. to grow weak, feeble *or* infirm, to lose one's strength, decay.

Affoiblissant, e, à-fê-blî-sen, sent, adj. weakening.

Affoiblissement, à-fê-blîs-men, s. m. weakening, enfeebling. *Affoiblissement de courage*, discouragement. *Affoiblissement de monnoies*, clipping, reducing the weight of coin.

Affolé, e, à-fô-lâ, adj. extremely fond, desperately in love, doting. *Boussole ou Aiguille affolée*, bad compass, compass not true.

Affoler, v. a. to make extremely fond, to make one dote upon.

Affolir, v. n. to grow foolish.

Afforage, s. m. assize *or* price set by the Magistrates; duty paid to the lord of the manor for selling wine, etc.

Afforer, v. a. to assize, set the price.

*Affouguer, v. a. to give fire.

Affouragement, à-fôo-râz-men, s. m. foddering, feeding.

Affourager, à-fôo-râ-zâ, v. a. to fodder, feed.

Affourcher, à-fôor-shâ, v. a. Mar. to moor *or* moor across, cast one anchor and cable across another. *Affourcher avec un cable sur chaque ancre*, to moor with a cable each way.

Affourer, v. a. V. *Afforager*.

Affranchi, e, à-frên-shî, shî, adj. free, freed, set at liberty, etc. *Affranchi, e*, s. m. & f. one made free.

Affranchir, à-frên-shîr, v. n. to free one from a thing; to set free, make free, give one his liberty, enfranchise. *Affranchir une lettre*, to frank a letter. To free, deliver, exempt, discharge. *Affranchir un bâtiment*, Mar. to free a ship of water, pump her out dry. *S'affranchir*, v. r. to free *or* to rid one's self, get free.

Affranchissement, à-frên-shîs-men, s. m. setting free, delivery, discharge, exemption, enfranchisement.

Affres, s. f. pl. great fright.

Affrétement, à-frêt-men, s. m. Mar. freight *or* hire (of a ship.)

Affréter, à-frê-tâ, v. a. Mar. to freight.

Affréteur, à-frê-têur, s. m. freighter.

Affreusement, à-freûz-men, adv. horribly, terribly, dreadfully, frightfully.

Affreu-x, se, à-freu, freûz, adj. hideous, dreadful, grisly, ghastly, frightful, terrible.

Affriander, à-frî-en-dâ, v. a. to make dainty, to allure with dainties.

Affrioler, à-frî-ô-lâ, v. a. to allure, entice, decoy.

Affriter, v. a. *Affriter une poêle neuve*, to prepare and try a new frying-pan, so as to make it fit for frying with.

Affront, à-fron, s. m. affront, abuse, contumely; reproach, disgrace, dishonour, shame.

Affrontailles, s. f. pl. bounds of several pieces of ground.

Affronté, e, adj. facing each other, (in heraldry;) dared.

Affronter, à-fron-tâ, v. a. to encounter, attack with great resolution, dare; to cheat, gull, cozen.

Affronterie, à-front-rî, s. f. cheat, cozening; effrontery.

Affronteu-r, se, à-fron-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. cheat, impostor.

Affublement, à-fûbl-men, s. m. covering, any thing that serves to muffle *or* wrap up one's head *or* body.

Affubler, à-fû-blâ, v. a. to muffle, cover up. *S'affubler de quelqu'un*, v. r. to be wrapped up in any one.

Affût, à-fû, s. m. carriage for a gun *or* mortar; place where the hunter waits for game. *Être à l'affût*, to be upon the watch.

Affûtage, à-fû-tâz, s. m. mounting of a piece of ordnance; a set of tools, implements; dressing of an old hat; grinding of tools.

Affûté, e, adj. mounted (*cannon*;) that has his tools ready, furnished with tools, set sharp.

Affûter, à-fû-tâ, v. a. *un canon*, to mount a cannon. *Affûter un outil*, to set a tool, make it sharp.

Afilager, s. m. officer presiding over publick sales at Amsterdam.

Afin *de*, à-fin, (*with infinitive*,) in order to. *Afin que*, (*with subjunctive*,) that, to the end *or* in order that. As *afin de* and *afin que* are often equivalent to *pour* and *pour que*.—See *Pour*.

Aga, à-gâ, s. m. age, (Turkish officer.)

Agaçant, e, à-gâ-sen, sent, adj. enticing, alluring.

Agace, s. f. a magpie.

Agacement, à-gâs-men, s. m. setting on edge.

Agacer, à-gâ-sâ, (*les dents*,) v. a. to set (the teeth) on edge; to provoke, urge, egg, anger, exasperate, entice.

Agacerie, à-gâs-rî, s. f. enticement, encouragement. *Faire des agaceries à quelqu'un*, to make advances to one (*in love affairs*.)

Agallochum, s. m. aloes.

Agapes, à-gâp, s. f. pl. love feasts, (among primitive christians.)

Agapètes, s. f. pl. virgins in the primitive church.

Agaric, à-gâ-rîk, s. m. agaric, (*a plant*.)

Agasillis, s. m. shrub that produces the ammoniacal gum.

Agate, à-gât, s. f. agate.

Age, âz, s. m. age, one's days, years, life. *Bas âge, jeune âge, âge tendre*, tender age, infancy, childhood, youth. *Il ne peut pas vendre son bien, il n'est pas d'âge*, he cannot sell his estate, he is not of age *or* he is under age. *La merveille de notre âge*, the wonder of our age, days *or* time. Several centuries, an age, tract of time. *L'âge ou le siècle d'or*, the golden age.

Agé, e, adj. aged; *être âgé de vingt ans*, to be twenty years old; aged, old, elderly,

well stricken in years. *Il est âgé*, he is in years.

Agence, â-zèns, s. f. agency.

Agencement, â-zèns-mên, s. m. order, arrangement; grouping (*in painting*.)

Agencer, â-zèn-sâ, v. a. to set in order, arrange, dispose, fit up. *S'agencer*, v. r. to rig or trim one's self.

Agenda, â-zin-dâ, s. m. memorandum, book of memorandums, table-book, pocket-book.

Agenouiller, âz-nôo-lâ, v. a. to kneel down. *S'agenouiller*, v. a. to kneel, kneel down, fall upon one's knees.

Agenouilloir, s. m. hassock, bench to kneel upon at prayers.

Agent, â-zèn, s. m. agent. *Agent de change*, exchange broker.

Agéométrie, s. f. deviation from the rules of geometry.

Agglomération, s. f. agglomeration.

Agglomérer, v. n. to agglomerate, gather up in a ball.

Agglutinant, e, adj. & s. agglutinant; *des agglutinans*, agglutinants.

Agglutinati-f, ve, adj. agglutinative.

Agglutination, s. f. agglutination.

Agglutinement, s. m. agglutination, cohesion.

Agglutiner, v. a. to agglutinate.

Aggravant, e, â-grâ-vèn, vènt, adj. aggravating.

Aggravation, s. f. aggravation.

Aggrave, s. m. threatening, monitory.

Aggravé, e, adj. aggravated; (*de sommeil*,) heavy with sleep.

Aggraver, â-grâ-vâ, v. a. to aggravate.

Agile, â-zîl, adj. agile, quick, nimble, active.

Agilement, â-zîl-mên, adv. nimbly, readily, quickly.

Agilité, â-zî-li-tâ, s. f. nimbleness, agility, quickness, swiftness, activity.

Agio, â-zî-ô, s. m. course of exchange.

Agios, s. m. pl. trinkets.

Agiotage, â-zî-ô-tâz, s. m. stock-jobbing.

Agioter, â-zî-ô-tâ, v. n. to be a stock-jobber.

Agioteur, â-zî-ô-teûr, s. m. a stock-jobber.

Agir, â-zîr, v. n. to act, to deal with, operate; influence, work; to negociate, manage; (*manière d'agir*) way of proceeding, course. *Agir contre quelqu'un*, to sue, prosecute any one at law. *Il s'agit*, the matter *or* point is. Ex. *De quoi s'agit-il?* what's the matter? *Il ne s'agit pas de cela*, that is not the business in hand. *Il s'agit de votre vie*, your life is at stake *or* in danger.

Agissant, e, â-zî-sèn, sènt, adj. efficacious, active, busy, stirring.

Agitateur, s. m. agitator.

Agitation, â-zî-tâ-sion, s. f. agitation, toss, violent motion, jolting, tumbling, perturbation, trouble.

Agiter, â-zî-tâ, v. a. to shake, toss, tumble, jolt; to agitate, hurry, trouble, disquiet, torture; to agitate *or* debate (a question.) *S'agiter*, to put one's self into a violent motion, throw one's self about, be agitated, etc.

Agnat, âg-nâ, s. m. male issue, descending from a collateral male line.

Agnatique, âg-nâ-tik, adj. relating to male issue.

Agnation, âg-nâ-sion, s. f. agnation.

Agneau, â-gnô, s. m. lamb. *De l'agneau* ou *chair d'agneau*, lamb *or* lamb flesh.

Agneler, âgn-lâ, v. a. to yean, bring forth lambs.

*Agnelet, âgn-lè, s. m. lambkin.

Agnels, s. m. an ancient French coin.

Agnus, â-gnûs, s. m. Agnus Dei, *Lamb of God*.

Agnus-castus, â-gnûs-kâs-tûs, s. m. agnus-castus.

Agonie, â-gô-nî, s. f. agony, pangs of death, last gasp; extreme anguish, grief, trouble. *Etre à l'agonie*, to be at the point of death.

Agonisant, e, adj. dying, in a dying condition.

Agoniser, â-gô-nî-zâ, v. n. to be at the point of death, be dying, be in agony.

Agonistique, adj. agonistic, relating to prize fighting. *Agonistique*, s. f. agonism.

Agonothète, s. m. officer who presided at ancient games.

Agonyclytes, s. m. pl. christians who never kneeled in prayer.

Agrafe, â-grâf, s. f. clasp. *Agrafe d'une hotte*, brace of a dorser *or* pannier.

Agrafer, â-grâ-fâ, v. a. to clasp.

Agraire, â-grèr, adj. agrarian.

Agrandir, â-grèn-dîr, v. a. to enlarge, make greater *or* bigger, increase, augment, improve; to raise, advance, prefer; to amplify, exaggerate, aggravate. *S'agrandir*, v. r. to raise *or* advance one's self, advance *or* make one's fortune, enlarge one's estate, grow, increase.

Agrandissement, â-grèn-dîs-mên, s. m. improvement, enlarging, increase. Advancement, preferment, promotion, growth, rise.

Agréable, â-grê-âbl, adj. agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, acceptable, welcome, grateful, charming. *Agréable*, s. m. Ex. *Joindre l'utile à l'agréable*, to join profit with pleasure. *Avoir pour agréable*, to like, accept, be pleased with.

Agréablement, â-grê-âbl-mên, adv. agreeably, pleasantly, merrily, gladly, comfortably.

Agréer, â-grê-â, v. a. to accept, receive kindly; to allow, approve of, like; v. n. to please, be pleasing *or* acceptable to. *Agréez que je vous dise*, give me leave to tell you. *Agréer un vaisseau*, to rig a ship.

Agréeur, â-grê-eur, s. m. rigger of ships.

Agrégat, â-grê-gâ, s. m. aggregate.

Agrégation, â-grê-gâ-sion, s. f. admission (*into a society*;) aggregation; adherence. *Corps par agrégation*, aggregate body.

Agrégé, e, â-grê-zâ, adj. aggregated, admitted (*into a society*;) *agrégé au collége royal*, fellow of the royal college. *Agrégé*, s. m. aggregate, aggregate body.

Agréger, â-grê-zâ, v. a. to aggregate, admit (into a society.)

Agrément, â-grê-mên, s. m. liking, approbation, consent, agreeableness, charm, allurement, agreeable quality, comfort, pleasure, delight. Ornament, what helps to set off (*in dress*.) Variation (*in music*.)

Agrès, â-grê, s. m. pl. Mar. rigging.

Agresser, â-grê-sâ, v. a. to aggress.

Agresseur, â-grê-seur, s. m. aggressor.

Agression, â-grê-sion, s. f. aggression.

Agreste, à-grêst, adj. wild, agrestic, ill bred, rustic, clownish, unmannerly, savage. *Fruit agreste*, wild fruit.

Agricole, adj. addicted to agriculture.

Agriculteur, s. m. one who cultivates the earth.

Agriculture, à-grî-kûl-tûr, s. f. agriculture, husbandry.

Agrie, s. f. kind of tetter which corrodes the skin and causes the hair to fall off.

Griffer, (s') v. r. to catch with the claws, lay hold of, seize, cling fast.

Agrimoine, s. f. V. *Aigremoine*.

Agriophage, adj. that lives upon wild beasts.

Agriote, à-grî-ôt, s. f. sour cherry.

Agripaume, s. f. mother-wort.

Agripper, à-grî-pê, v. a. to gripe, seize, catch at. *S'agripper*, v. r. to lay hold of, cling to.

Agronomie, s. f. theory of agriculture.

Agronome, s. m. a theoretical farmer.

Agrouper, V. *Grouper*.

Aguerri, e, adj. disciplined, exercised in martial discipline, inured to the hardships of war, experienced in war. *Soldats mal aguerris*, undisciplined, unexperienced *or* raw soldiers.

Aguerrir, à-gê-rîr, v. a. to train up in war, discipline, inure to the hardships of war. *S'aguerrir*, v. r. to grow warlike, use *or* inure one's self to the hardships of war; (à *une chose*,) to use one's self to a thing.

Aguets, à-gè, s. m. pl. watch, watching. *Être* or *se tenir aux aguets*, to lie in wait, be upon the watch.

Ah, â! interj. oh! alas! A! ah, hah! ho!

***Ahan**, s. m. trouble, labour, fatigue; *faire une chose avec ahan*, to do a thing with great effort.

***Ahaner**, v. n. to toil, to be in pain.

Ahurté, e, adj. obstinate, stiff, peremptory.

Ahurtement, à-êurt-mên, s. m. obstinacy, stiffness of opinion.

Ahurter, (s') à-êur-tê, v. r. to maintain a thing obstinately *or* to stick to it, be stiff *or* obstinate in a thing, persist firm in a purpose, be fully resolved.

Ahi, à-î, interj. of pain. Oh!

***Ahurir**, à-û-rîr, v. a. to amaze, confuse, perplex.

Aidant, adj. helping. Ex. *Dieu aidant*, by God's help.

Aide, êd, s. m. helper, assistant, mate. *Aide à maçon*, mason's man. *Aide de cuisine*, under cook. *Aide de cérémonies*, under master of the ceremonies. *Aide major*, adjutant.

Aides, Mar. *Aides-charpentiers*, carpenter's crew. *Aides-chirurgiens*, surgeon's mates. *Aide-pilote*, pilot's mate *or rather* quarter-master. *Aides-voiliers*, sail-maker's crew.

Aide, s. f. aid, assistance, help, relief, support, helper, help, (a serving woman;) chapel of ease. *A l'aide*, help!

Aides, êd, s. f. pl. excise, taxes, customs, subsidies. *La cour des aides*, the court of excise.

Aider, ê-dê, v. a. to aid, assist, help, succour, favour, relieve, support. *Aider à la lettre*, to supply what is not expressed, to embellish. *S'aider*, v. r. to help one's self. *S'aider* ou *s'entr'aider*, to help one another. *S'aider de quelque chose*, to use a thing, make use of it.

Aie, ây, interj. oh! oh dear.

Aieul, e, à-yêul, s. m. and f. grandfather, grandmother; *in the plural*, *Aïeuls*, m. & *Aïeules*, f. *Aïeux*, forefathers, ancestors, predecessors.

Aigail, s. m. dew.

Aigayer, v. a. to wash, soak, rinse.

Aigle, êgl, s. f. & m. eagle; an eagle of copper with extended wings used as a desk in the middle of a choir; sort of ray. *Des yeux d'aigle*, eagle's eyes, piercing eyes. *Vol d'aigle*, bold flight (*of the mind*.)

Aiglettes, ê-glêt, s. f. pl. eaglets (*in heraldry*.)

Aiglon, ê-glon, s. m. eaglet, young eagle.

Aigre, êgr, adj. sour, sharp of taste, strong, ill, unpleasant, harsh, rough, fragile, brittle, sour, sharp, bitter, crabbed, rough, ill-natured, churlish, severe (*person*.)

Aigre, s. m. sourness. *Aigre de limon*, lemonade; *aigre doux*, between sweet and sour.

Aigrefin, êgr-fin, s. m. one who lives by his wits, sharper.

Aigrelet, te, êgr-lê, lêt, adj. sourish, a little sour.

Aigrement, êgr-mên, adv. sourly, sharply, bitterly, severely, roughly.

Aigremoine, s. f. agrimony (*an herb*.)

Aigremore, s. m. pulverized charcoal.

Aigret, te, ê-grê, grêt, adj. sourish, a little sour.

Aigrette, s. f. egret, sort of white heron; plume made of its feathers. *Aigrette d'eau*, water-work in form of a heron's tuft.

Aigreur, ê-grêur, s. f. sourness, sharpness, bitterness, roughness, tartness, ill-nature, heat, grudge, spite, spleen, ill-will, malice, animosity, odium. *Aigreurs*, s. f. pl. heartburning; engraving where the aqua-fortis has eaten too deep.

Aigrir, ê-grîr, v. a. to make sour *or* sharp, to exasperate, incense, provoke, increase, to make ill-humoured, cross *or* peevish, give the spleen. *S'aigrir*, v. r. to sour, turn sour, grow sour *or* sharp, to fall into a passion, be angry.

Aigu, e, ê-gû, gû, adj. pointed, sharp, keen, acute, prickly; (*of the mind*) acute, sharp, ingenious, subtle, witty, quick; (*of sight*) piercing, quick, keen; (*of voice*) shrill, loud, clear; (*of pain*) sharp, acute, violent. *Accent aigu*, acute accent. *Angle aigu*, acute angle. *Menthe aigue*, spear-mint.

Aiguade, ê-gâd, s. f. Mar. watering place. *Faire aiguade*, to take in fresh water, to water.

Aiguail, s. m. dew.

Aiguayer, v. a. to bathe, wash in water.

Aigue *marine*, êg-mâ-rîn, s. f. sort of precious stone.

Aiguière, ê-gêr, s. f. ewer.

Aiguiérée, ê-gê-rê, s. f. ewer-full.

Aiguillade, s. f. an ox-goad.

Aiguille, ê-gû-îl, s. f. needle; (*de tête*,) bodkin for the hair; hand of a watch, cock or needle of a balance, spire of a church, thornback, (fish.) *Aiguille*, Mar. out-rigger, topmast, spar employed to support a lower mast in heaving down a ship. *Aiguille de fanal*.

lantern beam, iron brace *or* crank of a poop *or* top lantern.

AIGUILLÉE, ê-gûl-lâ, s. f. needle-full.

AIGUILLER, ê-gûl-lâ, v. a. to couch the eye.

AIGUILLETTE, ê-gûl-lêt, s. f. point, tagged point, *also* slice. *Courir l'aiguillette*, to play the common whore. *Lâcher l'aiguillette*, to ease one's self. *Aiguillette de porques*, Mar. upper futtock riders; V. *Eguillettes*. *Aiguillette* ou *ligne d'amarrage*, lashing.

AIGUILLETTÉ, E, adj. whose breeches are tied with points, *also* stiff, starched, V. *Eguilletter*.

AIGUILLETTER, ê-gûl-lê-tâ, v. a. to tie with points. Mar. to clash.

AIGUILLETTIER, ê-gûl-lê-tîâ, s. m. one who tags *or* points laces or cords.

AIGUILLIER, ê-gûl-lîâ, s. m. needle-case, *also* needle-maker.

AIGUILLON, ê-gûl-*lon*, s. m. sting, goad, spur, motive, incentive, incitement, inducement, encouragement.

AIGUILLONNER, ê-gûl-*lô*-nâ, v. a. to incite, goad, spur on, stir up, egg on.

AIGUISÉ, E, ê-gî-zâ, adj. whetted, made sharp, etc.

AIGUISEMENT, ê-gîz-*mên*, s. m. whetting, sharpening.

AIGUISER, ê-gî-zâ, v. a. to whet, sharpen, make sharp, set an edge on.

AIL, âl, s. m. *aux* in the plural, garlick, clove of garlick.

AILE, êl, s. f. wing. *Bout d'aile*. V. *Boudelle*. *Ailes d'un moulin à vent*, sweeps of a wind-mill. *Ailes d'une armée*, wings of an army. *Ailes d'un bâtiment*, wings of a building. *Aile de la nef d'une église*, aisle *or* ile of a church. *Ailes de lardoire*, broad end of a larding pin. *Aile*, lead wherein are set the panes of glass windows. *J'en ai dans l'aile*, I am caught, I am at a loss, I am undone. *En tirer pied* ou *aile*, to get a snack *or* snip of it. *Il ne bat plus que d'une aile*, he is gone, he is undone, he is put to his last shifts. *Aile*, s. f. ale. *Ailes d'arrimage*, Mar. wings of the hold. *Ailes de dérive*, lee boards; *ailes de la cale*, run. *Bouts-d'aile*, quills (*for pens*.)

AILÉ, E, ê-lâ, adj. winged, that has wings.

AILERON, êl-ron, s. m. extremity of a wing; a fin. *Ailerons*, wings *or* ladles (of a water-mill;) gristly part (of the nose on both sides of the tip.)

AILETTE, ê-lêt, s. f. side-lining (of a shoe.)

AILLADE, ê-îâd, s. f. garlick ragout *or* sauce.

AILLEURS, â-*lêur*, adv. elsewhere, somewhere else, in another place. *Par ailleurs*, through another place. *D'ailleurs*, from another place; besides, moreover; otherwise, in other things, in other respects.

AIMABLE, ê-mâbl, adj. amiable, lovely.

AIMANT, ê-*mên*, s. m. loadstone, magnet.

AIMANTÉ, E, adj. rubbed *or* touched with a loadstone; *aiguille aimantée*, magnetic needle.

AIMANTER, ê-*mên*-tâ, v. a. to rub *or* touch with a loadstone.

AIMANTIN, E, ê-*mên*-*tin*, *tîn*, adj. of *or* belonging to a loadstone, magnetick.

AIMÉ, E, adj. loved, beloved. *Bienaimé*, well-beloved, darling.

AIMER, ê-mâ, v. a. to love, have an affection *or* inclination for, like, be in love with, be taken with, fancy, be fond of. *Se faire aimer*, to gain people's love, favour *or* good will. *Aimer mieux*, to prefer, choose rather. *Aimer mieux une chose qu'une autre*, to prefer one thing to another.

S'aimer, v. r. to love one's self. *S'aimer en quelque lieu*, to like a place, like *or* love being there, delight in it. *S'entr'aimer*, to love one another.

AINE, ên, s. f. groin.

AINÉ, E, ê-nâ, adj. eldest, first born; elder, older, senior. *L'aîné de deux frères*, the elder brother.

AINÉ, s. m. eldest son, first-born.

AINÉE, s. f. eldest daughter.

AINESSE, ê-nês, s. f. eldership. *Droit d'aînesse*, birthright.

*AINS, ins, adv. Ex. *Ains au contraire*, but on the contrary.

AINSI, in-sî, adv. so, thus, after this manner; so, just so, likewise; therefore. *Ainsi que* ou *tout ainsi que*, as, even as, so as. *Est-ce ainsi que vous étudiez?* Do you study no better? *Il est ainsi fait*, that is his temper, way, *or* humour. *On est ainsi fait*, such is the genius of this age. *Ainsi-soit-il*, amen, so be it. **Ainsi n'arrienne*, God forbid. **Comme ainsi soit que*, whereas.

AIR, êr, s. m. air, wind. *En l'air*, in vain, vainly, sillily, extravagantly. *Prendre l'air du feu* ou *d'un fagot*, to warm one's self by the fire *or* with a fagot. *Déchausser les arbres par le pied pour leur donner de l'air*, to bare the roots of trees *or* dig the earth about them, to refresh them. *Donner de l'air à un tonneau*, to give vent to a vessel. *Avoir toujours le pied en l'air*, to be always in motion, flutter about. *Air*, air, manner, way, course, carriage, rate, form, fashion, demeanour, look, countenance, aspect, presence, fashion, outside, appearance, harmony of features, (in a picture,) etc. *Avoir l'air de quelqu'un*, to look like one, be like him. *Je vois tous les traits*, etc. *de votre visage dans ce portrait, mais l'air n'y est pas*, I see all your features in this picture, but yet it wants your air. *Air de Vent*. V. *Aire*. *Air*, air, tune, song. *Air à boire*, jovial drinking song. *Air*, Mar. way of a ship. *Le bâtiment n'a pas assez d'air pour virer de bord*, the ship has not way enough to put about; *prendre de l'air*, to gather way. V. *Aire et Donner*.

AIRAIN, ê-*rin*, s. m. brass.

AIRE, êr, s. f. smooth and even floor. *Aire d'une grange*, a barn floor; eyrie; area, space betwixt the walls, superficies, area *or* inside (of any geometrical figure;) circle about the moon and some stars. *Aire de vent*, s. f. Mar. point, quarter, point of the compass. *Dans quelle aire de vent a-t-on aperçu cette terre?* in what quarter was that land seen?

AIRÉE, ê-râ, s. f. barn floor full of sheaves ready to be thrashed.

AIRER, ê-râ, v. n. to make a nest *or* eyrie.

AIRIE *et* AIRIER. V. *Aéré* et *Aérer*.

AIS, ê, s. m. board, plank. *Ais de carton*, paste-board.

AISANCE, ê-*zêns*, s. f. ease, facility, freedom. *Aisances*, a privy, house of office.

AISCEAU, s. m. cooper's adze.

AISE, êz, adj. glad, well-pleased, joyful. *Vous ne serez pas bien aise que je vous dise la vérité*, you will not like to hear the truth from me.

Aise, s. f. contentment, joy, gladness; ease, conveniency, comfort, pleasure. *Tressaillir d'aise*, to leap for joy. *Être à son aise*, to be at ease; be in easy circumstances. *Aimer ses aises*, to love one's ease *or* convenience. *Vivre à son aise*, to live in plenty *or* at ease, live comfortably. Leisure, spare time.

A l'aise, adv. easily, with ease, without much ado. *On est assis à l'aise à son sermon*, there is room enough in the church when he preaches. *Il vit chez lui en paix et aise*, he lives easy and quiet at home.

Aisé, e, adj. easy, ready; easy, free; easy, convenient; rich, wealthy, in easy circumstances. *Homme aisé à fâcher*, passionate man.

Aisément, ê-zâ-mên, adv. easily, with ease, readily, freely, willingly.

*Aisément, s. m. easement, privy.

Aisselle, ê-sêl, s. m. arm-pit, arm-hole.

Aissi, s. m. shingle.

Aitiologie, s. f. etiology.

Ajouré, e, â-zôo-râ, adj. pierced (in heraldry.)

Ajournement, â-zôorn-mên, s. m. summons, citation, assignation.

Ajourner, â-zôor-nâ, v. a. to summon, cite, to adjourn, put off. *S'ajourner*, v. r. to adjourn.

Ajoutage, â-zôo-tâz, s. m. mixture of one thing with another.

Ajouter, â-zôo-tâ, v. a. to add, join. *Ajouter foi*, to give credit, believe.

Ajusté, e, adj. fitted, set in order, set together, ordered, contrived, composed, disposed, joined, clad *or* dressed.

Ajustement, â-zûst-mên, s. m. framing, fitting, squaring, adjusting; agreement, reconciliation, dress, garb, attire, apparel, habit, furniture, embellishment; improvement.

Ajuster, â-zûs-tâ, v. a. to make a weight or measure true or just; size; to adjust, fit, set in order, join, frame, dispose, put together, put in order; to adjust, compound, compose, reconcile, accord, agree; to trim, adorn, embellish. *Ajuster un cheval*, to make a horse carry himself right. *Ajuster un cheval au galop*, to put a horse upon the gallop. *S'ajuster*, v. r. to prepare, get *or* make one's self ready; to agree, suit; quadrate; trim *or* trick up one's self, make one's self fine.

Ajustoir, â-zûs-twâr, s. m. pair of scales used in the mint.

Ajutage, â-zû-tâz, s. m. tube *or* pipe for water-works.

Alambic, â-lên-bîk, s. m. an alembick *or* still.

Alambiquer, â-lên-bî-kâ, v. a. to refine too much upon.

S'alambiquer l'esprit de, v. r. to puzzle *or* worry out one's brains.

Alan, â-lên, s. m. (*espèce de dogue*) kind of large, strong, thick-headed, and short-mouted dog.

Alarguer, â-lâr-gâ, v. n. Mar. to take sea-room, bear off, shear off.

Alarme, â-lârm, s. f. alarm, fear, fright.

Alarmer, â-lâr-mâ, v. a. to alarm, fright. *S'alarmer*, v. r. to be alarmed *or* frighted.

Alaterne, â-lâ-têrn, s. m. privet.

Albâtre, âl-bâtr, s. m. alabaster.

Alberge, âl-bêrz, *ou* Auberge, s. f. a sort of early peach.

Albergier, âl-bêr-zîâ, *ou* Aubergier, s. m. alberge-tree.

Albigeois, s. m. pl. Albigenses.

Albique, âl-bîk, s. f. sort of white chalk.

Albran, âl-brên, V. *Halbran*.

Albrené, e, adj. V. *Halbrené*.

Albrener, âl-brê-nâ, v. n. V. *Halbrener*.

Albuginé, e, adj. white (membrane.)

Albugineu-x, se, âl-bû-zî-nêu, nêuz, adj. albugineous, white.

Albugo, s. m. albugo, white spot on the eye.

Alcade, s. m. a Spanish judge, alcade.

Alcaique, âl-kâ-îk, adj. alcaic, (*in verse.*)

Alcali, âl-kâ-lî, s. m. alkali.

Alcalin, e, adj. alkaline.

Alcalisation, âl-kâ-lî-zâ-zîon, s. f. alkalization.

Alcaliser, âl-kâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to alkalizate.

Alcée, s. f. alcea.

Alchimie, âl-shî-mî, s. f. alchymy.

Alchimique, adj. alchymical.

Alchimiste, âl-shî-mîst, s. m. alchymist.

Alcohol, s. m. alcohol, spirits of wine.

Alcoholisation, s. f. alcoholization.

Alcoholiser, v. a. to alcoholize.

Alcoran, âl-kô-rên, s. m. alcoran.

Alcove, âl-kôv, s. f. alcove.

Alcyon, âl-zî-on, s. m. halcyon.

Alcyonien, e, adj. *jours alcyoniens*, halcyon days, time wherein the king-fisher makes her nest, quiet and calm times.

Alderman, s. m. alderman. *Les aldermans*, the aldermen.

*Aldébéran, s. m. little star in the tail of the great bear.

Ale, s. f. ale.

Alectoromancie, s. f. divination by a cock.

Alègre, â-lêgr, adj. cheerful, merry, brisk, lively.

Alègrement, â-lêgr-mên, adv. cheerfully, merrily, briskly, readily.

Alégresse, â-lê-grês, s. f. joy, gladness, cheerfulness, alacrity.

Alêne, â-lên, s. f. awl.

Alênier, â-lê-nîâ, s. m. awl-maker or seller.

Alentir, v. a. to make slow, slacken.

S'alentir, v. r. to grow slow, slacken.

Alentour or *à l'entour*, adv. about, round about.

Aléron, â-lê-rîon, s. m. eaglet.

Alerte, â-lêrt, adj. careful, diligent, vigilant, watchful, stirring, sprightly, brisk, pert.

Alerte, adv. *soyez alerte*, be on your guard.

Alevin, âl-vin, *ou* Alevinage, s. m. young fry, small fish in a pond.

Aleviner, âl-vî-nâ, v. a. to stock with small fish.

Aleviniere, âl-vî-nîêr, s. m. small pond wherein fish are kept for breed.

Aleuromancie, s. f. aleuromancy.

Alexandrin, â-lêk-sên-drin, adj. alexandrine, verse of twelve syllables.

Alexipharmaque *ou* Alexitère, adj. alexipharmick, alexiterick, counteracting poison.

Alezan, âl-zên, adj. of a sorrel colour. *Un cheval alezan*, ou *un alezan*, s. m. a sorrel horse. *Un cheval roux alezan*, a red bay horse.

Alèze, â-lêz, s. f. child-bed linen, clout.

Algaron, s. m. a chain for galley-slaves.

Algarade, âl-gâ-râd, s. f. a blunt attack

Algébraique, *ou* Algébrique, âl-zê-brîk, adj. algebraick.

Algébriser, âl-zê-brî-zâ, v. n. to speak *or* write on algebra.

Algèbre, âl-zêbr, s. f. algebra.

*Allouvi, e, â-lôo-vî, vi, adj. famished, hungry as a wolf.

Alluchon, â-lû-shon, s. m. catch *or* tooth of a wheel that goes into the notch of another.

Allumer, â-lû-mâ, v. a. to light, kindle, set in flames *or* on fire. *S'allumer*, v. r. to light, kindle, catch fire, break out.

Allumette, â-lû-mêt, s. f. match.

Allumeur, s. m. he that lights the candles at the play house.

Allure, â-lûr, s. m. gait, going, pace. *Allures*, behaviour, conduct, way of proceeding. Mar. trim of a ship, point of sailing.

Allusion, â-lû-zion, s. f. allusion. *Faire allusion à*, to make an allusion *or* allude to.

Alluvion, â-lû-vion, s. f. alluvial land.

Almageste, s. f. almagest, collection of astronomical observations.

Almanach, *or* Almanac, âl-mâ-nâ, s. m. almanack, calendar. *Faiseur d'almanacs*, almanack-maker, astrologer.

Almadie, s. f. African cane.

Almandine, s. f. almandine, sort of ruby.

Aloès, â-lô-ès, s. m. aloes (tree and plant.)

Aloétique, adj. consisting of aloes.

Alogne, s. f. a kind of rope (used in the construction of bridges.) V. *Aloigne.*

Aloi, â-lwâ, s. m. alloy, the goodness of any metal that is to be coined into money. *Monnoie de bas, de faux*, or *de mauvais aloi*, bad money, mixed metal, counterfeit money. *Un homme de bas aloi*, a man of mean birth *or* education.

Aloigne, s. f. buoy, canbuoy, nunbuoy.

Alopécie, s. f. alopecy, fox's evil.

Alors, â-lôr, adv. then, at that time, in those times. *La mode d'alors*, the fashion of those times. *Alors que*, when.

Alose, â-lôz, s. f. shad.

Alouette, â-lôo-êt, s. f. lark.

Alourdir, â-lôor-dîr, v. a. to make dull *or* heavy.

Aloyage, s. m. alloying, mixture.

Aloyau, â-lwâ-yô *de bœuf*, s. m. short rib of beef.

Aloyer, â-lwâ-yâ, v. a. to alloy (gold *or* silver.)

Alpagne, s. m. Alpagna (a Peruvian animal somewhat like a vigon.)

Alpes, âlp, s. f. pl. Alps.

Alpha, âl-fâ, s. m. alpha, first Greek letter.

Alphabet, âl-fâ-bê, s. m. alphabet, primer.

Alphabétique, âl-fâ-bê-tîk, adj. alphabetical.

Alphabétiquement, ou *par alphabet*, adv. alphabetically.

Alphanet, s. m. Tunisian falcon.

Alpiste, s. m. a sort of dog-grass.

Alsace, s. f. Alsatia.

Alte, âlt. V. *Halte.*

Altérable, âl-tê-râbl, adj. alterable, changeable.

Altérant, e, âl-tê-rên, rênt, adj. that causes thirst. *Des altérans*, alterative medicines.

Altérati-f, ve, âl-tê-râ-îf, tîv. adj. (*in Medicine*,) alterative.

Altération, âl-tê-râ-zion, s. f. alteration, change. Corruption, spoiling, adulteration. Thirst *or* drought.

*Altercas, s. f. *Altercation*, âl-têr-kâ- s. f. altercation, dispute, contest.

*Éré, e, âl-tê-râ, adj. altered, changed; adulterated, spoiled, impaired, disordered dry, thirsty. *Altéré de sang*, blood-thirsty.

Altéré, s. m. griping *or* covetous man.

Altérer, âl-tê-râ, v. a. to alter, change, turn. To adulterate, spoil, falsify, sophisticate, counterfeit; to disorder, impair, trouble; to make dry, cause drought.

Alternati-f, ve, âl-têr-nâ-îf, tîv, adj. alternative, alternate, done by turns, interchangeable.

Alternation, s. f. alternation (in algebra and geometry.)

Alternative, s. f. choice, option; *je vous donne l'alternative*, I leave it to your choice.

Alternativement, âl-têr-nâ-tîv-mên, adv. alternatively, alternately, by turns, one after another, interchangeably.

Alterné, adj. alternate *(in botany and geometry.)*

Alterné, e, âl-têr-nâ, adj. alternate (*in heraldry.*)

Alterner, v. n. to alternate, perform alternately.

Altesse, âl-tês, s. f. highness.

Altier, e, âl-tîâ, têr, adj. proud, lofty, arrogant, presumptuous, haughty.

Altièrement, adv. proudly, haughtily, loftily, arrogantly, *etc.*

Altimétrie, s. f. art of measuring heights.

Alude, s. f. sheep skin coloured for binding books.

Aluine, s. f. wormwood.

Alum, *or rather Alun*, â-lun, s. m. alum.

*Alumelle, â-lû-mêl, s. f. blade of a knife, cassock without sleeves.

Alumière, s. f. place where alum is wrought.

*Alumineux, se, â-lû-mî-nêu, nêuz, adj. of the nature of alum.

Aluner, â-lû-nâ, v. a. to steep in alum water.

Alvéolaire, adj. of or belonging to the cells (in a honey-comb.)

Alvéole, âl-vê-ol, s. m. cell (in a honey-comb;) socket, hole (wherein a tooth is fastened.)

Alvin, *etc.* V. *Alevin.*

Alzan, V. *Alezan.*

Amabilité, â-mâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. amiableness, loveliness, amiability.

Amadis, â-mâ-dîs, s. m. kind of close sleeves that button on the wrist.

Amadote, â-mâ-dôt, s. f. amadetto *or* amadot. *Amadote*, s. m. amadot-tree.

Amadou, â-mâ-dôo, s. m. sort of tinder.

Amadouer, â-mâ-dôo-â, v. a. to flatter, coax, wheedle, cajole.

Amaigrir, â-mê-grîr, v. a. to make lean *or* thin. *S'amaigrir*, v. r. ou *Amaigrir*, v. n. to grow lean, thin, *or* meagre; fall away.

Amaigrissement, â-mê-grîs-mên, s. m. growing lean, falling away.

Amalgamation, â-mâl-gâ-mâ-zion, *or*

Amalgame, â-mâl-gâm, s. f. amalgamation.

Amalgame, s. m. amalgama.

Amalgamer, â-mâl-gâ-mâ, v. a. to amalgamate. *S'amalgamer*, v. r. to be calcined with quicksilver, be capable of amalgamation.

Amande, â-mênd, s. f. almond; kernel; a piece of crystal in a chandelier shaped like an almond. V. *Amende.*

Amandé, â-mên-dâ, s. m. almond posset.

Amandier, â-mèn-dîê, s. m. almond tree.

Amant, â-mèn, s. m. lover, suitor, gallant, spark, sweet-heart.

Amante, â-mènt, s. f. mistress, love, sweet-heart.

Amarante, â-mâ-rènt, s. f. amaranth.

Amarante, adj. of the colour of amaranth.

Amarantine, â-mâ-rèn-tîn, s. f. kind of anemone.

Amariner, â-mâ-rî-nâ, v. a. Mar. to man (a prize.)

Amarque, s. f. Mar. buoy. *Prendre des amarques*, or *des amers*, to make marks on the shore.

Amarrage, â-mâ-râz, s. m. Mar. anchoring, casting anchor, mooring (of a ship) lashing, seizing, knot, *etc.* *Amarrage en étrive*, throug seizing of a dead eye. *Amarrage à plat*, end seizing, the eye seizing of a pair of shrouds. *Amarrage en fouet*, a tail block clapped on with a rolling catch, and the end stopped. *Amarrage coulant*, slip knot. *Faire un amarrage*, to clap on a seizing, to seize.

Amarre, â-mâr, s. f. Mar. mooring, fast, rope or cable to make any thing fast. *Amarre de bout*, head-fast. *Amarre de travers*, brake-fast. *Amarre de poupe*, stern-fast. *Prendre une amarre*, to take in a mooring.

Amarrer, â-mâ-râ, v. a. Mar. to belay, make fast, moor secure. *Amarre*, take a turn there or make fast. *Amarre partout*, make all fast.

Amarres, s. f. pl. cheeks or side post of a wind-beam or crane.

Amas, â-mâ, s. m. heap, pile, mass, collection.

Amasser, â-mâ-sâ, v a. to heap up, gather, gather up, hoard up, treasure up, lay up, get together. *Amasser de l'argent avec bien de la peine*, to scrape up money. *S'amasser*, v. r. to gather or get together.

Amassette, â-mâ-sêt, s. f. stick or horn, (or any thing else) wherewith painters scrape up their ground colours.

Amateloter, â-mât-lô-tâ, v. a. Mar. to divide the company, give each man his mate or comrade (in a ship.)

Amateur, â-mâ-têur, s. m. lover, virtuoso.

Amatir, â-mâ-tîr, v. a. to unpolish (gold or silver.)

Amaurose, s. f. amaurosis, disease of the eye.

Amaze, s. f. Mar. V. *Amarque.*

Amazone, â-mâ-zôn, s. f. amazon, warlike woman.

*Ambages, èn-bâ-zès, s. f. pl. ambages, circumlocution.

Ambassade, èn-bâ-sâd, s. f. embassy, love message.

Ambassadeur, èn-bâ-sâ-dêur, s. m. ambassador.

Ambassadrice, èn-bâ-sâ-drîs, s. f. ambassadress, ambassador's lady.

Ambesas, èmb-zâs, s. f. ambs-ace, (*at bicktrack.*)

Ambiant, èn-bî-èn, adj. ambient.

Ambidextre, èn-bî-dêkstr, adj. ambidexter.

Ambigène, adj. ambigenal.

Ambigu, e, èn-bî-gû, gû, adj. ambiguous, doubtful.

Ambigu, s. m. medley, odd mixture, banquet of meat and fruit together.

Ambiguité, èn-bî-gû-î-tâ, s. f. ambiguity, double meaning.

Ambigument, èn-bî-gû-mèn, adv. ambiguously.

Ambitieusement, èn-bî-sîeuz-mèn, adv. ambitiously.

Ambitieu-x, se, èn-bî-sîeu, sîeuz, adj. ambitious, full of ambition.

Ambitieux, s. m. Ambitieuse, s. f. ambitious person.

Ambition, èn-bî-sîon, s. f. ambition.

Ambitionner, èn-bî-sîô-nâ, v. a. to be ambitious of, ambitiously to seek after.

Amble, èmbl, s. m. amble. *Aller l'amble*, to amble or pace.

Ambler, èn-blâ, v. n. to amble, pace.

Ambleur, s. m. an officer of the king's stables.

Amblygone, adj. amblygonal.

Amblyopie, s. f. amblyopia or amblyopy, dimness of sight.

Amboutir, v. a. to incurvate, bend a piece of metal so as to make it concavo-convex.

Amboutissoir, s. m. tool used for making metal concavo-convex.

Ambre, èmbr, s. m. amber.

Ambreade, s. f. factitious amber.

Ambre-gris, s. m. amber-gris.

Ambrer, èn-brâ, v. a. to perfume with ambergris.

Ambrette, èn-brêt, s. f. a sort of flower, *also* sort of musky pear.

Ambroisie, èn-brô-zî, s. f. ambrosia.

Ambulance, s. f. office of a travelling excise officer.

Ambulant, e, èn-bû-lènt, lènt, adj. travelling or that goes from one place to another. *Troupe de comédiens ambulans*, company of strolling players. *Juges ambulans*, judges who go the circuit. *Commis ambulant*, travelling excise-officer, *also* rider (for a mercantile-house.)

Ambulatoire, èn-bû-lâ-twâr, adj. travelling. *Cour ambulatoire*, the judges circuit, that removes from one place to another.

Ame, âm, s. f. soul, spirit. *Rendre l'âme*, to give up the ghost. Mind, heart, conscience; ghost, spirit; person; *bonne âme*, good honest soul, good man or woman. *La charité est l'âme des vertus chrétiennes*, charity is the soul of the christian virtues. *L'âme d'une devise*, the motto of a device. *L'âme d'un fagot*, brush-wood, the little sticks that are in a fagot. Sound post (of a musical instrument,) rough figure of clay to be covered with stucco, etc. *Ame d'un canon*, mouth of a gun or cannon. *Ame damnée*, tool, understrapper, underling (that will do any dirty work for another.)

Amé, e, â-mâ, adj. (*in chancery*) well-beloved. *A nos amés et féaux conseillers*, to our well-beloved and trusty counsellors.

Amélioration, â-mâ-lî-ô-râ-siôn, s. f. improvement, bettering, mending.

Améliorer, â-mâ-lî-ô-râ, v. a. to improve, mend, better.

Améliorissement, s. m. V. *Amélioration.*

Amen, s. m. & adv. Amen, so be it.

Amenage, âm-nâz, s. m. the bringing of any thing, carriage, money paid for carriage.

Amenagement, s. m. the cutting out of wood for sale.

AMÉNAGER, v. a. to cut out wood for sale.

AMENDABLE, â-mèn-dâbl, adj. finable, *also*, mendable, that may be mended.

AMENDE, â-mènd, s. f. fine, mulct, penalty, forfeit, amercement. *Condamner, mettre à l'amende*, to fine, set a fine upon, amerce. *Amende honorable*, publick acknowledgment of an offence *or* crime.

AMENDÉ, E, adj. fined; amended, mended, *etc.*

AMENDEMENT, â-mènd-mèn, s. m. amendment, bettering, mending, improvement, reformation.

AMENDER, â-mèn-dâ, v. a. to fine, mulct, amerce, to mend, amend, improve, better. To improve, manure (land,) to reform. *Amender*, v. n. to be fined, pay a fine *or* penalty. To mend, improve, grow better; to mend in point of health, be on the mending hand. To profit, be the better. To fall in price. *S'amender*, v. r. to amend, grow better, be reformed.

AMENDIER, s. m. receiver of fines.

AMENER, âm-nâ, v. a. to bring, draw, lead. *Amener une affaire jusqu' à un certain point*, to carry a business to a certain point. *Amener une mode, un usage*, to introduce *or* bring up a fashion *or* custom. *Amener*, (at dice,) to throw, fling. *Amener*, Mar. to bring, lower, strike. *Il nous faut amener le moulin par l'église*, we must bring the wind-mill to bear with the church. *Voile amenée*, sail lowered.

AMÉNITÉ, â-mâ-ni-tâ, s. f. pleasantness, agreeableness, amenity, delightfulness.

AMENUISER, âm-nûi-zâ, v. a. to make small *or* smaller, lessen, make thin *or* slender, extenuate.

AMER, E, â-mèr, adj. bitter. Bitter, hard, grievous, sad, troublesome.

AMER, s. m. bitterness; gall of animals. *Amer*, Mar. V. *Amarque*.

AMÈREMENT, â-mèr-mèn, adv. bitterly, grievously.

AMÉRICAIN, E, â-mê-ri-*kin*, *kèn*, adj. & s. American.

AMÉRIQUE, â-mê-rîk, s. f. America.

AMERTUME, â-mèr-tûm, s. f. bitterness, bitter taste; grief, affliction, hatred, gall.

AMESUREMENT, s. m. admeasurement.

AMESURER, v. a. to appraise, proportion.

AMÉTHYSTE, â-mâ-tîst, s. f. amethyst.

AMEUBLEMENT, â-mêubl-mèn, s. m. household-stuff, furniture, moveables. *Avoir un fort joli ameublement*, to have a house *or* room neatly furnished.

AMEUBLER, V. *Meubler*.

AMEUBLIR, â-meû-blîr, v. a. to make moveable.

AMEUBLISSEMENT, â-meû-blîs-mèn, s. m. the making moveable, thing made moveable.

AMEUTEMENT, s. m. the forming of dogs into a pack.

AMEUTER, â-mêu-tâ, v. a. to form dogs into a pack, to stir up. *Ameuter le peuple*, to raise a mob. *S'ameuter*, v. r. to assemble riotously.

AMFIGOURI *or* AMPHIGOURI, s. m. burlesque poem *or* speech full of puns.

AMFIGOURIQUE *or* AMPHIGOURIQUE, adj. affected, bombastic, unintelligible, punning.

AMI, s. m. AMIE, â-mî, mî, s. f. friend, acquaintance, fellow, crony, companion, gallant (of a married woman,) friend, lover. *Ami de la vérité* ou *de la vertu*, lover of truth *or* virtue.

AMI, E, adj. friendly, kind, courteous. *Ami lecteur*, courteous reader.

AMIABLE, â-mî-âbl, adj. friendly, kind, courteous. *A l'amiable*, adv. amicably, friendly, lovingly, in an amicable manner.

AMIABLEMENT, â-mî-âbl-mèn, adv. amicably, friendly, kindly, lovingly.

AMIANTE, â-mî-ènt, s. m. a mineral substance which is made into incombustible cloth.

AMICAL, E, â-mî-kâl, adj. amicable, friendly.

AMICALEMENT, â-mî-kâl-mèn, adv. amicably, friendly.

AMICT, â-mî, s. m. amice, a priest's robe.

AMIDON, â-mî-don, s. m. starch.

AMIDONIER, â-mî-do-niâ, s. m. starch-maker.

AMIGNARDER *or* AMIGNOTER, â-mî-gnô-tâ, v. a. to fondle, cocker.

AMINCIR, â-min-sîr, v. a. to make small *or* smaller, make thin.

AMIRAL, â-mî-râl, s. m. admiral. *L'amiral*, the admiral's ship.

AMIRAL, E, adj. belonging to the admiral.

AMIRALE, s. f. admiral's wife *or* lady. Admiral's galley.

AMIRANTE, s. m. high admiral (in Spain.)

AMIRAUTÉ, â-mî-rô-tâ, s. m. admiralship, admiralty.

AMISSIBILITÉ, s. f. possibility of being lost (in theology.)

AMISSIBLE, adj. amissible, that may be lost.

AMITIÉ, â-mî-tiâ, s. f. friendship, love, unity, affection; favor, kindness, courtesy. *Il a fait une nouvelle amitié*, he has got a new love *or* amour. *La musique est son amitié*, musick is his delight. Sympathy. *L'amitié des couleurs*, the suitableness *or* agreement of colours.

Amitiés, kindness, fair *or* kind words, compliments.

AMMI, s. m. bishop's weed (a plant.)

AMMONIA-C, QUE, â-mô-nî-âk, adj. ammoniac.

AMMONIAC, s. m. ammoniac.

AMNIOS, âm-nî-ôs, s. m. amnion *or* amnios.

AMNISTIE, âm-nîs-tî, s. f. amnesty.

AMODIATEUR, â-mô-diâ-teûr, s. m. farmer, tenant of land, lessee.

AMODIATION, â-mô-diâ-sion, s. f. leasing, letting out to farm.

AMODIER, â-mô-diâ, v. a. to lease, farm, let out; to take to farm upon a yearly rent.

AMOINDRIR, â-mwin-drîr, v. a. to diminish, lessen, make less, abate. *S'amoindrir*, v. r. ou *amoindrir*, v. n. to lessen, grow less, decrease, sink.

AMOINDRISSEMENT, â-mwin-drîs-mèn, s m. lessening, decrease, abating, diminution.

AMOLLIR, â-mô-lîr, v. a. to mollify, soften; to enervate. *S'amollir*, v. r. to grow soft, tender *or* pliant; to grow soft *or* effeminate, lose one's vigour.

AMOLLISSEMENT, â-mô-lîs-mèn, s. m. softening, effeminacy, softness.

AMOME, â-môm, s. m. amomum.

AMOMI, â-mô-mî, s. m. Jamaica pepper.

AMONCELER, â-mons-lâ, v. a. to heap up, lay on a heap.

AMONT, â-mon, adv. up the river. *D'amont*, down the river. *Bateau qui vient d'a*

mont or *du pays d'amont*, a boat that goes down the river. *Vent d'amont*, easterly wind.

Amorce, à-môrs, s. f. bait, allurement, attraction, charm, decoy; priming (of fire arms.)

Amorcer, à-môr-sâ, v. a. to bait; to prime; to allure, inveigle, decoy, entice, draw in.

Amorçoir, s. m. kind of auger.

Amortir, à-môr-tîr, v. a. to quench, extinguish, put out; to dead *or* deaden (a bullet;) to deaden *or* fade (colours;) to allay *or* cool (the passions;) to amortize, redeem, buy out, extinguish (rents *or* pensions;) to grant *or* pass away (an estate in mortmain.) *S'amortir*, v. r. to be quenched, *etc.* *Amortir*, Mar. to deaden, sew. *Amortissez l'air du bâtiment*, deaden the ship's way. *Ce bâtiment est amorti*, that ship has sewed.

Amortissable, à-môr-tî-sâbl, adj. redeemable.

Amortissement, à-môr-tîs-mên, s. m. deadening, weakening, abating; redeeming *or* buying out *or* extinguishing *(of a rent, etc.) also*, mortmain *or* a license of mortmain; the finishing of a piece of architecture.

Amovibilité, s. f. possibility of being amoved *or* revoked.

Amovible, à-mô-vîbl, adj. that may be amoved.

Amour, à-môor, s. m. love, affection, passion, desire. Love, Cupid, god of love. *Amour-propre*, s. m. self-love. *Chienne en amour*, proud bitch. *Pour l'amour de*, prep. for the love *or* sake of.

Amours, s. f. pl. love, party beloved; *also*, amour, intrigue.

Amouraché, e, adj. in love, fallen in love.

Amouracher, (s') sâ-môo-râ-shâ, v. r. to fall in love, be smitten.

Amourette, à-môo-rêt, s. f. a foolish passion, love, amour. *Se marier par amourette*, to marry for love; s. f. pl. sort of grass.

Amoureusement, à-môo-rêuz-mên, adv. amorously, lovingly.

Amoureu-x, se, à-môo-rêu, rêuz, adj. in love, smitten (speaking of persons;) amorous, of love (speaking of things.)

Amoureux, s. m. lover, wooer, gallant, spark; *amoureux transi*, whining or languishing lover.

Amphibie, èn-fî-bî, adj. amphibious. *Un amphibie*, an amphibious animal.

Amphibologie, èn-fî-bô-lô-zî, s. f. amphibology, ambiguity.

Amphibologique, adj. amphibological, ambiguous.

Amphibologiquement, èn-fî-bô-lô-zîk-mêa, adv. amphibologically, ambiguously.

Amphibraque, s. m. foot of a long syllable between two short ones.

Amphictyon, èn-fîk-sîon, s. m. representative of a town (among the Greeks.)

Amphimacre, s. m. foot of a short syllable between two long.

Amphiprostyle, s. m. amphiprostyle, *or* edifice with four columns in the front, and as many on the back part.

Amphiptère, s. m. serpent with two wings.

Amphisbène, s. m. amphisbæna, *or* serpent with two heads.

Amphisciens, èn-fî-sî-in, s. m. pl. amphiscii, those who live in the torrid zone

Amphithéâtre, èn-fî-tê-âtre, s. m. amphitheatre.

Amphore, èn-fôr, s. f. amphora, ancient vase.

Ample, ènpl, adj. large, wide, spacious, of great compass, ample, great, full. *Discours ample*, diffuse, *or* copious discourse. *Ample dîner*, plentiful dinner, a great dinner.

Amplement, ènpl-mên, adv. amply, fully, largely, at large, plentifully.

Ampleur, èn-plêur, s. f. amplitude, fulness (in clothes *or* furniture.)

Ampliati-f, ve, èn-plî-â-tîf, tîv, adj. ampliating, that adds to the former (said of the pope's bulls *or* mandates.)

Ampliation, èn-plî-â-sîon, s. f. duplicate, ampliation.

Amplier, v. a. to put off. *Amplier un criminel*, to defer passing sentence on a criminal. *Amplier un prisonnier*, to give a prisoner more liberty.

Amplificateur, èn-plî-fî-kâ-têur, s. m. amplifier, romancer.

Amplification, èn-plî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. amplification.

Amplifier, èn-plî-fî-â, v. n. to amplify, enlarge.

Amplissime, adj. very large, wide.

Amplitude, èn-plî-tud, s. f. largeness, amplitude; horizontal line drawn from a mortar to the point where the bomb falls; arch of the horizon between the points where a star and where the sun rises and sets.

Ampoule, èn-pôol, s. f. bubble, blister *or* rising of the skin. Vial *or* glass vessel, in which the oil for anointing the kings of France is contained.

Ampoulé, èn-pôo-lâ, adj. tumid, high, *or* high-flown, swelling, swollen, bombastick.

Ampoulette, èn-pôo-lêt, s. f. Mar. watch-glass, sand-glass, glass.

Amputation, èn-pû-tâ-sîon, s. f. amputation.

Amputer, èn-pû-tâ, v. a. to amputate, cut off.

Amulette, à-mû-lêt, s. m. amulet.

Amure, s. f. Mar. tack (of a sail.) *Cette frégate a les amures à tribord*, that frigate is on the starboard tack. *Prendre les amures à tribord* or *à bâbord*, to haul upon the starboard *or* the larboard tack.

Amurer, à-mû-râ, v. a. to haul aboard. *La misaine est-elle amurée tout bas?* is the foretack close down? *Voile amurée*, sail the tack of which is hauled on board.

Amusant, e, à-mû-zèn, zènt, adj. amusing, diverting.

Amusement, à-mûz-mên, s. m. stop, delay, hindrance, amusement. Toy, trifling business to pass away the time. *Amusemens d'enfans*, children's toys *or* playthings.

Amuser, à-mû-zâ, v. a. to amuse, keep, stay, make stay, stop, play the fool with, drive off; to amuse, divert. *Amuser l'ennemi*, to amuse the enemy, hold him in play, keep him at bay. *Amuser le tapis*, to trifle, talk to no purpose.

S'amuser, v. r. to stand trifling, loiter, tarry *or* stay, fool one's time away; to bestow one's pains and time about something, to mind or be taken up with any thing. *S'amuser a raisonner de*, to stand arguing. *S'amuser à la tarde* or *à la bagatelle*, to trifle, stand on tr-

bâr, bât, bâse: thère, ĕbb, ovĕr: field, fĭg: rôbe, rŏb, lôrd: mood, gŏod.

Amusette, à-mû-zĕt, s. f. amusement, trifling, toy.

Amuseur, à-mû-zĕur, s. m. amuser, trifler.

Amusoir, s. m. *or* **Amusoire**, s. f. toy.

Amygdales, à-mîg-dâl, s. f. pl. tonsils, little kernels in the neck.

Amygdaloïde, adj. amygdaline, resembling almonds.

An, ĕn, s. m. year, a twelvemonth.

Anabaptisme, à-nâ-bâ-tîsm, s. m. anabaptistry.

Anabaptiste, à-nâ-bâ-tîst, s. m. & f. an anabaptist.

Anacalypterie, s. f. Anacalypteria, feast on the day when the bride was allowed to unveil.

Anacarde, s. m. fruit resembling the Moluccas beans.

Anacathartique, adj. & s. anacathartick.

Anacéphaléose, s. f. anacephalæosis.

Anachorette, à-nâ-kô-rĕt, s. m. anachorite, anchoret *or* anchorite, hermit.

Anachronisme, à-nâ-krô-nîsm, s. m. anachronism.

Anaclastique, s. f. anaclasticks.

Anacreontique, à-nâ-krê-on-tîk, adj. anacreontick.

Anadiplose, s. f. anadiplosis, reduplication.

Anagogie, s. f. anagogy, religious rapture, the raising of the soul to heavenly things.

Anagogique, à-nâ-gô-zîk, adj. mystical, elevated.

Anagrammatiser, v. a. to anagrammatize.

Anagrammatiste, s. m. maker of anagrams, anagrammatist.

Anagramme, à-nâ-grâm, s. f. anagram.

Analectes, à-nâ-lĕkt, s. m. pl. fragments selected from authors.

Analème, s. m. analemma.

Analepsie, s. f. recovery of vigour.

Analeptique, adj. analeptick, strengthening.

Analogie, à-nâ-lô-zî, s. f. analogy, relation, agreement, conformity, proportion.

Analogique, à-nâ-lô-zîk, adj. analogical, analogous.

Analogiquement, à-nâ-lô-zîk-mĕn, adv. analogically.

Analogisme, à-nâ-lô-zîsm, s. m. analogism.

Analogue, à-nâ-lôg, adj. analogous, analogical.

Analyse, à-nâ-lîz, s. f. analysis.

Analyser, à-nâ-îl-zâ, v. a. to analyze.

Analyseur, s. m. analyser.

Analyste, à-nâ-îlst, s. m. analyzer.

Analytique, à-nâ-îl-tîk, adj. analytical.

Analytiquement, à-nâ-îl-tîk-mĕn, adv. analytically, by way of analysis.

Anamorphose, s. f. anamorphosis.

Ananas, à-nâ-nâ, s. m. ananas, pine-apple.

Anapeste, à-nâ-pêst, s. m. anapæst.

Anapestique, adj. anapæstick.

Anaphore, s. f. anaphora, repetition.

Anaplérotique, adj. anaplerotick.

Anarchie, à-nâr-shî, s. f. anarchy.

Anarchique, à-nâr-shîk, adj. anarchical.

Anarchiste, s. m. a partisan of anarchy.

Anasarque, s. f. anasarca, dropsical swelling.

Anastase, s. f. anastasis.

Anastomose, s. f. anastomosis

Anastomoser, v. n. *S'anastomoser* v. r. to join at the extremities (said of veins and arteries.)

Anastomotique, adj. anastomotick, that has the quality of opening the vessels *or* removing obstructions.

Anathématiser, à-nâ-tâ-mâ-tî-zâ, v. a. to anathematize, excommunicate, condemn, to abjure (an error.)

Anathème, à-nâ-tĕm, s. m. anathema, excommunication, the person accursed *or* excommunicated. *Être l'anathème de tout le monde*, to be abhorred by all the world.

Anatifère, adj. anatiferous, producing ducks.

Anatocisme, à-nâ-tô-sîsm, s. m. anatocism, accumulation of interest upon interest.

Anatomie, à-nâ-tô-mî, s. f. anatomy.

Anatomique, à-nâ-tô-mîk, adj. anatomical.

Anatomiser, à-nâ-tô-mî-zâ, v. a. to anatomize, dissect; examine thoroughly.

Anatomiste, à-nâ-tô-mîst, s. m. anatomist.

Ancêtres, ĕn-sêtr, s. m. pl. ancestors, forefathers, predecessors.

Ancette, s. f. Mar. cringle.

Anche, ĕnsh, s. f. reed of a hautboy *or* other wind instrument; miller's scuttle; stop (of an organ pipe.)

Anché, e, adj. crooked (in heraldry.)

Anchois, ĕn-shwâ, s. m. anchovy.

Ancien, ne, ĕn-sîĕn, sîĕn, adj. old, ancient, of old time, late, former (officer.)

Ancien, s. m. old *or* aged man, elder, senior; elder, lay elder (of a church.) *Les anciens*, the ancients.

Anciennement, ĕn-sîĕn-mĕn, adv. anciently, in former times, of old, in old times.

Anciennes, s. f. seniors in a monastery of nuns.

Ancienneté, ĕn-sîĕn-tâ, s. f. ancientness, antiquity, (*priorité*) seniority.

Ancile, s. m. little shield (said by the Romans to have fallen from heaven.)

Ancolie, s. f. columbine (*a flower.*)

Ancrage, ĕn-krâz, s. m. Mar. anchorage. *Prendre ancrage*, to anchor *or* cast anchor.

Ancre, ĕnkr, s. f. Mar. anchor. Brace *or* iron bar like an S used to strengthen a wall. *Derniere ancre*, last refuge or shift.

Ancrer, ĕn-krâ, v. n. Mar. to anchor, cast anchor.

S'ancrer, v. r. to settle one's self (get footing in a place.)

Ancrure, s. f. little plait *or* fold (in cloth.)

Andabate, s. m. gladiator who fought hood-winked.

Andaillot, s. m. Mar. ring to lash a sail.

Andin, ĕn-din, s. m. grass a mower can cut down at one stroke.

Andalousie, s. f. *Andalusia.*

Andante, adv. & s. m. andante, moderately.

Andantino, adv. a little more lively than andante.

Andouille, ĕn-dôo-îl, s. f. chitterling.

Andouiller, ĕn-dôo-îâ, s. m. antler of deer. *Premiers* or *maîtres andouillers*, brow-antlers. *Sur andouillers*, sur-antlers.

Andouillette, ĕn-dôo-ĕt, s. f. hashed veal pressed into a small ball *or* pellet.

Androgyne, ĕn-drô-zîn, s. m. androgynous, hermaphrodite.

Androïde, s. m. figure of a man moved by springs.

bûse, bût : jèûne, mêute, bêurre : ènfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

Anatomie, s. f. practice of dissecting human bodies.

Ane, ân, s. m. ass; ignorant fool, sot, idiot. *Des contes de peau d'âne*, tales of a tub. *Pont aux ânes*, difficulty that puts ignorant people to a stand. *Also* pitiful evasion *or* shift, come off. *Coq à l'âne*, nonsense, unconnected, extravagant discourse. *En dos d'âne*, sharp, pointed.

Anéantir, â-nâ-èn-tîr, v. a. to annihilate, destroy, bring to nothing, undo, ruin. *S'anéantir*, v. r. to fall *or* to come to nothing, to be annihilated *or* destroyed; (*devant Dieu*,) to humble one's self before God.

Anéantissement, â-nâ-èn-tîs-mèn, s. m. annihilation *or* annihilating, bringing to nothing. Destroying, destruction, overthrow, ruin. Humiliation, abjection.

Anecdote, â-nèk-dôt, s. f. anecdote, private memoir, secret history.

Anecdotier, s. m. one who relates anecdotes.

Anée, s. f. load of an ass.

Anémomètre, s. f. instrument to measure wind.

Anémone, â-nâ-môn, s. f. anemone, wind-flower.

Anémoscope, s. m. anemoscope.

Anépigraphe, adj. that has no inscription (said of medals.)

Anerie, ân-rî, s. f. ignorance, stupidity.

Anesse, â-nès, s. f. she-ass. *Lait d'ânesse*, ass' milk.

Anet, â-nè, s. m. anise *or* dill.

Anévrisme, s. m. aneurism.

Anfractueu-x, se, adj. anfractuous.

Anfractuosité, s. f. anfractuosity.

Ange, ènz, s. m. angel. *D'ange*, angelical, divine, extraordinary, good. *Lit d'ange* angel-bed. *Eau d'ange*, sweet water, orange-water; *ange*, angel-shot, chain-shot; skate, (a fish.)

Angélique, èn-zâ-lîk, adj. angelical, divine, extraordinary, excellent.

Angelique, s. f. angelot; angelica; kind of wind-flower.

Angéliquement, èn-zâ-lîk-mèn, adv. angelically, like an angel.

Angelot, s. m. sort of Norman cheese; angel, (coin once current in France.)

Angélus èn-zâ-lûs, s. m. prayer among the Roman Catholicks beginning with the word Angelus.

Angine, s. f. angina, disease of the throat.

Angiographie, s. f. angiography.

Angiologie, s. f. angiology.

Angiomonospermé, adj. angiomonospermous.

Angiospermé, adj. angiospermous.

Angiotomie, s. f. angiotomy.

Angle, èngl, s. m. angle, corner.

Angleterre, èngl-tèr, s. f. England.

Angleu-x, se, èn-glèu, glèuz, adj. thick-shelled, (said of nuts.)

Anglican, e, èn-glî-kân, kân, adj. Anglican, of England.

Anglicisme, èn-glî-sîsm, s. m. Anglicism.

Anglais, e, èn-glè, glèz, adj. English. *Un Anglais*, s. m. an Englishman; a dun. *Une Anglaise*, s. f. an English woman. *L'anglais*, English *or* the English tongue.

Angoisse, èn-gwâs, s. f. anguish, great pain, trouble, distress, affliction. *Les angoisses de la mort*, the pangs of death. *Poire d'angoisse*, choke-pear, also a gag.

Angon, èn-gon, s. m. sort of dart anciently used by the Franks.

Anguichure, s. f. leathern belt by which the huntsman hangs his horn.

Anguillade, èn-gî-îâd, s. f. lash *or* lashing with an eel-skin whip.

Anguille, èn-gîl, s. f. an eel. *Il y a quelque anguille sous roche*, there is some mystery in it. *Anguilles*, Mar. ways *or* bilge-ways on which a vessel's cradle is supported at her being launched.

Anguillères, s. f. or *Anguillers*, s. m Mar. limbers, limber-holes.

Anguillière, s. f. eel-pond.

Angulaire, èn-gû-lèr, adj. angular, having angles, cornered. *Pierre angulaire*, corner stone.

Angulku-x, se, èn-gû-lèu, lèuz, adj. angulous.

Angustié, e, adj. angust, narrow, (*said only of roads.*)

Anheler, v. n. to keep up a proper heat in the furnace (of a glass-house.)

Anicroche, â-nî-krôsh, s. f. demur, rub, difficulty.

Anier, s. m. Anière, â-nîâ, nîèr, s. f. ass-driver.

Anil, s. m. anil, indigo plant.

Animadversion, â-nî-mâd-vêr-zîon, s. f. reprimand, check, censure, animadversion, remark, observation.

Animal, â-nî-mâl, s. m. animal, creature *or* living creature, beast, brute; ass, sot, block-head.

Animal, e, adj. animal, sensible; natural, sensual, carnal. *Esprits vitaux et animaux*, vital and animal spirits. *Facultés animales*, sensitive faculties.

Animalcule, â-nî-mâl-kûl, s. m. animalcule.

*Animalité, s. f. animality.

Animation, â-nî-mâ-zîon, s. f. animation.

Animé, e, â-nî-mâ, adj. animated, living, having life; animated, heartened, stirred up, egged on, incited, encouraged. Incensed, exasperated, provoked. *Beauté animée*, beauty brisk and lively. *Beauté qui n'est point animée*, dull beauty.

Animer, â-nî-mâ, v. a. to animate, quicken, give life, to enliven (a picture,) to hearten, encourage, embolden, animate, spirit. To urge, provoke, exasperate, incense.

S'animer, v. r. to grow brisk, cheer up, be encouraged; to chafe, take fire, be angry.

Animosité, â-nî-mô-zî-tâ, s. f. animosity, hatred, ill will, spite, grudge, malice.

Anis, â-nî, s. m. (*plant*) anise; seed of anise.

Aniser, â-nî-zâ, v. a. to lay over with aniseed.

Anisette, s. f. liquor made of aniseed.

Ankyloblépharon, s. m. disease of the eyes, in which the eye-lids close and stick together.

Ankyloglosse, s. m quality of being tongue-tied.

Ankylose, s. f. ankylosis, state of being tongue-tied, swelling.

Annal, e, ân-nâl, adj. of a year, that lasts but one year.

bâr, bât, bâse: thère, ébb, ovêr: field, flg: rôbe, rôb, lôrd: môod, gôod.

Annales, ân-nâl, s. f. pl. annals, annual chronicles.

Annaliste, ân-nâ-list, s. m. annalist.

Annæe, ân-nât, s. f. annats, first fruits paid to the Pope.

Anneau, â-nô, s. m. ring; bow *or* ring (of a key;) ringlet. Mar. ring, grommet. *Anneaux de corde*, grommets, *anneaux de bois*, hanks.

Année, â-nâ, s. f. a year, a twelvemonth.

Anneler, ân-lê, v. a. to curl (hair) in locks *or* ringlets. *Anneler une cavale*, to ring a mare.

Annelet s. m. little ring, annulet.

Annelure, ân-lûr, s. f. ringlets, curling of hair in ringlets.

Annexe, â-nêks, s. f. annex, thing annexed, chapel of ease.

Annexer, â-nêk-sâ, v. a. to annex, unite.

Annexion, â-nêk-sion, s. f. annexion.

Annihilation, s. f. annihilation.

Annihiler, v. a. to annihilate, reduce to nothing.

Anniversaire, â-nî-vêr-sêr, adj. anniversary, yearly, annual.

Anniversaire, s. m. anniversary, yearly obit.

Annonce, â-nons, s. f. bans of matrimony; the giving out of a play. *Nous mîmes sous voile à l'annonce du coup de vent*, we got under weigh at the first appearance of the gale.

Annoncer, â-non-sâ, v. a. to tell, declare, to pronounce, foretel, forebode, promise, preach, proclaim, publish; to give out (a play.)

Annonceur, â-non-sêur, s. m. player who announces the next play.

Annonciation, â-nôn-sîâ-sion, s. f. annunciation.

Annotateur, â-nô-tâ-têur, s. m. annotator.

Annotation, ân-nô-tâ-sion, s. f. annotation, note, remark, observation. Inventory of goods attached *or* distrained.

Annoter, ân-nô-tâ, v. a. to make a list *or* inventory of goods attached *or* distrained.

Annuel, le, â-nû-êl, adj. annual, of a year, that lasts a year. Annual, yearly. *Pension annuelle*, yearly pension, annuity.

Annuel, s. m. mass said every day throughout the year for a deceased person.

Annuellement, â-nû-êl-mên, adv. annually, yearly, every year, from year to year.

Annuité, â-nû-î-tâ, s. f. annuity.

Annulaire, â-nû-lêr, adj. *le doigt annulaire*, the ring finger *or* fourth finger; (*of eclipses*) annular.

Annulation, s. f. the act of annulling.

Annuler, â-nû-lâ, v. a. to annul, disannul, abrogate, repeal, make void, vacate.

Anoblir, â-nô-blîr, v. a. to make noble, ennoble.

Anoblissement, â-nô-blîs-mên, s. m. the making noble. *Lettres d'anoblissement*, patent *or* grant of nobility.

Anodin, e, â-nô-din, dîn, adj. anodyne. *Remèdes anodins*, anodynes.

Anolis, s. m. anolis, kind of lizard.

Anomal, e, â-nô-mâl, adj. anomalous, irregular.

Anomalie, â-nô-mâ-lî, s. f. irregularity.

Anonime, â-nô-nîm, adj. anonymous, nameless. *Un anonime*, s. m. an anonymous author.

Anonimement, adv. anonymously.

Anon, â-non, s. m. young ass, ass-colt.

Anonnement, s. m. faltering, stammering, drawling.

Anonner, â-nô-nâ, v. n. to stutter, read poorly, falter, stammer. *Anonner*, to foal, bring forth a young ass.

Anse, ens, s. f. ear *or* handle (of a pot, basket, etc.) **Faire le pot à deux anses*, to set one's arms a-kimbo, strut. *Voûte à anse de panier*, flat arched vault. Creek, cove.

Ansêatique, en-sâ-â-tîk, adj. *Villes ansêatiques*, hansetowns.

Ansette, s. f. small handle.

Anspec, s. m. handspike, lever.

Anspessade, ens-pê-sêd, s. m. officer of infantry below a corporal.

Antagoniste, en-tâ-gô-nîst, s. m. antagonist, adversary.

**Antan*, s. m. the year past.

Antanaclase, s. f. antanaclasis.

Antarctique, en-târk-tîk, adj. antarctick, southern.

Antécédemment, en-tâ-sâ-dâ-mên, adv. antecedently, before, previously.

Antécédent, e, en-tâ-sâ-dên, dênt, adj. foregoing, going before (in time.)

Antécédent, s. m. antecedent, (in grammar and logick.)

Antécesseur, s. m. a professor of law (in some universities.)

Antechrist, ent-krî, s. m. antichrist.

Antéciens, s. m. pl. antoeci.

Antédiluvien, ne, adj. antedilavian.

Antenne, en-tên, s. f. yard (of a ship.)

Antépénultième, en-tâ-pâ-nûl-tîem, adj. last but two.

Antépénultième, s. f. antepenult.

Antérieur, e, en-tâ-rî-eûr, eur, adj. foregoing, former; anterior, set before, foremost. *La partie antérieure de la tête*, the fore part of the head.

Antérieurement, en-tâ-rî-eûr-mên, adv. before, anteriorily.

Antériorité, en-tâ-rî-ô-rî-tâ, s. f. priority of time, anteriority.

Antes, ent, s. f. pl. antes, large pillars.

Antestature, s. f. traverse *or* intrenchment.

Antihelmentiqué, adj. that kills worms.

Anthologie, s. f. anthology.

Anthrax, en-trâks, s. m. anthrax.

Anthropologie, s. f. anthropology.

Anthropomorphite, en-trô-pô-môr-flte, s. m. anthropomorphite.

Anthropophage, en-trô-pô-fâz, adj. that eats man's flesh.

Un anthropophage, s. m. a cannibal, a man-eater.

Anthropophagie, s. f. anthropophagy.

Antichambre, en-tî-shênbr, s. f. antichamber, antechamber.

Antichretien, ne, adj. antichristian.

Antichristianisme, s. f. opposition to christianity.

Anticipation, en-tî-sî-pâ-sion, s. f. anticipation, prevention, forestalling. *Appel par anticipation*, anticipated appeal.

Anticipé, e, adj. anticipated. *Connoissance anticipée*, foreknowledge; *vieillesse anticipée*, premature old age.

Anticiper, en-tî-sî-pâ, v. a. to anticipate, prevent, forestall, take up before-hand *or* be

fore the time. *Anticiper sur*, to encroach upon, usurp, invade.

Anti-cour, V. *Avant-cour*.

Antidate, ên-tî-dât, s. f. antedate.

Antidater, ên-tî-dâ-tâ, v. a. to antedate.

Antidote, ên-tî-dôt, s. m. antidote, counterpoison, preservative.

Antienne, ên-tiên, s. f. anthem.

Antilles, ên-tîl, s. f. Windward Islands.

Antilogie, s. f. antilogy, contradiction.

Antimoine, ên-tî-mwân, s. m. antimony.

Antimonarchique, adj. antimonarchical.

Antimonial, e, adj. antimonial.

Anti-national, e, adj. in opposition to the national taste, etc.

Antinomie, s. f. contradictory laws.

Antipape, ên-tî-pâp, s. m. antipope.

Antipathie, ên-tî-pâ-tî, s. f. antipathy, natural aversion, repugnancy *or* averseness.

Antipathique, ên-tî-pâ-tîk, adj. averse, contrary.

Antipéristase, s. f. antiperistasis.

Antipestilentiel, le, adj. antipestilential.

Antiphrase, ên-tî-frâz, s. f. antiphrasis.

Antipodes, ên-tî-pôd, s. m. pl. antipodes. *Antipode*, contrary, directly opposite. *Il est l'antipode du bon sens*, he is a contradiction to good sense.

Antiquaille, ên-tî-kâl, s. f. antique, ruinous piece of antiquity. *Antiquailles*, old rubbish *or* stuff.

Antiquaire, ên-tî-têr, s. m. antiquary.

Antique, ên-tîk, adj. antique, old, ancient.

Antique, s. f. antique, piece *or* monument of antiquity. *A l'antique*, adv. after the ancient *or* old way, fashion *or* manner.

Antiquité, ên-tî-kî-tâ, s. f. antiquity, ancientness, the ancients, ancient times, former ages; antique, piece of antiquity.

Antiscions, ên-tî-sîn, s. m. pl. people who live on each side of the equator, equidistant from it.

Antiscorbutique, adj. antiscorbutick.

Antistrophe, s. f. antistrophe.

Antithèse, ên-tî-têz, s. f. antithesis.

Antithétique, ên-tî-tâ-tîk, adj. opposite, contrary, full of antitheses.

Antitrinitaire, s. m. antitrinitarian.

Antitype, s. m. antitype.

Antivénérien, ne, adj. antivenereal.

Antonins, s. m. pl. Antonian, (sort of monk.)

Antonomase, s. f. antonomasia.

Antre, êntr. s. m. den, cave.

Anvers, s. m. Antwerp.

Anuité, e, adj. benighted.

S'Anuiter, sê-nûî-tâ, v. r. to be benighted, stay till it is night.

Anus, â-nûs, s. m. anus, fundament.

Anxiété, ênk-sî-â-tâ, s. f. anxiety, perplexity, sorrow, anguish, great trouble.

Aoriste, ô-rîst, s. m. aorist, indefinite as to time.

Aorte, s. m. aorta, artery of the heart.

Août, oo, s. m. August. *L'août*, the harvest.

Aoûté, e, â-oo-tâ, adj. ripened in August.

Aoûter, v. a. to ripen in August.

Aoûteron, oot-ron, s. m. reaper in August.

Apagogie, s. f. apagogy.

Apaiser, â-pê-zâ. v. a. to appease, mitigate, pacify, quiet, still, allay, soften, assuage, calm, qualify, compose, suppress, to quench (*thirst*,) to compose, compound, adjust, make up (*a difference*.) *S'apaiser*, v. r. to allay one's passion, be allayed, be *or* grow quiet, etc. *Le vent s'est apaisé*, the wind is gone down *L'orage s'est apaisé*, the storm is over.

Apanage, â-pâ-nâz, s. m. portion of a sovereign prince's younger children. *Donner une terre en apanage*, to assign an estate in lieu of a future right of succession to the whole. *Apanage*, appendix, appurtenance, appendage.

Apanager, â-pâ-nâ-zâ, v. a. to settle an estate on a younger son for his maintenance.

Apanagiste, s. m. young prince on whom an estate has been settled for his maintenance.

Apartê, â-pâr-tâ, s. m, that which an actor speaks aside, (it takes no *s* in the plural.)

Apathie, â-pâ-tî, s. f. apathy, composedness of mind, insensibility, freedom from passions.

Apathique, â-pâ-tîk, adj. insensible, void of passions.

Apedeute, s. m. apedeutes, ignorant from want of instruction.

Apedeutisme, s. m. apedeusia, ignorance from want of instruction.

Apennin, s. f. Apennine.

Apens, V. *Guet*.

Apepsie, s. f. apepsy, loss of concoction.

Apercevable, â-pêrs-vâbl, adj. perceivable.

Apercevance, s. f. faculty of perceiving.

Apercevoir, â-pêrs-vwâr, v. a. to perceive, descry, ken, discover. *S'apercevoir*, v. r. to perceive *or* see, etc. *S'apercevoir de*, to perceive, understand, remark, take notice of, find out, discover.

Aperçu, s. m. attentive observation. V *Apercevoir*, the participle past *or* passive of which is, *aperçu*.

Apériti-f, ve, â-pâ-rî-tîf, tîv, adj. aperitive, opening (said of medicines.)

*Apertement, adv. manifestly, plainly openly, clearly.

Apétale, adj. that has no petal.

Apetissement, âp-tîs-mên, s. m. diminution, lessening.

Apetisser, âp-tî-sâ, v. a. to lessen. *Apetisser*, v. n. or *S'apetisser*, v. r. to grow less *or* short, decrease, lessen *or* shrink.

Aphélie, s. m. aphelion.

Aphérèse, s. f. aphæresis.

Aphonie, s. f. aphony, loss of voice.

Aphorisme, â-fô-rîsm, s. m. aphorism.

Aphthe, s. m. small white swelling in the mouth.

Api, â-pî, s. m. sort of red apple.

Apiquer, v. a. Mar. Ex. *Apiquer une vergue*, to peak a yard, top a yard up and down.

Aplaner, v. a. to raise the wool *or* nap of a blanket.

Aplaneur, s. m. he that raises the wool *or* nap of a blanket.

Aplanir, â-plâ-nîr, v. a. to level, smooth, make even *or* smooth, lay flat, to take away, clear, remove (difficulties.) *S'aplanir*, v. r to grow smooth *or* easy, etc.

Aplanissement, â-plâ-nîs-mên, s. m. levelling, making smooth *or* even.

Aplanisseu-r, se, s. m. & f. polisher.

Aplatir, â-plâ-tîr, v. a. to flatten, make flat. *S'aplatir*, v. r. to become flat.

Aplatissement, â-plâ-tîs-mên, s. m. flattening *or* making flat.

Aplomb, s. m. perpendicular line *or* position. *Prendre l'aplomb d'une muraille*, to level a wall.

Aplomb, adv. perpendicularly, uprightly.

Apnée, s. f. want of respiration.

Apocalypse, â-pô-kâ-lîps, s. f. apocalypse, the Revelation of St. John.

Apocalyptique, adj. apocalyptical.

Apoco, s. m. one who has little *or* no wit.

Apocope, s. f. apocope.

Apocroustique, adj. apocrustick.

Apocryphe, â-pô-krif, adj. apocryphal. *Les Apocryphes*, s. m. pl. the Apocrypha.

Apocyn, s. m. dog's-bane, fly-trap, (*a plant.*)

Apodictique, adj. apodictical.

Apogée, â-pô-zâ, s. m. apogee.

Apographe, s. m. copy of a writing.

Apologétique, â-pô-lô-zê-tîk, adj. apologetick.

Apologétique, s. m. apologetic oration, apology.

Apologie, â-pô-lô-zî, s. f. apology, defence, excuse.

Apologiste, â-pô-lô-zîst, s. m. apologist, he that apologizes.

Apologue, â-pô-lôg, s. m. apologue, moral fable.

Apomécométrie, s. m. apomecometry.

Aponévrose, s. f. aponeurosis.

Apophlegmatique, adj. apophlegmatick.

Apophlegmatisme, s. m. apophlegmatism.

Apophthegme, â-pôf-têgm, s. m. apothegm, short, and pithy sentence, maxim, saying.

Apophyge, s. f. apophyge.

Apophyse, s. f. apophysis.

Apoplectique, â-pô-plêk-tîk, adj. apoplectick.

Apoplexie, â-pô-plêk-sî, s. f. apoplexy.

Apostasie, â-pôs-tâ-sî, s. f. apostacy.

Apostasier, â-pôs-tâ-zî-â, v. n. to apostatize.

Apostat, â-pôs-tâ, s. m. apostate, backslider, renegado.

Apostate, s. f. apostate woman.

Apostème, s. m. aposteme *or* apostume.

Aposter, â-pôs-tâ, v. a. to suborn, appoint.

Apostille, â-pôs-tîl, s. f. postscript; marginal note *or* reference.

Apostiller, â-pôs-tî-lâ, v. a. to write a postscript, make notes *or* references in the margin.

Apostolat, â-pôs-tô-lâ, s. m. apostleship.

Apostolique, â-pôs-tô-lîk, adj. apostolick; good, holy.

Apostoliquement, â-pôs-tô-lîk-mên, adv. apostolically, holily.

Apostrophe, â-pôs-trôf, s. f. apostrophe.

Apostropher, â-pôs-trô-fâ, v. a. to apostrophize, address one's speech to.

Apostume, â-pôs-tûm, V. *Apostème.*

Apostumer, â-pôs-tû-mâ, v. n. to suppurate, gather matter, draw to a head.

Apothéose, â-pô-tâ-ôz, s. f. apotheosis.

Apothicaire, â-pô-tî-kêr, s. m. apothecary.

Apothicairerie, â-pô-tî-kêr-rî, s. f. apothecary's shop. (*L'art d'apothicaire,*) apothecary's trade.

Apothicairesse, s. m. nun that prepares remedies in a nunnery. Apothecary's wife.

Apôtre, â-pôtr, s. m. apostle; *un bon apôtre*, a pretender to honesty.

Apozème, â-pô-zêm, s. m. apozem, decoction.

Apparat, â-pâ-râ, s. m. preparation, study; *discours d'apparat*, discourse made with great preparation, studied *or* set speech; a compendious dictionary.

Apparaux, â-pâ-rô, s. m. pl. Mar. the whole furniture of a ship, *as* sails, rigging, tackle, yards, guns, etc.

Appareil, â-pâ-rêl, s. m. preparation, provision, furniture; train, retinue, equipage attendance; dressing; thickness *or* height (of a stone.) *Mettre un appareil à une plaie*, to dress a wound. *Appareil*, Mar. Ex. *Faire un appareil*, to raise a purchase. *Appareil des ancres*, ground-tackle.

Appareillage, s. m. Mar. act of getting under way *or* under sail. *L'escadre est en appareillage*, the fleet is getting under way.

Appareillé, e, adj. dressed, fitted, etc. *Pierre appareillée*, stone ready marked to be cut. *Voile appareillée*, Mar. sail made ready.

Appareiller, â-pâ-rê-lâ, v. a. to match. *Appareiller des bas*, to dress *or* fit stockings. *Appareiller*, v. n. Mar. to set sail, get under way. *S'appareiller*, v. r. to couple *or* match.

Appareilleur, â-pâ-rê-lêur, s. m. he that prepares or marks stones that are to be cut.

Appareilleuse, â-pâ-rê-lêuz, s. f. bawd, procuress.

Apparemment, â-pâ-râ-mên, adv. likely, apparently, in all appearance.

Apparence, â-pâ-rêns, s. f. appearance, outside show. *Il n'y a en elle aucune apparence de vie*, there is not in her any sign of life. *Apparence*, appearance, likelihood, probability. A phenomenon, an appearance.

Apparent, e, â-pâ-rên, rênt, adj. apparent, plain, manifest, evident; likely, probable. Eminent, chief, topping, considerable. Apparent, seeming.

Apparenté, e, adj. Ex. *Bien apparenté*, that has good relations, of a good family. *Mal apparenté*, related to persons of low degree, who has very mean relations.

S'apparenter, sâ-pâ-rên-tâ, v. r. to make an alliance (with a family.)

Apparesser, v. a. to dull, make heavy and dull. *S'apparesser*, v. r. to grow lazy *or* dull *or* heavy.

Appariement, â-pâ-rî-mên, s. m. pairing, matching.

Apparier, â-pâ-rî-â, v. a. to pair, sort, match. *Apparier le mâle avec la femelle*, to match the male and female. *S'apparier*, v. r. to couple.

Appariteur, â-pâ-rî-têur, s. m. apparitor, beadle.

Apparition, â-pâ-rî-sion, s. f. appearance, apparition, vision.

Apparoir, â-pâ-rwâr, v. n. *defect* only used in the infin. and third person sing. *il appert*, it appears, if is apparent *or* evident.

Apparoître, â-pâ-rêtr, v. n. (*like paroître*) to appear. *Les ambassadeurs ont fait apparoître de leurs pouvoirs*, the ambassadors have produced *or* exhibited their powers *or* credentials. **Il apparoît*, it appears. *S'il vous apparoît que*, if you find, if you are satisfied that.

Appartement, â-pârt-mên, s. m. apartment, drawing-room.

Appartenance, à-part-nèns, s. f. appurtenance, appendage.

Appartenant, e, adj. belonging, appertaining.

Appartenir, à-part-nîr, v. n. (*like tenir*) to appertain, belong, to belong to, relate to, concern; to be related.

Il appartient, v. imp. it becomes, it is the duty, it is meet *or* just *or* reasonable, it is fit. *A tous ceux à qui il appartiendra*, to all those whom it may concern. *Ainsi qu'il appartiendra*, as they shall see cause.

Apparu, e. adj. appeared.

Appas, à-pâ, allurements, charms, attractions.

Appat, à-pâ, s. m. bait; allurement, attraction, enticement.

Appateler, à-pât-lâ, v. a. to feed.

Appater, à-pâ-tâ, v. a. to bait, allure, entice, *also* to feed.

Appauvrir, à-pô-vrîr, v. a. to impoverish, make poor, beggar. *Appauvrir*, v. n. or *s'appauvrir*, v. r. to grow poor.

Appauvrissement, à-pô-vrîs-mèn, s. m. impoverishment, decay, poverty.

Appeau, à-pô, s. m. bird-call.

Appel, à-pèl, s. m. appeal, appealing, call, roll call, calling over; call of a drum; a challenge. *Faire l'appel du quart*, Mar. to muster the watch.

Appelant, e, àp-lèn, lènt, adj. appealing, that appeals.

Appelant, s. m. **Appelante**, s. f. appealer *or* appellant. Decoy-bird.

Appeler, àp-lâ, v. a. to call, name, to call over; call for, call to, give a call; (*envoyer chercher*) to call, send for, summon to appear, to challenge, send a challenge to fight. *Appeler*, v. n. to appeal, Mar. to grow. *Comment appelle le câble?* How does the cable grow? *Appeler le monde au quart*, to spell the watch. *S'appeler*, v. r. to be called *or* named.

Appellatif, à-pèl-lâ-tîf, adj. appellative. *Nom appellatif*, appellative, noun *or* name belonging to a whole species.

Appellation, à-pèl-lâ-slon, s. f. appeal.

Appendice, à-pèn-dîs, s. m. appendix.

Appendre, à-pèndr, v. a. to append, hang up.

Appendu, e, adj. hung up.

Appentis, à-pèn-tî, s. m. shed, out-house.

Appert, V. *Apparoir*.

Appesantir, àp-zèn-tîr, v. a. to make heavy, dull, make dull. *S'appesantir*, v. r. to grow heavy *or* dull.

Appesantissement, àp-zèn-tîs-mèn, s. m. heaviness, dulness.

Appétence, à-pâ-tèns, s. f. appetence, appetency.

Appéter, à-pâ-tâ, v. a. to desire, covet, be desirous of, tend to.

Appétibilité, s. f. appetibility.

Appétible, adj. appetible, desirable.

Appétissant, e, à-pâ-tî-sèn, sènt, adj. that provokes the appetite, that whets the stomach, relishing.

Appétit, à-pâ-tî, s. m. appetite, desire, affection, inclination; appetite, stomach. *Homme* or *femme de grand appétit*, high feeder. *Chercher son appétit*, to please one's palate. *Un cadet de bon appétit*, a sharp set lad; *à l'appétit de*, for want of, for the sake of saving.

Appétiti-f, ve, adj. concupiscible, appetitive.

Appétition, àp-pâ-tî-slon, s. f. appetition.

Appiétrir, (s') v. r. to fade, lose its lustre, grow rusty.

Applaudir, à-plô-dîr, v. n. to applaud, clap hands. *Applaudir à une comédie*, to clap a play. *Applaudir à*, to applaud, approve, praise, commend. *S'applaudir*, v. r. to applaud *or* praise *or* admire one's self, hug one's self.

Applaudissement, à-plô-dîs-mèn, s. m. applause, clap *or* clapping of hands, publick praise.

Applaudisseur, s. m. applauder.

Applicable, à-plî-kâbl, adj. applicable.

Application, à-plî-kâ-slon, s. f. application, applying; care, attention, diligence, study.

Appliqué, à-plîk, s. f. laying upon.

Appliqué, e, adj. applied, etc. *also* who applies very close.

Appliquer, à-plî-kâ, v. a. to apply, put, set, lay. *Appliquer un soufflet*, to give a box on the ear.

Appliquer, v. n. to apply. *Appliquer une somme d'argent à bâtir*, to bestow a sum of money upon building. To apply, engage. *S'appliquer*, v. r. to apply, to addict one's self, to be applied. *S'appliquer quelque chose*, to apply a thing to one's self, to take it upon one's self, arrogate *or* appropriate a thing to one's self.

Appoint, à-pwin, s. m. odd money.

Appointé, e, adj. ex. *Requête appointée*, petition that has been answered. *Cause appointée*, cause referred to farther deliberation.

Appointé, s. m. officer *or* soldier that receives better pay than the rest.

Appointement, à-pwint-mèn, s. m. decree, order, rule, etc. (given by a judge upon a cause before a final sentence.) Allowance, stipend, salary, maintenance. *Fournir à l'appointement*, to help maintain one.

Appointer, à-pwin-tâ, v. a. to refer (a cause.) To give an allowance *or* a salary.

Appointeur, s. m. judge who puts off the hearing of a cause; reconciler.

Apport, à-pôr, s. m. market, wake.

Apportage, s. m. carriage.

Apporter, à-pôr-tâ, v. a. to bring, convey, cause, breed, procure, occasion; to allege, bring, cite, produce; to use; to raise, start (objections, etc.)

Apposer, à-pô-zâ, v. a. to set up, put in *or* to; to affix.

Apposition, àp-pô-zî-slon, s. f. apposition, setting *or* putting to, affixing; addition, adding *or* putting to.

Apprébender, v. a. to give to a person of one's own choice one's prebend.

Appréciateur, à-prâ-sî-â-têur, s. m. appraiser.

Appréciation, à-prâ-sî-â-slon, s. f. appraising, rating, valuation, estimation.

Apprécier, à-prâ-sî-â, v. a. to appraise, value, rate, prize, set a value upon.

Appréhende, e, adj. apprehended, etc. feared, etc.

Appréhender, à-prâ-èn-dâ, v. a. to apprehend, take, lay hold on, seize; to apprehend, fear, stand in fear, dread, stand in awe of

Appréhensi-f, ve, adj. apprehensive, fearful, timorous.

Appréhension, à-prê-ên-sion, s. f. apprehension, perception; apprehension, fear.

Apprendre, à-prendr, v. a. (*like prendre*) to learn, get knowledge of; to learn *or* hear, understand, be told *or* informed; to learn, teach; to inform, advise. *Apprenez qu'il ne fait pas bon se jouer avec lui*, remember *or* take notice that it is not safe meddling with him.

Apprenti, e, à-prên-ti, s. m. & f. apprentice; novice, new beginner.

Apprentissage, à-prên-ti-sâz, s. m. apprenticeship. *Faire son apprentissage*, to serve one's apprenticeship, serve one's time. *Mettre en apprentissage*, to bind apprentice. *Être en apprentissage*, to be an apprentice. *Il fait l'apprentissage du bel art de la guerre*, he is learning the noble art of war. *Brevet d'apprentissage*, apprentice's indenture. *Apprentissage*, trial of one's skill.

Apprêt, à-prè, s. m. preparation, dressing, stiffening, putting a gloss upon. *Peindre en apprêt*, to paint upon glass. *Apprêt (des viandes,)* dressing *or* seasoning (of meat.)

Apprête, à-prèt, s. f. slice of bread to eat a boiled egg with.

Apprêter, à-prè-tâ, v. a. to prepare, dress, make *or* get ready, to stiffen *or* put a gloss upon. *Apprêter à manger, apprêter des viandes*, to dress victuals. *Apprêter à rire*, to afford matter of laughter, make one's self a laughing stock. *Apprêter un brûlot*, Mar. to prime a fireship. *S'apprêter*, v. r. to prepare one's self, go about, get ready.

Apprêteur, à-prè-têur, s. m. painter upon glass.

Appris, e, adj. taught, learnt, etc. V. *Apprendre*. *Un jeune homme bien appris*, a well-bred young man, a youth well educated.

Apprivoiser, à-pri-vwâ-zâ, v. a. to tame, make tame *or* gentle *or* tractable. *S'apprivoiser*, v. r. to grow tame *or* familiar. *La perfidie s'apprivoise par les bienfaits*, perfidiousness may be overcome by kindness.

Approbateur, à-prô-bâ-têur, s. m. Approbatrice, s. f. approver, one that approves or likes.

Approbati-f, ve, adj. approving.

Approbation, à-prô-bâ-sion, s. f. approbation, liking, consent.

Approchant, e, à-prô-shên, shênt, something like, not unlike, near allied, near akin. *Approchant de*, near, about.

Approche, à-prôsh, s. f. approach, approaching, coming nigh, drawing near. *Lunette d'approche*, prospective *or* perspective glass.

Approcher, à-prô-shâ, v. a. to draw *or* bring near, approach. *Approchez la table du feu*, draw the table near the fire. *Les lunettes approchent les choses*, perspective glasses bring objects nearer to our sight. *Tâcher d'approcher deux personnes l'une de l'autre*, to endeavour to reconcile two persons. *Approcher quelqu'un*, to approach one, have free access to him. *Approcher*, Mar. to near. *Approcher*, v. n. to draw nigh *or* near, approach, come near. *S'approcher*, v. r. to draw near *or* nigh, approach, come near. *Approchez-vous du feu*, draw near *or* come near the fire.

Approfondir, à-prô-fon-dîr, v. a. to dig make deeper, to search into, examine thoroughly, penetrate to the bottom of (a subject.)

Approfondissement, s. m. act of digging deeper, act of examining thoroughly.

Appropriance, s. f. act of taking possession.

Appropriation, à-prô-pri-â-sion, s. f. appropriation.

Approprier, à-prô-pri-â, v. a. to appropriate, adopt, fit, apply. *S'approprier*, v. r. to appropriate to one's self, usurp; to lay claim to, appropriate to one's self.

Approvisionnement, à-prô-vi-zîôn-mên, s. m. the supplying with necessaries. *L'approvisionnement d'un vaisseau*, the victualling of a ship.

Approvisionner, à-prô-vi-zîô-nâ, v. a. to provide, victual, supply with provisions.

Approvisionneur, à-prô-vi-zîô-nêur, s. m. provider, victualler. *Bâtiment approvisionneur*, victualling ship.

Approuver, à-prôo-vâ, v. a. to approve, approve of, allow of, like, consent to.

Approximation, à-prôk-si-mâ-sion, s. f. approximation.

Approximer, v. a. to approximate.

Appui, à-pûi, s. m. prop, stay. *Hauteur d'appui*, breast-height. *Mur à hauteur d'appui*, wall breast high; support, strength, defence, countenance, interest, credit, help, protection. *Cheval de bon appui*, horse of an easy rest upon the hand. *Aller à l'appui de la boule*, to hit the bowl of another player. *Aller à l'appui de la boule*, to second, back. *Point d'appui*, support, basis, foundation.

Appui-main, s. m. painter's mostick, stick.

Appuyé, e, adj. borne up, propped, etc.

Appuyer, à-pûi-yâ, v. a. to bear up, support, prop, stay, keep up; to support, bear up, uphold, countenance, back, favour, protect, defend; strengthen, ground, make good. *Appuyer*, v. n. to lean, bear. *Appuyez davantage sur le cachet*, lean harder upon the seal. *Appuyer*, to dwell, lay a stress, insist. *Appuyer un signal*, Mar. to enforce a signal. *Appuie les bras du vent*, haul taught the weather braces. *S'appuyer*, v. r. to lean, rest. *S'appuyer de la protection de quelqu'un*, to rely *or* build *or* depend upon a man's protection. *S'appuyer sur quelque passage de l'Ecriture*, to ground what one says upon some passage of the Scripture.

Apre, âpr, adj. rough, harsh, sharp, tart; hard, severe, biting, nipping; rough, rugged; violent, fierce, cruel, grievous; austere, crabbed, sullen; eager, greedy, fierce.

Aprement, âpr-mên, adv. roughly, harshly, sharply, rigorously, cuttingly, fiercely, severely, greedily, eagerly, etc.

Après, à-prè, prep. after, next to.

Après, next to, except; after, against, upon. *Tout le monde crie après lui*, every body cries out upon him. *Il est toujours après moi*, he is always at my elbow. *Se mettre après quelqu'un*, to fall upon one, go about to beat him. *Après quoi*, after that, then. *Je suis après à écrire*, I am writing. *Ci-après*, hereafter. *D'après*, next. *Le jour d'après*, the next day. *D'après* is also used as a preposition in summing up what has been said, seen, read, etc. to lead to a conclusive inference *or* decision; Ex. *D'après ce que vous avez dit, la*

mérite n'est pas toujours récompensé, it follows from what you have said, that merit is not always rewarded. *D'après*, by, upon, according to, in consequence of, in imitation of, upon the authority of, from the original of.

APRÈS COUP, adj. too late, when the time *or* opportunity is over.

APRÈS QUE, conj. after, after that, when, by that time.

APRÈS-DEMAIN, adv. after to-morrow.

APRÈS-DINÉ, adv. after dinner, in the afternoon.

APRÈS-DINÉE, s. f. the afternoon.

APRÈS-MIDI, adv. afternoon.

APRÈS-SOUPÉ, adv. after supper, at night.

APRÈS-SOUPÉE, s. f. the time after supper, evening.

APRETÉ, âpr-tâ, s. f. asperity, roughness, sharpness, harshness, tartness, ruggedness, unevenness; asperity, harshness, sharpness, severity, violence, rigour, sullenness; eagerness, greediness, fierceness.

APSIDES, s. m. pl. absides (the plural of *Absis*.)

APTE, âpt, adj. proper, apt, fit.

APTITUDE, âp-tî-tûd, s. f. aptness, aptitude.

APUREMENT, â-pûr-mên, s. m. cleansing. *Apurement d'un compte*, the settling *or* balancing of an account.

APURER, â-pû-râ, v. a. to cleanse. *Apurer un compte*, to settle *or* balance an account.

APYRE, â-pîr, adj. incombustible (said of sorts of earth and stones which fire cannot change into glass, lime *or* plaster.)

APYREXIE, s. f. apyrexy, intermission *or* cessation of a fever.

AQUARIUS, s. m. Aquarius (in the zodiac.)

AQUATILE, adj. pron. *acouatile*, aquatile, aquatick.

AQUATIQUE, â-kwâ-tîk, adj. pron. *Acouatique*, watery, full of water, marshy, growing *or* living *or* breeding in *or* about the water, aquatick, aquatile. *Plantes aquatiques*, plants growing in *or* near the water. *Oiseaux aquatiques*, water-fowls.

AQUEDUC, âk-dûk, s. m. aqueduct, water-pipe.

AQUEU-X, SE, â-*kêu*, *kêuz*, adj. aqueous, watersh, watery, resembling water.

AQUILIN, E, â-*kî-lin*, lîn, adj. hawked, hooked, aquiline.

AQUILON, â-*kî-lon*, s. m. north-wind. *Les aquilons*, the cold and boisterous winds.

AQUILONAIRE, adj. northerly.

AQUITAINE, s. f. Aquitania.

ARABE, â-râb, adj. & s. m. & f. Arabian. *Arabe*, s. m. covetous, base, sordid, griping fellow, miser; *c'est un Arabe*, he is a Jew. *Arabe*, Arabic language.

ARABESQUE, â-râ-bêsk, *or* ARABIQUE, adj. Arabian, Arabic.

ARABIE, â-râ-bî, s. f. Arabia.

ARABISME, s. m. Arabism *or* Arabian idiom.

ARABLE, adj. arable, fit for tillage.

ARACK, â-râk, s. m. arrack, rack.

ARACHNOÏDE, s. f. arachnoides.

ARAIGNÉE, â-rê-gnâ, s. spider; *toile d'araignée*, cobwebs; *also*, superfine thin lawn. *Doigts d'araignée*, long lean fingers. *Araignée*, Mar. crow-foot.

ARAMBER, â-rên-bâ, v. a. Mar. to grapple.

ARASEMENT, â-râz-mên, s. m. levelling.

ARASER, â-râ-zâ, v. a. to build up or raise part of a wall or building even with another part which is higher; to level the top of a wall.

ARABALESTRILE, s. f. Jacob's staff, cross staff.

ARATOIRE, adj. of or belonging to tillage, aratory.

ARBALÈTE, âr-bâ-lêt, s. f. cross-bow. *Arbalète à jalet*, bow to throw stones. *Arbalète*, Jacob's staff.

ARBALÉTER, âr-bâ-lê-tâ, v. a. to stay *or* bear up with pieces of timber.

ARBALÉTRIER, âr-bâ-lê-trî-â, s. m. cross-bow-man. *Il n'est pas grand arbalétrier*, he is no conjuror, he is not very vigorous.

Arbaletriers, s. m. pl. pieces of timber that bear up the rafters of a roof.

ARBITRAGE, âr-bî-trâz, s. m. arbitration, arbitrement, umpire's decree *or* sentence.

ARBITRAIRE, âr-bî-trêr, adj. arbitrary, voluntary, absolute, despotick.

ARBITRAIREMENT, âr-bî-trêr-mên, adv. arbitrarily.

ARBITRAL, E, âr-bî-trâl, adj. Ex. *Sentence arbitrale*, arbitrement, sentence *or* judgment of the arbitrators, umpire's award.

ARBITRALEMENT, âr-bî-trâl-mên, adv. by way of arbitration, by arbitrators.

ARBITRATEUR, âr-bî-trâ-têur, s. m. arbitrator.

ARBITRATION, s. f. arbitration.

ARBITRE, âr-bîtr, s. m. will, *franc arbitre*, or *libre arbitre*, free-will; arbiter, arbitrator; umpire, sovereign disposer, master.

ARBITRER, v. a. to arbitrate, regulate, order, adjudge.

ARBORER, âr-bô-râ, v. a. to set up, hang out, *or* hoist. *Arborer une plume à son chapeau*, to set off one's hat with a plume of feathers. *Arborer un mât*, to set up a mast; *arbore la flamme*, hoist the pendant.

ARBOUSE, âr-bôoz, s. f. fruit of the arbute.

ARBOUSIER, âr-bôo-zîâ, s. m. arbute, strawberry-tree.

ARBOUTANT, V. *Arc-boutant*.

ARBRE, ârbr, s. m. tree; axle-tree, beam. *Arbre de navire*, mast of a ship. V. *Mât*.

ARBRISSEAU, âr-brî-sô, s. m. dwarf tree.

ARBUSTE, âr-bûst, s. m. arbuscle, shrub, bush.

ARC, ârk, s. m. bow, hand-bow, long bow; arch. *Arc de cercle*, arch, segment, *or* section of a circle. *Arc de triomphe* or *Arc triomphal*, triumphal arch. *Arc-en-ciel*, rain-bow. *Arc*, Mar. *L'arc d'un bâtiment*, the cambering of a vessel's deck or keel. *Arc d'une pièce de construction*, compass of a piece of timber. *Arc de constructeur*, instrument employed by shipwrights for drawing on paper the sheer of the wales, *etc.*

ARCADE, âr-kâd, s. f. arcade, arch, vault.

ARCANE, s. m. arcanum, secret.

ARCASSE, s. f. Mar. stern-frame. V. *Barre*.

ARC-BOUTANT, âr-bôo-tên, s. m. pillar that supports an arch, buttress. *Arc-boutant*, Mar. boom. *Les arcs-boutants des bittes*, the spurs of the bits. *Arc-boutant*, ring-leader, supporter.

ARC-BOUTER, v. a. to prop *or* support an arch, or wall.

ARCEAU, s. m. arch of a vault.

ARCHAISME, s. m. antiquated word or expression.

ARCHAL, âr-shâl, or *fil d'archal*, s. m. wire. brass-wire.

ARCHANGE, ar-kânz, s. m. archangel.

ARCHE, ârsh, s. f. arch (of a bridge.) *L'arche de Noé*, Noah's ark. *L'arche d'alliance*, the ark of the covenant.

ARCHÉE, ar-shâ, s. f. archeus, principle of life.

ARCHELET, s. m. little bow.

ARCHER, ar-shâ, s. m. archer, bowman. *Franc archer*, archer free from taxes. *Cette femme est un franc archer*, that woman is a termagant. Sort of officer, *or* attendant *or* guard. *Archer du prévôt*, one of the provost marshal's attendants *or* guard. *Les archers du guet*, the patrole (at Paris.) *Archer des pauvres, archer de l'écuelle*, foot soldier that has orders to seize upon street beggars, and carry them to the work-house.

*ARCHEROT, s. m. little archer (said of Cupid.)

ARCHET, ar-shê, s. m. bow to play on a violin, *etc.*; upper part of a cradle; sweating cradle. A little bow used with the hand for drilling or turning.

ARCHÉTYPE, ar-kâ-tîp, s. m. archetype, original, model, standard of weights, *etc.*

ARCHEVÊCHÉ, ârsh-vê-shâ, s. m. archbishopric; archbishop's palace.

ARCHEVÊQUE, ârsh-vêk, s. m. archbishop.

ARCHI, ar-shî, arrant, most egregious. *Un archi-mendeur*, a most egregious liar. *Un archi-fripon*, an arrant knave. *Archi*, chief, great. *Archi-échanson*, chief cupbearer; *archi-trésorier*, great-treasurer.

ARCHICAMÉRIER *or* ARCHICHAMBELLAN, s. m. great chamberlain.

ARCHIDIACONAT, s. m. archdeaconship.

ARCHIDIACONE, s. m. archdeaconry.

ARCHIDIACRE, ar-shî-dîâkr, s. m. archdeacon.

ARCHIDUC, s. m. archduke.

ARCHIDUCHÉ, s. m. archdukedom.

ARCHIDUCHESSE, s. f. archduchess.

ARCHIÉPISCOPAL, E, ar-kî-â-pîs-kô-pâl, adj. (pron. *arki*,) archiepiscopal, of *or* belonging to the archbishop.

ARCHIMANDRITAT, s. m. revenue annexed to the office of the superior of a convent.

ARCHIMANDRITE, s. m. abbot *or* superior of some convents.

ARCHIMARÉCHAL, s. m. high-marshal.

ARCHIPEL, ar-shî-pêl, s. m. archipelago.

ARCHIPOMPE, ar-shî-pomp, s. f. well in a ship, pump-well.

ARCHIPRÊTRE, ar-shî-prêtr, s. m. archpriest.

ARCHIPRÊTRÉ, ar-shî-prê-trâ, s. m. archpriest-hood; dignity, office and jurisdiction of an archpriest.

ARCHIPRIEURÉ, s. m. arch-priory.

ARCHITECTE, ar-shî-têkt, s. m. architect, master-builder.

ARCHITECTONIQUE, adj. architectural.

ARCHITECTURE, ar-shî-têk-tûr, s. f. architecture, art of building.

ARCHITRAVE, ar-shî-trâv, s. f. architrave.

ARCHIVES, ar-shîv, s. f. pl. archives, records.

ARCHIVISTE, ar-shî-vîst, s. m. keeper of the records.

ARCHIVOLTE, s. f. archivault.

ARCHONTAT, ar-kon-tâ, s. m. dignity of the Archon.

ARCHONTE, ar-kont, s. m. Archon, one of the chief magistrates at Athens.

ARÇON, ar-son, s. m. saddle-bow. *Vider* or *perdre les arçons*, to be thrown out of the saddle, to fall off one's horse. *Etre ferme dans les arçons*, to sit firm on a horse.

ARCTIQUE, ârk-tîk, adj. arctick, north.

ARDÉLION, s. m. busy-body.

ARDEMMENT, ar-dâ-mên, adv. ardently, vehemently, eagerly, fervently.

ARDENT, E, ar-dên, dênt, adj. hot, burning, burning hot, glowing, fiery; ardent, violent, vehement, mettlesome; eager, earnest, zealous. *Poil ardent*, red *or* sandy hair. *Ardent*, Mar. griping, carrying a weather helm. *Vaisseau ardent*, griping ship. *Le vaisseau est ardent*, the ship gripes. *Le vaisseau est il ardent?* Does the ship carry a weather helm?

ARDENT, s. m. kind of fiery meteor.

*ARDER, v. a. to burn. *La gorge m'arde*, my throat is on fire.

ARDEUR, ar-dêur, s. f. heat, burning heat, ardour, eagerness, fervency, passion, zeal; fire, mettle.

ARDILLON, ar-dî-lon, s. m. tongue (of a buckle.)

ARDOISE, ar-dwâz, s. f. slate.

ARDOISIÈRE, ar-dwâ-zîêr, s. f. quarry of slate.

*ARDRE, v. a. & n. used only in the inf. and in the 3d person sing. of the pres. indicative, and of the subj. *il arde, qu'il arde*, it burns. V. *Arder*.

*ARDU, E, adj. hard, arduous, tough, difficult of access.

ARÈNE, â-rên, s. f. sand, gravel; that place in the amphitheatre where gladiators and wild beasts used to fight.

ARÉNER, v. n. to sink.

ARÉNEU-X, SE, â-râ-nêu, nêuz, adj. sandy.

ARÉOLE, s. f. small area; coloured circle round the nipple.

ARÉOMÈTRE, s. m. areometer, instrument for weighing liquids.

ARÉOPAGE, â-râ-ô-pâz, s. m. Areopagus.

ARÉOPAGITE, â-râ-ô-pâ-zît, s. m. areopagite.

ARER, â-râ, v. a. Mar. to drive, bring the anchor home, drag the anchor.

ARÊTE, â-rêt, s. f. fish-bone; angle *or* edge (of timber *or* stone.) *Arête de cuiller*, ridge of a spoon. *Arête de lame d'épée*, ridge of a sword-blade. *Arête d'assiette* or *de plat*, edge of a plate *or* dish next the bottom.

Arêtes, s. f. pl. mangy humour (in horses.)

ARGANEAU, ar-gâ-nô, s. m. V. *Organeau*.

ARGENT, ar-zên, s. m. silver. *Vif-argent*, quick-silver, mercury. *Argent trait* or *filé*, silver wire. Silver coin, money, coin. *Bourreau d'argent*, prodigal fool, spendthrift. *Point d'argent point de Suisse*, no penny, no paternoster. *Jeter l'argent à poignées*, to throw one's money away. *Argent*, (*in heraldry*,) argent (the white colour.)

ARGENTÉ, E, adj. silvered over, done over with silver, plated with silver, silver-coloured. *Les flots argentés*, the silver waves. *Gris argenté*, whitish grey.

ARGENTER, ar-zên-tâ, v. a. to silver over, do over with silver.

ARGENTERIE, ar-zênt-rî, s. f. plate, silver-plate.

*ARGENTEU-X, SE, ar-zên-têu, têuz, adj monied, full of money.

ARGENTIER, ar-zên-tîâ, s. m. silver-smith steward, purser.

Argentin, e, âr-zèn-tin, în, argentine, of clear sound. *Voix argentine*, clear voice. Silver-coloured, bright *or* white *or* clear as silver.

Argentine, s. f. silver-weed.

Argenture, s. f. thin sheets of silver for plating.

Argile, âr-zîl, s. f. clay, potter's clay.

Argileu-x, se, âr-zî-lêu, lêuz, adj. clayey, full of clay.

Argot, âr-gô, s. m. stub above the bud, dead bough; cant, cant words.

Argoter, v. a. to cut the stub of a tree above the bud.

***Argoulet**, s. m. argoulet, sort of trooper, scoundrel, paltry fellow, scrub.

Argousin, âr-gôo-zin, s. m. galley-serjeant.

Argue, ârg, s. f. machine to wire-draw gold.

Arguer, âr-gû-â, v. a. to reprove, contradict.

Argument, âr-gû-mên, s. m. argument, reasoning, proof, evidence; subject, *or* subject matter; conjecture.

Argumentant, âr-gû-mên-tên, s. m. disputant.

Argumentateur, âr-gû-mên-tâ-têur, s. m. arguer, disputer, lover of disputes, wrangler.

Argumentation, âr-gû-mên-tâ-sion, s. f. argumentation, arguing, reasoning.

Argumenter, âr-gû-mên-tâ, v. n. to argue, reason, discourse, infer, conclude.

Argus, s. m. one suspiciously vigilant.

Argutie, âr-gû-sî, s. f. cavil, quirk.

Arianisme, â-rî-â-nîsm, s. m. Arianism.

Aride, â-rîd, adj. arid, dry, sterile.

Aridité, â-rî-dî-tê, s. f. aridity, dryness.

Arien, ne, â-rî-ên, ên, adj. & s. m. & f. Arian.

Aries, s. m. Aries, the Ram.

Arietta, â-rîêt, s. f. arietta.

Aristarque, â-rîs-târk, s. m. Aristarchus, severe critic.

Aristocrate, â-rîs-tô-krât, s. m. aristocrat.

Aristocratie, â-rîs-tô-krâ-sî, s. f. aristocracy.

Aristocratique, â-rîs-tô-krâ-tîk, adj. aristocratical.

Aristocratiquement, â-rîs-tô-krâ-tîk-mên, adv. aristocratically.

Aristodémocratie, s. f. aristodemocracy.

Aristodémocratique, adj. aristodemocratical.

Aristoloche, s. f. hort-wort, birth-wort.

Arithméticien, â-rît-mâ-tî-sîên, s. m. arithmetician, accountant.

Arithmétique, â-rît-mâ-tîk, s. f. arithmetick.

Arithmétique, adj. arithmetical.

Arithmétiquement, â-rît-mâ-tîk-mên, adv. arithmetically.

Arlequin, âr-kin, V. *Harlequin*.

Armadille, âr-mâ-dîl, s. f. light frigate; small fleet of Spanish vessels to protect their colonial trade. An animal, armadillo.

Armand, s. f. drench (for a sick horse.)

Armateur, âr-mâ-têur, s. m. owner of a privateer, fitter-out of privateers, ship-owner.

Arme, ârm, s. f. arm *or* weapon. *Arme à feu*, fire-arm, gun. *Armes*, (pl. is more used,) arms. *Prendre les armes*, to take up arms. *Porter les armes*, to bear arms. *Aux armes!* to arms! *Passer par les armes*, to shoot *or* to be shot to death. *Armes*, armour, wars, fighting, martial affairs. *Les armes sont journalières*, the fortune of war is uncertain. *Armes*, military exploits; coat of arms, achievements. Fencing. *Maître d'armes, maître en fait d'armes*, fencing-master. *Faire des armes*, to fence. *Salle d'armes*, fencing-school. *Armes*, arms, weapons, reasons, arguments, defence, aid. *Faire profession des armes*, to profess arms, be a soldier *or* in the army.

Armé, e, adj. armed, etc. V. *Armer*. *Vaisseau armé en course, vaisseau armé en guerre*, privateer, cruiser. *Armé de toutes pièces*, armed cap-a-pie.

Armée, s. f. army. *Armée de terre*, land-army. *Armée navale*, fleet, fleet of men of war. *Dieu des armées*, Lord of Hosts.

Armeline, s. f. ermine.

Armement, s. m. armament, arming, warlike preparations, raising of forces. *Armement*, Mar. armament, equipment, out-fit. *Etre en armement*, to be fitting out. *Mettre un bâtiment en armement*, to put a ship into commission.

Arménienne, s. f. bluish kind of stone.

Armer, âr-mâ, v. a. to arm, furnish with arms; make preparation for war, raise forces; cause to take up arms; to bind, strengthen (a beam with iron bars.) *Armer*, Mar. to fit out, (said of ships.) *Armer les avirons*, to ship the oars. *Arme les avirons*, get your oars to pass. *Armer le cabestan*, to rig the capstern. *Armer la pompe*, to man the pump. *S'armer*, v. r. to arm one's self, take up arms; to fortify *or* arm *or* fence *or* strengthen *or* secure one's self. *S'armer de quelque chose*, to seize any thing to defend, *or* protect one's self.

Armet, âr-mê, s. m. helmet, head-piece. ***Il en a dans l'armet**, his brains are out of order, he is brain-sick.

Armillaire, âr-mî-lèr, adj. Ex. *Sphère armillaire*, armillary *or* hollow sphere.

Arminianisme, â-mî-nîâ-nîsm, s. m. Arminianism.

Arminien, ne, âr-mî-nîin, nîên, s. m. & f. Arminian.

Armistice, âr-mîs-tîs, s. m. armistice, truce, suspension of arms.

Armoire, âr-mwâr, s. f. press, chest of drawers. *Armoire à vaisselle*, cup-board.

Armoiries, âr-mwâ-rî, s. f. pl. arms, coat of arms, achievements.

Armoise, s. f. mothwort, St. John's wort.

Armoisin, s. m. sarcenet.

Armon, s. m. furchel.

Armoniac, V. *Ammoniac*.

Armorial, e, âr-mô-rî-âl, adj. armorial. *Armorial*, s. m. book of armorial ensigns.

Armorier, âr-mô-rî-â, v. a. to put *or* paint a coat of arms on any thing.

Armorique, âr-mô-rîk, adj. armorick, maritime.

Armoriste, âr-mô-rîst, s. m. a painter, writer, or teacher of heraldry.

Armure, âr-mûr, s. f. armour; the arming of a loadstone, the casing of it with iron.

Armurier, âr-mû-rîâ, s. m. armourer, gunsmith.

Aromate, â-rô-mât, s. m. aromatick drug.

Aromatique, â-rô-mâ-tîk, adj. aromatick, spicy, odoriferous, fragrant, sweet smelling.

Aromatisation, s. f. mixing with aromaticks.

Aromatiser, â-rô-mâ-tî-zâ, v. a. to mix aromaticks with other drugs.

***Aronde**, â-rond, s. f. swallow. *Queue d'aronde*, swallow's tail, dove-tail.

Arondelat, s. m. young swallow.

Arondelle de mer, s. f. Mar. light *or* small vessel.

Arpégement, s. m. rapid, distinct and successive striking of all the notes.

Arpéger, v. a. to strike all the notes rapidly, distinctly, and successively.

Arpent, âr-pèn, s. m. acre (of land.)

Arpentage, âr-pèn-tâz, s. m. measurement, surveying, (of land.)

Arpenter, âr-pèn-tâ, v. a. to survey *or* measure land. To run, walk a great pace, run over.

Arpenteur, âr-pèn-têur, s. m. surveyor, measurer of land.

Arqué, e, adj. bent, crooked. *Des jambes arquées*, bow-legs.

Arquebusade, ârk-bû-zâd, s. f. arquebusade, shot of an arquebuse.

Arquebuse, ârk-bûz, s. f. arquebuse, sort of hand-gun.

Arquebuser, ârk-bû-zâ, v. a. to shoot, kill with an arquebuse.

Arquebuserie, ârk-bûz-rî, s. f. trade *or* business of a gun-smith.

Arquebusier, ârk-bû-zîâ, s. m. arquebusier, gun-smith.

Arquer, âr-kâ, v.n. to bend, turn crooked. *Arquer*, v. n. to be bowed. *S'arquer*, v. r. Mar. to cumber, become hogged *or* broken-backed.

Arrache, Ex. *D'arrache-pied*, without intermission *or* discontinuance.

Arraché, e, adj. pulled, plucked out, etc.

***Arrachement**, s. m. pulling *or* plucking out, drawing *or* getting out by force, snatching. *Arrachement* signifies now the places where a vault begins to form itself into an arch.

Arracher, â-râ-shâ, v. a. to pull, draw, get, pick, pluck out *or* away by force, grub, pull up, root up, snatch, tear off, wring, wrest, force out. *Arracher les yeux à quelqu'un*, to pull one's eyes out. *Arracher une dent*, to draw a tooth. *Arracher un cor*, to pick out a corn. *Arracher un arbre*, to grub up a tree, pull it up by the roots. *Je lui ai arraché ce livre de la main*, I have snatched this book out of his hands. *Arracher la peau*, to tear the skin off. *Arracher une épée des mains de quelqu'un*, to wrest *or* wring a sword out of one's hands. *Arracher*, to get from *or* out, force out from, take away, hug away, tear off. *Arracher le cœur, l'âme, les entrailles*, to tear one's soul, break one's heart. *Arracher sa vie*, to have much ado to keep life and soul together.

Arracheur, â-râ-shêur, s. m. *Arracheur de dents*, tooth-drawer. *Arracheur de cors*, corn-cutter.

***Arraisonner**, Ex. *S'arraisonner*, v. r. to argue.

Arrangement, â-rèn-mèn, s. m. arrangement, ordering *or* setting in order, disposing, right-placing, scheme, project, plan. *Être des arrangemens pour payer ses dettes*, measures for paying one's debts.

Arranger, â-rèn-zâ, v. a. to arrange, set in order, dispose, place in order, rank. *Arranger ses affaires*, to settle one's affairs. *S'arranger*, v. r. to settle one's affairs. *S'arranger chez soi*, to set one's house *or* lodging in order.

Arras, s. m. sort of parrot.

Arre, V. *Arrhe*.

Arrentement, â-rèn-tmèn, s. m. renting *or* taking upon lease, place let *or* taken upon lease.

Arrenter, â-rèn-tâ, v. a. to rent *or* lease out, to rent *or* take by lease.

Arrérager, v. n. to be in arrears *or* behind hand.

Arrérages, â-râ-râz, s. m. pl. arrears.

Arrestation, s. f. the act of stopping, seizing, arrest.

Arrêt, â-rê, s. m. act, judgment, decree, sentence; arrest, distraining *or* attachment, rest for a lance. *Mettre la lance en arrêt*, to rest *or* couch the lance. *Arrêt*, stay; setting (*of a clock, dog, etc.*) *Chien d'arrêt* or *chien couchant*, setting dog, pointer. *Arrêt de cheval*, stop *or* stopping of a horse. *Un esprit qui n'a point d'arrêt, un esprit sans arrêt*, an unsteady mind, a giddy-head, a giddy-brain. *Arrêt*, Mar. embargo; *mettre un officier aux arrêts*, to put an officer under an arrest.

Arrêté, e, adj. stopped, stayed, etc. V. *Arrêter*. *Il n'à pas la vue arrêtée* (or *assurée*,) he has not a steady look. *Il n'a pas l'esprit arrêté*, he is giddy-brained *or* crack-brained.

Arrêté, â-rê-tâ, s. m. resolution, agreement. *Un arrêté de compte*, an account agreed upon.

Arrête-boeuf, â-rêt-bêuf, s. m. rest-harrow, (an herb.)

Arrêter, â-rê-tâ, v.a. to stop, detain, stay, make to stand still, put a stop to; to fasten, make fast, tie hard, keep up, stay; suppress, hinder; to hire; to allay, alleviate, assuage (*pain*,) to conclude, make an end of, determine, adjust; resolve, determine, design, decree, propose. *Arrêter un compte*, to settle *or* balance an account. *Arrêter un valet*, to hire a servant. *Arrêter*, to rest, to appoint, pitch upon (*a day*,) to fix (*the eyes*,) to set (*partridges*.)

Arrêter, v. n. to stop, halt.

S'arrêter, v. r. to stop, stay, pause, rest, stand still. To stand trifling, be idle, loiter, tarry, stay. To settle (*somewhere*.) To forbear, refrain; give over. To stand, keep to, pitch upon; (*à quelque chose*,) to mind a thing, stand upon it, stick to it, insist upon it. *Il s'arrête*, he is out *or* at a stand, his memory fails him, he hesitates.

Arrêtiste, s. m. compiler of decrees.

Arrhement, s.m. the giving earnest money.

Arrher, â-râ, v. a. to give earnest money, to secure a purchase.

Arrhes, âr, s. f. pl. earnest *or* earnest money. Earnest, pledge.

Arrière, â-rîêr, adv. away, avaunt. *Arrière de moi*, be gone from me. *Arrière la raillerie*, let us have no joking. *En arrière*, backward. *Etre en arrière*, to be behind hand, to be in arrears. *En arrière de quelqu'un*, behind one's back, unknown to one. *Une porte toute arrière*, a door wide open.

Arrière, s. m. Mar. stern, after part, aft. *En arrière, de l'arrière, sur l'arrière*, abaft, aft. *De l'avant à l'arrière*, fore and aft. *En arrière du vaisseau*, astern of the ship. *Le vent est droit de l'arrière*, the wind is right aft. *Le mât de misaine est incliné en arrière*, the foremast hangs aft. *En arrière du grand mât*, abaft the main mast. *De l'arrière des bittes jusqu'à la Sainte-Barbe*, from abaft the bitts to the gun-room. *Avoir, vent arrière*, to go before the wind. *Faire vent arrière*, to put before the wind. *Arriver vent arrière*, to bear up, bear away, bear away right before the wind. *Le cutter n'est pas assez sur l'arrière*, the cutter is not enough by the stern. *Il nous faut passer de l'arrière de ce brûlot*, we must go under that fire-ship's stern. *Le navire est il de l'arrière de votre point?* is the ship a-stern of your reckoning? *Ces bâtimens sont restés de l'arrière*, those ships have dropped a-stern.

Arriéré, e, adj. in arrears, behind hand.

Arrière-ban, s. m. assembly of freeholders.

Arrière-boutique, s. f. back-shop.

Arrière-change, s. m. interest upon interest.

Arrière-corps, s. m. that part of a building which projects the least.

Arrière-cour, s. f. back-yard.

Arrière-faix, s. m. after-birth.

Arrière-fermier, s. m. under-farmer, under-tenant.

Arrière-fief, s. m. mesne fee *or* mesne tenure.

Arrière-garde, s. f. rear of an army *or* of a squadron of men of war. *Conduire, mener, commander, l'arrière-garde*, to bring up the rear.

Arrière-gout, s. m. after-taste.

Arrière-main, s. m. back of the hand; back stroke.

Arrière-neveu, s. m. son *or* descendant of a nephew.

Arrière-pensée, s. f. after-thought, secret end *or* view.

Arrière-petit-fils, s. m. great grandson.

Arrière-petit-fille, s. f. great grand-daughter.

Arrière-point, s. m. stitching upon the wristband of shirt sleeves, back stitch.

Arrière-pointeuse, s. f. woman that stitches wrist-bands.

Arrière-saison, s. f. autumn, latter end of autumn. Old age.

Arrière-vassal, s. m. under-tenant.

Arriérer, à-rlè-rà, v. a. to throw behind hand. *Ce procès m'a fort arriéré*, this lawsuit has thrown me greatly behind hand. *S'arriérer*, to be in arrears, to stay behind.

Arrimage, à-rl-mâz, s. m. Mar. stowage, the stowage of a vessel's cargo, *or* whatever is contained in her hold. *Nous avons achevé notre arrimage*, we have completed our hold. *Faire l'arrimage*, to trim the hold. V. *Pièce*.

Arrimer, à-rl-mâ, v. a. Mar. to stow. *Arrimer la cale*, to stow in the hold.

Arrimeur, s. m. stower (*of cargoes*,) stevedore.

Arriser, v. a. Mar. to lower, bring down (speaking of the yard.)

Arrivage, s. m. Mar. arrival.

Arrivée, à-rl-và, s. f. arrival. *Arrivée*, Mar. movement of bearing away, *also*, of falling off when lying to; *faire une arrivée*, to fall off. *Ce vaisseau fait son arrivée*. That ship is falling off.

Arriver, à-rl-và, v. n. to arrive, come to, get into; to arrive at, compass; to come unlooked for, come upon; to happen, befall, come to pass, fall out. *S'il arrive que vous ayez besoin de moi*, if you chance to want me. *Arriver*, Mar. to bear away, bear up, bear down, arrive, etc. *Le général a arrivé de trois quarts*, the Admiral has bore up three points. *Arrive*, keep her away. *Laisse arriver d'un quart*, keep her away a point. *Nous arrivâmes sur l'avant garde ennemie*, we bore down upon the enemy's van. *Arriver tout juat*, to bear round up. *Arrive tout*, hard a-weather. *Sans arriver*, nothing off. *La flotte des Grandes Indes est arrivée*, the East-India fleet is arrived. V. *Arrière*.

Arroche, s. f. orache, a pot herb.

Arrogamment, âr-rô-gà-mèn, adv. arrogantly, presumptuously, proudly, haughtily.

Arrogance, âr-rô-gâns, s. f. arrogance, pride, haughtiness, presumption.

Arrogant, e, âr-rô-gàn, gânt, adj. arrogant, proud, haughty, presumptuous.

Arroger, (s') sâr-rô-zà, v. r. to arrogate, claim, challenge *or* attribute to one's self, take upon one's self.

***Arroi**, s. m. retinue, train, equipage.

Arrondi, e, adj. rounded, made round; *période arrondie*, period well turned.

Arrondir, à-ron-dîr, v. a. to round, make round. *Arrondir une période* or *une stance*, to give a period *or* stanza a good turn. *Arrondir un cheval*, to break a horse, ride him round a ring. *Arrondir* (*in painting*,) to relieve, give a relief to. *Arrondir*, Mar. Ex. *Arrondir un cap*, to weather a cape, sail round a cape.

Arrondissement, à-ron-dis-mèn, s m. rounding *or* making round, roundness.

Arrosé, e, adj. watered, wet, bathed, sprinkled.

Arrosement, à-rôz-mèn, s. m. watering, soaking, sprinkling.

Arroser, à-rô-zà, v. a. to water, sprinkle, soak, bathe. *Arroser du rôti*, to baste meat that is roasting.

Arrosoir, à-rô-zwâr, s. m. watering-pot.

Arrugie, s. f. canal (*in mines*) to convey off the water.

Ars *or* **Arts**, s. m. veins of a horse where they are usually blooded.

Arsenal, ârs-nâl, s. m. arsenal; dock-yard.

Arsenic, ârs-nî, s. m. arsenick, orpiment *or* orpine.

Arsenical, e, ârs-nî-kâl, adj. arsenical.

Art, âr, s. m. art, science, skill, address, craft, cunning. *Maître des Arts*, Master of Arts.

Artère, âr-tèr, s. f. an artery.

Artériel, le, âr-tê-rièl, adj. arterial.

Artériologie, s. f. arteriology, treatise *or* discourse on the arteries.

Artériotomie, s. f. arteriotomy.

Arthritique, adj. arthritick, gouty.

Artichaut, âr-tî-shô, s. m. artichoke.

Article, âr-tîkl, s. m. articulation, knuckle, joint; article, head, clause. *Les articles de la foi Chrétienne*, the articles of the

Christian faith. *L'article de la mort*, the point of death; article (a term of grammar.)

ARTICULAIRE, âr-tî-kû-lêr, adj. articular. *Maladie articulaire*, articular disease, gout, arthritis.

ARTICULATION, âr-tî-kû-lâ-sîon, s. f. articulation *or* joining of bones. *Articulation de la voix*, articulate *or* distinct pronunciation.

Articulation de faits, enumeration, deduction of facts.

ARTICULÉ, E. adj. articulated; set down in articles *or* heads; articulate, distinct.

ARTICULER, âr-tî-kû-lâ, v. a. set down article by article: to articulate; pronounce, circumstantiate. *S'articuler*, v. r. to joint.

ARTIFICE, âr-tî-fîs, s. m. art, industry, skill, workmanship; artifice, cunning, craft, deceit, device.

ARTIFICIEL, LE, âr-tî-fî-siêl, adj. artificial, artful, done by art. *Sphère artificielle*, armillary sphere.

ARTIFICIELLEMENT, âr-tî-fî-siêl-mên, adv. artificially, artfully, by art.

ARTIFICIER, âr-tî-fî-siâ, s. m. maker of fire-works.

ARTIFICIEUSEMENT, âr-tî-fî-siêuz-mên, adv. cunningly, craftily, artfully.

ARTIFICIEU-X, SE, âr-tî-fî-siêu, siêuz, adj. cunning, subtle, crafty, artful, inveighing.

ARTILLÉ, E, adj. furnished.

ARTILLERIE, âr-tîl-rî, s. f. artillery, ordnance, guns, train of artillery. *Bureau de l'artillerie*, ordnance-office. *L'artillerie de notre bâtiment est trop foible*, our ship should have heavier metal.

ARTILLEUR, âr-tî-lêur, or *ARTILLIER, s. m. matross.

ARTIMON, âr-tî-mon, s. m. mizen mast.

ARTISAN, âr-tî-zên, s. m. artisan, tradesman, handicrafts-man, work-man; artificer, author, contriver. *Artisane*, s. f. female artificer, contriver, etc.

ARTISON, âr-tî-zon, s. m. a small worm in wood.

ARTISONÉ, E, adj. worm-eaten.

ARTISTE, âr-tîst, s. m. artist, artificer, ingenious workman.

ARTISTE, adj. skilful, done in a curious and workman-like manner.

ARTISTEMENT, âr-tîst-mên, adv. workman-like, curiously, ingeniously, cunningly.

ARUSPICE, â-rûs-pîs, s. m. soothsayer, diviner.

ARYTHME, s. m. weakness of the pulse.

ARZEL, adj. *Cheval arzel*, horse that has a white spot on the hind foot of the right side.

AS, âs, s. m. ace at dice *or* cards.

ASARUM, s. m. (*plant*) assarabacca.

ASBESTE, s. m. asbestos, amianthus.

ASCARIDES, s. m. pl. ascarides, little worm.

ASCENDANT, s. m. (*in astrology*,) ascendant, influence, strong natural inclination, ascendency, power, influence.

ASCENDANT, â-sên-dên, adj. ascending, ascendant.

ASCENSION, â-sên-sîon, s. f. ascension; ascending *or* rising. *Ascension or jour de l'Ascension*, ascension-day. *L'ascension des liqueurs*, the rising of liquors.

ASCENSIONEL, LE, â-sên-sîô-nêl, adj. *Différence ascensionnelle*, difference between ad oblique ascension (*in astronomy*.)

ASCÈTE, s. m. & f. ascetick, anachorite, anchoret, recluse, hermit.

ASCÉTÈRE, s. m. monastery.

ASCÉTIQUE, â-sâ-tîk, adj. ascetick.

ASCIENS, â-sîin, s. m. pl. having no shadow.

ASCITE, s. f. ascites, sort of dropsy.

ASIATIQUE, â-zî-â-tîk, adj. Asiatick, eastern; *as also* verbose, diffuse, loose.

ASILE, â-zîl, s. m. asylum, sanctuary, refuge, place of refuge, privileged place, shelter.

ASINE, â-zîn, adj. *Bête asine*, he *or* she-ass.

ASPALATHE, s. m. Aspalathus, sort of wood.

ASPECT, âs-pêk, s. m. aspect, sight; looks, countenance; vista, prospect, aspect (*of planets*.)

ASPERGE, âs-pêrz, s. f. asparagus.

ASPERGER, âs-pêr-zê, v. a. to sprinkle with holy water or blood.

ASPERGÈS, âs-pêr-zês, s. m. holy water stick *or* sprinkler.

ASPERITÉ, âs-pâ-rî-tâ, s. f. asperity.

ASPERSION, âs-pêr-sîon, s. f. sprinkling.

ASPERSOIR, s. m. holy water-sprinkler *or* stick.

ASPHALTE, s. m. asphaltos.

ASPHALTIQUE, âs-fâl-tîk, adj. asphaltick, bituminous.

ASPHODÈLE, s. m. daffodil.

ASPHYXIE, s. f. asphyxy, sudden suspension of the pulse, respiration *and* motion.

ASPIC, âs-pîk, s. m. asp *or* aspick; *langue d'aspic*, ill-tongued, foul mouthed, backbiting, slandering man *or* woman. *Aspic*, sort of lavender, spikenard.

ASPIRAL, s. m. pendulum.

ASPIRANT, E, âs-pî-rên, rênt, adj. aspiring. *Une* H *aspirante*, an aspirate *H*. *Pompe aspirante*, suction pump.

ASPIRANT, E, s. m. & f. candidate, probationer, one that stands for an office *or* place.

ASPIRATION, âs-pî-râ-sîon, s. f. respiration, breathing; fervent desire, longing after; pious ejaculation; aspiration.

ASPIRER, âs-pî-râ, v. a. to fetch *or* to draw breath. *Aspirer l'H*, to aspirate the H, to pronounce it with an aspiration. *Aspirer à*, to aspire at, covet, desire, ambitiously seek, aim at.

ASSA, s. f. sort of gum *or* resin. *Assa-dulcis*, benzoin. *Assa-fœtida*, asa fœtida.

ASSABLER, â-sâ-blâ, v. a. to fill *or* choke up with sand. *S'assabler*, v. r. Mar. to run aground, stick in the sand. V. *Ensabler*.

ASSAILLANT, â-sâ-lên, s. m. assailant, aggressor; *also* challenger at tilting.

ASSAILLIR, â-sâ-lîr, v. a. to assault, assail, attack, set upon. *Nous fûmes assaillis d'un coup de vent à l'entrée de la Manche*, we were caught in a gale of wind in the chops of the Channel.

ASSAINIR, v. a. to make wholesome.

ASSAISONNÉ, E, adj. seasoned.

ASSAISONNEMENT, â-sê-zôn-mên, s. m. seasoning.

ASSAISONNER, v. a. to season.

ASSAISONNEUR, â-sê-zô-nêur, s. m. seasoner.

ASSASSIN, s. m. assassin.

ASSASSIN, E, â-sâ-sîn, sîn. adj. killing, murdering; *des yeux assassins*, killing eyes.

ASSASSINAT, â-sâ-sî-nâ, s. m. assassination.

ASSASSINER, â-sâ-sî-nâ, v. a. to assassinate, murder; to kill, tire, trouble, plague.

ASSATISSE, s. f. assation, roasting.

Assaut, à-sô, s. m. assault, attack, onset, storm. *Emporter une ville d'assaut*, to carry a town by storm. *Donner l'assaut à une place*, to storm a place. *Faire assaut contre quelqu'un*, to fence with one. *Assaut*, brunt, effort, shock. *Faire assaut d'esprit*, to make a trial of wit.

Assécher, v. a. to dry up. *Assécher*, v. n. Mar. to appear to be dry. *Ce rocher assèche à la basse mer*, that rock is dry at low water.

Assemblage, à-sèn-blâz, s. m. joining, setting together, union, conjunction, collection, heap. *Assemblage*, Mar. rabbit, scarf, score, tenanting, *etc.* *Assemblage à queue d'aronde*, swallow tail scarf.

Assemblée, s. f. assembly, congregation, meeting; company; ball, assembly; rendezvous, meeting of hunters; the tattoo. *Battre l'assemblée*, to beat the tattoo.

Assembler, à-sèn-blâ, v. a. to assemble, get up, bring, draw, join together; gather, lay, *or* heap up; (*un parlement*) to call *or* assemble a parliament. To set in *or* fit in *or* together (*wood work.*)

S'assembler, v. r. to assemble, meet, gather, come *or* get together. *Le parlement s'est assemblé*, parliament is met.

Asener, às-nâ, *bien son coup*, v. a. to hit the mark, take one's aim right, strike home. *Il lui asena un grand coup de poing sur la tête*, he gave him a smart blow on the head with his fist.

Assentiment, s. m. assent.

Assentir, (à) v. n. to assent to.

Asseoir, à-swâr, v. a. to sit, sit down, settle, place, put, lay; (*les tailles*) to assess the land taxes; (*son camp*) to pitch a camp, pitch tents, encamp; (*son jugement*) to fix, settle *or* ground (one's judgment.)

S'asseoir, v. r. to sit down. *Asseyez-vous*, sit down, sit you down. *S'asseoir sur une branche*, to settle *or* perch on a branch.

Assermenter, v. a. to tender an oath.

Assertéur, s. m. assertor, defender, maintainer, protector, rescuer.

Assertion, à-sêr-tîon, s. f. assertion, proposition.

Asservi, e. adj. subjected, *etc.*

Asservir, à-sêr-vîr, v. a. (regularly conjugated) to subject, enslave, bring under subjection, *or* into bondage, to overcome, master *or* conquer (one's passions.)

Assesseur, à-sê-sêur, s. m. an assessor, judge lateral.

Assez, à-sê, adv. enough, enow, sufficiently, abundantly. *Assez bien*, well enough, pretty well, indifferently. *On ne peut avoir assez de soin de son salut*, a man cannot be too careful about his salvation.

Assidu, e, à-sî-dû, dû, assiduous, diligent, close at business, constant; continual, frequent.

Assiduité, s. f. assiduity, diligence, continual care *or* attendance, constant application.

Assidument, à-sî-dû-mên, adv. assiduously, constantly, diligently, continually.

Assiégé, e, à-siâ-zâ, adj. besieged; hence *les assiégés*, the besieged.

Assiégeant, e, à-siâ-zèn, zènt, adj. that besieges, besieger. *L'armée assiégeante*, the army of the besiegers. *Les assiégeants*, s. m. pl. the besiegers.

Assiéger, à-siâ-zâ, v. a. to besiege, lay siege to; encompass, compass about, surround, beset, stand *or* be about.

Assiente, à-siênt, or *Assiento*, s. m. Assiento, contract to furnish slaves.

Assientiste, s. m. one who has a share in the Assiento.

Assiette, à-siêt, s. f. seat, site, situation; sitting posture; state of the mind, temper *or* condition one's mind is in, assessment (*of a tax;*) fund, assignment; a plate. *Assiette à mouchettes*, snuffer-pan. *Assiette d'un bâtiment*, Mar. trim of a ship.

Assiettée, à-siê-tâ, s. f. plate-full.

Assignable, adj. that can be assigned.

Assignat, s. m. assignment; assignat.

Assignation, à-sî-gnâ-sîon, s. f. assignment; summons, subpœna, citation. Assignation, rendezvous, appointment.

Assigner, à-sî-gnâ, v. a. to assign, appoint, settle, ascertain; to summon, subpœnâ, warn, cite (to appear.)

Assimilation, à-sî-mî-lâ-sîon, s. f. assimilation.

Assis, e, adj. sitting, seated.

Assise, à-sîz. s. f. course *or* lay of stones *or* bricks in building.

Assises, à-sîz, s. f. pl. assizes. *Les juges qui tiennent les assises*, the judges of the circuit.

Assistance, à-sîs-tèns, s. f. presence, being in a place; assistance, aid, help, succour; assembly, audience, company, congregation, by-standers; council of Assistants.

Assistant, à-sîs-tèn, s. m. by-stander, auditor, assistant, helper.

Assistante, à-sîs-tènt, s. f. a nun that assists the abbess in a nunnery.

Assister, à-sîs-tâ, v. n. to be present, stand by.

Assister, v. a. to assist, help, succour, relieve, take care, attend.

Association, à-sô-siâ-sîon, s. f. association, society, fellowship, partnership.

Associé, e, adj. associated, *etc.*

Associé, e, à-sô-siâ, s. m. & f. partner, associate.

Associer, à-sô-sî-â, v. a. to associate, bring into a partnership, make a partner, admit *or* join to a company. *S'associer avec*, v. r. to associate one's self *or* enter into partnership with, join with, keep company with.

Assommer, à-sô-mâ, v. a. to knock down, kill; to maul; beat soundly; to over-whelm, grieve, oppress *or* bear down.

Assommoir, s. m. a small stick baited and placed under a stone to kill rats, etc.

Assomption, à-sonp-sîon, s. f. minor of a syllogism. Assumption (*of the Virgin Mary.*)

Assonance, à-sô-nêns, s. f. assonance.

Assonant, e, adj. assonant, chiming.

Assorti, e, adj. furnished, stocked; sorted, matched. *Ils ont des casuistes assortis à toutes sortes de personnes*, they have casuists for all sorts of persons.

Assortiment, à-sôr-tî-mên, s. m. assortment, suit, set; sorting *or* matching things together. Assortment, stock.

Assortir, à-sôr-tîr, v. a. (*regularly conjugated,*) to furnish, stock, store; to sort *or* match. *Assortir*, v. n. to suit *or* sort with match.

v. r. (*l'un l'autre*) to tarry *or* wait for (one another.) *S'attendre à*, to rely, depend upon. *S'attendre à*, to expect, wait *or* hope for.

ATTENDRIR, â-tèn-drîr, v. a. to make tender (meat, etc.) *also* to soften, move to pity *or* compassion, melt down, affect. *S'attendrir*, v. r. to grow tender; *also* to be moved to pity *or* compassion, melt, relent.

ATTENDRISSANT, E, adj. moving to pity *or* love, softeping, melting.

ATTENDRISSEMENT, â-tèn-drîs-mèn, s. m. relenting, compassion, pity, commiseration.

ATTENDU, E, adj. expected, waited for, *etc.* V. *Attendre*. *Attendu que*, seeing *or* since, forasmuch as, whereas.

ATTENTAT, â-tèn-tâ, s. m. illegal enterprise *or* attempt, outrage, encroachment.

ATTENTATOIRE, â-tèn-tâ-twâr, adj. illegal, done in contempt of a jurisdiction.

ATTENTE, â-tènt, s. f. expectation, waiting; hope, trust, confidence. *Pierre d'attente*, a toothing stone that sticks out of a wall for new buildings to be joined to it. *Table d'attente*, cloth on the strainer (*for a painting.*)

ATTENTER, â-tèn-tâ, v. n. & a. to attempt, make an illegal attempt.

ATTENTI-F, VE, â-tèn-tîf, tîv, adj. attentive, heedful, mindful, intent *or* bent upon, diligent.

ATTENTION, â-tèn-sîon, s. f. attention, application, diligence, heedfulness, mindfulness, care, carefulness. *Faire attention*, to mind, heed, consider, reflect upon, be intent upon. *Regarder avec attention*, to look fixedly, gaze upon. *Attention, égard* (both generally in the plural) regard, respect. *Attention à la barre*, Mar. mind your helm.

ATTENTIVEMENT, â-tèn-tîv-mèn, adv. attentively, heedfully, carefully, diligently.

ATTÉNUANT, E, â-tâ-nû-èn, *or* ATTÉNUATI-F, VE, adj. attenuating, weakening, wasting, that makes thin.

ATTÉNUANT, s. m. attenuating medicine.

ATTÉNUATION, â-tâ-nû-â-sîon, s. f. attenuation, weakening, lessening of strength, extenuation.

ATTÉNUER, â-tâ-nû-â, v. a. to attenuate, make thin or lean, weaken, impair *or* waste the strength. *Atténuer un crime*, to extenuate a crime.

ATTERAGE, â-tê-râz, s. m. Mar. place a vessel may touch at.

ATTERRER, â-tê-râ, v. a. to throw *or* strike down; to overthrow, cast down, destroy.

ATTERRIR, â-tê-rîr, v. n. Mar. to make the land. *A la route que tient le Commandant, il va atterrir sur Ouessant*, by the course the commodore is steering, he intends to make Ushant.

ATTERRISSEMENT, â-tê-rîs-mèn, s. m. alluvial land, alluvion.

ATTESTATION, â-tês-tâ-sîon, s. f. certificate. *Attestation sous serment*, affidavit.

ATTESTER, â-tês-tâ, v. a. to attest, assure, certify, aver, witness, avouch, affirm; to call *or* take to witness.

ATTICISME, â-tî-sîsm, s. m. atticism, concise and elegant style, wit.

ATTIÉDIR, â-tîâ-dîr, v. a. to cool. *S'attié-* . r. to cool, grow cool.

ATTIÉDISSEMENT, â-tîâ-dîs-mèn, s. m. cooling, lukewarmness.

ATTIFER, â-tî-fâ, v. a. to dress a woman's head. *S'attifer*, v. r. to dress one's head.

*ATTIFET, â-tî-fê, s. m. a woman's head gear, dress *or* attire.

ATTIQUE, â-tîk, adj. attick, after the Athenian way. *Colonne attique*, attick pillar. *Le sel attique*, polite and genteel raillery, attick wit.

ATTIQUE, s. m. attick, an upper story (in architecture.)

ATTIQUEMENT, adv. after the attick manner.

ATTIRAIL, â-tî-râl, s. m. train, implements, equipage, furniture, luggage, baggage.

ATTIRANT, E, adj. attracting, enticing, alluring, engaging.

ATTIRER, â-tî-râ, v. a. to draw, attract; to draw *or* bring; to draw in, allure, wheedle. *Attirer le cœur*, to win the heart, gain the affections. *Attirer quelqu'un à son sentiment*, to bring one over to one's opinion. *Un malheur en attire un autre*, one mischief draws in another *or* treads upon the heels of another.

S'attirer, v. r. to draw *or* bring upon one's self, incur, run into; to gain, win, get. *S'attirer une maladie*, to catch a disease, to make one's self sick.

ATTISER, â-tî-zâ, v. a. to stir up (properly, to lay a brand near another, to make them burn the better.) *Attiser le feu*, to add fuel to the fire, help a quarrel forward.

ATTISEUR, s. m. one who stirs up, excites.

ATTITRER, â-tî-trâ, v. a. to suborn, procure by bribery; to authorize, commission one.

ATTITUDE, â-tî-tûd, s. f. attitude, posture.

ATTOLLON, s. m. knot *or* cluster of small islands.

ATTOUCHEMENT, â-tôosh-mèn, s. m. touch, touching, feeling.

ATTOUCHER, v. n. Ex. *Attoucher de parenté à quelqu'un*, to be related to one, be his relation *or* kinsman.

ATTRACTI-F, VE, â-trâk-tîf, tîv, adj. attractive, that draws to *or* attracts.

ATTRACTION, â-trâk-sîon, s. f. attraction, drawing to.

ATTRACTIONNAIRE, s. m. stickler for the system of attraction.

*ATTRAIRE, v. a. like *traire*, but seldom used except in the infin. and part. to entice, draw in, allure.

*ATTRAIT, E, adj. enticed, drawn in, allured.

ATTRAIT, â-trê, s. m. allurement, enticement, charm, attraction.

ATTRAPE, â-trâp, s. f. gin, snare. *Attrape-mouche*, s. m. gnat-snapper. *Attrapes*, s. f. pl. Mar. relieving tackle (*used in heaving down a ship.*)

ATTRAPER, â-trâ-pâ, v. a. to entrap, ensnare; to catch, overtake; to hit, reach, strike; to catch, take, surprise; to catch, compass *or* get cunningly; to get; cheat, over-reach, trick; to apprehend; to hit, express well. *Attraper*, Mar. to catch. *Attraper la brise*, to catch the breeze. *Attrape au garant de candelette*, clap on the fish.

ATTRAPEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. one who is upon the catch, deceiver.

ATTRAPETTE, s. f. little trick

Attrapoire, à-trâ-pwâr, s. f. trap, snare, pitfall; *also* wile, cunning, trick, bite.

Attrayant, e, à-trê-yèn, yènt, adj. attractive, alluring, charming, engaging.

Attremper, v. a. to temper (*said of iron;*) *oiseau attrempé*, bird neither too fat nor too lean (*said of hawks.*)

Attribuer, à-trî-bû-â, v. a. to attribute, ascribe, impute, father upon, grant.

S'attribuer, v. r. to assume, take upon one's self, arrogate to one's self, challenge.

Attribut, à-trî-bû, s. m. attribute.

Attributi-f, ve, à-trî-bû-tîf, tiv, adj. that attributes (*in law.*)

Attribution, à-trî-bû-sion, s. f. grant, patent, charter. *Lettres d'attribution*, power granted by a sovereign to give a final judgment without further appeal.

Attristant-e, à-trîs-tèn, tènt, adj. sorrowful, sad, grievous.

Attrister, à-trîs-tâ, v. a. to grieve, make sad *or* sorrowful, afflict, trouble. *S'attrister*, v. r. to grieve, be sad *or* afflicted, etc.

Attrition, à-trî-sion, s. f. contrition, attrition.

Attroupement, à-trôop-mên, s. m. riot, riotous assembly, mob.

Attrouper, à-trôo-pâ, v. a. to assemble, gather *or* get together. *S'attrouper*, v. r. to troop, flock *or* get together.

Au, ô, masculine article. Vide A.

Aubade, ô-bâd, s. f. morning music, such as is played at the dawn of day before one's door *or* under one's window; check, reprimand, reproof, lecture. *Il en a eu l'aubade*, he was checked *or* reprimanded for it; *vous aurez aussi l'aubade*, you will have a lecture anon.

Aubain, ô-bin, s. m. alien, foreigner settled in a country and not naturalized.

Aubainage, s. m. escheatage.

Aubaine, ô-bên, s. f. or *droit d'aubaine*, escheat, escheatage; windfall.

Aube, ôb, s. f. break of day, day-break, day-peep, dawn, dawning of the day; a surplice, alb. *Aubes de moulin*, ladles of the wheel of a water-mill.

Aubépine, ôb-â-pîn, s. f. white thorn, hawthorn.

Aubère, ô-bèr, adj. *Cheval aubère*, fleabitten, grey, *or* dapple grey horse, white horse spotted with sorrel and bay spots.

Auberge, ô-bèrz, s. f. kind of inn, eating-house, ordinary, chop-house. Sort of peach. V. *Alberge*.

Aubergiste, ô-bèr-zîst, s. m. & f. innkeeper, one that keeps an eating-house *or* ordinary.

Aubier, ô-bîê, s. m. white hazel-tree.

Aubier or **Auboue**, soft and whitish substance which lies between the bark and the solid wood of a tree, sap in timber.

Aubifoix, ô-bî-fwin, s. m. the weed blue-bottle, blue-blow, corn-flower *or* hurt-sickle.

Aubin, ô-bin, s. m. canter, (the going of a horse betwixt the amble and the gallop;) white of an egg.

Aubour, V. *Aubier*.

Aucun-e, ô-kun-kûn, adj. no, none, no one, not any. *Il n'y a aucun moyen de faire cela*, there is no way of doing it. *Vous ne trouverez aucun homme qui veuille vous cautionner*, you will find no man that will bail you. *Je n'aime aucune de ces femmes*, I love none of these women. *Aucun*, s. some, some one, any one.

Aucunement, ô-kûn-mên adv. not at all, in no wise, not in the least.

Audace, ô-dâs, s. f. audacity, audaciousness, boldness, confidence, daringness, assurance, presumption; loop for a hat.

Audacieusement, ô-dâ-sî-eûz-mên, adv. boldly, confidently, daringly, audaciously, presumptuously.

Audacieux-se, ô-dâ-sî-eû, eûz, adj. audacious, bold, confident, daring, presumptuous, rash.

Audience, ô-dîens, s. f. audience, hearing, hearing of a cause; court *or* judges who hear causes; court *or* hall where causes are tried; audience, auditory.

Audiencier, ô-dîen-sîâ, s. m. Ex. *Huissier audiencier*, usher *or* crier, that attends the court when causes are hearing. *Grand audiencier*, one of the chief officers in the chancery of France, that examines all letters-patent, etc. before they pass the seal.

Auditeur, ô-dî-têur, s. m. auditor, *or* hearer; disciple *or* scholar (*that comes to a lecture.*) *Auditeur des comptes*, auditor of accounts. *Auditeurs du Châtelet*, petty judges that determine finally all personal causes that exceed not the value of 25 french livres. *Auditeur* (*at Geneva,*) sheriff. *Auditeur*, secretary (to the nuncio.) *Auditeur de rote.* V. *Rote.*

Auditi-f, ve, adj. auditory.

Audition, s. f. hearing, auditing.

Auditoire, ô-dî-twâr, s. m. court *or* hall of audience, sessions-house. Auditory, audience, company of hearers. (*Lieu où les professeurs font leurs leçons.*) School, lecture-room.

Auge, ôz, s. f. trough.

Augée, ô-zâ, s. f. trough-full.

Auget, ô-zê, s. m. drawer of a bird-cage; spout of a mill-hopper.

Augment, ôg-mên, s. m. *Augment de dot*, (*in law*) jointure *or* settlement; augment (in the Greek grammar.)

Augmentati-f, ve, ôg-mên-tâ-tîf, tiv, adj. augmentative, increasing.

Augmentation, ôg-mên-tâ-sion, s. f. augmentation, increase, improvement, enlargement, addition.

Augmenté, e, adj. augmented, etc. *Un livre augmenté*, a book with additions.

Augmenter, ôg-mên-tâ, v. a. to augment, increase, improve, enlarge, amplify, add to, aggravate. *Augmenter*, v. n. or *S'augmenter*, v. r. to increase, grow.

Augural, e, ô-gû-râl, adj. of *or* belonging to an augur. *Bâton augural*, augur's staff *or* wand.

Augure, ô-gûr, s. m. augury, omen, presage. *De mauvais augure*, ominous, ill-boding. *Augure*, augur, soothsayer, diviner.

Augurer, ô-gû-râ, v. a. to augurate, conjecture, surmise.

Auguste, ô-gûst, adj. august, sacred, venerable, majestick, royal, imperial.

Augustement, adv. stately, venerably, majestically.

Augustin, ô-gûs-tin, s. m. Austin friar, black friar of the order of St. Austin.

Augustine, ô-gûs-tîn, s. f. Austin nun.

AUJOURD'HUI, ô-zôor-dûî, adv. to-day, this day; at present, now, now a days, in this age.

AULIQUE, adj. Ex. *Le conseil Aulique*, the Aulic council (in Germany.)

AULIQUE, s. f. publick thesis *or* disputation for a doctor's degree (in theology.)

AULNAIE, AULNE, & AULNÉE, V. *Aunaie*, etc.

AULOFÉE, s. f. Mar. act of luffing *or* springing the luff. *Faire une aulofée*, to luff, spring the luff.

AUMAILLES, f. pl. *bêtes aumailles* horned cattle.

AUMÔNE, ô-môn, s. f. alms, charity. *Faire l'aumône*, to give alms, bestow a charity, give something to the poor. *Demander l'aumône*, to ask alms, beg. *Aumônes fieffées*, frank almoin, lands, etc. given to the church for alms, their tenure of the donor being recognised.

AUMÔNER, ô-mô-nâ, v. a. to bestow alms, pay a fine to charitable uses.

AUMÔNERIE, ô-môn-ri, s. f. almoner's office; almonry.

AUMÔNIER, E, ô-mô-niâ, niêr, adj. alms-giving, charitable.

AUMÔNIER, ô-mô-niâ, s. m. almoner, chaplain.

AUMUSSE, ô-mûs, s. f. amice.

AUNAGE, ô-nâz, s. m. alnage, measurement by the ell.

AUNAIE, ô-nê, s. f. grove of alders, alder-plot.

AUNE, ôn, s. f. an ell. *Tout du long de l'aune*, soundly. *Mesurer les autres à son aune*, to judge another by one's self.

Aune, s. m. alder-tree.

AUNÉE, s. f. elecampane.

AUNER, ô-nâ, v. a. to measure by the ell.

AUNEUR, ô-nêur, s. m. alnager.

AUPARAVANT, ô-pâ-râ-vân, adv. before.

AUPRÈS, ô-prê, (with *de*) prep. near, by, about. *Sa maison est auprès de la mienne*, his house is near mine; with, near, by, to. *Etre bien auprès d'un grand seigneur*, to be in the good graces of a nobleman. *Il réside auprès du prince*, he resides near the prince. *S'attacher auprès de quelqu'un*, to enter into one's service. To, in comparison with. *Votre mal n'est rien auprès du mien*, your distemper is nothing to mine. AUPRÈS *or Tout auprès*, adv. hard by, close. *Par auprès*, hard by, near, a little aside.

AUQUEL, (or *à lequel*.) V. *Lequel*.

AURELIE, s. f. Aurelia, chrysalis.

AURÉOLE, ô-rê-ôl, s. f. circle of light around the head of saints; degree of glory of saints in heaven.

AURICULAIRE, ô-rî-kû-lêr, adj. auricular. *La confession auriculaire*, auricular confession. *Un témoin auriculaire*, ear-witness; *doigt auriculaire*, little finger.

AURIQUE, adj. Mar. Ex. *Voiles auriques*, shoulder of mutton sails.

AURONE, ô-rôn, s. f. southern-wood.

AURORE, ô-rôr, s. f. Aurora, morning, break of day, day-break, dawn; yellow, of a yellow colour; east; fair and young virgin. *Aurore boréale*, Aurora borealis.

AUSPICE, ôs-pîs, s. m. auspice, presage, omen. *Sous d'heureux auspices*, auspiciously. *Sous les auspices de quelqu'un*, under one's auspices, conduct, guidance, protection.

AUSSI, ô-sî, conj. also, too, likewise; also, too, over and above; so, therefore, but then, accordingly; *Il est plus avisé que vous, aussi est-il plus âgé*, he is wiser than you, and indeed *or* but, *or* but indeed *or* but then, he is older. *J'ai brûlé ce papier, aussi ne servoit-il de rien*, I have burnt that paper, and indeed *or* and truly it was good for nothing. *Il a été volé, aussi pourquoi va-t-il la nuit?* he has been robbed; but then why does he go about in the night?

Aussi, as, as much. *Il est aussi sage que vaillant*, he is as prudent as valiant. *Il est aussi embarrassé que moi*, he is as much puzzled as I am. *Elle écrit aussi bien que sa sœur*, she writes as well as her sister. *Je partirai aussitôt que je pourrai*, I shall set out as soon as I can.

Aussi-bien, for, and indeed. *Je n'irai point, aussi-bien il est trop tard*, I will not go, for it is too late.

AUSSITÔT, forthwith, presently, out of hand. *Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done.

AUSTÈRE, ôs-têr, adj. austere, severe, rigorous; rigid, strict; harsh, rough, sour, sharp; grave, reserved; *mine austère*, stern, crabbed *or* sour look.

AUSTÈREMENT, ôs-têr-mên, adv. austerely, rigorously, strictly, severely.

AUSTÉRITÉ, ôs-tê-ri-tê, s. f. austerity, mortification; severity, strictness, rigour.

AUSTRAL, E, ôs-trâl, adj. southern, austral, austrine. *Les parties australes du Zodiaque*, the southern *or* austral parts of the Zodiack. *Terre Australe*, Terra Australis.

AUTAN, ô-tên, s. m. south-wind.

AUTANT, ô-tên, adv. as much, so much, as many, so many, as. *Autant que jamais*, as much as ever. *J'ai autant de guinées que de pistoles*, I have as many guineas as pistoles. *Vous avez eu du bonheur, j'en aurai autant*, you have had good luck, I shall have as much. *Vous avez trois frères, dites-vous; j'en ai autant*, you have three brothers, you say; I have as many. *Autant de têtes, autant d'opinions*, so many men, so many minds. *Je l'ai vendu tout autant*, I sold it for so much. *Je suis autant que vous*, I am as good as you. *Autant de fois qu'on le commande*, as often as he is bidden. *Autant en emporte le vent*, that signifies nothing *or* that does not signify a pin. *Autant que j'en puis juger*, as far as I can conjecture. *J'en ai autant que lui* or *qu'il en a*, I have as many or as much as he, *or* as he has. *Je l'ai vendu autant*, I have sold it for so much; *c'eût été autant d'argent d'épargne*, it would have been so much money saved; *ce seront autant d'amis que vous acquerrez*, they will be so many friends whom you will get; *quelques-uns ont cru que les étoiles fixes étoient autant de soleils*, some have believed that the fixed stars were so many suns. When *autant que* precedes *autant* in a sentence, the former is rendered by *inasmuch as* and the latter by *so much*. Ex. *Autant que Minerve est au-dessus de Mars, autant une valeur discrète et prévoyante surpasse* or (*surpasse-t-elle*) *un courage bouillant et farouche*, in as much as Minerva is superiour to Mars, in so much does discreet and provident valour surpass petulant and fierce courage. *D'autant* joined to the verb *boire* is rendered

in English by *a great deal or very hard*. *D'autant que*, in law language, is rendered by *whereas, for as much as, in as much as*. But when *d'autant* is found at the beginning of the comparatives *plus, mieux, meilleur, moins, moindre, pis, pire*, it is rendered by *so much the* or simply by *the*, with an English comparative; and if *que* be then employed in French to introduce the cause or reason of what precedes, *que* is rendered by *as* or *because*. Ex. *Je l'aime d'autant plus qu'il est très-modéré*, I love him the more (*or* so much the more) as (*or* because) he is a very sober man. *On meurt d'autant plus volontiers que l'on est homme de bien*, the better a man lives the more willingly he dies. *D'autant mieux que*, especially as.

Autant, (law term) duplicate of a writing.

Autel, ô-tèl, s. m. altar. *Le grand* or *le maître autel*, the high *or* great altar. *Le saint sacrement de l'autel* (*l'Eucharistie*) the holy sacrament, the Eucharist.

Auteur, ô-teûr, s. m. author, cause; inventor, maker, contriver; author, writer, composer; reporter; (*in jurisprudence*) he from whom any thing is held, original possessor. *Les auteurs de sa race*, those from whom he descends by birth. It may be said of a woman, *c'est elle qui est l'auteur de ce livre*, it is she who is the author of that book.

Authenticité, ô-tèn-tî-sî-tê, s. f. authenticity.

Authentique, ô-tèn-tîk, adj. authentick, authentical, allowed, of good authority, original, solemn, credible, approved.

Authentique, s. m. authentick act, writing, or copy.

Authentique, s. f. certain of the Roman laws.

Authentiquement, ô-tèn-tîk-mèn, adv. authentically, in an authentick manner.

Authentiquer, ô-tèn-tî-kê, v. a. to make authentick.

Autocéphale, s. m. bishop (among the Greeks) not under the jurisdiction of the patriarch.

Autocratie, s. f. autocrasy.

Autocrator, s. m. absolute sovereign.

Autocratrice, s. f. female autocrat.

Autochtone, s. m. Aborigines.

Auto-da-fé, ô-tô-dâ-fê, s. m. Auto-da-fé.

Autographe, ô-tô-grâf, s. m. autograph, original writing.

Autographe, adj. of one's own hand writing, autographical.

Automate, ô-tô-mât, s. m. automaton.

Automnal, e, ô-tôm-nâl, adj. autumnal.

Automne, ô-tôn, s. f. *or* m. autumn, fall of the leaf.

Autonome, adj. autonomous, enjoying the privilege of autonomy.

Autonomie, s. f. autonomy, the being governed by one's own laws.

Autopsie, s. f. autopsy, contemplation.

Autorisation, ô-tô-rî-zâ-sion, s. f. authorization, impowering.

Autoriser, ô-tô-rî-zê, v. a. to authorize, impower, give authority or power, allow by authority. *S'autoriser*, v. r. to get credit *or* authority.

Autorité, ô-tô-rî-tê, s. f. authority, power; imperiousness; credit, interest, consideration, weight; passage *or* testimony quoted as a proof.

Autour, ô-tôor, s. m. goshawk.

Autour, (with *de*) prep. about, round. *Autour de sa personne*, about his person. *Autour de l'église*, about *or* round the church. *Autour*, adv. about, round; *ici autour*, hereabouts.

Autourserie, s. f. training up of goshawks.

Autoursier, s. m. goshawker, one that trains up goshawks, falconer.

Autre, ôtr, adj. other. *En voilà un, voilà l'autre*, there is one, there is the other. *L'autre jour*, the other day. *Une autre fois*, another time. *C'est un autre Alexandre*, he is another Alexander. *Il est tout autre* (for, *un tout autre homme*) he is quite another man, he is quite a different man. *Il ne sera jamais autre qu'il a été*, he will never be different from what he has been, he will ever be the same man. We say, *il y en a d'uns et d'autres*, there are good and bad; *comme dit l'autre*, as the saying is, as somebody says; *en voici d'un autre* or *en voici bien d'un autre*, this is still more surprising; *il en fait bien d'autres*, he does things still more surprising *or* this is nothing to what he commonly does; *à d'autres*, this may do for other people but not for me, you may talk so to other people but not to me. *L'un ou l'autre*, either, the one or the other. *L'un et l'autre*, all of them, both; *l'un l'autre* or *les uns les autres*, one another. *Les uns et les autres*, both, the one and the other. *Ni l'un ni l'autre*, neither. *Autres* is not expressed in English after *nous, vous, eux, elles*, ex. *vous autres, jeunes gens, vous n'êtes jamais satisfaits*; you, young people, are never satisfied.

Autre, after *quelque, aucun, nul* et *tout*, is sometimes rendered by *else*. If *que* follow *autre* it is suppressed in English as in the following pronoun. Ex. *Donnez-moi quelqu'autre chose* or *donnez-moi autre chose*, give me something else. *Tout autre que lui eût perdu courage*, any body else would have been disheartened. *Il aime tout autre que moi*, he loves any body but me, *or* he loves me not, he loves any body else. Sometimes even the *else* may be omitted. *Il ne fait autre chose que jouer*, he does nothing but play, that is, *nothing else but play*. *Les uns se plaisent à une chose, les autres à une autre*, some delight in one thing, some (*or* others) in another, *or* others in something else.

Autrefois, ôtr-fwâ, adv. formerly, heretofore, in former times, in times past.

Autrement, ôtr-mèn, adv. otherwise, after another manner *or* fashion, contrariwise, another way; otherwise, else. *Pas autrement*, not otherwise; *also* not much, indifferently.

Autre part, elsewhere, somewhere else; *d'autre part*, moreover.

Autriche, s. f. Austria.

Autrichien, ne, ô-trî-shiên, shièn, adj. & s. m. & f. Austrian.

Autruche, ô-trûsh, s. f. ostrich. *Avoir un estomac d'autruche*, to have a stomach which will digest any thing.

Autrui, ô-trûî, s. m. others, other people. *Il ne faut pas désirer le bien d'autrui*, we must not covet what belongs to others. *S'affliger du mal d'autrui*, to be sorry for other people *or* other men's troubles.

Auvent, ô-vèn, s. m. pent-house.

Auvernat, s. m. sort of coarse red heady wine, made in or about Orleans.

Aux, V. *A* et *Ail*.

Auxiliaire, ôk-sê-lî-êr, adj. auxiliary. *Armée auxiliaire, troupes auxiliaires*, auxiliary forces, auxiliaries. *Verbe auxiliaire*, auxiliary *or* helping verb.

Auxquels, Auxquelles, (*for à lesquels, à lesquelles.*) V. *Lesquels*.

Avachir, (s') sâ-vâ-shîr, v. r. to grow faint *or* heartless, hang down the head (*speaking of persons*;) to flat *or* flag (speaking of ribands, stuffs, *etc.*)

Avage, s. m. *Droit d'avage*, a duty which the hangman, in some places in France, receives every market-day for some sort of commodities.

*Aval, â-vâl, s. m endorsement on a bill of exchange *or* note of hand, as a surety in case of its not being paid by the proper party. *Aval*, down, downward, down the river. *Vent d'aval*, westerly wind *or* north west wind.

Avalage, s. m. the letting down of wine into a cellar, *or* the hire of porters for doing it.

Avalaison, â-vâ-lê-zon, s. f. flood, torrent.

Avalange, â-vâ-lênz, s. f. fall of snow from the mountains.

Avalant, e, adj. & s. that goes down the river.

Avalé, e, â-vâ-lâ, adj. swallowed, *etc.*

Avalé, flagging, hanging down, fallen in. *Oreilles avalées*, flagging ears. *Joues avalées*, cheeks fallen in.

Avaler, â-vâ-lâ, v. a. to swallow down, sip up. *Avaler le calice, avaler le morceau*, to submit to what is repugnant. *Avaler des couleuvres* (*recevoir des chagrins*) to pocket an affront. *Avaler du vin dans la cave*, to let wine down into the cellar. *Avaler un bras à quelqu'un*, to cut off one's arm. *Avaler une lettre de change* or *un billet*, to become a surety to the payment of a bill of exchange *or* note of hand. V. *Aval*, s. m. *Avaler*, v. n. of boats to go down the river, fall down. *S'avaler*, v. r. to flag, hang down, fall in.

Avaleur, â-vâ-lêur, s. m. one that swallows. *Un avaleur de pois gris*, a greedy-gut, a glutton. *Un avaleur de charrettes ferrées*, a bully, a hector, a braggadocio.

Avaloire, â-vâ-lwâr, s. f. great throat *or* swallow; a crupper.

Avance, â-vêns, s. f. start, way one has got before another; advance, state of forwardness; out-jutting *or* leaning-place; advance money, advancing of money, paying beforehand; advance, first step. *D'avance, par avance*, before-hand.

Avancé, e, adj. stretched *or* stretching, out-jutting *or* leaning out, advanced, proposed, asserted; advanced forward, in good forwardness. *Dans un âge avancé, avancé en âge*, stricken in years, elderly. *Fruits avancés*, forward fruit, hastings, fruit early ripe. *Un esprit avancé* (or *hâtif*) a forward wit. *L'année est bien avancée, le jour est bien avancé*, the year *or* the day is far advanced, gone *or* spent. *La nuit est bien avancée*, it is late in the night. *Avancé aux honneurs*, advanced *or* preferred to honours.

Avancement, â-vêns-mên, s. m. progress, proficiency; (*d'un ouvrage*) forwardness *or* forwarding; advancement, preferment.

Avancer, â-vên-sâ, v. a. to put *or* stretch forth *or* forward; to hasten, set forward, forward; to advance, give *or* pay before-hand; to advance, promote, prefer; to advance *or* bring forth, assert.

Avancer, v. n. to advance, go *or* pass on, move *or* get forward, proceed. *L'horloge avance*, the clock goes too fast. *Vous avez avancé sur ma terre*, you have encroached upon my ground. *La sère avance dans une année sèche*, the sap comes early in a dry year. *Avancer*, to avail; to jut *or* stand out, shoot forth; to make some progress, be forward, go on *or* forward, profit *or* thrive. *Je n'avance rien par mes plaintes*, I get nothing by my complaints. *S'avancer*, v. r. to advance one's self, advance *or* go *or* move forward; to go on; to advance one's self, get preferment; to go far; *Je me suis avancé de lui offrir telle chose de votre part*, I went so far as to make him such offers from you.

Avanie, â-vâ-ni, s. f. oppression used by the Turks against the Christians to extort money from them; injury, wrong, insult, offence, outrage.

Avant, â-vên, s. m. & adv. Mar. prow, head *or* forepart of a ship, bow; a-head; afore, forward. *Le navire est trop sur l'avant*, the ship is too much by the head. *Le bâtiment est en avant de mon point*, the ship is a-head of my reckoning. *Nous passerons de l'avant de cette frégate*, we will go a-head of that frigate. *Le convoi est en avant de nous*, the convoy is a-head of us. *Le vent vient de l'avant*, the wind is in our teeth or is quite contrary. V. *Holer*. *Avant élancé*, flaring bow. *Avant maigre*, lean bow. *Avant jouffiu* or *renflé*, bluff bow. *Avant, avant*, pull away. *Avant partout*, give way fore and aft. *Avant bâbord et scie tribord*, pull the larboard and hold water with the starboard oars. *De l'avant à l'arrière*, fore and aft.

Avant, prep. before. *Apprenez votre leçon avant d'aller jouer, avant que d'aller jouer*, learn your lesson before you go to play. *Je savais ma leçon avant que vous fussiez venu*, I knew my lesson before you were come.

Avant, adv. forward. *Il ne saurait aller ni avant ni arrière*, he can go neither backward nor forward. *Plus avant*, further, farther, deeper. *Si avant*, so far, so deep. *Bien avant, fort avant*, very deep *or* deeply, very far *or* great way, much. *Trop avant*, too far. *En avant*, adv. forward. *Aller en avant*, to go forward. *De ce jour-là en avant*, from that day forward. *Mettre en avant*, to propose, assert.

Avantage, â-vên-tâz, s. m. advantage, benefit, interest, profit, honour, praise, superiority, victory, convenience, gift, prerogative, excellence, good quality, endowments, accomplishments. *C'est votre avantage*, that is your advantage *or* interest. *Quel avantage tirez-vous de là?* what benefit do you reap from that? *Chacun cherche ses avantages*, every body minds his own interest. *On peut dire ceci à son avantage*, this may be said in his praise, this may be said for him. *Parler à l'avantage de quelqu'un*, to speak to one's advantage, to give a good character of him. *Les Anglais ont eu l'avantage*, the English have got the better *or* victory. *Tirer avantage de quelque chose*, to take advantage of a thing, turn it to one's advantage. *L'âme a de grands avantages sur le corps*, the soul has great prerogatives over the body. *Pour*

der tous les avantages naturels, to have all natural excellencies, good qualities, endowments *or* accomplishments, to be endowed with all natural gifts. *Avoir de grands avantages sur quelqu'un*, to be much beyond another. *Il n'a aucun avantage sur moi*, he is no better man than I, I am as good a man as he. *Donner à quelqu'un l'avantage de l'éloquence*, to yield to one in point of eloquence. *Prendre de l'avantage pour monter à cheval*, to take advantage of some elevation *or* horse-block to get on horse-back. *Avantage*, advantage, gratification. *Avantage* (*at play*) odds *or* advantage. *D'avantage*, adv. V. *Davantage*. Mar. *Gagner l'avantage du vent sur un vaisseau*, to weather a ship, get the weather gage of a ship, get to the windward of a ship. *Avantage*, Mar. beak-head, cut-water (*of a vessel*.)

Avantager, â-vèn-tâ-zâ, v. a. to gratify, bestow, give *or* allow by way of advantage *or* over and above.

Avantageusement, â-vèn-tâ-zêûz-mên, adv. advantageously, profitably, to the best advantage; conveniently. *Etre monté avantageusement*, to be well mounted, ride a good horse. *Vêtu avantageusement*, well clad. *Parler avantageusement de quelqu'un*, to speak well of one.

Avantageu-x, se, â-vèn-tâ-zêû, zêûz, adj. advantageous, profitable, useful, good, honourable; convenient; excellent, good. *Also* disposed to take advantage of others. *Porter un jugement avantageux de quelqu'un*, to judge well of one. *Taille avantageuse*, tall, proper size. *Mine avantageuse*, noble mien *or* look. *Succès avantageux*, happy *or* prosperous success.

Avant-bec, â-vèn-bêk, s. m. name of the corners of the piles of a stone-bridge.

Avant-bras, â-vèn-brâ, s. m. the part of the arm betwixt the elbow and the wrist.

Avant-chemin-couvert, s. m. first covered way (*in fortification*.)

Avant-Cœur, â-vèn-kêûr, s. m. pit of the stomach; anticor.

Avant-corps, â-vèn-kôr, s. m. fore *or* projecting part (*of a building*.)

Avant-cour, s. f. outward court, fore-court.

Avant-coureur, s. m. forerunner, harbinger.

Avant-courrière, s. f. harbinger *or* forerunner.

Avant-dernier, e, adj. last but one.

Avant-fossé, s. m. foreditch, ditch of the counterscarp.

Avant-garde, â-vèn-gârd, s. f. van, vanguard.

Avant-goût, s. m. foretaste, prelibation, antepast.

Avant-hier, â-vèn-tiêr, adv. the day before yesterday, two days ago.

Avantin, V. *Crossette*.

Avant-logis, s. m. fore-house.

Avant-main, â-vèn-min, s. m. fore-hand-stroke, *also* forepart of a horse.

Avant-mur, s. m. outward wall.

Avant-pêche, â-vèn-pêsh, s. f. forward *or* hasty peach.

Avant-pied, s. m. forepart of the foot; *also* upper leather of the shoe, of a boot, *and* the fore-stake.

Avant-poignet, s. m. palm of the hand.

Avant-propos, â-vèn-prô-pô, s. m. preface, preamble.

Avant-quart, s. m. warning (stroke in some clocks before the quarter, half hour, and hour.)

Avant-toit, s. m. fore-roof, house-eave.

Avant-train, s. m. fore-wheels of a coach *or* of the carriage of a great gun.

Avant-veille, â-vèn-vêi, s. f. fore-vigil, day before the eve. *L'avant veille, may stand for* two days before.

Avanturine, or Aventurine, s. f. a sort of precious stone.

Avare, â-vâr, adj. avaricious, covetous, stingy, griping, sordid, close-fisted, niggardly. *Etre avare de ses faveurs*, to be sparing of one's favours.

Avare, s. m. & f. covetous person, miser.

Avarement, adv. covetously, niggardly, sordidly.

Avarice, â-vâ-rîs, s. f. avarice, covetousness, greediness.

Avaricieu-x, se, â-vâ-rî-sêû, sêûz, avaricious.

Avarie, â-vâ-rî, s. f. Mar. average, hurt *or* damage a ship receives, waste, decay of wares *or* merchandise, extraordinary charges and expenses during a voyage; *also* anchorages, duty paid for the maintenance of a haven by every ship that casts anchor in it.

Avarié, adj. averaged, damaged.

Avau, adv. ex. *Avau-l'eau* (in boating) down the river. *Toutes ses entreprises sont allées avau-l'eau*, all his undertakings are come to nothing.

Avé, Ave or Ave Maria (*latin*) first words of the angel's salutation to Mary.

Avec, â-vêk, (*anciently avecqué*) prep. with, together with, along with. Ex. *Il a pris mon manteau et s'en est allé avec*, he took my cloak and went away with it. *On l'a bien traité, et il a eu de l'argent avec*, he was well entertained and got money to boot *or* besides that. *In general* avec *is the contrary of* sans: *but the English preposition* with *is not always rendered by* avec. V. A, De, Coup, *etc*. *Avec cela, avec tout cela*, for all that, nevertheless. *Avec le temps*, at length, in time, in process of time. *D'avec*, from. *Discerner le bien d'avec le mal*, to discern good from evil.

*Aveindre, â-vindr, v. a. like *feindre* at *ceindre*, to take *or* fetch out.

Aveine, â-vèn, V. *Avoine*.

*Aveint, e, adj. taken *or* fetched out.

Aveline, âv-lîn, s. f. filbert.

Avelinier, âv-lî-nîê, s. m. filbert-tree.

Avenage, s. m. avenage.

Avenant, e, âv-nân, nênt, adj. handsome, neat, genteel; suitable. *Avenant le décès d'un tel*, or *de cas avenant qu'un tel meure*, in case such a one should die. *A l'avenant*, proportionably, answerably.

Avènement, â-vên-mên, s. m. arrival, coming, accession, advancement.

Avenir, âv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*,) to happen, chance, fall out, come to pass. *S'il avient que sa femme meure*, if his wife happens to die. **Ainsi n'avienne*, God forbid.

Avenir, s. m. future, time to come, thing to come. *Avenir* (*in law*) summons. *A l'avenir*, for the future, henceforth.

Avent, â-vên, s. m. advent. Advent sermons.

Aventin, s. m. twig of a vine, &c.

Aventure, â-vên-tûr, s. f. adventure, accident, event; amour, intrigue; adventure, hazardous enterprise, adventure *or* venture, chance, hazard, random. *Bonne* or *heureuse aventure*, lucky adventure *or* accident, happy turn. *Triste aventure*, sad mischance. *Dire la bonne aventure*, to tell one's fortune. *Diseur de bonne aventure*, fortune-teller. *Mettre à la grosse aventure*, to venture all in one bottom. *Prendre de l'argent à grosse aventure*, to take money upon bottomry, borrow money upon the keel of one's ship. *A l'aventure*, adv. at a venture, at random. *D'aventure, par aventure*, adv. peradventure, perchance, by chance.

Aventurer, v. a. to adventure *or* venture, put to the venture, hazard. *S'aventurer*, s' â-vên-tû-râ, v. r. to adventure *or* venture, run a hazard.

Aventureu-x, se, adj. venturesome.

Aventurier, e, â-vên-tû-rîâ, rîêr, s. m. & f. adventurer, fortune-hunter.

Aventurine, s. f. V. *Avanturine*.

Avenu, e. adj. come to pass, happened.

Avenue, âv-nû, s. f. avenue, passage, entrance, way to a place; walk *or* alley of trees before a house.

Avérer, â-vê-râ, v. a. to aver, evince, prove.

Averne, â-vêrn, s. m. the poetick hell.

Averse, s. f. sudden and heavy shower of rain.

Aversion, â-vêr-sîon, s. f. aversion, abhorrence, hatred, antipathy.

Averte, s. f. a little bee.

Averti, e, adj. warned, advertised. V. *Avertir*.

Avertin, s. m. moroseness, craziness, madness; distemper in beasts occasioning a swimming in the head.

Avertir, â-vêr-tîr, v. a. to warn, advertise, inform, tell of, give notice *or* intelligence of, make known. *Avertir par avance*, to forewarn, give a caution beforehand.

Avertissement, â-vêr-tîs-mên, s. m. advertisement, advice, caution, putting in mind, warning, information, intelligence. *Avertissement* (*in law*,) bill and answer of plaintiff and defendant.

Avertisseur, â-vêr-tî-sêur, s. m. one of the king's officers, whose office was to give notice when the king was coming to dinner.

***Aveu**, â-vêu, s. m. confession, acknowledgment; approbation, consent. *Un homme sans aveu*, one that nobody will own, a vagabond.

Aveuer, V. *Avuer*.

Aveugle, â-vêugl, adj. blind. *Rendre aveugle*, to blind. *Obéissance aveugle*, passive obedience, blind submission. *Il agit à l'aveugle*, he acts blindly.

Aveugle, s. m. & f. blind man *or* woman.

Aveuglement, â-vêugl-mên, s. m. blindness.

Aveuglément, â-vêu-glâ-mên, adv. blindly, blindfold, inconsiderately, rashly, heading, unadvisedly, at all ventures. *Croire aveuglément*, to believe implicitly, have an implicit faith.

Aveugler, â-vêu-glâ, v. a. to blind, take away the sight, dazzle; cloud, darken. *Aveugler une voie d'eau*, Mar. to fother a leak, to stop a leak by fothering a ship, or by any other temporary method. *S'aveugler*, v. r. to blind one's self, be blinded, be guilty of blindness.

***Aveuglette**, â-vêu-glêt, s. f. the act of groping. The word is not used now singly; but they said formerly *à aveuglette;* and now they say *à l'aveuglette*, to express *à tâtons*, groping, groping along. *Aller à l'aveuglette*, to go groping along. *Chercher quelque chose à l'aveuglette*, to grope about for a thing.

Avide, â-vîd, adj. greedy, covetous, desirous, eager, earnest.

Avidement, â-vîd-mên, adv. greedily, eagerly.

Avidité, â-vî-dî-tâ, s. f. avidity, greediness, eagerness, eager desire *or* appetite.

Avilir, â-vî-lîr, v. a. to abase, disgrace, disparage, undervalue, make contemptible. *S'avilir*, v. r. to undervalue one's self, grow contemptible.

Avilissement, â-vî-lîs-mên, s. m. abasement, abjection, contempt, disparagement, disgrace, undervâluing.

Avin, e, adj. seasoned with wine. *Un homme* or *un corps avîné*, staunch toper *or* hard drinker.

Aviner, â-vî-nâ, v. a. to season with wine.

Aviron, â-vî-ron, s. m. oar (*to row with.*) *Tirer à l'aviron*, to tug at the oar. *Aviron de vaisseau*, sweep *or* ship-oar.

Avironnier, oar-maker.

Avis, â-vî, s. m. opinion, sentiment, mind, judgment, thought. *A mon avis*, in my opinion, mind *or* judgment. ***Il m'est avis**, methinks. *Il m'étoit avis*, methought. *Je suis d'avis qu'on préfère la paix à la guerre*, I am for peace rather than war. *Je ne suis pas d'avis de lui résister*, I would not have him resisted. *Avis*, advice, advertisement, notice, intimation, account, news, information, intelligence. *Lettres d'avis*, letters of advice. *On donne avis de Paris que*, we have an account from Paris that. *Avis*, advice, counsel. *Prendre avis de quelqu'un*, to ask advice of one, advise with him. *Avis* (*in an assembly*,) motion. *Ouvrir un avis*, to make a motion. *Il y a jour d'avis*, there is time enough to consider of it. *Avis*, project. *Donneur d'avis*, projector. *Avis*, vote. *Prendre les avis, aller aux avis*, to put to the vote.

Avisé, e, adj. warned, *etc.* V. *Aviser*. Wise, well-advised, prudent, discreet, considerate, wary, circumspect. *Mal-avisé*, ill-advised, unwise, inconsiderate, unwary, imprudent.

Aviseau, V. *Aviso*.

Aviser, â-vî-zâ, v. a. to warn, caution, to spy out. *Aviser*, v. n. to advise with one's self, think, consider, to think adviseable, resolve. *S'aviser*, v. r. to think of, take notice of. *Je ne m'en suis pas avisé*, I did not think of it, it never came into my mind. *S'aviser*, to bethink one's self.

Aviso, s. m. advice-boat.

Avitaillement, â-vî-tâl-mên, s. m. provision *or* providing of victuals (for a place.) *Avitaillement d'un vaisseau*, the victualling of a ship.

Avitailler, â-vî-tâ-lâ, v. a. to furnish *or* store with victuals *or* provisions, convey provisions into. *Avitailler un vaisseau*, to victual a ship, provide her with victuals.

Avitailleur, â-vî-tâ-lêur, s. m. commissioner of the victualling office.

Aviver, â-vî-vâ, v. a. to brisk up. *Aviver des figures de métal*, to furbish *or* polish *or* brighten metal figures. *Aviver le bois de charpente*, to hew timber. *Aviver un diamant*, to brighten a diamond.

Avives, â-vîv, s. f. pl. the vives, a disease in horses.

*Avocasser, â-vô-kâ-sâ, v. n. to follow the law, be a pettifogger.

Avocat, â-vô-kâ, s. m. lawyer, counsellor, advocate, counsel at law: advocate, intercessor, mediator. *Avocat-général*, attorney-general. *Avocat de causes perdues*, scurvy *or* ignorant lawyer, pettifogger.

Avocate, s. f. female advocate, mediatrix.

Avocatoire, â-vô-kâ-twâr, adj. Ex. *Lettres avocatoires*. avocatoria.

Avoine, â-vwân, s. f. oats. *Pain d'avoine*, oates-bread.

Avoir, â-vwâr, v. a. to have. *Avoir du bien*, to have an estate, to be rich. *Avoir mal à la tête, aux dents*, etc. to have the head-ache, tooth-ache, etc. *Avoir faim, soif, froid & chaud*, to be hungry, dry, cold and hot. *Avoir soin de quelque chose*, to take care of a thing. *Il y a*, there is, there are. *Il y a ici*, here is, here are. *Il y a près de 20 miles, d'ici là*, it is near twenty miles thither. *Il y a un an*, a year ago. *Il y a long temps*, long since, long ago.

Avoir, Mar. Ex. *Avoir à la traine*, to tow, have in tow. *Avoir le bord* or *le cap au large*, to stand for the offing, stand off. *Avoir le cap sur la terre*. to stand in shore. *Avoir les mouvemens durs*, to labour. *Avoir tous ses ris pris*, to be close reefed. *Avoir le vent largue*, to sail large. *Avoir toutes ses ancres sur nez*, to have all the anchors down. *Avoir toutes ses voiles sur les cargues*, to have all the sails cloud up. *Avoir sa batterie encombrée*, to have the gun deck lumbered. *Avoir sa mâture sur l'arrière* or *sur l'avant*, to have the masts raking aft *or* forward. *Avoir ses ancres en mouillage*, to have the anchors clear for running. *Avoir ses huniers en coche*, to have the top-sails close up to the mast-head. *Avoir ses huniers sur le ton*, to have the top-sails on the cap. *Avoir ses mâts de hune calés et ses hunes vergues amenées*, to have the yards and top-masts struck. *Avoir ses mâts de perroquet passés sur l'arrière*, to have the top-gallant-masts abaft the top-masts. *Avoir ses perroquets dégréés* or *en croix*, to have the top-gallant yards down *or* across. *Avoir ses couleurs*, to show the colours. *Avoir son arrimage dérangé*, to shift the ballast *or* cargo by rolling. *Avoir son branle-bas fait*, to have the hammocks up and stowed and the ship clear. *Avoir son port franc sur un bâtiment*, to have a certain number of tons permission in a ship. *Avoir beaucoup de bas*, to have a great breadth of beam. *Avoir beaucoup de creux*, to have a deep and roomy hold. *Avoir de l'eau à courir*, to have good sea-room. *Avoir de l'eau sous la quille*, to be in deep water. *Avoir de l'empâture*, to have a great spread for the rigging. *Avoir de l'entre-deux de mâts*, to have a great distance between the masts. *Avoir du largue dans les voiles*. to be going lashing *or* free. *Avoir du mou dans ses câbles*, to be slack-moored. *Avoir la marée*, or *le courant pour soi*, to have the tide *or* the current in one's favour. *Avoir le fond* or *la sonde*, to be in soundings. *Avoir le beaupré à terre*, to have the land close aboard. *Avoir le vent sous vergue*, to have the wind right aft. *Avoir le vent sur un bâtiment*, to have the weather-gage of a ship. *Avoir le feu à bord*, to be on fire. *Avoir la latitude*, to ascertain the latitude by observation. *Avoir le passage de la lune au méridien*, to know the moon's southings. *Avoir connaissance de terre*, to be in sight of the land. *Avoir de l'avantage pour la marche*, to have the advantage in sailing. *Avoir des hommes en subsistence* to have men victualled on board not belonging to the ship.

Avoir, s. m. substance, what one has. *C'est tout mon avoir*, this is all my substance *or* all I have.

Avoisiner, â-vwâ-zî-nâ, v. a. to border upon. *Un arbre qui avoisine les cieux*, a tree that reaches to the skies, a lofty tree.

Avortement, â-vôrt-mên, s. m. abortion, miscarriage.

Avorter, â-vôr-tâ, v. n. to miscarry, bring forth before the time. *Faire avorter*, to cause a miscarriage; *also* to baffle, render abortive, prove abortive.

Avorton, â-vôr-ton, s. m. abortive *or* untimely child or birth, one born out of due time. *Quel petit avorton est-cela?* what little shrimp or dwarf is that? *Avorton (speaking of fruits)* untimely fruit. *Avorton*, unfinished production (*of the intellect.*)

Avoué, e, adj. owned, etc.

Avoué, â-vôo-â, s. m. avowee, patron *or* protector of a church; lawyer.

Avouer, â-vôo-â, v. a. to own, confess, acknowledge, grant, avow; to father; approve, allow of. *S'avouer de quelqu'un*, v. r. to make use of one's name. *S'avouer de quelque religion*, to profess one's self of a religion.

Avouerie, s. f. advowson.

*Avoutre, *or* Avouètre, s. m. offspring of adultery.

Avoyé, s. m. magistrate of some Swiss cities, avoyer *or* avoyee.

Avril, s. m. April. *En l'Avril de ses ans*, in his prime; *un poisson d'Avril*, an April fool.

Avuer, v. a. to eye, have an eye upon (*game.*)

Axe, âks, s. m. Axis, axle, axle-tree. *L'axe du monde*, the axis of the earth. *L'axe du cylindre*, the axis *or* axle-tree of a cylinder.

Axillaire, âk-sîl-lèr, adj. axillary, belonging to the arm-pits.

Axinomancie, s. f. axinomancy, divination by an axe.

Axiome, âk-sî-ôm, s. m. axiom, maxim established principle.

Axiomètre, s. m. Mar. tell-tale.

Axonge, s. f. softest fat *or* grease of animals.

Ay, ây, inter. ah! oh!

Ayant, (*participle of avoir*) having.

Aye, Aye, interj. (*of pain*) oh! ah!

Ayeul, V. *Aïeul*.

Azerole, âz-rôl, s. f. sort of small medlar

Azerolier, âz-rô-llâ, s. m. small medlar-tree, the three grained medlar *or* Neapolitan medlar-tree.

Azime, adj. *du pain azime*, unleavened bread.

Azimes, s. m. pl. feast of unleavened bread among the Jews.

Azimut, â-zî-mût, s. m. azimuth, vertical circle.

Azimutal, e, adj. azimuthal, belonging to the azimuth.

Azoth, s. m. azoth, mercury.

Azur, â-zûr, s. m. azure, sky-colour, blue.

Azuré, e, â-zû-râ, adj. coloured with azure *or* blue, sky-coloured.

B.

B. s. m. second letter of the alphabet, *V.* A.

B-mol, *V. Bémol.*

B-quarre, *V. Béquarre.*

Babel, (*tour de*) s. f. confused place *or* affair.

Babeurre, bâ-bêur, s. m. butter-milk.

Babiche & Barichon, bâ-bîsh, bâ-bî-shon, lap-dog. *V. Barbiche.*

Babil, bâ-bîl, s. m. prating, prattling, chat, chatting, chattering, talk *or* talkativeness.

Babillard, e, bâ-bî-lâr, lârd, adj. talkative, prating, full of talk *or* prattle. *Chien babillard*, liar, dog that opens false.

Babillard, s. m. prattler, prattling *or* talkative man, babbler, blab, tattler.

Babillarde, s. f. prattler, prattling woman, gossip, talkative woman, tattler.

Babiller, bâ-bî-lâ, v. n. to talk, prattle, chat *or* chatter, tattle.

*Babilloire, *V. Caquetoire.*

Babine, bâ-bîn, s. f. lip of some beasts.

Babiole, bâ-bîôl, s. f. bauble, toy, gewgaw.

Babord, bâ-bôr, s. m. larboard; port. *Le côté de bâbord d'un bâtiment*, the larboard side of a ship. *Feu bâbord*, fire the larboard guns. *Bâbord tout*, hard a port. *Bâbord un peu*, port a little. *Sans venir sur bâbord*, mind your port helm.

Babordais, s. m. pl. larboard watch.

Babouche, bâ-bôosh, s. f. shoe worn in Turkey and other eastern countries.

Babouin, bâ-bwin, s. m. monkey, baboon; a ridiculous figure daubed upon the wall of a guard-house, which soldiers are made to kiss for some misdemeanors. *Faire baiser le babouin à quelqu'un*, to make one truckle. *Babouin*, young, little fool, simpleton.

Babouine, s. f. foolish girl, simpleton.

Bac, bâk, s. m. ferry-boat. *Passer le bac*, to cross the river in a ferry-boat, ferry it over.

Baccalauréat, bâ-kâ-lô-râ-â, s. m. bachelor's degree.

Bacchanale, bâ-kâ-nâl, s. f. bacchanal, basso-relievo *or* picture representing the figure of Bacchus, *also* noisy drinking-bout.

Bacchanales, s. f. pl. bacchanals, Bacchus' feasts.

Bacchanaliser, v. n. to riot, revel.

Bacchante, bâ-kânt, s. f. bacchante, priestess of Bacchus; *also* froward mad woman, termagant.

Bacciférr, adj. bacciferous, bearing berries.

Bacha, bâ-shâ, s. m. bashaw.

Bachelette, s. f. young virgin, lass, damsel.

Bachelier, bâsh-liâ, s. m. bachelor. *Se faire passer bachelier*, to take a bachelor's degree. *Bachelier*, young unmarried man, lad; *also* young nobleman serving under the banner of another.

Bachique, bâ-shîk, adj. of *or* belonging to Bacchus, drunken. *Une chanson bachique*, a drinking song.

Bachot, bâ-shô, s. m. (from *Bac*) wherry, small ferry-boat.

Bachotage, s. m. wherry-man's business.

Bachoteur, s. m. wherry-man.

Baclé, e. adj. barred. *Baclé*, done, agreed on, concluded.

Bacler, bâ-klâ, v. a. to bar (a door *or* window) inwards, chain, fasten, make fast. To conclude, bring to a close.

Baculer, v. a. *V. Bâtonner.*

Baculométrie, s. f. baculometry.

Badaud, bâ-dô, s. m. silly man, booby; simpleton, cockney.

Badaude, bâ-dôd, s. f. silly woman, simpleton, cockney.

Badaudage, s. m. *V. Badauderie.*

Badauder, bâ-dô-dâ, v. a. to stand gaping *or* gazing about, loiter, trifle away one's time.

Badauderie, bâ-dôd-rî, s. f. simplicity, foolery, silliness.

Baderne, s. f. Mar. mat, panch. *Baderne des mâts majeurs*, dolphin of the masts.

Badigeon, s. m. plaster of Paris. Yellowish colour for walls.

Badigeoner, v. a. to plaster with plaster of Paris. To colour walls yellow.

Badin, e, bâ-din, dîn, adj. & s. wanton, waggish, apish, merry, sportful, idle, silly, ridiculous, playful.

Badinage, bâ-dî-nâz, s. m. play, sport, wantonness, toying, joke; wit, smartness, agreeable trifling; folly, nonsense.

Badinant, s. m. supernumerary horse.

Badinement, adv. wantonly, waggishly, foolishly.

Badiner, bâ-dî-nâ, v. n. to play, play the fool *or* the wag, be full of mad *or* wanton tricks, toy; to play, trifle, be smart *or* witty; to jeer, rally; to play, wave (in the air.)

Badinerie, bâ-dîn-rî, s. f. silly *or* foolish thing, silly stuff, foolery, idle story, impertinence.

Badines, bâ-dîn, s. f. small tongs.

Badoulage, s. m. slander.

Badoulier, s. m. slanderer.

Baffetas, s. m. sort of coarse cotton.

Bafouer, bâ-foô-â, v. a. to abuse, mock, affront, laugh at.

Bafre, bâfr, s. f. eating, eatables, gutling, grand dinner. *Faire bafre*, to feast, guttle.

Bafrer, bâ-frâ, v. n. to eat greedily, guttle.

Bafreu-r, se, bâ-frêur, frêus, s. m. & f. a glutton.

Bagace, s. f. sugar-cane bruised and the sugar extracted.

Bagage, bâ-gâz, carriage, baggage, luggage, goods. *Plier* or *trousser bagage*, to pack away, march bag and baggage, go away.

Bagarre, bâ-gâr, s. f. brawl, strife, quarrel, squabble.

Bagasse, s. f. queen, slut, baggage, drab.

Bagatelle, bâ-gâ-têl, s. f. trifle, toy, idle thing, thing of small value, small business. *Donner dans la bagatelle*, to mind trifles, busy one's self about trifles.

Bagatelle, interj. pshaw, stuff; no such thing.

Bagatellier, s. m. trifler, trifling fellow.

Bagatelliste, s. m. toy-man.

Bagne, s. m. place of confinement for slaves.

Bagnolette, s. f. a sort of head-dress for women.

Bague, bâg, s. f. ring. *Bagues d'oreille*, ear rings. *Bagues sauves*, clear, safe, unhurt. Ex. *Il s'en est tiré bagues sauves*, he is come off clear.

Bague, Mar. hank, grommet.

Baguenaude, bâg-nôd, s. f. bladder-nut.

Baguenauder, bâg-nô-dâ, v. n. to stand trifling, mind nothing but trifles, fool the time away.

Baguenaudier, bâg-nô-diâ, s. m. tree that bears bladder-nuts.

Baguenaudier, s. m. trifler, trifling idle fellow.

Baguer, bâ-gâ, v. a. to baste (as a tailor.)

Baguette, bâ-gêt, s. f. little stick, rod, switch, wand; gun-stick, rammer, ramrod; drum-stick. *Commander à la baguette*, to command magisterially, *or* imperiously. A small moulding. *Baguette divinatoire*, forked hazel twig used by pretenders to find mines, springs, &c. *Faire passer par les baguettes*, to run the gauntlet.

Baguier, bâ-giâ, s. m. case or box for rings.

Bahut, bâ-û, s. m. trunk.

Bahutier, bâ-û-tiâ, s. m. trunk-maker.

Bai, bâ, adj. bay, of a chestnut colour. *Cheval bai*, bayard, bay horse. *Bai brun*, brown bay. *Bai châtain*, of a chestnut colour. *Bai doré*, yellow dun. *Bai miroité* or *à miroir*, bright dapple bay.

Baie, bè, s. f. berry; bay, road at sea; gap (in a wall for a door *or* window;) sham, flam, trick, bite.

Baigner, bè-gnâ, v. a. to bathe, water, soak, wash.

Baigner, v. n. to bathe, soak; to welter.

Se baigner, v. r. to wash, bathe, bathe one's self. *Les gens cruels se baignent dans le sang de leurs ennemis*, cruel men bathe in the blood of their enemies.

Baigneur, se, bè-gnêur, gnêuz, s. m. & f. master *or* mistress of a bagnio, bath-keeper; *also* one that bathes.

Baignoir, s. m. bathing-place (in a river.)

Baignoire, bè-gnoûâr, s. f. bathing-tub.

Bail, bâl, s. m. lease. pl. *Baux*.

Baille, s. f. Mar. half tub. *Baille à dessaler le bœuf*, freshening tub.

Bâillement, bâl-mên, s. m. gaping, yawning, hiatus.

Bailler, bâ-lâ, v. a. to give, reach, deliver. *Bailler à terme*, to lease, farm, let out.

Bâiller, v. n. to gape, yawn; to gape open, chap, crack.

Bailleresse, V. *Bailleur*.

Baillet, s. m. light red-coloured horse.

Bailleul, s. m. bone-setter.

Bailleur, s. m. Bailleresse, bâ-lêur, bâl-rès, s. f. lessor, *or* one that lets *or* farms out. *Un bailleur de cassades* or *de bourdes*, a shammer *or* cheat.

Bâilleur, s. m. yawner. *Un bon bâilleur en fait bâiller deux*, yawning is catching.

Bailli *or* Baillif, bâ-ï, s. m. bailiff.

Bailliage, s. m. bailiwick.

Baillive, bâ-liv, s. f. bailiff's wife.

Baillon, bâ-lon, s. m. gag.

Baillonner, bâ-lô-nâ, v. a. to gag.

Bain, bin, s. m. bath; bathing, bathing house, bagnio; bathing-vessel, bathing-tub; balneum, (in chymistry.) *Bain marie*, balneum mariæ, boiling water in which a vessel is placed, containing some meat or liquors that require a milder heat than the naked fire. *Ordre du bain*, Order of the Bath.

Bains, s. m. pl. baths, *or* waters naturally hot.

Baïonnette, bâ-yô-nêt, s. f. bayonet.

Baïoque, s. f. baico, (a small piece of coin in Italy.)

Bairam, s. m. Bairam (a solemn feast among the Turks.)

Baisemain, bèz-min, s. m. kissing the lord's hand in token of vassalage; *(at Paris.)* offerings, Easter-offerings; audience (of the Grand Seignior.)

Baisemains, s. m. pl. service, respects, compliments. Ex. *Faites-lui, je vous prie, mes baisemains*, present my service *or* respects, to him, pray remember me to him. *A belles baisemains*, adv. submissively.

Baisement, bèz-mên, s. m. kissing.

Baiser, bè-zâ, v. a. to kiss, buss.

Se baiser, v. r. to kiss each other, exchange kisses; to lie close, touch each other.

Baiser, bè-zâ, s. m. kiss, buss.

Baiseur, se, bè-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. kisser, that loves kissing.

Baisoter, bè-zô-tâ, v. n. to be always kissing.

Baisse, s. f. diminution, waste, decay.

Baissé, e, adj. down, let down, bowed down. *Se retirer la tête baissée*, to sneak away, go away hanging one's head. *Aller tête baissée contre l'ennemi*, to encounter the enemy without fear, run headlong upon the enemy.

Baisser, bè-sâ, v. a. to let down, lower, bring lower. *Baisser les bords d'un chapeau*, to flap a hat. *Baisser les yeux*, to look downwards; cast one's eyes down *or* downwards. *Baisser la voix*, to let fall *or* depress one's voice. *Baisser la tête*, to stoop *or* bow one's head, to nod. *Baisser le pavillon*, to strike the flag.

Baisser, v. n. to fall (in value), decrease, sink, decay, flag, lower *or* shorten; to fall *or* go down a river. *Se baisser*, v. r. to stoop.

Baissières, bè-siêr, s. f. pl. wine when it approaches the lees.

Baisure, bè-zûr, s. f. kissing crust.

Bajoire, s. f. double-faced coin.

Bajoun, bâ-zôo, s. f. hog's cheek.

Bal, bâl, s. m. ball, dancing.

Baladin, e, bâ-lâ-din, dîn, s. m. & f. stage dancer, vaulter, fop, buffoon.

Baladinage, s. m. gross joke, jest.

Balafre, bâ-lâfr, s. f. long gash *or* scar (on the face.)

Balafrer, bâ-lâ-frâ, v. a. to cut, gash.

Balai, bâ-lè, s. m. broom, besom, *Rêtir le balai*, to live in obscurity *or* penuriously; *also* to sow one's wild oats, to play one's pranks. *(in sporting,)* the tail of birds, the end of a dog's tail.

Balais, bâ-lè, adj. Ex. *Rubis balais*, balass ruby.

Balance, bâ-lens, s. f. balance; pair of

scales. *Emporter la balance*, to outweigh. *Faire pencher la balance*, to turn the scale. *Être en balance*, to waver, be irresolute *or* in suspense. *Mettre une chose en balance*, to take a thing into consideration, weigh *or* examine a thing. *Faire entrer une chose en balance avec une autre*, to put a thing in the scale against *or* with another. *La Balance*, Libra.

Balance, s. m. sort of dancing stop whereby the body is poised alternately on each foot.

BALANCEMENT, bâ-lèns-mên, s. m. balancing, poising *or* counterpoising.

BALANCER, bâ-lèn-sâ, v. a. to balance, counterbalance, seesaw, poise *or* counterpoise. Weigh, examine, ponder *or* consider.

Balancer, v. n. to be poised *or* balanced; to boggle, waver, be floating *or* uncertain what to do; to bent up and down.

Se balancer, v. r. (in walking) to swing. *Se balancer en l'air*, to hover in the air.

BALANCIER, bâ-lèn-siâ, s. m. balance-maker. *(Roue* or *verge d'une horloge* or *d'une montre.)* balance wheel (of a clock,) dîe, stamp. *Balancier d'un tournebroche*, the flyer of a kitchen jack. *Balanciers*, Mar. *Balanciers de boussole*, gimbals of a compass. *Balanciers de lampe*, rings of a lamp. *Balanciers de pirogue*, out-riggers of a canoe.

BALANCINES, bâ-lèn-sîn, s. f. pl. Mar. lifts. *Balancines de misaine*, fore-lifts. *Balancines du petit hunier*, fore top-sail lifts. *Balancines du grand hunier*, main-top-sail lifts. *Balancines du petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant lifts. *Balancines du grand perroquet*, main-top-gallant lifts. *Balancines du perroquet de fougue*, mizen top-sail lifts. *Balancines de grande vergue*, main-lifts. *Balancines de la vergue sèche*, cross-jack lifts. *Balancines de la perruche*, mizen top-gallant lifts. *Balancines de la civadière*, sprit-sail lifts *or* running lifts of the sprit-sail yard. *Balancines de gui*, topping lifts.

BALANÇOIRE, bâ-lèn-swâr, s. f. a see-saw.

BALANDRAN *or* *Balandras*, s. m. great cloak for foul weather.

BALANT, s. m. Mar. bight *or* slack of a rope. *Abreque le balant des boulines d'avant*, steady forward the head bowlines.

BALAUSTE, bâ-lôst, s. f. wild pomegranate.

BALAUSTIER, bâ-lôs-tiâ, s. m. wild pomegranate tree.

BALAYER, bâ-lê-yâ, v. a. to sweep, clean with a broom.

BALAYEU-R-SE, bâ-lê-yêur, yêuz, s. m. & f. sweeper.

BALAYURES, bâ-lê-yûr, s. f. pl. sweepings, what the sea throws on shore.

BALAZÈES, s. f. pl. sort of cotton.

BALBUTIEMENT, bâl-bû-sl-mên, s. m. stuttering, stammering.

BALBUTIER, bâl-bû-siâ, v. n. to stutter, stammer, hesitate.

BALCON, bâl-kon, s. m. balcony.

BALDAQUIN, bâl-dâ-kin, s. m. canopy.

BALE, Basle (city.)

BALEINE, bâ-lèn, s. f. whale, *also* a constellation in the southern hemisphere; whale-bone.

BALEINEAU, bâ-lê-nô, *or* BALEINON, s. m. young whale.

BALENAS, bâ-lê-nâ, s. m. pizzle of a whale.

BALESTON, s. m. Mar. sprit (of a shoulder of mutton sail.)

BALÈVRE, bâ-lêvr, s. f. stone which juts out in a wall; *also* under lip.

BALISE, bâ-lîz, s. f. Mar. beacon, buoy.

BALISER, v. a. Mar. to lay down buoys in.

BALISTAIRE, bâ-lîs-têr, s. m. manager of the balista among the ancients.

BALISTE, bâ-lîst, s. f. balista (warlike engine used by the ancients.)

BALIVAGE, s. m. choice of young trees to be left for growth.

BALIVEAU, bâ-lî-vô, s. m. standard, young tree left for growth.

BALIVERNE, bâ-lî-vêrn, s. f. idle stuff, idle tale *or* story, old woman's tale.

BALIVERNER, bâ-lî-vêr-nâ, v. n. to play the fool, trifle, tell idle stories.

BALLADE, bâ-lâd, s. f. ballad; *refrain de la ballade*, burden of the song.

BALLARIN, s. m. a sort of hawk.

BALLE, bâl, s. f. ball, bullet, shot. *Balle ramée*, cross-bar shot, cross-bar. *Canon de 20 livres de balle*, twenty-pounder, gun that carries a ball of 20 pounds. *Enfant de la balle*, child of a tennis-court keeper; *also* one of the same business with his father and brothers, one of the clan *or* of the same gang. *Balle*, bale *or* pack; chaff *or* hull (that holds the grain.)

*BALLER, v. n. to dance, skip.

BALLET, bâ-lê, s. m. ballet, interlude.

BALLON, bâ-lon, s. m. foot-ball; balloon *or* air balloon; oar-vessel (in the country of Siam.)

BALLONNIER, bâ-lô-niâ, s. m. foot-ball-maker.

BALLOT, bâ-lô, s. m. bale, pack.

Ballote, V. *Marrube*.

BALLOTTADE, s. f. bounding of a horse.

BALLOTTAGE, bâ-lô-tâz, s. m. balloting, ballot.

BALLOTTE, bâ-lôt, s. f. ballot *or* voting ball; wooden vessel for vintage.

BALLOTTER, bâ-lô-tâ, v. a. & n. to toss, a term used at tennis; *(quelqu'un)* to toss from post to pillar, play the fool with, keep at bay, *(une affaire)* to bandy, examine or debate.

Ballotter, v. n. to ballot, vote by ballot.

BALOURD, E, bâ-lôor, lôord, s. m. & f. fool, tony, simpleton, loggerhead.

BALOURDISE, bâ-lôor-dîz, s. f. dull, stupid thing, absurdity.

BALSAMINE, bâl-zâ-mîn, s. f. sort of plant, crane's bill.

BALSAMIQUE, bâl-zâ-mik, adj. balsamick.

BALUSTRADE, bâ-lûs-trâd, s. f. balustrade, rails.

BALUSTRE, bâ-lûstr, s. m. rail, baluster, little pillar; small twisted column.

BALUSTRER, v. a. to rail in.

BALZAN, bâl-zèn, s. m. bay-horse with a white spot on one, two, or three of his legs.

BALZANE, s. f. white spot on a horse's legs.

BAMBIN, bèn-bin, s. m. babe.

BAMBOCHADE, bèn-bô-shâd, s. f. grotesque picture; composition upon mean and low subjects.

BAMBOCHE, bèn-bôsh, s. f. large puppet; *also* shrimp, dwarf; a bamboo.

BAMBOU, bèn-bôo, s. m. bamboo.

BAN, bèn, s. m. ban, proclamation; banishment, exile; proscription, outlawry. *Ban et arrière-ban*, ban and arriere-ban, proclamation whereby all those that hold lands of the crown are summoned to serve the king of France in his wars. *Ban de four et de moulin*, privilege

of the lord of the manor, whereby his tenants and vassals are to grind and bake in his mills and ovens, paying him a fee for the use of them.

Banal, e, bâ-nâl, adj. belonging to a manor, common. *Taureau banal*, common *or* town-bull; *expression banale*, vulgar expression; *témoin banal*, knight of the post.

Banalité, bâ-nâ-li-tâ, s. f. privilege of the lord of the manor, whereby he obliges his vassals to make use of his mill, oven, *etc.*

Banane, bâ-nâne, s. f. the fruit of the banana-tree.

Bananier, bâ-nâ-ni-â, s. m. banana-tree.

Banc, bèn, s. m. bench, form, seat. *Banc fermé dans une église*, pew *or* seat in a church. *Bancs*, s. pl. public disputations, public exercises. *Être sur les bancs*, to stand out a dispute, hold out a dispute.

Banc, Mar. bank, shelf, etc. *Banc de sable*, sand-bank; *banc de rochers*, reef; *banc de glace*, field of ice *or* island of ice; *banc de brume*, fog-bank; *banc de poissons*, shoal of fish; *banc de rameurs*, thwart of a boat. *Donner à travers quelque banc*, to run aground, strike the sands.

Bancal-e, bèn-kâl, s. m. & f. little bandy-legged man or woman.

Bancelle, s. f. long narrow form *or* bench.

Bancroche, bèn-krôsh, s. m. little bandy-legged man.

Bandage, bèn-dâz, s. m. binding up of any thing; bandage *or* ligature; truss; iron band, tire of wheels.

Bandagiste, bèn-dâ-zîst, s. m. truss-maker.

Bande, bènd, s. f. band, fillet; link; thong; strip, side-bar (*of a saddle*;) cushion of a billiard table; bend (*in heraldry*.) Band, crew, set, company, gang. *Bandes*, bands, forces. *Bande*, Mar. *La bande du sud*, the southern shore; *donner à la bande*, to heel, lie along, have a list. V. *Côté*. *Bande de fer*, plate *or* iron plate; *bandes de ris*, reef bands. *En bande*, amain.

Bandeau, bèn-dô, s. m. head-band, bandage, fillet. *Le bandeau d'une veuve*, a widow's peak. *Avoir un bandeau devant les yeux*, to be blindfolded, have a veil *or* mist before one's eyes. *Bandeau royal*, royal wreath *or* diadem.

Bandelette, bènd-lêt, s. f. little fillet, band *or* string.

Bander, bèn-dâ, v. a. to bind, tie; to bend, spread; to stretch; to cock (*fire-arms*;) to bandy (*at tennis*;) to raise; (*les yeux à quelqu'un*) to blindfold *or* hoodwink. *Bander son esprit, avoir l'esprit bandé*, to bend one's mind, or one's self to a thing. *Bander une voile*, Mar. to line a sail round the bolt-rope, in order to strengthen it. *Bander*, v. n. to be tight, stretched.

Se bander, v. r. to league; to rise. *Pourquoi vous bandez-vous contre la vérité?* why do you withstand truth?

Bandereau, bènd-rô, s. m. string for a trumpet.

Banderôle, bènd-rôl, s. f. streamer, bandrol; *also* fringed bandrol of a trumpet.

Bandière, s. f. Mar. V. *Front* et *Ordre*.

Bandit, bèn-dî, s. m. bandit, banditto, robber, cut-throat, vagabond, highwayman.

Banduolier, bèn-dôo-lîâ, s. m. a highwayman, a vagabond.

Bandoulière, bèn-dôo-lîèr, s. f. large shoulder-belt, bandoleer.

Bandure, s. f. kind of gentian.

Banians, s. m. pl. East-Indian idolaters.

Banlieue, bèn-lîêu, s. f. jurisdiction, precinct *or* liberties (of a town.)

Banne, bân, s. f. tilt *or* covering for a boat, sort of basket made with boughs, kind of pannier. *Some say* Banneau.

Banner, bâ-nâ, v. a. to cover with a tilt.

Banneret, bân-rê, adj. m. banneret. *Chevalier banneret*, knight-banneret.

Banneton, bân-ton, s. m. canf.

Banni, e, adj. banished, etc.

Banni, s. m. outlaw, banished man.

Bannière, bâ-nîèr, s. f. banner, standard, flag.

Bannir, bâ-nîr, v. a. to exile, banish, expel, drive away, exclude.

Bannissable, adj. banishable.

Bannissement, bâ-nîs-mên, s. m. banishment, exile.

Banque, bènk, s. f. bank.

Banqueroute, bènk-rôot, s. f. bankruptcy, breaking, failure.

Faire banqueroute, to break, turn bankrupt.

Banqueroutier, e, bènk-rôo-tîâ, îèr, s. m. & f. bankrupt.

Banquet, bèn-kê, s. m. banquet, feast; *also* part of the cheeks of a bit.

Banqueter, bènk-tâ, v. n. to banquet, feast, junket.

*Banqueteur, s. m. feaster.

Banquette, bèn-kêt, s. f. raised way, little bank; causey *or* causeway; long seat stuffed and covered.

Banquier, bèn-kîâ, s. m. banker.

Banquize, s. f. Mar. heap of floating ice frozen together in close masses.

Banvin, s. m. exclusive right of a lord of a manor to sell his own wine before any other.

Baptême, bâ-tèm, s. m. baptism, christening. *Recevoir le Baptême*, to be christened *or* baptised. *Tenir un enfant sur les fonts de baptême*, to stand god-father *or* god-mother to a child. *Nom de baptême*, Christian name. *Baptême*, Mar. ducking (as practised in crossing the line *or* tropics.)

Baptiser, bâ-tî-zâ, v. a. to baptize, christen; *also* give a nick name. *Baptiser son vin*, to put water to one's wine.

Baptismal, e, bâp-tîs-mâl, adj. baptismal. *Les fonts baptismaux*, the font (in a church.)

Baptiste, s. m. (*St. John*) the Baptist.

Baptistaire, bâ-tîs-tèr, adj. of *or* belonging to baptism. *Registre baptistaire*, register of christenings.

Baptistère or *Baptistaire*, s. m. baptistery; *baptistaire* or *extrait baptistaire*, certificate of baptism.

Baquet, bâ-kê, s. m. tub, bucket, trough.

Baqueter, bâk-tâ, v. a. to scoop out.

Baquetures, bâk-tûr, s. f. pl. droppings of wine *or* beer into the tap tub.

Bar, bâr. V. *Bard*.

Baracan. V. *Bourucan*.

Barachois, s. m. Mar. snug anchorage (formed by land on one side, and a ledge that breaks off the sea on the other.)

Baragouin, bâ-râ-gwîn, s. m. gibberish.

Baragouinage, s. m. cant, gibberish.

Baragouiner, bâ-râ-gwî-nâ, v. n. to speak gibberish *or* broken language; to pronounce oddly.

Baragouineu-r, se, bâ-rî-gwî-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f one that talks gibberish

Baraque, bâ-râk, s. f. barrack, soldier's hut.

Baraquer, bâ-râ-kâ, v. n. *Se baraquer*, v. r. to make huts *or* barracks.

Baratte, bâ-rât, s. f. churn.

Baratter, bâ-râ-tâ, v. a. to churn.

Baratterie, s. f. Mar. the producing of a false bill of lading *or* making of a false entry *or* declaration.

Barbacane, bâr-bâ-kân, s. f. hole made in a wall to let in *or* drain out the water; loophole in a wall to shoot through; barbacan.

Barbacole, s. f. (*a game*) faro. *Barbacole*, s. m. pedagogue, school-master.

Barbade, s. f. *Barbadoes.*

Barbare, bâr-bâr, adj. barbarous, rude, unpolished, savage, cruel, inhuman.

Barbare, s. m. barbarian.

Barbarement, bâr-bâr-mên, adv. barbarously.

Barbaresque, adj. of *or* belonging to the people of Barbary.

Barbarie, bâr-bâ-rî, s. f. barbarity, barbarousness, cruelty, inhumanity; incivility, rudeness, rusticity, gross ignorance; *also Barbary.*

Barbarisme, bâr-bâ-rîsm, s. m. barbarism.

Barbe, bârb, s. f. beard; tail (*of a comet;*) gills (*of a cock;*) lappet, pinner (*of a head dress;*) barbles (*disease in a horse's mouth;*) fins (*of flat fish;*) whiskers (*of a cat or whale.*) *Faire la barbe*, to trim, shave *or* beard. *Faire tous les matins dix ou douze barbes*, to trim every morning ten *or* twelve people. *Faire la barbe à quelqu'un*, to affront *or* insult *or* abuse one. *Faire la barbe à une étoffe*, to barbe *or* beard a stuff. *Rire sous barbe* or *dans sa barbe*, to laugh in one's sleeve. *Je le dirai à sa barbe*, I shall tell it to his face. *Il l'a fait à sa barbe*, he has done it under his nose. *Sainte Barbe*, Mar. gun-room. *Barbe d'un bordage*, whood ends *or* whoodings of a plank.

Barbe, s. m. barbe, Barbary horse.

Barbé, e, adj. bearded.

Barbeau, bâr-bô, s. m. barbel; blue bottle (*a plant.*)

Barbelé, e, bârb-lâ, adj. barbed, bearded; *Flèche barbelée*, bearded-arrow.

Barberie, bârb-rî, s. f. art *or* profession of shaving.

Barberot, s. m. paltry barber, shaver.

Barbet, bâr-bê, s. m. shagged dog.

Barbette, bâr-bêt, s. f. shagged bitch; *also* kind of stomacher for nuns.

Barbeyer, v. n. Mar. Ex. *La voile barbeye*, the sail shivers in the wind.

Barbiche, s. f. *Barbichon*, bâr-bî-shon, s. m. a lap-dog, little spaniel.

Barbier, bâr-bîâ, s. m. barber.

Barbière, s. f. barber's wife, female shaver.

Barbifier, v. a. to shave.

Barbillon, bâr-bî-lon, s. m. little barbel; *also* the barbles. V. *Barbe.*

Barbon, bâr-bon, s. m. old dotard, grey beard.

Barbon, ne, adj. morose, peevish, slovenly.

Barbonnage, s. m. old age, peevishness, moroseness.

Barbote, bâr-bôt, s. f. eel-pout.

Barboter, bâr-bô-tâ, v. n. to gobble (*like a duck;*) to mumble, mutter, grumble.

Barboteur, bâr-bô-têur, s. m. tame duck.

Barboteuse, s. f. harlot; termagant.

Barbotine, s. f. worm-seed.

Barbouillage, bâr-bôo-âz, s. m. daubing; scribbling; nonsense.

Barbouiller, bâr-bôo-â, v. a. to daub. To daub *or* foul; to perplex, confound; to scribble, waste paper. *Feuille qui barbouille* (*in printing,*) sheet full of monks *or* blots. *Se barbouiller*, v. r. to daub one's self; (*l'esprit,*) to puzzle one's self, confound one's brains.

Barbouilleu-r, se, bâr-bôo-îeur, îeuz, s. m. & f. dauber; scribbler, paltry writer.

Barbu, e, bâr-bû, bû, adj. bearded, full of beard, that has a great beard.

Barbue, s. f. dab (*kind of fish*) *also* quickset wine.

Barbuquet, s. m. chap *or* scab on the lips.

Barcarolle, s. f. a Venitian ballad.

Bard, s. m. hand-barrow; *also* barbel.

Bardache, s. m. catamite, pathick, ingle.

Bardane, bâr-dân, s. f. burdock.

Barde, bârd, s. f. barb, horse-armour; sort of great saddle, horse-cloth stuffed; thin broad slice of bacon (*wherewith pullets, capons, etc. are sometimes covered instead of basting them.*)

Barde, s. m. bard, ancient poet.

Bardé, e, adj. barbed; *also* covered with a slice of bacon.

Bardeau, bâr-dô, s. m. shingle.

Bardelle, bâr-dêl, s. f. mean saddle (made of cloth and straw.)

Barder, bâr-dâ, v. a. to barb (a horse) *also* to cover with a slice of bacon.

Bardeur, s. m. a day-labourer who carries the hand-barrow.

Bardis, s. f. Mar. water-boards, weather-boards.

Bardot, bâr-dô, s. m. small mule; *also* drudge, *and among booksellers*, hack.

Baret, s. m. cry of an elephant.

Barge, bârz, s. f. bird not unlike a curlew; barge; hay-cock; bundle of faggots.

Barguignage, bâr-gî-gnâz, s. m. hawing, haggling.

Barguigner, bâr-gî-gnâ, v. n. to haw, haggle.

Barguigneu-r, se, bâr-gî-gneur, gneuz, s. m. & f. one that stands hawing, haggler.

Baril, bâ-rî, s. m. barrel, rundlet, small cask. *Baril de galère*, Mar. breaker.

Barillar, s. m. officer in a galley who takes care of the wine and water.

Barillet, bâ-rî-lê, s. m. barrel (*of a watch;*) *also* small rundlet, cask *or* barrel.

Bariolage, bâ-rîô-lâz, s. m. medley *or* confused mixture of colours.

Bariolé, e, adj. speckled, variegated. *Fèves bariolées*, French beans, kidney-beans.

Barioler, bâ-rîô-lâ, v. a. to speckle, streak *or* daub with several colours.

Barlong, s. m. parallelogram.

Barlong, ue, adj. disproportionately long.

Barnabite, s. m. Barnabite (*sort of monk.*)

Barnache *or* Barnacle, *or* Barnaque, s. f. barnacle, (*sort of goose.*)

Baromètre, bâ-rô-mêtr, s. m. barometer.

Baron, bâ-ron, s. m. baron.

Baronnage, s. m. baronage; a comic style.

Baronne, bâ-rôn, s. f. baroness.

Baronnet, bâ-rô-nè, s. m. baronet.

Baronnie, bâ-rô-nî, s. f. barony.

Baroque, bâ-rôk, adj. rough; irregular, uneven, odd.

Barque, bârk, s. f. bark, great boat, lighter. *Savoir bien conduire sa barque*, to know how to carry one's self. *Conduire la barque*, to be the ringleader in a business. *Barque d'avis*, advice boat. *Barque de pêcheur*, fishing-boat; *barque de charge*, lighter.

Barquée, s. f. boat-load of goods *or* stores, *etc.* *Barquée de lest*, ten tons of ballast.

Barquerolle, s. f. little bark *or* boat.

Barquette, s. f. kind of pastry-work like a boat.

Barrabas, (this word is used in this proverbial expression, *viz.*) *Cela est commun* or *connu comme Barrabas à la passion*, that is as common as the highway.

Barrage, bâ-râz, s. m. kind of toll, to keep roads in repair.

Barrager, bâ-râ-zâ, s. m. he that gathers the toll, turn-pike man.

Barre, bâr, s. f. bar; cross-bar; bank of sand. *Barre de liaison*, division, hyphen. *Barres*, barriers, prison-bars. *Jouer à barres sûres*, to play a sure game, go upon sure ground. *Barres*, that part of a horse's jaw where the bit rests.

Barre, Mar. bar, transom, tiller, helm, tree, *etc.* *Barre d'arcasse*, transom. *Barre du gouvernail*, tiller, helm. *Barre franche*, tiller that works upon deck without a wheel. *Barre de rechange*, spare tiller. *Barre de cabestan*, capstan bar. *Barre du premier pont*, deck transom. *Barre de la soute du maître canonnier* or *barre première au-dessus du premier pont*, first transom. *Barre d'écusson*, counter transom. *Barre maîtresse de hune*, trestletree. *Barre traversière de hune*, crosstree. *Barre de perroquet*, top mast crosstree. *Barre d'écoutille*, hatch-bar. *Barre de vindas*, hand spike, bar of the windlass. *Barre au bout de l'étambort*, helm-post transom. *Barre de remplissage;* filling transom. *Bâbord la barre*, port the helm. *Change la barre*, shift the helm. *Dresse la barre*, right the helm. *Droit la barre*, put the helm a midships. *La barre au vent*, up with the helm. *La barre dessous*, down with the helm. *Mollis la barre*, ease the helm. *Stribord la barre*, starboard the helm. *Faire attention à la barre;* to mind the helm.

Barré, e, adj. barred, *etc.* V. *Barrer.*

Barreau, bâ-rô, s. m. little wooden *or* iron bar, rail; court, bar. *Gens de barreau*, lawyers, counsellors, *etc.* *Frequenter le barreau*, to follow the law, to be often hearing *or* pleading causes.

Barrer, bâ-râ, v. a. to bar, shut with a bar; to stop; to bar *or* scratch out; *une veine*, to sear a vein (*of a horse.*) *Barrer un bâtiment*, Mar. to give a ship too much helm so as to yaw her about. *Attention à ne pas barrer le bâtiment*, don't give her so much helm.

Barrette, bâ-rêt, s. f. cap *or* bonnet. *J'ai bien parlé à sa barrette*, I have rattled him to some tune.

Barricade, bâ-rî-kâd, s. f. barricade.

Barricader, bâ-rî-kâ-dâ, v. a. to barricade. *Se barricader*, v. r. to barricade one's self.

Barrière, bâ-rîèr, s. f. rail, field-gate, turn-pike; bar, let, hindrance, obstacle; barrier; list, place to fight in; barrier, starting place; *combat à la barrière*, tilt, tilting. *Barrière de seggens*, publick place where bailiffs are to be found.

Barrique, bâ-rîk, s. f. French hogshead, large-barrel.

Barrot, s. m. Mar. beam (of the quarter deck, poop *and* fore castle,) small beam (placed between larger ones.)

Barroter, v. a. Mar. to load chock up to the beams.

Barrotin, s. m. Mar. ledge, (put across the beams in French ships of war in order to strengthen the decks;) *barrotins de caillebotis*, ledges of the gratings.

Barses, s. f. pl. canister or pewter chest wherein tea is brought from China.

Bartarvelle, s. f. sort of red partridge.

Bas, se, adj. low, shallow; lower; low, mean, pitiful, base, vile, sordid, poor; inferior, subaltern. *Les eaux sont basses chez lui*, things are at a low ebb with him. *Avoir la vue basse*, to be purblind *or* short-sighted. *Faire main basse*, to put all to the sword. *Basse* or *basse-contre* (*in musick*) base *or* bass. V. *Haut.* *Basse continue*, thorough base. *Basse de viole*, base viol. *Basse-taille*, counter tenor. *Basse-cour*, lower court, inner yard, poultry yard. *Basse-fosse*, dungeon. *Les Pays-Bas*, the Low Countries, the Netherlands. *Basse Alsace*, Lower Alsatia. *Bas Breton*, language of Lower Britany. *C'est du bas Breton pour moi*, that is Hebrew to me, I don't understand that gibberish. *Le carême est bas*, Lent is forward *or* early. *Bas-relief*, basso relievo. *Le bas peuple*, the common people, the vulgar, the mob. *Les basses cartes*, the small cards. *Sorti de bas lieu*, meanly extracted *or* born. *A basses notes*, in a low lone of voice. *Bas*, Mar. *Bas-fond*, shoal, shallow, flat. *Bas mâts*, lower masts, standing masts. *Bas-bord*, V. *Bâbord.* *Vaisseau de bas-bord*, low built ship, small ship. *Basse*, shallow, shoal, flat. *Basse mer* or *mer basse*, low-water. *Rivière basse*, shallow river. *Basses vôiles*, courses. *Temps bas*, cloudy weather.

Bas, bâ, s. m. stocking; barricade with netting; hose. *Vendeur de bas*, hosier. *Bas*, s. m. (*partie inférieure*) bottom, lower part *or* foot (of a thing.) *Le bas d'une montagne*, the foot *or* bottom of a hill. *Le vin est au bas*, the wine runs low *or* draws towards the lees *or* dregs.

Bas, adv. down, low. *Mettre bas les armes*, to ground arms. *Parler bas*, to speak low *or* softly. *Jouer argent bas*, to play for ready money. *Il est bas percé* or *il est bas*, it is low with him, he is low of purse. *Mettre bas*, to bring forth (as beasts do.) *Là-bas*, below; *also* yonder. *En-bas*, down, below. *A bas*, upon the ground. *Son règne est à bas*, there is an end of his reign. *A bas*, down *or* come down. *Mettre le pavillon bas*, to strike the flag. *Ici-bas*, here below. *Les choses d' ici-bas sont périssables*, the things of this world are frail.

Basalte, s. m. basalt.

tilt. *Il faut battre le fer tandis qu'il est chaud*, we must strike the iron while it is hot. *Battre la campagne* or *l'estrade*, to scour the country for intelligence. *Battre la semelle*, to beat the hoof, foot it, travel a foot. *Battre bien du pays*, to travel a great way. *Battre monnoie*, to coin, mint money. *Battre du blé*, to thresh grain. *Battre le beurre*, to churn milk. *Battre les cartes*, to shuffle the cards. *La rivière bat les murailles de la ville*, the river beats against (*or* runs close by) the wall of the town. *Battre le pavé*, to ramble about, run up and down the streets.

Battre la digne, Mar. to beat the reveille; *battre la retraite*, to beat the retreat.

Battre, v. n. to beat. *Le cœur me bat*, my heart beats, pants, *or* goes pit-a-pat. *Battre des mains*, to clap, applaud. *Battre de l'aile* or *des ailes*, to flap *or* flutter.

Se battre, v. r. to fight. *Se battre en duel*, to fight a duel, *on se bat pour avoir du pain*, people struggle hard to get bread.

Battu, e, adj. beaten, beat, *etc.* V. *Battre*. *Vous avez les yeux battus*, your eyes look black and blue. *Battu de l'orage* or *de la tempête*, tossed by the wind, weather-beaten.

Autant vaut-il être bien battu que mal battu, over shoes, over boots.

Battue, bâ-tû, s. f. beating. *Faire la battue*, to beat the bushes, *etc.* in order to spring *or* start the game.

Batture, s. f. Mar. shallow, shoal.

Bau, s. m. Mar. beam. *Demi-bau*, half-beam. *Maître-bau*, mid ship beam. *Bau de ceintis*, cellar beam. *Faux baux*, orlop beams.

Baubi, s. m. sort of hunting dog (for hares, foxes, and boars.)

Baud, s. m. sort of stag-hound.

*Baudement, adv. joyfully, merrily.

Baudet, bô-dè, s. m. ass; *also* stupid fellow; horse, block, trestle; hammock.

Baudir, v. a. to set dogs *or* hawks on with the horn and voice.

Baudrier, bô-drî-â, s. m. belt, long belt, shoulder-belt, baldrick.

Baudruche, bô-drûsh, s. m. gold-beater's skin.

Bauge, bôz, s. f. soil of a wild boar; a kind of mortar made of clay and straw. *A bauge*, adv. plentifully, in plenty.

Baume, bôm, s. m. balsam; balm, balm mint. *Baume*, s. f. Mar. spanker; ex. *Gui de baume* or *de brigantine*, spanker-boom.

Baumier, s. m. balm-tree.

Bauquières, s. f. pl. Mar. clamps.

Baux, bô, s. m. (the plural of *bail*) leases; *also* (the plural of *bau*) beams, *etc.*

Bavard, s. m. Bavarde, bâ-vâr, vârd, s. f. babbler, blab, idle prater, prattling silly fellow *or* woman; *also* boaster, cracker, bouncing *or* boasting fellow, romancer.

Bavardage, s. m. the act of prating, blabbing.

Bavarder, bâ-vâr-dê, v. n. to boast, crack *or* bounce, romance.

Bavarderie, bâ-vârd-rî, s. f. bouncing, cracking, boasting, idle prattling.

*Baroise, bâ-vâ-rwâz, s. f. ten sweetth syrup of capillaire.

Bave, s. f. foam, slaver, slabbering,

Baver, bâ-vâ, v. n. to foam, slaver, slabber, drivel; to be salivated.

Bavette, bâ-vêt, s. f. bib, slabbering bib. *Tailler des bavettes*, to chat, gossip.

Baveu-x, se, bâ-vêu, vêuz, adj. & s. m. & f. slabbering, slabberer, slabber-chaps. *Baveuse*, sort of sea-fish. *Chair baveuse*, proud-flesh.

Bavière, s. f. Bavaria; *de bavière*, of *or* from Bavaria, Bavarian.

Bavoché, e, adj. (in engraving) not cleanly cut *or* stamped *or* printed. *Epreuve bavochée*, proof that wants neatness, foul proof.

Bavochure, s. f. print not clearly cut *or* stamped.

Bavolet, bâ-vô-lê, s. m. kind of head-dress worn by country-women.

Bavolette, s. f. (*celle qui porte un bavolet*) country-lass.

Bayer, bê-yâ, v. n. to gape, to look for a long time at a thing with one's mouth open. *Bayer aux corneilles*, to stand gaping *or* looking sillily at every trifling thing. *Bayer après une chose*, to gape *or* hanker after a thing.

Bayeu-r, se, bâ-yêur, yêuz, s. m. & f. gaper.

Bazar, s. m. publick market (*in the East*) *or* place where slaves are shut up.

Bdellium, s. m. Bdellium (sort of tree *or* its aromatick gum.)

Be, ba, the bleating of sheep.

Béant, e, bâ-ên, ênt, adj. open, wide open, gaping; *bouche béante*, open mouth.

Béat, e, bâ-â, ât, s. devout *or* holy person, saint, bigot *or* hypocrite.

Béatification, bâ-â-tî-fî-kâ-sion, s. f. beatification.

Béatifier, v. a. to beatify *or* pronounce blessed.

Béatifique, bâ-â-tî-fîk, adj. beatifical, beatifick.

Béatilles, bâ-â-tîl, s. f. pl. tit-bits, dainty-bits (such as cocks combs, sweet-breads, *etc.*)

Béatitude, bâ-â-tî-tûd, s. f. beatitude, bliss, blessedness.

Beau, bô, adj. Formerly several words ended in *el*, whose termination is now *eau*. In adjectives, however, the masculine termination *el* is preserved before substantives beginning with a vowel or *h* mute, and as an affix to certain names. The feminine of these adjectives is formed from the primitive termination *el* by doubling the *l* and adding an *e* mute. Thus *beau* m. becomes *bel* m. before a vowel or *h* mute, *belle* in the feminine, and in the plural *beaux* for the masc. and *belles* for the fem. Ex. *Un beau garçon*, a fine boy; *un bel homme*, a handsome man; *un bel air*, a fine air; *une belle femme*, a handsome woman, etc. *de beaux garçons*, fine boys; *de beaux hommes*, handsome men; *de beaux airs*, fine airs; *de belles femmes*, handsome women; *Philippe-le-Bel*, Philip the fair. *Ce que vous dites là est bel et bon*, what you are saying is pretty good *or* well enough.

Beau, belle, etc. fine, handsome, comely, pretty, beautiful, neat, fair; delicate; curious, pleasant, excellent; lucky, happy, favourable; decent, seemly. *Cela n'est pas du beau style*, that is not elegant. *Faire beau semblant à quelqu'un*, to keep *or* carry it fair with one. *Il l'a trahi, sous un beau semblant d'amitié*

he has betrayed him under the pretence of friendship. *Le beau monde*, the beau monde, fine people, gentlemen and ladies. *Le beau sexe*, the fair sex, ladies, women, the fair. *Jouer beau* or *grand jeu*, to play deep *or* high. *Un beau mangeur*, a great eater, a high feeder. *Beau joueur*, one that plays fair and never frets at play. *Avoir les armes belles*, to fence well. *Donner beau jeu à*, to give fair play to. *Payer à beaux deniers comptans*, to pay ready money. *Beau* (ironically.) *Voilà qui est beau, vous lever à midi!* you are a fine man indeed, to rise at twelve o'clock! *Voilà une belle équipée!* that is a fine plot indeed. *Il lui arracha l'oreille à belles dents*, he bit his ear off cleverly! *Il l'a échappé belle*, he escaped it very narrowly. *Recommencer de plus belle*, to begin a-fresh or more earnestly than before. *La bailler or donner belle à quelqu'un*, to bamboozle *or* banter one. *La manquer belle*, to have a narrow escape. *Beau-père*, father-in-law. *Belle-mère*, mother-in-law. *Beau-fils*, son-in-law. *Belle-fille*, daughter-in-law. *Beau-frère*, brother-in-law. *Belle-sœur*, sister-in-law.

Beau, s. m. excellence, beauty, *etc. Joindre ensemble le beau et l'effroyable*, to join together the fair and the foul. *Le beau des images est de représenter la chose comme elle s'est passée*, the excellency of images is to make true representations of things. *Il fait beau*, (*il fait beau temps*,) it is fine weather. *Il fait beau se promener*, it is fine walking *or* agreeable to walk. *Il fait beau voir ce général à la tête de ses troupes*, it gives one pleasure to see that general at the head of his troops. *C'est une cérémonie qu'il fera beau voir*, it is a ceremony which it will be agreeable to see. *See the obs. on* falloir. *Tout beau!* interj. hold, hold there, fair and softly, not so fast! *Tout beau! ne parlez pas si haut*, softly! do not speak so loud. *Tout beau! ne vous fâchez pas*, peace, peace! be not angry. *Mettre une chose dans un beau jour*, to explain clearly. *Il y a beau temps* or *beau jour que je ne l'ai vu*, it is a long time since I saw him. *Il refusa bien et beau* or *bel et beau*, he utterly refused. *Peindre quelqu'un en beau*, to paint or set one off to the best advantage. *Vous avez beau chasser le chagrin, il revient toujours*; drive away sorrow ever so much, it will return; you may drive away sorrow as much as it is in your power, still it will return; in vain you repeatedly drive away sorrow, it will return, *etc. J'ai beau l'attendre, il ne viendra pas*; it is useless for me to wait for him, he will not come. *Elle a beau faire, elle n'en viendra pas à bout*, let her do what she can, she will not succeed *or* bring it about. *Vous avez beau dire et beau faire, il rentrera dans son entreprise*, whatever you may say and do he will succeed in his enterprise: you may (*let you*) say and do whatever you please, he will succeed in his enterprise. *Mes affaires auroient eu beau être pressantes (quelque pressantes qu'eussent été mes affaires) je n'aurois pas laissé de vous écrire*, how pressing soever my affairs had been, I would have written to you.

Beaucoup, bô-kôo, adv. much, many *or* great many, many a. *Beaucoup d'argent*, much money. *Beaucoup de femmes*, many women or many a woman. *Il s'en fait beaucoup que votre affaire soit achevée*, your business is far from being ended. *Il n'est pas à beaucoup près si beau que son frère*, he is nothing near so handsome as his brother *or* he comes far short of being as handsome as his brother.

Beaupré, bô-prâ, s. m. Mar. bowsprit. *Notre beaupré fut rompu par ce bâtiment*, that ship carried away our bowsprit. *L'escadre ennemie est en ligne beaupré sur poupe*, the enemy's fleet is in a close line of battle ahead.

Beauté, bô-tâ, s. f. Beauty, fineness, handsomeness, prettiness, comeliness. *Cela est de la dernière beauté*, that is extremely fine *or* beautiful; beauty, pleasantness, fineness, curiousness, delicacy, excellency; beauty, beautiful *or* charming woman.

Beauture, Mar. *Être en beauture de temps*, to have a continuance of fine weather.

Bec, bêk, s. m. bill, beak (*of birds*,) nose, snout (*of certain fish*,) gullet (*of an ewer*,) nib (*of a pen*,) socket (*of a lamp*,) mouth (*of a man*,) point (*of land*.) *Coup de bec*, wipe, nipping jest, taunt. *Tour de bec*, kiss, buss. *Elle fait le petit bec*, she minces. *Bec de lièvre*, hare-lip. *Qu'il est heureux de baiser ce bec amoureux!* how happy is he to kiss those amorous lips! *Avoir du bec, avoir le bec bien affilé*, to be talkative, have one's tongue oiled *or* well hung. *Il n'a rien que le bec*, he is all tongue, he does nothing but prate. *Faire le bec à quelqu'un*, to teach one before-hand what he shall say. *Passer à quelqu'un la plume par le bec*, to make a fool of one, baffle *or* abuse him. *On lui tient le bec dans or à l'eau*, he is amused *or* played the fool withal; he is kept at bay. *Bec de corbin*, kind of halbert. *Gentilhomme à bec de corbin*, gentleman-pensioner. *Une canne à bec de corbin*, a cane with a head in the form of a raven's bill. *Bec cornu*, hornified *or* cornuted puppy. *Bec*, Mar. bill, beak, prow. *Bec d'une tartane*, etc. beak, *or* prow of a tartan. *Bec d'une ancre*, bill of an anchor. *Bec de corbin*, ripping-iron.

Bécarre, bâ-kâr, s. m. *B* sharp (*in musick*,) *also an* adj. sharped (*note*.)

Bécasse, bâ-kâs, s. f. woodcock. *Bécasse de mer*, sea-pie. *Brider la bécasse*, to cozen *or* catch one, trap a bubble.

Bécasseau, s. m. a young woodcock.

Bécassine, bâ-kâ-shi, s. f. snipe.

Beccard, s. m. female salmon.

Bec-figue, bêk-fig. s. m. becafico, fig-pecker.

Bêche, bêsh, s. f. spade.

Béché, V. *Becqueé*.

Béchin, V. *Ben*.

Bêcher, bê-shâ, v. a. to dig with a spade.

Béchique, bâ-shîk, adj. & s. m. for a cough, good for a cough, good to cure a cough, lozenge for a cough.

Becqué, e. adj. beaked (in heraldry.)

Becquée, bê-kâ, s. f. bill-full.

Becqueno, s. f. prattle-basket.

Becqueter, bêk-tâ, v. n. to peck.

Bedaine, bê-dên, s. f. paunch, guts.

Bedeau, bê-dô, s. m. verger, mace-bearer, beadle.

*Bedon, s. m. (*tambour*) a tabret *or* drum; (*un gros bedon*) fat thick man.

Bée, adj. f. (only found in this sense with gueule.) *Un tonneau à gueule bée*, a cask with one end knocked out.

Beffroi, bâ-frwâ, s. m. belfry, watch-tower, steeple; *also* alarm-bell.

***Befler**, v. a. to baffle, mock, play the fool with, make a fool of, laugh at, banter.

Bégaiement, bâ-gê-mên, s. m. stuttering, stammering.

Bégayer, bâ-gê-yâ, v. n. to stutter, stammer, lisp.

Bégu, e, s. m. & f. horse *or* mare that has the mark in the mouth, not only till seven years old but for life.

Bégue, bêg, adj. *or* s. m. & f. that stutters *or* stammers, stammerer *or* stutterer.

Béguele, bâ-gêul, s. f. conceited woman.

Béguelerie, s. f. the airs of a conceited woman.

Béguin, bâ-*gin*, s. m. biggin, cap.

Béguinage, bâ-gî-nâz, s. m. kind of nunnery.

Béguine, bâ-gîn, s. f. sort of nun; bigoted old maid.

Bégum, s. f. Begum, princess of Indostan.

Beige, s. f. sort of serge.

Beignet, bê-gnê, s. m. fritter.

Béjaune, bê-zôn, s. m. nias hawk; *also* foolish young man; blunder, ignorance, silliness, mistake.

Bel, V. *Beau*.

Bélandre, bâ-lèndr, s. f. bilander.

Bêlant, e, adj. bleating.

Bêlement, bêl-mên, s. m. bleating.

Bélemnite, s. f. belemnites (sort of fossil.)

Bêler, bê-lâ, v. n. to bleat.

Belette, bê-lêt, s. f. weasel.

Bélier, bâ-liâ, s. m. ram; battering ram; Aries.

Bélière, bâ-îl-êr, s. f. ring upon which the bell-clapper hangs.

Bélitraille, s. f. gang of scoundrels.

Bélître, s. m. rascal, rogue, scoundrel.

Belle, V. *Beau*.

Belle-de-nuit, s. f. great night shade, jalap. *Belle-de-jour*, s. f. day-lily.

Bellement, adv. softly, gingerly. *Il va bellement en tout ce qu'il fait*, he goes on fair and softly, he acts with deliberation.

Belligérant, e, bêl-lî-zâ-rên, rênt, adj. belligerent, at war.

Belliqueux, se, bêl-lî-kêu, kêuz, adj. warlike, martial, valiant.

***Bellissime**, adj. very fine, superfine.

Bellone, s. f. Bellona.

Bellot, te, adj. pretty.

Béloéder, s. m. fine green plant without flowers, called by some the toad-flax.

Belouse, V. *Blouse*.

Belvedere, bêl-vâ-dêr, or *Belvédère*, s. m. belvedere, a plant. *Belveder*, sort of terrace; *also*, belvidere, turret, pavilion on the top of a house; *and* the plant described at *Béloéder*.

Bé-mol, bâ-môl, s. m. *B* flat (*in musick*.)

Bémolisé, e, adj. marked with a flat.

Ben *or* **Bechen** *or* **Behen**, s. m. behen *or* ben. A tree of Arabia, the nut of whose fruit yields an oil much used by perfumers. *Benalbum*, s. m. *sort of lychnis*.

Bénédicité, bâ-nâ-dî-sî-tâ, s. m. grace before dinner *or* supper.

Bénédicte, s. m. benedict, electary.

Bénédictin, s. m. monk of the order of St. Benedict.

Bénédictine, s. f. benedictine nun.

Bénédiction, bâ-nâ-dîk-sîon, s. f. blessing, benediction; favour, grace; consecration. *Ce nom est en bénédiction à tout le monde*, that name is blessed by every body.

Bénéfice, bâ-nâ-fîs, s. m. benefice, living. *Bénéfice simple*, sinecure. *Bénéfice*, benefit, privilege; benefit, profit, advantage, emolument. *Bénéfice de ventre*, loosenesa, moderate looseness. *Attendre le bénéfice du temps*, to wait for an opportunity.

Bénéficence, s. m. beneficence, bounty, favour.

Bénéficiaire, bâ-nâ-fî-siêr, adj. Ex. *héritier bénéficiaire*, one who inherits without being obliged to pay the debts of the deceased.

Bénéficial, e, bâ-nâ-fî-siâl, adj. belonging *or* relating to a benefice.

Bénéficier, bâ-nâ-fî-siâ, s. m. beneficed man, one that has a benefice, an incumbent.

Benêt, bê-nê, adj. & s. m. sottish, silly, doltish; sot, booby, simpleton, blockhead.

Bénévole, bâ-nâ-vôl, adj. kind, friendly.

Bengale, s. m. Bengal.

Beni, e, adj. blessed, praised. V. *Bénit*.

Bénigne, V. *Benin*.

Bénignement, bâ-nîgn-mên, adv. kindly, courteously.

Bénignité, bâ-nî-gnî-tâ, s. f. benignity, goodness, bounty, humanity, kindness.

Bén-in, igne, adj. gentle, benign, kind, favourable, courteous, humane, good-natured.

Benjoin, s. m. benzoin, Benjamin (a gum.)

Bénir, bâ-nîr, v. a. to bless *or* praise, give solemn thanks; to consecrate; to wish good; to prosper. *Bénir la table*, to say grace, bless the table.

Bénit, e, adj. blessed, praised; consecrated, holy. *Eau bénite de cour*, court holy-water, fair empty words, mere promises.

Bénitier, bâ-nî-tiâ, s. m. pot *or* vessel for holy water.

***Bénoit**, e, adj. blessed, holy, sanctified.

Bénoite, s. f. bennet, sort of plant.

Bénoitement, adv. with a sanctified look.

Béquillard, s. m. one that walks on crutches, *or* with a stick.

Béquille, bâ-*kîl*, s. f. walking-stick made crutch-like, a crutch.

Béquilles, s. f. pl. Mar. legs *or* shoars (used to support sharp built vessels when laid aground.)

Béquiller, v. n. to walk with a crutch *or* crutches.

Béquiller, v. a. to dig weeds up with a trowel.

Béquillon, s. m. little leaf ending in a point.

Bercail, bêr-kâl, s. m. sheep-fold. *Le bercail de l'église*, the pale of the church.

Berce, s. m. a little bird that lives in woods; a sort of plant.

Bercé, e, adj. rocked, *etc.* V. *Berver*.

Berceau, bêr-sô, s. m. cradle; arbour, bower; vault. *Dès le berceau*, from the cradle, from one's infancy *or* tender age, from a child. *Etouffer l'hérésie dans son berceau*, to stifle heresy in its birth.

Bercer, bêr-sâ, v. a. to rock a cradle, to lull *or* amuse. *J'ai été bercé de cela*, I have heard it over and over.

Se bercer, v. r. to feed *or* flatter, *or* lull one's self. *Il se berce de ses propres chimères*, he feeds himself with his own chimeras.

Berche, s. f. Mar. A small newly cast brass-cannon.

Bergame, bêr-gâm, s. f. ordinary sort of tapestry.

Bergamote, bêr-gâ-môt, s. f. bergamot.

Berge, s. f. high *or* steep beach, strand *or* bank of a river; barge.

Berger, bêr-zâ, s. m. shepherd; lover, swain; the happy *or* critical moment, the yielding moment.

Bergère, bêr-zêr, s. f. shepherdess; nymph, lass, a sort of arm chair.

Bergerette, s. f. liquor made of wine and honey, œnomeli.

Bergerie, bêrz-ri, s. f. sheep-fold. *Bergeries*, pastorals.

Bergeronnette, bêrz-rô-nêt, s. f. wagtail. Little shepherdess, country-lass.

Béril, s. m. beryl, a precious stone.

Berline, bêr-lîn, s. f. berlin (*sort of coach.*)

Berlingot, s. m. chariot after the berlin fashion.

Berlu-Berlu, s. m. blunder-buss *or* hair-brained fellow.

Berlue, bêr-lû, s. f. dimness of sight, dazzling. *Avoir la berlue*, to be dim-sighted, see double. *Donner la berlue*, to dazzle.

Berme, s. f. berm, covered way *or* way four feet wide between the foot of the rampart and the ditch.

Bernable, adj. that deserves to be tossed in a blanket *or* laughed at.

Bernacle, s. f. a barnacle, shell-fish.

Bernardin, s. m. Bernardine monk.

Bernardine, s. f. Bernardine nun.

Berne, bêrn, s. f. toss *or* tossing in a blanket. *Berne*, Mar. waft *or* weft. *Hisse le pavillon en berne*, hoist the ensign in a weft. *Mettre le pavillon en berne*, to hoist the ensign in a weft (*a signal of distress, or for absent boats or men to come on board.*)

Bernement, bêrn-mên, s. m. tossing in a blanket.

Berner, bêr-nâ, v. a. to toss in a blanket; *also*, to laugh at, ridicule, make a fool of.

Berneur, bêr-nêur, s. m. one that tosses another in a blanket.

Berniesque, adj. & s. m. Berni, poëte Italien, fut l'inventeur du Berniesque. *Berni, an Italian poet, invented a style which approaches the burlesque, but is rather more elaborate.*

Berniquet, s. m. beggary. *Envoyer quelqu'un au berniquet*, to beggar one. *Aller au berniquet*, to be at an ill pass.

Bert, s. m. Mar. cradle.

Berthelot, s. m. Mar. prow (*of latcen vessels.*)

Besace, bê-zâs, s. f. wallet, bag with two pouches to it. *Mettre quelqu'un à la besace*, to beggar one, ring *or* reduce him to beggary. *Être à la besace*, to be extremely poor.

Besacier, bê-zâ-siâ, s. m. one who carries a wallet, beggar.

Besaigre, bê-zêgr, adj. sourish (*said of wine which runs low or draws towards the dregs.*)

Besaigue, bê-zê-gû, s. f. two-bill.

Besant, s. m. besant, sort of ancient money. (*In heraldry*) a round piece of gold or silver.

Besas *or* Beset, s. m. ambs-ace (*at dice.*)

Besi, s. m. Celtick and generical name of several kinds of pears, to which the name of the country is added from which they have been taken. *Hence* Besi d'Heri, Besi de La motte, Besi Chacemontel, *etc.*

Besicles, bê-zîkl, s. f. pl. barnacles, spectacles.

Besogne, bê-zôgn, s. f. piece of work, business, labour. *Donner de la besogne à quelqu'un, lui tailler de la besogne*, to cut out work for one, create him trouble.

*Besogner, v. n. to work.

Besoin, bê-zwin, s. m. need, want, lack, indigence, necessity. *Avoir besoin de*, to want, need, lack, stand in need of. *Qu'est-il besoin d'en parler davantage?* to what purpose so many words? *Autant qu'il est besoin*, as much as is needful. *Il n'est pas besoin que vous veniez*, you need not come, it is not necessary for you to come. *Faire ses besoins*, to do one's needs.

*Besson, ne, adj. twin.

Bestiade *or* Bestiasse, s. f. ninny, simpleton.

Bestiare, bês-tîer, s. m. one that was (*at Rome*) exposed to wild beasts *or* that fought with them.

Bestial, e, bês-tîâl, adj. bestial, beastly, brutish.

Bestialement, bês-tîâl-mên, adv. beastly, like a beast, brutishly.

Bestialité, bês-tîâ-li-tâ, s. f. bestiality, beastliness.

Bestiaux, bês-tîô, s. m. pl. cattle. V. *Bétail.*

Bestiole, bês-tîôl, s. f. little beast, living creature, insect: *also* little simpleton.

Bestions, bês-tîon, s. m. pl. wild-beasts. *Tapisserie de bestions*, tapestry of wild beasts. *Bestion*, Mar. beak (because it generally bears the figure of some animal.)

Bêta, s. m. fool, simpleton, ninny. *Un gros bêta*, a great fool.

Bétail, bâ-tâl, s. m. cattle. V. *Bestiaux.*

Bête, bêt, s. f. beast, brute: a game like loo; silly fellow, silly woman, blockhead; (*bête fauve*) deer; (*bête noire*) wild boar. *Bête épaulée*, disabled man *or* beast; *also* whore, crack. *C'est une méchante bête, c'est une bonne bête*, he is a cunning fellow *or* a notable blade, or she is a cunning gipsy. *Faire la bête*, to be loned *or* beasted.

Bétel, s. m. betel, a plant.

Bêtement, bêt-mên, adv. like a beast, foolishly, stupidly.

Bêtise, bê-tîz, s. f. folly, foolishness, dulness, stupidity, blockishness.

Bétoine, bâ-twân, s. f. betony (*a plant.*)

Béton, s. m. kind of mortar, which petrifies in the earth.

Bette, bêt, s. f. beet.

Betterave, bêt-râv, s. f. red beet. *Un nez de betterave*, a great red nose.

Bétyle, s. m. kind of stone of which the most ancient idols were made.

Beuglement, bêugl-mên, s. m. bellowing, lowing.

Beugler, bêu-glâ, v. n. to bellow, low.

Beurre, bêur, s. m. butter. *J'y suis pour mon beurre*, it cost me sauce, I paid dear for it.

Beurré, e, bêu-râ, adj. buttered.

Beurré, bêu-râ, s. m. butter-pear.

Beurrée, s. f. slice of bread and butter

Beurrer, bêu-râ, v. a. to butter

Beurrier, bêu-rlâ, s. m. butter-man.

Beurrière, bêu-rlêr, s. f. butter-woman. *Des auteurs à beurrières*, Grub-street writers.

Bévue, bâ-vû, s. f. oversight, mistake, error, blunder.

Bey, bâ, s. m. Bey (*Turkish governor.*)

Bézestan, s. m. public market (*in Turkey.*)

Bezoard, s. m. bezoar.

Biais, blê, s. m. slope, bias; way, manner, course. *Il s'y prend du bon biais*, he goes the right way to work. *Je ne me soucie pas de quel biais vous le prenez*, take it how you will, I do not care. *J'ai bien de la joie de vous voir prendre si bon biais à votre dessein*, I am very glad to see your design go on so successfully. *De biais* (*de travers*) adv. slanting, sloping, aslope, across.

Biaisement, s. m. the moving in an oblique *or* sloping direction; *also*, shift, fetch, evasion.

Biaiser, blê-zâ, v. n. to go slanting *or* sloping, lean; to use shifts *or* evasions, shift, play fast and loose. *C'est un homme qui biaise*, he is a shuffler *or* shifting fellow.

Biaiseur, blê-zêur, s. m. shuffler.

Biasse, blâs, s. f. a sort of raw silk.

Biberon, ne, blb-ron, rôn, s. m. & f. toper, wine-bibber, tippler, guzzler; *also* lip *or* spout (*of a cruet or any drinking vessel.*)

Bible, blbl, s. f. bible, holy writ, scripture.

Bibliographe, bl-blîô-grâf, s. m. bibliographer; connoisseur in books and ancient manuscripts.

Bibliographie, bl-blîô-grâ-fl, s. f. bibliography; knowledge of books and ancient manuscripts.

Bibliomane, s. m. & f. one that is mad after books.

Bibliomanie, s. f. bookishness; extravagant fondness for books.

Bibliotaphe, s. m. he that shows his books to nobody.

Bibliothécaire, bl-blîô-tê-êr, s. m. librarian.

Bibliothèque, bl-blîô-têk, s. f. library, book-case, selection of pieces from various authors.

*Bibus, s. m. thing of no value, of no consequence. Un poëte de bibus, *a paltry or sorry poet, a poetaster.* *C'est une affaire de bibus*, it is an affair of no consequence.

Biceps, s. m. bicipital muscle.

Bicêtre, s. m. roguish *or* unlucky boy; *also*, a house of correction in France.

Biche, blsh, s. f. hind, (*female of the stag.*)

Bichet, bl-shê, s. m. measure holding about two Parisian bushels.

Bicho, s. m. a sort of worm which is bred under the skin and causes great pain.

Bichon, ne, bl-shon, shôn, s. m. & f. lapdog.

Bicios, V. *Bicho.*

Bicoque, bl-kôk, s. f. little paltry town.

Bidet, bl-dê, s. m. tit, little nag, pony, galloway, post-horse; (*meuble de garderobe*) biddy.

Bidon, bl-don, s. m. can, tin-pot.

Bidot, s. m. Mar. Ex. *A bidot*, aback *or* to windward of the mast, speaking of a lateen sail, *etc.*

Bien, blên, s. m. good, benefit, advantage, interest; pleasure, happiness, satisfaction, felicity blessing: benefit kindness, favour, good turn *or* office; estate, means, substance, riches; virtue, goodness, probity. *Les biens de la terre*, the goods *or* fruits of the earth. *Profaner le bien de Dieu*, to abuse God's creatures. *Un homme de bien*, a good *or* honest man. *Une femme de bien*, a good *or* virtuous woman. *Les gens de bien*, good people. *Qui bien fera bien trouvera*, do well and have well. *Dire du bien de quelqu'un*, to speak well of one. *Vouloir du bien à quelqu'un*, to wish one well. *Expliquer en bien une chose*, to put a favourable construction upon a thing, give it a favourable sense. *Cela ne me touche ni en bien ni en mal*, it does not concern me either one way or another. *Il sent son bien*, he looks like a gentleman.

Bien, adv. well, right, very, very much; fain, willingly; quite, full; indeed. *Parler bien Français*, to speak good French. *Je serois bien sot de le croire*, I should be a great fool to believe it. *Il a été bien examiné*, he was strictly examined. *Je vois bien que je perdrai ma peine*, I clearly see I shall lose my labour. *Voilà bien de quoi faire tant le brave!* a great matter indeed to be so proud of! *Ou bien*, or else, otherwise. *Oui bien*, well and good. *Bien loin*, a great way off. *Bien loin de me louer, il me blâme*, he is so far from praising that he blames me. *Si bien que*, so that. *Bien que*, though, although.

Bien, with *du, de la, de l', des*, before a substantive, and *de* before an adjective, is rendered by *much* or *many*, *a great deal, etc.* Ex. *Bien du monde*, many people; *bien de la peine*, much *or* a great deal of trouble; *bien de l'argent*, much money; *bien des livres*, many books; *bien des femmes*, many women *or* many a woman.

Bien with the verb *Vouloir* expresses consent. *Allez, je le veux bien*, Go, I consent. *Veuillez bien nous envoyer*, be good enough *or* so good as to send us; *etc.*

Bien is often also redundant, and although it gives some additional force to the French expression, it is not rendered in English. Ex. *Je puis bien vous assurer*, I can assure you.

Bien-aimé, e, blê-nê-mâ, adj. beloved, well beloved.

Bien-dire, blên-dlr, s. m. affected display of eloquence *or* language.

Bien-disant, e, blên-dl-zên, zênt, adj. well spoken, eloquent; that speaks well of.

Bien-être, blê-nêtr, s. m. well being. *Tout le monde cherche son bien-être*, every one endeavours to be in easy circumstances.

Bienfaicteur, Bienfaictrice, V. *Bienfaiteur.*

Bienfaisance, blên-fê-zêns, s. f. benevolence, readiness *or* disposition to oblige.

Bienfaisant, e, blên-fê-zên, zênt, adj. beneficent, obliging, gracious, kind, good, bountiful, benevolent.

Bienfait, blên-fê, s. m. benefit, favour, kindness, good turn *or* office, pleasure, courtesy.

Bien-fait, e, adj. well made, handsome, beautiful.

Bienfaiteur, blên-fê-têur, s. f. benefactor.

Bienfaitrice, blên-fê-trîs, s. f. benefactress.

Bienheureu-x, se, blê-nêu-rêu, adj. happy, blessed. *Les bienheureux*, s. m. pl. the blessed in heaven.

Biennal, e, adj. biennial, continuing two years.

Biensséance, bliên-sê-ens, s. f. decency, decorum, seemliness, propriety; conveniency or convenience. *La Flandre est à la biensséance du roi de France*, Flanders stands very convenient for the king of France.

Biensséant, e, bliên-sê-en, ent, adj. decent, comely, fitting, convenient, seemly, becoming.

Bien-tenant, e, adj. & s. possessor, landholder.

Bien-tôt, bliên-tô, adv. shortly, soon.

Bienveillance, bliên-vê-liens, s. f. goodwill, love, kindness, benevolence, favour; free gift, gratuity.

Bienveillant, e, bliên-vê-lien, lent, adj. well-wishing, benevolent.

Bienvenu, e, bliên-vê-nû, nû, adj. welcome.

Bienvenue, s. f. welcome. *Payer sa bienvenue*, to pay one's entrance or initiation. *Bienvenue*, garnish, garnish-money (*required by prisoners of new-comers.*)

*Bienvoulu, e, adj. well beloved, beloved.

Bière, blèr, s. f. beer; coffin.

Bièvre, blèvr. s. m. beaver.

Biez, s. m. pipe or canal out of which the waters fall upon the wheel of a mill.

Biffer, bî-fâ, v. a. to cancel, scratch or blot out.

Bifurcation, s. f. bifurcation, forking.

Bigame, bî-gam, adj. and s. m. & f. twice married, who has had two husbands or wives successively; *oftener* who is married to two at one time.

Bigamie, bî-gâ-mî, s. f. bigamy or second marriage; *oftener* the being married to two at once.

Bigarade, bî-gâ-râd, s. f. Seville orange or kind of sour orange.

Bigarré, e, adj. variegated, etc.

Bigarreau, bî-gâ-rô, s. m. red or white hard cherry.

*Bigarreautier, bî-gâ-rô-tiâ, s. m. red or white hard cherry-tree.

Bigarrer, bî-gâ-râ, v. a. to variegate, speckle, checker.

Bigarrure, bî-gâ-rûr, s. f. variety or diversity of colours, medley, motley piece.

Bige, s. f. chariot drawn by two horses.

Bigle, bîgle, s. m. beagle.

Bigle, adj. squint-eyed, that has a cast with his eyes.

Bigler, bî-glâ, v. n. to squint.

*Bigne, s. f. bump in the fore head.

Bignet, V. *Beignet.*

Bigorne, bî-gôrn, s. f. bickern.

Bigorneau, s. m. little sort of anvil.

Bigorner, v. a. to round upon a sort of anvil, called a bickern.

Bigot, e, bî-gô, gôt, adj. & s. m. & f. bigot or bigoted person, hypocrite. *Bigot de rouge*, Mar. parrel-rib.

Bigoterie, bî-gôt-rî, s. f. bigotry, superstition, hypocrisy. *Donner dans la bigoterie*, to turn bigot or devotee.

Bigotisme, bî-gô-tîsm, s. m. character of a bigot.

Biguer, v. a. to chop, make an exchange, barter, swap, truck.

Bigues, s. f. pl. Mar. sheers.

Biouac, V. *Bivouac.*

Bijou, bî-zôo, s m jewel, trinket, a little pretty house or box. *Bijou*, jewel, any thing that is beautiful or excellent in its kind.

Bijouterie, bî-zôot-rî, s. f. toys, jewels, jewelry, trinkets, trade or business of those who deal in jewels.

Bijoutier, bî-zôo-tiâ, s. m. jeweller; one fond of trinkets or toys.

Bilan, bî-lèn, s. m. balance account.

Bilboquet, bîl-bô-kê, s. m. cup and ball, stick hollowed at both ends, with a line in the middle, on which hangs a ball for children to play with.

Bile, bîl, s. f. bile, choler; passion, anger, wrath; gall. *Bile noire*, choler, adust melancholy. *Faire bien de la bile*, to void much choler.

Biliaire, bî-liê-êr, adj. biliary, bilious.

Bilieu-x, se, bî-liê-eu, euz, adj. bilious, cholerick, full of choler, hippish, passionate.

Bill, s. m. bill (in the English Parliament.)

Billard, bî-liâr, s. m. billiards; *also* billiard-stick, and billiard-table. *Billard*, Mar. billiard.

Billarder, bî-liâr-dâ, v. n. to strike a ball twice, or to strike two balls together.

Bille, bîl, s. f. billiard-ball, *also* marble, taw, *and* rolling pin. *Faire une bille*, to hazard a ball. *Bille d'emballeur*, packer's stick.

Billebarker, V. *Bigarrer.*

Billebaude, s. f. confusion, harlyburly. *A la billebaude*, confusedly.

Biller, bî-liâ, v. a. to pack up close with a stick; *also* to prepare paste with a rolling-pin. *Biller les chevaux pour tirer un bateau*, to set horses to tow a boat.

Billet, bî-liê, s. m. bill, note, ticket; note, billet or letter. *Billet doux*, short love-letter, billet-doux.

Billeter, v. a. to ticket or label (*goods.*)

Billette, s. f. sign made barrel-like, and set up at a toll-gate.

Billeveské, bîl-vê-zâ, s. f. idle story, trash, stuff.

Billion, s. m. a thousand million.

Billon, bî-lon, s. m. gold or silver below the standard; *also* base coin, *and* place where base coin is melted down.

Billonnage, bî-lô-nâz, s. m. trade of circulating or putting off bad money.

Billonnement, s. m. the act of putting off bad money.

Billonner, bî-lô-nâ, v. a. to circulate or put off bad money.

Billonneur, bî-lô-neur, s. m. he that circulates or puts off bad money.

Billot, bî-lô, s. m. block, log; wedge; stick tied across a dog's neck.

Bimbelot, s. m. play-thing, toy.

Bimbelotier, s. m. toy-man, one that keeps a toy-shop.

Binage, s. m. saying mass twice in one day; second ploughing.

Binaire, bî-ner, adj. binary.

Binard, s. m. a sort of great cart for timber

Binement, bîn-men, s. m. the digging or delving or ploughing the ground over again.

Biner, bî-nâ, v. a. to dig again, to turn up the ground a second time. To say mass twice in one day.

Binet, bî-nê, s. m. a save-all. *Faire binet*, to make use of a save-all, stick the end of a candle on a save-all.

Bisi, s. m. a monk companion.

Binocle, bî-nôkl, s. m. kind of double prospective glass, *i. e.* for both eyes at once.

Biographe, bî-ô-grâf, s m biographer.

Biographie, bî-ô-grâ-fî, s. f. biography.

Bipédal, e, adj. bipedal, that measures two feet.

Bipède, bî-pêd, adj. & s. biped, that has two feet.

Bique, bîk, s. f. she-goat.

Biquet, bî *kê*, s. m. kid, *also* sort of money scale.

Biqueter, bîk-tâ, v. n. to kid, bring forth kids.

Bizambrot, s. m. beverage made with beer, sugar, and nutmeg.

Birème, bî-rêm, s. f. ancient vessel with two banks of oars on each side.

Birette, s. f. kind of cap worn by Jesuits during their probation.

Biribi, s. m. sort of game of hazard.

Birloir, s. m. sort of screw to keep up the sash of a window.

Bis, e, bî, bîz, adj. brown (*speaking of bread and dough.*) *Une femme bise*, a brown woman, a wainscot face.

Bis, bîs, (*latin*) encore, again, repeat.

Bisage, s. m. second dying of cloth.

Bisaïeul, bî-zâ-yêul, s. m. great grandfather.

Bisaïeule, s. f. great grand-mother.

Bisannuel, le, adj. biennial (*said of plants.*)

Bisbille, s. f. quarrel, dissension (*for trifles.*)

Biscaye, s. f. Biscay.

Biscayen, ne, adj. Biscayan. of Biscay.

Biscayenne, s. f. Mar. Biscayan *or* a Biscay barcelonga.

Biscornu, e, bîs-kôr-nû, nû, adj. crooked, odd, crabbed.

Biscotin, bîs-kô-tin, s. m. sort of sweet biscuit.

Biscuit, bîs-kûî, s. m. biscuit.

Bise, s. f. or *vent de bise*, s. m. north wind. *Bise*, penny *or* half-penny loaf. *See also Bis*, adj.

Biseau, bî-zô, s. m. kissing-crust; sloping-cut; stop (*of an organ.*) Bezel (*of a ring.*) *Biseaux* (*in printing,*) the wedges which fasten the pages of a form.

Biser, v. a. & n. to dye a second time; to grow brown, (*as grain.*)

Biset, bî-zê, s. m. stock-dove, wood-pigeon.

Bisette, bî-zêt, s. f. footing, narrow lace of small value, edging.

Bisettière, s. f. woman that makes footing *or* narrow lace.

Biseur, s. m. dyer.

Bismuth, s. m. bismuth, (*mineral.*)

Bison, s. m. buffalo, wild ox.

Bisquain, s. m. sheep's-skin with the wool on.

Bisque, bîsk, sort of rich soup; odds at tennis.

Bissac, bî-sâk, s. m. little wallet. *Réduire au bissac*, to beggar, bring to poverty.

Bisse, s. f. (*in heraldry,*) sort of serpent.

Bissexte, bî-sêkst, s. m. additional day in leap-year.

Bissextil, e, bî-sêks-tîl, adj. Ex. *l'an bissextil* or *l'année bissextile*, leap-year, bissextile.

Bistoquet, bîs-tô-kê, s. m. large billiard-stick to prevent striking the ball twice.

Bistorte, s. f. bistort, snake-weed.

Bistouri, bîs-tôo-rî, s. m. bistoury.

Bistourné, e, adj. ex. *Un cheval bistourné*, a horse whose genitals have been twisted.

Bistourner, bîs-tôor-nâ, v. n. to twist the genitals, so as to make them unfit for generation.

Bistre, s. f. bistre.

Bitord, s. m. spun-yarn, small kind of cord. *Faire du bitord*, to spin spun-yarn.

Bitter *le cable*, v. a. Mar. to bit *or* bitt the cable.

Bittes, s. f. pl. Mar. bits *or* bitts. *Bittes latérales du vindas*, carrick bits.

Bittons, s. m. pl. Mar. top-sail sheet bits, knight-heads, kevel-heads.

Bitture, s. f. Mar. bitter *or* range (of the cables, *etc.*) *Prendre une bitture* or *faire bitture*, to get up a range of the cable.

Bitume, bî-tûm, s. m. bitumen.

Bitumineux, se, bî-tû-mî-nêu, nêuz, adj. bituminous.

Bivalve, s. f. bivalve.

Biviaire, s. m. meeting of two roads.

Bivoie, s. f. place where two roads meet, parting of a road.

Bivouac, bî-vâk, s. m. extraordinary night-guard for the security of a camp.

Bizarre, bî-zâr, adj. odd, fantastical, humorsome, extravagant, whimsical; strange, extraordinary.

Bizarre, s. m. & f. whimsical *or* fantastical person.

Bizarrement, bî-zâr-mên, adv. oddly, fantastically.

Bizarrerie, bî-zâr-rî, s. f. fantasticalness, fantastical humour, caprice, extravagance, oddness, variety.

Bizert, s. m. sort of bird of passage.

Blafard, e, blâ-fâr, fârd, adj. pale, wan, bleak.

Blaiche, adj. slothful.

Blaireau, blê-rô, s. m. badger.

Blamable, blâ-mâbl, adj. blameable, reprehensible.

Blame, blâm, s. m. blame, imputation, reproach. *Jeter la blâme sur un autre*, to lay the fault upon another.

Blamer, blâ-mâ, v. a. to blame, find fault with; to reprimand.

Blan-c, che, blên, blênsh, adj. white; clean. *Un écu blanc*, a crown, a crown-piece. *Argent blanc, monnoie blanche*, silver; *cheveux blancs*, grey hairs. *Les fleurs blanches* (*de femmes*) the whites (in women.) *Cartes blanches*, blank, any card except the court cards. *Avoir cartes blanches*, to have none but small cards. V. *Carte*. *Blanc-manger*, white and dainty dish made of almonds, jelly, *etc.* *Fer blanc*, tin. *Billet blanc* (*of lottery.*) blank. *Gelée blanche*, white hoar frost. *Epée blanche*, naked sword. *Faire une chose à bis et à blanc*, to do a thing by hook *or* by crook. *Avoir les pieds blancs*, to be privileged, be much in favour; *armes blanches*, swords, halberts, *etc.* (*in opposition to fire-arms.*)

Blanc, s. m. white, white colour; blank, mark to shoot at; old coin worth five deniers.

Blanc or *Blanc-signé* or *Blanc-seing*, blank *or* blank-paper, a blank; break, blank, whit-

ing. *Chapeau en blanc*, hat not dyed. *Livre en blanc*, book in sheets. *Blanc à l'huile*, white lead.

Blanc-bec, s. m. a novice, an inexperienced youth.

Blanchaille, blèn-shâl, s. f. small white fish, young fry.

Blanchâtre, blèn-shâtr, adj. whitish, somewhat white, inclining to white.

Blanche, blènsh, s. f. minim in music. V. *Blanc*.

Blanchement, blènsh-mên, adv. cleanly.

Blancherie, V. *Blanchisserie*.

Blanchet, s. m. blanket of a printing press.

Blancheur, blèn-shêur, s. f. whiteness.

Blanchi, e, adj. whitened, whited, washed, made white *or* clean.

Blanchiment, blèn-shî-mên, s. whitening of linen cloth; *also* wash (to whiten silver.)

*Blanchir, blèn-shîr, v. a. to whiten, make white; to white-wash; to bleach; to blanch; to wash, make clean; to plane, to polish. *Blanchir une personne*, to clear the reputation of one. *Blanchir*, v. n. to whiten, to grow white; to grow grey headed, old *or* hoary; to foam; to graze, touch lightly, make no impression, be ineffectual.

Blanchissage, blèn-shi-sâz, s. m. washing.

Blanchissant, e, adj. growing white *or* grey. *Jaune blanchissant*, whitish yellow.

Blanchisserie, blèn-shîs-rî, s. f. whitening yard *or* field.

Blanchisseur, blèn-shî-sêur, s. m. whitster. *Blanchisseuse*, blèn-shî-sêuz, s. f. laundress, washer-woman.

*Blandices, s. f. pl. flattery.

Blanque, blènk, s. f. sort of game with blanks and prizes; blank, nothing.

Blanquette, blèn-kêt, s. f. delicate sort of white wine; *also* sort of small beer, white fricassee, *and* a sort of pear *called* Blanket.

Blaser, v. a. (*speaking of the effects of ardent spirits*) to impair, consume, burn up; *it is also found used in the sense of* to surfeit, *hence*, blâzé sur, *surfeited with*. *Se blaser*, blâzé, v. r. to ruin one's constitution *or* impair one's health by hard drinking.

Blason, blâ-zon, s. m. blazon, heraldry; blazon arms, coat of arms, achievement; blazon, praise.

Blasonnement, s. m. blazonry.

Blasonner, blâ-zô-nâ, v. a. to blazon a coat of arms. To blacken, defame, traduce.

*Blasonneur, s. m. one who writes on heraldry; blazoner.

Blasphémateur, blâs-fâ-mâ-teur, s. m. blasphemer.

Blasphématoire, blâs-fâ-mâ-twâr, adj. blasphemous.

Blasphême, blâs-fêm, s. f. blasphemy.

Blasphémer, blâs-fâ-mâ, v. a. & n. to blaspheme, revile God *or* sacred things.

Blatier, blâ-tîâ, s. m. grain-merchant.

Blé *or* Bled, blâ, s. m. grain, wheat. *Blé-froment*, corn, wheat. *Blé-seigle*, rye. *Grands-blés*, wheat and rye. *Petits-blés*, oats and barley. *Blé-méteil*, mixed grain, (half wheat and half rye.) *Blé de Turquie* or *d'Inde*, Maize, Indian corn. *Blé noir* or *sarrasin*, buck wheat. *Manger son blé en herbe*, to spend one's rents before they are due.

Bleche, adj & s. weak, irresolute man.

Bleime, s. f. Bleyme, (*a bruise in the foot.*)

Blême, blèm, adj. pale, wan, bleak.

Blémir, blè-mîr, v. n. to grow pale.

Blémissement, s. m. paleness, turning pale.

Blessé, e, adj. hurt, wounded, *etc. Blessé du cerveau*, crack-brained. *Blessé d'amour*, smitten in love.

Blesser, blê-sâ, v. a. to hurt *or* wound; to damage; to offend; to wound *or* blemish; to hurt. *Mes souliers me blessent*, my shoes pinch me. *Blesser le respect que l'on doit à quelqu'un*, to break in upon the respect due to one. *Ceci blesse la charité*, this is repugnant to charity.

Se blesser, v. r. to hurt one's self, wound one's self, *etc. S'entre-blesser*, to wound one another, to miscarry, to be offended, take ill.

Blessure, blê-sûr, s. f. hurt, wound, bruise, offence, injury.

Blet, te, adj. half rotten.

Blette, s. f. blit *or* blits (a pot-herb.)

Bleu, e, blêu, adj. blue.

Bleu, s. m. blue, sky-colour.

Bleuatre, blêu-âtr, adj. bluish.

Bleuet, V. *Bluet*.

Bleuir, blêu-îr, v. a. to make blue.

Blin, s. m. Mar. sort of rammer.

Blinde, s. f. blind (to cover trenches.)

Blinder, v. a. to cover trenches with blinds *or* faggots.

Bloc, blôk, s. m. block, unwrought piece of marble *or* stone; whole lump. *Faire un marché en bloc et en tâche*, to take by the lump.

Blocage, blô-kâz, s. m. Blocaille, s. f. rubbish, shards, rough, ragged stones, pieces of stones to fill up walls with. *Muraille de blocage*, rough wall; (*with printers*) one letter put for another.

Blocus, blô-kûs, s. m. blockade. *Mettre le blocus devant une place*, or *faire le blocus d'une place*, to blockade a place.

Blond, e, blon, blond, adj. fair, light, flaxen.

Blond, s. m. fair *or* light colour. *Un beau blond*, lively fair colour. *Blond doré*, flaxen, light yellowish colour.

Blonde, s. f. fair woman; blond-lace.

Blondin, s. m. flaxen haired young man; *also* gallant, beau, spark.

Blondine, s. f. flaxen haired young woman *or* girl.

Blondir, blon-dîr, v. n. to grow light *or* fair.

Bloquer, blô-kâ, v. a. to block up; to fill with rubbish and mortar; (*at billiards*) to drive hard into the hazard; (*in printing*) to use an inverted letter, when the letter required is not in the case.

Blot, s. m. Mar. instrument serving to measure the way a ship makes, log-line; (*in falconry*) stick on which the bird rests.

Blottir, (se) sê-blô-tîr, v. r. to squat, lie squat, lie close to the ground.

Blouse, blôoz, s. f. hazard in a billiard table.

Blouser, blôo-zâ, v. a. to throw into the hazard. *Se blouser*, v. r. to mistake, be in the wrong box.

Blousse, s. f. short wool which can only be carded.

Bluet, blû-ê, s. m. blue-bottle.

Bluette, blû-êt, s. f. little spark (*of fire.*)

Bluteau, s. m. bolter *or* bolting-cloth, (for flour, *etc.*)

Bluter, blû-tâ, v a. to bolt, sift.

Bluterie, blût-rî, s. f. bolting-room.

Blutoir, s. m. V. *Bluteau.*

Boèche, bô-bêsh, s. f. socket (of a candlestick.)

Bobine, bô-bîn, s. f. bobbin, quill (to wind silk, *etc.*)

Bobiner, bô-bî-nâ, v. a. to wind upon a bobbin.

*Bobo, bô-bô, s. m. a small ailment *or* hurt.

Bocage, bô-kâz, s. m. grove.

Bocager, e, bô-kâ-zâ, zèr, adj. frequenting *or* living in woods *or* groves, rural. *Nymphes bocagères*, wood-nymphs.

Bocal, bô-kâl, s. m. sort of jug *or* bottle with a short neck and large mouth; a sort of round crystal *or* white glass bottle which some artists fill with water and use as a help to the sight; mouth-piece (of a musical instrument.)

Boete, V. *Boite.*

Bœuf, bêuf, s. m. ox. *Bœuf sauvage*, wild ox. *Bœuf* or *chair de bœuf*, beef. *Langue de bœuf*, neat's tongue. *Bœuf*, blockhead, booby, dull fellow.

Bohême, bwêm, s. f. Bohemia.

Bohême, Bohémien, Bohémienne, bwê-mîên, mîên, s. m. & f. Bohemian; *also* gipsy.

Boire, bwâr, v. a. to drink; to drink spirits intemperately, love drinking; to suck in *or* imbibe; to put up with. *Tu as fait la folie, c'est à toi à la boire*, as you have brewed, so you must drink; thou hast played the fool, it is fit thou shouldst suffer for it. *Faire boire une peau dans la rivière*, to soak a skin in the river.

Boire, s. m. drink, drinking.

Bois, bwâ, s. m. a wood, forest; wood; shoot, young branch; (*of deer*) head *or* horns. *Le sacré bois de la croix, le bois de la vraie croix*, the tree *or* cross on which our Saviour suffered. *Bois de charpente*, timber. *Bois taillis*, copse *or* underwood. *Bois de lit*, bedstead. *Bois de tourne-broche*, wood-work of a turn-spit. *Je sais de quel bois il se chauffe.* I know his way, I know his kidney. *Il ne sait plus de quel bois faire flèche*, he does not know which way to turn himself. *Trouver visage de bois*, to find the door shut. *Bois*, Mar. (*in general*) wood *or* timber. *Bois de cèdre*, cedar; *bois de chêne*, oak; *bois de chêne vert*, live-oak; *bois de gayac*, lignum vitæ; *bois de hêtre*, beech; *bois d'ormeau*, elm; *bois de sapin*, fir; *bois de construction*, or *bois de charpente*, timber; *bois droit* or *bois de haute futaie*, straight timber; *bois courbans*, compass timber; *bois d'arrimage*, fathom-timber *or* fathom wood; *bois de chauffage*, fuel *or* fire-wood, furze, faggots; *bois de remplissage*, dead wood; *bois de membrure*, crooked timber; (fit for the floors *or* futtocks of a ship's frame;) *bois de recette*, wood *or* timber fit for service; *bois de démolition*, timber of an old ship broken up; *faire du bois*, to take in wood.

Boisage, bwâ-zâz, s. m. timber, wainscot.

Boisé, e, bwâ-zâ, adj. wainscotted; *also* woody, that has great woods.

Boiser, bwâ-zâ, v. a. to wainscot.

Boiserie, bâwz-rî, s. f. wainscot *or* wainscotting.

Boiseu-x, se, bwâ-zêu, zêuz, adj. woody.

Boisseau, bwâ-sô, s. m. bushel.

Boisselée, s. f. bushel *or* bushel-measure *or* bushel-full; *also* as much ground as will take up a bushel of seed to sow it.

Boisselier, bwâs-lîâ, s. m. maker of bushels and other wooden utensils.

Boisselerie, s. f. the act of making bushels and wooden utensils.

Boisson, bwâ-son, s. f. drink.

Boîte, bwât, s. f. box. *Boîte de montre*, watch-case. *Boîte de presse*, hose of a printer's press.

Boite, s. f. (said of wine,) ripeness, maturity. *Ce vin est en sa boite*, that wine is fit to drink.

Boiter, bwâ-tâ, v. n. to go lame, limp, halt.

Boiteu-x, se, adj. & s. m. & f. lame, halt, cripple.

Boitier, bwâ-tîâ, s. m. surgeon's case (for salves or ointments.)

Bol *or* Bolus, bôl, bô-lûs, s. m. bolus. *Bol d'Arménie*, Armenian bole.

Bombance, bon-bâns, s. f. vain *or* extravagant expense; riot, luxury, feasting *or* banquetting.

Bombarde, bon-bârd, s. f. bombard, a great gun.

Bombardement, bon-bârd-mên, s. m. bombardment, bombarding.

Bombarder, bon-bâr-dâ, v. a. to bombard *or* bomb.

Bombardier, bon-bâr-dîâ, s. m. bombardier.

Bombasin, bon-bâ-zin, s. m. bombasin.

Bombe, bonb, s. f. bomb, shell.

Bombement, bonb-mên, s. m. swelling, bunching out, protuberance, convexity.

Bomber, v. a. to swell; make convex.

Bomerie, bôm-rî, s. f. Mar. bottomry.

Bon, ne, bon, bôn, adj. good; useful, fit *or* proper; great, large, long; beneficent; favourable; advantageous, indulgent, humane, good-natured, easy. *C'est un bon cœur* or *c'est un bon cœur d'homme*, he is a true heart, he is a true-hearted man. *C'est une bonne tête d'homme*, he has a good head-piece. *Le bon Dieu*, God Almighty. *Bon homme*, good man. *Bon homme*, simple, innocent man *or* fellow. *Un bon* (or *grand*) *verre de vin*, a good *or* great glass of wine. *Bon jour et bon an*, I wish you a happy new year. *Un bon jour*, a holyday. *Faire son bon jour*, to receive the sacrament. *Bon an, mal an*, one year with another. *Je vous le dis une bonne fois*, I tell you once for all. *De bonne heure*, betimes, early. *A la bonne heure*, in good time, in the nick of time. *A la bonne heure*, well and good, let it be so, with all my heart. *Il y va à la bonne foi*, he means no harm. *Bon mot*, jest, quibble. *Dix mille bons hommes*, ten thousand good *or* choice men. *Les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short accounts make long friends. *A bon jour bonne œuvre*, the better day the better deed. *Bon temps*, play-time, diversion, pleasure. *Se donner du bon temps*, to divert one's self, take one's pleasure *or* diversion. *Trouver bon*, to like, approve, allow of. *Trouvez bon que je vous écrive*, give me leave to write to you. *Quand bon vous semblera*, when you shall think fit. *Tenir bon*, to hold out, persist, continue steadfast. *Il fait bon vivre ici*, it is good living here, it is pleasant to live here. *Etre homme à bonne fortune*, to be the darling of the fair sex. V. *Fortune.* *La gar-*

der bonne à quelqu'un, to owe one a grudge, watch an opportunity for doing one a mischief. *Bon vent*, Mar. fair wind; *bon mouillage*, anchoring ground; *bon voilier*, good sailer.

Bon, s. m. good, goodness, profit, advantage; guaranty. *Se former une idée du beau et du bon*, to frame to one's self an idea of that which is fair and good. *Il y a cent écus de bon*, there are a hundred crowns clear. *Si l'on a du bon*, if we get the better. *Le bon du conte*, the cream of the jest. *C'est le bon de la médecine*, it is the happiness of physick.

Bon, *bonne*, s. dear, honey. Ex. *Venez ici, ma bonne*, come hither, my dear; *also* a woman whose employment it is to amuse children.

Bon, adv. well, right, pshaw. *Bon! nous sommes hors de danger*, well, we are out of danger. *Bon! voilà qui va bien*, that is very well. *Bon! je ne vous crains pas*, pshaw, I don't fear you. *A quoi bon?* to what purpose? *Tout de bon*, seriously, in earnest, indeed.

Bonace, bô-nâs, s. f. calm, tranquillity, calmness, stillness, quietness.

Bonasse, bô-nâs, adj. good, good-natured, easy.

Bonbanc, s. m. a sort of white stone.

Bonbon, s. m. pies and similar dainties.

Bonbonnière, s. f. a box to put dainties in.

Bon-chrétien, s. m. bon-chretien (pear.)

Bond, bon, s. m. rebound; *also* caper *or* capering, gambol. *Faire un bond*, to rebound. *Aller par bond*, to skip about. *Tant de bond que de volée*, by hook or by crook.

Bonde, bond, s. f. dam, weir, sluice, flood-gate, bung, or bung-hole.

Bondir, bon-dîr, v. n. to rebound; to bound, caper, frisk, skip, jump about. *Cette viande me fait bondir le cœur* or *le cœur me bondit quand j'en mange*, this meat rises in my stomach.

Bondissement, bon-dîs-mên, s. m. skipping, frisking; (*de cœur*) rising of the stomach.

Bondon, bon-don, s. m. bung, stopple; *also* the bung-hole.

Bondonner, bon-dô-nê, v. a. to stop with a bung *or* stopple.

Bondonnière, s. f. a cooper's auger.

Bondrée, s. f. species of the buzzard, a bird of prey.

Bonheur, bô-neûr, s. m. good luck, good fortune, prosperity, happiness, felicity, good blessing. *Par bonheur*, adv. luckily, happily.

Bonhomie, bô-nô-mî, s. f. good nature.

Bonifier, bô-nî-fî-â, v. a. to make better, improve.

Bonification, s. f. making better, improving.

Bonite, s. f. sort of fish.

Bonjour, s. m. good morrow, good morning. *Donner* or *souhaiter le bonjour à quelqu'un*, to wish one good morrow.

Bonnement, bôn-mên, adv. plainly, honestly, downright, ingenuously, innocently. *Je ne saurois bonnement vous le dire*, I cannot exactly tell you.

Bonnet, bô-nê, s. m. cap, bonnet. *Prendre le bonnet de docteur*, to take a doctor's degree. *Ce sont deux têtes dans un bonnet*, they pass through one quill. *Rire sous le bonnet*, to laugh in one's sleeve. *Opiner du bonnet*, to vote blindly *or* without reasoning. *La question passa du bonnet*, the question was carried unanimously. *Avoir la tête près du bonnet*, to be hasty, have a hot head of one's own, take fire presently. *Triste comme un bonnet de nuit sans coiffe*, very sad *or* melancholy; in the dumps. *Prendre le bonnet vert*, to step aside, break *or* turn bankrupt. *Porter le bonnet vert*, to wear a green cap, to be a bankrupt.

*Bonnetade, s. f. capping, cringing.

Bonneter, v. a. to cap, to cringe, pull off one's hat.

Bonneterie, bô-nêt-rî. s. f. cap-makers, hosiers; *also* hosier's business.

Bonneteur, s. m. sharper.

Bonnetier, bôn-tîâ, s. m. cap-maker; *also* hosier.

Bonnette, s. f. Mar. studding-sail. *Bonnette de brigantine* or *de baume*, ring-tail. *Grande bonnette*, or *bonnette de grande voile*, main studding-sail. *Bonnette de hune* or *hunier*, top-mast studding-sail. *Bonnette basse*, lower studding-sail. *Bonnette maillée* or *lacée*, bonnet, drabler. *Mettre les bonnettes*, to set the studding-sails. *Bonnette*, bonnet, a piece of fortification.

Bons-hommes, (*Minimes.*) V. Minime.

Bonsoir, s. m. good evening, good night.

Bonté, bôn-tê, s. f. goodness, excellence; merits, justness, kindness, good-nature, gentleness, favour, indulgence. *La bonté d'une place*, the strength of a place.

Bonzes, s. m. & f. pl. Bonzes (Chinese priests.)

*Boquillon, s. m. feller of wood.

Borax, s. m. borax.

Bord, bôr, s. m. edge, side, shore, brink *or* brim; riband, galloon, for edging; border, hem, skirt, lace. *Il est sur le bord de la fosse, il a la mort sur le bord des lèvres*, he has already one foot in the grave. *J'ai son nom sur le bord des lèvres*, I have his name at my tongue's end. *Bord*, Mar. side; board, tack, stretch; shore; (*in astronomy*) limb. *Bords des voiles*, leeches. *Prendre une embarcation du bord*, to take a boat belonging to the ship. *Passe du monde sur le bord*, man the side. *Nous avons fait un bon bord*, we have made a good board *or* tack. *Se tenir bord sur bord*, to make short boards *or* tacks. *Venir bord à quai*, to come along side the wharf. *Avoir alternativement le bord à terre et le bord au large*, to keep standing on and off. *A bord*, aboard, on board. *J'allai à son bord* or *à bord de son vaisseau*, I went on board his ship. V. *Monde* and *Prendre*. *La rivière est bord à bord du quai*, the river is even (level) with the quay. *Bord à bord*, along side. *Etre bord à bord*, to lie along side of a ship. *Accoste à bord*, come along side. *Faire feu des deux bords*, to fire on both sides.

Bordage, s. m. Mar. plank, side plank. *Bordages des anguillères*, limber-boards. *Bordage à clin*, clincher-work. *Bordages du vaisseau*, skin of the ship.

Bordayer, v. n. Mar. to traverse sail, make boards *or* tacks, stand off and on, stand alternately upon the starboard and larboard tacks.

Bordé, bôr-dâ, s. m. galloon for edging; hem, edge, lace.

Bordée, bôr-dâ, s. f. Mar. board *or* tack *or* stretch; *also* broad-side (of cannons.)

Bordel, bôr-dêl, s. m. brothel, bawdy house, stew.

*Bordelage, s. m. whoring.

*Bordelier, s. m. whore-master.

Border, bôr-dâ, v. a. to edge, bind, border, lace. *Border un lit*, to tuck in the bed-clothes. *Les soldats bordent la côte*, the soldiers line the coast *or* stand along the coast.

Border, Mar. *Border un vaisseau*, to plank a ship. *Border à clin*, to plank with clincher work. *Border en louvelle*, to lay on the planks level. *Border les basses voiles* or *les écoutes des basses voiles*, to tally the sheets *or* to tally aft the sheets. *Border une voile* or *une écoute*, to haul a sheet home *or* haul aft the sheet (of any sail.) *Borde la misaine*, haul aft the foresheet. *Borde le perroquet de fougue*, sheet home the mizen top-sail. *Borde à foindre*, sheet home.

Bordereau, bôrd-rô, s. m. account, note.

Bordier, adj. Mar. lapsided.

Bordigue, s. f. crawl (for taking fish.)

Bordure, bôr-dûr, s. f. edge, border, (picture) frame; (in heraldry) bordure. *Bordure*, Mar. breadth of the foot of a sail (measured from clue to clue in square sails, and from tack to the clue in other sails.)

Boréal, e, bô-râ-âl, adj. northern, northerly. *Aurore boréale*, aurora borealis.

Borée, bô-râ, s. m. north-wind, boreas.

Borgne, bôrgn, adj. one-eyed, blind of one eye, that has but one eye; dark, obscure.

Borgne, s. m. man that has but one eye, one-eyed man.

Borgnesse, bôr-gnês, s. f. one-eyed woman.

Bornage, bôr-nâz, s. m. settling of boundaries.

Borne, bôrn, s. f. boundary, limit; stone stud or post (to keep off carriages, etc.)

Borné, e, adj. bounded, limited. *Maison qui a une vue bornée*, house that has a narrow prospect. *Un homme qui a des vues bornées*, a man of narrow views *or* unaspiring. *Un esprit fort borné*, a shallow brain, a mean *or* narrow wit. *Une fortune bornée*, a mean *or* small *or* moderate fortune.

Borner, bôr-nâ, v. a. to bound, set bounds to, limit; to end, put an end to. To confine, limit, stint, set bounds to; moderate.

Se borner, v. r. to keep within bounds *or* measure.

Bornoyer, bôr-nwâ-yâ, v. a. to look with one eye (to see if a line be straight, etc.)

Bosan, s. m. a sort of drink made of millet boiled in water.

Bosphore, bôs-fôr, s. m. bosphorus, straits, channel. *Le bosphore Cimmérien*, the Cimmerian Bosphorus.

Bosquet, bôs-kê, s. m. grove *or* thicket.

Bossage, s. m. (in architecture) bossage.

Bosse, bôs, s. f. bunch, hump, lump *or* swelling; bruise, dint; roughness, unevenness, ruggedness; knob, knot. *Ouvrage relevé en bosse*, relievo, embossed piece of work. *Ouvrage de bosse ronde* or *de plein relief*, figure in relievo. *Ouvrage de demi-bosse* or *demi-relief*, figure in bass relief. *Bosse*, Mar. stopper (pieces of ropes knotted at the end.) *Bosses de bout*, stoppers of the anchor. *Bosses à fouet*, stoppers for the rigging. *Bosses à bouton*, deck-stoppers. *Maîtresse bosse* or *qui prend du grand mât*, dog-stopper. *Bosses qui prennent des ailes de la fosse aux câbles*, wing-stoppers. *Chevilles à boucle pour les bosses du* [illegible], stopper-bolts. *Bosses des câbles*, stop- [illegible] of the cables.

Bosselage, bôs-lâz, s. m. embossing (of plate.)

Bosseler, bôs-lâ, v. a. to emboss (plate;) *also* to crimple (said of leaves.)

Bosselure, bôs-lûr, s. f. crimpling (of leaves.)

Bosseman, s. m. inferior boatswain's mate, quarter-master's mate.

Bosser, v. a. Mar. to stopper. *Les écoutes des huniers sont-elles bossées part ici?* are the top-sail sheets stoppered fore and aft?

Bossette, bô-sêt, s. f. (of a horse's bit,) stud. (Of a buckler,) boss.

Bossoir, s. m. Mar. cat-head.

Bossu, e, bô-sû, sû, adj. & s. crooked, humped. *Cimetière bossu*, fat church-yard. *Chemin-bossu*, rugged *or* uneven way

Bossuer, bô-sû-â, v. a. to bruise, dint, batter.

Bot, adj. m. ex. *Pied bot*, piâ-bô, stump *or* club foot.

Bot, s. m. sort of Dutch boat.

Botanique, bô-tâ-nîk, s. f. botany.

Botanique, adj. botanical.

Botaniste, bô-tâ-nîst, s. m. botanist.

Bothnie, s. f. Bothnia.

Botte, bôt, s. f. boot. *Grosses bottes*, jack-boots. *Botte*, bunch, bundle; (of hay) truss, bottle; (of wine) butt; (of silk) hank; (of a carriage) step; (of mud or snow) clod; *coup de fleuret*, (in fencing) pass *or* thrust. *Il lui a porté une vilaine* or *une terrible botte*, he served him a very scurvy *or* slippery trick. *Porter une botte à quelqu'un*, to strike one, make a pass at one, *also* borrow money of one.

Botte (*en*,) Mar. in frame. *Bâtiment en botte*, the frame of a vessel in pieces numbered for putting together. *Futaille en botte*, cask in frame.

Botté, e, adj. booted.

Bottelage, bôt-lâz, s. m. bottling of hay, making of hay into bottles.

Botteler, bôt-lâ, v. a. *Botteler du foin*, to make bottles of hay, bottle hay.

Botteleur, bôt-lêur, s. m. maker of hay into bottles.

Botter, bô-tâ, v. a. to make boots; *also* to put *or* help one's boots on. *Se botter*, v. r. to put one's boots on; *also* to clog one's shoes with mud, etc.

Bottine, bô-tîn, s. f. buskin, small boot.

*Bottier, s. m. boot-maker, shoe-maker.

Bouc, bôok, s. m. he-goat; *also* goat skin for wine *or* oil. *Bouc émissaire*, scape-goat.

Boucan, bôo-kân, s. m. bawdy-house *or* stew, brothel; *also* utensil on which the wild Indians smoke and dry their meat.

Boucaner, bôo-kâ-nâ, v. a. to cook fish *or* flesh as the Indians do; *also* to hunt oxen for their skins; to go a whoring.

Boucanier, bôo-kâ-niâ, s. m. hunter of oxen in the West-Indies, buccaneer.

Boucassin, s. m. kind of fustian.

Boucassiné, e, adj. ex. *Toile boucassinée*, linen cloth made fustian-like.

Boucaut, s. m. hogshead.

Bouche, bôosh, s. f. mouth. *Fermer la bouche à quelqu'un*, to stop one's mouth, put him to silence, silence him. *Il dit tout ce qui lui vient à la bouche*, he speaks what comes next *or* what lies uppermost. *Avoir bonne bouche* or *bouche cousue*, to keep counsel, be secret. *Traiter à bouche que veux-tu*, to treat nobly, provide good cheer. *Nous étions là à bouche que veux-tu*, we lived there in clover. *Faire la petite bouche de quelque chose*, to mince the matter. *Elle n'en fait*

point la petite bouche, she does not mince it, she speaks openly *or* freely. *Cheval qui n'a point de bouche or qui a la bouche mauvaise*, *un cheval fort en bouche*, hard mouthed horse. *Cheval qui a une bonne bouche*, hard feeding horse. *Cheval qui n'a ni bouche ni éperon*, horse that obeys neither the bridle nor the spur. *Asurer la bouche à un cheval*, to bring a horse to a certainty of rein. *Il n'a ni bouche ni éperon*, he is a man of no discourse *or* wit. *Bouche à bouche*, face to face. *Selon ta bourse gouverne ta bouche*, you must cut your coat according to your cloth. *J'ai trente bouches à nourrir*, I have thirty mouths *or* people *or* beasts to feed. *Bouche*, (with princes) kitchen; *also* officers of the king's kitchen. *Cela vous fera bonne bouche*, that will leave a pleasant taste in your mouth. *Laisser ses convives sur la bonne bouche*, to serve the best things at the latter end of the entertainment. *Je garde ces fruits pour la bonne bouche*, I keep these fruits for the last bit. *Cela me fait venir l'eau à la bouche*, that makes my mouth water. *L'eau lui en vient à la bouche*, his mouth waters at it.

Bouché, e, adj. stopped, *etc.* *Port bouché par les sables*, harbour choked up with sand. *Homme qui a l'esprit bouché*, heavy, dull wit, man of slow apprehension.

Bouchée, bôo-shâ, s. f. mouthful, morsel, bit.

Boucher, bôo-shâ, v. a. (*fermer*) to stop *or* shut *or* dam up. *Boucher une voie d'eau*, to stop a leak.

Boucher, bôo-shâ, s. m. butcher.

Boucière, bôo-shèr, s. f. butcher's wife *or* widow; *also* woman who keeps a butcher's shop.

Boucherie, bôosh-rî, s. f. shambles. *Aller à la boucherie*, to go to the butcher's. *Viande de boucherie*, butcher's meat. *Boucherie*, butchery, slaughter, carnage, discomfiture, massacre.

Bouchéture, bôosh-tûr, s. f. fence, enclosure.

Bouche-trou, s. m. pin-basket.

Bouchoir, s. m. lid *or* door of an oven.

Bouchon, bôo-shon, s. m. stopple, cork; (sign of a wine-seller) bush; (of straw) wisp; any thing rumpled. *Mon petit bouchon*, my little punch, my little honey.

Bouchonner, bôo-shô-nâ, v. a. to rub with a wisp (a horse;) to rumple; to fondle (children.)

Boucle, bôokl, s. f. a buckle; ear-ring; knocker (of a door;) curl (of hair.)

Boucle, Mar. (of a rope or block) eye. *Boucle* in other cases may generally be *ring*. *Le capitaine l'a fait mettre sous boucle*, the captain clapped him in irons. *Tenir sous boucle*, to keep in irons.

Bouclé, e, adj. curled, etc. *Un port bouclé*, a haven blocked up.

Bouclement, bôokl-mên, s. m. ringing (of a mare.)

Boucler, bôo-klâ, v. a. to buckle; to curl *or* put in ringlets; to ring; to make an end of; (*un marché*) to bind, clench (a bargain;) to block up, lay an embargo on the ships in port.

Bouclier, bôo-klî-â, s. m. buckler, shield, defence, protection. *Levée de boucliers*, much ado about nothing.

Boucon, s. m. poison, poisoned bit. *On lui a donné le boucon*, he was poisoned. *Avaler le boucon*, to be poisoned; *also* to swallow a gudgeon.

Boudelle, s. f. first quill of a goose's wing, pinion.

Bouder, bôo-dâ, v. n. to pout, look gruff. *Bauder*, v. n. to glout at, pout at.

Bouderie, bôod-rî, s. f. pouting, angry look.

Boudeu-r, se, bôod-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. one that pouts *or* looks gruff.

Boudin, bôo-din, s. m. pudding.

Boudin, Mar. middle rail of the head (in French ships of war.)

Boudinière, bôo-dî-nièr, s. f. little funnel used in making puddings.

Boudoir, bôo-dwâr, s. m. private room, study.

Boue, bôo, s. f. dirt, mire, mud, low state or condition; matter, corruption. *Une âme de boue*, a dirty, base, pitiful, sneaking, ungenerous soul.

Bouée, s. f. buoy. V. *Buoy*.

Boueur, bôo-êur, s. m. dustman, scavenger.

Boueu-x, se, bôo-êuz, êuz, adj. dirty, miry, muddy.

Bouffant, e, adj. puffing.

*Bouffe, s. f. chaps. *Je te donnerai sur la bouffe*, I will give thee a slap on the chaps.

Bouffée, bôo-fâ, s. f. puff, whiff, blast; little fit. *S'adonner à une chose par bouffées*, to do a thing by fits and starts. *Bouffée de vent*, puff of wind, gust of wind.

Bouffer, bôo-fâ, v. a. to puff *or* blow up. *Bouffer*, v. n. to puff, swell.

Bouffette, bôo-fêt, s. f. ear-knot (of horses.)

Bouffi, e, adj. puffed up, swoln. *Visage bouffi*, bloated face. *Style bouffi*, turgid style.

Bouffir, bôo-fîr, v. a. to puff up, bloat, swell. *Bouffir*, v. n. *Se bouffir*, v. r. to puff, swell.

Bouffissure, bôo-fî-sûr, s. f. puffing, swelling up, turgescency, being bloated.

Bouffon, ne, bôo-fon, fôn, adj. full of jests, pleasant, jocose, merry, jovial, droll, facetious.

Bouffon, s. m. buffoon, jester, droll, merry Andrew.

Bouffonner, bôo-fô-nâ, v. n. to play the buffoon *or* droll, be merry *or* full of jests.

Bouffonnerie, bôo-fôn-rî, s. f. buffoonery, scurrility, jesting, drollery.

Bouge, bôoz, s. m. lodge; little room or closet. *Bouge* (*de la futaille*,) middle of a cask. *Bouge*, Mar. rounding.

Bougeoir, s. m. candlestick for the hand (i. e. without a foot.)

Bouger, bôo-zâ, v. n. to budge, stir.

Bougette, s. f. leather travelling bag.

Bougie, bôo-zî, s. f. wax-candle.

Bougier, v. a. to grease the edge of cloth with a wax candle (to prevent its unravelling.)

Bougonner, v. n. to grumble, mumble.

Bougran, bôo-grên, s. m. buckram.

Bougre, s. m. formerly *Bulgare*; it then signified heretick; it now signifies sodomite, dog, etc.

Bougresse, s. f. jade, bitch, etc.

Bouillant, e, adj. boiling hot, scalding hot; hot, hot-headed, potulant, hasty, fiery, fierce, eager.

Bouilli, bôo-lî, s. m. boiled meat. *Nous avons bouilli et rôti*, we have roast and boiled meat.

Bouilli, e, bôo-lî, adj. boiled.

Bouillie, s. f. thick-milk, pap. *Faire bouillir des pieds de bœuf jusqu'à ce qu'ils*

soient réduits en bouillie, to boil neat's feet to a jelly.

Bouillir, bôo-ïr, v. n. to boil, bubble up; to work, ferment. *Faire bouillir de la viande*, to boil meat. *La marmite bout*, the pot boils. *Le sang bouilloit dans mes veines*, my blood boiled in my veins. *La tête me bout*, my head burns like fire.

Bouilloire, bôo-ïwâr, s. f. boiler, kettle.

Bouillon, bôo-ïon, s. m. broth; boiling *or* bubbling up; gust *or* transport; puff, flounce. *L'eau sort de la roche à gros bouillons*, the water spouts *or* comes gushing out of the rock. *Bouillon blanc*, pretty mullein, wood-blade, torch-weed, high taper, long-wort.

Bouillonnement, bôo-ïôn-mën, s. m. water boiling *or* bubbling up, spouting *or* gushing out.

Bouillonner, bôo-ïô-nâ, v. n. to boil, bubble up, spout *or* gush out.

Bouis, V. *Buis*.

Boulaie, s. f. field planted with birch-trees.

Boulanger, bôo-lën-zâ, v. n. to knead and bake bread.

Boulanger, s. m. baker.

Boulangère, bôo-lën-zër, s. f. baker's wife *or* widow; *also* a woman that bakes.

Boulangerie, bôo-lënz-rï, s. f. baking, art of baking; *also* bake-house.

Boule, bôol, s. f. bowl, ball. *Jeu de boule*, bowling-green. *Jouer à la boule*, to play at bowls. *Jouer à la boulerue*, to play sure play, play upon sure ground. *Faire une chose à boulerue*, to do a thing rashly, without consideration, at random. *Tenir pied à boule*, to stand fast *or* close to one's work.

Bouleau, bôo-lô, s. m. birch-tree.

Bouler, bôo-lâ, v. n. to pout *or* swell the throat (as pigeons do.)

Boulet, bôo-lë, s. m. bullet, ball. *Coup de boulet*, bullet-shot. *Boulet*, (of a horse) fetlock, pastern-joint. *Boulet à deux têtes*, chain-shot.

Boulette, bôo-lët, s. f. little ball (of dough *or* hashed meat.)

Boulevard, bôol-vâr, s. m. bulwark; *also* rampart, fortress.

Bouleversement, bôol-vërs-mën, s. m. overthrowing, overturning, turning topsy-turvy; *also* great confusion, disorder.

Bouleverser, bôol-vër-sâ, v. a. to overturn, overthrow, turn upside-down *or* topsy-turvy.

Bouleux, s. m. short thick horse fit only for hard work. *Un bon bouleux*, a plain plodding man, a drudge.

Bouliche, s. f. Mar. great earthen vase used in ships.

Boulimie, s. f. bulimy, great appetite.

Boulin, bôo-lin, s. m. pigeon's cove, pigeon-hole; (in building) scaffolding-hole; *also* put-lock.

Bouline, bôo-lïn, s. f. Mar. bowline. *Bouline de misaine*, fore bowline. *Bouline de petit hunier*, fore top bowline. *Bouline du petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant bowline. *Bouline du petit perroquet volant*, fore top-gallant royal bowline. *Bouline de la grande voile* or *grande bouline*, main bowline. *Bouline du grande hunier*, main top bowline. *Bouline du grande perroquet*, main top-gallant bowline. *Bouline du grande perroquet volant*, main top-gallant royal bowline. *Bouline du perroquet de fougue*, mizen top-gallant bowline. *Bouline du kakatoès* *de perruche*, mizen top-gallant royal bowline. *Choquer la bouline du grand hunier*, to check the main top bowline. *Vent de bouline*, scant wind, tack-wind.

Bouliner, v. a. to rob *or* thieve in a camp; to dodge, shift, play fast and loose. *Bouliner*, v. a. Mar. Ex. *Bouliner le vent*, to haul the wind. *Bouliner une voile*, to haul the bowline of a sail. *Bouliner*, v. n. to go near the wind, go with the side-wind.

Boulinette, s. f. Mar. fore-top bowline.

Boulineur, bôo-lï-nëur, s. m. camp thief, thieving soldier.

Boulingrin, bôo-lin-grin, s. m. grass plot; green-plot, bowling green.

Boulinier, s. m. Mar. plier, ship that goes with a side-wind. *Bon boulinier*, good plier, weatherly vessel. *Mauvais boulinier*, bad plier, leewardly ship.

Boulon, bôo-lon, s. m. iron bolt, *also* weight.

Boulon, s. m. Mar. bolt, square bolt.

Boulonner, bôo-lô-nâ, v. a. to fasten with bolts.

Bouque, s. f. Mar. narrow passage.

Bouquer, bôo-kâ, v. a. to kiss unwillingly. *Bouquer*, to truckle, submit, buckle to.

Bouquet, bôo-kë, s. m. nosegay; plume *or* bunch of feathers; (*of cherries*) bunch *or* cluster; (*of trees*) clump, cluster; (*bookbinder's*) tool; (*of straw*) wisp; (*of scions*) knot; (*of hares*) buck; (*of goats*) kid. *Fleur qui vient en bouquets*, flower that grows in bunches.

Bouquetier, bôok-tïâ, s. m. flower-pot.

Bouquetière, bôok-tïër, s. f. nosegay-woman.

Bouquetin, bôok-tin, s. m. wild goat.

Bouquin, bôo-kin, s. m. old he-goat. *Un vieux bouquin*, an old lecher. An old worm-eaten book. *Sentir le bouquin*, to smell rammish.

Bouquiner, bôo-kï-nâ, v. n. to read old books, be a book-worm, go a book-hunting; to couple (*hares*.)

Bouquinerie, s. f. heap of old, worm-eaten books.

Bouquineur, s. m. one fond of old books, book-worm.

Bouquiniste, bôo-kï-nïst, s. m. second-hand bookseller.

Bouracan, bôo-râ-kân, s. m. barracan.

Bourbe, bôorb, s. f. mud, mire, dirt.

Bourbeu-x, se, bôor-bëu, bëuz, adj. muddy, miry, full of mud.

Bourbier, bôor-bïâ, s. m. mire, slough, puddle, danger, lurch, scrape. *Il est dans le bourbier*, he is in a hole.

Bourbillon, bôor-bï-lon, s. m. matter from a sore, corruption.

Bourcer, v. a. Mar. to contract the sails.

Bourcets, s. m. pl. Mar. lugger's largest lugs.

Bourcette, s. f. corn-salad. V. *Mâche*.

Bourdalou, bôor-dâ-lôo, s. m. hatband with a buckle.

Bourde, bôord, s. f. fib, lie, sham.

Bourder, bôor-dâ, v. n. to fib, sham, bamboozle, fun, sell a bargain.

Bourdeu-r, se, bôor-dëur, dëuz, s. m. & f. fibber, shammer.

Bourdillon, s. m. cleft wood to make casks, staves.

Bourdin, s. m. sort of peach.

Bourdon, bôor-don, s. m. drone; (*in printing*) out, omission; (*of a pilgrim*) staff

Planter le bourdon, to pitch one's camp, settle, set up one's staff. *Faux bourdon*, a sort of church musick.

BOURDONNEMENT, bôor-dôn-mên, s. m. buzzing, humming; tinkling, buzz, murmur.

BOURDONNER, bôor-dô-nâ, v. n. to bûzz, hum; to mumble, mutter.

BOURDONNET, s. m. dozel.

BOURG, bôork, s. m. borough, market-town, country-house.

BOURGADE, bôor-gâd, s. f. small borough.

BOURGAGE, s. m. burgage.

BOURGEOIS, bôor-zwâ, s. m. citizen, burgher *or* burgess; commoner; cit. *Le bourgeois*, may mean *all the citizens*; as well as *the master, the master tradesman*.

BOURGEOIS, E, adj. of or belonging to a citizen, citizen-like. *Caution-bourgeoise*, city-security.

BOURGEOISE, bôor-zwâz, s. f. citizen's wife; citess.

BOURGEOISEMENT, bôor-zwâz-mên, adv. citizen-like, like a cit.

BOURGEOISIE, bôor-zwâ-zî, s. f. freedom, freedom of citizens. *Donner à quelqu'un le droit de bourgeoisie*, to make one a freeman. *Avoir le droit de bourgeoisie*, to be free (of a city;) the citizens *or* burghers (*collectively*.)

BOURGEON, bôor-zon, s. m. bud, eye, button (*of plants*;) pimple (*on the face*.)

BOURGEONNÉ, E, adj. full of pimples.

BOURGEONNER, bôor-zô-nâ, v. n. to bud, bourgeon, shoot, put forth. *Son visage commence à bourgeonner*, his face comes out in pimples.

BOURGMESTRE, bôorg-mêstre, s. m. burgomaster.

BOURGOGNE, bôor-gôgn, s. f. Burgundy; Burgundy-wine.

BOURGUÉPINE, s. f. buck-thorn.

BOURGUIGNON, NE, adj. Burgundian, of Burgundy, born in Burgundy.

BOURGUIGNOTE, bôor-gî-gnôt, s. f. burganet, a Spanish murrion.

BOURIQUET, s. m. pulley (used in mines.)

BOURJASSOTE, s. f. kind of fig.

BOURLET, V. *Bourrelet*.

BOURRACHE, bôo-râsh, s. f. borage.

BOURRADE, bôo-râd, s. f. beating, thrashing, blow; home-thrust; snapping *or* biting (of a grey-hound without catching the hare.)

BOURRASQUE, s. f. Mar. sudden and violent squall, storm.

BOURRE, bôor, s. f. (*of saddles, mortar, etc.*) cow's hair, etc. *Bourre lanice*, flocks of wool. *Bourre tontice*, shear-wool. *Lit de bourre*, flock-bed. *Bourre* (*of a gun*) wadding, wad. *Lièvre où il y a beaucoup de bourre*, book full of trash.

BOURRÉ, E, adj. thrashed, mauled, beaten.

BOURREAU, bôo-rô, s. m. hangman, executioner, Jack-catch. Tormentor, cruel man, butcher. *Bourreau d'argent*, spend-thrift.

BOURRÉE, bôo-râ, s. f. fagot of chatwood *or* brush wood; (*in dancing*) boree.

BOURRELER, v. a. to torment, torture, rack.

BOURRELET, bôor-lê, Mar. puddening *or* pudding.

BOURRELET *or* BOURELET, s. m. pad, roll stuffed with flocks of wool *or* hair, etc. *also* pad *or* padding for a young child's head; and hood worn by graduates; (*of horses*) collar; (*in dropsy*) swelling on the back; cuff, sham *or* false sleeve. *Bourrelet de cordage, tissu*, m. Mar. puddening.

BOURRELIER, bôor-liâ, s. m. harness-maker, collar-maker.

BOURRELLE, bôor-rêl, s. f. cruel woman; *also* hangman's wife.

*BOURRELLEMENT, s. m. sting *or* remorse.

*BOURRELLERIE, s. f. torment, racking-pain.

BOURRER, bôo-râ, v. a. to ram, ram home a charge *or* wad; to pad, stuff, wad; to beat, thrash, belabour; to pay off, run down; (*of a hound*) to be so near as to bite the hair of a hare.

BOURRICHE, s. f. basket for or full of game *or* poultry.

BOURRIQUE, bôo-rîk, s. f. he *or* she-ass.

BOURRIQUET, bôo-rî-kê, s. m. ass's colt; hand-barrow, sort of turn-stile.

BOURROCHE, s. f. borage, pot-herb.

BOURRU, E, bôo-rû, rù, adj. humorsome, capricious, fantastical, peevish, cross, morose. *Vin bourru*, new and sweet white wine that has not worked. *Moine bourru*, bug-bear.

BOURSAUT, s. m. sort of willow.

BOURSE, bôors, s. f. purse; (*in the Levant*) sum of 500 crowns; fellowship, pension *or* maintenance for poor students; vesicle; hull, peel, pod, skin, coat; the exchange; purse-net; bag (*of the hair*.) *Bourse de secrétaire du roi*, fees of a king's secretary. *Coupeur de bourse*, cut-purse, pick-pocket. *Faire bourse a part*, to keep one's own money. *C'est une bonne bourse*, he is a monied man. *Bourse en réseau*, net purse. *Perruque à bourse*, bagwig. *Bourse à berger* (*plant*) shepherd's purse, toy wort. *Bourses*, the scrotum.

BOURSETTE, s. f. small purse.

BOURSIER, E, bôor-siâ, siêr, s. m. & f. purse-maker *or* seller. Purser, bursar, treasurer; fellow *or* scholar that has a pension *or* maintenance in a college.

BOURSILLER, bôor-zî-liâ, v. n. to contribute towards an expense.

BOURSON, bôor-son, s. m. fob, little leather pocket.

BOURSOUFLÉ, E, adj. bloated, blown up; puffed up. *Un gros boursoufle*, big bloated body. *Style boursoufle*, turgid style.

BOURSOUFLER, bôor-sôo-flâ, v. a. to bloat *or* blow up, puff up.

BOUSCULER, v. a. to overthrow, overturn, turn upside-down.

BOUSE, bôoz, s. f. cow-dung.

BOUSILLAGE, bôo-zî-lâz, s. m. mud-wall *or* mud-walling; bungling piece of work.

BOUSILLER, bôo-zî-liâ, v. n. to make a mud-wall; *also* to bungle.

BOUSILLEUR, bôo-zî-lêur, s. m. mud-waller; *also* bungler.

BOUSIN, s. m. soft crust, (of stones when taken out of the quarry.)

BOUSSOLE, bôo-sôl, s. f. compass, sea *or* mariner's compass; *also* guide, conductor.

BOUSTROPHÉDON, s. m. manner of writing alternately from right to left and from left to right.

BOUT, bôo, s. m. end, extremity; (*end of a scabbard*) chape; (*of a foil*) button; (*of the nose*) tip: nipple; ferrule; patch (*of a shoe*;) morsel, bit, piece; (*of silver to be made into wire*) stick. *Un petit bout d'homme*, a little man, a dwarf, a shrimp. *Un bout de pie*

stump of a pen. *Le bas bout*, the lower end. *Rire du bout des lèvres*, to make a forced laugh. *Être assis au haut bout*, to sit at the upper end. *Tenir le haut bout*, to get the upper end. *Venir à bout de*, to bring about, compass *or* attain to, accomplish, manage. *On ne peut venir à bout de cet enfant*, this child cannot be managed. *Pousser à bout*, or *mettre à bout*, to tire; *also* to put to a nonplus, strike home. *Pousser une chose à bout*, to bring a business to an issue. *Celui lui est demeuré au bout de la plume*, he has forgot to write it, he left it in the inkhorn. *Avoir un nom sur le bout de la langue*, to have a name at one's tongue's end. *Savoir quelque chose sur le bout du doigt*, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends. *Se tenir sur le bout des pieds*, to stand on tip-toe. *Tirer quelqu'un à bout portant* or *à bout touchant*, to shoot one with a gun clapped to his breast. *D'un bout à l'autre*, from the beginning to the end, all over. *Au bout du compte*, when all is done, after all. *A tout bout de champ*, ever, ever and anon, at every turn.

Bout, Mar. end, butt, *etc.* *Bout d'un cordage*, rope's end. *Bout de beaupré*, bumpkin. *Bout de hordage*, butt of a plank. *Bout de lof*, out-rigger. *Bout de vergue*, yard-arm. *Bout du garant d'un palan*, fall of a tackle. *Bouts de câbles*, junks. *Avoir vent de bout*, to have the wind in one's teeth *or* right ahead. *Au bout de*, at the end of. *Attraperons-nous le mouillage à bout de bordée?* shall we fetch the anchoring-place this stretch? *Bout-pour-bout*, end for end. *Changeons bout-pour-bout une partie de nos manœuvres courantes*, let us shift some of our running rigging end for end.

Boutade, bôo-tâd, s. f. spirit, start, fit, maggot, whim. *Boutade de vers*, poetic rapture.

*Boutadeux, se, adj. maggoty, full of whims.

Boutant, adj. m. Ex. *Arc-boutant*, pillar that supports an arch; *Pilier boutant*, pillar that supports *or* strengthens a building.

Boutargue, s. f. botargo.

Boute, bôot, s. f. Mar. large cask for fresh water; *also* tub *or* bucket to put the drink in which is distributed to the crew.

Bouté, e, adj. the legs lame from the knee to the cornet (*said of a horse.*)

Boute-en-train, s. m. bird that teaches others to sing; *also* person that leads in a diversion.

Boute-feu, s. m. lint-stock; gunner; incendiary, firebrand.

Boute-hors, s. m. beat the knave out of doors, (kind of play.) *Jouer au boute-hors*, to endeavour to supplant one another. *Boute-hors*, good utterance *or* delivery. *Boute-hors*, Mar. boom.

Bouteillage, s. m. butlerage.

Bouteille, bôo-têl, s. f. bottle; bubble. *Coup de pied de bouteille*, red pimple. *Bouteille*, Mar. gallery, quarter-gallery. *Fausse bouteille*, quarter-badge.

Bouteillier, V. *Boutillier.*

Boutelot, s. f. Mar. bumpkin, outlicker.

*Bouter, v. a. (*mettre*) to put.

Bouterolle, bôot-rôl, s. f. chape of a scabbard, tool of a lapidary, a steel punch, ward of a key.

Boute-selle, s. m. signal for mounting. *Sonner le boute-selle*, to sound to horse.

Boute-tout-cuire, s. m. glutton, spend all, spend-thrift.

Boutillier, bôo-tî-llâ, s. m. butler.

Boutique, bôo-tîk, s. f. shop; stall; pedlar's box; work-shop; tools, implements, trade; trunk (*place in which fish are kept in a fishing-boat.*)

Boutiquier, s. m. shop-keeper.

Boutis, bôo-tî, s. m. rooting place of a wild boar.

Boutisse, bôo-tîs, s. f. Ex. *Pierre en boutisse et en parement*, stones laid crosswise and lengthwise alternately.

Boutoir, bôo-twâr, s. m. snout of a wild boar; farrier's buttress.

Bouton, bôo-ton, s. m. button; bud; pimple; knob; (*of a musket*) sight. *Serrer le bouton à quelqu'un*, to keep a strict hand over one, be pressing *or* urgent with him.

Bouton, Mar. knot. *Bouton d'un canon*, button *or* cascabel *or* pomiglion of a cannon.

Boutonné, e, adj. buttoned. *Nez boutonné*, nose full of red pimples.

Boutonner, bôo-tô-nâ, v. a. to button.

Boutonner, v. n. to bud; to break out with pimples.

Se boutonner, v. r. to button one's self.

Boutonnerie, bôo-tôn-rî, s. f. buttons, button-ware.

Boutonnier, bôo-tô-nîâ, s. m. button-maker.

Boutonnière, bôo-tô-nîèr, s. f. button-hole.

Bouts-rimés, bôo-rî-mâ, s. m. pl. rhymes given in order to be filled up and made into verses.

Bout-rimeur, s. m. one that fills up given rhymes.

Bouture, bôo-tûr, s. f. slip of a tree *or* plant, sucker.

Bouvard, s. m. young bull; *also* hammer used in coining before the invention of dies or stamps.

Bouveau, V. *Bourillon.*

Bouverie, bôo-vrî, s. f. stable for oxen, place where oxen are kept in public markets, cow-house.

Bouvier, s. m. Bouvière, bôo-vîâ, vîèr, s. f. neat-herd, cow-herd; clown, churl; Bootes.

Bouvillon, bôo-vî-*ton*, s. m. bullock.

Bouvreuil, s. m. bullfinch.

Bouze, Bouzin, V. *Bouse, Boustin.*

Boyau, bwâ-yô, s. m. gut, bowel, intestine; hose (*to convey water.*) *Corde à boyau*, catgut. *Descente de boyaux*, rupture, burst. *Boyau*, branch of a trench in fortification.

Boyaudier, bwâ-yô-dîâ, s. m. one that makes strings for musical instruments, gut spinner.

Boyer, s. m. kind of Flemish *or* Dutch sloop.

Brabant, s. m. Brabant.

Bracelet, brâs-lê, s. m. bracelet.

Brachial, adj. m. (pron. *Brakial*) brachial. Ex. *Muscle brachial*, brachial muscle. It is also used substantively.

Braconner, brâ-kô-nâ, v. n. to poach

Braconnier, brâ-kô-nîâ, s. m. poacher.

Brague, s. f. Mar. span. *Brague de canon*, breeching of a gun. *Bragues de*

gouvernail, rudder stoppers (to prevent its being unshipped.)

Brai, brê, s. m. Mar. pitch. *Brai sec*, pitch. V. *Braye*.

Braie, brê, s. f. cloct (*of an infant.*) *Fausse braie*, s. f. fausse-braie, *or* false bray. V. *Braye*.

**Braies*, breeches, slops, trowsers. *Sortir d'une affaire braies nettes*, to save one's bacon, get off clear.

Braillard, brâ-îâr, îârd, V. *Brailleur*.

Braillarde, V. *Brailleuse*.

Brailler, brâ-îâ, v. n. to brawl, be noisy *or* obstreperous.

Brailleur, brâ-îêur, îêuz, s. m. brawler, noisy *or* obstreperous fellow.

Brailleuse, s. f. brawling woman, brawler, scold.

Braiment, s. m. braying.

Braire, brêr, v. n. to bray as an ass.

Braise, brêz, s. f. live coal, burning coal; *also* baker's small coal.

Braner, brâ-nâ, v. n. to bray (*as a stag.*)

Bran or **Bren**, brên, s. m. turd, irreverence; bran; (*de Judas*) freckle; saw-dust.

Bran, interj. a fart. *Bran de vous et de vos services*, a fart for you and your services.

Branc, s. m. long sword, rapier.

Brancard, brên-kâr, s. m. kind of litter; *also* shaft (*of a coach* or *chaise.*)

Branchage, brên-shâz, s. m. branches, boughs.

Branche, brênsh, s. f. branch, bough; branch; (*of a sword hilt*) bow. *Chandelier à branches*, branch-candlestick.

Branche-ursine, s. f. Acanthus.

Brancher, brên-shâ, v. a. to hang on a tree.

Brancher, v. n. to perch, roost.

Branchier, s. m. brancher, young hawk.

Branchies, s. f. pl. the gills of a fish.

Branchu, e, brên-shû, shû, adj. full of branches.

Brande, brênd, s. f. heath; *brandes*, (*in hunting*) boughs of trees.

Brandebourg, brênd-bôor, s. m. Brandenburg; *also* kind of button hole.

Brandebourg, s. f. campaign-coat, surtout.

Brandevin, brênd-vin, s. m. brandy.

Brandevinier, e, brênd-vî-nîâ, s m. & f. sutler.

Brandi, e, adj. (from *Brandir*) brandished. *Enlever un fardeau tout brandi*, to take up a burden all at once *or* in the condition it is in.

Brandillement, brên-dîl-mên, s. m. swinging, tossing.

Brandiller, brên-dî-îâ, v. n. to swing, toss, shake to and fro. *Se brandiller*, v. r. to swing, see-saw.

Brandilloire, brên-dî-îwâr, s. f. swing.

Brandir, brên-dîr, v. a. to brandish. *Brandir un chevron sur la panne*, to fasten a rafter on a beam.

Brandon, brên-don, s. m. wisp of straw lighted; flake of fire. *Le brandon de cupidon*, the torch of love.

Branlant, te, adj. shaking, wagging.

Branle, brêl, s. m. motion, agitation, tossing, jogging brawl (*sort of dance;*) balance, suspense doubt. *Mener le branle*, to lead the dance. *Sonner les cloches en branle*, to ring out the bells. *Mettre une cloche en branle*, to raise a bell. *Donner le branle à une affaire*, to influence *or* encourage a thing, to set it a going. *Faire danser un branle de sortie à quelqu'un*, to turn one out, show one the door. *C'est lui qui a donné le branle aux autres*, it is he that stirred up the rest *or* that set the rest to work.

Branle, Mar. hammock. *Branle-bas*, up all hammocks. *Faire branle-bas*, to lash up and take down all the hammocks from between deck. *Faire branle-bas général*, to clear for action. *Faire branle bas de propreté*, to clear away for washing below. *Être en branle-bas*, to be clearing ship. V. *Passer*.

Branlement, brêal-mên, s. m. motion, agitation, tossing, jogging, shaking.

Branler, brên-lâ, v. a. to shake, jog, stir.

Branler, v. n. to shake, jog, stir, move, wag. *Les dents lui branlent*, his teeth are loose; to stagger, totter; to give ground; to be unsteady *or* wavering, stagger, waver, be in doubt, vacillate.

Branleu-r, se, s. m. & f. shaker.

Branloire, brên-lwâr, s. f. see-saw.

Braque, brâk, s. m. kind of short tailed setting-dog.

Braquemart, s. m. short and broad sword, whinyard.

Braquement, brâk-mên, s. m. levelling of a piece of ordnance.

Braquer, brâ-kâ, v. a. to turn, set *or* bend. *Braquer un canon*, to level *or* point a cannon.

Bras, brâ, s. m. arm; elbow *or* arm (*of a chair;*) claws (*of a lobster;*) fore-leg (*of a horse;*) handle, sconce; arm *or* power; courage. *Demeurer les bras croisés*, to stand with one's arms across, be idle. *Se jeter entre les bras de quelqu'un*, to cast one's self upon another for protection. *Vivre de ses bras*, to live by one's labour. *A force de bras*, by main strength. *Il avait le bras retroussé jusqu'au coude*, he had his sleeve turned up to the elbow. *Il a une grande famille sur les bras*, he has a great family to maintain. *Avoir de grandes affaires sur les bras*, to have great concerns in hand. *Avoir beaucoup de créanciers sur les bras*, to have many duns at one's heels. *S'attirer un puissant ennemi sur les bras*, to draw a powerful enemy upon one's back. *J'ai sur les bras un puissant ennemi*, I have to do with a powerful enemy. *Il me jette toutes ses forces sur les bras*, he turns all his forces against me. *Tendre les bras à quelqu'un*, to be ready to help, relieve, assist *or* protect one; to offer one aid *or* protection. *Prêter son bras à quelqu'un*, to lend one assistance *or* help. *C'est mon bras droit*, he is my right hand *or* the greatest help I have. *Je veux avoir les bras cassés, si*, I will be burned *or* hanged, if. *Bras dessus, bras dessous*, arm in arm.

Bras, Mar. brace. *Grands bras* or *bras de la grande vergue*, main braces. *Bras de la vergue sèche*, cross-jack braces. *Bras de misaine*, fore braces. *Bras du petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant braces. *Bras du grand perroquet*, main top-gallant braces. *Bras du petit perroquet volant*, fore top-gallant royal braces. *Bras du grand perroquet volant*, main top-gallant royal braces. *Bras de la perruche*, mizen top-gallant braces. *Faux bras*, preventer braces. *Bras de l'ancre*, arms of the anchor. *Bras d'un aviron*, loom of an oar. *Bras du vent*, weather-braces. *Bras de*

sous le vent, lee-braces. *Bras de mer* or *de rivière*, arm of the sea *or* of a river. *Petit bras de mer*, inlet of the sea. *Faire bon bras*, to round in the weather-braces (when the wind draws aft.) V. *Brasser*.

Braser, v. a. to braze, solder.

Brasier, brâ-zîâ, s. m. brisk clear fire of coals *or* wood; pan for coals, brasier; fire, burning flame, great heat.

Brasiller, brâ-zî-îâ, v. a. to broil upon charcoal. *Faire brasiller des pêches*, to broil peaches.

Brasque, s. f. mixture of clay and pounded charcoal for the inside of furnaces.

Brassage, s. m. coining *or* minting of money. *Droit de brassage*, coinage.

* Brassard, brâ-sâr, s. m. piece of armour for the arm; leather-cuff *or* bracer.

Brasse, brâs, s. f. fathom, six feet.

Brassée, brâ-sê, s. f. arm-full.

Brasser, brâ-sâ, v. a. to brew; to mix together (metals;) to brew, plot, hatch, contrive, imagine or devise. *Brasser*, v. a. Mar. to brace. *Brasser les voiles à culer*, to back the sails. *Brasse tout à culer*, lay all flat aback. *Brasser carré*, to square the yards. *Brasse carré derrière*, square the after yards. *Brasse à contre devant*, brace about the head yards. *Brasse au vent*, brace to, *also* haul in the weather braces. *Brasse sous le vent le grand luenier*, haul in the lee main and main top sail braces. *Brasse en pointe les vergues de perroquet*, point the top-gallant yards to the wind. *Brasse bâbord*, haul in the larboard braces. *Brasse tribord*, haul in the starboard braces.

Brasserie, brâs-rî, s. f. brew-house.

Brasseu-r, se, brâ-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. brewer.

Brasseyage, s. m. Mar. inner quarters of a yard (between the shrouds.)

Brassiage, s. m. Mar. depth of water.

Brassières, brâ-siêr, s. f. pl. tight waist for a child *or* a woman.

Brassin, brâ-sin, s. m. brewer's copper.

Bravache, brâ-vâsh, s. m. bully, hector, braggadocio, swaggerer.

Bravade, brâ-vâd, s. f. bravado, hectoring.

Brave, brâv, adj. brave, stout, valiant, courageous; fine, spruce, gallant.

Brave, s. m. brave man, stout man, gallant man, man of courage, bully, bravo. *Faire le brave*, to carry it high.

Bravement, brâv-mên, adv. valiantly, bravely, stoutly; finely, adroitly.

Braver, brâ-vâ, v. a. to brave, dare, bully.

Braverie, brâv-rî, s. f. fineness, fine clothes.

Bravoure, brâ-vôor, s. f. bravery, valour, courage; achievement.

Braye, s. f. Mar. coat of stuff, tarred canvass, coat of a mast, *etc.* *Braye du gouvernail*, rudder coat.

Brayé, e, adj. pitched, done over with pitch and tar, *etc.*

Brayement, V. *Braiment*.

Brayer, bre-yâ, v. a. Mar. to pay *or* pitch, to pay with hot melted pitch (speaking of seams, planks,) *etc.*

Brayer, brâ-yâ, s. m. truss; brail *or* pan-*hawk*.)

s. m. pl. tackle-ropes.

Brayette, brâ-yêt, s. f. fore-flap of a pair of breeches. Cod-pieces.

Bréant, brê-ên, s. m. green finch *or* kind of little bird with a big short beak.

*Brébiage, s. m. tax on sheep.

Brebis, brê-bî, s. f. sheep, ewe. *Brebis galeuse*, a person of corrupted manners, scab-by sheep.

Brèche, brêsh, s. f. breach; notch, gap; breach, prejudice, damage, diminution.

Brèche-dent, adj. that has lost one *or* more of the fore teeth, toothless.

Brechet, s. m. brisket, breast.

Brecin, s. m. iron-hook.

Bredindin, s. m. Mar. garnet, (small tackle affixed to the main stay in French ships.)

Bredouille, brê-dôol, s. f. lurch (at back-gammon.) *Etre en bredouille*, to be put to a nonplus, be beside one's self. *Sortir bredouille d'un lieu*, to leave a place without having been able to do what one had intended.

Bredouillement, brê-dôol-mên, s. m. stuttering, mumbling.

Bredouiller, brê-dôo-îâ, v. n. to stammer, stutter, mumble.

Bredouilleu-r, se, brê-dôo-îêur, îêuz, s. m. & f. stammerer, stutterer.

Bref, Brève, brêf, brêv, adj. brief, short. *En bref*, adv. in a short time, shortly, briefly. *Bref*, adv. in short, to cut *or* be short.

Bref, s. m. brief *or* pope's letter; *also* church-calendar for the order of divine service.

Bregin, s. m. Mar. kind of net with narrow meshes.

Brehaigne, brê-êgn, adj. f. Ex. *Biche brehaigne*, barren hind. *Brehaigne*, barren woman.

Brelan *or* Breland, brê-lên, s. m. kind of game at cards; gaming-house *or* ordinary; pair-royal (*three cards of the same suit.*)

Brelander, brê-lên-dâ, v. n. to game, be a gamester (*at cards.*)

Brelandier, e, brê-lên-dîâ, dîêr, s. m. & f. gamester, gambler (*at cards.*)

Brelandinier, e, s. m. & f. dealer who sells in stalls.

Brelic-Breloque *or* Brelique-Breloque, adv. heedlessly, carelessly.

Brelle, s. f. raft.

Breloque, brê-lôk, s. f. toy, gewgaw.

Breluche, s. f. threaden and worsted stuff.

Brême, brêm, s. f. bream, a fresh-water fish.

Bren, V. *Bran*.

Breneu-r, se, brê-nêu, nêuz, adj. beshitten, beshit, befouled.

Brésil, brê-zîl, s. m. Brazil; *also* Brazil-wood.

Brésiller, brê-zî-îâ, v. a. to dye with Brazil; *also* to cut into small pieces.

Brésillet, s. m. inferior sort of Brazil-wood.

Bresse, s. f. Bresse, now the department of Ain (in France;) *also* Brescia (a city of Italy.)

Bretagne, s. f. Britanny (in France.) *Grande-Bretagne*, Great Britain. *Neveu à la mode de Bretagne*, cousin once removed.

Bretailler, brê-tâ-îâ, v. n. to be quarrelsome.

Bretailleur, brê-tâ-lêur, s. m. quarrelsome fellow.

Bretauder, brê-tô-dâ, v. a. to crop a horse's ears, cut one's hair too short.

Bretelle, brê-têl, s. f. strap, handle of a dorser *or* pannier. *Bretelles*, gallowses (*of pantaloons, etc.*)

Brette, brêt, s. f. rapier, long sword.

Bretté, e, adj. notched, indented, jagged *or* toothed like a saw.

Betteler, v. a. to cut stones with a tooth-tool.

Bretter, v. n. to be always quarrelling and fighting.

Bretteur, brê-têur, s. m. bully, hector, quarrelsome fellow.

Betture, brê-tûr, s. f. teeth *or* dents of some tools.

Breuiller, v. a. Mar. to clue up the sails.

Brève, s. f. (*or syllabe brève*) short syllable.

Brèvement, V. *Brièvement.*

Brevet, brê-vê, s. m. writ, brief of the crown, commission *or* warrant of an officer; indenture; bill of lading; charm *or* spell.

Bréveté, V. *Briéveté.*

Brévetaire, s. m. bearer of the king's warrant for a church preferment.

Breveter, v. a. to grant a warrant.

Bréviaire, brê-vlêr, s. m. breviary. *Etre au bout de son bréviaire*, to be at one's wit's end; brevier (*type.*)

Breuvage, brêu-vâz, s. m. drink, beverage, *also* mixture of equal parts of wine and water for the crew on board French ships to drink during an action; potion; drench.

Bribe, brîb, s. f. piece *or* lunch of bread; scrap; scraps *or* broken victuals.

Bricole, brî-kôl, s. f. bricole, rebound of a ball at tennis, back stroke at billiards; kind of net; strap *or* thong of leather. *Donner des bricoles à quelqu'un*, to impose upon one, sell him a bargain. *De bricole*, adv. (*indirectement*) indirectly. *Bricole*, Mar. uneasy rolling of a ship.

Bricoler, brî-kô-lâ, v. n. to pass a ball, toss sideways; *also* to play fast and loose.

Bride, brîd, s. f. bridle; string (*of a cap, etc.*) stay; loop; bar. *La main de la bride*, the left hand. *A bride abattue* or *à toute bride*, full speed. *Aller bride en main dans une affaire*, to carry on a business prudently, act with deliberation. *Travailler bride en main*, to work with deliberation, make no more haste than good speed. *Tenir la bride haute à quelqu'un*, to keep one short *or* under, keep a strict hand over one. *Tenir en bride*, to bridle *or* curb, keep in *or* under. *Tourner bride*, to turn back *or* short, wheel about. *Lâcher la bride à quelqu'un* or *Mettre à quelqu'un la bride sur le cou*, to leave one to himself, let one take his own course. *Lâcher la bride à ses passions*, to indulge *or* gratify one's passions. *Un cheval fort en bride*, a hard-mouthed horse. *Bride à veau*, sham, foolish *or* silly reason.

Bridé, e, adj. bridled. *La bécasse est bridée*, he is caught, the bubble is trapped. *Oison bridé*, silly creature.

Brider, brî-dâ, v. a. to bridle, put on a bridle; to rein in, curb, keep under, keep in; to tie fast. *Brider le nez à quelqu'un*, to hit *or* strike over the face. *Ce cheval ne se laisse point brider*, that horse will not be bridled, will not endure a bridle.

Brider, v. a. Mar. to snap, seize, swift in, span in. *Brider les haubans*, to swift in the rigging. *Brider les haubans pour en frapper le trélingage*, to span in the rigging for seizing on the cat harping legs.

Bridoir, brî-dwâr, s. m. bridle, chincloth.

Bridon, brî-don, s. m. snaffle *or* break.

Brief, Briève, brî-êf, êv, adj brief, short. *Une bonne et brième justice*, a good and quick despatch of justice. *Ajournement à trois briefs jours*, three days adjournment.

Brièvement, brî-êv-mên, adv. briefly, in a few words, in short, compendiously.

Brièveté, brî-êv-tâ, s. f. brevity, shortness.

Brife, s. f. a large piece of bread.

Brifer, v. a. to eat greedily, devour, claw off the victuals.

Brifeu-r, se, s. m. & f. greedy eater, ravenous feeder.

Brig, V. *Brigantin.*

Brigade, brî-gâd, s. f. brigade; company *or* troop; gang (*of robbers.*)

Brigadier, brî-gâ-dîâ, s. m. brigadier. *Brigadier*, Mar. bow-man (of a boat.)

Brigand, brî-gân, s. m. brigand, robber, highwayman.

Brigandage, brî-gân-dâz, s. m. robbery, highway-robbery, depredation.

Brigander, brî-gân-dâ, v. n. to rob, go on the highway.

Brigandin, s. m. brigandine.

Brigantin, brî-gân-tin, s. m. brigantine, brig. V. *Baume.*

Brigittin, e, s. m. & f. monk *or* nun of St. Bridget.

Brignole, brî-gnôl, s. f. sort of plums.

Brignon, V. *Brugnon.*

Brigue, brîg, s. f. canvassing, soliciting, making interest; brigue, party, cabal, faction.

Briguer, brî-gâ, v. a. to put up *or* canvass *or* stand *or* make interest for. *Briguer une charge*, to stand for an office, to sue, make interest for a place.

Briguer, brî-geûr, s. m. candidate.

Brillamment, brî-lâ-mên, adv. in a brilliant manner.

Brillant, e, adj. brilliant, shining, sparkling, glittering, bright. *Cheval brillant*, fine *or* stately horse. *Esprit brillant*, sparkling wit. *Humeur brillante et enjouée*, brisk and lively humour.

Brillant, brî-lên, s. m. brightness, splendour; a brilliant. *Il n'a point de brillant*, he is not smart, he is dull. *Elle a un brillant d'esprit qui enchante tout le monde*, she has sparkling wit that charms every body.

Brillanter, brî-lên-tâ, v. a. to cut into angles (*a diamond.*)

Briller, brî-lâ, v. n. to shine, sparkle, glitter *or* glister, be bright *or* sparkling, *etc.*

Brimbale, brin-bâl, s. f. Mar. brake *or* handle of a pump.

Brimbaler, brin-bâ-lâ, v. a. to swing. *Brimbaler les cloches*, to ring, set the bells a ringing.

Brimborion, brin-bô-rîon, s. f. bauble, gewgaw, toy.

Brin, brin, s. m. bit, piece; sprig, shoot; slip *or* blade; twist. *Bois de brin*, round wood. *Cordon de trois brins de soie*, hat-band of three silken twists *Un brin de paille.*

straw. *Brin d'estoc*, quarter staff, long stick. *Brin à brin*, by little and little, piece-meal, bit by bit.

Brin, Mar. sample. *Le premier brin*, the prime of the hemp. *Le second brin*, the combings of the hemp.

*Brinde, brind, s. f. health, toast.

Brindille, s. f. a little bough.

Bringuebale, s. f. Mar. V. *Brimbale*.

Brioche, brî-ôsh, s. f. sort of cake.

Brioine, s. f. Bryony, white-vine.

Brion, brî-on, s. m. moss on trees.

Brion, Mar. fore-foot.

Brique, brîk, s. f. brick.

Briquet, brî-kê, s. m. steel (for a tinder-box.)

Briquetage, brîk-tâж, s. m. brick work; *also* imitation of brick work.

Briqueter, brîk-tâ, v. a. to imitate, make brick work.

Briqueterie, brîk-tê-rî, s. f. brick-kiln, *also* brick-making.

Briquetier, brîk-tîâ, s. m. brick-maker.

Bris, brîs, s. m. breaking open. *Bris de prison*, breaking out of prison. *Bris*, Mar. wreck. *Droit de bris*, the admiralty of a sea-coast.

Brisant, brî-zên, s. m. rock, shelf, brisans, breakers.

Briscambille, s. f. a sort of game at cards.

Brise, brîz, s. f. Mar. breeze, gale of wind. *Nous eûmes la brise des premiers*, we had the first of the breeze. *Brise du large*, sea-breeze, sea-turn. *Brise de terre*, land-breeze, land-turn. *Brise carabinée*, stiff breeze *or* stiff gale. *Brises folles*, baffling winds. *Brise molle*, light breeze. *Brise réglée*, steady breeze.

Brisé, e, adj. broken, bruised, beaten in pieces, *etc.* V. *Briser*. *Armes brisées*, coat of arms rebated *or* diminished. *Lit brisé*, folding-bed. *Chaise brisée*, folding-chair. *Porte brisée*, folding-door. *Carrosse brisé*, landau. *Vaisseau brisé*, a ship wrecked.

Brise-cou, brîz-kôo, s. m. steep stair-case, break-neck stair-case.

Brisées, brî-zâ, s. f. pl. boughs cast in the deer's way. *Revenir sur les brisées* or *reprendre les brisées*, to resume one's former discourse. *Suivre les brisées* or *marcher sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to follow one's steps, imitate one. *Aller* or *marcher sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to interfere with one.

Brise-glace, brîz-glâs, s. m. starlings (to break the ice at the piers of bridges.)

Brise-image, s. m. & f. image breaker, iconoclast.

Brisement, brîz-mên, s. m. breaking *or* dashing of the waves. *Brisement de cœur*, rending of the heart, repentance, contrition.

Briser, brî-zâ, v. a. to break, bruise *or* beat in pieces. *Briser*, v. n. to break *or* split. *Ils sont brisés ensemble*, they are fallen out. *Brisons-là*, let us break off there, no more of that.

Se briser, v. r. to break, be very brittle; *also* to fold up. *Table qui se brise*, folding-table. *Se briser* (*parlant d'un vaisseau*) to suffer wreck.

Brise-vent, brîz-vên, s. m. shelter (from the wind.)

Briseur, brî-zeur, s. m. breaker. *Briseur d'images*, image-breaker. *Briseur de sel*, salt-offices.

Brisoir, brî-zwâr, s. m. brake for flax.

Brisque, s. f. a sort of game (at cards.)

Brisure, brî-zûr, s. f. fracture, separation; rebatement (in heraldry.)

Britannique, brî-tân-nîk, adj. British, Britannick.

Broc, brô, s. m. great leathern jack, large tin or wooden pitcher iron-hooped; great jug. *Broc, spit. *De broc en bouche*, hot from the spit.

Brocanter, brô-kân-tâ, v. n. to deal in pictures, medals, curiosities, etc.

Brocanteur, se, brô-kân-teur, teuz. s m. & f. seller of curiosities, etc.

Brocard, brô-kâr, s. m. nipping jest, taunt, scoff; a brocket.

Brocarder, brô-kâr-dâ, v. a. to jest upon, jeer, nip *or* taunt, scoff.

Brocardeur, se, brô-kâr-deur, deuz, s. m. & f. one that gives dry rubs or wipes, taunter.

Brocart, s. m. brocade.

Brocatelle, brô-kâ-têl, s. f. kind of stuff like brocade, *also* kind of variegated marble, kind of linsey-woolsey, made in Flanders.

Broccoli, V. *Brocoli*.

Brochant, adj. m. (in heraldry) across the escutcheon, over-all. *Brochant sur le tout*, more than all the rest. V. *also Brocher*.

Broche, brôsh, s. f. spit; faucet, tap; (to hang candles on) stick; peg; needle to knit with; tusk *or* tush. *Mettre la viande à la broche*, to spit the meat. *Mettre une futaille en broche*, to broach a vessel. *Drap à double broche*, drab.

Brochée, brô-shâ, s. f. spit-full.

Brocher, brô-shâ, v. a. to work with gold, silk, etc.; to knit; to stitch (a book,) to peg, to fasten (shoes.) *Brocher un clou*, to strike a nail into a horse's foot. *Brocher*, to do in a hurry *or* in a trice.

Brochet, brô-shê, s. m. pike, jack.

Brocheter, v. n. Mar. to extend over a plank a small line to which a number of small sticks are fastened at equal distances, in order to work it to a proper shape, so as to fay to the next plank, the necessary measures being marked on each of the sticks.

Brocheton, brôsh-ton, s. m. small pike, pickerel.

Brochette, brô-shêt, s. f. wooden skewer.

Brocheur, se, s. m. & f. stitcher (of books.)

Brochoir, brô-shwâr, s. m. smith's shoeing hammer.

Brochure, brô-shûr, s. f. pamphlet, stitched book.

Brocoli, brô-kô-lî, s. m. brocoli; young cabbage-sprouts.

Brode, adj. f. black, swarthy, sun-burnt, tawny.

Brodé, e, adj. embroidered, *etc.* *Melon brodé*, streaked melon.

Brodequin, brôd-kin, s. m. buskin.

Brodequin, (sort of torture,) boots.

Broder, brô-dâ, v. a. to embroider; to spot (gauze) to embellish, set off. *Vous brodez comme il faut*, you romance, you flourish.

Broderie, brôd-rî, s. f. embroidery, embellishment (of a story.) *Parterre en broderie* or *de broderie*, parterre with knots *or* figures.

Brodeur, se, brô-deur, deuz, s. m. & f. embroiderer; (of gauze) spotter; romancer.

Bronos, s. f. a sort of plant.

Bronchade, bron-shâd, s. f. *or* **Bronchement**, s. m. stumbling, tripping, failure.

Broncher, bron-shâ, v. a. to stumble, trip; (*manquer, hésiter en prêchant*, etc.) to hesitate, be put out. *Cheval qui broncha*, a stumbling-horse.

Bronches, s. f. pl. those vessels of the lungs which receive the air.

Bronchial, e, adj. bronchial.

Bronchocèle, s. m. bronchocele.

Bronchotomie, s. f. bronchotomy.

Bronze, bronz, s. m. bronze; *figure de bronze*, brazen-figure, bronze. *Cheval de bronze*, brazen-horse.

Bronzer, bron-zâ, v. a. to paint the colour of bronze, paint dark brown; to colour *or* dye black (leather.)

Broquard, V. *Brocard.*

Broquart, s. m. brocket.

Broquette, brô-kêt, s. f. tack, small nail.

Brossailles, V. *Broussailles.*

Brosse, brôs, s. f. brush, pencil. *Brosse à goudron*, tar-brush.

Brosser, brô-sâ, v. a. to brush, rub with a brush.

Brosser, v. n. to run through woods *or* bushes, brush along.

Brossier, s. m. brush-maker.

Brou, s. m. green shell *or* burr of nuts.

Brouée, brôo-â, s. f. fog, mist, rime.

Brouet, brôo-ê, s. m. milk-porridge, gruel, thin broth. *Brouet d'andouille*, broth of chitterlings. *La chose s'est en allée en brouet d'andouille*, it is all come to nothing.

Brouette, brôo-êt, s. f. wheel-barrow, paltry coach; *also* sort of a two wheeled chair drawn by one man.

Brouetter, brôo-ê-tâ, v. a. to carry in a wheel-barrow *or* paltry coach.

Brouetteur, brôo-ê-têur, s. m. one that draws a two-wheeled chair.

Brouettier, brôo-ê-tîâ, s. m. wheel-barrow-man.

Brouhaha, brô-â-â, s. m. noise of clapping, applause.

***Brouillamini**, brôo-îâ-mî-nî, s. m. disorder, confusion, that has neither head nor tail.

Brouillard, brôo-îâr, s. m. mist, fog; day-book, waste-book.

Brouillard, adj. m. Ex. *Papier brouillard*, blotting *or* sinking paper.

Brouille, s. f. quarrel, falling out.

Brouillement, brôo-îâ-mên, s. m. mixing together *or* confounding. *Brouillement de couleurs*, mixing *or* confounding of colours.

Brouiller, brôo-îâ, v. a. to jumble, shuffle, blend, mix together; to put out, perplex, confound, puzzle; to embroil, confuse, disorder; to set at variance, cause a division, set together by the ears; to disturb *or* embroil, make a stir *or* cause an insurrection in (the state;) to turn, derange (the brain;) to blot (paper,) waste by scribbling. *Brouiller les cartes*, to create confusion, cause a misunderstanding.

Brouiller, v. n. to shuffle. *Se brouiller*, v. r. to confound *or* perplex one's self, be put out. *Se brouiller avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with one. *Le temps se brouille*, the sky begins to be overcast.

Brouillerie, brôo-îâ-rî, s. f. broil, troubles, disturbance, discontent; *also* falling out, quarrel; *and* small trinket.

Brouillon, s. m. foul copy; day-book, waste-book; busy-body, intermeddler, shuffling *or* pragmatical fellow.

Brouillon, ne, brôo-îâ-lon, îâ-lôn, adj. shuffling, busy-body. *Humeur brouillonne*, shuffling-humour.

Brouir, brôo-îr, v. a. to blast.

***Brouissement**, s. m. rattling.

Brouissure, brôo-î-sûr, s. f. blast, mildew.

Broussailles, s. f. pl. briars, thorns, brambles, bushes, thicket; *also* little loose sticks.

Broussin, s. m. excrescence on a maple tree.

Brout, brôo, s. m. browse-wood; (of nuts) green shell. *Aller au brout*, to go a browsing. V. *Cordage.*

Brouter, brôo-tâ, v. a. to browse, bite *or* nibble off the sprigs, grass *or* leaves; *also* to feed on.

Broutilles, brôo-tîl, s. f. pl. sprigs, browse-wood, brush-wood; *also* things of no value.

Broye *or* **Broie**, s. f. brake (for hemp.)

Broyement, brwây-mên, s. m. grinding, beating small, *etc.*

Broyer, brwâ-yâ, v. a. to grind, bray, beat small, pound, bruise. *Broyer l'encre* (in printing) to bray the ink.

Broyeur, brwâ-yêur, s. m. grinder, pounder, one who mixes colours for painting. *Broyeur d'ocre*, post dauber.

Broyon, brwâ-yon, s. m. mullar.

Bru, brû, s. f. son's wife, daughter-in-law.

Bruant, brû-ên, s. m. yellow-hammer, ring.

Brugnole, V. *Brignolle.*

Brugnon, brû-gnon, s. m. nectarine.

Bruine, brûîn, s. f. rime, drizzling rain.

Bruiné, e, adj. blasted by frost.

Bruiner, brûî-nâ, v. a. to drizzle.

Bruire, brû-îr, v. n. to make a noise, rustle, rattle, roar.

Bruissement, brû-îs-mên, s. m. rustling noise, roaring, rattling.

Bruit, brûî, s. m. noise; rattling; clashing; chattering *or* gnashing; jerk *or* snapping; screaking (of a file;) bouncing *or* bounce; cracking *or* crack; stamping; creaking (of shoes *or* a door;) roaring *or* raging; sound, resounding; noise, buzz, din; noise, name, eclat, fame, repute, reputation; bruit, rumour, news-report, common fame, common talk; uproar, sedition, insurrection; quarrel, dispute, variance. *Avoir bruit ensemble*, to fall out, be at variance. *A grand bruit*, adv. with great bustle. *A petit bruit*, adv. without ostentation, silently, softly. *Le bruit court*, it is said.

Brulant, te, adj. burning, scorching; *also* hot, burning hot; (*de désir* or *d'envie*, etc.) eager, earnest, ardent.

Brulé, e, adj. burnt, burnt up, burnt down, *etc.* *Avoir le teint brûlé*, to be tanned *or* sun-burnt. *Cerveau brûlé, cervelle brûlée*, enthusiast, fanatick.

Brulé, s. m. burning. *Je sens le brûlé*, I smell something burnt. *Chose qui sent le brûlé*, thing that smells as if it were burnt.

Brulement, brûl-mên, s. m. burning *or* setting on fire.

Bruler, brû-lâ, v. a. to burn, consume by fire; to scald; to blast; to burn, scorch, parch; to set on fire. *A brûle-pourpoint*, adv. very close. *Il l'a tiré à brûle-pourpoint*, he shot

him with a gun close to his breast. *C'est un raisonnement à brûle-pourpoint*, it is a home argument, an invincible argument. *Brûler des amorces*, Mar. to let off powder in small quantities, as night-signals, in lieu of false-fires.

Brûler, v. n. to burn, be on fire *or* all in flames; be inflamed; to be impatient, to long with great impatience; to consume away by degrees, pine away. *Se brûler*, v. r. to burn one's self, be on fire *or* burning. *Se brûler à la chandelle*, to throw one's self into danger, burn one's fingers.

Bruleur, brû-lêur, s. m. incendiary.

Brule-gueule, s. m. short pipe.

Brulot, brû-lô, s. m. fire-ship, *also* food exceeding hot with salt *or* pepper, high seasoned dish, incendiary letter, incendiary fellow *or* firebrand, and the ancient machine, pyrobolus.

Brulure, brû-lûr, s. f. burn *or* burning, scald *or* scalding; *also* blast (of plants.)

Brumal, e, brû-mâl, adj. winterly, wintry, that comes in the winter.

Brume, brûm, s. f. thick fog *or* mist.

Brumeu-x, se, adj. V. *Embrumé*.

Brun, e, brun, brûn, adj. brown, dark, dun, dusky. *Bai-brun*, V. *Bai*.

Brun, s. m. brown man; brown colour.

Brune, s. f. brown maid *or* woman. *Sur la brune*, in the dusk of the evening.

Brunelle, s. f. self-heal (plant.)

Brunet, brû-nê, s. m. brown *or* dark youth.

Brunette, brû-nêt, s. f. brown girl *or* woman; kind of dark brown stuff; love ballad.

Brunir, brû-nîr, v. a. to burnish, polish *or* brighten; to make brown *or* dark. *Brunir*, v. n. *se brunir*, v. r. to grow brown *or* dark.

Brunissage, brû-nî-sâz, s. m. burnishing, polishing.

Brunisseu-r, se, brû-nî-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. burnisher.

Brunissoir, brû-nî-swâr, s. m. burnisher, burnishing-stick.

Brunissure, s. f. polish of the horns of stags, etc.

Brusc, s. m. butcher's broom.

Bruse, brûz, s. m. knee holly, a butcher's broom.

Brusque, brûsk, adj. blunt, harsh, rough, hare-brained, over-hasty, sudden.

Brusquement, brûsk-mên, adv. bluntly, harshly, roughly, hastily, suddenly.

Brusquer, brûs-kâ, v. a. to be short or blunt or sharp with, attack with violence, take by storm; *also* to do in haste *or* unexpectedly, affront.

Brusquerie, brûsk-rî, s. f. bluntness, blunt action, roughness, rough way of proceeding.

Brut, e, brût, adj. (the *t* is pronounced in the masculine,) rough, unpolished, unhewed; brute, void of reason. *Bois brut*, timber in the rough. *Du sucre brut*, brown sugar.

Brutal, e, brû-tâl, adj. brutish, beastly; *also* fierce, passionate, rude. *Un brutal, une brutale*, s. m. & f. a brutish person, a brute, person given over to brutish pleasures, a churl, a clown, a clownish woman, passionate person, rash *or* blunt *or* hair-brained *or* inconsiderate person.

Brutalement, brû-tâl-mên, adv. brutishly, beastly, clownishly, passionately, rashly, inconsiderately, hand over head, bluntly.

Brutaliser, brû-tâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to treat rudely, use roughly, abuse (by words only.)

*Brutaliser, v. n. to enjoy *or* take brutish pleasures.

Brutalité, brû-tâ-lî-tâ, s. f. brutality, brutishness, beastliness, clownishness, rashness, inconsideration, *also* abusive *or* outrageous language.

*Brute, s. f. brute, brute beast.

Brutier, s. m. bird of prey that cannot be tamed.

Bruxelles, (pronounced *Brusselles*) Brussels.)

Bruyant, e, brûî-yên, yênt, adj. (from *Bruire*) blustering, roaring, thundering, obstreperous, noisy.

Bruyère, bru-yèr, s. f. sweet broom *or* heath. *Campagne couverte de bruyère*, heath.

Bryoine, s. f. bryony.

Bu, e, adj. drunk, drunk out. V. *Boire*.

Buanderie, bû-ên-drî, s. f. place for washing (with lie.)

Buandier, e, bû-ên-diâ, diêr, s. m. & f. washer-man *or* washer-woman.

Bube, bûb, s. f. pimple, pustule.

Buberon, s. m. sucking-bottle; (of a cruet) spout.

Bubon, bû-bon, s. m. bubo, blotch, pestilential sore.

Bubonocèle, s. m. bubonocele.

Buccal, e, adj. of *or* belonging to the mouth.

Bucchante, s. f. sort of plant.

Buccin, s. m. kind of shell like a horn *or* paper roll in form of a cone.

Buccinateur, s. m. trumpeter; *also* muscle which laterally occupies the space between the two jaws.

Buccine, s. f. kind of trumpet.

Bucentaure, s. m. bucentaur (great ship used by the Venetians in the ceremony of marrying the sea.)

Buche, bûsh, s. f. billet, log; sot, block-head, dull-pated fellow. *Il ne se remue non plus qu'une bûche*, he moves no more than a post.

Bûche, Mar. buss, herring buss.

Bucher, bû-shâ, s. m. wood-pile, funeral pile; *also* wood-house.

Bucher, v. n. to fell wood, cut down trees.

Bucheron, bûsh-ron, s. m. wood cleaver, feller of wood.

Buchette, bû-shêt, s. f. small stick.

Bucolique, bû-kô-lîk, adj. bucolick, pastoral.

Bucolique, s. f. bucolick, pastoral poem.

Buée, s. f. lie for washing.

Buffet, bû-fê, s. m. buffet, cupboard; *also* service of plate. *Buffet d'orgues*, organ-case, *also* little organ.

Buffle, bûfl, s. m. buffle, buffalo; *also* buff-skin *and* buff-coat. *Un gros buffle*, *un vrai buffle*, a great fool *or* blockhead.

Bufflettin, s. m. a young buffalo.

Bugalet, s. m. sort of small vessel *or* bark.

Bugle, s. f. (*sort of plant*) bugle.

Buglose, s. f. bugloss (*kitchen herb.*)

Buire, bûîr, s. f. flagon or great pot.

Buis, bûî, s. m. box-tree, box; we say *menton de buis*, prominent elevated chin. *Donner le buis à quelque chose*, to burnish *or* polish *or* finish a thing.

Buisson, bûî-son, s. m. bush, tree that grows with a bush head, bushy dwarf-tree, bush, thicket *or* covert, *and* thicket *or* grove.

Buissonneu-x, se, adj. full of thickets groves.

Buissonnier, e, bûl-sô-nlâ, nlèr, adj. Ex. *Lapin buissonnier*, rabbit that lives in a thicket. *Faire l'école buissonnière*, to play the truant.

Bulbe, bâlb, s. f. bulb, bulbous root, scallion.

Bulbeu-x, se, bûl-bêu, bêuz, adj. bulbous.

Bullaire, bûl-lèr, s. m. collection of the Pope's bulls.

Bulle, bûl, s. f. bull, letter from the Pope; bubble (*of air or water.*)

Bullé, e, adj. in due form, authentic.

Bulletin, bûl-tin, s. m. vote, ballot; (*to lodge soldiers*) billet; bulletin, daily report; certificate (*given to a French sailor.*)

Bulteau, bûl-tô, s. m. tree, the top of which is cut in the form of a bowl.

Bupreste, s. f. winged insect that has a sting like the bee.

Buraliste, bû-râ-lîst, s. m. receiver of duties.

Burat, bû-râ, s. m. coarse sort of woollen-stuff.

Buraté, e, bû-râ-tâ, adj. of a coarse kind.

Bure, bûr, s. f. coarse woollen-cloth; shaft of a mine.

Bureau, bû-rô, s. m. coarse woollen-stuff; board, table; (*table sur laquelle on compte de l'argent, sur laquelle on met des papiers*) counter, desk; office; factory; court, jurisdiction; audience, hearing of causes; court, bench, judges; committee; bureau, scrutoire. *Bureau d'addresses*, office of intelligence; *also* prating gossip. *Paris est le grand bureau des merveilles*, Paris is the place of wonders. *Connoître* or *savoir l'air du bureau*, to know how a cause is likely to be determined, to know how matters stand. *L'air du bureau n'est pas pour vous*, the cause is likely to go against you. *Prendre l'air du bureau*, to inquire how matters stand.

Burette, bû-rêt, s. f. little flagon to put the wine and water in for the celebration of mass; *also* little cruet for oil.

Burgau, s. m. the finest sort of mother of pearl.

Burin, bû-rin, s. m. burine, graver.

Burin, Mar. sort of a large toggel.

Buriner, bû-rî-nâ, v. a. to engrave.

Burlesque, bûr-lêsk, adj. burlesque, merry, jocose, comical.

Burlesque, s. m. burlesque.

Burlesquement, bûr-lêsk-mên, adv. comically, in a jocose manner.

Bursal, e, bûr-sâl, adj. pecuniary. *Edits bursaux*, money edicts.

Busart, s. m. a sort of bird of prey.

Busc, bûsk, s. m. busk.

Buse, bûz, s. f. buzzard; ninny, goose, simpleton, ignoramus. *On ne sauroit faire d'une buse un épervier*; one cannot make a dunce an able man.

Busquer, bûs-kâ, *fortune*, to seek one's fortune. *Busquer*, to put a busk in. *Se busquer*, to wear a busk. *Elle ne sort jamais qu'elle ne soit busquée*, she never goes out without a busk in her stays.

Busquière, bûs-kièr, s. f. hole in the stays to receive a busk; *also* stay-hook, *and* stomacher.

Buste, bûst, s. m. bust (*head and shoulders.*)

But, bû, s. m. butt, a mark to shoot at; aim, scope, end *or* design. *Frapper au but*, *toucher au but*, to hit the nail on the head. *But à but*, even hands, without any odds *Etre but à but*, to be even. *De but en blanc*, point blank; *also* roundly, plainly, openly, without any preamble, *and* bluntly, abruptly.

But, s. m. farrier's buttress.

Buté, e, adj. hit, aimed at, *etc. also* fixed, resolved.

Buter, v. a. to hit the mark; to aim. *Se buter*, v. r. to clash with one another. *Se buter à*, to be resolved *or* fixed upon.

Butin, bû-tin, s. m. booty; spoil, plunder, prize.

Butiner, bû-tî-nâ, v. a. to get a booty, pillage, plunder.

Butireu-x, se, adj. buttery, like butter

Butor, bû-tôr, s. m. bittern *or* bittour.

Butor, de, s. m. & f. great booby, lob, dull person.

Butte, bût, s. f. butt, bank, small rising ground, shooting at a but; mound of earth (*at the foot of a tree.*) *Etre en butte à*, to be exposed to.

Butter, bû-tâ, v. a. to raise a heap of earth round; *also* to prop with a buttress.

Buttière, s. f. kind of gun to shoot for prizes.

Buvable, bû-vâbl, adj. fit to drink, drinkable.

Buveau, s. m. bevel.

Buvetier, bûv-tîâ, s. m. master of a tavern *or* ale-house, publican.

Buvette, bû-vêt, s. f. tavern *or* ale-house; *also* a sort of tavern *or* victualling house in the court of judicature at Paris; drinking.

Buveu-r, se, bû-vêur, vêuz, s. m. & f. drinker, toper, tippler.

Buvotter, bû-vô-tâ, v. n. to sip, drink a little at a time and often, tipple.

Buye. V. *Buire.*

Buze. V. *Buse.*

C.

C, sâ, s. m. 3*d letter of the French alphabet.*

Ca, sâ, adv. hither, here. *Çà et là*, this way and that way, up and down. *Qui çà, qui là*, some one way, some another. *De-çà*, this side *or* on this side. *De de-çà*, of this side, of these parts. *En-de-çà, au-de-çà, par-de-çà*, this side, on this side. *Au-de-çà du Rhin*, on this side the Rhine. *En çà*, (*style de palais*) to this time. *Depuis deux ans en çà*, this time two years, two years ago.

Ca, interj. come on, come.

Cabale, kâ-bâl, s. f. (*tradition among the Jews*) cabal. Cabal, party, combination, confederacy, faction; set, gang; club, company, society.

Cabalé, e, adj. got by caballing.

Cabaler, kâ-bâ-lâ, v. n. to cabal, combine, conspire together.

Cabaleur, kâ-bâ-lêur, s. m. caballer.

Cabaliste, kâ-bâ-lîst, s. m. Jewish cabalist; *also* (*but only in Languedoc*) partner in trade.

Cabalistique, kâ-bâ-lîs-tîk, adj. cabalistick.

*Caban, s. m. sort of cloak.

Cabane, kâ-bân, s. f. cot, cottage, hut, thatched house; *also* cage for birds to brood

and flat bottomed covered boat *and* hoops of a tilt; cabin (*of a vessel.*)

Cabaner, kâ-bâ-nâ, v. a. Mar. to turn upside down (*applied to a boat.*)

Cabanon, s. m. a little hut.

Cabaret, kâ-bâ-rê, s. m. tavern, publick-house; tea-table; (*plant*) asarabacca. *Cabaret à bière*, ale-house. *Cabaret à cidre*, cider-house.

Cabaretier, e, kâ-bâr-tîâ, tîer, s. m. & f. tavern-keeper, alehouse-keeper, publican.

Cabas, kâ-bâ, s. m. frail, basket made of rushes.

*Cabasset, s. m. slight kind of helmet.

Cabestan, kâ-bês-tên, s. m. Mar. capstan *or* capstern. *Grand cabestan, cabestan de l'arrière*, main capstern, after capstern. *Petit cabestan* or *cabestan d'avant*, jeer capstern. *Cabestan volant*, crab. *Mettre du monde au cabestan*, to man the capstern.

Cabillaud, kâ-bî-lô, s. m. a chub, haddock.

Cabille, s. f. hord, clan, tribe.

Cabillot, s. m. Mar. toggel; *also* wooden-pin (for belaying ropes.)

Cabinet, kâ-bî-nê, s. m. closet, study; cabinet, cabinet council. *Etre du cabinet*, to be of the cabinet council; cabinet, chest of drawers; arbour, bower; summer-house; wardrobe; house of office. *Un homme de cabinet*, a studious *or* bookish-man.

Cable, kâbl, s. m. Mar. cable. *Câbles de retenue*, two thick cables fastened to the forepart of a ship on the stocks when about to be launched, and which are cut at the moment she is to go off. V. *Tour.*

Cableau, kâ-blô, s. m. little cable. V. *Cablot.*

Cabler, kâ-blâ, v. a. to twist several threads into a cord, make cables. *Câbler de la ficelle*, to twist thread.

Cablot, s. m. Mar. cablet, painter, warp.

Caboche, kâ-bôsh, s. f. head; sort of hob-nail; old useless nail.

Cabochon, kâ-bô-shon, s. m. precious stone polished but not cut.

Cabotage, kâ-bô-tâz, s. m. Mar. coasting, art of coasting, coasting-trade.

Caboter, kâ-bô-tâ, v. n. Mar. to sail along the coast and trade from port to port.

Cabotier, kâ-bô-tîâ, s. m. coasting vessel.

Cabrer, kâ-brâ, v. n. *se cabrer*, v. r. to prance, irritate, rise upon the two hind feet, rear up; to start, fall *or* fly into a passion, be transported with anger, take head. *Ne lui dites pas cela, vous le ferez cabrer*, do not say that to him, you will make him fly into a passion. *Faire cabrer un cheval*, to make a horse rear up.

Cabri, kâ-brî, s. m. young kid.

Cabriole, kâ-brî-ôl, s. f. capriole, caper; goat-leap.

Cabrioler, kâ-brî-ô-lâ, v. n. to caper, cut capers. *Faire la cabriole*, to be hanged.

Cabriolet, kâ-brî-ô-lê, s. m. one horse-chaise.

Cabrioleur, kâ-brî-ô-lêur, s. m. caperer; one that cuts capers.

Cabrions, s. m. pl. Mar. quoins *or* wedges to secure guns in bad weather. *Mettre les cabrions à la batterie*, to quoin the guns.

Cabron, kâ-bron, s. m. kid, kid skin.

Cabus, kâ-bû, adj. m. headed. Ex. *Chou cabus*, headed cabbage.

Caca, kâ-kâ, s. m. nursery word for excrement of infants.

Cacade, kâ-kâd, s. f. evacuation; *also* sad balk, baffle. Ex. *Faire une cacade*, to be balked.

Cacalia, s. f. a sort of plant.

Cacao, kâ-kâ-ô, s. m. cocoa-nut.

Cacaoyer, kâ-kâ-ô-yâ, s. m. cocoa-tree.

Cacaoyere, kâ-kâ-ô-yêr, s. f. place planted with cocoa-trees.

Cacatou, Cacatoua. V. *Kakatoès.*

Cache, kâsh, s. f. lurking-hole, secret place, hidden corner.

Caché, e, adj. hid *or* hidden. V. *Cacher.* *Se tenir caché*, to lie hid, to lurk *or* skulk.

Cachectique, adj. & s. cachectick, of a bad constitution.

Cachement, s. m. hiding. *Cachemens de visage*, hidings of the face.

Cacher, kâ-shâ, v. a. to hide, conceal, secrete, cover; keep close, private *or* secret, dissemble. *Se cacher*, v. r. to conceal *or* hide one's self, lurk, *or* skulk, abscond. *Il ne s'en cache point*, he does it openly *or* barefaced.

Cachet, kâ-shê, s. m. seal. *Le cachet du roi*, the king's signet.

Cacheter, kâsh-tâ, v. a to seal, seal up.

Cachette, kâ-shêt, s. f. lurking-hole, secret *or* hiding-place. *En cachette*, adv. in secret, secretly, underhand.

Cachexie, kâ-kêk-si, s. f. cachexy, bad habit of body.

Cachot, kâ-shô, s. m. dungeon.

Cachotterie, kâ-shôt-ri, s. f. affected mysterious way of speaking *or* acting in order to conceal trifles.

Cachou, s. m. cashew *or* cashoo (*nut.*)

Cacique, s. m. Mexican prince.

Cacis, s. m. black currant, jelly made of its fruit, cordial made of its fruit and leaves.

Cacochyme, kâ-kô-shîm, adj. cacochymick, ill-complexioned, full of ill humours. *Esprit cacochyme*, ill-humoured, cross, peevish person.

Cacochymie, kâ-kô-shî-mi, s. f. cacochymy.

Cacophonie, kâ-kô-fô-ni, s. f. cacophony, dissonance.

Cacotrophie, s. f. cacotrophy, depraved nutrition.

*Cacozèle, s. m. ill-affection, misguided zeal.

Cadastre, kâ-dâstr, s. m. register of lands, dooms-day book; terrier.

Cadavereu-x, se, kâ-dâ-vê-rêu, rêuz, adj. cadaverous.

Cadavre, kâ-dâvr, s. m. corpse, carcass, dead body.

Cadeau, kâ-dô, s. m. flourish in writing; flourish, mere flourish; feast, banquet, treat (*given to women;*) gift, present.

Cadenas, kâd-nâ, s. m. padlock.

Cadenasser, kâd-nâ-sâ, v. a. to padlock.

Cadence, kâ-dêns, s. f. cadence; close; time; shake.

Cadencé, e, adj. well turned, harmonious.

Cadencer, kâ-dên-sâ, v. a. to give a verse *or* period an agreeable cadence, to cadence, quaver.

*Cadène, kâ-dên, s. f. chain (for galley-slaves.) *Etre à la cadène*, to be tied by the leg like a galley-slave.

Cadenettes, kâd-nêt, s. f. pl. a cue. *Cheveux en cadenettes*, hair dressed with a cue.

Cadet, kâ-dê, s. m. younger son *or* brother; cadet *or* volunteer in the regiment of guards; junior; young fellow. *Un cadet de bon appétit*, a sharp set young fellow.

Cadette, kâ-dêt, s. f. younger daughter; *also* younger sister, *and* sort of free-stone good for paving.

Cadi, s. m. justice of the peace *among* the Turks.

Cadis, kâ-dî, s. m. kind of serge.

Cadix, pronounced *Cadisse*. Cadiz.

Cadmie, s. f. composition that adheres to the sides of a furnace where metals are melted; cadmia.

Cadole, kâ-dôl, s. m. latch.

Cadran, kâ-drèn, s. m. dial, sundial.

Cadre, kâdr, s. m. frame (*of pictures*, *etc.*)

Cadre, Mar. cradle, bedframe. *Nous avons 30 hommes sur les cadres*, we have 30 men in the sick birth.

Cadrer, kâ-drâ, v. n. to quadrate, to agree, agree *or* answer, suit, tally; v. a. to square.

Caduc, Caduque, kâ-dûk, adj. decaying *or* decayed, crazy; frail, brittle, perishable. *Legs caduc*, *succession caduque*, escheat. *Mal caduc*, falling sickness.

Caducée, kâ-dû-sê, s. m. caduceus, Mercury's wand, *also* the tipstaff of the king at arms and heralds.

Caducité, kâ-dû-sî-tê, s. f. weakness, decrepitude, craziness; *also* decay *or* falling to ruin of a house.

Cafard, e, kâ-fâr, fârd, adj. & s. hypocritical, hypocrite *or* bigot, puritan. *Damas cafard*, sort of damask mixed with silk and ferret.

Cafarderie, s. f. hypocrisy.

Café, kâ-fê, s. m. coffee. *Fèves de café*, coffee-berries. Coffee-house.

Cafetan, s. m. caftan, vest among the Turks.

Cafetière, kâf-tièr, s. f. coffee-pot.

Cafier, kâ-fîâ, s. m. coffee-tree.

Cafrérie, s. f. Caffraria.

Cage, kâz, s. f. cage, bird-cage; jail; four walls of a house.

Cage, Mar. *cage à poule*, hen-coop. *Cage à drisse*, sort of tub open on the sides, in which the main-topsail halliards are coiled on board French ships of war.

Cagée, s. f. cage-full.

Cagier, s. m. bird-seller.

Cagnard, e, kâ-gnâr, gnârd, adj. & s. m. & f. lazy, slothful, idle person. Mar. weather cloth.

Cagnarder, kâ-gnâr-dê, v. n. to live an idle, lazy life.

Cagnardise, kâ-gnâr-dîz, s. f. laziness, slothfulness, idleness.

Cagne, s. f. bitch, whore, strumpet.

Cagneu-x, se, kâ-gnèu, gnèuz, adj. baker-legged, the knees bending inward.

Cagot, e, kâ-gô, gôt, adj. & s. hypocritical, hypocrite.

Cagoterie, kâ-gôt-ri, s. f. hypocrisy.

Cagotisme, s. m. hypocrisy, affected devotion.

Cagou, kâ-gôo, s. m. one who, owl-like, lives retired and flies from company.

Cague, s. f. kind of Dutch sloop.

Cahier, kâ-yê, s. m. loose sheet of a book, stitched book, copy-book; *also* bill *or* account.

Cahin-caha, kâ-*in*-kâ-â, adv. against the grain, untowardly, with much ado.

Cahot, kâ-ô, s. m. jolt; shock.

Cahotage, kâ-ô-tâz, s. m. jolting.

Cahoter, kâ-ô-tê, v. a. to jolt.

Cahutte, kâ-ût, s. f. cottage, hut.

Caieu, kâ-yêu, s. m. sucker, offset.

Caille, kâ*l*, s. f. quail.

Caillé, e, adj. curdled, *etc.* *Sang caillé*, blood coagulated, clotted blood.

Caillé, kâ-îê, s. m. milk turned to curds.

Caillebotte, kâ*l*-bôt, s. f. curds of milk.

Caillebotté, adj. curdled.

Caillebottis, s. m. pl. Mar. gratings. *Ôte les caillebottis*, unlay the gratings.

Caillement, kâ*l*-mên, s. m. curdling of women's milk in child-bed, *also* of liquors.

Cailler, kâ-îê, v. a. to curdle, coagulate. *La morsure des serpens caille le sang*, the bite of serpents curdles the blood. *Cailler*, v. n. *Se cailler*, v. r. to curd, curdle *or* turn into curds, coagulate.

Cailleteau, kâ*l*-tô, s. m. young quail.

Cailletot, s. m. young turbot.

Caillette, kâ-îêt, s. f. rennet bag of a calf, *etc.* *also* silly gossipping person.

Caillot, kâ-îô, s. m. little clot of blood, lump of clotted blood.

Caillot-rosat, s. m. rose-water pear.

Caillou, kâ-îôo, s. m. flint, flint-stone.

Cailloutage, kâ-îôo-tâz, s. m. flints.

Caimacan, s. m. officer among the Turks.

Caimand, e, kê-mèn, mênd, s. m. & f. beggar, lazy beggar, mumper.

Caimander, kê-mèn-dâ, v. n. to beg *or* mump.

Caimandeu-r, se, kê-mèn-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. beggar, mumper.

Caique, kâ-îk, s. m. galley-boat.

Caire, kêr, s. m. what wraps up the cocoa-nut. *Le Caire*, *le grand Caire*, Cairo.

Caisse, kês, s. f. box, chest, trunk; cash; ready money; drum. *Caisse*, s. f. Mar. *Caisse d'une poulie*, shell of a block. *Caisse flottante*, mooring-buoy. *Caisse d'appui*, two large empty chests in the shape of floating stages.

Caissier, kê-sîâ, s. m. cash-keeper *or* cashier.

Caisson, kê-son, s. m. covered wagon *or* carriage. *Caisson*, s. m. Mar. locker.

Cajoler, kâ-zô-lâ, v. a. to cajole, flatter, coax, court, fawn upon, wheedle. *Cajoler la marée*, Mar. to drive with the tide against the wind.

Cajolerie, kâ-zôl-ri, s. f. cajoling, coaxing, courting, fawning upon; *or* flattery, praise.

Cajoleu-r, se, kâ-zô-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. cajoler, coaxer.

Cajute, s. f. bed (*in a ship.*)

Cal, kâl, s. m. callosity; callous.

Calabre, s. f. Calabria.

Calaison, s. f. Mar. depth of a ship.

Calambour, s. m. a sort of India-wood.

Calament, s. m. Calamente, s. f. calamint.

Calamine, s. f. calamine.

Calamistrer, kâ-lâ-mîs-trâ, v. a. to dress and powder the hair.

Calamite, s. f. magnet, load-stone, magnetick needle.

Calamité, kâ-lâ-mî-tâ, s. f. calamity, misery, adversity, trouble, misfortune, distress.

Calamiteu-x, se, kâ-lâ-mî-têu, têuz, adj. calamitous, miserable, wretched, hard.

Calandre, kâ-lèndr, s. f. weevil; calender; kind of lark.

Calandrer, kâ-lèn-drâ, v. a. to calender cloth.

Calandreur, kâ-lèn-drêur, s. m. one who calenders cloth.

Calcaire, kâl-*kèr*, adj. that may be reduced to chalk.

Calcédoine. s. f. calcedonious, clouded agate.

Calcédoineu-x, se, adj. precious stones that have some white spots.

Calcination, kâl-*si*-nâ-*sion*, s. f. calcination, calcining.

Calciner, kâl-*si*-nâ, v. a. to calcine *or* calcinate. *Se calciner*, v. r. to calcine, be calcined.

Calcul, kâl-*kû*l, s. m. calculation, computation, reckoning, account; the stone in the kidneys *or* bladder.

Calculable, kâl-*kû*-lâbl, adj. that may be calculated.

Calculateur, kâl-*kû*-lâ-têur, s. m. calculator, accountant.

Calculer, kâl-*kû*-lâ, v. a. to calculate, compute, cast up, reckon. Mar. to find. *Calculer l'heure de la pleine mer*, to find the time of high water. *Calculer la longitude*, to find the longitude, *etc.*

Cale, kâl, s. f. sort of woollen cap. *Porter la cale*, to wear a livery.

Cale, s. f. Mar. wedge, chock, hold; (*in the Mediterranean*) lee-shore, small creek between two rocks *or* cliffs; ducking. *Cale ordinaire*, common ducking. *Grande cale*, keel-hauling. *Cale à l'eau*, main-hold. *Cale au vin*, etc. spirit-room. *Cale de construction*, stocks *or* slip for ship-building. *Cale* (*de magasin, de quai, de mâture*) slip. *Avant-cale*, that part of the slip which is a-stern of a ship while building. *Gens de la cale*, holders.

Calebas, s. m. Mar. V. *Halebas*.

Calebasse, kâl-bâs, s. f. great gourd; *also* gourd bottle. *Tromper* or *frauder la calebasse*, to cheat, gull.

Calebassier, s. m. a tree of America that is very much like the apple-tree.

Calebotin, s. m. crown of an old hat used by shoemakers to put their thread and awls in.

Calèche, kâ-lèsh, s. f. calash.

Caleçon, kâl-*son*, s. m. drawers, pair of drawers.

Caléfaction, kâ-lâ-fâc-*sion*, s. f. calefaction.

Calembour, Calembourg, kâ-lèn-bôor, s. m. pun, quibble.

Calendes, kâ-lènd, s. f. pl. calends. *Aux calendes Grecques*, when two Sundays come together; at latter lammas, never.

Calendes, convocation of country-parsons.

Calendrier, kâ-lèn-drîâ, s. m. calendar, almanack.

Calenture, kâ-lèn-tûr, s. f. calenture.

Calepin, s. m. book of extracts *or* notes.

Caler, kâ-lâ, v. a. & n. Mar. to chock, wedge up. *Cale davantage le bâtiment*, bring the ship more down in the water. *Caler les voiles*, to strike sail. *Caler la voile*, submit, yield, buckle to. *Caler les pieds d'une table*, to make a table stand level *or* firm by means of a sort of wedge.

Calfat, kâl-fâ, s. m. calking; calker.

Calfatage, kâl-fâ-tâz, s. m. calking.

Calfater, kâl-fâ-tâ, v. a. to calk.

Calfateur, s. m. calker.

Calfatin, s. m. calker's boy, oakum boy.

Calfeutrage, kâl-*fêu*-trâz, s. m. stopping of chinks.

Calfeutrer, kâl-fêu-trâ, v. a. to stop the chinks (of a door,) etc. to keep out wind.

Calibre, kâ-lîbr, s. m. bore (of a gun,) size (of a ball;) sort, kind, stamp, merit, rate, worth, parts (of a person;) size, bigness, bulk.

Calibrer, kâ-lî-brâ, v. a. to dispart (a piece of ordnance, *etc.*) to size (a ball.)

Calice, kâ-lîs, s. m. chalice, communion cup; chalice *or* cup (*of a flower*,) cup of affliction.

Califat, s. m. dignity of a Califf.

Calife, *or* **Caliphe**, s. m. Califf.

Califourchon, s. m. Ex. *à califourchon*, adv. a-straddle. *Aller à cheval à califourchon*, to ride a-straddle.

Caligineu-x, se, adj. gloomy.

Calin, e, kâ-lin, lîn, s. m. & f. silly lazy person.

Caliner, kâ-lî-nâ, *se câliner*, v. r. to be indolent *or* inactive.

Caliorne, s. f. Mar. winding tackle, large two *or* three fold tackle. *Caliorne de misaine*, fore tackle. *Grande caliorne*, main-tackle.

Calleu-x, se, kâl-lêu, lêuz, adj. callous, hard.

Callosité, kâl-lô-zî-tâ, s. f. callosity: hardness *or* thickness of the skin.

Calot, kâl-lô, s. m. block of unhewn slate.

Calmande, kâl-mênd, s. f. calimanco.

Calmant, s. m. calmer, anodyne.

Calmar, kâl-mâr, s. m. cuttle-fish, pen-case.

Calme, kâlm, adj. calm, still, quiet. *La mer est bien calme*, the water is very smooth.

Calme, s. m. calmness, tranquillity, quietness, stillness. Mar. calm. *Calme plat*, flat *or* dead calm. *Etre en calme*, to be becalmed.

Calmer, kâl-mâ, v. a. to calm, appease, quiet, pacify, still. *Calmer*, v. n. Mar. to fall calm. *Se calmer*, v. r. to grow calm. *Il calme*, the wind abates.

Calmie, s. f. Mar. lull. *Nage à la calmie*, give way in the lull.

Calomniat-eur, rice, kâ-lôm-nî-â-têur, trîs, s. m. &. f. calumniator, slanderer, false accuser.

Calomnie, kâ-lôm-nî, s. f. calumny, scandal, slander, false imputation, malicious aspersion.

Calomnier, kâ-lôm-nî-â, v. a. to calumniate, slander, asperse *or* detract, accuse falsely

Calomnieusement, kâ-lôm-nî-êuz-mên. adv. falsely, slanderously, by false accusation.

Calomnieu-x, se, kâ-lôm-nî-êu, êuz, adj. calumnious, false, slanderous.

Caloniere, s. f. pop-gun. V. *Canonnière*.

***Calot**, s. m. shelled nut, walnut.

Calotin, s. m. coxcomb, priest.

Calotine, s. f. grotesque work *or* figure.

Calotte, kâ-lôt, s. f. calotte, skull-cap.

Calottier, s. m. a maker *or* seller of calottes *or* skull-caps; *also* walnut-tree.

Caloyer, s. m. caloyer, (*sort of monk.*)

Calque, kâlk, s. m. outlines of a design *or* print which has been chalked.

Calquer, kâl-kê, v. a. to chalk *or* mark the outlines of.

Calumet, kâ-lû-mê, s. m. calumet.

Calus, kâ-lûs, s. m. callous; hardness, callosity.

Calvaire, kâl-vèr, s. m. Calvary.

Calville, kâl-vîl, s. m. kind of apple.

Calvinisme, kâl-vî-nîsm, s. m. Calvinism.

Calviniste, s. m. Calvinist.

Calvitie, kâl-vî-si, s. f. baldness.

Camaïeu, kâ-mâ-yêu, s. m. camaieu; *also* picture painted all with one colour, brooch.

Camail, kâ-mâl, s. m. camail (a bishop's purple ornament,) a capuchin (worn in winter by other ecclesiasticks.)

Camarade, kâ-mâ-râd, s. m. comrade, companion, fellow, friend. *Camarade d'école*, school-fellow. *Camarade de voyage*, fellow-traveller, *etc.*

Camard, e, kâ-mâr. mard, adj. & s. m. & f. flat-nosed person.

Cambiste, kân-bîst, s. m. one who buys and sells bills of exchange.

Cambouis, kân-bwi, s. m. gome, black and oily grease of a cart-wheel, *etc.*

Cambrai, s. m. (*city of Flanders*) Cambray. *Du Cambrai* or *de la toile de Cambrai*, cambrick.

Cambré, e, adj. vaulted, arched, cameerated, that lies cambering; warped; hollow.

Cambrer, kân-brê, v. a. to vault *or* arch, crook *or* bend. *Se cambrer*, v. r. to warp.

Cambrure, kân-brûr, s. f. bending *or* crooking.

Came, V. *Chame.*

Camée, s. m. cameo (*sort of stone.*)

Caméléon, kâ-mê-lê-on, s. m. chameleon; *also* a constellation in the southern hemisphere.

Caméléopard, s. m. cameleopard.

Camelot, kâm-lô, s. m. camelot, camlet.

Camelotté, e, adj. woven like camelot.

Camelotine, s. f. sort of camelot.

Camérier, kâ-mê-riê, s. m. chamberlain of a Pope *or* cardinal.

Camerlingat, kâ-mêr-lin-gâ, s. m. office of the Pope's great chamberlain.

Camerlingue, kâ-mêr-ling, s. m. the Pope's great chamberlain.

Camion, kâ-mî-on, s. m. kind of little cart drawn by two men, cat's claw, small pin, mialkin.

Camisade, kâ-mî-zâd, s. f. camisade, assault by night.

Camisard, e, s. m. & f. camisard (fanatic in the Cevennes.)

Camisole, kâ-mî-zôl, s. f. under waistcoat.

Camomille, kâ-mô-mîl, s. f. camomile.

Camouflet, kâ-môo-flê, s. m. smoke of burning paper blown up the nose of one asleep; *also* affront.

Camp, kân, s. m. camp; the lists. *Camp volant*, flying-camp. *Mestre de camp*, colonel of horse. *Maréchal de camp*, major general. *Aide de camp*, aid de camp. *Lever le camp*, to decamp, break up.

Campagnard, e, kân-pâ-gnâr, gnârd, adj. & s. m. & f. of the country, rustic, countryman, country-woman. *Air campagnard*, clownish look. *Noblesse campagnarde*, country gentry

Campagne, kân-pâgn, s. f. country; champaign; campaign (*of an army.*) *Pièce de campagne*, field-piece. *Se mettre en campagne, tenir la campagne*, to have the field, keep the field. *Commencer* or *ouvrir la campagne*, to begin the campaign, open the field. Mar. voyage *or* cruise during a season *or* limited space of time. *Campagne de croisière*, cruise. *Campagne de côte*, cruise along shore (from port to port.) *Campagne de long cours*, long voyage. *Campagne de rade*, time which ships of war, ready for sea, remain in a road-stead, and then return into harbour without sailing.

Campane, kân-pân, s. f. tuft, fringe.

Campanelle, s. f. bell flower.

Campanette, s. f. blue bell flower, Canterbury bell.

Campanille, s. m. steeple, cupola, s. f. a small dome.

Campé, e, adj. encamped, *etc. Bien campé*, in a good posture *or* position (speaking of a person *or* figure.)

Campêche, kân-pêsh, s. m. logwood.

Campement, kânp-mên, s. m. encamping, encampment.

Camper, kân-pê, v. n. *Se camper*, v. r. to encamp, pitch a camp; to place one's self, pitch one's camp. *Camper*, v. a. to encamp; to place, give a position to (*the body.*)

Camphre, kânfr, s. m. camphire.

Camphré, e, adj. camphorated.

Campine, s. f. fine pullet.

Campo, s. m. Spanish wool.

Campos, kân-pô, s. m. play-day, holy-day.

Camus, e, kâ-mû, mûz, adj. & s. m. &. f. flat-nosed, flat-nosed person. *Il est bien camus, le voilà bien camus*, he has been sadly balked.

Camuson, s. f. flat-noised girl.

Canaille, kâ-nâl, s. f. mob, rabble.

Canal, kâ-nâl, s. m. channel, bed; channel, strait, narrows; canal; aqueduct, pipe, water-conduit; gutter; groove for the rammer of a gun; passage, canal (of the body;) way, means. *Canal de l'épine du dos*, cavity *or* hole of the back-bone. *Faire canal*, to put off to sea, keep the sea, cross a channel from one shore to the opposite shore.

Canal d'une poulie, Mar. sheave-hole of a block.

Canapé, kâ-nâ-pê, s. m. couch, sofa.

Canapsa, s. m. knapsack.

Canard, kâ-nâr, s. m. duck *or* drake, male duck, mallard; *also* water-dog. *Canard privé*, decoy-duck; *also* (*speaking of people,*) decoy. one that takes another in. *Donner des canards à quelqu'un*, to put upon one.

Canarder, kâ-nâr-dê, v. a. to shoot from a place of safety, to pelt.

Canardière, kâ-nâr-dîer, s. f. decoy to catch ducks; *also* loop-hole to shoot through.

Canari, kâ-nâ-ri, s. m. canary-bird.

Canarie, s. f. sort of dance.

Canarin, s. m. canary-sparrow.

Canastre, kâ-nâstr, s. m. canister.

Cancel, kân-sêl, s. m. chancel.

Cancellation, s. f. rescission.

Cancelle, s. m. small crab-fish.

Canceller, kân-sêl-lê, v. a. to cancel.

Cancer, kân-sèr, s. m. a cancer; Cancer.

Cancre, kânkr, s. m. crab fish; wretch; sordid fellow.

overset. *Demeurer capot*, to be balked, look very silly. *Capot*, a great coat. *Capot d'échelle*, Mar. companion, hood.

Capote, kâ-pôt, s. f. riding-hood, sort of long cloak to cover a woman's dress from head to foot. *Capote* or *capot*, is *also* a little cape or cloak worn by the knights of the Holy Ghost.

Capre, kâpr, s. f. (*fruit*) caper.

Câpre, s. m. Mar. privateer.

Caprice, kâ-prîs, s. m. caprice, freak, frolick, whim, maggot, fancy, piece of mere fancy.

Capricier, (se) v. r. to take pet.

Capricieusement, kâ-prî-sîèuz-mẽn, adv. capriciously, fantastically, whimsically.

Capricieu-x, se, kâ-prî-sîèu, sîèuz, adj. capricious, humorsome, fantastical, whimsical; inconstant, fickle.

Capricorne, kâ-prî-kôrn, s. m. Capricorn.

Caprier, kâ-prî-â, s. m. caper-tree.

Capriole, V. *Cabriole*.

Capripède, s. m. satyr.

Caprisant, kâ-prî-zèn, adj. (said of a pulse hard and irregular.)

Capron, kâ-pron, s. m. large strawberry, hautboy.

Capse, kâps, s. f. vote box.

Capsule, kâp-sûl, s. f. case, capsule.

Captal, s. m. chief.

Captateur, kâp-tâ-têur, s. m. inveigler, he that flatters a man in hopes to be his heir.

Captation, s. f. inveigling.

Capter, kâp-tâ, v. a. Ex. *Capter la bienveillance*, to curry favour. *Capter les suffrages*, to use cunning and deceit to obtain suffrages.

*Capteur, s. m. captor.

Captieusement, kâp-sîèuz-mẽn, adv. captiously.

Captieu-x, se, kâp-sîèu, sîèuz, adj. captious, deceitful, subtle.

Capti-f, ve, kâp-tîf, tîv, adj. & s. m. & f. captive, confined prisoner, slave.

Captiver, kâp-tî-vâ, v. a. to captivate, *or* enslave, submit *or* bring under, master *or* confine, to gain, ruin. *Se captiver*, v. r. to captivate *or* confine one's self, endure confinement.

Captivité, kâp-tî-vî-tâ, s. f. captivity, slavery, thraldom, bondage, confinement.

Capture, kâp-tûr, s. f. seizure; arresting; capture, prize, booty, prey, catching.

Capturer, v. a. to seize, arrest, catch.

Capuce, kâ-pûs, s. m. cowl.

Capuchon, kâ-pû-shon, s. m. cowl, riding-cloak. Mar. hood, companion.

Capucin, kâ-pû-sin, s. m. capuchin friar.

Capucinade, kâ-pû-sî-nâd, s. f. capuchin's discourse, paltry sermon.

Capucine, kâ-pû-sîn, s. f. capuchin nun; nasturtium.

Caquage, kâ-kâz, s. m. the preparing of herrings for salting.

Caque, kâk, s. f. cask, keg, barrel. *La caque sent toujours le hareng*, what's bred in the bone will never be out of the flesh. *Caque-denier*, pinch-farthing.

Caquer, kâ-kâ, v. a. *Caquer le hareng*, to get herrings in order to barrel them up.

Caquerole, *or* Caquerolière, s. f. stewing-pan.

Caquet, kâ-kê, s. m. talk, talkativeness, prattling, babbling, tittle-tattle.

Caquetage, s. m. the act of chatting, *or* twattling.

Caquète, kâ-kêt, s. f. fish-tub.

Caqueter, kâk-tâ, v. n. to prattle, talk, chat, twattle; *also* to cluck (*as a hen.*)

Caqueterie, kâk-tê-rî, s. f. babbling, prattling, tittle-tattling.

Caqueteu-r, se, kâk-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. prattler, a great talker, gossip, prattle-basket, twattler.

Caquetoire, s. f. very low chair with a high back; *also* that part of the plough on which the plough-man sits when he talks to any one.

Caqueur, kâ-kêur, s. m. he that gutts herrings in order to barrel them up.

Car, kâr, conj. for, forasmuch as, because.

Carabé, s. m. yellow amber.

Carabin, kâ-râ-bin, s. m. carbinier; one who breaks off a game *or* conversation suddenly. *Carabin de St. Côme*, surgeon's prentice *or* mate.

Carabinade, kâ-râ-bî-nâd, s. f. the trick of breaking off a game, etc. suddenly.

Carabiner, kâ-râ-bîn, s. f. carabine.

Carabiné, e, adj. Mar. V. *Brise*.

Carabiner, v. n. to fire a gun and then retreat; *also* to take part now and then in a game.

Carabinier, kâ-râ-bî-nî-â, s. m. carbinier.

Caracól, kâ-râ-kôl, s. m. spiral. *Escalier en caracol*, spiral *or* winding stair-case.

Caracole, kâ-râ-kôl, s. f. caracole *or* wheeling about (*as a horse.*)

Caracoler, kâ-râ-kô-lâ, v. n. to caracole *or* wheel about (*as a horse.*)

Caracouler, v. n. to coo.

Caractère, kâ-râk-têr, s. m. character, mark; letter, form of letters, typo, hand, hand writing; style; charm *or* spell; character, dignity; distinguishing trait, character, way, humour, nature, genius.

Caractériser, kâ-râk-tê-rî-zâ, v. a. to characterise, describe.

Caractéristique, kâ-râk-tê-rîs-tîk, adj. & s. f. characteristick.

Carafe, kâ-râf, s. f. flagon *or* glass-bottle, decanter.

Carafon, kâ-râ-fon, s. m. bottle (to put in an ice-pail,) ice-pail.

Caragne, s. f. aromatick gum.

Caraïtes, s. m. pl. Caraïtes; (*Sect among the Jews who adhered to the letter of scripture, and rejected the traditions, Talmud, etc.*)

Carambole, kâ-rên-bôl, s. f. carambol, (*at billiards.*)

Caramboler, kâ-rên-bô-lâ, v. n. to carambol (*at billiards.*)

Caramel, kâ-râ-mêl, s. m. kind of lozenge for a cold.

Caramoussal, *or* Caramoussat, s. m. cormosil [Turkish merchant-man.]

Caraquan, s. m. small carack.

Caraque, kâ-râk, s. f. carack; (a Portuguese Indiaman.) *Porcelaine caraque*, finest china.

Carat, kâ-râ, s. m. caract *or* carat. *Un fou à vingt-quatre carats*, an arch fool, a great fool.

Caravane, kâ-râ-vân, s. f. caravan

Caravanier, s. m. leader of a caravan.

Caravaniste, s. m. one belonging to a caravan.

Caravansera *or* **Caravanserai** *or* **Caravanserail**, s. m. caravansary.

Caravelle, kâ-râ-vêl, s. f. caravel *or* carvel (*sort of Portuguese vessel.*)

Carbatine, kâr-kâ-tîn, s. f. skin of a beast newly flayed.

Carboncle, kâr-bonk', s. m. carbuncle, ruby; carbuncle, large pimple.

Carbonnade, kâr-bô-nâd, s. f. carbonado, rasher on the coals.

Carcan, kâr-kân, s. m. iron-collar, wherewith a malefactor is tied to a post; *also* carcanet.

Carcasse, kâr-kâs, s. f. carcass; lean body, mere skeleton; (*sort of bomb*) carcass. Mar. carcass (ribs of a ship before the planks are laid on, or after they are ripped off.)

Carcinome, s. m. carcinoma, cancer.

Carcinomateu-x, se, adj. carcinomatous, cancerous.

Cardamome, s. m. cardamom.

Cardasse, s. f. Iudian fig.

Carde, kârd, s. f. chard (*of an artichoke, etc.*) *also* card for wool, cotton, *etc.*

Cardée, kâr-dâ, s. f. as much wool, *etc.* as is carded at once with both the cards.

Carder, kâr-dâ, v. a. to card.

Cardeu-r, se, kâr-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. carder.

Cardialgie, s. f. cardialgy, heart-burn.

Cardialogie, s. f. cardialogy, what treats of the different parts of the heart.

Cardiaque, adj. cardiack, cordial; s. m. cordial.

Cardier, kâr-dîâ, s. m. maker of cards for combing wool, *etc.*

Cardinal, e, adj. cardinal, principal.

Cardinal, kâr-dî-nâl, s. m. cardinal.

Cardinalat, kâr-dî-nâ-lâ, s. m. cardinalate, cardinalship.

Cardinale, kâr-dî-nâl, s. f. sort of plant, cardinal.

Cardinaliser, v. a. to make cardinal, to paint red.

Cardon, kâr-don, s. m. cardoon *or* carduus, thistle.

Cardonnette, V. *Chardonnette.*

Carême, kâ-rêm, s. m. lent; *also* series of lent sermons. *Faire carême, faire le carême, observer le carême*, to keep lent. *Carême-prenant*, carnival; *also* shrove-tuesday; *and* mask *or* masker in shrove-tide.

Carénage, kâ-rê-nâz, s. m. Mar. wharf *or* place for careening ships, act of careening ships.

Carène, kâ-rên, s. f. Mar. careen; *also* ship's cottom, outside of a vessel's bottom. *Carène entière*, thorough careen. *Demi-carène*, parliament heel *or* boot topping. *Donner carène à un vaisseau, le mettre en carène*, or *à la carène*, to careen a ship. *La carène de ce bâtiment est nette, mais la nôtre est très-sale*, that ship's bottom is clean, but ours is very foul.

Carener, kâ-râ-nâ, v. a. to careen, grave, boot-top. *Notre senau est carené de frais*, our snow is just off the ground

Caressant, e, kâ-rê-sân, sânt, adj. caressing, of a caressing temper, fawning.

Caresse, kâ-rês, s. f. caress, caressing, making much of, whoedling. *Il m'a fait mille caresses*, he caressed me very much, he made very much of me.

Caresser, kâ-rê-sâ, v. a. to caress *or* make much of, use kindly, sooth, wheedle, fawn upon. *Caresser un cheval*, to stroke a horse.

Caret, kâ-rê, s. m. kind of tortoise, tortoise-shell. V. *Carret. Fil de caret*, Mar. rope yarn.

Cargaison, kâr-gê-zon, s. f. Mar. cargo, lading of a ship. *Quelle est votre cargaison?* what are you loaded with?

Cargue, kârg, s. f. Mar. brail. *Ce vaisseau a sa misaine sur les cargues*, that ship has her fore sail in the brails. *When connected with another word* cargue *becomes masculine. Cargue à rue*, slab line. *Cargue boulines* or *cargue à boulines*, leech lines. *Cargue points* (*des huniers*) clue lines. *Cargue points* (*des basses voiles*) clue garnets. *Cargue-fonds*, bunt lines. *Cargue d'artimon*, mizen brails, *etc. Cargue-bas*, down-haul tackle of a top sail yard.

Carguehaut, s. m. Mar. parrel haliards to the main and fore yards.

Carguer, kâr-gâ, v. a. Mar. to clue up, brail up. *Cargue les perroquets*, clue up the top-gallant sails. *Cargue l'artimon*, brail up the mizen. *Cargue la misaine*, up fore sail.

***Cariage**, s. m. stock *or* crew. *Tout le cariage*, all the family, all the stock *or* crew.

Cariatide, s. f. figure of a person supporting an entablature.

Caribou, s. m. wild beast of Canada.

Caricature, kâ-rî-kâ-tûr, s. f. caricature, caricatura.

Carie, kâ-rî, s. f. caries, rottenness. *Il y a carie en cette dent*, this tooth is rotten.

Carier, kâ-rî-â, v. n. to rot. *Se carier*, v. r. to rot, grow rotten.

Carillon, kâ-rî-lon, s. m. chime; jingling; noise, bawling, scolding; racket, clatter, riot. *Battre à double carillon*, to beat soundly.

Carillonnement, s. m. chiming.

Carillonner, kâ-rî-lo nâ, v. n. to chime.

Carillonneur, kâ-rî-lô-nêur, s. m. chimer.

Carisel, s. m. sort of canvass.

Cariset, s. m. kersey, a sort of stuff.

Caristade, kâ-rîs-tâd, s. f. alms, charity. *Demander la caristade*, to beg, ask charity.

Carline, s. f. carline, carline thistle.

Carlingue, kâr-ling, s. f. Mar. (*of a mast*) step; keelson *or* kelson.

Carme, kârm, s. m. Carmelite, white friar. *Carmes*, two-fours.

Carmelite, kârm-lît, s. f. Carmelite nun, carmelite pear.

Carmin, kâr-min, s. m. carmine.

Carminati-f, ve, kâr-mî-nâ-tif, tîv. adj. carminative, that expels wind.

Carnage, kâr-nâz, s. m. slaughter, massacre, carnage. Carcass *or* carrion.

Carnassier, e, kâr-nâ-sîâ, sîêr, adj. devouring flesh, that lives upon flesh; *also* voracious, greedy, that eats much flesh; *Carnassière*, bag *or* pouch (to put game in.)

Carnation, kâr-nâ-sion, s. f. carnation, flesh-colour.

Carnaval, kâr-nâ-vâl, s. m. shrove-tide, carnival.

Carne, kârn, s. f. corner (*of a stone, table, &c.*)

Carné, e, adj. carnation, of a flesh colour

Ex. *Une anémone carnée*, a carnation anemone.

CARNET, kâr-nê, s. m. debt-book.

CARNIVORE, adj. that lives upon flesh, carnivorous.

CARNOSITÉ, kâr-nô-zî-tâ, s. f. carnosity, fleshy excrescence.

CAROBE, s. f. carob, (*weight 24th of a grain.*)

CAROGNE, kâ-rôgn, s. f. jade, baggage, impudent slut.

CAROLINE, s. f. Carolina (in America.) Carolina (a plant.)

CAROLUS, s. m. Carolus (old French coin worth ten deniers.) *Il a des carolus*, he is well lined, he is rich, he is a monied man.

CARON, kâ-*ron*, s. m. slice of fat bacon without lean.

CARONCULE, s. f. caruncle.

CAROTIDES, s. f. pl. the two carotid arteries.

CAROTIQUE, s. m. hole which gives passage to the carotid artery.

CAROTTE, kâ-rôt, s. f. carrot.

CAROTTER, kâ-rô-tâ, v. n. to play low, to venture but little at play.

CAROTTIER, E, kâ-rô-tîâ, tîèr, s. m. & f. one who plays low *or* ventures but little.

CAROUBE, kâ-rôob, *or* CAROUGE, s. f. carob-bean.

CAROUBIER, kâ-rôo-bîâ, s. m. carob-tree.

CARPE, kârp, s. m. wrist.

Carpe, s. f. carp (*a fish.*)

CARPEAU, kâr-pô, s. m. young carp.

CARPETTES, s. f. pl. pack cloth.

CARPILLON, kâr-pî-*lon*, s. m. very small carp.

CARQUOIS, kâr-kwâ, s. m. quiver.

CARRE, kâr, s. f. Ex. *La carre d'un chapeau*, the crown of a hat. *La carre d'un habit*, that part of the coat from the waist upwards. *Les carres d'un soulier*, the toe of a shoe. *Homme d'une bonne carre*, or *qui a une bonne carre*, square man, broad-shouldered man. *Cette femme a la carre belle*, that woman is well made about the shoulders.

CARRÉ, E, kâ-râ, adj. square. *Période carrée*, full, well turned period. *Homme carré*, well-set man. *Homme carré des épaules*, broad-shouldered man. *Bataillon carré*, square battalion. *Partie carrée*, party of two men and two women.

Carré or *quarré*, Mar. square. *Bâtiment carré* or *quarré*, square-rigged vessel.

CARRÉ, s. m. square, square figure. *Carré de jardin*, a square bed in a garden. *Carré de toilette*, dressing-box. *Carré de mouton*, breast of mutton.

CARREAU, kâ-rô, s. m. square, any thing that has four sides; goose *or* pressing-iron; cushion; (*at cards*) diamond; bolt, dart, arrow, thunder-bolt; ground *or* spot, floor, street; square, lozenge, *etc.* of a floor; obstruction; piece of metal prepared for coining. *Carreau de vitre*, pane *or* square of glass. *Carreau de pierre*, free-stone made ready for building. *Brochet carreau*, great pike. *Carreau de terre cuite*, square tile *or* brick. *Carreau de faïence*, Dutch tile. *Coucher sur le carreau*, to lie in the street. *Coucher* or *jeter* [illegible]*on sur le carreau*, to kill one upon the [illegible]*emeurer sur le carreau*, to be killed [illegible] spot.

CARREFOUR, kâr-fôor, s. m. cross-way, place where streets cross.

CARRÉGER, v. n. Mar. to beat about, ply *or* turn to windward.

CARRELAGE, kâr-lâz, s. m. paving with square tiles, bricks, *etc.*

CARRELER, kâr-lâ, v. a. to pave with square tiles, bricks, marbles, *etc.* to cobble (*shoes.*)

CARRELET, kâr-lê, s. m. a flounder; *also* sort of fishing-net; shoemaker's angular needle.

CARRELETTE, s. f. sort of file.

CARRELEUR, kâr-lêur, s. m. one that paves with square tiles, bricks, *etc. also* cobbler.

CARRELURE, kâr-lûr, s. f. cobbling *or* mending of shoes *or* boots. *Une bonne carrelure de ventre*, a full paunch, a belly-full.

CARRÉMENT, kâ-râ-mên, adv. squarely. *Une chose coupée carrément*, a thing cut square.

CARRER, kâ-râ, v. a. to square. *Se carrer*, v. r. to strut, set one's arms a-kimbo.

CARRET, s. m. rope-yarn, caburn. V. *Fil.*

CARRIER, kâ-rîâ, s. m. quarry-man.

CARRIÈRE, kâ-rîèr, s. f. quarry: career, list; course, race; term *or* space of life. *Passer carrière*, to do a thing against the grain. *Donner carrière à un cheval*, to run full speed. *Donner carrière à son esprit*, to give one's wit its full scope, let one's fancy take its full latitude. *Se donner carrière*, to take a great deal of liberty; gratify one's fancy. *Ce sujet est une belle carrière où l'on peut exercer son génie*, that subject is a fine field to exercise one's genius.

CARRIOLE, kâ-rîôl, s. f. kind of kalash *or* tilted cart.

CARRONNADE, s. f. Mar. carronade.

CARROSSE, kâ-rôs, s. m. coach. *Carrosse coupé*, chariot. *Cheval de carrosse*, coach-horse; *also* stupid clownish fellow. Mar. coach *or* poop royal.

CARROSSÉE, s. f. coach-full.

CARROSSIER, kâ-rô-sîâ, s. m. coach-maker. *Cheval de carrosse*, coach-horse.

CARROUSEL, kâ-rôo-zêl, s. m. sort of tilt *or* military game.

CARROUSE, s. f. carousal.

CARRURE, kâ-rûr, s. f. shape of a coat from the waste upwards, *or* breadth of the shoulders.

CARTAHEU, s. m. Mar. girtline, whip.

CARTAYER, kâr-tâ-yâ, v. n. to quarter, (*to put the wheels and horses on each side of a rut.*)

CARTE, kârt, s. f. paper, map, chart; table; card; pasteboard; bill. *Carte blanche*, blank paper. *Donner carte blanche à quelqu'un*, to give one full liberty *or* power to act as he pleases. *Avoir carte blanche*, to have full power to do as one pleases. *Savoir la carte de la cour*, to know how matters stand at court. *Donner* or *faire les cartes*, to deal. *Battre les cartes*, to shuffle the cards. *Etre le premier en cartes*, to be the eldest *or* elder hand, to have the leading hand. *Savoir le dessous des cartes*, to be in the secret. *Brouiller les cartes*, to sow dissension. *Carte marine*, chart, sea chart, nautical chart, draught. *Carte plate* or *plane*, plane chart. *Carte réduite*, Mercator's chart.

CARTEL, kâr-têl, s. m. challenge. Cartel (*exchange of prisoners.*)

bâse, bût : jêûne, mêûte, bêûrre : ênfânt, cêna, liên : vin : mon : brun.

Cartésianisme, kâr-tê-zîâ-nîsm, s. m. Cartesian philosophy.

Cartésien, ne, kâr-tê-zîên, zîên, adj. & s. m. and f. Cartesian.

Cartier, kâr-tîâ, s. m. card-maker.

Cartilage, kâr-tî-lâz, s. m. cartilage, gristle.

Cartilagineu-x, se, kâr-tî-lâ-zî-nêu, zêuz, adj. cartilaginous, gristly.

Cartisane, kâr-tî-zân, s. f. ex. *Dentelle à cartisane*, vellum-lace.

Carton, kâr-ton, s. m. paste-board; thick paper, cartoon; leaf reprinted in the room of one to be cancelled; bandbox.

Cartonnier, s. m. pasteboard maker *or* seller.

Cartouche, kâr-tôosh, s. f. cartridge; charge for a gun.

Cartouche, s. m. (*in sculpture* or *painting*) cartouse, *also* escutcheon on which a ship's name is written.

Cartulaire, kâr-tû-lèr, s. m. cartulary; *also* keeper of the records (of a church.)

Carvi, s. m. caraway; caraway-seed.

Cas, kâ, s. m. case, exigency, exigence; chance, accident; thing, matter, business; fact, deed, crime; case of grammar, conscience, *etc.* account, value, esteem. *En cas de*, in case of, in point of, in matters of. *Au cas que, en cas que*, conj. in case that, if., *En tout cas*, however, whatever happens. *Posez le cas, prenez le cas*, put the case, suppose. *Par cas fortuit*, by chance, accidentally.

Cas, se, adj. broken, sounding as if broken. *Cela sonne cas*, that sounds as if broken. *Voix casse*, hoarse voice.

Casanier, e, kâ-zâ-nîâ, nîèr, adj. & s. m. & f. close *or* retired, idle, constant *and* idle keeper in one's house.

Casaque, kâ-zâk, s. f. campaign coat, surtout. *Tourner casaque*, to turn cat in pan, be a turn-coat.

Casaquin, kâ-zâ-*kin*, s. m. short great coat. *Donner à quelqu'un sur le casaquin*, to line one's jacket, thrash one.

Cascade, kâs-kâd, s. f. cascade, water-fall. *Il a fait une rude cascade*, he had a heavy fall, he got an unlucky tumble.

Case, kâz, s. f. (*maison*) house; *le patron de la case*, the good man *or* master of the house; (*at back-gammon*) point *or* two men together; square (*of a checker-board.*) V. *Casse.*

Casemate, kâz-mât, s. f. casemate.

Casematé, e, kâz-mâ-tê, adj. defended by a casemate.

Casemater, v. a. to fortify.

Caser, kâ-zê, v. n. to make a point (*at back-gammon.*)

Caserne, kâ-zêrn, s. f. barrack (for soldiers.)

Casernier, kâ zêr-nîâ, v. n. to be lodged in barracks.

Casernet, s. m. Mar. kind of log-book kept by the pilots on board French ships of war.

Caseu-x, se, kâ-zêu, zêuz, adj. cheesy.

Casilleux, kâ-zî-lêu, adj. brittle (*glass.*)

Casque, kâsk, s. m. head-piece *or* helmet.

Cassade, kâ-sâd, s. f. sham, flam, lie, cheat, cheating trick. *Un donneur de cassades*, a cheat.

Cassant, e, kâ-sên, sênt, adj. brittle, soon broken.

Cassation, kâ-sî âion, s. f. annulling, abrogating, repealing; *also* dissolving (*of the English Parliament.*)

Casse, kâs, s. f. cassia, case for letters in a printing-house; pen-case *or* penner; coppel; dismission; being broken *or* cashiered. *Lettres de casse*, the king's order for cashiering an officer. V. *Cas.*

Cassé, e, adj. broken, *etc.* *Voix cassée*, hoarse, broken voice.

Casse-cou, s. m. break-neck place.

Casse-cul, s. m. falling upon one's breech. *Se donner un casse-cul*, to fall upon one's breech.

Casse-museau, s. m. knock on the nose, slap on the chaps, cuff *or* blow; *also* sort of puffed cake.

Casse-noix *or* **Casse-noisette**, s. m. nut-cracker.

Casser, kâ-sê, v. a. to break; to cashier; to disband, discharge; to turn out of; to dissolve: to annul; make void; to weaken, debilitate.

Casser un mât, Mar. to spend a mast.

Casser, v. n. to break. *Se casser*, v. r. to break; grow weak, faint, feeble, crazy, decrepit. *Ce bâtiment s'est cassé par le poids de son artillerie*, that ship's back is broken by the weight of her metal.

Casserole, kâs-rôl, s. f. copper-pan.

Casseron, s. m. sleeve (a fish.)

Casse-tête, s. m. heady-wine; difficult science. Mar. overhead netting.

Cassetin, kâs-tin, s. m. printer's case for types.

Cassette, kâ-sêt, s. f. casket, box, strong box; (*du roi*) privy purse.

Casseur, kâ-sêur, s. m. Ex. *C'est un grand casseur de raquettes*, he is a great cracker *or* bouncer; *also* a stout vigorous man.

Cassidoine, s. f. a sort of precious stone.

Cassier, kâ-sîâ, s. m. cassia-tree.

Cassine, kâ-sîn, s. f. little country-house *or* box.

Cassiopée, s. f. a constellation of the northern hemisphere.

Cassolette, kâ-sô-lêt, s. f. perfuming-pan, *or* pot; *also* pleasant and fragrant smell *or* perfume.

Cassonade, kâ-sô-nâd, s. f. unrefined sugar.

Cassure, kâ-sûr, s. f. broken place (of any thing.)

Castagnettes, kâs-tâ-gnêt, s. f. pl. castanets.

Castelogne, s. f. sort of blanket of fine wool.

Caste, kâst, s. f. tribe.

Castillan, e, adj. & s. m. & f. of Castile, Castilian.

Castille, kâs-tîl, s. f. Castile in Spain; strife, altercation, contention.

Castine, s. f. a sort of whitish stone.

Castor, kâs-tôr, s. m. castor, beaver.

Castramétation, kâs-trâ-mê-tâ-sîon, s. f. castrametation.

Castrat, kâs-trâ, s. m. man who has been castrated that his voice may remain like that of boys and women.

Castration, kâs-trâ-sîon, s. f. castration.

Casualité, kâ-zû-â-lî-tâ, s. f. perquisite; casualty, accident.

Casuel, le, kâ-zû-êl, adj. casual, accidental, fortuitous. *Chose casuelle*, casualty, accident. *Parties casuelles*, escheats, places and offices which escheat to the king.

Casuel, s. m. profits, perquisites.

Casuellement, kâ-zû-êl-mên, adv. casually, accidentally, by chance.

Casuiste, kâ-zû-îst, s. m. casuist.

Catachrèse, kâ-tâ-krèz, s. f. catachresis.

Cataclysme, s. m. great overflowing, deluge, cataclysm.

Catacombes, kâ-tâ-konb, s. f. pl. catacombs.

Catacoua, V. *Kakatoës.*

Catadoupe *or* Catadupe, s. f. cataract, water-fall.

Catafalque, kâ-tâ-fâlk, s. m. funeral decoration on which the coffin is placed in a church.

Catagmatique, adj. & s. m. catagmatick, catagmatick medicine.

Catakoi, V. *Kakatoës.*

Catalecte *or* Catalectique, adj. catalectick.

Catalepsie, s. f. catalepsis.

Cataleptique, adj. struck with the catalepsis, cataleptick.

Catalogne, s. f. Catalonia in Spain.

Catalogue, kâ-tâ-lôg, s. m. catalogue, list, roll.

Cataplasme, kâ-tâ-plâsm, s. m. cataplasm, poultice.

Catapulte, kâ-tâ-pûlt, s. f. catapult.

Cataracte, kâ-tâ-râkt, s. f. cataract.

Catarrhal, e, adj. catarrhal.

Catarrhe, kâ-târ, s. m. catarrh.

Catarrheu-x, se, kâ-tâ-rêu, rêuz, adj. catarrhal, catarrhous.

Catastrophe, kâ-tâs-trôf, s. f. catastrophe.

Catéchiser, kâ-tê-shî-zâ, v. a. to catechise, instruct in the christian faith. To instruct beforehand, endeavour to persuade.

Catéchisme, kâ-tê-shîsm, s. m. catechism.

Catéchiste, kâ-tê-shîst, s. m. catechist.

Catéchumène, kâ-tê-kû-mên, s. m. *or* f. catechumen.

Catégorie, kâ-tê-gô-rî, s. f. category.

Catégorique, kâ-tê-gô-rîk, adj. categorical, formal, to the purpose.

Catégoriquement, kâ-tê-gô-rîk-mên, adv. categorically, to the purpose.

Cathartique, adj. & s. m. cathartick, purging medicine.

Cathédrale, kâ-tê-drâl, adj. f. & s. f. cathedral, cathedral church.

Cathédrant, kâ-tê-drên, s. m. lecturer, professor in an university.

Cathéter, s. m. catheter.

Catholicisme, kâ-tô-lî-sîsm, s. m. catholicism.

Catholicité, kâ-tô-lî-sî-tê, s. f. catholicism, catholick religion; *also* catholick countries.

Catholicon, kâ-tô-lî-kon, s. m. catholicon.

Catholique, kâ-tô-lîk, adj. & s. m. & f. catholick, universal, catholick person, papist.

Catholiquement, kâ-tô-lîk-mên, adv. like a catholick.

Cati, e, adj. pressed, mangled.

Cati, kâ-tî, s. m. preparation to give a lustre and stiffness to stuffs, *etc.*

Catimini, kâ-tî-mî-nî, Ex. *En catimini*, secretly, in hugger-mugger.

Catimoran, s. m. Mar. catamaran.

Catin, kâ-tin, s. f. doll; lady of pleasure, whore; basin to receive melted metal.

Catir, kâ-tîr, v. a. to dress, *or* put a gloss upon cloth.

Catoptrique, s. f. catoptricks.

Cauchemar, *or* Cochemar, s. m. nightmare *or* hag.

Cauchois, e, kô-shwâ, shwâz, adj. of *or* from Caux in Normandy. *Pigeons cauchois*, sort of pigeons larger than others.

Caudataire, kô-dâ-têr, s. m. the train-bearer (to the pope *or* a cardinal.)

Caudebec, kôd-bêk, s. m. sort of French hat.

Cauris, s. m. little shell used as money in several parts of Africa cowry.

Causati-f, ve, kô-zâ-tîf, tîv, adj. causative (in grammar.)

Cause, kôs, s. f. cause, principle; reason, occasion, motive; interest; side, party; cause, case, suit at law. *Etre en cause*, to sue one at law. *Cause d'appel*, an action upon appeal. *Ses héritiers ou ayans cause*, his heirs or assigns. *A cause de*, because of, for the sake of, on account of, for. *A cause de quoi*, wherefore. *A cause de que*, conj. because.

Causer, kô-zâ, v. a. to cause, occasion. *Causer*, v. n. to talk, converse, chat. To babble *or* blab.

Causerie, kôz-rî, s. f. chatting, gossipping.

Causeu-r, se, kô-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. prattler, great talker; babbler *or* blab.

Causticité, kôs-tî-sî-tê, s. f. censoriousness, malignity; cutting satire.

Caustique, kôs-tîk, adj. caustick, burning; censorious, snappish, waspish, satirical.

Caustique, s. m. caustick.

Cautèle, kô-têl, s. f. cautel; artfulness, cunning.

Cauteleusement, kôt-lêuz-mên, adv. slily, warily, craftily.

Cauteleu-x, se, kôt-lêu, lêuz, adj. cautelous, sly, cunning, wily.

Cauteleux, s. m. sly fellow. *Franc cauteleux*, mere sophister.

Cautère, kô-têr, s. m. cautery, issue.

Cautéritique, adj. that burns, sears the flesh.

Cautérisé, e, adj. cauterized, seared, burnt. *Conscience cautérisée*, seared *or* hardened conscience.

Cautériser, kô-tâ-rî-zâ, v. a. to cauterize, sear *or* burn.

Caution, kô-sion, s. f. bail, security, surety. *Etre caution* or *se rendre caution d'une chose*, to warrant a thing, pass one's word for it. *Homme sujet à caution*, man not to be trusted *Histoire sujette à caution*, uncertain *or* doubtful story. *Caution bourgeoise*, city security.

Cautionnement, kô-sîôn-mên, s. m. bailing, giving security.

Cautionner, kô-sîô-nâ, v. a. to bail, be bound for; to warrant, promise, pass one's word.

Cavagnole, s. m. a sort of game.

Cavalcade, kâ-vâl-kâd, s. f. cavalcade, a solemn riding; short journey, tour.

Cavalcadour, kâ-vâl-kâ-dôor, s. m. gentleman of the horse, equerry.

Cavale, kâ-vâl, s. f. mare.

Cavalerie, kâ-vâl-rî, s. f. horse, cavalry. *Cavalerie légère*, light horse.

Cavalier, kâ-vâ-lîê, s. m. trooper; horseman; cavalier, gentleman; cavalier, spark; (at chess) knight; kind of platform to plant great guns upon.

Cavalier, e, kâ-vâ-lîâ, lîèr, adj. gentlemanlike, genteel, gallant, free, noble; blunt, imperious.

Cavalièrement, kâ-vâ-lîèr-mên, adv. gallantly, gentlemanly, genteely; bluntly, cavalierly.

Cave, kâv, s. f. cellar; case of bottles; (of a church) vault; (at cards,) pool, stock, bank. *Cave de toilette*, set of smelling bottles. *Mettre la cave au grenier et le grenier à la cave*, to turn things topsy-turvy.

Cave, adj. hollow.

Caveau, kâ-vô, s. m. little cellar; vault.

Caveçon, kâv-son, V. *Cavesson*.

Cavée, kâ-vê, s. f. hollow way *or* cave.

Caver, kâ-vê, v. a. to hollow *or* make hollow, dig under; (at cards) to stock, put to the pool *or* bank.

Caverne, kâ-vêrn, s. f. cavern, den, cave.

Caverneu-x, se, kâ-vêr-nêu, nêuz, adj. cavernous, full of holes *or* dens, hollow.

Cavesson, *or* Caveçon, s. m. cavesson. *Donner un coup de cavesson à un cheval*, to check a horse.

Cavet, s. m. sort of moulding.

Cavillation, kâ-vîl-lâ-sion, s. f. cavil *or* sophistical reason; derision, mockery.

Cavin, s. m. hollow way.

Cavité, kâ-vî-tâ, s. f. cavity, hollow, hollowness.

Cayenne, s. f. Mar. hulk *or* receiving ship.

Cayes, s. f. pl. keys *or* chains of rocks nearly even with the water's edge.

Cayeu, s. m. sucker, off-set.

Ce, Cet, sê, sêt, before a vowel or *h* mute, Cette, f. Ces, sê, pl. pron. this *or* that; these or those, V. *Ci*. *Ce qui*, *Ce que*, what, which. *C'est*, it is; *also*, he is, she is. *Ce sont*, they are, *also* it is. *C'est que*, it is that, it is because, the reason is that. *Ce n'est pas que*, not that, it is not that. *C'est pourquoi*, wherefore. *C'est à savoir*, to wit. *Ce me semble*, methinks. *Cette nuit*, that night, this night; *also* last night. *A ce que*, that, to the end that. V. *A*.

Céans, sâ-ên, adv. here, herein, within, at home. *Il sort de céans*, he is just gone hence. *Le maître de céans*, the master of this house.

Ceci, sê-sî, this.

Cécité, sâ-sî-tâ, s. f. cecity, blindness.

Cédant, e, sâ-dên, dênt, s. m. & f. a grantor, one that yields *or* gives up.

Céder, sâ-dê, v. a. to yield, yield up, give over *or* up, part with, make over, resign. *Céder l'avantage du vent*, Mar. to take (being to windward) the lee-gage (of an enemy.)

Céder, v. n. to yield, submit, give way, comply. *Je ne lui cède en rien*, I am not behind him in any thing, I am as good a man as he every way.

Céder, v. n. Mar. to settle, *etc*. *Les ponts de notre vieux bâtiment ont beaucoup cédé*, our old ship's decks have settled a great deal. *Céder au mauvais temps*, to bear up and put before it in a gale of wind.

Cédille, sâ-dîl, s. f. cedilla, dash under a *c* (thus ç.)

Cédrat, sâ-drâ, s. m. kind of citron, and citron-tree.

Cedre, sêdr, s. m. cedar, cedar-tree, cedar-wood; *also* kind of citron. *Aigre de cédre*, sort of lemonade.

Cédrie, s. f. gum of the cedar-tree.

Cédrium, s. m. oil of cedar.

Cédule, sâ-dûl, s. f. note (for money due) schedule; list of names, *etc*. V. *Exécutoire*.

Ceindre, sindr, v. a. like *feindre* at *eindre*; to gird, gird about; to gird, compass about, surround, enclose.

Ceintrage, Ceintre, Ceintrer, V. *Cintrage*, etc.

Ceinture, sin-tûr, s. f. girdle *or* sash; *also* waist, and waistband; enclosure; cincture, girdle. *Etre pendu à la ceinture de quelqu'un*, to hang at one's elbow. *Ceinture de la Reine*, sort of tax upon wine at Paris.

Ceinture, s. f. Mar. swifter, (rope which encircles a vessel *or* boat above the water-line.) *Ceinture de la bouche d'un canon*, muzzle mouldings of a cannon.

Ceinturier, sin-tû-riâ, s. m. girdle-maker, bélt-maker.

Ceinturon, sin-tû-ron, s. m. sword-belt.

Cela, (demonstrative pronoun) that; such, folks. *Comment cela?* how so?

Céladon, sâ-lâ-don, s. m. sea-green.

Célébrant, sâ-lâ-brên, s. m. officiating priest. V. *Célébrer*.

Célébration, sâ-lâ-brâ-sion, s. f. celebration (of mass, etc.)

Célèbre, sâ-lêbr, adj. celebrated, famous, renowned, eminent, celebrious, solemn.

Célébré, e. adj. celebrated, *etc*.

Célébrer, sâ-lâ-brâ, v. a. to celebrate, commend, set forth; to celebrate, solemnize

Célébrité, sâ-lâ-brî-tâ, s. f. solemnity, pomp; *also* celebrity, fame.

Céler, sâ-lâ, v. a. to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret *or* close. *Se faire céler*, to deny one's self.

Céleri, sêl-rî, s. m. celery.

Célerin, s. m. sort of pilchard.

Célérité, sâ-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. celerity, speed, swiftness, haste, diligence.

Céleste, sâ-lêst, adj. celestial, heavenly high, divine, great, excellent, perfect. *Bleu céleste*, sky-colour.

Célestin, sâ-lês-tin, s. m. Celestine (monk.)

Céliaque, adj. celiack.

Célibat, sâ-lî-bâ, s. m. celibate, celibacy, single life. *Vivre dans le célibat*, to live single *or* unmarried, to live a single life.

Célibataire, sâ-lî-bâ-têr, s. m. & f. one who lives in celibacy, bachelor.

Celle, sêl, V. *Celui*.

Cellérerie, s. f. office of cellarist.

Cellérier, e, sê-lâ-riâ, riêr, s. m. & f. cellarist.

Cellier, sê-liâ, s. m. cellar; *also* store-room.

Cellulaire, adj. cellular.

Cellule, sê-lûl, s. f. cell; partition, case.

Celui, sê-lûî, m. Celle, f. (demonstrative pronoun,) he, she, that; *plural*, *ceux*, m. *celles*, f. they, those. *Celui-ci*, m. *celle-ci*, f. this; *plural*, *ceux-ci*, m. *celles-ci*, f. these; *celui là*, m. *celle là*, f. that; *plural*, *ceux-là*, m. *celles-la*, f. those; *celui de*, *celle de*, that of; *ceux de*, *celles de*, those of; *celui qui*, *celle qui*, he who, she who, a person who, that which, such as; *ceux qui*, *celles qui*, they who, those who, such as.

Cément, s. m. cement.

Cémentation, s. f. cementation.

Cémentatoire, adj. cementatory.

Cémenter, v. a. to cement, purify gold.

Cénacle, sâ-nâkl, s m. room where or

CHALCOGRAPHIE, s. f. chalcography.

CHALEUR, shâ-lëur, s. f. heat, warmth; animosity; fervency, eagerness, zeal, ardent affection. *Chaleur de fièvre*, hot fit of an ague. *Chaleur de foie*, fit of anger, gust of passion. *Il fait une grande chaleur*, it is very hot weather. *Chienne en chaleur*, proud bitch. *Cavale qui entre en chaleur*, mare ready to take the horse. *Donner chaleur*, to animate, encourage.

CHALEUREU-X, SE, shâ-lëu-rëu, rëuz, adj. that has much natural warmth.

CHALIBÉ, E, kâ-lî-bâ, adj. chalybeate.

CHALIT, shâ-lî, s. m. bed-stead.

CHALOIR, v. n. (*Rarely used, except in*) *Il ne m'en chaut*, that concerns me not, I don't care for that; *non pourtant qu'il m'en chaille*, not, however, that I care a fig for that.

CHALON, s. m. drag, dragnet.

CHALOUPE, shâ-lôop, s. f. Mar. long boat, launch, *etc.* *Chaloupe d'un vaisseau de guerre*, long boat *or* launch of a man of war. *Chaloupe armée*, launch manned and armed. *Chaloupe à la traîne*, boat towing a-stern. *Chaloupe canonnière*, gun boat. *Chaloupe en botte*, boat in the frame. *Mettre la chaloupe à la mer*, to launch the boat.

CHALUMEAU, shâ-lû-mô, s. m. straw *or* stalk of grain; *also* reed *or* pipe.

CHAMADE, shâ-mâd, s. f. chamade, parley. *Battre la chamade*, to beat a parley.

CHAMAILLER, shâ-mâ-lâ, v. n. *Se chamailler*, v. r. to tilt *or* skirmish, fight hand to hand with weapons *or* tilts; *also* to wrangle, bicker, contest.

CHAMAILLIS, shâ-mâ-*lî*, s. m. tilting, skirmish, fight; wrangling, bickering, contest, dispute.

CHAMARRER, shâ-mâ-râ, v. a. to daub, deck all over with gold and silver lace, *etc.*

CHAMARRURE, s. f. daubing *or* ornamenting excessively with lace.

CHAMBELLAGE, s. m. a sort of tax paid by vassals to their lords.

CHAMBELLAN, shën-bê-lën, s. m. chamberlain.

CHAMBOURIN, s. m. kind of stone used to make crystal glass.

CHAMBRANLE, shën-brënl, s. m. door-case, window-case, mantletree. *Chambranle des écoutilles*, coverings of the hatches.

CHAMBRE, shënbr, s. f. chamber *or* room. *Chambre à coucher*; bed-chamber. *Chambre où l'on mange*, dining-room. *Valet de chambre*, valet de chambre. *Fille* or *femme de chambre*, chamber-maid. *Chambre de justice*, court of justice, *or* the room wherein it is kept. *Robe de chambre*, night *or* morning gown. *Vivre en chambre*, to live privately in a lodging. *Les deux chambres du parlement* (*d' Angleterre*,) the two houses of parliament. *La chambre haute*, the upper house *or* house of lords. *La chambre basse*, the lower house *or* house of commons. *Chambre des assurances*, insurance office. *Une chambre basse*, ground-room. *Chambre obscure*, camera obscura. *Faire la chambre*, to sweep the room. *Chambre*, Mar. room, chamber, cabin, *etc.* *Grande chambre*, wardroom (*in line of battle ships*;) great cabin (*in smaller vessels.*) *Chambre de conseil*, admiral's cabin, captain's cabin. *Chambre d'officier*, cabin. *Chambre d'une embarcation*, stern sheets of a boat. *Chambre de canon*, chamber *or* cl arged cy linder of a cannon. *Chambre de mortier*, chamber of a mortar. *Chamber is also a* flaw, crack *or* honey-comb (*made in casting a bell, cannon, &c.*)

CHAMBRÉ, E, adj. Ex. *pièce chambrée*, gun that is honey-combed.

CHAMBRÉE, shën-brâ, s. f. number of soldiers that lodge and eat together; room-full, house-full (*at a theatre.*)

CHAMBRELAN, shën-br-lën, s. m. lodger; *also* one that works in a private chamber.

CHAMBRER, shën-brâ, v. n. to lie *or* lodge together; v. a. to discourse apart with one.

CHAMBRETTE, shën-brêt, s. f. a little chamber *or* room, cabin.

CHAMBRIER, shën-brî-â, s. m. chamberlain (in a monastery.) *Grand chambrier*, V. *Chambellan.*

Chambrière, shën-brî-êr, s. f. house-maid; *also* horse-whip used in riding-schools. *Chambrières*, s. f. pl. Mar. beckets (for the tacks and sheets.)

CHAMBRILLON, s. f. little maid-servant.

CHAME, s. f. sort of shell-fish.

CHAMEAU, shâ-mô, s. m. camel. *Chameau*, Mar. camel, (sort of engine.)

CHAMELIER, shâm-lîâ, s. m. camel-driver.

CHAMELLE, s. f. she-camel.

CHAMOIS, shâ-mwâ, s. m. chamois. *Peau de chamois*, chamois-leather.

CHAMOISERIE, s. f. place where is prepared the chamois-leather.

CHAMOISEUR, s. m. chamois-dresser.

CHAMP, shën, s. m. field *or* piece of ground; (*of battle*) field; (*of painting*) ground; (*of a comb*) bridge, middle; (*in heraldry*) field. Scope, subject, theme, matter. *Champ clos*, camp, lists. *Combat en champ clos*, tourney. *Sur le champ*, off hand, immediately. *A tout bout de champ, à chaque bout de champ*, ever, ever and anon, at every turn. *Champs*, fields, country. *A travers champs*, across the fields, over hedge and ditch. *Gagner les champs*, to run *or* scamper away. *Battre aux champs*, to beat the march, begin to march. *Se mettre aux champs*, to fly into a passion. *Donner la clef des champs à quelqu'un*, to give one his liberty, let him go where he will. *Roue de champ*, horizontal wheel.

CHAMPAN, s. m. Mar. sampane.

CHAMPAGNE, s. f. champaign.

Champagne, s. m. champaign wine.

CHAMPART, shën-pâr, s. m. part of the produce taken by the lord as field-rent.

CHAMPARTER, shën-pâr-tâ, v. n. to collect field-rents.

CHAMPARTERESSE, s. f. Ex. *grange champarteresse*, barn where the field-rents are laid up.

CHAMPARTEUR, shën-pâr-têur, s. m. field-rent collector.

CHAMPEAUX, s. m. pl. fields, meadows.

CHAMPENOIS, E, s. m. & f. one born in Champagne.

CHAMPÊTRE, shën-pêtr, adj. rural, country-like. *Maison champêtre*, country-house. *Vie champêtre*, country-life. *Homme champêtre*, one that lives a country life, countryman, clown.

CHAMPI, s. m. sort of paper for window frames.

CHAMPIGNON, shên-pi-gnon, s. m. a mushroom; star, thief *or* stranger (*of a candle.*)

CHAMPIGNONNIÈRE, s. f. bed for mushrooms.

CHAMPION, shên-pion, s. m. champion.

CHANCE, shêns, s. f. hazard, play at dice; chance *or* main; chance, luck, good fortune. *Contre sa chance*, to lay open one's case. *Lever chance*, (*at dice*) to throw a main.

CHANCEL, shên-sêl, or CHANCRAU, s. m. chancel in a church.

CHANCELANT, E, shêns-lên, lênt, adj. reeling, staggering, wavering, unsteady, fickle.

CHANCELER, shêns-lê, v. n. to reel, stagger, waver, be unsteady *or* wavering, be at uncertainty.

CHANCELIER, shêns-llê, s. m. lord chancellor; chancellor.

Chancelière, shêns-llêr, s. f. chancellor's wife.

CHANCELLEMENT, shên-sêl-mên, s. m. reeling, staggering.

CHANCELLERIE, shên-sêl-ri, s. f. chancery.

CHANCEU-X, SE, shên-sêu, sêuz, adj. lucky, that has good luck.

CHANCI, E, adj. mouldy, (*food of any sort.*)

CHANCIR, shên-sîr, v. n. *Se chancir*, v. r. to grow mouldy, (*speaking of eatables.*)

CHANCISSURE, shên-sî-sûr, s. f. mouldiness.

CHANCRE, shênkr, s. m. chancre; canker; *also* sore (*in the mouth, etc. arising from a fever*) *and* filth (*about the teeth.*)

CHANCREU-X, SE, shên-krêu, krêuz, adj. chancrous.

CHANDELEUR, shênd-lêur, s. m. candlemas. *Fête* or *jour de la chandeleur*, candlemas-day.

CHANDELIER, shênd-llê, s. m. candlestick. Chandler *or* tallow-chandler.

Chandelier, s. m. Mar. stanchion, crotch. *Chandeliers de lisses pour bastingage*, stanchions for the nettings. *Chandeliers d'échelle hors le bord*, stanchions of the entering ropes. *Chandelier de chaloupe*, crotch of a boat. *Chandelier de pierrier*, iron crotch of a swivel; *also* wooden stock in which it is shipped.

Chandelière, s. f. chandler's wife *or* widow.

CHANDELLE, shên-dêl, s. f. candle. *Chandelle de cire*, wax-candle. *Chandelle de veille*, rush light. *Chandelle de glace*, icicle. *Le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*, it will not quit cost, it is not worth one's while.

CHANFREIN, s. m. forehead (of a horse,) piece of black stuff (on the forehead of a mourning horse;) *also* set of feathers (for a horse upon a solemn day.)

CHANGE, shênz, s. m. exchange *or* barter; a change; change; the exchange; exchange; banker's trade; premium of exchange; change, wrong scent. *Perdre au change*, to lose by the bargain. *Gagner au change*, to get by the change. *Lettre* or *billet de change*, bill of exchange. *Faire le change*, to be a banker. *Donner le change à quelqu'un*, to put one upon the wrong scent, delude one. *Prendre le change*, to mistake, be deluded.

CHANGÉ, E, adj. changed, altered, turned, converted, *etc.*

CHANGEANT, shên-zên, zênt, adj. inconstant, fickle, uncertain, changeable, variable. *Couleur changeante*, changeable colour.

CHANGEMENT, shênz-mên, s. m. change, changing, alteration, vicissitude. *Sujet au changement*, changeable, mutable, inconstant, variable.

Changement, s. m. Mar. change, turn, *etc.* *Changement de la marée*, turn of the tide. *Changement de la lune*, change of the moon.

CHANGER, shên-zê, v. a. to change, make an exchange, barter. To turn, change, transform; to change (*money*;) alter, innovate.

Changer, v. n. to change. *Changer de*, to shift, alter. *Changer d'habit*, to change clothes. *Changer de chemise*, to shift, shift one's shirt. *Changer de logis*, to shift one's quarters, remove. *Changer de note*, to change *or* alter one's tune, turn over a new leaf.

Changer, v. a. Mar. to change, alter, shift, turn, *etc.* *Changer un hunier*, etc. to shift a top-sail, *etc.* *Changer d'amures*, to put about. *Changer l'arrimage*, to alter the stowage, rummage the hold. *Changer une voile*, (*comme la grande voile d'un cutter*, etc.) to gybe. *Changer les voiles*, to shift the sails. *Changer l'artimon*, to change the mizen. *Changer la cargaison*, to shift the cargo. *Changer le quart*, to set the watch. *Changer un vaisseau de place*, to shift a ship. *Notre frégate va changer de mouillage*, our frigate is going to shift her birth. *Le bâtiment chassé a changé de route*, the chase has altered her course. *La marée changera bientôt*, the tide will soon turn. *Les courans ont changé de direction*, the setting of the currents is changed. *Change le tourne-vire*, shift the messenger. *Change devant*, haul all, let go and haul. *Change derrière*, main-sail haul, main-top sail haul. *Change la barre*, shift the helm. *Se changer*, v. r. to change, turn *or* be turned

CHANGEUR, shên-zêur, s. m. banker, money-changer.

CHANLATTE, shên-lât, s. f. lath.

CHANOINE, shâ-nwân, s. m. canon, prebendary.

CHANOINESSE, shâ-nwâ-nês, s. f. canoness.

CHANOINIE, shâ-nwâ-ni, s. f. canonship.

CHANSON, shên-son, s. f. song, idle story, stuff. *Chanter* or *dire toujours la même chanson*, still to harp upon the same string. *Tout ce que vous me dites sont des chansons*, you tell me tales of a tub. *Chansons que tout cela*, nonsense, that is all stuff.

CHANSONNER, shên-sô-nâ, v. a. to sing songs against, lampoon.

CHANSONNETTE, shên-sô-nêt, s. f. little song, lay.

CHANSONNIER, shên-sô-nîâ, s. m. songster, ballad-maker.

CHANT, shên, s. m. singing; tune. Canto; song. *Le chant du coq*, cock-crowing. *Le plain-chant*, church musick.

CHANTANT, E, shên-tên, tênt, adj. singing; easily set to musick, fit to be set to musick.

CHANTÉ, E, adj. sung. *C'est bien chanté*, that is well sung *or* well said.

CHANTEAU, shên-tô, s. m. cantle *or* slice of bread, quarter-piece *or* piece of cloth.

CHANTEPLEURE, shênt-plêur, s. f. watering pot; *also* sort of funnel; *and* gully-hole (*under a wall.*)

CHANTER, shên-tâ, v. n. & a. to sing; to crow; to say; to sing, celebrate, praise. *Pain à chanter*, wafer. *Chanter la palinodie*, to recant, unsay what one has said. *Je lui ai bien chanté sa game*, I have rattled him to some tune. *Faire chanter quelqu'un*, to bring one

to reasonable terms; *also* to make one squeak *or* confess. *Chanter injures, chanter goguettes,* or *chanter pouilles à quelqu'un,* to rail at *or* rattle one, revile *or* vilify. *Chanter la même chanson,* to harp upon the same string.

CHANTERELLE, shênt-rêl, s. f. treble string of a violin; *also* decoy-bird.

CHANTEU-R, SE, shên-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. singer.

CHANTIER, shên-tîâ, s. m. place where lumber, wood *or* timber is piled; carpenter's yard; stand, frame, *or* horse (*on which casks are placed.*)

Chantier, s. m. Mar. stocks, *etc.* timber-yard; ship builder's yard. *Chantier de canot* or *de chaloupe,* chocks for a boat. *Etre en chantier,* to be on the stocks *or* building. *Mettre un bâtiment sur le chantier,* to lay a ship down on the stocks.

CHANTOURNÉ, shên-tôor-nâ, s. m. head-piece (of a bed.)

CHANTRE, shêntr, s. m. chanter, singing man, chief singer, (*in a church*) chorister.

CHANTRERIE, shên-trê-rî, s. f. chanter's place *or* dignity.

CHANVRE, shênvr, s. m. hemp.

CHANVRIER, s. m. hemp-dresser.

CHAOS, kâ-ô, s. m. chaos.

CHAPE, shâp, s. f. churchman's cope; (*of an alembick*) helm *or* head; (*of a buckle*) tongue. Cover. *Disputer la chape de l'évêque,* to contend for things of no concern. *Chape-chute.* Ex. *Trouver chape-chute,* to find what one was not looking for. *Chercher chape-chute,* to try to take advantage of the negligence *or* misfortunes of one.

CHAPEAU, shâ-pô, s. m. hat; garland; (*chapeau rouge,*) cardinalship, cardinal's cap, cardinal's dignity. *Coup de chapeau,* cap *or* pulling off one's hat. *Chapeau,* Mar. primage.

CHAPELAIN, shâp-lin, s. m. chaplain.

CHAPELER, shâp-lâ, v. a. to chip, rasp (*bread.*)

CHAPELET, shâp-lê, s. m. chaplet, garland, beads, string of beads; (*in architecture*) chaplet, fillet; stirrup leather; chain-pump; pimples in the forehead.

CHAPELIER, E, shâp-lîâ, lîèr, s. m. & f. hatter.

CHAPELLE, shâ-pêl, s. f. chapel; *also* living *or* benefice. *Chapelle ardente,* place where a dead person lies in state. *Faire chapelle,* Mar. to build a chapel, broach to. *Chapelle,* the plate of a chapel.

CHAPELLENIE, s. f. chaplain-ship.

CHAPELURE, shâp-lûr, s. f. chippings (*of a crust of bread.*)

CHAPERON, shâp-ron, s. m. hood; holster cap; (*of a crutch*) top; (*of a wall*) coping, top; piece of embroidery on the back of a churchman's cope; a duenna.

CHAPERONNER, shâp-rô-nâ, v. a. to cap. *Chaperonner l'oiseau,* to hoodwink the hawk. *Chaperonner une muraille,* to cope a wall.

CHAPIER, shâ-pîâ, s. m. churchman with a cope, cope-bearer.

CHAPITEAU, shâ-pî-tô, s. m. chaptrel, capital *or* top of a pillar; *also* particular funnel to cover a still.

CHAPITRE, shâ-pîtr, s. m. chapter, subject, matter; (*of canons*) chapter; chapter-house.

CHAPITRER, shâ-pî-trâ, v. a. to reprimand, read a lecture, check, rebuke *or* reprove.

CHAPON, shâ-pon, s. m. capon; *also* brewis.

CHAPONNEAU, shâ-pô-nô, s. m. young capon.

CHAPONNER, shâ-pô-nâ, v. a. to capon.

CHAPONNIÈRE, shâ-pô-nîèr, s. f. stew-pan, (for capons.)

CHAQUE, shâk, adj. every, each. (*It is of both genders, and has no plural.*)

CHAR, shâr, s. m. car, chariot.

CHARANÇON, shâ-rên-son, s. m. weevil.

CHARBON, shâr-bon, s. m. coal; charcoal; coal, sea-coal, pit-coal; smut (*in grain;*) carbuncle, plague, sore.

CHARBONNÉ, E, shâr-bô-nâ, adj. blackened with coal. *Blés charbonnés,* smutted grain.

CHARBONNÉE, s. f. short rib of beef; beef *or* pork steak broiled.

CHARBONNER, v. a. to daub; blacken with coal.

CHARBONNIER, shâr-bô-nîâ, s. m. collier, coal-man; *also* a coal-hole. *Bâtiment charbonnier,* collier.

Charbonnière, shâr-bô-nîèr, s. f. coal-woman, colliery, coal-pit, place where charcoal is made, coal-house.

CHARBOUILLER, v. a. to blast, mildew.

CHARCUTER, shâr-kû-tâ, v. a. to hack, mangle.

CHARCUTERIE, s. f. pork seller.

CHARCUTIER, E, shâr-kû-tîâ, tîèr, s. m. & f. one that sells all manner of hog's flesh, with puddings, sausages, and hog's tongues.

CHARDON, shâr-don, s. m. thistle; teasil.

CHARDONNER, shâr-dô-nâ, v. a. to nap (*cloth.*)

CHARDONNERET, shâr-dôn-rê, s. m. gold-finch.

CHARDONETTE, s. f. kind of wild artichoke (*the flower serves to curdle milk.*)

CHARDONNIÈRE, s. f. plot of thistles.

CHARGE, shârz, s. f. burden, load; charge, expense charge of a gun; place, office, employment, dignity; kind of poultice (*for a horse:*) charge, commission, command, order; keeping, care; charge, attack; charge, accusation, indictment; exaggerated representation *or* caricature. *Bénéfice à charge d'âmes,* benefice with cure of souls. *Femme de charge,* house-keeper. *A charge d'autant,* in expectation of the like. *A la charge de, à la charge que,* upon condition that. *Etre à charge à quelqu'un,* to be a burden to one. *On ne trouve rien à sa charge,* nothing is found to criminate him *or* to lay to his charge.

Charge, s. f. Mar. cargo, lading. *Morte charge,* overlading; utmost burden that a ship can carry. *Charge en grappe,* grape shot. *Charge mitraille,* case *or* canister shot. *Charge de canon,* shot; *also* quantity of powder used in loading a gun. *Charge de salut,* quantity of powder used for loading a gun for a salute. *Charge de combat,* quantity of powder necessary for loading a gun for action. *Prendre charge d'un bâtiment,* to take charge of a ship.

CHARGÉ, E, shâr-zâ, adj. laden, loaded, *etc.* *Couleur chargée,* deep colour. *Temps chargé,* overcast weather. *Homme chargé de cuisine,* fat, thick-headed man. *Chargé d'années,* full of years. *Chargé de lie,* full of lees. *Chargé de dettes,* deep in debt. *Une terre chargée de dettes,* an estate clogged with many debts.

Table chargée, table crowded with guests. *Portrait chargé*, caricature. *Cheval chargé de tête* or *d'encolure*, heavy-headed horse. *Branche chargée d'un bouton à fleur*, branch with a flower bud. *Il est chargé de quatre petits enfans*, he has four little children to keep. *Vaisseau chargé pour Amsterdam*, ship bound for Amsterdam. *Chargé à couler bas*, very deeply laden. *Chargé en côte*, hemmed in on a lee shore. *Chargé par un grain*, caught in a squall. *Horizon chargé*, cloudy horizon.

Chargeant, e, shâr-zèn, zènt, adj. clogging, heavy, hard of digestion; burdensome, troublesome, tedious.

Chargement, shârz-mèn, s. m. cargo, lading. *Etre en chargement*, to be loading *or* taking in a cargo. *Prendre un chargement*, to take in a cargo.

Chargeoir, s. m. charger for great guns.

Charger, shâr-zâ, v. a. to charge; load, lade, burden, lay a burden upon; to charge, over-load, clog; to charge, attack, fall upon; beat *or* maul; to load (*a gun*;) to charge, accuse; to charge, command; to trust with, give in charge; to fill; to caricature. *Charger un registre de quelque chose*, to enter a thing in a register. *Charger quelqu'un d'injures*, to rail at one, revile *or* vilify one. *Charger quelqu'un de malédictions*, to curse one, lay curses upon one.

Charger, v. a. Mar. to load, *etc.* *Charger toutes les voiles*. V. *Charrier de la voile*. *Charger un bâtiment à cueillette*, to load a ship with the property of several owners. *Charger à fret*, to take in freight. *Charger en grenier*, to load in bulk. *Charger la pompe*, to fetch the pump. *Se charger d'une chose*, v. r. to take charge of a thing, to take a thing upon one's self. *Se charger*, (*of trees*) to bear. *L'horizon se charge*, Mar. the horizon is getting cloudy.

Chargeur, shâr-zeûr, s. m. loader, one that loads the cannon, wood-meter, *also* owner of a vessel's cargo.

Chariot, shâ-rîô, s. m. cart with four wheels, wagon. *Chariot* (or *char*,) chariot.

Charitable, shâ-rî-tâbl, adj. charitable, merciful, bountiful.

Charitablement, shâ-rî-tâbl-mèn, adv. charitably, lovingly.

Charité, shâ-rî-tâ, s. f. charity, love; alms. *La charité*, alms-house.

Charivari, shâ-rî-vâ-rî, s. m. noise *or* mock musick of kettles, frying-pans, *etc.* by night at the door of widows that marry again; rout, dreadful noise, clatter.

Charlatan, shâr-lâ-*tèn*, s. m. quack, mountebank; coaxing cheat, wheedler.

Charlatane, shâr-lâ-tân, s. f. cunning gipsy.

Charlataner, shâr-lâ-tâ-nâ, v. a. to cajole, wheedle, gull.

Charlatanerie, shâr-lâ-tân-rî, s. f. quacking, quack's tricks, wheedle, cheating, fair words.

Charlatanisme, s. m. quackery.

Charmant, e, shâr-*mèn*, *mènt*, adj. charming, bewitching, pleasant, delightful.

Charme, shârm, s. m. charm, spell, enchantment, allurement, attraction, yoke-elm.

Charmer, shâr-mâ, v. a. to charm, enchant, bewitch; to charm, please *or* delight; appease, allay. *Le vin charme les chagrins*, wine dissipates care.

Charmeu-r, se, s. m. & f. charmer, enchanter, conjurer, enchantress, bewitching woman.

Charmille, shâr-mîl, s. f. hedge of yoke-elm-trees.

Charmoie, shâr-mwâ, s. f. spot planted with yoke-elm-trees.

Charnage, s. m. flesh-time (*not Lent.*)

Charnel, le, shâr-nêl, adj. carnal, sensual.

Charnellement, shâr-nêl-mèn, adv. carnally, sensually.

Charneu-x, se, shâr-nêu, nêuz, adj. fleshy, carneous.

Charnier, shâr-nîâ, s. m. charnel-house, *also* larder. *Charnier*, Mar. scuttle butt.

Charnière, shâr-nîèr, s. f. hinge.

Charnu, e, shâr-nû, nû, adj. fleshy, plump, brawny. *Cerises charnues*, large plump cherries.

Charnure, shâr-nûr, s. f. human flesh.

Charogne, shâ-rôgn, s. f. carrion, carcass.

Charpente, shâr-pènt, s. f. timber work, carpenter's work. V. *Bois*.

Charpenter, shâr-pèn-tâ, v. a. to cut and shape timber, hack and hew, mangle, butcher.

Charpenterie, shâr-pènt-rî, s. f. carpentry, carpenter's trade *or* work.

Charpentier, shâr-pèn-tîâ, s. m. carpenter. *Charpentier de navire*, ship-wright.

Charpie, shâr-pî, s. f. lint (*for a wound.*) *Viande en charpie*, meat boiled to rags.

Charrée, shâ-râ, s. f. buck ashes.

Charretée, shâr-tâ, s. f. cart-load.

Charretier, shâr-tîâ, s. m. carman, carter; *also* ploughman. *Il jure comme un charretier*, he swears like a pirate. *Il n'est si bon charretier qui ne verse*, it is a good horse that never stumbles.

Charrette, shâ-rêt, s. f. cart (with two wheels only.) *Mangeur de charrettes ferrées*, bully; braggadocio, swaggerer, hector, hectoring blade, huff. *Ce bâtiment est la charrette du convoi*, Mar. that vessel is the dullest sailer of the convoy.

Charriage, s. m. carriage.

Charrier, shâ-riâ, v. a. to cart, *or* convey in a cart; to carry, carry along.

Charrier, v. n. (of a river) to bear large pieces of ice. *Charrier droit*, to behave properly. *Charrier de la voile*, Mar. to stretch, carry all the sails the masts can bear.

Charrier, s. m. bucking-cloth.

Charroi, shâ-rwâ, s. m. carriage.

Charron, shâ-ron, s. m. wheelwright.

Charronage, shâ-rô-nâz, s. m. wheelwright's work.

Charroyer, v. a. to carry in a cart.

Charrue, shâ-rû, s. f. plough. *Tirer la charrue*, to toil hard for a livelihood. *Mettre la charrue devant les bœufs*, to put the cart before the horse.

Charte, V. *Chartre*.

Charte-partie, s. f. Mar. charter-party.

Charti, V. *Chartil*.

Chartier, V. *Charretier*.

Chartil, shâr-tî, s. m. great long cart; *also* pent-house for carts in a yard.

*Charton, s. m. carman.

Chartre, shârtr, s. f. charter; prison, jail; consumption.

Chartreuse, shâr-trêuz, s. f. Carthusian nun; charter-house, Carthusian monastery

CHARTREUX, s. m. Carthusian friar.

CHARTRIER, shâr-trî-ê, s. m. place where charters are kept, keeper of charters (in an abbey.)

CHARTULAIRE, s. m. collection of charters.

CHAS, shâ, s. m. eye of a needle.

CHASERET, s. m. little sash frame to make cheese.

CHASSE, shâs, s. f. hunting, chasing, shooting, coursing; game, venison; huntsmen, sportsmen; chase, expulsion *or* pursuit; (at tennis) chase; (*aux oiseaux*) fowling; (*huîtres de chasse*) oysters brought by land carriage.

Chasse, s. f. Mar. chace *or* chase. *Pointer en chasse*, to point before the beam. *Prendre chasse*, to bear away, stand away, sheer off. *Soutenir chasse* or *la chasse*, to maintain a running fight. *Etre en chasse*, to be in chase.

CHASSE, shâs, coffer, (in which relicks are kept) shrine; (of spectacles) frame; cheeks; scales.

CHASSÉ, E, adj. chased, hunted, etc. *Le bâtiment chassé*, Mar. the chase, the vessel chased.

CHASSE-AVANT, s. m. foreman *or* overseer.

CHASSE-CHIEN, *or* CHASSE-COQUIN, s. m. beadle. *Chasse-coquin*, stiff foil.

CHASSE-COUSIN, s. m. bad wine.

CHASSE-ENNUI, s. m. what drives away sorrow.

CHASSELAS, s. m. sort of grape.

CHASSE-MARÉE, s. m. rippier, one that carries fish from the sea-coast inland; Mar. sort of decked boat employed for the conveyance of fish and in the coasting-trade.

CHASSE-MORTE, s. f. random-shot.

CHASSE-MULET, s. m. mule-driver; *also* miller's man.

CHASSE-PARTIE, s. f. charter-party.

CHASSER, shâ-sê, v. a. to chase, hunt; pursue; to drive before one; to put *or* turn *or* drive out. *Chasser*, v. n. to be hunting, etc. (in printing) to drive. *Chasser*, v. n. Mar. to chase, give chase, etc. *Chasser la terre*, to go ahead and look out for the land. *Chassons cette goëlette sous le vent*, let us chase that schooner to leeward. *Chasser sur un bâtiment au mouillage*, to drive on board of a ship at anchor. *Chasser au vent*, to chase *or* be chasing to windward. *Chasser sur son ancre*, to bring the anchor home, to drive, to drag the anchor. V. *Arer*.

CHASSERESSE, shâs-rês, s. f. huntress.

CHASSEUR, (shâ-seur,) s. m. hunter, sportsman; (*d'oiseaux*,) fowler, bird-catcher. *Chasseur*, Mar. chaser, ship in chase, vessel that chases another.

CHASSEUSE, shâ-seuz, s. f. huntress.

CHASSIE, shâ-si, s. f. bleardness, rheum of the eyes.

CHASSIEU-X, SE, shâ-sieu, sieuz, adj. whose eyes run, blear-eyed.

CHASSIS, shâ-si, s. m. frame *or* sash of a window; frame; strainer (of a painting;) (in printing) chase. *Fenêtre à chassis*, sash window.

CHASSOIR, shâ-swâr, s. m. cooper's driver.

CHASSOIRE, s. f. wand (used by those who train up goshawks.)

CHASTE, shâst, adj. chaste, honest, pure, continent; exact, correct, neat, pure (style.)

CHASTEMENT, shâst-mên, adv. chastely, purely.

CHASTETÉ, shâs-tê-tê, s. f. chastity, honesty, continency, purity.

CHASUBLE, shâ-zûbl, s. f. chasuble (kind of cope which the priest wears at mass.)

CHASUBLIER, shâ-zû-bliê, s. m. maker of chasubles and other ecclesiastical ornaments.

CHAT, shâ, s. m. cat. *Chat*, Mar. cat, (sort of vessel peculiar to the north east coast of England.) *A bon chat bon rat*, they are well matched. *Jeter le chat aux jambes de quelqu'un*, to lay *or* cast the blame upon one. *Acheter* or *rendre le chat en poche*; to buy *or* sell a pig in a poke. *Laisser aller le chat au fromage*, to grant the last favour to a gallant. *Emporter le chat de la maison*, to go away without taking leave of any one. *Chats* or *Chatons*, cat-tails, catkins. *Chat-huant*, s. m. screech-owl.

CHATAIGNERAIE, shâ-têgn-rê, s. f. plot of chestnut-trees.

CHATAIGNE *or* CHATEIGNE, shâ-têgn, s. f. chestnut.

CHATAIGNIER, s. m. chestnut-tree.

CHATAIN, shâ-ein, adj. m. of a chestnut-colour.

CHATAIN, s. m. chestnut colour.

CHATEAU, shâ-tô, s. m. castle, *also* seat, mansion. *Faire des châteaux en Espagne*, to build castles in the air.

Château, s. m. Mar. V. *Gaillard*.

CHATELAIN, shât-lin, s. m. lord of a manor, castellain, governor of a castle.

Châtelain, adj. m. Ex. *Juge châtelain*, judge of a castleward *or* chatellany.

CHATELÉ, E, adj. (in blazonry) castled.

CHATELET, shât-lê, s. m. prison (at Paris.)

CHATELLENIE, shâ-têl-nî, s. f. chatellany; *also* extent of the jurisdiction of the lord of the manor.

CHAT-HUANT, shâ-û-ên, V. *Chat*.

CHATIÉ, adj. chastised, punished, corrected. *Style chatié*, correct style.

CHATIER, shâ-tiê, v. a. to chastise, punish, correct. *Châtier une pièce de prose*, or *de vers*, to mend *or* correct a composition.

CHATIÈRE, shâ-tièr, s. f. cat-hole (in a door.)

CHATIMENT, shâ-tî-mên, s. m. chastisement, punishment, correction. *Prendre châtiment des rebelles*, to punish rebels.

CHATON, shâ-ton, s. m. beazle *or* collet (of a ring;) catkin *or* cat-tail; kitten. V. *Chats* at *Chat*.

CHATONNER, V. *Chatter*.

CHATOUILLEMENT, shâ-tôol-mên, s. m. a tickling; pleasure, delight.

CHATOUILLER, shâ-tôo-iâ, v. a. to tickle; please. *Se chatouiller*, to tickle one's self, please one's own fancy. *Se chatouiller pour se faire rire*, to provoke one's self to laughter.

CHATOUILLEU-X, SE, shâ-tôo-ieu, ieuz, adj. ticklish; *also* touchy, exceptious; *and* slippery *or* delicate.

CHATRÉ, adj. & s. m. gelt *or* gelded man, eunuch. V. *Castrat*.

CHATRER, shâ-trâ, v. a. to geld, castrate; to spay; to take the honey (from hives;) to castrate, cut something from (a book,) to take sticks (from a faggot.) to lop *or* prune; *also* to bore holes in; to cut *or* take off those shoots which spring at the bottom (of a vine.) *Châtrer une gargousse*, Mar. to reduce (as the piece grows warm) the quantity of powder in a cartridge.

Chatreur, shâ-trêur, s. m. gelder.

Chatte, s. f. she-cat, puss.

Chattée, shâ-tê, s. f. litter of a she-cat; *also* sort of lighter at Rochefort.

Chattemite, shât-mît, s. m. dissembler, hypocrite, one that assumes a demure or simpering face.

Chatter, shâ-tê, *or* Chatonner, v. n. to kitten.

Chaud, e, shô, shôd, adj. hot, warm; eager, violent, fierce. Hot, hasty, passionate, soon angry; hot spurred, lustful, lecherous; proud; ready to take horse, *etc.* V. *Chaleur*, violent fever. *Tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*, to fall out of the frying pan into the fire.

Chaud, s. m. hot, heat. *Il fait chaud*, it is hot. *Brûler de chaud*, to be burning hot. *Le chaud s'abat*, the heat abates.

Chaud, adv. hot, warm.

Chaude, s. f. the beating of metal as soon as it is taken out of the fire. *Battre la chaude*, to beat ingots (while hot) into thin plates. *A la chaude*, adv. hotly, quickly, in haste, hastily.

Chaudeau, shô-dô, s. m. caudle.

Chaude-chasse, s. f. pursuit of a prisoner.

Chaudement, shôd-mên, adv. warmly, hotly, eagerly, briskly, fiercely, quickly, in haste, hastily.

Chaude-pisse, s. f. gonorrhœa.

Chaudier, v. n. (*parlant des lices*) to be proud.

Chaudière, shô-dlêr, s. f. copper, great kettle.

Chaudron, shô-dron, s. m. kettle, small kettle.

Chaudronnée, s. f. kettle-full.

Chaudronnerie, shô-drôn-rî, s. f. brazier's *or* tinker's work *or* ware.

Chaudronnier, e, shô-drô-nîâ, nîêr, s. m. & f. brazier. *Chaudronnier de campagne*, tinker.

Chauffage, shô-fâz, s. m. fuel for a year. *Chauffage*, Mar. breaming (of a vessel.)

Chauffe, s. f. furnace.

Chauffe-cire, s. m. chafewax, (an officer in chancery.)

Chauffe-lit, V. *Bassinoire*.

Chauffe-pied, s. m. foot stove.

Chauffer, shô-fâ, v. a. to heat, warm.

Chauffer, v. a. Mar. to bream, *etc. Chauffer un bâtiment*, to bream a ship; *also* to annoy a ship by a brisk well directed fire. *Chauffer des bordages*, to bend planks *or* make pliant by heating them.

Chauffer, v. n. to grow warm, to be warming. *Ce n'est pas pour vous que le four chauffe*, there is nothing for you. *Se chauffer*, v. r. to warm one's self. *Se chauffer au soleil*, to bask in the sun. *Je sais de quel bois il se chauffe*, I know his kidney, I know what he does *or* can do.

Chauffeurette, shôf-rêt, s. f. foot-stove.

Chaufferie, s. f. forge to make bar-iron.

Chauffeur, s. m. warmer of a forge.

Chauffoir, shô-fwâr, s. m. warming-place; warm cloth.

Chauffour, shô-fôor, s. m. lime-kiln.

Chauffournier, shô-fôor-nîâ, s. m. lime-maker.

Chaulage, s. m. the act of liming seed grain.

Chauler, shô-lâ, v. a. to lime (speaking of grain in which some lime is mixed before it is sowed.)

Chaumage, s. m. time in which stubble is cut.

Chaume, shôm, s. m. stubble, thatch.

Chaumer, shô-mâ, v. a. & n. to cut stubble.

Chaumière, shô-mlêr, or Chaumine, s. f. thatched house, cottage.

Chaussant, e, shô-sên, sênt, adj. of stockings) easy to be put on, that comes on easily; *also* complying, easy.

Chausse, shôs, s. f. stocking, hose; straining-bag; hood. *Chausses* or *haut de chausses*, breeches. *Tirer ses chausses*, to scamper away, to take to one's heels. *Chausses*, situation of page.

Chaussé, e, adj. shod.

Chaussée, shô-sâ, s. f. causey, bank, highway. *A rez de chaussée*, even with the ground.

Chausse-pied, s. m. horn *or* leather (*to assist in putting on shoes.*)

Chausser, shô-sâ, v. a. to put on shoes *or* stockings; to make shoes for one; to fit the leg *or* foot; to put dung to the root of (a tree.) *Chausser le cothurne*, to write tragedies, act a part in a tragedy. *Se chausser*, v. r. to put on one's shoes *or* stockings. *Se chausser une chose dans la tête*, to beat a thing into one's head. *Se chausser au même point*, to be of the same stamp with another.

Chaussetier, shôs-tîâ, s. m. hosier.

Chausse-trape, s. f. caltrop.

Chaussette, shô-sêt, s. f. under stocking, stirrup stocking.

Chausson, shô-son, s. m. sock. (*Chaussons*) pumps.

Chaussure, shô-sûr, s. f. shoes and stockings; *also* slippers, boots, socks, &c. any thing that covers the leg and foot. *Trouver chaussure à son pied*, to meet with one's match *or* be well fitted.

Chauve, shôv, adj. bald, bald-pated.

Chauve-souris, s. f. bat.

Chauveté, shôv-tâ, s. f. baldness.

Chauvir, shô-vîr, v. n. only used in this phrase: *Chauvir des oreilles*, to prick up the ears.

Chaux, shô, s. f. lime.

Chavirer, v. a. Mar. to overset.

Chébec, s. m. Mar. Xebeck.

Chef, shêf, s. m. head; chief, general, commander, leader, captain; *also* leading ship of a fleet *or* division when drawn up in a line of battle; commodore; (of cloth) fag end; (in composition) head, article. *Chef de justice*, lord chief justice. *Chef d'accusation*, charge. *Crime de lèse-majesté au premier* or *au second chef*, high treason. *Chef d'œuvre*, masterpiece. *Chef de famille*, house keeper. *Gouverneur en chef*, governour in chief *or* principal governour. *Fief en chef*, feo held in capite. *Il possède cette terre du chef de sa femme*, he enjoys that estate in right of his wife. *Faire quelque chose de son chef*, to do a thing of one's own head.

Chef, s. m. Mar. *Chef de pièce*, captain of a gun. *Chef d'ouvrage*, quarter man. *Chef* (*de gamelle* or *de table*) caterer (of an officer's mess.)

Chéfecier, V. *Chévecier*.

Chef-lieu, shêf-lîêu, s. m. chief manor house, lord's chief house.

Chégros, s. m. shoe-maker's thread.

Cheik, s. m. chief of a tribe among the Arabs.

CHÉLIDOINE, s. f. celandine.

CHELIN, s. m. shilling.

CHÉLONITE, s. f. chelonites, (stone sometimes found in the belly of a young swallow.)

CHÊMER, shê-mâ, EE. *Se chêmer*, v. r. to waste, fall away, grow lean.

CHEMIN, shê-min, s. m. way, road; way, means, course. *Grand chemin*, high-way. *Le chemin qu'on fait en un jour*, day's journey. *Avancer chemin*, to go on *or* forward on one's way *or* journey. *Chemin couvert*, covert way *or* corridor. *Rebrousser chemin*, to go back. *Se mettre en chemin*, to set out on a journey, begin a journey. *Couper chemin à quelque chose*, to prevent *or* stop a thing. *Aller son grand chemin*, to go openly to work.

Chemin, s. m. Mar. way, head-way, etc. *Chemin de l'avant*, headway. *Chemin que fait par l'arrière un bâtiment qui cule*, sternway. *Chemin fait en longitude*, longitude made. *Le chemin sera considérable demain, si le vent se soutient*, we shall make a good run by to-morrow if the wind holds. *Faire du chemin*, to go fast through the water.

CHEMINÉE, shê-mi-nâ, s. f. chimney. *Mariage fait sous la cheminée*, a match made in hugger-mugger.

CHEMINER, shê-mi-nâ, v. n. to go *or* walk.

CHEMISE, shê-miz, s. f. shirt, shift, smock; (of a fortification) lining with stone. Envelope of papers. *Etre en chemise*, to be in cuerpo. *Mettre en chemise*, to ruin, undo, be the ruin of one, beggar. *Chemise de maille*. V. *Cotte de maille*.

Chemise, s. f. Mar. V. *Serrer*.

CHEMISETTE, shê-mi-zêt, s. f. under waist-coat.

CHENAIE, shê-nê, s. f. grove of oaks.

CHENAL, shê-nâl, s. m. Mar. narrow channel; mill-stream; gutter (of a house roof.)

CHENALER, v. n. Mar. to sail through a channel.

CHENAPAN, shê-nâ-pên, s. m. vagabond, good for nothing fellow, bandit.

CHÊNE, shêu, s. m. oak. *Chêne-vert*, s. m. holm, evergreen oak. V. *Bois*.

CHÊNEAU, shê-nô, s. m. young oak; *also* pipe to convey rain water from the gutter to the spout.

CHENET, shê-nê, s. m. dog, andiron.

CHENEVIÈRE, shên-vîêr, s. f. hempfield.

CHENEVIS, s. m. hemp-seed.

CHENEVOTTE, shêu-vôt, s. f. bullen, hemp-stalk peeled.

CHENEVOTTER, shên-vô-tâ, v. n. to peel hemp-stalks; *also* to shoot branches as weak as hemp-stalks, (said of vines.)

CHENIL, shê-ni, s. m. dog-kennel.

CHENILLE, shê-nîl, s. f. caterpillar.

CHENU, E, shê-nû, adj. grey-headed, hoary.

CHEOIR, V. *Choir*.

CHER, E, shêr, shêr, adj. dear, beloved; costly; dear, that sells dear.

CHER, adv. dear.

CHERCHE, s. f. search, searching *or* fee for searching a register.

CHERCHER, shêr-shâ, v. a. to seek, look for, search, be in quest of. *Aller chercher*, to fetch, go for. *Venir chercher*, to come for. *Envoyer chercher*, to send for. *Chercher à* [illegible], to endeavour to do. *Chercher l'escadre* [illegible], to be looking out for the enemy's fleet. *Les navigateurs ont en vain cherché le passage du nord*, navigators have in vain sought a north-west passage. *Chercher ses propres intérêts*, or *se chercher soi-même*, to mind one's own interest, have one's own interest in view. *Chercher des échappatoires*, to use shifts, seek for a hole to creep out at. *Chercher des détours*, to go about the bush.

CHERCHEUR, shêr-shêur, s. m. one that seeks *or* looks for, searcher. *Chercheur de fainéantes lippées*, spunger, one that lives upon the catch.

CHÈRE, shêr, s. f. cheer, entertainment; treat, reception, welcome.

CHÈRE, fem. of *cher*. V. *Cher*.

CHÈREMENT, shêr-mên, adv. dear, dearly, tenderly.

CHÉRI, E, adj. cherished, dear, loved, beloved.

CHÉRIR, shâ-rîr, v. a. to cherish, love.

CHÉRISSABLE, adj. worthy of being cherished.

CHERSONÈSE, s. f. Chersonese, peninsula.

CHERTÉ, shêr-tâ, s. f. dearness, high price. *Cherté des vivres*, dearth, scarcity, want of provisions.

CHÉRUBIN, shâ-rû-bin, s. m. cherubim. *Rouge comme un chérubin*, as red as a cherub.

CHERVIS, s. m. skirret (*a plant*.)

CHÉTI-F, VE, shâ-tîf, tîv, adj. poor, pitiful, mean, vile, sneaking.

CHÉTIVEMENT, shâ-tîv-mên, adv. poorly, pitifully, meanly.

CHEVAL, shê-vâl, s. m. horse. *Cheval de bataille*, charger. *Petit cheval*, tit, nag. *Cheval hongre*, gelding. *Aller à cheval*, to ride, ride on horse-back. *Etre à cheval*, to be on horseback, ride upon a horse. *Etre à cheval sur une poutre*, to sit a-straddle upon a beam. *Voyager à cheval*, to travel on horse-back. *Monter sur ses grands chevaux*, fly in a passion, rant. *Etre mal à cheval*, to be at an ill pass. *Parler à cheval*, to speak magisterially; *écrire une lettre à cheval*, to write a haughty letter. *Un gros cheval, un cheval de bât, un cheval de carrosse*, a great booby, a clown. *Un petit cheval échappé*, a wild youth, an unlucky boy. *Cheval-marin*, sea-horse. *Cheval ailé*, winged horse. *Cheval de bois*, wooden horse. *Chevaux*, horse, cavalry. *Chevaux-légers*, light-horse.

CHEVALER, v. a. to prop *or* bear up; *also* to ride up and down, walk *or* run about.

CHEVALERIE, shê-vâl-ri, s. f. chivalry, knighthood.

CHEVALERESQUE, adj. chivalrous.

CHEVALET, shê-vâ-lê, s. m. wooden horse, instrument of torture made like a horse; (*of a violin*) bridge; (*of a painter*) easel; (*in printing*) gallows; (*de scieur de bois*) sawing-trestle *or* wood horse; (*of a tanner*) wooden leg; prop, buttress.

CHEVALIER, shê-vâ-liâ, s. m. knight; kind of water-fowl of the bigness of a stock-dove. *Chevalier d'honneur de la reine* or *de madame*, first gentleman usher to the queen *or* the queen's sister-in-law. *Chevalier du guet*, captain of a watch on horseback. *Chevalier de l'arquebuse*, one that is admitted into the company *or* society of arquebusiers. *Chevalier de la coupe*, tavern-knight, stout toper. *Chevalier d'industrie*, sharper, one that lives by his wits.

Chevalière, s. f. knight's lady.

Chevaline, shê-vâ-lîn, adj. Ex. *Bête chevaline*, horse *or* mare.

*Chevance, shê-vêns, s. f. goods and chattels, substance of a private man.

Chevauchée, shê-vô-shâ, s. f. judges' circuit.

*Chevaucher, shê-vô-shâ, v. n. to ride. *Chevaucher court*, to ride with short stirrups.

*Chevauchons, (a,) âsh-vô-shon, adv. astraddle.

Chevau-léger, shê-vô-lâ-zâ, s. m. light-horse, life guard-man. *Chevau-légers*, light-horse.

Chevaux, shê-vô, plural of *Cheval*.

Chévecerie, s. f. the office of a vestry-keeper

Chévecier, s. m. first dignity in some collegiate churches.

Chevelu, e, shêv-lû, lù, adj. hairy, long haired. *Plante chevelue*, fibrous plant; *comète chevelue*, fiery tailed comet.

Chevelu, s. m. fibres, strings *or* threads (*of plants and roots of trees.*)

Chevelure, shêv-lûr, s. f. hair, head of hair; (*of plants*) fibres, strings, threads; (*of a comet*) beams.

Chevet, shê-vê, s. m. bolster. *Epée de chevet*, trusty friend.

Chevêtre, shê-vêtr, s. m. halter; bandage.

Cheveu, shê-vêu, s. m. hair. *Se peigner les cheveux*, to comb one's hair *or* head. *Faire les cheveux*, to cut the hair. *Se faire faire les cheveux*, to get one's hair cut. *Les cheveux blancs*, a hoary head. *Tirer par les cheveux une interprétation, un passage, une comparaison*, to force in *or* wrest an interpretation, a passage, a comparison; to bring them in by head and shoulders. *Il ne tint qu'à un cheveu*, it was within a hair's breadth *or* within the turn of a die. *Prendre l'occasion aux cheveux*, to take occasion by the fore-lock. **Cheveux des plantes*. V. *Chevelu*, s. m.

Cheville, shê-vîl, s. f. peg *or* pin; word put in verse merely for measure or rhyme; ancle bone; (*of a stag*) antler. *Trouver à chaque trou une cheville*, to find a cure for every sore. *Etre en cheville*, to be in the middle (*at ombre.*)

Cheville, s. f. Mar. bolt, iron-bolt, trennel, *etc. Cheville de hauban* or *de chaînes de haubans*, chain-bolt; *cheville à boucle*, ring bolt; *cheville à fiche*, rag bolt; *cheville clavetée sur voile*, clinch bolt; *cheville à tête ronde* or *à bouton*, fender bolt; *cheville à goujon*, common bolt; *cheville à œillet*, eye-bolt; *cheville à goupille*, fore-lock bolt; *cheville à tête de diamant*, square headed-bolt; *cheville à croc*, hook bolt; *cheville à boucle et à croc*, bolt with a ring and a hook; *cheville à pointe perdue*, short drive bolt; *cheville de pompe*, pump bolt.

Chevillé, e, adj. pegged, pinned, bearing antlers; (*of verse*) abounding in useless words. *Avoir l'âme chevillée dans le corps*, to have nine lives.

Cheviller, shê-vî-lâ, v. a. to pin, peg, fasten with a peg. *Cheviller un vaisseau*, Mar. to bolt a ship.

Chevillette, s. f. book-binder's peg.

Chevilleur, s. m. Mar. mooter, trennel, driver.

Chevillon, s. m. turner's peg.

Chevillot, s. m. belaying pin.

Chevillure, shê-vî-lûr, s. f. antlers.

*Chevir, v. n. to master, overrule, reclaim, manage.

Chèvre, shèvr, s. f. goat, she-goat. (*Machine*) crab. *Chèvre sauvage*, wild goat, antelope, gazelle. *Enter en pied de chèvre*, to graft slope-wise.

Chèvre, s. f. Mar. gin or triangle with pullies. *Prendre la chèvre*, to fly into a passion, be in a pet.

Chevreau, shê-vrô, s. m. kid.

Chèvre-feuille, s. m. honey-suckle.

Chèvre-pied, adj. m. goat-footed.

Chevrette, shê-vrêt, s. f. roe; shrimp; syrup pot; little dog *or* andiron.

Chevreuil, shê-vrêul, s. m. roe-buck.

Chevrier, shê-vrî-â, s. m. goat herd.

Chevrillard, shê-vrî-îâr, s. m. fawn of a roe.

Chevron, shê-vron, s. m. rafter *or* joist; (*in heraldry*) chevron.

Chevron, s. m. Mar. scantling, (from 5 *to* 6 inches in thickness downwards.)

Chevronné, e, adj. who has a chevron in his coat of arms.

Chevroter, shê-vrô-tâ, v. n. to kid; to go along skipping like a kid. *Chevroter*, to fret, lose patience; to sing with starts and shakes. *Sa voix chevrote*, his *or* her voice trembles *or* shakes.

Chevrotin, shê-vrô-tin, s. m. kid *or* kid-leather, cheveril.

Chevrotine, shê-vrô-tîn, s. f. shot for deer.

Chez, shâ, prep. at *or* to the house *or* apartment of; among, amongst, with. *De chez*, from the house or apartment of, from among, *etc. Chez moi*, to *or* at my house. *De chez lui*, from his house. *Chez les Romains*, among *or* with the Romans. *Avoir un chez soi*, to have a house of one's own.

Chiaoux, s. m. usher, (*sort of Turkish officer.*)

Chiasse, shî-âs, scum of metals; (*of flies or worms*) excrement. *Chiasse de mouches*, fly-dung.

Chicane, shî-kân, s. f. chicanery, chicane, quirk, cavil, trick, shift *or* fetch at law.

Chicaner, shî-kâ-nâ, v. a. to chicane, perplex *or* split a cause, cavil, use quirks *or* shifts. *Chicaner un écrit*, to pick flaws in a writing. *J'ai un rhume qui me chicane depuis six semaines*, I have been troubled these six weeks with a cold.

Chicaner le vent, Mar. to hug the wind too close. *Sans chicaner le vent*, don't hanker her in the wind.

Chicanerie, shî-kân-rî, V. *Chicane.*

Chicaneur, shî-kâ-neur, s. m. chicaner, splitter of causes, caviller *or* quarrelsome knave at law, pettifogger, litigious man.

Chicaneuse, shî-kâ-neuz, s. f. litigious *or* troublesome woman.

Chicanier, e, shî-kâ-nîâ, nîèr, s. m. & f. wrangler, chicaner. *Also used adjectively.*

Chiche, shîsh, adj. too sparing *or* too saving, niggardly, penurious, stingy, close-fisted. *Pois chiches*, chick-pease. *Un chiche*, s. m. a niggardly fellow.

Chichement, shîsh-mên, adv sparingly, savingly, penuriously.

CHICHETÉ, s. f. niggardliness, penuriousness, covetousness.

CHICON, s. m. cos-lettuce.

CHICORACÉE, adj. cicoraceous.

CHICORÉE, shî-kô-rê, s. f. succory, endive.

CHICOT, shî-kô, s. m. stump; splinter.

*CHICOTER, shî-kô-tâ, v. n. to wrangle, trifle, dispute about nothing.

CHICOTIN, shî-kô-tin, s. m. orpine.

CHIEN, shîên, s. m. mâdog; (*of a gun*) cock. *Chien courant*, hound, beagle. *Chien basset* or *de terre*, terrier. *Faire le chien couchant*, to creep and crouch, cringe. *Entre chien et loup*, in the dusk of the evening, at twilight. *Chien-marin* or *de mer*, sea-dog. *Chien céleste*, dog-star.

CHIENDENT, s. m. dog-grass.

CHIENNE, shîên, s. f. bitch.

CHIENNER, shîê-nâ, v. n. to whelp, pup.

CHIER, v. n. to shit. *Il chie de peur*, his heart is sunk into his breeches.

CHIEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. shitter.

CHIFFE, shîf, s. f. poor cloth.

CHIFFON, shî-fon, s. m. rag, pad linen. *Chiffons*, millinery wares, gewgaws.

CHIFFONNER, shî-fô-nâ, v. a. to rumple, tumble, ruffle.

CHIFFONNIER, E, s. m. & f. rag man *or* woman; *also* silly impertinent newsmonger; trifler, wrangler.

CHIFFRE, shîfr, s. m. cipher; number, arithmetical figure.

CHIFFRER, shîf-frâ, v. a. to number, compute; to cipher *or* write in ciphers.

CHIFFREUR, shî-frêur, s. m. accountant.

CHIGNON, shî-gnon, s. m. nape of the neck.

CHILIADE, s. f. thousand.

CHILIARQUE, s. f. chiliarch, colonel.

CHILIASTE, s. m. chiliast, millenarian *or* fifth monarchy man.

CHIMÈRE, shî-mèr, s. f. chimera. Idle fancy.

*CHIMÉRIQUE, shî-mâ-rîk, adj. chimerical, fantastical, imaginary.

CHIMÉRIQUEMENT, adv. chimerically.

CHIMIE, shî-mî, s. f. chymistry.

CHIMIQUE, adj. chymical.

CHIMISTE, shî-mîst, s. m. chymist.

CHINCILLA, s. f. a sort of animal of Peru not bigger than a squirrel and whose skin is held in great estimation.

CHINE, shîn, *La Chine*, s. f. China.

*CHINFRENEAU, s. m. great cut *or* slash *or* blow in the face.

CHINOIS, E, shî-nwâ, nwâz, adj. Chinese.

*CHINQUER, v. n. to tipple, fuddle.

CHIOURME, shî-ôurm, s. f. whole crew of slaves in a galley.

*CHIPOTER, shî-pô-tâ, v. n. to piddle, trifle *or* whiffle.

CHIPOTIER, E, shî-pô-tîâ, tîèr, s. m. & f. trifler, whiffler.

CHIQUE, s. f. a sort of flesh-worm.

CHIQUENAUDE, shîk-nôd, s. f. fillip. *Donner une chiquenaude à quelqu'un*, to fillip one.

CHIQUET, shî-kê, s. m. bit, small part. *Payer chiquet à chiquet*, to pay in driblets.

CHIRAGRE, kî-râgr, s. m. man who has the [illegible] in his hand.

[illegible]ROGRAPHAIRE, kî-rô-grâ-fêr, s. m. [illegible] under the disposer's own hand.

CHIROLOGIE, s. f. the art of expressing thoughts with the fingers.

CHIROMANCIE, kî-rô-mên-sî, s. f. chiromancy, palmistry.

CHIROMANCIEN, NE, kî-rô-mên-sîên, sîên, s. m. & f. chiromancer *or* palmist.

CHIRURGICAL, E, shî-rûr-zî-kâl, adj. chirurgical.

CHIRURGIE, shî-rûr-zî, s. m. surgery, chirurgery.

CHIRURGIEN, shî-rûr-zîên, s. m. surgeon *or* chirurgeon. *Chirurgien major d'un bâtiment de guerre*, surgeon of a man of war. *Second chirurgien*, surgeon's first mate.

CHIRURGIQUE, adj. chirurgical.

CHISTE, s. m. cyst *or* cystis.

CHÎTOME, s. f. chief *or* head of religion among negroes.

CHIURE, shî-ûr, s. f. dung (*of flies.*)

CHLAMYDE, s. f. patrician military cloak.

CHLORIS, s. m. a sort of chaffinch.

CHLOROSE, s. f. chlorosis, green-sickness.

CHOC, shôk, s. m. shock; dashing, striking *or* clashing of one body against another; brunt, onset, encounter, engagement; blow, disaster.

Choc, s. m. Mar. surge (by suddenly slacking a tight rope.) *Le choc de deux vaisseaux*, the running foul of two ships.

*CHOCAILLER, v. n. to tipple, fuddle.

*CHOCAILLON, s. m. fuddling-gossip.

CHOCOLAT, shô-kô-lâ, s. m. chocolate.

CHOCOLATIER, s. m. chocolate-maker *or* seller; *also* one that keeps a chocolate house.

Chocolatière, shô-kô-lâ-tîèr, s. f. chocolate-pot; *also* a woman that keeps a chocolate-house.

CHOEUR, kêur, s. m. choir; chorus. *Enfant de chœur*, singing boy.

*CHOIR, shwâr, v. n. (used only in the infinitive, and part. *Chu*) to fall.

CHOISIR, shwâ-zîr, v. a. to choose, make choice of, pick out, pitch upon, elect. *Quand on emprunte on ne choisit pas*, beggars must not be choosers. *Choisir quelqu'un de l'œil*, to mark one out. *Soldats choisis*, picked men.

CHOIX, shwâ, s. m. choice, election, act of choosing; option. *Faire choix des mots quand on écrit*, to pick out the choicest words.

CHOLAGOGUE, adj. (terme de médecine) *Qui fait couler la bile*, cholagogue.

CHOLÉDOLOGIE, s. f. choledology, treatise on bile.

CHÔMABLE, shô-mâbl, adj. resting, that ought to be kept holy. *Fête* or *jour chômable*, holy-day.

CHÔMAGE, shô-mâz, s. m. time a labourer is idle for want of work.

CHÔMER, shô-mâ, v. n. to rest *or* cease from work; keep *or* celebrate a holy-day. *Chômer de besogne*, to want work, stand still for want of work.

CHONDRILLE, s. f. sort of cicoraceous plant.

CHONDROLOGIE, s. f. chondrology, treatise on cartilages.

CHOPINE, shô-pîn, s. f. half a pint. French *or* English pint. *Boire chopine le matin*, to drink one's morning draught. Mar. lower pump box.

CHOPINER, shô-pî-nâ, v. a. to tipple.

CHOPPER, shô-pê, v. n. to dash *or* strike one's foot (against a thing in walking,) stumble, trip; *also* to mistake.

CHOQUANT, E, shôkân, kânt, adj. odious, hateful, offensive, unpleasant, disagreeable.

CHOQUER, shô-kâ, v. a. to strike, dash, run *or* beat against; to offend, abuse, give offence; displease; to be contrary, to be against. *Choquer l'oreille*, to grate *or* offend the ear. *Choquer la vue*, to offend the eyes. *Choquer le bon sens*, to clash with reason.

Choquer, v. a. & n. Mar. to surge, check. *Se choquer*, v. r. to strike, run *or* beat against one another; to clash *or* disagree, be contrary; to engage *or* encounter; to take offence, pet, snuff, *or* exception at; to abuse one another, rail at one another.

CHORÉGRAPHIE, s. f. choregraphy, art of noting the steps and figures of a dance.

CHORÉVÊQUE, s. m. rural bishop.

CHORION, s. m. chorion.

CHORISTE, kô-rîst, s. m. chorister.

CHOROGRAPHIE, kô-rô-grâ-fî, s. f. chorography.

CHOROGRAPHIQUE, kô-rô-grâ-fîk, adj. chorographical.

CHOROÏDE, s. f. choroides.

CHORUS, kô-rûs, s. m. chorus. *Faire* or *chanter chorus*, to sing in chorus.

CHOSE, shôz. s. f. thing. **Monsieur chose*, master thingumbob.

CHOU, shôo, s. m. cabbage, cole-wort. *Chou crépu*, curled garden cole-wort. *Chou-fleur*, cauliflower. *Jeunes choux*, sprouts. *Chou de Savoie* or *de Milan*, Savoy. *Il en fait ses choux gras*, he gets well by it, he feathers his nest with it. *Pour revenir à nos choux*, to return to the purpose. *Je n'en donnerois pas un trognon de chou*, I would not give a pin for it. *Aller planter des choux*, to retire to one's country seat.

CHOUCAS, shôo-kâ, s. m. tame jack-daw.

CHOUETTE, shôo-êt, s. f. owl, little owl.

CHOUQUET, s. m. Mar. cap (of the mast-head.) *Chouquet en fer* or *de fer*, iron-cap.

CHOYER, shwâ-yê, v. a. to make much of, take care of, manage tenderly, fondle.

CHRÊME, krêm, s. m. chrism.

CHRÊMEAU, s. m. chrism-cloth.

CHRÉTIEN, NE, krê-tîên, tîên, adj. & s. m. & f. christian.

CHRÉTIENNEMENT, krê-tîên-mên, adv. christianly, christian like, like a christian.

CHRÉTIENTÉ, krê-tîên-tâ, s. f. christendom.

CHRISMATION, s. f. chrismation.

CHRIST, s. m. Christ.

CHRISTIANISER, v. a. to christianize, make christian.

CHRISTIANISME, krîs-tîâ-nîsm, s. m. christianity, christian doctrine *or* profession.

CHROMATIQUE, adj. & s. f. chromatick; pleasant and delightful musick.

CHRONIQUE, krô-nîk, adj. chronick, of a long duration, inveterate.

CHRONIQUE, s. f. chronicle *or* history. *Chronique scandaleuse*, scandalous reports.

CHRONIQUEUR, s. m. chronicler, writer of chronicles.

CHRONOGRAMME, s. m. chronogram (an inscription whose letters give the date of any action.)

CHRONOLOGIE, krô-nô-lô-zî, s. f. chronology.

CHRONOLOGIQUE, krô-nô-lô-zîk, adj. chronological.

CHRONOLOGISTE, krô-nô-lô-zîst, *or* CHRONOLOGUE, s. m. chronologist, chronologer.

CHRONOMÈTRE, s. m. chronometer.

CHRYSALIDE, krî-zâ-îld, s. f. chrysalis, aurelia.

CHRYSOCOLLE, s. f. chrysocol *or* borax goldsmith's solder.

CHRYSOLITE, s. f. chrysolite, a yellow precious stone tinged with green.

CHRYSOPÉE, s. m. art of making gold.

CHRYSOPRASE, s. f. green precious stone

CHU, E, adj. fallen, tumbled down.

CHUCHOTER, shû-shô-tâ, *or* CHUCHETER, v. n. to whisper in one's ear.

CHUCHOTERIE, shû-shôt-rî, s. f. whispering.

CHUCHOTEU-R *or* CHUCHETEU-R, SE shû-shô-têur, têûz, s. m. whisperer.

CHUT, shût, interj. hush, peace there.

CHUTE, shût, s. f. fall, tumble; misfortune; the cadence of a period; (*of a sonnet*) end; (*of an epigram*) point, sting. *La chute des feuilles*, the fall of the leaf, autumn. Mar. *chute d'une voile*, depth *or* drop of a sail. *Les perroquets de ce bâtiment ont beaucoup de chute*, that ship's top-gallant sails are very deep. *Chute des courans*, setting of tides *or* currents.

CHYLE, shîl, s. m. chyle.

CHYLIFÈRE, adj. chyliferous.

CHYLIFICATION, s. f. chylification.

CI, sî, (abbreviation of *ici*) here. *Ces homme-ci*, this man. *Ces femmes-ci*, these women. V. celui-ci, *etc. at*, celui. *Ci-dessus*, above, aforesaid. *Ci-dessous*, under, underneath. *Ci-devant*, before, heretofore. *Ci-après*, afterwards, hereafter. *Entre ci et la Saint-Michel*, between this and Michaelmas.

CIBOIRE, sî-bwâr, s. m. pyx.

CIBOULE, sî-bôol, s. f. scallion.

CIBOULETTE, sî-bôo-lêt, s. f. chives.

CICATRICE, sî-kâ-trîs, s. f. cicatrice, scar.

CICATRISÉ, E, adj. cicatrised, full of scars. *Habit tout cicatrisé*, ragged suit, tattered coat.

CICATRISER, E, sî-kâ-trî-zâ, v. a. to cicatrise.

Cicatriser, v. n. to skin over, turn to a scar. *Se cicatriser*, v. r. to heal up to a scar, to consolidate.

CICÉRO, sî-sê-rô, s. m. (*in printing*) pica. *Cicéro approché* or *à petit œil*, small pica.

CICEROLE, sî-sê-rôl, s. f. sort of chick-pense.

CICLAMEN, s. m. sow bread (*an herb.*)

CICOGNE, V. *Cigogne*.

CICUTAIRE *or* CIGUE *aquatique*, s. f. cicuta, a sort of water-hemlock.

CIDRE, sîdr, s. m. cider.

CIEL, sîêl, s. m. *Cieux*, plur. heaven *or* heavens; paradise. (*Dieu, providence*) heaven, God; air, sky. Country, climate; canopy; the tester *or* top (of a bed;) cope of heaven. *Ouvrir les cieux à quelqu'un*, to rejoice one to the heart, fill one with joy. *Remuer ciel et terre*, leave no stone unturned. *Arc-en ciel*, rain-bow. ☞ *In the plural*, ciels *must be used instead of* cieux, in ciels de lit, testers; *Ciels d'un tableau*, skies in a picture.

CIERGE, sîêrz, s. m. wax-taper, wax-candle.

CIERGIER, sîêr-zîâ, s. m. wax-chandler.

CIEUX, sîêu, V. *Ciel*.

CIGALE, sî-gâl, s. m. kind of grasshopper *or* flying insect, the Cicada of the ancients.

Cigne, V. *Cygne.*

Cigogne, si-gôgn, s. f. stork. *Conte de la cigogne*, tale of a tub, old woman's story.

Cigogneau, s. m. young stork.

Cigue, si-gû, s. f. hemlock.

Cil, sîl, s. m. eye-lash.

Cilice, si-lîs, s. m. hair-cloth.

Cillement, sîl-mên, s. m. winking of the eyes.

Ciller, si-lâ, v. a. to wink, twinkle. *Ciller les yeux*, to twinkle with the eyes. *Ciller*, v. n. to grow grey, (speaking of horses' eye-lashes.)

Cime, sîm, s. f. top, ridge *or* height, summit. *La cime du bonheur*, the height *or* pinnacle of happiness.

Ciment, si-mên, s. m. cement, mortar; cement, union, tie.

Cimenter, si-mên-tâ, v. a. to cement.

Cimentier, s. m. cement-maker.

Cimeterre, sîm-têr, s. m. cimeter.

Cimetière, sîm-tièr, s. m. cemetery.

Cimier, si-mîâ, s. m. crest, (*in heraldry*;) buttock of beef. *Cimier de cerf*, haunch of venison.

Cinabre, s. m. cinnabar. red lead.

Cinération, s. f. cineration, reduction of any thing by fire to ashes.

Cinglage, sin-glâz, s. m. Mar. space a ship can sail in twenty-four hours.

Cingler, sin-glâ, v. n. Mar. to sail with a fair wind. *Cingler*, v. a. to lash *or* switch. *Il fait un vent qui cingle le visage*, there is a wind that cuts one's face.

Cinnamome, si-nâ-môm, s. m. V. *Canelle.*

Cinq, sink, adj. & s. m. five. *Un cinq de chiffre*, a figure of five. *Un cinq de carte*, five at cards. *Un cinq aux dés*, a five *or* cinque at dice.

Cinquantaine, sin-kân-tên, s. f. fifty, about fifty, the number of fifty.

Cinquante, sin-kânt, adj. fifty.

Cinquantenier, sin-kânt-nîâ, s. m. captain *or* commander of fifty men.

Cinquantième, sin-kân-tîèm, adj. fiftieth. *Un cinquantième*, s. m. a fiftieth, the fiftieth part.

Cinquième, sin-kîèm, adj. fifth. *Un cinquième*, s. m. a fifth, a fifth part. *La cinquième*, s. f. the fifth form (in a college.)

Cinquièmement, sin-kîèm-mên, adv. fifthly, in the fifth place.

Cintrage, s. m. Mar. V. *Ceinture*, Mar.

Cintre, sintr, s. m. arch, mould for an arch.

Cintré, e, adj. arched, made arch-wise.

Cintrer, sin-trâ, v. a. to arch. Mar. to frap, (by encircling with a cable *or* cables.) *Être cintré par ses amarres*, to be girt with one's cables.

Cion, si-on, V. *Scion.*

Ciottat, s. m. sort of grapes.

Cirage, si-râz, s. m. waxing (of any thing.)

Circoncire, sîr-kon-sîr, v. a. to circumcise.

Circoncis, adj. circumcised.

Circoncis, s. m. circumcised man.

Circonciseur, s. m. circumciser.

Circoncision, sîr-kon-si-zîon, s. f. circumcision.

Circonférence, sîr-kon-fê-rêns, s. f. circumference, compass.

Circonflexe, sîr-kon-flêks, adj. & s. m. circumflex.

Circonlocution, sîr-kon-lô-kû-zîon, s. f. circumlocution, periphrasis.

Circonscription, sîr-kons-krip-zîon, s. f. circumscription.

Circonscrire, sîr-kons-krîr, v. a. (like *écrire* at *crire*,) to circumscribe, enclose within a line; to limit, bound.

Circonscrit, e, adj. circumscribed, *etc.*

Circonspect, e, sîr-kons-pêkt, adj. circumspect, wary, wise, considerate, discreet, prudent.

Circonspection, sîr-kons-pêk-zîon, s. f. circumspection, wariness, consideration, prudence, discretion. *Avec circonspection*, warily, circumspectly, prudently, discreetly, with consideration.

Circonstance, sîr-konz-tèns, s. f. circumstance. *Circonstances et dépendances*, appurtenances.

Circonstancier, sîr-konz-tèn-zîâ, v. a. to circumstantiate, describe with circumstances, tell the circumstances of.

Circonvallation, sîr-kon-vâl-lâ-zîon, s. f. circumvallation.

Circonvenir, sîr-konv-nîr, v. a. like *venir*, to circumvent, cozen, deceive, over-reach.

Circonvention, sîr-kon-vên-zîon, s. f. circumvention, deceit, fraud, cozenage.

Circonvenu, e, adj. circumvented, cozened, deceived.

Circonvoisin, e, sîr-kon-vwâ-zin, zîn, adj. neighbouring, near; adjoining, adjacent, bordering upon.

Circonvolution, s. f. circumvolution.

Circuit, sîr-kûî, s. m. compass, circuit, circumference. *Long circuit de paroles*, beating of *or* about the bush, great preamble.

Circulaire, sîr-kû-lèr, adj. circular, round. *Lettres circulaires*, circular letters; writs *or* summons (*for the calling of a Parliament in England.*)

Circulairement, sîr-kû-lèr-mên, adv. circularly.

Circulation, sîr-kû-lâ-zîon, s. f. circulation.

Circulatoire, adj. circulatory.

Circuler, sîr-kû-lâ, v. n. to circulate, move round.

Cire, sîr, s. f. wax; seal. *Cire d'Espagne*, sealing-wax. *Un homme de cire*, a waxen man, a man susceptible of any impression. *La cire des oreilles*, ear-wax.

Ciré, e, adj. waxed. *Toile cirée*, cere cloth, oil cloth. *Toile cirée pour couvrir un chapeau*, oil-case for a hat.

Cirer, v. a. to wax.

Cirier, si-rîâ, s. m. wax-chandler.

Cirogne, s. m. plaster for a bruise, sear-cloth.

Ciron, si-ron, s. m. flesh-worm, little blister (*made by the worm.*)

Cirque, sîrk, s. m. circus, place for games and publick exercises.

Cirsocèle, s. m. cirsocele.

Cirure, si-rûr, s. f. waxing *or* overlaying with wax.

Cisailler, si-zâ-îâ, v. a. to cut *or* clip (*counterfeit money.*)

Cisailles, si-zâl, s. f. pl. shears; *also* shearings, clippings.

Ciseau, si-zô, s. m. chisel, graver. *Le ciseau de la parque*, the scissors of fate. *Ciseaux* or *une paire de ciseaux*, scissors *or*

pair of scissors. *Gros ciseaux*, shears. Mar. *Ciseau du calfat double* or *cannelé*, calker's marking-iron.

Ciselé, e, adj. chased, raised, carved. *Velouette ciselée*, chased plate. *Velours ciselé*, flowered *or* uncut velvet.

Ciseler, sîz-lê, v. a. to chase, raise, carve.

Ciselet, sîz-lê, s. m. graver.

Ciseleur, s. m. chaser.

Ciselure, sîz-lûr, s. f. chasing, raising, carving; *also* chased work, carved work, chisel work, sculpture.

Cisoires, V. *Cisailles*.

Cissoide, s. f. cissoid, curve-line.

Ciste, s. m. cistus, rock-rose.

Cistre, sîstr, s. m. cithern (*sort of harp.*)

Citadelle, sî-tâ-dêl, s. f. citadel.

Citadin, e, sî-tâ-din, dîn, s. m. & f. citizen.

Citation, sî-tâ-sion, s. f. citation.

Cité, sî-tê, s. f. city, town.

Citer, sî-tê, v. a. to cite, summon to appear; to cite, quote, alledge. *Citer son auteur*, to name one's author.

Citérieur, e, sî-tê-rîêur, rîêur, adj. citerior, hither, hithermost. *La Calabre citérieure*, Calabria citerior *or* the hither Calabria.

Citerne, sî-têrn, s. f. cistern.

Citerneau, s. m. little cistern.

Citoyen, ne, sî-twâ-yin, yên, s. m. & f. a citizen, inhabitant *or* person free of a city.

Citrin, e, sî-trin, trîn, adj. citrine, of a lemon-colour.

Citron, sî-tron, s. m. citron, lemon; lemon-colour.

Citronnat, sî-trô-nâ, s. m. candied lemon-peel.

Citronné, e, sî-trô-nâ, adj. that has the taste *or* flavour of a lemon.

Citronnelle, sî-trô-nêl, s. f. balm-mint.

Citronnier, sî-trô-nîê, s. m. lemon-tree, citron-tree.

Citrouille, sî-trôol, s. f. great gourd, citrul *or* pumpion.

Civade, sî-vâd, s. f. kind of beard fish.

Civadière, sî-vâ-dîêr, s. f. sprit-sail.

Cive, sîv, s. f. chives (species of small onion.)

Civet, sî-vê, s. m. sauce and ragout made of a hare *or* rabbit.

Civette, sî-vêt, s. f. a civet-cat, civet, (*Herb*) chives.

Civière, sî-vîêr. s. f. hand-barrow.

Civil, sî-vîl, adj. civil, pertaining to the citizens *or* city *or* state; not criminal. Civil, courteous, kind, affable, well-bred. *Juge civil*, judge in civil causes. *Une requête civile*, a bill of review.

Civilement, sî-vîl-mên, adv. civilly, courteously, kindly; in a civil cause.

Civilisation, s. f. civilization.

Civiliser, sî-vî-lî-zâ, v. a. to civilize, make civil, soften, *or* polish manners. *Civiliser une affaire*, to turn a criminal into a civil cause.

Civilité, sî-vî-lî-tê, s. f. civility, courtesy, good breeding. *Faire civilité à quelqu'un*, to receive *or* entertain one civilly. *Recevoir quelqu'un avec beaucoup de civilité*, to receive one very handsomely *or* civilly, shew him a great deal of respect. *Civilités*, compliments, respects, commendations.

Civique, sî-vîk, adj. civick. *Couronne civique*, civic crown, garland given to him who saved a citizen's life.

Civisme, s. m. civism, love of one's country.

Clabaud, klâ-bô, s. m. liar, hound that opens false; booby, clown. *Chapeau qui fait le clabaud*, hat that flaps down.

Clabaudage, klâ-bô-dâz, s. m. barking *or* baying of dogs.

Clabauder, klâ-bô-dê, v. a. to open, bark *or* bay; to clamour *or* brawl, make a great deal of noise to no purpose.

Clabauderie, klâ-bôd-ri, s. f. clamour, brawling.

Clabaudeu-r, se, s. m. & f. clamourer, brawler.

Claie, klê, s. f. hurdle. *Traîner un cri minel sur la claie*, to draw a malefactor upon a hurdle.

Clair, e, klêr, klêr, adj. clear; bright, luminous; lightsome; polished; serene, fair, without clouds; manifest, evident; discerning; thin; pure; shrill, loud; transparent. *Rouge clair*, light red. *Clair brun*, light brown. *Clairs deniers, argent clair*, clear *or* pure money. *Lait clair*, whey. *Des vitres claires*, clean windows. *Horizon clair*, clear horizon.

Clair, s. m. shine, light. *Il commence à faire clair*, it begins to be day-light. *Clair de lune*, moon-shine. *Nuit où il fait clair de lune*, moon-shiny night. *Les clairs d'un tableau*, etc. the lights of a picture, *etc.*

Clair, adv. clear *or* clearly, plain *or* plainly. *Voir clair*, to see clear, be clear sighted, be sharp, have a sharp wit. *Il voit clair dans cette affaire*, he understands this affair thoroughly, he sees into the very bottom of it. *Entendre clair*, to be quick of apprehension. *Parler clair*, to speak with a clear *or* shrill voice: to speak loud *or* distinctly; speak plain *or* freely.

Clairement, klêr-mên, adv. clearly, plainly, distinctly; manifestly.

Clairet, te, klê-rê, rêt, adj. claret. *Vin clairet*, claret. *Eau clairette*, sort of cherry-brandy.

Clairette, s. f. nun of St. Claire.

Claire-voie, klêr-vwâ, s. f. thin sowing *Semer à claire-voie*, to sow thin.

Clairière, klê-rîêr, s. f. glade in a wood.

Clairon, klê-ron, s. m. clarion.

Clair-semé, e, adj. thin-sown, thîn, scarce.

Clairvoyance, klêr-vwâ-yêns, s. f. quickness of understanding, penetration, sharpness *or* acuteness of wit.

Clairvoyant, e, klêr-vwâ-yên, yênt, adj. clear-sighted, sharp, acute.

Clameur, klâ-mêur, s. f. clamour, outcry; (*de haro*) citation before the judge.

Clamp, *or rather* clan, s. m. sheave-hole.

Clan, s. m. clan, tribe.

Clandestin, e, klên-dês-tin, tîn, adj. clandestine, secret, private.

Clandestinement, klên-dês-tîn-mên, adv. clandestinely, privately.

Clandestinité, klên-dês-tî-nî-tê, s. f. clandestine *or* private manner.

Clapet, s. m. clapper of a pump-box.

Clapier, klâ-pîê, s. m. burrow (for rabbits,) tame rabbit; *also* rabbit hutch.

Clapir, klâ-pîr, v. n. to squeak like a rabbit. *Se clapir*, v. r. to squat, lie squat.

Claque, klâk. s m. slapper, snapper

bâr, bât, bâse: thère, êbb, ovêr: flaid, flg: rôbe, rôb, lôrd: môod, gôod.

Claque, s. f. slap, blow. *Des claques*, clogs.

*Claquedent, klâk-dên, s. m. beggar, paltry, pitiful wretch; *also* a brawler, boaster.

Claquement, klâk-mên, s. m. clapping; chattering; smacking, snapping (of a whip.)

Claquemurer, klâk-mû-râ, v. a to put in a stone-doublet (prison.)

Claquer, klâ-kâ, v. a. to flap *or* slap *or* snap. *Il claque des dents, les dents lui claquent*, his teeth chatter. *Faire bien claquer son fouet*, to make a noise *or* bustle in the world.

Claquet, klâ-kê, s. m. clack of a mill, chat.

Claqueter, v. n. to clack.

Clarification, klâ-rî-fî-kâ-sion, s. f. clarifying *or* making clear; clarification.

Clarifier, klâ-rî-fî-â, v. a. to clarify *or* make clear. *Se clarifier*, v. r. to clarify *or* grow clear.

Clarine, s. f. bell (on the neck of cattle.)

Clarinette, klâ-rî-nêt, s. f. clarionet.

Clarté, klâr-tâ, s. f. light, brightness, splendour; clearness, perspicuity, plainness.

Classe, klâs, s. f. class, rank, order; (of a college) form. *Durant mes classes*, when I was a school-boy. *Classes*, pl. Mar. divisions of seamen (in the French service.)

Classer, v. a. to class.

Classique, klâ-sîk, adj. classick, classical, approved (speaking of an author.)

Clatir, v. n. to bark with redoubled violence.

Claude, s. & adj. fool, silly.

Claudication, s. f. claudication, limping.

Clause, klôz, s. f. clause, proviso, condition, article.

Claustral, e, klôs-trâl, adj. claustral, monastic, monastical.

Claveau, klâ-vô, s. m. scab, rot; hanse (of a door, etc.)

Clavecin, s. m. harpsichord.

Clavecinistе, s. m. player on the harpsichord.

Clavelé, e, klâv-lâ, adj. that has the rot or scab; scabby.

Clavelée, klâv-lâ, s. f. rot, scab.

Clavette, klâ-vêt, s. f. pin *or* peg. *Clavette*, s. f. Mar. forelock (of a bolt.)

Clavicule, klâ-vî-kûl, s. f. clavicle, collar-bone; *also* little key.

Clavier, klâ-viâ, s. m. (of an organ,) keys; chain *or* ring (to keep keys on.)

Clayon, klê-yon, s. m. little hurdle.

Clayonnage, klê-yô-nâz, s. m. fence made with hurdles.

Clef, klâ, s. f. key-stone; (of a pistol) spanner; bed-screw; screw-key; (of a vice) pin; (in musick) key *or* clef; (of a cross-bow) gaffle. *Clef de forme de cordonnier*, wedges of a bootmaker's last. *Fermer à clef*, to lock up. *Etre enfermé sous la clef*, to be under lock and key. *Prendre la clef des champs*, to run away. *Donner la clef des champs*, to let go. *Jeter les clefs sur la fosse*, to renounce the succession, (said of a widow.)

Clé or *clef*, s. f. Mar. hitch (sort of knot) fid, etc. *Demi-clef*, half-hitch. *Deux demi-clefs*, clove hitch. *Clef des mâts*, fid, mast fid. *Fais entrer la clef*, enter the fid. V. *Entrer*. *La clef est-elle entrée?* is the fid entered? *Clefs*, filling-pieces.

*Clematite, s. f. sort of plant.

*Clence, klâ-mêns, s. f. clemency.

Clément, e, klâ-mên, mênt, adj. clement, gracious, merciful.

Clémentines, s. f. pl. constitutions of pope Clement the fifth.

Clenche, s. f. (*loquet*) latch *or* bolt (of a door.)

Clepsydre, klêp-sîdr, s. f. clepsydra, water-hour-glass.

Clerc, klêr, s. m. clerk, clergyman; scholar; clerk, writing-clerk. *Clerc d'office*, clerk of the kitchen. *Il n'est pas grand clerc*, he is no great scholar, he has no great skill. *Faire un pas de clerc*, to make a gross mistake.

Clergé, klêr-jâ, s. m. clergy, ecclesiastics.

Clérical, e, klâ-rî-kâl, adj. clerical, of a clerk *or* clergyman.

Cléricalement, klâ-rî-kâl-mên, adv. like a clergyman.

Cléricature, klâ-rî-kâ-tûr, s. f. clerkship, condition of a clergyman. *Droit de cléricature*, privilege of the clergy.

Cléromancie, s. f. cleromancy, divination by the casting of dice.

Client, e, klî-ên, ênt, s. m. & f. client.

Clientèle, klî-ên-têl, s. f. the clients of *or* dependents on a nobleman; *also* patronage, protection.

Clifoire, a sort of syringe that children make with a switch of elder.

Clignement, klîgn-mên, s. m. winking of the eyes, (said only of the habit.)

Cligner, klî-gnâ, *les yeux*, v. a. to wink *or* twinkle with the eyes.

Clignotement, klî-gnôt-mên, s. m. winking, twinkling.

Clignoter, klî-gnô-tâ, v. n. *or* Clignoter *des yeux*, to wink and twinkle often with the eyes.

Climat, klî-mâ, s. m. climate, clime, country.

Climatérique, klî-mâ-tâ-rîk, adj. climacterick.

Clin (*d'œil*,) klin-êleul, s. m. (twinkling, (of an eye.) *Faire un clin d'œil à quelqu'un*, to give the wink *or* to tip one the wink. *Ils étoient obéissans au moindre clin d'œil*, they were ready at call *or* at the least sign. *A clin* or *à clins*, Mar. clincher-work. *Bâtiment bordé à clin*, clincher built vessel.

Clincaille, s. f. iron-ware, hard-ware; copper coin, base coin.

Clincailler, *or* Clincaillier, s. m. iron-monger.

Clincaillerie, s. f. dealing in hard wares.

Clinique, adj. clinick, clinical.

Clinquant, klin-kân, s. m. tinsel, thin plate, lace of gold *or* silver; tinsel, thing showy but of little value.

Cliquart, s. m. a sort of stone good for building.

Clique, klîk, s. f. party, gang.

Cliquet, V. *Claquet*.

Cliquets, s. m. pl. Mar. pauls *or* pawls; *cliquets de fer*, hanging pauls.

Cliqueter, klîk-tâ, v. n. to clack.

Cliquetis, klik-tî, s. m. clashing *or* clattering of arms.

Cliquettes, klî-kêt, s. f. pl. child's clacker. *Cliquettes de ladre*, a lazar's clicket *or* clapper.

Clisse, klîs, s. f. little hurdle.

Clisser, klî-sâ, v. a. to cover *or* protect

with little hurdles; to encompass (*a bottle*) with wickers.

Cliver, v. a. to cleave (*diamonds.*)

Cloaque, klô-âk, s. m. & f. sink, common sewer, nasty stinking place; *also* nasty stinking fellow; vent (*of birds.*)

Cloche, klôsh, s. f. bell; stewing-pan; blister. *Cloche de verre*, glass-bell. *Fondre la cloche*, to examine the very bottom of an affair, take a final resolution about an affair. *Cloche*, s. f. Mar. bell. V. *Bell.* *Cloche de cabestan*, part of a capstan round which the messenger, *etc.* is passed, comprehending the drum head.

Cloche-pied. Ex. *Aller à cloche-pied*, to hop, go upon one leg.

Clochement, s. m. hopping.

Clocher, klô-shâ, v. n. to halt, limp, go lame; (*of verses*) to hobble. *Cette comparaison cloche*, this is a lame comparison.

Clocher, klô-shâ, s. m. steeple, belfry. *Il soutint jusqu'au bout l'honneur de son clocher*, he maintained to the very last the honour of his church.

Clochette, klô-shêt, s. f. small bell; bell-flower.

Cloison, klwâ-zon, s. f. partition of boards, partition wall. Mar. bulk-head. *Cloison en travers du vaisseau*, bulk-head. *Cloison de la étable*, manger-board.

Cloisonnage, klwâ-zô-nâz, s. m. partition work.

Cloître, klwâtr, s. m. cloister.

Cloîtrer, klwâ-trâ, v. a. to cloister up; to shut up in a cloister *or* monastery; *also* to mure *or* immure.

Cloîtrier, adj. claustral. *Un moine cloîtrier*, a claustral monk.

Clopin-clopant, klô-pin-klô-pèn, adv. hobbling along.

Clopiner, klô-pi-nâ, v. n. to hobble.

Cloporte, klô-pôrt, s. f. wood-louse.

Cloque, s. f. a kind of disease (*in peach trees.*)

Clorre *or* Clore, klôr, v. a. to close, shut *or* shut up, stop; (*environner*) to enclose, shut in, surround, encompass, fence; to close, end *or* make an end of, finish, conclude. *Clorre un compte*, to make up an account.

Clorre, v. n. to close *or* shut.

Clos, e, adj. closed, close, shut, etc. *Ce sont lettres closes*, that is a secret.

Clos, klô, s. m. close, enclosure.

Closeau, s. m. small close.

Clossement, s. m. clucking (*of a hen.*)

Closser, v. n. to cluck (*as a hen.*)

Clôture, klô-tûr, s. f. enclosure, fence; *also* making up *or* closing (*of an account, etc.*) *Garder la clôture*, to keep in the cloister *or* to keep one's vow (*speaking of a nun.*) *Elle a violé la clôture*, she has broken her vow, she has quitted her cloister.

Clou, klôo, s. m. nail; a bile; stud; clove. *Je n'en donnerais pas un clou*, I would not give a pin's head for it. *Je lui ai bien rivé ses clous*, I gave him as good as he sent. *Clou à crochet*, tenter-hook. *Garni de clous*, studded.

Clou, s. m. Mar. nail. *Clou de 3 pouces et au-dessus*, spike. *Clous au poids*, weight nails *or* spikes. *Clous à plomb*, lead nails. *Clous à mangère*, scupper nails. *Clous à pompe*, pump nails. *Clous à ris*, clincher nails. *Clous à tête piquée*, clasp nails *or* clasp headed nails. *Clous à tête ronde*, round headed nails. *Clous à tête plate*, clout nails, flat headed nails. *Clous de doublage*, sheathing nails. *Clous de tillac*, seating *or* tenpenny nails. *Clous de demi-tillac*, sixpenny nails. *Clous de ferrure de gouvernail*, rudder nails. *Clous de double tillac*, nails like English twentypenny drawing nails. *Clous de lisse*, nails resembling English two shilling nails. *Clous de demi-caravelle*, single deck nails. *Clous de double caravelle*, nails much like English deck nails.

Cloucourde, s. f. a sort of herb.

Cloué, e, adj. nailed. *Il est cloué à sa maison*, he keeps close home. *Je suis cloué à mon ouvrage*, I am constantly at work.

Clouer, klôo-â, v. a. to nail, spike.

Clousser, V. *Closser.*

Clouter, klôo-tâ, v. a. to stud.

Clouterie, klôot-ri, s. f. nail-trade, nail-making.

Cloutier, klôo-tiâ, s. m. nail-smith, nailer.

Cloutière, klôo-tièr, s. m. mould for making nails.

Club, s. m. club.

Clubiste, s. m. member of a club.

Clymène, s. f. a kind of spurge.

Clystère, klis-tèr, s. m. clyster.

Coacervation, s. f. coacervation, the act of heaping.

Coactif, ve, kô-âk-tif, tiv, adj. coactive, coercive. *Force coactive*, coercive power.

Coaction, s. f. coaction, compulsion.

Coadjuteur, kô-âd-zû-têur, s. m. coadjutor, assistant *or* fellow helper.

Coadjutorerie, kô-âd-zû-tôr-ri, s. f. coadjutorship.

Coadjutrice, kô-âd-zû-tris, s. f. coadjutrix.

Coagulation, kô-â-gû-lâ-zion, s. f. coagulation.

Coaguler, kô-â-gû-lâ, v. a. to coagulate, congeal, curd, curdle. *Se coaguler*, v. r. to coagulate, congeal.

Coaliser, v. n. to join together.

Coalition, s. f. coalition.

Coassement, kô-âs-mên, s. m. croaking like a frog.

Coasser, kô-â-sâ, v. n. to croak like a frog.

Coati, s. m. four-footed animal very common in America.

Cobalt, *or* Cobolt, s. m. cobalt.

Coc, V. *Coq.*

*Cocagne, kô-kâgn. Ex. *Pays de cocagne*, plentiful country, good country to live in. Sort of pole for competitors to ascend.

Cocarde, kô-kârd, s. f. cockade.

*Cocasse, adj. odd, comical, whimsical.

Cocatrix, s. m. cockatrice.

Coche, kôsh, s. m. travelling coach. *Coche d'eau*, large boat to carry passengers on a river.

Coche, s. f. sow; (*said of a fat woman*) great sow; notch. *En coche*, Mar. close up to the mast head. *Nos huniers sont en coche*, our top sails are close up to the mast head.

Cochemar, kôsh-mâr. V. *Cauchemar.*

Cochenillage, s. m. decoction made of cochineal.

Cochenille, kôsh-nil, s. f. cochineal.

Cochenieller, v. a. to dye a stuff with cochineal.

Cocher, kô-shâ, v. a. to tread. *Le coq coche la poule*, the cock treads the hen.

Cocher, kô-shâ, s. m. coachman.

Cochère, kô-shèr, adj. & f. Ex. *Porte cochère*, great gate (*wide enough for a coach to enter.*)

Cochet, kô-shê, s. m. cockerel.

Cochevis, kôsh-vî, s. m. crested lark.

Cochléaria, s. m. spoonwort, scurvy-grass.

Cochon, kô-shon, s. m. hog. *Cochon de lait*, pig. *Cochon d'Inde*, guinea-pig. *Avoir des yeux or de petits yeux de cochon*, to have pig's eyes *or* little eyes.

Cochonnée, kô-shô-nâ, s. f. litter of pigs.

Cochonner, kô-shô-nâ, v. n. to farrow, pig, bring forth pigs.

Cochonnerie, kô-shôn-rî, s. f. nastiness, filth.

Cochonnet, kô-shô-nê, s. m. jack to bowl at; sort of bowl with twelve sides.

Coco, kô-kô, s. m. cocoa, cocoa-nut.

Cocon, kô-kon, s. m. cod of a silk-worm.

Cocotier, kô-kô-tiâ, s. m. cocoa-tree, cocoa-palm. *Bâtiment cocotier*, Mar. ship so rigged that her blocks are uncommonly conspicuous.

Coction, kôk-slon, s. f. coction, concoction, digestion.

Cocu, s. m. cuckold.

Cocuage, s. m. cuckoldom.

Cocufier, v. a. to cuckold.

Code, kôd, s. m. compilation of laws, code.

Codétenteur, s. m. he who holds with another a sum of money or an inheritance.

Codicillaire, kô-dî-sî-lèr, adj. contained in the codicil.

Codicille, kô-dî-sîl, s. m. codicil.

Codille, kô-dîl, s. m. (*at ombre, etc.*) codille. *Perdre codille*, to be off the board.

Codonataire, adj. & s. m. & f. he *or* she to whom a thing is given jointly with another person.

Coeffe, V. *Coiffe*.

Coefficient, s. m. coefficient.

Coégal, e, kô-â-gâl, adj. coequal.

Coemption, s. f. coemption.

Coercible, adj. that can be kept in a certain space.

Coerciti-f, ve, kô-êr-sî-tîf, tîv, adj. coercive, restraining.

Coercition, kô-êr-sî-slon, s. f. coercion, restraining, keeping in order.

Coéternel, le, kô-â-tèr-nêl, adj. coeternal.

Coeur, kêur, s. m. heart; heart, love, affection, inclination; mind, soul; courage, spirit, mettle; thought; memory, remembrance; middle *or* midst; stomach; (*at cards*) heart. *Soulèvement de cœur*, rising of the stomach. *A cœur jeun*, fasting. *Cela me tient au cœur, cela me pèse sur le cœur, j'ai cela sur le cœur*, that lies heavy upon my heart. *Bienaimé du cœur*, bosom friend. *Apprendre par cœur*, to learn by heart. *Dire par cœur*, to say without book. *Avoir le cœur sur les lèvres*, to be open hearted, be free and open. *Je n'ai rien tant à cœur que de vous rendre service*, I have no greater desire than to serve you. *C'est un homme tout de cœur*, he is of a noble *or* generous temper. *Prendre son cœur par autrui*, to feel for others, have a fellow feeling.

Coévêque, s. m. co-bishop.

Coexistence, s. f. coexistence.

Coexister, v. n. to coexist.

Coffin, s. m. candle-basket.

Coffiner, (se) v. r. to curl, turn up (*as flowers.*)

Coffre, kôfr, s. m. trunk *or* chest; chest *or* bulk of the body; coffin; (*of a lute*) belly. *Coffre fort*, strong box. *Les coffres du Roi*, the king's coffers *or* treasury. *Piquer le coffre*, to dance attendance. Mar. chest, *etc.* *Coffres d'armes*, arm-chest. *Coffre de munition*, ammunition-chest. *Coffre à médecine*, medicine-chest. *Coffre de signaux*, colour-chest. *Ce bâtiment a beaucoup de coffres*, that ship has a very roomy waist.

Coffrer, kô-frâ, v. a. to put into jail.

Coffret, kô-frê, s. m. little trunk *or* chest.

Coffretier, kôfr-tiâ, s. m. trunk *or* coffin-maker.

Cognasse, kô-gnâs, s. f. wild quince.

Cognassier, kô-gnâ-siâ, s. m. wild quince-tree.

Cognat, s. m. (*the g is pronounced hard*) cognate, kinsman, descending from the same stock.

Cognation, s. f. (*the g is hard*) cognation, kindred.

Cognée, kô-gnâ, s. f. axe, hatchet.

Cogne-fétu, kôgn-fâ-tû, s. m. busy trifler, one that makes a great ado to no purpose. *Il ressemble à cogne-fétu, il se tue et ne fait rien*, he is a marplot, takes a world of trouble about nothing.

Cogner, kô-gnâ, v. a. to knock *or* drive in; to beat, maul. *Cogner un clou*, to drive a nail.

Cohabitation, kô-â-bî-tâ-slon, s. f. cohabitation.

Cohabiter, kô-â-bî-tâ, v. n. to cohabit.

Cohérence, kô-â-rêns, s. f. coherence, agreement, hanging together.

Cohéritier, e, kô-â-rî-tiâ, tièr, s. m. & f. co-heir, joint-heir, fellow-heir, co-heiress.

Cohésion, kô-â-zlon, s. f. cohesion.

Cohobation, s. f. cohobation, pouring back of any distilled liquor upon what it was drawn from.

Cohober, v. a. to thicken a liquor by means of cohobation.

Cohorte, kô-ôrt, s. f. cohort, Roman cohort, 10th part of a legion.

Cohue, kô-û, s. f. crowd, rout, multitude; place where inferiour courts are held.

Coi, te, kwâ, kwât, adj. quiet, still. *Chambre coite*, close, confined room.

Coiffe, kwâf, s. f. hood, coif; net; cawl which covers the bowels; lining. *Coiffe de nuit*, night-cap.

Coiffé, e, kwâ-fâ, adj. that has a hood *or* coif on, *etc.* *Etre bien coiffé*, to have a fine head of hair; *also* to have a good wig *or* hat on; to have one's hair well dressed. *Il est né coiffé*, he is born to good fortune. *Chien bien coiffé*, long-eared dog. *Bouteille coiffée*, bottle and fowl. *Jouer, perdre, gagner bouteille coiffée*, to play for, lose, win, a bottle and fowl. *Il est coiffé de cette femme*, he is bewitched with that woman. *Etre coiffé d'une opinion, d'une personne*, to be over-fond of an opinion *or* person.

Coiffer, kwâ-fâ, v. a. to dress *or* cover the head. *Chapeau or perruque qui coiffe bien*, hat *or* wig that fits well. *Coiffer une bouteille*, to cap a bottle. *Se coiffer*, v. r. to dress one's

head; to get tipsy *or* drunk; *d'une personne*, to be overload of an opinion *or* person. *Se coiffer de faux cheveux*, to wear false hair. *Se laisser coiffer*, to build a chapel.

Coiffer, v. a. Mar. to back, lay aback. *Coiffer une voile*, to lay a sail aback *or* to back a sail. *Se coiffer*, v. a. Mar. to be taken aback. *Nous nous sommes coiffés en chicanant le vent*, we have been taken aback by tugging the wind too close. *Se coiffer*, to broach to.

Coiffeur, kwâ-feûr, s. m. hair-dresser.

Coiffeuse, kwâ-feûz, s. f. milliner.

Coiffure, kwâ-fûr, s. f. head-dress.

Coignasse, Coignée, Coigner, etc. V. *Cognasse, etc.*

Coignier, s. m. quince-tree.

Coignoir, s. m. coin *or* wedge used by printers to lock up a form.

Coin, kwin, s. m. corner; (*of a wig*) lock; die; a punch; wedge, coin, quoin; (*fruit*) quince. *Regarder du coin de l'œil*, to cast sheep's eyes, leer upon. *Il tient bien son coin*, he keeps *or* maintains his ground. *Marqué au bon coin*, of the right stamp. *Marqué au mauvais coin*, not of the right stamp. V. *Coignoir.*

Coin, s. m. Mar. coin, quoin, wedge, chock, *etc. Coin à manche*, horsing-iron. *Coin à fendre*, iron-wedge. *Coin de mâte*, coin (*or* quoin) of a gun. *Coin d'arrimage*, wedge *or* chock used in the stowage of a vessel's hold. *Coins de mâts*, wedges of a mast (by which it is confined in the partners.)

Coincidence, s. f coincidence.

Coincident, e, adj. coincident.

Coincider, v. n. to coincide.

Coing, s. m. quince. V. *Coin*, (*the* g *is silent.*)

Coion, s. m. coward, dastardly fellow.

Coionner, v. n. to abuse, make a fool of, use scurvily. *Also* v. n. Ex. *Il ne fait que coionner*, he is always making a fool of somebody.

Coionnerie, s. f. cowardice, base cowardly action, sneakingness; *also* silliness, foolery, pitiful idle story, trifle.

Coït, kô-ît, s. m. coition.

Coite, V. *Couette.*

Col, kôl, s. m. collar; defile, narrow passage; neck (*of the bladder;*) stock (*sort of cravat.*) V. *Cou.*

Colachon, s. m. sort of Italian instrument of musick.

Colarin, s. m. frieze of a tuscan *or* doric capital.

Colature, s. f. colature; *also* what is strained.

Colchide, s. f. Colchis (kingdom in Asia.)

Colchique, s. m. a sort of bulbous plant. *Called also, Tue-Chien*, dog-bane.

Colcotar, s. m. Colcothar, calcined vitriol.

Coléra-morbus, s. m. cholera-morbus.

Colère, kô-lèr, s. f. anger, wrath, passion; choler; rage. *Etre en colère contre quelqu'un*, to be angry with one. *Revenir de sa colère*, to come to one's self again. *La colère des flots*, the rage of the waves. *Mer en colère*, raging *or* angry sea.

Colère, adj. cholerick, passionate, hasty, apt to be angry, soon angry.

Colérique, kô-lâ-rîk, adj. cholerick, passionate.

Coliart, s. m. a sort of fish (*like the ray.*)

Colibri, kô-lî-brî, s. m. colibri (*a bird.*)

Colifichet, kô-lî-fî-shê, s. m. cut paper; knack, trifle, gewgaw, toy. Machine to regulate the weight of coin.

Colimaçon, V. *Limaçon.*

Colin-maillard, kô-lin-mâ-lâr, s. m. blind man's buff.

Colique, kô-lîk, s. f. colick, griping.

Colisée, kô-lî-zâ, s. m. Coliseum.

Collaborat-eur, rice, s. m. *&* f. who works jointly with another, who helps him.

Collataire, s. m. he on whom has been conferred an ecclesiastical benefice.

Collatéral, e, kô-lâ-tâ-râl, adj. collateral. *Les collatéraux*, s. m. pl. collateral kindred.

Collateur, kôl-lâ-tèur, s. m. collator, patron.

Collati-f, ve, kôl-lâ-tîf, tîv, adj. Ex. *Bénéfice collatif*, benefice that is conferred.

Collation, kôl-lâ-sion, s. f. collation, advowson, patronage; comparison of one thing with another; collation, light supper, afternoon's nunchion. *In the latter sense one L is silent.*

Collationner, kôl-lâ-sîô-nâ, v. a. to compare, collate. *Collationner*, v. n. (*the two L's as one*) to eat a collation.

Colle, kôl, s. f. glue, paste, size; sham, lie. *Colle forte*, glue. *Colle de poisson*, isinglass. *Colle de farine*, paste.

Collé, e, adj. glued, pasted; (*at billiards*) close to the cushion. *Je suis collé* or *ma bille est collée*, I have a close ball. *Charbons collés*, caked coal. *Habit qui est collé* or *qui semble collé sur le corps*, suit that fits very close. *Etre collé sur les livres*, to pore over books, study hard. *Etre collé sur son cheval*, to sit firm *or* straight on horseback. *Avoir les yeux collés sur*, to have one's eyes fastened on.

Collecte, kô-lèkt, s. f. sort of prayer, collect; gathering *or* levying of taxes; collection of charities.

Collecteur, kô-lèk-têur, s. m. collector, gatherer of taxes.

Collecti-f, ve, kô-lèk-tîf, tîv, adj. collective.

Collection, kô-lèk-sion, s. f. collection, compilation.

Collectivement, kô-lèk-tîv-mên, adv. collectively, in a collective sense.

Collégataire, kô-lâ-gâ-tèr, s. m. *&* f. collegatory.

Collége, kô-lâz, s. m. college.

Collégial, e, kô-lâ-zîâl, adj. collegiate.

Collégiale, s. f. collegiate church.

Collègue, kô-lèg, s. m. colleague, fellow *or* co-partner in an office.

Coller, kô-lâ, v. a. to glue *or* paste together; (*une bille*) to put close to the cushion; give a close ball. *Se coller* or *être collé contre un mur*, to tie close to a wall. *Se coller*, to cake (*said of sea-coal.*)

Collerette, kôl-rêt, s. f. neckcloth *or* kerchief (for women.)

Collet, kô-lê, s. m. (*of a waistcoat*) collar; (*of a coat*) cape; (*of a chemise*) neck; neck-band; a gin; (*of mutton*) neck. *Collet de buffle*, buff jerkin. *Prendre* or *saisir quelqu'un au collet*, to nab one, take one prisoner, arrest, apprehend one. *Prêter le collet à quelqu'un*, to cope with one, make head against one. Mar. Ex. *Collet d'état*, eye of a stay. *Collet d'une courbe*, throat of a knee. *Collet d'une ancre*, crown of an anchor.

COLLETER, kôl-tê, v. a. to take by the neck, to collar. *Colleter*, v. n. to set gins (for hares, *etc.*) *Se colleter*, v. r. to wrestle *or* struggle.

*COLLETIN, kôl-tin, s. m. jerkin.

COLLEUR, s. m. glue; maker of pasteboard; house-paperer.

COLLIER, kô-lîê, s. m. necklace; (of a knight, horse, dog, *etc.*) collar. *Cheval de collier*, draught horse. *Pigeon au collier*, a ring-dove. *Prendre le collier de misère*, to take a wife. *Reprendre le collier de misère*, to return to the plough. Mar. *Collier d'étai*, collar of a stay. *Collier de defense*, puddening of a boat's stem.

COLLIGER, kô-lî-jê, v. a. to collect remarkable passages, make collections; to gather *or* infer *or* draw a consequence.

COLLINE, ko-lîn, s. f. hill, knoll.

COLLIQUATIF, VE, adj. colliquative, melting.

COLLIQUATION, s. f. colliquation, the act of melting.

COLLISION, kôl-lî-zîon, s. m. collision, dashing together.

COLLOCATION, kôl-lô-kâ-sîon, s. f. collocation, placing in order *or* rank.

COLLOQUE, kô-lôk, s. m. conference, colloquy, dialogue.

COLLOQUER, kôl-lô-kê, v. a. to rank, place in order.

COLLUDER, kôl-lû-dê, v. a. to collude, juggle, plead by covin with intent to deceive.

COLLUSION, kôl-lû-zîon, s. f. collusion, juggling, deceit, covin used among lawyers.

COLLUSOIRE, kôl-lû-zwâr, adj. collusory, done by covin and collusion.

COLLUSOIREMENT, kôl-lû-zwâr-mên, adv. collusively, done by covin and collusion.

COLLYRE, kô-lîr, s. m. collyrium, eye-salve.

COLMAR, s. m. (*sort of pearl*) colmar.

COLOFANE, V. *Colophane*.

COLOMBAGE, s. m. row of joists.

COLOMBE, kô-lonb, s. f. dove, pigeon.

COLOMBEAU, s. m. male-pigeon.

COLOMBIER, kô-lon-blê, s. m. dove-house, pigeon-house. *Colombiers*, s. m. pl. Mar. blocking up of a ship's cradle.

COLOMBIN, s. m. lead ore; *also* columbine, dove-colour.

COLOMBIN, E, kô-lon-bîn, bîn, adj. columbine, of a dove-colour.

COLOMBINE, s. f. (*plant*) columbine; pigeon's dung.

COLOMNADE, COLOMNE, V. *Colonnade*, *Colonne*.

COLON, kô-lon, s. m. (*an intestine*) colon; farmer, planter; inhabitant of one of the colonies.

COLONEL, kô-lô-nêl, s. m. colonel.

COLONEL, LE, kô-lô-nêl, adj. belonging to the colonel. *La colonelle* or *la compagnie colonelle*, the colonel's company, the first company of a regiment.

COLONIAL, E, adj. colonial.

COLONIE, kô-lô-nî, s. f. colony, plantation.

COLONNADE, kô-lô-nâd, s. f. colonnade.

COLONNE, kô-lôn, s. f. column; pillar, round pillar; supporter, prop; line (*of battle.*) *Les colonnes d'Hercule*, Hercules's pillars. *Les colonnes d'un lit*, the bed-posts. *Une escadre sur trois colonnes*, a fleet of men of war drawn up in three lines.

COLOPHANE, kô-lô-fân, s. f. colophony, resin for bows of musical instruments.

COLOQUINTE, kô-lô-kînt, s. m. coloquinteda, bitter apple.

COLORÉ, E, adj. coloured; apparent, pretended. *Avoir le teint coloré*, to have a great colour.

COLORER, kô-lô-rê, v. a. to colour, dye, to colour, varnish over, palliate. *Se colorer*, v. r. to colour. *Le rôt commence à se colorer*, the roast meat begins to look brown.

COLORIER, kô-lô-rîê, v. a. to lay on the colours with propriety.

COLORIS, kô-lô-rî, s. m. colouring (in a picture.) *Un beau coloris*, a fine lively complexion.

COLORISTE, kô-lô-rîst, s. m. painter skilled in the right use of colours, colourist.

COLOSSAL, E, kô-lô-sâl, adj. colossal, colossean, giant-like, gigantick.

COLOSSE, kô-lôs, s. m. colossus; giant.

COLOSTRE, kô-lôstr, s. m. beastings, first milk after childbirth.

COLPORTAGE, kôl-pôr-tâz, s. m. hawker's trade.

COLPORTER, kôl-pôr-tê, v. a. to hawk about.

COLPORTEUR, kôl-pôr-têur, s. m. COLPORTEUSE, s. f. hawker, pedler.

COLTIS, s. m. Mar. beak-head, bulk-head, foremost frame of a ship.

COLURES, kô-lûr, s. m. pl. colures.

COLZA, s. m. a sort of wild cabbage.

COMA, s. m. coma, morbid disposition to sleep.

COMATEU-X, SE, adj. comatose, lethargick.

COMBAT, kon-bâ, s. m. combat, fight, fighting, battle, action, conflict, struggling. *Combat naval* or *de mer*, sea-fight, engagement at sea. *Combat à la barrière*, tilting. *Combat de taureaux*, bull-baiting. *Combats de coqs*, cock-fighting. *Combat singulier*, duel. *Combat des jeux Olympiques*, combats in the Olympick games.

COMBATTANT, kon-bâ-tên, s. m. combatant, fighting-man, champion.

COMBATTRE, kon-bâtr, v. a. like *battre*, to combat, fight; to combat, wage *or* make war, withstand, oppose, resist, strive against. *La goutte est une maladie qu'on a de la peine à combattre*, the gout is difficult to deal with. *Combattre*, v. n. to combat, fight, *etc.* to be in suspense, be uncertain *or* wavering. *Combattre contre une maladie*, to struggle with a disease. Mar. to fight, *etc.* *Combattre des deux bords*, to engage on both sides.

COMBATTU, E, adj. fought, etc.

COMBIEN, kon-blên, how much, how many, how. *Combien de gens*, how many people? *Combien vaut cela*, what is the price of that? *Combien de tems*, how long, how long time? *Combien que*, although. V. *Quoique*.

COMBINAISON, kon-bî-nê-zon, s. f. combination *or* joining together.

COMBINER, kon-bî-nê, v. a. to combine, join together.

COMBLE, konbl. s. m. top, ridge; timber work and roof of a building; heaping of a measure, over-measure; highest pitch or degree, height. *Pour comble de*, in order to complete, in order to fill the measure of. *De fond en comble*, from top to bottom, down to the ground, utterly, to all intents and purposes.

Comble, adj. heaped up, full to the top. *Cheval qui a le pied comble*, horse whose sole is higher than his hoof.

Comblé, e, adj. heaped up, filled. *Un port comblé*, Mar. a harbour choked up.

Comblement, s. m. the act of filling up.

Combler, kon-blê, v. a. to heap up, fill *or* fill up; (*quelqu'un de biens/faits*) to load one with favours *or* kindness; (*quelqu'un de joie*) to fill one with joy.

Combleve, s. f. slit in the middle of a stag's foot.

Combourgeois, V. *Concitoyen*.

Combrière, s. f. net to catch large fish with.

Combroker, kon-brô-zê, v. a. to soak. *Combroker une pièce or une futaille*, to soak *or* rinse out a cask.

Combustible, kon-bûs-tîbl, adj. combustible.

Combustion, kon-bûs-tion, s. f. combustion, tumult, confusion.

Comédie, kô-mê-dî, s. f. play; comedy; play-house, theatre; dissimulation, shamming, jugling. *Faire la comédie*, to be a player. *Donner la comédie*, to make sport for others.

Comédien, kô-mê-diên, s. m. player, comedian, actor; dissembler *or* hypocrite.

Comédienne, kô-mê-diên, s. f. player, woman player, actress; *also* dissembler, dissembling woman.

Comestible, adj. *&* s. eatable.

Comète, kô-mêt, s. f. comet, blazing star.

Comices, kô-mîs, s. m. pl. the comitia *or* assembly of the people of Rome.

Comique, s. f. bomb of a considerable size.

Comique, kô-mîk, adj. comical, of *or* belonging to a comedy. *Poëte comique*, writer of comedies, comick writer.

Comique, s. m. comical part.

Comiquement, kô-mîk-mên, adv. comically; pleasantly, like a comedy.

Comite, s. m. officer of a galley, who has particular command over the slaves.

Comité, kô-mê-tê, s. m. committee.

Comma, s. m. semicolon *or* colon.

Commandant, kô-mên-dân, adj. *&* s. m. commanding, commander, commanding officer. *Commandant en chef*, commander in chief. *Commandant d'une escadre or d'une division*, Mar. commander in chief of a fleet *or* squadron; *also* commodore *or* senior officer of a detachment of ships. *Commandant d'un port*, commanding officer at a port. *Commandant d'une prise*, prize master.

Commande, kô-mênd, adv. Ex. *Besogne de commande*, work that is bespoken. *Marchandise de commande*, goods that are bespoken. *Maladie de commande*, feigned sickness, etc. V. *Commander*.

Commandement, kô-mênd-mên, s. m. command; order, charge; commandment, precept, law. Government, conduct; (*military term*) height, eminence, little hill *or* rising ground. *Les commandements de l'exercice*, the words of command. *Faire commandement*, to command. *Avoir tout à commandement*, to have all things at command. *Avoir le Latin à commandement*, to be master of Latin. Mar. order; *also* command of a ship.

Commander kô-mên-dê v. a. to command; order, charge *or* bid, to bespeak, to have the command, conduct, government *or* rule; to master, to keep under, have the mastery *or* command over, to lead. Mar. to command, etc. *Commander la manœuvre avec le sifflet*, to wind a call. *Commander la route*, to shape the course. *Commander*, hollow (answer made by French sailors, when a sort of preparatory whistle is given previous to any general order being signified.

Commanderie, kô-mênd-ri, s. f. commandery.

Commandeur, kô-mên-dêur, s. m. the commander (of an order of knights.)

Commandite, s. f. agreement between two partners when one finds the money, the other attends to the business.

Comme, kôm, adv. as, like, as it were, almost; as, seeing that; whereas; as, when. *Triste comme coutent, il vous faudra chanter*, sad *or* merry you must sing. *Il est comme cela*, it is his way. *Comme quoi*, how! why? *Comme aussi*, as, so, likewise. *Comme cela*, so so. *Comme aussi*, and likewise. *Comme si*, as if.

Commémorati-f, ve, adj. commemorative.

Commémoration, kô-mê-mô-rê-sion, s. f. commemoration, remembrance.

Commençant, e, kô-mên-sân, sânt, s. m. & f. beginner, novice.

Commencement, kô-mên-mên, s. m. beginning, commencement.

Commencer, kô-mên-sê, v. a. to begin *or* enter upon. *Commencer un procès*, to commence a suit at law, v. n. to begin *or* commence. *Commencer le déchargement d'un vaisseau or à décharger un vaisseau*, Mar. to break bulk.

Commendataire, kô-mên-dê-têr, s. m. commendatary, one who holds a living in commendam.

Commende, kô-mênd, s. f. commendam. *En commende*, Ex. *Abbaye en commende*, abbey in commendam.

Commensal, e, kô-mên-sâl, adj. that eats at the same table. *Officier commensal*, officer of the king's household.

Commensalité, s. f. commensality, fellowship of table.

Commensurabilité, kô-mên-sû-râ-bî-lî-tê, s. f. commensurability.

Commensurable, kô-mên-sû-râbl, adj. commensurable.

Comment, kô-mên, adv. how, in what manner; how! why!

Commentaire, kô-mên-têr, s. m. comment, commentary, exposition.

Commentateur, kô-mên-tê-têur, s. m. commentator.

Commenter, kô-mên-tê, v. a. to comment, write comments upon.

Commenter, v. n. to criticise; put an ill construction upon; to exaggerate.

*Commer, kô-mê, v. n. to make comparisons.

Commerçable, kô-mêr-sâbl, adj. commercial, negotiable, that belongs to trade.

Commerçant, kô-mêr-sân, s. m. trader, merchant.

Commerçant, e, adj. trading. Ex. *Une nation commerçante*, a trading nation.

Commerce, kô-mêrs, s. m. commerce; trade, trading *or* traffick; communication, in-

Colleter, kôl-tâ, v. a. to take by the neck, to collar. *Colleter*, v. n. to set gins (for hares, *etc.*) *Se colleter*, v. r. to wrestle *or* struggle.

*Colletin, kôl-tin, s. m. jerkin.

Colleur, s. m. glue; maker of pasteboard; house-paperer.

Collier, kô-lîâ, s. m. necklace; (of a knight, horse, dog, *etc.*) collar. *Cheval de collier*, draught horse. *Pigeon au collier*, a ring-dove. *Prendre le collier de misère*, to take a wife. *Reprendre le collier de misère*, to return to the plough. Mar. *Collier d'étai*, collar of a stay. *Collier de defense*, puddening of a boat's stem.

Colliger, kô-lî-zâ, v. a. to collect remarkable passages, make collections; to gather *or* infer *or* draw a consequence.

Colline, ko-lîn, s. f. hill, knoll.

Colliquatif, ve, adj. colliquative, melting.

Colliquation, s. f. colliquation, the act of melting.

Collision, kôl-lî-zion, s. m. collision, dashing together.

Collocation, kôl-lô-kâ-sion, s. f. collocation, placing in order *or* rank.

Colloque, kô-lôk, s. m. conference, colloquy, dialogue.

Colloquer, kôl-lô-kâ, v. a. to rank, place in order.

Colluder, kôl-lû-dâ, v. a. to collude, juggle, plead by covin with intent to deceive.

Collusion, kôl-lû-sion, s. f. collusion, jugling, deceit, covin used among lawyers.

Collusoire, kôl-lû-swâr, adj. collusory, done by covin and collusion.

Collusoirement, kôl-lû-swâr-mên, adv. collusively, done by covin and collusion.

Collyre, kô-flr, s. m. collyrium, eye-salve.

Colmar, s. m. (*sort of pearl*) colmar.

Colofane, V. *Colophane*.

Colombage, s. m. row of joists.

Colombe, kô-lonb, s. f. dove, pigeon.

Colombeau, s. m. male-pigeon.

Colombier, kô-lon-bîâ, s. m. dove-house, pigeon-house. *Colombiers*, s. m. pl. Mar. blocking up of a ship's cradle.

Colombin, s. m. lead ore; *also* columbine, dove-colour.

Colombin, e, kô-lon-bîn, bîn, adj. columbine, of a dove-colour.

Colombine, s. f. (*plant*) columbine; pigeon's dung.

Colonnade, Colonne, V. *Colonnade, Colonne*.

Colon, kô-lon, s. m. (*an intestine*) colon; farmer, planter; inhabitant of one of the colonies.

Colonel, kô-lô-nêl, s. m. colonel.

Colonel, le, kô-lô-nêl, adj. belonging to the colonel. *La colonelle* or *la compagnie colonelle*, the colonel's company, the first company of a regiment.

Colonial, e, adj. colonial.

Colonie, kô-lô-ni, s. f. colony, plantation.

Colonnade, kô-lô-nâd, s. f. colonnade.

Colonne, kô-lôn, s. f. column; pillar, round pillar; supporter, prop; line (*of battle.*) *Les colonnes d'Hercule*, Hercules's pillars. *Les colonnes d'un lit*, the bed-posts. *Une escadre en trois colonnes*, a fleet of men of war drawn up in three lines.

Colophane, kô-lô-fân, s. f. colophony, rosin for bows of musical instruments.

Coloquinte, kô-lô-kint, s. m. coloquinteda, bitter apple.

Colorié, e, adj. coloured; apparent, pretended. *Avoir le teint coloré*, to have a great colour.

Colorer, kô-lô-râ, v. a. to colour, dye, to colour, varnish over, palliate. *Se colorer*, v. r. to colour. *Le rôt commence à se colorer*, the roast meat begins to look brown.

Colorier, kô-lô-rîâ, v. a. to lay on the colours with propriety.

Coloris, kô-lô-rî, s. m. colouring (in a picture.) *Un beau coloris*, a fine lively complexion.

Coloriste, kô-lô-rîst, s. m. painter skilled in the right use of colours, colourist.

Colossal, e, kô-lô-sâl, adj. colossal, colosseen, giant-like, gigantick.

Colosse, kô-lôs, s. m. colossus; giant.

Colostre, kô-lôstr, s. m. beastings, first milk after childbirth.

Colportage, kôl-pôr-tâz, s. m. hawker's trade.

Colporter, kôl-pôr-tâ, v. a. to hawk about.

Colporteur, kôl-pôr-têur, s. m. **Colporteuse**, s. f. hawker, pedler.

Coltis, s. m. Mar. beak-head, bulk-head, foremost frame of a ship.

Colures, kô-lûr, s. m. pl. colures.

Colza, s. m. a sort of wild cabbage.

Coma, s. m. coma, morbid disposition to sleep.

Comateu-x, se, adj. comatose, lethargick.

Combat, kon-bâ, s. m. combat, fight, fighting, battle, action, conflict, struggling. *Combat naval* or *de mer*, sea-fight, engagement at sea. *Combat à la barrière*, tilting. *Combat de taureaux*, bull-baiting. *Combats de coqs*, cock-fighting. *Combat singulier*, duel. *Combat des jeux Olympiques*, combats in the Olympick games.

Combattant, kon-bâ-tên, s. m. combatant, fighting-man, champion.

Combattre, kon-bâtr, v. a. like *battre*, to combat, fight; to combat, wage *or* make war, withstand, oppose, resist, strive against. *La goutte est une maladie qu'on a de la peine à combattre*, the gout is difficult to deal with. *Combattre*, v. n. to combat, fight, *etc.* to be in suspense, be uncertain *or* wavering. *Combattre contre une maladie*, to struggle with a disease. Mar. to fight, *etc.* *Combattre des deux bords*, to engage on both sides.

Combattu, e, adj. fought, etc.

Combien, kon-blên, how much, how many, how. *Combien de gens*, how many people? *Combien vaut cela*, what is the price of that? *Combien de tems*, how long, how long time? *Combien que*, although. V. *Quoique*.

Combinaison, kon-bî-nê-zon, s. f. combination *or* joining together.

Combiner, kon-bî-nâ, v. a. to combine, join together.

Comble, konbl, s. m. top, ridge; timber work and roof of a building; heaping of a measure, over-measure; highest pitch *or* degree, height. *Pour comble de*, in order to complete, in order to fill the measure of. *De fond en comble*, from top to bottom, down to the ground, utterly, to all intents and purposes.

Comble, adj. heaped up, full to the top. *Cheval qui a le pied comble*, horse whose sole is higher than his hoof.

Comblé, e, adj. heaped up, filled. *Un port comblé*, Mar. a harbour choked up.

Comblement, s. m. the act of filling up.

Combler, kon-blâ, v. a. to heap up, fill *or* fill up; (*quelqu'un de bienfaits*) to load one with favours *or* kindness; (*quelqu'un de joie*) to fill one with joy.

Comblète, s. f. slit in the middle of a stag's foot.

Combourgeois, V. *Concitoyen*.

Combrière, s. f. net to catch large fish with.

Combuger, kon-bû-zâ, v. a. to soak. *Combuger une pièce or une futaille*, to soak *or* rinse out a cask.

Combustible, kon-bûs-tîbl, adj. combustible.

Combustion, kon-bûs-tîon, s. f. combustion, tumult, confusion.

Comédie, kô-mâ-dî, s. f. play; comedy; play-house, theatre; dissimulation, shamming, juggling. *Faire la comédie*, to be a player. *Donner la comédie*, to make sport for others.

Comédien, kô-mâ-diên, s. m. player, comedian, actor; dissembler *or* hypocrite.

Comédienne, kô-mâ-diên, s. f. player, woman player, actress; *also* dissembler, dissembling woman.

Comestible, adj. & s. eatable.

Comète, kô-mêt, s. f. comet, blazing star.

Comices, kô-mîs, s. m. pl. the comitia *or* assembly of the people of Rome.

Comique, s. f. bomb of a considerable size.

Comique, kô-mîk, adj. comical, of *or* belonging to a comedy. *Poëte comique*, writer of comedies, comick writer.

Comique, s. m. comical part.

Comiquement, kô-mîk-mên, adv. comically; pleasantly, like a comedy.

Comite, s. m. officer of a galley, who has particular command over the slaves.

Comité, kô-mî-tâ, s. m. committee.

Comma, s. m. semicolon *or* colon.

Commandant, kô-mên-dên, adj. & s. m. commanding, commander, commanding officer. *Commandant en chef*, commander in chief. *Commandant d'une escadre* or *d'une division*, Mar. commander in chief of a fleet *or* squadron; *also* commodore *or* senior officer of a detachment of ships. *Commandant d'un port*, commanding officer at a port. *Commandant d'une prise*, prize master.

Commande, kô-mênd, adv. Ex. *Besogne de commande*, work that is bespoken. *Marchandise de commande*, goods that are bespoken. *Maladie de commande*, feigned sickness, etc. V. *Commander*.

Commandement, kô-mênd-mên, s. m. command; order, charge; commandment, precept, law. Government, conduct; (*military terms*) height, eminence, little hill *or* rising ground. *Les commandemens de l'exercice*, the words of command. *Faire commandement*, to command. *Avoir tout à commandement*, to have all things at command. *Avoir le Latin à commandement*, to be master of Latin. Mar. order; *also* command of a ship.

Commander kô-mên-dâ v. a. to command; order, charge *or* bid; to bespeak; to have the command, conduct, government *or* rule; to master, to keep under, have the mastery *or* command over; to lead. Mar. to command, etc. *Commander la manœuvre avec le sifflet*, to wind a call. *Commander la route*, to shape the course. *Commande*, holloa (answer made by French sailors, when a sort of preparatory whistle is given previous to any general order being signified.)

Commanderie, kô-mênd-ri, s. f. commandery.

Commandeur, kô-mên-dêur, s. m. the commander (of an order of knights.)

Commandite, s. f. agreement between two partners when one finds the money, the other attends to the business.

Comme, kôm, adv. as, like, as it were, almost; as, seeing that; whereas; as, when. *Triste comme content, il vous faudra chanter*, sad *or* merry you must sing. *Il est comme cela*, it is his way. *Comme quoi*, how? why? *Comme aussi*, as, so, likewise. *Comme cela*, so so. *Comme aussi*, and likewise. *Comme si*, as if.

Commémorati-f, ve, adj. commemorative.

Commémoration, kô-mâ-mô-râ-sîon, s. f. commemoration, remembrance.

Commençant, e, kô-mên-sên, sênt, s. m. & f. beginner, novice.

Commencement, kô-mêns-mên, s. m. beginning, commencement.

Commencer, kô-mên-sâ, v. a. to begin *or* enter upon. *Commencer un procès*, to commence a suit at law, v. n. to begin *or* commence. *Commencer le déchargement d'un vaisseau* or *à décharger un vaisseau*, Mar. to break bulk.

Commendataire, kô-mên-dâ-têr, s. m. commendatory, one who holds a living in commendam.

Commende, kô-mênd, s. f. commendam. *En commende*, Ex. *Abbaye en commende*, abbey in commendam.

Commensal, e, kô-mên-sâl, adj. that eats at the same table. *Officier commensal*, officer of the king's household.

Commensalité, s. f. commensality, fellowship of table.

Commensurabilité, kô-mên-sû-râ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. commensurability.

Commensurable, kô-mên-sû-râbl, adj. commensurable.

Comment, kô-mên, adv. how, in what manner; how! why?

Commentaire, kô-mên-têr, s. m. comment, commentary, exposition.

Commentateur, kô-mên-tâ-têur, s. m. commentator.

Commenter, kô-mên-tâ, v. a. to comment, write comments upon.

Commenter, v. n. to criticise; put an ill construction upon; to exaggerate.

***Commer**, kô-mâ, v. n. to make comparisons.

Commerçable, kô-mêr-sâbl, adj. commercial, negotiable, that belongs to trade.

Commerçant, kô-mêr-sên, s. m. trader, merchant.

Commerçant, e, adj. trading. Ex. *Une nation commerçante*, a trading nation.

Commerce, kô-mêrs, s. m. commerce; trade, trading *or* traffick; communication, in-

tercourse, converse, acquaintance, correspondence; amour, intrigue.

COMMERCER, kô-mêr-sâ, v. n. to trade *or* drive a trade, traffick.

COMMÈRE, kô-mêr, s. f. god-mother; gossip *or* gossipping housewife.

COMMETTANT, kô-mê-tèn, s. m. constituent. EX. *Les députés ne feront rien de contraire aux intérêts de leurs commettans*, the deputies will not act contrary to the interests of their constituents.

COMMETTRE, kô-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to commit, do, perpetrate; to assign, appoint, delegate; to expose. *Commettre une chose au soin de quelqu'un*, to commit a thing to one's charge, trust one with a thing. *Commettre deux personnes entre elles*, to make two persons quarrel and fall out, set two persons together by the ears. *Commettre des cordages*, Mar. to lay ropes. V. *Cordage*. *Se commettre*, v. r. to expose one's self. *Se commettre avec quelqu'un*, to expose one's self, to be drawn into a quarrel with one.

COMMINATION, s. f. commination, threatening.

COMMINATOIRE, kô-mî-nâ-twâr, adj. comminatory, threatening.

COMMIS, E, adj. committed, *etc.* V. *Commettre* & *Cordage*.

COMMIS, kô-mî, s. m. deputy *or* clerk. *Commis de la douane*, commissioner of the custom-house; *also* custom-house officer. *Commis aux vivres*, Mar. purser, steward (of a ship.)

Commise, kô-mîz, s. f. forfeiture, confiscation.

COMMISÉRATION, kô-mî-zâ-râ-sîon, s. f. commiseration, compassion, pity.

COMMISSAIRE, kô-mî-sèr, s. m. commissioner; judge, delegate *or* commissary; overseer *or* sequestrator; overseer. *Commissaire de police*, justice of the peace. *Commissaire des guerres*, muster-master, commissary. *Commissaire des vivres*, commissioner of the victualling. *Lords commissaires de l'amirauté*, lords commissioners of the admiralty. *Commissaires de la marine*, commissioners of the navy. *Commissaire résident*, (*dans un port*) commissioner resident.

COMMISSION, kô-mî-sîon, s. f. commission; message; errand; warrant, mandate; charge, order. *Mettre un vaisseau de guerre en commission*, to put a ship in commission. *Vendre des vivres par commission*, to sell books for another.

COMMISSIONNAIRE, kô-mî-sîô-nèr, s. m. commission-merchant, factor; an errand-boy.

COMMITTIMUS, s. m. *Lettres de committimus*, special commission directed in the behalf of privileged persons to their peculiar judges.

COMMITTITUR, s. m. committitur.

COMMODAT, s. m. gratuitous lending of a thing which is to be returned.

COMMODE, kô-môd, adj. convenient, easy, commodious, apt, fit, advantageous; easy, complaisant, good humoured, not troublesome; too indulgent *or* condescending. *Une morale commode*, a lax morality.

COMMODE, s. f. commode; *also* set of drawers, sort of bureau.

COMMODÉMENT, kô-môd-dâ-mèn, adv. conveniently, commodiously, comfortably.

COMMODITÉ, kô-môd-dî-tâ, s. f. convenience, conveniency, ease, commodity; convenient time, opportunity; conveyance, opportunity. *Commodités*, advantages *or* goods of fortune, riches; a necessary, privy.

COMMOTION, kô-mô-sîon, s. f. commotion.

COMMUER, kô-mû-â, v. a. to commute *or* change (*a punishment.*)

COMMUN, E, kô-mun, mûn, adj. common, public, general, universal; usual, ordinary, familiar; ordinary, indifferent, plain; trivial, vulgar. *Année commune*, one year with another.

COMMUN, s. m. *Les gens du commun*, the common people, the vulgar, the mob; the under *or* ordinary servants; the generality. *Commun*, common. *En commun*, in common. *Du commun*, common, ordinary.

COMMUNAL, E, adj. that which is common to the inhabitants of one or several villages.

COMMUNAUTÉ, kô-mû-nô-tâ, s. f. society, community; corporation; community (*of goods.*)

COMMUNAUX, kô-mû-nô, s. m. pl. a common.

COMMUNE, s. f. corporation. *Commune* or *Communes*, a common. *Les communes d'un état*, the commons of a state. *Les communes, la chambre des communes*, the commons, the house of commons, the lower house (of the English parliament.)

COMMUNÉMENT, kô-mû-nâ-mèn, adv. commonly, usually, generally, universally. *Cela se dit communément*, that is a common saying.

COMMUNIANT, kô-mû-nî-èn, s. m. communicant.

COMMUNICABLE, kô-mû-nî-kâbl, adj. communicable; *also* easy of access.

COMMUNICATI-F, VE, kô-mû-nî-kâ-tîf, tîv, adj. communicative, sociable, affable, familiar, easy to be spoken with.

COMMUNICATION, kô-mû-nî-kâ-sîon, s. f. communication; imparting, converse, society, correspondence, intercourse, fellowship. *Communication des pièces*, exhibition of writings.

COMMUNIER, kô-mû-nî-â, v. n. to communicate, receive the communion *or* Lord's Supper; v. a. to administer *or* give the communion.

COMMUNION, kô-mû-nîon, s. f. communion; fellowship. *Etre retranché de la communion des fidèles*, to be turned out of the pale of the church, to be excommunicated.

COMMUNIQUER, kô-mû-nî-kâ, v. a. to communicate *or* impart, tell, show, discover *or* reveal. *Communiquer les pièces d'un procès*, to produce *or* exhibit the writings or papers. *Communiquer*, v. n. to confer, consult, discourse, have a conference together; to have a correspondence. *Votre chambre communique à celle-ci*, your room has communication with this. *Se communiquer*, v. r. to be communicative, sociable, affable, free *or* open, to disclose one's heart. *Maladie qui se communique*, infection *or* contagious disease. *Ces deux chambres se communiquent par une gallerie*, those two rooms have a communication with each other by means of a gallery.

COMMUTATI-F, VE, kô-mû-tâ-tîf, tîv, adj. commutative.

COMMUTATION, kô-mû-tâ-sîon, s. f. commutation. *Faire commutation de peine*, to commute the punishment.

Compacité, s. f. compactness, closeness.

Compacte, kon-pâkt, adj. compact, close.

Compagne, kon-pâgn, s. f. companion, she-companion, consort, fellow maid servant.

Compagnie, kon-pâ-gnî, s. f. company; partnership, society, corporation; company, troop; covey. *Les compagnies souveraines du royaume de France*, the parliaments of France. *La compagnie des Indes*, the East India company. *Aller de compagnie*, to go together.

Compagnon, kon-pâ-gnon, s. m. companion; mate, fellow-partner; a journeyman. (*Egal*) fellow, equal; blade. *Aller de pair à compagnon*, to go cheek by jole, to be hail fellow well met.

Compagnonage, kon-pâ-gnô-nâz, s. m. time that an apprentice is obliged to work as journeyman.

Comparable, kon-pâ-râbl, adj. comparable, like.

Comparaison, kon-pâ-rê-zon, s. f. comparison, comparing, parallel. *Par comparaison*, adv. by comparison, comparatively. *En comparaison de, à comparaison de*, to *or* in comparison of.

Comparant, e, kon-pâ-rên, rênt, adj. that makes his *or* her appearance in court.

Comparati-f, ve, kon-pâ-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. & s. m. & f. comparative.

Comparativement, kon-pâ-râ-tîv-mên, adv. comparatively.

Comparer, kon-pâ-râ, v. a. to compare, set together, make comparison. *Se comparer à quelqu'un*, to compare *or* vie with one.

Comparition, V. *Comparution*.

Comparoir, kon-pâ-rwâr, v. n. (*used only in the infinitive*,) to appear in a court of justice.

Comparoître, kon-pâ-rêtr, v. n. (like *paroître* at *oître*) to appear, make one's appearance before a judge.

Compartiment, kon-pâr-tî-mên, s. m. compartment. *Compartiment de jardin*, plot in a garden.

Compartir, v. a. to compart, divide.

Compartiteur, s. m. compartitor.

Comparu, e, adj. that has made his *or* her appearance before the court.

Comparution, kon-pâ-rû-sion, s. f. appearance.

Compas, kon-pâ, s. m. compass, pair of compasses. *Compas de proportion*, sector. *Compas de cordonnier*, shoe-maker's size. Mar. *Compas de mer*, compass. *Compas renversé*, hanging compass. *Compas de variation*, azimuth compass. *Compas de ronde*, steering compass. *Quarts du compas*, points of the compass. *Compas courbes*, callipers, calliper-compasses. *Compas à pointes*, or *à pointer la carte*, compasses, pair of compasses.

Compassé, e, adj. measured by compasses. *Homme extrêmement compassé*, formal, precise, starched *or* affected man.

Compassement, s. m. the act of measuring with compasses.

Compasser, kon-pâ-sâ, v. a. to measure with compasses; (*la mèche*) to try; to proportion, square, frame; to regulate properly; to be formal *or* precise.

Compassion, kon-pâ-sion, s. f. compassion, pity. *Faire compassion*, to be pitiable.

Compatibilité, kon-pâ-tî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. compatibility. *Ils n' ont ensemble aucune compatibilité d'humeur*, their humours do not suit at all together.

Compatible, kon-pâ-tîbl, adj. compatible, that can agree. *Son humeur n'est pas compatible avec la mienne*, his humour and mine cannot agree together, we cannot set our horses together. *Un office* or *bénéfice compatible*, an office *or* benefice that may be held with another.

Compatir, kon-pâ-tîr, v. n. to agree, suit, be compatible. *Compatir à*, to compassionate, commiserate, sympathize with, have a fellow feeling for; to bear with, be indulgent to.

Compatissant, e, kon-pâ-tî-sên, sênt, adj. compassionate, indulgent.

Compatriote, kon-pâ-trî-ot, s. m. & f. compatriot, one's country-man or country-woman.

Compendium, kon-pên-dî-ôm, s. m. compendium, abridgment.

Compensation, kon-pên-sâ-sion, s. f. compensation, amends, satisfaction, recompense.

Compensé, e, adj. compensated, *etc. Les dépens étant compensés*, without costs, each party being adjudged to bear his own costs and charges.

Compenser, kon-pên-sâ, v. a. to compensate, make amends for, counterbalance, recompense.

Compérage, kon-pê-râz, s. m. the relation of gossip *or* god-father.

Compère, kon-pêr, s. m. gossip, god-father; companion, fellow, blade; canning, sly fellow.

Compétant *or* Compétent, e, kon-pê-tên, têmt, adj. competent, sufficient, due. *Juge compétent*, proper *or* competent judge.

Compétemment, adv. competently, sufficiently, properly.

Compétence, kon-pê-têns, s. f. jurisdiction, cognizance, bounds of one's jurisdiction; competition. *Cela n'est pas de votre compétence*, that is beyond your capacity, you are not a competent judge of that.

Compéter, kon-pê-tâ, v. n. to belong to, to appertain to, be cognizable by.

Compétit-eur, rice, kon-pê-tî-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. competitor, candidate.

Compilateur, kon-pî-lâ-têur, s. m. compiler.

Compilation, kon-pî-lâ-sion, s. f. compilation.

Compiler, kon-pî-lâ, v. a. to compile *or* collect.

Compitales, s. f. pl. Roman feasts in honour of the domestic gods.

Complaignant, e, kon-plê-gnên, gnênt, s. m. & f. plaintiff, complainant.

*Complaindre, (se,) *V. Se plaindre*.

*Complainte, s. f. kon-plînt, complaint at law. *Complaintes*, lamentations. *V. Plainte*

Complaire, kon-plêr, v. n. (like *plaire*) to please *or* humour, comply with. *Se plaire dans* or *en*, v. r. to have a complacency in, delight in.

Complaisamment, adv. complaisantly, complacently, obligingly.

Complaisance, kon-plê-zêns, s. f. complaisance, compliance, condescension, obliging carriage; complacency, complacence. *Complaisances*, love, affection.

Complaisant, e, kon-plê-zên, zênt, adj. complaisant, complacent, obliging. *Also* s. m. & f.

Complant, kon-plèn, s. m. vineyard, plantation.

Complanter, kon-plèn-tâ, v. a. to plant vines.

Complément, kon-plâ-mèn, s. m. complement, accomplishment, completion.

Complémentaire, adj. complementary *or* for complement.

Complet, ète, kon-plè, plèt, adj. complete, perfect, entire, full.

Complet, s. m. complement, full number of men, *etc. Notre équipage est au complet*, Mar. we have our full complement on board.

Complètement, kon-plèt-mèn, s. m. complement.

Complètement, adv. completely.

Compléter, kon-plâ-tâ, v. a. to complete.

Complexe, kon-plèks, adj. complex.

Complexion, kon-plèk-slon, s. f. complexion, constitution; humour, fancy, whim, whimsy.

Complexionné, e, kon-plèk-slô-nâ, adj. Ex. *Bien complexionné*, of a good constitution. *Mal complexionné*, of a bad constitution.

Complexité, s. f. complexness.

Complication, kon-pll-kâ-slon, s. f. complication.

Complice, kon-plls, s. m. & f. accomplice, accessary to a crime.

Complicité, kon-pll-sl-tâ, s. f. the being an accomplice.

Complies, kon-pll, s. f. pl. complines, last *or* closing prayers of the evening.

Compliment, kon-pll-mèn, s. m. a compliment, obliging words; ceremonies, compliments. *Sans compliments*, freely, plainly, without ceremony.

Complimentaire, s. m. head *or* director of a trading company, in whose name all affairs are transacted.

Complimenter, v. n. to compliment.

Complimenteu-r, se, kon-pll-mèn-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. complimenter.

Compliqué, e, kon-pll-kâ, adj. complicated.

Compliquer, v. a. to make complicated.

Complot, kon-plô, s. m. plot, combination, conspiracy.

Comploter, kon-plô-tâ, v. n. to plot, combine, conspire; v. a. to plot, hatch, *or* contrive.

Componction, kon-ponk-slon, s. f. compunction, contrition, remorse.

Composé, e, adj. (*in heraldry*,) compound.

Composende, s. f. composition with the church of Rome to obtain a dispensation *or* benefice.

*__Comportement__, *V. Déportement.*

Comporter, kon-pôr-tâ, v. a. to bear, let, suffer *or* allow of. *Ce sont des plaisirs qui comporte la jeunesse*, these are pleasures for *or* suitable to youth. *Le temps le comporte*, the time requires it. *Cette frégate comporte une haute mâture*, that frigate requires to be taunt masted. *Se comporter*, v. r. to act, carry, demean, behave *or* comport one's self. *Les vaisseaux à trois ponts se comportent en général bien à la mer*, three deckers are in general good sea boats *or* generally behave well at sea. *V. Fatiguer.*

Composé, e, kon-pô-zâ, adj. composed, writ, *or* written; consisting *or* made up, composed; stiff, starched, of a reserved look *or* countenance. *Mot composé*, compound word.

Composé, s. m. compound, composition, mixture.

Composer, kon-pô-zâ, v. a. & n. to compose, make *or* write; (*in printing*) to compose *or* set; to set to musick; to compound, make *or* make up; frame *or* put together; to make up, adjust, compound *or* agree, capitulate. *Composer sa mine*, to put on a sober *or* serious face. *Se composer*, v. r. to compose one's self, to put on a sober *or* modest countenance.

Composeur, s. m. scribbler, paltry writer.

Composite, kon-pô-zît, s. m. the composite *or* compound order.

Composite, kon-pô-zît, adj. (*in architecture*) composite, compound.

Compositeur, kon-pô-zî-têur, s. m. (*in printing*) compositor; (*in musick*) composer; a composer of differences, arbitrator.

Composition, kon-pô-zî-slon, s. f. composing, composition, making up, framing, frame, putting *or* setting together; composer, writing, piece, exercise; composition, mixture; accommodation, agreement, capitulation, articles.

Composteur, kon-pôs-têur, s. m. composing-stick (*in printing.*)

*__Compotation__, s. f. compotation, drinking bout, merry making.

Compote, kon-pôt, s. f. sort of preserve made of fruit and a little sugar stewed together, stewed fruit. *Compote de poires*, etc. stewed pears, *etc. Compote de pigeons*, stewed pigeons. *Accommoder le visage de quelqu'un à la* or *en compote*, to beat one to mummy *or* to a jelly. *Il lui a mis la tête en compote*, he has bruised his head sadly. *Avoir les yeux en compote*, to have one's eyes black and blue. *Cette viande est en compote*, that meat is boiled to pieces *or* to a jelly.

Compréhensible, kon-prâ-ên-sibl, adj. comprehensible, conceivable.

Compréhension, kon-prâ-ên-slon, s. f. comprehension, apprehension *or* understanding, conception.

Comprendre, kon-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to apprehend, comprehend, conceive, understand *or* perceive; to grasp, compress, include, contain, compass *or* take in.

Compresse, kon-près, s. f. compress.

Compressibilité, kon-prê-sî-bl-îl-tâ, s. f. compressibility, fitness to be pressed close.

Compressible, kon-prê-sibl, adj. compressible, that may be compressed.

Compression, kon-prê-slon, s. f. compression, compressure, pressing close, pressure.

Comprimer, kon-prî-mâ, v. a. to squeeze together; compress. suppress.

Compris, e, adj. apprehended, conceived, understood, comprehended, comprised, included, contained *or* taken in. *Y compris*, including. *Non compris*, not including.

Compromettre, kon-prô-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to compromise, make a compromise, put to arbitration, consent to a reference. v. a. to expose, bring into question. *Se compromettre*, v. r. to expose one's self, debase one's self by engaging in a quarrel *or* entering into competition.

Compromis, e, adj. compromised, *etc.*

Compromis, kon-prô-mî, s. m. compromise. *Mettre en compromis*, to put to arbitration, consent to a reference, refer a difference (by mutual consent) to the judgment of an umpire; *also* to expose *or* hazard, bring into question.

Compromissaire, kon-prô-mi-sèr, s. m. referee, arbitrator, umpire.

Comprotecteur, s. m. joint protector.

Comptabilité, s. f. obligation to give an account when required, accountability.

Comptable, kon-tâbl, adj. & s. accountable, person who is accountable.

Comptant, kon-tên, s. m. & adj. Ex. *argent comptant*, ready money, cash. *Avoir du comptant*, to be well in cash, have ready money.

Compte, kont, s. m. account; reckoning, computation; profit, advantage; esteem, value. *A votre compte*, in your judgment *or* opinion. *A ce compte*, so, if it be so. *Au bout du compte*, after all, every thing duly considered. *Roue de compte*, dial wheel, notch wheel.

Compter, kon-tâ, v. a. to count, reckon, tell *or* number; to cast accounts, sum up, compute; to esteem, value, set a value upon, consider. *Compter sur*, to depend *or* rely upon. *Se compter*, v. r. to account one's self, look upon one's self.

Compteur, kon-têur, s. m. accountant, computer.

Comptoir, kon-twâr, s. m. counter *or* counting-board; *also* counting-house, factory.

Compulser, kon-pûl-sâ, v. a. to compel *or* cause, (a register, notary *or* clerk) to show *or* deliver up a writing.

Compulsoir, s. m. any high seasoned meat.

Compulsoire, kon-pûl-swâr, s. m. commission enjoining (a register, notary *or* clerk) to exhibit the papers a suitor has need of.

Comput, kon-pût, s. m. computation.

Computiste, kon-pû-tîst, s. m. computist.

Comtal, e, kon-tâl, adj. of *or* belonging to an earl.

Comte, kont, s. m. earl *or* count. *Les Anglais ne donnent le nom d'*earl *qu'aux comtes de leur nation, et appellent* count *tous les comtes étrangers.*

Comté, kon-tâ, s. m. earldom, county. *La Franche-Comté*, the county of Burgundy.

Comtesse, kon-tês, s. f. countess.

Concasser, kon-kâ-sâ, v. a. to pound, break, *or* bruise small.

Concaténation, s. f. concatenation, linking together.

Concave, kon-kâv, adj. concave, hollow.

Concave, s. m. concave, concavity, hollowness.

Concavité, kon-kâ-vî-tâ, s. f. concavity, hollowness.

Concéder, kon-sâ-dâ, v. a. to grant, yield.

Concentration, s. f. concentration.

Concentrer, kon-sên-trâ, v. a. to concentrate. *Se concentrer*, v. r. to concenter, meet in one center.

Concentrique, kon-sên-trîk, adj. concentrick, having one common center.

Concept, s. m. conception (*of an idea.*)

Conception, kon-sêp-sion, s. f. conception *or* breeding; conception, thought, notion; apprehension, judgment, understanding.

Concernant, kon-sêr-nân, prep. concerning, touching.

Concerner, kon-sêr-nâ, v. a. to concern, regard, belong to.

Concert, kon-sêr, s. m. concert; harmony; (*of birds*) chirping, melody; a concert *or* music-meeting; consent, agreement, union, good understanding. *Faire une chose de concert, agir de concert*, to do a thing by consent, act unanimously.

Concertant, e, adj. he or she who sings or plays in a concert.

Concerté, e, adj. concerted, contrived; etc. affected, composed, studied, starched.

Concerter, e, kon-sêr-tâ, v. a. (in *musick*) to try *or* rehearse; to keep *or* make a concert of music; to concert *or* contrive, bring to pass. *Il concerte qual ses desseins*, he does not lay his designs deep enough.

Concerto, s. m. concerto.

Concession, kon-sê-sion, s. f. concession grant.

Concessionnaire, kon-sê-sio-nèr, s. m. grantee.

Concetti, s. m. witty conceits.

Concevable, kons-vâbl, adj. conceivable, to be conceived *or* understood. *Un procédé si peu concevable*, so unaccountable a proceeding.

Concevoir, kons-vwâr, v. a. to conceive with young, to breed; apprehend, comprehend *or* understand, frame an idea; to take *or* entertain an aversion for; to word *or* set down in writing, express. *Concevoir de l'espérance*, to indulge a hope.

***Conche**, s. f. state of garb *or* of equipage; *also* second reservoir in salt marshes.

Conchoïde, s. f. conchoid, a curve.

Conchiliologie, s. f. that part of natural history which treats of shells.

Conchytes, s. f. pl. petrified shells.

Concierge, kon-siêrz, s. m. & f. keeper (of a great house, prison, *etc.*)

Conciergerie, kon-siêrz-ri, s. f. keeper's place, keeper's lodgings; prison.

Concile, kon-sil, s. m. council, general assembly of divines.

Conciliabule, kon-si-liâ-bûl, s. m. conventicle; assembly of divines not of the catholic church.

Conciliant, e, kon-si-li-ên, ènt, adj. conciliating, reconciling.

Conciliat-eur, rice, kon-si-li-â-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. reconciler.

Conciliation, kon-si-li-â-sion, s. f. conciliation, reconciling.

Concilier, kon-si-liâ, v. a. to conciliate, reconcile, accord, make to agree. *Se concilier*, v. r. to conciliate, win, procure *or* gain.

Concis, e, kon-si, siz, adj. concise, short, succinct, brief.

Concision, s. f. concision, conciseness.

Concitoyen, ne, kon-si-twâ-yên, yên, s. m. & f. fellow citizen.

Conclave, kon-klâv, s. m. conclave.

Conclaviste, kon-klâ-vîst, s. m. conclavist.

Conclu, e, adj. concluded, *etc.*

Concluant, e, adj. concluding, convincing.

Conclure, kon-klûr, v. a. see the table at *clure*; to conclude; finish, end, close; to resolve upon, determine; infer, gather *or* draw a consequence. *Conclure criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to bring one in guilty, to find one guilty. *Je conclus à votre départ*, I am for your going away. v. n. Ex. *Un argument qui conclut bien*, a concluding *or* convincing argument.

Conclusif, ve, adj. conclusive, concluding.

Conclusion, kon-klû-zion, s. f. conclusion; end, close, issue; consequence, inference

Conclusions, (*in law*) demands. *Conclusions des gens du roi*, the opinion of the king's counsel and attorney-general. *Conclusion*, adv. to conclude, in short.

CONCOCTION, *kon-kôk-sîon*, s. m. concoction, digestion.

CONCOMBRE, *kon-konbr*, s. f. cucumber.

CONCOMITANCE, *kon-kô-mî-tèns*, s. f. concomitancy.

CONCOMITANT, E, *kon-kô-mî-tèn, tènt*, adj. concomitant, concurrent.

CONCORDANCE, *kon-kôr-dèns*, s. f. concordance; agreement, relation; (*of the Bible*) a concordance.

CONCORDAT, *kon-kôr-dâ*, s. m. concordate, agreement, compact.

CONCORDE, *kon-kôrd*, s. f. concord, union, good understanding. *Mettre la concorde entre les ennemis*, to reconcile enemies.

CONCORDER, v. n. to agree, be agreed.

CONCOURIR, *kon-kôo-rîr*, v. n. (like *courir*) to concur, conspire, help; to be a competitor, stand in competition, set up *or* put in; to meet (*of lines.*)

CONCOURS, *kon-kôor*, s. m. concurrence; concourse, resort; meeting.

CONCRET, E, adj. concrete, not abstract.

CONCRÉTION, *kon-krâ-sîon*, s. f. concretion.

CONÇU, E, adj. conceived. V. *Concevoir*.

CONCUBINAGE, *kon-kû-bî-nâz*, s. m. concubinage, fornication.

CONCUBINAIRE, *kon-kû-bî-nèr*, s. m. one that keeps a concubine.

CONCUBINE, *kon-kû-bîn*, s. f. concubine, mistress.

CONCUPISCENCE, *kon-kû-pî-sèns*, s. f. concupiscence, lust.

CONCUPISCIBLE, *kon-kû-pî-sîbl*, adj. concupiscible.

CONCURREMMENT, *kon-kû-râ-mèn*, adv. in competition; *also* jointly, together, hand in hand.

CONCURRENCE, *kon-kû-rèns*, s. f. competition; *also* concurrence, union, conjunction. *Je te donnerai jusqu'à la concurrence de mille écus*, I shall give thee as much as comes to a thousand crowns.

CONCURRENT, E, *kon-kû-rèn, rènt*, s. m. & f. competitor, rival.

CONCUSSION, *kon-kû-sîon*, s. f. extortion; vexation.

CONCUSSIONNAIRE, *kon-kû-sîô-nèr*, s. m. extortioner.

CONDAMNABLE, *kon-dâ-nâbl*, adj. guilty, blameable, to blame.

CONDAMNATION, *kon-dâ-nâ-sîon*, s. f. condemnation. *Je passe condamnation*, I confess I am in the wrong.

CONDAMNER, *kon-dâ-nâ*, v. a. to cast one at law, find guilty; to condemn, blame, disapprove; (*in gaming*) to give judgment. *Condamner* (*une porte, une fenêtre*,) to shut up *or* nail fast. *Condamner quelqu'un à la mort*, to condemn one to die, sentence him to death. *Condamner par contumace*, to outlaw. *Condamner à une amende*, to fine. *Condamner les sabords d'un vaisseau*, to caulk up a ship's ports.

CONDENSATION, *kon-dèn-sâ-sîon*, s. f. condensation, making thick.

CONDENSER *kon-dèn-sâ*, v. a. to condensate, condense thicken. *Se condenser*, v. r. condensate *or* condense, get condensed.

CONDESCENDANCE, *kon-dê-sèn-dèns*. s. f. condescension, complaisance *or* compliance.

CONDESCENDANT, E, *kon-dê-sèn-dèn, dènt*, adj. condescending, complaisant, complying.

CONDESCENDRE, *kon-dê-sèndr*, v. a. to condescend, comply, submit *or* yield. *Il nous faut condescendre à leur foiblesse*, we must bear with their weakness.

CONDISCIPLE, *kon-dî-sîpl*, s. m. condisciple, fellow-student, class-mate.

CONDITION, *kon-dî-sîon*, s. f. condition, state, nature, circumstance; condition, station; quality, degree; place, employment, office, service; article, clause, proviso; terms; offer, proffer. *A condition*, upon condition, conditionally. *A condition que*, provided that.

CONDITIONNÉ, E, *kon-dî-sîô-nâ*, adj. conditional. *Marchandise bien conditionnée*, good, marketable, merchantable *or* sound commodity.

CONDITIONNEL, LE, *kon-dî-sîô-nêl*, adj. conditional. *Le conditionnel*, the conditional tense.

CONDITIONNELLEMENT, *kon-dî-sîô-nêl-mèn*, adv. conditionally, upon condition, with a proviso.

CONDITIONNER, *kon-dî-sîô-nâ*, v. a. to make a thing what it should be. V. *Conditionné*. (*Opposer des conditions à un contrat, à un marché*,) to article, make a clause *or* proviso.

CONDOLÉANCE, *kon-lô-lâ-èns*, s. f. condolence, condoling, condolement. *Faire un compliment de condoléance à quelqu'un*, to condole with one.

CONDOR, s. m. a large bird of Peru.

*CONDOULOIR, *se condouloir*, v. r. (only used in the infinit.) to condole. *Je suis venu me condouloir avec vous de la perte que vous avez faite*, I am come to condole your loss.

CONDUCT-EUR, RICE, *kon-dûk-têur, trîs*, s. m. & f. leader, guide, conductor. *Conducteur de la jeunesse*, governor *or* tutor *or* overseer of youth.

CONDUCTION, s. f. the act of taking on lease.

CONDUIRE, *kon-dûîr*, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to conduct, lead, guide, bring *or* carry; *also* to drive; to convey (*water*;) to manage *or* carry on (*a business*;) to be surveyor *or* overseer of, to lead, command, head, have the conduct *or* command of; to tutor, bring *or* train up; (*the conscience*) to direct; (*the actions*) to order; (*the hand*) to guide *or* hold; to wait on, to go along with. *Il me conduisit de l'œil*, he looked which way I went. *Conduire*, v. a. Mar. to carry, lead. *Se conduire*, v. r. to carry or behave one's self; *also* to find one's way. *Cet aveugle se conduit fort bien lui-même avec son bâton*, that blind man finds his way very well with his stick. *Je vous apprendrai à vous mieux conduire*, I shall teach you better manners.

CONDUIT, E, adj. conducted, *etc.*

CONDUIT, *kon-dûî*, s. m. conduit, passage *or* pipe. *Sauf-conduit*. V. *Sauf*.

CONDUITE, *kon-dûît*, s. f. conduct; management; command; care, tuition *or* government; behaviour, deportment, way; forecast, discretion, wisdom, prudence; (*of a play*) œconomy, order; aqueduct, set of pipes for conveying water from one place to another; (*argent que l'on donne à un matelot ou à un soldat pour faire sa route*) conduct money.

CONDYLE, s. m. prominence of the joints.

Condylome, s. m. sort of excrescence.

Cone, kôn, s. m. cone.

Confabulation, kon-fâ-bû-lâ-sion, s. f. confabulation.

Confabuler, kon-fâ-bû-lâ, v. n. to confabulate, talk together.

Confection, kon-fêk-sion, s. f. confection; (*of chyle*) making; completing *or* finishing.

Confederati-f, ve, adj. relating to confederation.

Confédération, kon-fâ-dâ-râ-sion, s. f. confederacy, confederation, league, alliance.

Confédéré, e, adj. confederate. *Les confédérés*, the confederates *or* allies.

Confédérer, (se) sê-kon-fâ-dâ-râ, v. r. to confederate, unite in a confederacy.

Conférence, kon-fâ-rêns, s. f. conference, talking together, parley; conferring *or* comparing.

Conférer, kon-fâ-râ, v. n. to confer; discourse *or* talk together. *Conférer*, v. a. to confer, collate, give *or* bestow; to confer *or* compare. *Conférer les ordres à quelqu'un*, to admit one into orders.

***Confessé, e**, adj. that has confessed his sin.

Confesse, kon-fês, s. f. confession. *Aller à confesse*, to go to confession.

Confesser, kon-fê-sâ, v. a. to confess, acknowledge, own *or* allow; hear one's confession. *Se confesser*, v. r. to confess one's sins.

Confesseur, kon-fê-sêur, s. m. confessor.

Confession, kon-fê-sion, s. f. confession, acknowledgment.

Confessionnal, kon-fê-sîô-nâl, s. m. confessional, confessionary, confession-chair.

Confiance, kon-fîêns, s. f. confidence, reliance, trust, hope; boldness, hardihood.

Confiant, e, kon-fî-ên, êns, adj. & s. m. & f. confident, sanguine. *Les défiants et les confiants*, the diffident and the confident *or* sanguine.

Confidemment, kon-fî-dâ-mên, adv. in confidence, confidently, boldly.

Confidence, kon-fî-dêns, s. f. confidence, intimacy. *Etre dans la confidence de quelqu'un*, to be one's confident, be intimate with one. *Dire en confidence*, to tell as a secret. *Faire confidence d'une chose à quelqu'un*, to trust a secret with one, to impart a secret to one. *Confidence d'un bénéfice*, keeping of a benefice for another.

Confident, e, kon-fî-dên, dênt, s. m. & f. confident, trusty friend.

Confidentiaire, kon-fî-dên-siêr, s. m. keeper of a benefice for another.

Confidentiel, le, adj. confidential.

Confidentiellement, adv. confidentially.

Confier, kon-fîâ, v. a. to intrust, commit to the hands and charge of, put in trust with. *Se confier*, v. r. to trust, put *or* repose one's trust *or* confidence in, confide, rely *or* depend upon.

Configuration, kon-fî-gû-râ-sion, s. f. configuration.

Configurer, v. a. to configure.

Confiner, kon-fi-nâ, *à* or *avec*, v. n. to border upon. *Confiner dans*, v. a. to confine, to shut up in. *Se confiner* v r. to confine one's self, shut one's self up

Confins, kon-fîn, s. m. pl. confines, frontiers, borders.

Confire, kon-fîr, v. a. to preserve, pickle. *Confire une peau*, to dress a skin.

Confirmati-f, ve, kon-fîr-mâ-tîf, tîv, adj. that confirms, confirming, confirmatory.

Confirmation, kon-fîr-mâ-sion, s. f. confirmation.

Confirmer, kon-fîr-mâ, v. a. to confirm. *Se confirmer*, v. r. to strengthen, gain strength. *Cette nouvelle se confirme*, that news is confirmed.

Confiscable, kon-fîs-kâbl, adj. forfeitable.

Confiscant, e, adj. liable to confiscation *or* forfeiture.

Confiscation, kon-fîs-kâ-sion, s. f. confiscation, forfeiture, forfeited goods.

Confiscu-r, se, kon-fî-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. confiscator.

Confisqué, e, adj. confiscated, forfeited; seized upon. *Il est confisqué*, he is a dead man.

Confisquer, kon-fîs-kâ, v. a. to confiscate, seize upon *or* take away as forfeited.

Confit, e, adj. preserved, seasoned, pickled. *Confit en dévotion*, extremely devout.

Confitéor, s. m. a prayer among Roman Catholics beginning with the word *confiteor*. *Dire son confitéor*, to make an acknowledgment of one's faults.

Confiture, kon-fî-tûr, s. f. comfit, confiture, sweetmeat.

Confiturier, e, kon-fî-tû-riâ, riêr, s. m. & f. confectioner.

Conflagration, kon-flâ-grâ-sion, s. f. conflagration.

Conflans, V. *Confluent*.

Conflit, kon-flî, s. m. conflict, contest.

Confluent, kon-flû-ên, s. m. confluence, influx *or* fall of one river into another. *Petite vérole confluente*, sort of small pox which shows itself very thick.

Confondre, kon-fondr, v. a. to confound; jumble, mix, blend, mingle *or* huddle together, perplex; confute, puzzle; abash, put out of countenance, dismay, make ashamed.

Confondu, e, adj. confounded, *etc.*

Conformation, kon-fôr-mâ-sion, s. f. conformation, disposition.

Conforme, kon-fôrm, adj. conformed, conformable, agreeable, like, congruous, consentaneous.

Conformément, kon-fôr-mâ-mên, adv. conformably, agreeably, suitably.

Conformer, kon-fôr-mâ, v. a. to conform, suit, frame, square or fashion, make like. *Se conformer à*, to conform one's self to, comply with.

Conformiste, kon-fôr-mîst, s. m. & f. conformist.

Conformité, kon-fôr-mî-tâ, s. f. conformity, agreeableness, resemblance, likeness; submission, compliance.

***Confort**, s. m. comfort, aid, assistance.

Confortati-f, ve, kon-fôr-tâ-tîf, tîv, adj. strengthening, comforting.

Confortation, kon-fôr-tâ-sion, s. f. corroboration, strengthening.

Conforter, kon-fôr-tâ, v. a. to comfort, strengthen, corroborate, cheer up.

Confraternité, kon-frâ-têr-nî-tâ, s. f. fraternity, society.

Confrère, kon-frêr, s. m. fellow-member, brother

Confrérie, *kon-frâ-ri*, s. f. fraternity, brotherhood, society.

Confrontation, *kon-fron-tâ-slon*, s. f. confrontation *or* confronting, comparing, conferring, collation.

Confronter, *kon-fron-tâ*, v. a. to confront; bring face to face with the prisoner; to compare *or* confer.

Confus, e, *kon-fû*, *fûz*, adj. confounded, confused, *etc.* V. *Confondu*, confounded, ashamed, out of countenance, abashed; perplexed, confused, dark. *Miroir qui fait voir tout confus*, dull looking-glass that does not show the object clear.

Confusément, *kon-fû-sâ-mên*, adv. confusedly, without order, higgledy-piggledy, in a jumble, indistinctly.

Confusion, *kon-fû-zlon*, s. f. confusion, disorder, mixture, jumble; trouble; shame, blushing, deal, store, abundance.

En confusion, adv. confusedly, without order; *also* in abundance. *Vous me donnez de la confusion*, you make me ashamed *or* make me blush.

*Confutation, s. f. confutation.

*Confuter, *etc.* V. *Réfuter*.

Conge, s. m. that measure called by the Romans *congius*.

Congé, *kon-zâ*, s. m. leave, permission, licence; discharge; furlough; play-day *or* holy-day; permit, licence; dismission. *Prendre congé de quelqu'un*, to take leave of one, bid one farewell. *Donner congé à son domestique*, to dismiss a servant. *Donner congé à son locataire*, to give a lodger warning to remove. Mar. pass *or* pass-port.

Congédier, *kon-zâ-dîâ*, v. a. to dismiss, discharge, send away. *Congédier des troupes*, to disband soldiers. *Congédier quelqu'un*, to forbid one the house. *Congédier l'equipage d'un bâtiment*, Mar. to pay off a ship's company.

Congélation, *kon-zâ-lâ-slon*, s. f. congealing *or* congelation.

Congeler, *konz-lâ*, v. a. to congeal *or* freeze. *Se congeler*, v. r. to congeal, get frozen.

Congénère, adj. congenerous, of the same kind.

Congestion, *kon-zês-tlon*, s. f. congestion, mass *or* gathering.

Congiaire, s. m. congiary.

Conglobation, *kon-glô-bâ-slon*, s. f. conglobation, a multiplying of arguments and proofs.

Conglobé, e, adj. conglobate.

Congloméré, e, adj. conglomerate.

Conglomérer, v. a. to conglomerate.

Conglutination, *kon-glû-tî-nâ-slon*, s. f. conglutination.

Conglutiner, *kon-glû-tî-nâ*, v. a. to conglutinate *or* glue.

Congratulation, *kon-grâ-tû-lâ-slon*, s. f. congratulation, wishing joy, rejoicing with another.

Congratuler, *kon-grâ-tû-lâ*, v. a. to congratulate, wish joy.

Congre, *kongr*, s. m. conger (*sort of eel.*)

Congréage, s. m. Mar. keckling, worming.

Congréer, v. a. to worm (*a rope,*) to keckle (*a cable.*)

Congréganiste, s. m. & f. belonging to congregation.

Congrégation, *kon-grâ-gâ-slon*, s. f. congregation, assembly.

Congrès, *kon-grê*, s. m. congress.

Congru, e, *kon-grû*, *grû*, adj. competent, sufficient, apt, fit, congruous. *Oraison congrue*, exact, regular, proper *or* congruous speech. *Portion congrue*, competent allowance.

*Congruent, e, adj. congruent.

Congruité, s. f. congruity.

Congrument, *kon-grû-mên*, adv. congruously, exactly, properly, regularly.

Conjectural, e, *kon-zêk-tû-râl*, adj. conjectural.

Conjecturalement, *kon-zêk-tû-râl-mên*, adv. by guess *or* conjecture.

Conjecture, *kon-zêk-tûr*, s. f. conjecture, guess, probable opinion, supposition.

Conjecturer, *kon-zêk-tû-râ*, v. a. to conjecture, guess *or* suppose.

Conifère, adj. coniferous.

Conjoindre, *kon-zwîedr*, v. a. (see the table at *oindre*) to conjoin, join together.

Conjoint, e, adj. conjoined, joined together.

Conjointement, *kon-zwînt-mên*, adv. jointly, together.

Conjonctif, ve, *kon-zonk-tîf*, *tîv*, adj conjunctive. V. *Subjonctif*; for many, instead of *Le mode subjonctif*, say *Le mode Conjonctif*.

Conjonction, *kon-zonk-slon*, s. f. conjunction.

Conjonctive, s. f. conjunction (in grammar;) *also* white of the eye.

Conjoncture, *kon-zonk-tûr*, s. f. juncture, conjuncture.

*Conjouir, (se) v. r. to rejoice with one, wish one joy, congratulate one.

*Conjouissance, s. f. wishing joy, congratulation. *Lettre de conjouissance*, congratulatory letter.

Conique, *kô-nîk*, adj. conical.

Conjugaison, *kon-zû-gê-zôn*, s. f. conjugation.

Conjugal, e, *kon-zû-gâl*, adj. conjugal, connubial.

Conjugalement, *kon-zû-gâl-mên*, adv. conjugally, in a conjugal manner.

Conjuguer, *kon-zû-gâ*, v. a. to conjugate.

Conjurateur, *kon-zû-râ-têur*, s. m. conspirator, plotter; *also* conjurer.

Conjuration, *kon-zû-râ-slon*, s. f. plot, conspiracy; conjuration, charm; exorcism; prayer, entreaty.

Conjuré, *kon-zû-râ*, s. m. plotter, conspirator.

Conjurer, *kon-zû-râ*, v. n. & a. to plot, conspire; to conjure, earnestly entreat *or* desire, to conjure, exorcise, cast out *or* lay spirits.

Connétable, *kô-nâ-tâbl*, s. m. high constable of France; constable.

Connétable, s. f. *Madame la connétable*, high constable's wife.

Connétablie, s. f. high constable's jurisdiction.

Connexe, *kô-nêks*, adj. connected, joined, tied, linked together, relating.

Connexion, *kô-nêk-slon*, *or* Connexité, s. f. connexion, coherence, relation.

Connil, s. m. coney, rabbit.

*Connilller, v. n. to shift, use shifts, dodge.

*Connillière, s. f. shift, subterfuge.

Connin. V. *Connil*

Connivence, kô-nî-vèns, s. f. connivance, winking at.

Connivir, kô-nî-vâ, v. n. to connive, to wink at, take no notice of.

Connoissable, kô-nê-sabl, adj. that may be known. *Il n'est pas connoissable*, he is quite another man.

Connoissance, kô-nê-sèns, s. f. knowledge, intelligence, notion; cognizance; acquaintance; senses, wit, judgment; carnal knowledge, copulation; trial *or* hearing; (*des eltes*) draughts; (*in hunting*) marks, traces, tracks. *Prendre connoissance d'une chose*, to take notice of a thing. *Prendre connoissance des actions de quelqu'un*, to have an eye on one's actions, examine them. *Prendre connoissance d'un procès*, to hear a cause in order to determine it. *Faire connoissance avec quelqu'un*, to get acquainted *or* scrape an acquaintance with one. *Il a une grande connoissance des tableaux, des pierreries*, etc. he is a great connoisseur in pictures, jewels, etc. *Perdre connoissance*, to lose one's senses. *Connoissances, belles connoissances*, knowledge, learning, light. *Juger des choses par ses propres connoissances*, to judge of things by one's own light.

Connoissance de temps, Mar. Ephemeris, nautical almanack. *Ce jour-là nous eûmes connoissance du Cap-Verd*, that day we discovered the Cape Verd. *Prendre connoissance de terre*, to make the land distinctly. *A la voile que porte le général, il veut prendre connoissance de terre avant la nuit*, by the sail the admiral carries, he wishes to make the land before night.

Connoissant, e, adj. knowing.

Connoissement, kô-nês-mèn, s. m. Mar. bill of lading.

Connoisseu-r, se, kô-nê-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. connoisseur, judge, skilful *or* knowing person.

Connoître, kô-nêtr, v. a. (see the table at *oître*) to know or understand; to know, be acquainted with; to know, have a carnal knowledge of; to admit, own; to take cognizance *or* be a judge of. *Faire connoître, donner à connoître*, to make known, give to understand, *also* to show, argue, prove *or* make appear. *Se faire connoître*, to make one's self known. *Se connoître à...*, to have skill, in, understand. *Se connoître au goût des viandes*, to have a good palate for tasting meat. *Il a des subtilités où l'on ne connoît rien*, he has such cunning fetches as are impenetrable.

Connu, e, adj. known, understood, *etc.*

Conoïdal, e, adj. conoidical.

Conoïde, s. m. conoid.

Conque, konk, s. f. conch, shell, sea-shell. *Les Tritons enfloient leurs conques marines*, the Tritons blew their conchs *or* marine trumpets.

Conquérant, e, kon-kâ-rèn, rènt, s. m. & f. conqueror, subduer.

Conquérir, kon-kâ-rîr, v. a. (see the table at *quérir*) to conquer, subdue, bring under, gain *or* get. *Il conquit la Normandie sur les Anglais*, he took *or* recovered Normandy from the English.

Conquêt, kon-kê, s. m. (*in law*) purchase made during the community betwixt the husband and wife.

Conquête, kon-kêt, s. f. conquest.

*Conquêter, V. *Conquérir.*

Conquis, e, adj. conquered.

Consacrant, adj. & s. m. consecrating, consecrater.

Consacré, e, adj. consecrated, *etc.* *Mots consacrés*, words consecrated *or* appropriated to some particular use *or* signification.

Consacrer, kon-sâ-krâ, v. a. to consecrate *or* hallow, to dedicate *or* devote; to sacrifice; bestow; to determine a proper and particular signification for (*a word.*)

Consanguin, e, adj. consanguineous, by the father's side.

Consanguin, kon-sèn-gin, s. m. half brother by the father's side.

Consanguinité, kon-sèn-gûl-nî-tâ, s. f. consanguinity, kindred by blood.

Conscience, kon-sîèns, s. f. conscience; consciousness. *Faire conscience d'une chose*, to make conscience *or* scruple of, to scruple. *En conscience*, in conscience, upon one's conscience, indeed.

Consciencieusement, kon-sîèn-sîèuz-mèn, adv. conscientiously, conscionably, with a good conscience.

Consciencieu-x, se, kon-sîèn-sîèu, sîèuz, adj. conscientious, conscionable.

Conscription, s. f. conscription.

Conscrit, s. m. conscript.

Consécrateur, kon-sâ-krâ-têur, s. m. consecrator.

Consécration, kon-sâ-krâ-sîon, s. f. consecration.

Consécuti-f, ve, kon-sâ-kû-tîf, tîv, adj. consecutive, one after another.

Consécutivement, kon-sâ-kû-tîv-mèn, adv. consecutively.

Conseil, kon-sêl, s. m. counsel *or* advice; resolution, course; counsel, (*at law*) counsellor; council; council-board. *Conseil de guerre*, council of war, court-martial.

Conseiller, kon-sê-îâ, v. a. to advise, give advice, counsel.

Conseiller, e, kon-sê-îâ, lèr, s. m. & f. counsellor, adviser; judge. *Conseiller du roi dans son conseil privé*, one of his majesty's most honourable privy council. *Conseiller des grâces*, looking-glass.

Consentant, e, kon-sèn-tèn, tènt, adj. consenting, willing. *Je suis consentant à tout*, I agree to it in all points.

Consentement, kon-sènt-mèn, s. m. consent; approbation, assent; accord, agreement. *D'un commun consentement*, with one accord, unanimously.

Consentir, kon-sèn-tîr, v. n. (like *Sentir*) to consent, yield, be willing, approve, agree. *Consentir*, Mar. to spring. *Notre mât de beaupré a consenti*, we have sprung our bowsprit *or* our bowsprit is sprung. *Faire consentir un mât* or *une vergue*, to spring a mast *or* yard.

Conséquemment, kon-sâ-kâ-mèn, adv. consequently.

Conséquence, kon-sâ-kâns, s. f. consequence; *also* sequel. *Tirer une chose à conséquence*, to make a precedent of a thing.

Conséquent, e, adj. who reasons *or* acts consequently.

Conséquent, kon-sâ-kân, s. m. consequent (*in logic.*)

bâr, bâl, bâse: thère, êbb, ovêr: field, fîg: rôbe, rôb, lôrd: môod, gôod.

Par conséquent, adv. consequently, therefore, by consequence.

CONSERVAT-EUR, RICE, kon-sêr-vâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. conservator, defender, preserver, maintainer, protector, protectress, keeper, saviour.

CONSERVATION, kon-sêr-va-sîon, s. f. conservation, preservation, keeping, maintaining.

CONSERVATOIRE, adj. conservatory.

CONSERVATOIRE, s. m. conservatory a place where any thing is kept.

CONSERVE, kon-sêrv, s. f. conserve, comfit. *Conserves*, sort of spectacles.

Conserve or *vaisseau de conserve*, Mar. consort; tender. *Nous perdîmes de vue notre conserve pendant trois jours*, we lost sight of our consort for three days. *Vaisseau de conserve*, convoy. *Aller de conserve*, to keep company together.

CONSERVER, kon-sêr-vâ, v. a. to conserve, preserve, keep, defend *or* maintain. *Se conserver*, v. r. to keep; *also* to take care of one's self, mind one's health.

Conserver, v. a. Mar. to keep, *etc.* *Conserver à vue un bâtiment*, to keep sight of a vessel. *Ce vaisseau-là conserve long-temps son air*, that ship holds her way a long time. *En conservant le château au nord-nord-est, nous conserverons le même brassiage*, keeping the castle at north-north-east, we shall keep the same depth of water.

CONSIDENCE, s. f. subsiding, sinking.

CONSIDÉRABLE, kon-sî-dâ-râbl, adj. considerable, remarkable, notable, noted, of note. *Il est considérable à la reine pour les services qu'il lui a rendus*, the queen values him for the services he has done her.

CONSIDÉRABLEMENT, kon-sî-dâ-râbl-mên, adv. considerably, much, notably.

CONSIDÉRANT, adj. circumspect, regardful.

CONSIDÉRANT, s. m. remark, reflection.

CONSIDÉRATION, kon-sî-dâ-râ-sîon, s. f. consideration; viewing, *etc.* consideration, reflection, thought, meditation; circumspection, considerateness, prudence, discretion; regard, esteem, respect; note, merit, worth, account; consequence, importance, moment, weight; account, sake, reason, motive.

CONSIDÉRÉ, E, adj. looked upon, held in consideration, *etc.* *Il est le plus considéré de la cour*, he is the chief man at court.

CONSIDÉRÉMENT, kon-sî-dâ-râ-mên, adv. considerately, advisedly, discreetly, circumspectly, prudently.

CONSIDÉRER, kon-sî-dâ-râ, v. a. to consider; to view, behold, look *or* gaze upon; to take into consideration, mind, think of, meditate upon; to esteem, respect *or* regard, have an esteem *or* respect for.

CONSIGNATAIRE, kon-sî-gnâ-têr, s. m. trustee.

CONSIGNATION, kon-sî-gnâ-sîon, s. f. depositing, committing of a thing to one's keeping, in trust; *also* thing deposited, trust. *Les consignations* or *le bureau des consignations*, public office for receiving money deposited by legal authority.

CONSIGNE, kon-sîgn, s. f. the order given to a sentinel by the officer who stations him.

CONSIGNER, kon-sî-gnâ, v. a. to deposite, [illegible] in trust; *also* to give an order

CONSISTANCE, kon-sîs-têns, s. f. consistence *or* thickness; continuance, firmness, stability, stableness, settled condition, steadiness; solidity; extent and nature and privileges (of an estate.) *Savez vous quelle fut la consistance de la monarchie sous François I?* do you know how the monarchy stood under Francis I? *Age de consistance*, constant *or* middle age. *Je n'étois pas alors en trop bonne consistance*, I was not then very well.

CONSISTANT, E, adj. consisting.

CONSISTER, kon-sîs-tâ, v. n. to consist.

CONSISTOIRE, kon-sîs-twâr, s. m. consistory.

CONSISTORIAL, E, kon-sîs-tô-rîâl, adj. consistorial.

CONSISTORIALEMENT, kon-sîs-tô-rîâl-mên, adv. in a consistory, in a consistorial form *or* manner.

CONSOLABLE, kon-sô-lâbl, adj. consolable, that may be comforted, capable of consolation *or* comfort.

CONSOLANT, E, kon-sô-lên, lânt, adj. consoling, comfortable, that comforts.

CONSOLAT-EUR, RICE, kon-sô-lâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. comforter.

CONSOLATI-F, VE, adj. consolatory, tending to give comfort.

CONSOLATION, kon-sô-lâ-sîon, s. f. comfort, consolation.

CONSOLATOIRE, kon-sô-lâ-twâr, adj. consolatory, comforting.

CONSOLE, kon-sôl, s. f. corbel, console, shouldering-piece (*in masonry;*) bracket (*in timber-work.*)

CONSOLÉ, E, adj. consoled, comforted that has received comfort. *J'en suis tout consolé*, it troubles *or* affects me no more, I do not matter it.

CONSOLER, kon-sô-lâ, v. a. to comfort, give comfort, console, ease the grief of. *Qui ne se peut consoler*, inconsolable, incapable of comfort. *Il se console aisément de la mort de sa femme*, he is not much troubled at the loss of his wife.

CONSOLIDANT, E, s. & adj. consolidant, that has the quality of uniting wounds.

CONSOLIDATION, kon-sô-lî-dâ-sîon, s. f. consolidation.

CONSOLIDER, kon-sô-lî-dâ, v. a. to consolidate, heal *or* close up, strengthen. *Consolider l'usufruit à la propriété*, to consolidate *or* unite the profit with the property.

CONSOMMATEUR, kon-sôm-mâ-têur, s. m. consumer, finisher.

CONSOMMATION, kon-sô-mâ-sîon, s. f. consummation, accomplishing, perfection, end; consumption (*of food, etc.*)

CONSOMMÉ, E, adj. consummated, consummate, perfected, accomplished; perfect, absolute, complete. *Consommé dans les sciences*, deeply learned.

CONSOMMÉ, kon-sô-mâ, s. m. jelly broth.

CONSOMMER, kon-sô-mâ, v. a. to consummate, make up *or* finish, accomplish *or* complete, make an end of; to consume *or* waste; to expend. *Faire consommer de la viande*, to boil meat to rags.

CONSOMPTI-F, VE, adj. consumptive.

CONSOMPTION, kon-sôm-sîon, s. f. consumption, wasting; the consumption.

CONSONNANCE, kon-sô-nên, s. f. consonance, harmony; *also* rhyme.

CONSONNANT, adj. consonant.

Consonne, *kon-sôn*, s. f. & adj. consonant. *Lettre consonne*, consonant.

Consort, *kon-sôr*, s. m. partner, associate.

Consoude, s. f. comfrey (*an herb.*)

Conspirateur, *kons-pî-râ-têur*, s. m. plotter, conspirator.

Conspiration, *kons-pî-râ-sîon*, s. f. plot, conspiracy, combination.

Conspirer, *kon-pî-râ*, v. n. & a. to conspire, plot, agree together.

Conspuer, *kons-pû-â*, v. a. to spit upon, hold in the greatest contempt.

Constamment, *kons-tâ-mên*, adv. constantly, with constancy, firmly, steadfastly, stoutly, resolutely, with resolution; certainly.

Constance, *kons-tèns*, s. f. constancy, firmness, steadfastness, steadiness, perseverance.

Constant, e, *kons-tèn*, *tènt*, adj. constant; firm, resolute; steadfast, persevering, steady; fixed, lasting; sure, certain.

Constater, *kons-tâ-tâ*, v. a. to prove, verify, give undeniable proofs of.

Constellation, *kons-têl-lâ-sîon*, s. f. constellation.

Constellé, adj. made under a certain constellation.

Conster, *kons-tâ*, v. n. imp. to be certain *or* plain. *Il conste*, it is evident.

Consternation, *kons-têr-nâ-sîon*, s. f. consternation.

Consterner, *kons-têr-nâ*, v. a. to astonish, dismay, affright, dash, discourage, put into consternation.

Constipation, *kon-stî-pâ-sîon*, s. f. constipation, costiveness.

Constiper, *kons-tî-pâ*, v. a. to bind *or* make costive, constipate. *Les nèfles constipent*, medlars are binding.

Constituant, e, *kons-tî-tû-èn*, *ènt*, adj. & s. constituent, one that appoints another in his *or* her room.

Constitué, e, adj. constituted, appointed, *&c.* *Etre bien constitué, avoir le corps bien constitué*, to be of a good constitution.

Constituer, *kons-tî-tû-â*, v. a. to constitute, appoint, assign, establish *or* make; to put or make to consist; to make up. *Constituer en dignité*, to raise *or* prefer to honour. *Constituer quelqu'un prisonnier*, to make one a prisoner, commit one to prison. *Constituer en frais*, to put to expense. *Constituer une rente* or *une pension sur une terre*, to settle an annuity (rent *or* pension) upon an estate.

Constituti-f, ve, *kons-tî-tû-tîf*, tîv, adj. constitutive.

Constitution, *kons-tî-tû-sîon*, s. f. constitution, form of government, law; composition, making up; temperament; arrangement, order. *Constitution de rente* or *bien à constitution*, annuity. *Emprunteur à constitution de rente*, borrower upon annuities. *Mettre son argent en constitution de rente*, to buy an annuity *or* annuities. *A quel denier de constitution avez-vous prêté votre argent?* How many years purchase have you given for your annuity? *Rentier à constitution*, annuitant.

Constitutionnaire, *kons-tî-tû-sîô-nèr*, s. m. & f. annuitant.

Constitutionnel, le, adj. constitutional.

Constricteur, s. m. constrictor.

Constriction, *kons-trîk-sîon*, s. f. constriction, contraction, compression.

Constringent, e, *kons-trin-zèn*, *zènt*, adj. constringent, binding.

Constructeur, s. m. builder, ship-builder.

Construction, *kons-trûk-sîon*, s. f. construction; building, framing. Mar. ship building, practical part of naval architecture. *Vaisseaux en construction*, new ships building. *La construction de Sané est fort estimée*, Sane is held in high repute as a ship builder.

Construire, *kons-trûîr*, v. a. (see the table at *nire*) to build, make, construct; to construe. *Construire un poëme*, to frame *or* build a poem, to order its divers parts.

Consubstantialité, *kon-sûbs-tèn-sîâ-lî-tâ*, s. f. consubstantiality.

Consubstantiel, le, *kon-sûbs-tèn-sîêl*, adj. consubstantial, of the same substance.

Consubstantiellement, *kon-sûbs-tèn-sîêl-mên*, adv. consubstantially.

Consul, *kon-sûl*, s. m. consul.

Consulaire, adj. consular, belonging to a consul. *Famille consulaire*, consul's family.

Consulaire, *kon-sû-lèr*, s. m. one that has been consul.

Consulairement, *kon-sû-lèr-mên*, adv. in a consular manner.

Consulat, *kon-sû-lâ*, s. m. consulate.

Consultant, e, *kon-sûl-tèn*, *tènt*, adj. & s. one who asks counsel *or* advice; *also* one who is *or* may be consulted. *Avocat consultant*, chamber-counsel, chamber-counsellor.

Consultation, *kon-sûl-tâ-sîon*, s. f. consultation, deliberation.

Consultative, adj. *Voix consultative*, consultative voice.

Consulter, *kon-sûl-tâ*, v. a. to consult, advise with, take advice of. *Consulter sur*, v. a. to consult *or* deliberate upon.

Consulteur, s. m. a doctor appointed by the pope to give advice on points of faith and discipline.

Consumant, e, adj. consuming.

Consumer, *kon-sû-mâ*, v. a. to consume, destroy, waste, spend, devour. *Se consumer*, v. r. to waste away, wear out, decay, diminish.

Contact, *kon-tâkt*, s. m. contact.

Contagieu-x, se, *kon-tâ-zîêu*, *zîêuz*, adj. contagious, catching, pestilential.

Contagion, *kon-tâ-zîon*, s. f. contagion, infection; corruption (*of manners.*)

Contamination, s. f. contamination, pollution, defiling.

Contaminer, v. a. to contaminate, pollute, defile.

Conte, *kont*, s. m. account, story, relation; tale, fable; idle story, sham, flam. *Conte fait à plaisir*, feigned story. *V. Compte.*

Conté, e, adj. told, reckoned, reputed. V. *Conter.*

Contemplat-eur, rice, *kon-tèn-plâ-têur*, *trîs*, s. m. & f. contemplator.

Contemplati-f, ve, *kon-tèn-plâ-tîf*, tîv, adj. given to contemplation, contemplative.

Contemplation, *kon-tèn-plâ-sîon*, s. f. contemplation, speculation, meditation. *En contemplation de*, in consideration of.

Contempler, *kon-tèn-plâ*, v. a. to contemplate, take a view of, meditate upon, gaze, muse.

Contemporain, e, *kôn-tèn-pô-rin*, *rîn*, adj. & s. cotemporary *or* contemporary

CONTEMPORANÉITÉ, s. f. existence of two or several persons at the same time.

CONTEMPTEUR, kon-tèmp-têur, s. m. contemner, despiser.

*CONTEMPTIBLE, adj. contemptible, despicable, base.

CONTENANCE, kont-nèns, s. f. countenance, posture, looks; capacity, capaciousness, contents, largeness, extent. *Bonne contenance d'une armée*, good order and disposition of an army. *Perdre contenance*, to be out of countenance. *Faire bonne contenance*, to be resolute.

CONTENANT, E, adj. that contains.

CONTENANT, s. m. container. *Le contenant est plus grand que le contenu*, the container is greater than the contents.

CONTENDANT, E, kon-tèn-dèn, dènt, s. m. & f. contending, competitor, rival *or* candidate. *Les parties contendantes*, the contending parties.

CONTENIR, kont-nîr, v. a. like *tenir*, to contain; hold, comprehend *or* comprise, keep in *or* keep back, keep within bounds, bridle *or* rule. *Se contenir*, v. r. to forbear *or* refrain, contain one's self.

CONTENT, E, kon-tèn, tènt, adj. contented, satisfied, pleased; content, willing. *Il est content de lui-même*, he has a great conceit of himself. *Vivre content*, to live contentedly.

CONTENTEMENT, kon-tènt-mèn, s. m. content, contentment, pleasure, satisfaction, joy, blessing, delight.

CONTENTER, kon-tèn-tâ, v. a. to content; give content to; to please, satisfy, humour; pacify; to pay. *Se contenter de*, v. r. to be contented *or* well pleased *or* satisfied with.

CONTENTIEU-X, SE, kon-tèn-sièu, siêuz, adj. contentious, litigious, quarrelsome; *also* that may be contended for *or* disputed.

CONTENTIEUSEMENT, kon-tèn-siêuz-mèn, adv. contentiously.

CONTENTION, kon-tèn-sion, s. f. contention; debate, strife, dispute, quarrel; heat, vehemence, eagerness; great attention, earnest application of mind.

CONTENU, E, adj. contained.

CONTENU, kont-nû, s. m. contents.

CONTER, kon-tâ, v. a. to tell, relate *or* say. *En conter*, to tell stories, romance. *Conter des sornettes*, to tell idle stories. *En conter à une femme*, or *lui conter des douceurs* or *des fleurettes*, to cajole *or* wheedle a woman, entertain a woman with amorous nonsense *or* with fine amorous expressions. *S'en faire conter*, to entertain a lover, give ear to his flattering addresses, love to be cajoled. V. *Compter*.

CONTESTABLE, kon-tês-tâbl, adj. disputable, that may be controverted *or* contended for.

CONTESTANT, E, adj. contending, that is at law with another.

CONTESTATION, kon-tês-tâ-sion, s. f. contest, debate, controversy, dispute, quarrel.

*CONTESTE, kon-têst, s. f. V. *Contestation*.

CONTESTER, kon-tês-tâ, v. a. to contest, contend, dispute *or* quarrel for, to controvert, debate, call *or* bring in question.

CONTEU-R, SE, kon-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. teller of stories. *Conteur de sornettes*, teller [illegible] stories. *Conteur de fleurettes*, one that *or* wheedles women, general lover.

[illegible]XTURE, kon-têks-tûr, s. f. contexture.

CONTIGU, E, kon-tî-gû, gù, adj. contiguous, adjoining *or* very near.

CONTIGUITÉ, kon-tî-gû-î-tâ, s. f. contiguity, contiguousness.

CONTINENCE, kon-tî-nèns, s. f. continency, continence, chastity, abstinence from unlawful pleasure; extent, capacity.

CONTINENT, E, kon-tî-nèn, nènt, adj. continent, sober, chaste, virtuous.

CONTINENT, kon-tî-nèn, s. m. a continent.

CONTINGENCE, kon-tin-zèns, s. f. contingency, contingence, casualty, uncertainty of event.

CONTINGENT, E, kon-tin-zèn, zènt, contingent, accidental, casual. *Portion contingente*, share, dividend.

CONTINGENT, s. m. contingent, share *or* quota.

CONTINU, E, kon-tî-nû, nù, adj. continuous, close; continual, continued, incessant, uninterrupted, without intermission.

CONTINU, s. m. close body, a whole.

CONTINUATEUR, kon-tî-nû-â-têur, s. m. continuator.

CONTINUATION, s. f. continuation, continuance, lastingness.

CONTINUE, kon-tî-nû, s. f. continuance, length of time. *A la continue*, at length, in the long run, in time.

CONTINUEL, LE, kon-tî-nû-êl, adj. continual, constant, without intermission, perpetual.

CONTINUELLEMENT, kon-tî-nû-êl-mèn, *or* CONTINUMENT, adv. continually, perpetually, ever *or* ever and anon, always, without intermission, incessantly.

CONTINUER, kon-tî-nû-â, v. a. to continue; carry on, to go on with; prolong; persevere, go on. *Continuer*, v. n. to continue, hold on *or* out, last.

CONTINUITÉ, kon-tî-nû-î-tâ, s. f. continuity, closeness, continuance.

CONTONDANT, E, adj. name given to any instrument that wounds without cutting.

CONTORSION, kon-tôr-sion, s. f. contortion, distortion, wry face. *Le démon lui donnoit d'étranges contorsions*, he was strangely distorted by the devil.

CONTOUR, kon-tôur, s. m. contour, compass, circumference, turning and winding.

CONTOURNER, kon-tôur-nâ, v. a. to draw the contours of a picture *or* figure.

CONTRACT, V. *Contrat*.

CONTRACTANT, E, kon-trâk-tèn, tènt, adj. & s. that covenants *or* contracts, contracting, contractor, contracting party.

CONTRACTER, kon-trâk-tâ, v. n. to contract, covenant *or* bargain, make a contract, *or* covenant *or* bargain, article.

Contracter, v. a. to contract; to shorten, condense. *Contracter des dettes*, to run into debt, contract debts. *Contracter alliance avec quelqu'un*, to strike *or* make an alliance with one. *Se contracter*, v. r. to contract, shrink up, grow shorter.

CONTRACTION, kon-trâk-sion, s. f. contraction.

CONTRACTUEL, LE, kon-trâk-tû-êl, adj. stipulated, agreed upon.

CONTRACTURE, s. f. (*in architecture*) contracting of a column towards the top.

CONTRADICTEUR, kon-trâ-dik-têur, s. m. contradictor, opposer.

bûse, bût : jêûne, mêûte, bêurre : êûfant, cêûr, liên : vin : mon : brun.

Contradiction, kon-trâ-dik-sion, s. f. contradiction, inconsistence; *also* opposition, obstacle. *Esprit de contradiction*, contradicting temper.

Contradictoire, kon-trâ-dik-twâr, adj. contradictory, that implies contradiction. *Jugement contradictoire*, peremptory decree *or* judgment.

Contradictoirement, kon-trâ-dik-twâr-mên, adv. contradictorily; *also* peremptorily.

Contraignable, kon-trê-gnâbl, adj. that may be constrained *or* compelled (*to pay.*)

Contraindre, kon-trindr, v. a. (see the table at *aindre*) to constrain, force, compel *or* oblige by force; to constrain, put a constraint upon, to put out of one's bias; to squeeze *or* wring, be tight upon, pinch. *La rime contraint un poëte*, rhyme constrains or ties up a poet. *L'étude le contraint fort*, he is averse from study, study goes much against his grain.

Contraint, e, kon-trin, trint, adj. constrained, forced, compelled, *etc.*; forced, not free, stiff, uneasy; narrow.

Contrainte, s. f. constraint, force, compulsion, violence. *Faire les choses sans contrainte*, to do things freely *or* with a great deal of freedom. *Contrainte par corps*, order *or* writ *or* warrant to seize the body of a debtor.

Contraire, kon-trèr, adj. contrary, opposite, repugnant, cross *or* adverse; bad, hurtful.

Contraire, s. m. contrary. *Au contraire*, adv. on the contrary, contrarily. *Tout au contraire*, quite contrarily *or* quite contrary, *also* rather. *Aller au contraire d'une chose*, to go *or* speak against a thing, contradict *or* gainsay it.

Contrariant, e, kon-trâ-ri-ên, ênt, adj. apt to contradict, of a contradicting temper.

Contrarier, kon-trâ-ri-â, v. a. to contradict *or* gainsay; to run counter to, oppose, thwart *or* cross.

Contrariété, kon-trâ-ri-â-tâ, s. f. contrariety, opposition, disagreement; *also* contradiction, inconsistency. *Contrariétés*, difficulties, crosses *or* obstacles.

Contraste, kon-trâst, s. m. contrast; *also* debate *or* dispute.

Contraster, kon-trâs-tâ, v. a. to contrast, make a contrast of figures.

Contrat, kon-trâ, s. m. contract, bargain, agreement, covenant, deed *or* instrument, articles. *Contrat de mariage*, articles of marriage *or* marriage settlement. *Contrat de donation*, deed of gift.

Contravention, kon-trâ-vên-sion, s. f. contravention, infraction.

Contre, kontr, prep. against, contrary to; near by. *Tout contre*, hard by.

Contre, s. m. opposite side of a question. *Savoir le pour et le contre d'une affaire*, to be thoroughly acquainted with a business. V. *Pour*, s. m.

Contre-allée, kon-trâ-lâ, s. f. small walk along side of a great one.

Contre-amiral, s. m. Mar. rear admiral.

Contre-approches, s. f. pl. counter-approaches.

Contre-balancer, v. a. to counter-balance, countervail, counterpoise.

Contrebande, kontr-bênd, s. f. contraband commodities, prohibited goods. *Faire la contrebande*, to smuggle, run *or* smuggle prohibited goods, be a smuggler.

Contrebandier, e, kon-trê-bên-dî, dièr, s. m. & f. smuggler. V. *Bâtiment*.

Contre-bas, adv. upwards.

Contre-basse, s. f. counterbase.

Contre-batterie, s. f. counter-battery.

Contre-brasser, v. a. Mar. to brace about. V. *Brasser*.

Contrecarrer, kontr-kâ-râ, v. a. to thwart, cross *or* oppose, contradict, run counter.

Contr'écart, s. m. an escutcheon's being counter quartered.

Contr'écarteler, v. a. to counter quarter.

Contre-charme, s. m. counter-charm.

Contre-chassis, s. m. double casement.

Contre-civadière, s. f. Mar. sprit-sail top-sail.

Contre-coeur, s. m. unwillingness. Ex. *A contre-cœur*, adv. against one's will, against the grain. *Contre-cœur de cheminée*, iron back for a fire-place.

Contre-cornière, s. f. Mar. piece framed and bolted with the fashion piece afore it in French ships (not used in the building of English ships.)

Contre-coup, s. m. counter-blow, rebound.

Contre-courant, s. m. Mar. counter-current.

Contre-danse, s. f. country-dance.

Contredire, kontr-dîr, v. a. (like *dire*, except the second pers. plur. of the pres. *vous contredisez*, and imperative, *contredisez*) to contradict, gainsay *or* speak against, to confute *or* answer.

Contredisant, e, kontr-dî-zên, adj. contradicting, gainsaying.

Contredit, kontr-dî, s. m. contradiction, controversy, confutation, answer; objection, replication. *Sans contredit*, without controversy, most certainly.

Contrée, kon-trê, s. f. country, region, tract of land.

Contre-échange, s. m. mutual exchange.

Contre-enquête, s. f. inquest contrary to that of the adverse party.

Contre-épreuve, s. f. counter-proof (*of a drawing* or *engraving.*)

Contre-épreuver, v. a. to draw a counterproof.

Contre-espalier, s. m. espalier facing another espalier with a walk between.

Contre-étais, s. m. pl. Mar. after back stays.

Contre-étambord *or* **Contre-étambot**, s. m. Mar. stern-post. *Contre-étambord intérieur*, inner stern-post. *Contre-étambord extérieur*, back of the stern-post.

Contre-étrave, s. f. Mar. apron (in ship-building.)

Contrefaçon, s. f. counterfeit *or* counterfeiting.

Contrefacteur, s. m. he who is guilty of counterfeiting, counterfeiter, forger.

Contrefaire, v. a. like *faire*, to counterfeit; imitate, mimick, ape; feign, dissemble *or* make as if; disguise. *Se contrefaire*, v. r. to feign *or* dissemble; disguise one's self.

Contrefait, e, kontr-fê, fêt, adj. counterfeit, counterfeited, imitated, falsified; deformed, ill-favoured.

Contre-fenêtre, s. f. out-side shutter.

Contre-finesse, s. f. trick for trick

Contre-fort, s. m. counter-fort.

CONTRE-FUGUE, s. f. counterfugue (in musick.)

CONTRE-GARDE, s. f. counterguard. *Contre-garde de monnoie*, the deputy-warden of the mint.

CONTRE-HACHER, kon-trê-â-shâ, v. a. to counter-etch.

CONTRE-HATIER, s. m. rack (a kitchen utensil.)

CONTRE-HAUT, adv. downwards.

CONTRE-HILOIRES, s. f. pl. Mar. strakes *or* streaks of planks on the decks, close to the binding strakes.

CONTRE-JOUR, s. m. false light. *A contre-jour*, in a false light.

CONTRE-INDICATION, s. f. counter-indication.

CONTRE-ISSANT, E, adj. counter-salient.

CONTRE-LATTE, s. f. counter-lath.

CONTRE-LATTER, v. a. to counter-lath.

CONTRE-LETTRE, s. f. defeasance.

CONTRE-MAÎTRE, s. m. Mar. boatswain's mate, quarter-man. *Contre-maître charpentier*, fore-man of the ship-wrights in a dock-yard. *Contre-maître de la cale*, captain of the hold.

CONTRE-MANDEMENT, kontr-mênd-mên, s. m. countermand.

CONTRE-MANDER, kontr-mên-dâ, v. a. to countermand.

CONTRE-MARCHE, s. f. countermarch.

CONTRE-MARÉE, s. f. Mar. countertide.

CONTRE-MARQUE, s. f. countermark.

CONTRE-MARQUER, v. a. to countermark.

CONTRE-MINE, s. f. countermine.

CONTRE-MINER, v. a. to countermine.

CONTRE-MINEUR, s. m. counterminer.

CONTRE-MONT, adv. upwards, bottom upwards. *A contre-mont*, up the river, against the stream.

CONTRE-MOUSSON, s. m. Mar. Ex. *à contre-mousson*, against the monsoon.

CONTRE-MUR, s. m. counter-mure.

CONTRE-MURER, v. a. to countermure.

CONTRE-ORDRE, kon-trôrdr, s. m. counter-order, countermand.

CONTRE-PARTIE, s. f. second part (in musick.)

CONTRE-PASSANT, adj. counter-passant.

CONTRE-PESER, v. a. to counterpoise, counterbalance, countervail.

CONTRE-PIED, s. m. contrary sense; wrong scent (*in hunting*.)

CONTRE-POIDS, s. m. counterpoise; poise *or* pole (*of a rope-dancer*.)

CONTRE-POIL, s. m. what is against the grain. *A contre-poil*, against the grain; the wrong way, in a wrong sense.

CONTRE-POINT, s. m. counterpoint (in musick.) *Contre-point d'une voile*, double rope and marline (attached to the clue of a sail.)

CONTRE-POINTE, V. *Courte-pointe*.

CONTRE-POINTER, v. a. to quilt on both sides, to contradict, thwart, run counter. *Contre-pointer du canon*, to raise a battery against another.

CONTRE-POISON, s. m. counterpoison, antidote.

CONTRE-PORTE, s. f. double door *or* double gate.

CONTREPORTER, v. a. to hawk *or* go a

CONTREPORTEUR, s. m. hawker *or* pedler.

CONTRE-PROMESSE, s. f. counter-bond.

CONTREQUARRER, V. *Contrecarrer*.

CONTRE-QUEUE D'ARONDE, s. f. counter swallow-tail (in fortification.)

CONTRE-QUILLE, s. f. Mar. keelson *or* stemson.

CONTRE-ROLLE, *etc.* V. *Contrôle*, etc.

CONTRE-RONDE, s. f. counter-round.

CONTRE-RUSE, s. f. stratagem opposed to another.

CONTRE-SAISON, Mar. *être à contre-saison*, to be too late for making a passage with the favourable periodical winds.

CONTRE-SANGLON, s. m. girth leather.

CONTRESCARPE, kon-três-kârp, s. f. counterscarp.

CONTRESCARPER, v. a. to make a counterscarp.

CONTRE-SCEL, s. m. counter-seal.

CONTRE-SCELLER, v. a. to counter-seal.

CONTRE-SEING, s. m. counter-sign (*signature*.)

CONTRE-SENS, s. m. contrary *or* wrong sense, wrong side, wrong way. *A contre-sens*, adv. the wrong *or* the contrary way. *Vous prenez tout à contre-sens*, you put a wrong construction on every thing.

CONTRE-SIGNER, v. a. to counter-sign.

CONTRE-TAILLE, s. f. counter-tally *or* counter-part of a tally.

CONTRE-TEMPS, s. m. unlucky *or* improper time; unlucky accident, disappointment, cross; counter-time *or* counter-pace. *Tomber dans un contre-temps* or *des contre-temps*, to do a thing unseasonably, ill time it, do it preposterously. *A contre-temps*, adv. unseasonably, preposterously. *Dit* or *fait à contre-temps*, preposterous, unseasonable.

CONTRE-TIRER, v. a. to counterdraw.

CONTREVALLATION, kontr-vâl-lâ-sion, s. f. contravallation.

CONTREVENANT, E, kontr-vê-nên, nênt, adj. offender.

CONTREVENIR, à, kontr-vê-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to contravene, infringe, act contrary to (*law, etc.*)

CONTRE-VENT, kontr-vên, s. m. outside shutter.

CONTRE-VÉRITÉ, s. f. meaning contrary to the words.

CONTRE-VISITE, s. f. second search.

CONTRIBUABLE, kon-trî-bû-âbl, adj. liable *or* subject to contribution.

CONTRIBUANT, kon-trî-bû-ên, s. m. contributor.

CONTRIBUER, kon-trî-bû-â, v. a. & n. to contribute; to pay contributions.

CONTRIBUTION, kon-trî-bû-sion, s. f. contribution. *Mettre à contribution*, to lay under contribution.

CONTRISTER, kon-trîs-tâ, v. a. to grieve, vex, make sorry, give trouble.

CONTRIT, E, kon-trî, trît, adj. contrite, sorrowful, penitent; troubled, concerned.

CONTRITION, kon-trî-sion, s. f. contrition, hearty sorrow, trouble of mind.

CONTRÔLE, kon-trôl, s. m. book of register, control; office of controller; mark *or* stamp upon plate (*to show it has paid the duty*.)

CONTRÔLER, kon-trô-lâ, v. a. to control *or* examine; to mark *or* stamp; censure, find fault with, criticise upon.

bône, bât : jôème, mêute, bêurre : ênfant. cênt. liên : vin : mon : brun.

CONTRÔLEUR, kon-trô-lêur, s. m. controller, overseer.

CONTRÔLEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. fault-finder, critick.

CONTROVERSE, kon-trô-vêrs, s. f. controversy, dispute, debate.

CONTROVERSÉ, E, kon-trô-vêr-sâ, adj. controverted, debated, argued pro and con.

CONTROVERSISTE, kon-trô-vêr-sîst, s. m. controvertist.

CONTROUVER, kon-trôo-vâ, v. a. to forge, invent, feign *or* devise (*a falsehood.*)

CONTUMACE, kon-tû-mâs, s. f. contumacy, contempt of the court. *Condamné par contumace*, cast for non-appearance.

CONTUMACER, kon-tû-mâ-sâ, v. a. to cast for non-appearance, nonsuit, outlaw.

CONTUMAX, adj. accused person that does not appear before the judge.

*CONTUMÉLIE, s. f. contumely, outrage, abuse.

*CONTUMÉLIEUSEMENT, adv. contumeliously, outrageously.

*CONTUMÉLIEU-X, SE, adj. contumelious, outrageous, abusive.

CONTUS, E, kon-tû, tûz, adj. bruised.

CONTUSION, kon-tû-zion, s. f. contusion.

CONVAINCANT, E, con-vin-kân, kânt, adj. convincing, clear, evident, plain.

CONVAINCRE, kon-vinkr, v. a. (like *vaincre*,) to convict *or* convince.

CONVAINCU, E, adj. convicted, convinced.

CONVALESCENCE, kon-vâ-lê-sêns, s. f. convalescency *or* convalescence, recovery.

CONVALESCENT, E, kon-vâ-lê-sên, sênt, adj. convalescent, in a fair way of recovery, on the mending hand.

CONVENABLE, konv-nâbl, adj. convenient, proper, suitable, fit, agreeable, seasonable, steady, expedient, becoming. *Punition convenable*, condign punishment.

CONVENABLEMENT, konv-nâbl-mên, adv. conveniently, suitably, to the purpose, agreeably, fitly, in due season.

CONVENANCE, konv-nêns, s. f. convenience, conformity, affinity, agreeableness, agreement, suitableness, relation; decency, seemliness. *Raisons de convenance*, probable *or* plausible reasons.

CONVENANT, E, konv-nên, nênt, adj. convenient, agreeable, suitable, becoming.

*CONVENANT, s. m. covenant.

CONVENIR, konv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to become, be proper *or* suitable, fit *or* suit; to agree *or* grant; to agree with, be agreeable. *Cette maison m'a convenu, et je suis convenu du prix*, this house suited me, and I agreed to give the price. *Il convient*, v. imp. it is fit, requisite, expedient, convenient *or* meet.

CONVENT, V. *Couvent.*

CONVENTICULE, kon-vên-tî-kûl, s. m. conventicle, private meeting.

CONVENTION, kon-vên-zion, s. f. convention; articles agreed on, agreement, contract.

CONVENTIONNEL, LE, kon-vên-zîô-nêl, adj. conventional, done under articles.

CONVENTIONNELLEMENT, adv. conventionally.

CONVENTUALITÉ, s. f. state of conventuals.

CONVENTUEL, LE, kon-vên-tû-êl, adj. conventual.

CONVENTUELLEMENT, kon-vên-tû-êl-mên, adv. conventually.

CONVENU, adj. agreed on. V. *Convenir.*

CONVERGENCE, s. f. convergence, tendency to a point.

CONVERGENT, E, adj. convergent, converging.

CONVERGER, v. n. to converge.

CONVERS, E, kon-vêr, vêrs, adj. (*with* frère *or* sœur) lay-brother *or* sister, drudge in a monastery *or* nunnery. *Proposition converse*, inverted *or* converted proposition.

CONVERSABLE, kon-vêr-sâbl, adj. conversable, sociable, easy *or* free of access.

CONVERSATION, kon-vêr-sâ-zion, s. f. conversation; discourse; assembly, meeting, company.

CONVERSER, kon-vêr-sâ, v. n. to converse, to keep company and be familiar with.

CONVERSION, kon-vêr-zion, s. f. converting, conversion, change. *Quart de conversion*, turning *or* wheeling about.

CONVERTI, E, adj. & s. converted, turned, changed, *etc.* convert.

CONVERTIBLE, kon-vêr-tîbl, adj. convertible.

CONVERTIR, kon-vêr-tîr, v. a. to convert, turn *or* change, make a convert of. *Convertir le temps en degrés de longitude*, Mar. to turn time into longitude. *Se convertir*, v. r. to turn, to change; to be reclaimed, to amend; to be made a convert, be converted.

CONVERTISSEMENT, kon-vêr-tîs-mên, s. m. turning, changing, conversion.

CONVERTISSEUR, kon-vêr-tî-sêur, s. m. converter.

CONVEXE, kon-vêks, adj. convex.

CONVEXITÉ, kon-vêk-sî-tâ, s. f. convexity.

CONVICTION, kon-vîk-zion, s. f. conviction, full proof.

CONVIÉ, kon-vî-â, s. m. guest.

CONVIER, kon-vî-â, v. a. to invite.

CONVIVE, kon-vîv, s. m. guest.

CONVOCATION, kon-vô-kâ-zion, s. f. convocation, convening *or* calling together.

CONVOI, kon-vwâ, s. m. funeral pomp *or* procession. Mar. convoy; convoy of men of war, a convoy *or* company of merchantmen with their convoy, a convoy of provisions and ammunition.

*CONVOITABLE, kon-vwâ-tâbl, adj. coveitable, to be coveted *or* desired.

CONVOITER, kon-vwâ-tâ, v. a. to covet, lust after.

*CONVOITEU-X, SE, kon-vwâ-têu, têuz adj. covetous, that covets.

CONVOITISE, kon-vwâ-tîz, s. f. covetousness, concupiscence, lust *or* eager desire, love, appetite.

CONVOLER, kon-vô-lâ, v. n. to marry again. *Convoler en secondes noces* or *à un second mariage*, to marry a second time. *Convoler en troisièmes noces*, to marry for the third time.

CONVOQUER, kon-vô-kâ, v. n. to convoke, call together, assemble.

CONVOYER, kon-vwâ-yâ, v. a. to convey, attend, accompany *or* guard.

CONVULSI-F, VE, kon-vûl-sîf, sîv, adj. convulsive.

CONVULSION, kon-vûl-zion, s. f. convulsion, convulsion fit.

CONVULSIONNAIRE, adj. that is subject to convulsions.

COOBLIGÉ, E, kô-ô-blî-zâ, adj. jointly bound with another in an obligation *or* contract

Il se traite bien le corps, he pampers his body, he makes much of his carcass. *On verra ce qu'il a dans le corps*, we shall see what he can do. *Elle abandonne son corps*, or *elle met son corps à l'abandon*, or *elle fait folie de son corps*, she prostitutes herself. *Il a le diable au corps*, the devil is in him. *Corps de logis*, something attached to the main building. *Corps de jupe*, stays *or* bodice. *Vin qui a du corps*, strong bodied wine. *Etoffe qui a du corps*, substantial stuff. *Ce sirop n'a pas assez de corps*, that syrop is not thick enough. *Couleur qui a du corps*, thick colour. *Couleur qui n'a point de corps*, thin colour. *Se battre corps à corps*, to fight hand to hand. *En* or *à son corps défendant*, in his own defence. *Elle est prude à son corps défendant*, she is honest because ugly. *C'est un malin corps*, he is an unlucky blade. *C'est un plaisant corps* or *un drôle de corps*, he is a comical blade. *Corps mort*, dead body *or* carcass, corpse. *A corps perdu*, adv. headlong, furiously, desperately, hand over head.

Corps, s. m. Mar. shell, hull, *etc.* *Corps d'un vaisseau*, hull of a ship. *Corps d'une poulie*, shell of a block. *Corps de pompe*, chamber of a pump. *Corps morts*, transporting buoys. *Les quatre corps de voile*, the courses and fore and main top sails. *Corps de bataille*, centre (of a fleet of men of war.)

CORPULENCE, kôr-pû-lèns, s. f. corpulence, bigness of body, bulkiness. *Un homme de petite corpulence*, a thin, slender man.

CORPUSCULAIRE, kôr-pûs-kû-lèr, adj. corpuscular, corpuscularian.

CORPUSCULE, kôr-pûs-kûl, s. m. corpuscle, little body, atom.

CORRECT, E, kô-rèkt, adj. correct.

CORRECTEMENT, kô-rèkt-mên, adv. correctly.

CORRECTEUR, kô-rèk-têur, s. m. corrector, reformer, reprover. *Correcteur des comptes*, auditor, officer that examines the accounts of the receivers, under-treasurers, etc.

CORRECTIF, kô-rèc-tîf, s. m. corrective; *also* lenitive, salve.

CORRECTION, kô-rèk-sion, s. f. correction; punishment, reproof; correctness, amendment. *La correction en est aisée*, it is easily amended. *C'est une faute qui mérite correction*, that is such a fault as deserves to be punished. *Sous votre correction*, under your favour. *Sauf correction, sous correction*, adv. under favour, with permission.

CORRECTRICE, kô-rèk-trîs, s. f. she that corrects *or* amends.

CORRECTIONNEL, LE, adj. of or belonging to correction.

CORRÉGIDOR, kô-rê-zî-dôr, s. m. corregidor, Spanish judge.

CORRELATI-F, VE, kô-rê-lâ-tîf, tîv, adj. & s. correlative, having a mutual relation.

CORRELATION, s. f. correlativeness.

CORRESPONDANCE, kô-rês-pon-dèns, s. f. correspondence, holding intelligence, agreement, sympathy.

CORRESPONDANT, kô-rês-pon-dèn, s. m. correspondent, one that holds a correspondence.

CORRESPONDANT, E, kô-rês-pon-dèn, dènt, adj. correspondent, suitable, agreeable, sympathizing.

CORRESPONDRE, kô-rês-pondr, v. n. to correspond *or* answer, make suitable returns to.

CORRIDOR, kô-ri-dôr, s. m. corridor.

CORRIGER, kô-ri-zâ, v. a. to correct, amend, reform, reprove, check, chide, punish, chastise, temper, soften. *Se corriger*, v. r. to mend. *Se corriger d'un vice*, to forsake a vice, reclaim one's self from it.

CORRIGIBLE, kô-ri-zîbl, adj. corrigible.

CORROBORATI-F, VE, kô-rô-bô-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. corroborative, strengthening.

CORROBORATION, s. f. the act of strengthening, corroboration.

CORROBORER, kô-rô-bô-râ, v. a. to corroborate, strengthen.

CORRODANT, E, adj. gnawing, corroding.

CORRODER, kô-rô-dâ, v. a. to corrode, gnaw *or* fret.

CORROI, kô-rwâ, s. m. currying *or* dressing of leather; *also* bed of clay properly beaten and prepared to keep out water. Mar. stuff (*for paying the ship's bottom,*) oost, coat of stuff. *Donner le corroi* or *la courée à un bâtiment*, to grave *or* new grave a ship.

CORROMPRE, kô-ronpr, v. a. to corrupt, taint, deprave, spoil, adulterate *or* mar; to debauch; to corrupt, bribe; to falsify, change *or* alter. *Se corrompre*, v. r. to corrupt *or* be corrupted, etc.; to grow tainted; to defile one's self. *Bois sujet à se corrompre*, wood apt to decay or be worm-eaten.

CORROMPU, E, adj. corrupted, tainted, etc. *Le français est du latin corrompu*, french is broken latin.

CORROMPU, s. m. debauchee, libertine.

CORROSI-F, VE, kô-rô-zîf, zîv, adj. corrosive, gnawing, fretting.

CORROSIF, s. m. a corrosive.

CORROSION, kô-rô-zion, s. f. corrosion, gnawing, fretting.

CORROYER, kô-rwâ-yâ, v. a. to curry, dress leather; to plane *or* shave (*wood;*) to join together (*iron;*) to beat and mix well (*the sand and lime of mortar;*) to beat and prepare clay so as to make it fit for keeping out water; (*un canal*, etc.) to case with clay.

CORROYEUR, kô-rwâ-yêur, s. m. currier, leather-dresser.

Corroyeuse, s. f. currier's wife *or* widow.

CORRUDE, s. f. wild asparagus.

CORRUPT-EUR, RICE, kô-rûp-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. corrupter, debaucher; falsifier, forger of writings.

CORRUPTIBILITÉ, kô-rûp-tî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. corruptibility.

CORRUPTIBLE, kô-rûp-tîbl, adj. corruptible, that may be corrupted *or* bribed.

CORRUPTION, kô-rûp-sion, s. f. corruption, falsification, bribery.

CORS, s. m. pl. horns. *Cerf de dix cors* or *un cerf de dix cors*, middle aged stag, stag of seven years old. V. *Cor.*

CORSAGE, kôr-sâs, s. m. shape (from the shoulders to the hips.)

CORSAIRE, kôr-sèr, s. m. corsair, pirate, privateer. *Métier de corsaire*, piracy.

CORSE, s. f. Corsica.

CORSELET, kôrs-lè, s. m. corslet.

CORSET, kôr-sè, s. m. bodice, jumps, quilted waist.

CORTÉGE, kôr-thè, s. m. train *or* retinue of attendants *or* followers.

CORTICAL, E, kôr-tî-kâl, adj. resembling bark.

CORTINE, s. f. brass tripod consecrated to Apollo.

Coruscation, kô-rôs-kâ-sion, s. f. coruscation, flashing.

Corvéable, kôr-vâ-âbl, adj. liable to an average *or* to statute work.

Corvée, kôr-vâ, s. f. average, day labour due from a vassal to his lord; ungrateful toil; mean job.

Corvette, kôr-vêt, s. f. Mar. sloop of war, any vessel under twenty guns.

Corybantes, s. m. pl. Corybantes, Cybele's priests.

Corymbe, s. m. corymbus.

Corymbifère, adj. corymbiferous.

Coryphée, kô-ri-fâ, s. m. Coryphæus, chief *or* principal man, the worthiest.

Coryse, s. f. sharp humour from the head into the nostrils.

Cosaques, s. m. pl. Cossacks.

Co-sécante, s. f. co-secant.

Co-seigneur, s. m. joint lord of a manor.

Co-sinus, s. m. co-sine.

Cosmétique, kôs-mâ-tik, adj. cosmetick, beautifying.

Cosmogonie, s. f. cosmogony.

Cosmographe, kôs-mô-grâf, s. m. cosmographer.

Cosmographie, kôs-mô-grâ-fi, s. f. cosmography.

Cosmographique, kôs-mô-grâ-fik, adj. cosmographical.

Cosmologie, s. f. knowledge of the general laws by which the physical world is governed.

*Cosmologique, adj. relating to cosmology.

Cosmopolite, s. m. cosmopolitan, cosmopolite, citizen of the world.

Cosse, kôs, s. f. cod, husk, shell (of peas, beans, etc.) Mar. Ex. *Cosse de fer*, thimble, iron-thimble. *Cosse de bois*, bull's eye. *Cosses de bois fixées aux haubans*, trucks of the shrouds, seizing trucks.

Cosser, v. n. to butt as rams do.

Cosson, kô-son, s. m. weevil; bud of the vine.

Cossu, e, kô-sû, sù, adj. husky, shelly, codded; *homme cossu*, rich, substantial man. *Il en conte de bien cossues*, he is a great romancer.

Costal, e, adj. costal, of the sides.

Costier, e, adj. wide of the mark. *Arquebuse costière*, gun that shoots wide. *Son coup est costier*, his shot is wide of the mark.

Costume, kôs-tûm, s. m. costume (*in painting and poetry.*)

Costumer, v. a. to dress, clothe according to the age *or* nation.

Co-tangente, s. f. co-tangent.

Cote, s. f. letter, figure, mark (used as labels to writings, *etc.*) *Ces pièces sont sous la cote A*, those papers are marked A. *Cote mal-taillée*, settlement by the lump.

Côte, kôt, s. f. rib; extraction, loins; (*of musk melon*) slice; (*of purslain*) stalk; side, brow, declivity, down hill. *Côte de luth*, piece of the body of a lute. *Côte-à-côte*, abreast.

Côte, s. f. Mar. shore, coast, sea-coast. *Côte basse*, flat coast. *Côte saine*, clear coast. *Côte malsaine*, foul coast. *Côte de fer* or *à pic*, steep shore. *Côte au vent du vaisseau*, weather-shore. *Côte sous le vent du vaisseau*, lee-shore. *Côtes* (*d'un vaisseau*,) ribs. *Vaisseaux qui a se côtes rondes*, round sided ship. *Faire côte*, to run ashore.

Côté, kô-tâ, s. m. side; way; party; parentage, line. *Ils marchent à côté l'un de l'autre*, they walk abreast. *Il est toujours à mon côté*, he is always by me. *Du côté d'orient*, eastwards. *De mon côté*, for my own part. *On la décrie fort du côté de la tendresse*, she is much blamed for being too tender. *Chacun regarde les choses du côté qui le touche*, every one regards things as they affect him. *Se mettre du côté de quelqu'un*, to side with one. *De côté*, adv. sideways. *Mettre une chose de côté*, to put a thing aside. *A côté de*, by the side of; *also* equal to, upon a level with. *A côté*, aside. *Donner à côté*, to miss the mark.

Côté, s. m. Mar. side. *Côté d'un vaisseau*, side of a ship. *Se coucher sur le côté*, to heel over (speaking of a vessel aground.) *Côté du vent*, weather-side. *Côté de dessous le vent*, lee-side. *Mettre un bâtiment sur le côté* or *à la bande*, to heel a ship. *Vaisseau qui a le côté droit*, wall sided ship. *Vaisseau qui a le côté foible*, crank ship. *Vaisseau qui a le côté fort*, stiff ship. *Vaisseau qui a un faux côté*, lap-sided ship.

Coteau, kô-tô, s. m. hill, little hill, hillock.

Côtelette, kôt-lêt, s. f. *Côtelette de mouton*, mutton chop. *Côtelette de veau*, veal cutlet.

Coter, kô-tâ, v. a. to set marks (figures *or* letters) on *or* in the margin of. V. *Citer*.

Coterie, kôt-ri, s. f. club, society, coterie.

Cothurne, kô-tûrn, s. m. buskin. *Chausser le cothurne*, to write tragedies, talk in the heroick style.

Coti, e, adj. bruised (*said of fruit only.*)

Côtier, kô-tiâ, adj. V. *Pilote*

Côtière, kô-tièr, s. f. range of coasts; *also* border (in a garden.)

Cotignac, kô-ti-gnâ, s. m. marmalade of quinces. *Le fromage est le cotignac de Bacchus*, cheese relishes a glass of wine.

Cotillon, kô-ti-*lon*, s. m. petticoat *or* under-petticoat; *also* cotillon (a French country-dance.)

Cotir, kô-tîr, v. a. to bruise (said of fruit bruised by hail, *etc.*)

Cotisation, kô-ti-zâ-*sion*, s. f. rating, assessment.

Cotiser, kô-ti-zâ, v. a. to rate, assess.

Cotissure, kô-ti-sûr, s. f. bruising of fruit by hail, *etc.* *La cotissure empêche que les fruits ne soient de garde*, fruit when bruised will not keep.

Coton, kô-*ton*, s. m. cotton; (*of fruit*) down, mossiness; down *or* soft hair (*of the chin.*) *Toile de coton*, calico.

Cotonner, kô-tô-nâ, v. a. to stuff with cotton. *Se cotonner*, v. r. to be covered with down *or* soft hair; to wear nappy; and grow spongy. *Cheveux cotonnés*, woolly hair.

Cotonneu-x, se, kô-tô-neu, neuz, adj. soft like wool *or* cotton; *also* spongy.

Cotonnier, kô-tô-niâ, s. m. cotton-tree.

Cotonnine, kô-tô-nin, s. f. coarse thick cotton cloth.

Côtonnis, s. m. Indian satin.

Côtover, kô-twâ-yâ, v. a. to coast along, go along *or* keep close to the shore; go by the side *or* along; walk by the side of.

Cotret, kôt-rê, s. m. little fagot. *De l'huile de cotret*, sound drubbing, oil of strap.

Cotte, s. f. petticoat. *Donner la cotte verte*, to give a green gown. *Cotte d'armes*.

sort of cassock worn under the cuirass. *Cotte de mailles*, coat of mail. *Cotte morte*, money and moveables which a monk leaves at his death.

COTTER, Mar. V. *Cutter*.

COTTERON, kôt-ron, s. m. short narrow petticoat.

COTULA, s. f. a sort of plant.

COU, kôo, s. m. (formerly written *col*) neck. *Mouchoir de cou*, neckerchief. *Tour de cou*, neckcloth. *Sauter au cou*, or *se jeter au cou de quelqu'un*, to hug *or* embrace one. *Couper le cou*, to behead. *Rompre le cou à une affaire*, to make a thing miscarry. *Prendre ses jambes à son cou*, to set out in haste, take to one's heels.

*COUARD, E, s. m. & f. coward, dastard.

*COUARDISE, s. f. cowardice.

COUCHANT, kôo-shën, adj. setting. *Le couchant*, the west. *Chien couchant*, setting dog *or* setter. *Le soleil couchant*, sunset. *A soleil couchant*, at sunset. *Faire le chien couchant*, to creep and crouch, cringe to one, fawn upon him.

COUCHE, kôosh, s. f. bed, bedstead; hot-bed; coat, lay, layer, laying on (*said of paint, etc.*) lay, stake; but-end; delivery; child-bed linen; child-bed, lying in. *Pendant sa couche* or *ses couches*, during her lying in. *Faire ses couches, être en couche*, to lie in. *Elle est morte en couche*, she died in child-bed. *Heureuse couche*, good delivery. *Fausse couche*, miscarriage. *Faire une fausse couche*, to miscarry. *Semer sur couche*, to sow in a hot-bed. *Il faut donner trois couches de blanc à l'huile*, it must have three coats of white paint.

COUCHÉ, E, adj. put to bed, *etc.* a-bed; *also* lying. *A soleil couché*, after sun-set. *Etre couché*, Mar. to lie along *or* over.

COUCHÉE, kôo-shâ, s. f. place where one lodges on the road. *Payer sa couchée*, to pay for a night's lodging.

COUCHER, kôo-shâ, v. a. to put to bed; to lay down; to beat down (*grain;*) to lodge; to lay along; to lay; to lay on; to stake, bet; to set *or* write down. *Coucher quelqu'un par terre* or *sur le carreau*, to knock one down, lay one dead upon the ground. *Coucher une bouteille sur le côté*, to empty a bottle. *Coucher en joue*, to take one's aim at one. *Coucher en joue*, to have in one's eye, have a design upon. **Il couche bien par écrit*, he writes well *or* has a good style in writing.

Coucher, v. n. to lie *or* lie down. *La porte a couché ouverte*, the door has been left open all night. *Se coucher*, v. r. to go to bed; to lie down; lay one's self down; to set, go down, fall below the horizon; to sit (*said of clothes.*) *Aller se coucher* or *s'aller coucher*, to go to bed. *Il y a une heure que la lune est couchée*, or *s'est couchée*, the moon has been down *or* set this hour.

COUCHER, s. m. going to bed, bed-time: bed, bedding; setting (*of the sun, etc.*) *Il est délicat pour le coucher*, he is nice about his bedding. *Prier Dieu à son coucher*, to say one's prayers every night *or* before one goes to bed. *Je ne le vois qu'à son lever et à son coucher*, I never see him but when he rises and goes to bed. *Le coucher du roi*, the king's couchee. *Le petit coucher du roi*, the one from the king's taking leave of the company to his going to bed. *Coucher du soleil*, sun-set.

COUCHETTE, kôo-shêt, s. f. couch, little bed. *Un mignon de couchette*, a spark, a gallant, a beau.

COUCHEU-R, SE, kôo-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. bed-fellow. Used only with *bon* or *commode* (*nice,*) *mauvais* or *incommode* (disagreeable, troublesome.)

COUCHIS, s. m. beams and sand which are under the pavement of a bridge.

*COUCI COUCI, kôo-sî-kôo-sî, adv. so so, indifferently.

COUCOU, kôo-kôo, s. m. cuckoo.

COUDE, kôod, s. m. elbow. *Heurter le coude*, to carouse, fuddle *or* drink hard, tope. *Muraille* or *rivière qui fait un coude*, wall *or* river that makes an angle *or* elbow.

COUDÉE, kôo-dâ, s. f. cubit. *Avoir ses coudées franches*, to have elbow room, full liberty.

COUDE-PIED, kôod-pîê, s. m. instep.

COUDER, kôo-dâ, v. a. to bend like an elbow.

COUDOYER, kôo-dwâ-yâ, v. a. to elbow, thrust with the elbow.

COUDRAIE, kôo-drê, s. f. grove *or* copse of hazel-trees.

COUDRE, kôodr, s. m. nut-tree, hazel-tree.

COUDRE, kôodr, v. a. to sew *or* stitch. *Coudre la peau du renard à celle du lion*, to add stratagem to force.

COUDRIER, kôo-drîâ, s. m. hazel-tree, filbert-tree.

COUENNE, kwân, s. f. sward, skin of a hog.

COUENNEU-X, SE, adj. that has the qualities of sward.

COUETTE, s. f. feather-bed.

COUILLARDS, s. m. pl. Mar. hunt sublimes.

COULAGE, kôo-lâz, s. m. leakage.

COULAMMENT, kôo-lâ-mën, adv. fluently, readily, freely.

COULANT, kôo-lën, s. m. necklace of diamonds *or* other precious stones.

COULANT, E, kôo-lën, lênt, adj. flowing, *etc.* (*style*) flowing, fluent, smooth, that runs well. V. *Couler*. *Nœud coulant*, running knot, slip-knot.

COULÉ, E, adj. run, *etc.* *Coulé à fond*, sunk. *La bouée est coulée*, the buoy is gone down.

COULÉ, s. m. sort of smooth step (*in dancing;*) *also* sort of gliding from one note to another (*in musick.*)

COULÉE, s. f. a leaning mode of writing. *Ecriture coulée*, running hand.

COULEMENT, s. m. flux. *Coulement de sang*, bloody-flux.

COULER, kôo-lâ, v. n. to flow, run, glide along; slip, pass away; slide away; to run out, leak; to melt; to glide; flow, be fluent; just touch upon. *Les larmes lui coulent des yeux*, the tears trickle down from his eyes. *Le nez lui coule*, his nose runs *or* drops. *La chandelle coule*, the candle swales. *La vigne coule*, the grapes drop *or* fall off. *Ces melons ont coulé*, the fruit has drop't *or* fallen off from those melon plants. *Les paroles lui coulent de la bouche*, he speaks very fluently. *Couler à fond* or *couler bas*, Mar. to sink, founder. *Couler* (*parlant des manœuvres,*) to render. *Ce vaisseau coule bas d'eau*, that ship makes more water than the pumps can discharge.

Couler, v. a. to strain (*liquor;*) to convey slily *or* cunningly; to insinuate;

melt;* (*in musick*) to pass smoothly over; Mar. to sink.

Se couler, v. r. to slip, creep.

COULEUR, kôo-lêur, s. f. colour; (*of cards*) suit; complexion; pretence, show; brown (*of toast, meat, etc.*) *La couleur lui monta au visage*, he coloured up, the blood came in his face. *Les pâles couleurs*, the green sickness. *Jeter de la couleur*, to follow suit. *Couleurs*, livery. *Gens qui portent les couleurs*, livery servants. *Donner des couleurs à une affaire*, to colour a business.

COULEUVRE, kôo-lêuvr, s. f. adder. *Avaler des couleuvres*, to swallow a gudgeon. *Il a bien avalé des couleuvres*, he has gone through a great deal of sorrow, he has had many crosses.

COULEUVREAU, s. m. young adder.

COULEUVRÉE, kôo-lêu-vrâ, s. f. *or* COULEVRÉE, bryony (*a plant.*)

COULEUVRINE, kôo-lêu-vrîn, s. f. culverin.

COULIS, kôo-lî, adj. m. Ex. *Un vent coulis*, a wind that comes through a hole *or* chink.

COULIS, s. m. cullis; *also* gravy.

COULISSE, kôo-lîs, s. f. gutter, groove; wing of a scene. *Coulisse d'arbalète*, chase *or* gutter of a crossbow. *Coulisse de galée*, slice, a printer's galley.

COULOIR, kôo-lwâr, s. m. strainer, colander. *Couloire*, s. f. a colander.

*COULPE, kôolp, s. f. fault, misdeed, trespass, sin.

COULURE, kôo-lûr, s. f. drying up, *or* falling off of grapes, *also* running waste (*of melted metal when poured into the mould.*)

COUP, kôo, s. m. blow; stroke; stripe; dash; rap, knock; (*of a clock*) striking; firing, discharge, shot; (*of fire arms*) report; (*of a sword*) thrust; (*of a net*) cast, casting, sweep; (*of a claw*) scratch; gust, sudden gust, gale; (*of thunder*) clap; (*at chequers*) move; (*at dice*) throw, cast; (*at gaming*) hit, cast, chance; accident; act, action, deed, attempt; (*of wine*) a glass; time, touch, bout, sweep; *un coup*, one time, once; *deux coups*, twice; *trois coups*, three times, thrice, *etc. Il le tua d'un coup d'épée*, he killed him with a sword. *Il le tua à coups d'épée*, he killed him with repeated thrusts of a sword. *Il fut blessé d'un coup de pistolet*, he was wounded with a pistol shot. *Coup de pied*, kick. *Donner des coups de pied*, to kick. *Il n'y a qu'un coup de pied jusque-là*, it is but a step to that place. *Donnez un coup de pied jusque-là*, step thither. *Coup de poing*, cuff, *or* fisty cuff. *Donner des coups de poing*, to cuff. *Coups de bâton*, cudgelling, bastinado. *Donner des coups de bâton*, to cane *or* cudgel. *Coup de dent*, biting, bite. *Un coup de peigne*, once combing. *Coup d'œil*, casting one's eyes upon, glance, view, prospect, sight. *Un coup de sifflet*, a whistle *or* whistling. *Coup de fouet*, lash *or* jerk. *Coup mortel*, mortal blow *or* wound. *Coup de mer*, billow, surge *or* mighty sea; *also* shock of a heavy sea. *Coup de foudre*, thunderbolt. *Manquer son coup*, to miss one's aim. *Donner un coup de corne à un cheval*, to bleed a horse. *Faire entrer un clou à coups de marteau*, to drive in a nail with a hammer. *Coup fourré*, (*in fencing*) interchanged thrust. *Donner des coups fourrés*, to interchange thrusts *or* to run one another through. *Aller aux coups*, to go to loggerheads. *Se fourrer aux coups*, to expose one's self at random. *Prendre une place d'un coup de main*, to take a town without cannon. *Il y aura bien des coups donnés*, there will be hard fighting. *Coup de hasard* or *de fortune*, *coup d'aventure*, mere chance. *Coup de tête*, inconsiderate action. *Coup d'ami*, friendly turn. *Un coup du ciel* or *d'en-haut*, a great providence. *Un coup d'état*, a stroke of policy. *Coup d'éclat*, remarkable action. *Coup d'essai*, first essay. *Porter coup*, to hit home. *Il ne tire coup qui ne porte*, he hits every time, he shoots true. *La plus petite tolérance porte coup*, the least toleration is of consequence. *Faire un coup de sa main*, to steal *or* filch. *C'est un coup de la main*, it is thy own handy work. *Se hâter de faire son coup*, to hasten the execution of one's design. *Faire un coup de grille*, to strike a ball into the hazard. *Faire d'une pierre deux coups*, to kill two birds with one stone. *Coup perdu*, random-shot. *Tirer à coup perdu*, to shoot at random. *C'est un coup perdu*, that's nothing. *C'est un grand coup*, it is a great matter. *Les plus grands coups sont rués*, the storm is pretty well over, the worst is past. *Avoir un coup de hacha*, to be a little crack-brained. *Ne gagnerai-je pas un coup?* shall I not win so much as once? shall I always be beaten? *A ce coup*, *pour le coup*, now. *Tout à coup*, all of a sudden, suddenly. *Tout d'un coup*, at once, all at once, at one dash *or* bout. *Du premier coup*, presently, at the first. *A tous coups*, at every turn, ever and anon. *Après coup*, too late. *Coup sûr coup*, one after another. *A coup sûr*, certainly, assuredly, surely. *Encore un coup*, once more.

Coup, s. m. Mar. Ex. *Coup de barre* or *de gouvernail*, wild steering. *Coup de rame*, stroke (in rowing.) *Coup de sonde*, cast of the lead. *Coup de roulis*, roll. *Un coup de tangage*, a pitch. *Coup de vent*, gale, stormy weather. *Coup de vent forcé*, stress of weather. *Faire un coup de vent*, to overblow; *see* Coup de vent *before*. *Coup de canon*, gun fired. *Coup de canon de Diane*, morning gun, *or* morning watch gun. *Coup de canon de retraite*, evening gun, *or* evening watch gun. *Coup de canon de partance*, gun fired as a signal for sailing. *Coup de canon d'assistance*, gun fired as a signal for assistance. *Coup de canon d'assurance*, gun fired by a ship when she shows her colours to affirm the truth of her being really of the nation whose colours she displays. *Coup de canon à l'eau*, shot received under water. *Coup de canon en plein bois*, shot received in the upper works of a ship.

COUPABLE, kôo-pâbl, adj. guilty, culpable, faulty, in fault.

COUPE, kôop, s. f. cup; cutting *or* cutting out; cutting down, felling; (*at cards*) cut; (*of a house, ship, &c.*) view.

Coupe, s. f. Mar. Ex. *A la coupe de ses voiles, je juge que le bâtiment chassé est un vaisseau de guerre français*, by the cut of her sails I think the chase is a French man of war.

COUPÉ, E, adj. cut, *etc.* (*in heraldry*) coupped; (*of style*) broken, loose. *Pays coupé*, country intersected with canals, rivers, etc. *Lait coupé*, milk and water, *or* milk boiled with water.

COUPÉ, s. m. coupee (in dancing.)

bâr, bât, bâse: thère, êbb, ovêr: field, fig: rôbé, rôb, lôrd: mood, good.

Coupeau, kôo-pô, s. m. cop *or* top of a hill. See also *Copeau*.

Coupe-cu, s. m. Ex. *Jouer un coupe-cu*, to play *or* set a game without-revenge.

Coupe-gorge, kôop-gôrz, s. m. place infested with robbers or cut-throats.

Coupe-jarret, s. m. villain, ruffian, cut-throat, assassin.

Coupelle, kôo-pêl, s. f. coppel. *Argent de coupelle*, fine silver. *Mettre à la coupelle*, to put to the test *or* trial. *Passer à la coupelle*, to stand the test.

Coupeller, v. a. to try *or* assay gold *or* silver by the coppel.

Couper, kôo-pâ, v. a. to cut; to cut out; to cut down, reap; to fell; to spay; to cut, geld; to carve, cut up; to cut off; to divide, intersect. *Couper chemin à quelqu'un*, to stop one's way. *Couper chemin à un mal*, to stop an evil, put a stop to it. *Couper les vivres à une armée*, to cut off an army's provisions. *Couper la parole à quelqu'un*, to interrupt one that speaks; *also* to cut one short, silence one. *Couper court*, to cut short, shorten. *Pour couper court*, to be short, in short. *Couper cu*, not to give a revenge (at games.) *Son carrosse nous coupa*, his coach crossed us. *Couper du vin*, to mix wines together *or* with water.

Couper, v. a. Mar. to cut, cut away, break, cross. *Couper la ligne*, to break the line. *Couper la ligne équinoxiale*, to cross the line *or* the equator. *Cette frégate coupa sa mâture*, that frigate cut away her masts. *Coupons le câble pour éviter ce bâtiment en feu*, let us cut our cable to keep clear of that ship on fire.

Couper, v. n. to cut; *also* to play *or* be of the game (at lansquenet.) *Se couper*, v. r. to cut one's self; to cut, hit one leg with the other (*said of a horse*;) to contradict one's self, falter; to cross, cross one another; to cut, fret, wear out.

Couperet, kôop-rê, s. m. butcher's cleaver.

Coperose, kôop-rôz, s. f. copperas.

Couperosé, e, kôop-rô-zâ, adj. red, full of pimples.

Coupe-tête, leap-frog.

Coupeu-r, se, kôo-pêur, pêuz, s. m. & f. cutter; *also* one who plays (at lansquenet.) *Coupeur de bourse*, cut-purse. *Coupeur de raisins*, one that cuts *or* gathers grapes.

Couple, kôopl, s. m. couple of persons.

Couple, s. f. couple (*of things, etc.*) *Une couple d'œufs*, a couple of eggs. *Une couple de bœufs*, a yoke of oxen. *Une couple de lièvres* or *de perdrix*, a brace of hares *or* partridges. *When two things necessarily connected are spoken of, as* shoes *or* gloves, *the word* paire *is used.*

Couple, s. f. Mar. frame, timber, *etc. Maîtresse couple*, midship frame. *Couples de l'avant*, fore body. *Couples de l'arrière*, after body. *Couples de remplissage*, filling timbers. *Couples dévoyées*, cant timbers. *Couple de lof*, loof frame *or* loof timbers. *Couples perpendiculaires à la quille* or *placées à l'équerre*, square timbers. *Couples de coltis*, foremost frame *or* knuckle timbers. *Couples de balancement*, balance timbers *or* frames. *Couples de levée*, frames (of a ship, said of those frames only designed on the shipwright's plan and moulded.

Coupler, kôo-plâ, v. a. to couple.

Couplet, kôo-plê, s. m. staff *or* stanza; *also* lampoon. *Couplets*, s. m. pl. Mar. hinges. *Couplets à queue d'hirondelle* or *d'aronde*, dovetail hinges.

Cupleter, v. a. to lampoon in verse.

Coupoir, s. m. cutter, instrument for cutting *or* clipping (*coins, metals, etc.*)

Coupole, kôo-pôl, s. f. interior part of a dome.

Coupon, kôo-pon, s. m. (*of cloth*) shred, remnant; *also* dividend, instalment.

Coupure, kôo-pûr, s. f. cut, gash; *also* intrenchment behind a breach.

Cour, kôor, s. f. court; courtyard. *Basse-cour*, barn-yard. *Homme de cour*, courtier. *Faire sa cour à quelqu'un*, to make one's court to one, pay attendance to one, wait on one. *Faire la cour aux belles*, to court the ladies.

Couradoux, s. m. Mar. space between two decks; place where the soldiers sleep (in *a galley.*)

Courage, kôo-râz, s. m. courage, valour, stoutness, mettle, spirit, constancy, resolution, boldness; affection; passion, mind, heart, hardness of heart, cruelty. *Lâche courage*, *courage bas, bassesse de courage*, faint-heartedness, sneakingness, base-spirit. *Prendre courage*, to cheer up, pluck up a good heart. *Manquer de courage*, to be faint-hearted *or* discouraged. *Donner du courage à quelqu'un*, to encourage one. *Grandeur de courage*, magnanimity, greatness of soul *or* spirit. *Courage!* cheer up!

Courageusement, kôo-râ-zêuz-mên, adv. courageously, stoutly, valiantly, briskly, resolutely, boldly, fiercely. *S'opposer courageusement aux ennemis*, to make a stout resistance against the enemy.

Courageu-x, se, kôo-râ-zêu, zêuz, adj. courageous, stout, valiant, brave, resolute, bold, daring, fierce.

Couramment, kôo-râ-mên, adv. hastily, in a hurry; currently, fluently; rapidly, readily, easily.

Courant, e, kôo-rên, rênt, adj. running. *L'année courante*, the present year. *Monnoie courante*, current coin *or* money. *Chien courant*, beagle *or* hound. *Le prix courant*, the current price, the market price. *Maladie courante*, prevailing distemper. *Tout courant*, adv. readily, easily, fluently, without hesitation. *En courant*, cursorily, in haste.

Courant, s. m. (*fil de l'eau*) current, stream. *Le courant*, the usual rate; *also* the present *or* current month, instant; *and* the present quarter *or* year. *Le courant du marché*, the market price. *Le courant des affaires*, the course of affairs. *Le courant de la meule d'un moulin*, the runner, the upper millstone.

Courante, s. f. courant *or* courante (sort of dance;) *also* thorough go-nimble *or* looseness.

Courbatons, s. m. pl. Mar. small knees, knees, brackets. *Courbâtons des herpes* or *de l'éperon*, brackets. *Courbâtons de hune*, knees of a top.

Courbatu, e, kôor-bâ-tû, tû, adj. foundered, exhausted with fatigue.

Courbature, kôor-bâ-tûr, s. f. foundering (*of a horse*;) painful lassitude.

COURBE, kôorb, adj. crooked, curved; bent.

COURBE, s. f. crook, crooked piece of timber, curb (swelling in a horse's legs.)

Courbe, s. f. Mar. knee, standard, supporter, *etc. Courbes du premier pont*, deck transom knees *or* hanging knees of the lower deck (in a ship of two decks.) *Courbes du second pont*, hanging knees of the upper *or* main deck. *Courbes verticales du pont*, standards. *Courbes verticales* or *obliques*, hanging knees. *Courbes horizontales*, lodging knees. *Courbe à équerre*, square knee. *Courbes d'arcasse*, transom knees. *Courbes d'arcasse de la sainte-barbe*, wing-transom knees, helm-port transom knees. *Courbes de remplissage*, dead wood. *Courbes des bittes*, standards of the bits. *Courbe de capucine*, standard which fastens the cut water to the stem. *Courbe d'etambord*, knee of the sternpost. *Courbe de bossoir*, supporter of the cathead. *Courbes de jottereaux*, cheeks of the head. *Courbes de gaillard*, hanging knees of the quarter-deck and fore-castle. *Courbes de fer*, iron knees.

COURBEMENT, kôorb-mĕn, s. m. bending.

COURBER, kôor-bâ, v. a. to bend *or* bow, make crooked. *Courber*, v. n. *Se courber*, v. r. to bend, bow, stoop.

COURBETTE, kôor-bĕt, s. f. curvet, curvetting of a horse.

COURBETTER, kôor-bĕ-tâ, v. n. to curvet.

COURBURE, kôor-bûr, s. m. crookedness, bent *or* bending, curvity.

COURCAILLET, kôor-kâ-lĕ, s. m. catcall, quaffpipe.

COURCIVE, s. f. Mar. sort of deck which goes round the sides of an open boat.

COURÉE, s. f. COURET, s. m. V. *Corroi*.

COUREUR, kôo-rĕur, s. m. runner, rambler, idle boy, running footman, rover *or* sea rover *or* pirate, rover *or* inconstant lover; *also* (*said of horses*,) courser, racer. *Coureurs*, scouts. *Coureur de vin*, officer that carries provisions with him for the king when he rides abroad, but especially when he rides a hunting.

Coureuse, s. f. gadder, rambling *or* gossiping woman; *also* prostitute, whore, street walker.

COUROE, kôorz, s. f. gourd, calabash.

COURIER, kôo-rîi. V. *Courrier*.

COURIR, kôo-rîr, v. n. to run; to run up and down, ramble about, rove; flow, stream; to run, glide, slip, go *or* pass away; to go on, run on; to be in vogue *or* in fashion, be current, prevail. *Courir la poste*, to ride post. *Courir à une charge*, to be in a fair way of getting an office. *Courir après quelque chose*, to run after a thing, ambitiously to seek after it, court it. *La nouvelle* or *le bruit court qu'il est mort*, it is said, it is given out *or* reported, there is a talk *or* report, that he is dead. *Faire courir un bruit*, to be the author of a report, spread a report *or* news. *Courir sur le marché de quelqu'un*, to go to take a bargain out of one's hands; *also* to interfere with one. *Au temps qui court*, as times go. *Maladie qui court*, rife disease. *Les santés couroient à la ronde*, the healths *or* toasts went round. *Faire courir les voix*, to put the question to vote. *Faire courir un manifeste*, to publish a manifesto. *Les manifestes qu'on fait courir*, the manifestos that are abroad. *Courir sus*, to fall upon. *Donner à courir à quelqu'un*, to force one to stir about.

Courir, v. a. to pursue, hunt, course. *Courir une charge*, to hunt after a place; (*un bénéfice*) to sue for; (*un cheval*) to gallop *or* run; (*fortune, risque*) to run the hazard. *Courir une belle fortune*, to be in a fair way of preferment. *Courir le plat pays*, to spoil, waste, harass and ravage a country; to pillage and plunder *or* infest the country, to make inroads into it. *Courir la mer* or *les mers*, to rove on *or* up and down the sea, infest the seas. *Courir le pays*, *courir le monde*, to range the world, go up and down the world, travel about. *Courir le bal*, to go from one ball to another. *Courir les ruelles*, to pay frequent visits to ladies. *Courir la bague*, to run the ring *or* at the ring. *Etre fou à courir les rues* or *les champs*, to be mad *or* stark, staring mad, to be out of one's wits. *Courir les tables*, to go a spunging, be a smell feast, *or* a trencher fly.

Courir, v. a. Mar. to run, sail, stand, *etc. Courir tribord* or *courir à la bordée de tribord*, to run *or* stand on the starboard tack. *Courir bâbord amuré*, to stand on the larboard tack. *Courir à mâts et à cordes* or *courir à sec*, to scud a hull *or* to scud under bare poles. *Courir à toutes voiles*, to trend, crowd all sail. *Courir au large*, to stand for the offing, to stand off shore. *Courir vent largue*, to sail *or* go large. *Courir vent arrière* or *devant le vent*, to scud, run *or* go before the wind. *Courir avec les basses voiles*, to go under a pair of courses. *Courir une couture de bordages avec des bandes de nouvelle toile*, to parcel a seam. *Courir au plus près*, to stand close upon the wind. *Courir au nord, au sud, à l'est* or *à l'ouest*, to stand to the northward, southward, eastward *or* westward. *Courir de bout au corps sur un bâtiment*, to run end on upon a ship. *Courir bord à contre*, to stand upon a different tack to a vessel in sight. *Courir des bords*, to ply to windward. *Courir la bouline*, to run the gauntlet. *Courir le même bord*, to stand upon the same tack (with a ship in sight.) *Courir la grande bordée*, to keep watch at sea. *Courir en latitude* or *en longitude*, to run down latitude *or* longitude. *Courir les écoutes largues*, to sail with a flowing sheet. *Courir sur un danger*, to stand for a shoal. *Courir sur un parallèle*, to keep in the same latitude. *Courir sur sa panne*, to shoot (when lying to) main *or* fore topsail to the mast. *Faire courir un bâtiment sur sa panne*, to shoot a ship's (when lying to) fore *or* main topsail to the mast. *Faire courir une manœuvre*, to pass along a rope. *Courir sur son ancre*, to go over the anchor. *Courir sur son air*, to hold one's way.

COURLIEU *or* COURLIS, kôor-lî, s. m. curlew.

COUROI, V. *Courroi*.

COURONNE, kôo-rôn, s. f. crown; diadem, sovereignty, monarchy, kingdom, garland, wreath, priest's shaven crown; halo; cornet (*of horse*;) coronet (*of a duke, earl, marquis*.) *Ouvrage à couronne*, a crown work (*in fortification*.) *Enter en couronne*, to graft between the bark and the tree.

COURONNÉ, E, adj. crowned, rewarded, encompassed, environed. *Arbre couronné*, a tree that ceases budding except at the ex

tremity of the branches. *Ouvrage couronné*, crown work (*in fortification.*) *Cheval couronné*, a horse that has worn the hair off his knees by frequent stumbling.

COURONNEMENT, kôo-rôn-mĕn, s. m. coronation; finishing touch, perfection; crowning, top, coping (*in architecture*,) crown work (*in fortification.*) Mar. taffarel.

COURONNER, kôo-rô-nâ, v. a. to crown; to recompense *or* reward; to crown, make perfect, finish.

COURONNURE, kôo-rô-nûr, s. f. palmer *or* branching horns of a stag.

COURPENDE, V. *Capende.*

COURRE, kôor, v. n. *which is conjugated the same as* Courir, *and which signifies the same thing, is now seldom used for* Courir *except in such expressions as* Courre le cerf, la bague, des chevaux, to hunt *or* course, to run; *and* laisser courre, to let the hounds loose; *but in every instance* Courir *may be substituted*, which see.

COURRE, s. m. suitable country for the chase.

COURRIER, s. m. courier, express, messenger. *Courrière*, s. f. *is sometimes used in poetry.*

COURROI, V. *Corroi.*

COURROIE, kôo-rwâ, s. f. strap, leather string, latchet.

COURROUCÉ, E, adj. provoked, angered, angry, raging.

COURROUCER, kôo-rôo-sâ, v. a. to anger, provoke to anger. *Se courroucer*, v. r. to grow angry, fly in a passion; to rage.

COURROUX, kôo-rôo, s. m. anger, wrath, passion, raging (*of the sea.*)

COURS, kôor, s. m. course; stream, current; term *or* space; train; course, progress, current price of the market; run, currency; book which contains a complete system of science, study of all the parts of a science; extent, length; sort of publick place where people of quality resort to take the air in their coaches, as in England they do in Hyde-Park in summer. *Cours de ventre*, looseness. *Faire son cours en philosophie*, to study philosophy. *Acheter un cours de philosophie*, to buy a whole body of philosophy. *Avoir cours*, to be in vogue, take. *Une chose qui n'a plus cours*, a thing out of date, out of use, cried down, not current. Mar. strake *or* streak. *Cours de raigres*, streak (of the planks of a ship's ceiling continued from stem to stern.) *Cours de bordages*, strakes *or* streaks (of the planks.) *Voyage de long cours*, long voyage.

COURSE, kôors, s. f. running *or* race; jaunt, journey, course, inroad, incursion, irruption, dash. Mar. cruise. *Etre en course*, to be on a cruise, to cruise. *Aller en course*, to go upon a cruise, to go a cruising.

COURSIE, s. f. *or* COURSIER, s. m. a galley between the rowers, coursey.

COURSIER, kôor-sîâ, s. m. war horse, courser. V. *Coursie. Coursier*, cannon planted in the coursey of a galley.

COURSIÈRE, s. f. draw-bridge on a man of war to communicate from one part to another during an action.

COURSON, s. m. bough of a tree five or six inches long.

COURT, E, kôor kôort, adj. short, brief. *Le qui est court*, pistole not full weight. *C'est plus court* it is the best way *or* the best course. *Il fut court d'argent*, his money fell short. *Il est courte de mémoire* or *il a la mémoire courte*, he has a short memory. *Avoir la vue courte*, to be short-sighted. *Ses vues sont courtes*, he is short-sighted, he wants forecast. *Vaisseau court*, Mar. short ship.

COURT, adv. short. *Pour vous le faire court*, to be short, in short, to sum up all, not to hold you long. *S'arrêter tout court*, to stop short or suddenly *or* on a sudden. *Je me retirai tout court*, I went away presently. *Demeurer tout court*, to be at a stand, not to know what to say, to be mum, to be put to the stand *or* nonplus. *Tenir de court*, to keep short, keep under, keep, keep a strict hand over. *Prendre quelqu'un de court*, to be hard with one, press one.

COURTAGE, kôor-tâz, s. m. brokerage.

COURTAUD, E, kôor-tô, tôd, s. m. & f. short thick-set person; short bassoon; *also* horse whose ears and tail are cropped. *Chien courtaud*, cropped dog. *Courtaud* or *courtaud de boutique*, shop-boy.

COURTAUDER, kôor-tô-dâ, v. a. to crop a horse's tail.

COURT-BOUILLON, kôor-bôo-*lon*, s. m. particular way of dressing fish.

COURTE-BOULE, s. f. bowls, short bowls.

COURTE-HALEINE, kôr-tâ-lên, s. f. asthma.

*COURTEMENT, kôort-mên, adv. briefly, in a few words.

COURTE-POINTE, kôort-pwint, s. f. counterpane *or* counterpoint.

COURTEPOINTIER, E, s. m. & f. maker *or* seller of counterpanes.

COURTIER, kôor-tîâ, s. m. broker. *Courtier de chevaux*, jockey, jockey courser. *Courtier de vin*, wine-cooper. *Courtier de lard*, an inspector of lard and bacon. *Courtier de lettres de change*, exchange broker. *Courtier* or *courtière de mariage*, match-maker.

COURTILIÈRE, s. f. a destructive insect bred in a dunghill.

COURTINE, kôor-tîn, s. f. curtain (of a bed *or* fortification.)

COURTISAN, kôor-tî-zân, s. m. courtier; suitor.

Courtisane, kôor-tî-zân, s. f. courtesan, prostitute.

COURTISER, kôor-tî-zâ, v. a. to court, make one's court to.

*COURTOIS, E, kôor-twâ, twâz, adj. courteous, civil, affable, kind.

*COURTOISEMENT kôor-twâz-mên, adv. courteously, civilly, kindly.

COURTOISIE, kôor-twâ-zî, s. f. courtesy, civility, kindness or good turn.

COURU, E, adj. run after, pursued, chased, hunted, *etc. also* much in vogue.

COUSIN, kôo-zin, s. m. cousin; crony, intimate friend; kind of gnat, midge; kind of pastry toy.

COUSINAGE, kôo-zî-nâz, s. m. the being a cousin; *also* kindred, relation.

COUSINE, kôo-zîn, s. f. cousin, she-cousin.

COUSINER, kôo-zî-nâ, v. a. to cousin, call cousin; *also* to go a spunging.

COUSINIÈRE, s. f. a sort of gauze.

COUSOIR, kôo-zwâr, s. m. sewing press.

COUSSIN, kôo-sin, s. m. cushion, pillow. Mar. pillow, bolster. *etc. Coussin de fourrure et pailler*, bolster. *Coussin de beaupré*, pillow of the bowsprit. *Coussin d'écubiers*, bol-

ter of the hawse holes. *Coussin des bittes*, furbing *or* doubling of the bits. *Coussin de mire*, bed of a gun.

Coussinet, kôo-sî-nêt, s. m. bag; (*of a horse*) pad; quilted stomacher.

Cousu, e, adj. sewed, stitched, *etc.* *Il est tout cousu de pistoles*, he is well lined, he is full of gold. *Mais bouche cousue*, but mum, but be sure you keep your tongue.

Cout, s. m. cost, price, charge.

Coutant, adj. *Prix coûtant*, cost of a thing.

Couteau, kôo-tô, s. m. knife; short sword. *Couteau de chasse*, wood knife, hanger. *Ils en sont à couteaux tirés*, they are at daggers drawing. *Roue en couteau*, cog wheel.

Coutelas, kôot-lâ, s. m. cutlass.

Coutelé, e, adj. slaughtered. Ex. *Peau de mouton toute coutelée*, sheep's skin slaughtered.

Coutelier, kôot-lîâ, s. m. cutler.

Coutelière, s. f. case of knives; *also* cutler's wife.

Coutellerie, kôo-têl-rî, s. f. making of knives; cutler's shop.

Couter, kôo-tâ, v. n. to cost, stand one in, be dear, be chargeable, be painful *or* troublesome. *Cet ouvrage lui a coûté bien du temps*, that piece of work has cost him a great deal of time, he has been a long time about it. *La gloire coûte à acquérir*, glory is a dear purchase. *Les honneurs coûtent à qui veut les posséder*, much worship much cost. *Il lui en coûte beaucoup d'avoir été absent*, he pays dear for his absence. *Il en coûte beaucoup pour faire bâtir*, building runs away with a great deal of money. *L'argent ne lui coûte guère*, he throws his money away, he knows not the value of money. *Quand il fait l'amour rien ne lui coûte*, when he is in love he cares not what he spends, *or* he thinks nothing dear. *Quand il est question d' obliger ses amis, rien ne lui coûte*, he never thinks any thing difficult *or* troublesome to serve his friends. *Tout lui coûte*, he does every thing against the grain. **Jamais résolution ne m'a tant coûté à prendre*, I never was so long resolving about any thing.

Coutéu-x, se, adj. expensive.

Coutier, s. m. ticking maker *or* seller.

Coutil, kôo-tî, s. m. tent-cloth, ticking *or* ticken.

Coutre, kôotr, s. m. coulter, ploughshare.

Coutume, kôo-tûm, s. f. custom; way, habit; usage, use; custom *or* common law; common law-book; custom *or* toll. *Avoir coutume* or *de coutume*, to be wont *or* accustomed, to use. *Il en use comme de coutume*, he does just as he used to do. *Plus que de coutume*, more than ordinary. *Pays de coutume*, country where custom *or* common law takes place.

Coutumier, e, kôo-tû-mîâ, mîêr, adj. customary, accustomed, common, ordinary. *Droit coutumier*, common law. *Pays coutumier*, country governed by custom *or* common law.

Coutumier, s. m. common-law book.

Couture, kôo-tûr, s. f. sewing, stitching; scar, seam; *defait à plate couture*, utterly defeated.

Couturé, e, adj. said of any thing that has marks like a seam *or* scar.

*Couturier, s. m. sewer, stitcher, *also* one of the muscles of the leg.

Couturière, kôo-tû-rîêr, s. f. seamstress; mantua-maker.

Couvé, e, kôo-vâ, adj. fusty. V. *Couver*.

Couvée, kôo-vâ, s. f. nest of eggs, brood, clan.

Couvent, kôo-vên, s. m. convent, monastery.

Couver, kôo-vâ, v. a. to brood; sit on; hatch, brew (*plots*,) to breed (*sickness*.) *Couver*, v. n. to warm one's self, as Dutch women do, with a stove under their petticoats; to lie *or* be hid, lurk, lie lurking. *Se couver*, v. r. to lie hid *or* hatching.

Couvercle, kôo-vêrkl, s. m. cover, lid. *Couvercle à pot*, pot-lid. *Couvercle des écoutilles*, Mar. hatches.

Couvert, e, kôo-vêr, vêrt, adj. covered, *etc.* V. *Couvrir*, clad, clothed; full, loaded, covered all over; close, hid, hidden, secret; close, reserved, dissembling; cloudy, dark, overcast; ambiguous, dark, obscure. *Pays couvert*, woody country. *Lieu couvert*, shady place. *Vin couvert*, deep *or* high coloured wine. *Il étoit couvert de sueur*, he was all over in a sweat. *Chemin couvert*, covered way (*in fortification.*)

Couvert, s. m. table-cloth, cover, *i. e.* plate with its knife and fork, *and sometimes* its spoon and napkin *besides*; cover-case, *i. e.* case with a spoon, fork, and knife; covert, shelter, roof, lodging; thicket, shady place, cover, cavelope. *A couvert*, adv. under a cover, *or* shelter. *Se mettre à couvert*, to shelter *or* secure one's self. *Mettre son bien à couvert*, to secure one's estate. *Etre à couvert de quelque danger*, to be sheltered *or* secure, *or* free from danger. *Etre à couvert* (or *en prison*,) to be laid up in a prison.

Couverte, s. f. (*in the Levant*) deck; *also* glazing (*on earthen ware*,) enamel (*on china ware.*)

Couvertement, kôo-vêrt-mên, adv. covertly, closely, secretly, privately.

Couverture, kôo-vêr-tûr, s. f. cover; coverlet, covering; (*de laine*) blanket; case; (*de maison*) roof, cover, cloak, pretence, blind, colour. *Couverture velue*, rug. *Faire la couverture*, to turn the bed down. *Couverture des cheminée*, Mar. caboose.

Couverturier, kôo-vêr-tû-rîâ, s. m. maker *or* seller of bed coverings *or* blankets.

Couvet, kôo-vê, s. m. stove (such as the Dutch women use under their petticoats.)

Couveuse, kôo-vêuz, s. f. brooder, *i. e.* that broods *or* sits on eggs.

Couvi, kôo-vî, adj. m. rotten *or* addle.

Couvre-chef, kôovr-shêf, s. m. kerchief.

Couvre-feu, s. m. fire plate *or* curfew, *i. e.* piece of iron to cover the fire in the night; *also* curfew *or* curfew bell; *and* meat screen.

Couvre-pied, s. m. small quilt *or* covering for the foot of the bed.

Couvre-plat, s. m. cover for a dish.

Couvreur, kôo-vrêur, s. m. (*de maison* or *en tuile*) brick-layer, tiler; (*en ardoise*) slater; (*en chaume*) thatcher; (*de chaises*) chair-maker.

Couvrir, kôo-vrîr, v. a. (like *ouvrir*) to cover; hide, conceal, keep close *or* secret; colour, cloak, palliate, dissemble *or* disguise, load, charge, fill; (*la table*) to spread *or* cover, (*une carale*) to leap; (*une chienne*) to cover. *Couvrir une muraille de marbre*, etc. to line *or* do a wall over with marble, *etc.* *Couvrir*

quelqu'un, to drown one, to obscure his merits. *Une voix qui couvre les autres*, a voice that drowns others. *Couvrir d'or* or *d'argent*, to overlay with gold *or* silver. *Couvrir un habit d'or* or *d'argent*, to daub *or* cover a suit with gold *or* silver lace. *Couvrir le visage* or *la joue à quelqu'un*, to give one a box on the ear *or* a slap on the face. *Couvrir le débarquement des troupes*, to cover the landing of the troops. *Se couvrir*, v. r. to put one's hat on, be covered; (*d'un bon habit*) to put on, clothe one's self with. *Se couvrir richement*, to wear rich clothes. *Le ciel* or *le temps commence à se couvrir*, the sky begins to be overcast. *Cette frégate s'est couverte de voiles pour nous rallier*, that frigate has made all the sail she can to join us.

Coyau, s. m piece of wood notched in the wheel of a mill.

Crabe, krâb, s. m. crab.

Crabier, s. m. bird that feeds on crabs.

Crac, s. m. crack, cracking noise; *also* a disease in birds of prey.

Crachat, krâ-shâ, s. m. spittle, spawl.

Craché, e, adj. spit. *C'étoit lui tout craché*, he was as like him as if he had been spit out of his mouth.

Crachement, krâsh-mên, s. m. spitting *or* spawling.

Cracher, krâ-shâ, v. a. & n. to spit, spit out, spawl. *Cracher au bassin*, to contribute *or* club. *Cracher au nez de quelqu'un*, to spit in one's face. *Cracher des injures*, to rail *or* abuse, call names.

Cracheu-r, se, krâ-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. spitter, spitting person.

Crachoir, krâ-shwâr, s. m. spitting box.

Crachotement, krâ-shôt-mên, s. m. sputtering, spitting often.

Crachoter, krâ-shô-tâ, v. n. to sputter, spit often.

Craie, krè, s. f. chalk.

Craier, s. m. Mar. crayer, sort of small Swedish vessel.

Craindre, krindr, v. a. (see the table at *indre*) to fear, dread, apprehend, be afraid of, stand in awe *or* fear of. *Se faire craindre*, to make one's self feared. *Il est à craindre*, it is *or* he is to be feared.

Craint, e, adj. feared.

Crainte, krint, s. f. fear, apprehension, awe. *Crainte de* or *de crainte de*, for fear of. *De crainte que*, for fear that, lest.

Crainti-f, ve, krin-tif, tiv, adj. fearful, timorous.

Craintivement, adv. fearfully, timorously.

Cramoisi, krâ-mwâ-zi, s. m. crimson, grain colour. *Teint en cramoisi*, died in grain. *Un sot en cramoisi*, fool in grain. *Laid en cramoisi*, superlatively ugly.

Cramp, Mar. V. *Crampon*.

Crampe, krênp, s. f. or Goutte crampe, cramp.

Crampon, krên-pôn, s. m. cramp-iron-hook. *Crampons de fer de cheval*, frost-nails of a horse-shoe. *Crampon* or *crampon de fer*, Mar. staple, cramp-iron.

Cramponner, krên-pô-nâ, v. a. to fasten with cramp-iron. *Se cramponner*, v. r. to cling to any thing.

Cramponnet, s. m. little cramp-iron. *Cramponnet de targette*, lock staple.

Cran, krên, s. m. notch, groove (*in a type.*)

Crane, krân, s. m. skull, brainpan.

Crapaud, krâ-pô, s. m. toad. Mar. goose-neck of the tiller.

Crapaudaille, s. f. thin crape.

Crapaudière, s. f. swampy place.

Crapaudine, krâ-pô-dîn, s. f. toad-stone; iron-wort; the sole *or* square piece of iron, *etc.* wherein the pivot plays *or* turns in the bottom of a gate; malt-tong *or* malt-worm (a horse's disease.) *Griller des pigeons à la crapaudine*, to broil pigeons with salt, pepper, and vinegar.

Crapoussin, e, s. m. & f. short ill shaped person, dwarf, shrimp.

Crapule, krâ-pûl, s. f. drunkenness, crapulence, gluttony.

Crapuler, krâ-pû-lâ, v. n. to fuddle *or* drink hard, gormandize.

Crapuleu-x, se, krâ-pû-lêu, lêuz, adj. crapulous, drunken, intemperate.

Craquelin, krâk-lin, s. m. cracknel, hard cake.

Craquement, krâk-mên, s. m. crack *or* cracking noise.

Craquer, krâ-kâ, v. n. to crack, crackle; to crack, tell a story. *Faire craquer ses doigts*, to make one's fingers snap.

Craquerie, s. f. lie.

Craqueter, krâk-tâ, v. n. to crackle. *J'entends craquer le tonnerre*, I hear cracks of thunder.

Craqueu-r, se, krâ-kêur, kêuz, s. m. & f. cracker, boaster.

Craquetement, s. m. cracking.

Crassane, s. f. a sort of pear.

Crasse, krâs, s. f. filth, nastiness, grease, rust; dandruff; scum *or* dross. *La crasse du collége* or *de l'école*, the rudeness, rusticity *or* clownishness of the school.

Crasse, adj. gross, thick, coarse.

Crasses, s. f. pl. scales which fall from metals when hammered.

Crasseu-x, se, krâ-sêu, sêuz, adj. & s. nasty, filthy, full of nastiness, greasy, rusty. *Un crasseux*, nasty *or* greasy fellow, a niggardly fellow. *Une crasseuse*, slut; a niggardly woman.

Cratère, s. m. crater; *also* drinking cup.

Craticuler, v. a. to square (an original picture *or* drawing) in order to take a reduced copy.

Cravan, s. m. a sort of aquatick bird.

Cravate, krâ-vât, s. f. cravat *or* neckcloth. Mar. navelline.

Cravate, s. m. Croat, sort of trooper of Croatia.

Crayon, krê-yon, s. m. pencil *or* crayon, picture in one colour *or* drawn with crayons, picture in crayons; picture *or* description of a person *or* thing, *also* chalking *or* first draught *or* delineation of a picture; *and* sketch, first *or* rough draught (of a composition.)

Crayonner, krê-yô-nâ, v. a. to chalk *or* draw with crayons *or* with a pencil; to chalk *or* sketch.

Crayonneu-r, se, s. m. & f. a drawer with crayons.

Crayonneu-x, se, adj. of the nature of crayons.

Créance, krâ-êns, s. f. belief, faith; thought, opinion; trust, credit, confidence, debt, money owing. *Lettres de créance*, credential letters *or* credentials, *also* letters of credit. *Chien*

de bonne créance, dog that may be depended upon.

Créancier, e, krâ-ên-sîâ, slèr, s. m. & f. creditor.

Créat, s. m. usher to a riding-master.

Créateur, krâ-â-têur, s. m. creator, maker. *Recevoir son créateur*, to receive the sacrament.

Création, krâ-â-sion, s. f. creation.

Créatrice, adj. f. *puissance créatrice*, (*Montesquieu*) creating power.

Créature, krâ-â-tûr, s. f. creature, created being, person, man *or* woman.

Crèbes, s. m. a sort of tree and its fruit.

Crécelle, krâ-sêl, s. f. rattle.

Crécerelle, krâs-rêl, s. f. kestrel.

Crèche, krêsh, s. f. manger, crib *or* cratch.

Crédence, krâ-dêns, s. f. little cup-board near the altar, where the church plate is kept.

Crédibilité, krâ-dî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. credibility.

Crédit, krâ-dî, s. m. credit; trust, name, esteem, reputation, power, influence, sway. *Prendre* or *acheter à credit*, to buy or take upon trust, take upon tick. *Vendre* or *donner à crédit*, *faire crédit à quelqu'un*, to trust one, give one credit. *A crédit*, to little *or* no purpose. *Dire quelque chose à crédit*, to speak without book, say a thing without ground *or* proof, speak at random.

Créditeur, s. m. creditor.

Créditer, v. a. to credit one in the day book.

Crédule, krâ-dûl, adj. credulous, easy of belief.

Crédulité, krâ-dû-lî-tâ, s. f. credulity, lightness *or* rashness of belief.

Créer, krâ-â, v. n. to create; to contract, run into (*debt*;) to settle (*a pension upon one.*)

Crémaillère, krâ-mâ-lèr, s. f. pothook that may be lengthened or shortened, trammel.

Crémaillon, krâ-mâ-lon, s. m. small pothook.

Crême, krêm, s. f. cream.

Crême, s. m. V. *Chrême*.

Crément, s. m. (*in grammar*) termination added in the inflections of a word.

Crémer, krâ-mâ, v. n. to cream.

Crémière, s. f. woman that sells cream.

Crénau, krâ-nô, s. m. battlement, indented top of ancient walls.

Crénelé, e, adj. embattled (in heraldry.)

Créneler, krân-lâ, v. a. to make notches into battlements; to indent, notch.

Crénelure, krân-lûr, s. f. the being notched *or* indented.

Créole, krâ-ôl, s. m. & f. creole, descendant of an European born in America.

Crêpage, s. m. way of dressing crape.

Crêpe, krêp, s. m. crape, mourning hatband. *Crêpe*, s. f. sort of pancake.

Crêper, krê-pâ, v. a. to crisp, frizzle *or* curl.

Crépi, e, krâ-pî, pî, adj. rough-cast, pargetted. *Cuir crépi*, leather worked into a grain.

Crépi, s. m. rough cast (*of a wall.*)

Crépin, (*S. Crépin*) *S. Crispin*, the shoemaker's saint. *S. Crépin*, all the tools of a travelling shoe-maker; *also* a poor person's whole substance. *Perdre son S. Crépin*, to lose one's all. *Vous voyez tout son S. Crépin*, you see all his riches.

Crépine, krâ-pîn, s. f. fringe.

Crépir, krâ-pîr, v. a. to rough cast *or* parget.

Crépissure, krâ-pî-sûr, s. f. *or* Crépissement, s. m. parget *or* rough cast of walls.

Crépitation, krâ-pî-tâ-sion, s. f. crepitation, crackling of fire.

Crépon, krâ-pon, s. m. thick crape.

Crépu, e, krâ-pû, pû, adj. curled, crisped, frizzled (*said of hair.*)

Crépuscule, krâ-pûs-kûl, s. m. crepuscule, twilight.

Créquier, s. m. wild plum-tree.

Créseau, s. m. sort of woollen stuff.

Cresson, krê-son, s. m. cress, cresses.

Cressonnière, krê-sô-nîèr, s. f. place where cresses grow.

Crête, krêt, s. f. comb (*of the cock*;) tuft, cop: crest, top. *Crête de morue*, certain place on the back of the cod-fish. *Crête marine*, samphire.

Crêté, e, krê-tâ, adj. that has a comb *or* tuft, tufted.

Cretonne, s. f. a sort of white linen.

Creusement, s. m. the act of digging.

Creuser, krêu-zâ, v. r. to dig, hollow *or* make hollow. *Creuser une affaire*, (or *creuser dans une affaire*) to sift a business, go to the bottom of it, dive into it. *Se creuser le cerveau*, to rack one's brains. *Creuser un port*, to deepen a harbour.

Creuset, krêu-sê, s. m. crucible.

Creu-x, se, krêu, krêuz, adj. hollow; visionary, foolish, airy, extravagant, fantastical, chimerical. *Fossé fort creux*, very deep ditch, *Ventre creux*, empty belly. *Viande creuse*, frothy, light, insignificant food; *also* visionary scheme.

Creux, s. m. hole, pit, hollow, hollowness, cavity; sort of mould for plaster casts, *etc. Je ne puis arracher cela du creux de ma cervelle*, I cannot get it out of my brains. *Un beau creux*, *un bon creux*, base voice which can descend to very low notes. Mar. *Creux*, depth *or* height of the hold (*of a ship.*) *Creux de la mer*, trough of the sea.

Crevaille, s. f. immoderate entertainment, guttling.

Crevasse, krê-vâs, s. f. chap, chink, crevice, gap; scratches (*disease in the legs of horses.*)

Crevasser, krê-vâ-sâ, v. a. to chap. *Se crevasser*, v. r. to crack, split, chap, chink *or* gape.

Crevé, e, adj. & s. burst, *etc.* V. *Crever. Un gros crevé*, *une grosse crevée*, fat swagbellied man *or* woman, bursten-gutted person.

Crève-coeur, krêv-kêur, s. m. grief of heart, great trouble, heart-breaking.

Crever, krê-vâ, v. n. to burst; to die. *Crever de chaud*, to be extremely hot. *Crever de graisse*, to be extremely fat. *Crever de biens*, to abound in *or* with riches. *Crever d'envie*, *d'orgueil*, *de rage*, etc. to be full of *or* burst with pride, envy, rage, *etc.*

Crever, v. a. to burst, tear, rend *or* break. *Crever les yeux à quelqu'un*, to put out one's eyes. *Crever un cheval*, to jade a horse. *Cela vous crève les yeux*, that lies under your nose *or* before you, you cannot but see it. *Les saletés crèvent les yeux*, there is nothing but filth to be seen. Mar. to burst, stave, prick. *Crever une embarcation*, to stave a boat. *Un de nos canons de* 18 *creva dans le combat*, one of our 18 pounders burst in the

nction. *La gargousse est-elle crevée?* is the cartridge pricked? *Se crever*, v. r. to crack, burst, etc. *Se crever de boire, de manger, etc.* to burst with cramming, etc.

Cri, krî, s. m. cry, loud voice, clamour, shriek, squeak. *Cri de joie*, shout, shouting, acclamation, huzza, hallooing. *Cri de guerre*, battle-shout. *Cri* or *cri d'armes*, (*in heraldry*) motto. *Faire* or *jeter* or *pousser des cris*, to cry out. *A cor et à cri*, with hue and cry.

Criailler, krî-â-îâ, v. n. to bawl, clamour, scold. *Femme qui ne fait que criailler*, bawling *or* scolding woman, scold.

Criaillerie, krî-âl-rî, s. f. clamour, bawling, scolding *or* clamouring.

Criailleu-r, se, krî-â-îêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. bawler, bawling person.

Criard, e, krî-âr, ârd, adj. & s. clamourous, noisy, bawling, scolding, bawler *or* squaller. *Dettes criardes*, dribbling debts.

Crible, krîbl, s. m. sieve.

Cribler, krî-blâ, v. a. to sift. *Cribler de coups*, to shoot *or* stab through and through in many places, to riddle. Mar. to damage by shot *or* pepper with shot. *Le vaisseau amiral Hollandais fut criblé de boulets*, the Dutch admiral's ship was well peppered with shot. *Cette corvette a sa voilure criblée*, that sloop has her sails full of shot holes.

Cribleur, krî-blêur, s. m. a sifter.

Cribleux, adj. m. Ex. *Os cribleux*, sieve-like bone (*in the upper part of the nose.*)

Criblure, krî-blûr, s. f. pl. bran, chaff.

Cribration, krî-brâ-sîon, s. f. sifting, straining (*in pharmacy.*)

Cric, krîk, s. m. engines used to lift up burdens. *Petit cric*, jack. *Cric-crac*, crashing, noise made in breaking *or* tearing any thing.

Crée, krî-â, s. f. outcry *or* port sale; auction.

Crier, krî-â, v. n. to cry, cry out, bawl; to shout, halloo; to squall, squeak *or* screak out, to creak; screak; to complain, clamour; to scold, bawl. *Crier contre*, to cry down, inveigh *or* exclaim against. *Les boyaux lui crient*, his guts *or* bowels grumble. *Crier au meurtre*, to cry out murder.

Crier, v. a. to cry *or* proclaim.

Crierie, krî-rî, s. f. cry, clamour, scolding, bawling.

Crieu-r, se, krî-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. crier *or* bawler. *Crieur public*, crier (*of publick sales*, etc.)

*Crim, krîm, s. m. crime, foul deed, fault *or* offence, sin. *Crime de lèse-majesté*, V. *Chef.*

Criminaliser, krî-mî-nâ-lî-zâ, *une affaire*, v. a. to make a cause *or* a case criminal *or* capital.

Criminaliste, s. m. a writer upon criminal matters.

Criminel, le, krî-mî-nêl, adj. & s. criminal, guilty; malefactor, offender.

Criminellement, krî-mî-nêl-mên, adv. criminally. *Pour suivre quelqu'un criminellement*, to prosecute one capitally *or* as a malefactor. *Expliquer criminellement quelque chose, en juger criminellement*, to put an ill construction upon a thing.

Crin, krîn, s. m. horse hair; *also* hair.

Crin-é, e, adj. hairy.

Crinier, s m. worker *or* dealer in hair.

Crinière, krî-nîêr, s. f. mane; *also* ugly head of hair, paltry wig.

Crinon, s. m. a sort of little worm as thin as a hair bred under the skin.

Crique, krîk, s. f. creek, bight, cove.

Criquet, krî-kê, s. m. tit, a little horse.

Crise, krîz, s. f. crisis.

Crispation, s. f. crispation.

Crisper, v. a. to cause crispation, to crisp.

Crisser, krî-sâ, v. n. to grind *or* gnash the teeth together. V. *Grincer.*

Cristal, krîs-tâl, s. m. crystal; crystal-glass; (*in poetry*) crystal stream, lucidity, transparency, limpidness.

Cristallin, e, krîs-tâ-lin, lîn, adj. crystalline.

Cristallin, s. m. crystalline humour; *also with some philosophers* crystalline sky.

Cristallisation, krîs-tâ-lî-zâ-sîon, s. f. crystallization.

Cristalliser, krîs-tâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to crystallize. *Se cristalliser*, v. r. to crystallize.

Criterium, s. m. criterion.

Critiquable, krî-tî-kâbl, adj. that deserves censure *or* may be criticised.

Critique, krî-tîk, adj. & s. critick, critical, censorious, fault-finder.

Critique, s. f. critics; criticism, critical dissertation, censure.

Critiquer, krî-tî-kâ, v. a. to criticise *or* examine; to criticise upon, censure, find fault with.

*Critiqueur, s. m. critick, fault-finder.

Croassement, krô-âs-mên, s. m. croaking.

Croasser, krô-â-sâ, v. n. to croak.

Croate, s. m. Croatian.

Croatie, s. f. Croatia (in Hungary.)

Croc, krô, s. m. hook, tenter; boat-hook; bully, sharper; fang, tusk; (*de moustache*) curl. *Cela fait croc sous la dent* (*pronounce the* c *final*) that crackles under the teeth. *Pendre l'épée, au croc*, to leave off wearing a sword. *Ce différent demeure pendu au croc*, that difference remains undecided. Mar. *Croc de candelette*, hook of the fish pendant.

Croc-en-jambe, krôk-ên-zêmb, s. m. trip, tripping up of one's heels. *Donner le croc-en-jambe à quelqu'un*, to trip up one's heels, give one a fall *or* Cornish hug; *also* to supplant one.

Croche, krôsh, s. f. crotchet *or* quaver (in musick.) *Double croche*, semiquaver.

Croche, adj. crooked, bent.

Crochet, krô-shê, s. m. hook; brace, crotchet, parenthesis; (*of diamonds*) crotchet; picklock; steel-yard, Roman balance; lock of hair; tusk, fang. *Clou à crochet*, tenter-hook. *Crochets d'arbres*, the bearers of trees. *Crochets de portefaix*, the French porter's device to carry burdens with. Mar. *Crochets*, hooks *or* hasps (*to fasten cross pieces to the bits.*)

Crocheter, krôsh-tâ, v. a. to pick *or* pick open.

Crocheteur, krôsh-êur, s. m. porter, a street porter; (*de serrures*) picklock.

Crochu, e, krô-shû, shû, adj. hooked, crooked. *Il a les mains crochues*, he is light-fingered.

Crocher, v. a. to bend, make crooked, crook; (*une note de musique*) to make a crotchet.

Crocodile, krô-kô-dîl, s. m. crocodile.

Crocus, krô-kûs, s. m. saffron-flower.

Croire, krwâr, v. a. to believe; think, suppose *or* imagine. *Croire quelqu'un*, to believe, trust *or* credit one, be ruled by one. *Croire conseil*, to be ruled, follow another man's advice. *Croire à*, to have faith in, believe in *or* believe. *In this sense we sometimes use* croire en *or* croire *alone.*

Croisade, krwâ-zâd, s. f. crusade, holy war.

Croisat, s. m. croisat (foreign coin.)

Croisé, krwâ-zâ, s. m. croise, crusader.

Croisé, e, adj. cross, laid across. *Serge croisée*, kersey.

Croisée, krwâ-zâ, s. f. opening in a wall for a window; *also* window *or* casement. *Croisée* or *fenêtre croisée*, cross-bar window, transom-window. *Croisée d'une ancre*, Mar. crown of an anchor.

Croisement, s. m. crossing.

Croiser, krwâ-zâ, v. a. to cross; lay across *or* cross-ways; to cross *or* strike out. *Croiser la route d'un bâtiment*, Mar. to cross the track of a ship. *Croiser*, v. n. Mar. to cruise. *Se croiser*, v. r. to be cross *or* cross-wise, cross one another; to sit cross legged; to take upon one the cross for the holy war. *Chemins* or *lignes qui se croisent*, cross-ways *or* lines.

Croisette, s. f. a crosslet; *also* cross-wort.

Croiseur, krwâ-zêur, s. m. or *vaisseau croiseur*, Mar. cruiser.

Croisière, krwâ-zlèr, s. f. Mar. cruise; *also* cruising latitude *or* cruising ground. *Etre en croisière*, to be cruising.

Croisillon, krwâ-zî-lon, s. m. crossbar.

Croissance, krwâ-sêns, s. f. growth. *Age de croissance*, growing age.

Croissant, krwâ-sên, s. m. crescent; moon in her increase; *Empire du croissant*, Turkish empire; (*de cheminée*) hook (*to hold the tongs and shovel.*)

Croisure, s. f. texture of a sort of cloth.

***Croît**, s. m. the increase of a flock.

Croître, krwâtr, v. n. to grow, grow up, grow tall, wax, increase, multiply. *Croître*, v. a. to increase, enlarge. *La pluie a crû la rivière*, the rain has swelled the river.

Croix, krwâ, s. f. cross. *Mettre une chose en croix*, to put a thing across *or* cross-wise. *Avoir les jambes en croix*, to sit cross legged. *Il faut faire la croix à la cheminée*, we must make a cross there. *Prendre la croix*, to go a crusading. *Croix-de-par-dieu*, criss-cross-row, a, b, c, *or* alphabet. *Croix dans les câbres*, Mar. cross in the hawse. *Avoir ses perroquets en croix*, to have one's top-gallant yards across. V. *Tour.*

Cron, s. m. sand *or* collection of small shells found deep in the earth.

Crone, s. m. crane (to load and unload ships.)

Croquant, e, krô-kân, kânt, adj. crackling under one's teeth.

Croquant, s. m. beggar, pitiful wretch *or* fellow.

Croque-au-sel, s. f. Ex. *manger une chose à la croque-au-sel*, to eat a thing with nothing but a little salt.

Croque-lardon, s. m. lick-split, lick-dish, sponger.

Croque-note, s. m. unskilful musician, but who can read easily the most difficult musick.

Croquer, krô-kê, v. n. & a. to crack *or* crackle, eat greedily, scranch, (*un dessein*) to sketch a design, make the first draught of a picture; to filch *or* pilfer away. *Croquer le marmot*, to dance attendance, wait.

Croquet, krô-kê, s. m. thin and hard piece of gingerbread (that crackles between one's teeth.)

Croqueur, krô-kêur, s. m. catch-bit, greedy gut, devourer.

Croquignole, krô-kî-gnôl, s. f. fillip.

Croquignoler, v. a. to fillip.

Croquis, krô-kî, s. m. sketch (*in painting.*)

Crosse, krôs, s. f. bat, bandy, gaff-stick; but-end; crosier *or* crosier-staff. *Jouer à la crosse.* V. *Crosser.*

Crossé, e, adj. Ex. *Un abbé crossé et mitré*, an abbot that has the crosier-staff and mitre.

Crosser, krô-sâ, v. n. to play at gaff *or* cricket.

Crosseur, krô-sêur, s. m. cricket *or* gaff player.

Crotte, krôt, s. f. dirt; crotels, excrement of rats, sheep, nares, *etc.*

Crotté, e, adj. dirty, bedaggled. *Poëte crotté*, paltry wretched poet. *Il fait bien crotté dans les rues*, it is very dirty in the streets.

Crotter, krô-tâ, v. a. to dirt, to bedaggle.

Crottin, krô-tin, s. m. crotels, dung, *etc.* V. *Crotte.*

Croulant, e, adj. that sinks *or* shakes.

Croulement, krôol-mên, s. m. sinking, shaking.

Crouler, krôo-lâ, v. n. to sink, crumble. *Crouler un bâtiment*, Mar. to launch a ship.

Croulier, e, krôo-lîâ, lîèr, adj. boggy, sinking.

Croupade, krôo-pâd, s. f. croupade, leap (*of a horse.*)

Croupe, krôop, s. f. top, ridge; buttocks, croup. *Mettre en croupe*, to take one up behind one on horseback. *Etre en croupe, monter en croupe*, to ride behind another on the same horse. *Cheval qui porte en croupe*, horse that carries double.

Croupi, e, adj. stagnated. *De l'eau croupie*, standing water.

Croupier, krôo-pîâ, s. m. partner (at play;) assistant to a banker at basset *or* faro.

Croupière, krôo-pîèr, s. f. crupper. *Tailler des croupières à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for one. Mar. sternfast.

Croupion, krôo-pîon, s. m. rump (of a fowl.)

Croupir, krôo-pîr, v. n. to stand *or* stand still (*said of liquids, etc.*) lie long (*and thereby become filthy, said of the sick.*)

Croupissant, e, adj. standing, stagnant.

Croustille, krôos-tîl, s. f. crust of bread.

Croustiller, krôos-tî-lâ, v. n. to eat a crust.

***Croustilleusement**, adv. pleasantly, comically.

Croustilleu-x, se, krôos-tî-lêu, lêuz, adj. pleasant, comical.

Croute, krôot, s. f. crust; scurf; *or* scab; piece of inlaid work.

Croutelette, s. f. little crust, piece of crust.

Croutier, s. m. bad, wretched painter.

Crouton, *krôo-ton*, s. m. piece of crust of bread.

Croyable, *krwâ-yâbl*, adj. credible, to be believed *or* credited.

Croyance, *krwâ-yâns*, s. f. faith, belief, opinion, thought, trust, credit.

*Croyant, *krwâ-yân*, s. m. believer, one of the faithful.

Cru, e, *krâ*, *krû*, adj. grown, increased, *etc.* V. *Croître.*

Cru, *krû*, s. m. growth. Ex. *De son crû*, of one's own growth, of one's own invention.

Cru, adj. (from *Croire*,) believed, thought, *etc.* V. *Croire.*

Cru, e, adj. raw; crude; indigested; blunt, hard. *A cru*, on the bare skin. *Botté à cru*, booted without stockings. *Aller à cheval à cru*, to ride on horseback without a saddle.

Cruauté, *krû-ô-tâ*, s. f. cruelty, barbarity, inhumanity, ill usage, rigour, hard-heartedness, inflexible temper, very hard *or* grievous thing.

Cruche, *krûsh*, s. f. pitcher, water-pot; stupid block-head, fool.

Cruchée, *krû-shâ*, s. f. pitcher full.

Cruchon, *krû-shon*, s. m. little pitcher.

Crucial, *krû-zîâl*, adj. f. Ex. *Incision cruciale*, crucial incision.

Crucifère, adj. cruciferous.

Crucifiement, *krû-zî-fî-mên*, s. m. crucifixion.

Crucifier, *krû-zî-fî-â*, v. a. to crucify, to hang.

Crucifix, *krû-zî-fî*, s. m. crucifix. *Mangeur de crucifix*, devourer of crucifixes, great bigot.

Crudité, *krû-dî-tâ*, s. f. crudity, rawness, indigestion.

Crue, *krû*, s. f. (from *Croître*) increase; growing, growth, addition; (*of a river*) increase, swelling; (*of the sea*) surge; (*of taxes*) raising.

Cruel, le, *krû-êl*, adj. cruel, inhuman, fierce, hard, barbarous, grievous, painful. *Elle n'est pas trop cruelle*, she is kind enough. *Un cruel*, s. m. *Une cruelle*, s. f. cruel *or* hard-hearted man *or* person.

Cruellement, *krû-êl-mên*, adv. cruelly, grievously, barbarously, inhumanly, fiercely. *Faire mourir cruellement*, to put to a cruel death.

Crument *or* **Cruement**, *krû-mên*, adv. bluntly, harshly, inconsiderately, crudely.

Crural, e, adj. crural.

Crustacée, adj. crustaceous.

Crusade, s. f. crusade (a coin.)

Crypte, s. f. burying vault.

Cu, V. *Cul.*

Cube, *kûb*, s. m. cube.

Cube *or* **Cubique**, *kû-bîk*, adj. cubick, cubical.

Cubital, e, adj. cubital, belonging to the elbow.

Cucubale, s. f. a sort of plant.

Cucurbitacé, e, adj. cucurbitaceous.

Cucurbitains, s. m. pl. flat worms.

Cucurbite, *kû-kûr-bît*, s. f. cucurbite.

Cueille, s. f. Mar. one of the cloths of a sail.

*Cueilleret, s. m. rent-roll of a manor.

*Cueillette, *kêu-lêt*, s. f. harvest. Gag, collection (*for the poor.*)

*Cueilleur, *kêu-lêur*, s. m. Ex. *Cueilleur de pommes*, gatherer of apples. *Il est fait en cueilleur de pommes*, he is wretchedly dressed.

Cueillir, *kêu-lîr*, v. a. to gather, pick. *Cueillir une manœuvre*, Mar. to coil up a rope.

Cueilloir, *kêu-lwâr*, s. m. fruit-basket.

*Cuider, v. a. to think, intend, imagine.

Cuiller, *kûl-lêr*, s. f. spoon. *Cuiller couverte*, a mad-spoon. *Cuiller à pot*, pot-ladle. Mar. *Cuiller à brai*, pitch-ladle. *Cuiller à canon*, ladle for a gun. *Cuiller de tarière*, anger-bit. *Cuiller de pompe*, pump-borer

Cuillerée, *kûl-rê*, s. f. spoonful.

Cuilleron, *kûl-ron*, s. m. bowl of a spoon.

Cuillier, s. m. sort of heron, spoon-bill.

Cuine, s. f. vessel to distil aquafortis.

Cuir, *kûr*, s. m. leather, skin, hide. *Cuir bouilli*, that sort of leather with which buckets, bottles, *etc.* are made. *Visage de cuir bouilli*, a wainscot face. *Faire du cuir d'autrui large courroie*, to be free of another man's purse.

Cuirasse, *kû-râs*, s. f. cuirass.

Cuirassé, e, *kû-râ-sê*, adj. that has a cuirass on, well armed, well prepared.

Cuirasser, v. a. to cover with a cuirass.

Cuirassier, *kû-râ-sîê*, s. m. cuirassier.

Cuire, *kûr*, v. a. to do *or* dress (*victuals*) boil, bake, roast, cook, *etc.* to concoct, digest; to ripen; to burn (*bricks.*)

Cuire, v. n. to boil, to be baking, boiling, roasting, *etc.* to smart *or* make smart.

Cuisant, e, *kûl-zên*, *zênt*, adj. violent, burning, sharp, smart, smarting.

Cuisine, *kûl-zîn*, s. f. kitchen; *also* cookery; *and* Mar. galley, cook-room. *Faire la cuisine*, to dress meat, cook. *Chargé de cuisine*, fat, pot-bellied. *Latin de cuisine*, coarse Latin, low Latin.

Cuisiner, *kûl-zî-nâ*, v. n. to dress meat, to cook.

Cuisinier, s. m. cook, man cook.

Cuisinière, s. f. woman cook.

Cuisinière, s. f. a sort of utensil to roast meat.

Cuissart, *kûl-sâr*, s. m. cuish.

Cuisse, *kûs*, s. f. thigh; (*of poultry*) leg. *Cuisses de derrière d'un cheval*, gascoins. *Cuisse-madame*, jargonelle.

Cuisson, *kûl-son*, s. f. boiling, baking, roasting, dressing, *etc.* smart. *Pain de cuisson*, bread baked at home.

Cuissot, s. m. haunch of venison.

Cuistre, *kûlstr*, s. m. a schoolmaster's man, servant in a college; a pedant.

Cuit, e, adj. done, dressed, boiled, baked, roasted, *etc.* V. *Cuire. Cela est trop cuit*, or *n'est pas assez cuit*, that is too much done, *or* not done enough.

Cuite, *kûît*, s. f. baking (of *pipes*,) burning (of bricks, *etc.*)

Cuivre, *kûlvr*, s. m. copper. *Cuivre jaune*, brass.

Cul, *kû*, s. m. arse, breech, backside; bottom; back-part; (*of a hat*) top of the crown; *Cul-blanc*, kind of game (at cards.) *Cul-blanc*, white-tail (a bird.) *Cul de basse fosse*, changeon. *Cul de jatte*, cripple *or* lame man, (who unable to walk goes with his backside in a bowl.) *Cul de lampe* (*in printing*) tail-piece. *Tour faite en cul de lampe*, tower winding downwards like a wreathed shell

Cul de plomb, sedentary person. *Faire le cul de plomb*, to stick to one's work. *Cul de sac*, street or alley without a thoroughfare, turn-again alley. *Avoir le cul sur la selle*, to be on horseback. *Etre à cul*, to be at a loss, be at one's last shifts, be put to a nonplus. *Donner du pied au cul à un valet*, to turn a servant out of doors. *A écorche-cul*, against the grain. *Arrêter quelqu'un sur cul*, to stop one short. *Cul par dessus tête*, topsy-turvy, upside-down. *Jouer à cul levé*, to play at level coil. *Jouer à coupe-cul*, to play a single game. *De cul et de tête*, with might and main. *Tirer le cul en arrière*, to hang an arse.

Cul, s. m. Mar. stern, *etc.* *Votre bâtiment demande à être sur cul*, your ship likes to be by the stern. *Cul d'une poulie*, arse of a block. *Cul carré*, square-tack. *Cul de lampe*, lower finishing of the quarter gallery. *Cul de porc*, wall-knot. *Cul de porc simple*, single wall-knot. *Cul de porc double*, double wall-knot. *Cul de port avec tête de more*, crown-knot. *Cul de porc avec tête d'alouette*, double crown-knot. *Cul de sac*, bight which forms a sort of harbour (among the inhabitants of the French West-India-Islands.)

CULASSE, *kû-lâs*, s. f. breech of a gun. *Renforcé sur* or *par la culasse*, Dutch built *or* broad bottomed.

CULBUTE, *kûl-bût*, s. f. flying top over tail; fall, tumble. *Faire la culbute*, to fly top over tail, fall.

CULBUTER, *kûl-bû-tâ*, v. a. to give a fall, make fall, turn upside-down; to overturn, ruin. v. n. to fall upside down, tumble; be knocked up *or* ruined.

CULBUTIS, s. m. heap of confused things turned upside down.

CULÉE, *kû-lâ*, s. f. butment, end *or* head of a bridge. Mar. stern-way.

CULER, v. n. Mar. to go a-stern, make stern way, have stern-way. *Faire culer*, to make a stern-board. *Il faut faire beaucoup culer notre bâtiment avant d'abattre*, we must give our ship good stern-way before we cast. *Mettre tout à culer*, to lay all a-back.

CULIER, *kû-liâ*, adj. m. Ex. *Le boyau culier*, the colon (gut.)

CULIÈRE, s. f. crupper.

CULMINATION, s. f. culmination.

CULMINER, v. n. to culminate.

CULOT, *kû-lô*, s. m. bottom of a church-lamp, youngest *or* last member of a society, brood, family, etc. melted metal as opposed to the dross.

CULOTIN, s. m. sort of close breeches.

CULOTTE, *kû-lôt*, s. f. breeches.

CULTE, *kûlt*, s. m. worship.

CULTIVABLE, adj. that may be cultivated.

CULTIVATEUR, *kûl-ti-vâ-têur*, s. m. cultivator, tiller, husbandman.

CULTIVER, *kûl-ti-vâ*, v. a. to till, manure, improve, cultivate, study.

CULTURE, *kûl-tûr*, s. f. culture, husbandry, dressing, tillage, improvement.

CUMIN, *kû-min*, s. m. cumin (*a plant.*)

CUMULATIF, VE, *kû-mû-lâ-tif*, tiv, adj. accumulative, accumulated.

CUMULATIVEMENT, *kû-mû-lâ-tiv-mên*, adv. accumulatively.

CUMULER, *kû-mû-lâ*, v. a. to accumulate, heap together.

CUNÉIFORME, adj. cuneiform, wedge-like.

CUPIDE, adj. desirous, eager, covetous.

CUPIDITÉ, *kû-pi-di-tâ*, s. f. cupidity, concupiscence, lust, desire.

CURABLE, *kû-râbl*, adj. curable, that may be cured.

CURAGE, *kû-râz*, s. m. cleansing; *also* curage *or* arse-smart.

CURATELLE, *kû-râ-têl*, s. f. guardianship.

CURAT-EUR, RICE, *kû-râ-têur*, trîs, s. m. & f. guardian, trustee.

CURATIF, VE, *kû-râ-tif*, tiv, adj. healing.

CURATION, *kû-râ-sion*, s. f. cure, curing.

CURCUMA, s. m. a plant with a yellow root

CURE, *kûr*, s. f. cure: living *or* benefice; parsonage; trouble, care, concern. *N'en avoir cure*, not to care about it. *Bénéfice sans cure d'âmes*, sinecure. *Cure d'oiseau*, pellet of hemp to cleanse a hawk.

CURÉ, *kû-râ*, s. m. parson, rector, vicar.

CURÉ, E, adj. cleansed, *etc.* V. *Curer.*

CURE-DENT, *kûr-dên*, s. m. tooth-pick.

CURÉE, *kû-râ*, s. f. game given the hawk *or* hound. *Faire curée chaude*, to reward the hawk *or* dog immediately.

CURE-OREILLE, *kû-rô-rêl*, s. m. ear-pick.

CURE-PIED, s. m. horse-picker.

CURER, *kû-râ*, v. a. to cleanse *or* pick (*the teeth*;) to cleanse *or* make cast (*a hawk.*)

CUREUR, *kû-rêur*, s. m. cleanser (*of wells, etc.*)

CURIAL, E, *kû-riâl*, adj. belonging to a parson.

CURIE, *kû-ri*, s. f. tenth part of a tribe of ancient Rome.

CURIEUSEMENT, *kû-riêuz-mên*, adv. curiously, diligently, carefully.

CURIEU-X, SE, *kû-riêu*, *riêuz*, adj. & s. curious, prying, inquisitive, rare, excellent, neat, fine, curious person, inquisitive *or* busy-body, virtuoso.

CURIOSITÉ, *kû-riô-zi-tâ*, s. f. curiosity, inquisitiveness; raree-show.

CURLES, s. f. Mar. whirls.

CUROIR, *kû-rwâr*, s. m. plough-staff.

CURULE, adj. Ex. *Chaire curule*, curule chair.

CURURES, s. f. pl. dregs of a well *or* sink.

CURVILIGNE, *kûr-vi-lîgn*, adj. curvilinear.

CURVITÉ, *kûr-vi-tâ*, s. f. curvity.

CUSTODE, *kûs-tôd*, s. f. holster-cap; cloth that covers the pyx; curtain (*of the altar.*)

Custode, s. m. warden (in a religious house,) the provincial's deputy.

CUSTODINOS, *kûs-tô-di-nôs*, s. m. he that keeps a benefice for another.

CUTANÉ, E, *kû-tâ-nâ*, adj. cutaneous.

CUTICULE, s. f. cuticle.

CUTTER, s. m. Mar. cutter.

CUVE, *kûv*, s. f. great tub. *Fossé à fond de cuve*, flat-bottomed ditch.

CUVEAU, *kû-vô*, s. m. little tub.

CUVÉE, *kû-vâ*, s. f. tub-full. *C'est du vin de la première cuvée*, this is wine of the first pressing.

CUVELAGE, s. m. strengthening (with planks and cross-beams) the inside of wells leading into mines.

CUVELER, v. a. to strengthen the inside of wells leading into mines.

CUVER, *kû-vâ*, v. n. (*said of wine*) to remain *or* stand in the tub. *Cuver son vin*, to sleep one's self sober.

CUVETTE, kû-vêt, s. f. washing bason, little dish in the middle of a great one.

CUVIER, kû-viê, s. m. bucking tub. *Cuvier de hirangère*, fish-tub.

CYCLAMEN, s. m. sow-bread.

CYCLE, sîkl, s. m. cycle. *Cycle solaire*, cycle of the sun.

CYCLOÏDE, s. f. cycloid.

CYCLOPE, s. m. cyclop, (fabulous blacksmith) one of Vulcan's workmen.

CYGNE, s. m. swan. *Le cygne Mantouan*, the Mantuan swan, Virgil. *Le cygne Thébain*, the Theban swan, Pindar.

CYLINDRE, sî-lindr, s. m. cylinder, a roller.

CYLINDRIQUE, sî-lin-drîk, adj. cylindrical.

CYMAISE, s. f. wave *or* ogee, (*in architecture.*)

CYMBALE, sin-bâl, s. f. cymbal.

CYNIQUE, sî-nîk, adj. cynick, cynical, snarling, satirical.

CYNIQUE, s. m. cynic, snarler, rude man.

CYNOSURE, s. f. cynosure.

CYPRÈS, sî-prè, s. m. cypress-tree.

CYTISE, s. m. shrub that bears leguminous flowers.

CZAR, tzâr, s. m. czar.

CZARIEN, NE, adj. Czarish, Czarian.

CZARINE, tzâ-rîn, s. f. Czarina.

D.

D, dâ, s. m. 4th letter of the French alphabet.

DA, dâ, (*never found except in such compounds as*) *Oui-da, ei fait da*, aye marry. *Nenni-da*, no indeed.

DACE, s. f. duty, tax, (seldom used;) *also* that ancient country called Dacia.

DACTILE, dâk-tîl, s. m. dactyle.

DACTYLIOMANCE, *or* DACTYLIOMANCIE, s. f. dactyliomancy.

DADA, dâ-dâ, s. f. hobby-horse.

DADAIS, dâ-dè, s. m. booby.

DAGORNE, dâ-gôrn, s. f. cow that has lost a horn; *also* old ridiculous beldam.

DAGUE, dâg, s. f. dagger.

DAGUES, s. f. pl. horns of a brocket; tusks (*of a wild boar.*)

*DAGUER, dâ-gâ, v. a. to stab.

DAGUET, s. m. brocket, pricket.

DAIGNER, dè-gnâ, v. n. to deign, vouchsafe, condescend, be pleased. *Je ne daignerois pas vous en prier*, I scorn to ask it of you. *On ne daigne plus lui rien dire*, he is not thought-worth speaking to.

DAIM, din, s. m. deer, fallow deer. *Daim mâle*, buck. *Daim femelle*, doe.

DAINE, dèn, s. f. doe.

DAINTIERS, s. f. pl. testicles of deer.

DAIS, dè, s. m. canopy.

DALE, dâl, s. f. Mar. dale, trough. *Dale de pompe*, pump-dale. *Dale de brûlot*, trough, in which the train is laid in a fire-ship.

DALÉCARLIE, s. f. Dalecarlia.

DALLE, s. f. slab. V. *Darne.*

DALMATIE, s. f. Dalmatia.

DALMATIQUE, dâl-mâ-tîk, s. f. dalmatick, (*vestment worn by deacons.*)

DALOT, *or rather* DALOT, dâ-lôt, s. m. Mar. scupper, scupper-hole.

*DAM, dèn, s. m. cost, loss, damage, detriment. *La peine du dam*, the punishment *or* torments of the damned.

DAMAS, dâ-mâ, s. m. damask; damson, damascene, damask plum.

DAMASONIUM, s. m. a plant that grows in swampy places.

DAMASQUINER, dâ-mâs-kî-nâ, v. a. to damask *or* damaskene, work damasklike. *Damasquiner une épée, etc.*

DAMASQUINERIE, s. f. art of damaskening.

DAMASQUINEUR, s. m. one that damaskenes.

DAMASQUINURE, dâ-mâs-kî-nûr, s. f. damask-work.

DAMASSÉ, E, adj. damasked. *Linge de table damassé*, damasked table linen.

DAMASSER, dâ-mâ-sâ, v. a. to damask.

DAMASSURE, dâ-mâ-sûr, s. f. damask-work.

DAME, dâm, s. f. lady; woman of quality; dame, goody; (*at chess and cards*) queen; (*at chequers*) man. *Dame damée*, lady of quality. *Dame damée* (*at chequers*) king. *Aller à dame*, to king a man (*at draughts,*) to make a queen (*at chess.*) *Dame!* (interjection;) nay, forsooth, marry. *Les dames*, the ladies, the fair, the fair sex (*at tennis*) the mistress, the service; *voilà pour les dames*, *voilà vos dames*, here goes the service. *Les dames* or *le jeu de dames*, draughts. *Jouer aux dames*, to play at draughts. *Dame-jeanne*, sort of large bottle, *as well as* dame jane, goody jane.

DAMÉ, E, adj. crowned, *etc.* V. *Dame* & *Damer.*

DAMER, dâ-mâ, v. a. to crown *or* king a man at draughts; *also* to allow half a foot for sloping *or* declination. *Damer le pion a quelqu'un*, to outdo one, give one a Rowland for his Oliver.

DAMERET, s. m. spark, beau, fop.

DAMIER, dâ-miâ, s. m. draught-board, chess-board.

DAMNABLE, dâ-nâbl, adj. damnable.

DAMNABLEMENT, dâ-nâbl-mèn, adv. damnably.

DAMNATION, dâ-nâ-sion, s. f. damnation. *Il a juré sur sa damnation*, he swore by his salvation *or* as he hoped to be saved.

DAMNÉ, E, adj. damned. *Ame damnée*, profligate wretch; *also* tool *or* hireling.

DAMNER, dâ-nâ, v. a. to damn.

DAMOISEAU, dâ-mwâ-zô, s. m. spark, beau, fop; *and anciently* Lord. V. *Beau.*

**Damoiselle*, s. f. damsel. V. *Demoiselle.*

DANCHÉ, E, adj. indented, dancy, (*in heraldry.*)

*DANDIN, dèn-din, s. m. noddy *or* ninny.

DANDINEMENT, s. m. tossing of one's head *or* body like a ninny.

DANDINER, dèn-dî-nâ, v. n. to toss one's head *or* body like a ninny.

DANEMARCK, s. m. Denmark.

DANGER, dèn-zâ, s. m. danger, peril, hazard, jeopardy; inconvenience. Mar. rock, bank, shelf *or* any thing that may bring a ship up. *Etre en danger*, to be in a perilous situation.

DANGEREUSEMENT, dènz-reuz-mèn, adv. dangerously, desperately.

DANGEREU-X, SE, dènz-reu, reuz, adj. dangerous, hazardous, perilous.

DANOIS, E, adj. & s. Danish; Dane.

DANS, dèn, prep. in, within, *sometimes* with, *etc.* See *En* for the difference between *en* and *dans.*

DANSE, dèns, s. f. dance, dancing.

DANSER, dèn-sê, v. a. & n. to dance. *Maître à danser*, dancing-master. *Il ne sait sur quel pied danser*, he does not know which way to turn himself.

DANSEU-R, SE, dèn-sêur, sêûz, s. m. & f. dancer. *Danseur de corde*, rope-dancer.

DARCE, V. *Darse*.

DARD, dâr, s. m. dart, javelin; (*in botany*) spindle, pistil. Mar. harpoon. *Dard à feu*, fire arrow.

*DARDANAIRE, s. m. monopolist.

DARDER, dâr-dê, v. a. to dart, shoot, fling out, strike with a dart.

DARDEUR, dâr-dêur, s. m. darter, shooter, dart flinger.

DARDILLE, dâr-dîll, s. f. spindle of a pink *or* carnation.

DARDILLER, v. n. to spindle (said of plants.)

DARIOLE, s. f. custard.

*DARIOLETTE, s. f. carrier of love messages.

DARIQUE, s. f. sort of Persian coin.

DARNE, dârn, *or* DALLE, s. f. piece *or* slice, *or* cut of fish. V. *Dalle*.

DARSE, dârs, s. f. Mar. wet dock.

DARTRE, dârtr, s. f. tetter, ring-worm. *Dartre farineuse*, morphew.

DARTREU-X, SE, adj. of the nature of a tetter.

DATAIRE, dâ-têr, s. m. datary, chancellor of Rome.

DATE, dât, s. f. date of a writing.

DATER, dâ-tê, v. a. to date.

DATERIE, dât-rî, s. f. datary's office.

DATIF, dâ-tif, s. m. dative case.

DATISME, s. m. tiresome repetition of synonymes to express the same thing.

DATIVE, adj. f. (*tutelle*) guardian appointed by the judge and not by will.

DATTE, dât, s. f. date, fruit of the palm-tree.

DATTIER, dâ-tîê, s. m. date-tree.

DAUBE, dôb, s. f. kind of sauce.

*DAUBER, dô-bê, v. a. to cuff, bang; *also* to jeer, banter.

DAUBEUR, s. m. railer, jeerer, sneerer, slanderer.

DAUPHIN, dô-fin, s. m. dolphin (seafish;) dauphin, (eldest son of the king of France.)

DAVANTAGE, dâ-vên-tâz, adv. more, more of it, more than that, over and above; *also* further; besides; *and* furthermore, moreover.

DAVIED, *or* DAVIER, dâ-vîê, s. m. Mar. Davit.

DAVIER, dâ-vîê, s. m. pincers to draw out teeth.

DE, dê, prep. of, from, off, out of, in, among, on, upon, by, for, about, with, at, to, through, *etc.* In order to be able to determine positively which of the preceding English prepositions should be used in preference, one ought to consider what sense *de* is used in, and to know the real value of each English preposition. However as there is no word in the French language, that puzzles more an English person than this word *de*, the following remarks may be of service to the student.

I. When two nouns come together, one of which serves to particularize the other, the particularizing one will generally come in French with *de* and in English with *of*, ex. *Le royaume d'Angleterre*, the kingdom of England. *Un prince du sang*, a prince of the blood. *Un homme de mérite*, a man of merit. Now as the particularizing noun is the equivalent of an adjective, it often happens that the English change the French particularizing noun into an adjective, ex. *Une femme de vertu*, a virtuous woman. *Un homme de bien*, a good man, a worthy man. *Un carrosse de louage*, a hired coach, *etc.*

The English, for the sake of despatch, often place the particularizing noun before the particularized one, which construction enables them to suppress the preposition (*or* an equivalent) which otherwise must be expressed. That construction can take place especially when the particularizing noun denotes *matter*, *use*, *quality*, etc. ex. *Une montre d'or*, a gold watch. *Une mine d'argent*, a silver mine. *Une chandelle de cire*, a wax candle, *etc.* Observe, *that* A bottle of wine, *is in French*, une bouteille de vin; *but* A wine bottle *is* une bouteille à vin—the first English construction means *the quantity of wine a bottle contains*, the second *the sort of bottle fit to put wine in*. See also *A*, *Observ. VII.*

The French *de*, placed between two substantives, say Grammarians and Lexicographers, commonly causes in English the second to be in the possessive case; as *la maison de mon père*, my father's house; *le fils d'Alexandre*, Alexander's son; *le livre de Pierre*, Peter's book; but they ought to have warned the student that such a construction can take place only when the second French noun is actually the owner *or* possessor of what the first noun means: for the construction now alluded to could not be used in the circumstances which have been noticed before; and besides, that pretended possessive case, traced to its origin, is not what is commonly supposed. See *Salmon's first Principles of English Grammar*.

II. It is easy for an Englishman to render *from* by *de*, with pretty good accuracy when he is aware of those circumstances which have been noticed at *A*, Obs. *I.* These precluding the use of *de*; but it is not easy for a Frenchman to know when his *de* should be rendered by *from*. The French *de* can be rendered by *from*, only to announce the point from which a *movement* or *change* begins with an accessary idea of separation. See *A*, Obs. *VI. VIII.* Hence it is that after those expressions which denote *privation*, *reception*, *extraction*, *separation*, *exemption*, *deliverance*, *derivation*, *emission*, *abstinence*, *deviation*, *wandering*, *distance*, *birth*, *origin*, *hinderance*, *dissuasion*, *banishment*, *or* any equivalent, we generally find *from* (sometimes *out of*) in English (and *de* in French) with regard to the thing whence the separation arose, ex. *J'ai reçu ce matin une lettre de notre ancien ami*, I received this morning a letter from our old friend; *in*, *la réception de cettre lettre m'a fait un plaisir infini*, as *de* denotes no separation; as *de cette lettre* would become *cette lettre* in the accusative, if the verb *recevoir* were used *instead of its verbal noun reception* (for, we might say, *j'ai reçu cette lettre et elle m'a fait un plaisir infini*) so, it must be rendered by *of*; and this distinction points out one grand principle, namely, *A verbal noun arising from an active verb is to govern with* de (*of*) *whatever would be the accusative of the active verb.* As *from* is sometimes to be rendered by *dès* see *dès*;

and as it is sometimes rendered by *depuis*, see *A*, Obs. *VI*.

III. The French *de* is used for the English *at* to announce on whom falls *raillery*, *mockery*, *murmuring* or *any other affection of the soul*, such as *astonishment*, etc. or to announce what occasions *raillery*, *etc.* and consequently it may present itself at the head of the *cause* which makes one *blush*, *repent*, *rejoice*, *smile*, etc. Il se moque de son père, *he laughs at his father*. *Pourquoi riez vous de ce que je dis?* why do you laugh at what I say? As *de ce que* means sometimes *because*, see the next *observation*.

IV. The French *de* is used to announce also that *cause* which in English comes with *for* (the real meaning of which *for* is elliptically *cause*,) or with *from* (the meaning of which is then elliptically *original cause*,) or with *with* (the meaning of which is then *be*, *let it be*, with *cause* understood; that is to say, the full meaning of which is then *and the cause of this is*, *was* or *will be*.) Hence it is that the French say, *il mourra de chagrin*, he will die for sorrow, with sorrow; when the English say, *he will die for sorrow*, they give to *of* the meaning of *consequence* elliptically for *as the consequence of*; that is to say, *he will die of sorrow* is equal to this, *he will die, and this* (*his death*) *will be the consequence of sorrow*. Hence it is that as expressions which denote some affection of the soul generally have *de* after them to introduce the cause of the affection, we often find *de ce que* when the cause is to be brought in with a verb, though generally introduced, in English, with *that*, elliptically equal to *for this*, *that*; or *because*; or *the cause is this*, *that*. *Je suis surpris de ce que vous êtes venu*, I am surprised at your being come, I am surprised that you are come, I am surprised because you are come.

V. The *de* which is generally used after a passive expression, before what would be the agent of the verb if used actively, is in English generally *by*, sometimes *of* (but *by* is always right.) Now as the English *by* is most times rendered into French by *par*, it is proper to observe here that *de* may be used when no part of the body is necessarily to move, as when, after verbs, which suppose a motion of the body, this motion has only produced a passive condition or situation: hence *par* after a passive verb should hardly be used in French except before an active agent, I mean before an agent that has some design or particular views in what is done by him, ex. *Il est estimé de tout le monde*, he is esteemed by every body (instead of *tout le monde l'estime*, every body esteems him.) *Elle étoit entourée de gens incommodes*, she was surrounded by troublesome people. Now *elle étoit entourée par des gens incommodes*, would be rendered by common translators in this same manner, *she was surrounded by troublesome people*, whereas the true translation ought to be, *she was surrounded by designing troublesome people*, or something equivalent to it. However, when the passive verb, besides its natural government, is to be followed by *de*, we must use *par* before the agent, ex. *Your work has been praised in a very delicate manner by a great academician*, votre ouvrage a été loué d'une manière fort délicate par un grand académicien.

VI. The French *du*, m. *de la* f. (or *de l'* before a vowel *or* h mute) and *des* plural, all of which generally become *de* when an adjective is to be placed before a noun taken in a partitive sense, may be rendered into English by *some* (or *any*, according to circumstances,) when only a small portion or a small number is meant, especially with an emphasis: but when there is no emphasis to be laid upon the portion or number whether small or great, those partitive articles may be suppressed in English. Hence it is that we find *il a du vin*, expressed by *he has some wine*, and simply by *he has wine*; and *il a de bon vin* by *he has some good wine*, and simply by *he has good wine*.

Whenever a noun used in the partitive sense is affected by an expression which of itself requires *de* before what it falls upon, then, for the sake of euphony, the English *some* (or its equivalent *any*) without emphasis may be suppressed, and *de* alone be used; but as *some* (or *any*) with emphasis *may be rendered by* quelque, quelques, un peu, un peu de, etc. so *of some* (*of any*) etc. with emphasis, *may be* de quelque, de quelques, d'un peu, d'un peu de. Hence it is that the French say: *il nous a donné du vin*, for *he gave us wine* or *he gave us some wine*, without emphasis as to the small quantity; and *il nous a donné un peu de vin*, for *he gave us some wine* in the sense of *he gave us a little wine*; *il nous a donné un verre de vin*, for *he gave us a glass of wine* (wherein the quantity is determined by *verre*, glass;) *il nous a montré du vin*, for *he showed us wine*, or *some wine*; *il nous a parlé de vin*, for *he spoke to us of wine* in the sense *of he spoke to us of some wine* or *he spoke to us of wine* (indeterminately as to the quantity or sort.)

After some English expressions of quantity or number susceptible of being used adjectively, the French particle *de* is suppressed, when the things or persons spoken of are to be introduced in an indefinite sense, but if the things or persons spoken of have a definite signification, the French particle *de* cannot be suppressed. Hence, *il a beaucoup d'esprit*, he has much wit; *il a beaucoup de l'esprit dont vous parlez*, he has much of the wit of which you speak; *il a beaucoup d'amis*, he has many friends; *il a beaucoup des amis qui vous manquent*, he has many of those friends whom you have not.

VII. The French *de* may be commonly used to express *in* before any word which implies *manner*. Hence, *de la manière dont il se comporte*, in the manner in which he behaves; *osez-vous me parler de cette manière*, or *de la sorte?* dare you speak to me in that (*or* this) manner? *De* is often expressed by *in* when it comes in the sense of *dans*, *pendant*, *durant*. Hence, *de notre temps*, in our time; *de jour*, in the day-time; *de grand matin*, early in the morning. In speaking of dimensions, as in *trois pieds de long* or *trois pieds de longueur*, if the adjective of dimension be used in English, *de* disappears; if the noun of dimension be used, *de* is rendered by *in*; hence the English, *three feet long* or *three feet in length*. After a superlative ex

pression, *de*, in the sense of *dans*, is generally to be *in*; in the sense of *d'entre*, it may be *among* or *of*, ex. Elle est la plus belle femme de la province, *she is the handsomest woman in the country*; elle est la plus belle des femmes, *she is the handsomest of* or *among women*. We find that *de* may stand for *on* in speaking of *sides*, as in *de mon côté*, on my side *or* on my part; *de part et d'autre* or *des deux côtés*, on both sides; *du côté de l'orient*, on the east, *or* the east side, on the east parts, *etc.* We find also that *de* is generally used for the English *on* before an instrument of musick, when the verb *jouer* (to *play*) or some equivalent, comes along with it, as in *jouer de la harpe, du violon*, etc. to play on the harp, on the violin, *etc.*

VIII. Sometimes *de* is not expressed in English. Some circumstances have already been made obvious, not only in the preceding observations on *de*, but also in the 8th observation on *en*, which see: the following may guide the student in regard to those phrases which may be similar to them. *De*, before an adjective belonging to a number of individuals expressed just before, may stand for *qui est, qui soit*, etc. and then it is often found suppressed in English though it might be rendered by *who* or *which is*, etc. *Dans ce combat il y eut 3000 hommes de tues* (*qui furent tues*,) in that action there were 3000 men killed. In *ce sot d'officier*, and similar phrases, if the noun be made an English adjective, *de* will disappear; if the noun be expressed by an English noun, *de* will be rendered by *of a* or *of an* for the singular, and *of* for the plural: hence, *that foolish officer* and *that fool of an officer*. The reason is now obvious why *mon coquin de valet* may be *my vascally servant*. In *il n'a mangé de tout le jour, il ne reviendra de dix ans*, etc. *de* may disappear or be rendered by *for*, hence *he has eaten nothing this day* or *he has eaten nothing for this whole day*, and *he will not come back these ten years* or *he will not come back for these ten years*. Sometimes *de* is prefixed to a noun without an adjective, after a tense of *être*, because this noun is somewhat equal to an adjective, as in *il est de votre intérêt de lui plaire* (*il est intéressant pour vous de lui plaire*) it is your interest to please him. Sometimes a noun which has *de* thus prefixed is attended with an adjective, and then both are somewhat equal to an adjective affected by an adverb: *c'est de la dernière folie*, it is the greatest folly, *equal to*, it is extremely foolish.

IX. *De* is to be used before an infinitive in several circumstances which I shall comprise in three articles; and in the fourth I shall mention those verbs which may be followed by an infinitive without *de*, contrary to the general rule.

1st. Whenever an infinitive is introduced instead of a noun of things which ought to take *de* before it on account of the preceding expression, this infinitive should also take *de*. Hence an infinitive governed by a preceding expression is generally to have *de*, not only when the preceding expression requires *of* in English before the thing it may fall upon, but in those circumstances (wherein it is to be introduced instead of a noun) which I have noticed in Obs. 2, 3, 4; ex. *I have had the honour of speaking to him*, j'ai eu l'honneur de lui parler; *we forewarn you to take your measures*, nous vous avertissons de prendre vos mesures; *I do not hinder him from coming here*, je ne l'empêche pas de venir ici; *I laugh at seeing him run in that manner*, je ris de le voir courir de cette manière (the seeing of him run in that manner is the cause of my laughing). *I am glad to find you here*, je suis bien aise de vous trouver ici (the finding of you here is the cause of my being glad.)

2dly. Whenever an infinitive is made to stand where a noun of things governed in the accusative should stand, that infinitive is generally to have *de* before it, though the noun ought not to take *de*, since the accusative of a thing or person is to present itself without any preposition. Hence, though we say, *to forget a thing, oublier une chose*, yet *I have forgotten to bring my books*, should be rendered by *j'ai oublié d'apporter mes livres* (*I have forgotten* what? to bring my books *is the answer*, therefore *to bring my books* stands here for *the thing which I have forgotten*. that is to say *to bring my books* stands instead of *the accusative* of *I have forgotten*.) Here I must observe that a few verbs which govern the accusative of the thing, will however require *à* before the infinitive which they are made to govern in order to express a *tendency towards doing or acquiring*, etc. what the infinitive means: and though we say, *aimer une chose, apprendre une chose, montrer une chose, étudier une chose, chercher une chose*, etc. we must say, *aimer à faire, apprendre à faire, montrer à faire, s'étudier à faire, chercher à faire*, etc. See also hereafter, at *4thly*.

3dly. Whenever an infinitive, which ought naturally to be the nominative of another verb, is placed after this other verb, because *il* or *ce* has been given to it as a borrowed nominative; it seems that this infinitive, thrust out of its place, is introduced as a sort of accusative case; and therefore it should take *de* according to what has been observed at the article *2dly*. And yet if the same infinitive were actually used as the nominative of the other verb, it ought to present itself without any preposition. *Hence it is that*, it is useless to speak to me about it, *is in French*, il est inutile de m'en parler; *instead of* m'en parler est inutile, *the equivalent of* to speak to me about it is useless. *The first construction is that which suits best the French genius, which likes to make every thing appear in a sort of accusative form.* See *A*, Obs. *II*.

4thly. Certain French verbs which govern the thing in the accusative, will have the infinitive they govern (instead of that accusative) present itself barely without any preposition: such are, *affirmer, aimer mieux, aller, assurer, avouer, compter, confesser, croire, daigner, déclarer, déposer, désirer, devoir, dire, entendre, envoyer, faire, falloir, s'imaginer, laisser, mener, nier, oser, ouïr, paroître, pouvoir, prétendre, publier, rapporter, reconnoître, savoir, sembler, souhaiter, soutenir, valoir mieux, venir, voir*: il affirme l'avoir vu, *he affirms to have seen it*, or *he affirms that he has seen it*, etc. Some of these will however be sometimes followed by *de* a

an infinitive, as *désirer, venir, souhaiter, dire*, etc. *Il désire* or *souhaite de vous voir*, he wishes to see you. *Dites-leur de venir*, bid them come. *Je viens de lui parler*, I have just spoken to him. *Il ne fait que d'arriver*, he is but just arrived.

Dé, dâ, s. m. die; thimble; (*in architecture*) middle of the pedestals.

Dé, s. m. Mar. coak *or* cog (of the block sheave.) *Dé de fonte*, brass cog. *Piper le dé*, to cog the dice. *Tenir toujours le dé dans la conversation*, to engross all the talk to one's self. *Le dé en est jeté*, it is a thing resolved on. *Sans flatter le dé*, roundly, plainly, without making things better than they are.

Déalbation, s. f. dealbation, the act of bleaching.

Débaclage, dâ-bâ-klâz, s. m. clearing *or* opening.

Débacle, dâ-bâkl, s. f. *Débâclement*, s. m. breaking up of ice in a river that was frozen. *Débâcle* (*d'un port*,) clearing of a harbour (by removing the lightened vessels to make room for such as are laden.)

Débacler, dâ-bâ-klâ, v. n. to break, as ice does; *also* to clear, open (*a harbour, window, etc.*)

Débacleur, dâ-bâ-klêur, s. m. water-bailiff.

Débagouler, dâ-bâ-gôo-lâ, v. a. to blurt *or* blab out, talk sillily.

Débagouleur, s. m. he that talks without thinking.

Déballer, dâ-bâ-lâ, v. a. to unpack; to pack *or* go away.

Débandade, dâ-bên-dâd, s. f. *Fuir à la débandade*, to fly helter-skelter. *Aller à la débandade*, to straggle *or* go a straggling. *Vivre à la débandade*, to lead a loose, disorderly life. *Mettre tout à la débandade*, to leave all at random.

Débandement, dâ-bênd-mên, s. m. dispersion, relaxation, unbending.

Débander, dâ-bên-dâ, v. a. to untie, unbind *or* loosen, unbend, uncock.

Se débander, v. r. to slacken, grow loose *or* unbent; (*said of soldiers*) to straggle *or* disband themselves; to unbend, recreate, refresh (*the mind.*)

Débanquer, v. a. to get all the money the banker has before him, (*in gaming.*)

Débaptiser, dâ-bâ-tî-zâ, v. a. to unchristen. *Il se feroit débaptiser*, he would renounce his baptism.

Débarbouiller, dâ-bâr-bôo-lâ, v. a. to clean, wash *or* make clean (*the face.*)

Débarcadère, s. f. landing-place.

Débarcadour, s. m. place for landing a ship's cargo.

Débardage, dâ-bâr-dâz, s. m. unlading (*of wood.*)

Débarder, dâ-bâr-dâ, v. a. to unlade (wood.)

Débardeur, dâ-bâr-dêur, s. m. lighterman, porter that assists in unlading (*wood.*)

Débarquement, dâ-bârk-mên, s. m. Mar. disembarking, debarcation, landing.

Débarquer, dâ-bâr-kâ, v. a. & n. Mar. to disembark, land, unlade *or* unload. *Débarquer un officier*, to discharge an officer. *Débarquer ses poudres*, to get out the powder. *Débarquer des marchandises*, to unload *or* land goods.

Débarras, s. m. cessation *or* deliverance from embarrassment, the being rid of.

Débarrassement, dâ-bâ-râs-mên, s. m. clearing, disentangling, deliverance.

Débarrasser, dâ-bâ-râ-sâ, v. a. to clear *or* get clear, free *or* get out, disentangle *or* disintricate, rid of *or* from.

Débarrer, dâ-bâ-râ, v. a. to unbar.

Débat, dâ-bâ, s. m. debate, strife, quarrel, contest, dispute, controversy, altercation.

Débater, dâ-bâ-tâ, v. a. to take off the pack-saddle.

Débattre, dâ-bâtr, v. n. (like *battre*) to debate, discuss, *or* examine, dispute, strive, contend, fall out *or* quarrel. *Se débattre*, v. r to struggle, strive.

Débattu, e, adj. debated, *etc.*

Débauche, dâ-bôsh, s. f. debauch, debauchery, riotous banquetting and revelling. *Faire débauche*, to revel. *Passer sa vie dans la débauche*, to lead a lewd life, be a lewd *or* debauched man, be a whore-master. *Une honnête débauche*, an innocent mirth *or* merry making.

Débauché, e, dâ-bô-shâ, adj. and s. debauched, loose, lewd, debauchee, prostitute.

Débaucher, dâ-bô-shâ, v. a to debauch, spoil *or* deprave: to corrupt, bribe. *Débaucher quelqu'un de son travail*, to take one off from his work. *Débaucher un valet*, to get or entice away a servant. *Viande qui débauche l'estomac*, meat that disorders the stomach. *Se débaucher*, v. r. to debauch one's self, take a lewd course of life, follow ill courses; leave off one's work.

Débauchéur, se, s. m. & f. debauchee.

Débet, s. m. balance due in account.

Débiffé, e, dâ-bî-fâ, adj. disordered, surfeited, debilitated, quite out of sorts. *Visage débiffé*, wan countenance, dejected look.

Débiffer, v. a. to debilitate, disorder, spoil.

Débile, dâ-bîl, adj. weak, feeble, faint, infirm.

Débilement, dâ-bîl-mên, adv. faintly, weakly, feebly.

Débilitation, dâ-bî-lî-tâ-sîon, s. f. debilitation, weakening, enfeebling.

Débilité, dâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. debility, feebleness, weakness, infirmity.

Débilité, e, adj. debilitated, *etc.*

Débiliter, dâ-bî-lî-tâ, v. n. to debilitate, weaken *or* enfeeble. *Se débiliter*, v. r. to weaken, grow weak.

Débiller, v. a. to loosen the horses (that draw a ship or boat in a river.)

Débit, dâ-bî, s. m. utterance, market, sale. *Marchandise de bon débit*, commodity that sells well *or* goes off very well. *Il a un beau débit*, he has a good utterance *or* delivery.

Débitant, e, s. m. & f. he *or* she that sells commodities.

Débiter, dâ-bî-tâ, v. a. to sell, vend, utter *or* put off; (*un bruit*) to spread a report. *Il débite bien sa marchandise*, *or il débite bien*, he converses well.

Débiteu-r, se, dâ-bî-têur, s. m. & f. debtor; (*de nouvelles*) spreader of news, gossip.

Débitrice, dâ-bî-trîs, s. f. female debtor *or simply* debtor.

Débitter, v. a. Mar. to unbit *or* unbite. *Débitte le second câble*, unbit the best bower.

Déblai, dâ-blê, s. m. riddance; removal (*of dirt, etc.*)

Déblatérer, v. n. to declaim against one with violence.

Débelayer, dâ-blê-yâ, v. a. to rid, free, clear of what is cumbersome.

Déboire, dâ-bwâr, s. m. ill after-taste *or* tang, grief, sorrow, choke-pear.

Déboîtement, dâ-bwât-mên, s. m. putting out of joint, disjointing, dislocation.

Déboîter, dâ-bwâ-tâ, v. a. to put out of joint.

Débonder, dâ-bon-dâ, v. a. to open the dam, sluice, wear *or* floodgate.

Débonder, v. n. *Se débonder*, v. r. to sluice out, break out, *or* open, burst forth.

Débondonner, dâ-bon-dô-nâ, v. a. to unbung *or* take out the stopple.

***Débonnaire**, dâ-bô-nêr, adj. debonair, good, gracious, meek, gentle, kind.

***Débonnairement**, dâ-bô-nêr-mên, adv. graciously, kindly.

***Débonnaireté**, s. f. goodness, good nature, gentleness, meekness, moderation.

Débord, s. m. (*of bile*) overflowing.

Déordé, e, dâ-bôr-dâ, adj. lewd, dissolute, debauched; overflowed, etc.

Débordement, dâ-bôrd-mên, s. m. overflowing, inundation; breaking out; loose life, debauchery, lewdness, depravation; irruption.

Déborder, dâ-bôr-dâ, v. a. to unborder (*a garment*) v. a. to jut out. *Se déborder*, v. r. to overflow, break out of its banks. *Déborder*, v. a. Mar. to put off, sheer off, quit boarding. *Déborder*, v. a. Mar. to rip off the planks of; (*les haubans*, etc.) to let go.

Débosser *un câble*, etc. Mar. to take off the stoppers from the cable, etc.

Débotté, e, adj. unbooted, whose boots are off.

Débotter, dâ-bô-tâ, v. a. to pull off another's boots. *Se débotter*, v. r. to pull off one's boots.

Débouché, e, adj. unstopped, open.

Débouché, dâ-bôo-shâ, s. m. opening, way to escape, channel *or* opportunity for getting off *or* selling off (articles of trade;) defile.

Débouchement, dâ-bôosh-mên, s. m. opening, unstopping, clearing, channel *or* opportunity for getting off *or* selling off (articles of trade;) defile.

Déboucher, dâ-bôo-shâ, v. a. to unstop, uncork, open, clear.

Déboucler, dâ-bôo-klâ, v. a. to unbuckle; (*une cavale*) to uning; to uncurl (*hair.*)

Débouillis, s. m. trying of colours (in dying.)

Débouillir, v. a. to try colours (in dying.)

Débouquement, dâ-bôok-mên, s. m. Mar. disembouguing, sailing out of a narrow channel *or* out from between islands.

Débouquer, dâ-bôo-kâ, v. n. Mar. to disembogue, sail out of a narrow channel *or* out from between islands. *Nous avons débouqué par les îles Philippines*, we sailed out from between the Philippines.

Débourber, dâ-bôor-bâ, v. a. to take out of *or* cleanse from mud.

Débourgeonner, v. a. *la vigne*, to nip off the young buds of a vine.

Débourrer, dâ-bôo-râ, v. a. to polish *or* fashion. *Se débourrer*, v. r. to grow polite, improve.

Déboursé, dâ-bôor-sâ s. m. money laid out, disbursement, charges

Déboursement, dâ-bôors-mên, s. m. disbursement, disbursing *or* laying out. *Faire un déboursement considérable*, to lay out a considerable sum of money.

Débourser, dâ-bôor-sâ, v. a. to disburse, spend *or* lay out. *Il vous faudra débourser bien de l'argent*, you must lay out a great deal.

Debout, dê-bôo, adv. up, standing on one's legs *or* feet. *Être debout*, to stand; to be up *or* stirring. *Debout!* up, get up, rise. Mar. Ex. *debout au vent*, head to wind. *Debout à terre*, head in for the land. *Debout à la lame*, head to the sea. *Debout au corps*, end on. *Debout au courant*, end on to the tide. *Mettre un aviron debout*, to toss an oar up. *Prendre la lame debout*, to bow the sea.

Déboutter, dâ-bôo-tâ, v. a. to cast off *or* reject (at law.)

Déboutonné, e, adj. unbuttoned, whose breast is open. *Manger à ventre déboutonné*, to cram one's self with meat, eat to excess.

Déboutonner, dâ-bôo-tô-nâ, v. a. to unbutton. *Se déboutonner*, v. r. to unbutton one's coat, etc. To unbosom one's self.

Débraillé, e, dâ-brâ-îâ, adj. whose breast is open.

Débrailler, (se) v. r. to expose one's bosom.

Débredouiller, dâbr-dôo-îâ, v. a. to save the larch (*in gaming.*)

Débrider, dâ-brî-dâ, v. a. to unbridle. *Sans débrider*, without drawing bit; *also* without intermission.

Débris, dâ-brî, s. m. wreck, ruins, rubbish, broken remains, pieces of wreck.

Débrouillement, dâ-brôoî-mên, s. m. clearing, disentangling, unfolding, disintricating.

Débrouiller, dâ-brôo-îâ, v. a. to clear, disentangle, disintricate, unravel.

Débrutaliser, v. a. to cure of a rude, blunt, unpolite behaviour.

Débrutir, dâ-brû-îr, v. a. to polish, make clear.

Débucher, dâ-bû-shâ, v. a. to dislodge, v. n. to leave the woods (*said of wild beasts.*)

Débusquement, s. m. the act of forcing one from an advantageous post.

Débusquer, dâ-bûs-kâ, v. a. to drive, boat out *or* force from (*an advantageous post*,) to oust, thrust *or* turn out, supplant *or* undermine, give (one) a remove.

Début, dâ-bû, s. m. lead, first cast *or* throw, beginning (*of a discourse* or *enterprise*,) first appearance (*of an actor.*) *Faire un beau début*, to begin well.

Débutant, e, s. m. & f. he or she who plays for the first time.

Débuter, dâ-bû-tâ, v. n. to lead *or* play first, to begin, v. a. to hit *or* knock away (a bowl, etc.)

Deçà *or* **De-çà**, dê-sâ, V. *çà*.

Décacheter, dâ-kâsh-tâ, v. a. to unseal, open *or* break open (what is sealed.)

Décade, dâ-kâd, s. f. decade, number of ten. V. *Décadi*.

Décadence, dâ-kâ-dêns, s. f. decay; decadency, decline *or* declining, wreck, ruin, fall. *Un empire qui va en décadence*, a declining *or* falling empire, an empire that begins to fall.

Décagone, dâ-kâ-gôn, s. m. *or* adj. decagon.

Décaisser, dâ-kê-sâ, v. a. to uncase (*goods*,) to take out of a box *or* chest.

Décalogue, dâ-kâ-lôg, s. m. decalogue *or* ten commandments.

Décaméron, s. m. Decameron (relation of ten days' events *or* conversations.)

Décampement, dâ-kânp-mĕn, s. m. decampment *or* marching off.

Décamper, dâ-kân-pâ, v. n. to march off, decamp, go from the camp, run away.

Décanat, dâ-kâ-nâ, s. m. deanery.

Décaniser, v. n. to supply the place of a dean in his absence.

Décanoniser, v. a. to uncanonize.

Décantation, s. f. decantation, decanting.

Décanter, v. n. to decant any liquor, pour it gently from one vessel into another.

Décapeler, v. a. Mar. to take the rigging, *etc.* off the mast head. *Décapeler une hune*, to get a top off. *Décapeler les haubans*, to strip the masts.

Décaper, v. a. to take off the verdigris of the copper, v. n. Mar. to weather a cape.

Décapitation, s. f. beheading.

Décapiter, dâ-kâ-pî-tâ, v. a. to behead.

Décarreler, dâ-kâr-lâ, v. a. to unpave.

Décastyle, s. m. decastyle (building with ten columns in front.)

Décasyllabe, dâ-kâ-sî-lâb, adj. verse consisting of ten syllables.

Décéder, dâ-sâ-dâ, v. a. to decease, die.

***Décéindre**, v. a. (see the table at *cindre.*) to ungird *or* undo a girdle.

Décéint, e, adj. ungirded.

Décélé, e, adj. detected, disclosed, discovered, revealed.

Décèlement, dâ-sêl-mĕn, s. m. revealing, discovery, detection, disclosing.

Décéler, dâs-lâ, v. a. to detect, disclose, discover *or* reveal.

Décéleur, se, dâs-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. discoverer, informer.

Décembre, dâ-sênbr, s. m. December.

Décemment, dâ-sâ-mĕn, adv. decently, handsomely.

Décemvir, dâ-sêm-vîr, s. m. decemvir.

Décemviral, e, adj. belonging to the decemviri.

Décemvirat, dâ-sêm-vî-râ, s. m. decemvirate.

Décence, dâ-sêns, s. f. decency, decorum, becomingness, seemliness, fitness.

Décennal, e, dâ-sên-nâl, adj. decennial.

Décent, e, dâ-sên, sênt, adj. decent, handsome, befitting, seemly, becoming.

Déception, dâ-sêp-sion, s. f. deceit, deception, cheat.

Décerner, dâ-sêr-nâ, v. a. to decree, order, ordain *or* appoint.

Décès, dâ-sê, s. m. decease, death, demise.

Décevable, adj. liable to be deceived.

Décevant, e, dâs-vên, vênt, adj. deceitful, crafty, uncertain, false, vain, treacherous.

Décevoir, dâs-vwâr, v. a. (like *concevoir*) to deceive, cheat, beguile.

Déchaînement, dâ-shên-mĕn, s. m. outrage *or* outrageous language, railing.

Déchaîner, dâ-shê-nâ, v. a. to unchain, break loose, to let loose, set up, incense, to break one's chains, get loose; *also* to inveigh most bitterly *or* with great impatience, rail.

Déchalander, v. a. to entice *or* get customers away from.

Déchanter, dâ-shên-tâ, v. n. to change note *or* sing another tune. *Il y a bien à déchanter*, things fall short of what was supposed *or* expected.

Déchaperonner *l'oiseau*, v. a. to unhood the hawk.

Décharge, dâ-shârz, s. f. unloading, discharge *or* purging; place of discharge, passage, outlet; ease; discharge, acquittal, acquittance; discharge (*of cannon*,) volley; warehouse *or* storehouse, storeroom, closet. *C'est autant de décharge pour l'état*, the state will be so much the more eased by it. *La sentinelle fit sa décharge*, the sentinel fired his piece. *Décharge de coups de bâton*, sound drubbing with a stick, bastinado.

Déchargé, e, adj. unloaded, *etc.* *Taille déchargée*, free easy shape. *Cheval déchargée de taille*, well made horse.

Déchargement, dâ-shârz-mĕn, s. m. Mar. unloading *or* discharging of a vessel, *etc.* V. *Commencer.*

Décharger, dâ-shâr-zâ, v. a. to unload, disburden; to ease; to discharge, free, release; clear, acquit; to discharge, shoot off; to unload *or* draw out a charge of; to lop (*a tree;*) to vent *or* wreak; to throw off *or* cast (*care.*) *Il lui déchargea un grand coup de bâton sur la tête*, he gave him a heavy blow with his stick upon the head. *Décharger son cœur à un ami*, to unbosom one's self to a friend. *Décharger*, v. a. Mar. to unload, *etc.* *Décharger un bâtiment*, to unload a ship, discharge a ship. V. *Commencer.* *Décharger une voile*, to fill a sail (after it has lain aback.) *Décharge devant*, haul off all, let go and haul. *Décharge derrière*, main sail (*or* main-top sail) haul. *Décharge la chaloupe*, clear the launch. V. *Changer*, now more in use. *Se décharger*, v. r. (*of rivers*) to discharge, empty, *or* disembogue itself; to fade, change. *Se décharger d'une faute sur un autre*, to lay a fault upon another.

Déchargeur, dâ-shâr-zêur, s. m. unlader, porter, *etc.*

Décharmer, v. a. to uncharm, take off the charm *or* spell, unbewitch.

Décharné, e, adj. lean, thin, lank, that has nothing but skin and bones left on him.

Décharner, dâ-shâr-nâ, v. a. to pick the flesh off, make lean, thin *or* lank.

Déchaumer, v. a. said of a piece of fallow ground that has never been cultivated.

Déchaussé, e, adj. whose shoes and stockings are off, bare-legged, bare-footed, *etc.*

Déchaussement, dâ-shôs-mĕn, s. m. making of trees and vines bare at the root; pulling off shoes and stockings.

Déchausser, dâ-shô-sâ, v. a. to pull off the shoes and stockings; to open at the roots, dig about it, bare the roots of (*a tree;*) to separate from the gum (*a tooth.*)

Déchaussoir, dâ-shô-swâr, s. m. instrument to cut the gums from a tooth.

Déchéance, dâ-shâ-ênz, s. f. loss, forfeiture.

Déchoir, V. *Déchoir.*

Déchet, dâ-shê, s. m. waste, decay, diminution, lessening *or* abatement, loss.

Décheveler, dâ-shêv-lâ, v. a. to dishevel, put the hair in disorder.

Déchevêtrer, dâsh-vê-trâ, v. a. to unhalter, take off the halter. *Se décheverêtrer d'une mauvaise compagnie*, to get rid of bad company.

Déchiffrable, dâ-chîf-frâbl, adj. that may be deciphered.

Déchiffrement, dâ-shîfr-mĕn, s. m. deciphering.

Déchiffrer, dâ-shî-frâ, v. a. to decipher, read though badly written, find out the meaning of; to unravel, disentangle, clear, discover, unfold. *Déchiffrer une personne*, to set one out in his proper colours.

Déchiffreur, dâ-shî-frêur, s. m. decipherer, expounder of ciphers.

Déchiquetter, dâ-shîk-tâ, v. a. to cut, slash *or* mangle.

Déchiquetture, dâ-shîk-tûr, s. f. cut, cutting.

Déchirage, dâ-shî-râz, s. m. breaking (of old boats *or* barges to get the timber.) *Bois de déchirage*, old timber from boats or barges.

Déchiré, e, dâ-shî-râ, adj. rent, torn, torn off, torn in pieces, *etc. Être tout déchiré*, to be all in rags *or* tatters.

Déchirement, dâ-shîr-mên, s. m. tearing, tearing off *or* in pieces, rending. *Déchirement de cœur* heart breaking.

Déchirer, dâ-shî-râ, v. a. to rend, tear *or* tear off, pull *or* tear in pieces, mangle; to rail at, bespatter, revile *or* defame. *Déchirer à coups de fouet*, to lash *or* jerk to pieces. *Se déchirer*, v. r. to rend, tear one's self, *etc.*

Déchirure, dâ-shî-rûr, s. f. rent.

Déchoir, dâ-shwâr, v. a. (see *choir* in the table) to decay *or* fall, sink, decline, dwindle away.

Déchouer, dâ-shôo-â, v. a. to get afloat *or* off the ground (into deep water) *or* get off (a ship that has run aground.)

Déchu, e, adj. decayed, wasted, fallen away, *etc. Déchu de quelque droit*, that has lost *or* forfeited a right *or* privilege.

Décidé, e, dâ-sî-dâ, adj. decided, determined.

Décidément, dâ-sî-dâ-mên, adv. positively, resolutely.

Décider, dâ-sî-dâ, v. a. to decide, determine *or* resolve, make an end of. *Décider*, v. n. to be dogmatical *or* peremptory. *Décider de la fortune de quelqu'un*, to dispose of one's fortune.

Décimable, dâ-sî-mâbl, adj. liable to pay the tenths, titheable.

Décimal, e, dâ-sî-mâl, adj. decimal.

Décimateur, dâ-sî-mâ-têur, s. m. tithing-man.

Décimation, dâ-sî-mâ-alon, s. f. decimation.

Décimer, dâ-sî-mâ, v. a. to decimate, punish every tenth.

Décimes, dâ-zîm, s. f. pl. tenths.

Décintrer, v. a. to remove the mould of an arch.

Décintrement, s. m. removing of the mould *or* cintres of an arch after it is built.

Décisif, ve, dâ-sî-zîf, zîv, adj. decisive, peremptory. *Titre décisif*, clear title.

Décision, dâ-sî-zîon, s. f. decision, resolution, determination.

Décisivement, dâ-sî-zîv-mên, adv. decisively.

Décisoire, dâ-sî-zwâr, adj. decisory, deciding, decisive.

Déclamateur, dâ-klâ-mâ-têur, s. m. declamator, declaimer, orator.

Déclamation, dâ-klâ-mâ-alon, s. f. declamation, oration, bombast, abuse, invective, railing.

Déclamatoire, dâ-klâ-mâ-twâr, adj. declamatory, pertaining to declaiming.

Déclamer, dâ-klâ-mâ, v. a. to declaim, make publick speeches. *Déclamer contre*, to inveigh *or* declaim against, rail at.

Déclarati-f, ve, dâ-klâ-râ-îf, tîv, adj. declarative, declaratory.

Déclaration, dâ-klâ-râ-alon s. f. declaration, edict *or* proclamation, *also* list, inventory.

Déclaratoire, dâ-klâ-râ-twâr, adj. declaratory.

Déclaré, e, adj. declared, *etc. Ennemi déclaré*, professed *or* open enemy.

Déclarer, dâ-klâ-râ, v. a. to declare, show, manifest, *or* publish, make plain *or* known, signify, announce *or* proclaim. *On l'a déclaré criminel*, he was found guilty. *Se déclarer*, v. r. to explain one's self, tell *or* open one's mind *or* thoughts. *Se déclarer pour*, to declare for, side with. *La maladie s'est déclarée au bras*, the distemper broke out in his arm.

Déclencher, v. a. to lift up the latch (of a door.)

Déclic, s. m. engine to drive in stakes battering ram.

Déclin, dâ-klîn, s. m. decline *or* declining, decay; (*of the moon*) wane. *Sur le déclin*, declining. *Le jour est sur son déclin*, it draws towards night. *L'hiver est sur son déclin*, winter is going away *or* growing towards an end. *Le déclin d'une maladie*, a sickness past the crisis.

Déclinable, dâ-klî-nâbl, adj. declinable.

Déclinaison, dâ-klî-nê-zon, s. f. declension; declination (*of the sun;*) variation (*of the needle.*)

Déclinant, e, dâ-klî-nên, nênt, adj. declining, going off. *Cadran déclinant*, declining dial.

Déclinatoire, dâ-klî-nâ-twâr, s. m. declinator *or* declinatory; exception against a judge *or* jurisdiction. *Exceptions* or *fins déclinatoires* have the same meaning.

Décliner, dâ-klî-nâ, v. a. to decline (*a noun;*) to except against a jurisdiction; to vary (*as the needle.*) v. n. to decline; decay *or* abate. *Le jour décline*, it begins to grow late, it draws towards night, the day wears apace.

Déclivité, s. f. declivity.

Décloitré, e, adj. uncloistered.

Déclore, v. a. (like *clore*) but only used in the sing. of the pres. in the fut. sing. and plur. and the participle *déclos*, *e*, to unclose, open (*a park, etc.*)

Déclouer, dâ-klôo-â, v. a. to unnail.

Décochement, dâ-kôsh-mên, s. m. shooting, letting fly (*an arrow.*)

Décocher, dâ-kô-shâ, v. a. to shoot, let fly.

Décoction, dâ-kôk-alon, s. f. decoction.

Décoiffé, e, adj. without head-dress.

Décoiffer, dâ-kwâ-fâ, v. a. to pull off a woman's head-dress, uncoif; (*une bouteille*) to open, crack (*a bottle.*)

Décoincer, v. a. Mar. to knock up the wedges of.

Décollation, dâ-kô-lâ-alon, s. f. decollation *or* beheading.

Décollement, dâ-kôl-mên, s. m. unglu-ing, coming off.

Décoller, dâ-kô-lâ, v. a. to unglu come off; to behead. *Se décoller*, v glue, come off

Découlleter, dâ-kôl-tâ, v. a. to uncover the neck *or* shoulders.

Décolorer, dâ-kô-lô-râ, v. a. to discolour *or* tarnish, take away the colours. *Se décolorer*, v. r. to grow discoloured, to lose *or* change its colour, fade.

Décomberer, dâ-kôn-brâ, v. a. to carry off the rubbish, clear from rubbish.

Décombres, dâ-kôombr, s. m. pl. rubbish.

Décomposer, dâ-kon-pô-zâ, v. a. to dissolve *or* resolve (a mixt body;) analyze; to confound, disconcert.

Décomposition, dâ-kon-pô-zî-zîon, s. f. dissolution *or* resolution, dissolving.

Décompte, dâ-kont, s. m. money to be discounted *or* abated, discount.

Décompter, dâ-kon-tâ, v. a. to discount, deduct, abate.

Déconcerter, dâ-kon-sêr-tâ, v. a. to put out; make a discord in musick; to put into disorder; disconcert, abash; to disappoint, frustrate *or* confound, baffle, break the measures of. *Se déconcerter*, v. r. to be disordered, concerned, disturbed *or* disconcerted.

***Déconfire**, dâ-kon-fîr, v. a. (like *confire*) to discomfit, rout, defeat; *also* to puzzle, abash.

***Déconfit**, e, adj. routed, defeated *or* discomfited.

***Déconfiture**, dâ-kon-fî-tûr, s. f. discomfiture, rout, defeat, havock, ruin.

Déconfort, s. m. despondency.

Déconforter, dâ-kon-fôr-tâ, v. a. to discomfort, afflict *or* cast down. *Se déconforter*, v. r. to despond.

Déconseiller, dâ-kon-sê-îâ, v. a. to dissuade, advise to the contrary.

Déconstruire, v. a. to separate the different parts (*of a machine* or *discourse*.)

Décontenancer, dâ-kont-nên-sâ, v. a. to put out of countenance, confound. *Se décontenancer*, v. r. to be dashed *or* confounded, be put out of countenance.

***Décornenue**, dâ-konv-nû, s. f. disaster, misfortune.

Décorateur, dâ-kô-râ-têur, s. m. decorator.

Décoration, dâ-kô-râ-zîon, s. f. decoration, ornament, set off. *Les décorations d'un théâtre*, the decoration of a stage, the scenes.

Décorder, dâ-kôr-dâ, v. a. to untwist.

Décorer, dâ-kô-râ, v. a. to decorate, beautify, adorn, set off.

Décortication, s. f. decortication.

Décorum, dâ-kô-rôm, s. m. decorum, decency.

Découcher, dâ-kôo-shâ, v. n. to lie abroad *or* from home, lie in another bed. *Il ne découche jamais d'avec sa femme*, he never lies away from his wife. *Découcher* (*quelqu'un*) v. a. to put (one) out of his bed.

Découdre, dâ-kôodr, v. a. (like *coudre*) to unsew *or* unstitch, rip open *or* off. *En découdre*, to have a bout *or* brush together. *Découdre des bordages*, Mar. to rip off planks from a ship's side. *Se découdre*, v. r. to rip, get unsewed, get in a bad way.

***Découlant**, e, adj. flowing.

Découlement, dâ-kôol-mên, s. m. dropping, flowing, flux *or* running.

Découler, dâ-kôo-lâ, v. a. to flow, run down, drop, trickle.

Découper, dâ-kôo-pâ, v. a. to cut *or* pare; (*of cloth*, etc.) to pink, cut into flowr figures.

Découpeu-r, se, dâ-kôo-pêur, pêuz, s. m & f. pinker, one that figures cloth *or* stuff.

Découplé, e, dâ-kôo-plâ, adj. uncoupled; well-set *or* made.

Découple, s. m. the act of letting dogs loose upon game.

Découpler, dâ-kôo-plâ, v. a. to uncouple. *Découpler quelqu'un après un autre*, to let one loose upon another, set on.

Découpure, dâ-kôo-pûr, s. f. pinking, cut cloth, cut cloth-work, cut paper-work.

Découragement, dâ-kôo-râz-mên, s. m. discouragement, faint-heartedness.

Décourager, dâ-kôo-râ-zâ, v. a. to discourage, dishearten, dispirit, deter, put out of conceit. *Se décourager*, v. r. to grow discouraged *or* disheartened, lose courage, despond.

Décours, dâ-kôor, s. m. wane *or* decrease (*of the moon*,) abatement (*of a disease*.)

Décousu, e, adj. unstitched, unsewed, ript; in a bad way; unconnected (*style*.)

Décousure, dâ-kôo-zûr, s. f. thing unsewed *or* unstitched *or* ript; *also* gash (*by a tusk of a wild boar*.)

Découvert, e, adj. uncovered, discovered, etc. open (*country*.) *A découvert*, adv. openly, in the open air, barefaced, in the face of all the people, clearly, plainly.

Découverte, s. f. discovery, finding out. *Envoyer à la découverte*, to send out scouts for intelligence. *Envoyer une frégate à la découverte*, Mar. to despatch a frigate on the look-out.

Découvreur, s. m. discoverer.

Découvrir, dâ-kôo-vrîr, v. a. (like *ouvrir*) to uncover, discover, see, perceive, find out *or* detect, disclose, open, declare, reveal, get intelligence of. *Se découvrir*, v. r. to uncover one's self, to pull off one's hat, discover *or* make one's self known; play open (*at tables*,) lay one's self open (*in fencing*.) *Cela se découvrira avec le temps*, that will come out *or* will be known one time *or* other, time will bring that to light. *Le temps se découvre*, it clears up, the clouds break asunder.

Décrasser, dâ-krâ-sâ, v. a. to make clean, get the dirt, grease *or* rust off; *also* to polish. *Se décrasser*, v. r. to get off the dirt; *also* to grow polite.

Décrédité, e, adj. that has lost his credit, etc.

Décréditement, dâ-krâ-dît-mên, s. m. discredit, discrediting, disrepute.

Décréditer, dâ-krâ-dî-tâ, v. a. to make (one) lose his credit; to discredit, sink the credit, authority *or* reputation of (one.) *Se décréditer*, v. r. to lose one's credit or reputation, sink one's credit.

Décrépit, e, dâ-krâ-pî, pît, adj. decrepit, crazy.

Décrépitation, s. f. decrepitation.

Décrépiter, dâ-krâ-pî-tâ, v. a. to dry (salt) by the fire till it crackles no longer.

Décrépitude, dâ-krâ-pî-tûd, s. f. crazy *or* decrepit old age, decrepitude.

Décret, dâ-krê, s. m. decree, order, ordinance, statute, warrant, writ *or* judgment.

Décrétales, dâ-krâ-tâl, s. f. pl. decretals.

Décréter, dâ-krâ-tâ, v. a. to decree, order *or* ordain, award; (*une terre*) to order the sale of (*an estate*.)

Décri, dâ-krî, s. m. crying down *or* prohibition, disgrace, discredit.

Décrier, dâ-krî-â, to cry down *or* pro-

hôte, disgrace, disparage, disgrace *or* discredit. *Décrier quelqu'un dans l'esprit du peuple*, to make one odious to the people.

Décrire, dâ-krîr, v. a. (like *écrire*, see the table at *crire*) to draw (a line, a circle, *etc.*) describe, make a description of.

Décrit, e, adj. drawn, *etc.*

Décroochement, s. m. unhooking.

Décrocher, dâ-krô-shâ, v. a. to unhook, take down *or* off a hook.

Décrocheter, dâ-krôsh-tâ, v. a. to unhook.

*Décroire, dâ-krwâr, v. a. (like *croire*) to disbelieve.

Décroissement, dâ-krwâs-mên, s. m. decrease, diminution, ebbing.

Décroître, dâ-krwâtr, v. n. (like *croître*,) to decrease, grow less, ebb. *Les jours décroissent*, the days grow shorter.

Décrotter, dâ-krô-tâ, v. a. to brush off the dirt, rub clean (*shoes, coat, etc.*)

Décrotteur, dâ-krô-têur, s. m. shoeboy, shoe-man, shoe-cleaner, shoe-black.

Décrottoire, dâ-krô-twâr, s. f. shoe *or* clothes-brush.

Décru, e, adj. decreased.

Décruer, v. a. to prepare and soak (thread) previous to dying.

Décrument, s. m. preparing and soaking of thread previous to dying.

Décrusement, s. m. putting of the cods of silk-worms into boiling water, the more easily to wind up the silk.

Décruser, v. a. to put the cods of silk-worms into boiling water, the more easily to wind up the silk.

Déçu, e, adj. deceived, *etc.* *Mes espérances ont été déçues*, my hopes have come to nothing.

Décuirasser, v. a. to take off one's cuirass.

Decuire, dâ-kûîr, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to make (*sweetmeats*,) give. *Décuire*, v. a. to give, *or* grow too moist. *Se décuire*, v. r. to give, *or* grow too liquid.

Décuple, dâ-kûpl, s. m. tenfold.

Décupler, v. a. to increase tenfold.

Décurie, dâ-kû-rî, s. f. committee of ten judges; band of ten troopers (amongst the Romans.)

Décurion, dâ-kû-rîon, s. m. decurion.

Décussation, s. f. decussation.

Dedaigner, dâ-dê-gnâ, v. a. & n. to disdain, scorn *or* despise.

Dédaigneusement, dâ-dê-gnêuz-mên, adv. disdainfully, scornfully.

Dédaigneu-x, se, dâ-dê-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. disdainful, scornful, contemptuous.

Dédain, dâ-dîn, s. m. disdain, scorn, contempt.

Dédale, dâ-dâl, s. m. maze, labyrinth.

Dédamer, v. n. to put a man out of place (at draughts.)

Dedans, dê-dên, adv. *or* prep. in, within. *Mettre les voiles dedans*, to furl the sails. *Mettre un cheval dedans*, to manage a horse. *Au dedans*, inward *or* inwardly. *Par dedans*, thorough *or* through.

Dedans, s. m. inside. *Garnir par dedans*, to line the inside.

Dédicace, dâ-dî-kâs, s. f. dedication, address (*of a book.*) consecration (*of a church.*)

Dédicatoire, dâ-dî-kâ-twâr, adj. *Epître dédicatoire*, dedication, epistle dedicatory.

Dédier, dâ-dî-â, v. a. to dedicate, consecrate to holy use, *or* address a book.

Dédire, dâ-dîr, v. a. (like *dire*) except in the 2d pers. plur. of the pres. ind. *and* imperat. *vous dédisez, dédisez*, to disown. *Se dédire*, v. r. to recant, retract, *or* unsay what one has said, not to be as good as one's word; to forsake, go contrary to. *Il ne s'en veut dédire*, he cannot go back.

Dédit, dâ-dî, s. m. unsaying, forfeit (*in a bargain.*) *Avoir son dit et son dédit*, to say and unsay. *Faire un marché au dédit de mille écus*, to make a bargain, with this condition, that he who goes from it shall forfeit a thousand crowns.

Dédommagé, e, adj. indemnified, saved harmless.

Dédommagement, dâ-dô-mâz-mên, s. m indemnifying *or* saving harmless, indemnity, recompense *or* amends for a loss, satisfaction *or* reparation.

Dédommager, dâ-dô-mâ-zâ, v. a. to indemnify, save harmless, give a recompense *or* make amends for a loss.

Dédorer, dâ-dô-râ, v. a. to ungild. *Chose qui se dédore*, thing the gilding of which wears off.

Dédormi, e, adj. lukewarm (*acid of water.*)

Dédoubler, dâ-dôo-blâ, v. a. to unline, take off the lining, divide (*a regiment.*)

Déduction, dâ-dûk-sîon, s. f. deduction, abatement, subtraction, recital, enumeration relation, account.

Déduire, dâ-dûîr, v. a. (see the table at *uire*,) to deduct, abate, subtract; to deduce, draw *or* gather; to tell, relate. *Déduire les raisons qu'on a de faire une chose*, to urge the reasons one has to do a thing.

Déduit, e, adj. deducted, abated, *etc.* *V. Déduire.*

*Déduit, s. m. sport, pastime, pleasure, comfort. *Déduit de vénerie* or *de fauconnerie*, train of hunters, falconers, dogs and hawks.

Déesse, dâ-ês, s. f. goddess.

Défacher, dâ-fâ-shâ, v. a. to pacify, appease, make pleased again (*used only reflectively.*)

Défaillance, dâ-fâ-lêns, s. f. swoon *or* swooning, qualm, fainting fit; weakness of nature, dissolution *or* death; *also* becoming liquid by dampness, (*in chymistry.*) *Tomber en défaillance*, to fall into a swoon, swoon *or* faint away.

Défaillant, e, dâ-fâ-lên, lênt, s. m. & f. he *or* she that contemns the court, *or* that does not appear.

Défaillir, dâ-fâ-llr, v. n. (like *faillir*) (seldom used but in the *plural present*) to fail, decay, grow faint and weak, swoon *or* faint away; *also* to be wanting *or* be scarce.

Défaire, dâ-fêr, v. a. (like *faire*) to undo; untie; to unravel or unweave; to free *or* deliver, rid; to defeat, rout, overthrow, beat; to puzzle, put out of countenance, confound *or* put into disorder; to make away with, kill *or* destroy; to obscure, eclipse (*by superiority.*)

Défaire, v. a. Mar. *défaire les tours d'une manœuvre*, to take the turns out of a rope. *Défaire la croix des câbles*, to clear the hawse when there is a cross in it. *Défaire l'amarre des surpentes des basses vergues*, to unsling the lower yards

Se défaire de, v. r. to sell *or* put off; to rid *or* ease one's self of, to leave off; to dismiss; to part with; to make away with, despatch, murder. *Se défaire*, to fall to pieces, (*soi-même*) to make away with (one's self;) to be dismayed *or* puzzled, disconcerted, confounded. *Sans se défaire*, unconcerned.

Défait, e, dâ-fê, fêt, adj. undone, *etc.* V. *Défaire*, lean, wasted, grown thin, wan, pale.

Défaite, dâ-fêt, s. f. defeat, overthrow, slaughter; shift, evasion, excuse, pretence, come off, subterfuge, sham; sale, market, utterance. *Une fille d'une belle défaite*, a girl likely to go off very well.

Défalcation, s. f. defalcation.

Défalquer, dâ-fâl-kê, v. a. to defalcate, abate, deduct.

Défaut, dâ-fô, s. m. defect, want *or* lack, default, flaw, vice, fault, imperfection; non-appearance in court. *Le défaut des côtes*, the small of the back. *Le défaut de la lune*, the change of the moon. *Le défaut de la cuirasse*, the extremity of the armour, a man's weak side. *Les chiens sont en défaut*, the dogs are at fault. *Mettre en défaut*, to baffle. *Au défaut de*, for want of, instead of. *Au défaut de la force il faut employer la ruse*, where strength is wanting, cunning must be used.

Défaveur, dâ-fâ-vêur, s. f. disfavour, disgrace, discredit, fall.

Défavorable, adj. unfavourable.

Défavorablement, adv. unfavourably.

Défécation, s. f. defecation, purification (*by the settling of the dregs.*)

Défecti-f, ve, dâ-fêk-tif, tiv, adj. defective.

Défection, dâ-fêk-sion, s. f. defection.

Défectueu-x, se, dâ-fêk-tû-eû, eûz, adj. defective, imperfect, faulty.

Défectueusement, adv. imperfectly.

Défectuosité, dâ-fêk-tû-ô-zi-tâ, s. f. defect, imperfection, fault.

Défendable, adj. defensible.

Défendant, dâ-fên-dân, Ex. *A son corps défendant*, in one's own defence.

Défend-eur, eresse, dâ-fên-dêur, drês, s. m. & f. defendant.

Défendre, dâ-fêndr, v. a. to defend, protect, maintain *or* support, uphold *or* bear out; to shelter, secure; to forbid *or* prohibit, to bar *or* keep from. *Défendre le canot*, Mar. to defend the boat. *Se défendre*, v. r. to defend one's self, *etc.* *Se défendre de*, to decline, excuse one's self from, deny, keep one's self from, keep off, clear one's self from, forbear, resist. *Se défendre du prix*, to beat down the price, haggle about the price. *Place qui peut se défendre*, defensible place, place of defence.

Défends, s. m. Ex. *En défends*, forbidden, (said of wood not to be cut down *or* fields where cattle must not graze.)

Défense, dâ-fêns, s. f. defence; protection, countenance, prop, support; vindication, apology, justification, prohibition; resistance; guard. *Défenses*, reply, answer, plea; fence, fortification; tusks (*of a boar.*) Mar. skids *or* skeeds, fenders.

Défenseur, dâ-fên-sêur, s. m. defender, protector, asserter.

Défensi-f ve, dâ-fên-sif, siv, adj. defensive.

Défensive, s. f defensive. Ex. *Etre* or *se tenir sur la défensive*, to act defensively *or* upon the defensive.

Déféquer, dâ-fâ-kê, v. a. to defecate, to refine *or* cleanse from dregs.

Déférante, dâ-fâ-rân, rânt, adj. yielding, condescending, complying.

Déférence, dâ-fâ-rêns, s. f. deference, respect, submission, regard, condescension, compliance.

Déférent, adj. & s. m. deferent.

Déférer, dâ-fâ-râ, v. n. to yield, submit, *or* give way, condescend. v. a. to inform against, accuse, impeach; to decree, appoint *or* order; to tender *or* administer (*an oath.*)

Déferler, dâ-fêr-lâ, v. a. Mar. to unfurl, loose, *etc.* *Ce bâtiment a son petit hunier déferlé*, that ship has got her foretop-sail loose. *La mer déferloit sur la côte avec beaucoup de violence*, the surf broke with great violence upon the coast.

Défermer, v. a. to unlock.

Déferré, adj. unshod, that has lost one *or* more of his shoes (*speaking of a horse.*)

Déferrer, dâ-fê-râ, v. a. to unshoe (*a horse;*) to nonplus, dash, confound. *Se déferrer*, v. r. to get unshod, come off (*as the tag of a lace,*) be dashed *or* confounded.

Défet, s. m. waste sheets of a book (*with printers.*)

Défi, dâ-fî, s. m. challenge. *Faire un défi*, to challenge, bid defiance, defy.

Défiance, dâ-fî-âns, s. f. distrust, mistrust, diffidence, suspicion, jealousy. *Entrer en défiance*, to begin to mistrust.

Défiant, e, dâ-fî-ân, ânt, adj. diffident, mistrustful, suspicious, jealous.

Déficit, s. m. deficience, deficiency.

Défier, dâ-fî-â, v. a. to challenge, defy, bid defiance to. *Je vous défie de me dire*, I bet you cannot tell me. *Se défier de*, v. r. to mistrust, distrust, suspect. *Défier*, Mar. to bear off. *Défie des embardées*, don't yaw the ship so. *Défie du vent*, you are quite in the wind. *Défie le canot de l'ancre*, bear the boat off from the anchor.

Défigurer, dâ-fî-gû-râ, v. a. to disfigure, deform *or* spoil.

Défilé, dâ-fî-lâ, s. m. defile, narrow lane *or* passage. V. *Défiler*.

Défiler, dâ-fî-lâ, v. a. & n. to unstring *or* take off from the string; to file off (*as soldiers.*)

Défini, e, dâ-fî-nî, nî, adj. defined, *etc.* (V. *Définir*) definite.

Défini, s. m. thing defined.

Définir, dâ-fî-nîr, v. a. to define; (*un homme*) give the definition *or* character of a man; determine, appoint, decide.

Définiteur, dâ-fî-nî-têur, s. m. definitor, (counsellor *or* assistant of the general *or* provincial of a religious order.)

Définiti-f, ve, dâ-fî-nî-tif, tiv, adj. definitive, peremptory. *En définitive.* V. *Définitivement.*

Définition, dâ-fî-nî-sion, s. f. definition, decision.

Définitivement, dâ-fî-nî-tiv-mên, adv. definitively, peremptorily.

Définitoire, dâ-fî-nî-twâr, s. m. chapter (of a religious order.)

Déflagration, s. f. deflagration.

Déflegmation, s. f. the taking away of the aqueous part of a substance.

Déflegmer, v. a. to take off the aqueous part of a substance.

Défleurir, dâ-flêu-rîr, v. n. to shed *or* let fall blossoms (*said of trees.*)

Déflexion, s. f. deflection, deflexure.

Défloration, dâ-flô-râ-sion, s. f. defloration *or* deflowering, ravishing.

Déflorer, dâ-flô-râ, v. a. to deflower, ravish.

Défluxion, dâ-flûk-sion, s. f. defluxion.

Défoncement, dâ-fons-mên, s. m. staving (*a cask.*)

Défoncer, dâ-fon-sâ, v. a. to stave, shove in *or* out, knock out the head *or* bottom. *Votre grand hunier est défoncé*, Mar. your main top-sail is split.

Déformer, dâ-fôr-mâ, v. a. to put out of form, make lose its form (*said of a shoe or hat.*)

Déformité, V. *Difformité.*

Défourner, dâ-fôor-nâ, v. a. to take out of the oven.

Défrai, s. m. defraying.

Défrayé, é, adj. defrayed.

Défrayer, dâ-frê-yâ, v. a. to defray, bear the charges of. *Il a défrayé toute la compagnie*, he has been the fool *or* laughing stock of the company.

Défrichement, dâ-frîsh-mên, s. m. grubbing *or* clearing up, preparing for cultivation.

Défricher, dâ-frî-shâ, v. a. to grub up (*an untilled piece of ground,*) to clear.

Défricheur, dâ-frî-shêur, s. m. that prepares waste land for cultivation.

Défriser, dâ-frî-zâ, v. a. to put (*hair*) out of curl.

Défroncer, dâ-fron-sâ, v. a. to undo the gathers; take out the plaits; to smooth (*the brow.*)

Défroque, s. f. goods *or* moveables, that an abbot, *etc.* leaves at his death.

Défroqué, e, adj. stript of monkish garb: *also* that has renounced his order.

Défroquer, dâ-frô-kâ, v. a. to throw off the monkish garb; strip *or* rob.

Défuner, dâ-fû-nâ, v. a. Mar. to unrig.

Défunt, e, dâ-fun, funt, adj. & s. deceased, late. *Le roi défunt. La défunte reine.*

Dégagé, e, dâ-gâ-zâ, adj. disengaged, *etc.* V. *Dégager. Taille dégagée*, free, easy shape. *Chambre dégagée*, room with a private door to it.

Dégagement, dâ-gâz-mên, s. m. disengaging, freeing; secret communication, private door *or* staircase. *Etre dans un entier dégagement de toutes choses*, to be free upon all accounts, to have no tie upon one. *Dégagement de sa parole*, recalling one's words.

Dégager, dâ-gâ-zâ, v. a. to disengage, fetch, get *or* take off; to relieve (*a city;*) to redeem (*a pledge.*) *Cela se fit exprès pour dégager davantage la place en dedans*, this was done to get more room within. *Dégager sa parole*, to call in one's word; *also* to make one's word good, perform one's promise. *Se dégager adroitement*, to wind one's self out. Mar. to clear, relieve, rescue. *Dégager un palan*, to clear away a tackle sail. *Dégager l'ancre*, to clear the anchor. *Dégager un bâtiment*, to relieve *or* rescue a ship from the possession *or* attack *or* pursuit of an enemy.

Dégaine, dâ-gên, s. f. Ex. *D'une belle dégaine*, n a: awkward manner.

Dégainer, dâ-gê-nâ, v. a. to unsheath.

Déganter, dâ-gân-tâ, v. a. to pull off the gloves. *Se déganter*, v. r. to pull off one's gloves.

Dégarnir, dâ-gâr-nîr, v. a. to disgarnish; to unfurnish; to take off the trimmings; to drain *or* strip of soldiers *or* ammunition, leave unprovided. *Dégarnir*, v. a. Mar. to unrig, unship, *etc.* *Dégarnir un vaisseau*, to unrig a ship. *Dégarnir un bâtiment de monde*, to strip a vessel of her hands. *Dégarnir les avirons*, to unship the oars. *Dégarnir le cabestan*, to unship the capstern bars. *Dégarnir les mâts*, to strip the masts. *Se dégarnir*, v. r. to leave off one's warm clothing.

Dégasconner, dâ-gâs-kô-nâ, to teach a Gascon to speak true French.

Dégat, dâ-gâ, s. m. spoil, havock, desolation, pillage, pillaging *or* ransacking, waste. *Faire le dégat*, to devastate.

Dégauchir, dâ-gô-shîr, v. a. to plane, level, smooth from inequality, straighten.

Dégauchissement, dâ-gô-shîs-mên, s. m. levelling, smoothing, straightening.

Dégel, dâ-zêl, s. m. thaw, thawing weather. *Ce vent cause le dégel*, this wind thaws.

Dégeler, dâz-lâ, v. a. to thaw.

Dégeler, v. n. *Se dégeler*, v. r. to thaw.

Dégénération, s. f. degeneration.

Dégénérer, dâ-zâ-nâ-râ, v. n. to degenerate, grow worse. *Dégénérer de ses ancêtres. La querelle dégénéra en guerre civile.*

Dégingandé, e, dâ-zin-gân-dâ, adj. out of order, as if dislocated (*said of one's gait.*)

Dégluer, dâ-glû-â, v. a. to unglue, take off the bird-lime. *Se dégluer*, v. r. to get unglued. *Se dégluer les yeux*, to unglue one's eye-lids. *Se dégluer d'une méchante affaire*, to get rid of a scurvy business.

Déglutition, s. f. deglutition.

***Dégobiller**, dâ-gô-bî-râ, v. a. to bring *or* spew up, *or* vomit.

***Dégobillis**, s. m. spewing, things spewed.

Dégoiser, dâ-gwâ-zâ, v. a. & n. to chirp, blab, prattle.

Dégorgement, dâ-gôrz-mên, s. m. overflowing; cleansing out.

Dégorgeoir, s. m. engine to clear a gun, priming-wire, *also* spilling line, (Mar.)

Dégorger, dâ-gôr-zâ, v. a. to clear or cleanse a pipe; to scour cloth. *Faire dégorger du poisson*, to purge, soak *or* water fish. *Dégorger la pompe*, Mar. to clear the pump (when choked.) *Dégorger la lumière d'un canon*, to clear the vent of a gun. *Se dégorger*, v. r. to overflow, to disgorge, empty, discharge, disembogue itself.

Dégoter, v. a. to drive one away from his employment.

Dégourdi, e, adj. & s. quickened, revived, whose numbness or stiffness is removed, sharp lad *or* girl.

Dégourdir, dâ-gôor-dîr, v. a. to quicken, revive, remove a stiffness *or* numbness. *Dégourdir le vin*, to damask wine. *Se dégourdir*, v. r. to grow supple; (*se déniaiser*) to learn wit, grow sharp.

Dégourdissement, dâ-gôor-dîs-mên, s. m. quickening *or* reviving, removing of a stiffness *or* numbness (*caused by cold, etc.*)

Dégout, dâ-gôo, s. m. loathing of meat, satiety, bad stomach, surfeit; disgust, distaste,

dislike, aversion, weariness, loathsomeness; bitter draught, choke-pear. *Cette viande me donne du dégoût*, this meat goes against my stomach. *La fièvre me cause un grand dégoût*, my fever makes me loathe meat. *Il y en a qui ont du dégoût pour la soupe*, there are some who nauseate soup. *Concevoir du dégoût pour la vie*, to be out of conceit with life, begin to be weary of life.

Dégoutant, e, dâ-gôo-tèn, tènt, adj. loathsome, distasteful; unpleasant.

Dégouté, e, dâ-gôo-tâ, adj. that loathes meat, that has a bad stomach, surfeited; out of conceit with, weary of *or* surfeited with.

Dégouté, s. m. squeamish fellow. *Faire le dégoûté*, to be nice and squeamish. *Un bon dégoûté*, a person fond of mirth *or* a good table, a person who has a good appetite.

Dégouter, dâ-gôo-tâ, v. a. to take away the appetite, make to loathe; to put out of conceit, disgust. *Se dégoûter*, v. r. to be *or* grow out of conceit, grow weary, begin to loathe.

Dégouttant, e, dâ-gôo-tèn, adj. trickling, dropping.

Dégoutter, dâ-gôo-tâ, v. n. to drop, trickle *or* drop down.

Dégradation, dâ-grâ-dâ-sion, s. f. degrading *or* degradation, waste; distribution (*of light and shade.*)

Dégradé, e, adj. degraded, *etc. bâtiment dégradé*, Mar. vessel blown off a coast. *Ces vents de terre forcés ont dégradé les oiseaux qui se reposent sur nos agrès*, these stiff land breezes have blown off the coast the birds which settle on our rigging.

Dégrader, dâ-grâ-dâ, v. a. to degrade, disqualify, incapacitate, waste; (*une muraille*,) to beat down from the foundation. (V. *Dégradé*) to blend (*colours*) delicately.

Dégrafer, dâ-grâ-fâ, v. a. to unclasp.

Dégrais, s. m. oil extracted from fish.

Dégraissage, *or* **Dégraissement**, s. m. scouring (*of cloth.*)

Dégraisser, dâ-grè-sâ, v. a. to scour, impoverish, *also* to fleece; to take away the fat from (*soup.*) *La poudre dégraisse les cheveux*, powder cleans the hair. *Terre à dégraisser*, fuller's earth.

Dégraisseur, dâ-grè-seur, s. m. scourer (*of cloth.*)

Dégrapiner, dâ-grâ-pi-nâ, v. a. Mar. to lift the grapple *or* small anchor.

Dégrat, Mar. *Faire dégrat*, to quit a station on a fishing bank in search of a spot where fish are more abundant.

Dégravoiment, dâ-grâ-vwâ-mèn, s. m. undermining of a wall by running water.

Dégravoyer, dâ-grâ-vwâ-yâ, v. a. to mine *or* undermine *or* carry off the gravel from (a wall, as running water does.)

Degré, dè-grâ, s. m. degree, step, stair, staircase, dignity.

Dégrément, s. m. Mar. state of being unrigged.

Dégréer, dâ-grè-â, v. a. Mar. to unrig, strip. *Dégréer les perroquets*, to unbend the top-gallant gear. *Le général a ses perroquets dégréés*, the admiral has his top-gallant yards down.

Dégringoler, dâ-grin-gô-lâ, v. a. & n. to run down, tumble down.

Dégrossage, s. m. wiredrawing, making small *or* fine.

Dégrosser, v. a. to wiredraw, make small *or* fine.

Dégrossir, dâ-grô-sîr, v. a. to chip off the grosser parts (*of marble, wood, etc.*) clear up, unravel.

Déguenillé, e, dâg-ni-lâ, adj. tattered, in rags.

Déguerpir, dâ-gèr-pîr, v. a. & n. to quit, yield up, give over, go away through fear. *Déguerpir une maison.*

Déguerpissement, dâ-gèr-pîs-mèn, s. m. quitting, yielding up, giving over.

Déguerler, dâ-gèu-lâ, v. a. to cast *or* spew up, vomit.

Déguisement, dâ-giz-mèn, s. m. disguise, pretence, colour, cloak. *Avec déguisement*, with a pretence only, dissemblingly, falsely. *Sans déguisement*, plainly, openly, sincerely.

Déguiser, dâ-gî-zâ, v. a. to disguise, put on a counterfeit habit, counterfeit *or* alter, conceal, dissemble, cloak. *Se déguiser*, v. r. to disguise one's self.

Dégustation, s. f. degustation, tasting.

Déhaler, dâ-â-lâ, v. a. to take off the tan *or* sun-burn. *Se déhâler*, v. r. to get off sun-burning.

Déhanché, é, dâ-èn-shâ, adj. hipped, hip shot.

Démarnachement, s. m. unharnessing.

Démarnacher, dâ-âr-nâ-shâ, v. a. to unharness.

Dehors, dè-ôr, adv. & prep. out, without, abroad, out of doors. *En dehors, par dehors*, without. Mar. *Mettre dehors*, to put to sea. *Nous avons toutes nos voiles dehors*, we have every sail set. *Il vente grand frais dehors*, it blows very fresh in the offing. *Le grand canot est-il dehors?* is the barge out?

Dehors, s. m. outside. *Les dehors d'une place*, the outworks of a place. *Les dehors*, the outside appearance, show. *Le deuil n'est qu'au dehors*, the mourning is only outward.

Déicide, dâ-i-sîd, s. m. deicide.

Déification, dâ-i-fî-kâ-sion, s. f. deification, apotheosis.

Déifier, dâ-i-fî-â, v. a. to deify, rank among the gods.

Déisme, dâ-îsm, s. m. deism.

Déiste, dâ-îst, s. m. deist.

Déité, dâ-i-tâ, s. f. deity, god, goddess.

Déja, dâ-zâ, adj. already.

Déjauger, v. n. Mar. to sew. *Ce bâtiment a déjaugé de quatre pieds*, that ship has sewed four feet.

Déjection, dâ-zek-sion, s. f. excrements, stool; depression (*of a planet.*)

Déjeter, *Se déjeter*, sè-dè-zèt-tâ, v. r. to warp, jet out (*as green wood work.*)

Déjeuné *or* **déjeuner**, dâ-zèu-nâ, s. m. breakfast.

Déjeuner, dâ-zèu-nâ, v. n. to breakfast *or* to break one's fast. *Déjeuner d'une bonne tranche de jambon*, to eat a good slice of gammon for one's breakfast.

Déjoindre, dâ-zwindr, v. a. (see the table at *oindre*) to disjoin, part asunder. *Se déjoindre*, v. r. to disjoin, warp, not lie close.

Déjoint, e, adj. disjointed, parted asunder.

Déjouer, v. n. Mar. to flutter about (*as a flag.*) v. a. to cross one in his designs, schemes, *etc.*

*Déjuc, s. m. time when birds come from roost.

Délucher, dâ-lü-shâ, v. n. to come out of *or* down from the roost, unroost, come down; v. a. to drive from the roost, bring down.

Delà or **de là**, dâ-lâ. V. *Là*.

Délabré, e, adj. tattered, all to pieces, *etc.* *Ses affaires sont fort délabrées*, his affairs are in a sad case. *Réputation délabrée*, cracked reputation. *Santé délabrée*, battered constitution.

Délabrement, dâ-lâbr-mên. s. m. the being in a tattered *or* ruined condition.

Délabrer, dâ-lâ-brâ, v. a. to tatter, tear *or* pull to pieces, rend, ruin, impair.

Délacer, dâ-lâ-sâ, v. a. to unlace.

Délai, dâ-lè, s. m. delay *or* put off, adjournment. *Bailler délai aux parties*, to adjourn the parties concerned.

Délaissé, e, adj. left, forsaken, abandoned, cast off.

Délaissement, dâ-lès-mên, s. m. condition of one forsaken *or* cast off, desertion *or* forsaking of an inheritance, *also*, Mar. instrument *or* act by which the loss of a ship is announced by the master *or* owner to an insurer, summoning him to pay the stipulated insurance.

Délaisser, dâ-lès-sâ, v. a. to leave, forsake, abandon, cast off *or* put away.

Délassement, dâ-lâs-mên, s. m. ease, refreshment.

Délasser, dâ-lâ-sâ, v. a. to unweary, refresh, recreate, divert *or* relax. *Se délasser*, v. r. to refresh *or* divert one's self.

Délateur, dâ-lâ-têur, s. m. accuser, informer, delator.

Délation, dâ-lâ-slon, s. f. accusation, information, delation.

Délatter, dâ-lâ-tâ, v. a. to unlath.

Délayant, dâ-lê-yên, s. m. diluter.

Délayement, dâ-lêy-mên, s. m. act of diluting.

Délayer, dâ-lê-yâ, v. n. to temper *or* dilute; to beat (*eggs.*)

Délectable, dâ-lêk-tâbl, adj. delectable, pleasant, delightful.

Délectation, dâ-lêk-tâ-slon, s. f. delectation, delight *or* pleasure.

Délecter, dâ-lêk-tâ, v. a. to delight, recreate, please. *Se délecter*, to take delight in.

Délégation, dâ-lâ-gâ-slon, s. f. delegation, commission.

Délégatoire, dâ-lâ-gâ-twâr, adj. delegatory.

Délégué, e, dâ-lâ-gâ, adj. delegated, appointed. *Délégué*, s. m. delegate.

Déléguer, dâ-lâ-gâ, v. a. to delegate, appoint. *On l'a délégué pour cela*, he has a commission for that.

Délestage, dâ-lês-tâz, s. m. Mar. unballasting *or* discharging of ballast.

Délester, dâ-lês-tâ, v. a. Mar. to unballast, get the ballast out of.

Délesteur, dâ-lês-têur, s. m. one that takes the ballast out of a ship.

Délétère, adj. deleterious, deletery, destructive, deadly, poisonous.

Délibérant, e, dâ-lî-bâ-rên, rênt, adj. deliberating, unresolved.

Délibératif, ve, dâ-lî-bâ-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. deliberative.

Délibération, dâ-lî-bâ-râ-slon, s. f. deliberation, debate, consideration, consultation, resolution, resolve, determination.

Délibéré, e, dâ-lî-bâ-râ, adj. deliberated, *etc.*; bold, courageous, resolute. *C'est une chose délibérée*, that is a thing resolved on. *De propos délibéré*, on purpose, purposely.

Délibéré, s. m. final determination.

Délibérément, dâ-lî-bâ-râ-mên, adv. boldly, resolutely, deliberately.

Délibérer, dâ-lî-bâ-râ, v. a. & n. to deliberate, consider, *or* take into consideration, consult *or* debate, purpose, resolve *or* determine.

Délicat, e, dâ-lî-kâ, kât, adj. delicate, dainty, delicious; nice, dainty *or* curious; overnice, squeamish; fine; neat; subtile, ingenious; weak, tender; touchy, exceptious; scrupulous *or* tender; ticklish, dangerous. *Délicat à manier*, that ought to be tenderly handled.

Délicat, e, s. m. & f. nice man, nice woman.

Délicatement, dâ-lî-kât-mên, adv. delicately, daintily, deliciously, gently, softly, tenderly, neatly, curiously, finely, ingeniously.

Délicater, dâ-lî-kâ-tâ, v. a. to cocker *or* make much of, pamper. *Se délicater*, v. r. to make much of one's self.

Délicatesse, dâ-lî-kâ-tês, s. f. delicateness, delicacy, exquisiteness, curiousness, fineness, neatness, niceness, subtilty, ingenuity, nicety; weakness *or* tenderness; daintiness, squeamishness; delicateness, niceness, effeminacy, tenderness, softness. *Les délicatesses de la langue Anglaise*, the niceties *or* delicacies of the English tongue.

Délices, dâ-lîs, s. m. delight, pleasure. *Délices*, s. f. pl. delight, pleasure.

Délicieusement, dâ-lî-slêuz-mên, adv. delicately, deliciously.

Délicieu-x, se, dâ-lî-slêu, slêuz, adj. delicious, delightful, voluptuous, sensual, given to pleasure, loose.

Délicoter, (se) sê-dâ-lî-kô-tâ, v. r. to get off one's halter (as a horse does.)

Délié, e, dâ-lî-â, adj. fine, small, thin, slender; acute, sharp, subtile, cunning; untied, loosed. *Avoir la langue déliée*, to have one's tongue well hung, have a great facility of expression.

Délié, s. m. Ex. *Le délié de la plume*, the small strokes of a pen.

Déliennes, adj. f. pl. feasts celebrated at Athens in honour of Apollo.

Délier, dâ-lî-â, v. a. to untie, loosen *or* undo, to absolve; to release (*from an oath.*)

Délinéation, dâ-lî-nâ-â-slon, s. f. delineation; ichnography.

Délinquant, te, dâ-lîn-kân, kânt, s. & adj. delinquent, offender.

Délinquer, dâ-lîn-kâ, v. n. to offend, do amiss, do a fault, fail in one's duty.

Délire, dâ-lîr, s. m. delirium, raving, being light-headed.

Délit, dâ-lî, s. m. fault, offence, crime. *Etre trouvé* or *pris en flagrant délit*, to be taken in the very act.

Délivrance, dâ-lî-vrêns, s. f. deliverance; delivery; delivering, release, setting free, riddance.

Délivre, dâ-lîvr, s. m. after burden *or* after birth, secundine.

Délivrer, dâ-lî-vrâ, v. a. to deliver, give *or* give up; to deliver *or* free, set free *or* at liberty, rid of, release. *Délivrer une femme*,

to deliver *or* put to bed a woman with child. *Délivrer des bordages*, Mar. to rip off planks.

DÉLIVREUR, s. m. deliverer.

DÉLOGÉ, E, adj. gone, marched off, removed.

DÉLOGEMENT, dâ-lôz-mên, s. m. removing *or* departure.

DÉLOGER, dâ-lô-zâ, v. n. to go away, decamp *or* march off, remove, remove one's house *or* lodging.

Déloger, v. a. to put *or* turn out of his house *or* lodgings, dislodge.

DÉLOYAL, dâ-lwâ-yâl, adj. disloyal, unfaithful, perfidious, treacherous, deceitful, false.

DÉLOYALEMENT, dâ-lwâ-yâl-mên, adv. perfidiously, unfaithfully, treacherously.

DÉLOYAUTÉ, dâ-lwâ-yô-tâ, s. f. disloyalty, unfaithfulness, treachery, perfidiousness.

DÉLUGE, dâ-lûz, s. m. deluge, flood, inundation.

DÉLUTER, dâ-lû-tâ, v. a. to unlute.

DÉMAGOGIE, s. f. the ambition of domineering in a popular assembly.

DÉMAGOGUE, s. m. demagogue.

DÉMAIGRIR, v. a. to thin *or* take off from the bulk (or size) of a piece of wood, of stones, etc.

DÉMAILLOTTER, dâ-mâ-lô-tâ, v. a. to unswathe.

DEMAIN, dê-min, s. m. to-morrow. *Après demain*, the day after to-morrow. *Demain au soir*, to-morrow evening.

DÉMANCHÉ, E, adj. having its handle *or* haft off *or* loosened, walking as if out of joint.

DÉMANCHEMENT, s. m. the act of unhafting.

DÉMANCHER, dâ-mên-shâ, v. a. to unhaft, loosen *or* take off the haft *or* handle. *Se démancher*, v. r. to get loose at the handle, be in an unprosperous way go wrong.

DEMANDE, dê-mênd, s. f. suit, request, asking, petition, question, demand, action at law. *Demande*, Mar. *Filé à la demande du câble*, give her the cable as she chooses to take it.

DEMANDER, dê-mên-dâ, v. a. to demand, ask, beg, desire *or* require, crave *or* request, sue for, inquire after. *Que demandez-vous?* what would you have? what do you want? *On demande combien il y a de vibrations dans une demi-heure?* the question is how many vibrations there are in half an hour? *Le bâtiment demande du câble*, the ship must have more cable. *Notre corvette demande que sa mâture soit sur l'arrière*, our sloop requires her masts to hang aft. *Demander à boire*, to ask for drink.

DEMANDEU-R, SE, dê-mên-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. dun, one importunate in his requests.

DEMANDE-UR, RESSE, dê-mên-dêur, drês, s. m. & f. plaintiff.

DÉMANGEAISON, dâ-mên-sê-zon, s. f. itching *or* itch; itch *or* itching desire.

DÉMANGER, dâ-mên-zâ, v. n. to itch, have a longing desire. *Les mains lui démangent*, his hands itch, he longs to be at it.

DÉMANTÈLEMENT, dâ-mên-têl-mên, s. m. dismantling, dismantled state.

DÉMANTELER, dâ-mênt-lâ, v. a. to dismantle, pull down the walls of (*a city.*)

DÉMANTIBULER, dâ-mên-tî-bû-lâ, v. a. to break, put out of order.

DÉMARCATION, s. f. limits, bounds.

DÉMARCHE, dâ-mârsh, s. f. gait, manner of going, step, proceeding. *Faire les premières démarches*, to make the advances *or* first steps.

DÉMARIER, dâ-mâ-rî-â, v. a. to unmarry.

DÉMARQUER, dâ-mâr-kâ, v. a. to unmark.

DÉMARRAGE, dâ-mâ-râz, s. m. Mar. unmooring.

DÉMARRER, dâ-mâ-râ, v. a. & n. to move, stir, remove. *Démarrer*, Mar. to unmoor, cast loose, etc. *Nous avons démarré du port ce matin*, we came out of harbour this morning. *Démarrer les canons*, to cast loose the guns. *Démarre les bosses*, off stoppers.

DÉMASQUER, dâ-mâs-kâ, v. a. to unmask, take *or* pull the mask off. *Se démasquer*, v. r. to pull off one's mask.

DÉMATER, dâ-mâ-tâ, v. a. & n. Mar. Ex. *Démâter un vaisseau*, to take out a ship's lower masts. *Démâter un navire à coups de canon*, to shoot away a ship's masts, *or* to shoot a ship's masts by the board. *Ce premier coup de canon vous avoit démâté de votre mât d'artimon*, that first shot had carried away your mizen-mast. *Démâte le canot*, strike the boat's masts. *Le grain nous démâta de notre grand mât de hune*, we lost our main top-mast in the squall. *Ce bâtiment a été démâté de son petit mât de hune*, that ship has lost her fore top-mast. *Voilà un vaisseau démâté de tous ses mâts*, there is a ship completely dismasted.

DÉMÊLÉ, dâ-mê-lâ, s. m. quarrel, difference, dispute, contest, debate.

DÉMÊLER, dâ-mê-lâ, v. a. to disentangle, part, separate, discover, find out *or* perceive, distinguish, discern, clear, unravel, disintricate, unfold; quarrel, debate, contest, scuffle. *Démêler un différend*, to decide a difference. *Avoir quelque chose à démêler avec quelqu'un*, to have something to do with one, to have a quarrel *or* controversy with him. *Nous n'avons rien à démêler ensemble*, we have nothing to scuffle for. *Se démêler*, v. r. to wind one's self out, get off *or* get clear.

DÉMEMBREMENT, dâ-mênbr-mên, s. m. dismembering, pulling to pieces, dividing, cantling, thing dismembered *or* cantled.

DÉMEMBRER, dâ-mên-brâ, v. a. to dismember *or* pull in pieces, divide, cantle *or* parcel out.

DÉMÉNAGEMENT, dâ-mâ-nâz-mên, s. m. removing of furniture from one house to another.

DÉMÉNAGER, dâ-mâ-nâ-zâ, v. a. & n. to remove (*one's furniture.*) *Il en coûte de déménager*, removing is expensive. *Allons, déménagez*, come, pack off, go your ways.

DÉMENCE, dâ-mêns, s. f. madness, folly. *Etre en démence*, to be mad *or* deranged, be out of one's senses *or* non compos mentis.

DÉMENER, (SE) sê-dâm-nâ, v. r. to be in action, stir, toss, make a great bustle *or* struggle.

DÉMENTI, dâ-mên-tî, s. m. lie; balk, disappointment. *Donner un démenti à quelqu'un*, to give one the lie. *Il ne veut pas en avoir le démenti*, he will go through, whatever be the consequence of it.

DÉMENTIR, dâ-mên-tîr, v. a. (like *mentir*,) to give the lie; *also* to belie *or* contradict; (*sa naissance, son caractère*) to do things unworthy of one's birth *or* character. *Se démentir*, v. r. to belie *or* contradict one's self; to degenerate; not be like one's self; (*said of buildings*) to fail, rack *or* bunch out, and

be ready to fall. *Un homme qui ne se dement point*, a man who is always like himself, *or* always uniform.

Démérite, dâ-mâ-rît, s. m. ill desert, demerit.

Démériter, dâ-mâ-rî-tâ, v. n. to do a thing worthy of punishment, deserve punishment, do amiss.

Démesuré, e, dâm-zû-râ, adj. unmeasurable, huge, excessive, exceeding great, immoderate.

Démesurément, dâm-zû-râ-mên, adv. beyond measure, excessively, immoderately.

Démettre, dâ-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*,) to turn *or* put out, dismiss, discard, remove; to put out of joint. *Se démettre de*, v. r. to resign, surrender, abdicate *or* give over. *Se démettre le coude*, to put one's elbow out of joint.

Démeublement, dâ-mêubl-mên, s. m. unfurnishing.

Démeubler, dâ-mêu-blâ, v. a. to unfurnish, take down *or* away the furniture.

Demeurant, e, dê-mêu-rên, rênt, adj. dwelling, living, abiding.

*Demeurant, s. m. rest, remainder, residue. *Au demeurant*, adv. besides, as for the rest.

Demeure, dê-mêur, s. f. dwelling *or* dwelling place, abode, habitation, mansion house. *Faire sa demeure en un lieu*, to live *or* dwell in a place. *Etre en demeure envers ses créanciers*, to be in arrears with one's creditors. Mar. *Mettre ses ancres à demeure*, to stow the anchors for sea. V. *Poste*.

Demeurer, dê-mêu-râ, v. n. to dwell, live, lodge, abide; to tarry, to be a long while behind; to stay, stand, stop, not to go, hesitate, to remain, be left; continue, rest, abide, endure, persist. *Demeurons-en là* or *à cela*, let's pitch upon that. *Demeurons-en là*, let us break off or stop there. *Où en êtes-vous demeuré?* where did you stop *or* leave off? *S'il en fût demeuré-là*, had he gone no farther *or* had he been contented with that. *La victoire nous est demeurée*, we got the victory. *La lie demeure au fond*, the dregs stick at the bottom. *Il y demeura dix mille hommes sur la place*, there were ten thousand men killed upon the spot. *Boule qui demeure*, short bowl, bowl that comes short. *Demeurer long-temps à faire quelque chose*, to be long doing a thing. *Demeurer en arrière* or *en reste*, to be in arrears. *J'en demeure à ce qui a été stipulé*, I abide *or* I stand by what has been stipulated. *Demeurer sur l'estomac*, to lie heavy on the stomach.

Demi, e, dê-mî, mî, adj. half, demi, semi. This adjective is indeclinable when placed before the noun, and then a hyphen marks the two words as a compound, *une demi-guinée*, half a guinea. *Un demi-pied*, half a foot. *Deux demi-guinées*, two half guineas. *Deux guinées et demie*, two guineas and a half. *Demi-dieu*, demi-god. *Les demi-dieux*, the demi-gods. *Demi-castor*, demi-castor, half beaver. *Demi-cercle*, semi-circle. *Demi-couleuvrine*, demi-culverin. *Une demi-lune*, a half moon. *Demi-métal*, mineral substance that has many properties of pure metals. *Demi-mort*, half dead. *Demi-savant*, pragmatical, smattered in any knowledge. *Demi-setier*, half a pint. *Demi-ton*, semi-tone. *Demi-vent*, side wind. *A demi*, half, almost, by halves. *Demi*, Mar. Ex. *Demi-bande*, s. f. parliament, heel, boot-topping, boot hose topping (v. *carène*.) *Une demi-clé*, a half hitch. *Deux demi-clés*, a clove hitch. *Un demi-tour dans les câbles*, an elbow in the hawse.

Demie, s. f. a half-an-hour.

Démis, e, dâ-mî, mîz, adj. turned *or* put out, removed; out of joint.

Démission, dâ-mî-sîon, s. f. resignation *or* resigning, laying down of one's commission. *Donner sa démission*, to lay down one's commission.

Démissionnaire, s. m. he who has laid down his commission.

Démitte, s. f. dimity.

Démocrate, s. m. democrat.

Démocratie, dâ-mô-krâ-sî, s. f. democracy, popular government.

Démocratique, dâ-mô-krâ-tîk, adj. democratical, popular.

Démocratiquement, adv. democratically.

Demoiselle, dê-mwâ-zêl, s. f. unmarried woman, young lady *or* gentlewoman; lady's woman, dragon fly, rammer (*of paviers*;) sort of warming-pan.

Démolir, dâ-mô-lîr, v. a. to demolish, pull *or* cast *or* throw *or* take down (what is built.) *Démolir un vaisseau*, Mar. to break up a ship.

Démolition, dâ-mô-lî-sîon, s. f. demolishing, pulling *or* beating *or* throwing down. *Démolitions*, ruins of a demolished building.

Démon, dâ-mon, s. m. devil, evil spirit, devilish spirit; genius, demon, spirit. *Faire la démon*, to be mad, tear, roar *or* bluster.

Démoniaque, dâ-mô-nîâk, adj. & s. demoniack.

Démonographe, s. m. writer on demons.

Demonomanie, s. f. demonology; *also* demonolatry; *and* demonocracy.

Démonstrateur, s. m. demonstrator.

Démonstrati-f, ve, dâ-mons-trâ-tîf, tîv, adj. demonstrative.

Démonstration, dâ-mons-trâ-sîon, s. f. demonstration, clear proof.

Démonstrativement, dâ-mons-trâ-tîv-mên, adv. demonstratively, demonstrably, clearly.

Démonter, dâ-mon-tâ, v. a. to unhorse *or* dismount; to take to pieces (*a machine*;) to dash, puzzle *or* confound. Mar. (*un canon*) to dismount; (*le gouvernail*) to unhang; (*la barre du gouvernail*) to unship; (*un capitaine*) to supersede. *Se démonter*, v. r. to be taken to pieces; be dashed *or* confounded, *etc.*

Démontrable, dâ-mon-trâbl, adj. demonstrable.

Démontrer, dâ-mon-trâ, v. a. to demonstrate, prove evidently *or* unanswerably; *also* to describe.

Démordre, dâ-môrdr, v. n. (like *mordre*) to let go one's hold (*said of dogs*;) to swerve, depart, desist; to abate.

Démouvoir, dâ-môo-vwâr, v. a. like *mouvoir*, (but used only in the infinitive, and in the participle *dému*) to take off, make one desist. *Se démouvoir*, v. r. to desist.

Démunir, dâ-mû-nîr, v. a. to drain a place of ammunition.

Démurer, dâ-mû-râ, v. a. *une porte* or *une fenêtre qui étoit murée*, to unwall or open a door *or* window that was walled up.

Dénaire, adj. relating to the number ten.

Dénantir, v. a. to give up securities.

Dénatter, dâ-nâ-tâ, v. a. to unmat, untwist.

Dénaturaliser, v. a. to denaturalize.

Dénaturé, e, dâ-nâ-tû-râ, adj. unnatural, cruel, inhuman, barbarous.

Dénaturer, dâ-nâ-tû-râ, *son bien*, v. a. to convert one's estate into effects that may be disposed of according to one's own liking; *also*, to change *or* alter (*words or facts.*)

Dendrite, s. f. dendrite, stone with the accidental representation of trees on it.

Dénégation, dâ-nâ-gâ-*slon*, s. f. denial.

Déni, dâ-ni, s. m. denial, refusal, denying *or* refusing.

Déniaisé, e, adj. that has learned wit. *Un déniaisé*, a cunning *or* sharp fellow.

Déniaisement, dâ-nlêz-mên, s. m. sharper's trick.

Déniaiser, dâ-nlê-zâ, v. a. to teach wit, to cheat, trick. *Se déniaiser*, v. r. to learn wit, grow cunning.

Dénicher, dâ-nl-shâ, v. a. to unnestle, put out of the nest; dislodge, thrust *or* turn out, break up (*a nest of robbers.*) *Dénicher*, v. n. to withdraw suddenly from a place.

Dénicheur, dâ-nl-shêur, s. m. one that goes bird's nesting. *Un dénicheur de fauvettes*, a man very eager in the pursuit of any thing that can gratify his desires.

Dénier, dâ-nl-â, v. a. to deny, disallow, refuse.

Denier, dâ-nl-â, s. m. denier (brass coin worth the twelfth part of a French sou;) weight of two grains; penny, money, sum of money. *Denier d'octroi*, toll *or* passage penny. *Denier de fin* or *de loi*, standard of the fineness of silver. *Denier de poids* or *de marc*, a penny weight. *Denier à dieu*, earnest penny. *Les deniers du roi*, the king's treasure, the exchequer. *Les deniers publics*, the publick treasure. *Prêter de l'argent au denier vingt*, to lend money at five per cent. *Denier Saint Pierre*, Peter's pence.

Dénigrement, dâ-nlgr-mên, s. m. aspersion, reviling, slander.

Dénigrer, dâ-nl-grâ, v. a. to slander, rail at, blacken, expose.

Dénombrement, dâ-nonbr-mên, s. m. list, roll *or* catalogue; *also* enumeration, census. *Dénombrement de fief*, a survey of land. *Faire le dénombrement*, to number.

Dénombrer, v. a. to number, take a census.

Dénominateur, dâ-nô-ml-nâ-têur, s. m. denominator.

Dénominati-f, ve, dâ-nô-ml-nâ-tif, tiv, adj. denominative.

Dénomination, dâ-nô-ml-nâ-*slon*, s. f. denomination.

Dénommer, dâ-nô-mâ, v. a. to name, mention by name, set down one's name.

Dénoncer, dâ-non-sâ, v. a. to denounce, signify, declare, publish *or* proclaim, impeach, charge, accuse *or* inform against.

Dénonciateur, dâ-non-slâ-têur, s. m. informer, accuser.

Dénonciation, dâ-non-slâ-*slon*, s. f. denunciation, declaration, proclamation, information, accusation.

Dénotation, dâ-nô-tâ-*slon*, s. f. denotation, denoting.

Dénoter, dâ-nô-tâ, v. a. to point out, describe, denote, indicate.

Dénouement, dâ-nôo-mên, s. m. developement, unravelling *or* discovery of the plot, unravelling *or* issue of an affair *or* intrigue.

Dénouer, dâ-nôo-â, v. a. to undo *or* untie a knot, make supple *or* pliant, remove the stiffness of; discover, develope, unravel *or* resolve. *Se dénouer*, v. r. to untie, discover itself, unravel, grow supple *or* limber, lose its stiffness.

Denrée, dên-râ, s. f. ware, commodity, provisions.

Dense, dêns, adj. thick, compact, close, dense.

Densité, dên-sl-tâ, s. f. density, thickness.

Dent, dên, s. f. tooth; notch; gap. *Dents mâchelières*, cheek-teeth, grinders. *Dents canines, dents oëillères*, eye-teeth, fangs. *Dent de chien* (*plant*) the dog's tooth. *Dent de lion*, dandelion. *Les dents lui tombent*, he sheds his teeth. *Déchirer à belles dents*, to tear to pieces. *Chacun lui donne un coup de dent*, every one has a fling at him. *Avoir les dents bien longues*, to be very sharp set *or* hungry; *also* to be poor and needy, want bread, starve. *Parler des grosses dents à quelqu'un*, to talk big to one. *Avoir une dent le lait contre quelqu'un*, to have an old grudge against one. *Etre sur les dents*, to be tired out. *Mettre quelqu'un sur les dents*, to exhaust one. *Avoir la mort entre les dents*, to have one foot already in the grave. *Prendre le mort aux dents*, to turn libertine, to cast off all restraint.

Dentaire, s. f. sort of plant the root of which is jagged.

Dental, e, dên-tâl, adj. dental.

Denté, e, dên-tâ, adj. dented, notched, jagged, toothed.

Dentée, s. f. (*in hunting*) bite.

Dentelaire, s. f. plant (*that relieves the tooth-ache.*)

Dentelé, e, adj. indented, jagged, notched, dented.

Denteler, dênt-lâ, v. a. to dent *or* indent, jag *or* notch.

Dentelle, dên-têl, s. f. lace.

Dentelure, dênt-lûr, s. f. denting, notching, jagging, denticulation.

Denticules, dên-tl-êûl, s. f. pl. dentelli, modillons.

Dentier, dên-tiâ, s. m. set of teeth.

Dentifrice, dên-tl-frîs, s. m. dentifrice, tooth-powder.

Dentiste, dên-tîst, s. m. dentist.

Dentition, s. f. dentition.

Denture, dên-tûr, s. f. set of teeth.

Dénudation, s. f. denudation.

Dénué, e, adj. destitute, naked, stripped.

Dénûment, dâ-nû-mên, s. m. deprivation.

Dénuer, dâ-nû-â, v. a. to bereave *or* strip, leave destitute *or* unprovided.

Dépaquéter, dâ-pâk-tâ, v. a. to unpack, open *or* undo a bundle. *Dépaqueter une voile*, Mar. to unfurl a sail.

Dépareiller, dâ-pâ-rê-â, v. a. to unmatch. *Ouvrage dépareillé*, a set (*of books*) made up from various editions.

Déparer, dâ-pâ-râ, v. a. to undecorate; to disfigure, take away the beauty, make ugly (*said of unbecoming dress, etc.*)

Déparier, dâ-pâ-rl-â, v. a. to unmatch, unpair

Déparler, dâ-pâr-lâ, v. a. only used negatively. *Il ne déparle pas*, he does not cease talking.

Départ, dâ-pâr, s. m. departure, going away, parting. *Eau de départ*, liquid used in parting metals. *Prendre son point de départ*, Mar. to take one's departure. *Notre départ fut retardé par un accident imprévu*, Mar. our sailing was delayed by an unforeseen accident.

Départager, dâ-pâr-tâ-zâ, v. a. to give the casting vote.

Département, dâ-pârt-mên, s. m. quarters, district, jurisdiction, office, department, repartition, assessment.

Départie, s. f. departure, going away.

Départir, dâ-pâr-tîr, v. a. (like *partir*) to give, divide, distribute, share. *Départir un procès*, to refer a cause to another court for judgment (the opinions in the first being divided.) *Se départir de*, v. r. to desist, leave off, go from *or* give over.

Dépasser, dâ-pâ-sâ, v. a. to pull out (*the string of a gown, etc.*) Mar. *Dépasser une manœuvre*, to unreeve a rope. *Dépasser un mât de hune* or *de perroquet*, to get a top-mast *or* a top-gallant-mast down upon the deck. *Dépasser les tours des câbles*, to clear hawse. *Dépasser le tournevire*, to take the messenger of the capstan. *Dépasser un bâtiment, une île*, etc. to run past, shoot ahead of a ship, an island, *etc. Dépasser une latitude*, to sail beyond a certain latitude.

Dépaver, dâ-pâ-vâ, v. a. to unpave.

Dépatser, dâ-pâ-t-zâ, v. a. to bring, carry *or* send one into another country, to put one upon a matter with which he is not well acquainted *or* for which he is not prepared; *also* to put one upon a wrong scent.

Dépècement, dâ-pès-mên, s. m. cutting in pieces, cutting up.

Dépecer, dêp-sâ, v. a. to cut *or* tear in pieces, cut up. *Dépecer un navire*, Mar. to break up a ship.

Dépeceur, s. m. one who buys old boats to break them up.

Dépêche, dâ-pêsh, s. f. despatch, letter. *C'est une belle dépêche!* a good *or* happy riddance this.

Dépêcher, dâ-pê-shâ, v. a. to despatch, hasten *or* speed, expedite, send away in haste; to despatch *or* kill. *Se dépêcher*, v. r. to despatch, make haste.

Dépeindre, dâ-pindr, v. a. (see the table at *peindre*,) to describe, represent, express *or* set out in words.

Dépenaillé, e, dâp-nâ-lâ, adj. ragged, covered with rags.

Dépenaillement, adv. condition of one covered with rags.

Dépendamment, dâ-pên-dâ-mên, adv. dependently, with dependence.

Dépendance, dâ-pên-dêns, s. f. dependence *or* dependency, appendix.

Dependant, e, dâ-pên-dên, dênt, adj. held of another, depending, dependent. *Être dépendant de quelqu'un*, to be another man's, depend upon one. *Il vous faut arriver en dépendant sur votre prise*, Mar. you must edge down to your prize.

Dépendre, *de*, dâ-pêndr, v. n. to depend on, proceed from; follow, result from; to depend upon, be under, be subject to; to be held from *or* depend on. *Il y a des bénéfices qui dépendent du roi*, there are some livings in the king's gift. *Cela dépend de moi*, that lies with me. *Dépendre* was formerly used for *Dépenser*.

Dépendre, v. a. to take down, unhang.

Dépendu, e, adj. taken down, unhung.

Dépens, dâ-pên, s. m. expense, cost, charge. *Se faire sage aux dépens d'autrui*, to grow wise by other men's follies. *Se justifier aux dépens d'autrui*, to clear one's self at the peril of others. *S'enrichir au dépens de son honneur*, to grow rich by the loss of one's honour.

Dépense, dâ-pêns, s. f. laying out, spending, expense, charge *or* disbursement; buttery *or* pantry. *Dépense sourde*, hidden *or* secret *or* private expense. *Faire la dépense*, to be the steward *or* caterer. *Faire de la dépense, faire une belle* or *une grosse dépense*, to spend high, spend *or* live nobly.

Dépenser, dâ-pên-sâ, v. a. to spend, lay out, consume.

Dépensier, e, dâ-pên-sîâ, sîêr, adj. & s. m. & f. caterer in a monastery *or* nunnery; great splendour *or* extravagance.

Déperdition, dâ-pêr-dî-sîon, s. f. deperdition, loss.

Dépérir, dâ-pâ-rîr, v. n. to decay, fall to decay, weaken, fall to ruin.

Dépérissement, dâ-pâ-rîs-mên, s. m. decay *or* falling to decay, ruin, waste.

Dépêtrer, dâ-pê-trâ, v. a. to disengage, get off *or* out. *Se dépêtrer*, v. r. to rid one's self. *La pauvreté est si gluante qu'on a peine à s'en dépêtrer*, poverty does so stick by one that it is hard to shake it off.

Dépeuplement, dâ-pêupl-mên, s. m. depopulation, depopulating, unpeopling.

Dépeupler, dâ-pêu-plâ, v. a. to depopulate, unpeople *or* dispeople; (*a fish-pond*) to draw; (*a pigeon house*) to unstock. *Dépeupler un pays de gibier*, to destroy the game of a country.

Déphlegmation, s. f. dephlegmation.

Déphlegmé, e, adj. dephlegmated.

Dépiécer, v. a. to cut in pieces.

Dépilati-f, ve, dâ-pî-lâ-tîf, tîv, adj. depilatory.

Dépilation, dâ-pî-lâ-sîon, s. f. depilation.

Dépilatoire, dâ-pî-lâ-twâr, s. m. depilatory.

Dépiler, dâ-pî-lâ, v. a. to take away the hair. *Se dépiler*, v. r. to make one's hair come off.

Dépiquer, dâ-pî-kâ, v. a. to allay *or* soften *or* drown the grief of.

Dépister, v. a. to find *or* trace out.

Dépit, dâ-pî, s. m. pet, vexation, spite, indignation, passion, anger. *Avoir du dépit*, to be vexed *or* angry, be in a pet. *Donner du dépit* or *faire dépit à quelqu'un*, to spite *or* vex one. *Je veux bien oublier tous les dépits qu'elle m'a faits*, I am willing to forget all the ill usage I have received at her hands. *Crever de dépit*, to be ready to burst with vexation. *En dépit de*, in spite of, in despite of.

Dépité, e, adj. in spite *or* despite, vexed, angry, fretting.

Dépiter, dâ-pî-tâ, v. a. to fret, vex, anger *or* provoke. *Se dépiter*, v. r. to fret, be vexed, be angry *or* fretful.

Dépiteu-x, se, adj. pettish, fretful, easily provoked *or* angry.

Déplacé, e, adj. displaced, misplaced, ill-placed, mistimed, preposterous.

Déplacement, dâ-plâs-mên, s. m. displacing.

Déplacer, dâ-plâ-sâ, v. a. to displace, put out of his *or* its place, remove, misplace, place improperly, take the place of.

Déplaire, dâ-plèr, v. n. (like *plaire*) to displease, be unacceptable *or* disagreeable; to displease *or* discontent, vex *or* trouble. *Ne vous déplaise* or *ne vous en déplaise*, by your leave, by your favour, under favour. *La principale chose qui me déplaît en elle, c'est sa fierté*, the chief thing that I dislike in her is her pride. *Se déplaire*, v. r. to be displeased with one's self, be displeased with, be tired with *or* weary of.

*Déplaisance, s. f. aversion, dislike.

Déplaisant, e, dâ-plê-zên, zênt, adj. unpleasant, unacceptable, disagreeable, troublesome.

Déplaisir, dâ-plê-zîr, s. m. displeasure, affront, ill turn; discontent, vexation, trouble, grief, sorrow, affliction. *J'ai ressenti un très-sensible déplaisir de sa mort*, I have been extremely troubled *or* grieved at his death. *J'en ai un grand déplaisir*, I am very sorry *or* very much troubled for it.

Déplanter, dâ-plên-tâ, v. a. to displant, remove a plant. Mar. to start the anchor.

Déplantoir, dâ-plên-twâr, s. m. instrument used in displanting.

Déplatrer, dâ-plâ-trâ, v. a. to unplaster.

Déplier, dâ-plî-â, v. a. to unfold *or* open.

Déplisser, dâ-plî-sâ, v. a. to unplait, undo the plaits of. *Se déplisser*, v. r. to unplait, come out of the plaits *or* gathers.

Déplorable, dâ-plô-râbl, adj. deplorable, lamentable, pitiful.

Déplorablement, dâ-plô-râbl-mên, adv. deplorably, miserably.

Déploré, e, adj. deplored, lamented, bewailed, pitied. *Maladie déplorée*, desperate illness. *Affaire déplorée*, a gone case.

Déplorer, dâ-plô-râ, v. a. to deplore, lament, bewail *or* pity.

Déployé, e, adj. open, displayed. *Rire à gorge déployée*, to laugh out, break out into laughter. *Nous sortîmes tambour battant, enseignes déployées*, we came out drums beating, colours flying.

Déployement, s. m. the act of displaying.

Déployer, dâ-plwâ-yâ, v. a. to display, set forth, muster. *Elle a déployé tous ses charmes*, she has displayed *or* mustered all her charms. *Déployer une voile*, Mar. to loosen a sail. *Déployer les voiles*, Mar. to set the sails.

Déplumer, dâ-plû-mâ, v. a. to strip of its feathers, strip *or* fleece *or* bubble. *Se déplumer*, v. r. to lose one's feathers.

Dépolir, dâ-pô-lîr, v. a. to unpolish, take off the polish. *Se Dépolir*, v. r. to grow unpolished.

Déponent, dâ-pô-nên, adj. deponent, (said of verbs.)

Dépopulation, dâ-pô-pû-lâ-sîon, s. f. depopulation.

Déport, s. m. first year's revenue of a living, (due to the lord-paramount after a vacancy.) *Somme payable sans déport*, sum payable without delay.

Déportation, dâ-pôr-tâ-sîon, s. f. transportation, banishment, exile.

Déportement, dâ-pôrt-mên, s. m. deportment, carriage, behaviour, demeanour.

Déporter, v. a. to transport, banish. *Se déporter*, v. r. to leave off, cease *or* forbear, give over, desist, recede. *Se déporter de ses prétentions*, to withdraw one's claim.

Déposant, e, adj. deposing.

Déposant, dâ-pô-zên, s. m. deponent.

Déposer, dâ-pô-zâ, v. a. to depose, remove, turn *or* put out of one's place; (*sa commission*) to lay down; resign; to deposit; to depose, swear to as a witness.

Dépositaire, dâ-pô-zî-têr, s. m. & f. depositary, *or* trustee. *Le dépositaire des secrets de quelqu'un*, one's confidant.

Déposition, dâ-pô-zî-sîon, s. f. deposition, evidence; deposing, degrading, degradation.

Déposséder, dâ-pô-sâ-dâ, v. a. to dispossess *or* deprive, turn *or* put out of possession.

Dépossession, dâ-pô-sê-sîon, s. f. dispossessing.

Déposter, dâ-pôs-tâ, v. a. to force from a post, dislodge.

Dépôt, dâ-pô, s. m. deposit, trust, charge; chest; settlings, sediment, collection of humours. *Mettre en dépôt*, to deposit, commit to one's keeping in trust, trust with. *Mis en dépôt*, deposited.

Dépoter, v. a. (*in gardening*) to take out of a pot.

Dépoudrer, dâ-pôo-drâ, v. a. to take the powder out of (*hair.*)

Dépouille, dâ-pôol, s. f. old clothes, cast off clothes; crop; booty, spoil: (*of a wild beast*) skin; (*of a serpent*) slough, cast skin. *La dépouille mortelle de l'homme*, the dead carcass. *Avoir la dépouille de quelqu'un*, to succeed one.

Dépouillement, dâ-pôol-mên, s. m. deprivation; stripping one's self of any thing, self denial.

Dépouiller, dâ-pôo-lâ, v. a. to strip, strip naked, put *or* pull off, peal off, take off the rind *or* skin *or* cover, *etc.* (*a hare*) to uncase; to strip, spoil, rob, bereave, deprive, dispossess; to pull off, cast off, leave off; to gather. *Se dépouiller*, v. r. to pull off one's clothes, to strip one's self naked; (*of serpents*) to cast off the slough *or* skin. *Se dépouiller de*, to cast off.

Dépourvoir, dâ-pôor-vwâr, v. a. (like *pourvoir*, but only used in the infin. and participle *dépourvu*) to unfurnish, leave unprovided *or* destitute.

Dépourvu, e, adj. unprovided, unfurnished, destitute. *On homme dépourvu de sens*, a man senseless *or* out of his wits. *Au dépourvu*, adv. unawares, unprovided; napping.

Dépravation, dâ-prâ-vâ-sîon, s. f. depravation, corruption.

Dépravé, e, adj. depraved, *etc. Avoir le goût dépravé*, to have one's mouth out of taste.

Dépraver, dâ-prâ-vâ, v. a. to deprave, corrupt, spoil, vitiate *or* mar.

Dépréciati-f, ve, dâ-prâ-kâ-tîf, tîv, adj. deprecative.

Déprécation, dâ-prâ-kâ-sîon, s. f. deprecation.

Déprécier, v. a. to undervalue.

Prédateur, s. m. depredator *or* robber.

Déprédation, dâ-prâ-dâ-sîon, s. f. depredation, robbery.

Déprédér, dâ-prâ-dâ, v. a. to depredate.

Déprendre, dâ-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to loose, part. *Se déprendre*, v. r. to get loose.

Déprédccupé, e, adj. unprejudiced, free from prepossession.

Dépresser, v. a. to take out of the press (*in book-binding.*)

Dépression, dâ-prê-zîon, s. f. depression. *Dépression de l'horizon*, Mar. dip of the horizon.

Déprévenir, v. a. to unprepossess.

Dépri, s. m. abatement of the fines of alienation.

Déprier, dâ-prî-â, v. a. to disinvite.

Déprimer, dâ-prî-mâ, v. a. to depress, debase, vilify, despise, undervalue *or* disparage.

Dépris, e, adj. loose, etc.

Déprisér, dâ-prî-zâ, v. a. to undervalue, disparage, despise *or* vilify.

Dépucelér, v. a. to deflower.

Dépucellement, s. m. deflouration.

Depuis, dê-pûî, prep. since, from, after, See *A, Observ. VII. Depuis quand?* how long? how long since? *Depuis peu*, newly, not long since, a little while since *or* ago. *Depuis deux ans*, these two years. *Depuis longtemps*, this great while. *Depuis que*, from the time that, since. *Depuis cinq heures jusqu'a six*, from five to six o'clock.

Depuis, adv. since, since that *or* since that time.

Dépurati-f, ve, adj. fit to purify the blood.

Dépuration, dâ-pû-râ-zîon, s. f. depuration.

Dépuratoire, dâ-pû-râ-twâr, adj. depuratory.

Dépurer, dâ-pû-râ, v. a. to depurate.

Députation, dâ-pû-tâ-zîon, s. f. deputation.

Député, e, adj. deputed, sent.

Député, dâ-pû-tâ, s. m. deputy, delegate.

Députer, dâ-pû-tâ, v. a. to depute, send *or* delegate.

Déracinement, dâ-râ-zîn-mên, s. m. rooting up.

Déracinér, dâ-râ-zî-nâ, v. a. to root up *or* pluck up by the root, root out *or* extirpate, eradicate.

Déradér, v. n. Mar. to part, drive to sea from an anchorage. *Six bâtiments furent déradés hier des ancres*, six vessels were driven to sea yesterday from the downs.

Déraison, dâ-rê-zon, s. f. unreasonableness, bad reason, nonsense; opposition to reason.

Déraisonnable, dâ-rê-zô-nâbl, adj. unreasonable, void of reason, unjust.

Déraisonnablement, dâ-rê-zô-nâbl-mên, adv. unreasonably.

Déraisonner, dâ-rê-zô-nâ, v. n. to talk nonsense.

Déralinguer, v. a. (*une voile*) Mar. to carry away the bolt rope of (a sail.)

Dérangé, e, adj. disordered, disappointed, put out of order, confounded, in confusion, disorderly.

Dérangement, dâ-rênz-mên, s. m. disorder, confusion, disappointment.

Déranger, dâ-rên-zâ, v. a. to disorder, put out of order *or* place, put in confusion, confound, embroil *or* perplex, disappoint. *Se déranger*, v. r. to live a disorderly life, take to bad courses.

Déraper, v. n. Mar. to trip the anchor, loosen the anchor from the ground. *L'ancre est dérapée*, the anchor is a-trip. *Faire dérapar l'ancre*, to trip the anchor.

Dérati, e, dâ-râ-tâ, adj. cunning, sharp. *Un dérati*, s. m. a cunning *or* sharp blade, an arch wag.

Dérayer, (ez) v. r. Ex. *Une roue qui se déraye*, a wheel with loose spokes.

***Derechef**, dêr-shêf, adv. again, once, more, over again, anew.

Déréglé, e, adj. disordered, disorderly, immoderate, unruly.

Déréglement, dâ-râgl-mên, s. m. irregularity, disorder, confusion, depravation (of manners.) *Le déréglement de la langue*, the licentiousness *or* misgovernment of the tongue.

Déréglement, adv. immoderately, without measure *or* moderation, unruly, disorderly, loosely, dissolutely.

Déréglér, dâ-râ-glâ, v. a. to disorder, *or* put out of order. *Se déréglér*, v. r. to get out of order, grow lewd, follow ill courses, begin to lead a disorderly life. *Son pouls s'est déréglé*, his pulse is out of order.

Dérider, dâ-rî-dâ, v. r. to unwrinkle *or* take away the wrinkles. *Dérider le front*, to clear the brow, make one look cheerful. *Se dérider*, v. r. to look cheerful, clear one's brow. *Son front ne se déride jamais*, his brow is always cloudy, he never looks cheerful.

Dérision, dâ-rî-zîon, s. f. derision. *Tourner en dérision*, to laugh at, deride *or* turn into ridicule.

Dérivati-f, ve, dâ-rî-vâ-tîf, tîv, adj. derivative.

Dérivation, dâ-rî-vâ-zîon, s. f. derivation, origin.

Dérive, dâ-rîv, s. f. Mar. lee-way, drift. *Belle dérive*, sea-room. *La dérive vaut la route*, the drift is favourable to the course. *En dérive*, a-drift. *Le petit canot est en dérive*, the jolly-boat is adrift.

Dérivé, dâ-rî-vâ, s. f. derivative.

Dérivér, dâ-rî-vâ, v. a. to derive; to unrivet *or* unclinch (*a nail.*)

Dérivér, v. n. to be derived, come originally from; get clear of the shore (with barge-men.) *Dériver*, Mar. to drive *or* sag to leeward. *Ce navire dérive comme de la fumée*, that ship is as weatherly as a sand barge. *Dériver sur un vaisseau*, to fall aboard a ship. *Vaisseau qui dérive beaucoup*, leewardly ship.

Dernier, e, dêr-nîâ, nîêr, adj. last, utmost, greatest, highest, worst. *Une action de la dernière cruauté*, a most barbarous action. *Vos mains sont de la dernière beauté*, your hands are extraordinarily fair. *Je suis dans le dernier chagrin*, I am extremely sorry *or* concerned. *Je vous suis obligé de la dernière obligation*, I am infinitely obliged to you. *En dernier lieu*, adv. lastly, last of all.

Dernier, s. m. last. *S'il ne tient qu'a cela, je ne serai pas des derniers*, if that will do, I shall not come short of any.

Dernièrement, dêr-nîêr-mên, adv. lately, not long since, not long ago, newly.

Dérobé, e, dâ-rô-bâ, adj. stolen, *etc. Escalier dérobé*, back stairs, private stair-case. *A des heures dérobées*, at spare hours. *A la dérobée*, adv. by stealth, privately. *Se retirer à la dérobée*, to steal away. *Jeter des re-*

gards à la dérobée, to cast sheep's eyes, play at bopeep.

DÉROBER, dâ-rô-bâ, v. a. to steal, rob *or* deprive, conceal, hide; to blanch (*beans.*) *Dérober un criminel à la justice*, to convey *or* conceal an offender from justice. *Dérober une chose à la connoissance de quelqu'un*, to conceal a thing from one. *Votre maison dérobe la vue à la nôtre*, your house intercepts our prospect. *Se dérober*, v. r. to steal *or* get away. *Se dérober à la vue de quelqu'un*, to fade from the view. *Se dérober à la justice*, to fly from justice. *Cheval qui se dérobe de dessous l'homme*, a horse that slips from under his rider. *Se dérober aux coups de quelqu'un*, to shun *or* avoid one's blows. *Se dérober un repas*, to pinch one's belly.

DÉROCHER, v. a. said of very large birds which flying after four-footed animals oblige them sometimes to precipitate themselves from the top of a rock.

DÉROGATION, dâ-rô-gâ-*s*lon, s. f. derogation.

DÉROGATOIRE, dâ-rô-gâ-twâr, adv. derogating, derogatory.

DÉROGEANCE, dâ-ro-*z*èns, s. f. degrading action.

DÉROGEANT, E, dâ-rô-*z*èn, -*z*ènt, adj. derogating, derogatory.

DÉROGER, dâ-rô-*z*â, v. n. to derogate. *Déroger à sa noblesse*, to degrade one's self.

DÉROIDIR, dâ-rê-dîr, v. a. to unstiffen. *Se déroidir*, v. a. to grow soft *or* supple.

DÉROUGIR, dâ-rôo-*z*îr, v. a. to take off the redness of one's face. *Dérougir*, v. n. *Se dérougir*, v. r. to lose one's redness.

DÉROUILLER, dâ-rôo-*l*â, v. a. to get *or* fetch the rust off, brighten, polish. *Se dérouiller*, v. r. to lose one's rust (*in a proper and figurative sense.*)

DÉROULER, dâ-rôo-là, v. a. to unroll.

DÉROUTE, dâ-rôot, s. f. rout, defeat, overthrow; disorder, confusion. *Mettre en déroute*, to rout, defeat. *Mettre quelqu'un en déroute*, to run one down, put him to a nonplus.

DÉROUTÉ, E, adj. quite out of his *or* her way, astray, bewildered.

DÉROUTER, dâ-rôo-tâ, v. a. to put out of the road, lead astray, disconcert.

DERRIÈRE, dê-rîèr, prep. & adv. behind. *Par derrière*, behind, backward. *Elle est bossue par derrière*, she has a crooked back. *Porte de derrière*, back-door. *Mettre une chose sens devant derrière*, to put a thing wrong end foremost, put the cart before the horse.

DERRIÈRE, s. m. backside; (*d'une cuirasse*) back; (*d'une perruque*) neck or hind lock; breech.

DERVICHE *or* DERVIS, s. m. dervis (Turkish priest.)

DES, dê, (*plural of du, de la, de l'*) of, of the, from the, some, *etc.* See the observation on *De*.

DÈS, prep. from, since, at. *Dès demain*, to-morrow. *Dès que*, conj. as soon as, from the moment that; *also* as, since. *Dès là que*, when, as. *Je le connois dès mon enfance*, I have known him from my infancy. *Je le ferai* [illegible] *soir*, I shall do it this very evening. [illegible]*ois appris dès Orléans*, I had not got [illegible] than Orleans when I heard of it.

DÉSABUSEMENT, dâ-*z*â-bûz-mên, s. m. disabusing, undeceiving, state of being undeceived.

DÉSABUSER, dâ-*z*â-bû-*z*â, v. a. to undeceive, disabuse.

DÉSACCORDER, dâ-*z*â-kôr-dâ, v. a. to put out of tune, untune.

DÉSACCOUPLER, dâ-*z*â-kôo-plâ, v. a. to uncouple.

DÉSACCOUTUMANCE, s. f. the weaning from a custom *or* habit.

DÉSACCOUTUMER, dâ-*z*â-kôo-tû-mâ, v. a. to break off *or* wean from a custom *or* habit, make one leave off. *Se désaccoutumer*, v. r. to break off *or* break one's self of a habit, disuse, leave off.

DÉSACHALANDER, dâ-*z*â-shâ-lèn-dâ. V. *Déchalander*.

DÉSAFFOURCHER, v. n. Mar. to unmoor.

DÉSAGENCER, dâ-*z*â-*z*èn-sâ, v. a. to disorder, put out of order *or* in confusion.

DÉSAGRÉABLE, dâ-*z*â-grâ-âbl, adj. unpleasant, disagreeable.

DÉSAGRÉABLEMENT, dâ-*z*â-grâ-âbl-mên, adv. unpleasantly, disagreeably. *Vivre désagréablement en un lieu*, to live uneasy in a place.

DÉSAGRÉER, dâ-sâ-grâ-â, v. n. to displease, not to please, be disliked. *Désagréer un vaisseau*, Mar. to take away a ship's rigging.

DÉSAGRÉMENT, dâ-*z*â-grâ-mên, s. m. fault, defect, any thing unpleasant *or* apt to create dislike, disgust, trouble, grievous *or* troublesome thing.

DÉSAJUSTER, dâ-*z*â-*z*ûs-tâ, v. a. to discompose *or* disorder.

DÉSALTÉRER, dâ-*z*âl-tâ-râ, v. a. to quench the thirst. *Se désaltérer*, v. r. to quench one's thirst.

DÉSANCRER, dâ-*z*èn-krâ, v. a. to weigh the anchor.

DÉSAPPAREILLER, v. a. to unmatch.

DÉSAPPÉTISER, v. a. to take away the appetite.

DÉSAPPLIQUER, v. a. to take off, divert from one's application.

*DÉSAPPOINTER, dâ-*z*â-pwin-tâ, v. a. to strike off the roll, put out of pay, cashier, supersede.

DÉSAPPRENDRE, dâ-*z*â-prèndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to unlearn, forget.

DÉSAPPROBAT-EUR, RICE, adj. one who blames, disapproves, fault-finder.

DÉSAPPROBATION, s. f. disapprobation.

DÉSAPPROPRIATION, dâ-*z*â-prô-prî-â-sîon, s. f. renunciation *or* dereliction.

DÉSAPPROPRIER, (SE) sê-dâ-*z*â-prô-prî-â, *de*, v. r. to renounce, divest one's self of.

DÉSAPPROUVER, dâ-*z*â-prôo-vâ, v. a. to disapprove, dislike, disallow, blame, find fault with.

DÉSARÇONNER, dâ-*z*âr-sô-nâ, v. a. to unhorse, throw off the saddle, dismount; *also* to supplant *or* undermine, *and* to nonplus.

DÉSARGENTER, dâ-*z*âr-*z*èn-tâ, v. a. to take *or* scrape *or* wear off the silver; *also* to drain of money.

DÉSARMEMENT, dâ-*z*âr-mê-mên, s. m. disarming. Mar. paying off and laying up (of a ship.) *Être en désarmement*, to be clearing the ship for laying her up.

DÉSARMER, dâ-*z*âr-mâ, v. a. to disarm, pull off the armour, appease, allay one's passion *or* resentment. *Désarmer*, v. n. to lay down

arms, disarm. Mar. *désarmer un vaisseau*, to discharge *or* lay up a ship. *Désarmer les avirons*, to unship the oars.

Désarrimer *la cale*, Mar. to unstow the hold.

Désarroi, dâ-zâ-rwâ, s. m. disorder, confusion, trouble. *En désarroi*, in disorder.

Désassembler, dâ-zâ-sên-blâ, v. a. to take down *or* asunder, take to pieces.

Désassorti, e, adj. ill-matched, unsuitable, jarring.

Désassortir, dâ-zâ-sôr-tîr, v. a. (regularly conjugated) to remove *or* displace things which were matched.

Désastre, dâ-zâstr, s. m. disaster, mischance, misfortune.

Désastreusement, adv. disastrously.

Désastreu-x, se, dâ-zâs-trêu, trêuz, adj. disastrous, unfortunate.

Désavantage, dâ-zâ-vên-tâz, s. m. disadvantage, prejudice, loss, damage. *Parler au désavantage de quelqu'un*, to speak ill of one. *Il a eu du désavantage dans le combat*, he had the worst of it in that fight, he was worsted.

Désavantager, dâ-zâ-vên-tâ-zâ, v. a. to wrong.

Désavantageusement, dâ-zâ-vên-tâ-zêuz-mên, adv. disadvantageously, with disadvantage. *Parler désavantageusement de quelqu'un*, to speak ill of one, give an ill character of one.

Désavantageu-x, se, adj. disadvantageous, inconvenient. *Ce combat nous fut désavantageux*, we had the worst of it in that fight.

Désaveu, dâ-zâ-vêu, s. m. disavowing *or* disclaiming, denial.

Désaveugler, dâ-zâ-vêu-glâ, v. a. to unblind, open the eyes of.

Désavouer, dâ-zâ-vôo-â, v. a. to disown *or* disclaim, not to own, deny.

Desceller, v. a. to take off the seal.

Descendance, dê-sên-dêns, s. f. extraction, descent.

Descendant, e, adj. descending.

Descendant, dê-sên-dên, s. m. descendant. *Descendans*, offspring, posterity, progeny.

Descendre, dê-sêndr, v. n. to descend, go *or* come *or* step *or* be carried down; to fall. *Descendre d'un bateau*, to come out of a boat, to land. *Descendre de cheval*, to light off one's horse. *Descendre de carrosse*, to step out of a coach. *Descendre de quelqu'un*, to descend from one, draw one's original from one. *La marée descend*, the tide goes out *or* it is ebb tide. *Descendre d'un ton*, to sing a note lower.

Descendre, v. a. to take *or* let *or* bring *or* throw down. *Descendre la garde*, to come off the guard. Mar. *Descendre une rivière*, to fall *or* drop down a river. *Nous descendîmes la côte de Guinée*, we ran down the coast of Guinea. *Descends les pierriers de la grande hune*, send down the swivels out of the main top.

Descendu, e, adj. descended, come *or* gone down. *Descendu de bonne famille*, come of a good family.

Descente, dê-sênt, s. f. descent *or* going down, taking *or* letting down, fall *or* falling; a gutter; ruptu e *or* burst, descent *or* steep side of a hill; rruption, invasion, descent, landing. *Descente d'humeurs*, defluxion of humours. *Faire une descente sur les lieux*, to visit the spot. *Descente de croix*, picture representing the manner in which our Saviour was taken down from the cross. *Faire une descente*, Mar. to make a landing *or* to land in an enemy's country.

Description, dê-skrîp-sion, s. f. description.

Désemballage, s. m. unpacking, opening of a bale.

Désemballer, dâ-zên-bâ-lâ, v. a. to unpack.

Désembarquement, dâ-zên-bârk-mên, s. m. disembarking.

Désembarquer, dâ-zên-bâr-kâ, v. a. to disembark, unlade.

Désembourber, dâ-zên-bôor-bâ, v. a. to take out of the mire.

Désemparer, dâ-zên-pâ-râ, v. a. & n. to go away, quit *or* abandon the place where one is. Mar. to disable.

Désempenné, e, adj. unplumed. Ex. *Il va comme un trait désempenné*, he is a rash, hair brained fellow, he goes at random.

Désempeser, v. a. to unstarch.

Désemplir, dâ-zên-plîr, v. a. to empty till not too full.

Désemplir, *v.* n. or *se désemplir*, v. r. to empty, grow empty.

Désemprisonner, v. a. to take out of prison.

Désenchantement, dâ-zên-shênt-mên, s. m. disenchantment.

Désenchanter, dâ-zên-shên-tâ, v. a. to disenchant *or* unchaim.

Désenclouer, dâ-zên-klôo-â, v. a. *un canon*, to clear a piece of ordnance that was spiked. *Désenclouer un cheval*, to take out a nail that pricks a horse to the quick.

Désendormi, e, adj. half awake.

Désenfiler, dâ-zên-fî-lâ, v. a. to unthread a needle.

Désenfler, dâ-zên-flâ, v. a. to take the swelling away. *Désenfler*, v. n. *se désenfler*, v. r. to have the swelling abate.

Désenflure, dâ-zên-flûr, s. f. cessation of swelling.

Désenivrer, dâ-zên-nî-vrâ, v. a. to sober, unfuddle, make sober again. *Se désenivrer*, v. r. to grow sober again. *Se désenivrer en dormant*, to sleep one's self sober.

Désenlacer, v. a. to disentangle. *Se désenlacer*, v. r. to disentangle one's self, get clear of the net *or* snare.

Désennuyer, dâ-zên-nûî-yâ, v. a. to divert, recreate *or* refresh. *Se désennuyer*, v. r to divert *or* refresh one's self.

Désenrayer, dâ-zên-râ-yâ, *une roue*, v. a. to untrig a wheel.

Désenrhumer, dâ-zên-rû-mâ, v. a. to cure a cold *or* cough. *Se désenrhumer*, v. r. to get rid of a cold *or* cough.

Désenrôlement, s. m. discharge (of a soldier.)

Désenrôler, v. a. to discharge (a soldier.)

Désenrouer, dâ-zên-rôo-â, v. a. to cure the hoarseness of. *Se désenrouer*, v. r. to get rid of a hoarseness.

Désensabler, dâ-zên-sâ-blâ, v. a. to get off a boat that has run aground.

Désenseigner, v. a. to unteach.

Désensevelir, dâ-zên-sêv-lîr, v. a. to dig out of the grave.

Désensorceler, dâ-zên-sôrs-lâ, v. a. to unbewitch, disenchant.

Désensorcellement, dâ-zên-sôr-sêl-mên, s. m. disenchanting.

Désentêter, dâ-zên-tê-tâ, v. a. to bring to reason, restrain one infatuated.

Désentraver, dâ-zên-trâ-vâ, v. a. to unfetter *or* unlock, (a horse, *etc.*)

Désenvenimer, dâ-zênv-nî-mâ, v. a. to clear from the venom, remove *or* take away the venom.

Désenverguer *une voile*, v. a. Mar. to unbend a sail.

Désérquiper, dâ-zâ-kî-pâ, *un vaisseau*, v. a. to unrig a ship.

Désert, e, dâ-zêr, zêrt, adj. desert, uninhabit, unfrequented, solitary.

Désert, s. m. desert, desert place, wilderness, solitary place.

Déserter, dâ-zêr-tâ, v. a. to lay waste, turn into a desert *or* wilderness, unpeople, leave *or* forsake (a place,) desert *or* run away from one's colours.

Déserteur, dâ-zêr-têur, s. m. deserter.

Désertion, dâ-zêr-sion, s. f. desertion, deserting. *Désertion d'appel*, giving over of an appeal. *Désertion de cause*, nonsuit *or* letting fall a suit.

Désespérade, dâ-zês-pâ-râd, (a la,) adv. desperately, like a mad person, hand over head, rashly.

Désespérant, e, adj., despairing.

Désespéré, e, dâ-zês-pâ-râ, adj. despaired of, *etc.* past hope, desperate, given over, forlorn; mad, desperate, furious.

Désespéré, e, s. m. & f. desperate person.

Désespérément, adv. desperately.

Désespérer, dâ-zês-pâ-râ, v. n. to despair, have no hopes, be past hopes, give over for lost.

Désespérer, v. a. to put out of all hopes, give no hopes, *also* to torment, mad *or* make mad, anger, vex. *Se désespérer*, v. r. to be mad, tear like a madman, be ready to make away with one's self, despair.

Désespoir, dâ-zês-pwâr, s. m. despair, desperation; trouble, grief, vexation *J'en suis au désespoir*, I am extremely troubled, vexed *or* concerned about it, I am mad at it. *C'est mon désespoir*, that vexes me *or* makes me mad.

Déshabillé, e, adj. undressed, whose clothes are off.

Déshabillé, dâ-zâ-bî-îâ, s. m. dishabille, undress *or* home dress.

Déshabiller, dâ-zâ-bî-îâ, v. a. to undress, pull off the clothes of. *Se déshabiller*, to undress one's self.

Déshabité, e, dâ-zâ-bî-tâ, adj. deserted, no longer inhabited, uninhabited.

Déshabituer, dâ-zâ-bî-tû-â, v. a. to disaccustom, break off a habit *or* custom. *Se déshabituer*, v. r. to break one's self of, leave off a habit *or* custom.

Déshérence, dâ-zâ-rêns, s. m. want of a lawful heir.

Déshériter, dâ-zâ-rî-tâ, v. a. to disinherit *or* deprive of the succession.

Déshonnête, dâ-zô-nêt, adj. dishonest, unbecoming, disgraceful, shameful, dishonourable, base, filthy; lewd, bawdy, dishonest.

Déshonnêtement, dâ-zô-nêt-mên, adv. dishonestly, lewdly, immodestly.

Déshonnêteté, dâ-zô-nêt-tâ, s. f. dishonesty, lewdness, immodesty, ribaldry.

Déshonneur, dâ-zô-nêur, s. m. dishonour, shame, disgrace, discredit, infamy, reproach, disparagement.

Déshonorable, dâ-zô-nô-râbl, adj. dishonourable, disgraceful, infamous, shameful.

Déshonorablement, dâ-zô-nô-râbl-mên, adv. dishonourably, disgracefully, shamefully.

Déshonorer, dâ-zô-nô-râ, v. a. to dishonour, disgrace, debase, disparage *or* discredit. *Déshonorer une fille*, to ravish *or* ruin a girl. *Se déshonorer*, v. r. to bring disgrace upon one's self.

Déshumaniser, v. a. to divest of humanity, render inhuman.

Désignati-f, ve, adj. that designates, marks out.

Désignation, dâ-zî-gnâ-sion, s. f. designation, appointment, nomination, description.

Désigner, dâ-zî-gnâ, v. a. to designate, appoint, assign *or* nominate, describe, denote.

Désincorporer, dâ-zin-kôr-pô-râ, v. a. to separate (from the body in which a thing has been incorporated,) to disincorporate.

Désinence, dâ-zî-nêns, s. f. termination *or* ending (of a word.)

Désinfatuer, dâ-zin-fâ-tû-â, v. a. to work out of conceit, disabuse, undeceive.

Désinfecter, v. a. to take off the infection.

Désinfection, s. f. the act of taking off the infection.

Désintéressé, e, adj. disinterested, uninterested, impartial, unbiassed; indemnified, *etc.* V. *the Verb.*

Désintéressement, dâ-zin-tâ-rês-mên, s. m. impartiality, disinterestedness.

Désintéressément, adv. impartially.

Désintéresser, dâ-zin-tâ-rê-sâ, v. a. to indemnify, make amends, give a recompense.

***Désinviter**, v. a. to disinvite.

Désir, dâ-zîr, s. m. desire, wish, longing. *Désir violent et déréglé*, lust.

Désirable, dâ-zî-râbl, adj. desirable, to be desired, to be wished for.

Désiré, e, adj. desired, wished for.

Désirer, dâ-zî-râ, v. a. to desire, wish *or* long for. *Désirer avec passion*, to lust after. *Il y a quelque chose à désirer*, there is something wanting *or* missing.

Désireu-x, se, dâ-zî-rêu, rêuz, adj. desirous, covetous, eager.

Désistement, dâ-zîst-mên, s. m. desisting, giving over, ceasing *or* leaving off.

Désister, (se) sê-dâ-zîs-tâ, *de*, v. r. to desist, cease, leave off, give over.

Désobéir, dâ-zô-bâ-îr, v. a. to disobey, be disobedient *or* undutiful.

Désobéissance, dâ-zô-bâ-î-sêns, s. f. disobedience, undutifulness.

Désobéissant, e, dâ-zô-bâ-î-sên, sênt, adj. disobedient, undutiful.

Désobligé, e, adj. disobliged, displeased.

Désobligeamment, dâ-zô-bîî-zâ-mên, adv. disobligingly, unkindly.

Désobligeant, e, dâ-zô-bîî-zên, zênt, adj. disobliging, unkind.

Désobliger, dâ-zô-bîî-zâ, v. a. to disoblige, displease.

Désobstructif, s. m. cure for obstructions.

Désobstruer, v. a. to remove an obstruction.

Désoccupation, dâ-zô-kû-pâ-sion, s. f. leisure, retiring from business.

Désoccupé, e, dâ-zô-kû-pâ, adj. at leisure, free *or* retired from business, unemployed, idle. *Se désoccuper*, v. r. to retire from business, free one's self from it, lay it aside.

Désoeuvré, e, dâ-zêu-vrâ, adj. out of work *or* business.

Désoeuvrement, s. m. idleness, leisure.

Désolant, e, dâ-zô-lân, lênt, adj. grieving, afflicting.

Désolateur, dâ-zô-lâ-têur, s. m. ravager, spoiler, destroyer.

Désolation, dâ-zô-lâ-sion, s. f. desolation, ruin, devastation, grief, trouble, affliction, consternation.

Désolé, e, adj. desolate, ruined, laid waste; doleful, disconsolate, troubled, afflicted, grieved.

Désoler, dâ-zô-lâ, v. a. to desolate, run *or* lay waste; to vex, trouble *or* grieve.

Désopilati-f, ve, dâ-zô-pi-lâ-tif, tiv, adj. deoppilative.

Désopilation, dâ-zô-pi-lâ-sion, s. f. deoppilation, removal of obstructions.

Désopiler, dâ-zô-pi-lâ, v. a. to deoppilate, drive away sorrow. *Cela désopile la rate*, that dispels the spleen.

Désordonné, e, dâ-zôr-dô-nâ, adj. disordinate, inordinate, disorderly, extravagant, unruly, unreasonable, immoderate.

Désordonnément, dâ-zôr-dô-nâ-mên, adv. disordinately, disorderly, without any rule, immoderately.

Désordre, dâ-zôrdr, s. m. disorder, confusion; riot, excess, debauchery, loose *or* disorderly life, lewdness; perturbation, trouble *or* discomposure of mind; disturbance, tumult, hurly burly; devastation, havock.

Désorganisation, s. f. disorganization.

Désorganiser, v. a. to disorganize.

Désorienté, e, adj. out of order, confounded, out of countenance, out of his *or* her bias.

Désorienter, dâ-zô-ri-ên-tâ, v. a. to mistake some other point for the east, lose one's way, to confound, put *or* dash out of countenance, put out of one's bias.

Désormais, dâ-zôr-mê, adv. henceforth, hereafter.

Désorner, v. a. to take off ornaments, strip of ornaments.

Désossé, e, adj. boned (*for* unboned.)

Désossement, s. m. taking out the bones.

Désosser, dâ-zô-sâ, v. a. to bone (*for* unbone,) take out the bones (*in cookery.*)

Désourdir, dâ-zôor-dîr, v. a. to unravel, unwarp.

Desponsation, s. f. solemn engagement *of* marriage.

Despotat, s. m. state governed by a despot.

Despote, dês-pôt, s. m. despot, absolute prince.

Despotique, dês-pô-tîk, adj. despotical, absolute, arbitrary.

Despotiquement, dês-pô-tîk-mên, adv. despotically, arbitrarily.

Despotisme, dês-pô-tîsm, s. m. despotism.

Despumation, s. f. despumation.

Despumer, v. a. to take off the scum.

Desquels, Desquelles, (pour *De lesquels, De lesquelles.*) V. *Lesquels.*

Dessaisir (se) sê-dê-sê-zîr, *de quelque chose*, v. r. to disseize *or* dispossess one's self of a thing, let it go.

Dessaisissement, dê-sê-zîs-mên, s. m. disseizing, dispossessing.

Dessaisonner, v. a. to plow, manure *or* sow (land) unseasonably *or* out of the wonted season.

Dessalé, e, dê-sâ-lâ, adj. unsalted, freed from salt by being soaked in water. *Un dessalé*, s. m. a cunning *or* sharp fellow.

Dessaler, dê-sâ-lâ, v. a. & v. n. to unsalt, make fresh *or* free from salt.

Dessangler, dê-sên-glâ, v. a. to ungirth.

Dessaouler. V. *Dessoûler.*

Dessséchant, e, dê-sâ-shên, shênt, adj drying, desiccative.

Dessséché, adj. dried, dried up.

Dessséchement, dê-sâsh-mên, s. m. drying *or* drying up, desiccation, state of being dried up.

Dessécher, dê-sâ-shâ, v. a. to dry *or* dry up, drain, wither.

Dessein, dê-sin, s. m. design, mind, intention, intent, purpose, resolution, project, enterprise, attempt; plan *or* draught. *A dessein*, on purpose, purposely. *A dessein de*, with the design of, in order to.

Desseller, dê-sê-lâ, v. a. to unsaddle.

Desserre, s. f. Ex. *Il est dur à la desserre*, he is hold-fast, he is a close-fisted man.

Desserrer, dê-sê-râ, v. a. to loosen, make a little loose. *Desserrer les dents à quelqu'un*, to wrench one's teeth open; to make one speak. *Desserrer un coup de poing, un soufflet*, to give a cuff *or* box on the ear.

Dessert, dê-sêr, s. m. last course at table, dessert.

Desserte, dê-sêrt, s. f. meat come off the table. *Desserte d'une cure* or *d'un bénéfice*, functions of a parsonage *or* the like.

Desservant, s. m. curate.

***Desservice**, s. m. ill office, ill turn, disservice.

Desservir, dê-sêr-vîr, v. a. (like *servir*) to take away, clear the table; to do an ill office to, discard. *Desservir une cure*, to serve a parish.

Dessicati-f, ve, dê-sî-kâ-tif, tiv, adj. desiccative, apt to dry up.

Dessication, s. f. desiccation.

Dessiller, dê-sî-lâ, v. a. to open (the eyes.)

Dessin, s. m. design, sketch *or* first design; art of drawing.

Dessinateur, dê-sî-nâ-têur, s. m. designer *or* drawer.

Dessiner, dê-sî-nâ, v. a. to design, draw the first draught of, delineate, sketch.

Dessoler, dê-sô-lâ, v. a. to unsole.

Dessouder, dê-sôo-dâ, v. a. to unsolder.

Dessoudure, s. f. unsoldering.

Dessouler, dê-sôo-lâ, v. a. to make sober again. *Dessoûler*, v. n. to get sober.

Dessous, dê-sôo, adv. underneath, beneath. *Dessous*, prep. under, underneath, below. *Au-dessous de*, below, under, inferiour to. *De dessous*, from under. *Sens dessus dessous*, topsy-turvy, upside down.

Dessous, s. m. bottom, lower *or* undermost part. *Le dessous du pied*, the sole of the foot. *Avoir du dessous*, to be worsted *or* beaten *or* overpowered. *Donner du dessous*, to beat, overpower.

Dessus, dê-sû, adv. & prep. upon, above.

Au-dessus de, above, over, beyond. *De dessus*, from, from upon, off. *Il ne leva jamais les yeux de dessus elle*, he never turned his eyes from her. *Les fruits tombent de dessus les arbres*, the fruits fall off the trees.

Dessus, s. m. top *or* upper part; (*d'une lettre*) superscription. *Le dessus* (*in musick*,) the treble *or* upper part. *Bas dessus*, second treble. *Avoir le dessus*, to be uppermost, get *or* have the advantage. *Venir au dessus de ses entreprises*, to bring one's designs about, compass them. *Prendre le dessus de quelqu'un*, to take place above one.

Destin, dès-tin, s. m. destiny, fate.

Destination, dès-tî-nâ-sîon, s. f. destination, appointment.

Destiné, e, adj. designed, devoted, destinated, set apart. *Destiné pour*, Mar. bound to.

Destinée, dès-tî-nâ, s. f. destiny, fate. *Finir sa destinée*, to die.

Destiner, dès-tî-nâ, v. a. to design, destine *or* destinate, devote *or* appoint. v. a. to design, propose.

Destituable, dès-tî-tû-âbl, adj. that may be deposed, that may be deprived *or* turned out of his place *or* office.

Destitué, e, dès-tî-tû-â, adj. destitute, deprived, bereft, deposed.

Destituer, dès-tî-tû-â, v. a. to depose, deprive *or* turn out of a place.

Destitution, dès-tî-tû-sîon, s. f. deposing *or* depriving of a place.

*Destrier, dès-trî-â, s. m. led horse, charger, war horse.

Destruct-eur, rice, dès-trûk-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. destroyer.

Destructibilité, s. f. quality of what can be destroyed.

Destructi-f, ve, adj. destructive.

Destruction, dès-trûk-sîon, s. f. destruction, ruin, overthrow.

Désuétude, dâ-sû-â-tûd, s. f. desuetude.

Désuni, e, disunited, divided, *etc.*

Désunion, dâ-zû-nîon, s. f. disunion, division, discord, separation.

Désunir, dâ-zû-nîr, v. a. to disunite, divide, set at variance, separate, disjoin. *Se désunir*, v. r. to come asunder; to fall out, be at variance, be divided, be at odds.

Détaché, e, adj. untied, loose, *etc.* V. Détacher. *Pièces détachées*, outworks (*in fortification.*)

Détachement, dâ-tâsh-mên, s. m. freedom, condition of one that is free *or* has no tie upon him. *Détachement de cœur*, disengagement of one's heart *or* affection. *Détachement de tout intérêt*, impartiality. *Détachement* (*terme de guerre*,) detachment.

Détacher, dâ-tâ-shâ, v. a. to untie, undo *or* loosen *or* loose; take off. (*In painting*) to relieve, throw out. *Détacher le flegme avec un verre de vin*, to carry off, wash down the phlegm with a glass of wine. *Détacher des soldats*, to detach soldiers. *Détacher une frégate*, to detach a frigate. *Détacher une ruade*, to kick up one's heels, fling *or* jerk out with the heels. *Détacher*, (*ôter les taches*) to take out the stains. *Détacher*, v. r. to grow loose, come off; to rid *or* wean *or* break one's self of, to leave off.

Détacheur, dâ-tâ-shêur V. Dégraisseur.

Détail, dâ-tâl, s. m. retail; particulars, exact account, account. V. *Ensemble. Vendre* or *débiter en détail*, to sell by retail; *faire le détail d'une chose*, to give, tell the particulars of a thing.

Détailler, dâ-tâ-â, v. a. to cut in pieces, sell by retail: to tell the particulars of, give a full account of.

Détailleur, dâ-tâ-lêur, s. m. retailer.

Détalage, s. m. the act of taking in the stall-commodities.

Détaler, dâ-tâ-lâ, v. a. to take in the stall-commodities, shut up one's shop.

Détaler, v. n. to scamper away, make off.

Détalinguer, dâ-tâ-lin-gâ, *un câble*, v. a. Mar. to unbend a cable.

Détapper, v. a. Mar. to take out the tompion from the mouth of (a gun.) *Détappez les canons*, take out your tompions.

Déteindre, dâ-tindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to take away the colour, discolour. *Se déteindre*, v. r. to lose its colour, fade.

Déteint, e, adj. that has lost its colour, discoloured.

Dételer, dât-lâ, v. a. to unteam, take the horse *or* horses from a cart, coach, *etc.*

Détendre, v. a. to take down, let down, slacken, unbend.

Détendu, e, adj. taken down, *etc.* V. *Détendre.*

Détenir, dât-nîr, v. a. like *tenir*, to detain, keep *or* withhold.

Détente, dâ-tênt, s. f. trigger of a gun.

Détent-eur, trice, dâ-tên-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. one that holds an estate.

Détention, dâ-tên-sîon, s. f. detaining, keeping, detention, imprisonment.

Détenu, e, adj. detained, kept, withheld.

Détérger, dâ-têr-zâ, v. a. to purge, cleanse.

Détérioration, dâ-tâ-rî-ô-râ-sîon, s. f. waste, spoiling, deterioration.

Détériorer, dâ-tâ-rî-ô-râ, v. a. to waste *or* spoil.

Déterminant, e, adj. that determines, decides.

Déterminati-f, ve, adj. determinative.

Détermination, dâ-têr-mî-nâ-sîon, s. f. determination, resolution, decision, appointment.

Déterminé, e, dâ-têr-mî-nâ, adj. determined, *etc.* V. *Déterminer.*

Déterminé, s. m. bold *or* stout *or* resolute fellow, *also* desperate fellow, desperado; *and* unlucky froward child.

Déterminément, dâ-têr-mî-nâ-mên, adv. absolutely, by all means; determinately, precisely, boldly, resolutely.

Déterminer, dâ-têr-mî-nâ, v. a. to determine, decide, settle, fix, resolve, prevail upon to take a resolution. *Déterminer la longitude et la latitude d'une île, d'un cap, etc.* to fix *or* lay down the latitude and longitude of an island, of a cape, etc. *Se déterminer*, v. r. to be resolved, come to *or* take a resolution.

Déterré, e, adj. digged *or* dug out of the ground. *Avoir le visage d'un déterré*, to look as pale as death.

Déterrer, dâ-tê-râ, v. a. to dig out of the ground, to find out *or* discover.

*Déterreur, dâ-tê-rêur, s. m. discoverer.

Détersi-f, ve, dâ-têr-sif, adv, adj. detersive.

Détestable, dâ-tês-tâbl, adj. detestable, abominable, sad, wretched, pitiful.

Détestablement, dâ-tês-tâbl-mên, adv. abominably, wretchedly.

Détestation, dâ-tês-tâ-sion, s. f. detestation, abhorrence.

Détester, dâ-tês-tâ, v. a. to detest, abominate, abhor.

Détirer, dâ-tî-râ, v. a. to pull out.

Détiser, dâ-tî-zâ, *le feu*, v. a. to take apart the fire.

Détonation, dâ-tô-nâ-sion, s. f. detonation.

Détoner, v. n. (*in chymistry*) to detonize.

Détonner, dâ-tô-nâ, v. n. to get out of tune, jar.

Détordre, dâ-tôrdr, v. a. to unwring *or* untwist. *Se détordre*, v. r. to unwring *or* untwist. *Se détordre le pied*, to sprain one's foot.

Détorquer, dâ-tôr-kâ, v. a. to wrest (a passage *or* proposition.)

Détors, se, adj. unwrung, untwisted, *etc.* V. *Détordre.*

Détorse, s. f. sprain.

Détortiller, dâ-tôr-tî-iâ, v. a. to untwist. *Se détortiller*, v. r. to untwist.

Détouper, v. a. to take out *or* force in the bung *or* stopple.

Détoupillonner, v. a. to lop off (the small, useless branches of an orange-tree.)

Détour, dâ-tôur, s. m. turning *or* winding; by-way, way about; going about the bush, compass of words, fetch about; by way, cunning shift, excuse, hole to get out at, evasion, subterfuge. *J'aime sans détour*, my love is downright and sincere.

Détourné, e, adj. disturbed, *etc.* *Des endroits détournés*, by-ways, by-paths.

Détournement, dâ-tôorn-mên, s. m. turning aside.

Détourner, dâ-tôor-nâ, v. a. to disturb, hinder, take off, divert *or* interrupt, turn, turn away, drive *or* keep back, dispel, avert, dissuade, deter, convey away, convert to one's use. *Détourner un voyageur de son chemin*, to put a traveller out of his way. *Détourner le cerf*, to harbour a stag. *Détourner le sens d'un passage*, to wrest the sense of a passage. *Se détourner*, v. r. to turn, turn aside *or* away, get out of one's way. *Se détourner de son travail*, to leave *or* go from one's work.

Détracter, dâ-trâk-tâ, v. n. to detract, speak ill of, to slander, traduce, backbite.

Détracteur, dâ-trâk-teur, s. m. detractor, slanderer, backbiter.

Détraction, dâ-trâk-sion, s. f. detraction, slander; evil speaking, backbiting.

Détranger, v. a. to drive away the animals that destroy plants in a garden.

***Détraper**, v. a. to untrap.

Détraqué, e, adj. out of order.

Détraquer, dâ-trâ-kâ, v. a. to put out of order, disorder, lead astray. *Détraquer un cheval*, to spoil a horse's pace. *Se détraquer*, to get out of order, be led astray, go astray.

Détrempe, dâ-trêmp, s. f. water-colours.

Détremper, dâ-trên-pâ, v. a. to temper, dilute, allay, soften tempered iron *or* steel.

Détresse, dâ-três, s. f. distress, sorrow, trouble, anguish.

Détriment, dâ-trî-mên, s. m. detriment, loss, damage. *Détriments de vegetaux*, vegetable remains.

Détroit, dâ-trwâ, s. m. strait, frith, narrow passage, defile; *also* district, precinct, liberties *or* extent of jurisdiction. *Le détroit du Sund*, the Sound.

Détromper, dâ-tron-pâ, v. a. to undeceive *or* disabuse.

Détrônement, s. m. dethroning.

Détrôner, dâ-trô-nâ, v. a. to unthrone.

Détrousser, dâ-trôo-sâ, v. a. to unpin *or* untuck, let down; *also* rob. *Faire visite en robe détroussée*, to make a ceremonious visit.

Détrousseur, dâ-trôo-seur, s. m. robber, highwayman *or* footpad.

Détruire, dâ-trûîr, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to demolish *or* pull down (*a building*,) destroy, defeat, overthrow, ruin, spoil. *Se détruire*, v. r. to fall to ruin *or* decay.

Dette, dêt, s. f. debt, money owed, duty, obligation. *Dette active*, debt due to one. *Dette passive*, debt one owes. *Petites dettes, dettes criardes*, dribbling debts, dribblets, petty sums. *Avouer or confesser la dette*, to acknowledge a debt; *also* to confess one's self in the wrong.

Deuil, dêul, s. m. mourning, grief, sorrow, affliction; any article of mourning, as clothes, etc. mourners. *Grand deuil*, deep mourning. *Petit deuil*, second mourning. *Mener le deuil*, to be chief mourner.

Deutéronome, dêu-tâ-rô-nôm, s. m. Deuteronomy.

Deux, dêu, adj. & s. m. two. *Tous deux or tous les deux*, both. *Ils s'aiment tous deux*, they love each other *or* one another. *Regarder quelqu'un entre les deux yeux*, to stare at one. *Double deux*, deuces (*at dice.*)

Deuxième, dêu-zlêm, adj. & s. second.

Deuxièmement, dêu-zlêm-mên, adv. secondly.

Dévaler, dâ-vâ-lâ, v. a. to let down, come *or* go down.

Dévaliser, dâ-vâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to rob, strip, rifle.

***Devancement**, s. m. out-running, arriving before another.

Devancer, dê-vên-sâ, v. a. to out-run, out-go, out-strip, come before, prevent; go before, take place before, precede, have the precedency, surpass, excel, go beyond. *Devancer quelqu'un en âge*, to be older than another.

Devancier, e, dê-vên-siâ, siêr, s. m. & f. predecessor. *Devanciers*, ancestors.

Devant, dê-vên, prep. & adv. before, against, over-against, in the presence of. *Ôtez-vous de devant moi*, stand out of my sight *or* avoid my presence. *Les premiers vont devant*, first come, first served. *Ci-devant*, adv. formerly, heretofore. *Pas-devant*, prep. forward, before, in the presence of.

Devant, s. m. fore part, fore side; (*de chemise*) fore flap; (*de cuirasse*) breast; (*de perruque*) fore-top. *Devant d'estomac*, stomacher. *Tenir les devans*, to march first. *Prendre le devant*, to go *or* march before. *Prendre les devans*, to prevent, be before-hand (with one,) get the start (of one.) *Je dois avoir le devant*, I ought to have the precedency. *Aller au-devant de*, to go to meet, go and meet, prevent, obviate. *Devant* is also the participle of the verb *Devoir*, owing, *etc.*

Devantier, dê-vên-tiâ, s. m. coarse apron.

Devantière, dê-vên-tiêr, s. f. sort of petticoat worn by women when they ride astride.

Dévastat-eur, rice, s. m. & f. one who devastates, lays waste.

Dévastation, dâ-vâs-tâ-sion, s. f. devastation, desolation.

Dévaster, dâ-vâs-tâ, v. a. to ruin, depopulate, lay waste.

Développement, dâv-lôp-mên, s. m. unfolding, display.

Développer, dâv-lô-pâ, v. a. to open, unwrap, unfold, display, lay open, clear, unravel. *Se développer*, v. r. to open *or* explain one's self.

Devenir, dêv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to grow, become, be made. *Faire devenir fou*, to make mad. *Devenir à rien*, to come to nothing.

Déventer, dâ-vên-tâ, v. n. *Déventer une voile*, to spill a sail, make a sail shiver.

Devenu, e, adj. grown, become.

Dévergondé, e, dâ-vêr-gon-dâ, adj. *or* s. m. & f. brazen-faced, impudent, shameless.

Déverouriller, v. a. to unbolt.

Devers, dê-vêr, prep. towards. *Il a les papiers par devers lui*, he has the papers by him. *Se pourvoir par devers le juge*, to apply to the court. *Devers Lyon*, towards *or* in the direction of Lyons. Vers *is now more used*.

Dévers, e, dâ-vêr, vêrs, adj. warped, crooked, not perpendicular.

Déverser, dâ-vêr-sâ, v. n. to bend *or* lean.

Déversoir, s. m. that part at which the water runs off when the mill-dam is too full.

***Dèvêtir**, dâ-vê-tîr, v. a. (like *vêtir*) to strip, pull *or* put off the clothes, undress. *Dévêtir d'une charge*, to deprive *or* turn out of a place. *Se dévêtir*, v. r. to leave off part of one's clothes, undress one's self. *Se dévêtir de son bien*, to strip one's self of fortune by transferring it.

Dévêtissement, s. m. transfer (of one's fortune.)

Déviation, dâ-vî-â-sion, s. f. deviation.

Dévider, dâ-vî-dâ, v. a. to wind (*thread*) into a skein *or* bottom; to discover *or* find out (*a cheat*.)

Dévideu-r, se, dâ-vî-dêur, dêux, s. m. & f. winder, man *or* woman that winds skeins *or* bottoms.

Dévidoir, dâ-vî-dwâr, s. m. reel.

Dévier, v. n. to deviate, go astray.

Devin, dê-vin, s. m. diviner, sooth-sayer, cunning man, conjurer.

Deviner, dê-vî-nâ, v. a. to divine, foretell things to come, guess at, conjecture.

Devineresse, dê-vîn-rês, s. f. cunning woman *or* conjurer.

Devineur, dê-vî-nêur, s. m. diviner, a cunning man, conjurer.

Dévirer, v. a. Mar. to heave back *Dévire au cabestan*, come up the capstan.

Devis, dê-vî, s. m. plan for a building; talking *or* prattling together, dialogue. *Devis*. Mar. scheme containing the general dimensions of a ship, statement of the observations made by the captain on the qualities of a ship during her navigation.

Dévisager, dâ-vî-zâ-zâ, v. a. to scratch *or* disfigure the face of.

Devise, dê-vîz. s. f. device, motto, posy.

***Deviser**, dê-vî-zâ, v. n. to talk, speak *or* discourse together.

Dévoiement, dâ-vwâ-mên, s. m. lax, looseness. Mar. flaring. *Dévoiement de l'étain*, flaring of the fashion-piece.

Dévoilement, dâ-vwâl-mên, s. m. unveiling.

Dévoiler, dâ-vwâ-lâ, v.a. to unveil, reveal.

Devoir, dê-vwâr, v. a. to owe, to be in debt, be bound; to be, must, must needs, ought, should. *Il doit venir aujourd'hui*, he is to come to-day. *Dût-il m'en coûter la vie*, though I were to lose my life for it. *Il est tout nu, il doit avoir bien froid*, he is quite naked, he must (*or* must needs) be very cold. *Tous les hommes doivent mourir*, all men must die. *Vous devriez faire cela*, you ought to do that, *or* you should do that.

Devoir, s. m. duty, devoir, part; *also* task *or* exercise (for boys *or* girls at school.) *Derniers devoirs*, funeral rites, obsequies. *Tenir quelqu'un dans le devoir*, to keep one to his behaviour. *J'irai vous rendre mes devoirs*, I shall go and pay my respects to you *or* I shall wait upon you at your house. *Se mettre en devoir de faire une chose*, to endeavour a thing *or* go about to do it.

Dévole, dâ-vôl, s. f. the having no trick at cards.

Dévolu, e, dâ-vô-lû, lû, adj. devolved, escheated. *Terre dévolue à la couronne*, an escheat.

Dévolu, dâ-vô-lû, s. m. lapse; *also* devolution. *Bénéfice tombé en dévolu*, benefice fallen into lapse.

Dévolutaire, dâ-vô-lû-têr, s. m. he that has a benefice fallen into lapse.

Dévolution, dâ-vô-lû-sion, s. f. a devolving.

Dévorant, e, dâ-vô-rên, rênt, adj. devouring, ravenous.

Dévorateur, s. m. devourer.

Dévorer, dâv-ô-râ, v. a. to devour; to consume, spend, waste, squander away; to read over hastily and greedily; to brook, bear patiently. *Le chagrin me dévore*, I am consumed with grief.

Dévot, e, dâ-vô, vôt, adj. devout, godly, pious, religious. *Air dévot*, sanctified look.

Dévot, s. m. devout man, devotee, votary. *Faux dévot*, bigot, hypocrite.

Dévote, s. f. devout woman, votary.

Dévotement, dâ-vôt-mên, adv. devoutly, with zeal, with devotion, piously.

***Dévotieusement**, V. *Dévotement*.

***Dévotieux**, V. *Dévot*.

Dévotion, dâ-vô-sion, s. f. devotion, piety, religious zeal, godliness; disposal, service, command. *Faire ses dévotions*, to receive the sacrament. *Avoir de la dévotion pour une personne*, to have a transcendant and respectful love for one.

Dévoué, e, adj. devoted, dedicated, consecrated, addicted.

Dévouement, dâ-vôo-mên, s. m. devotedness, devoting, dedicating, consecrating.

Dévouer, v. a. to devote, dedicate, consecrate.

Dévoyé, e, adj. astray, misled, strayed, erroneous, crooked. *Estomac dévoyé*, stomach that digests badly and causes a looseness. *Couples dévoyées*, Mar. cant timbers

Dévoyement, V. *Dévoiement*.

Dévoyer, dâ-vwâ-yâ, v. a. to cause both a looseness and vomiting; to mislead, bring out of the way, to turn from a right line. *Se dévoyer*, v. r. to err, wander, go out of the way.

Dextérité, dêks-tâ-rî-tâ, s. f. dexterity, address.

***Dextre**, s. f. right hand.

***Dextrement**, adv. dexterously.

Dey, s. m. dey, supreme governour in some of the Barbary states.

Dia, (terme de charretier) gee-ho. *Il n'entend ni à dia ni à hur-hau*, he does not know when to he *or* gee.

Diabètes, s. m. diabetes.

Diable, dîâbl. s. m. devil, evil spirit, deuce. *Un méchant diable*, a sharp, unlucky blade. *Un pauvre diable*, a poor wretch. *Un bon diable*, a good fellow. *Diable de mer*, sea-cormorant. *En diable*, devilishly, like a devil, extremely. *C'est là le diable*, there's the devil of it, there lies the difficulty. *C'est un diable d'homme*, he is a devil of a fellow. *C'est un diable en procès*, he is a desperate lawyer. *Il fait le diable à quatre*, he is deadly boisterous *or* mad; he tears, frets, and fumes at a deadly rate. *Que diable avez-vous fait?* what the devil (*or* the deuce) have you done? *Au diable soit-il donné*, the devil *or* deuce take him. *Fi! au diable*, fie upon you, deuce take you. *Les diables sont déchaînés*, hell is broken loose. *Il dit le diable de vous*, he rails at you at a devilish *or* strange rate. *Tirer le diable par la queue*, to be hard put to it for a livelihood. *Il est pesant comme tous les diables*, he is extremely heavy *or* dull.

Diablement, dîâbl-mên, adv. devilishly, extremely.

Diablerie, dîâbl-rî, s. f. deviltry, devilish trick, witchcraft, sorcery.

Diablesse, dîâ-blês, s. f. she-devil, shrew.

Diablezot, Ex. *Vous pensez qu'on doit vous croire, diablezot*, you think I should believe you, but I am not such a fool.

Diablotin, dîâ-blô-tin, s. m. young devil. *Diablotin*, Mar. mizen top-mast stay-sail.

Diabolique, dîâ-bô-lîk, adj. devilish, diabolical.

Diaboliquement, dîâ-bô-lîk-mên. adv. diabolically.

Diacarthame, s. m. purgative electuary.

Diaco, s. m. deacon (*or* chaplain) in the order of Malta.

Diacode, *or* **Diacodium**, s. m. diacodium.

Diaconat, dî-â-kô-nâ, s. m. deaconship, deaconry.

Diaconesse, dî-â-kô-nês, s. f. deaconess.

Diaconie, dî-â-kô-nî, s. f. deaconry *or* deaconship in the Greek church.

Diaconique, s. m. vestry.

Diaconique, adj. belonging to deacons.

Diacre, dîâkr, s. m. deacon.

Diadème, dî-â-dêm, s. m. diadem.

Diagnostique, adj. & s. m. & f. diagnostick.

Diagonal-e, dî-â-gô-nâl, adj. or *ligne diagonale*, diagonal, diagonal line.

Diagonale, s. f. diagonal.

Diagonalement, dî-â-gô-nâl-mên, adv. diagonally.

Diagrède, s. m. diagrediu mordiagrediates.

Dialecte, dî-â-lêkt, s. m. dialect.

Dialecticien, dî-â-lêk-tî-siên, s. m. logician, disputant.

Dialectique, dî-â-lêk-tîk, s. f. dialectick, logick.

Dialectiquement, dî-â-lêk-tîk-mên, adv. like a logician, logically.

Dialogique, adj. that has the form of a dialogue.

Dialogisme, s. m. art of writing dialogues, use of the dialogue form.

Dialogiste, s. m. dialogist.

Dialogue, dî-â-lôg, s. m. dialogue, colloquy.

Dialogué, dî-â-lô-gâ. adj. written in the form of a dialogue.

Dialoguer, dî-â-lô-gâ, v. a. to compose dialogues. *Cette scène est bien dialoguée*, the dialogue is well supported in that scene.

Diamant, dî-â-mên, s. m. diamond, adamant.

Diamantaire, dîâ-mên-têr, s. m. diamond-cutter, jeweller, lapidary.

Diamétral, e, dîâ-mâ-trâl, adj. diametral, diametrical.

Diamétralement, dîâ-mâ-trâl-mên, adv. diametrically. *Diamétralement opposé*, directly opposite.

Diamètre, dîâ-mêtr, s. m. diameter.

Diamorum, s. m. sirup of mulberries.

Diane, dî-ân, s. f. Mar. beating of a drum at the break of day, morning watch.

Diantre, dîêntr, s. m. devil, deuce. *Au diantre soit le fou*, the deuce take him for a fool. *Comment diantre!* how the deuce!

Diapalme, s. m. diapalma.

Diapasme, s. m. diapasm.

Diapason, dî-â-pâ-zon, s. m. diapason (an octave in musick.)

Diaphane, dî-â-fân, adj. diaphanous, transparent.

Diaphanéité, dî-â-fâ-nâ-î-tâ, s. f. transparency.

Diaphénie, s. m. electuary chiefly made with dates.

Diaphorétique, adj. diaphoretick.

Diaphragme, dî-â-frâgm, s. m. diaphragm, midriff.

Diapré, e, dî-â-prâ, adj. diapered *or* variegated.

Diaprun, s. m. electuary chiefly made with prunes.

***Diaprure**, dî-â-prûr, s. f. diapering *or* variety of colours.

Diarrhée, dî-â-râ, s. f. diarrhœa, flux.

Diastole, s. f. diastole, the dilatation of the heart.

Diastyle, s. m. diastyle, an intercolumniation of three diameters.

Diatessaron, s. m. diatessaron (in musick;) *also sort* of remedy composed of four ingredients.

Diatonique, adj. diatonick.

Diatoniquement, adv. according to the diatonick order.

Diatragacante, s. m. diatragacanth *or* electuary, the principal ingredient of which is the gum tragacanth.

Diatribe, dî-â-trîb, s. f. polemick disputation.

Dichotome, adj. Ex. *La lune est dichotome*, one half of the moon is seen.

Dichotomie, s. f. state of the moon when one half is seen.

Dictame, s. m. dittany, garden ginger.

Dictateur, dîk-tâ-têur, s. m. dictator

Dictature, dîk-tâ-tûr, s. f. dictatorship, dictature.

Dictée, dîk-tâ, s. f. what one dictates for others to write. *Ecrire la dictée*, to write what is dictated.

Dicter, dîk-tâ, v. a. to dictate; prompt, suggest *or* tell; teach *or* show, inspire with; prescribe.

Diction, dîk-sîon, s. f. diction, word, expression, term, elocution, style, manner of speech; *also* proverb, saying, common saying.

Dictionnaire, dîk-sîô-nèr, s. m. dictionary.

Dicton, s. m. common saying, proverb.

Dictum, s. m. purview (of a sentence *or* decree.)

Didactique, dî-dâk-tîk, adj. didactic, instructive, doctrinal, preceptive.

Didactique, s. f. art of instructing.

Diérèse, dî-â-rèz, s. f. diæresis.

Dièse, dî-èz, *or* **Diesis**, s. f. diesis, mark set before a note which raises it half a tone; *also* diesis *or* double dagger (among printers.)

Diésé, e, adj. marked with a diesis.

Diète, dîèt, s. f. diet. *Faire diète*, to diet. An assembly of the German states.

Diététique, adj. dietetick.

Diétine, s. f. special diet *or* assembly.

Dieu, dîèu, s. m. God. *Les dieux païens*, the heathen gods *or* deities. *Elle jura ses grands dieux*, she swore by all that's sacred. *Dieu-donné*, deo-datus.

Diffamant, e, dî-fâ-mèn, mènt, adj. defaming, defamatory, slanderous, abusive.

Diffamateur, dî-fâ-mâ-têur, s. m. defamer, traducer, slanderer, calumniator.

Diffamation, dî-fâ-mâ-sîon, s. f. defamation, traducing, slandering, calumny.

Diffamatoire, dî-fâ-mâ-twâr, adj. defamatory, defaming, slanderous, abusive.

Diffamer, dî-fâ-mâ, v. a. to defame, traduce, slander.

Différé, e, adj. deferred, delayed, put off.

Différemment, dî-fî-râ-mèn, adv. differently, variously, severally, diversely.

Différence, dî-fî-rèns, s. f. difference, variety, diversity, distinction.

Différencier, dî-fî-rèn-sî-â, v. a. to distinguish, difference.

Différent, better than *différend*, s. m. difference, dispute, controversy, quarrel. *J'ai un différent avec lui*, I am at variance with him. *Nous sommes en différent*, we differ.

Différent, e, dî-fî-rèn, rènt, adj. different, differing, unlike, diverse, various. *Il est souvent différent de lui-même*, he is often inconsistent with himself.

Différer, dî-fî-râ, v. n. to differ, be different *or* unlike, vary, *also* to defer; *and* to disagree. v. a. to defer, delay, put off. *Sans différer*, without further delay.

Difficile, dî-fî-sîl, adj. hard, difficult, crabbed, uneasy, hard to please *or* to be pleased.

Difficilement, dî-fî-sîl-mèn, adv. with difficulty, hardly, with much ado, with great pains; not easily, scarcely.

Difficulté, dî-fî-kûl-tâ, s. f. difficulty; *also* doubt, question, difficult case *or* point, objection, rub, cross, obstacle, impediment. *Difficulté de respiration*, shortness of breath. *Difficulté d'urine*, strangury. *Faire difficulté de*, to make a scruple *or* conscience of. *On a trouvé plus de difficulté qu'on ne croyoit*, the thing was found more difficult than was expected. *Cela ne souffre point de difficulté*, that admits of no question. *Ils ont quelque difficulté entr'eux*, there is some difference between them.

Difficultueu-x, se, dî-fî-kûl-tû-êu, êuz, adj. that raises *or* starts difficulties in every thing.

Difforme, dî-fôrm, adj. deformed, ugly, ill favoured, disfigured, mis-shaped.

Difformer, v. a. to deform, spoil *or* alter the form and fashion of.

Difformité, dî-fôr-mî-tâ, s. f. deformity, ugliness, ill-favouredness.

Diffus, e, dî-fû, fûz, adj. diffuse, diffused, long-winded, prolix, tedious.

Diffusément, dî-fû-zâ-mèn, adv. diffusely, tediously.

Diffusion, dî-fû-zîon, s. f. diffuseness, diffusion, spreading.

Digeon, s. m. Mar. triangular piece applied to fill up the knee of the angle of the head.

Digérer, dî-zâ-râ, v. a. to digest *or* concoct (what one eats;) to bear *or* suffer, put up with, brook; discuss, examine, scan, sift *or* set in order.

Digeste, dî-zêst, s. m. digest (*of laws.*)

Digesteur, s. m. machine *or* vessel used to cook meat expeditiously; digester.

Digesti-f, ve, dî-zês-tîf, tîv, adj. digestive, helping digestion; producing suppuration.

Digestion, dî-zês-tîon, s. f. digestion, concoction. *Cela est de dure digestion*, one cannot digest *or* bear *or* brook such a thing.

Digitale, s. f. fox-glove.

Digité, e, adj. cut finger-like (*in botany.*)

Digne, dîgn, adj. worthy, deserving. *Digne de foi, digne de croyance*, credible. *Il a fait une action digne de lui*, he has acted like himself. *C'est une digne récompense de ses travaux*, that's a reward worthy of his toils.

Dignement, dîgn-mèn, adv. worthily.

Dignitaire, dî-gnî-tèr, s. m. dignitary, man of high station in the church.

Dignité, dî-gnî-tâ, s. f. dignity, worth, merit, importance, greatness, office, preferment, degree, honour.

Digression, dî-grê-sîon, s. f. digression.

Digue, dîg, s. f. bank, dike, obstacle, pier. *La licence a rompu toutes les digues*, licentiousness has broken through all opposition.

Dijon, V. *Digeon*. *Dijon* is also a town in Burgundy.

Dilacération, dî-lâ-sâ-râ-sîon, s. f. dilaceration.

Dilacérer, dî-lâ-sâ-râ, v. a. to dilacerate.

***Dilaiement**, s. m. delay, put off, shuffling.

Dilapidation, dî-lâ-pî-dâ-sîon, s. f. waste, destroying *or* letting of church buildings go to ruin for want of repairs; *also* injudicious expenses, wasting of one's estate.

Dilapider, dî-lâ-pî-dâ, v. a. to dilapidate; *also* to spend inconsiderately, incur foolish expenses.

Dilatabilité, dî-lâ-tâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. dilatability.

Dilatable, dî-lâ-tâbl, adj. dilatable.

Dilatation, dî-lâ-tâ-sîon, s. f. dilatation.

Dilatatoire, s. m. dilator (*surgical instrument.*)

Dilater, dî-lê-tâ, v. a. *Se dilater*, v. r. to dilate.

Dilatoire, dî-lâ-twâr, adj. dilatory, making delays.

Dilater, dî-lê-yâ, v. a. to defer, put off, delay *or* use delays.

Dilection, dî-lêk-sion, s. f. dilection, love, affection, charity.

Dilemme, dî-lêm, s. m. dilemma.

Diligemment, dî-lî zâ-mên, adv. diligently.

Diligence, dî-lî-zêns, s. f. diligence, haste, speed, care, carefulness, swift carriage by land *or* water. *Faire ses diligences contre quelqu'un faute de paiement*, to prosecute one close for non-payment.

Diligent, e, dî-lî-zên, zênt, adj. diligent, quick, laborious, pains-taking, careful, watchful.

Diligenter, dî-lî-zên-tâ, v.a. to despatch. *Diligenter*, v. n. or *se diligenter*, v. r. to make haste.

Diluvien, ne, adj. diluvian, relating to the deluge.

Dimachère, s. m. gladiator who fought with two swords.

Dimanche, dî-mênsh, s. m. Sunday, the Lord's day, the Sabbath *or* Sabbath-day.

Dîme, dîm, the tithe *or* tenth paid to the church, *etc.*

Dimension, dî-mên-sion, s. f. dimension.

Dimer, v. a. to tithe.

Dimeur, s. m. tither, collector of tithes.

Diminuer, dî-mî-nû-â, v. a. & v. n. to lessen, abate, diminish, decrease, sink, fall to decay, impair. *Diminuer*, v. n. Mar. *Diminuer de voiles*, to shorten sail, take in sail. *Diminuer de fond*, to shoal the water. *Le vent a beaucoup diminué*, the wind is much abated.

Diminuti-f, ve, dî-mî-nû-tîf, tîv, adj. & s. diminutive.

Diminution, dî-mî-nû-sion, s. f. diminution, diminishing, lessening, decrease, abatement. *Diminution des figures*, rebatement of figures (*in heraldry.*)

Dimissoire, dî-mî-swâr, s. m. dimissory letter from one bishop to another.

Dimissorial, e, adj. dimissory.

Dinanderie, dî-nênd-rî, s. f. brazier's ware.

Dinandier, dî-nên-diâ, s. m. brazier.

Dinde, dînd, s. f. turkey-hen.

Dindon, dîn-don, s. m. turkey-cock.

Dindonneau, dîn-dô-nô, s.m. turkey pout, little *or* young turkey.

Dindonnier, dîn-dô-niâ, s. m. turkey keeper.

Dindonnière, dîn-dô-niêr, s. f. female turkey-driver; *also* country girl (*used reproachfully.*)

Dîné, dî-nâ, s. m. dinner.

Dînée, dî-nâ, s. f. dining place, dinner, charge for dinner. *Notre dînée sera demain à Guildford*, we shall dine to-morrow at Guildford.

Dîner, dî-nâ, v. n. to dine *or* eat one's dinner. *Allons dîner*, let us go to dinner. *Faire un bon dîner*, to eat a good dinner.

Dîner, s. m. dinner.

Dîneur, dî-nêur, s. m. one whose chief meal is his dinner. *Un bon dîneur*, a great eater, a high feeder.

Diocésain, s. m. diocesan, bishop of a diocese.

Diocésain, e, dî-ô-zâ-zin, zên, adj. belonging to a diocese. *L'évêque diocesain*, the diocesan.

Diocèse, dî-ô-sêz, s. m. diocese.

Dioptrique, s. f. dioptricks.

Diphthongue, dîf-tong, s. f. diphthong.

Diplomatie, s. f. knowledge of international concerns.

Diplomatique, dî-plô-mâ-tîk, s. f. art of distinguishing true from fictitious diplomas. *Le corps diplomatique*, the foreign ministers at a court.

Diplôme, dî-plôm, s. m. diploma, patent.

Diptiques, s. m. pl. diptick; a register among the ancients.

Dire, dîr, v. a. to tell, say, recite, speak, talk; relate; to object, suggest; to mean, signify; to bid, desire; to offer *or* bid. *C'est-à dire*, that is, that is to say. *Ce n'est pas à dire*, it does not follow. *Cela ne dit rien*, that is nothing to the purpose. *On dit*, it is said, it is reported. *Le cœur me dit*, my mind gives me. *Dire à l'oreille*, to whisper in one's ear. *Dire la messe*, to celebrate mass. *Dire des injures à quelqu'un*, to abuse one. *Trouver à dire*, to find fault with; to find wanting *or* to find missing. *Il y a bien à dire du vrai au faux*, there is a vast difference between truth and falsehood. *Se dire*, v. r. to entitle *or* call *or* profess *or* boast one's self, give one's self out for.

Dire, dîr, s. m. saying, what one says, words. *Le dire des témoins*, the witnesses' depositions. *A votre dire*, by what you say. *Bien dire*, eloquence, fine speech *or* words.

Direct, e, dî-rêkt, adj. direct, straight. *Par des voies directes ou indirectes*, directly nor indirectly.

Directe, s. f. lordship, free tenure, freehold.

Directement, dî-rêkt-mên, adv. directly, straightly.

Direct-eur, rice, dî-rêk-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. director, overseer, manager. *Directeur de conscience*, ghostly father.

Direction, dî-rêk-sion, s. f. directing, direction, conduct, overseeing, management. *Direction d'un courant*, Mar. setting of a current. *Direction du vent*, direction of the wind.

Directoire, dî-rêk-twâr, s. m. directory.

Diriger, dî-rî-zâ, v. a. to direct, rule, steer, govern, guide, manage *or* frame. *Diriger sa route vers*, Mar. to shape one's course towards.

Dirimant, dî-rî-mên, adj. Ex. *Un empêchement dirimant*, an impediment that invalidates a marriage.

Disant, e, dî-zên, zênt, adj. saying, *etc.* *Un homme bien-disant*, a well spoken man. *Dexter, soi-disant Mi-Lord*, Dexter, self-styled Lord.

Discale, s. f. tret.

Disceptation, s. f. disputation.

Discernement, dî-sêrn-mên, s. m. discernment, discerning *or* distinguishing, discerning faculty, discretion, judgment.

Discerner, dî-sêr-nâ, v. a. to discern, distinguish.

Disciple, dî-sîpl, s. m. disciple, pupil.

Disciplinable, dî-sî-pli-nâbl, adj. disciplinable, docile, tractable, capable of discipline.

Discipline, s. f. discipline. *Donner la discipline à quelqu'un*, to discipline *or* scourge one.

Discipliner, dî-sî-plî-nâ, v. n. to discipline, bring under a discipline, instruct, rule, order, scourge.

Discontinuation, dîs-kon-tî-nû-â-sîon, s. f. discontinuance, ceasing, intermission.

Discontinuer, dîs-kon-tî-nû-â, v. a. to discontinue, intermit *or* give over, leave off for a time. v. n. to cease, give over.

Disconvenance, dîs-konv-nêns, s. f. disproportion, inequality, difference.

Disconvenir, dîs-konv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to disagree.

Discord, e, adj. out of tune, discordant, dissonant.

Discordant, e, adj. dissonant, discordant, jarring, untunable, disagreeing.

Discorde, dîs-kôrd, s. f. discord, division, disagreement, variance, strife, debate. *Jeter la pomme de discorde*, to set at variance, set together by the ears.

Discorder, dîs-kôr-dâ, v. n. to jar, be out of tune.

Discoureu-r, se, dîs-kôo-rêur, rêuz, s. m. & f. talker, talking man *or* woman.

Discourir, dîs-kôo-rîr, v. n. (like *courir*,) to discourse, speak, talk *or* make a discourse, reason.

Discours, dîs-kôor, s. m. discourse *or* speech. *Discours familier*, familiar discourse *or* conversation. *Discours oratoire*, set speech, oration.

*Discourtois, e, adj. discourteous.

Discourtoisie, s. f. discourtesy.

Discrédit, dîs-krâ-dî, s. m. discredit.

Discrédité, e, adj. fallen into disgrace, out of favour.

Discret, e, dîs-krê, krêt, adj. discreet, wise, prudent, sober, considering *or* considerate, wary. *Quantité discrète*, discrete quantity (*in mathematicks.*)

Discrètement, dîs-krêt-mên, adv. discreetly, wisely, prudently, with consideration, warily.

Discrétion, dîs-krâ-sîon, s. f. discretion, wisdom, prudence, consideration, wariness. *Vivre à discrétion*, to live at discretion, to have free quarters. *Se rendre à discrétion*, to surrender at discretion, yield without terms.

Disculpation, s. f. the act of exculpating.

Disculper, dîs-kûl-pâ, v. a. to clear, excuse, exculpate *or* justify. *Se disculper de*, to clear one's self of, *etc.*

Discursi-f, ve, adj. discursory, argumentative.

Discussi-f, ve, adj. discussive (*in medicine.*)

Discussion, dîs-kû-sîon, s. f. discussion, strict examination *or* inquiry, diligent search *or* scrutiny; contest, dispute, wrangling. *Discussion de biens*, distraining and appraising of goods. *On a fait la discussion de l'affaire en ma présence*, the business was discussed before me.

Discuter, dîs-kû-tâ, v. a. to discuss, examine, scan *or* sift, search and inquire into. *Discuter les biens d'un débiteur*, to distrain, appraise and expose to sale the goods of a debtor.

Disert, e, dî-zêr, zêrt, adj well spoken, eloquent.

Disertement, dî-zêrt-mên, adv eloquently, aptly, fluently, fully.

Disette, dî-zêt, s. f. want, scarcity, need; dearth, penury.

*Disetteu-x, se, dî-zê-têu, têuz, adj. needy, in want.

Diseu-r, se, dî-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. teller. *Un diseur de bonne aventure*, a fortune teller. *Diseur de bons mots*, jester, buffoon. *Diseur de nouvelles*, newsmonger. *Diseur de riens*, idle talker.

Disgrace, dîs-grâs, s. f. disgrace, ill fortune, misfortune, disfavour, losing of one's favour, being out of favour; *also* awkwardness.

Disgracié, e, adj. out of favour, disfigured, deformed.

Disgracier, dîs-grâ-sîâ, v. a. to turn *or* put out of favour.

Disgracieusement, dîs-grâ-sîeuz-mên, adv. disgracefully, disagreeably.

Disgracieu-x, se, dîs-grâ-sîeu, sîeuz, adj. disagreeable, ungraceful, unpleasant.

Disgrégation, s. f. separation, scattering.

Disjoindre, dîs-zwindre, v. a. (like *joindre*) to disjoin, part *or* divide (*immaterial things.*)

Disjoint, e, adj. disjoined, parted, divided.

Disjoncti-f, ve, dîs-zonk-tîf, tîv, adj. disjunctive.

Disjonction, dîs-zonk-sîon, s. f. disjunction, separation.

Dislocation, dîs-lô-kâ-sîon, s. f. dislocation. *Il y a dislocation*, the bone is out of joint. *Remettre une dislocation*, to put a bone into joint again, to set a bone.

Disloquer, dîs-lô-kâ, v. a. to put out of joint.

Disparate, dîs-pâ-rât, s. f. extravagance *or* disconnexion (*in conduct* or *conversation.*)

Disparité, dîs-pâ-rî-tâ, s. f. disparity, inequality, difference.

Disparition, s. f. disappearing.

Disparoître, dîs-pâ-rêtr, v. n. (see the table at *oître*) to disappear, go out of sight, vanish away.

Dispéndieu-x, se, dîs-pên-dîeu, dîeuz, adj. expensive.

Dispensaire, s. m. dispensatory.

Dispensat-eur, rice, dîs-pên-sâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. dispenser, disposer *or* distributer.

Dispensation, dîs-pên-sâ-sîon, s. f. dispensation, distribution *or* distributing.

Dispense, dîs-pêns, s. f. dispensation, license.

Dispenser, dîs-pên-sâ, v. a. to dispense, bestow, dispose, distribute, administer, dispense with, excuse *or* exempt. *Se dispenser*, v. r. to forbear, let alone, omit.

Disperser, dîs-pêr-sâ, v. a. to disperse *or* scatter.

Dispersion, dîs-pêr-sîon, s. f. dispersion.

Disponible, adj. to be disposed of.

Dispos, dîs-pô, adj. m. active, nimble.

Disposer, dîs-pô-zâ, v. a. to dispose, order *or* set in order, fit *or* prepare, make ready. Disposer *de*, v. n. to dispose of. *Se disposer à*, v. r. to prepare one's self *or* make one's self ready for. *Ils se disposent au travail*, they buckle themselves to the work. *Je me dispose entièrement*, I am absolutely resolved *or* bent upon it.

Dispositi-f, ve, dîs-pô-zî-tîf, tîv, adj. pro-

paratory. *Jugement dispositif*, precedent, ruled case.

DISPOSITIF, s. m. Ex. *Le dispositif d'un acte de parlement*, the enacting part of an act of parliament.

DISPOSITION, dîs-pô-zî-*sion*, s. f. disposition, order, arrangement, situation, state, disposal, dispose *or* command, inclination, aptness, mind *or* resolution. *Etre en bonne disposition*, to be in a good disposition of body, be well. *Etre en mauvaise disposition*, to be in an ill disposition of body, be ill *or* indisposed. *Je ne suis pas dans la disposition d'y aller*, I have not a mind (I am not disposed) to go thither.

DISPROPORTION, dîs-prô-pôr-*sion*, s. f. disproportion, inequality.

DISPROPORTIONNER, dîs-prô-pôr-*sîô*-nâ, v. a. to disproportion, make unequal.

DISPUTABLE, dîs-pû-*tâbl*, adj. disputable.

DISPUTE, dîs-pût, s. f. disputation, dispute, debate, controversy, contest, quarrel *or* difference.

DISPUTER, dîs-pû-tâ, v. a. to dispute, contend for, to quarrel about, oppose. *Disputer le vent*, Mar. to contend for the weather-gage. *Disputer*, v. n. to dispute, contend, quarrel *or* wrangle, hold a disputation, debate. *De quoi disputé-t-on?* what is the matter in controversy? *Si on vient à disputer là-dessus*, if the matter comes to a dispute *or* debate. *Se disputer*, v. r. to wrangle, quarrel *or* contend.

DISPUTEUR, dîs-pû-*têur*, s. m. disputant.

DISQUE, dîsk, s. m. disk; discus *or* quoit.

DISQUISITION, dîs-*kôî*-zî-*sion*, s. f. disquisition, discussion, inquiry *or* research (*in science.*)

DISSECTEUR, dî-sêk-têur, s.m. anatomist.

DISSECTION, dî-sêk-*sion*, s. f. dissection.

DISSEMBLABLE, dî-sên-*blâbl*, adj. unlike, different, unresembling.

DISSEMBLANCE, dî-sên-*blêns*, s. f. unlikeness.

DISSÉMINER, v. a. to disseminate.

DISSENSION, dî-sên-*sion*, s. f. dissension, discord, division, variance, strife.

DISSÉQUER, dî-sâ-*kâ*, v. a. to dissect, anatomize *or* cut up a body.

DISSÉQUEUR, dî-sâ-*têur*, s. m. anatomist.

DISSERTATEUR, s. m. one who enters into a dissertation (*used reproachfully.*)

DISSERTATION, dî-sêr-tâ-*sion*, s. f. dissertation.

DISSERTER, v. n. to treat upon.

DISSIMILAIRE, adj. dissimilar.

DISSIMULAT-EUR, RICE, dî-sî-mû-lâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. dissembler.

DISSIMULATION, dî-sî-mû-lâ-*sion*, s. f. dissembling, dissimulation, disguise, hypocrisy, counterfeit.

DISSIMULÉ, E, dî-sî-mû-*lâ*, adj. dissembled, disguised, counterfeit, feigned, pretended, dissembling, cunning, close. s m. & f. dissembler.

DISSIMULER, dî-sî-mû-*lâ*, v. a. to dissemble, feign, conceal, disguise, cloak *or* counterfeit, take notice of.

DISSIPAT-EUR, RICE, dî-sî-pâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. waster, profuse *or* prodigal person, spendthrift.

DISSIPATION, dî-sî-pâ-*sion*, s. f. dissipation, scattering, dispersing, waste *or* wasting, destruction, inattention, heedlessness.

DISSIPÉ, E, adj. dissipated, *etc.* *Un esprit toujours dissipé*, a mind always wandering *or* unsettled.

DISSIPER, dî-sî-pâ, v. a. to dissipate, remove, scatter, distract, disperse, dispel, waste *or* consume, spend *or* squander away, destroy, recreate. *Se dissiper*, v. r. to relax one's self, recreate one's self, dissipate.

DISSOLU, E, dî-sô-*lû*, lû, adj. dissolute, lewd. loose, licentious, debauched, riotous.

DISSOLVANT, E, dî-sôl-*vên*, vênt, adj. dissolvent.

DISSOLVANT, s. m. dissolvent, resolvent.

DISSOLUBLE, dî-sô-*lûbl*, adj. dissoluble.

DISSOLUMENT, dî-sô-lû-*mên*, adv. dissolutely, lewdly, licentiously, riotously.

DISSOLUTI-F, VE, dî-sô-lû-*tîf*, tîv, adj. dissolvent.

DISSOLUTION, dî-sô-lû-*sion*, s. f. dissolution, separation, thing dissolved; dissoluteness, lewdness, licentiousness, riot, excess, depravation.

DISSONANCE, dî-sô-*nêns*, s. f. dissonance, disagreement in sound.

DISSONANT, E, dî-sô-*nên*, nênt, adj. dissonant, discordant, disagreeing, jarring, untunable.

DISSOUDRE, dî-sôodr, v. a. (see the table at *soudre*,) to dissolve, part *or* separate, break up, melt *or* liquefy. *Se dissoudre*, v. r. to dissolve, melt, break up.

DISSOUT, E, adj. dissolved, *etc.* V. *Dissoudre.*

DISSUADER, dî-sû-*â*-dâ, v. a. to dissuade, advise to the contrary.

DISSUASION, dî-sû-*â*-*zion*, s. f. dissuasion.

DISSYLLABE, dîs-sî-*lâb*, adj. consisting of two syllables.

DISSYLLABE, s. m. dissyllable.

DISTANCE, dîs-*têns*, s. f. distance, space between, interval, difference. *Prendre des distances*, Mar. to take lunar observations.

DISTANT, E, dîs-*tên*, tênt, adj. distant, remote.

DISTENDRE, dîs-*tên*dr, v. a. to distend, stretch out.

DISTENSION, dîs-*tên*-*sion*, s. f. distension.

DISTILLATEUR, dîs-tî-*lâ*-têur, s.m. distiller.

DISTILLATION, dîs-tî-*lâ*-*sion*, s. f. distilling *or* distillation.

DISTILLATOIRE, adj. distillatory.

DISTILLER, dîs-tî-*lâ*, v. a. to distil. *Distiller son esprit sur quelque chose*, v. r. to beat *or* puzzle *or* spend one's brains about a thing. v. n. to distil, to drop *or* run by little and little. *Se distiller en larmes*, v. r. to melt into tears.

DISTILLERIE, s. f. distillery.

DISTINCT, E, dîs-*tinkt*, adj. distinct, different, clear, plain.

DISTINCTEMENT, dîs-tinkt-*mên*, adv. distinctly, clearly *or* plainly.

DISTINCTI-F, VE, dîs-tink-*tîf*, tîv, adj. distinctive, distinguishing.

DISTINCTION, dîs-tink-*sion*, s. f. distinction; division, separation, difference, diversity, preference. *Un homme de distinction*, a man of note *or* above the common level. *Distinctions d'écriture*, stops used in writing.

DISTINGUÉ, E, dîs-tin-*gâ*, adj. distinguished, *etc.* (*Eminent*) of note, eminent, considerable.

DISTINGUER, v. a. to distinguish; discern, note *or* mark; to raise above the common

level, to part *or* divide, make distinct. *Se distinguer*, v. r. to make one's self eminent, raise one's self above the common level.

Distinguo, s. m. logical distinction.

Distique, dîs-tîk, s. m. distich.

Distorsion, dîs-tôr-zîon, s. f. distortion.

Distraction, dîs-trâk-zîon, s. f. absence of mind, inattention, heedlessness; separation.

Distraire, dîs-trèr, v. a. (like *traire*) to take off, divert from, distract, draw *or* pull asunder, separate, divide, dissuade. *Se distraire de quelque dessein*, v. r. to quit *or* forsake a design.

Distrait, e, dîs-trê, trêt, adj. taken off, *etc.* absent, inattentive, heedless.

Distribuer, dîs-trî-bû-â, v. a. to distribute, deal, part, share; divide, bestow, dispense, dispose, set in order. *Se distribuer*, v. r. to be distributed, *etc.*

Distribut-eur, rice, dîs-trî-bû-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. distributer *or* dispenser, divider.

Distributif, ve, dîs-trî-bû-tîf, tîv, adj. distributive.

Distribution, dîs-trî-bû-zîon, s. f. distribution.

Distributivement, dîs-trî-bû-tîv-mên, adv. distributively, not collectively.

District, dîs-trîk, s. m. district, extent of jurisdiction, precinct.

Dit, e, adj. told, said, spoken, mentioned, *etc.* V. *Dire. Le sermon est dit*, the sermon is done. *Guillaume premier, dit le conquérant*, William the First, surnamed the conqueror. *Il ne se le tint pas pour dit*, he would not be said nay. *Il se le tint pour dit*, he was *or* rested satisfied. *Ce qui fut dit fut fait*, he made his words good. *Ledit homme*, the said man. *Ladite femme*, the said woman. *Susdit*, before *or* above mentioned; *and so with the other adverbs* devant, apres, *etc.*

Dit, dî, s. m. saying, apophthegm. *Avoir son dit et son dédit*, to say and unsay.

Dithyrambe, dî-tî-rèmb, s. m. dithyrambick.

Dithyrambique, dî-tî-rèm-bîk, adj. of the nature of *or* written like dithyrambicks.

Diton, s. m. second, (in musick.)

Diurétique, dî-û-râ-tîk, adj. & s. m. diuretick.

Diurnaire, s. m. diurnal officer.

Diurnal, dî-ûr-nâl, s. m. prayer-book for every day.

Diurne, dî-ûrn, adj. diurnal, daily.

Divaguer, dî-vâ-gâ, v. a. to ramble *or* have roving thoughts, wander from the subject.

Divan, dî-vên, s. m. divan. *Divanbegui*, lord chief justice among the Persians.

Divergence, dî-vêr-zèns, s. f. divergency, (tending to various parts from one point.)

Divergent, e, dî-vêr-zèn, zènt, adj. divergent, tending various ways from one point.

Divers, e, dî-vèr, vêrs, adj. diverse, different, various, divers, several, many.

Diversement, dî-vêrs-mên, adv. diversely, severally, variously, differently.

Diversifier, dî-vêr-zî-fî-â, v. a. to diversify, vary.

Diversion, dî-vêr-zîon, s. f. diversion *or* turning. *Faire une diversion d'humeurs*, to divert the humours.

Diversité, dî-vêr-zî-tâ, s. f. diversity, difference, variety.

Divertir, dî-vêr-tîr, v. a. to divert from, take off, embezzle, misapply, convey away, convert to one's use, divertise *or* divert, make merry, recreate. *Se divertir*, v. r. to divert one's self, take one's pleasure *or* diversion, make merry, make sport, laugh.

Divertissant, e, dî-vêr-tî-sên, sènt, adj. diverting, pleasant, entertaining.

Divertissement, dî-vêr-tîs-mên, s. m. divertisement, diversion, pastime, recreation, pleasure. *Divertissement de deniers*, diverting *or* misapplying, *or* embezzling of money.

Dividende, dî-vî-dênd, s. m. dividend

Divin, e, dî-vîn, vîn, adj. divine.

***Divinateur**, s. m. diviner, conjurer.

Divination, dî-vî-nâ-zîon, s. f. divination.

Divinatoire, adj. relating to divination.

Divinement, dî-vîn-mên, adv. divinely.

Diviniser, dî-vî-nî-zâ, v. a. to make divine.

Divinité, dî-vî-nî-tâ, s. f. divinity *or* godhead; deity, god, goddess.

***Divis**, adj. divided.

Diviser, dî-vî-zâ, v. a. to divide, part, distinguish *or* separate; disunite, set at variance.

Diviseur, dî-vî-zêur, s. m. divider; *also* divisor (in arithmetick.)

Divisibilité, dî-vî-zî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. divisibility.

Divisible, dî-vî-zîbl, adj. divisible.

Division, dî-vî-zîon, s. f. division *or* dividing, separation; disunion, discord, variance, odds. *Division*, Mar. division *or* squadron.

Divorce, dî-vôrs, s. m. divorce, parting, variance, dissension, odds, quarrel. *Faire divorce avec sa femme*, to divorce one's wife, put her away. *Faire divorce avec l'église*, to forsake the church.

Divulgation, dî-vûl-gâ-zîon, s. f. divulging.

Divulguer, dî-vûl-gâ, v. a. to divulge, publish, speak abroad, blab out.

Dix, dîs, (*The X before a vowel is pronounced like Z, before a consonant it is silent, and when final sounds like S*) adj. ten. *Dix-sept*, seventeen. *Le dix du mois*, the tenth day of the month.

Dixain, V. *Dizain.*

Dixaine, V. *Dizaine.*

Dixième, dî-zîém, adj. & s. tenth, tenth part.

Dixièmement, dî-zîém-mên, adv. tenthly, in the tenth place.

Dixme, s. f. V. *Dime.*

Dixmer, v. a. & n. V. *Dîmer.*

Dixmeur, s. m. V. *Dîmeur.*

Dizain, dî-zîn, s. m. string of beads (containing ten pieces or courses;) stanza of ten verses.

Dizaine, dî-zên, s. f. ten *or* about ten, number of ten, tithing.

Dizeau, dî-zô, s. m. shock *or* heap of ten sheaves of corn *or* bundles of hay.

Dizenier, dîz-nîâ, s. m. leader of ten men.

Docile, dô-zîl, adj. docible, docile, tractable, teachable, good natured.

Docilement, dô-zîl-mên, adv. with docility.

Docilité, dô-zî-lî-tâ, s. f. docility, tractableness, tractable temper, teachableness.

Docimaise *or* **Docimastique**, s. f. the art of making experiments in mines to know the metals they contain.

Docte, dôkt, adj. learned, erudite. *Les doctes*, the learned.

Doctement, dôkt-mên, adv. learnedly.

Docteur, dôk-têur, s. m. doctor. *Docteur*

régent, professor. *Docteur en Droit, en Théologie, etc.*

Doctoral, e, dôk-tô-râl, adj. doctoral, of *or* belonging to a doctor.

Doctorat, dôk-tô-râ, s. m. doctorate, doctor's degree.

Doctorerie, dôk-tôr-rî, s. f. exercise for the degree of a doctor of divinity.

Doctrinal, e, adj. doctrinal.

Doctrine, dôk-trîn, s. f. doctrine, tenets, maxims; knowledge, erudition.

*Document, dô-kû-mên, s. m. document, written proof, instruction.

Dodécaèdre, s. m. dodecahedron.

Dodécagone, dô-dâ-kâ-gôn, s. m. dodecagon.

Dodeliner, dôd-lî-nâ, v. a. to rock.

Dodiner, (se) sê-dô-dî-nâ, v. r. to cocker, pamper *or* make much of one's person; *also* to go well (*said of a watch-wheel.*)

Dodo, dô-dô, s. m. (*said of children*) Ex. *Faire dodo*, to go to sleep.

Dodu, e, dô-dû, dû, adj. fat, plump.

Dogat, dô-gâ, s. m. dignity *or* office of a Doge.

Doge, dôz, s. m. Doge, (title of the chief magistrate of Venice and Genoa.)

Dogmatique, dôg-mâ-tîk, adj. & s. m. dogmatical, dogmatical style, dogmatism.

Dogmatiquement, dôg-mâ-tîk-mên, adv. dogmatically.

Dogmatiser, dôg-mâ-tî-zâ, v. n. to dogmatise.

Dogmatiseur, dôg-mâ-tî-zêur, s. m. dogmatiser.

Dogmatiste, dôg-mâ-tîst, s. m. dogmatist.

Dogme, dôgm, s. m. dogma, tenet, doctrine.

Doore, s. m. Mar. dogger.

Dogue, dôg, s. m. bull dog *or* mastiff. *Dogues d'amure*, Mar. chestrees *or* holes of the chestrees.

Doguer, (se) dô-gâ, v. r. to but (as rams do.)

Doguin, e, dô-gin, gîn, s. m. & f. whelp.

Doigt, dwâ, s. m. finger, a finger's breadth, inch; (*in astronomy*) digit. *Doigt du pied*, toe. *Doigts* (*of birds*) claws. *Un doigt de vin*, a little wine. *Toucher a quelque chose du bout du doigt*, to be very near a thing. *Etre à quatre doigts de la mort*, to be near one's grave. *Vous avez mis le doigt dessus*, you have hit the nail on the head. *Toucher au doigt*, to see clearly *or* plainly. *Faire toucher une chose au doigt*, to demonstrate a thing, make it perfectly clear. *J'en mettrois le doigt au feu*, I am very sure of it.

Doigter, v. n. to finger (an instrument of music,) *also* s. m. fingering.

Doigtier, dwâ-tîâ, s. m. cover for the thumb *or* finger; a rag about a sore finger.

*Dol, dôl, s. m. deceit, cheat, fraud.

Dolé, adj. planed.

Doléance, dô-lâ-êns, s. f. mournful complaint. *Faire or conter ses doléances*, to make one's complaint, tell one's grievances.

Dolemment, dô-lâ-mên, adv. woefully, mournfully.

Dolent, e, dô-lên, lênt, adj. sorrowful, doleful, woeful; moanful, grievous.

Doler, dô-lâ, v. a. to plane.

Doliman, s. m. a Turkish dress.

Doloire, dô-lwâr, s. f. a plane; *also* kind of trowel.

Dom, V. *Don.*

Domaine, dô-mên, s. m. domain, demain *or* demesne, patrimony, inheritance.

Domanial, e, dô-mâ-nî-âl, adj. of *or* belonging to a domain.

Dôme, dôm, s. m. dome *or* cupola.

*Domenger, s. m. gentleman.

Domerie, s. f. title given to some abbeys.

Domesticité, dô-mês-tî-sî-tâ, s. f. the being a servant.

Domestique, dô-mês-tîk, adj. domestick. of *or* belonging to the house. *Animal domestique*, tame creature.

Domestique, s. m. domestick, menial servant, one of the household; *also* family *or* household.

Domestiquement, dô-mês-tîk-mên, adv. servant-like, servilely; familiarly.

Domicile, dô-mî-sîl, s. m. dwelling, abode, habitation, house.

Domicilié, e, dô-mî-sî-liâ, adj. settled, that dwells in a place, domiciliated.

Domicilier, (se) sê-dô-mî-sî-liâ, v. r. to settle *or* dwell in a place.

Dominant, e, dô-mî-nên, nênt, adj. predominant, reigning, ruling. *Fief dominant*, fee *or* manor belonging to a lord paramount.

Dominateur, dô-mî-nâ-têur, s. m. ruler, lord.

**Dominatrice*, dô-mî-nâ-trîs, s. f. woman that has the supreme authority.

Domination, dô-mî-nâ-sion, s. f. dominion, lordship, sovereignty, government, rule, power, authority, empire.

Dominer, dô-mî-nâ, v. n. & a. to domineer, rule, govern, bear rule *or* sway, be lord and master, have the mastery; to be predominant. *Une montagne qui domine la ville*, a hill that commands the town. *Les pluies ont dominé pendant cet été*, the rains have prevailed through the summer.

Dominicain, s. m. Dominican, *or* white friar.

Dominicaine, s. f. Dominican nun.

Dominical, e, dô-mî-nî-kâl, adj. dominical. *L'oraison dominicale*, the Lord's prayer.

Dominicale, s. f. course of Sunday lectures *or* sermons. *Prêcher la dominicale*, or *les dominicales*, to preach the Sunday Sermons.

*Dominicalier, dô-mî-nî-kâ-liâ, s. m. Sunday preacher.

Domino, dô-mî-nô, s. m. domino; (*a capuchin, ball-dress and game.*)

Dominoterie, s. f. trade of marbled and coloured papers.

Dominotier, s. m. paper-stainer *or* colourer.

Dommage, dô-mâz, s. m. damage, prejudice, loss, hurt, detriment, disadvantage. *C'est dommage*, it is pity.

Dommageable, dô-mâ-zâbl, adj. hurtful, prejudicial, disadvantageous.

Domptable, dom-tâbl, adj. that may be tamed, governable.

Dompter, dom-tâ, v. a. to tame, subdue, vanquish; (*un cheval*) to break.

Dompteur, dom-têur, s. m. tamer, vanquisher, conqueror.

Dompte-venin, s. m. a sort of plant.

Don, don, s. m. gift, present, endowment *or* advantage; *also* knack. *Le Don* (*fleuve de Russie,*) the Don *or* Tanais.

Don *or* Dom, don (*a title in Spain.*)

Donaïaire, dô-nâ-têr, s. m. & f. donee.

Donat-eur, rice, dô-nâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. donor *or* giver.

Donation, dô-nâ-sion, s. f. donation, gift, free gift, deed of gift, grant. *Faire donation de ses biens*, to make over one's goods by deed of gift.

Donc, *Doncques, don, donk, conj. then, therefore.

Dondon, don-don, s. f. plump, jolly woman *or* girl.

Donjon, don-zon, s. m. strongest and highest tower of a castle; turret *or* closet raised on the top of a house.

Donne, dôn, s. f. (*at cards*) deal, dealing.

Donner, dô-nâ, v. a. to give; bestow, present with, make a present of; to cause, occasion, create; to instil, inspire, infuse, strike with; to deliver; pay; to grant; to ascribe, father upon; to sacrifice, lay down; (*cards*) to deal. *Donner caution* or *répondant*, to put in bail. *Donner la fièvre*, to put in a fever. *Donner sa parole*, to pass one's word, engage. *Donner la mort à*, to break the heart of. *Donner de bons exemples à*, to set good examples to *or* before. *Donner une cassade* (*des cassades*) or *une baie* (*des baies*) *à*, to put a sham upon. *Donner jour*, to appoint *or* name a day. *Donner un moyen pour*, to shew *or* suggest a way to. *Donner son temps à l'étude*, to bestow one's time upon books. *Donner de mains en main*, to hand. *Donner le bonjour à quelqu'un*, to bid *or* wish one good morrow. *Je donne ma tête à couper si*, I will forfeit my head if. *Je le donne au plus habile à mieux faire*, I challenge *or* defy the best man to do better. *Donner le nom à un enfant*, to stand god-father to a child. *Donner un livre au public*, to print *or* put out *or* publish a book. *Donner la terreur à quelqu'un*, to strike one with terror. *Donner du plaisir*, to please, afford pleasure. *Donner tout aux apparences*, to go altogether by outward appearances. *Donner un bon sens à une chose*, to put a good construction upon a thing. *Donner un méchant tour à une action*, to misrepresent an action. *La vraie galanterie sait donner une vue agréable à des choses fâcheuses*, true gallantry has a way of making sad things look pleasant. *Donner entrée à l'air*, to let in the air. *Donner les chiens* (*in the chase*) to cast *or* throw off *or* slip the dogs. *Il faut donner quelque chose à son importunité*, something must be yielded to his importunity. *Après avoir tant donné à la civilité et à l'honnêteté*, having done so much hitherto in point of kindness and civility. *Se donner du bon temps*, to make much of one's self, pass away one's time merrily. *Il s'en donne le tort*, he takes the blame upon himself.

Donner, v. a. Mar. *Donner la route*, to shape the course. *Donner chasse*, to give chase. *Donner de l'air au bâtiment*, to give the ship good way. *Donner de ses vivres* (*de ses agrès, de ses voiles*, etc.) *à un vaisseau*, to spare provisions, (rigging, sails, *etc.*) to a ship. *Donner de son monde à un bâtiment*, to turn over men to a ship. *Donner du mou dans des amarres* or *des manœuvres*, to slack moorings *or* running ropes. *Donner du tour à une roche*, to give a good birth to a rock. *Donner la salle*, to keel haul. *Donner l'escorte à un navire*, to convoy a ship. *Donner une fête*, to give an entertainment on board. *Donner un cou de seine*, to haul the seine. *Donner un coup de sonde*, to get a cast of the lead. *Donner un coup de sifflet*, to pipe with a call. *Donner un coup de talon*, to strike with the ship's heel. *Donner un suif* or *un corroi à un bâtiment*, to pay a vessel's bottom. *Donner vent devant*, to heave in stays. *Donner vent devant à un navire*, to stay a ship. *Donner fond*, to cast anchor.

Donner, v. n. to strike, beat *or* hit; (*of trees*) to bear, yield. *Donner du nez en terre*, to fall into misfortunes. *Le soleil donne à plomb sur leurs têtes*, the sun shines perpendicularly upon their heads. *En donner à garder*, to put upon one, make one believe. *Donner à connoître*, to let know, make *or* give to understand. *Donner à penser à quelqu'un*, to puzzle one. *Ne savoir où donner de la tête*, not to know which way to turn one's self, be put to one's last shift. *Donner*, to charge, engage *or* fall upon the enemy. *Donner de l'épée dans le ventre à quelqu'un*, to run one through the guts. *Donner des éperons à un cheval*, or *donner des deux*, to clap spurs to one's horse. *Donner au but*, to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head. *Donner dans une embuscade*, to fall into an ambuscade. *Donner dans le piége* (*dans le panneau, dans les toiles*) to be caught in a snare, bite on the hook, be trapped *or* caught. *Donner dans le sens de quelqu'un*, to be of the same mind with one; *also* to apprehend one's meaning. *Donner dans le bons sens*, to be in the right, act according to reason. *Donner dans les fariboles*, to give credit to tales. *Il n'est pas homme à donner là-dedans*, he will never engage in that business. *Il donne à tout*, he strikes at every thing. *Si la vente donne*, if the commodity sells well. *Il en donne à tout le monde*, he makes a fool of every body, he serves all people alike. *Vin qui donne à la tête*, wine that flies up into one's head, strong heady wine. *Le blé a bien donné cette année*, corn has been very plentiful this year.

Donner, v. n. Mar. *donner fond* (or better, *jeter l'ancre*) to cast anchor. *Donner à travers quelque banc*, to run aground. *Donner à la grosse*, to lend money on bottomry. *Donner dans un détroit*, to enter a strait. *Nous donnâmes dans le Humber pour nous mettre à l'abri*, we ran for shelter into the Humber. *Donner dans le port*, to go into harbour. *Donner dans un convoi*, to run into the middle of a convoy. *Donner à la lame*, to touch the log-line occasionally when a following sea sends the log home. *Donner de la voix*, to sing out, (as when hoisting, hauling, *etc.*) *Donner sur l'ennemi*, to run down upon an enemy. *Donner du beaupré sur la poupe d'un navire*, to poop a ship, run the bowsprit over the stern of a ship. *Donner sur la barre d'une rivière*, to take the bar of a river.

Se donner, v. r. *à quelqu'un*, to give up one's self to one, put one's self under one's dominion, submit to one. *Se donner garde* or *de garde*, to beware, take heed, look about one's self. *Se donner de garde de faire quelque chose*, to take care not to do a thing. *S'en donner*, to drink briskly, take a large cup. *Elle s'en fait donner*, she has one that does her business for her. *Se donner de la*

tête contre le mur, to hurt one's head against the wall.

Donneur, dô-nêur, s. m. giver. *Un donneur de bonjours*, a man of words only.

Donneuse, s. f. giver, woman apt to give. *C'est une grande donneuse de ce qui ne lui coûte rien*, she is very free of other people's purses.

Donques, V. *Donc*.

Dont, don, pron. (used instead of *de qui*, *duquel*, *de laquelle*, *desquels*, *desquelles*, and *quoi*) whose, of whom, of which, whereof, by whom, by which, whereby, etc. (V. *De*.) *L'homme dont je parle*, the man of whom I speak. *C'est un homme dont les manières sont agréables*, he is a man whose manners are pleasing. *Voilà l'oncle de cette femme dont vous avez acheté la maison*, there is the uncle of that woman whose house you have bought. *C'est l'homme du monde dont je fais le plus d'estime*, that is the man whom I have the greatest esteem for. *C'est la femme du monde dont je me soucie le moins*, she is the woman that I least care for. *L'épée dont il s'est battu*, the sword he fought with. *Ce dont je vous ai parlé*, what I told you of. *Ce dont il s'agit*, the business in hand. *C'est ce dont il s'agit maintenant entre nous*, that is what we are now about. *Tout ce dont il s'agit*, the whole.

Donzelle, don-zèl, s. f. damsel, gentlewoman (in a slighting sense.)

Dorade, dô-râd, s. f. gold-fish.

Doré, e, adj. gilt *or* gilt-over, etc. V. *Dorer*. of a gold colour; golden.

Dorénavant, dô-rê-nâ-vèn, (formerly *D'ores-en-avant*,) adv. hereafter, henceforth, for the future.

Dorer, dô-râ, v. a. to gild, gild over. *Dorer une pâté*, to wash a pie over with eggs.

Doreur, dô-rêur, s. m. gilder.

Doreuse, s. f. gilder's wife *or* widow.

Dorien, adj. m. a Greek dialect.

Dorique, adj. dorick, (*order* or *dialect*.)

Dorloter, dôr-lô-tâ, v. a. to pamper, make much of, cocker. *Se dorloter*, v. r. pamper one's self, make much of one's carcase.

Dormant, e, dôr-mèn, mènt, adj. sleeping. *Eau dormante*, still *or* standing *or* stagnant water. *En dormant*, in one's sleep. *Le dormant d'un cordage*, Mar. the standing part of a tackle *or* brace *or* other running rope.

Dormeu-r, se, dôr-mêur, mêuz, s. m. & f. sleeper, sleepy person.

Dormeuse, s. f. a sort of travelling chaise constructed so as to form a sort of bed.

Dormir, dôr-mîr, v. n. to sleep, be fallen asleep, repose; to be still *or* standing, (*said of water*.) *Dormir d'un bon somme*, to slumber. *Dormir l'après dînée*, to take a nap after dinner. *Faire des contes à dormir debout*, to tell idle tales *or* old women's stories. *Laisser dormir ses ressentimens*, to lay aside one's resentment. *Le chat dort tant qu'enfin il se réveille*, the sleepy cat at length awakes.

Dormiti-f, ve, dôr-mi-tîf, tîv, adj. & s. soporifick.

Doroir, dô-rwâr, s. m. pastry-cook's *or* baker's brush.

Dorophage, s. m. & f. one greedy of presents.

Dorsal, e, adj. that relates to the back.

Dortoir, dôr-twâr, s. m. dormitory.

Dorure, dô-rûr, s. f. gilding. *Dorure de patisserie*, wash of eggs with which pastry-cooks glaze over their pies, etc.

Dos, dô, s. m. back; (*d'une montagne*) ridge. *Battre quelqu'un dos et ventre*, to beat one soundly, maul one, rib-roast one. *Tourner le dos*, to be gone; *also*, to run away, betake one's self to flight *or* to one's heels. *La fortune lui a tourné le dos*, fortune has left him in the lurch. *Monter un cheval à dos*, to ride a horse without a saddle. *Peigne à dos*, comb cut on one side only. *Bateau fait à dos d'âne*, sharp bottomed boat. *Voûte à dos d'âne*, sharp raised vault.

Dose, dôz, s. f. dose.

Doser, dô-zâ, v. a. to dose, prescribe the exact quantity.

Dosse, s. f. flitch of wood.

Dossier, dô-siâ, s. m. back (of a chair *or* form *or* couch.) *Dossier de lit*, head-board of a bed. *Dossier*, file *or* bundle (of papers.) *Dossier d'un canot*, Mar. back-board of a boat.

Dossière, dô-siêr, s. f. ridge band.

Dot, dôt, s. f. dowry *or* portion.

Dotal, e, dô-tâl, adj. of or pertaining to a dowry *or* portion.

Dotation, s. f. endowment of a church, etc.

Doter, dô-tâ, v. a. to endow; give a portion, to portion.

D'ou, V. *Où*.

Douaire, dôo-êr, s. m. jointure, settlement. *Il lui a assigné dix mille écus de douaire*, he has settled ten thousand crowns upon her.

Douairer, s. m. child who renounces the paternal estate and keeps to the mother's jointure.

Douairière, dôo-ê-ri-êr, s. f. dowager.

Douane, doo-ân, s. f. custom-house, custom, duty.

Douanier, dôo-â-niâ, s. m. officer of the custom-house.

Doublage, s. m. Mar. sheathing. *Doublage de la quille*, sheathing of the keel. *Doublage du gouvernail*, back of the rudder. *Doublage d'un pouce*, one inch stuff.

Double, dôobl, adj. double; *also* deceitful, treacherous. *Acte double*, double, duplicate writing. *Double fripon*, great *or* arrant knave.

Double, s. m. double, double part, twofold, twice the value; duplicate *or* copy; French coin worth two deniers. *Jouer à quitte ou double*, to double or quit. *Mettre en double*, to double, fold in two. *Double d'un manœuvre*, Mar. bight of a rope.

Doubleau, s. m. Ex. *Doubleaux de voûte*, great *or* chief arches of a vault.

Double-feuille, s. f. a sort of plant.

Doublement, dôobl-mèn, adv. doubly.

Doubler, dôo-blâ, v. a. to double; *also* to line (*a garment*.) *Doubler le pas*, to mend one's pace, go faster.

Doubler, v. a. Mar. to sheath, furr, double upon, weather, etc. *Doubler un bâtiment en cuivre*, to sheath a ship with copper. *Doubler* (*un cap, une pointe*,) to double *or* weather (a cape, a point.) *Doubler l'arrière-garde ennemie*, to double upon the enemy's rear. *Doubler le sillage d'un vaisseau*, to sail as fast again as a ship. *Doubler les écarts*, to leave a shift between the scarfs of two pieces payed together.

Doublet, dôo-blê, s. m. doublet (at dice;) *also* imitation of precious stones.

Doublon, dôo-blon, s. m. Spanish coin; *also* mistake in printing twice the same word.

Doublure, dôo-blûr, s. f. lining (*of garments.*)

Douçain, dôo-sin, s. m. kind of apple-tree.

Douce, the feminine of *Doux*.

Douceâtre, dôo-sâtr, adj. sweetish.

Doucement, dôos-mên, adv. softly, gently, quietly, peaceably; calmly, delicately, mildly, lovingly, kindly, meekly, patiently, tenderly, agreeably, pleasantly; slowly, tolerably, so so. *Gagner sa vie tout doucement*, to pick up a livelihood, make a shift to live.

Doucereu-x, se, adj. sweet, luscious, whining, affected, precise. *Un douceveux*, a whining lover, an affected beau.

Doucet, te, dôo-sê, sêt, adj. counterfeit piece of modesty, one that looks demure, as if butter could not melt in his *or* her mouth.

Doucette, s. f. corn sallad.

Doucettement, adv. softly, gently.

Douceur, dôo-seûr, s. f. sweetness; softness; lenity, indulgence, gentleness, mildness; sweets, comfort, pleasure, delight; emolument. *Aimer les douceurs*, to love sweet things. *Douceur de langage*, sweetness *or* smoothness of expression, sweet *or* pleasant language. *Douceur de naturel*, sweetness, gentleness, softness; mildness, easiness of temper *or* nature, good nature, sweet temper. *Avoir une trop grande douceur pour ses enfans*, to be too indulgent to one's children. *Douceurs*, sweet *or* flattering *or* coaxing expressions. *Dire* or *conter des douceurs*. V. *Conter*. *En douceur*, Mar. handsomely. Ex. *Vire en douceur*, heave handsomely.

Douche, dôosh, s. f. pumping (as they do at the bath.) *Donner une douche à quelqu'un*, to pump one.

Doucher, dôo-shâ, v. a. to pump (*upon a diseased part, as they do at the bath.*)

Doucine, s. f. cymatium, gola, ogee *or* wave (in architecture.)

Douê, e, adj. jointured, that has a jointure settled; *also* endowed, enriched.

Douer, dôo-â, v. a. to jointure, to make a settlement *or* jointure; to enrich, endow, bestow upon.

Douillage, s. m. stuff badly woven.

Douille, dôol, s. f. socket (of a pike, of a halberd, *etc.*)

Douillet, te, dôo-lê, lêt, adj. tender, nice, that cannot bear with the least inconveniency; soft, tender.

Douillettement, dôo-lêt-mên, adv. at ease, softly, tenderly.

Douleur, dôo-leûr, s. f. pain, ache, soreness, stitch; grief, sorrow, affliction, torment, anguish. *Les douleurs de l'enfantement*, the throes *or* pains in childbirth.

***Douloir (se)**. V. *Se plaindre*.

Douloureusement, dôo-lôo-reûz-mên, adv. heavily, woefully, grievously, cruelly, sadly.

Douloureu-x, se, dôo-lôo-reû, reûz, adj. painful; smarting; dolorous, sorrowful, grievous, sad, woeful, tender.

Doute, dôot, s. m. doubt, question, doubtfulness, uncertainty, irresolution, suspense, perplexity, fear, apprehension, misgiving, suspicion. *Sans doute*, adv. undoubtedly, without doubt, doubtless, questionless.

Douter, dôo-tâ, v. n. to doubt *or* question. *On ne doute pas qu'il n'arrive*, he will surely come. *Se douter de*, v. r. to have an inkling of, conjecture *or* suspect, think, suspect, mistrust *or* fear.

Douteusement, dôo-teûz-mên, adv. doubtfully, in a doubtful manner, uncertainly, ambiguously, obscurely.

Douteu-x, se, dôo-teû, teûz, adj. doubtful, dubious, uncertain, ambiguous, obscure. *Pièce d'argent douteuse*, piece of money that looks suspicious.

Douvain, dôo-vin, s. m. wood fit to make staves for casks.

Douve, dôov, s. f. staff *or* stave, (*Phar.* staves) to make casks; *also* a sort of plant pernicious to sheep.

Dou-x, ce, dôo, dôos, adj. sweet, soft, easy, mild, gentle, quiet, meek, sweet-natured, of a sweet temper, tractable, affable, pleasant, agreeable, charming, comfortable. *Eau douce*, fresh water. *Potage qui est trop doux*, pottage that is not salted enough. *Faire les yeux doux à une femme*, to be sweet upon a woman, make love to her. *Faire les doux yeux à quelqu'un*, to look sweetly *or* amorously upon one. *Un style doux*, a free, easy style, a soft way of writing. *Médecin d'eau douce*, young, unexperienced physician, rain water doctor.

Doux, adv. softly, gently. *Tout doux*, gently, softly. *Cheval qui va fort doux*, horse that goes very easy. *Filer doux*, to suffer an injury from a superiour patiently.

Douzain, dôo-zin, s. m. a base old French coin, worth twelve deniers *or* a penny.

Douzaine, dôo-zên, s. f. dozen *or* twelve. *Demi-douzaine*, half a dozen. *Un poëte à la douzaine*, a poetaster, a paltry poet.

Douze, dôoz, adj. twelve; (twelfth, in dates.)

Douzième, dôo-zîem, adj. & s. twelfth.

Douzièmement, adv. twelfthly, in the twelfth place.

Doxologie, s. f. doxology.

Doyen, dwâ-yên, s. m. dean; eldest in a corporation *or* society; senior.

Doyenné, dwâ-yê-nâ, s. m. deanship *or* deanery; *also* sort of pear.

Drachme, drâgm, s. f. drachm, dram.

Dracuncule, s. m. little worm, dracunculus.

Dragan, s. m. Mar. wing-transom of a galley.

Dragée, drâ-zâ, s. f. sugar-plums; meslin; small shot. *Ecarter la dragée*, to sputter in speaking.

Drageoir, s. m. comfit-box.

Dragon, drâ-zon, s. m. shoot, sucker.

Dragonner, drâ-zô-nâ, v. n. to shoot forth suckers.

Dragier, s. m. sugar-plum box.

Dragme, V. *Drachme*.

Dragon, drâ-gon, s. m. dragon; dragoon; cataract (*on the eye.*)

Dragonneau, s. m. dracunculus, (small worm between the skin and the flesh.)

Dragonnade, s. f. dragooning.

Drague, s. f. grains *or* husks of malt exhausted in brewing; *also* drag. *Drague*, Mar. drag.

Dragger, v. n. to drag, fish for something in the sea. v. a. Mar. to drag. *Dragger une*

ancre, to drag *or* sweep for an anchor, sweep the bottom.

Draille, s. f. Mar. stay.

Dramatique, drâ-mâ-tîk, adj. dramatick, belonging to plays. *Le dramatique*, dramatick poetry.

Dramatiste, s. m. dramatist.

Drame, drâm, s. m. drama, play.

Drap, drâ, s. m. cloth, woollen cloth. *Gros drap*, coarse cloth. *Drap fin*, superfine cloth. *Drap* (*de lit*) sheet (for a bed.) *Drap mortuaire*, pall. *Mettre une personne en de beaux draps blancs*, to set one in his proper colours, speak ill of one.

Drapé, e, adj. hung with black *or* mourning, *etc.* V. *Draper*.

Drapeau, drâ-pô, s. m. rag, clout, colours *or* stand of colours.

Draper, drâ-pâ, v. a. to make cloth; to mill (*stockings*;) to put on black, cover *or* hang with mourning; (*in painting*) to make the drapery of, clothe; to jeer *or* banter, censure.

Draperie, drâp-rî, s. f. cloth trade, drapery.

Drapier, drâ-pîâ, s. m. cloth-maker; *also* draper *or* woollen-draper.

Drastique, adj. drastick.

Drêche, drêsh, s. f. malt.

Drège, drêz, s. f. dredge.

Drelin, drê-lin, tinkle, sound of a small bell.

Dresse, drês, s. f. piece of leather to underlay a shoe that goes awry. *Mettre une dresse à un soulier*, to underlay a shoe.

Dresser, drê-sâ, v. a. to make straight, raise, set up, erect; to train up, bring up, instruct, discipline, (*un cheval*) to break *or* manage; (*une statue, etc.*) to erect, raise; (*un lit*) to put up; (*une tente*) to pitch; (*une écrit*) to draw, draw up; (*un livre*) to beat; (*la vigne*) to dress; (*un arbre*) to trim; (*le potage*) to dish up; (*du linge*) to pull out; (*une embûche, un piége*) to lay. *Dresser son intention*, to direct one's intention. *Dresser sa marche*, to direct *or* steer one's course. *Dresser les oreilles*, to prick up one's ears.

Dresser, v. a. Mar. to trim, *etc. Dresser une embarcation*, to trim a boat. *Dresse le canot*, trim the boat. *Dresser les vergues*, to square the yards by the braces and lifts. *Dresse les vergues partout*, square the yards fore and aft. *Dresse la barre*, right the helm.

Dresser, v. n. to stand, rise on end, stare. *Ses cheveux lui dressent*, his hair stands up *or* rises on end, his hair stares. *Cela me fit dresser les cheveux*, that made my hair stand on end. *Se dresser*, v. r. to stand *or* stand up, rise.

Dressoir, drê-swâr, s. m. sideboard.

Drille, drîll, s. m. fellow; *also* sort of oak; *and* old rag to make paper with. *Un bon drille*, a jovial fellow. *Un pauvre drille*, a poor fellow, a poor wretch.

*Driller, drî-lâ, v. n. to post *or* scour away, march off in haste.

Drisse, s. f. Mar. *Drisses des huniers et autres voiles supérieures*, haliards. *Drisses des basses vergues*, jeers. *Drisse d'un pic* or *d'une vergue à corne*, gaff-haliard. *Drisses des voiles auriques*, throat-haliards.

Drogman, drôg-mên, s. m. interpreter.

Drogue, drôg, s. f. drug; *also* sorry commodity, stuff.

Droguer, drô-gâ, v. a. to physick. *Se droguer*, v. r. to take a great deal of physick *or* many slops.

Droguerie, s. f. generick name for all sorts of drugs.

Droguet, drô-gê, s. m. drugget.

Droguier, drô-gîâ, s. m. chest of drawers *or* cabinet where drugs are kept.

Droguiste, drô-gîst, s. m. druggist.

Droit, e, drwâ, drwât, adj. right; straight, direct; honest, upright, sincere, righteous, just; good, sound *or* clear; up, upright, standing. *Le chemin d'ici là est tout droit*, the way leads directly thither. *Cheval qui est droit*, horse that is not lame. *La main droite*, the right hand.

Droit, adv. straight, straight on, straight along, straight way, right on, directly. *Aller droit*, to have a frank, upright, honest *or* plain way of dealing. *Je vous ferai bien marcher droit*, I will keep you to good behaviour. *Droit comme ça*, Mar. thus, thus. *Droit la barre*, put the helm amidships.

Droit, s. m. right; reason, equity, justice; law; power, authority; right, prerogative, privilege; right, claim, title; fee; duty, tax, custom. *A bon droit*, not without a cause, justly, deservedly. *A tout* or *à droit*, right *or* wrong. *Droit d'ancrage*, Mar. anchorage *or* anchorage duty. *Droit de fret*, lastage. *Droit de halage*, towage. *Droits de pilote*, pilotage. *Droits de quai*, wharfage. *Droit de tonnage*, tonnage.

Droite, s. f. right hand. *La droite d'une armée*, the right wing of an army. *Donner la droite*, to place on the right hand. *A droite* or *à main droite*, to *or* on the right hand.

Droitement, drwât-mên, adv. righteously, uprightly, sincerely, rightly, with judgment, judiciously.

Droitier, e, drwâ-tîâ, tîer, adj. right-handed.

Droiture, drwâ-tûr, s. f. rectitude, equity, uprightness, integrity, honesty. *Droiture d'esprit*, soundness *or* clearness of reason. *En droiture*, directly, straight. *Ce bâtiment va en droiture à la Chine*, Mar. that ship is going to China direct.

*Droiturier, e, adj. righteous.

Drôle, drôl, adj. pleasant, merry, jocose, jocund, comical, facetious, queer.

Drôle, s. m. brisk *or* merry fellow, good companion, droll. *Un drôle de corps*, a pleasant merry fellow, a wag.

Drôlement, drôl-mên, adv. pleasantly, comically.

Drôlerie, drôl-rî, s. f. drollery, buffoonery, jest.

Drôlesse, drô-lês, s. f. bold, impudent woman, wench, prostitute.

Dromadaire, drô-mâ-dêr, s. m. dromedary.

Drôme, s. f. Mar. raft (of masts, spars, *etc.*)

Dropax, s. m. sort of plaster made of oil and resin.

Drosse, s. f. Mar. truss, *etc. Drosse d'artimon*, mizen truss. *Grandes drosses* or *drosses de la grande vergue*, main trusses. *Drosses de misaine*, fore-trusses. *Drosse de racage*, parrel. *Drosse de gouvernail*, tiller-rope. *Drosse de canon*, gun tackle.

Drosser, v. a. Mar. to drive. *Etant dérossés par les courans, nous nous trouvâmes à la pointe du jour à la vue de Malaga*, being driven by the currents, we found ourselves at daybreak in sight of Malaga.

Drouine, drôo-în, s. f. tinker's bag.

Drouineur, drôo-î-nêur, s. m. tinker.

Dru, e, drû, ù, adj. planted thick *or* close; brisk, pert; fledged.

Dru, adv. thick, thickly.

Druide, drû-îd, s. m. druid.

Dryade, drî-âd, s. f. dryad.

Du, dû, (prep. and article) of the, from the, some, *etc.* V. *De. Du commencement*, in the beginning. *Du moins*, at least, at the least. *Du tout*, at all, in the least. *Point du tout*, not at all.

Dû, e, adj. due, owing.

Dû, dû, s. m. due, what is owed, what is owing; duty. *Je ne demande que mon dû*, I ask no more than my due. *C'est le dû de ma charge*, it is the duty of my office. *Pour le dû de ma conscience*, to satisfy my conscience.

Dubitati-f, ve, dû-bî-tâ-tîf, tîv, adj. dubitative.

Dubitation, s. f. dubitation.

Duc, dûk, s. m. duke; horned owl.

Ducal, e, dû-kâl, adj. ducal, of *or* belonging to a duke.

Ducale, s. f. patent of the Venetian senate.

Ducat, dû-kâ, s. m. ducat.

Ducat, adj. Ex. *Or ducat*, gold ducat.

Ducaton, dû-kâ-*ton*, s. m. ducatoon (coin worth about 5s. 6d.)

Duché, dû-shâ, s. m. & f. dukedom, duchy.

Duchesse, dû-shês, s. f. duchess.

Ductile, dûk-tîl, adj. ductile, easy to be hammered *or* beaten into thin plates.

Ductilité, dûk-tî-lî-tâ, s. f. ductility.

Duègne, s. f. duenna.

Duel, dû-êl, s. m. duel, single fight; dual number (of Greek nouns.)

Duelliste, dû-ê-lîst, s. m. duellist.

Duire, v. n. *duisant, duit*, to suit *or* please.

***Duit**, e, adj. trained up *or* used to a thing.

Dulcification, s. f. dulcification, the act of sweetening *or* tempering mineral acids.

Dulcifier, dûl-sî-fî-â, v. a. to dulcify *or* sweeten.

Dulie, s. f. worship of saints, dulia.

Dûment, dû-mên, adv. duly.

Dune, dûn, s. f. down. *Dunes*, Mar. downs (sand banks bordering on the sea coast.)

Dunette, dû-nêt, s. f. Mar. poop.

Duo, dû-ô, s. m. duet, duetto.

Dupe, dûp, s. f. dupe, *also* a game at cards.

Duper, dû-pâ, v. a. to dupe, deceive, cheat, gull.

Duperie, dûp-rî, s. f. cheat.

Duplicata, dû-plî-kâ-tâ, s. m. duplicate *or* copy (of a writing.)

Duplication, s. f. duplication.

Duplicature, s. f. duplicature, fold.

Duplicité, dû-plî-sî-tâ, s. f. duplicity *or* being double; duplicity, double dealing, knavery.

Duplique, dû-plîk, s. f. rejoinder.

Dupliquer, dû-plî-*kâ*, v. a. to rejoin, put in a rejoinder.

Duquel, dû-*kêl*. (pour *de lequel*) of whom, of which, whereof. *etc.* V. *De.*

Dur, e, dûr, dûr, adj. hard; firm, tough; grievous, sad; difficult; hard-hearted, cruel; harsh, dull, heavy; (*style*) stiff, rough, rugged. *Pain dur*, stale bread. *Viande dure*, tough meat. *Avoir l'oreille dure, être dur d'oreille*, or *entendre dur*, to be hard *or* thick *or* dull of hearing. *Un livre dur à la vente*, a slow *or* heavy book, a book that does not go off well. *Dur à la desserre*, close-fisted. *Dur à la fatigue*, hardened to fatigue. *Dur et sec* (*in painting*) hard and dry *or* stiff (the contrary of mellow and soft.) *Le vin est dur*, the wine is pricked.

Durable, dû-râbl, adj. durable, lasting.

Duracine, s. f. a sort of peach.

Durant, dû-rên, prep. during. *Durant tout l'hiver*, all winter long. ***Durant que**, whilst, when.

Durcir, dûr-sîr, v. a. to harden, make hard *or* stiff. v. n. *Se durcir*, v. r. to harden *or* grow hard. *Le vin fait durcir la viande*, wine makes the meat tough.

Dure, s. f. ground, bare ground.

Durée, dû-râ, s. f. duration, continuance. *Etre de durée* or *de longue durée*, to be durable, lasting *or* permanent. *Notre vie est de si peu de durée*, our life is so very short.

Durement, dûr-mên, adv. hard, stiff, rudely, roughly.

Durer, dû-râ, v. n. to last, endure, hold out, continue, stand *or* abide. *Ne pouvoir durer dans sa peau*, to be ready to leap out of one's skin. *Je ne puis durer de chaud*, I am so hot I know not what to do with myself. *Le temps lui dure*, time hangs heavy upon him. *On ne sauroit durer avec lui*, nobody can live with him.

***Duret**, te, dû-rê, rêt, adj. rather firm, somewhat hard or tough.

Dureté, dûr-tâ, s. f. hardness; firmness, toughness; harshness, hard-heartedness, inflexibility, ruggedness, cruelty, rigour, barbarity, callosity, hard skin; (*of style*) roughness, ruggedness. *Duretés*, hard words. *Dureté d'oreille*, thickness *or* dullness of hearing. *Dureté de pinceau*, stiffness of one's pencil, stiff way of painting. *Si vous êtes encore dans la dureté de ces sentimens*, if you still entertain those hard thoughts. *Ils se dirent quelques duretés*, there passed some hard words between them.

Durillon, dû-rî-*lon*, s. m. callosity, hard skin.

Durilloner, (se) v. r. to grow callous *or* into corns.

Duriuscule, dû-rî-ûs-*kûl*, adj. somewhat hard.

Dusil, s. m. tap *or* faucet.

Dutroa, s. m. a sort of plant that grows in America.

Duumvirat, s. m. magistracy among the Romans.

Duumvirs, s. m. pl. duumviri.

Duvet, dû-vê, s. m. down; soft feathers; first beard, soft hair. *Coucher sur le duvet*, to lie upon a down bed.

Duvetu-x, se, adj. downy.

Dynamique, s. f. science of moving powers.

Dynaste, s. m. little sovereign.

Dynastie, dî-nâs-tî, s. f. dynasty.

Dyscole, dîs-kôl, adj. who departs from an established opinion *or* with whom it is difficult to live.

Dyspepsie, dîs-pêp-sî, s. f. dyspepsy.

Dyspnée, s. m. dyspnœa.

bûse, bût: jêûne, mêûte, bêurre: enfant, cent, lien: vin: mon: brun.

Dyssenterie, dî-sent-rî, s. f. dysentery, bloody flux.

Dyssentérique, adj. of *or* belonging to dysentery.

Dysurie, dî-zû-rî, s. f. dysury.

E.

E, â, s. m. 5th letter of the French alphabet.

Eau, ô, s. f. water; rain-water, rain; water, gloss, lustre; river, lake, pond, *etc.*; urine; tears; juice. *Eau rose*, rose water. *Eau-de-vie*, brandy. *Eau-régale*, aqua regalis. *Eau forte*, aqua fortis. *Eau de savonnage*, soap suds. *Couleur d'eau*, blue *or* blue coloured. *Porter de l'eau à la mer*, to carry coals to Newcastle. *Il tombe de l'eau*, it rains. *Faire de l'eau*, to make water. *A fleur d'eau*, on a level with the water. *Il semble qu'il ne sait pas troubler l'eau*, he looks as demure as if butter would not melt in his mouth. *Mettre de l'eau dans son vin*, to cool *or* allay one's passion. *Tout s'en est allé à vau l'eau*, all is gone to wreck. *Etre tout en eau*, to be in a great sweat, be wet all over. *Fondre en eau*, to melt *or* dissolve in tears. *Battre l'eau*, to take soil (as a deer does.) *Battre l'eau*, to beat the air. *Eau marine*. V. *Beril*. *Eaux et forêts*, s. f. pl. jurisdiction over the forests and rivers, *etc.* *Maître des eaux et forêts*, chief justice in eyre.

Eau, s. f. Mar. water, *etc.* *Eau changée*, water the colour of which is altered by approaching the shore or otherwise. *Eau douce*, fresh water. *Courant d'eau douce à l'embouchure d'un fleuve*, fresh shot. *Eau corrompue*, stinking water. *Eau salée*, salt water. *Eau saumâtre* or *saumache*, brackish water. *Eaux mortes*, neap tides. *Eaux vives*, spring tides. *Eau peu profonde*, shoal water. *Les eaux d'un bâtiment*, the wake of a ship. *Venir dans les eaux d'un bâtiment*, to come into a ship's wake. *Mettre un bâtiment à l'eau*, to launch a ship. *Faire de l'eau*, to water. *Faire eau*, to leak, make water. *Faire une voie d'eau*, to spring a leak. *Navire qui fait eau*, ship that leaks, leaking ship. *Eaux qui se trouvent en dessous du vaigrage d'un bâtiment, et qui ont leur écoulement vers l'archi-pompe*, bilge water. *Il y a beaucoup d'eau dans cette passe*, the water is very deep in this channel. *Combien y a-t-il d'eau à la pompe?* what water is there in the well? *Nous faisions 36 pouces d'eau par heure.* We were making 3 feet water an hour. *Un boulet entre deux eaux*, a shot between wind and water. V. *Avoir*.

***Ebahi**, e, adj. aghast, surprised, astonished, amazed.

***Ebahissement**, â-bâ-is-mên, s. m. surprise, astonishment, amazement.

***Ebahir**, (s') sâ-bâ-îr, v. a. to admire, be amazed, surprised, astonished.

Ebarber, â-bâr-bâ, v. a. to shave, strip (quills,) take off the rough edge of paper, to scrape smooth the strokes of the graver.

Ebarboir, s. m. tool to take off the rough edge of paper; scraper (*of engravers.*)

Ebaroui-e, adj. Mar. desiccated.

Ebats, â-bâ, s. m. pl. pleasure, sport, diversion, pastime.

***Ebattement**, s. m. V. *Ebats*, play *or* room to move

Ebattre, (s') sâ-bâtr, v. r. (like *battre*) to take pleasure, be merry, sport.

Ebaubi, e, â-bô-bî, bî, adj. astonished, amazed.

Ebauche, â-bôsh, s. f. first draught *or* rough beginning (of any work,) sketch.

Ebaucher, â-bô-shâ, v. a. to begin *or* make the first draught of, to sketch *or* rough-hew.

Ebauchoir, â-bô-shwâr, s. m. great hatchel (used by rope-makers,) great chisel (used by statuaries.)

***Ebaudir**, v. a. to cheer, make merry.

***S'ébaudir**, v. r. to be full of mirth, leap for joy.

Ebaudissement, s. m. sport and mirth.

Ebe, s. f. Mar. ebb, ebb-tide, ebbing water, low water.

Ebène, â-bên, s. f. ebony, eben, ebon.

Ebéner, â-bâ-nâ, v. a. to stain wood like ebony.

Ebénier, â-bâ-nîâ, s. m. ebony-tree.

Ebéniste, â-bâ-nîst, s. m. cabinet-maker.

Ebénisterie, s. f. ebonist's trade *or* work.

Eblouir, â-blôo-îr, v. a. to dazzle.

Eblouissant, e, â-blôo-î-sên, sênt, adj. dazzling.

Eblouissement, â-blôo-îs-mên, s. m. dazzling; dimness of sight.

Eborgner, â-bôr-gnâ, v. a. to make blind of one eye, put out one eye.

***Eb**ouffer, (s') *de rire*, v. r. to break out into laughter, split one's sides with laughter.

Ebouillir, â-bôo-îr, v. a. (like *bouillir*) to over boil, boil to rags.

Eboulement, â-bôol-mên, s. m. falling, tumbling *or* sinking down.

Ebouler, â-bôo-lâ, v. n. *S'ébouler*, v. r to fall, tumble *or* sink down, fall to ruin.

Eboulis, â-bôo-lîs, s. m. rubbish.

Ebourgeonnement, â-bôor-zôn-mên, s m. pruning of superfluous buds.

Ebourgeonner, â-bôor-zô-nâ, v. a. to nip, prune *or* take off the useless buds of vines, *etc.*

Ebourgeonneur, â-bôor-zô-nêur, s. m. nipper *or* pruner.

Ebouriffé, e, â-bôo-rî-fâ, adj. dishevelled *or* put out of order by the wind.

Ebousiner *or* **Ebouziner**, v. a. to take off the soft crust of stones when fresh from the quarry.

Ebranchement, â-brênsh-mên, s. m. lopping, cutting off, pruning.

Ebrancher, â-brên-shâ, v. a. to lop, prune, cut the branches off.

Ebranlement, â-brênl-mên, s. m. shaking, shock; trouble, fear.

Ebranler, â-brên-lâ, v. a. to shake, move, stagger; deter, bribe *or* corrupt. *S'ébranler*, v. r. to shake, stagger, make a motion, move; to give way (*said of troops.*)

Ebre, s. m. Ebro (*a river in Spain.*)

Ebrécher, â-brê-shâ, v. a. to break a piece (of a knife, *etc.*) make a notch *or* gap in.

Ebrener, âbr-nâ, v. a. to cleanse a child from excrement.

Ebriété, s. f. ebriety, drunkenness.

Ebrillade, s. f. jerk with the bridle.

Ebroukment, s. m. snorting of a horse.

Ebrouer, (s') v. r. to snort (*as a horse.*)

Ebrouer, v. a. to wash a piece of cloth

Ebruiter, â-brûî-tâ, v. n. to divulge.

S'ébruiter, v. r. to be divulged, to get air

Ebuard, s. m. very hard wooden wedge

Ebullition, ê-bû-ll-zîon, s. f. ebullition, boiling up, breaking out (*on the skin.*) *Ebullitions de cerveau*, heats of the brains.

Ecaché, e, ê-kâ-shê, adj. pashed, squashed, beaten *or* bruised flat.

Ecachement, s. m. bruising, bruise.

Ecacher, ê-kâ-shê, v. a. to pash, squash, beat *or* bruise, flat, crush.

Ecacheur, ê-kâ-shêur, *d'or*, s. m. gold beater.

Ecaille, ê-kâl, s. f. scale; shell (*of fish.*)

Ecailler, e, ê-kâ-lê, lèr, s. m. & f. oysterman, oyster-woman.

Ecailler, v. a. to scale (*fish, etc.*)

S'écailler, v. r. to peel off, scale.

Ecailleu-x, se, adj scaly.

Ecale, ê-kâl, s. f. shell (*of nuts.*)

Ecaler, ê-kâ-lê, v. a. to shell (*nuts.*)

Ecarbouiller, v.a. to squash, dash, crush.

Ecarlate, ê-kâr-lât, s. m. scarlet. *Ecarlate cramoisie*, scarlet dyed in grain.

Ecarlatin, s. m. scarlet cider.

Ecarlatine, ê-kâr-lâ-tîn, adj. f. *fièvre écarlatine*, scarlet fever.

Ecarquillé, e, adj. spread, opened. *Marcher écarquillé*, to walk straddling.

Ecarquillement, ê-kâr-kîl-mên, s. m. spreading, opening, staring.

Ecarquiller, ê-kâr-kî-lê, v. a. to spread *or* open (one's legs.) *Ecarquiller les yeux*, to open one's eyes wide, stare.

Ecarrir, V. *Equarrir.*

Ecart, ê-kâr, s. m. ramble, stepping *or* going aside *or* out of the way; cards laid *or* thrown out. *Faire un écart dans un discours*, to ramble, make digression in a speech. *Faire des écarts*, to spend extravagantly, be extravagant. *Faire son écart*, to lay out one's cards, discard. *A l'écart*, out of the way, aside, apart, by one's self, in a by-place. *Ecart*, s. m. Mar. scarf. *Écart simple* or *carré*, but and but *or* junction of the but-ends of two planks. *Ecart double*, scarf *or* two ends of timber laid over each other. *Ecarts de l'étrave*, scarfs of the stem. *Ecarts de la quille*, scarfs of the keel.

Ecarté, e, ê-kâr-tê, adj. removed, dispersed, *etc. Chemin écarté*, by-way. V. *Ecarter.*

Ecartelé, e, adj. quartered. *Il porte écartelé d'argent et sable*, he bears quarterly argent sable.

Ecarteler, ê-kârt-lê, v. a. & n. to quarter (*criminals,*) *also* to quarter (*in heraldry.*)

Ecartement, s. m. disjunction, separation.

Ecarter, ê-kâr-tê, v. a. to remove, drive away, disperse, scatter; to discard *or* lay out one's cards. *Ecarter du droit chemin*, to put from *or* out of the right way, mislead. *S'écarter de son chemin*, v. r. to go out of *or* lose one's way. *S'écarter de son sujet*, to wander from the subject, ramble. *S'écarter du bon sens*, to swerve from reason. *S'écarter du sentiment des autres*, to be singular in one's opinions.

Ecce-homo, s. m. ecce-homo, (a picture in which J. C. is represented such as he was when Pilate presented him to the Jews.) *Il a l'air d'un ecce-homo, il fait comme un ecce-homo*, he is in a deplorable condition.

Ecchymose, s. f. Ecchymosis, red spot.

Ecclésiaste, ê-klâ-zîâst, s. m. Ecclesiastes.

Ecclésiastique, ê-klâ-zîâs-tîk, adj. ecclesiastical, ecclesiastick, belonging to the church. *Ecclésiastique*, s. m. ecclesiastick, clergyman, churchman; *also* Ecclesiasticus (an apocryphal book.)

Ecclésiastiquement, ê-klâ-zîâs-tîk-mên, adv. ecclesiastically, churchmanlike.

Eccoprotique, adj. & s.m. & f. eccoprotick.

Eccrinologie, s. f. part of medicine that treats of excretions.

Ecervelé, e, ê-sêrv-lê, adj. &. s. m. & f. hair-brained, rash, giddy, rash fool.

Echafaud, ê-shâ-fô, s. f. scaffold; stage.

Echafaudage, ê-shâ-fô-dâz, s. m. making of scaffolds, *or* the scaffolds, scaffolding.

Echafauder, ê-shâ-fô-dâ, v. a. to make scaffolds.

Echalas, ê-shâ-lâ, s. m. vine-prop.

Echalassement, s.m. propping (of a vine.)

Echalasser, ê-shâ-lâ-sê, v. a. to prop (a vine.)

Echalier, ê-shâ-liê, s. m. fence.

Echalote, ê-shâ-lôt, s. f. shalot *or* scallion.

Echancrer, ê-shên-krê, v. a. to hollow to cut *or* make hollow, cut sloping.

Echancrure, ê-shên-krûr, s. f. semi-circular cut, slope.

Echange, ê-shênz, s. m. exchange, chopping, bartering.

Echanger, ê-shên-zê, v. a. to exchange, chop, swop, barter.

Echangeable, adj. that can be exchanged.

Echanson, ê-shên-son, s. m. cup-bearer.

Echansonnerie, ê-shên-sôn-rî, s. f. king's wine-cellar, the king's butlers.

Echantillon, ê-shên-tî-lon, s. m. pattern, sample. *Echantillon*, Mar. scantling, thickness of timber. *Vaisseau foible d'échantillon*, ship of slight timbers. *Vaisseau fort d'échantillon*, ship of thick timbers.

Echantillonner, ê-shên-tî-lô-nê, v. a. to examine a weight *or* measure by the standard; cut out patterns.

Echappade, s. f. (*in wood engraving*) the score made when the graver slips.

Echappatoire, ê-shâ-pâ-twâr, s. f. evasion, subterfuge, shift, come off, excuse.

Echappée, ê-shâ-pê, s.f. prank; *also* vista, (in a landscape.) *Faire une chose par échappées*, to do a thing at odd times. *Echappée*, Mar. run. *Ce vaisseau là a une belle échappée*, that ship has a clean run.

Echapper, ê-shâ-pê, v. n. & a. to escape, get away *or* out, make one's escape. *Echapper un danger*, to escape *or* shun a danger. *Faire échapper un prisonnier*, to favour a prisoner's escape. *Laisser échapper une occasion*, to let slip an opportunity. *Cela m'est échappé de la mémoire*, it has slipt my memory. *Il lui échappa une parole*, he let fall *or* he dropt a word. *Il lui échappe quelquefois de dire la vérité*, he makes bold sometimes to speak the truth. *Un esclave me donna un avis que je ne laissai point échapper*, a slave gave me information which shall not be thrown away. *Laisser échapper un cheval*, to give a horse the head.

S'échapper, v. r. to escape, go away, get loose; to commit one's self. *Le mot m'est échappé*, I spoke it inconsiderately. *Le mot m'a échappé*, I did not understand, *or* hear it.

Echarde, ê-shârd, s. f. prick of a thistle; *also* splinter.

Echardonner, ê-shâs-dô-nê, v a to cut *or* pluck up thistles.

ECHARNER, v. a. to take from a hide the flesh that has been left on it.

ECHARNURE, s. f. remains of flesh taken from a hide about to be cured.

ECHARPE, â-shârp, s. f. scarf, sash. *Porter le bras en écharpe*, to carry *or* have one's arm in a sling. *Avoir l'esprit en écharpe*, to be brain sick.

ECHARPER, â-shâr-pâ, v. a. to slash.

*ECHARS, E, adj. niggardly.

Echars, â-shâr, adj. m. Mar. *Vent échars*, shifting wind, wind that veers often.

*ECHARSEMENT, adv. niggardly.

ECHARSER, â-shâr-sâ, v. n. Mar. to veer, change often.

ECHASSES, â-shâs, s. f. pl. stilts.

ECHAUBOULÉ, E, â-shô-bôo-lâ, adj. full of pimples.

ECHAUBOULURE, â-shô-bôo-lûr, s. f. pimple.

ECHAUDÉ, â-shô-dâ, s. f. kind of pastry.

ECHAUDER, â-shô-dâ, v. a. to scald. *S'échauder*, v. r. to burn one's fingers, smart. *Chat échaudé craint l'eau froide*, the burnt child dreads the fire.

ECHAUDOIR, â-shô-dwâr, s. m. scalding place *or* vessel.

ECHAUFFAISON, â-shô-fê-zon, s. f. overheating of one's self.

ECHAUFFEMENT, â-shôf-mên, s. m. heating, over-heating.

ECHAUFFER, â-shô-fâ, v. a. to heat *or* warm. *Cela lui échauffe le sang*, that provokes him *or* stirs up his passions; v. n. to grow hot. *S'échauffer*, v. r. to overheat one's self, grow hot; be angry.

ECHAUFFOURÉE, s. f. rash enterprise.

ECHAUFFURE, â-shô-fûr, s. f. red pimple.

ECHAUGUETTE, â-shô-gêt, s. f. watch tower.

ECHE, s. f. bait.

ECHÉANCE, â-shâ-ens, s. f. expiration. *Payer à l'échéance*, to pay when the time is expired (when the money becomes due.)

ECHEC, â-shêk, s. m. check, loss, fatal blow, misfortune. *Echecs*, â-shê, or *jeu d'échecs*, chess, game of chess. *Donner echec au roi, le tenir en échec*, to check the king (at chess.) *Echec et mat*, check mate. *Tenir en échec*, to keep in awe, keep at bay.

ECHELETTE, s. f. little ladder.

ECHELLE, â-shêl, s. f. ladder; scale (*of a map*;) sea-port *or* sea-port town. *Echelle de rubans*, a stomacher of ribands. *Après cela il faut tirer l'échelle*, nothing can be better.

Echelle, s. f. Mar. *Echelle de commandement*, accommodation ladder. *Grande échelle* quarter deck ladder. *Echelle de la dunette*, poop ladder. *Echelles de poupe* or *de corde d'arrière*, stern *or* quarter ladders. *Echelle hors le bord*, gang-way, steps (nailed to the ship's side) *or* side ladder.

ECHELON, âsh-lon, s. m. round of a ladder.

ECHENILLER, âsh-nî-lâ, v. a. to rid of caterpillars.

ECHEVEAU, âsh-vô, s. m. skein.

ECHEVELÉ, E, â-shêv-lâ, adj. dishevelled, whose hair hangs loose.

ECHEVIN, âsh-vin, s. m. sort of magistrate (like an English sheriff *or* alderman.)

ECHEVINAGE, âsh-vî-nâz, s. m. sort of sheriffalty *or* dignity and functions of an alderman.)

ECHINE, â-shîn, s. f. chine, backbone, ridge bone. *Crotté jusqu' à l'échine*, dirty all over.

ECHINÉE, â-shî-nâ, s. f. chine (of pork.)

ECHINER, â-shî-nâ, v. a. to chine, to break the back; to kill, knock down, beat to death.

ECHIQUETÉ, E, â-shîk-tâ, adj. checked *or* checkered (in heraldry.)

ECHIQUIER, â-shî-kîâ, s. m. chess-board; exchequer. *Ouvrage fait en échiquier*, chequer-work. *Arbres plantés en échiquier*, trees planted chequer-wise. *L'escadre ennemie court en échiquier*, Mar. the enemy's fleet is standing on in a bow and quarter line.

ECHO, â-kô, s. m. echo, rebounding sound.

ECHOIR, â-shwâr, v. n. (see the table at *choir*) to expire *or* be out; to fall *or* fall out, chance *or* happen. *Si le cas y échoit*, if there be occasion.

ECHOMÉTRIE, s. f. echometry, art of making echoes.

ECHOPPE, â-shôp, s. f. stall; engraver's tool.

ECHOUAGE, s. m. Mar. getting aground *or* being stranded, place where vessels may be run aground with a probability of greater safety.

ECHOUÉ, E, adj. Mar. aground, on shore, stranded. V. *Echouer*.

ECHOUER, â-shôo-â, v. n. & a. to run aground *or* on shore *or* against a rock, be stranded; put aground; *also*, to miscarry, be baffled *or* disappointed. *Il échoue dans tous ses desseins*, all his designs miscarry *or* prove abortive. *Faire échouer un vaisseau*, to drive a ship ashore. *Le vaisseau resta six heures échoué sur le banc*, the ship remained six hours ashore upon the bank.

ECHU, E, â-shû, shû, adj. (from *Echoir*) expired, out. *Cela lui est échu par sort*, that fell to him by lot.

ECIMER, â-sî-mâ, v. a. to cut off the top (of a tree.)

ECLABOUSSER, â-klâ-bôo-sâ, v. a. to splash *or* dash mud about.

ECLABOUSSURE, â-klâ-bôo-sûr, s. f. dirt *or* water one is splashed *or* spattered with. *Eclaboussure*, Mar. spray.

ECLAIR, â-klêr, s. m. lightning, flash of lightning. *Il fait des éclairs*, it lightens.

ECLAIRAGE, s. m. lighting of a town.

ECLAIRCIE, â-klêr-sî, s. f. Mar. clear, clear spot (in a cloudy sky,) clear interval. *Cette éclaircie au nord-ouest annonce une saute de vent*, that clear in the north-west forbodes a shift of wind.

ECLAIRCIR, â-klêr-sîr, v. a. to clear, brighten, clarify; thin *or* make thin; instruct, inform *or* give information; clear, make out *or* plain, explain, unfold, resolve. *S'éclaircir*, v. r. to clear, clear up, become clear. *S'éclaircir d'une chose*, to inquire into a business, inform one's self about it.

ECLAIRCISSEMENT, â-klêr-sîs-mên, s. m. clearing *or* making clear, explication *or* unfolding; light, insight, hint, eclaircissement, elucidation. *Je veux avoir un éclaircissement avec lui*, I will argue the case with him, I will call him to account. *Un homme à éclaircissement*, an exceptious *or* quarrelsome man.

ECLAIRE, s. f. celandine, swallow-wort, tetter-wort. *La petite éclaire*, the little celandine, pile-wort, fig-wort.

ECLAIRÉ, E, â-klê-râ, adj. lighted, *etc.*; lightsome *or* full of light; knowing, understanding, that has a great insight into things.

Nous étions éclairés par la lune, we had the moonshine.

Eclairer, â-klê-râ, v. a. to light, give light to, carry a light before; to watch, observe *or* have an eye upon; to shine; to illuminate; to enlighten; to distribute the light (*in painting*,) v. n. to sparkle. *Il éclaire*, it lightens.

Eclamé, adj. lame (said of a canary bird.)

Eclanche, â-klênsh, s. m. leg (of mutton.)

Eclat, â-klâ, s. m. crash, clap *or* crack; sudden and violent noise; noise *or* clamour; brightness, clearness, lustre. *Eclat* (*des habits*) gaiety; eclat, glory, pomp, splendour, magnificence; burst, bursting. *Eclat de bois*, splinter of wood. *Eclat de pierre*, fragment *or* piece of stone flown off. *Eclat de rire*, burst of laughter. *Des personnes d'éclat*, persons of note, eminent persons.

Eclatant, e, â-klâ-tèn, tènt, adj. bright, shining, sparkling, glittering, great, transcendent, singular, notable, signal, glorious. *Bruit éclatant*, great noise, clap, crack *or* crash. *Voix éclatante*, piercing voice.

Eclater, â-klâ-tâ, v. n. to crack, split, shiver, fly *or* break to pieces; to crash; to break out, come abroad, blaze out; to fly into a passion; shine, sparkle, glitter. *Faire eclater*, to show, discover, make appear. *Eclater de rire*, to burst *or* break out into laughter.

Eclectique, adj. eclectick, selecting at will.

Eclipse, â-klîps, s. f. eclipse.

Eclipser, â-klîp-sâ, v. a. to eclipse. *S'éclipser*, v. r. to be eclipsed *or* darkened, be in an eclipse; to vanish, get out of sight, disappear.

Ecliptique, â-klîp-tîk, s. f. ecliptick.

Eclisse, â-klîs, s. f. splint for a broken bone; *also* cheese-vat *or* fat; side of a lute.

Eclisser, â-klî-sâ, v. a. to splint, bind up with splints.

Ecloppé, e, â-klô-pâ, adj. limping, lame.

Eclore, â-klôr, v. n. (see the table at *clore*) to blow *or* open; to be hatched, peep out of the shell; to come to light, be discovered *or* known. *Faire éclore*, to hatch (speaking of eggs.) *Le soleil fait éclore les fleurs*, the sun makes flowers blow. *Le jour vient d'éclore*, the day breaks, it is break of day.

Eclosion, s. f. the act of coming to light, hatching, blooming, *etc.*

Eclos, e, â-klô, klôz, adj. blown. V. *Eclore*.

Ecluse, â-klûz, s. f. sluice.

Ecluzée, â-klû-zâ, s. f. sluice full of water.

Ecobans, V. *Ecubiers*.

Ecofrai, s. m. cutting board.

Ecoinson, s. m. cornerstone of the chamfering of a door *or* window.

Ecolatre, â-kô-lâtr, s. m. professor in divinity.

Ecole, â-kôl, s. f. school *or* college. *Petites écoles*, grammar-schools. *Faire une école*, to be pegged. *Envoyer à l'école*, to peg (*at tricktrack*.)

Ecolier, e, â-kô-lîâ, îlèr, s. m. & f. scholar, school-boy, school-girl.

Econduire, â-kon-dûîr, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to deny, refuse, shift off, reject.

Economat, â-kô-nô-mâ, s. m. stewardship.

Econome, â-kô-nôm, s. m. & f. steward, housekeeper, ruler of a family, one that has the ordering of a house *or* family.

Econome, adj. frugal, saving, economical.

Economie, â-kô-nô-mî, s. f. economy, stewardship, ordering of a family, husbandry *or* housewifery, savingness, sparingness, thriftiness; economy, order, disposition, method, contrivance, constitution, harmony. *L'économie de la loi*, the dispensation of the law.

Economique, â-kô-nô-mîk, adj. economical.

Economique, s. f. science of economy.

Economiquement, â-kô-nô-mîk-mên, adv. sparingly, frugally, with economy.

Economiser, â-kô-nô-mî-zâ, v. a. to manage with economy.

Ecope, â-kôp, s. f. scoop.

Ecoperche, s. f. machine to raise stones, weights.

Ecorce, â-kôrs, s. f. rind *or* bark; outside, outward show *or* appearance. *Ecorce de grenade*, shell *or* rind of a pomegranate. *Ecorce d'orange* or *de citron*, orange *or* lemon-peel.

Ecorcer, â-kôr-sâ, v. a. to peel, take off the rind *or* bark.

Ecorchecu, Ex. *Jouer à écorchecu*, to play at dragging on one's seat along the ground. *A écorchecu*, against the grain, untowardly.

Ecorcher, â-kôr-shâ, v. a. to flay *or* skin; gall, peel off, peel *or* tear off the rind *or* bark; to exact from. *Ecorcher les oreilles à*, to grate the ears of. *Ecorcher le latin, le français, etc.* to speak broken latin *or* french, *etc.* *Il crie avant qu' on l'écorche*, he is more afraid than hurt. *S'écorcher*, v. r. to tear off one's skin. *S'écorcher les fesses à cheval*, to be galled on horseback.

Ecorcherie, â-kôr-shê-rî, s. f. slaughter-house; tavern where charges are too high.

Ecorcheur, â-kôr-shêûr, s. m. flayer; great exacter, unreasonable man.

Ecorchure, â-kôr-shûr, s. f. place where the skin is off *or* where one is galled, *etc.* excoriation, chafing.

Ecore, s. f. Mar. precipice by the sea *or* a river side, very deep shore. *Côte en écore* or *côte écore*, steep *or* bold coast. V. *Acore*.

Ecorner, â-kôr-nâ, v. a. to break the horns *or* corners off, impair, curtail, diminish. *Il en a écorné quelque chose*, he has got a snip *or* something out of it.

Ecornifler, â-kôr-nî-flâ, v. a. to sponge *or* shark, eat at the expense of others.

Ecornifleric, â-kôr-nîfî-rî, s. f. sponging, sharking.

Ecornifleu-r, se, â-kôr-nî-flêûr, flêûz, s. m. & f. shark, parasite, sponger, smell-feast.

Ecornure, â-kôr-nûr, s. f. fragment taken from a stone *or* piece of marble, *etc.*

Ecosse, â-kôs, s. f. Scotland.

Ecosser, v. a. to shell peas, *etc.*

Ecosseu-r, se, â-kô-sêûr, sêûz, s. m. & f. man *or* woman who is shelling peas, *etc.*

Ecossois, e, â-kô-sê, sêz, adj. &. s. Scotch, Scotch person.

Ecot, â-kô, s. m. reckoning; club; trunk of a tree whose branches are lopped badly.

Ecotards, V. *Porte-haubans*.

Ecoter, v. a. to strip off the leaves of tobacco.

Ecouane, s. f. kind of file used at the mint.

Ecouaner, v. a. to file off and reduce to the standard weight (speaking of pieces of coin.)

Ecoué, adj. crop-tailed.

Écouer, v. a. to dock *or* cut off the tail of (an animal.)

Ecouet, s. m. Mar. sort of tack *or* rope tapering at one end. *Ecouets de la grande voile*, main tacks.

Ecoufle, s. m. kite *or* puttock.

Ecoulement, â-kôol-mên, s. m. draining, running *or* flowing out; efflux, emanation, flowing *or* issuing from, illapse.

Ecouler, â-kôo-lâ, v. n. to run *or* flow out. *Faire écouler les eaux d'un étang*, to drain a pond. *Faire écouler les eaux dans un autre endroit*, to convey waters from one place to another. *S'écouler*, v. r. to go, slide or slip away; to convey one's self away, to steal *or* slip away. *Il s'est écoulé bien du temps*, it is a long time since. *Le temps est écoulé*, the time is out *or* expired.

Ecoupe, s. m. broom to wash a ship.

Ecourgeon, â-kôor-zon, s. m. species of barley.

Ecourter, â-kôor-tâ, v. a. to crop (*ears or tail.*)

Ecoutant, e, adj. & s. hearing, hearer.

Ecoute, â-kôot, s. f. private place for listening; *also* listening nun. *Etre aux écoutes*, to listen, eaves drop, hearken privately; see *écouter*.

Ecoute, s. f. Mar. sheet (of any sail.) *Ecoutes de la grande voile*, main sheets. *Ecoutes de voiles d'étai*, stay-sail sheets. *Ecoutes du vent*, weather-sheets. *Ecoutes largues*, flowing sheets. *Etre sous l'écoute d'un bâtiment*, to be within hail *or* under the lee of a ship. *Il y a un brig sous notre écoute*, there is a brig under our lee *or* within hail.

Ecouter, â-kôo-tâ, v. a. to hear, give ear, hearken *or* listen to; mind, yield to, give audience *or* hearing to. *Se faire écouter*, to get audience. *Il n'écoute que son emportement*, he acts altogether by passion. *Il écoute trop son moral*, he nurses himself too much. *S'écouter, s'écouter parler*, to hear one's self talk, have a formal slow way of speaking. *S'écouter trop*, to nurse one's self too much. *Ecoute s'il pleut*, s. m. a mill that goes only while the water contained between two sluices runs out. *C'est un écoute s'il pleut*, it is waiting for a dead man's shoes.

Ecouteur, s m. hearer, listener.

Ecouteu-x, se, â-kôo-têu, têuz, adj. Ex. *Un cheval écouteux*, a skittish horse.

Ecoutille, â-kôo-tîl, s. f. Mar. hatchway, hatch. *Ecoutille vitrée*, sky-light. *Ecoutille d'arrière*, after hatch-way. *Ecoutille d'avant or de la fosse aux câbles*, fore hatch-way. *Grande écoutille*, main hatch-way. *Ecoutille de la soute aux poudres*, magazine hatch-way. *Barres d'écoutille*, hatch-bars. *Fermer les écoutilles*, to close the hatches. *Mettre des bâtteaux aux panneaux des écoutilles*, to batten down the hatches.

Ecoutillon, s. m. Mar. scuttle. *Ecoutillon à panneau*, cap-scuttle.

*Ecouvette, s. f. brush.

Ecouvillon, â-kôo-vî-lon, s. m. malkin *or* mop (to sweep an oven with,) spunge (to clean a cannon with.)

Ecouvillonner, â-kôo-vî-lô-nâ, v. a. to sweep (an oven,) to spunge (a cannon.)

Ecphractique, adj. ecphractick.

Ecran, â-krên, s. m. screen, fire fan.

Ecraser, â-krâ-zâ, v. a. to squash, crush, to pieces, bruise; to ruin *or* undo. *Nez écrasé*, flat nose.

Ecrêmer, â-crê-mâ, v. a. to skim (milk,) take off the cream from (the milk.)

Ecrêter, v. a. to batter down *or* carry off the top (*of a wall.*)

Ecrevisse, âkr-vîs, s. f. cray-fish; lobster; Cancer.

Ecrier, (s') sâ-krîâ, v. r. to cry out, exclaim.

Ecrille, s. f. enclosure made of hurdles and turfs to shut fish in a pond.

Ecrin, â-krin, s. m. jewel-box, casket.

Ecrire, â-krîr, v. a. (see the table at *crire*) to write. *Papier à écrire*, writing paper.

Ecrit, e, â-krî, krît, adj. written, writ.

Ecrit, s. m. writing; paper *or* pamphlet; note under one's hand. *Les écrits d'un auteur*, the works *or* writings of an author. *Mettre* or *rédiger par écrit*, to write down, commit to writing.

Ecriteau, â-krî-tô, s. m. bill; title *or* label; sign (*of a house to be let, etc.*)

Ecritoire, â-krî-twâr, s. f. ink-horn; standish, escritoir.

Ecriture, â-krî-tûr, s. f. writing; hand *or* hand writing. *L'écriture* or *les écritures*, the holy scriptures, holy writ, the bible. *Les écritures* (*d'un procès*,) the writings (concerning a lawsuit.)

Ecrivailleur, s. m. wretched author.

Ecrivain, â-krî-vin, s. m. writing master; writer, author. *Ecrivain de vaisseau marchand*, supercargo of a merchant ship. *Ecrivains de la marine*, clerks in a dock-yard.

Ecrou, â-crôo, s. m. nut, box *or* worm of a screw; jailer's book, register of imprisonments.

Ecroue, â-krôo, s. f. scroll *or* bill containing the particulars of the King's household expense.

Ecroué, e, adj. entered in the jailer's book.

Ecrouelles, â-krôo-êl, s. f. pl. king's evil.

Ecrouelleu-x, se, adj. scrofulous.

Ecrouer, â-krôo-â, v. a. to enter into the jailer's book. *Ecrouer dans l'echiquier*, to deliver by scrolls into the exchequer.

Ecrouir, v. a. to cold-beat metal to make it more dense and elastick.

Ecrouissement, s. m. the cold-beating of metal.

Ecroulement, â-krôol-mên, s. m. falling *or* tumbling.

Ecrouler, â-krôo-lâ, v. n. to shake down. *S'écrouler*, v. r. to fall, tumble.

Ecroûter, â-krôo-tâ, v. a. to take off the crust.

Ecru, e, â-krû, krû, adj. never whitened *or* washed, unbleached (*said of cloth.*)

Ecsarcome, s. m. fleshy excrescence.

Ectype, s. f. ectype, imprint (*of a medal, etc.*)

Ecu, â-kû, s. m. crown *or* crown piece; shield *or* buckler; escutcheon *or* coat of arms. *Un homme qui a beaucoup d'écus, un père aux écus*, a monied man *or* a man well lined.

Ecubiers, s. m. pl. Mar. hawse-holes. *Tampons d'écubiers*, hawse-plugs. *Alonges d'écubiers*, hawse-pieces. *Plomb des écubiers*, hawse-pipes.

Ecueil, â-kêul, s. m. shelf, sand *or* rock, shoal; rock, sand, stumbling block.

Ecuelle, â-kûêl, s. f. porringer. *Ecuelle de cabestan*, Mar. saucer of a capstern.

Ecuellée, â-kûê-lâ, s. f. porringer-full.

Ecuisser, v. a. to make a tree crash in felling it.

Culer, â-kû-lâ, v. a. to tread down at the heel. *S'éculer*, v. r. to run down at the heel (*shoes.*)

Ecume, â-kûm, s. f. froth, foam; scum *or* dross. *Jeter de l'écume*, to froth *or* foam.

Ecuménique, â-kû-mâ-nîk. V. *Œcuménique.*

Ecumer, â-kû-mâ, v. a. to skim *or* scum; to infest (*the seas.*) v. n. to froth *or* foam.

Ecumeur, â-kû-mêur, *de mer*, s. m. pirate. *Un écumeur de marmite*, a spunger, pot-licker.

Ecumeu-x, se, â-kû-mêu, mêuz, adj. foamy.

Ecumoire, â-kû-mwâr, s. f. skimmer.

Curer, â-kû-râ, v. a. to scour, cleanse.

Ecureuil, â-kû-rêul, s. m. squirrel.

Ecureur, *de puits*, s. m. a cleanser of wells, *etc.* *Ecureur*, night-man.

Ecureuse, s. f. char-woman, cleanser of kitchen ware.

Ecurie, â-kû-rî, s. f. stable, stabling; equipage.

Ecusson, â-kû-son, s. m. escutcheon *or* scutcheon, shield of a coat of arms, brass of a key-hole; small bag of stomachick powder; part of the shell of some insects. *Ecusson d'ente*, plaster of clay *or* wax to lay on a graft. *Enter en écusson*, to ingraft.

Ecussonner, â-kû-sô-nâ, v. a. to ingraft.

Ecussonnoir, â-kû-sô-nwâr, s. m. grafting knife.

Ecuyer, â-kû-yâ, s. m. equerry, master of the horse (to a prince;) equerry; riding-master; esquire *or* squire; gentleman usher, *Ecuyer tranchant*, carver. *Ecuyer de cuisine*, the head *or* first cook.

Edenté, e, â-dên-tâ, adj. toothless, that has lost one *or* more teeth.

Edenter, â-dên-tâ, v. a. to break out the teeth of (*a saw, etc.*)

Edifiant, e, â-dî-fî-ên, ênt, adj. edifying.

Edificateur, â-dî-fî-câ-têur, s. m. builder.

Edification, â-dî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. edification, building, improvement, edifying. *J'ai lu ce chapitre avec beaucoup d'édification*, I was very much edified by reading that chapter. *Donner de l'édification*, to edify, set a good example.

Edifice, â-di-fîs, s. m. edifice, building.

Edifier, â-dî-fîâ, v. a. to build; to edify, build up in faith, improve in knowledge *or* good manners; to please, give satisfaction.

Edile, â-dîl, s. m. edile (inspector of buildings and games amongst the ancient Romans.)

Edilité, â-dî-lî-tâ, s. f. office of an edile.

Edit, â-dî, s. m. edict, proclamation.

Editeur, â-dî-têur, s. m. editor.

Edition, â-dî-sîon, s. f. edition, impression, publication *or* putting out of a book.

Edredon, âdr-don, s. m. down of certain northern birds, eider-down.

Education, â-dû-kâ-sîon. s. f. education.

Edulcoration, s. f. edulcoration, sweetening.

Edulcorer, v. a. to sweeten.

Eduquer, â-dû-kâ, v. a. to educate (*new word*)

Efaufiler, â-fô-fî-lâ, v. a. to pull out threads at the end of cloth, *etc.* to make wadding.

Effaçable, â-fâ-sâbl, adj. that may be effaced.

Effacé, e, ê-fâ-sâ, adj. blotted, scratched, razed *or* put out. defaced. *Un écrit tout effacé*, a blind writing.

Effacer, ê-fâ-sâ, v. a. to deface, blot, raze, put *or* scratch out, wash away; disfigure; to eclipse *or* obscure, surpass; to blot out, pardon.

Effaçure, ê-fâ-sûr, s. f. blot, cross, dash *or* erasure (through any writing.)

Effaner, v. a. to strip off leaves (*of plants.*)

Effaré, e, adj. bewildered, scared, aghast, that has a wild look with him.

Effarer, ê-fâ-râ, v. a. to scare. *S'effarer*, v. r. to be scared, look wild.

Effaroucher, ê-fâ-rôo-shâ, v. a. to scare, fright away, startle, make wild. *S'effaroucher*, v. r. to grow wild, startle.

Effecti-f, ve, ê-fêk-tîf, tîv, adj. effective, real, effectual. *Homme effectif*, punctual man, man of his word.

Effectivement, ê-fêk-tîv-mên, adv. really, in effect.

Effectuer, ê-fêk-tûâ, v. a. to effect, perform, bring to pass, put in execution.

Efféminé, e, ê-fâ-mî-nâ, adj. effeminate effeminated, womanish. *Un efféminé*, s. m. an effeminate man.

Efféminer, ê-fâ-mî-nâ, v. a. to effeminate, enervate, soften.

Effendi, s. m. a lawyer among the Turks.

Effervescence, ê-fêr-vê-sêns, s. f. effervescence.

Effet, ê-fê, s. m. effect, performance, deed, execution, intent, purpose, design, *also* article of property (as a note of hand, draught, *etc.*) *Remonter de l'effet à la cause*; to trace up effects to their causes. *Les bombes font plus de bruit que d'effet*, bombs make more noise than execution. *C'est un pur effet de notre imagination*, this is a mere product of our own fancy. *Mettre en effet*, to effect, do *or* perform, bring to pass. *Ces paroles eurent un puissant effet*, these words prevailed very much *or* proved very effectual. *Ceci fera un grand effet sur lui*, this will go a great way with him. *Ces tableaux faisoient un fort bel effet*, these pictures made a very fine sight *or* looked very well. *Ces maisons font un très-bel effet*, these houses yield a fine prospect. *Cette fuite fit un très-mauvais effet*, that flight proved of dangerous consequence. *Ces choses là font un vilain effet*, those things look very ill. *C'est par un effet particulier de la providence qu'il n'est pas noyé*, it is a great providence that he was not drowned. *Les effets d'un marchand*, the effects, goods, *or* moveables of a merchant. *En effet*, in effect, really, indeed. *Pour cet effet, à cet effet*, therefore, to that end, to that purpose.

Effeuiller, ê-fêu-lâ, v. a. to unleave; strip of leaves.

Efficace, ê-fî-kâs, adj. efficacious, effectual, powerful, forcible, prevailing.

Efficace, s. f. efficacy, efficaciousness, strength, operation, virtue, force.

Efficacement, ê-fî-kâs-mên, adv. efficacious, effectually, with effect, forcibly.

Efficacité, ê-fî-kâ-sî-tâ, s. f. efficacy, force, virtue, influence.

Efficient, e, ê-fî-sîen, sient, adj. efficient.

Effigie, ê-fî-zî, s. f. effigy, likeness.

Effigier, ê-fî-zîâ, v. a. to execute in effigy.

Effilé, e, ê-fî-lâ, adj. unravelled, unwoven. *Une taille effilée*, a long, thin, slender shape.

Effilé, s. m. fringe.

Effiler, ê-fî-lâ, v. a. *S'effiler*, v. r. to unravel *or* unweave.

Effiloquer, v. a. to unweave a piece of silken stuff to make wadding.

Effilure, s. f. threads of cloth unravelled.

Efflanqué, e, ê-flên-kâ, adj. lean, thin flanked, shrunk in the flank (*said of horses.*)

Efflanquer, ê-flên-kâ, v. a. to make lean *or* thin flanked; to make smaller *or* thin.

Effleurer, ê-flêu-râ, v. a. to glance at *or* upon, touch but slightly *or* graze upon; run slightly over; to pluck off the flowers (*of plants.*)

Efflorescence, s. f. efflorescence.

Effluence, s. f. effluence, that which issues from some other principle.

Effluent, e, adj. effluent, emanating.

Effondrement, ê-fondr-mên, s. m. act of digging the ground and mixing manure with it.

Effondrer, ê-fon-drâ, v. a. to dig *or* break open, and at the same time manure; *also* to swag down, sink; (*une porte*) to break open; (*une volaille*) to gut *or* draw. *S'effondrer*, v. r. to swag down, sink.

Effondrilles, ê-fon-drîl, s. f. pl. grounds *or* sediment.

Efforcer, (s') sê-fôr-sâ, v. r. to strain, endeavour, strive, attempt *or* labour to compass. *S'efforcer à parler*, to endeavour to speak. *S'efforcer de cacher*, to strive to conceal.

Effort, ê-fôr, s. m. straining, endeavour, attempt, effort. *Il vous faut faire un effort pour cela*, you must use your endeavour; you must strive with might and main, you must do what lies in your power. *Cheval qui a pris un effort*, foundered horse.

Effraction, ê-frâk-sion, s. f. burglary.

Effrayant, e, ê-frê-yên, yênt, adj. frightful, dreadful.

Effrayer, ê-frê-yâ, v. a. to fright, scare, startle *or* terrify.

Effréné, e, ê-frâ-nâ, adj. unbridled, unruly, loose, immoderate.

Effroi, ê-frwâ, s. m. fright, great fear, terror, consternation.

Effronté, e, ê-fron-tâ, adj. & s. brazen faced, impudent, saucy; a brazen face.

Effrontément, ê-fron-tâ-mên, adv. impudently, saucily, with a brazen face.

Effronterie, ê-front-rî, s. f. effrontery, brazen face, impudence, sauciness. *Avoir de l'effronterie*, to be saucy, *or* impudent *or* brazen faced.

Effroyable, ê-frwâ-yâbl, adj. frightful, dreadful, terrible, hideous, horrible, extremely ugly, prodigious, extraordinary, huge. *Faire une effroyable dépense*, to spend extravagantly.

Effroyablement, ê-frwâ-yâbl-mên, adv. horribly, extremely, frightfully, prodigiously.

Effusion, ê-fû-zion, s. f. effusion *or* shedding *or* pouring out. *Effusion de bile*, overflowing of the gall. *Effusion de cœur*, frank opening of one's heart. *Effusion d'esprits*, wasting of spirits.

Fourceau, s. m. a machine consisting of two wheels, an axle-tree and beam (*used in carrying timber.*)

Egal, e, â-gâl, adj. equal, alike, even, level, proportioned. *Cela m'est égal*, that is equal, indifferent, *or* all one to me.

Egal, s. m. equal, one of equal rank. *A l'égal de*, in comparison of, as much as, like.

Également, â-gâl-mên, adv. equally, alike, impartially.

Egaler, â-gâ-lâ, v. a. to equal, make equal, match *or* make even, to be equal to *or* alike with, come up to; compare, put in competition with. *S'égaler à*, v. r. to compare one's self, enter into competition with.

Egalisation, â-gâ-lî-zâ-sion, s. f. equalling *or* making shares equal.

Egaliser, â-gâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to equalise, make the shares equal.

Egalité, â-gâ-lî-tâ, s. f. equality, likeness, conformity, evenness.

Egalures, s. f. pl. white spots on the back of a bird.

Egard, â-gâr, s. m. regard, consideration, respect, account. *Avoir égard à quelque chose*, to mind, regard *or* consider a thing. *A mon égard*, for my sake, upon my account. *En égard à, ayant égard à*, considering. *A l'égard de*, for what concerns, as for, as to, in comparison with.

Egaré, e, â-gâ-râ, adj. strayed, wandering, out of the way, *etc.* *Esprit égaré*, wandering *or* rambling *or* unsettled mind. *Des yeux egarés*, wild looks.

Egarement, â-gâr-mên, s. m. straying, wandering *or* going out of the way; ill conduct, error, mistake.

Egarer, â-gâ-râ, v. a. to put out of the way; to mislay; to lead astray, bring into an error. *S'égarer*, v. r. to lose one's way, wander *or* straggle, go from one's subject, not to know where one is (in a discourse;) to mistake, be in an error.

Egarrotté, e, adj. hurt in the withers.

Egayé, e, adj. rejoiced, brisk, merry, *etc.*

Egayer, â-gê-yâ, v. a. to rejoice, make merry *or* brisk, divert, quicken; to quicken *or* brisk up, enliven; to top off so that the tree be not choked by its branches. *Egayer du linge*, V. *Ragayer*. *S'égayer*, v. r. to grow brisk, make one's self brisk, divert one's self, sport. *Un auteur qui s'egaye*, an author that launches out into pleasant digressions.

Egide, â-zîd, s. f. Ægis, shield of Jupiter and Minerva.

Eglantier, â-glên-tîâ, s. m. eglantine-shrub *or* sweet briar, wild rose-tree.

Eglantine, â-glên-tîn, s. f. wild rose.

Eglise, â-glîz, s. f. church. *Homme d'église*, churchman *or* clergyman, ecclesiastick. *Cour d'église*, ecclesiastical court.

Eglogue, â-glôg, s. f. eclogue.

Egoger, v. a. to take off the ears and tail of sheep-skins.

Egohine, â-gô-în, s. f. hand-saw.

Egoïser, â-gô-î-zâ, v. n. to egotize.

Egoïsme, â-gô-îsm, s. m. egotism.

Egoïste, â-gô-îst, s. m. & f. egotist.

Egorger, â-gôr-zâ, v. a. to cut the throat of, kill, ruin.

Egosiller, (s') sâ-gô-zî-îâ, v. r. to make one's throat sore with speaking aloud *or* crying out.

Egout, ê-gôo, s. m. sink *or* common sewer; running down *or* falling of waters; house eaves.

Egoutter, â-gôo-tâ, v. a. *s'égoutter*, v. r. to drain, drain dry. *Egoutter des fauberts*, Mar. to wring swabs. *Matelots du gaillard d'avant tenus à égoutter les fauberts*, swab-wringers.

Egouttoir, â-gôo-twâr, s. m. drainer.

Egrapper, v. a. to take off the grapes from the bunch.

Egratigner, â-grâ-tî-gnâ, v. a. to scratch.

Egratigneu-r, se, s. m. & f. scratcher.

Egratignure, â-grâ-tî-gnûr, s. f. scratch.

Egravillonner, v. a. to loosen the dirt (*at the root of trees.*)

Egréner, â-grâ-nâ, v. a. to shake *or* take out the grain (*from the ear, &c.*)

Egrénoire, s. f. a small cage.

Egrillard, e, â-grî-lâr, fârd, adj. & s. pert, sprightly, mettlesome, wanton, buxom, fiery; mettlesome spark, sprightly lass.

Egrilloir, s. m. grate (*to keep fish in ponds.*)

Egriser, â-grî-zâ, v. a. to grind (diamonds.)

Egrisoir, s. m. box for grinding diamonds.

Egrugeoir, â-grû-zwâr, s. m. grater.

Egruger, â-grû-zâ, v. a. to grate, scrape, pound.

Egrugeure, s. f. grating.

Egueuler, â-gêu-lâ, v. a. to break the gullet *or* neck of a bottle *or* pot, *etc. S'égueuler*, v. r. to cry out, bawl, squall.

Eguilletage, s. m. Mar. seizing, racking.

Eguilleter, v. a. Mar. to seize, rack. *Eguilleter un croc de palan*, to mouse a hook. *Les rides de nos haubans sont-elles éguilletées partout?* are the laniards of our rigging racked fore and aft?

Eguillettes, s. f. pl. Mar. knittles, *etc. Eguillettes des bosses*, laniards of the stoppers. *Eguillettes de carène*, carcening gear. V. *Aiguillettes.*

Eguillots, s. m. Mar. pintles.

Egypte, s. f. Egypt.

Egyptien, ne, â-zîp-siên, siên, adj. Egyptian, gipsy. V. *Bohémien.*

Eh, ê, interj. ah! *Eh bien?* well, what of him *or* it? what then?

Ehanché, e, adj. hipped, hipshot.

Ehonté, e, â-on-tâ, adj. shameless, brazen faced.

Ehouper, v. a. to cut off the top of (*a tree.*)

Ejaculation, â-zâ-kû-lâ-sion, s. f. ejaculation.

Ejaculatoire, adj. ejaculatory.

Elaboration, s. f. elaboration.

*Elaboré, e, â-lâ-bô-râ, adj. finished with great art and diligence.

Elaborer, v. a. to elaborate.

Elagage, s. m. the act of pruning.

Elaguer, â-lâ-gâ, v. a. to prune, lop, top (*trees.*)

Elagueur, s. m. one who lops *or* prunes trees.

Elan, â-lên, s. m. elk. V. *Elans.*

Elancé, e, adj. shot. V. *S'élancer. Cheval élancé*, horse sprung in the flank. *C'est une grande créature élancée*, he *or* she is a tall thin emaciated body. *Avant fort élancé*, Mar. flaring bow.

Elancement, â-lêns-mên, s. m. shooting, twitch, pricking *or* pungency of a sudden pain. *Elancement de dévotion*, pious ejaculation, devout rapture. *Elancement de l'étrave*, Mar. rake of the stern. *Vaisseau qui a beaucoup d'élancement*, ship with a raking stern.

Elancer, v. n. to shoot. *Le doigt m'élance*, my finger shoots. *S'élancer*, sâ-lên-sâ, v. r. to shoot, fling forward, give a jerk, leap, run *or* rush violently.

Elans, s. m. jerk, sudden motion, thrust *or* leap; *also* ejaculation, transport, violent motion, rapture.

Elargir, â-lâr-zîr, v. a. to widen, make wider, enlarge, extend, open, release *or* set at liberty. *S'élargir*, v. r. to widen, grow wider; enlarge one's ground.

Elargissement, â-lâr-zîs-mên, s. m. enlarging, widening; release *or* enlargement.

Elargissure, â-lâr-zî-sûr, s. f. widening piece.

Elasticité, â-lâs-tî-sî-tâ, s. f. elasticity.

Elastique, â-lâs-tîk, adj. elastick.

Electeur, â-lêk-têur, s. m. elector.

Electi-f, ve, â-lêk-tîf, tîv, adj. elective.

Election, â-lêk-sion, s. f. election, choice. Jurisdiction of an assessor of taxes. *Bureau* or *chambre d'élection* or *des élus*, office *or* court of the assessors of taxes (*in France.*)

Electoral, e, â-lêk-tô-râl, adj. electoral, of *or* belonging to an elector.

Electorat, â-lêk-tô-râ, s. m. electorship, electorate, elector's territories.

Electrice, â-lêk-trîs, s. f. electoress.

Electricité, â-lêk-trî-sî-tâ, s. f. electricity.

Electrique, â-lêk-trîk, adj. electrick, electrical.

Electriser, â-lêk-trî-zâ, v. a. to electrify.

Electromètre, s. m. electrometer.

Electuaire, â-lêk-tû-êr, s. m. electuary.

Elégamment, â-lâ-gâ-mên, adv. elegantly, finely, neatly.

Elégance, â-lâ-gâns, s. f. elegance, elegancy, neatness *or* politeness (*of language, dress.*)

Elégant, e, â-lâ-gân, gânt, adj. elegant, fine, neat, polite.

Elégiaque, â-lâ-zîâk, adj. elegiack, of *or* belonging to elegy.

Elégie, â-lâ-zî, s. f. elegy.

Elément, â-lâ-mên, s. m. element. *Eléments*, elements, rudiments, grounds, *or* first principles.

Elémentaire, â-lâ-mên-têr, adj. elementary.

Elémi, s. m. rosin.

Eléosaccharum, s. m. oil incorporated with sugar.

Eléphant, â-lâ-fên, s. m. elephant.

Eléphantiasis, s. f. elephantiasis.

Eléphantin-e, adj. *Lèvres éléphantines*, ivory tablets of Roman laws. Leprous; relating to the elephant.

Eléphantique, adj. elephantine.

Elévation, â-lâ-vâ-sion, s. f. elevation, lifting up, raising, exaltation, height; rise, preferment, advancement; loftiness, sublimity of style, nobleness of expression; elevation of spirit, eminence, greatness of soul, elevated mind; front view of a building, elevation. *Cette île a 50 degrés d'élévation*, in this island the pole is elevated 50 degrees.

Elèvatoire, s. m. (*surgical instrument*) elevator.

Elève, â-lêv, s. m. disciple, apprentice, scholar, pupil.

Elevé, e, âl-vâ, adj. raised, bred, educated, *etc.* lofty, high, excellent, great, eminent *or* sublime. *Un arbre peu élevé de terre*, a tree a little above ground. *Des joues un peu élevées*, cheeks a little puffed up.

Elever, âl-vâ, v. a. to elevate, raise, raise up, exalt *or* lift up; to advance, prefer; to bring, raise *or* rear up; erect, build, set up; to educate; to puff up, make proud. *Elever*, Mar. to raise, heave, *etc. Elever l'arcasse*, to raise the stern frame. *Elever quelqu'un jusqu'aux nues* or *jusqu'au ciel*, to extol one to the skies, cry one up. *S'élever*, v. r. to rise, arise, stand up, rebel, grow proud, be puffed up; to blister, rise in blisters; to elevate *or* raise one's style. *S'élever*, v. r. Mar. *S'élever au nord*, to get to the northward. *S'élever dans le vent*, to get to windward. *Ce cutter s'élève bien à la lame*, that cutter tops the sea well.

Elevure, âl-vûr, s. f. pimple *or* blister.

Elider, â-lî-dâ, v. a. to make an elision; cut off.

Eligibilité, â-lî-zî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. eligibility.

Eligible, â-lî-zîbl, adj. eligible.

Elimer, (s') sâ-lî-mâ, v. r. to wear out.

Eliminer, v. a. to drive away, turn out.

Elingue, s. f. Mar. slings. *Elingues à potes*, can-hooks. V. *Hélingue*.

Elinguer, v. a. Mar. to sling.

Elinguets, s. m. pl. Mar. pauls *or* pawls. *Elinguets verticaux* or *perpendiculaires*, hanging pawls. *Cadre de charpente en potence établie vers le milieu du vindas, et où se fixent les élinguets*, paul bitts. *Mettre les élinguets au cabestan*, to pawl the capstern.

Elire, â-lîr, v. a. (like *lire*) to elect, choose.

Elision, â-lî-zîon, s. f. elision.

Elite, â-lît, s. f. choice. *Faire l'élite*, to pick out, choose.

Elixation, s. f. elixation.

Elixir, â-lîk-zîr, s. m. elixir.

Elle, êl, pron. f. (feminine of *il*) she, her, it. *Elles*, (in the plural) they, them.

Ellébore, êl-lâ-bôr, s. m. hellebore.

Ellipse, êl-lîps, s. f. ellipsis.

Elliptique, ê-lîp-tîk, adj. elliptical.

Elme, V. *Feu St. Elme*.

Elocution, â-lô-kû-zîon, s. f. elocution, expression, style.

Eloge, â-lôz, s. m. eulogy, praise, encomium, commendation, panegyrick.

Eloigné, â-lwâ-gnâ, adj. removed, *etc.* remote, far.

Eloignement, â-lwâgn-mên, s. m. removal *or* removing; distance *or* remoteness; absence, separation; estrangement, aversion; (*of a picture*) distant prospect, the distance.

Eloigner, â-lwâ-gnâ, v. a. to remove *or* put away, send a great way off; drive away, avert *or* dispel, to put off, delay, retard; to alienate, estrange. *S'éloigner*, v. r. to remove, go away, go from; to forsake; to be wanting in, fail in; to ramble, make a digression. *Il ne s'éloigne pas de cela*, he seems willing to do it, he does not seem to be backward in it.

Elongation, s. f. elongation.

Elonger, v. a. Mar. to lay along side of, come abreast of.

Eloquemment, â-lô-kâ-mên, adv. eloquently.

Eloquence, â-lô-kêns, s. f. eloquence.

Eloquent, e, â-lô-kân, kânt, adj. eloquent.

Elu, e, adj. elected, chosen. *Un élu*, s. m. an elect; a general assessor of certain taxes, *élue*, assessor's wife.

Elucidation, s. f. elucidation.

Elucubration, s. f. lucubration.

Eluder, â-lû-dâ, v. a. to elude, shift off, frustrate *or* disappoint.

Elysée, â-lî-zâ, s. m. *Les Champs-Elysées, les Champs-Elysiens*, Elysium, the elysian fields.

Email, â-mâl, s. m. enamel. *Peindre en émail*, to enamel. *Peinture en émail*, enamelling *or* enamelled picture. *Peintre en émail*, enameller.

Emailler, â-mâ-îâ, v. a. to enamel.

Emailleur, â-mâ-îêur, s. m. enameller.

Emaillure, â-mâ-îûr, s. f. enamelling.

Emanation, â-mâ-nâ-zîon, s. f. emanation, illapse, efflux.

Emancipation, â-mên-sî-pâ-zîon, s. f. emancipation, setting free.

Emanciper, â-mên-sî-pâ, v. a. to emancipate, set at liberty. *S'émanciper*, v. r. to grow licentious, take too much liberty *or* too great a latitude.

Emaner, â-mâ-nâ, v. n. to emanate, flow, issue, proceed *or* come from.

Emargement, s. m. the making of notes on the margin.

Emarger, â-mâr-zâ, v. a. to carry *or* state on the margin, make a note on the margin.

Emasculation, s. f. emasculation.

Emasculer, v. a. to emasculate.

Emaux, colours. *Emaux*, is also the plural of *émail*.

Embabouiner, ên-bâ-bwî-nâ, v. a. to inveigle, draw in, deceive, wheedle *or* decoy with fair words.

Emballage, ên-bâ-lâz, s. m. packing up, packer's fee.

Emballer, ên-bâ-lâ, v. a. to pack up; to banter, romance, tell stories.

Emballeur, ên-bâ-lêur, s. m. packer; liar, romancer.

Embanquer, (s') v. r. Mar. to come upon a fishing bank.

Embarcadère, s. m. Mar. small bight on the coast, (commodious for the landing and shipping of goods.)

Embarcation, s. f. Mar. boat, small craft. *Les embarcations à la mer*, hoist the boats out.

Embardée, s. f. Mar. yaw. *Faire une embardée*, to give a yaw.

Embarder, v. n. to yaw, steer wide. *Embarbe sur bâbord*, yaw her to port.

Embargo, ên-bâr-gô, s. m. Mar. embargo. *Mettre un embargo*, to lay on an embargo.

Embarquement, ên-bârk-mên, s. m. embarcation, embarking *or* shipping; *also* undertaking *or* engagement. *Prendre un embarquement*, Mar. to take shipping.

Embarquer, ên-bâr-kâ, v. a. Mar. to embark, ship, put on shipboard; *also* to draw in, engage. *Embarquer des troupes*, to ship troops. *Embarquer ses poudres*, to take in one's powder. *Embarquer un coup de mer*, to ship a sea. *Embarque les chaloupiers*,

man the launch. *Embarquer les canots*, to hoist the boats in. *Embarque du pompeé*, pompeys away, (general warning given by the cock-swain, *etc.* of a French boat, when on shore, to signify to the officers and crew of the ship, that the boat is about to put off.) *S'embarquer*, v. r. to embark, take ship *or* shipping; *also* to engage, undertake. *Je m'embarquai à Nantes*, I took shipping at Nantz. *L'eau qui s'embarquoit par notre batterie basse nous força d'en cesser le feu*, the water that came in below obliged us to leave off firing our lower deck guns.

EMBARRAS, *èn*-bâ-râ, s. m. stop, crowd in a way *or* passage; confusion, disorder, intricacy, embarrassment, crowd; trouble, incumbrance; puzzle, perplexity; impediment, hinderance.

EMBARRASSANT, E, *èn*-bâ-râ-sèn, sênt, adj. troublesome, cumbersome, perplexing, puzzling.

EMBARRASSÉ, E, adj. cumbered, *etc. Etre embarrassé de sa personne*, not to know what to do with one's self.

EMBARRASSER, *èn*-bâ-râ-sâ, v. a. to embarrass, cumber, stop; to perplex, intricate, confound; to clog, hinder, trouble, pester, encumber, to puzzle, confound, put to a nonplus *or* to a stand. *S'embarrasser*, v. r. to be puzzled *or* perplexed; to confound one's self, be at a stand; to entangle one's self, engage. *Sa tête s'embarrasse*, he begins to be light-headed.

EMBARRER, (s') v. r. to get one's foot engaged in the pole that separates two horses.

EMBATAGE, s. m. covering of the felloes of a wheel with bands of iron.

EMBATER, *èn*-bâ-tâ, v. a. to put a pack saddle on, saddle (with something troublesome.)

EMBATONNER, v. a. to arm with a cudgel.

EMBATRE, v. a. (like *battre* but only with one *t*,) to cover the felloes of a wheel with bands of iron.

EMBATTES, s. m. pl. regular winds which blow in the Mediterranean after dogdays are over.

EMBOUCHAGE, s. m. the decoying of a man to enlist him as a soldier.

EMBAUCHER, *èn*-bô-shâ, v. a. to engage a workman; *also* to entice (a man) to enlist as a soldier.

EMBAUCHEU-R, SE, *èn*-bô-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. one that employs journeymen *or* decoys men to enlist as soldiers; *also* setter among sharpers.

EMBAUMEMENT, *èn*-bôm-mèn, s. m. embalming.

EMBAUMER, *èn*-bô-mâ, v. a. to embalm.

EMBÉGUINÉ, E, *èn*-bâ-*gl*-nâ, adj. muffled up: *also* taken *or* infatuated *or* bewitched (with a thing *or* person.)

EMBÉGUINER, v. a. to wrap *or* muffle up the head of, to infatuate *or* bewitch. *S'embéguiner*, to be taken *or* infatuated *or* bewitched, (with a person, an opinion, *etc.*)

EMBELLIR, *èn*-bê-lîr, v. a. to set off *or* set out, adorn, embellish, beautify, grace. *Embellir*, v. n. and *S'embellir*, to grow handsome *or* handsomer.

EMBELLISSEMENT, *èn*-bê-lîs-mèn, s. m. embellishment, ornament, set off *or* setting off, embellishing, beautifying.

*EMBERLUCQUER, (s') v. r. to muffle one's self up.

*EMBERLUCOQUER, (s') v. r. to be fond of an opinion.

EMBÉSOGNÉ, E, adj. busy.

EMBLAVER, *èn*-blâ-vâ, v. a. to sow with wheat.

EMBLAVURE, *èn*-blâ-vûr, s. f. piece of land sown with wheat.

EMBLÉE, (D') d'*èn*-blâ, adv. Ex. *Prendre une ville d'emblée*, to take a town at the first brunt *or* onset *or* without any opposition *Emporter une affaire d'emblée*, to bring a thing about quickly *or* in a trice.

EMBLÉMATIQUE, *èn*-blâ-mâ-tîk, adv. emblematick, emblematical.

EMBLÈME, *èn*-blêm, s. m. emblem.

*EMBLER, v. n. to steal, purloin, take away.

EMBOIRE, v. n. (like *boire*) to imbibe, soak in.

EMBOISER, *èn*-bwâ-zâ, v. a. to gull, inveigle, draw in, decoy, deceive by fair words.

EMBOISEU-R, SE, *èn*-bwâ-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. inveigler.

EMBOÎTÉ, E, adj. put up in a box, jointed, set in.

EMBOÎTEMENT, *èn*-bwât-mèn, s. m. jointing.

EMBOÎTER, *èn*-bwâ-tâ, v. a. to put in a box; *also* to joint a thing into another, set *or* put in. *S'emboîter*, v. r. to be jointed, set in.

EMBOÎTURE, *èn*-bwâ-tûr, s. f. joint.

EMBOLISME, s. m. embolism, intercalation.

EMBOLISMIQUE, adj. intercalary.

EMBONPOINT, *èn*-bon-pwin, s. m. good case, good plight of the body, fleshiness. *Perdre son embonpoint*, to fall away.

EMBORDURÉ, E, adj. framed. *Un tableau emborduré*, a picture in a frame.

EMBORDURER, *èn*-bôr-dû-râ, v. a. to put in a frame.

*EMBOSSER *un vaisseau*, Mar. to bring the broadside of a ship to bear upon a fort *or* another ship, by clapping a spring upon the cable. *S'embosser*, v. r. to clap a spring on one's cable.

EMBOSSURE, s. f. Mar. spring. *Faire embossure*, to clap a spring on the cable.

EMBOUCHEMENT, *èn*-bôosh-mèn, s. m. mouthing, putting a bit into a horse's mouth.

EMBOUCHER, *èn*-bôo-shâ, v. a. to put into the mouth, bit, put the bit into a horse's mouth; (*a wind instrument*) to set to one's mouth. *Emboucher quelqu'un*, to instruct *or* prepare one beforehand, give one his cue, put words into one's mouth. *S'emboucher*, v. r. to fall, empty, discharge *or* disembogue itself (as a river does.)

EMBOUCHOIR, *èn*-bôo-shwâr, s. m. boot-last. boot-tree; the small end of a trumpet *or* horn.

EMBOUCHURE, *èn*-bôo-shûr, s. f. mouth *or* entrance (of a river;) muzzle, mouth, *etc.*; (*of a wind instrument*) mouth-piece *or* method of blowing; (*of a candlestick*) socket; bit (*of a bridle.*)

EMBOUDINURE, s. f. Mar. puddening (of an anchor.)

EMBOUER, v. a. to dirty with mud.

EMBOUQUER, v. n. Mar. to enter into a strait *or* passage between several islands, *etc.*

EMBOURBER, *èn*-bôor-bâ, v. a. to mire, put in the mire *or* mud. *S'embourber*, v. r. to be mired, stick *or* sink in the mire *or* mud; to engage in a dirty affair; to sink (*in vice*;) (*dans la philosophie de l'école*) to pester one's self (with school philosophy)

Embourrer, ên-bôo-rê, v. a. to stuff (a chair, *etc.*)

Embourrure, s. f. stuffing of a chair, *etc.*

Emboursement, ên-bôors-mên, s. m. pocketing, putting into the purse *or* pocket.

Embourser, ên-bôor-sê, v. a. to purse *or* pocket up, put *or* lay up in a purse *or* pocket.

Emboutir, ên-bôo-tîr, v. a. to work upon a stamp.

Embraquer, v. a. Mar. to haul taught. *Embraque le mou du câble*, heave in the slack of the cable. *Embraque l'amure de revers de misaine*, shorten in the lee fore tack.

Embrasement, ên-brâz-mên, s. m. great fire, conflagration, violent burning; fire, flames; combustion, disorder (*in a state.*)

Embraser, ên-brê-zê, v. a. to fire, set on fire; inflame *or* burn. *S'embraser*, v. r. to take fire, burn, be on fire, be inflamed.

Embrassade, ên-brê-sêd, s. m. embrace, hug.

Embrassement, ên-brâs-mên, s. m. embrace *or* embracing.

Embrasser, ên-brê-sê, v. a. to fold in one's arms, embrace *or* hug; to encompass *or* environ; to comprehend, contain, include; (*une affaire*) to undertake *or* take upon one's self; (*la querelle de quelqu'un*) to espouse; (*une opinion*) to embrace *or* favour an opinion. *Embrasser le parti de quelqu'un*, to take one's part, side with one. *Embrasser la profession des armes*, to choose the army, turn soldier.

Embrasure, ên-brê-zûr, s. f. port-hole, embrasure, battlement; (*de porte* or *de fenêtre*) chamfering.

Embrener, v. a. to befoul with excrement.

Embrocation, s. f. embrocation, fomentation.

Embrocher, ên-brô-shê, v. a. to spit *or* put upon the spit; to run through the body.

Embromer, v. a. Mar. to marl.

Embrouillement, ên-brôol-mên, s. m. confusion, perplexity, intricacy.

Embrouiller, ên-brôo-ê, v. a. to embroil, perplex, entangle, confound. *S'embrouiller*, v. r. to be embarrassed *or* perplexed.

Embruiner, ên-brûl-nê, v. r. to blast.

Embrumé, e, ên-brû-mê, adj. m. & f. foggy.

S'embrumer, v. r. Mar. Ex. *L'horizon s'embrume*, the horizon is getting foggy.

Embryon, ên-brî-on, s. m. embryo. *Petit embryon*, dwarf, shrimp.

Embu, e, adj. (from *Emboire*) imbibed, soaked.

Embuche, ên-bûsh, s. f. ambush.

Embuscade, ên-bûs-kêd, s. f. ambuscade.

Embusquer, (*s'*) sên-bûs-kê, v. r. to lie in ambush *or* in wait.

Emender, v. a. (*law term*) to amend.

Emeraude, êm-rôd, s. f. emerald.

Emergent, ê-mêr-zên, adj. emergent.

Emeri *or* **Emeril**, êm-rî, s. m. emery.

Emerillon, êm-rî-lon, s. m. merlin (*a bird*,) *also* large fishing hook.

Emerillonné, e, adj. brisk, sprightly, merry, jovial, gay.

Emérite, ê-mê-rît, adj. retiring from service to enjoy the honours and rewards due to his merit.

Emersion, ê-mêr-slon, s. f. emersion.

Emerveiller, ê-mêr-vê-ê, v. a. to astonish, surprise, amaze. *S'émerveiller*, v. r. to wonder, to marvel.

Emétique, ê-mê-tîk, adj. & s. m. emetick.

Emétiser, v. a. to mix emetick in some drink, *also* to administer an emetick.

Emettre, v. a. to utter (*an opinion, money, etc.*)

Emeut, s. m. mute *or* muting (excrement of hawks.)

Emeute, ê-mêut, s. f. commotion, rising, insurrection, uproar.

Emeutir, v. n. to mute *or* dung as a hawk does; to ask preferment (*in the order of Malta.*)

Emier, ê-mî-ê, v. a. *S'émier*, v. r. to crumble.

Emietter, ê-mîê-tê, v. a. *S'émietter*, v. r. to crumble (*bread.*)

Emigrant, e, ê-mî-grên, grênt, adj. &. s. emigrant.

Emigration, ê-mî-grê-slon, s. f. emigration.

Emigré, e, adj. & s. emigrated, person who has emigrated.

Emigrer, ê-mî-grê, v. a. to emigrate.

Emincé *de poularde*, s. m. a minced fowl.

Emincer, v. a. to mince. *Du veau émincé*, minced veal.

Eminemment, ê-mî-nê-mên, adv. eminently.

Eminence, ê-mî-nêns, s. f. eminence, hillock, hill, rising ground. *Son éminence, votre éminence*, his eminence, your eminence, (*a title.*)

Eminent, e, ê-mî-nên, nênt, adj. eminent, high, lofty, excellent, over topping. *Péril éminent*, imminent *or* apparent threatening danger.

Eminentissime, ê-mî-nên-tî-sîm, adj. most eminent, (*title of cardinals.*)

Emir, s. m. emir.

Emissaire, ê-mî-sêr, s. m. emissary, spy. *Bouc émissaire*, scape-goat.

Emission, ê-mî-slon, s. f. emission, ejection; solemn taking (*of a vow.*)

Emmagasiner, ên-mê-gê-zî-nê, v. a. to put in a warehouse.

Emmaigrir, V. *Amaigrir*, etc.

Emmaillotter, ên-mê-îô-tê, v. a. to wrap in swaddling clothes, swathe, swaddle.

Emmancher, ên-mên-shê, v. a. to helve, haft, to set on a haft *or* handle. *Emmancher*, v. n. Mar. *S'emmancher*, v. r. Mar. to arrive in the British channel. *D'après la sonde, nous devons être emmanchés*, by our soundings we should be in the Channel.

Emmancheur, ên-mân-shêur, s. m. hafter.

Emmantelé, e, ên-mêut-lê, adj. covered with a cloak. *Corneille emmantelée*, water-crow.

Emmariné, e, ên-mê-rî-nê, adj. hardened in sea service.

Emmariner, ên-mê-rî-nê, v. a. to man a ship.

Emménagement, s. m. furnishing of a house, getting of household-goods *or* setting of them in order.

Emménagemens, s. m. pl. Mar. accommodations, conveniences, *etc.* *Ce paquebot a peu d'emménagemens pour des passagers*, that packet-boat has few accommodations for passengers

Emménager, *èn*-mâ-nâ-zâ, v. a. to furnish a house, get household goods, place furniture in order. *S'emménager*, v. r. to furnish one's house, get household goods, set one's goods in order.

Emmener, *èn*-mnâ, v. a. to carry, drive *or* lead away.

Emmenotter, *èum*-nô-tâ, v. a. to manacle, hand-cuff.

***Emmi**, prep. in the middle of, amidst.

Emmiellé, e, adj. honied, sweet, soft. *Paroles emmiellées*, sweet *or* fair words.

Emmieller, *èn*-mlâ-lâ, v. a. to do over *or* sweeten with honey.

Emmiellure, s. f. kind of ointment for horses.

Emmitoufler, *èn*-mî-tôo-flâ, v. a. to muffle up, mob up. *S'emmitoufler*, v. r. to muffle one's self up.

Emmitrer, v. a. to consecrate (a bishop.)

Emmortaiser, *èn*-môr-tê-zâ, v. a. to put into a mortise.

Emmotté, e, adj. *Arbre emmotté*, tree the roots of which are still in clods of earth.

Emmuseler, *èn*-mûz-lâ, v. a. to muzzle.

***Emoi**, s. m. care, anxiety, emotion.

Emollient, â-mô-llèn, ènt, adj. emollient, softening, mollifying.

Emolument, â-mô-lû-mèn, s. m. emolument, profit, advantage; perquisite.

Emolumenter, v. n. to gain.

Emonctoires, s. m. pl. emunctories.

Emonder, â-mon-dâ, v. a. to prune *or* lop (a tree.)

Emondes, â-mond, s. f. pl. branches lopped from a tree.

Emotion, â-mô-slon, s. f. stirring *or* motion; commotion, sedition, rising *or* insurrection; emotion, trouble, perturbation.

Emotter, v. a. to break clods of earth in a field with a mallet.

Emoucher, â-môo-shâ, v. a. to drive flies away (*from a horse, etc.*)

Emouchet, s. m. male hawk, tarsel.

Emouchette, â-môo-shêt, s. f. sort of cloth *or* net work laid on horses to keep flies from them.

***Emoucheur**, s. m. one that drives flies away.

Emouchoir, â-môo-shwâr, s. m. fly-flap.

Emoudre, â-môods, v. a. (like *moudre*) to grind, to sharpen on a grind-stone.

Emouleur, â-môo-lêur, s. m. grinder (*of tools, etc.*)

Emoulu, e, â-môo-lû, lù, adj. ground.

Emousser, â-môo-sâ, v. a. to blunt, dull, make blunt *or* dull, take off the edge, *also* to take off the moss of trees. *S'émousser*, v. r. to blunt, grow dull *or* blunt.

Emouvoir, â-môo-vwâr, v. a. (like *mouvoir*) to stir up, move, to raise, excite, to move *or* cause trouble *or* disorder; to move, soften, cause concern, affect, touch; (*une question*) to move *or* start; (*une dispute*) to start, begin. *S'émouvoir*, v. r. to be moved, troubled, concerned *or* affected; to be stirred up *or* roused. *Se laisser émouvoir aux pleurs d'une femme*, to relent at a woman's tears.

Empailler, *èn*-pâ-lâ, v. a. to cover *or* pack up *or* stuff with straw, to bottom chairs with straw.

Empailleu-r, se, s. m. & f. one that makes new-bottoms for chairs, *or* stuffs with straw.

Empalement, *èn*-pâl-mèn, s. m. empaling.

Empaler, *èn*-pâ-lâ, v. a. to empale.

Empan, *èn*-pèn, s. m. span with the thumb and little finger.

Empanacher, *èn*-pâ-nâ-shâ, v. a. to adorn with a plume of feathers; *also* to hornify.

Empaquéter, *èn*-pâk-tâ, v. a. to pack up, make up into a bundle, wrap up.

Emparer, (s') *sèn*-pâ-râ, v. r. to seize, take, invade, make one's self master of, posess *or* master, subject.

Empasme, s. m. empasm, (perfumed powder.)

Empasteler, v. a. to dye blue with pastel.

Empatement, s. m. foot *or* base *or* wall *or* foundation of a wall *or* crane; the being clammy.

Empater, *èn*-pâ-tâ, v. a. to make clammy *or* gluish, to cover with clay, to baste.

Empature, s. f. Mar. scarf; *also* spread of the lower rigging. *La Ville de Paris a beaucoup d'empâture*, the Ville de Paris spreads her rigging well.

Empaumer, *èn*-pô-mâ, v. a. to strike with the palm of the hand *or* a battle-door. To grasp (*with the hand*;) to inveigle, draw in, wheedle, decoy, trepan. *Empaumer* (*la parole*) to engross the conversation; (*une affaire*) to conduct it well; (*quelqu'un*) to gain ascendency over any one.

Empaumure, s. f. the part of the glove which covers the palm of the hand.

Empêché, e, adj. hindered, busy, full of business, taken up with business. *Faire l'empêché*, to pretend business, be a busy body. *Être empêché de sa personne*, not to know what to do with one's self.

Empêchement, *èn*-pêsh-mèn, s. m. hinderance, disturbance, let, opposition, obstacle, impediment, rub, stop.

Empêcher, *èn*-pê-shâ, v. a. to hinder *or* keep from, stop, let *or* prevent; to embarrass, disturb. *Ce grand vent empêche la respiration*, this great wind takes away one's breath. *S'empêcher de*, v. r. to forbear, keep from.

Empeigne, *èn*-pègn, s. f. upper leather of a shoe.

Empennelle, s. f. Mar. little anchor.

Empennéller, v. a. Mar. to back (an anchor.)

Empenner, *èn*-pên-nâ, v. a. to feather (an arrow.)

Empereur, *èn*p-rêur, s. m. emperor.

Empesage, *èn*p-zâz, s. m. starching.

Empesé, e, adj. starched; stiff, formal, affected.

Empeser, *èn*p-zâ, v. a. to starch.

Empeseu-r, se, *èn*p-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. starcher.

Empesté, e, adj. infected, corrupted, stinking, infectious.

Empester, *èn*-pês-tâ, v. a. to infect with the plague; to infect, poison (*said of foetid odours.*)

Empêtrer, *èn*-pê-trâ, v. a. to entangle the feet; to engage. *S'empêtrer*, v. r. to get entangled *or* engaged.

Emphase, *èn*-fâz, s. f. emphasis, energy, significancy; inflation of style.

Emphatique, *èn*-fâ-tîk, adj. bombastick; emphatical, significant, forcible.

Emphatiquement, *èn*-fâ-tîk-mân, adv. emphatically, with an emphasis.

Emphytéose, *èn-fi-tâ-òz*, s. f. long lease, lease from ten to a hundred years *or* thereabouts.

Emphytéote, s. m. & f. he *or* she who enjoys a long lease.

Emphytéotique, *èn-fi-tâ-ô-tik*, adj. Ex. *Faire un bail emphytéotique*, to make a long lease of a hundred years *or* thereabouts. *Redevance emphytéotique*, ground rent.

Empiéter, *èn-pi-â-tâ*, v. a. &. n. to encroach *or* entrench upon, invade.

Empiffrer, *èn-pi-frâ*, v. n. to cram, eat to excess, to fatten, make fat. *S'empiffrer*, v. r. to cram *or* stuff one's self, to grow fat.

Empiffrerie, s. f. cramming, stuffing (*with food.*)

Empilement, s. m. piling up (*shot.*)

Empiler, *èn-pi-lâ*, v. a. to pile up (*shot, etc.*)

Empirance, s. f. adulteration (*of coin.*)

Empire, *èn-pir*, s. m. empire; (*of an emperor*) reign; government, lordship, dominion, rule, sway; command, government, power, influence, authority. *Avec empire*, imperiously, stately, surlily. *L'empire des lettres*, the learned, the commonwealth of letters. *Bas-Empire*, the eastern division of the Roman empire.

Empirer, *èn-pi-râ*, v. a. to make worse. v. n. to grow worse and worse, decay.

Empirique, *èn-pi-rik*, adj. empirical. *Un empirique*, s. m. empirick, quack.

Empirisme, *èn-pi-rism*, s. m. empiricism.

Emplacement, *èn-plas-mèn*, s. m. place, site; destined *or* proper place.

Emplâtre, *èn-plâtr*, s. m. plaster. *Mettre un emplâtre à une affaire*, to patch up a business. *Un emplâtre de mari*, a mere drone of a husband.

Emplette, *èn-plèt*, s. f. bargain, purchase.

Emplir, *èn-plir*, v. a. to fill, to fill up. *S'emplir*, v. r. to fill. V. *Remplir.*

Emploi, *èn-plwâ*, s. m. employ, employment, work, business; employ, employment, place *or* office; use, using *or* employing; laying out (*money;*) part (*in a theatre.*)

Employer, *èn-plwâ-yâ*, v. a. to employ, use, make use of, bestow, lay out, spend; (*quelqu'un*) to employ, set at work *or* set upon some business. *Employer le vert et le sec*, to turn every stone, leave no stone unturned. *Employer mal*, to misuse, make an ill use of, misemploy. *S'employer*, v. r. to bestow one's self, spend *or* bestow one's time, apply one's self; (*pour quelqu'un*) to use one's interest (*for one.*)

Emplumer, *èn-plû-mâ*, v. a. to feather. *S'emplumer*, v. r. to grow rich, feather one's nest.

Empocher, *èn-pô-shâ*, v. a. to pocket up.

Empoigner, *èn-pwâ-gnâ*, v. a. to take *or* lay hold of, seize, gripe *or* grasp, catch. *Flèches empoignées*, arrows tied in the middle.

Empois, *èn-pwâ*, s. m. starch.

Empoisonné, e, adj. poisoned. *Donner à quelqu'un des louanges empoisonnées*, to mock with praises.

Empoisonnement, *èn-pwâ-zôn-mèn*, s. m. poisoning.

Empoisonner, *èn-pwâ-zô-nâ*, v. a. to poison. *Empoisonner les actions* or *les paroles de quelqu'un*, to put an ill construction upon one's actions *or* words, to misrepresent them.

Empoisonneu-r, se, *èn-pwâ-zô-nêur, nêuz*, s. m. & f. poisoner; nasty poisonous cook.

Empoisser, v. a. to pitch over *or* do over with pitch.

Empoissonnement, *èn-pwâ-sôn-mèn*, s. m. stocking of a pond with fish.

Empoissonner, *èn-pwâ-sô-nâ*, v. a. to stock with fish.

Emporté, e, *èn-pôr-tâ*, adj. carried, led, driven, gone, taken away, *etc.* V. *Emporter*, hot, hasty, passionate; (*de passion*) transported (*with passion.*)

Emporté, e, s. m. & f. hot, hasty *or* passionate person.

Emportement, *èn-pôrt-mèn*, s. m. passion, transport, raving, anger.

Emporte-pièce, *èn-pôrt-piès*, s. m. nipping tool of a shoe-maker. Home jest, cutting taunt, home argument.

Emporter, *èn-pôr-tâ*, v. a. to carry off *or* away, take *or* snatch away; to force, drive, cast; get, obtain; to carry, take, make one's self master of; to heal, remove (*disease;*) to take off, fetch out, get out (*spots;*) to carry, transport, convey; to lop off, cut away (*branches;*) to import, show, prove. *L'emporter*, to carry it, prevail, get the better, have the advantage, excel, exceed. *L'emporter sur*, to outweigh, prevail over, get the better of, *etc.* *Il emporte tous les esprits par son éloquence*, he masters all minds by his eloquence. *Ils ne l'emporteront pas de la sorte*, they shall not go away with it so. *Il emporte la pièce*, he has a nipping, abusive way of jesting. *Emporter & Enlever are often expressed in English by such words as these, steal off* or *steal away, sweep off* or *sweep away, break off, knock off, blow off* or *blow away, shoot off* or *shoot away, etc.* *Un coup de canon lui emporta la tête*, a cannon ball shot off his head.

Emporter, Mar. *Le gouvernail fut emporté au troisième coup de talon*, the rudder was knocked off at the third thump she gave with her keel. *Un grain emporta notre perroquet de fougue*, a squall blew away our mizen top sail. *La bouteille de tribord de ce navire est emportée*, that ship's starboard quarter gallery is carried away. *Toutes nos embarcations furent emportées*, all our boats were washed overboard.

S'emporter, v. r. to fly *or* fall out into a passion, be angry *or* transported with anger. *Un jeune homme qui ne s'emporte point*, a sober young man. *Il s'emporte facilement*, a little matter raises his passion. *S'emporter en des cris*, to break out in cries, fall a crying. *Se laisser emporter à la flatterie*, to give way to flattery.

Empoter, v. a. to put in a pot.

Empouille, s. f. hanging fruit, standing harvest.

Empourpré, e, *èn-pôor-prâ*, adj. bloody, imbued with blood *or* purple.

Empourprer, v. a. to imbue with blood *or* purple.

Empreindre, *èn-prindr*, v. a. (see the table at *éindre*) to imprint, engrave.

Empreint, e, adj. imprinted, engraved.

Empreinte, *èn-print*, s. f. impress, print, stamp *or* image.

fume with frankincense; to praise *or* commend.

Encenseur, *èn-sèn-sêur*, s. m. flatterer, adulator.

Encensoir, *èn-sèn-swâr*, s. m. censer, perfuming pan. *Mettre la main à l'encensoir*, to encroach upon the authority of the church. *Donner de l'encensoir par le nez*, to be a fulsome flatterer.

Enchaîné, e, adj. chained, bound in chains, *etc.* V. *Enchaîner*. *Des choses qui sont enchaînées*, things that are linked *or* joined together.

Enchaînement, *èn-shèn-mên*, s. m. concatenation, connexion *or* connexity, train, series.

Enchaîner, *èn-shè-nâ*, v. a. to chain, bind up in chains, put in irons; to captivate *or* enslave; to unite, link, connect, concatenate.

Enchaînure, *èn-shè-nûr*, s. f. chaining, binding *or* fastening with chains; linking together.

Enchanté, e, adj. enchanted, *etc.* V. *Enchanter*; enchanting, charming, bewitching, pleasant, delightful.

Enchanteler, v. a. to set hogsheads of wine on the stilling *or* gauntree.

Enchantement, *èn-shènt-mên*, s. m. enchantment, charm, witchcraft; wonder, wondrous, thing; charm, charming quality, delight.

Enchanter, *èn-shèn-tâ*, v. a. to enchant, charm *or* bewitch; to delight *or* ravish.

Enchanteresse, *èn-shènt-rês*, s. & adj. f. enchantress, sorceress, witch; beauty, charming beauty, enchanting.

*Enchanterie, s. f. delusion, deceit, juggling trick.

Enchanteur, *èn-shèn-têur*, s. & adj. m. enchanter, sorcerer, charmer, conjurer, juggler, subtle *or* deceitful man; enchanting.

Enchaperonner, v. a. to hood (a hawk,) to put on a hood (at a funeral.)

Enchasser, *èn-shâ-sâ*, v. a. to enchase, set in, put in.

Enchassure, *èn-shâ-sûr*, s. f. enchasing, setting in.

Enchausser, v. a. to cover (a plant) with straw *or* dung, *etc.*

Enchère, *èn-shèr*, s. f. bid, out-bidding *or* enhancing of the price; port-sale, auction. *Mettre à l'enchère*, to sell by auction. *Mettre une enchère*, to out-bid, bid more than another. *Vous en paierez la folle enchère*, you shall pay dear for your rashness.

Enchérir, *èn-shâ-rîr*, v. a. to raise the price of, sell dearer, out-bid *or* bid more, enhance the price. *Enchérir*, v. n. to rise, grow dearer. *Enchérir sur*, to outdo, excel *or* exceed, improve upon.

Enchérissement, *èn-shâ-rîs-mên*, s. m. raising of the price, growing dearer.

Enchérisseur, *èn-shâ-rî-sêur*, s. m. outbidder *or* one that enhances the price. *Le dernier enchérisseur*, the highest bidder.

Enchevêtrer, *ènsh-vê-trâ*, v. a. to put on a halter, halter. *S'enchevêtrer*, v. r. to entangle one's self in an affair; get a foot entangled in the halter (*said of a horse.*)

Enchevêtrure, *ènsh-vê-trûr*, s. f. excoriation in the pastern of a horse.

Echifrené, e, adj. who has got a stoppage in the head *or* nose.

Enchifrenement, *èn-shî-frên-mên*, s. m. *or* rheum stopping the nose

Enchifrener, *èn-shîfr-nâ*, v. a. to cause a pose, to stop one's nose with a rheum.

Enchymose, s. f. sudden flush of the blood in the face (caused by shame, anger, *etc.*)

Enclavé, e, adj. mortised, set within one another, wedged in. *Une principauté enclavée dans un état*, a principality enclosed *or* lying within the bounds of another state.

Enclave, *èn-klâv*, s. f. bound, boundary, limit, what is enclosed in another.

Enclavement, s. m. the act of enclosing, state of being wedged in.

Enclaver, *èn-klâ-vâ*, v. a. to mortise *or* set within another, enclose, wedge in.

Enclin, e, *èn-klin*, klîn, adj. inclined, inclinable, bent, prone, given to, apt, ready, willing.

Enclitique, *èn-klî-tîk*, s. f. enclitick.

Encloître, v. a. to cloister up, confine in a monastery, immure, imprison.

Enclore, *èn-klôr*, v. a. (like *clore*) to enclose, encompass with an enclosure.

Enclos, e, *èn-klô*, klôz, adj. enclosed.

Enclos, s. m. enclosure.

Enclouer, *èn-klôo-â*, v. a. to spike (*a piece of ordnance.*) *Enclouer un cheval*, to prick *or* nail a horse in the shoeing. *S'enclouer*, v. r. to run a nail into the foot (*speaking of a horse.*)

Enclouure, *èn-klôo-ûr*, s. f. prick in a horse's foot; obstacle. *J'ai découvert où est l'enclouure*, I have found out where the mischief lay. *Ce n'est pas là l'enclouure*, that is not the difficulty. *C'est là où est l'enclouure*, there the shoe pinches, there lies the mischief.

Enclume, *èn-klûm*, s. f. anvil; small bone in the ear. *Souche d'enclume*, anvil stock.

Enclumeau *or* Enclumot, s. m. little hand-anvil.

Encochement, *èn-kôsh-mên*, s. m. notching.

Encocher, *èn-kô-shâ*, v. a. to notch. *Encocher une flèche*, to put the bow-string into the notch of an arrow.

Encoffrer, v. a. to lay up in a chest *or* trunk.

Encognure *or* Encoignure, s. f. corner, angle (*of a wall.*)

Encolure, *èn-kô-lûr*, s. f. chest (*of a man or horse;*) looks, mien. *Je le reconnois à l'encolure*, I know him by his air.

*Encombre, s. m. encumbrance, cross accident.

Encombrement, *èn-konbr-mên*, s. m. cumber, encumbering. *Encombrement*, Mar. lumber, incumbrance, space which light and embarrassing goods occupy in the hold.

Encombrer, *èn-kon-brâ*, v. a. to encumber, obstruct. *Encombrer*, Mar. to lumber, etc. *La rivière est encombrée de bâtimens*, the river is crowded with shipping. *Votre frégate doit être très-encombrée*, your frigate must be much lumbered.

*Encontre, *èn-kontr*, s. f. luck, chance, fortune. *Bonne encontre*, good luck. *Mal encontre*, ill fortune. *A l'encontre*, against, against it. *Aller à l'encontre d'une chose*, to run counter with a thing, be against *or* contradict a thing.

Encor, *poetical term for* Encore, *which see.*

Encore, *èn-kôr*, adv. yet, as yet, still; again, anew, still, more *or* once more; also, too, even; besides, over and above, moreover;

at least. *Encore que*, though, although. *Encore si*, it would not be so bad if, *etc.*

Encorné, adj. m. horned.

Encourageant, e, adj. encouraging.

Encouragement, èn-kôo-râz-mên, s. m. encouragement.

Encourager, èn-kôo-râ-zâ, v. a. to encourage, incite, stir up, animate.

Encourir, èn-kôo-rîr, v. n. (like *courir*) to incur, run one's self into, fall under, draw upon one's self.

Encouru, e, adj. incurred.

Encourtiner, v. a. to close with curtains.

Encrasser, èn-krâ-sâ, v. a. to make nasty, daub, soil. *S'encrasser*, v. r. to rust (*the mind*,) marry beneath one.

Encre, ênkr, s. f. ink.

Encrier, èn-krî-â, s. m. ink-stand.

Encroué, adj. Ex. *un arbre encroué*, a tree entangled in the branches of another (*in felling*.)

Encuirasser, (s') sèn-kûl-râ-sâ, v. r. to grow stiff with nastiness, grow rusty.

Encuvement, s. m. putting into a tub.

Encuver, èn-kû-vâ, v. a. to put into a tub.

Encyclique, adj. encyclical, circular.

Encyclopédie, èn-sî-klô-pâ-dî, s. f. encyclopedia.

Encyclopédique, adj. of *or* belonging to an encyclopedia.

Encyclopédiste, s. m. one that has worked *or* that works for the encyclopedia.

Endécagone, s. m. endecagon.

Endécasyllabe, s. m. endecasyllable, verse of eleven syllables.

Endémique, adj. endemial, endemical, endemick.

Endenté, e, adj. indented; *also* that has teeth.

Endenter, v. a. to put teeth to the wheel of a machine.

Endetté, e, adj. in debt, indebted.

Endetter, èn-dê-tâ, v. a. to make (one) run into debt. *S'endetter*, v. r. to run into debt, contract debts.

Endêvé, e, adj. mad, outrageous.

Endêver, èn-dê-vâ, v. n. to be mad. *Faire endêver quelqu'un*, to make one mad.

Endiablé, e, èn-dîâ-blâ, adj. devilish, mischievous, mad.

Endimancher, (s') sèn-dî-mèn-shâ, v. r. to put on one's Sunday clothes, make one's self fine.

Endive, s. f. endive.

Endoctriner, èn-dôk-trî-nâ, v. a. to teach or instruct.

Endommagement, s. m. deterioration.

Endommager, èn-dô-mâ-zâ, v. a. to damage, hurt. *Notre mâture a été très-endommagée dans la dernière affaire*, our masts were very much wounded in the last action. *Ce vaisseau en touchant sur la barre a eu ses fonds endommagés*, that ship has damaged her bottom by striking on the bar.

Endormeur, èn-dôr-mêur, s. m. wheedler, flatterer, coaxer, cajoler.

Endormi, e, adj. sleepy, drowsy, heavy with sleep; asleep, lulled asleep; drowsy, heavy, dull.

Endormi, s. m. sleeper. *Les sept endormis*, the seven sleepers.

Endormir, èn-dôr-mîr, v. a. (like *dormir*) to make sleep, cast into a sleep, lay *or* lull asleep; to decoy, wheedle, amuse *or* deceive by fair words; to benumb. *S'endormir*, v. r. to fall asleep; (*dans le péché*) to be lulled asleep, abide (*in sin.*) *Il s'endort au plus fort de ses affaires*, he neglects his business strangely.

Endormissement, s. m. sleepiness, drowsiness, numbness, stiffness.

Endosse, èn-dôs, s. f. trouble, toil.

Endossement, èn-dôs-mên, s. m. endorsement.

Endosser, èn-dô-sâ, v. a. to endorse, write on the back; *also* to put on the back.

Endosseur, èn-dô-sêur, s. m. endorser.

Endroit, èn-drwâ, s. m. place; (*of a book*) passage; (*d'une étoffe*) right side; (*d'une pièce de viande*) bit; action, actions, deed, behaviour, part of one's life. *Vous ne connoissez cet homme que par ses mauvais endroits*, you only know him by his dark side. *Je ne le connois que par cet endroit-là*, I know him no other way. *Montrer quelque chose par le bel endroit*, to show a thing to the best advantage. *C'est le plus bel endroit de sa vie*, that is the best thing he ever did in his life. **En mon endroit*, by me, towards me.

Enduire, èn-dûîr, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to do over, lay on with. *Enduire de plâtre*, to plaster, to do over with plaster. *Enduire de poix*, to pitch over, do over with pitch.

Enduit, e, adj. done over, laid on, payed.

Enduit, èn-dûî, s. m. plaster *or* plastering.

Endurant, e, èn-dû-rèn, rènt, adj. patient, passive.

Endurcir, èn-dûr-sîr, v. a. to harden; to make strong; to inure. *S'endurcir*, v. r. to harden *or* grow hard, inure one's self, become unfeeling.

Endurcissement, èn-dûr-sîs-mên, s. m. hardness of heart, obduracy.

Endurer, èn-dû-râ, v. a. to endure, suffer, bear, bear with; suffer *or* permit.

Energie, â-nêr-zî, s. f. energy, efficacy, force.

Energique, â-nêr-zîk, adj. energetical, full of energy, forcible, emphatical.

Energiquement, â-nêr-zîk-mên, adv. forcibly, with energy.

Energumène, â-nêr-gû-mên, s. m. & f. one possessed with a devil.

Enerver, â-nêr-vâ, v. a. to enervate, weaken, enfeeble, abate.

Enfaîté, e, adj. roofed, covered.

Enfaîteau, èn-fê-tô, s. m. ridge tile, gutter tile.

Enfaîtement, èn-fêt-mên, s. m. ridge of lead on the tops of houses.

Enfaîter, èn-fê-tâ, v. a. to cover the ridge of a house with tile, lead, etc.

Enfance, èn-fêns, s. f. infancy, childhood; childishness; puerility; first beginning.

Enfant, èn-fân, s. m. & f. child, infant, little boy *or* girl, babe, son *or* daughter. *Faire l'enfant*, to play like a child. *Enfant trouvé*, foundling. *Enfant de Londres, enfant de Paris*, one born in London *or* in Paris. *C'est l'enfant de sa mère*, he takes after his mother. *Etre en travail d'enfant*, to be in labour. *Etre hors d'âge d'avoir des enfans*, to be past child-bearing. *Faire un enfant à une femme*, to get a woman with child. *Faire un*

enfant, to be brought to bed *or* delivered, *Les enfans perdus* (*of an army*,) the forlorn hope, the perdues. *Courage, mes enfans*, cheer up, my lads.

Enfantement, èn-fènt-mên, s. m. delivery, bringing forth of a child. *Les douleurs de l'enfantement*, the pains of a woman in labour.

Enfanter, èn-fèn-tâ, v. a. to bring forth a child, to be delivered *or* brought to bed of a child.

Enfantillage, èn-fèn-tî-lâz, s. m. childish talk *or* behaviour.

Enfantin, e, èn-fèn-tin, în, adj. childish.

Enfariné, e, èn-fâ-rî-nâ, adj. white all over with meal. *Avoir la tête enfarinée*, to be over-much powdered. *Il s'en est venu la gueule enfarinée*, he came big with expectation. *Enfariné* (*d'une science*,) superficially acquainted, etc. (*d'une opinion*) prepossessed, *etc.*

Enfariner, v. a. to make white with meal *or* with powder.

Enfer, èn-fèr, s. m. hell. *Il a l'enfer chez lui*, there is a hellish noise at his house. *Les enfers*, hell, the infernal regions (*of the poets.*)

Enfermé, e, adj. locked *or* shut in, *etc. Prisonnier qu'on tient étroitement enfermé*, close prisoner.

Enfermé, s. m. Ex. *Sentir l'enfermé*, to smell musty, to have a musty smell.

Enfermer, èn-fèr-mâ, v. a. to lock *or* shut in, lock up; enclose; hem in, pen up; *also* to contain, comprehend. *Enfermer de murailles une ville*, to wall a town about.

Enferrer, èn-fè-râ, v. a. to run through. *S'enferrer*, v. r. to run one's self through *or* run upon an adversary's sword. *And figuratively*, to stand in one's own light, burn one's own fingers.

Enficeler, v. a. to tie close with a string.

Enfilade, èn-fî-lâd, s. f. range of rooms *or* doors, *etc.*; train. *Une longue enfilade de discours*, a long train of speech. *Enfilade de jeu*, ill-run at play (*in backgammon.*)

Enfiler, èn-fî-lâ, v. a. to thread; to string (*beads, etc.*) to run through (*the body.*) *Enfiler un discours*, to enter upon *or* begin a long story. *Le vent enfile cette rue*, the wind comes directly into that street. *Enfiler une rue*, to go through a street. *Enfiler la venelle*, to betake one's self to one's heels, run away. *Une pyramide qui enfile un globe*, a pyramid with a globe upon it. *Enfiler un vaisseau*, Mar. to rake a ship. *S'enfiler*, to rush upon the sword of an enemy.

Enfin, èn-fin, adv. in fine, after all, at length, finally, in short, at last, in a word, to conclude.

Enflammé, e, adj. on fire, all in a flame, *etc.*

Enflammer, èn-flâ-mâ, v. a. to set all in a flame, set on fire; to inflame, heat, set on fire the heart of; incense, enrage *or* animate, put in a passion, provoke. *S'enflammer*, v. r. to be inflamed, be kindled, catch fire, fall into a passion.

Enflé, e, adj. swelled, blown; puffed *or* lifted up; proud, high minded, conceited, puffed up, elate, elated. *Un style enflé*, a bombastic *or* tumid style.

Enflèchures, èn-flâ-shûr, s. f. pl. Mar. ratlings *or* ratlines. *Mettre des enflèchures haubans*, to rattle down the shrouds.

Enfler, èn-flâ, v. a. to swell, make swell, blow up; to elate, puff up, make proud. *Enfler le cœur à quelqu'un* or *le courage de quelqu'un*, to animate *or* encourage one, flush one's courage. *Enfler son style*, to write bombast. *Enfler le cahier*, to swell up the volume. *Enfler*, v. n. *S'enfler*, v. r. to swell, be puffed *or* blown up, be elated, grow proud.

Enflure, èn-flûr, s. f. swelling. *Enflure de style*, bombast, bombastick *or* tumid *or* swelling style. *Enflure de cœur*, pride, vanity.

Enfoncé, e, adj. sunk, broke open, *etc.* hollow. V. *Enfoncer*.

Enfoncement, èn-fons-mên, s. m. sinking, forcing down, *etc.* breaking open, *etc.* bottom hole *or* hollow place; nook *or* corner; *also* back ground (*in perspective or painting*;) *and* Mar. *Dans l'enfoncement de la baie*, in the bight of the bay.

Enfoncer, èn-fon-sâ, v. a. to sink, thrust, push, drive down *or* in; to hollow. *Enfoncer une futaille*, to clap on a bottom to a cask. *Enfoncer un bataillon* or *un escadron*, to rout *or* break through a battalion *or* squadron. *Enfoncer une porte*, to break open a door. *Enfoncer une matière*, to dive into a subject, examine it thoroughly. *Ce bâtiment est deux de ses baux enfoncés*, Mar. that vessel had two of her beams stove in.

Enfoncer, v. n. to sink. *L'oiseau enfonce*, the hawk flies the bird to the mark. *S'enfoncer*, v. r. to sink; to go deep *or* a great way into *or* penetrate.

Enfonçeur, èn-fon-seûr, s. m. one that breaks open a door. *Enfonçeur de portes ouvertes*, one who brags of things which have no difficulty in them.

Enfonçure, èn-fon-sûr, s. f. boarded bottom of a bedstead. *Enfonçures d'une futaille*, pieces belonging to the bottom of a cask.

Enfondre, v. a. to break open.

Enforcir, èn-fôr-sîr, v. a. to strengthen. v. n. & *S'enforcir*, v. r. to grow stronger, gather strength.

Enfouir, èn-fôo-îr, v. a. to hide *or* bury in the ground. *Enfouir ses talens*, to bury *or* hide one's talents.

Enfourcher, èn-fôor-shâ, v. a. to stride, bestride, straddle (*a horse.*)

Enfourchure, s. f. the straddle; fork of a stag's horn.

Enfourner, èn-fôor-nâ, v. a. to put into the oven. *Il n'a qu'à bien enfourner d'abord*, the main business is to begin well.

Enfreindre, èn-frindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to infringe, break *or* transgress.

Enfreint, e, adj. infringed, broken, transgressed.

Enfroqué, adj. turned monk *or* friar.

Enfroquer *quelqu'un*, v. a. to make one turn monk *or* friar. *S'enfroquer*, v. r. to turn monk *or* friar.

Enfuir, (s') sèn-fûîr, v. r. (like *fuir*) to fly, to run away; (*said of liquor*) to run.

Enfumé, e, adj. besmoked, smoked. *Jaune enfumé*, smoky yellow.

Enfumer, èn-fû-mâ, v. a. to besmoke, smoke, fill *or* trouble with smoke, smoke out.

Engagé, e, adj. engaged, *etc. La clef est engagée dans la serrure*, the key is fast entangled in the lock. *Navire engagé*, waterlogged ship. *Manœuvre engagé*, foul rope.

Engageant, e, èn-gâ-zèn, zènt, adj. engaging, alluring, charming.

Engagement, èn-gâz-mên, s. m. pawning *or* mortgaging; engagement, promise, obligation, tie; enlisting, bounty money.

Engager, èn-gâ-zâ, v. a. to pawn, give in pawn, mortgage, pledge, engage, draw in, persuade *or* oblige; (*un soldat*) to enlist. *Engager le combat*, to engage, fight, oblige to fight, bring on an action. *Engager la clef dans la serrure*, to entangle the key in the lock. *Je vous engage ma parole que cela sera*, I promise you, *or* I engage, *or* pass my word that it shall be so. *Engager son cœur*, to engage one's heart, to love. *Nous engageâmes le beaupré du vaisseau ennemi dans nos grands haubans*, we got the enemy's bowsprit entangled in our main rigging. *Nos poudres furent engagées au point d'interrompre le feu de notre seconde batterie*, we were so badly supplied with powder as to be prevented firing our upper deck guns for some time. *S'engager*, v. r. to engage, promise, take upon one's self, pass one's word, run in debt, enlist one's self, hire one's self; to penetrate too deep (*into woods.*) *S'engager pour un ami*, to stand bound for a friend. *Notre navire s'engagea dans un lieu plein de rochers*, our ship ran in amongst the rocks.

Engagiste, èn-gâ-zîst, s. m. mortgagee of the king's demesnes.

Engainer, èn-gè-nâ, v. a. to sheathe.

Engrance, èn-zèns, s. f. offspring, generation, breed, brood.

Engeanger, v. n. to embarrass.

Engeigner, v. a. to trepan.

Engelure, èns-lûr, s. f. chilblain.

Engendré, e, adj. got, begot, *etc.*

Engendrer, èn-zèn-drâ, v. a. to get, beget, engender, *or* procreate; to breed, cause *or* create. *S'engendrer*, v. r. to be bred *or* engendered; to grow, spring, rise *or* proceed.

*Enger, v. a. to encumber.

Engerrer, èn-zêr-bâ, v. a. to sheaf.

Engin, èn-zin, s. m. engine, tool; finesse; industry; net, snare. *Mieux vaut engin que force*, policy goes beyond strength.

Englober, èn-glô-bâ, v. a. to join together, unite.

Engloutir, èn-glôo-tîr, v. a. to swallow up, devour; *also* to infect, poison, knock down (*speaking of the breath;*) to absorb, consume, dissipate.

Engluer, èn-glû-â, v. a. to daub with bird-lime.

Engoncer, èn-gon-sâ, v. a. to cramp, confine, (speaking of strait clothes.)

Engorgé, e, adj. choked up with filth and nastiness. *La pompe est engorgée*, Mar. the pump is choked.

Engorgement, èn-gôrz-mên, s. m. being choked up.

Engorger, èn-gôr-zâ, v. a. to choke up. *S'engorger*, v. r. to be choked up, want a clear passage.

Engourement, èn-gôo-mên, s. m. choking; *also* fondness, infatuation.

Engouer, èn-gôo-â, v. a. to choke. *S'engouer*, v. r. to choke one's self with greediness. *S'engouer de quelque chose*, to be fond of a thing, be infatuated *or* possessed with it.

Engouffrer, èn-gôo-frâ, v. a. to swallow up, absorb. *S'engouffrer*, v. r. to get into, run into, get ingulfed.

Engouler, èn-gôo-lâ, v. a. to swallow down, gobble.

Engourdi, e, adj. benumbed, stiff.

Engourdir, èn-gôor-dîr, v. a. to benumb, make stiff, *also* to dull, stupify. *S'engourdir*, v. r. to get benumbed, grow stiff.

Engourdissement, èn-gôor-dîs-mên, s. m. numbness, stiffness, dulness.

Engrais, èn-grè, s. m. fattening *or* cramming, putting up of beasts and fowls to feed; meat wherewith any thing is fattened; dung, muck, manure, compost. *Etre à l'engrais*, to be fattening.

Engraissement, s. m. fattening, growing fat.

Engraisser, èn-grè-sâ, v. a. to fatten, or make fat; to cram, make rich with manure, muck, dung, compost; to grease *or* spot with grease. *Engraisser avec de la marne*, to marl. *Engraisser*, v. n. *S'engraisser*, v. r. to fatten *or* grow fat; *also* to grow greasy. *S'engraisser des misères publiques*, to fatten on publick distress.

Engranger, èn-grèn-zâ, v. a. to inn, get in, put into the barn (*grain.*)

Engravement, s. m. state of a boat run aground.

Engraver, èn-grâ-vâ, v. a. to run aground (*speaking of boats or barges.*) *Engraver les pièces d'arrimage*, Mar. to bury the casks in the ballast.

Engrêlé, e, adj. engrailed, indented.

Engrêler, v. a. to purl, deck with embroidery.

Engrêlure, èn-grè-lûr, s. f. purl *or* edging of lace.

Engrenage, s. m. wheels whose teeth catch and turn others.

Engrener, èngr-nâ, v. a. to put in the mill-hopper; to feed with good corn. *Engrener*, v. n. to begin; to catch (*said of the teeth of a wheel.*) *S'engrener*, v. r. to catch. *Il a bien engrené*, he has begun well. *Engrener la pompe*, Mar. to fetch the pump.

Engrenure, èngr-nûr, s. f. catching, (speaking of wheels that catch into one another;) sort of articulation.

Engri, s. m. sort of tiger.

Engrosser, èn-grô-sâ, v. a. to get with child.

Engrumelé, e, adj. clotted, curdled.

Engrumeler, (s') sèn-grûm-lâ, v. r. to clot, clod, coagulate.

Enhardir, èn-âr-dîr, v. a. to embolden, encourage. *S'enhardir*, v. r. to grow bold, to take courage.

Enharnachement, s. m. harnessing, harness, trappings.

Enharnacher, èn-âr-nâ-shâ, v. a. to harness, set out with trappings.

*Enhazé, e, adj. busy to little purpose.

Enherber, v. a. to lay down to grass (*land;*) to poison with herbs.

Enhuché, e, adj. Mar. moon-sheered.

Enigmatique, â-nîg-mâ-tîk, adj. enigmatical, dark, obscure, mystical.

Enigmatiquement, â-nîg-mâ-tîk-mên, adv. enigmatically, mystically.

Enigme, â-nîgm, s. f. riddle, enigma, dark saying.

Enivrant, e, adj. inebriating, *etc.*

Enivré, e, adj. made drunk, drunk, fuddled, inebriated, intoxicated, infatuated, conceited.

Enivrement, èn-nîvr-mèn, s. m. being drunk, getting drunk, intoxication, infatuation.

Enivrer, èn-nî-vrê, v. a. to fuddle, make drunk; to infatuate, intoxicate, inebriate, make proud *or* conceited. *S'enivrer*, v. r. to make one's self drunk, fuddle one's self.

Enjaler *une ancre*, Mar. to stock an anchor.

Enjambée, èn-zèn-bê, s. f. stride.

Enjambement, èn-zèmb-mèn, s. m. the running of a verse into another to complete the sense.

Enjamber, èn-zèn-bê, v. n. & a. to stride *or* stride over; to encroach upon, usurp; to jut, project. *Vers qui enjambe sur le suivant*, verse that runs into the next line to complete the sense.

Enjaveler, èn-zâv-lê, v. a. to bind into sheaves.

Enjeu, èn-zèu, s. m. stake at play.

Enjoindre, èn-zwindr, v. a. (see the table at *oindre*) to enjoin, bid, order, charge *or* command.

Enjoint, e, adj. enjoined, *etc.*

Enjôler, èn-zô-lê, v. a. to wheedle, decoy *or* cajole.

Enjôleu-r, se, èn-zô-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. wheedler, cajoler; *also* sweetener *or* setter (among sharpers.)

Enjolivement, èn-zô-lîv-mèn, s. m. set off, ornament, embellishment.

Enjoliver, èn-zô-lî-vê, v. a. to set off, make fine, beautify *or* adorn, embellish.

Enjoliveur, èn-zô-lî-vêur, s. m. setter off; braid-makers, button-makers, and some other tradesmen call themselves *enjoliveurs*.

Enjolivure, èn-zô-lî-vûr, s. m. V. *Enjolivement*.

Enjoué, e, èn-zôu-ê, adj. gay, graceful, genteel, agreeable, merry, jovial, airy, good-humoured, pleasant, sprightly. *Un air enjoué*, a good grace, a genteel look, a merry countenance.

Enjouement, èn-zôo-mèn, s. m. sprightliness, gaiety, gracefulness, good grace, pleasant carriage, pleasantry, pleasantness, good *or* jovial humour.

***Enjouer**, v. a. to make merry.

Enkiridion, s. m. a little book containing secret remarks, precepts, and principles; manual.

Enlacement, èn-lâs-mèn, s. m. entangling.

Enlacer, èn-lâ-sê, v. a. to entangle, twist.

Enlaidir, èn-lê-dîr, v. a. to make ugly *or* homely; v. n. to grow ugly *or* homely.

Enlaidissement, s. m. making *or* growing ugly.

Enlèvement, èn-lêv-mèn, s. m. rape, carrying off forcibly.

Enlever, èn-lê-vê, v. a. to lift; raise *or* heave up; to run away with, take *or* carry away by force; to carry off (*by death*;) to buy up, engross, forestal; to charm. *Enlever* (*une place*) *à l'ennemi*, to take (a town) from the enemy. *Enlever légèrement*, to whip up. *Enlever un bâtiment à l'abordage*, Mar. to carry a vessel by boarding her. *Enlever des tonneaux vides* (*à l'aide d'un cartaheu passé dans une poulie simple*) Mar. to whip up empty casks. *Enlever la peau*, to make the skin come off, take off the skin. *La mine a enlevé ce bastion*, the mine blew up that bastion. *Enlever un quartier*, to beat up quarters. *S'enlever*, v. r. to rise in pimples.

Enlevure, s. f. blister, pimple.

Enluminé, e, adj. coloured. *Nez enluminé*, nose full of red pimples, red nose.

Enluminer, èn-lû-mî-nê, v. a. to colour (*a print*;) make (*the face*) red.

Enlumineu-r, se, èn-lû-mî-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. colourer (of maps *or* prints.)

Enluminure, èn-lû-mî-nûr, s. f. colouring, coloured print, *etc.* far fetched ornament (*of style*.)

Enmancher, V. *Emmancher*.

Ennéagone, s. m. enneagon, figure of nine sides.

Ennemi, e, èn-mî, mî, s. m. & f. enemy, foe. *Je suis ennemi du mensonge*, I hate a lie.

Ennemi, e, adj. unfriendly, hostile, adverse, of *or* belonging to an enemy. *Le pays ennemi*, the enemy's country. *Fortune ennemie*, cross *or* adverse fortune.

Ennoblir, èn-nô-blîr, v. a. to ennoble. V. *Anoblir*.

Ennoie, s. f. sort of serpent whose tail is round and almost as big as his head, whence it is also called *serpent à deux têtes*.

Ennui, èn-nûî, s. m. dulness, weariness, heaviness, tiresomeness, vexation, trouble, sorrow, disquiet. *Donner de l'ennui à quelqu'un*, to trouble, vex *or* disquiet one, make one dull, *etc.* This word is one of those which cannot be fully expressed in English; hence it is that *ennui* is sometimes found in English authors. Besides a sort of *lassitude*, of *pain*, of *trouble*, and of *vapourish condition*, it denotes a *disgust with* or *impatience at the continuance of a thing*. V. *S'ennuyer*.

***Ennuiter**, (s') v. r. to be benighted. V. *S'ensuiter*.

Ennuyant, e, èn-nûî-yèn, yèt, adj. tiresome, tedious. See the observ. on *Ennui*.

Ennuyer, èn-nûî-yê, v. a. to weary, tire, be wearisome *or* tiresome to, be tedious to, to dull *or* make dull, be an opiate to, make impatient of the continuance of something. As *ennuyer* is equal to *donner* or *causer de l'ennui*, à...., see the obs. on *Ennui*. *S'ennuyer*, v. r. to be weary *or* tired, grow impatient of the continuance of a thing, grow vapourish and dull. *Sans s'ennuyer* or *sans ennui*, without finding the hours heavy, without being dull, *etc.* *Il m'ennuie*, v. imp. I am weary *or* tired. *Il ennuie à qui attend*, he that waits has a weary time of it.

Ennuyeusement, èn-nûî-yèuz-mèn, adv. tediously, in a tedious manner.

Ennuyeu-x, se, èn-nûî-yèu, yèuz, adj. tedious, wearisome, troublesome, tiresome, dull.

Enoncé, e, â-non-sê, adj. expressed, declared. *Un faux énoncé*, a false declaration.

Enoncer, â-non-sê, v. a. to express, declare *or* utter. *S'enoncer*, v. r. to express one's self.

Enonciati-f, ve, adj. expressive.

Enonciation, â-non-sîâ-sîon, s. f. expression, utterance, delivery, declaration.

Enorgueillir, â-nôr-gêu-îîr, v. a. to make proud, puff up. *S'enorgueillir*, v. r. to grow

bûse, bût: jeûne, meûte, beûrre: enfant, cent, lien: vin: mon: brun.

proud, be proud *or* puffed up. *Il s'enorgueillit de peu de chose*, a little matter makes him proud.

Enorme, à-nôrm, adj. immoderate, vast, excessive, huge; enormous, great, heinous, grievous.

Enormément, à-nôr-mâ-mèn, adv. unmeasurably, greatly, grievously.

Enormité, à-nôr-mi-tâ, s. f. hugeness, vastness; *also* enormity, heinousness, atrocity.

Enquérant, e, èn-kâ-rèn, rènt, adj. inquisitive.

Enquérir, (s') sèn-kâ-rîr, v. r. (see the table at *quérir*) to inquire *or* make an inquiry, ask.

Enquerre, v. a. (*obsolete*) to inquire, search for; s. m. inquiry, research.

Enquête, èn-kèt, s. f. inquest, inquiry, search.

*Enquêter, (s') sèn-kè-tâ, v. r. to inquire *or* ask. *Je ne m'enquête point de cela*, I do not trouble myself about that.

Enquêteur, èn-kè-têur, s. m. inquisitor, examiner.

Enquis, e, èn-kî, îz, adj. asked, interrogated.

Enraciné, e, adj. rooted, that has taken root. *Mal enraciné*, inveterate *or* old disease.

Enraciner, èn-râ-zî-nâ, v. n. *S'enraciner*, v. r. to take root; *also* to grow inveterate.

Enragé, e, èn-râ-zâ, adj. mad, enraged.

Enrageant, e, èn-râ-zèn, zènt, adj. apt to make one mad, vexing, provoking.

*Enragement, s. f. being mad *or* enraged.

Enrager, èn-râ-zâ, v. n. to enrage, to be mad. *Faire enrager quelqu'un*, to make one mad, provoke one.

Enrayer, èn-râ-yâ, v. a. to put the spokes to a wheel, to trig *or* skid (*a wheel*;) to make the first furrow; to stop.

Enrayoir, s. m. trigger.

Enrayure, èn-rè-yûr, s. f. first furrow.

Enregimenter, èn-râ-zî-mèn-tâ, v. a. to embody, form into a regiment; to enrol.

Enregistré, e, adj. entered into a register, registered, recorded.

Enregistrement, èn-zîstr-mèn, *or* Enregitrement, èn-zîtr-mèn, s. m. entering in a register, registering *or* recording. *Faire l'enregistrement des causes*, to register causes.

Enregistrer, èn-zîs-trâ, v. a. to enter into a register, register, record.

Enrhumer, èn-rû-mâ, v. a. to cause *or* take a cold. *S'enrhumer*, v. r. to catch cold.

Enrichi, e, adj. enriched, made rich, *etc.* *Une montre enrichie de diamans*, a watch set with diamonds.

Enrichir, èn-rî-shîr, v. a. to enrich *or* make rich. *S'enrichir*, v. r. to grow rich, thrive.

Enrichissement, èn-rî-shîs-mèn, s. m. ornament, set off, embellishment.

Enrôlement, èn-rôl-mèn, s. m. enrolling, enlisting.

Enrôler, èn-rô-lâ, v. a. to enlist *or* enrol. *S'enrôler*, v. r. to enlist *or* enrol one's self, turn soldier.

Enroué, e, adj. hoarse. *Un homme enroué*, a man with a hoarseness. *Il parle enroué*, he speaks hoarse.

Enrouement, s. m. hoarseness.

Enrouer, èn-rôo-â, v. a. to make hoarse. *S'enrouer*, v. r. to grow hoarse, make one's self hoarse.

Enrouiller, èn-rôo-iâ, v. a. to make rusty. *S'enrouiller*, v. r. to grow rusty.

Enroulement, s. m. rolling.

Enrouler, v. a. to roll *or* wrap up.

Ensablement, èn-sâbl-mèn, s. m. heap of sand, sand-bank.

Ensabler, èn-sâ-blâ, v. a. to drive *or* force into the sand. *S'ensabler*, v. r. to stick in *or* run upon the sand; run aground.

Ensacher, èn-sâ-shâ, v. a. to put into a sack *or* bag.

Ensaisinement, èn-sè-zîn-mèn, s. m. seisin *or* investiture.

Ensaisiner, èn-sè-zî-nâ, v. a. to invest.

Ensanglanter, èn-sèn-glèn-tâ, v. a. to make bloody, imbrue with blood.

Enseigne, èn-sègn, s. f. sign, sign post, mark *or* token; *also* banner, ensign's commission. *A telles enseignes*, by such a token. *Elle ne vouloit rien éprouver de l'amour qu'à bonnes enseignes*, she was resolved not to have any thing to do with love but upon honourable terms. *Enseigne de pierreries*, crotchet of precious stones.

Enseigne, s. m. ensign. *Enseigne de vaisseau*, officer (in the French navy) next in rank to a lieutenant. *Bâton d'enseigne*, flag staff.

Enseignement, èn-sègn-mèn, s. m. instruction, precept.

Enseigner, èn-sè-gnâ, v. a. to teach, instruct; to learn *or* show.

Ensellé, e, adj. saddle-backed.

Ensemble, èn-sèmbl, adv. together, one with another, all at once.

Ensemble, s. m. whole, whole piece, all the parts taken together. *Les beautés de détail* or *d'ensemble de cette pièce de théâtre*, the particular *or* collective beauties of this play.

Ensemencer, èns-mèn-sâ, v. a. to sow (*seed.*)

Enserrer, èn-sè-râ, v. a. to shut up, contain *or* comprehend; *also* to put into a green house.

Ensevelir, èn-sèv-lîr, v. a. to bury *or* inter. *S'ensevelir dans la solitude*, to to live in seclusion.

Ensevelissement, èn-sèv-lîs-mèn, s. m. burying.

Ensorceler, èn-sôrs-lâ, v. a. to bewitch *or* charm.

*Ensorceleur, èn-sôrs-lêur, s. m. bewitcher.

Ensorcellement, èn-sôr-sèl-mèn, s. m. bewitching, witchcraft, charm.

Ensoufrer, èn-sôo-frâ, v. a. to dip in *or* mix with brimstone.

Ensouple, s. f. weaver's beam.

Ensuite, èn-sûît, adv. afterwards, then. *Ensuite de*, after.

*Ensuivant, e, adj. following, next.

Ensuivre, (s') sèn-sûîvr, v. r. (like *suivre*) to follow, come after *or* next, ensue, proceed *or* spring. *Il s'ensuit*, it follows.

Entablement, èn-tâbl-mèn, s. m. entablature.

Entacher, èn-tâ-shâ, v. a. to taint *or* infect.

Entaille, èn-tâî, s. f. jag *or* notch.

Entailler, èn-tâ-iâ, v. a. to jag *or* notch.

Entaillure, èn-tâ-îûr, s. f. jag, notch.

Entame, s. f. first cut (*of a loaf.*)

ENTAMER, èn-tâ-mâ, v. a. to cut, make a small incision in, make the first cut; to begin, enter upon. *Entamer la réputation de quelqu'un*, to bespatter one's reputation. *Se laisser entamer*, to suffer an encroachment, suffer one's self to be prevailed upon.

ENTAMURE, èn-tâ-mûr, s. f. cut, small incision, first cut.

EN TANT QUE, adv. as, inasmuch as.

ENTASSEMENT, èn-tâs-mên, s. m. heap.

ENTASSER, èn-tâ-sâ, v. a. to heap, heap up.

ENTE, ènt, s. f. graft, scion grafted, grafted tree; handle of a pencil; sort of pilaster.

ENTÉ, E, adj. grafted, *etc.*

ENTEMENT, s. m. grafting.

ENTENDEMENT, èn-tênd-mên, s. m. understanding, intellect, intellectuals, judgment, mind, head *or* brain.

*ENTENDEUR, èn-tên-dêur, s. m. understander, apprehender.

ENTENDRE, èn-têndr, v. a. to hear; to understand *or* apprehend; have skill, be skilful in; to mean; to expect, intend. *Donner à entendre*, to give to understand, insinuate, give a hint of. *Donner bien à entendre*, to explain well, make very plain. *Faites comme vous l'entendrez*, do as you think fit *or* best. *Vous l'entendez mal*, you are mistaken, you are in the wrong box. *J'entends que vous fassiez cela*, I expect you to do that. *Faire entendre*, to represent, to set forth. *S'entendre à* or *en*, v. r. to understand, have skill, *or* be skilful in. *S'entendre avec*, to understand one another, have secret intelligence with. *Cela s'entend, cela s'entend bien*, that is to be supposed *or* understood.

ENTENDU, E, èn-tên-dû, dû, adj. heard, understood, *etc.*; skilful, understanding, that has skill, that understands; contrived, ordered. *Faire l'entendu*, to be proud, carry it high, take too much upon one's self. *Bien entendu que*, upon condition *or* provided that. *Bien entendu*, well contrived, regular. *Bien entendu*, by all means, to be sure; *also* I mean (*je veux dire.*) *On déchira tous les vivans, bien entendu tous les vivans qui n'étoient pas de ce dîner*, they tore in pieces all the living, I mean all the living who were not at this dinner. *Un mal-entendu*, s. m. a mistake, a misunderstanding.

ENTENTE, èn-tênt, s. f. meaning; (*in the arts*) skill, judgment. *Paroles à double entente*, double entendre, ambiguous words with double meaning. *Parler à double entente*, to speak with a double meaning *or* entendre, speak ambiguously, equivocate.

ENTER, èn-tâ, v. a. to graft, graff, *or* ingraft, to unite in a joint two pieces of wood. *Enter en œillet* or *en bouton*, to inoculate.

*ENTÉRINEMENT, èn-tâ-rîn-mên, s. m. grant, passing of a pardon *or* grant.

*ENTÉRINER, èn-tâ-rî-nâ, v. a. to grant, pass *or* confirm (*an act,*) to finish, complete.

ENTÉROCÈLE, s. f. enterocele, tumour formed by the prolapsion of the intestines into the scrotum.

ENTÉROLOGIE, s. f. enterology.

ENTERREMENT, èn-têr-mên, s. m. burying, burial *or* funeral, interment.

ENTERRER, èn-tê-râ, v. a. to inter, bury, lay *or* put in the ground; to hide.

ENTÊTÉ, E, èn-tê-tâ, adj. fond, possessed, prepossessed, infatuated, conceited.

ENTÊTÉ, E, s. m. & f. obstinate *or* opinionative person, one wedded to his or her own opinion.

ENTÊTMENT, èn-têt-mên, s. m. infatuation, strong prejudice, conceited opinion, fondness. *Revenir de ses entêtemens*, to come to one's self again.

ENTÊTER, èn-tê-tâ, v. a. to disturb the head; cause the head-ache, make one's head ache; to possess *or* prepossess, infatuate. *Vin qui entête*, heady wine. *Les louanges entêtent*, praises puff one up. *S'entêter d'une chose*, v. r. to take a strong fancy to a thing, be prepossessed *or* infatuated *or* fond of a thing. *S'entêter de son savoir*, to be proud *or* conceited of one's learning.

ENTHOUSIASME, èn-tôo-zî-âsm, s. m enthusiasm, rapture, ecstacy; fanaticism.

ENTHOUSIASMÉ, E, adj. ecstasied, in raptures, in ecstasies.

ENTHOUSIASMER, èn-tôo-zî-âs-mâ, v. a. to put in rapture. *S'enthousiasmer*, v. r. to be in a rapture.

ENTHOUSIASTE, èn-tôo-zî-âst, s. m. & f. enthusiast.

ENTHYMÈME, èn-tî-mêm, s. m. enthymeme.

ENTICHER, èn-tî-shâ, v. a. to begin to spoil (*as fruit.*) *Entiché d'une opinion*, opinionated.

ENTIER, E, èn-tîâ, tîêr, adj. whole, entire, complete, full, absolute; obstinate, opinionative, wedded to his own opinion. *Un cheval entier*, a stone-horse.

ENTIER, s. m. whole. *Remettre la chose en son entier*, to restore a thing to its first state. *La chose est en son entier*, the thing is entire.

ENTIÈREMENT, èn-tîêr-mên, adv. wholly, entirely, altogether, totally, absolutely. *Il m'a entièrement satisfait*, he has paid me all.

ENTITÉ, s. f. entity.

*ENTOILAGE, èn-twâ-lâz, s. m. lawn *or* muslin to which lace *or* edging is sewed.

ENTOILER, èn-twâ-lâ, *une cravate*, to put linen to a lace cravat. *Entoiler*, to paste upon canvass (*a print.*)

ENTONNEMENT, s. m. putting (*liquor*) into a cask.

ENTONNER, èn-tô-nâ, v. a. to put into a cask; to tune *or* sing. *Entonner la trompette*, to sound *or* blow the trumpet. *S'entonner*, v. r. to blow down, rush in (*said of wind.*)

ENTONNOIR, èn-tô-nwâr, s. m. tunnel, funnel.

ENTORSE, èn-tôrs, s. m. sprain. *Se donner* or *prendre une entorse à quelque partie du corps*, to sprain some part of the body.

ENTORTILLEMENT, èn-tôr-tî-mên, s. m. winding about, twining *or* twisting, *etc.*

ENTORTILLER, èn-tôr-tî-lâ, v. a. to wrap, wind, twine, twist *or* roll about, to entangle, perplex *or* confound. *S'entortiller*, v. r. to wrap itself up, twine itself, to be perplexed and confounded.

ENTOUR, s. m. environs, compass, what surrounds any thing; intimacy. *A l'entour.* V. *Alentour.*

ENTOURAGE, èn-tôo-râz, s. m. whatever surrounds, ornamental work around a jewel.

ENTOURER, èn-tôo-râ, v. n. to surround, environ, encompass *or* compass about.

ENTOURNURE, èn-tôor-nûr, s. f. cuff, turning up of the sleeve

ENTR'ACTE, ên-trâkt, s. m. interlude.

ENTR'ACCUSER, (s') sên-trâ-kû-zâ, v. rec. to accuse one another.

ENTR'AIDER, (s') sên-trê-dê, v. rec. to help one another.

ENTRAILLES, ên-trâl, s. f. pl. entrails, intestines, bowels; heart. *Avoir de bonnes entrailles*, to be tender-hearted *or* compassionate. *Les entrailles de la miséricorde de Dieu*, the tender mercy of God.

ENTR'AIMER, (s') sên-trê-mâ, v. rec. to love one another.

ENTRAÎNEMENT, s. m. the act of dragging along.

ENTRAÎNER, v. a. to drag *or* draw along, carry *or* carry away, hale, hurry *or* drag away. *Ces vaisseaux sont entraînés par la force des courans*, those ships are carried away by strength of the currents.

ENTRANT, E, adj. forward, that puts himself forward, insinuating, engaging.

ENTR'APPELER, (s') sên-trâp-lê, v. rec. to call one another.

ENTRAVER, ên-trâ-vê, v. a. to shackle *or* fetter.

ENTR'AVERTIR, (s') sên-trâ-vêr-tîr, v. rec. to give one another notice.

ENTRAVES, ên-trâv, s. f. pl. shackles *or* fetters for a horse's legs; shackles, fetters, clog.

ENTRE, êntr, prep. among, amongst; between, betwixt; in, into. *Je vous livre cet homme entre les mains*, I deliver this man into your hands. *Il est entre cinq et six heures*, it is between five and six o'clock.

ENTRÉ, E, adj. (from *Entrer*) gone in, got in, *etc.*

ENTRE-BAILLÉ, E, êntr-bâ-lê, adj. half open, a-jar, (*said of doors and windows.*)

ENTRE-BAILLER, v. a. to stand a little open.

ENTRE-BAISER, (s') sêntr-bê-zâ, v. rec. to kiss one another.

ENTRE-BATTRE, (s') sêntr-bâtr, v. rec. to beat one another.

ENTRE-BLESSER, (s') sêntr-blê-sâ, v. rec. to wound one another.

ENTRE-CHANGER *de postes dans la ligne*, Mar. to interchange stations in the line.

ENTRECHAT, êntr-shâ, s. m. sort of step (*in dancing.*)

ENTRE-CHOQUER, (s') sêntr-shô-kê, v. rec. to hit against one another; to thwart.

ENTRE-COLONNE, s. f. *or* ENTRE-COLONNEMENT, s. m. intercolumniation *or* space betwixt two pillars.

ENTRE-COUPER, êntr-kôo-pâ, v. a. to interrupt, break off. *S'entrecouper*, v. r. to cross *or* cut one another; *also* to contradict one's self; to cut *or* interfere (*speaking of a horse.*)

ENTRE-DÉFAIRE, (s') sêntr-dê-fêr, v. rec. to defeat one another.

ENTRE-DÉTRUIRE, (s') v. rec. to destroy each other.

ENTRE-DEUX, s. m. space *or* intermedium. *Entre-deux*, Mar. *Entre-deux des lames*, trough of the sea, hollow of the sea. *Entre-deux des mâts*, distance between the masts. *Ce navire au vent à nous a beaucoup d'entre-deux de mâts*, that ship to windward of us has a great distance between her masts.

ENTRE-DEUX, adv. so, so; indifferently.

ENTRE-DIRE, (s') v. rec. to say something to one another.

ENTRE-DONNER, (s') sêntr-dô-nâ, v. rec. to give each other.

ENTRÉE, ên-trâ, s. f. entry; entrance, coming in; entrance money; avenue; solemn reception; entrance upon, beginning; importation; *also* custom; course of dishes; introduction, insight, hint; access, admittance. *Droits d'entrée*, duties on imports. *D'entrée*, at first. *Entrée de ballet*, dancing. *L'entrée de ma maison n'est fermée à personne*, my door is shut to nobody, my house is free for all men. *Il m'a défendu l'entrée de ce lieu*, he has forbidden me to come into this place. *On en a défendu l'entrée*, there is an order to let nobody in. *L'entrée de ce chapeau est trop petite pour moi*, the crown of this hat is too narrow for me.

Entrée, Mar. entrance, *etc.* *L'entrée de ce port est hérissée de canons*, the entrance of that harbour is defended by a numerous artillery. *L'entrée de la Manche*, the chops of the Channel. *Entrée* (*term of quarantine,*) pratique. *Avoir l'entrée*, to have pratique. *Prendre l'entrée*, to get pratique.

ENTR'EMPÊCHER, (s') v. rec. to clash, jar, be contrary.

ENTREFACHER, (s') v. rec. to quarrel together.

ENTREFAITES, êntr-fêt, s. f. pl. Ex. *Dans* or *sur ces entrefaites*, in the mean while, during these transactions, while these things were doing.

ENTREFOUETTER, (s') v. rec. to whip one another.

ENTRE-FRAPPER, (s') v. rec. to strike each other.

ENTREGENT, êntr-zên, s. m. adroit and genteel way of pushing one's self forward in the world. *Avoir de l'entregent*, to know how to behave with every body.

ENTR'ÉGORGER, (s') v. rec. to cut one another's throat.

ENTRE-HEURTER, (s') v. rec. to knock one against another.

ENTRELACEMENT, êntr-lâs-mên, s. m. mixture, twisting together, twist.

ENTRELACER, êntr-lâ-sâ, v. a. to intermingle, interlace, interweave, wind *or* twist with one another.

ENTRELACS, s. m. pl. loveknot.

ENTRELARDÉ, E, adj. interlarded, *etc.* *Viande entrelardée*, marbled meat, streaked with fat and lean.

ENTRELARDER, êntr-lâr-dâ, v. a. to interlard, mix lean with fat; to interlard, intermix, insert, interweave.

ENTRE-LIGNE, êntr-lîgn, s. f. interlineation.

ENTRELIRE, v. a. to read cursorily.

ENTRELOUER, (s') v. rec. to praise one another.

ENTRELUIRE, v. n. to glimmer.

ENTRE-MANGER, (s') sêntr-mên-zâ, v. rec. to eat together.

ENTREMÊLER, êntr-mê-lâ, v. a. to intermingle, intermix *or* insert. *S'entremêler*, v. r. to mix together.

ENTREMETS, êntr-mê, s. m. dainty dish, plates served at great men's tables just before the fruit.

ENTREMETTEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. mediator, mediatrix, manager between two parties, go-between

ENTREMETTRE, (s') sènt-mêtr, v. r. (like *mettre*) to intermeddle, interpose.

ENTREMISE, ènt-mîz, s. f. interposition, mediation, procurement, means, help, assistance.

Entremises, s. f. pl. Mar. straight and square pieces fayed to the timbers over the clamps from beam to beam in French men of war, in the same place where English shipbuilders put a horizontal *or* lodging knee.

ENTREMORDRE, (s') v. rec. to bite one another.

ENTRE-NUIRE, (s') sènt-nûîr, v. rec. to hurt each other.

ENTREPARLER, (s') v. rec. to talk together.

ENTREPARLEUR, s. m. interlocutor.

ENTREPAS, s. m. broken amble.

ENTRE-PERCER, (s') v. rec. to run each other through.

ENTREPONT, s. m. Mar. between-decks *or* interval between-decks. *Les bâbordais à nettoyer l'entrepont*, the larboard watch to clean the between-decks.

ENTREPOSER, v. a. to place goods (that are to be carried elsewhere) in an entrepot.

ENTRE-POSEUR, s. m. person appointed for selling goods in entrepot.

ENTREPÔT, ènt-pô, s. m. staple, mart, emporium. *Ville d'entrepôt*, mart-town.

ENTRE-POUSSER, (s') v. rec. to push one another.

ENTREPRENANT, E, ènt-prê-nên, nênt, adj. bold, venturesome, forward, rash.

ENTREPRENDRE, ènt-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to undertake, take in hand, attempt *or* enterprise, take upon one's self; to set upon, attack, jeer. *Entreprendre un bâtiment à prix fait*, to undertake a building by the job. *Entreprendre sur quelque chose*, to encroach *or* intrench upon a thing, invade it. *Entreprendre sur la vie de quelqu'un*, to make an attempt upon one's life.

ENTREPRENEUR, ènt-prê-nêur, s. m. undertaker, undertaker of work by the job, contractor.

Entrepreneuse, ènt-prê-nêuz, s. m. undertaker, woman that undertakes work and gets it done by others.

ENTREPRIS, E, ènt-prî, prîz, adj. undertaken, *etc.*; impotent, that has lost the use of his limbs; awkward.

ENTREPRISE, s. f. undertaking, enterprise, attempt *or* design, contract *or* contractors; *also* attempt, encroachment. *Etre dans les entreprises*, to be in the contracting way, *or* line; to be a contractor.

ENTRE-QUERELLER, (s') sènt-kê-rê-lâ, v rec. to quarrel together.

ENTRER, èn-trâ, v. n. to enter, go in, come in, get *or* step in; to engage in, to begin, to sit; to fall (*in love, etc.*) *Entrer à table*, to sit down at table. *Il entre trois verges de drap à mon justaucorps*, it takes three yards of cloth for my close coat. *Ce poëte entre bien dans les passions*, that poet expresses the passions very well. *Ce comédien entre bien dans le caractère de son personnage*, that stage-player humours his part very well. *Entrer dans sa vingtième année*, to enter [illegible] the twentieth year of one's age. *Entrer [illegible] détail des choses*, to come *or* descend [illegible] dans. *Entrer en possession* to take possession. *Entrer dans les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to side with one, espouse his interest. *Entrer dans son sens* or *dans son sentiment*, to embrace *or* follow *or* be of his opinion. *Que vous entrez mal dans mes sentimens!* how grossly you mistake my meaning! *Entrer dans la pensée d'un auteur*, to understand an author's meaning. *Entrer dans les secrets de quelqu'un*, to be admitted into one's secrets, be his confidant. *Des médicamens où il entre de l'or et des pierreries*, medicaments made (amongst other things) of gold and precious stones. *Entrer en discours*, to enter upon a discourse, to begin it. *Entrer en procès*, to begin a law-suit. *Nous ne pûmes entrer dans le port qu'aux trois quarts du flot*, Mar. we could not come (*or* get) into the harbour till the last quarter flood. *Faire entrer un bâtiment dans le bassin*, to take a vessel into dock. *Fair entrer la clef dans un mât de hune* or *de perroquet*, to enter the fid of a topmast *or* top-gallant mast.

ENTRE-REGARDER, (s') sènt-rê-gâr-dâ, v. rec. to stare at one another.

ENTRE-RÈGNE, V. *Interrègne*.

ENTRE-RÉPONDRE, (s') sènt-râ-pondr, v. rec. to answer one another.

ENTRE-SABORDS, s. m. pl. Mar. intervals between the ports of a ship's side.

ENTRE-SALUER, (s') v. rec. to salute one another.

ENTRE-SECOURIR, (s') sènt-sê-kôo-rîr, v. rec. to help each other.

ENTRE-SOL, ènt-sôl, s. m. room upon the ground floor.

ENTRE-SOURCIL, s. m. space between the eye-brows.

ENTRE-SUIVRE, (s') sènt-sûîvr, v. rec. (like *suivre*) to follow successively, to follow each other.

ENTRE-TAILLER, (s') v. r. to interfere, knock the legs one against the other (as a horse does.)

ENTRE-TAILLURE, s. f. galling of the legs by their interfering.

ENTRE-TEMPS, ènt-tên, s. m. mean while, mean time. *Un heureux entre-temps*, a favourable opportunity.

ENTRETÈNEMENT, ènt-tên-mên, s. m. maintenance, keeping. V. *Entretien*.

ENTRETENIR, ènt-tê-nîr, v. a. (like *tenir*) to keep, preserve, maintain, continue; to keep up, keep in repair; to hold fast *or* together; to converse with, to entertain, amuse. *Entretenir sa douleur*, to indulge one's grief. *Pour nous entretenir*, as a matter of conversation. *S'entretenir*, v. r. to discourse *or* converse, to keep, continue *or* hold, keep one's self, *etc.* *S'entretenir*. Mar. to keep in the same position by manœuvring. *Nous nous entretînmes bord sur bord, en attendant la marée*, we held our own, making short tacks, waiting for the tide.

ENTRETENU, E, adj. kept, maintained. V. *Entretenir*. *Un régiment entretenu sur pied*, a standing regiment.

ENTRETIEN, ènt-tiên, s. m. maintenance *or* keeping; conversation, discourse, talk: *also* company. *Entretien de bouche et d'habits*, charge of victuals and clothes. *Les prairies sont de moindre entretien et de plus grand revenu*, meadows are less chargeable and more productive. *Entretiens spirituels*, pious ex-

bortations. *Fournir à l'entretien de quelqu'un*, to find one in all his necessaries, to support *or* maintain *or* keep one.

ENTRETOILE, s. f. ornament of lace-work between two pieces of linen.

ENTRETOISE, s. f. a cross piece of wood. *Entretoise d'affût*, Mar. transom of a gun carriage. *Entretoise du mât de beaupré*, sort of partners to the bowsprit placed vertically (in French ships of war) at a small distance before its step, on the lower deck.

ENTRE-TOUCHER, (s') v. rec. to be contiguous.

ENTRETRAVERSER, (s') v. r. Mar. to bring the broadside to bear upon some adjacent object

ENTRETUER, (s') sèntr-tû-â, v. rec. to kill each other.

ENTREVOIR, èntr-vwâr, v. a. (like *voir*) to see *or* discover a little, have but a glimpse of. *S'entrevoir*, v. rec. to see one another, visit one another, have an interview.

ENTREVUE, èntr-vû, s. f. interview, meeting, conference.

ENTR'OUIR, èn-trôo-îr, v. a. (like *ouïr*) to overhear, *or* hear in an imperfect *or* indistinct manner.

ENTR'OUVERT, E, adj. opened half-way, half-open, but a little open, gaping, a-jar.

ENTR'OUVRIR, èn-trôo-vrîr, v. a. (like *ouvrir*) to open but a little, open half-way. *S'entr'ouvrir*, v. r. to open, gape.

ENTURE, èn-tûr, s. f. place where the graft is joined to the tree; pl. steps of a kind of ladder.

ENULA-CAMPANA, s. f. elecampane.

ENUMÉRATI-F, E, adj. that enumerates.

ENUMÉRATION, ê-nû-mâ-râ-sion, s. f. enumeration, account.

ENUMÉRER, v. a. to enumerate.

ENVAHIR, èn-vâ-îr, v. a. to invade, usurp, take by force.

*ENVAHISSEMENT, èn-vâ-îs-mên, s. m. invasion, usurpation.

ENVASER, (s') v. r. Mar. to stick in the mud. *Voilà une galiote qui s'est envasée*, there is a galliot stuck fast in the mud.

ENVELOPPE, ènv-lôp, s. f. cover, envelope.

ENVELOPPÉ, E, adj. wrapped up, covered, *etc.* dark, mysterious, reserved. *Se trouver enveloppé dans de mauvaises affaires*, to be entangled *or* involved *or* engaged in a scurvy business. *Discours enveloppé*, perplexed, dark, intricate *or* confused discourse.

ENVELOPPEMENT, ènv-lôp-mên, s. m. wrapping *or* folding up.

ENVELOPPER, ènv-lô-pâ, v. a. to wrap up, cover *or* envelop, fold up; hem in, beset; to involve; to disguise. *Envelopper un conte*, to dress a smutty story in clean language. *S'envelopper*, v. r. to wrap one's self up, muffle one's self up.

ENVENIMER, ènv-nî-mâ, v. a. to envenom, poison; (*une plaie*) make angry; (*un discours*) to poison, relate in an odious manner; (*l'esprit de quelqu'un*) to irritate, provoke, incense, exasperate one. *S'envenimer*, v. r. to fester *or* rankle.

ENVERGUER, èn-vèr-gâ, *une voile*, Mar. to bend a sail (to its yard.) *Ce brig envergue ses voiles*, that brig is bending her sails.

ENVERGURE, s. f. Mar. length of the yards of a ship; the extent *or* spread of the sails upon them. *Cette frégate a peu d'envergure*, that frigate is by no means square rigged; *also*, extent of a bird's wings when flying.

ENVERS, èn-vèr, prep. to *or* towards.

ENVERS, s. m. the wrong side. *A l'envers*, adv. the wrong side outward. *Un homme qui à l'esprit à l'envers*, a cross-grained genius. *Etre couché à l'envers*, to lie upon one's back.

ENVI, èn-vî, s. m. vie (*at cards.*) *A l'envi*, adv. *Etudier à l'envi*, to study with emulation. *Ils travaillent à l'envi l'un de l'autre*, they strive who shall work most *or* best. *Ils font à l'envi qui sera le plus diligent*, they strive who shall be most diligent.

ENVIE, èn-vî, s. f. envy; odium, hatred, blame; mind, desire, longing, fancy, humour; longing (*of women*;) mark (*on children.*) *Avoir envie de faire*, to have a mind *or* an inclination to do. *Avoir envie d'éternuer et ne pouvoir le faire*, to try in vain to sneeze. *S'il lui prenoit envie de le faire*, if he should take it into his head to do it. *Si l'envie m'en prend*, if the humour takes me. *Je meurs d'envie de le voir*, I die with impatience to see him. *On lui a donné l'envie de ce tableau*; they have set him agog about that picture. *L'envie lui prit d'aller à Rome*, the fancy *or* humour took him to go to Rome. *Cela fait envie*, that makes one's mouth water. *Il m'en a ôté l'envie*, he has put me out of conceit with it. *J'ai quelque envie d'aller à la selle*, I have a kind of motion to stool.

ENVIÉ, E, adj. envied. *Une charge enviée de tout le monde*, an office courted *or* desired by every body.

*ENVIEILLI, E, adj. old, inveterate, of long standing.

ENVIEILLIR, v. a. to appear old.

ENVIER, èn-vî-â, v. a. to envy; to desire, like, wish for. *Envier le point*, to vie at the ruff (*at cards.*)

ENVIEU-X, SE, èn-vî-êu, êuz, adj. & s. envious, jealous, that envies, envious person. *Son mérite lui a fait des envieux*, his merit has brought envy upon him.

ENVIRON, èn-vî-ron, prep. about, thereabout.

ENVIRONNER, èn-vî-rô-nâ, v. a. to environ, encompass, surround *or* stand about, encompass about.

ENVIRONS, s. m. pl. environs, adjacent parts, neighboring places.

ENVISAGER, èn-vî-zâ-zâ, v. a. to look *or* stare in the face; to look upon, consider.

ENVOI, èn-vwâ, s. m. sending; thing sent; couplet at the conclusion of a ballad *or* song.

ENVOISINÉ, E, èn-vwâ-zî-nâ, adj. that has neighbours.

ENVOLER, èn-vô-lâ, v. n. *S'envoler*, v. r. to fly away, wing it away, pass rapidly.

ENVOYÉ, E, èn-vâw-yâ, adj. sent.

ENVOYÉ, s. m. envoy.

ENVOYER, èn-vwâ-yâ, v. a. to send. *Envoyer quérir*, to send for. Mar. to send. *Envoie des hommes en vigie*, send hands to the mast-head. *Envoyez*, down with the helm.

EOLIPYLE, s. m. eolipyle.

EPACTE, â-pâkt, s. f. epact.

EPAGNEUL, E, â-pâ-gnêul, s. m. & f. spaniel, spaniel dog *or* bitch.

EPAIS, SE, â-pè, pès, adj. thick. *Esprit épais*, dull heavy wit, blockhead

Epais, s. m. thickness, thick. *Pierre qui a deux pieds d'épais*, a stone two feet thick. *Il donna le premier dans le plus épais de la cavalerie*, he was the first that fell amongst the thickest of the cavalry.

Epais, adv. thick. *Semer épais*, to sow thick.

Epaisseur, â-pê-sêur, s. f. thickness. *Il y a trois doigts d'épaisseur*, it is three inches thick. *Entrer dans l'épaisseur d'un bois*, to fall into the thick of a forest.

Epaissir, â-pê-sîr, v. a. to thicken *or* make thick; v. n. *S'épaissir*, v. r. to thicken, grow *or* become thick.

Epaississement, â-pê-zîs-mên, s. m. thickening.

Epamprement, â-pênpr-mên, s. m. stripping of the vine (of its leaves.)

Epamprer, â-pên-prâ, v. a. to strip off the useless leaves (said of the vine.)

Epanchement, â-pênsh-mên, s. m. effusion, shedding *or* pouring out. *Epanchement de bile* overflowing of the gall. *Epanchement de cœur*, opening *or* disclosing of one's heart.

Epancher, â-pên-shâ, v. a. to shed *or* pour out. *Epancher son cœur*, to open or disclose one's heart. *S'épancher*, v. r. to overflow *or* diffuse itself.

Epandre, â-pêndr, v. a. to shed *or* pour out, scatter, spread, disperse, sow, throw here and there. *S'épandre*, v. r. to be shed out, spread itself, be scattered *or* dispersed.

Epandu, e, adj. shed, poured out, *etc.* V. *Epandre*.

Epanoui, e, adj. blown.

Epanouir, (s') sâ-pâ-nôo-îr, v. r. to blow *or* blossom (*as a flower.*) *Faire épanouir*, to cause to bloom. *Epanouir la rate*, to make merry, cheer up.

Epanouissement, â-pâ-nôo-îs-mên, s. m. blowing (of flowers.) *Epanouissement de cœur* or *de rate*, cheerfulness.

Eparcet, s. m. sort of hay, the grain of which supplies the place of oats and barley.

Eparer, (s') v. r. to throw *or* jerk out with the heels, fling the heels out (*as horses do.*)

Epargnant, e, â-pâr-gnên, gnênt, adj. sparing, saving, good husband *or* housewife.

Epargne, â-pârgn, s. f. saving, husbandry, way of saving, parsimony; public treasury, exchequer. *Trésorier de l'épargne*, king's treasurer. *Aller à l'épargne, user d'épargne*, to be saving, be a good husband, be close. *Faire de l'épargne*, to save *or* lay up. *Epargne du temps*, husbandry *or* economy *or* management of one's time.

Epargner, â-pâr-gnâ, v. a. to spare *or* husband, be saving *or* a good husband; to save *or* lay up; to spare, save *or* exempt. *Il n'épargne personne*, he spares nobody, he rails at every body. *S'épargner*, v. r. to spare one's self, avoid.

Eparpillement, â-pâr-pîl-mên, s. m. scattering *or* dispersing.

Eparpiller, â-pâr-pî-lâ, v. a. to scatter, scatter about, spread, throw here and there. *S'éparpiller la rate*, to be merry.

Epars, e, â-pâr, pârs, adj. scattered, dispersed. *Elle marchoit les cheveux épars*, she went with her hair dishevelled *or* loose.

Eparvin, â-pâr-vin, s. m. spavin.

Epaté, â-pâ-tê adj. m. Ex. *Verre épaté*, glass with the foot broken. *Nez épaté*, broad, flat nose.

Epater, â-pâ-tâ, v. a. to break the foot of (a glass.)

Epaulard, s. m. large fish like the dolphin.

Epaule, â-pôl, s. f. shoulder; (*of a bastion.*) flank. *Regarder quelqu'un par-dessus l'épaule*, to look down upon one with contempt. *Prêter l'épaule à quelqu'un*, to back, help *or* countenance one. *Pousser le temps avec l'épaule*, to make a shift to keep life and soul together.

Epaulé, e, â-pô-lâ, adj. broken shouldered, *or* whose shoulder is out of joint. V. *Epauler*. *Une bête épaulée*, a cracked wench.

Epaulée, s. f. shouldering. *Travailler à une chose par épaulées*, to do a thing by fits and starts.

Epaulement, â-pôl-mên, s. m. epaulment, shouldering piece *or* covert (*in fortification*;) demi-bastion.

Epauler, â-pô-lâ, v. a. to break *or* dislocate the shoulder; to shoulder up, prop; to help, back *or* countenance; (*terme de guerre*, or *faire un épaulement*) to cover with an epaulment. *S'épauler*, v. r. to put one's shoulder out of joint.

Epaulette, â-pô-lêt, s. f. epaulet, shoulder strap, shoulder piece.

Epaulière, s. f. shoulder piece (*of armour.*)

Epave, â-pâv, adj. strayed. *Bête épave*, strayed beast; *also* drifted.

Epave, s. f. strayed beast. *Epaves*, s. f. pl. Mar. wreck *or* whatever is thrown by the sea upon the coast and has no owner.

Epautre, â-pôtr, s. m. kind of grain.

Epée, â-pâ, s. f. sword. *Officier d'épée*, military officer. *Epée romaine*, feathers (*frizzled horse hair.*) *Passer l'épée au travers du corps de quelqu'un*, to run one through. *Passer au fil de l'épée*, to put to the sword, be put to the sword. *Prendre l'épée, prendre le parti* or *la profession des armes*, to turn soldier. *N'avoir que l'épée et la cape*, to have little or nothing. *La main de l'épée*, horseman's right hand. *Mettre quelque chose du côté de l'épée*, to take a thing to one's self, sink it. *Ils sont aux épées et aux couteaux*, they are at daggers drawing. *Epée de mer*, sword-fish.

Epeler, âp-lâ, v. a. to spell.

Epellation, s. f. the art of spelling.

Eperdu, e, â-pêr-dû, dû, adj. dismayed, astonished, in a maze, frighted.

Eperdument, â-pêr-dû-mên, adv. desperately, passionately, violently, extremely.

Eperlan, â-pêr-lên, s. m. smelt.

Eperon, â-pron, s. m. spur; buttress *or* starling. *Donner un coup d'éperon à un cheval*, to clap spurs to a horse, spur a horse. *Donnons un coup d'éperon jusques là*, let us gallop thither. *Il a besoin d'éperon, il faut lui donner un coup d'éperon*, he wants to be spurred. *N'avoir ni bouche ni éperon*, to have neither wit nor courage. Mar. head of a ship, beak; *or more properly*, cut water *or* knee of the head.

Eperonné, e, adj. spurred.

Eperonner, â-prô-nâ, v. a. to spur, put on spurs.

Eperonnier, e, â-prô-niâ, lêr, s. m. & f. spurrier, spur-maker *or* seller.

Epervier, â-pèr-vîâ, s. m. sparrow hawk, *also* sweep-net; *and* bandage for fractures of the nose.

Epervin, s. m. spavin.

Ephèbe, s. m. a youth just come to the age of puberty.

Ephèdre, s. f. a sort of shrub; ancient wrestler.

Ephélides, s. f. pl. a certain cuticular disease.

Ephémère, â-fâ-mèr, adj. ephemeral, of one day, *or* that lasts but one day. *Fièvre éphémère*, ephemera, day ague, ague of one day. *Cet ouvrage ne peut avoir qu'un succès éphémère*, the success of that performance cannot be of long duration.

Ephémérides, â-fâ-mâ-rîd, s. f. pl. ephemeris, astronomical tables.

Ephètes, s. m. pl. Athenian magistrates who took cognizance of accidental murders.

Ephialtes, s. m. night-mare.

Ephod, s. m. ephod.

Ephore, â-fôr, s. m. ephorus.

Epi, â-pî, s. m. ear (of grain;) *also* sort of bandage. *Epi du vent*, Mar. the wind's eye.

Epiale, adj. Ex. *Fièvre épiale*, fever in which the patient feels hot and cold at the same time.

Epian, s. m. the yaws.

Epice, â-pîs, s. f. spice. *Pain d'épice*, gingerbread. *Epices*, the judges' fees in a cause.

Epicé, e, adj. spiced, seasoned with spices.

Epicé, s. m. Ex. *Il n'aime ni salé ni épicé*, he loves nothing that is either salted *or* spiced.

Epicène, adj. epicene, of the common gender.

Epicer, â-pî-sâ, v. a. to spice *or* season with spices, *also* to charge exorbitant fees.

Epicérastique, adj. epicerastick.

Epicerie, â-pîs-rî, s. f. spices, groceries.

Epicier, â-pî-sîâ, s. m. grocer.

Epicrane, s. m. skin surrounding the skull.

Epicurien, ne, â-pî-kû-rîên, rîên, epicurean.

Epicurien, s. m. epicure.

Epicurisme, s. m. epicurism.

Epicycle, s. m. an epicycle.

Epicycloïde, s. m. epicycloid.

Epi-d'eau, s. m. sort of plant that grows in marshy places.

Epidémie, â-pî-dâ-mî, s. f. epidemical disease.

Epidémique, adj. epidemick, epidemical, generally prevailing.

Epiderme, s. m. epidermis.

Epididyme, s. m. epididymis.

Epié, e, adj. eared, grown to an ear; spiced, watched, dogged, narrowly observed.

Epier, â-pî-â, v. n. to ear, grow to an ear, spire. *Epier*, v. a. to spy, watch, dog *or* observe.

Epierrer, â-pîè-râ, v. a. to take away the stones (*from a garden.*)

Epieu, â-pîèu, s. m. kind of javelin *or* spear.

Epigastre, s. m. (*terme de médecine*) epigastrium.

Epigastrique, adj. epigastrick.

Epigonner, v. a. to work with thick plaster.

Epiglotte, â-pî-glôt, s. f. epiglottis.

Epigrammatique, â-pî-grâ-mâ-tîk, s. epigrammatical.

Epigrammatiste, â-pî-grâ-mâ-tîst, s. m. epigrammatist *or* writer of epigrams.

Epigramme, s. f. epigram.

Epigraphe, â-pî-grâf, s. f. epigraph, motto.

Epilatoire, adj. tool that serves to pull out the hair, pluck off.

Epilepsie, â-pî-lèp-sî, s. f. epilepsy.

Epileptique, â-pî-lèp-tîk, adj. epileptic. s. m. & f. one troubled with the epilepsy.

Epiler, v. a. to pluck off the hair.

Epilogue, â-pî-lôg, s. m. epilogue *or* conclusion.

Epiloguer, â-pî-lô-gâ, v. a. & n. to find fault with, criticise upon, censure.

Epiloguer, â-pî-lô-gêur, s. m. fault-finder, critic.

Epinards, â-pî-nâr, s. m. pl. spinage.

Epine, â-pîn, s. f. thorn; prickle, rub, obstacle. *Epine blanche, noble épine* or *aubépine*, white-thorn *or* haw-thorn. *Epine noire*, black-thorn. *Epine-vinette*, barberry-tree, *or* barberry-bush. *Epine du dos*, backbone, spine. *Epines*, pl. difficult points, intricacies, quiddities, subtilties; crosses, troubles. *Etre sur les épines*, to be uneasy.

Epinette, â-pî-nêt, s. f. spinnet *or* virginals, pair of virginals.

Epineu-x, se, â-pî-nêu, nêuz, adj. thorny, prickly; crabbed, hard, difficult, full of difficulties.

Epingare, s. m. piece of ordnance for a ball not above a pound weight.

Epingle, â-pingl, s. f. pin. *Epingles*, a present. *Pour les épingles de*, as a present to. *Pour ses épingles*, by way of present. *Tirer son épingle du jeu*, to slip one's neck out of the collar.

Epinglette, s. f. priming-wire.

Epinglier, e, â-pîn-glî-â, èr, s. m. & f. pin-maker, one that sells pins.

Epinière, adj. relating to the back-bone.

Epiniers, s. m. thicket *or* grove of thorns.

Epinoche, s. m. best sort of coffee, sort of fish.

Epinyctides, s. f. pl. wheals which rise in the night on the skin.

Epiphanie, â-pî-fâ-nî, s. f. epiphany *or* twelfth day.

Epiphonème, s. m. epiphonema.

Epiphore, s. f. epiphora.

Epiphyse, s. f. epiphysis.

Epique, â-pîk, adj. epick, heroick.

Episcopal, e, â-pîs-kô-pâl, adj. episcopal, of *or* belonging to a bishop. *La maison épiscopale*, the bishop's house *or* palace.

Episcopat, â-pîs-kô-pâ, s. m. episcopate.

Episcopaux, â-pîs-kô-pô, s. m. pl. episcopalians *or* churchmen (in opposition to presbyterians.)

Episode, â-pî-zôde, s. m. episode.

Episodier, v. n. to make episodes.

Episodique, â-pî-zô-dîk, adj. episodick.

Epispastique, adj. epispastick.

Episser, â-pî-sâ, v. a. Mar. to splice.

Epissoir, â-pî-swâr, s. m. Mar. marling spike, fid, splicing fid.

Epissure, â-pî-sûr, s. f. splice.

Epistolier, s. m. epistler, scribbler of letters; *also* one appointed to read the epistle in a cathedral.

Epistolaire, â-pîs-tô-lêr, adj. epistolary.

Epitaphe, â-pî-tâf, s. f. epitaph.

Epitase, s. m. epitasis, developement of a play.

Epithalame, â-pî-tâ-lâm, s. m. epithalamium, wedding song *or* poem.

Epithème, s. m. epithem, outward application.

Epithète, â-pî-têt, s. f. epithet.

Epithyme, s. m. dodder (*sort of herb.*)

Epitome, â-pî-tôm, s. m. epitome, abridgment.

Epitomer, v. a. to epitomize *or* abridge.

Epître, â-pîtr, s. f. epistle.

*Epitrope, s. m. arbitrator among the modern Greeks; point conceded.

Eploré, e, â-plô-râ. adj. dissolved *or* bathed in tears, crying, all in tears.

Eployé, e, adj. spread, displayed (*said of an eagle's wings, in heraldry.*)

Epluchement, â-plûsh-mên, s. m. picking *or* taking off of any thing superfluous, malicious prying into.

Eplucher, â-plû-shâ, v. a. to pick *or* cull; to prune *or* lop *or* cut the dead branches off; to scan, sift *or* examine; to cut off *or* pare the ends. *S'éplucher*, v. r. to free one's self from lice.

Epluchey-r, se, â-plû-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. picker, etc.

Epluchoir, s. m. basket-maker's knife, (such as he makes use of to pare his work.)

Epluchures, â-plû-shûr, s. f. pl. pickings.

Epode, s. f. epode.

Epointer, â-pwin-tâ, v. a. to take off the point, blunt.

Epois, â-pwâ, s. m. pl. trochings of deer.

Eponge, â-ponz, s. f. sponge. *Passer l'éponge sur quelque chose de print* or *d'écrit*, to blot out a thing. *Passons l'éponge là-dessus*, let us wave that, let us not mind it. *Presser l'éponge*, to squeeze the sponge, make one refund.

Eponger, v. a. to sponge.

Epongier, s. m. sponge bearer; loaded with sponges.

Epontille, s. f. Mar. stanchion, shore. *Epontille des écoutilles*, Samson's post. *Epontille de la cale*, pillars of the hold.

Epontiller, v. a. Mar. to prop *or* shore up.

Epopée, â-pô-pâ, s. f. epopee.

Epoque, â-pôk, s. f. epoch, æra, period of time.

Epoudrer, â-pôo-drâ, v.a. to beat *or* brush *or* wipe the dust off *or* from. clear from dust.

Epouffer (s') v. r. to run away, steal away, scamper away, scour off.

Epouiller, â-pôo-lâ, v. a. to louse, rid of lice. *S'épouiller*, v. r. to louse one's self.

Epoumonner, â-pôo-mô-nâ, v. a. *S'époumonner*, v. r. to tire the lungs.

Epousailles, â-pôo-zâl, s. f. pl. espousals, wedding *or* marriage, nuptials.

Epouse, â-pôoz, s. f. bride, spouse, wife. *Le roi et la reine son épouse*, the king and his royal consort.

Epousé, e, â-pôo-zâ, adj. married, wedded. *Une épousée*, s. f. a bride.

Epouser, â-pôo-zâ, v. a. to marry, wed *or* take in marriage; to espouse, embrace, take upon one's self. *Epouser un parti*, to side with a party. *Epouser*, v. n. to marry, wed. *S'épouser*, to marry each other.

Epouseu-r, se, â-pôo-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. one that has a mind to marry, one that makes love with a design to marry.

Epousseter, â-pôos-tâ, v. a. to brush *or* wipe off the dust; to bang, beat.

*Epoussette, â-pôo-sêt, s. f. brush.

Epouvantable, â-pôo-vên-tâbl, adj. dreadful, horrid, frightful, terrible, ghostly, horrible, marvellous, strange, incredible, excessive.

Epouvantablement, â-pôo-vên-tâbl-mên, adv. dreadfully, horribly, frightfully, excessively.

Epouvantail, â-pôo-vên-tâl, s. m. scarecrow, bugbear. pl. *Epouvantails*.

Epouvante, â-pôo-vênt, s. f. fright, terror, fear. *Donner de l'épouvante*, to fright. *Prendre l'épouvante*, to be frightened, take the alarm.

Epouvanté, e, adj. frighted, scared, terrified, in a great fright.

Epouvantement, s. m. fright, terror.

Epouvanter, â-pôo-vên-tâ, v. a. to fright, scare, terrify, put in fear *or* in a fright. *S'épouvanter*, v. r. to be frighted *or* scared, take the alarm.

Epoux, â-pôo, s. m. bridegroom, newmarried man, spouse, husband. *Epoux*, couple, man and wife. *L'Hymen fit de ces amans les époux les plus fortunés*, Hymen made these lovers the most happy couple. *Il consentit que ces amans fussent époux*, he consented that these lovers should be man and wife.

Epreindre, â-prindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to strain, wring, express, squeeze out, (*juice*, etc.)

Epreint, e, adj. strained, wrung, squeezed out.

Epreinte, â-print, s. f. griping pain caused by a tenesmus; dung of the otter.

Eprendre, (s') sâ-prêndr, v. r. (like *prendre*) seldom used except in the infinitive, past participle, and compound tenses. Ex. *il est épris de sa beauté*, he is taken *or* smitten with her beauty. V. *Epris*.

Epreuve, â-prêuv, s. f. trial, proof, experiment, experience; trial, affliction, temptation; (*with printers*) proof, revise. *A l'épreuve de*, proof against, beyond the reach of, *or* above. *A l'épreuve de la pluie*, proof against the rain. *A l'épreuve du mousquet*, musket proof. *Il est à l'épreuve de tout, il est à toute épreuve*, he is proof against all temptations whatsoever. *Sa vertu est à l'épreuve* (or *au-dessus*) *de la médisance*, his virtue is above slander *or* above the reach of slander. *Il n'est point à l'epreuve de la raillerie*, he cannot bear a jest. *Je suis à toute épreuve votre très-humble serviteur*, I am upon all occasions your most humble servant.

Epris, e, â-prî, prîz. adj. taken, possessed, inflamed, smitten. V. *Eprendre*.

Eprouver, â-prôo-vâ. v. a. to try, experience, prove; to make the trial *or* experiment of, find by experience. *Il a éprouvé l'une et l'autre fortune*, he has gone through good and bad fortune.

Eprouvette, â-prôo-vêt, s. f. surgeon's probe; machine to prove gun-powder.

Eptacorde, s. f. lyre with seven strings.

Eptagone, êp-tâ-gôn, s. m. heptagon.

Epucer, â-pû-sâ, v. a. to flea, clean from fleas. *S'épucer*, v. r. to look for, and catch fleas.

Epuisable, à-pûl-zâbl, adj. that may be exhausted.

Epuisé, e, adj. exhausted, drained, emptied, *etc.* *Terre épuisée*, piece of ground out of heart.

Epuisement, à-pûlz-mên, s. m. exhausting *or* wasting (*of one's strength*) weakness, faintness, draining, wasting. *L'épuisement des finances*, the exhausting of the king's treasure. *Je sens un tel épuisement, que je ne sais comment réparer mes forces*, I find myself so exhausted, so weak *or* so faint that I know not how to recover my strength.

Epuiser, à-pûl-zâ, v. a. to drain, empty; to waste, exhaust, spend *or* consume, drain; to exhaust (*a subject*;) to tire, wear out. *Epuiser d'hommes tout un pays*, to exhaust a country of men, to depopulate a country.

Epulons, s. m. pl. sort of Roman priests.

Epulotique, adj. epulotick.

Epure, s. f. large plan of a building.

Epuré, e, à-pû-râ, adj. refined, clear, purged. *Raison épurée*, clear or sound reason, refined judgment. *Avoir une vue très-épurée*, to be clear sighted.

Epurer, à-pû-râ, v. a. to refine, clear, purge; (*un auteur*) to clear from smutty expressions. *S'épurer*, v. r. to become finer, refined *or* purified.

Epurge, s. f. spurge (*a plant.*)

Equarrir, à-kâ-rîr, v. a. to square.

Equarrissage, à-kâ-rî-sâz, s. m. squareness, squaring. Mar. square of a piece of timber. *Cette pièce de bois a* 18 *pouces d'équarrissage*, that piece of timber is 18 inches square.

Equarrissement, s. m. squaring.

Equarrissoir, à-kâ-rî-swâr, s. m. small square instrument, for drilling metals.

Equateur, à-kwâ-têur, s. m equator, equinoctial line.

Equation, à-kwâ-sion, s. f. equation.

Equerrage, s. m. Mar. bevil of a ship's timbers. *Angle d'équerrage*, bevil. *Travailler une pièce de bois d'après son équerrage*, to bevil a piece of timber.

Equerre, à-kèr, s. f. rule, square, carpenter's rule. *Pièce à l'équerre*, square piece of timber. *Pièce à fausse équerre*, piece out of square.

Equestre, à-kûêstr, adj. on horseback, equestrian. *Statue équestre*, figure on horseback. *Ordre équestre*, order of knighthood.

Equiangle, à-kûl-êngl, adj. equiangular.

Equidistant, e, à-kûl-dîs-tên, tênt, adj. equidistant, parallel.

Equilatéral, e, à-kûl-lâ-tâ-râl, *or* **Equilatère**, adj. equilateral.

Equilibre, à-kî-lîbr, s. m. equilibrium *or* equal balance. *Mettre en équilibre, tenir dans l'équilibre*, to put *or* hold in balance, keep the balance even betwixt parties. *Faire l'équilibre*, to balance.

Equinoxial, e, à-kî-nôk-sîal, adj. equinoctial. *Ligne équinoxiale*, equinoctial line, equator, line.

Equinoxial, s. m. equator.

Equinoxe, à-kî-nôks, s. m. equinox.

Equipage, à-kî-pâz, s. m. equipage, attire, furniture, attendance, servants; tools, implements, gear; (*d'artillerie*) train; (*d'un vaisseau*) crew, men, company; (*habillement*) garb, dress. *Faire déjeuner* or *dîner l'équipage*, Mar. to let the ship's company go to breakfast *or* dinner. *Etre en mauvais, en pauvre, en triste équipage*, to be at an ill pass, be in a sorry condition.

Equipée, à-kî-pâ, s. f. foolish enterprise.

Equipement, à-kîp-mên, s. m. Mar. fitting out *or* out-fit (provisions and stores of a ship) equipment.

Equiper, à-kî-pâ, v. a. to equip, furnish, accoutre, set forth *or* set out, provide with necessaries. *Equiper un vaisseau*, Mar. to fit out a ship, man and provide a ship with whatever is necessary. *Equiper une flotte*, to fit out a fleet.

Equipet, s. m. Mar. locker, small open locker.

Equipollence, à-kî-pôl-lêns, s. f. equipollence.

Equipollent, à-kî-pôl-lên, adj. equipollent, equivalent, of like value, that balances another.

Equipollent, s. m. of equal value, equivalent. *A l'équipollent*, adv. proportionably, in proportion.

Equipoller, à-kî-pôl-lâ, v. a. to be of the like value, be equivalent, balance *or* counterbalance.

Equi pro quo, s. m. V. *Quiproquo.*

Equitable, à-kî-tâbl, adj. equitable, just, righteous.

Equitablement, à-kî-tâbl-mên, adv. equitably, justly.

Equitation, s. f. riding, horsemanship.

Equité, à-kî-tâ, s. f. equity, justice, right and reason.

Equivalemment, adv. in an equivalent manner.

Equivalent, e, à-kî-vâ-lên, lênt, adj. equivalent, of equal value.

Equivalent, s. m. equivalent.

Equivaloir, à-kî-vâ-lwâr, (à,) v. n. (like *valoir*) to be of equal value.

Equivoque, à-kî-vôk, adj. equivocal, ambiguous, doubtful, that has a double meaning; allusive.

Equivoque, s. f. equivocation, double meaning, errour *or* mistake. *Faire des équivoques, user d'équivoque*, to equivocate.

Equivoquer, à-kî-vô-kâ, v. n. to equivocate, speak ambiguously. *S'équivoquer*, v. r. to use one word instead of another which would be the proper.

Erable, à-râbl, s. m. maple *or* maple-tree.

Eradication, s. f. eradication.

Eradicati-f, ve, adj. eradicative.

Erafler, à-râ-flâ, v. a. to scratch slightly, graze upon.

Eraflure, à-râ-flûr, s. f. slight scratch.

Erailli, e, adj. frayed. *Œil éraillé*, bloodshot eye.

Erailler, à-râ-îâ, v. n. & a. *S'érailler*, v. r. to fray *or* fret. Mar. to gall, chafe, grow thin. *Le perroquet de fougue commence à s'érailler*, the mizen-topsail begins to grow thin; *cette manœuvre est beaucoup éraillée*, that rope is very much chafed.

Eraillure, à-râ-îûr, s. f. fraying *or* being frayed, thing frayed.

Erate, e, adj. whose milt *or* spleen has been taken out; brisk, merry, jovial, sprightly.

Erater, à-râ-tâ, v. a. to take away *or* out the milt *or* spleen of.

Ere, èr, s. f. æra, epoch.

Erecteur, s. m. (*in anatomy*) erector.

Erection, ê-rêk-sion, s. f. erection, erecting *or* raising; institution, establishing *or* establishment.

Ereinter, ê-rin-tê, v. a. & v. r. to break the back; to fatigue one's self.

Erémitique, adj. eremitical.

Erésypèle, ê-rê-zi-pêl. V. *Erysipèle.*

Ergo, êr-gô, s. m. ergo, therefore, wherefore. Ergo glu, Quid tum? Where is the consequence? What of all that?

Ergot, êr-gô, s. m. spur. *Se lever sur ses ergots*, to stand upon one's pantofles.

Ergoté, e, adj. spurred.

Ergoter, êr-gô-tê, v. n. to wrangle, cavil.

Ergoteur, êr-gô-têur, s. m. wrangler, caviller, sophister, pert disputant.

Eriger, ê-ri-zê, v. a. to set up, erect, raise; consecrate, establish. *S'ériger en*, v. r. to set up for, take upon one *or* pretend to be.

Ermin, s. m. custom *or* duty (in the Levant) on imports and exports.

Ermitage, êr-mi-têz, s. m. hermitage, solitude, desert.

Ermite, êr-mît, s. m. hermit, eremite.

Erosion, ê-rô-zion, s. f. erosion.

Erotique, ê-rô-tîk, adj. erotick. *Délire érotique*, love melancholy. *Ecrits érotiques*, romances, love tales.

Errant, e, êr-rên, rênt, adj. wandering, vagrant, going up and down; erroneous. *Chevalier errant*, knight-errant. *Chevalerie errante*, knight-errantry. *Etoile errante*, planet.

Errata, êr-rê-tâ, s. m. errata.

Erratique, adj. wandering, wild. *Feux erratiques*, wandering *or* wild fires. *Etoiles erratiques*, planets.

*Erre, êr, s. f. rate (of walking, riding, sailing.) *Aller grande erre*, to go at a great rate, go very fast. Mar. slow or quick sailing of a ship.

*Erremens, êr-mên, s. m. pl. *reprendre les derniers erremens* or *erres d'une affaire*, to resume an affair. V. *Erres.*

Errer, êr-rê, v. n. to wander, ramble, rove *or* go about; to err, be in an errour, be out, mistake.

Erres, s. f. pl. steps, traces, tracks.

Erreur, êr-rêur, s. f. errour *or* mistake; fault, folly, misconduct. *Les erreurs d'Ulysse*, the wanderings and travels of Ulysses.

Erroné, e, êr-rô-nê, adj. erroneous, false.

Erronément, adv. erroneously.

Ers, êr, s. m. the bitter vetch *or* fitch.

Erte, ex. *Coucher à l'erte* (or *à l'air*,) to lie in the open air. *A l'erte*, V. *Alerte.*

Eructation, s. f. eructation.

Erudit, ê-rû-dî, adj. learned.

Erudition, ê-rû-dî-sion, s. f. erudition.

Eruginieu-x, se, adj. eruginous.

Eruption, ê-rûp-sion, s. f. eruption.

Eryngé, s. m. eringo (*a plant.*)

Erysipélateu-x, se, adj. of *or* belonging to the erysipelas.

Erysipèle, s. m. erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire.

Es, êz, a contraction of *en* and *les*, signifying *in the.* It is only used in the phrase *Maître ès arts*, Master of arts, and a few law

Escabeau, s. m. ês-kâ-bô, Escabelle, s. f. joint stool.

Escabellon, ês-kâ-bê-lon, s. m. pedestal.

Escache, s. f. scatch (*sort of bit.*)

Escadre, ês-kâdr, s. f. Mar. squadron, fleet. *Escadre légère*, flying squadron. *Escadre d'observation*, fleet of observation. *Escadre d'évolution*, fleet fitted out for the express purpose of exercising and practising naval evolutions.

Escadrille, s. f. Mar. little squadron.

Escadron, ês-kâ-dron, s. m. squadron (of horse.)

Escadronner, ês-kâ-drô-nâ, v. n. to form into squadrons.

Escapignon, s. m. stink of one's feet.

Escalade, ês-kâ-lâd, s. f. escalade, scaling *or* scalade.

Escalader, ês-kâ-lâ-dâ, v. a. to scale, storm, carry by escalade.

Escale, s. f. Mar. *faire escale*, to anchor.

Escalier, ês-kâ-liâ, s. m. stairs *or* staircase.

Escalin, ês-kâ-lin, s. m. shilling, (a Low-country coin, worth about eleven cents.)

Escamote, ês-kâ-môt, s. f. juggler's cork ball.

Escamoter, v. a. to palm, secrete a die *or* card by slight of hand, to filch *or* pilfer away.

Escamoteu-r, se, ês-kâ-mô-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. sharper, filcher *or* pilferer.

Escamper, v. n. to scamper away.

Escampette, ês-kân-pêt, s. f. *Prendre de la poudre d'escampette*, to scamper away.

Escapade, ês-kâ-pâd, s. f. escapade, fling of a horse. *Faire une escapade*, to fling. Mad prank (*of a boy, etc.*)

Escape, s. f. shaft of a column next the base.

Escarballe, s. f. elephant's tooth weighing twenty pounds *or* under.

Escarbillard, e, ês-kâr-bî-liâr, fârd, adj. & s. brisk, sprightly, merry, jovial, gay, good-humoured.

Escarbot, ês-kâr-bô, s. m. a beetle, maybug, chafer.

Escarboucle, ês-kâr-bôokl, s. f. carbuncle.

*Escarbouiller, v. a. to squash, bruise *or* crush flat.

*Escarcelle, ês-kâr-sêl, s. f. purse.

Escargot, ês-kâr-gô, s. m. snail, shell-snail.

Escargotoire, s. f. escargotoire.

Escarlingue, V. *Carlingue.*

Escarmouche, ês-kâr-môosh, s. f. skirmish.

Escarmoucher, ês-kâr-môo-shâ, v. n. *S'escarmoucher*, v. r. to skirmish.

Escarmoucheur, ês-kâr-môo-shêur, s. m. skirmisher.

Escarotique, V. *Escharotique.*

Escarpe, ês-kârp, s. f. scarp (of a ditch.)

Escarpé, e, ês-kâr-pâ, adj. steep.

Escarpement, s. m. declivity.

Escarper, ês-kâr-pâ, v. a. to cut steep down.

Escarpin, ês-kâr-pin, s. m. pump, (*sort of shoe;*) *in* pl. sort of torture.

Escarpiner, v. n. to run swiftly.

Escarpolette, ês-kâr-pô-lêt, s. f. swing *or* flying chair.

Escarre, ês-kâr, s. f. eschar; *also*, gap (*made by artillery in the enemy's ranks;*) *and* sort of polypus.

Escavessade, s. f. check to a horse, jerk with the cavesson.

Escaut, s. m. (*the river*) Scheld.

bûse, bût: jêûne, mêûte, bêurre: ênfant, cêne, liên: vin: mon: brun.

Escharotique, adj. & s. m. escharotick, caustick.

*Escient, è-siên, s. m. Ex. *à bon escient*, in good earnest, seriously. *A son escient*, knowingly.

Esclandre, ès-klêndr, s. m. disaster, misfortune.

Esclavage, ès-klâ-vâz, s. m. slavery, bondage, servitude.

Esclave, ès-klâv, s. m. & f. slave. *Être esclave de*, to be a slave to.

Esclavonie, s. f. Sclavonia.

*Escoffion, s. m. a woman's head gear.

Escogriffe, ès-kô-grif, s. m. shark *or* spunger, one that is ever upon the catch. *Un grand escogriffe*, a tall, shabby, ill-looking fellow.

Escompte, ès-kont, s. m. discount *or* deduction.

Escompter, ès-kon-tâ, v. a. to discount *or* deduct.

Escondire, v. a. to excuse.

Escop, & **Escoupe**, s. m. Mar. *Escop à main*, scoop, wooden shovel, boat's scoop. *Escop à vaisseau* or *grand escop*, skeet.

Escoperche, s. f. machine to raise burdens, *etc.*

Escopette, ès-kô-pêt, s.f. sort of carabine.

Escopetterie, s. f. volley *or* discharge of guns.

Escorte, ès-kôrt, s. f. a guard *or* convoy, escort. *Les bâtimens sous notre escorte marchent très-mal*, the vessels under our convoy sail very badly.

Escorter, ès-kôr-tâ, v. a. to guard, escort, convoy.

Escot, s. m. lower angle of a latteen sail; piece of slate attached to a bench.

Escouade, ès-kwâd, s. f. third part of a company of foot.

Escoupe, s. f. miner's shovel.

Escourgée, ès-kôo-zâ, s. f. whip, scourge, cat-o'-nine tails.

Escourgeon, ès-kôor-zon, s. m. sort of early barley; strap of leather.

Escousse, ès-kôos, s. f. spring *or* run before a leap. *Faire une escousse*, to take a spring *or* run.

Escrime, ès-krîm, s. f. fencing, tilting.

Escrimer, ès-krî-mâ, v. n. to fence, tilt. *Escrimer l'un contre l'autre, sur quelque matière d'érudition*, to dispute *or* debate upon a point of learning, to engage in a trial of learning with another. *S'escrimer de quelque chose*, v. r. to dabble in a thing *or* have a little notion of. *Faites-vous des vers? Je m'en escrime quelquefois*, do you make verses? yes, sometimes. *Joue-t-il du luth? Il s'en escrime un peu*, does he play upon the lute? yes, a little.

Escrimeur, ès-cri-mêur, s. m. fencer.

Escroc, ès-krô, s. m. shark *or* sharper, spunger, one that is upon the catch.

Escroquer, ès-krô-kâ, v. a. to shark, sharp *or* spunge, trick *or* chouse out of.

Escroquerie, ès-krôk-rî, s. f. sharking, spunging.

Escroqueur, se, ès-krô-kêur, kêuz, s. m. & f. shark *or* sharper *or* spunger.

Esophage, ê-zô-fâz, s. m. weasand, gullet *or* mouth of the stomach.

Espace, ès-pâs, s. m. space *or* distance, (*either of time or place.*)

Espacé, e, adj. distanced, set at a convenient distance, spaced (*in printing.*)

Espacement, ès-pâs-mên, s. m. space, distance.

Espacer, ès-pâ-sâ, v. a. to distance, set at a convenient distance; to space (*in printing.*)

Espade, s. m. brake (*for dressing flax.*)

Espader *le chanvre*, to tew *or* beat (*hemp.*)

Espadon, ès-pâ-don, s. m. two-handed sword, French back-sword; *also* sword-fish.

Espadonner, ès-pâ-dô-nâ, v. n. to fight with the back-sword.

Espagne, s. f. Spain.

Espagnol, ès-pâ-gnôl, s. m. Spaniard.

Espagnol, e, adj. Spanish; *langue Espagnole*, Spanish language.

Espagnolette, ès-pâ-gnô-lêt, s. f. sort of rateen, *also* a sort of iron work for windows.

Espale, s. f. space between the poop and first seat of rowers in a galley.

Espalier, ès-pâ-liâ, s. m. espalier, hedge-row of fruit-trees set close together against a fence *or* wall, *etc.*, be that rows with the first oar in a galley.

Espalier, v. a. *un arbre*, to spread a tree in a hedge-row.

Espalmer, ès-pâl-mâ, v. a. Mar. *Es palmer un bâtiment* or *un bateau*, to pay a ship's *or* boat's bottom; to careen.

Espargoutte, s. f. a sort of lily of the valley.

Esparres, s. f. pl. Mar. spars.

Esparte, s. f. V. *Spartum.*

Espatule, ès-pâ-tûl, s. f. spatula *or* slice; sort of flag (*an aquatic plant.*)

Espèce, ès-pès, s. f. species, kind, sort; (*in law,*) case *or* cause. *Espèces*, pl. forms *or* images (*of sensible objects;*) goods, commodities; specie, money, coin.

Espérance, ès-pâ-rêns, s. f. hope, expectation, trust. *Un enfant de grande espérance*, a very hopeful child.

Espérer, ès-pâ-râ, v. a. to hope, hope for, trust, expect, promise one's self.

Esperlucat, e, adj. & s. brisk, jovial, merry, pert.

Espiègle, ès-plêgl, adj. & s. m. & f. wag, waggish, lively, roguish.

Espiègerie, ès-plêgl-rî, s. f. waggish trick, roguish prank, waggery, roguery.

Espion, ès-pîon, s. m. spy, informer.

Espionnage, ès-pîô-nâz, s. m. the being a spy, informing.

Espionne, ès-pîôn, s. f. spy.

Espionner, ès-pîô-nâ, v. n. to be a spy, to spy.

Esplanade, ès-plâ-nâd, s. f. esplanade *or* glacis.

Espoir, ès-pwâr, s. m. hope (*more used in the elevated than familiar style.*)

Esponton, ès-pon-ton, s. m. kind of half pike.

Espringale, s. f. a sort of sling used in former times.

Esprit, ès-prî, s. m. spirit; ghost, soul, mind; wit, imagination, fancy; sense, judgment, discretion; genius, talent; person, man *or* woman; spirit, principle, motive, way, character *or* sense (*of an author:*) genius, humour, temper; (*and in pleasantry*) kidney; the mark of aspiration (*in Greek.*) *Un bel esprit*, a wit, a genius. *Un esprit fort*, a free-thinker. *Le St. Esprit*, the

Holy Ghost. *Un homme d'esprit*, a witty *or* ingenious man, a man of parts. *Avoir l'esprit malin* or *malicieux*, to be mischievous *or* unlucky. *Avoir l'esprit mal fait* or *de travers*, to be an ill-contrived *or* a cross grained genius *or* man. *Etre bien dans l'esprit de quelqu'un*, to be in one's favour. *Il craint que je ne le détruise dans votre esprit*, he fears I should ruin him in your esteem. *L'impiété perd les jeunes esprits*, irreligion is the ruin of youth. *Esprits vitaux et animaux*, vital and animal spirits. *Reprendre ses esprits*, to recover one's self, come to one's self again.

Espurge, s. f. spurge (*a plant.*)

Esquif, ès-kif, s. m. Mar. skiff, yawl.

Esquille, ès-kîl, s. f. splinter of a broken bone.

Esquinancie, ès-ki-nên-si, s. f. squinancy *or* quinsy, sore throat.

Esquine, s. f. back (*of a horse, etc.;*) sort of plant.

Esquipot, ès-ki-pô, s. m. barber's money-box.

Esquisse, ès-kis, s. f. sketch, rough draught.

Esquisser, ès-ki-sâ, v. a. to sketch.

Esquiver, ès-ki-vâ, v. a. to eschew, shun, avoid. *S'esquiver*, v. r. to run, steal away, give one the slip. *Faire esquiver quelqu'un*, to help one to make his escape.

Essai, è-sè, s. m. essay, proof, trial, experiment, attempt; taste, sample; taster, little tasting cup; essay, specimen. *Faire l'essai de* (*l'or* or *de l'argent*,) to essay *or* try (*gold* or *silver.*) *Faire l'essai d'un canon*, to prove a cannon.

Essaie, s. f. root made use of in India to dye scarlet.

Essaim, è-sin, s. m. swarm.

Essaimer, è-sè-mâ, v. n. to swarm. *Cette ruche a essaimé*, that hive has swarmed.

Essanger, è-sèn-zâ, v. a. to wet foul linen before washing.

Essarter, è-sâr-tâ, v. a. to assart *or* grub up.

Essayer, è-sè-yâ, v. a. to try, essay *or* assay, experiment; to taste. *Essayer d'une chose*, to try a thing. *Essayer de faire*, to try *or* endeavour *or* attempt to do. *Essayer à faire*, to try towards doing. *S'essayer*, v. r. to try *or* endeavour, to try one's strength *or* ability. *S'essayer avec un vaisseau*, Mar. to try a ship's sailing against another.

Essayerie, s. f. assaying place (*in the mint.*)

Essayeur, è-sè-yeur, s. m. assayer (*an officer of the mint.*)

Esse, ès, s. f. the letter S; piece of iron like an S (*used to hold together decayed buildings;*) iron to hold stones in raising them. *Esses d'affût*, fore locks of gun carriage wheels *or* trucks, linch pin.

Esseau, s. m. small, curved hatchet; board to cover roofs.

Essence, è-sèns, s. f. essence, nature, substance, being; aromatick oil extracted from flowers, *etc.*

Essentiel, le, è-sèn-siêl, adj. essential, natural; real, particular; necessary.

Essentiel, s. m. main point *or* chance, essential part.

Essentiellement, è-sèn-siêl-mên, adv. essentially, naturally, of itself, of its own nature, particularly, entirely.

*Esseulé, e, è-sêu-lâ, adj. lonesome, left alone.

Essieu, s. m. axle-tree, second vertebra of the neck. *Essieu de poulie*, Mar. pin of a block. *Essieu d'affût*, axle-tree of a gun-carriage.

Essimer, v. a. to make a bird grow lean that it may fly better.

Essor, è-sôr, s. m. flight *or* soaring up (*of a bird of prey.*) *Donner l'essor à l'oiseau*, to let a hawk soar *or* fly. *Essor d'imagination*, flight of fancy. *Donner l'essor à son imagination*, to let one's fancy ramble. *Prendre l'essor*, to soar up, fly high; to fly *or* wing it away; to take wing *or* throw off subjection.

Essorer, è-sô-râ, v. a. to air; *s'essorer*, to soar up *or* aloft.

Essoriller, è-sô-ri-âî, v. a. to crop the ears; to crop the hair.

Essoufflé, e, adj. out of breath.

Essouffler, è-sôo-flâ, v. a. to put out of breath.

Essui, è-sûi, s. m. drying place *or* weather.

Essuie-main, è-sûi-min, s. m. towel.

Essuyer, è-sûi-yâ, v. a. to wipe, wipe off, wipe away; to dry, dry up; to bear, undergo, endure *or* go through, meet with, be exposed to. *Le vent essuie les chemins*, the wind dries up the ways. *Essuyer un refus*, to be repulsed *or* denied; take the foil. *On essuie souvent de très-fortes rafales en entrant dans False-Boie*, very heavy squalls are often met with in going into False-Bay.

Est, êst, s. m. east. *D'est*, easterly, eastern. *De l'est, à l'est*, eastern. *Le plus à l'est*, easternmost. *Vers l'est*, eastward. *Est* (*il est, elle est*, etc.) V. *Etre.*

Estacade, ès-tâ-kâd, s. f. staccado *or* palisade.

Estaffe, s. f. contribution-money paid at faro *or* other games.

Estafette, ès-tâ-fêt, s. f. express, courier.

Estafier, ès-tâ-fiâ, s. m. footman in livery.

Estafilade, ès-tâ-fî-lâd, s. f. slash, cut.

Estafilader, ès-tâ-fî-lâ-dâ, v. a. to slash.

Estain, s. m. Mar. fashion piece, lower part of the fashion pieces of the stern. *Estain dévoyé*, cant fashion piece.

Estame, ès-tâm, s. f. worsted. *Bas d'estame*, worsted stockings.

Estaminet, s. m. ale-house; club *or* society of people who meet for drinking and smoking.

Estampe, ès-tênp, s. f. cut *or* print, stamp, impress.

Estamper, ès-tèn-pâ, v. a. to stamp; to emboss.

Estampille, s. f. excise stamp *or* any mark *or* cipher, stamped on commissions, patents, paper, etc.

Estampiller, v. a. to mark with a stamp *or* cipher.

Ester *à droit*, to make one's appearance before the judge. *Ester à jugement*, to plead in one's own name.

Estère, s. f. rush mat.

Esterlet, s. m. aquatick bird.

Esterlin, s. m. weight of 28 1-2 grains.

Esteuble *or* Esteule, s. f. stubble.

Estimable, ès-tî-mâbl, adj. of great value, much to be valued, estimable.

Estimateur, ès-tî-mâ-têur, s. m. prizer, esteemer, valuer, rater.

Estimation, ès-tî-mâ-sion, s. f. estimate, estimation, rating, prizing, valuation.

Estimative, s. f. discerning faculty, *or* judgment.

Estime, ès-tîm, s. f. esteem, value, account, regard; reckoning (*of a ship.*)

Estimé, e, adj. esteemed, *etc. Il n'est pas estimé*, he is a man of no esteem. *Route estimée*, Mar. dead reckoning.

Estimer, ès-tî-mâ, v. a. to estimate, value, prize, rate; to esteem *or* value, have an esteem *or* value for, make an account of; to believe, think *or* look upon, suppose *or* reckon. *Estimer*, v. a. & *S'estimer*, v. r. Mar. to value, reckon; *à combien vous estimez-vous de la terre?* how far do you reckon yourself from the land?

Estiomène, adj. any thing that gnaws, corrodes, *etc.* corrosive.

Estive, ès-tîv, s. f. Mar. trimming (of a ship, *etc.*) *Mettre un bateau en estive*, to trim a boat.

Estiver *le chargement d'un navire*, v. a. Mar. to screw down a vessel's cargo.

Estoc, ès-tôk, s. m. stock, pedigree, descent: long rapier, point of a sword, trunk of a tree. *Brin d'estoc*, quarter-staff, pole. *Cela n'est pas de son estoc*, that does not come from him, he is not the author *or* inventor of that. *Frapper d'estoc et de taille*, to thrust with the point and strike with the edge. *Couper un arbre à blanc estoc*, to cut a tree even with the ground.

*Estocade, ès-tô-kâd, s. f. rapier, *also* thrust, pass. *Allonger une estocade*, to borrow money without an intent to pay.

Estocader, ès-tô-kâ-dâ, *quelqu'un*, v. a. to dun one. v. n. & *S'estocader*, v. r. to tilt *or* thrust, make passes at one another, fight.

Estomac, ès-tô-mâ, s. m. stomach, breast.

Estomaquer, (s') sès-tô-mâ-kâ, v. r. to stomach; resent.

Estrade, ès-trâd, s. f. estrade, alcove. *Battre l'estrade*, to go about to get intelligence, scout. *Batteurs d'estrade*, scouts.

Estragon, ès-trâ-gon, s. f. tarragon (*herb.*)

Estramaçon, ès-trâ-mâ-son, s. m. back-sword *or* quarter-staff, *also* edge of a sword.

Estramaçonner, ès-trâ-mâ-sô-nâ, v. n. to play *or* fight at quarter-staff *or* back-sword.

Estrapade, ès-trâ-pâd, s. f. strappado. *Se donner l'estrapade, donner l'estrapade à son esprit*, to put one's brains upon the rack *or* stretch; puzzle one's brains.

Estrapader, ès-trâ-pâ-dâ, v. a. to give the strappado.

Estrapasser, v. a. to tire out, harass a horse.

Estraper, v. a. to mow the stubble.

Estrapoire, s. m. instrument to mow stubble.

Estrapontin, s. m. cricket *or* loose seat, (to be put in the fore part of a coach on occasion:) hammock *or* sea-bed.

Estrop, s. m. Mar. strop, *etc. Estrop de poulie*, block strop. *Estrop de cordage*, rope strop. *Estrop de canon*, strop applied to the breech of a gun. *Estrop d'affût*, strop in the train of a gun carriage (to which the train tackles are hooked in French ships of war.) *Estrop de rame*, grommet of an oar. *Estrop (servant à rider les haubans*, etc.) selvagee (used in setting up the rigging, *etc.*)

Estropper, v. a. Mar. to strop.

Estropiat, s. m. lame beggar.

Estropié, e, adj. maimed, tamed, crippled, *etc.*; bungled, done bunglingly. *Une façon de parler* or *une periode estropiée, un sens estropié*, a lame expression *or* period *or* sense. *Etre estropié de la bourse*, to want money, be broken. *Etre estropié de la cervelle*, to want brains, be crack-brained.

Estropié, s. m. lame *or* maimed body

Estropier, ès-trô-pîâ, v. a. to maim, lame *or* cripple. *Estropier une besogne*, to bungle a work, do it bunglingly. *Estropier un passage de quelque auteur*, to lame a passage.

Esturgeon, ès-tûr-zon, s. m. sturgeon.

Esule, s. f. spurge.

Et, â, conj. and. *Je veux du bien et à mes amis et à mes ennemis*, I wish well to both my friends and foes. *Et cætera*, et cætera, etc. and so forth.

Etablage, â-tâ-blâz, s. m. stabling.

Etable, â-tâbl, s. f. stable. *Etable à bœufs*, ox-stall. *Etable à cochons*, hog-sty. *Etable pour les chèvres*, goat shed.

Etabler, â-tâ-blâ, v. a. to stable, put in the stable, to house.

Etabli, e, adj. settled, fixed, *etc.* V. *Etablir.*

Etabli, â-tâ-blî, s. m. tailor's shop-board; bench for a joiner, bank of a printing-press. *Etabli de boutique*, counter in a shop.

Etablir, â-tâ-blîr, v. a. to establish, settle, fix; to establish, set, appoint, ordain *or* make; to state; to advance, aver, assert, affirm, lay down as matter of fact; (*des impôts*) to lay *or* impose taxes; (*de nouvelles opinions*) to broach new opinions; (*une expression*) to bring into use, make current. *On a établi que*, it is agreed *or* confessed that. *Etablir par des exemples ce que l'on vient de dire*, to make good by instances what one has discoursed of. *Etablir l'état de la question*, to state the question, Mar. to fix, *etc. Etablir la marguerite*, to clap a purchase on the cable. *Etablir un levier pour mouvoir* (*un fardeau*,) to pry. *Etablir de fausses drisses aux vergues*, etc. *pour le combat*, to sling the yards for action. *Ce port est établi nord-est et sud-ouest*, this harbour lies north-east and south-west. *S'établir*, v. r. to settle *or* set up; to procure *or* get *or* raise; to get into use.

Etablissement, â-tâ-blîs-mên, s. m. settlement *or* settling, establishment *or* establishing; foundation; institution. *Etablissement d'un fait, d'une question*, stating of a matter of fact *or* question. *Faire l'établissement de quelque droit nouveau*, to lay a new duty. *Etablissement d'un port*, Mar. situation of a harbour and the time of high-water in it at full and change days. V. *Etablir. Etablissement de la marée*, time of high-water (at any place) on the days of the new and full moon, the hours being designated by the point of the compass.

Etage, â-tâz, s. m. story, floor; rank, degree. *Le plus bas étage de la maison*, the ground floor. *Menton à double étage*, double chin.

Etai, s. m. Mar. stay. *Grande etai*, main stay.

Etaie, â-tê, s. f. prop, stay, support *or* supporter.

Etaim, â-tin, s. m. carded-wool.

Etain, â-tin, s. m. pewter. *Etain fin*, tin, fine pewter.

Etal, â-tâl, s. m. butcher's *or* fish-monger's stall.

Etalage, â-tâ-lâz, s. m. laying out of goods upon a stall *or* exposing of them to sale, show; sample, specimen; stallage; show, finery. *Faire étalage de sa science*, to make a show *or* display of one's learning, to show *or* display one's learning.

Etale, adj. Mar. slack. *Mer étale*, slack water (at which time the tide apparently neither flows nor ebbs.) *Le navire est étale*, the ship is at a stand *or* has lost her way. *La mer est étale*, it is slack water.

Etaler, â-tâ-lâ, v. a. to lay out upon a stall, hang out *or* expose to sale, open a shop; to show, set forth, display, make a show *or* parade of. Mar. *Etaler la marée*, to tide it (to pursue a ship's course by means of the tide, with a foul wind, anchoring during the intervals of the contrary tide.) *Etaler un coup de vent à l'ancre*, to ride out a gale at anchor. *Etaler un coup de vent à la voile*, to weather out a storm. *Vous étalez les meilleurs voiliers de l'escadre*, you sail as well as the best sailing ships of the fleet. V. *Voilier*.

Etaleur, â-tâ-lêur, s. m. stall vender.

Etalier, â-tâ-liâ, s. m. stall butcher.

Etalinguer, â-tâ-lin-gâ, v. a. Mar. to clinch *or* bend (*a cable.*)

Etalingure, s. f. Mar. clinch (*of a cable.*)

Etalon, â-tâ-lon, s. m. stallion; standard (*of weights and measures.*)

Etalonnage, & **Etalonnement**, â-tâ-lôn-mên, s. m. sealing (*of weights and measures.*)

Etalonner, â-tâ-lô-nâ, v. a. to stamp with the public mark (as being full measure *or* full weight;) to cover (*a mare.*)

Etalonneur, s. m. officer appointed to seal measures and weights.

Etamage, s. m. tinning *or* covering over with tin.

Etambord *or* **Etambot**, s. m. Mar. stern post.

Etambraie, s. m. Mar. partners.

Etamer, v. a. to tin.

Etameur, s. m. tin-man.

Etamine, â-tâ-min, s. f. light sort of French stuff, bolting cloth. *Il a passé par l'étamine*, he has been put to the test, he has been strictly examined. *Etamines*, stamina (*of flowers.*) Mar. buntine.

Etaminier, s. m. maker of bolting cloth.

Etampe, s. f. mould on which pieces of coin are stamped, blacksmith's tool for riveting.

Etamper *un fer de cheval*, to punch the holes of a horse-shoe.

Etanche, adj. Mar. stanch; *bâtiment étanche*, tight ship. V. *Super*.

Etanchement, â-tênsh-mên, s. f. stanching, stopping.

Etancher, â-tên-shâ, v. a. to stanch *or* stop; (*ses larmes*) to dry up; (*la soif*) to quench. *Etancher un navire*, to free a ship of water, pump a ship out dry. *Etancher une voie d'eau*, to stop a leak. *S'étancher*, v. r. to stanch *or* stop.

Etançon, â-tên-son, s. m. prop, stay, support, shore. *Etançons*, Mar. stanchions, shore.

Etançonner, â-tên-sô-nâ, v. a. to prop, stay *or* support, shore up.

Etanfiche, s. f. height of several strata of stones which make a solid mass together.

Etang, â-tên, s. m. pond.

Etant, (*participle of the verb être*) being. *Des arbres en étant*, standing trees.

Etape, â-tâp, s. f. staple *or* publick storehouse; staple town; magazine for soldiers upon the march; place where there is such a magazine; daily allowance for soldiers upon the march.

Etapier, â-tâ-piâ, s. m. officer appointed to give the soldiers their allowance on the march.

Etarquer *une voile*, Mar. to hoist a sail taught up by the leech. *Etarque, étarque bien*, hoist and a taught leech.

Etat, â-tâ, s. m. state; condition, case, posture, way; account, design, purpose, resolution; establishment, list, register, account; office; government; state, dominion. *Les Etats* or *les Trois Etats du royaume*, the Estates *or* the Three Estates of the kingdom. *Les Etats* or *l'assemblée des Etats*, the Estates *or* the assembly of the Three Estates. *Pays d'états*, countries where the estates are held. *Les Etats* or *les Etats Généraux des Provinces Unies*, the States *or* the States of Holland. *Les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale*, the United States of N. America. *Une raison d'état*, a reason of state. *Un coup d'état*, a master-piece of state policy, a decisive blow. *Régler l'état*, to settle the government of the nation. *Un ministre d'état*, a minister of state. *Etat-Major d'une armée*, staff *or* superiour officers of an army *or* the list of the generals, *etc.* *Etat-Major d'un regiment*, staff *or* chief officers of a regiment *or* the list of them. *Etat-Major d'une place de guerre*, chief officers belonging to a fortified place *or* the list of them. *L'état de la marine*, the establishment of the navy. *L'état des officiers de la maison d'un prince*, the establishment of the officers of a prince's household. *Un état de recette et de dépense*, an account of receipt and expense. *Etat de situation d'un vaisseau*, state and condition of a ship *or* weekly account. *Etat des malades*, sick list. *Etat des tués et blessés*, return of killed and wounded. *Etre en état de faire*, to be in a way to do *or* make, to have a fine prospect of doing or making. *Etre en état de faire*, to have it in one's power to do, be able to do. *Etre en état*, to be ready *or* in readiness. *Faire état*, to presume, think *or* believe, suppose, reckon. *Faire état d'une chose*, to rely *or* depend upon a thing. *Faire état de venir*, to purpose *or* design to come. *Faire état*, to esteem, have a value for, care for. *Se mettre en état de*, to put one's self in a posture *or* prepare one's self for. *Se mettre en état*, to surrender one's self a prisoner. *Mettre une chose en état*, to make a thing fit, bring a thing to a proper state. *Tenir une chose en état*, to hold a thing fast, to keep it up; to keep a thing ready *or* in readiness. *Tenir les choses en état*, to keep things as

they are, to leave them as they are. *En quel état est votre santé?* how is your health? how do you do? *Je suis en très mauvais état*, I am very ill. *Elle porte aussi grand état qu'une femme de qualité*, she carries as much state or she goes as fine as a lady of quality.

ETAU, â-tô, s. m. vice (*a screw.*)

ETAYEMENT, s. m. propping, supporting.

ETAYER, â-tâ-yâ, v. a. to stay, shore, prop or bear up, support.

ETÉ, â-tâ, s. m. summer. *Un jour d'été*, a summer's day. *L'été de la St. Martin*, the latter part of autumn, from All-saints day to Martinmas.

ETÉ, â-tâ, (participle of *être.*) V. *Etre.*

ETEIGNOIR, â-tê-gnwâr, s. m. extinguisher.

ETEINDRE, â-tindr, v. a. (see the table at *aindre*) to put out, extinguish or quench; smother, appease; to extinguish, root out, abolish, destroy or exterminate. *Eteindre, (la soif)* to quench; (*la chaux*) to kill. *Eteindre et amortir une rente*, to redeem or buy out a rent charge. *Eteindre les feux*, Mar. to put out the fire and lights. *S'éteindre*, v. r. to go out, be extinguished.

ETEINT, E. adj. out, extinguished, quenched, etc. V. *Eteindre. Des yeux éteints*, dull or dying or languishing eyes. *Cette famille est éteinte*, that family is extinct.

ETESDAGE, s. m. (*in printing*) lines on which printed sheets are hung to dry. *Ce papier va se piquer, il faut le mettre sur l'étendage*, those sheets will mildew unless hung up.

ETENDARD, â-tên-dâr, s. m. standard, banner, colours.

ETENDEUR, s. m. (*terme d'anatomie*) extensor.

ETENDOIR, â-tên-dwâr, s. m. printer's peel.

ETENDRE, â-têndr, v. a. to spread, stretch or stretch out, open, extend, enlarge; (*un homme sur le carreau*) to kill a man upon the spot. *Etendre un arrêt*, to explain a sentence at large. *Etendre les termes d'une loi*, to stretch the sense of a law. *S'étendre*, v. r. to spread or stretch one's self, lay one's self down; to stretch, extend, reach; go; last, continue. *S'étendre en bâillant*, to stretch and gape. *S'étendre sur quelque sujet*, to enlarge or dwell upon a subject. *Cette chaîne de rochers s'étend beaucoup dans le sud*, this ledge of rocks stretches out a great way to the southward. *Tant que la voix se peut étendre*, as high as one's voice can reach. *Tant que cet argent pourra s'étendre*, as far as that money can go.

ETENDU, E, â-tên-dû, dû, adj. spread, stretched, stretched forth, stretched out, spacious, etc. V. *Etendre.* Large, long, prolix, tedious, long winded. *Il est étendu sur son lit*, he lies upon his bed. *Il étoit étendu tout de son long*, he lay sprawling along. *Une ville étendue dans une belle plaine*, a town seated in a fair plain.

ETENDUE, s. f. extent, extension. *Une grande étendue de chemin*, a great way. *Une assez étendue de pays*, a vast tract of land. *Une plaine qui a quatre lieues d'étendue*, a plain extended four leagues in length. *Donner à sa passion une libre étendue*, to indulge one's passion, give it full liberty. *Avoir une grande étendue d'esprit*, to be a great wit, have a great deal or abundance of wit.

ETERNEL, LE, â-têr-nêl, adj. eternal, everlasting, endless; immortal, continual. *L'Eternel*, s. m. the Everlasting (God.)

*ETERNELLE, s. f. kind of plant that bears yellow flowers in the form of a nosegay.

ETERNELLEMENT, â-têr-nêl-mên, adv. eternally, everlastingly, for ever, evermore, always, to eternity, continually, incessantly, ever and anon.

ETERNISER, â-têr-ni-zâ, v. a. to eternize, immortalize, perpetuate.

ETERNITÉ, â-têr-ni-tâ, s. f. eternity, everlastingness, future state, long while. *De toute éternité*, time out of mind.

ETERNUER, â-têr-nû-â, v. n. to sneeze.

ETERNUER, s. m. sneezer.

ETERNUMENT, â-têr-nû-mên, s. m. sneezing.

ETÉSIEN, adj. m. Etesian (*periodical winds.*)

ETÉSIES, s. m. pl. Etesian winds (*in the Mediterranean.*)

ETÊTEMENT, s. m. cutting off of the top, lopping.

ETÊTER, â-tê-tâ, v. a. to top, strike or cut off the top.

ETEUF, â-têuf, s. m. tennis-ball. *Courir après son éteuf*, to try to recover a lost good.

ETEULE, â-têul, s. f. stubble.

ETHER, s. m. ether.

ETHÉRÉ, E, â-tâ-râ, adj. ethereal, subtle, penetrating, formed of ether.

ETHIOPS, s. m. mixture of mercury and sulphur.

ETHIQUE, s. f. ethicks.

ETHNIQUE, adj. & s. m. & f. ethnick, heathen.

ETHOLOGIE, s. f. ethology.

ETHOPÉE, s. f. Ethopœia (*picture of manners.*)

ETIER, s. m. ditch either that runs into the sea or that conveys sea-water to the salt pans.

ETINCELANT, E, â-tins-lên, lênt, adj. sparkling, bright.

ETINCELER, â-tins-lâ, v. n. to sparkle.

ETINCELLE, s. f. spark.

ETINCELLEMENT, s. m. sparkling.

ETIOLER, (s') v. r. said of plants deprived of light and thereby rendered inodorous, etc.

ETIOLEMENT, s. m. alteration in plants deprived of light.

ETIOLOGIE, s. f. etiology.

ETIQUE, â-tîk, adj. hectick, consumptive; lean, lank, fallen away.

ETIQUETER, â-tîk-tâ, v. a. to title, write or put a ticket, note, title or label to.

ETIQUETTE, s. f. ticket, note, title, label. *Juger sur l'étiquette du sac*, or *sur l'étiquette*, to judge slightly or without a perfect knowledge of the matter; *also*, etiquette, ceremonials.

ETISIE, s. f. phthisis, consumption.

ETOFFE, â-tôf, s. f. stuff, cloth; stock (*of any manufacture.*) *Des artisans et autres gens de telle étoffe*, tradesmen and such like people. *Homme de basse étoffe*, man of low condition.

ETOFFER, â-tô-fâ, v. a. to furnish, stuff, put stuff in.

ETOILE, â-twâl, s. f. a star; fate, destiny; star-fish; star-wort; asterisk. *L'étoile du berger*, Venus, the morning or evening star.

Etai, s. m. Mar. stay. *Grande etai*, main stay.

Etaie, â-tê, s. f. prop, stay, support *or* supporter.

Etaim, â-tin, s. m. carded-wool.

Etain, â-tin, s. m. pewter. *Etain fin*, tin, fine pewter.

Etal, â-tâl, s. m. butcher's *or* fish-monger's stall.

Etalage, â-tâ-lâz, s. m. laying out of goods upon a stall *or* exposing of them to sale, show; sample, specimen; stallage; show, finery. *Faire étalage de sa science*, to make a show *or* display of one's learning, to show *or* display one's learning.

Etale, adj. Mar. slack. *Mer étale*, slack water (at which time the tide apparently neither flows nor ebbs.) *Le navire est étale*, the ship is at a stand *or* has lost her way. *La mer est étale*, it is slack water.

Etaler, â-tâ-lâ, v. a. to lay out upon a stall, hang out *or* expose to sale, open a shop; to show, set forth, display, make a show *or* parade of. Mar. *Etaler la marée*, to tide it (to pursue a ship's course by means of the tide, with a foul wind, anchoring during the intervals of the contrary tide.) *Etaler un coup de vent à l'ancre*, to ride out a gale at anchor. *Etaler un coup de vent à la voile*, to weather out a storm. *Vous étalez les meilleurs voiliers de l'escadre*, you sail as well as the best sailing ships of the fleet. V. *Voilier*.

Etaleur, â-tâ-lâur, s. m. stall vender.

Etalier, â-tâ-liâ, s. m. stall butcher.

Etalinguer, â-tâ-lin-gâ, v. a. Mar. to clinch *or* bend (*a cable.*)

Etalingure, s. f. Mar. clinch (*of a cable.*)

Etalon, â-tâ-lon, s. m. stallion; standard (*of weights and measures.*)

Etalonnage, & **Etalonnement**, â-tâ-lôn-mên, s. m. sealing (*of weights and measures.*)

Etalonner, â-tâ-lô-nâ, v. a. to stamp with the public mark (as being full measure *or* full weight;) to cover (*a mare.*)

Etalonneur, s. m. officer appointed to seal measures and weights.

Etamage, s. m. tinning *or* covering over with tin.

Etambord *or* **Etambot**, s. m. Mar. stern post.

Etambraie, s. m. Mar. partners.

Etamer, v. a. to tin.

Etameur, s. m. tin-man.

Etamine, â-tâ-min, s. f. light sort of French stuff, bolting cloth. *Il a passé par l'étamine*, he has been put to the test, he has been strictly examined. *Etamines*, stamina (*of flowers.*) Mar. buntine.

Etaminier, s. m. maker of bolting cloth.

Etampe, s. f. mould on which pieces of coin are stamped, blacksmith's tool for riveting.

Etamper *un fer de cheval*, to punch the holes of a horse-shoe.

Etanche, adj. Mar. stanch; *bâtiment étanche*, tight ship. V. *Super.*

Etanchement, â-tènsh-mên, s. f. stanching stopping.

ncher, â-tên-shâ, v. a. to stanch *or* *es larmes*) to dry up; (*la soif*) to *Etancher un navire*, to free a ship , pump a ship out dry. *Etancher une voie d'eau*, to stop a leak. *S'étancher*, v. r. to stanch *or* stop.

Etançon, â-tên-son, s. m. prop, stay, support, shore. *Etançons*, Mar. stanchions, shore.

Etançonner, â-tên-sô-nâ, v. a. to prop, stay *or* support, shore up.

Etanfiche, s. f. height of several strata of stones which make a solid mass together.

Etang, â-tên, s. m. pond.

Etant, (*participle of the verb être*) being. *Des arbres en étant*, standing trees.

Etape, â-tâp, s. f. staple *or* publick storehouse; staple town; magazine for soldiers upon the march; place where there is such a magazine; daily allowance for soldiers upon the march.

Etapier, â-tâ-piâ, s. m. officer appointed to give the soldiers their allowance on the march.

Etarquer *une voile*, Mar. to hoist a sail taught up by the leech. *Etarque, étarque bien*, hoist and a taught leech.

Etat, â-tâ, s. m. state; condition, case, posture, way; account, design, purpose, resolution; establishment, list, register, account; office; government; state, dominion. *Les Etats* or *les Trois Etats du royaume*, the Estates *or* the Three Estates of the kingdom. *Les Etats* or *l'assemblée des Etats*, the Estates *or* the assembly of the Three Estates. *Pays d'états*, countries where the estates are held. *Les Etats* or *les Etats Généraux des Provinces Unies*, the States *or* the States of Holland. *Les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale*, the United States of N. America. *Une raison d'état*, a reason of state. *Un coup d'état*, a master-piece of state policy, a decisive blow. *Régler l'état*, to settle the government of the nation. *Un ministre d'état*, a minister of state. *Etat-Major d'une armée*, staff *or* superiour officers of an army *or* the list of the generals, *etc.* *Etat-Major d'un regiment*, staff *or* chief officers of a regiment *or* the list of them. *Etat-Major d'une place de guerre*, chief officers belonging to a fortified place *or* the list of them. *L'état de la marine*, the establishment of the navy. *L'état des officiers de la maison d'un prince*, the establishment of the officers of a prince's household. *Un état de recette et de dépense*, an account of receipt and expense. *Etat de situation d'un vaisseau*, state and condition of a ship *or* weekly account. *Etat des malades*, sick list. *Etat des tués et blessés*, return of killed and wounded. *Etre en état de faire*, to be in a way to do *or* make, to have a fine prospect of doing or making. *Etre en état de faire*, to have it in one's power to do, be able to do. *Etre en état*, to be ready *or* in readiness. *Faire état*, to presume, think *or* believe, suppose, reckon. *Faire état d'une chose*, to rely *or* depend upon a thing. *Faire état de venir*, to purpose *or* design to come. *Faire état*, to esteem, have a value for, care for. *Se mettre en état de*, to put one's self in a posture *or* prepare one's self for. *Se mettre en état*, to surrender one's self a prisoner. *Mettre une chose en état*, to make a thing fit, bring a thing to a proper state. *Tenir une chose en état*, to hold a thing fast, to keep it up; to keep a thing ready *or* in readiness *Tenir les choses en état*, to keep things as

they are, to leave them as they are. *En quel état est votre santé?* how is your health? how do you do? *Je suis en très mauvais état*, I am very ill. *Elle porte aussi grand état qu'une femme de qualité*, she carries as much state *or* she goes as fine as a lady of quality.

Etau, â-tô, s. m. vice (*a screw.*)

Etayement, s. m. propping, supporting.

Etayer, â-tâ-yâ, v. a. to stay, shore, prop *or* bear up, support.

Eté, â-tâ, s. m. summer. *Un jour d'été*, a summer's day. *L'été de la St. Martin*, the latter part of autumn, from All-saints day to Martinmas.

Eté, â-tâ, (participle of *être.*) V. *Etre.*

Eteignoir, â-tê-gnwâr, s. m. extinguisher.

Eteindre, â-tindr, v. a. (see the table at *aindre*) to put out, extinguish *or* quench; smother, appease; to extinguish, root out, abolish, destroy *or* exterminate. *Eteindre*, (*la soif*) to quench; (*la chaux*) to kill. *Eteindre et amortir une rente*, to redeem *or* buy out a rent charge. *Eteindre les feux*, Mar. to put out the fire and lights. *S'éteindre*, v. r. to go out, be extinguished.

Eteint, e, adj. out, extinguished, quenched, *etc.* V. *Eteindre.* *Des yeux éteints*, dull *or* dying *or* languishing eyes. *Cette famille est éteinte*, that family is extinct.

Etendage, s. m. (*in printing*) lines on which printed sheets are hung to dry. *Ce papier va se piquer, il faut le mettre sur l'étendage*, those sheets will mildew unless hung up.

Etendard, â-tên-dâr, s. m. standard, banner, colours.

Etendeur, s. m. (*terme d'anatomie*) extensor.

Etendoir, â-tên-dwâr, s. m. printer's peel.

Etendre, â-têndr, v. a. to spread, stretch *or* stretch out, open, extend, enlarge; (*un homme sur le carreau*) to kill a man upon the spot. *Etendre un arrêt*, to explain a sentence at large. *Etendre les termes d'une loi*, to stretch the sense of a law. *S'étendre*, v. r. to spread *or* stretch one's self, lay one's self down; to stretch, extend, reach; go; last, continue. *S'étendre en bâillant*, to stretch and gape. *S'étendre sur quelque sujet*, to enlarge *or* dwell upon a subject. *Cette chaîne de rochers s'étend beaucoup dans le sud*, this ledge of rocks stretches out a great way to the southward. *Tant que la voix se peut étendre*, as high as one's voice can reach. *Tant que cet argent pourra s'étendre*, as far as that money can go.

Etendu, e, â-tên-dû, dû, adj. spread, stretched, stretched forth, stretched out, spacious, *etc.* V. *Etendre.* Large, long, prolix, tedious, long winded. *Il est étendu sur son lit*, he lies upon his bed. *Il étoit étendu tout de son long*, he lay sprawling along. *Une ville étendue dans une belle plaine*, a town seated in a fair plain.

Etendue, s. f. extent, extension. *Une grande étendue de chemin*, a great way. *Une vaste étendue de pays*, a vast tract of land. *Une plaine qui a quatre lieues d'étendue*, a plain extended four leagues in length. *Donner à sa passion une libre étendue*, to indulge one's passion, give it full liberty. *Avoir une grande étendue d'esprit*, to be a great wit, have a great deal *or* abundance of wit.

Eternel, le, â-têr-nêl, adj. eternal, everlasting, endless; immortal, continual. *L'Eternel*, s. m. the Everlasting (God.)

*Eternelle, s. f. kind of plant that bears yellow flowers in the form of a nosegay.

Eternellement, â-têr-nêl-mên, adv. eternally, everlastingly, for ever, evermore, always, to eternity, continually, incessantly, ever and anon.

Eterniser, â-têr-ni-zâ, v. a. to eternize, immortalize, perpetuate.

Eternité, â-têr-ni-tâ, s. f. eternity, everlastingness, future state, long while. *De toute éternité*, time out of mind.

Eternuer, â-têr-nû-â, v. n. to sneeze.

Eternuer, s. m. sneezer.

Eternument, â-têr-nû-mên, s. m. sneezing.

Etésien, adj. m. Etesian (*periodical winds.*)

Etésies, s. m. pl. Etesian winds (*in the Mediterranean.*)

Etêtement, s. m. cutting off of the top, lopping.

Etêter, â-tê-tâ, v. a. to top, strike *or* cut off the top.

Eteuf, â-têuf, s. m. tennis-ball. *Courir après son éteuf*, to try to recover a lost good.

Eteule, â-têul, s. f. stubble.

Ether, s. m. ether.

Ethéré, e, â-tâ-râ, adj. ethereal, subtle, penetrating, formed of ether.

Ethiops, s. m. mixture of mercury and sulphur.

Ethique, s. f. ethicks.

Ethnique, adj. & s. m. & f. ethnick, heathen.

Etholôgie, s. f. ethology.

Ethopée, s. f. Ethopœia (*picture of manners.*)

Etier, s. m. ditch either that runs into the sea *or* that conveys sea-water to the salt pans.

Etincelant, e, â-tins-lên, lênt, adj. sparkling, bright.

Etinceler, â-tins-lâ, v. n. to sparkle.

Etincelle, s. f. spark.

Etincellement, s. m. sparkling.

Etioler, (s') v. r. said of plants deprived of light and thereby rendered inodorous, etc.

Etiolement, s. m. alteration in plants deprived of light.

Etiologie, s. f. etiology.

Etique, â-tîk, adj. hectick, consumptive; lean, lank, fallen away.

Etiqueter, â-tîk-tâ, v. a. to title, write *or* put a ticket, note, title *or* label to.

Etiquette, s. f. ticket, note, title, label. *Juger sur l'étiquette du sac*, or *sur l'étiquette*, to judge slightly *or* without a perfect knowledge of the matter; *also*, etiquette, ceremonials.

Etisie, s. f. phthisis, consumption.

Etoffe, â-tôf, s. f. stuff, cloth; stock (*of any manufacture.*) *Des artisans et autres gens de telle étoffe*, tradesmen and such like people. *Homme de basse étoffe*, man of low condition.

Etoffer, â-tô-fâ, v. a. to furnish, stuff, put stuff in.

Etoile, â-twâl, s. f. a star; fate, destiny; star-fish; star-wort; asterisk. *L'étoile du berger*, Venus, the morning *or* evening star.

LÉ, E, à-twa-lá, adj. starry, full of *Bouteille étoilée*, cracked bottle.
LER, (s') v. r. to crack (*a bottle.*)
E, à-tôl, s. f. stole (*a garment.*)
NAMMENT, à-tô-nà-mén, adv. astolly, amazingly, surprisingly.
NNANT, E, à-tô-nàn, nènt, adj. wonamazing, marvellous, surprising,

NNÉ, E, adj. astonished, amazed, surthat wonders, in a maze, *etc.*
NNEMENT, à-tôn-mén, s. m. astonishsurprise, amazement; wonder, admistunning *or* shaking. *Tout le monde l'étonnement*, every body wonders.
NNER, à-tô-nà, v. a. to astonish, surmaze; (*le cerveau*) to stun, (*une e*) to shake. *S'étonner*, v. r. to wonder, , marvel, be surprised; to be concernrighted.
U, s. m. butcher's trestle.
UBLE, à-tôobl, s. m. stubble.
DUDEAU, s. m. young capon.
UFFANT, E, à-tôo-fèn, fènt, adj. sul*l'emps étouffant*, close sulry weather.
UFFEMENT, à-tôof-mén, s. m. stifling, tion *or* stopping of the breath. *Il me quelquefois des étouffemens qui me font* ny breath is sometimes so stopped that ighted at it.
UFFER, à-tôo-fà, v. a. to stifle, smother, *or* suffocate; suppress; to stop *or* put a v. n. to be stifled *or* choked. *Etouffire*, to split one's sides with laughing.
UFFOIR, s. m. extinguisher (*for coals.*)
UPADE, s. f. certain quantity of tow.
UPE, à-tôop, s. f. hards of hemp and ow. *Mettre le feu aux étoupes*, to oil into the fire, to blow the coals.
pe, s. f. Mar. oakum. *Etoupe noire* or *nire*, black *or* tarred oakum. *Etoupe* , white oakum.
UPER, à-tôo-pà, v. a. to stop.
UPILLONS, s. m. pl. Mar. toppings.
URDERIE, à-tôord-rî, s. f. blunder, ss, heedlessness.
URDI, E, à-tôor-dî, adj. stunned, etc. *qui n'est qu'étourdie*, meat half raw.
URDI, E, s. m. & f. heedless, rash, hot-, giddy-headed, hair-brained man *or* ; blunderbuss. *A l'étourdie*, adv. heedlessly, inconsiderately.
URDIMENT, adv. heedlessly, inconside-

URDIR, à-tôor-dîr, v. a. to stun; surto break one's head; amaze. *Etourlouleur*, to allay *or* appease the pain. *ir la viande*, to half cook meat. *Etourir* to make water luke warm. *Etourdir* *faim*, to take off the edge of one's e, stay one's stomach. *S'étourdir sur chose*, v. r. to shake off the thought of .
URDISSANT, E, à-tôor-dî-sèn, sènt, adj. g.
URDISSEMENT, à-tôor-dîs-mén, s. m. g, numbness of the senses.
URNEAU, à-tôor-nô, s. m. starling (a *l'oil d'étourneau*. flea-bitten.
UTEAU, s. m. sort of peg.
ANGE, à-trènz, adj. strange; unusual, non, extraordinary; silly, impertinent; , out-landish, remote.

ETRANGEMENT, à-trènz-mén, adv straugely, after a strange manner, extremely.
ETRANGER, E, à-trèn-zà, zèr, adj. strange, foreign, outlandish; of a foreigner; foreign to. *Corps étranger* (*in medicine,*) extraneous body.
ETRANGER, E, s. m. & f. stranger; foreigner, outlandish man *or* woman.
ETRANGER, à-trèn-zà, v. a. to estrange *or* drive away. *S'étranger*, v r. to be estranged.
ETRANGLÉ, E, à-trèn-glà, adj. strangled, *etc.* V. *Etrangler*. too scanty, too narrow.
ETRANGLEMENT, à-trèngl-mén, s. m. obstruction. *Un étranglement de boyau*, a contraction *or* ringing of the intestines, small ligament connecting the two parts of the body of some insects.
ETRANGLER, à-trèn-glà, v. a. to strangle, throttle, choke *or* stifle: to make too tight, too scanty, too confined, too narrow; to scold at; (*une affaire*) to murder. *Etrangler l'artimon*, Mar. to balance the mizen. *Etrangler*, v. n. to be stifled *or* choked. **J'étrangle de soif*, I am almost choked with thirst, I am very dry.
ETRANGUILLON, à-trèn-gî-lon, s. m. (*in horses*) strangles. *Poire d'étranguillon*, choke-pear.
ETRAPE, à-tràp, s. f. little sickle.
ETRAVE, s. m. Mar. stem (*of a vessel.*)
ETRE, êtr, v. n. to be; to belong; signify, mean; to lie, consist; to go; to endure; to come, happen, follow, prove; (*in the compound tenses of reflective or reciprocal verbs, and of neuter verbs announcing a change of condition*, être *is expressed by*) to have. *Ce livre est-il à votre frère? oui, c'est à lui*, is this book your brother's? yes, it is his. *C'est la tante qui me l'a dit*, it was the aunt who told me so. *Ce sont les dragons qui commencèrent l'attaque*, it was the dragoons who began the attack. *Ce n'est pas que*, not that. *Cela est*, that is true. *Cela n'est pas*, that is not true. *Il n'est pas en vous de le faire*, it is not *or* it lies not in your power to do it. *Dieu sait ce qu'il en sera*, God knows what will follow *or* come of it. *Où en sommes-nous?* what is this we are come to? where did we leave off? what part are we now upon? *Etre à une lieue d'un endroit*, to be within a league of a place. *Etre à faire, être après à faire*, to be doing. *Etre d'une affaire, d'un traité, etc.* to be concerned in a business, in a treaty, *etc.* *Cela est bien de lui* or *de son génie*, that is like him. *Etre bien avec quelqu'un*, to keep a good correspondence with one, to be even with him. *Etre mal avec quelqu'un*, to be out with one. *Etre bien auprès de lui*, to be in great favour with him. *Etre de moitié*, to go halves. *J'y suis pour un tiers*, I go a third part. *Etre de garde*, to keep. *Cela n'est pas de mon goût*, it does not agree with my palate. *La félicité est* (or *consiste*) *dans le goût et non pas dans les choses*, happiness lies not in the things themselves, but in the relish we have for them. *Etre dans l'oisiveté*, to live in idleness. *Vous y êtes*, you have hit the nail on the head, *or* you have hit it, you are in the right. *Il est d'une ame forte de mépriser la morte*, it is the part of a great soul, *etc.*
ETRE, s. m. being. *Le bien-être*, the com-

veniences of a house. *Savoir les êtres d'un logis*, to be acquainted with a house.

Etrécir, â-trâ-sîr, v. a. to straiten *or* make straiter, make narrow *or* narrower. *S'étrécir*, v. n. to grow strait *or* narrow, grow straiter *or* narrower, shrink.

Etrécissement, â-trâ-sîs-mên, s. m. straitening, making straiter *or* narrower.

Etrécissure, â-trâ-sî-sûr, s. f. straitness, state of being straiter.

Etrein, â-trin, s. m. litter (for a horse.)

Etreindre, â-trindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to tie, bind, wring hard *or* close. *Qui trop embrasse mal étreint*, all grasp all lose.

Etreint, e, adj. tied, bound, wrung hard *or* close.

*Etreinte, â-trint, s. f. tying, binding, wringing hard *or* close.

Etrenne, â-trên, s. f. handsel. *A bon jour, bonne étrenne*, the better day, the better deed. *Avoir l'étrenne d'une chose*, to handsel a thing, use it first. *Etrenne* or *Etrennes*, new year's gift, present.

Etrenner, â-trê-nâ, v. a. to make a present, give a new year's gift; to handsel. *Etrenner une chose*, to handsel a thing; v. n. to take handsel.

Etrésillon, s. m. a prop.

Etrésillonner, v. a. to prop up.

Etrier, â-triâ, s. m. stirrup, bandage used in bleeding in the foot; a bone of the ear. *Faire perdre les étriers à quelqu'un*, to put one to a nonplus, puzzle him. *Vin de l'étrier*, stirrup cup. Mar. *Etrier de marchepied*, stirrups of a horse *or* the yards. *Etriers des chaînes de haubans*, lower links of the chain-plates of the dead-eyes, (which are bolted to the wales.)

Etrieux, s. m. pl. Mar. iron stirrups, *or by corruption*, iron strops. *Etrieux de porte-haubans*, iron stirrups of the channel. *Etrieux de gouvernail*, iron stirrup *or* strop placed at that end of the tiller which ships in the rudder (as a means to take out the bolt of it, in case it should be broken short off in the rudder-head.)

*Etrif, s. m. strife, scuffle, struggle.

Etrille, â-trîl, s. f. horse comb, a curry comb. *Etre logé à l'étrille*, to inn in a spunging-house.

Etriller, â-trî-îâ, v. a. to curry; bang, maul *or* thrash.

Etriper, â-trî-pâ, v. a. to unbowel, unrip.

Etriqué, e, adj. Mar. *navire étriqué*, narrow-floored vessel.

Etrivière, â-trî-vîêr, s. f. stirrup leather. *Donner les étrivières à quelqu'un*, to lash one soundly.

Etroit, e, â-trwâ, trwât, adj. strait, narrow, close; strict, close, intimate; rigorous, exact. *Etre dans une étroite amitié avec quelqu'un*, to be intimate with one. *Une étroite familiarité*, an intimate familiarity. *De droit étroit*, according to the strictness *or* rigour of the law. *Avoir une étroite obligation à quelqu'un*, to be very much obliged to one. *A l'étroit*, adv. straitly, narrowly, in a narrow compass. *Réduit à l'étroit*, pinched, reduced to straits, hard put to it, straitened. *Vivre à l'étroit*, to live sparingly. *Etre logé fort à l'étroit*, to be very much straitened for room.

Etroitement, â-trwât-mên, adv. straitly, narrowly, in a narrow compass; strictly, straidly, particularly. *Etroitement uni*, strictly *or* closely united. *Un prisonnier qu'on tient étroitement enfermé*, a close prisoner.

Etron, s. m. feces of animals.

Etronçonner, â-tron-sô-nâ, v. a to cut off the branches of (a tree.)

Etrousser, v. a. to adjudge, decree.

Etruffé, (*chien*) adj. lame (dog.)

Etruffure, s. f. lameness of a dog.

Etude, â-tûd, s. f. study; learning, scholarship; study, closet. *Un homme d'étude*, a learned man *or* scholar. *Un homme sans étude*, an illiterate man.

Etudiant, â-tû-dî-ên, s. m. student, scholar.

Etudié, e, â-tû-diâ, adj. studied, elaborate; studied, affected, composed.

Etudier, â-tû-dî-â, v. a. to study; meditate *or* compose; mind, observe, have an eye upon. *S'étudier*, v. r. to study, labour, endeavour, give one's mind to. *S'étudier à plaire*, to study to please.

Etudiole, â-tû-dî-ôl, s. m. scrutoire.

Etui, â-tûî, s. m. case, box. *Etui de poche à plusieurs instruments*, case of instruments. Case over the wings of some insects.

Etuve, â-tûv, s. f. stove, hot-house, sweating room.

Etuvée, â-tû-vâ, s. f. stewing; *also* stewed meat, stew. *Carpe à l'étuvée*, stewed carp. *Mettre à l'étuvée*, to stew.

Etuvement, â-tûv-mêu, s. m. bathing, fomenting.

Etuver, â-tû-vâ, v. a. to foment *or* bathe (*speaking of a wound.*)

Etuviste, â-tû-vîst, s. m. bagnio *or* bath-keeper.

Etymologie, â-tî-mô-lô-zî, s. f. etymology.

Etymologique, adj. etymological.

Etymologiste, â-tî-mô-lô-zîst, s. m. etymologist.

Eucharistie, êu-kâ-rîs-tî, s. f. eucharist.

Eucharistique, êu-kâ-rîs-tîk, adj. eucharistical.

Eucrasie, s. f. eucrasy.

Eufraise, êu-frêz, s. f. (*herb*) eye-bright.

Eunuque, êû-nûk, s. m. eunuch.

Eupatoire, s. f. sweet maudlin (*an herb.*)

Euphonie, s. f. euphony.

Euphonique, adj. euphonical.

Euphorbe, s. m. euphorbium.

Européen, ne, s. m. & f. European.

Eurythmie, s. f. eurythmy.

Eux, êu, (plural of *lui*) they, them.

Evacuant, e, â-vâ-kû-ên, ênt, *or* Evacuati-f, ve, adj. evacuating.

Evacuatif, â-vâ-kû-â-tîf, s. m. evacuant.

Evacuation, â-vâ-kû-â-slon, s. f. evacuation.

Evacuer, â-vâ-kû-â, v. a. to evacuate, void *or* empty. *S'évacuer*, v. r. to evacuate.

Evader, (s') sâ-vâ-dâ, v. r. to make one's escape, get away, steal away. *Faire évader quelqu'un*, to favour one's escape.

Evagation, â-vâ-gâ-slon, s. f. evagation.

Evaltonner, (s') sâ-vâl-tô-nâ, v. r. to be too free, give one's self airs.

Evaluation, â-vâ-lû-â-slon, s. f. prizing estimate, estimation, valuing, rating.

Evaluer, â-vâ-lû-â, v. a. to prize, estimate, value *or* rate.

Evangélique, â-vèn-zâ-lîk, adj. evangelical.

Evangéliques, s. m. pl. those that reject the Old Testament and receive the New.

Evangéliquement, â-vèn-zâ-lîk-mên, adv. evangelically, according to the Gospel.

Evangéliser, â-vèn-zâ-lî-zâ, v. a. &c. n. to preach the Gospel, evangelize.

Evangéliste, â-vèn-zâ-lîst, s. m. evangelist. *Nouvel évangéliste*, broacher of new opinions.

Evangile, â-vèn-zîl, s. m. Gospel. *L'évangile du jour*, the current news.

Evanoui, e, adj. vanished away, gone out of sight; swooned away, in a swoon.

Evanouir, (s') sâ-vâ-nôo-îr, *or* Evanouir, v. n. to faint *or* swoon away, fall into a swoon; to vanish away, disappear, go out of sight.

Evanouissement, â-vâ-nôo-îs-mên, s. m. fainting fit, swoon, *or* swooning away. *Il lui a pris un évanouissement en se levant*, as he got up, he swooned away *or* fell into a swoon.

Evaporation, â-vâ-pô-râ-sîon, s. f. evaporation; rashness, inconsideration, foolishness.

Evaporé, e, adj. evaporated.

Evaporé, s. m. giddy brained, rash *or* inconsiderate man, fool.

Evaporer, â-vâ-pô-râ, v. a. Ex. *Evaporer son chagrin* or *sa bile*, to vent one's grief *or* passion. *S'évaporer*. v. r. to evaporate. *S'évaporer en vaines idées, en chimères, en imaginations*, to fill one's head with airy, empty *or* chimerical notions; to be full of whims and crotchets.

Evasement, s. m. widening, opening.

Evaser, â-vâ-zâ, v. a. to widen *or* open.

Evasif, ve, adj. serving to escape.

Evasion, â-vâ-zîon, s. f. flight, escape.

Evasure, s. f. widening, opening.

Evêché, â-vê-shâ, s. m. bishoprick; bishop's house *or* palace: episcopate.

Eveil, â-vêl, s. m. awaking, warning, rousing. *Donner à quelqu'un l'éveil d'une chose*, to rouse one upon a thing.

Eveillé, e, â-vê-îâ, adj. awake; airy, brisk, lively, sprightly; watchful, careful, stirring, vigilant, diligent. *Eveillé sur ses intérêts*, alive to one's interest.

Eveillé, e, s. m. & f. brisk, sprightly person.

Eveiller, â-vê-îâ, v. a. to wake *or* awake, rouse, break the sleep of; to quicken, brisk up. *S'éveiller*, v. r. to wake *or* awake.

Evénement, â-vân-mên, s. m. event, issue, success, end; adventure. *A tout événement*, adv. at all events.

Event, â-vèn, s. m. a bad smack *or* tang; open air; vent hole. *Donner de l'évent à un muid de vin*, to give vent to a hogshead of wine. *Mettre des hardes à l'évent*, to air clothes.

Eventail, â-vèn-tâl, s. m. fan.

Eventailliste, â-vèn-tâ-îîst, s. m. fanmaker *or* seller. *Boutique d'éventailliste*, fanshop.

Eventaire, s. m. sort of flat basket.

Evente, â-vènt, s. f. tallow-chandler's box.

Eventé, e, adj. fanned, *etc.* V. *Eventer*, giddy-headed, barebrained, rash, foolish, light-headed.

Eventé, e, â-vèn-tâ, s. m. & f. barebrained, *or* giddy-headed *or* volatile young man *or* woman.

Eventement, s. m. airing.

Eventer, â-vèn-tâ, v. a. to fan; to air; (*le grain*) to winnow; (*une mine*) to give vent to, counterwork *or* countermine; battle, disappoint; to make take vent, divulge, discover, publish, spread abroad. *Eventer la veine*, to breathe the vein, let blood. Mar. *éventer une voile*, to fill a sail. *Eventer le perroquet de fougue*, fill the mizen top-sail. *Eventer la quille d'un bâtiment*, to heave down a vessel (so as to discover her keel.) *La pompe est éventée*, the pump blows. *S'éventer*, v. r. to take wind, die *or* evaporate, pall *or* lose its spirit; (*of a secret*) to take vent *or* wind, be discovered; to fan one's self.

Eventiller, (s') v. r. to flutter (*as a bird.*)

Eventoir, â-vèn-twâr, s. m. firefan.

Eventrer, â-vèn-trâ, v. a. to embowel *or* open, to take out the entrails (*of an animal.*)

Eventuel, le, â-vèn-tû-êl, adj. eventual.

Eventuellement, adv. eventually.

Evêque, â-vêk, s. m. bishop.

Everrer, v. a. to worm a dog.

Eversion, â-vêr-sîon, s. f. eversion, ruin.

Evertuer, (s') sâ-vêr-tûâ, v. r. to labour, strive, study *or* endeavour, take pains, exert one's self.

Eviction, â-vîk-sîon, s. f. recovery by law, evidence, eviction. V. *Evincer*.

Evidemment, â-vî-dâ-mên, adv. evidently, clearly, manifestly, plainly, apparently.

Evidence, â-vî-dêns, s. f. evidence, demonstration, plainness, perspicuity. *Mettre en évidence*, to make plain *or* clear *or* evident, demonstrate.

Evident, e, â-vî-dèn, dènt, adj. evident, clear, plain, manifest, apparent.

Evider, v. a. to unstarch (*linen*;) to hollow, cut hollow, cut sloping (*in tailoring*;) to hollow, groove, make a groove, to cut hollow (*in iron work, etc.*)

Evier, â-vîâ, s. m. sink (of a kitchen.)

Evincer, â-vin-sâ, v. a. to evict, recover possession by law.

Evitable, â-vî-tâbl, adj. avoidable.

Evité, e, adj. avoided, *etc.*

Evitée, s. f. Mar. swing of a ship round her anchor at the length of her cable, breadth the channel of a river must have to be navigable, birth *or* sufficient space wherein a ship may swing round at the length of her moorings. *A son évitée*, when tending *or* swinging, as she tends *or* swings. *Faire son évitée*, to swing *or* tend, be swinging *or* tending.

Eviter, â-vî-tâ, v. a. to avoid, shun *or* eschew; keep clear of. Mar. to avoid, keep clear of, swing *or* tend. *Eviter l'abordage*, to avoid being boarded. *Eviter le combat*, to avoid coming to action. *Eviter au vent*, to swing head to wind. *Eviter à la marée*, to tend to the tide. *Eviter du mauvais côté*, to swing *or* tend the wrong way. *Le vaisseau n'évitera pas avant midi*, the ship will not tend till noon.

Evocable, â-vô-kâbl, adj. that may be brought before a higher court.

Evocation, â-vô-kâ-sîon, s. f. conjuration *or* conjuring up, raising up; (*d'une cause*) bringing of a cause before a higher court. (by order of the judges thereof.)

Evocatoire, adj. Ex. *Cédule évocatoire*, summons to appear before a higher court

Evoluer, v. n. Mar. to manœuvre *or* work *or* perform the several evolutions practised at sea. *Vaisseau qui évolue bien*, ship that works well.

Evolution, â-vô-lû-sîon, s. f. evolution, military motion *or* movement. Mar. evolution, movement of a squadron *or* of a single ship in a particular manœuvre.

Evoquer, â-vô-kâ, v. a. to conjure *or* raise up spirits; to bring before a higher court.

Evuider, V. *Evider*.

Ex, before a noun of dignity signifies that the person mentioned has once held the office. *Ex-Président*, the president that was.

Exact, e, êg-zâkt, adj. exact, punctual. strict; careful, diligent; accurate.

Exactement, êg-zâkt-mên, adv. exactly, punctually, duly, diligently.

Exacteur, êg-zâk-têur, s. m. exacter, extortioner.

Exaction, êg-zâk-sîon, s. f. exaction, extortion.

Exactitude, êg-zâk-tî-tôd, s. f. exactness, care, carefulness, accuracy, precision, diligence. *Avoir de l'exactitude*, to be exact, punctual, careful *or* diligent.

Exagérateur, êg-zâ-zâ-râ-têur, s. m. one that exaggerates *or* aggravates, amplifier.

Exagérati-f, ve, êg-zâ-zâ-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. aggravating, exaggerating.

Exagération, êg-zâ-zâ-râ-sîon, s. f. exaggeration, aggravation *or* amplifying.

Exagérer, êg-zâ-zâ-râ, v. a. to exaggerate, aggravate *or* amplify.

Exagone, V. *Hexagone*.

Exaltation, êg-zâl-tâ-sîon, s. f. advancement, *or* raising up to the papal dignity; exaltation; exaggeration.

Exalter, êg-zâl-tâ, v. a. to exalt, praise, extol *or* cry up; to exalt *or* refine, bring to greater purity.

Examen, êg-zâ-mîn, s. m. examining *or* examination, diligent search *or* trial.

Examinateur, êg-zâ-mî-nâ-têur, s. m. examiner.

Examiner, êg-zâ-mî-nâ, v. a. to search *or* inquire into, to weigh, consider, discuss *or* sift. *S'examiner*, v. r. to examine, wear out. *Linge examiné*, worn out linen.

Exanthème, s. m. exanthemata, eruptions.

Exarchat *or* **Exarquat**, êg-zâr-kâ, s. m. exarchate *or* exarchy, country subject to an exarch; dignity of an exarch.

Exarque, êg-zârk, s. m. exarch.

Exaspération, s. f. exasperation.

Exasperer, v. a. to exasperate.

Exaucer, êg-zô-sâ, v. a. to hear *or* grant (*a prayer.*)

*Excalcéation, s. f. action of pulling off the shoe.

Excavation, êks-kâ-vâ-sîon, s. f. excavation.

Excaver, êks-kâ-vâ, v. a. to excavate.

Excédant, s. m. overplus.

Excéder, êk-sâ-dâ, v. a. to exceed *or* go beyond; to abuse, beat excessively, importune. *S'excéder de débauches*, to fall into excessive debauchery.

Excellemment, êk-sê-lâ-mên, adv. excellently, notably, rarely, well, extraordinarily.

Excellence, êk-sê-lêns, s. f. excellence *or* excellency. *Par excellence*, supreme, supremely, excellently. *La vertu par excellence*, the virtue of virtues.

Excellent, e, êk-sê-lên, lênt, adj. excellent, notable, singular, extraordinary, choice, rare, good.

*Excellentissime, êk-sê-lên-tî-sîm, adj. most excellent, rare, good.

Exceller, êk-sê-lâ, v. n. to excel, surpass, out-do *or* go beyond, be the best.

Excentricité, êk-sên-trî-sî-tâ, s. f. eccentricity.

Excentrique, êk-sên-trîk, s. m. eccentrick.

Excepté, êk-sêp-tâ, prep. excepted, except, but, save.

Excepter, êk-sêp-tâ, v. a. to except.

Exception, êk-sêp-sîon, s. f. exception; difference *or* distinction. *A l'exception d'un seul*, one only excepted, *or* except one. *Sans exception d'âge ni de condition*, without regard either to age or condition.

Excès, êk-sê, s. m. excess, immoderation, superfluity, too much; riot, debauchery, looseness of manners, intemperance; (*law term*) abuse, outrage. *L'excès de votre bonté pour moi*, the great kindness you have for me.

Excessi-f, ve, êk-sê-sîf, sîv, adj. exceeding, excessive, immoderate, extravagant.

Excessivement, êk-sê-sîv-mên, adv. exceedingly, excessively, immoderately, extravagantly.

Exciper, v. a. to allege an exception.

Excise, s. f. excise.

Excitati-f, ve, adj. strong, violent, exciting, stirring.

Excitation, êk-sî-tâ-sîon, s. f. stirring, provoking, setting afloat.

Exciter, êk-sî-tâ, v. a. to excite, incite, provoke, stir up, cause, quicken *or* encourage.

Exclamation, êks-klâ-mâ-sîon, s. f. exclamation, crying out. *Point d'exclamation* (!).

Exclu, e, adj. excluded, debarred, shut out, kept from.

Exclure, êks-klûr, v. a. (see the table at *clure*) to exclude, debar, shut out *or* keep from.

Exclus, e, V. *Exclu*.

Exclusi-f, ve, êks-klû-zif, zîv, adj. exclusive.

Exclusion, êks-klû-zîon, s. f. exclusion. *A l'exclusion d'un tel*, such a one being excluded.

Exclusivement, êks-klû-zîv-mên, adv. exclusively.

Excommunication, êks-kô-mû-nî-kâ-sîon, s. f. excommunication.

Excommunié, e, adj. excommunicated.

Excommunié, e, s. m. & f. person excommunicated. *Visage d'excommunié*, ill look.

Excommunier, êks-kô-mû-nîâ, v. a. to excommunicate.

Excoriation, êks-kô-rîâ-sîon, s. f. excoriation, fretting of the skin.

Excorier, êks-kô-rîâ, v. a. to excoriate.

Excrément, êks-krâ-mên, s. m. excrement; dregs, scum.

Excrémenteu-x, se, adj. excrementous *or* excrementitious.

Excrescence, s. f. excrescence *or* excrescency.

Excrétion, êks-krâ-sîon, s. f. excretion.

Excrétoire, adj. excretory, excretive.

Excroissance, êks-krwâ-sèns, s. f. V. *Excrescence.*

Excursion, êks-kûr-sîon, s. f. incursion; inroad, irruption; digression.

Excusable, êks-kû-zâbl, adj. excusable.

Excusation, êks-kû-zâ-sîon, s. f. excusation, plea.

Excuse, êks-kûz, s. f. excuse, reason, cloak. pretence. *Faire des excuses*, to apologize. *Faire mille excuses*, to ask a thousand pardons.

Excuser, êks-kû-zâ, v. a. to excuse *or* justify, exculpate; admit one's excuse; bear with, pardon. *Excuser quelqu'un de faire quelque chose*, to excuse one *or* dispense with one for not doing a thing. *S'excuser*, v. r. to desire to be excused *or* dispensed with, decline.

Exéat, êg-zâ-ât, s. m. pass *or* leave to go out.

Exécrable, êg-zâ-krâbl, adj. execrable, abominable, detestable, cursed, odious, hateful; wretched, pitiful.

Exécrablement, êg-zâ-krâbl-mên, adv. execrably, abominably, cursedly.

Exécration, s. f. abhorrence, detestation, execration, imprecation, curse.

Exécrer, v. a. to abhor.

Exécuter, êg-zâ-kû-tâ, v. a. to execute; put in execution, perform; to execute, put to death by authority; to distrain the goods of.

Exécuteur, êg-zâ-kû-têur, s. m. executor. *L'exécuteur*, or *l'exécuteur de la haute justice*, the hangman *or* executioner.

Exécuti-f, ve, adj. executive.

Exécution, êg-zâ-kû-sion, s. f. execution, performance; distress *or* distraining of goods. *Un homme d'exécution*, a man fit for action. *Exécution d'un criminel*, execution of a malefactor.

Exécutoire, êg-zâ-kû-twâr, s. m. writ of execution.

Exécutoire, adj. by virtue of which goods may be distrained.

Exécutrice, êg-zâ-kû-trîs, s. f. executrix.

Exemplaire, êg-zên-plèr, adj. exemplary.

Exemplaire, s. m. copy of a book; exemplar, pattern, model.

Exemplairement, êg-zên-plèr-mên, adv. exemplarily.

Exemple, êg-zènpl, s. m. example; pattern, model, copy; instance, precedent. *Par exemple*, adv. as for example, for instance. *Exemple*, s. f. copy (*for writing.*)

Exempt, e, êg-zèn, zènt, adj. exempt *or* free.

Exempt, s. m. *Exempt des gardes*, or *exempt des gardes du corps*, exempt, officer in the life-guards. Sort of ecclesiasticks.

Exempter, êg-zèn-tâ, v. a. to exempt, free *or* discharge.

Exemption, êg-zèn-sîon, s. f. exemption, privilege, immunity, freedom.

Exercé, e, adj. exercised, practised. *Exercé dans l'art militaire*, trained up in warlike discipline.

Exercer, êg-zèr-sâ, v. a. to exercise; train up; use *or* employ; practise; tire, harass; to bear. *Exercer son corps*, to exercise one's body, use exercise. *S'exercer*, v. r. to exercise one's self. *S'exercer à*, to use exercise of, exercise one's self in.

Exercice, êg-zèr-sîs, s. m. exercise; practrade; trouble, vexation. *Donner de l'exercice à quelqu'un*, to exercise one, vex one. *Faire de l'exercice*, to use exercise. *Faire faire l'exercice à des soldats*, to exercise soldiers. *Faire l'exercice du canon et de la mousquetaire*, to exercise great guns and small arms. Mar. *Faire l'exercice des voiles*, to exercise sails. *Exercices*, exercises; (dancing, riding, fencing, etc.)

*Exercitation, s. f. exercitation, critical comment.

Exérèse, s. f. exeresis.

Exergue, êg-zèrg, s. m. exergue (of a medal.)

Exfoliati-f, ve, adj. exfoliative.

Exfoliation, êks-fô-lî-â-sîon, s. f. exfoliation.

Exfolier, (s') sêks-fô-lî-â, v. r. to exfoliate (as a bone does.)

Exhalaison, êg-zâ-lê-zon, s. f. exhalation.

Exhalation, s. f. exhalation.

Exhaler, êg-zâ-lâ, v. a. to exhale *or* cast forth; (*sa colère*) to wreak *or* breathe forth; (*sa douleur*) to vent, give a vent to. *S'exhaler*, v. r. to exhale, evaporate.

Exhaussement, êg-zôs-mên, s. m. raising higher, height, being high. *Ce plancher n'a pas assez d'exhaussement*, that floor is not high enough.

Exhausser, êg-zô-sâ, v. a. to raise, raise higher.

Exhérédation, êg-zâ-râ-dâ-sîon, s. f. disinheriting, state of one disinherited.

Exhéréder, êg-zâ-râ-dâ, v. a. to disinherit.

Exhiber, êg-zî-bâ, v. a. to exhibit *or* produce.

Exhibition, êg-zî-bî-sîon, s. m. exhibiting *or* exhibition, producing.

Exhortation, êg-zôr-tâ-sîon, s. f. exhortation, encouraging *or* encouragement.

Exhorter, êg-zôr-tâ, v. a. to exhort, encourage, stir up *or* persuade. *Exhorter à la mort*, to fit *or* prepare for death.

Exhumation, êg-zû-mâ-sîon, s. f. exhumation.

Exhumer, êg-zû-mâ, v. a. to dig (a corpse) out of the ground.

Exigence, êg-zî-zèns, s. f. exigence *or* exigency, necessity, occasion. *Selon l'exigence de la chose*, as the case requires, as occasion shall serve.

Exiger, êg-zî-zâ, v. a. to claim, exact, demand, require.

Exigible, êg-zî-zîbl, adj. demandable, that may be demanded *or* exacted.

*Exigu, e, êg-zî-gû, gù, adj. exiguous, little, small, slender, scanty.

*Exiguité, êg-zî-gû-î-tâ, s. f. exiguity, smallness.

Exil, êg-zîl, s. m. exile, banishment. *Envoyer en exil*, to exile *or* banish.

Exilé, e, adj. exiled, banished.

Exilé, êg-zî-lâ, s. m. exile, one that is exiled *or* banished.

Exiler, êg-zî-lâ, v. a. to exile *or* banish. *S'exiler*, v. r. to withdraw, retire.

Existant, e, êg-zîs-tèn, tènt, adj. existent, that is.

Existence, êg-zîs-tèns, s. f. existence being.

Exister, êg-zîs-tâ, v. n. to exist, be, be in being.

Exode, êg-zôd, s. m. exodus.

Exoine, s. f. essoine (*law term.*)

Exoiner, v. a. to essoine, excuse absence.

Exomologèse, s. f. publick confession.

Exomphale, s. m. & f. exomphalos.

Exorable, ĕg-zŏ-rabl, adj. exorable, that may be entreated.

Exorbitamment, ĕg-zŏr-bl-tà-mĕn, adv. exorbitantly, extravagantly, immoderately, excessively.

Exorbitant, e, ĕg-zŏr-bl-tèn, tènt, adj. exorbitant, excessive, extravagant, immoderate. *Faire une dépense exorbitante*, to spend extravagantly.

Exorciser, ĕg-zŏr-sî-zà, v. a. to exorcise, adjure, cast out evil spirits.

Exorcisme, ĕg-zŏr-sîsm, s. m. exorcism.

Exorciste, ĕg-zŏr-sîst, s. m. exorcist.

Exorde, ĕg-zŏrd, s. m. exordium, beginning of a discourse.

Exoterique, adj. exoterick.

Exotique, ĕg-zŏ-tîk, adj. exotick, foreign.

Expansibilité, s. f. expansibility.

Expansible, ĕks-pèn-sîbl, *or* **Expansi-f, ve**, adj. expansive.

Expansion, ĕks-pèn-sîon, s. f. expansion.

Expatriation, s. f. the act of leaving one's own country.

Expatrier, ĕks-pà-trî-à, v. a. to oblige or force one to leave his country, drive one from his country. *S'expatrier*, v. r. to quit one's own country.

Expectant, ĕks-pĕk-tèn, s. m. expectant.

Expectati-f, ve, ĕks-pĕk-tà-tîf, tîv, adj. to be expected. Ex. *Grâce expectative*, favour in expectance. V. *Expectative*.

***Expectation**, ĕks-pĕk-tà-sîon, s. f. expectation.

Expectative, s. f. reversion, survivorship; expectation, hope; certain bulls, wherein the Pope grants mandates for church livings before they become void; publick theological disputation.

Expectorant, e, adj. expectorative.

Expectoration, ĕks-pĕk-tŏ-rà-sîon, s. f. expectoration.

Expectorer, ĕks-pĕk-tŏ-rà, v. a. to expectorate.

Expédient, ĕks-pà-dî-èn, adj. expedient, fit *or* necessary.

Expédient, s. m. expedient, way, device or means. *En être aux expédiens*, be put to one's last shifts *or* expedients.

Expédier, ĕks-pà-dî-à, v. a. to despatch, expedite, send; to despatch, put an end to, kill; to draw up *or* write out (*law term.*) v. n. to be expeditious.

Expéditi-f, ve, ĕks-pà-dî-tîf, tîv, adj. expeditious, of despatch, quick.

Expédition, ĕks-pà-dî-sîon, s. f. expedition; despatch; copy, duplicate; military enterprise *or* adventure. *Expéditions*, despatches, orders, instructions; warrant, patent, or commission. *L'escadre de Rochefort est partie pour une expédition secrète*, the Rochefort squadron has sailed upon a secret expedition.

Expéditionnaire, ĕks-pà-dî-sîô-nèr, s. m. officer at the Pope's court for despatches; one who takes official copies.

Expérience, ĕks-pà-rî-èns, s. f. experiment, trial, proof; experience, knowledge.

Expérimental, e, ĕks-pà-rî-mĕn-tâl adj. experimental.

Expérimenté, e, ĕks-pà-rî-mèn-tà, adj. experienced, experimented, tried; experienced, skilful.

Expérimenter, ĕks-pà-rî-mèn-tà, v. a to experience *or* experiment, try.

Expert, e, ĕks-pèr, pèrt, adj. expert, skilful, of much experience. *Experts*, s. m. pl. viewers, jury of artists, most skilful *or* able men in any art *or* science appointed to make their report about any thing.

Expertise, s. f. report made about any thing by a jury of artists.

Expiation, ĕks-pî-à-sîon, s. f. expiation, atonement.

Expiatoire, ĕks-pî-à-twâr, adj. expiatory, that makes an atonement.

Expier, ĕks-pî-à, v. a. to expiate *or* atone.

Expilation, s. f. expilation.

Expiration, ĕks-pî-rà-sîon, s. f. expiration.

Expirer, ĕks-pî-rà, v. n. to expire; die *or* breathe one's last; be out, end. v. a. to expire, exhale, breathe out.

Expléti-f, ve, ĕks-plà-tîf, tîv, adj. expletive.

Explicable, ĕks-plî-kabl, adj. explicable, that may be explained.

Explicati-f, ve, ĕks-plî-kà-tîf, tîv, adj. explicative.

Explication, ĕks-plî-kà-sîon, s. f. explication, explanation, exposition, interpretation. *Faites-nous-en l'explication*, explain *or* expound it to us.

Explicite, ĕks-plî-sît, adj. explicit, plain

Explicitement, ĕks-plî-sît-mĕn, adv. explicitly, plainly, expressly.

Expliquer, ĕks-plî-kà, v. a. to explicate explain, expound, interpret, unfold *or* open; to teach; to declare, signify. *S'expliquer*, v. r. to explain *or* signify one's thoughts, speak plain. *Expliquez-vous mieux, car on ne vous entend pas*, speak plainer, for you are not understood.

Exploit, ĕks-plwâ, s. m. exploit, achievement, feat, great act, great deed. *Exploit d'assignation*, summons *or* subpœna. *Exploit de saisie*, execution upon a judgment.

Exploitable, ĕks-plwâ-tabl, adj. that may be distrained; fit for sale; manurable.

Exploitant, ĕks-plwâ-tèn, adj. m. serving warrants *or* summonses.

Exploitation, ĕks-plwâ-tà-sîon, s. f. execution of some works in agriculture.

Exploiter, ĕks-plwâ-tà, v. n. to serve warrants *or* the like; to do some exploit *or* achievement, do feats; (*une forêt*) to fell; (*une terre*) to manure and manage (a piece of ground *or* an estate.)

Explorateur, s. m. explorator, examiner, searcher, discoverer.

Explorer, v. a. Mar. to explore. *La Pérouse a exploré l'archipel des îles des Navigateurs*, La Perouse explored the archipelago of the Navigators' islands.

Explosion, ĕks-plô-zîon, s. f. explosion.

Expolition, s. f. expolition, (the explaining of the same thing by synonymous expressions.)

Exportation, ĕks-pŏr-tà-sîon, s. f. exportation.

Exporter, v. a. to transport goods out of a country.

Exposant, e, ĕks-pô-zèn, zènt, s. m. & f. petitioner, patentee; *also*, a term in algebra

Exposé, ĕks-pô-zâ, s. m. suggestion *or* exposition in a petition; preamble. *Faux exposé*, false pretence.

Exposer, ĕks-pô-sâ, v. a. to expose; show *or* lay out; to expound, explain *or* unfold, set forth; to declare, show forth, open, represent, make known *or* signify, to show; to expose *or* turn; bring into danger, hazard *or* venture; (*un enfant*) to expose. *Exposer en vente*, to put to sale. *Un homme qui s'expose à la risée de tout le monde*, a man that makes himself a laughing-stock to every body.

*Exposit-eur, rice, s. m. & f. expounder, explainer *or* interpreter; *also* who puts off counterfeit money.

Exposition, ĕks-pô-zĭ-sĭon, s. f. exposition; showing, laying out; explanation; declaration, account, laying open; (*d'un enfant*) exposing; (*d'un bâtiment*) aspect *or* situation (east, west, north *or* south.) *Un arbre planté à une mauvaise exposition*, a tree set in an ill place.

Exprès, se, ĕks-prè, près, adj. express, plain, clear, manifest, positive.

Exprès, s. m. express, courier.

Exprès, adv. purposely, designedly.

Expressément, ĕks-prè-sâ-mĕn, adv. expressly, plainly, in plain terms, positively, explicitly.

Expressi-f, ve, ĕks-prè-sĭf, sĭv, adj. expressive, significant.

Expression, ĕks-prè-sion, s. f. straining, wringing *or* squeezing out; expression; way of expressing one's thoughts, elocution, phrase; representation.

Exprimable, ĕks-prĭ-mâbl, adj. that may be expressed.

Exprimer, ĕks-prĭ-mâ, v. a. to wring, strain *or* squeeze out; to express, represent.

Expulser, ĕks-pûl-sâ, v. a. to expel, to thrust *or* turn out; (*terme de médecine*) to expel, expulse, reject, purge.

Expulsi-f, ve, ĕks-pûl-sĭf, sĭv, adj. expulsive.

Expulsion, ĕks-pûl-sion, s. f. expulsion, expelling, thrusting *or* turning *or* driving out.

Expultrice, adj. expulsive. *La faculté expultrice*, the expulsive faculty.

Expurgation, s. f. expurgation.

Expurgatoire, adj. expurgatory. *L'indice expurgatoire*, the expurgatory index.

Exquis, e, ĕks-kĭ, kĭz, adj. exquisite, rare, dainty, fine, curious, choice, excellent, precious.

Exsudation, s. f. exudation, sweating.

Exsuder, v. n. to sweat, exude, exudate.

*Extant, e, ĕks-tĕn, tĕnt, adj. extant.

Extase, ĕks-tâz, s. f. ecstasy, trance, rapture.

Extasié, e, adj. in ecstasy, in a trance, in a rapture.

Extasier, (s') sĕks-tâ-zĭâ, v. r. to fall into an ecstasy *or* trance *or* rapture.

Extatique, ĕks-tâ-tĭk, adj. ecstatick *or* ecstatical.

Extenseur, adj. extensor, the muscle by which any limb is extended.

Extensibilité, s. f. extensibility.

Extensible, adj. extensible.

Extension, ĕks-tĕn-sion, s. f. extension *or* stretching, extent.

Exténuation, ĕks-tâ-nû-â-sion, s. f. extenuation *or* lessening; growing thin *or* lean, falling away, gradual decay.

Exténé, e, adj. extenuated; lessened; thin *or* lean, fallen away.

Exténer, ĕks-tâ-nû-â, v. a. to extenuate *or* lessen; to make thin *or* lean.

Extérieur, e, ĕks-tâ-rĭeur, adj. exterior, outward, external.

Extérieur, s. m. outside, outward appearance *or* show, exterior.

Extérieurement, ĕks-tâ-rĭeur-mĕn, adv. outwardly, on the outside, by the outward appearance.

Exterminateur, ĕks-tĕr-mĭ-nâ-tĕur, adj. *or* s. m. destroying, destroyer, exterminator.

Extermination, s. f. extermination, extinction, extirpation.

Exterminer, ĕks-tĕr-mĭ-nâ, v. a. to exterminate, destroy, cut off *or* extirpate.

Externe, ĕks-tĕrn, adj. external, outward.

Externe, s. m. day-scholar.

Extinction, ĕks-tĭnk-sion, s. f. extinction, extinguishing, quenching *or* putting out. *Adjuger à l'extinction de la chandelle*, to sell by inch of candle. *Extinction d'une rente*, extinguishment of a rent.

Extirpateur, ĕks-tĭr-pâ-tĕur, s. m. extirpator.

Extirpation, ĕks-tĭr-pâ-sion, s. f. extirpation.

Extirper, ĕks-tĭr-pâ, v. a. to extirpate, root out.

Extorquer, ĕks-tôr-kâ, v. a. to extort, wrest *or* get by force *or* violence.

Extorsion, s. f. extortion, exaction.

Extraction, s. f. extraction, drawing out, taking out; descent, pedigree.

Extradition, s. f. the giving up of a prisoner to his legitimate prince.

Extraire, ĕks-trèr, v. a. (like *traire*) to extract, draw *or* take out; (*un livre*) to abstract *or* abridge.

Extrait, e, ĕks-trè, trèt, adj. extracted, drawn *or* taken out.

Extrait, s. m. extract; copy; abstract *or* abridgment. *Extrait de procès*, breviat.

Extrajudiciaire, adj. extrajudicial.

Extrajudiciairement, adv. extrajudicially.

Extraordinaire, ĕks-trâ-ôr-dĭ-nèr, adj. extraordinary, unusual, uncommon, singular. *Procédure extraordinaire*, criminal process.

Extraordinaire, s. m. extraordinary *or* uncommon thing; supplement to a gazette. *Extraordinaire des guerres*, extraordinary treasury *or* fund appointed in time of war for the payment of the forces. *Trésorier de l'extraordinaire*, pay-master-general of the army.

Extraordinairement, ĕks-trâ-ôr-dĭ-nèr-mĕn, adv. extraordinarily, in an extraordinary *or* unusual manner, extremely. *Procéder extraordinairement contre quelqu'un*, to prosecute one criminally.

Extratempora, s. m. leave from the pope to take orders at any time.

Extravagamment, ĕks-trâ-vâ-gâ-mĕn, adv. extravagantly, strangely, idly, sillily, foolishly, impertinently.

*Extravagance, ĕks-trâ-vâ-gâns, s. f. extravagance, extravagancy, impertinence, folly. *Faire des extravagances*, to do extravagant things.

Extravagant, e, êks-trâ-vâ-gân, gânt, adj. & s. extravagant, foolish, silly, impertinent, idle.

Extravagantes, s. f. decrees of the popes added to the canon law.

Extravaguer, êks-trâ-vâ-gâ, v. n. to talk foolishly *or* sillily *or* idly, dote, rave.

Extravasation, êks-trâ-vâ-sâ-sion, s. f. extravasation.

Extravaser, (s') sêks-trâ-vâ-zâ, v. r. to extravasate (*as blood and humours do.*)

Extrême, êks-trêm, adj. extreme, great, very great, excessive.

Extrême, s. m. extreme, contrary. *Le froid et le chaud sont les deux extrêmes*, cold and heat are the two extremes.

Extrêmement, êks-trêm-mên, adv. extremely, extreme, very much, mightily, extraordinarily. *Il a extrêmement d'esprit*, he has a great deal of wit.

Extrême-onction, êks-trêm-onk-sion, s. f. extreme unction.

Extrémité, êks-trâ-mî-tâ, s. f. extremity; extreme, utmost part, end; extreme state, strait, misery, necessity, worst *or* lowest condition, last *or* utmost; last *or* last moment, point of death; extreme, excess; utmost violence. *La Laponie est à l'extrémité du golfe Bothnique*, Lapland borders upon the gulf of Bothnia. *A toute extrémité*, when the worst comes to the worst. *Il est réduit à l'extrémité*, he is reduced to straits. *Ils sont résolus à toute extrémité*, they are resolved to stand it to the last. *Dans cette dure extrémité*, in this severe necessity. *Etre à l'extrémité*, to be dying. *Malade à l'extrémité*, dangerously sick.

Extrinsèque, êks-trin-sêk, adj. extrinsick, extrinsical.

Exubérance, êg-zû-bê-rèns, s. f. exuberance, super-abundance, luxuriance.

Exulcération, êg-zûl-sâ-râ-sion, s. f. exulceration.

Exulcérer, êg-zûl-sâ-râ, v. a. to exulcerate.

Exultation, êg-zûl-tâ-sion, s. f. exultation, leaping for joy, rejoicing.

Exulter, v. n. to leap for joy, exult.

Ex-voto, s. m. votive picture (*in a church.*)

F.

F, êf, s. f. 6th letter of the French Alphabet.

Fa, fâ, s. m. (*note of musick*) fa.

Fable, fâbl, s. f. fable, apologue, fiction, mythology, tale, story, romance. *Servir de fable et de risée à tout le monde*, to make one's self a common talk and a laughing stock.

Fabliau, s. m. sort of story in verse very common in the beginning of French poetry.

Fabricant, s. m. manufacturer.

Fabricateur, fâ-brî-kâ-têur, s. m. (*de monnoie*) coiner; (*de faux actes*) falsifier *or* forger of writings; (*de faux témoins*) falsifier of witnesses; (*de nouvelles*) forger of news *or* news-monger.

Fabrication, fâ-brî-kâ-sion, s. f. (*de la monnoie*) coining. *Fabrication d'un faux acte*, falsifying *or* forging of a writing.

Fabricien, fâ-brî-siên, s. m. churchwarden.

Fabrique, fâ-brîk, s. f. fabrick *or* building, frame; manufacture, make, making, fashion. *Fabrique d'une église*, fabric-lands, revenue of a church, plate and holy ornaments belonging to a church. *La fabrique des monnoies*, the coinage *or* coining of money.

Fabriquer, fâ-brî-kâ, v. a. to manufacture *or* make; (*des vaisseaux*) to build; (*de la monnoie*) to coin *or* mint; to forge *or* invent. *Fabriquer un faux testament*, to forge a will.

***Fabulateur,** s. m. story-teller.

Fabuleusement, fâ-bû-lèuz-mên, adv. fabulously.

Fabuleu-x, se, fâ-bû-lèu, lèuz, adj. fabulous, feigned, fictitious, romantick.

Fabuliste, fâ-bû-list, s. m. fabulist, writer of fables.

Façade, fâ-sâd, s. f. front (*of an edifice.*)

Face, fâs, s. f. face; visage; front *or* forefront, surface, superficies; state *or* condition (*of affairs;*) pass (*things are at;*) (*terme du jeu de bassette*) fass. *En face*, to one's face *or* before one's face. *Epouser en face de l'église*, to marry in publick. *Ce château a une belle avenue en face*, that castle has a fine avenue before it. *A la face de*, to the face *or* in the presence of, before. *Faire face*, to face. *Ma maison fait face à la rivière*, my house faces the river. *Faire face à l'ennemi*, to face the enemy. *Faire volte-face*, to face about.

***Facé, e,** adj. *Un homme bien facé*, a jolly, full-faced man.

Facer, fâ-sâ, v. a. (*in heraldry,*) to fass.

Facétie, fâ-sâ-sî, s. f. merry conceit *or* humour.

Facétieusement, fâ-sâ-sîèuz-mên, adv. facetiously, pleasantly, comically.

Facétieu-x, se, fâ-sâ-sîèu, sîèuz, adj. facetious, merry, jovial, pleasant, comical.

Facette, fâ-sêt, s. f. little face, facet. *Diamant taillé en facettes*, diamond cut facet-wise.

Facetter, fâ-sê-tâ, v. a. to cut with facets.

Faché, e, fâ-shâ, adj. sorry; angry, vexed, displeased.

Facher, fâ-shâ, v. a. to vex, anger, displease *or* teaze; to grieve. *Il lui fâche*, he is sorry. *Se fâcher*, v. r. to be angry, fall into a passion.

Facherie, s. f. grief, trouble, vexation. *Causer, donner de la fâcherie*, to trouble, vex *or* teaze.

Facheu-x, se, fâ-shèu, shèuz, adj. sad, grievous; troublesome, burdensome; hard, rugged, difficult, uneasy, troublesome, froward, peevish, cross, humoursome.

Facheu-x, se, s. m. & f. troublesome person, impertinent.

Faciende, s. f. club, gang, cabal.

Facile, fâ-sîl, adj. easy; facile; condescending; ready, quick. *Style facile*, free, easy, natural style.

Facilement, fâ-sîl-mên, adv. easily, with ease.

Facilité, fâ-sî-lî-tâ, s. f. easiness; quickness, facility, readiness; easy temper, condescension. *Avoir une facilité d'esprit admirable*, to have a wonderful ready wit. *Une grande facilité d'expression*, a great easiness of expression, ready tongue, fluent discourse.

Facilité, e, adj. facilitated, made easy *or* facile.

Faciliter, fâ-sî-lî-tâ, v. a. to facilitate, make easy *or* facile.

ɔn, fâ-son, s. f. fashion; form, make; *de l'artisan*) making; manner, way; *r* presence; compliment, ceremony, ty; ado; affectation; tillage, dres- *elle fit quelques petites façons sur son odité*, she made some faint excuses on t of her indisposition. *Un homme sans* a plain man, a man without ceremony. *sans façon entre amis*, friends live free- ther. *Façon de parler*, way of speak- rase. *De quelque façon que cela soit*, r or howsoever it be. *Pourquoi faites- u de façons? A quoi bon tant de façons?* you make such ado? *Donner à la a première, seconde et troisième façon*, to vineyard three several times. *En façon, en nulle façon, en aucune façon de, en façon quelconque, en quelque fa- ce soit*, in no manner, in no wise, by no not at all. *De façon que*, so that, in- that.

n, Mar. *Façons d'un bâtiment*, rising p's floor afore and abaft.

ɔnde, s. f. obsolete word that means ice.

ɔnner, fâ-sô-nâ, v. a. to fashion; polish *or* finish; to use, mould. *Fa-* v. n. to compliment, be ceremonious al. *Vous façonnez trop*, you compli- o much, you are too ceremonious.

ɔnnier, e, fâ-sô-nîâ, nîèr, s. m. & f. nious *or* complimental *or* formal per- *Façonnier*, artificer, manufacturer of

teur, fâk-têur, s. m. factor; post- r penny-post. *Facteur d'orgue*, organ-

rice, fâk-tîs, adj. (*mot*) made, coined; us.

tieu-x, se, fâk-sîèu, sîèuz, adj. & s. s, seditious, mutinous, factious person.

tion, fâk-sîon, s. f. faction, cabal, duty (as sentinel.) *Etre en faction*, to duty, stand sentry.

tionnaire, fâk-sîô-nèr, adj. Ex. *Sol- tionnaire*, private sentinel. *Mettre un naire*, Mar. to put on a sentry.

torerie, fâk-tôr-rî, s. f. factory.

totum, fâk-tô-ton, *or* Factoton, s. otum.

tum, fâk-ton, s. m. case, one's case in the form of a plea.

ture, fâk-tûr, s. f. invoice (particulars goods sent to a merchant by his factor espondent.)

ule, s. f. luminous spot seen sometimes sun.

ultatif, adj. m. Ex. *Bref facultatif*, license *or* dispensation.

ulté, fâ-kûl-tâ, s. f. faculty; power, facility, talent; power, right. *La fa- le médecine*, the faculty. *Facultés*, fortune, property; (*law term*) de-

aise, fâ-dèz, s. f. trifles, fiddle-faddle, *or* silly thing, silliness *or* foolery.

e, fâd, adj. insipid, that has no taste; itless, nauseous. *Se sentir le cœur fade*, a bad *or* squeamish stomach, have tomach cloyed.

eur, fâ-dêur, s. f. insipidness, unsa- ess, insipidity, nauseousness, sillipess; ithsome praise.

Fagot, fâ-gô, s. m. fagot; bundle. *Con- ter des fagots*, to tell stories, talk idly.

Fagotage, s. m. making of fagots.

Fagotaille, s. f. sort of hedge made with fagots.

Fagoté, e, adj. tied *or* made into fagots; huddled in a confused *or* disordered trim (*said of clothes.*)

Fagoter, fâ-gô-tâ, v. a. to tie *or* make into fagots; to jumble together.

Fagoteur, fâ-gô-têur, s. m. fagot-maker

Fagotin, fâ-gô-tin, s. m. & adj. mounte- bank's merry-andrew *or* jack pudding.

Fagoue, s. f. kernel (in beasts, like the sweetbread in veal.)

Faguenas, fâg-nâ, s. m. rank smell, fmk.

Faience, fâ-yèns, s. f. Dutch ware, Delft ware, fine crockery.

Faiencerie, s. f. Dutch ware *or* crockery manufactory.

Faiencier, e, fâ-yèn-sîâ, sîèr, s. m. & f. Dutch ware potter, one that sells fine crock- ery, *or* keeps a china shop.

*Failli, e, adj. failed, misled. *Il est ar- rivé à jour failli*, he came at the close of the evening.

Failli, s. m. bankrupt.

Faillibilité, fâ-fî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. fallibility.

Faillible, fâ-fîbl, adj. fallible.

Faillir, fâ-fîr, v. n. irr. to fail; sin, do amiss, offend *or* transgress, mistake *or* be out; be extinct; be bankrupt, break. *Faillir à faire* or *faillir de faire*, to be very near do- ing. Ex. *Je faillis à tomber* or *je faillis de tomber*, I was like to fall, I was very near falling. *Il a failli à vous nommer*, he was very near naming you. *As this verb is* il faut *in the 3d person singular of the present indica- tive, and* il faut *is also the 3d person singular of the present indicative of* falloir, *which like- wise denotes* want, *many have thought that in such expressions as these*, il lui faut deux paires de bas, *he or she wants two pairs of stockings*, il faut *should be considered as from* faillir: *but as in the imperfect we say*, il lui falloit deux paires de bas, *and not* il lui failloit deux paires de bas, *it is evident that* il faut *in the above phrase must be from* falloir. *It is the same with* peu s'en faut, il s'en faut bien *or* beau- coup; tant s'en faut, *etc. since the imperfect is* peu s'en falloit, *etc. Le cœur me faut*, my heart fails me, I faint. *Le jour commence à faillir*, the day is almost spent, it draws to- wards night. *J'irai là sans faillir*, I shall go there without fail.

Faillite, fâ-fît, s. f. breaking, bankruptcy.

Faim, fîn, s. f. hunger, appetite, stomach. *Avoir faim*, to be hungry. *Mourir de faim*, to die with hunger *or* be almost starved; *also* to starve *or* want bread. *Se laisser mourir de faim*, to starve one's self. *Faire mourir de faim*, to starve. *Le faim insatiable des richesses et des honneurs* the insatiable de- sire of riches and honours.

Faim-valle, s. f. sort of epilepsy which attacks horses.

Faine, fên, s. f. beech-mast *or* fruit.

Fainéant, e, fê-nâ-èn, ènt, adj. & s. idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish, lazybones.

Fainéanter, fê-nâ-èn-tâ, v. n. to be idle, loiter, sit still, do nothing.

Fainéantise, fê-nâ-èn-tîz, s. f. idleness, laziness, sloth, slothfulness, sluggishness

Faire, fer, v. a. to do *or* make; to make, cause *or* be the occasion of; to bid, command *or* order; to do, observe *or* obey; to fashion, use, accustom, inure *or* train up; to busy *or* employ one's self about; to personate, play, act like; to set up for; to tell, relate; to finish, complete; to exercise, practise, profess; to see, endeavour, take care; to give out, publish; report, to bring, cause, get, raise; (*des soldats*) to make *or* raise; to do, commit *or* be guilty of. *Combien faites-vous ce drap?* how much do you ask for that cloth? what will you sell it for? *Je n'en veux pas faire pour si peu*, I will not sell so little of it. *Je n'y saurois que faire*, I cannot help it. *Faire*, to be. *Cela fait tous mes délices*, that is all my delight. *Cela ne fait rien à notre propos*, that is nothing *or* signifies nothing to our purpose. *On le faisoit mort*, it was reported that he was dead. *Il tâche de vous faire quelque argent*, he endeavours to get *or* raise some money for you. *C'est à faire à moi d'y aller*, it is my business to go thither. *C'est à faire à un poltron de fuir*, it is for cowardly people to run away. *C'est bien à vous à faire?* does it become you? *cela n'y fait rien*, it is no matter. *Je n'ai que faire de cela*, I have no need of that. *Avoir à faire à quelqu'un*, to have business with one, have to do with him. *J'en ai à faire*, I have need of *or* occasion for it, I want it. *Qu'en avez vous à faire?* what is that to you? *Il a à faire à moi* or *avec moi*, I have done with him *or* I am out with him. *Je vais où tu n'as que faire*, I am going where thou hast no business. *Etre à tout faire*, to be for any thing. *Faire*, to go, walk, ride, *etc. J'ai déjà fait trois lieues*, I have already walked three leagues. *Faire d'un prêtre un général*, to turn a priest into a general. *Faire d'une mouche un éléphant*, to turn a fly into an elephant, *that is to say*, to make a trifle appear important. *Faire* before an infinitive is sometimes suppressed in English. Ex. *Il fait bâtir une maison superbe*, he builds *or* is building a most elegant house, *equivalent to*, he causes a most elegant house to be built. *In other cases* faire *before an infinitive is rendered by* to cause *or* make. *Faire chanter quelqu'un*, to make one sing. *Faire chanter une hymne à quelqu'un*, to make one sing a hymn, to cause a hymn to be sung by one. *V. A.* Obs. 1, & *Réfléchi*. We say besides *faire faire*, to bespeak, get made, cause to be made. *Faire savoir*, to let know, send word of, give an account of, give to understand. *Faire dire*, to send word of, cause to be told. *Faire venir*, to call *or* send for, bring, cause to come. *Faire entrer*, to call in, let in, introduce, drive into. *Faire sortir*, to call out, drive out, take out. *Faire sortir par force*, to force *or* drive out. *Faire prêter serment à quelqu'un*, to tender the oath to one, put one to his oath. *Faire voir*, to show, cause to be seen. *Faire observer*, to cause to be observed. *Ne faire que* before an infinitive signifies *to do nothing but*: and *ne faire que de* signifies *to have but just* or *to be but just*. Ex. *Elle ne fait que rire*, she does nothing but laugh. *Il ne fait que de sortir*, he is but just gone out. *Il ne fait que de commencer*, he has but just begun.

Faire, v. n. to look, fit; (*faire les cartes*) to deal. Speaking of the temperature of the air, its effect on us, the roads, etc. the French often employ this verb. Ex. *Il fait mauvais* or *mauvais temps*, it is bad weather. *Il fait crotte*, it is dirty. *Il fait propre dans les rues*, the streets are clean. *Il fait chaud*, it is warm weather. *Il fait jour*, it is day-light. *Il se fait jour*, it draws towards day-light, day-light comes on. *Il fait nuit*, it is night. *Il se fait nuit*, it draws towards night, night comes on. *Il fait noir* or *obscur, sombre* or *triste*, it is dark *or* gloomy weather. *Il fait brouillard*, it is foggy weather. *Il fait clair de lune*, the moon shines. *Il fait du tonnerre*, it thunders. *Il fait des éclairs*, it lightens. *Il fait du vent*, the wind blows. *Il fait des horribles tempêtes sur ces côtes-là*, there are dreadful storms upon those coasts. *Fait-il jour chez M. A.?* is Mr. A. up? *Il ne fait pas encore jour chez Madame B.* Mrs. B. is not yet up *or* to be seen. Speaking of the nature, condition *or* disposition, as well as of the qualities of certain places, in regard to dearness of provisions, personal safety, *etc.* this verb is used. Ex. *Il fait cher vivre dans cet endroit, d'ailleurs il n'y fait pas sûr—Ne fait-il pas meilleur en Hollande?—Il y fait bon, mais pas si bon qu'ici*, it is dear living in that place; besides, one is not safe there.—Is not Holland better? —It is a good country, but not so good as this part of the world. *Il faisoit chaud dans ce combat*, that was a warm fight. For the same reason we say, *il fait dangereux de se jouer de son maître*, it is dangerous to meddle with one's master, *etc. Faire*, used to avoid the repetition of a verb is rendered by *to do, to be*, etc. Ex. *Il étudie mieux qu'il ne faisoit*, he studies better than he did *or* used to do. *Il fait plus froid qu'il ne faisoit hier*, it is colder than it was yesterday. *Se faire*, v. r. to be doing, be making, be growing, be improving, be getting, *etc. also* to be used, to be done, *etc.* to become, turn; to grow used *or* accustomed, make one's self used *or* accustomed, inure one's self. *Se faire des amis*, to get friends. *Se faire des affaires*, to bring one's self into trouble. *Se faire les ongles*, to pare one's nails. *Se faire voir*, to show one's self. *Se faire sentir*, to work upon, make an impression upon, touch; *also* to be felt *and* to make to smart. *Pouvoir se faire*, to be possible. *Il peut se faire que*, it is possible that. *Se peut-il faire?* is it possible? *Je m'en suis fait pour deux guinées*, I got myself in for two guineas, *or* it cost me two guineas. In *se faire faire, se faire*, may be rendered by *to get*, the other *faire* being passive; thus as *faire la barbe* is *to shave*, & *se faire la barbe* is *to shave one's self*, then *se faire faire la barbe* may be rendered *to get one's self shaved*.

Faire, Mar. *le nord, le sud, l'est* or *l'ouest*, to make northing, southing, easting *or* westing. *Faire pavillon blanc*, to put out a white flag. *Faire voile sur un vaisseau*, to run down upon a ship, bear upon a ship. *Faire du bois*, to take in a provision of wood. *Le courant fait sept nœuds par heure*, the tide runs seven knots an hour. *Le jusant se fait*, the ebb is making. *La brise de terre se fait*, the land-breeze is springing up. *La brise du large se fait*, the sea-breeze is coming in. *Ce vent s'est fait depuis le lever du soleil*, this wind has got up since sun-rise.

FAISABLE, fê-zâbl, adj. feasible, that may be done, lawful.

FAISAN *or* FAISAND, fê-zân, s. m. pheasant, cock pheasant.

Faisande or *Faisanne*, fê-zân, s. f. hen-pheasant.

FAISANDEAU, fê-zên-dô, s. m. young pheasant, pheasant-poult.

FAISANDER, fê-zên-dâ, v. a. Ex. *Faisander la viande*, to keep meat till it gets a taste of venison. *Se faisander*, v. r. to get a taste of venison.

FAISANDERIE, fê-zênd-rî, s. f. place where pheasants are bred.

FAISANDIER, fê-zên-dîâ, s. m. one who breeds *or* sells pheasants.

FAISANT, the present participle of *faire*.

FAISCEAU, fê-sô, s. m. bundle; *pl.* fasces.

FAISEU-R, SE, fê-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. maker. *Faiseur de livres*, scribbler *or* paltry author. *Les grands diseurs ne sont pas les grands faiseurs*, great talkers are not always great doers.

FAIT, E, fê, fêt, adj. done, made, *etc.* V. the verb *Faire*. *C'est un homme fait*, he is a man, he is of full age. *C'est une fille faite*, she is a great girl. *Tenez cela pour fait*, you may depend upon that. *Cela vaut fait*, that is as good as done. *C'est le père tout-fait*, he is the very picture of his father. *Un homme bien fait*, a comely, handsome, *or* well-made man; a genteel *or* accomplished man. *Une demoiselle bien faite*, a handsome young lady. *Fait à plaisir, fait à peindre*, extraordinarily handsome. *J'ai la tête mal faite*, my head aches. *Avoir la tête mal faite*, to be crack-brained. *Je suis tout mal fait*, I am quite unwell. *Paris n'a pas été fait tout en un jour*, Rome was not built in a day. *Je suis fait à cela*, I am used to it. *Je suis ainsi fait*, I am of that temper, that is my humour. *Un prix fait*, a set rate or price. *De compte fait*, upon computation. *Comme vous voilà fait*, how ill you look! what a pickle you are in! *C'en est fait*, it is done. *C'est fait de moi*, I am gone, I am undone. *C'est fait*, it is done, there is no remedy, the thing is past recovery. *Il vient d'expirer, c'en est fait*, he just now gave up the ghost, he is gone.

Fait, Mar. *Ce vent de nord-est est fait*, this northeaster is set in. *C'est un temps fait*, the weather is settled.

FAIT, fê, s. m. fact, act, deed, action; feat, exploit, achievement; fact, *or* matter of fact, concern, case, matter, business, point. *Mettre* or *poser en fait*, to take for granted. *Prendre le fait et cause de quelqu'un*, or *faire son propre fait des intérêts de quelqu'un*, to take one's part, espouse one's quarrel *or* interest. *Etre sûr de son fait*, to go upon sure grounds; be cocksure. *Voie de fait*, violent, forcible, and unlawful means. *Cet homme sera bien votre fait*, that man will fit you very well. *Cette charge seroit bien votre fait*, that place would do very well for you. *La poésie est son vrai fait*, poetry is his element. *Il nia les faits qu'on lui imputoit*, he denied the charge *or* fact. *Donner le fait à quelqu'un, lui donner son fait*, to give one his own, pay him off. *Il leur donna à chacun son fait*, he gave every one his share. *J'ai besoin de mon fait*, I want my own. *En fait de littérature*, in point of learning. *En venir au fait*, to come to the point *or* business. *En venir au fait et au prendre*, to come to the push. *Etre au fait d'une chose*, to be fully apprized *or* informed of a thing, be master of a thing. *Mettre quelqu'un au fait d'une chose*, to apprize one of a thing, give one a true notion of a thing, let one into a thing. *Vous voilà au fait*, now you are informed, now you understand the thing, *etc.* *Tout-à-fait*, altogether, wholly, totally, entirely. *De fait*, indeed. *Si fait* (*an answer to a negative expression or its equivalent, by way of contradiction*) but I do, but I did, *etc.* but I am, but I was, *etc.* but it is, but it was, *etc.* I beg your pardon, yes in deed.

FAÎTAGE, s. m. roof *or* top of a house; roof timber, ridge-piece of timber, ridge-lead that covers the ridge-piece of timber.

*FAITARDISE, s. f. idleness, sluggishness, sloth.

FAÎTE, fêt, s. m. (*d'un édifice*) top *or* ridge; top, height; pinnacle.

FAÎTIÈRE, fê-tîèr, s. f. ridge-tile, gutter-tile; *also* pole (at the top of a tent.)

FAIX, fê, s. m. weight, burden. *Bâtiment qui a pris son faix*, building that has settled *or* sunk as much as it should. *Faix de poste*, Mar. part of the deck where it supports some great weight *or* strain (as the place where the capstan stands) and which requires to be strengthened and supported underneath by stanchions, *etc.*

FAKIR, s. m. Mahometan friar.

FALAISE, fâ-lêz, s. f. steep beach *or* shore, hill by the sea-side.

FALAISER, fâ-lê-zâ, v. n. Ex. *La mer falaise*, the sea breaks upon the coast.

FALARIQUE, s. f. a sort of beam *or* dart used among the ancients.

FALBALA, fâl-bâ-lâ, s. m. furbelow.

*FALLACE, s. f. fallacy, fraud.

*FALLACIEUSEMENT, adv. fallaciously.

*FALLACIEU-X, SE, fâl-lâ-sîêu, sîêuz, adj. fallacious, captious.

FALLOIR, fâ-lwâr, v. n. to be requisite *or* necessary *or* needful *or* wanting. This verb can be used only with the nominative *il*, which so often proves that the French language has an antipathy to whatever is either neuter or passive. Now *il faut, il falloit, il fallut, il faudra*, etc. are proper to express what we are obliged to do, be *or* have, through complaisance *or* custom, *as well as* what personal interest bids us do, be *or* have, *and* what we should be right in doing, *as also* what, from circumstances, we conjecture must be *or* take place. See the observations hereafter. *Comme il faut*, as it should be, as it ought to be, as you ought, *etc. and sometimes* soundly, handsomely. *Vous faites ce qu'il faut*, you do what should be done, you do what is right. *Combien vous faut-il*, (or *que vous faut-il*) *pour cela?* what must you have (what do you ask) for that? *Il ne faut que cela pour* or *il ne faut pas davantage pour*, that is enough (*or* sufficient, *etc.*) for. *Plus qu'il ne faut*, more than is required (sufficient, needful, wanting, *etc.*) *C'est un faire le faut*, there is an absolute necessity for it, that is a forced put. *Si faut-il que*, yet it is necessary that. *Combien s'en faut-il?* how much is wanting? what is the deficiency? *Il s'en faut de trois pouces*, there are three inches wanting; *ou peu s'en faut*

or very near the matter. *See Obs. VI.; see also* Faillir. The following observations may prove useful.

I. In speaking indeterminately as to the person or persons who, and even thing or things which, must do or be or have, *il faut, il falloit, il fallut*, etc. may be used before the thing wanted (without any verb to express *have*) as well as before an infinitive. *One* (*people*) *must have money to go to law*, il faut de l'argent pour plaider. *Money must be had to carry on this war*, il faut de l'argent pour continuer cette guerre. *One* (*people*) *must study in order to learn a language*, il faut étudier pour apprendre une langue.

II. When, wishing to speak in a particular and determined sense, we choose to name or point out the person or persons who, or the thing or things which, must do, or be, or have, then we may use *il faut, il falloit*, etc. before that thing wanted (without any verb to express *have*), observing that the person or persons, *etc.* should then be considered as affected by *to* (à :) but if a verb is to be expressed to point out what is wanted, we should use *il faut que, il falloit que*, etc. making the nominative of *must* become the nominative of the other verb to be in the subjunctive; hence it is obvious that any sentence which conveys an idea of something wanted should be so turned as to introduce *must*. *Your brother wants* (or *must have*) *a horse*, il faut un cheval à votre frère; *he must also have a saddle*, il lui faut aussi une selle. *The garden must have more width*, il faut plus de largeur au jardin. *She must write a letter to them*, il faut qu'elle leur écrive une lettre. *The garden must be wider*, il faut que le jardin soit plus large. If, when speaking indeterminately as to the person *or* persons, we choose to use the indefinite pronoun *on*, as a nominative to the verb affected by *must* or any equivalent, it is obvious that *il faut que*, etc. may be introduced, as in *Il faut qu'on soit fou pour agir autrement, il faut qu'on étudie pour apprendre une langue.* See the examples above in Obs. I.

III. Sometimes, although the person or persons be determined in English, *il faut* may be used with the infinitive instead of *il faut que* with the subjunctive; but then the person or persons should appear fully determined either before or after, as in *you must not give yourself so much trouble*, il ne faut pas vous donner tant de peine. *If I refuse to see him to-day, I must receive him to-morrow*, si je refuse de le voir aujourd'hui, il faudra le recevoir demain. *You are a child, said Blanford to her, you should have confessed to me the whole*, vous êtes une enfant, lui dit Blanford, il falloit me tout avouer.

IV. Sometimes, instead of *il faut que je*, etc. with the subjunctive, we use *il faut* with the infinitive, and consider the person or persons as affected by *to* (à :) but this construction can take place only when a pronoun is to stand instead of the person or persons. *They have been obliged to confess the whole*, il leur a fallu tout avouer.

V. *Il faut* (*il falloit*, etc.) before *voir, entendre*, etc. may, as well as *il fait beau* (*il faisoit beau*, etc.) mean *it is* (*it was*, etc) *fine diversion* or *fun; it gives* (*gave*, etc.) *one pleasure*, etc. *Il ne m'échappoit pas un mot qu'ils ne le relevassent comme un trait admirable; et il falloit voir l'attention qu'ils avoient tous deux à me présenter de tous les mets*, I did not drop one word but they took it up as an admirable stroke, and it was entertaining to see how attentive they were both of them in offering me of every dish.

VI. *S'en falloir* requires also particular attention. As it intimates of itself *a deficiency*, so on account of its negative signification, it requires the subjunctive in the verb of the action or situation which does not take place on account of that deficiency. Now if *s'en falloir* be presented with a full negative, or in a manner equivalent to a negative form, as with *peu* or with *an interrogation*, the deficiency is removed *or* partly removed *or* becomes doubtful, and therefore *ne* should be prefixed to the subjunctive in order to bring back an affirmation or an approximation to it. From this explanation and the phrases mentioned before the observations, it is presumed that the full force of *s'en falloir* will easily be recognised in the following phrases. *Tant s'en faut que je le chérisse, qu'au contraire je le hais mortellement*, so far from loving him, I mortally hate him. *Il s'en faut bien* (*beaucoup* or *de beaucoup*) *qu'il me plaise*, he is far from pleasing me, he does not please me by a great deal. *Peu s'en fallut* (*il s'en fallut peu, il ne s'en fallut guère, il ne s'en fallut de rien*) *que je ne tombasse*, I was very near falling, a little more and I had fallen.

FALOT, fâ-lô, s. m. cresset, sort of large lantern; *also* jack-pudding *or* jackanapes.

FALOT, E, fâ-lô, lôt, adj. ridiculous, pleasant, merry, comical.

FALOTEMENT, fâ-lôt-mên, adv. ridiculously, pleasantly.

FALOTIER, fâ-lô tiâ, s. m. light-man, he that sets up *or* lights the lamps *or* lanterns.

FALOURDE, fâ-lôord, s. f. great fagot, fagot of large sticks.

FALOUSE, fâ-lôoz, s. f. (*plant*) harts-fodder.

FALQUES, s. f. pl. Mar. wash-boards (*of a boat.*)

FALSIFICATEUR, fâl-sî-fî-kâ-têur, s. m. falsifier.

FALSIFICATION, fâl-sî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. falsifying, falsification, counterfeiting, *or* forging, counterfeit, forgery.

FALSIFIER, fâl-sî-fî-â, v. a. to falsify, forge *or* counterfeit; (*le vin*) to adulterate *or* sophisticate; (*la monnoie*) to embase, counterfeit.

FALTRANK, s. m. a general name for the vulnerary herbs of Switzerland.

FAME, s. f. fame, reputation.

FAMÉ, E, fâ-mê, adj. Ex. *Cet homme est bien famé, mal famé*, that man bears a good *or* bad character.

FAMÉLIQUE, fâ-mâ-lîk, adj. hungry, starved. *Visage famélique*, starved countenance.

FAMEU-X, SE, fâ-mêu, mêuz, adj. famous, renowned, celebrated.

FAMILIARISÉ, E, adj. familiarized, grown familiar.

FAMILIARISER, (SE) sê-fâ-mî-lî-â-rî-zê, v. r. to familiarize one's self, make one's self familiar, grow familiar, contract a familiarity

Familiarité, fâ-mî-lî-â-rî-tâ, s. f. familiarity, familiar way, converse, intimacy. *Prendre un peu trop de familiarité*, to make one's self too familiar.

Familier, e, fâ-mî-llâ, llêr, adj. familiar, intimate, free, easy, useful. *Esprit familier*, familiar, familiar spirit.

Familièrement, fâ-mî-llêr-mên, adv. familiarly, freely.

Famille, fâ-mîl, s. f. family, household, race, kindred; house, stock. *Affaires de famille*, family *or* domestick concerns. *Chef de famille*, house-keeper.

Famine, fâ-mîn, s. f. famine, dearth, scarcity.

Fanage, fâ-nâz, s. m. foliage, leaved branches; hay-making, hay-maker's wages.

Fanaison, fâ-nê-zon, s. f. hay-making, hay-time.

Fanal, fâ-nâl, s. m. light, lantern, watch-light. *Tour où il y a un fanal*, light-house. Mar. lantern. *Fanal de hune*, top-lantern. *Fanal de poupe*, poop-lantern. *Fanal de soute*, store-room-lantern. *Fanal de la soute aux poudres*, powder-room-lantern. *Fanaux pour les signaux*, signal-lanterns. *Fanaux latéraux de la poupe*, quarter-lanterns. *Fanaux de combat*, fighting-lanterns.

Fanatique, fâ-nâ-tîk, adj. & s. fanatick.

Fanatiser, v. n. to play the fanatick.

Fanatisme, fâ-nâ-tîsm, s. m. fanaticism.

Fane, s. f. leaf (of a plant.)

Faner, fâ-nâ, v. a. to make hay, dry up, cause to fade away *or* wither *or* decay. *Se faner*, v. r. to fade away, wither *or* decay, to dry (*as hay does.*)

Faneu-r, se, fâ-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. hay-maker.

Fanfan, fên-fên, s. m. & f. child, dear child, honey.

Fanfare, fên-fâr, s. f. flourish of a trumpet, *etc.* ostentation, vain show *or* parade.

Fanfarer, v. n. to make a flourish *or* a concert with trumpets or French horns.

Fanfaron, ne, fên-fâ-ron, rôn, adj. & s. m. swaggering, boasting, vain-glorious, bragging, braggadocio, swaggerer *or* swaggering fellow, bully *or* hectoring blade; great boaster, pretender to great matters.

Fanfaronnade, fên-fâ-rô-nâd, s. f. swaggering, ostentation, rodomontade, boasting, bragging.

Fanfaronnerie, s. f. habit of bragging.

Fanfreluche, fênfr-lûsh, s. f. riff-raff, mean set off, bawble.

Fange, fênz, s. f. dirt, mud, mire.

Fangeu-x, se, fên-zêu, zêuz, adj. dirty, muddy, miry.

Fanion, fâ-nîon, s. m. kind of banner.

Fanon, fâ-non, s. m. dew-lap (*of an ox, cow*, etc.) beard *or* whiskers (*of a whale;*) (*of horses*) fetlock; (*of priests*) fannel *or* maniple. *Les fanons d'une mitre*, the pendants of a bishop's mitre. *Fanons*, s. m. pl. the dressings of a broken leg or thigh.

Fantaisie, fên-tê-zî, s. f. fantasy, fancy, imagination; mind, thoughts; humour, desire; maggot, frolick, caprice, crotchet, whim, whimsey; fancy work; (*de musicien*) voluntary.

*Fantasier, v. n. to vex, teaze.

Fantasque, fên-tâsk, adj. & s. fantastical, humoursome, capricious, whimsical, odd, humoursome *or* fantastical person.

Fantasquement, fên-tâsk-mên, adv. fantastically, capriciously, whimsically, oddly.

Fantassin, fên-tâ-sin, s. m. foot-soldier.

Fantastique, adj. fantastical, chimerical, idle.

Fantôme, fên-tôm, s. m. a phantom, vision, spirit, ghost, sprite, apparition, spectre; chimera, fancy, bug-bear. *C'est un vrai fantôme de roi*, he is but the shadow of a king. *Fantômes*, images of sensible things.

Fanum, s. m. a pagan temple.

Faon, fân, s. m. fawn, young deer.

Faonner, fâ-nâ, v. a. to fawn, bring forth a fawn.

Faquin, fâ-kin, s. m. wooden-head *or* statue to run a-tilt; sneaking fellow, sordid fellow, scoundrel. *Un riche faquin*, a rich miser, a penny-father.

Faquine, fâ-kîn, s. f. sneaking, pitiful, sordid woman.

Faquir, *see* Fakir.

Faquinerie, s. f. meanness.

Faraillon, s. m. light-house, watch-house; *also* small sand-bank separated from a larger one by a narrow channel.

Farce, fârs, s. f. farce, droll; force-meat, stuffing (*in meat.*)

*Farcer, v. n. to play the fool, droll, jest.

Farceur, fâr-sêur, s. m. farce-player, buffoon, droll, merry-andrew.

Farci, e, adj. crammed, stuffed, *etc.*

Farcin, fâr-sin, s. m. farcy, (*a horse disease.*)

Farcineu-x, se, fâr-sî-nêu, nêuz, adj. that has got the farcy.

Farcir, fâr-sîr, v. a. to stuff, cram. *Se farcir l'estomac*, to fill one's guts, cram or stuff one's self (*with meat.*)

Fard, fâr, s. m. paint, rouge; figures *or* flourishes of rhetorick; disguise, pretence, dissimulation.

Fardage, s. m. Mar. dunnage.

Fardé, e, adj. painted, *etc.*

Fardeau, fâr-dô, s. m. burden, load, weight; dirt *or* rocks (*in mines*) ready to fall.

Farder, fâr-dâ, v. a. to paint. *Farder son discours* or *son langage*, to flourish one's discourse, use flourishes. *Farder les marchandises*, to trim up commodities, put a gloss upon them. *Se farder*, v. r. to paint, put on rouge.

Fare, V. *Phare.*

Farfadet, fâr-fâ-dê, s. m. familiar spirit, *or* hobgoblin; *also* silly *or* trifling fellow.

Farfouiller, fâr-fôo-îâ, v. a. to rummage, fumble about, poke, grope.

Fargues, (*des sabords*) s. f. pl. Mar. side-boards (*of the ports.*)

Fariboles, fâ-rî-bôl, s. f. pl. idle discourse, tale of a tub, trifles.

Farine, fâ-rîn, s. f. meal, flour. *Folle farine*, mill-dust. *Gens de même farine*, people of the same stamp.

Fariner, v. a. to flour.

Farineu-x, se, fâ-rî-nêu, nêuz, adj. farinaceous, white with meal. *Dartre farineuse*, white tetter.

Farinier, fâ-rî-niâ, s. m. meal-man.

Farlouse, s. f. species of lark.

Farouche, fâ-rôosh, adj. wild, fierce, savage, austere, severe, unsociable, intractable.

Fasce, s. f. (*in heraldry*) fesse.

Fascé, e, adj. fessy

Fascinage, fâ-sî-nâz, s. m. work made with fascines.

Fascination, s. f. fascination, bewitching.

Fascine, s. f. fascine.

Fasciner, fâ-sî-nê, v. n. to fascinate, bewitch; dazzle, deceive.

Faséole, fâ-zâ-ôl, s. f. kidney-bean *or* French-bean.

Faséyer *or* **Fasier**, v. n. Mar. to shiver (speaking of the sails.) *Le bâtiment a tout a faséyer*, the ship is all in the wind. *Nos voiles sont prêtes à faséyer*, our sails are filling.

Faste, fâst, s. m. pageantry, ostentation, vain show, pomp; stateliness, pride, vain glory.

Fastes, s. m. pl. calendar of the ancient Romans; *also* publick registers (of great and memorable events.)

Fastidieusement, fâs-tî-dî-êuz-mên, adv. fastidiously, nauseously.

Fastidieu-x, se, fâs-tî-dî-êu, êuz, adj. fastidious, nauseous, tedious.

Fastueusement, fâs-tû-êuz-mên, adv. stately, proudly.

Fastueu-x, se, fâs-tû-êu, êuz, adj. proud, stately, vain, foppish, impertinent.

Fat, fât, s. m. coxcomb, silly fop.

Fatal, e, fâ-tâl, adj. fatal *or* fated, ordered *or* appointed by fate; unlucky, unhappy.

Fatalement, fâ-tâl-mên, adv. fatally.

Fatalisme, s. m. doctrine of those who maintain that all things happen by an invincible necessity.

Fataliste, s. m. fatalist.

Fatalité, fâ-tâ-lî-tâ, s. f. fatality, fate, destiny; misfortune, mischance; judgment.

Fatidique, adj. fatidical, fore-telling, prophetick.

Fatigant, e, fâ-tî-gân, gânt, adj. tiresome, toilsome, troublesome.

Fatigue, fâ-tîg, s. f. fatigue, toil, hardship; weariness, lassitude, being tired. *Fatigue des soldats*, fatigue duty. *Un homme de fatigue*, a hardy man. *Un chapeau de fatigue*, a hat fit for service.

Fatiguer, fâ-tî-gâ, v. a. to tire, weary, fatigue, harass; tease, trouble *or* importune. *Fatiguer ses soldats*, to put soldiers to hard duty. *Fatiguer*, Mar. to strain, work, labour. *Cette frégate a une mâture qui la fatigue beaucoup*, that frigate's masts strain her all to pieces. *Vaisseau qui fatigue à la mer*, bad sea-boat, ship that strains and labours very much at sea. *Fatiguer*, v. n. to take pains, work hard, be laborious. *Le bâton de foc fatigue considérablement*, Mar. the jib-boom complains very much. *Sous voile notre bâtiment se comporte bien, mais au mouillage il fatigue beaucoup*, our ship is a good sea-boat, but a bad roadster.

Fatras, fâ-trâ, s. m. trifles, trash, paltry stuff, things insignificant; confused mass (*of papers, etc.*)

Fatrasser, v. n. to trifle.

Fatrasseur, s. m. trifler.

Fatuaire, s. m. enthusiast who thinking himself inspired forebodes future events.

Fatuité, fâ-tû-î-tâ, s. f. foolishness, foppery, silliness, impertinence, simplicity.

Fau, fô, s. m. beech-tree.

Faubert, s. m. Mar. swab.

Fauberter, v. a. Mar. to swab.

Faubourg, s. m. suburb.

Fauchage, fô-shâz, s. m. mowing.

Fauchaison, fô-shê-zon, s. f. mowing time.

Fauche, fôsh, s. m. mowing.

Fauchée, s. f. day's-work of a mower.

Faucher, fô-shâ, v. a. to mow.

Fauchet, fô-shê, s. m. rake.

Faucheur, fô-shêur, s. m. mower; sort of fish.

Faucheur *or* **Faucheux**, s. m. spinner (*sort of spider.*)

Fauchon, fô-shon, s. m. falchion.

Faucille, fô-sîl, s. f. sickle.

Faucillon, s. m. little sickle.

Faucon, fô-kon, s. m. hawk, falcon; falcon-gun.

Fauconneau, fô-kô-nô, s. m. falconet; young falcon.

Fauconnerie, fô-kôn-rî, s. f. hawking, falconry, place where hawks are trained.

Fauconnier, fô-kô-niâ, s. m. falconer.

Fauconnière, fô-kô-niêr, s. f. hawking bag.

Faudra & **Faudroit**, V. *Falloir & Faillir.*

Faufiler, fô-fî-lâ, v. a. (*with tailors*) to baste. *Se faufiler*, to keep company (with,) to consort (with,) intrude one's self into a company.

Faulds, s. f. pl. charcoal ovens.

Faune, fôn, s. m. fawn.

Faussaire, fô-sêr, s. m. forger (of writings.)

Fausse, (*feminine of faux,*) V. *Faux.*

Faussement, fôs-mên, adv. falsely, wrongfully.

Fausser, fô-sâ, v. a. to bend; (*une serrure,*) to spoil; (*sa foi, sa parole*) to break, violate, *or* go from. *Fausser compagnie*, to flinch *or* turn flincher. *Se fausser*, v. r. to bend.

Fausset, fô-sê, s. m. faucet (*for a cask;*) faint treble (in *musick.*)

Fausseté, fôs-tâ, s. f. falsehood, untruth, lie, tale, imposture, cheat, forgery, duplicity, hypocrisy.

Faut, V. *Falloir & Faillir.*

Faute, fôt, s. f. fault, errour, mistake, imperfection, defect; want, need, penury. *Sans faute*, without fail. *Faute de*, for want of.

Fauteuil, fô-têul, s. m. great chair, elbow *or* arm-chair.

Fauteu-r, trice, fô-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. favourer, fautor, cherisher, maintainer *or* abettor.

Fauti-f, ve, fô-tîf, tîv, adj. faulty.

Fauve, fôv, s. f. (*bête fauve*) doer, fallow-deer.

Fauve, adj. fallow.

Fauvet, s. m. cock-linnet.

Fauvette, fô-vêt, s. f. tom-tit, hen-linnet.

Fau-x, sse, fô, fôs, adj. false; not true, untrue; forged, counterfeited, falsified; feigned, counterfeit, sham; treacherous, unfaithful; mischievous, malicious; jarring, disagreeing. *Fausse-porte*, back door. *Faux brave*, bully. *Faux bourdon*, church musick. *Faux frais*, idle expenses. *Faux semblant*, deceitful appearance. *Fausse pointe, fausse raillerie*, dull jest. *Un faux galant*, an awkward beau. *Faux brillant*, tinsel. *Cheval faux* or *au galope faux*, horse that does not gal[illegible] *Fausses manches*, false sleeves, sha[illegible] versluts. *Faire faux bond à quelq[illegible]* appoint one, deal falsely with one. *bond à son honneur*, to dishonour

Faux, adj. Mar. *Faux côté*, list. *Faux beau*, orlop-beam. *Faux bras*, preventer braces. *Faux étai*, spring stay *or* preventer stay. *Faux collier*, collar of a spring stay. *Faux for*, middle jib. *Faux pont*, orlop *or* orlop deck *or* spare deck. *Faux haubans*, preventer shrouds. *Faux gabarits*, slab timbers. *Faux sabords*, half ports *or* dead lights. *Faux mantelets*, dead lights. *Fausse ibague*, false eye. *Fausse quille*, false keel. *Fausse voile d'étai*, middle stay-sail. *Fausses lances*, wooden guns. *Fausses cargue-boulines*, quarter slab-lines.

FAUX, s. m. falsehood. *Le faux*, the waist *or* middle. *A faux*, falsely, undeservedly, wrongfully. *Imprimé à faux*, false printed.

FAUX, adv. false. *Chanter faux*, to sing out of tune. *Dater faux*, to put a wrong date. *S'inscrire en faux contre un acte*, to undertake to prove that a writing is false.

FAUX-FUYANT, s. m. shift, evasion.

FAUX, s. f. sithe *or* scythe.

FAVEUR, fâ-vêur, s. f. favour, kindness, benefit, good office, courtesy; benevolence; favour, interest; a lady's favour *or* small present. *Les dernières faveurs d'une maîtresse*, the last favours *or* enjoyment of a mistress. *Le procès a été jugé en ma faveur*, the case went on my side. *Il a testé en faveur du cadet*, he has left his estate to a younger son. *Lettres de faveur*, recommendatory letters *or* letters of recommendation. *Avoir la faveur du peuple*, to be popular. *A la faveur de*, by the favour *or* means *or* help of.

FAVORABLE, fâ-vô-râbl, adj. favourable, propitious, gracious, kind. *Blessure favorable* (or *légère*,) favourable *or* light wound. *Le ciel vous soit favorable*, heaven befriend *or* prosper you.

FAVORABLEMENT, fâ-vô-râbl-mên, adv. favourably, graciously, kindly, lovingly.

FAVORI, TE, fâ-vô-rî, rît, adj. favourite, darling, dearly beloved.

FAVORI, s. m. *Favorite*, s. f. favourite, minion.

FAVORISER, fâ-vô-rî-zâ, v. a. to favour, countenance, help, back, assist *or* befriend.

FÉAGE, s. m. feoffment; *also* freehold, free tenure.

*FÉAL, fâ-âl, adj. (*law term*) trusty, pl. *féaux*.

FÉAL, s. m. liege, vassal, subject.

FÉBRICITANT, E, fâ-brî-si-tên, têt, adj. that has the ague, troubled with the ague.

FÉBRIFUGE, fâ-brî-fûz, adj. & s. m. febrifuge, ague-powder.

FÉBRILE, adj. febrile, constituting a fever.

FÉCALE, fâ-kâl, adj. Ex. *Matière fécale*, human excrements.

FÉCES, s. f. pl. fæces, dregs, lees.

FÉCOND, E, fâ-kon, kond, adj. fertile, fruitful, copious, teeming.

FÉCONDATION, s. f. fecundation.

FÉCONDER, v. a. to fecundify.

FÉCONDITÉ, fâ-kon-di-tâ, s. f. fertility, fecundity, fruitfulness, copiousness.

FÉCULE, s. f. lees, sediment.

FÉCULENCE, fâ-kû-lêns, s. f. feculency.

FÉCULENT, fâ-kû-lên, adj. feculent.

FÉDÉRALISME, s. m. federalism, league.

FÉDÉRALISTE, s. m. federalist.

[illegible]TI-F, VE, adj. federative.

[illegible]ION, s. f. confederation.

FÉDÉRÉ, adj. & s. confederate, leagued.

FÉE, fâ, s. f. fairy.

*FÉER, v. a. to enchant.

FÉERIE, fâ-rî, fairy art *or* land.

FEINDRE, findr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to feign *or* dissemble, pretend, make as if, counterfeit; to feign *or* make fictions, devise, contrive, forge: v. n. to stand *or* stick, scruple; to go lame.

FEINT, E, adj. feigned, counterfeited, *etc.*; dissembling.

FEINTE, fînt, s. f. dissimulation, dissembling, disguise, feint; (*in fencing*) feint; (*in musick*) flat *or* diesis. *User de feinte*, to use dissimulation, to dissemble. *Faire feinte de*, to pretend to, make as if.

*FEINTISE, s. f. dissembling.

FÊLÉ, E, adj. cracked.

FÊLER, fê-lâ, v. a. to crack.

FÉLICITATION, fâ-lî-sî-tâ-sion, s. f. congratulation, wishing joy.

FÉLICITÉ, fâ-lî-sî-tâ, s. f. felicity, happiness, blessedness.

FÉLICITER, fâ-lî-sî-tâ, v. a. to congratulate *or* wish joy.

FÉLON, NE, fâ-lon, lôn, adj. felonious, rebellious; *also* cruel, ferocious, inhuman.

FÉLONIE, fâ-lô-nî, s. f. felony, rebellion.

FÉLOUQUE, fâ-lôok, s. f. Mar. felucca.

FÉLURE, fê-lûr, s. f. crack.

FEMELLE, fâ-mêl, s. f. female; she (*of animals.*)

FEMELLE, adj. (*of birds*) hen. *Un moineau femelle*, hen-sparrow.

FÉMELOTS, (*du gouvernail*) s. m. pl. Mar. goongings (of the rudder.)

FÉMININ, E, fâ-mî-nin, nîn, adj. feminine, belonging to the woman; womanish, womanlike *or* effeminate.

FÉMINISER, fâ-mî-nî-zâ, v. a. to make feminine *or* of the feminine gender (*in grammar.*)

FEMME, fâm, s. f. woman; wife. *Il a une très-belle femme pour son épouse*, he has a very handsome woman for his wife. *Prendre femme*, to marry. *Une femme mariée*, a married woman. *Les femmes*, women, wives.

FEMMELETTE, fêm-lêt, s. f. silly woman.

FEMUR, s. m. the thigh-bone.

FENAISON, fê-nê-zon, s. f. mowing time, hay-harvest, hay-making time.

FENDANT, fen-dên, s. m. cutting blow, huff, bully, hector *or* hectoring blade. *Faire le fendant*, to huff *or* hector.

FENDERIE, s. f. cutting iron into bars; chafery, finery, place where bars are cut.

FENDEUR, fên-dêur, s. m. cleaver, splitter. *Un fendeur de naseaux*, a braggadocio, a bully, a hectoring blade.

FENDOIR, s. m. cleaving instrument.

FENDRE, fendr, v. a. to cleave, slit, split *or* cut; (*le rentre*) to rip up; to crack; to break, get, go *or* squeeze through; (*la tête*) to break. *Il gèle à pierre fendre*, it freezes very hard. *L'ardeur du soleil fait fendre le tronc de l'arbre*, the parching heat of the sun causes the trunk of the tree to chap.

Fendre, v. n. to split. *La tête me fend*, my head is ready to split in two, I have a violent head-ache. *Le cœur me fend de douleur*, my heart is ready to break for grief. *Se fendre*, v. r. to cleave, break asunder, split, slit, crack, chap; gape, chink.

Fendu, e, adj. cleft, slit, etc. V. *Fendre* & *Se fendre*. *Des yeux bien fendus*, large well cut eyes. *Homme bien fendu*, long-legged man. *Qui a la bouche* or *la gueule fendue jusqu'aux oreilles*, or *qui est bien fendu de gueule*, wide-mouthed, sparrow-mouthed.

Fenêtrage, fê-nè-trâz, s. m. windows.

Fenêtre, fê-nètr, s. f. window *or* casement.

Fenil, fê-nil, s. m. hay-loft.

Fenouil, fê-nôol, s. m. fennel; (*graine de fenouil*) fennel-seed.

Fenouillette, fê-nôo-llêt, s. f. fennel-water; *also* sort of apple.

Fente, fênt, s. f. slit, chap, cleft *or* rift; (*d'une porte*) chink; (*d'une muraille*) crack *or* chink; (*d'une chemise*) bosom. *Fente*, s. f. Mar. shake.

Fenugrec, s. m. a leguminous plant.

Féodal, e, fâ-ô-dâl, adj. feodal.

Féodalement, fâ-ô-dâl-mên, adv. Ex. *Saisir féodalement*, to seize for the lord of the manor.

Féodalité, s. f. faith and homage.

Fer, fêr, s. m. iron; sword, dagger, etc. anchor; (*d'une lance, d'une flèche*) head; (*de lacet* or *d'aiguillette*) tag; (*d'une canne, d'un bâton*) ferrule. *Fers*, chains, irons, iron chains, fetters, slavery. *Corps de fer*, body of iron, strong robust body. *Une tête de fer*, a strong head piece. *Un siècle de fer*, an iron age. *Se battre à fer émoulu*, to fight in good earnest. *Manier le fer*, to wear the sword. *Battre le fer*, to fence, tilt. *Il y a long-temps qu'il bat le fer*, he has been a long time at it. *Fer à repasser le linge*, smoothing iron. *Fer de cheval*, (or simply *fer*) horse-shoe. *Un fer d'argent*, a silver horse-shoe. *Fer à cheval*, (*sort of fortification*) horse-shoe. *Fer-blanc*, tin *or* white iron tinned over. *Mettre les fers au feu*, to fall stoutly to work.

Fer, s. m. Mar. iron, etc. *Fer de calfat* or *à calfat*, calking iron. *Fer de calfat double*, calker's marking iron. *Fer de girouette*, iron spindle of a vane, *or* spindle of a vane. *Fer de boute-hors*, studding-sail boom-iron. *Fer de chandelier de pierrier*, iron socket let into a swivel stock, in which the swivel rests and traverses. *Fer d'arc-boutant*, fork of a fire-broom. *Fer de gaffe*, hook of a boat-hook staff. *Fers* (*de prisonniers*,) fetters, bilboes. *Mettre un homme aux fers*, to put a man in irons.

Ferarois, s. m. Ferarese.

Ferblantier, fêr-blên-tiâ, s. m. tin-man.

***Féria**ble, adj. that may be kept as a day of rest. *Jour férlable*, holy-day.

Férial, e, fâ-rîâl, adj. belonging to the feria.

Férie, fâ-ri, s. f. (*terme d'église*) feria, any day of the week between Sunday and Saturday.

***Férir**, fâ-rîr, v. a. to strike. Ex. *Sans coup férir*, without striking a blow.

Ferlage, s. m. Mar. furling.

Ferler *les voiles*, Mar. to furl *or* hand the sails.

Fermage, fêr-mâz, s. m. rent (of a farm.)

Fermail, fêr-mâl, s. m. clasp.

Ferme, fêrm, adj. firm; fast, steady; hard, compact; constant, durable; sure, steadfast, unshaken, settled; resolute; strong, lusty. *Parler d'un ton ferme*, to talk big. *Je vous attendrai de pied ferme*, I shall not stir hence till you come. *Combattre de pied ferme*, to fight obstinately, stand one's ground, make a stout resistance. *Terre ferme*, firm land *or* continent.

Ferme, adv. hard, fast. *Faire fermé*, to hold out stoutly, lose no ground. *Fort et ferme*, stoutly.

Ferme, s. f. letting to farm, letting of a lease; farm. *Bailler à ferme*, to let to farm, lease *or* let a lease, let. *Prendre à ferme*, to farm, let to farm *or* take a lease. *Bail à ferme*, lease. V. *Fermes*.

Fermé, e, adj. (from *Fermer*) shut *or* shut up, etc. *Un banc fermé*, a pew.

Fermement, fêr-mê-mên, adv. firmly, steadily, stoutly; firmly, resolutely, constantly, steadfastly.

Ferment, fêr-mên, s. m. ferment, leaven.

Fermentati-f, ve, adj. fermentative.

Fermentation, fêr-mên-tâ-slon, s. f. fermenting *or* fermentation.

Fermenter, fêr-mên-tâ, v. a. to ferment.

Fermer, fêr-mâ, v. a. to shut, *or* shut up; to stop up; (*la veine, une plaie*) to close; (*une lettre*) to make and seal up; to enclose, encompass; (*les yeux*) to close *or* shut. *Fermer les yeux à quelque chose*, to take no notice of *or* wink at a thing. *Fermer à la clef*, to lock *or* lock up. *Fermer la main* or *le poing*, to clutch *or* clinch one's fist. *Fermer de murailles une ville*, to wall a town in. *Fermer de palissades*, to rail in *or* pale in, palisade. *Fermer de haies*, to hedge in *or* about. *Fermer la porte à quelqu'un*, to shut one out. *Fermer la porte sur quelqu'un*, to shut the door upon one. *Fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un*, to thrust one out. *Fermer* or *faire fermer sa porte à quelqu'un*, to refuse seeing one. *Fermer*, Mar. to shut, *etc.* *Fermer les ports*, to lay an embargo upon shipping. *Fermer les sabords*, to lower the ports down. *Fermer l'écoutille de la soute aux poudres*, to cover the magazine scuttle. *Fermer les hublots*, to shut the port scuttles. *Le port est fermé par les glaces*, the harbour is choked up with the ice. *La pointe est fermée par le fort*, the point is shut in with the fort. *Fermer*, v. n. to shut. *Se fermer*, v. r. to shut; to close *or* close up. *Se fermer à la clef*, to lock one's self in.

Fermes, s. f. pl. girders.

Fermeté, fêrm-tâ, s. f. firmness, solidity, hardness; firmness, steadiness, constancy, courage, resolution, steadfastness.

Fermeture, fêrm-tûr, s. f. fastening. *Fermeture d'une boutique*, shutters and fastening of a shop.

Fermier, fêr-mîâ, s. m. farmer.

Fermière, fêr-mîêr, s. f. farmer's wife.

Fermoir, fêr-mwâr, s. m. clasp; chisel.

Féroce, fâ-rôs, adj. fierce, wild, savage, cruel.

Férocité, fê-rô-sî-tâ, s. f. fierceness.

Ferraille, fê-râl, s. f. old iron.

Ferrailler, fê-râ-îâ, v. n. to fence, tilt, *also* to wrangle.

Ferrailleur, fê-râ-îêur, s. m. bully; fighting fellow.

Ferrandine, s. f. ferrandine (*silk and woollen cloth.*)

Ferrandinier, s. m. ferrandine weaver

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : field, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

FERRANT, fê-rèn, adj. m. Ex. *Maréchal ferrant*, farrier.

FERRÉ, E, fê-râ, adj. shod, *etc.* V. *Ferrer*. *Eau ferrée*, chalybeate-water. *Style ferré*, hard style. *Chemin ferré*, firm, stony way. *Ferré à glace*, frost-nailed. *Il est ferré à glace là-dessus*, he is strong enough there. *Un cabinet ferré d'argent*, cabinet done with silver work about it.

FERREMENT, fêr-mèn, s. m. tool *or* instrument of iron. Mar. iron-work (*of a vessel.*)

FERRER, fê-râ, v. a. to bind about with iron-work, (*un cheval*) to shoe; (*un lacet* or *une aiguillette*) to tag; (*un bâton, une corne*) to tip. *Ferrer la mule*, to cheat one, make one pay dearer for a thing than it cost, make the market penny.

FERRET, fê-rê, s. m. tag.

FERRETIER, fêr-tiâ, s. m. farrier's hammer.

FERREUR, s. m. Ex. *Ferreur d'aiguillettes*, tagger of laces.

FERRIÈRE, s. f. farrier's pouch.

FERRON, fê-ron, s. m. iron-monger.

FERRONNERIE, fê-rôn-ri, s. f. iron-monger's shop *or* warehouse.

FERRONNIER, E, fê-rô-niâ, niêr, s. m. & f. iron-monger.

FERRUGINEU-X, SE, fê-rû-zî-nèu, nêuz, adj. ferruginous.

FERRURE, fê-rûr, s. f. iron-work; (*de cheval*) shoeing. *Ferrures du gouvernail*, iron-work of the rudder.

FERS, V. *Fer*.

FERTILE, fêr-tîl, adj. fertile, fruitful, plentiful. *Fertile en*, abounding with *or* full of.

FERTILEMENT, fêr-tîl-mên, adv. fruitfully, abundantly, plentifully.

FERTILISER, fêr-tî-lî-zâ, v. a. to fertilize, make fruitful *or* plentiful.

FERTILITÉ, fêr-tî-lî-tâ, s. f. fertility, fruitfulness, plenty, plentifulness.

*FÉRU, E, fâ-rû, û, adj. smitten, in love, angry.

FÉRULE, fâ-rûl, s. f. ferula, palmer, hand-clapper. *Être sous la férule de*, to be under the correction of.

FERVEMMENT, fêr-vâ-mên, adv. fervently, ardently, with zeal.

FERVENT, E, fêr-vèn, vènt, adj. fervent, full of fervour *or* zeal.

FERVEUR, fêr-vêur, s. f. fervency, fervour, great zeal.

FERZE, s. f. Mar. breadth of a sail.

FESABLE, *fesant, feseur*, from *faire*. V. *Faisable, etc.*

FESSE, fês, s. f. buttock, breech.

Fesses, s. f. Mar. buttocks of a ship, tuck. *Vous n'y allez que d'une fesse*, you go slackly to it, you hang an arse, you do things but by halves. See *Fesser*.

FESSÉE, s. f. whipping (*on the breech.*)

FESSER, fê-sâ, v. a. to whip. *Fesser bien son vin*, to be a good toper. *Fesser le cahier*, to whip over a writing, to be a scribbling drudge. *Un fesse cahier*, a writing *or* scribbling drudge. *Un fesse-cul*, a whip-arse. *Un fesse-bréviaire*, a priest that mumbles over his breviary. *Un fesse-mathieu*, a miser *or* penny father.

FESSEU-R, SE, fê-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. whipster, flogger.

FESSIER, fê-siâ, s. m. breech *or* buttocks.

FESSU, E, adj. that has large buttocks.

FESTIN, fês-tin, s. m. feast, banquet, entertainment.

FESTINER, fês-tî-nâ, v. a. to feast *or* entertain.

FESTON, fês-ton, s. m. festoon (*in architecture;*) *also* scollop, *and* wreath of flowers and fruits and leaves twisted together.

FESTONNER, fês-tô-nâ, v. a. to work in festoon, scollop.

FESTOYER, v. a. to feast, entertain, make welcome.

FÊTE, fêt, s. f. holy-day, feast *or* festival day; feast, merry-making, entertainment; birth-day; (*jour de la fête du saint dont on porte le nom*) name day *or* festival of the Saint whose name one bears. *Il n'est pas toujours fête*, every day is not Sunday. *Aux bonnes fêtes, bons coups*, the better day, the better deed. *La fête des Morts*, All Souls day. *La fête Dieu*, Corpus Christi day. *La petite fête Dieu*, the octave of Corpus Christi day. *Les fêtes du palais*, days wherein no causes are heard, vacation time. *Troubler la fête*, to spoil the sport. *Un trouble-fête*, a trouble feast, a troublesome guest. *Faire fête à quelqu'un*, to make one welcome, make one kindly welcome, give one a kind entertainment. *Se faire de fête*, to make one's self necessary, be a busy body *or* an intermeddler *or* an officious coxcomb.

FÊTER, fê-tâ, v. a. to keep holy. *Fêter quelqu'un*, to make one welcome, give one a kind reception.

FETFA, s. m. an order from the mufti.

FÉTICHE, s. f. the name of idols among the negroes.

FÉTIDE, fâ-tîd, adj. fetid, stinking.

FÉTOYER, fâ-twâ-yâ, V. *Festoyer*.

FÉTU, fâ-tû, s. m. straw, mote; iron bar wherewith the hangman breaks limbs upon the wheel. *Je n'en donnerois pas un fétu*. I would not give a rush *or* pin for it. *Tirer au court fétu*, to draw cuts.

FÉTU-EN-CU, s. m. a tropical bird.

FEU, fêu, s. m. fire; burning, heat, inflammation; (*de l'amour*) flames; sparkling *or* brightness; combustion; mettle, briskness, liveliness, life; passion, anger; caustick; fire, shot; chimney; family, house; grate and other things belonging to a fire-place. *Feu de joie*, bonfire. *Feu d'artifice*, fire-work. *Un feu de paille*, a sudden blaze *or* flash. *Le feu du ciel*, thunder and lightning. *Les feux de la nuit*, the stars. *Feu St. Elme*, or *feu follet*, Saint Elmo's fire, jack with the lantern, will-with-a-whisp, ignis fatuus, corposant *or* corposanto. *Armes à feu*, fire-arms. *Mettre le feu à une chose*, to set a thing on fire. *Prendre feu*, to catch *or* take fire. *Jeter feu et flammes*, to fret and fume. *Jeter son feu*, to wreak *or* vent one's passion; *also* to sow one's wild oats. *Condamner au feu*, to condemn to be burnt. *Jeter de l'huile au feu*, to throw oil into the fire, blow the coals. *Mettre le feu à un canon*, to fire a great gun. *Faire un grand feu sur l'ennemi*, to fire briskly upon the enemy. *Faire faux feu*, to flash in the pan *or* miss fire. *Village de cent feux*, village containing one hundred houses. *Donner le feu à un cheval*, to cauterize a horse.

Feu, Mar. fire, *etc.* light *or* light-house (on the sea-coast.) *Feu* (*or feûles feu*) fire.

Bas le feu partout, leave off firing fore and aft. *Feu bien nourri*, fire well kept up. *Feu roulant*, constant fire. *Feu vif*, brisk fire. *Faire taire le feu d'une batterie*, to silence a battery. *Le feu d'Ouessant se voit bien ce soir*, Ushant light shows itself very plain to night. *Voilà un bâtiment qui a le feu à bord*, there is a vessel on fire. *Rester sous le feu d'un fort*, to remain exposed to the fire of a fort. *Feux*, lights (*whether within board or without, or made use of as signals.*) *L'escadre ennemie a ses feux*, the enemy's fleet have their lights aboard. *Les feux sont éteints*, the fire and lights are out.

FEU, E, fêu, fêu, adj. (*declinable only when the article precedes the adjective*) late, deceased. *Le feu roi*, the late king. *La feue reine*, the late queen. *Feu mon père*, my deceased father. *Feu ma mère*, my deceased mother. *pl. Feux.*

FEUDATAIRE, fêu-dâ-têr, s. m. feudatory.

FEUDISTE, s. m. feudist.

FEUILLAGE, fêu-âz, s. m. leaves *or* leaved branches; foliage *or* branched work.

FEUILLANT, fêu-lèn, s. m. begging friar of the order of St. Bernard.

FEUILLANTINE, fêu-lèn-tîn, s. f. a sort of pastry made of puff-paste; *also* nun of the order of St. Bernard.

FEUILLE, fêul, s. f. leaf; (*de papier*) sheet; (*de metal*) foil; (*bout du manche*) top; (*d'un homme en place*) minute, list; (*d'or, d'argent, etc.*) leaf; (*d'un maître d'hôtel*) bill; (*d'un paravent*) leaf; (*in surgery*) exfoliation; (*feuille volante*) loose sheet, pamphlet. *Feuilles* (*ornament of architecture*) foliage. *Mettre sur la feuille*, to minute, minute down, put on the list. *Vin de deux ou trois feuilles*, wine two *or* three years old. *Feuilles bretonnes*, Mar. spirketting.

FEUILLÉ, E, adj. leafy.

FEUILLÉE, fêu-lâ, s. f. green arbour.

FEUILLE-MORTE, fêul-môrt, s. f. file-mot.

FEUILLER, fêu-lâ, v. n. (*in painting*) to draw the leaves of trees.

FEUILLET, fêu-lê, s. m. leaf of a book.

FEUILLETAGE, fêul-tâz, s. m. puff-paste.

FEUILLETÉ, E, adj. turned over, read. *Pâte bien feuilletée*, good puff-paste.

FEUILLETER, fêul-tâ, v. a. to turn over, read *or* peruse. *Feuilleter la pâte*, to make puff-paste.

FEUILLETTE, fêu-lêt, s. f. measure of wine containing half a hogshead *or* only a pint English.

FEUILLU, E, fêu-lû, lû, adj. leafy, full of leaves.

FEUILLURE, fêu-lûr, s. f. groove (into which windows *or* doors are inserted.)

FEURRE, s. m. straw (of any kind.)

FEURS, s. m. pl. money expended for the cultivation of lands.

FEUTRAGE, s. m. the act of stuffing with felt.

FEUTRE, fêutr, s. m. felt; *also* scurvy hat.

FEUTRER, fêu-trâ, v. a. to stuff with felt.

FEUX, the plural of *Feu.*

FÈVE, fêv, s. m. bean. *Fèves de haricot*, French-beans. *Fèves de café*, coffee-berries. *Trouver la fève au gâteau*, to hit the nail on the head.

FÉVEROLE, fêv-rôl, s. f. little round bean.

FÉVRIER, fâ-vrîâ, s. m. February.

FI, fî, interj. fy, fy upon, out upon it.

FIACRE, fîâkr, s. m. hackney-coach.

FIAMETTE, fîâ-mêt, adj. f. *couleur fiamette*, reddish colour.

FIANÇAILLES, fîèn-sâl, s. f. pl. betrothing.

FIANCÉ, E, fîèn-sâ, adj. betrothed, promised *or* made sure. *Le fiancé*, the bridegroom. *La fiancée*, the bride.

FIANCER, fîèn-sâ, v. a. to betroth, make sure *or* promise in marriage.

FIAT, s. m. stress, dependance, *interj.* so be it.

FIBRE, fîbr, s. f. fibre, filament *or* string.

FIBRÉ, E, *or* FIBREU-X, EZ, fî-brêu, brêuz, adj. fibrous.

FIBRILLE, fî-brîl, s. f. fibril, small fibre.

FIC, fîk, s. m. fig (*a horse disease;*) *also* fleshy excrescence about the anus.

FICELER, fîs-lâ, v. a. to bind *or* tie with packthread.

FICELLIER, s. m. roller for packthread, reel.

FICELLE, fî-sêl, s. f. packthread.

FICHE, fîsh, s. f. hook; counter (*at cards, etc.*) Mar. rag-bolt. *Anneau à fiche*, ringbolt ragged.

FICHER, fî-shâ, v. a. to pitch, drive *or* thrust in, stick, fix, fasten.

FICHOIR, s. m. slit stick to fasten ballads and pictures on a string.

*FICHU, E, fî-shû, shû, adj. sorry, pitiful, silly.

FICHU, s. m. neck-kerchief.

*FICHUMENT, adv. sorrily, pitifully, poorly.

FICTI-F, VE, fîk-tîf, tîv, adj. fictitious.

FICTION, fîk-sîon, s. f. fiction, invention, lie, story, device, cheat.

FIDÉICOMMIS, fî-dê-î-kô-mî, s. m. feoffment of trust.

FIDÉICOMMISSAIRE, s. m. feoffee of trust.

FIDÈLE, fî-dêl, adj. faithful, loyal, trusty, true, honest; faithful, true; sincere. *Les fidèles*, the faithful, the believers, God's elect.

FIDÈLEMENT, fî-dêl-mên, adv. faithfully, loyally, honestly, truly, exactly.

FIDÉLITÉ, fî-dê-lî-tâ, s. f. fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, honesty, integrity, truth, exactness, sincerity.

FIDUCIAIRE, s. m. fiduciary.

FIEF, fîêf, s. m. fee or fief, feodal tenure; fief manor. *Hommes de fief*, free-holders. *Tenir en fief*, to hold in fee.

FIEFFÉ, E, fîê-fâ, adj. arrant, downright, meer, very. *Un ivrogne fieffé*, a very drunkard. *Un fripon fieffé*, arrant knave.

FIEFFÉ, E, adj. enfeoffed.

FIEFFER, fîê-fâ, v. a. to enfeof.

FIEL, fîêl, s. m. gall; spleen, hatred, malice, animosity, grudge.

FIENTE, fîênt, s. f. dung.

FIENTER, fîèn-tâ, v. n. (*of animals*) to dung; (*of birds*) to mute.

FIER, fî-â, v. a. to trust (one) with. *Se fier à, en, sur*, v. a. to trust to, rely, depend upon. *Se fier à quelque chose*, to believe a thing.

FIER, E, fîêr, fîêr, adj. proud, haughty; stout, high spirited; stately, noble, lofty, fierce, cruel, barbarous. *Un fier à bras*, s. m. a bully, a hector, a huff. *Faire le fier*, to look big.

FIÈREMENT, fîêr-mên, adv. stoutly, boldly; haughtily, arrogantly, saucily, presumptuously.

FIERTÉ, fîêr-tâ, s. f. pride, haughtiness, proteliness, loftiness, nobleness, fierceness, cruelty. *Un cheval qui a de la fierté*, a proud stately horse.

FIERTE, fîêrt, s. f. shrine (*of a saint.*)

FIÈVRE, fîêvr, s. f. fever; ague. *Avoir fièvre*, to be in a fever *or* have an ague. *Donner la fièvre*, to put in a fright. *Avoir une fièvre de veau*, to shake after meat. *Fièvre intermittente*, intermitting fever.

FIÉVREU-X, SE, fîâ-vrêu, vrêuz, adj. ague-ish, feverish.

FIEVROTTE, s. f. little fever.

FIFRE, fîfr, s. m. fife; *also* fifer.

FIGÉ, E, adj. congealed, thickened, coagulated.

FIGEMENT, fîz-mên, s. m. congealing, thickening, coagulating.

FIGER, fî-zâ, v. a. to congeal, coagulate *or* thicken. *Se figer*, v. r. to thicken, congeal *or* coagulate. *La graisse fondue se fige en peu de temps*, melted fat is soon cold.

FIGUE, fîg, s. f. fig. *Faire la figue à quelqu'un*, to laugh at one, make a fool of *or* scorn one.

FIGUERIE, fîg-rî, s. f. plot of ground for fig-trees.

FIGUIER, fî-gîâ, s. m. fig-tree.

FIGULES, V. *Enfléchures.*

FIGURATI-F, VE, fî-gû-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. figurative, typical.

FIGURATIVEMENT, fî-gû-râ-tîv-mên, adv. figuratively.

FIGURE, fî-gûr, s. f. figure; shape, fashion, form; representation; person, figure. *C'est une plaisante figure d'homme*, he is an odd kind of a man. *Figure de rhétorique*, rhetorical figure *or* flourish. *Faire figure*, to live expensively.

FIGURÉ, E, fî-gû-râ, adj. figured, etc. *Danse figurée*, a figured dance. *Sens figuré*, figurative *or* metaphorical sense. *Le figuré*, s. m. figurative sense. *Ce style est tout dans le figuré*, this style runs all upon metaphors.

FIGURÉMENT, fî-gû-râ-mên, adv. figuratively, in a figurative sense.

FIGURER, fî-gû-râ, v. a. to figure *or* represent, express, flower *or* draw figures upon, be a figure of: v. n. to look well, match *or* suit. *Je ne veux pas figurer avec ces faquins*, I will not rank with those scoundrels. *Se figurer*, v. r. to fancy, imagine.

FIGURINES, s. f. pl. (*in painting*) very little and faint figures.

FIL, fîl, s. m. thread; (*des métaux*) wire; edge; (*de l'eau*) stream, current; thread; (*du bois*) grain. *Quitter le fil de son discours*, to break off the thread of one's discourse. *Donner du fil à retordre à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for one. Mar. *fil à voile*, sail twine. *Fil de caret*, rope-yarn. *Fil blanc*, white rope-yarn. *Fil goudronné*, tarred rope-yarn. *Mettre les lumiers sur le fil de caret*, to stop the top-sails with rope-yarn.

FILAGE, fî-lâz, s. m. spinning.

FILAMENT, fî-lâ-mên, s. m. filament, string.

FILAMENTEU-X, SE, fî-lâ-mên-têu, têuz, adj. full of filaments.

FILANDIÈRE, fî-lên-dîêr, s. f. spinster. *Les filandières*, the Fates.

FILANDRES, fî-lêndr, s. f. pl. filanders (a disease in hawks,) white threads *or* motes flying in the air; sea-weeds that stick under a ship and make her sail heavy.

FILANDREU-X, SE, fî-lên-drêu, drêuz, adj. full of filanders, filaceous.

FILARDEU-X, SE, adj. (*parlant des pierres ou des marbres*) full of filaments.

FILARETS, s. m. pl. Mar. rails (used to extend the netting on the ship's waist, etc.) *Filarets de bastingage*, quarter-rails.

FILASSE, fî-lâs, s. f. flax *or* hemp (ready to be spun.)

FILASSIER, E, s. m. flax *or* hemp-dresser.

FILE, fîl, s. f. row; (*de personnes, surtout de soldats*) file. *Files de bordages*, Mar. streaks *or* strakes, ranges.

FILER, fî-lâ, v. a. to spin; (*de l'or, de l'argent*, etc.) to wiredraw. *Filer*, v. n. (*of liquors*) to rope, be ropy; (*of a cat*) to purr; to file off; *filer doux*, to give fair words, become submissive. *Filer*, Mar. *filer du chancordage*, to pay out (*or* pay away) a câble *or* other rope. *Filer* (*un câble*, etc.) *par le bout*, to slip (a cable, etc.) *Filer du câble*, to veer the cable, veer away the cable. *Fîle de la haussière*, pay out the hawser. *Fîle un peu de la grande écoute*, ease off a little of the main sheet. *Fîle le grand canot de l'arrière*, veer the barge astern. *Filer un ou plusieurs nœuds*, to run *or* sail one or more knots. *Vaisseau qui file sur ses ancres par la tempête*, ship driven from her anchors by the storm. V. *Glène.*

FILERIE, s. f. the place where hemp *or* flax is spun.

FILET, fî-lê, s. m. small thread, string; fibre, filament, thread; net; (*de quelques animaux*) fillet, chine; (*ornament of architecture*) fillet; (*d'une colonne*, etc.) ridge; snaffle; (*d'une oie*) thread; (*of gold leaf*) fillet; (*de la langue*) ligament; (*d'une pièce de monnoie*) ring; (*de ruisaigre*) stream, drop *or* small quantity. *Je n'ai plus qu'un filet de voix*, my voice is almost gone. *Il n'a pas le filet*, his tongue is well oiled. *Tenir au filet*, to keep at bay, amuse, drill on. *Un bon coup de filet*, a good catch. *Filets* or *Filets de bastingage*, Mar. nettings.

FILEUR, fî-lêur, s. m. spinner; string-maker (for musical instruments;) he that draws the silk out of the silk-worms; wiredrawer.

Fileuse, fî-lêuz, s. f. spinster, wire-drawer.

FILIAL, E, fî-lî-âl, adj. filial.

FILIALEMENT, fî-lî-âl-mên, adv. son-like.

FILIATION, fî-lî-â-sîon, s. f. filiation, descent; *also* dependency (speaking of the church which depends on another.)

FILIÈRE, fî-lî-êr, s. f. wiredrawing iron; rafter; (*in falconry*) creance.

FILIGRANE *or* FILIGRANE, fî-lî-grân, s. m. filigrane.

FILIPENDULE, s. f. filipendula, dropwort, red saxifrage.

FILLATRE, s. m. son-in-law.

FILLE, fîl, s f. girl; daughter; maid; lass. *Filles d'honneur*, maids of honour. *Petite-fille*, grand-daughter, *as well as* little girl. *Fille de joie*, prostitute.

FILLETTE, fî-lêt, s. f. little girl, young lass

FILLEUL, fî-lêul, s. m. god-son.

Filleule, fî-lêul, s. f. god-daughter.

Filon, s. m. vein of metal.

Filoselle, fî-lô-zêll, s. f. ferret-silk.

Filou, fî-lôo, s. m. thief, cut-purse *or* pick-pocket; sharper; swindler.

Filouter, fî-lôo-tâ, v. a. to cheat, bubble; to pick one's pocket.

Filouterie, fî-lôot-rî, s. f. sharping, cheat, *or* cheating trick.

Fils, fî, s. m. (*pron.* fîs *at the end of phrases and before a vowel*) son, boy. *Un petit-fils*, a grand-child. *Faire le beau fils*, to set up for a beau. V. *Beau*.

Filtration, fîl-trâ-sîon, s. f. filtration *or* straining.

Filtre, fîltr, s. m. (*terme de chimie*) filtre; philtre, charm, allurement. See also *Philtre*.

Filtrer, v. a. to filter.

Filure, fî-lûr, s. f. spinning *or* wire-drawing.

Fin, e, fin, fîn, adj. fine; thin, not coarse; pure, good; right, true; acute, ingenious; sly, cunning, subtile, sharp. *Jouer au plus fin*, to be upon the sharp, vie in cunning. *Fin*, Mar. fine, sharp, prime. *Fin voilier*, prime sailer. *Horizon fin*, clear horizon. *Frégate fine dans ses fonds*, sharp bottomed frigate.

Fin, s. m. Ex. *Faire le fin d'une chose, en faire le fin*, to carry it cunningly. *A quoi bon faire tant le fin?* to what purpose all this cunning. *Le fin d'une affaire*, the main *or* chief point of a business. *Prendre le fin des choses*, to come to the nicest point of things. *C'est-là le fin de l'affaire*, that is the cream of the jest. *Tirer le fin du fin*, to extract the quintessence of things. *Il s'en est allé tout fin seul*, he went quite alone. *Du fin fond de l'Ecosse*, from the farthest part of Scotland.

Fin, s. f. end; conclusion, termination, last thing, last part, latter part, close; event; scope, aim, design, intention; death. *La fin de sa vie*, the latter part of his life. *Les quatre fins de l'homme, la mort, le jugement, le paradis, l'enfer*, the four last things, death, judgment, heaven and hell. *Sur la fin de ses jours*, in his old age. *Prendre fin*, to end. *A la fin* (*enfin*,) at last, at length. *Pour fin de toutes parties*, in full of all demands. *Fin de non recevoir*, exception (in law.) *Fin*, Mar. end, etc. *Fin d'un voyage*, end of a voyage. *Fin d'un combat*, close of an action. *Fin de la marée*, last of the tide. *Fin d'un coup de vent*, tail of a gale of wind.

Finage, fî-nâz, s. m. liberties *or* extent of a jurisdiction.

Final, e, fî-nâl, adj. final, last.

Finalement, fî-nâl-mên, adv. finally, at last, lastly.

Finance, fî-nêns, s. f. finance, fine (a certain sum of money paid to the French king, for the enjoyment of some privilege.) *Finance*, ready-money, cash. *Lettre de finance*, round hand. *Finances*, finances, publick treasure *or* revenue, the exchequer. *La cour des finances*, the court of the exchequer.

Financer, fî-nên-sâ, v. n. to pay a fine to government. *Financer*, v. n. to find *or* pay money.

Financier, fî-nên-siâ, s. m. financier, receiver of the king's revenue; sort of type.

Finasser, fî-nâ-sâ, v. n. to use cunning.

Finasserie, fî-nâs-rî, s. f. craft, cunning, slyness.

Finasseu-r, se, fî-nâ-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. artful, sly person.

Finaud, e, fî-nô, nôd, adj. crafty, sly, cunning.

Finement, fîn-mên, adv. cunningly, craftily, slyly; finely, wittily, ingeniously.

Finesse, fî-nês, s. f. fineness; finesse, cunning *or* cunning trick, guile, craftiness, wile, subtlety, slyness; wit *or* delicacy of wit, ingenuity. *Ceux qui n'y entendoient point de finesse*, they who were unacquainted with the jest, they who meant no harm. *Les finesses d'une langue*, the niceties *or* delicacies of a language. *Les finesses du négoce*, the mysteries of trade.

***Finesser**, V. *Finasser*.

Finet, te, fî-nê, nêt, adj. & s. sly, subtle, cunning, sly person.

Fini, e, fî-nî, nî, adj. ended, finished, *etc.*; finite, limited; complete, accomplished.

Finiment, s. m. finishing (of a picture.)

Finir, fî-nîr, v. a. to end, make an end of, finish; v. n. to end *or* make an end, have an end; to end one's life, die.

Finissement, s. m. finishing.

Finisseur, fî-nî-sêur, s. m. watch-finisher.

Fiole, fî-ôl, s. f. phial.

Firmament, fîr-mâ-mên, s. m. sky, firmament. *Il n'est rien de si beau sous le firmament*, that is the finest thing under the cope of heaven.

Fisc, fîsk, s. m. the publick treasure, revenue *or* exchequer.

Fiscal, e, fîs-kâl, adj. fiscal. *Procureur fiscal*, attorney, who prosecutes within his jurisdiction all causes wherein the lord paramount *or* the publick are interested.

Fissipède, adj. fissipede, having the foot divided into several toes *or* claws.

Fissure, s. f. fissure.

Fistule, fîs-tûl, s. f. fistula (*a kind of ulcer.*)

Fistuleu-x, se, fîs-tû-lêu, lêuz, adj. fistulous, fistular.

Fixation, fîk-sâ-sîon, s. f. fixation (*in chymistry.*) *La fixation du prix des charges*, the set rates for offices.

Fixe, fîks, adj. fixed, steady, settled. *Un prix fixe*, a set price.

Fixement, fîks-mên, adv. earnestly, steadfastly. *On ne peut regarder fixement le soleil ni la mort*, one cannot look the sun *or* death in the face.

Fixer, fîk-sâ, v. a. to fix, settle, set *or* appoint. *Se fixer*, v. r. to settle, fix, be fixed.

Fixité, fîk-sî-tâ, s. f. fixity *or* fixidity.

Flache, flâsh, s. f. hole worn in the pavement by wheels; *also* that place in a piece of wood where it still appears the bark was.

Flacheu-x, se, adj. wood that shows the several parts where the bark was.

Flacon, flâ-kon, s. m. flagon *or* decanter.

Flagellans, s. m. pl. the name of fanaticks who whipped themselves in publick.

Flagellation, flâ-zêl-lâ-sîon, s. f. flagellation, whipping, scourging.

***Flageller**, flâ-zêl-lâ, v. a. to whip *or* scourge.

Flageolet, flâ-zô-lê, s. m. flageolet.

Flagorner, flâ-gôr-nâ, v. n. to be a pick-thank.

Flagornerie, flâ-gôrn-rî, s. f. ways *or* language of a pick thank.

bâr, bât, bâse: thère, êbb, ovêr: field, fîg: rôbe, rôb, lôrd: môod, gôod.

*Flagorneu-r, se, flâ-gôr-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. pick-thank, whisperer, tale-bearer.

Flagrant, flâ-grèn, adj. Ex. *En flagrant délit*, in the fact, in the very act.

*Flair, s. m. smelling. *Flair des chiens de chasse*, scent, smelling.

Flairer, flê-râ, v. a. to smell; (*said of hounds*) to hunt upon scent; to smell, foresee.

Flairer, v. n. to smell.

Flaireur, flê-rêur, s. m. *flaireur de cuisine*, smell feast, parasite.

Flamand, e, adj. Flemish.

Flambant, e, flèn-bèn, bènt, adj. in a flame, blazing.

Flambe, flènb, s. f. flag, a blue kind of flower.

Flambé, e, flèn-bâ, adj. singed, *etc.* *V *Flamber*. *Je suis flambé*, I am undone. *Mon argent est flambé*, my money is gone *or* lost.

Flambeau, flèn-bô, s. m. flambeau, taper, light *or* link: a candle-stick; candle *or* light. *C'est lui qui est le flambeau de la guerre*, it is he that has kindled the war. *Un flambeau de sédition*, a fire-brand of sedition, incendiary.

Flamber, flèn-bâ, v. a. to singe. *Flamber un chapon*, to baste a capon. *Flamber un bâtiment*, Mar. to make a ship's signal for being out of her station, or to denote that some prior signal is not properly understood. *On nous a flambés*, the signal is made for us to keep our station. *Flamber*, v. n. to blaze *or* flash, be in a flame.

*Flamberge, flèn-bêrz, s. f. sword, rapier.

Flamboyant, e, flèn-bwâ-yèn, yènt, adj. bright, glistering. *Comète flamboyante*, blazing star.

Flamboyer, flèn-bwâ-yâ, v. n. to glister, shine, be bright.

Flamine, s. m. priest among the Romans.

Flamme, flâm, s. f. flame; amorous flame, love passion; fleam. Mar. pendant; (*flamme d'ordre*) pendant displayed by a senior officer to call officers of other ships, etc. on board for orders.

Flammèche, flâ-mêsh, s. f. spark.

Flammerole, flâm-rôl, s. f. ignis-fatuus.

Flammule, s. f. trinity *or* heart's-ease (*an herb.*)

Flan, flèn, s. m. custard; piece of metal ready to be stamped *or* coined.

Flanc, flèn, s. m. flank, side; flank (*in fortification,*) *also* side of a ship.

Flanchet, s. m. part of the sirloin of beef next to the thigh.

Flanconade, flèn-kô-nâd, s. f. pass, or thrust in the flank.

Flandre, s. f. (*province des Pays-Bas*) Flanders.

Flandrin, flèn-drin, s. m. Ex. *Un grand Flandrin*, lath back, slim long-back, great he fellow.

Flanelle, flâ-nêl, s. f. flannel.

Flanquer, flèn-kâ, v. a. to flank *or* defend. *Il lui a flanqué un soufflet*, he gave him a box on the ear *or* slap on the chops. *Je lui ai flanqué cela par le nez*, I gave him that bone to pick.

Flaque, flâk, s. f. *or* Flaque, (*d'eau*) moist plash, fenny ground.

Flaquée, flâ-kâ, s. f. dash of water *or* liquor

Flaquer, flâ-kâ, v. a. to dash (*water, etc.*) against.

Flasque, flâsk, adj. washy, faint, weak, flabby, feeble.

Flasque, s. f. flask (for gun-powder;) lazy bones, drone. Mar. *Flasques d'affût*, sides *or* cheeks of a gun carriage. *Flasques de cabestan*, whelps of a capstan. *Flasques du guindaut*, whelps of the windlass. *Flasques de mât*, cheeks of the mast, hounds. *Flasques de carlingue*, particular pieces inserted in the step of a mast, on board French ships, in order to give it additional strength.

Flatir, v. a. to flat (*coins before stamping.*)

Flatoir, s. m. flatting hammer.

Flatrer, flâ-trâ, v. a. to burn a dog in the fore-head (after he has been bitten by a mad one.)

Flatter, flâ-tâ, v. a. to flatter, praise *or* commend; tickle *or* please; cajole, coax *or* wheedle, fawn upon; to caress; to flatter, conceal the truth from, keep in the dark; (*sa douleur, son déplaisir*) to sooth, indulge; (*le dé*) to slide; (*un mal, une plaie*) to favour. *Flatter quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to flatter one with a thing, entertain one with the hopes of a thing. *Se flatter de quelque chose*, to flatter one's self with *or* hope for a thing.

Flatterie, flât-rî, s. f. flattery, fawning, adulation. *Aimer la flatterie*, to love to be flattered *or* fawned upon.

Flatteu-r, se, flâ-têur, têuz, adj. flattering, deceitful, fawning. *Espérance flatteuse*, deceitful hope.

Flatteu-r, se, s. m. & f. flatterer, fawner, fawning person.

Flatteusement, flâ-têuz-mên, adv. flatteringly.

Flatueu-x, se, flâ-tû-êu, êuz, adj. flatuous, flatulent, windy.

Flatuosité, flâ-tû-ô-zî-tâ, s. f. flatuosity, wind.

Fléau, flâ-ô, s. m. flail; scourge *or* plague; (*de la balance*) beam; iron bar (to fasten folding gates behind.)

Flèche, flêsh, s. f. an arrow; spire; (*de carrosse*) beam; (*de lard*) flitch; (*de jeu de trictrac*) point; (*terme de fortification*) bonnet. *Faire de tout bois flèche;* to make any shift. *Il ne sait plus de quel bois faire flèche*, he is put to his last shifts, he does not know which way to turn himself. Mar. forestaff, pole (of a mast,) upper part of the knee of the head (in ships of war;) long boom projecting from the prow (in lateen vessels.) *Notre mât de perroquet de fougue a beaucoup de flèche*, our mizen top-mast has a very long pole. *Flèche-en-cul*, s. m. Mar. gaff top-sail.

Fléchir, flâ-shîr, v. a. to bend, bow; to subdue, soften; to prevail with, persuade; v. n. to bend; to submit, truckle under, bow to; to relent. *Se fléchir*, v. r. to bend.

Fléchissable, adj. flexible, pliant.

Fléchissement, flâ-shîs-mên, s. m. bending.

Fléchisseur, s. m. flexor (*a muscle.*)

Flegmagogue, adj. & s. phlegmagogue.

Flegmatique, flêg-mâ-tîk, adj. phlegmatick; *also* heavy, dull, melancholy.

Flegme, flêgm, s. m. phlegm; patience, moderation; heaviness. *Il a beaucoup de flegme*, he is dull *or* heavy.

Flegmon, s. m. phlegmon (*a swelling with inflammation.*)

Flegmoneu-x, se, adj. phlegmonous.

Flétrir, flâ-trîr, v. a. to tarnish; dry up, fade, dull; to stain, blemish, brand, disgrace *or* dishonour. *Un opprobre si scandaleux les flétrit*, so scandalous a reproach is a great blur to them; v. n. *se flétrir*, v. r. to wither, fade away, decay.

Flétrissure, flâ-trî-sûr, s. f. blemish, withering, decaying, fading away; brand; blemish, blur, stain, spot, blot, disgrace.

Fleur, flêur, s. f. flower, bloom *or* blossom; lustre, brightness, liveliness; flower, choice, best; (*of fruit*) bloom; first sight, first wear, (*de son âge*) flower, prime; (*du teint*) bloom; (*de rhétorique*) flower, flourish. *Pousser des fleurs* or *être en fleur*, to blossom. *Fleur de farine*, flour, best of meal. *Fleur de virginité*, maidenhead, virginity. *A fleur de terre*, close to *or* even with the ground. *A fleur d'eau*, level with the water, near the edge of the water, even with the water's edge.

Fleurs, flêur, s. f. pl. flowers, monthly courses. *Fleurs blanches*, whites. *Fleurs* (*d'un vaisseau*,) Mar. floor-heads, rung-heads.

Fleuraison, flêu-rê-zon, s. f. shooting of the buds, season when flowers are in bloom.

Fleurdelisé, e, adj. adorned with one flower-de-luce *or* more. *Il porte d'azur à la croix d'or fleurdelisée*, (*in heraldry*) he bears azure a cross floree or.

Fleurdeliser, flêur-dîl-zâ, v. a. to flourish, set thick with flower-de-luces, brand or mark with a flower-de-luce.

Fleurer, flêu-râ, v. n. to smell.

Fleuret, flêu-rêt, s. m. foil (*to fence with*;) ferret, coarse silk. *Ruban de soie grossière*, ferret ribbon.

Fleurette, flêu-rêt, s. f. floret. *Fleurettes*, amorous discourses, sweet things, flattering expressions.

Fleuri, e, flêu-rî, rî, adj. blossomed, blown. *Style fleuri*, florid style, style full of flourishes. *Teint fleuri*, fresh and lively complexion. *Barbe fleurie*, a white *or* hoary beard. *Pâques fleuries*, Palm Sunday.

Fleurir, flêu-rîr, v. n. to blossom, bloom *or* blow; to grow hoary *or* grey; to flourish, be in repute, vogue *or* esteem. In the last sense the pres. part. is *florissant* instead of *fleurissant*, and then the imperf. in the same sense should be *florissoit*, *florissoient*, *etc.*

Fleurisme, s. m. fondness of *or* taste for flowers.

Fleurissant, e, flêu-rî-sên, sênt, adj. blossoming, blooming.

Fleuriste, flêu-rîst, s. m. florist.

Fleuron, flêu-ron, s. m. flower work, (*on or in books, clothes, etc.*) *C'est le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne*, it is the brightest gem in his crown.

Fleuve, flêuv. s. m. river.

Flexibilité, flêk-sî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. flexibility, pliableness, pliantness.

Flexible, flêk-sîbl, adj. pliable, flexible, tender, supple, easy.

Flexion, flêk-sion, s. f. flexion, bending.

Flibot, flî-bô, s. m. fly-boat.

Flibustier, flî-bûs-tîâ, s. m. freebooter, buccaneer.

Flic-flac, thwick-thwack.

Floc, *or* **Flocon**, flôk, flô-kon, s. m. tuft (*of hair*;) flock (*of wool*;) flake (*of snow.*)

Floraison, s. f. blossoming-time.

Floral, e, adj. floral. *Jeux floraux*, floral games *or* games of Flora.

Flore, s. f. treatise on flowers.

Floréal, second month of spring in the French calendar/

Florès, flô-rès. *Faire florès*, to speed high, make a show, flourish.

Florin, flô-rîn, s. m. florin.

Florissant, florissoit. V. *Fleurir*, flourishing.

Flot, flô, s. m. wave *or* surge; flood, tide, flood-tide. *Les larmes lui tombent des yeux à grands flots*, the tears trickle *or* run down his face in abundance. *Y a-t-il encore flot?* Mar. is it flood yet? *Quart de flot*, first quarter flood. *Demi-flot* or *mi-flot*, half flood. *Trois quarts de flot*, last quarter flood. *Etre à flot*, to be afloat. *Mettre un bâtiment à flot*, to bring a vessel afloat (*after having been aground.*) *Mettre un vaisseau à flot*, to set a ship floating *or* afloat.

Flottable, adj. said of rivers that can carry a float of wood.

Flottage, flô-tâz, s. m. carrying of a float of wood down a river.

Flottaison, s. f. that part of a ship's bottom which lies near the water-line.

Flottant, e, flô-tên, tênt, adj. floating, uncertain, wavering, irresolute.

Flotte, flôt, s. f. (*de vaisseaux*) fleet.

Flotté, e, adj. Ex. *Bois flotté*, float wood; wood sent down the river upon a float-boat.

Flotter, flô-tâ, v. n. to float, be afloat, hull; to be wavering, be at an uncertainty, fluctuate in one's mind. *Faire flotter du bois*, to carry a float of wood down a river.

Flottille, s. f. flotilla.

Fluctuation, flûk-tû-â-sion, s. f. fluctuation.

Fluctueu-x, se, adj. fluctuant, unquiet, boisterous.

Fluer, flûâ, v. n. to flow *or* run.

Fluer et refluer, to ebb and flow.

Fluet, te, flû-ê, êt, adj. weakly, tender, washy.

Fluide, flû-îd, adj. fluid. *Style fluide*, fluent *or* easy *or* natural style.

Fluide, s. m. fluid.

Fluidité, flû-î-dî-tâ, s. f. fluidity, aptness to run. *Fluidité de paroles*, fluentness of expression, fluency of speech, nimbleness of tongue.

Fluors, s. m. pl. crystals of different colours.

Flute, flût, s. f. flute *or* pipe. *Flûte douce* or *flûte à bec*, flute with a lip. *Flûte allemande* or *flûte traversière*, German flute. *Comment accordez-vous ces flûtes?* how do you reconcile these things? how shall these things agree? *Ils ne sauroient accorder leurs flûtes* or *leurs flûtes ne s'accordent pas ensemble*, they cannot set their horses together. *Ce qui vient par la flûte s'en retourne par le tambour*, lightly come, lightly go. *Enter en flûte*, to inoculate. Mar. store ship. *Vaisseau armé en flûte*, store ship *or* ship armed en flute. *Flûte Hollandaise*, fly-boat.

Flutée, flû-tâ, adj. f Ex. *Voix flûtée*, soft sweet voice.

FLUTER, flû-tâ, v. n. to pipe, play on the flute; tipple, guzzle. *Se faire flûter au derrière*, to take a glister.

FLUTEUR, flû-têur, s. m. piper.

FLUVIATILE, adj. of fresh water.

FLUX, flû, s. m. flood, tide, flood-tide; (*in medicine*) flux; (*at loo*) flush. *Flux et reflux*, flux and reflux of the tide, flowing and ebbing. *Flux de sang*, bloody flux. *Flux de ventre*, looseness, lax. *Flux d'urine*, diabetes. *Ma bourse a le flux*, my money melts like butter against the sun. *Flux de bouche*, flux or salivation. *Donner un flux de bouche*, to flux. *Avoir le flux de bouche*, to be fluxed or salivated. *Avoir un flux de bouche* (or *de langue*) *continuel*, to be always talking, have a tongue running upon wheels.

FLUXION, flûk-sîon, s. f. fluxion or defluxion. *Fluxion de poitrine*, inflammation of the lungs.

FLUXIONNAIRE, adj. apt to be inflamed.

*FOARRE, s. f. straw.

FOC, s. m. Mar. jib, stay sail. *Grand foc*, jib, standing jib. *Second foc* or *faux foc*, middle jib, fore top stay-sail. *Chin foc*, flying jib. *Petit foc*, fore stay-sail or fore top mast stay-sail. *Foc d'artimon*, mizen stay-sail.

FOCILE, fô-sîl, s. m. focile. *Le grand et le petit focile*, the focile bones.

FOENE, s. f. Mar. fish-gig.

*FOERRE, s. m. straw.

FOETUS, s. m. fœtus, embryo.

FOI, fwâ, s. f. faith; doctrine, religion or persuasion; credit or belief; promise, word, parole; fealty; assurance, proof, testimony. *Bonne foi*, good faith, honesty, sincerity, fidelity, plain dealing. *Mauvaise foi*, dishonesty, knavery, treachery, perfidiousness. *De bonne foi*, bonâ fide; *also* faith, indeed, truly. *A la bonne foi, en bonne foi*, truly, sincerely, honestly, candidly. *Ma foi, sur ma foi*, faith, upon my faith. *Un homme de bonne foi*, an honest man. *Un homme de mauvaise foi*, a knave, cheat. *Laisser quelqu'un sur sa foi*, to leave one to himself or to his own conduct, let him be his own master. *Voilà qui en fait foi*, that proves the matter. *Un homme digne de foi*, a credible man.

FOIBLE, fêble, adj. weak, feeble, faint. *L'âge foible*, tender age, infancy. *Le sexe foible*, the weaker sex, women. *Courage foible*, weakness of courage, faint-heartedness. *Ils étoient foibles d'infanterie*, they wanted foot. *Foible de poids*, too light, that wants weight.

FOIBLE, s. m. weak part or side, weakness; defect; feeble, weak side or blind side. *Le foible*, the weak. *Le foible de l'épée*, the feeble or small of a sword. *La justice ne regarde ni le fort ni le foible*, justice has no respect of persons. *Du fort au foible, le fort portant le foible*, one with another.

FOIBLEMENT, fêbl-mên, adj. weakly, faintly, slightly.

FOIBLESSE, fô-blês, s. f. weakness, feebleness, faintness; fainting fit, swoon; imbecility. *Foiblesse de courage*, faint-heartedness.

FOIBLIR, fê-blîr, v. n. to give way, yield, [illegible]n, fail.

[illegible]E, fwâ, s. m. liver.

[illegible]N, fwin, s. m. hay; (*d'un artichaut*) [illegible] *Les foins sont beaux*, there is a fine show of hay. *Foin d'arrière-saison*, after math or latter math.

FOIN, interj. deuce.

FOIRE, fwâr, s. f. fair or great market; fairing; looseness or lax.

FOIRER, v. n. to have a diarrhoea.

FOIREU-X, SE, adj. & s. loose, troubled with a looseness, dirty boy or girl, brat. *Mine foireuse*, dirty face.

FOIS, fwâ, s. f. time, bout. *Une fois*, once. *Deux fois*, twice. *Trois fois*, thrice or three times. *Quatre fois*, four times, etc. *Une autre fois*, another time, again. *Une bonne fois* or *une fois pour toutes*, once for all. *Non pas même une seule fois*, no not so much as once. *Une fois autant*, as much again, as many again. *Parfois*, sometimes, now and then. *A la fois, tout à la fois*, altogether, at once, at one bout. *De fois à autre*, from time to time, now and then. *C'est assez pour cette fois*, that is enough for this bout. *Toutes les fois que, autant de fois que*, as often as. *Toutes fois*. V. *Toutefois*.

*FOIS, s. m. *Le fois du corps*, the waist or middle of the body.

FOISON, fwâ-zon, s. f. plenty. *A foison*, in abundance, plentifully.

FOISONNER, fwâ-zô-nâ, v. n. to abound, increase, multiply.

FOL, fôl. V. *Fou*.

FOLÂTRE, fô-lâtr, adj. & s. gamesome, wanton, full of play, waggish, wanton boy, wanton girl.

FOLÂTREMENT, adv. wantonly.

FOLÂTRER, fô-lâ-trâ, v. n. to toy, play wanton tricks, to play the wag or fool.

FOLÂTRERIE, fô-lâ-trê-rî, s. f. wanton trick, waggishness, toying.

FOLICHON, NE, fô-lî-shon, shôn, adj. & s. waggish, wag, gamesome or wanton boy or girl.

FOLIE, fo-lî, s. f. folly; madness; piece of folly; foolishness, simplicity; extravagant passion or fondness; folly of youth, debauchery, mad prank, frolick; merry or wanton discourse, agreeable nonsense. *Faire folie de son corps*, to prostitute one's self. *Faire une folie*, to play the fool with one's self, do foolishly. *Les portraits sont sa folie*, he is an extravagant lover of pictures.

FOLIO, fô-liô, s. m. folio. *Un in-folio* or *un livre in-folio*, a folio, a folio book. *Folio recto*, first page of the leaf. *Folio verso*, back of the leaf. Number of each page.

FOLLE, V. *Fou*.

FOLLEMENT, fôl-mên, adv. foolishly, extravagantly, simply, unwisely.

FOLLET, TE, fô-lê, lêt, adj. foolish, wanton. *Poil follet*, down, downy beard, soft hair, soft feathers. *Un esprit follet*, s. m. a familiar spirit or hobgoblin. *Feu follet*. V. *Feu St. Elme*.

FOLLICULAIRE, s. m. he who publishes periodical news-papers.

FOLLICULE, s. f. follicle (the bladder or purse of the gall;) *also* follicle, seed vessel.

FOMENTATION, fô-mên-tâ-sîon, s. f. fomentation.

FOMENTER, fô-mên-tâ, v. a. to foment; *also* to cherish, nourish.

FONCÉ, E, fon-sâ, adj. monied; skilled, deep (*colour*.)

FONCER, fon-sâ, v. n. to fall upon; to pay, find or supply with. *Foncer à l'appointement*

to pay the expenses, find money for the expenses.

Foncier, e, fon-siâ, slèr, adj. belonging to the manor; *also* skilled, learned. *Seigneur foncier*, lord of the manor. *Rente foncière*, ground-rent. *Cour foncière*, court-baron. *Serf foncier*, villain. *Théologien foncier*, learned divine.

Foncièrement, fon-slèr-mên, adv. thoroughly, at the bottom.

Fonction, fonk-slon, s. f. function, duty *or* discharge of one's office, duty, *etc.*

Fonctionnaire, s. m. & f. he *or* she who has a public charge.

Fond, fon, s. m. bottom, ground; ground (*of cloth*;) further end, utmost part, remotest part, extremity; (*of the heart*) bottom, recesses *or* inward recesses; main, main point; depth; (*de miroir, de carrosse*) back, back part; (*d'une futaille*) head; (*de lit*) wooden bottom *or* sacking bottom. *A fond*, to the bottom, perfectly, exactly, fully. *Au fond* or *dans le fond*, at the bottom, when all is done *or* said, in the main. *De fond en comble*, from top to bottom, utterly, wholly, to all intents and purposes, to the very ground. *Fosse à fond de cuve*, ditch broader and broader from the top to the bottom. *Plat-fond*, V. *Plafond*. *Faire fond sur*, to depend *or* rely upon, lay much *or* great stress upon.

Fond, Mar. ground, bottom, number of fathoms between the surface of the water and the bottom, anchorage, *etc.* *Fond dur*, hard bottom. *Fond mou*, soft bottom *or* soft ground. *Fond de bonne tenue*, good anchoring ground. *Fond de mauvaise tenue*, bad holding ground, foul ground. *Bon fond*, good anchorage. *Mauvais fond*, bad anchoring ground. *Fond de vase*, oozy ground. *Bas fond* or *haut fond*, shoal water. *Il y a fond*, there is ground. *Il n'y a point de fond*, there is no bottom. *Il y a grand fond*, there is deep water. *Le fond diminue*, the water shoals. *Le fond augmente*, the water deepens. *Fond qui dégrade* or *se perd*, shelving bottom. *Quel étoit le fond au dernier coup de sonde?* what water had you the last cast? *Fond d'un vaisseau*, bottom *or* floor of a ship. *Petit fond d'un vaisseau*, bilge. *Fond d'une hune*, platform *or* flooring of a top. *Fond de cale*, hold of a ship. *A fond de cale*, at the bottom of the hold. *Fond d'une voile*, foot of a sail. *Les fonds d'une voile*, the bunt of a sail. *Bateau à fond plat*, flat-bottomed boat. *Vaisseau qui a les fonds fins*, sharp bottomed ship. *Vaisseau qui a les fonds larges*, flat floored ship. V. *Fin*.

Fondamental, e, fon-dâ-mên-tâl, adj. fundamental. *Pierre fondamentale*, foundation stone.

Fondamentalement, fon-dâ-mên-tâl-mên, adv. fundamentally, upon a good foundation.

Fondant, e, fon-dên, dênt, adj. melting; *also* dissolvent.

Fondant, s. m. dissolvent.

Fondateur, fon-dâ-têur, s. m. founder.

Fondation, fon-dâ-slon, s. f. foundation, basis, endowment. *Une église qui a de bonnes fondations*, a church well endowed.

Fondatrice, fon-dâ-trîs, s. f. foundress.

Fondé, e, adj. that has a foundation, *etc.* *Fondé en droit*, that has a just cause, that has justice on his side. *Nous sommes aussi bien fondés l'un que l'autre*, we are both equally in the right. *Être fondé à*, to have a right *or* cause to.

Fondement, fond-mên, s. m. foundation; basis; ground, cause, reason; principle, beginning, root; fundament.

Fonder, fon-dâ, v. a. to lay the foundation *or* groundwork of; to ground *or* establish; to found, build *or* institute; to endow. *Il faut avant toutes choses fonder la cuisine*, the kitchen must be settled first. *Se fonder*, v. r. to be grounded.

Fonderie, fond-rî, s. f. foundery, casting-house; art of casting.

Fondeur, fon-dêur, s. m. founder.

Fondique, s. m. hall (for a company of tradesmen.)

Fondis, s. m. sinking (of the ground under a building.)

Fondoir, s. m. melting-house, place where the butchers melt the fat of beasts for tallow.

Fondre, fondr, v. a. to melt, cast, dissolve *or* liquefy. *Fondre la cloche*, to wind up, come to a final resolution, make an end of the business. *Fondre*, v. n. to melt, *or* be dissolved, liquefy; to melt away; to sink, fall in. *Fondre en larmes*, to melt *or* dissolve in tears. *Fondre sur l'ennemi*, to fall *or* rush upon the enemy. *Fondre sur* (*said of birds of prey*) to stoop down, make a stoop at. *Fondre*, v. n. or *Se fondre*, v. r. to melt. *Cette famille s'est fondue*, that family is extinct *or* gone.

Fondrière, fon-drièr, s. f. bog *or* quagmire.

Fondrilles, fon-drîl, s. f. pl. grounds, settlings of liquors.

Fonds, fon, s. m. ground, land, soil; fund; stock. *Mettre de l'argent à fonds perdu*, to buy *or* purchase an annuity. *Un grand fonds d'esprit, de savoir, etc.* a great stock *or* deal of wit, learning, *etc.*

Fondu, e, adj. (from *Fondre*) melted, *etc.*

Fongible, adj. said of articles of consumption.

Fongeu-x, se, fon-zêu, zêuz, adj. spungy, of the nature of mushrooms.

Fongus, s. m. excrescence.

Fontaine, fon-tên, s. f. spring *or* fountain; fountain with water-spouts; cistern; cock of a cistern *or* any other vessel.

Fontange, fon-tênz, s. f. top-knot.

Fonte, font, s. f. casting *or* melting; cast *or* font. *Fer de fonte*, cast-iron. *Marmite de fonte*, great cast-iron pot. *Un canon de fonte*, a brass gun.

Fontenier, font-nîâ, s. m. conduit-maker; *also* water bailiff.

Fonticule, s. m. fontanel; issue.

Fonts, font, s. m. pl. (*of baptism*) font. *Tenir un enfant sur les fonts*, to stand godfather *or* god-mother to a child.

For, fôr, s. m. Ex. *For ecclésiastique*, ecclesiastical court.

Forage, s. m. duty on wine.

Forain, e, fô-rin, rên, adj. foreign, outlandish, alien. *Traite foraine*, custom *or* imposition upon certain commodities imported *or* exported. *Rade foraine*, Mar. open roadstead.

Forain, e, s. m. & f. alien, foreigner

Forans, s. m. Mar. balks.

Forban, fôr-bên, s. m. Mar. pirate, rover

FORÇAT, fôr-sâ, s. m. galley-slave.

FORCE, fôrs, s. f. force; strength; fortitude; constancy, resolution, magnanimity; constraint, violence; force *or* necessity; might, power; energy, strength. *Forces*, forces, troops; (*grands ciseaux*) shears. *A force*, by force. *A force ouverte, de vive force*, with open strength *or* force. *A toute force*, by all means. *A force de*, by strength of, by dint of, by frequent repetition of, *etc.* *De force*, against one's will. *De la première force*, of the first rate. *Corriger un enfant à force de le battre*, to beat a child into better manners. *La force de la verité*, the force *or* forcibleness of truth. *Une raison qui a beaucoup de force*, a forcible *or* strong reason *or* argument. *Toutes ses ouvrres ne sont pas de la même force*, all his works are not uniformly nervous, his works flag here and there. *Je ne suis pas de sa force*, I am not so strong as he, I do not come near him, I am not his match. *S'il gèle plus long-temps de cette force*, if this hard frost continue any longer. *Prendre une ville de force*, to storm a town, take it by storm. *Si vous ne le faites de bon gré, je vous le ferai faire de force*, if you will not do it by fair means, I shall make you do it by foul. *Force*, Mar. *faire force de rames*, to ply one's oars amain. *Faire force de voiles*, to crowd sail, crowd all sails, carry a press of sail. *Faire force de voiles au plus près du vent*, to stretch.

FORCE, (*indeclinable adjective*) store of, plenty of, a great deal of, abundance of, much, many. *Force argent*, store *or* a great deal of money. *Force amis*, many friends. *Force blé*, plenty of corn.

FORCÉ, E, fôr-sâ, adj. forced, *etc.*; affected, unnatural. *Donner un sens forcé à un passage*, to wrest the sense of a passage. *Forcé*, Mar. *temps forcé*, stress of weather. *Coup de vent forcé*, storm.

FORCÉMENT, fôr-sâ-mên, adv. forcibly, by force *or* constraint, being under a force.

FORCENÉ, E, fôrs-nâ, adj. mad, furious, in a fury, out of his senses.

*FORCENER, v. n. to be mad.

FORCEPS, s. m. pincers.

FORCER, fôr-sâ, v. a. to force; compel *or* constrain; take by storm; (*une fille*) to force *or* ravish, (*une porte*) to break open; (*un cheval*) to over-ride, ride too hard, (*une bête fauve*, or *un lièvre*) to hunt down; (*un bataillon, un escadron*) to break through; (*une clef*) to bend. *Forcer*, v. n. Mar. to force, *etc.* *Le grain nous força à tout carguer*, the squall obliged us to clue all up. *Nous fûmes forcés d'amener*, we were forced to strike. *Forcer l'ennemi au combat de près*, to bring the enemy to close action. *Forcer un bâtiment à faire côte*, to drive a vessel on shore. *Forcer une passe défendue*, to force through a channel defended by artillery. *Forcer un mât*, to wring a mast, (by setting up the rigging too taught.)

Forcer, v. n. Mar. *Le vent force*, the wind freshens. *Forcer à travers les glaces*, to force through the ice. *Forcer de voiles*, to carry a press of sail. *Forcer de rames*, to ply one's oars amain.

* *forcer*, v. r. to strain *or* to strain one's

ICES, s. f. pl. shears.

*FORCLORE, v. a. used only in the infin. and part. *forclos*, to forejudge *or* debar, preclude.

FORCLUSION, s. f. forejudging.

FOREINS, s. m. pl. Mar. bunt lines.

FORER, fô-râ, v. a. to drill *or* bore.

FORESTIER, s. m. forester, ranger.

FORESTIÈRE, adj. f. Ex. *Les villes forestières*, the forest-towns (in Germany.)

FORET, fô-rê, s. m. piercer, gimblet, tap borer.

FORÊT, fô-rè, s. f. forest.

FORFAIRE, fôr-fêr, v. n. (used only in the infinit. and part. *Forfait*) to trespass, fail. *Fille qui a forfait à son honneur*, a maid that has forfeited *or* lost her honour.

Forfaire, v. a. to forfeit.

FORFAIT, fôr-fê, s. m. from *Forfaire*; offence, trespass, transgression, crime; undertaking by great *or* by contract.

FORFAITURE, fôr-fê-tûr, s. f. forfeiture, forfeit.

FORFANTE, s. m. romancer, quack, charlatan.

FORFANTERIE, fôr-fênt-ri, s. f. romancing, quackery, charlatanry.

FORGE, fôrz, s. f. forge.

FORGEABLE, adj. that may be forged.

FORGER, fôr-zâ, v. a. to forge *or* hammer; to forge, contrive, frame, invent, make *or* devise, coin (words.) *Forger*, v. n. to overreach (*as some horses do.*)

FORGERON, fôrz-ron, s. m. smith *or* blacksmith.

FORGEUR, fôr-zêur, s. m. forger, hammerer; forger, contriver, inventor.

FORHUIR, v. n. (*in hunting*) to blow (a horn to call the hounds.)

FORJETER, v. n. to jut out.

FORLANCER, v. a. to unharbour, dislodge (*a beast.*)

FORLANE, s. f. a sort of dance.

*FORLIGNER, fôr-li-gnâ, v. n. to degenerate.

FORLONGER, (SE) v. r. (*said of the stag in hunting*) to distance the hounds; to linger, spin out.

FORMALISER, (SE) sê-fôr-mâ-li-zâ, v. r. to take offence *or* exception, take ill, find fault with.

FORMALISTE, fôr-mâ-list, adj. *or* s. m. & f. formal, complimental person.

FORMALITÉ, fôr-mâ-li-tâ, s. f. form in law, formality; form, ceremony.

FOR-MARIAGE, s. m. clandestine marriage, marriage without the licence of the lord of the manor.

FORMAT, fôr-mâ, s. m. size of a book.

FORMATION, fôr-mâ-sion, s. f. forming, formation.

FORME, fôrm, s. f. form; shape, figure, fashion; manner, way; form *or* formality; a last; (*de chapeau*) a block; (*figure d'un chapeau*) crown; (*bois qu'on met dans les bas*) leg. *Forme*, lay of gravel; bone-spavin (*of horses;*) form (*of hares and printers;*) dry-dock; basin of a dock; stuffed form *or* seat; (*du chœur d'une église*) seat. *Mettre un argument en forme*, to make *or* form a syllogism. *Pour la forme*, for fashion's sake, for form sake. *En la forme qui suit*, as follows. *Sans autre forme de procès*, without any further formality. *Rechercher une fille dans les formes* to court a girl in the usual forms

Prendre un lièvre en forme, to take a hare in the form.

Formé, e, adj. formed, framed, made, fashioned, shaped.

Formel, le, fôr-mêl, adj. formal: plain, express, explicit.

Formellement, fôr-mêl-mên, adv. formally, plainly, expressly, explicitly. *Il ment formellement*, he tells a downright lie.

Former, fôr-mâ, v. a. to form, frame *or* make; to fashion *or* mould; to inform, train *or* bring up; (*les temps d'un verbe*) to form, conjugate; (*un dessein*) to frame *or* conceive; (*une difficulté*) to raise *or* start; (*une plainte*) to put up; (*un siége*) to lay. *Former le procès à quelqu'un*, to draw an indictment against one. *Former*, v. a. Mar. to form. *Former la ligne de bataille dans l'ordre renversé*, Mar. to invert the line of battle.

Se former, v. r. to be made *or* formed; to be bred; to arise; to come to some shape; (*en parlant d'un jeune homme*) to grow a man. *Se former une idée de quelque chose*, to frame an idea of a thing, conceive a thing in one's mind.

Formeret, s. m. arch of a vault.

Formez, s. m. a generical name that falconers give to hen-birds of prey.

Formica-leo, s. m. V. *Fourmi-lion.*

Formidable, fôr-mî-dâbl, adj. formidable, terrible, frightful, dreadful. *D'une manière formidable*, formidably, in a formidable manner.

Formier, fôr-miâ, s. m. last-maker.

Formulaire, fôr-mû-lêr, s. m. formulary.

Formule, fôr-mûl, s. f. set form.

Fornicateur, fôr-nî-kâ-têur, s. m. fornicator.

Fornication, fôr-nî-kâ-sion, s. f. fornication.

Forniquer, v. n. to be guilty of fornication.

*Fors, prep. save, except, but.

Fort, e, fôr, fôrt, adj. strong; stout, vigorous; thick; hard, tough, difficult, painful; strong, rank; powerful; great, violent, valiant, able, skilled. *Ce gigot de mouton est trop fort*, that leg of mutton is too big. *Un ordinaire fort*, copious commons, a plentiful table. *Expression forte*, hard expression; *also* emphatical *or* significant expression. *Une railleric forte*, a tart, biting, nipping, sharp, close *or* dry jest. *Cheval fort en bride*, unruly horse. *Ville forte d'assiette*, town strongly seated. *Terre forte*, strong tough soil. *Que saurois-on dire de plus fort?* what can be said more to the purpose? *A plus forte raison*, much more. *Il a l'esprit fort*, or *c'est une tête forte*, he has a strong *or* good head-piece. *Un esprit fort*, a free-thinker. *Faire l'esprit fort*, to set up for a free-thinker. *Fort de poids*, that has over-weight. *Se faire fort d'une chose*, to undertake a thing, take it upon one's self. *Se faire fort de son crédit*, to rely much upon one's credit.

Fort, s. m. strongest part; strength, vigour, heat; skill; (*d'un bois*) covert, thicket; (*d'un sanglier, etc.*) hold; fort, strong-hold; (*d'une boule*) bias; (*d'une affaire*) main point. *Dans le fort de sa colère*, in the height of his passion. *Dans le fort du combat*, in the heat of the action *or* of the fight. *Dans le fort de la dispute*, in the heat of the dispute. *Dans le fort de l'hiver*, in the middle of the winter. *C'est-là son fort*, that is his chief excellence, it is in that he excels. *Fort*, s. m. Mar. extreme breadth (*of a ship*,) etc. *Ce vaisseau a le fort haut*, that ship's bearings are high. *Le fort de notre vaisseau est très-bas*, our ship's bearings are very low.

Fort, fôr, adv. very much, extremely; hard, very hard. *Forte et ferme*, hard, very hard, stoutly. *Je désire fort que cela soit*, I have a great *or* strong desire it should be so. *J'estime fort les gens de mérite*, I have a great esteem for deserving persons.

Fortement, fôrt-mên, adv. with force, stoutly, vigorously. *Etre fortement persuadé*, to be strongly persuaded, have a strong belief.

Forteresse, fôrt-rês, s. f. fortress.

Fortifiant, e, adj. strengthening, fortifying, corroborative.

Fortification, fôr-tî-fî-kâ-sion, s. f. fortification *or* fortifying.

Fortifier, fôr-tî-fî-â, v. a. to fortify, make strong, strengthen, corroborate. *Se fortifier*, v. r. to gather strength *or* grow strong.

Fortin, fôr-tin, s. m. fortlet, little fort.

*Fortraire, fôr-trêr, v. a. (like *traire*) to convey away, divest, steal.

Fortrait, Fortraiture, V. *Fourbu, Fourbure.*

Fortuit, e, fôr-tû-î, ît, adj. fortuitous, casual, accidental. *Cas fortuit*, mere chance.

Fortuitement, fôr-tû-ît-mên, adv. casually, accidentally, by chance.

Fortune, fôr-tûn, s. f. fortune; chance, luck; hazard; destiny; advancement, preferment, greatness; condition. *De fortune*, as fortune *or* luck *or* chance would have it. *Officier de fortune*, soldier of merit raised to the rank of officer. *Avoir moins de fortune que de mérite*, to be less fortunate than deserving. *Déchoir d'une haute fortune*, to have a great downfall. *Pousser sa fortune auprès d'une belle*, to put one's self forward to obtain a fair lady. *Bonne fortune*, amorous intrigue, kind mistress, last favours of a woman. *Henri III. faisoit part de ses bonnes fortunes à ses favoris*, Henry III. was so kind as to share his mistresses among his favourites.

Fortune de mer, Mar. unfortunate accident *or* disaster (*to a vessel, when not occasioned by inattention* or *neglect.*)

Fortuné, e, fôr-tû-nâ, adj. fortunate, happy.

Fort-vêtu, fôr-vê-tû, s. m. scoundrel *or* beggarly fellow richly dressed.

Forum, s. m. forum.

Forure, fô-rûr, s. f. bore, hole, key-hole.

Fosse, fôs, s. f. grave; hole, ditch, pit; melting-kettle; (*de l'estomac*) pit; (or *basse-fosse*) dungeon. Mar. *Fosse au lion*, fore cock-pit. *Fosse aux mâts*, mast pond. *Fosse aux câbles*, cable tier. *Fosse pour le carénage*, ponton hulk *or* vessel by which ships are hove down. *Fosse sur un banc*, pit *or* well upon a bank.

Fossé, fô-sâ, s. m. ditch, moat.

Fossette, fô-sêt, s. f. dimple; cherry-pit *or* chuck-hole. *Jouer à la fossette*, to play at chuck-farthing.

Fossile, fô-sil, adj. & s. m. fossil, that is *or* may be dug out of the ground.

Fossoyage, s. m. the act of digging.

Fossoyer, fô-swâ-yâ, v. a. to dig a ditch *or* trench, enclose with ditches, to ditch *or* moat about.

Fossoyeur, fô-swâ-yêur, s. m. ditcher, grave-maker, grave-digger.

Fou, fôo, adj. (*fou*, m. before a consonant, *fol*, m. before a vowel *or* h mute, *folle*, f. *foux*, m. pl.) mad, out of his wits; senseless, extravagant; silly, foolish, credulous, fond; very fond, that doats upon; wanton, waggish. *Devenir fou*, to grow mad, become deranged. *Faire devenir fou*, to make mad.

Fou, s. m. **Folle**, s. f. fool, mad man *or* woman; buffoon, jester; (*at chess*) bishop.

Fouace, s. f. cake *or* bun.

Fouage, s. m. chimney-money, hearth-money (*paid to the lord of the manor.*)

Fouaille, s. f. V. *Curée.*

Fouailler, fwâ-lâ, v. a. to whip *or* lash.

Foudre, fôodr, s. f. thunder-bolt, lightning; thunder-bolt, wrath. *Foudre*, s. m. the symbol of ancient sculptors attributed to Jupiter, Jupiter's thunder-bolt. *Le foudre vengeur*, the avenging thunder. *Un foudre de guerre*, a thunder-bolt of war, a great conqueror. *Un foudre d'éloquence*, a powerful orator. *Un foudre de vin*, a large vessel (used in Germany) containing several hogsheads of wine. We say *être frappé de la foudre* rather than *être frappé du foudre.*

Foudroiement, fôo-drwâ-mèn, s. m. striking with a thunder-bolt.

Foudroyant, e, fôo-drwâ-yèn, yèm, adj. thundering, terrible *or* dreadful.

Foudroyer, fôo-drwâ-yâ, v. a. to strike with a thunder-bolt, thunder strike, to thunder against, batter with cannon-shots; to fulminate *or* thunder out an excommunication against, to anathematize, condemn. *Foudroyer*, v. n. to storm, keep a heavy clutter.

Fouet, fwê, s. m. whip, scourge; whip, lash, jerk, rod. *Donner le fouet*, to whip. *Avoir le fouet*, to be whipped. *Elle fait bien claquer son fouet*, she makes a great noise in the world. *Du fouet*, whip-cord.

Fouetté, e, adj. whipt, lashed, scourged, jerked; thin streaked (*fruits, etc.*) *De la crême fouettée*, whipt cream; *also* empty, frothy *or* flashy discourse.

Fouetter, fwê-tâ, v. a. to whip, lash, scourge *or* jerk; (*de la crême*) to whip; (*un livre*) to bind with pack-thread: v. n. Mar. to flap (*said of the sails in a calm;*) to cut, drive, blow, sweep (*said of hail, snow, wind, cannon, etc.*)

Fouetteu-r, se, fwê-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. whipper, lasher, flogger, whipping man *or* woman.

Fougade *or* **Fougasse**, s. f. fougade, small mine in the shape of a well.

Fouger, v. n. to root, dig (*as a boar.*)

Fougeraie, fôoz-rè, s. f. fern-plot, ferny ground.

Fougère, fôo-zèr, s. f. fern. *Le vin rit dans la fougère*, the wine smiles in the glass.

Fougon, s. m. Mar. camboose, (*of small vessels in the dialect of Provence.*)

Fougue, fôog, s. f. fury, heat, passion, transport; fermentation of humours. *Fougues de la jeunesse*, wildness *or* impetuosity of youth. *Fougue d'un cheval*, mettle of a horse. *Retenir la fougue d'un cheval, etc.* to keep a horse in, curb him. *Un arbre qui a poussé sa fougue*, a tree that has shot forth as full.

Fougueu-x, se, fôo-gêu, gêuz, adj. fiery, hot, hasty, passionate, mettlesome, unruly.

Foui, e, adj. dug.

Fouille, fôol, s. f. trenching. V. *Fouiller.*

Fouille-au-pot, s. m. scullion, turn-spit.

Fouiller, fôo-lâ, v. a. to rake up, trench; (*quelqu'un*) to search: v. n. to rake into, search *or* search into, rummage. *Fouiller dans l'avenir*, to dive into futurity.

Fouine, fwîn, s. f. pole-cat.

Fouir, fwîr, v. a. to dig (*the ground.*)

Foulage, s. m. the pressing of herrings: the act of pressing.

Foule, fôol, s. f. crowd, throng, press, multitude; oppression; falling (*of cloths, etc.*) *Se tirer de la foule*, to distinguish one's self from the crowd *or* vulgar. *Une foule d'affaires*, a crowd *or* multitude of affairs. *Venir en foule*, to flock *or* throng together. *Entre à la foule*, to crowd in. *Sortir à la foule*, to crowd out.

Foulées, fôo-lâ, s. f. pl. foiling of deer.

Fouler, fôo-lâ, v. a. to tread, stamp *or* trample upon; (*un chapeau*) to work; (*du drap*) to full *or* mill; (*un cheval*) to surbate *or* over-ride; (*parlant de la selle*, etc.) to hurt *or* gall; (*un nerf*) to sprain; to crowd *or* squeeze; to grind, oppress, overcharge. *Se fouler les uns les autres*, to be hard upon one another. *Fouler aux pieds*, to trample upon, trample *or* tread under foot, scorn, contemn.

Foulerie, fôol-ri, s. f. hatter's *or* fuller's ware-house; *also* place where grapes are pressed.

Fouleur, fôo-lêur, s. m. presser of grapes.

Fouloir, fôo-lwâr, s. m. *or* **Fouloire**, s. f. hatter's working-board, trough of a wine-press.

Foulon, fôo-lon, s. m. fuller of cloth. *Terre à foulon*, fuller's earth.

Foulque, fôolk, s. m. coot *or* moor-hen.

Foulure, fôo-lûr, s. f. surbating of a horse; sprain *or* bruise.

Four, fôor, s. m. oven; bake-house, crimping house, kind of secret prison to conceal men forced into service. *Pièce de four*, cake *or* tart. *Faire cuire au four*, to bake. *Four à chaux*, lime-kiln. *Four à brique*, brick-kiln.

Fourbe, fôorb, adj. deceitful, crafty, cheating.

Fourbe, s. m. cheat, deceitful man, impostor, crafty knave.

Fourbe, s. f. cheat *or* cheating trick, imposture.

Fourber, fôor-bâ, v. a. to cheat, gull *or* bubble.

Fourberie, fôorb-ri, s. f. V. *Fourbe*, s. f.

Fourbir, fôor-bîr, v. a. to furbish.

Fourbisseur, fôor-bi-sêur, s. m. furbisher, cutler *or* sword-cutler.

Fourbissure, fôor-bi-sûr, s. f. furbishing.

Fourbu, e, fôor-bû, bù, adj. foundered.

Fourbure, fôor-bûr, s. f. foundering of a horse.

Fourcat, s. m. pl. Mar. crotch, door timber (placed in the fore *or* after part of a ship.) *Fourcat d'ouverture* or *fourcat horizontal*, lower transom (generally forked.) *Fourcat de porques*, crotches of the riders. *Demi-fourcat*, cross chocks of the timbers.

Fourche, fôorsh, s. f. fork *or* pitchfork; (*d'un arbre*) forked shoot. *Fourches patibulaires*, gibbet. V. *Mâté*.

Fourché, e, adj. forked, split. *Pieds fourchés*, cloven feet. *Pied fourché*, tax upon cloven-footed animals.

Fourcher, fôor-shâ, v. n. to split, grow forked. *La langue lui a fourché*, he has tript with his tongue. *Ces arbres fourcheront*, those trees will spread. *Se fourcher*, v. r. to split, grow forked.

Fourchette, fôor-shèt, s. f. fork, table-fork; (*du pied du cheval*) frush *or* frog; (*pour appuyer un mousquet*) rest for a musket.

Fourchon, fôor-shon, s. m. prong. *Fourchette à trois fourchons*, three-pronged fork.

Fourchu, e, fôor-shû, û, adj. forked. *Pied-fourchu*, cloven-foot. V. *Fourché*. *Chemin-fourchu*, cross-way.

Fourchure, s. f. place split, splitting.

Fourgon, fôor-gon, s. m. coal-rake, oven-rake, sort of carriage *or* wagon, covered wagon, poker.

Fourgonner, fôor-gô-nâ, v. n. to poke, to stir the fire with a fork *or* poker, poke *or* fumble about.

Fourmi, fôor-mi, s. f. ant, pismire *or* emmet. *Fourmi-lion*, s. m. Formica-leo.

Fourmiller, s. m. a sort of four-footed animal who lives on ants.

Fourmillement, fôor-mil-mèn, s. m. pricking (*like the running of ants on the skin.*)

Fourmiller, fôor-mi-lâ, v. n. to swarm *or* abound with, crawl with *or* be full of. *La main me fourmille*, I feel a pricking in my hand like the stinging of ants.

Fourmilière, fôor-mi-lièr, s. f. ant-hillock *or* ant-hole, ant's nest; swarm, great throng *or* crowd.

Fournage, fôor-nâz, s. m. fee that the lord takes of his vassals and tenants bound to bake in his common oven.

Fournaise, fôor-nèz, s. f. furnace *or* kiln.

Fourneau, fôor-nô, s. m. stove; mine (*of powder;*) (*d'une pipe à fumer*) bowl.

Fournée, fôor-nâ, s. f. a whole baking, oven full.

Fourni, e, adj. furnished, provided, supplied, stocked, *etc.* full, thick.

Fournier, e, fôor-niâ, nièr, s. m. & f. one that keeps a public oven *or* an oven-tender; sort of bird.

Fournil, fôor-ni, s. m. bake-house.

Fourniment, fôor-ni-mèn, s. m. powder-flask.

Fournir, fôor-nir, v. a. to furnish, find, provide, stock *or* supply with, give *or* afford; to make up, complete; (*la carrière, la course*) to run, run out. *Fournir un vaisseau de monde*, to man a ship. *Fournir*, v. n. to serve the turn, to hold out. *Fournir à tout*, to answer all demands. *Je ne saurois fournir à tant de dépenses*, I am not able to bear so much charge.

Fournissement, s. m. stock in trade, share.

Fournisseur, fôor-ni-sêur, s. m. contractor.

Fourniture, fôor-ni-tûr, s. f. furnishing, providing, provision; (*d'une salade*) sweet herbs; (*d'un habit*) trimming; (*d'une robe d'enfant*) furniture.

Fourrage, fôo-râz, s. m. fodder, forage. *Aller au fourrage*, to go a foraging.

Fourrager, fôo-râ-zâ, v. n. to forage, v. a. to waste, ruin *or* ravage.

Fourrageur, fôo-râ-zêur, s. m. forager.

Fourré, e, fôo-râ, adj. (from *Fourrer*) furred, *etc.* *Un coup fourré*, an interchanged thrust *or* blow. *Ils se sont donné des coups fourrés*, they ran one another through. *Un bois bien fourré*, wood full of thickets. *Une paix fourrée*, a peace suddenly made and not likely to last long. *Faire une paix fourrée*, to clap up a peace. *Pièce d'or* or *d'argent fourrée*, piece of money plated. *Bottes de foin fourrées*, trusses of hay mixed with good and bad. *Langues fourrées*, neats' tongues.

Fourreau, fôo-rô, s. m. case; (*de chaise*) cover; (*d'épée*) scabbard; (*du membre d'un cheval*) sheath; (*de robe d'enfant*) frock; (*de pistolet*) holster. *Faux fourreau de pistolet*, pistol bag. *L'orge est en fourreau*, the barley is not yet eared. *Coucher dans son fourreau*, to lie *or* sleep in one's clothes.

Fourrelier, s. m. scabbard-maker.

Fourrer, fôo-râ, v. a. to put *or* thrust in, foist in, to cram *or* stuff with; to fur *or* line with fur. *Fourrer quelque chose dans l'esprit*, to beat a thing into one's brains. *Fourrer un câble*, etc. Mar. to serve a cable, *etc.* *Fourrer un câble avec de vieux cordages*, to keckle a cable. *Se fourrer*, v. r. to introduce *or* intrude one's self, get *or* creep into, enter boldly; to clothe one's self well. *Se fourrer dans une affaire*, to engage in a business.

Fourreur, fôo-rêur, s. m. furrier, skinner.

Fourrier, fôo-riâ, s. m. officer who marks out the lodgings of troops.

Fourrière, s. f. wood-yard. *Mettre une vache*, etc. *en fourrière*, to pound a cow; *etc.*

Fourrure, fôor-rûr, s. f. fur; fur-lining. *Fourrure*, Mar. service (of plat, mat, hide, partling, *etc.*) (*avec de vieux cordages*) keckling, plat; (*terme d'architecture navale*) fur, furring.

***Fourvoiement**, fôor-vwâ-mèn, s. m. wandering *or* going astray, error, mistake.

Fourvoyer, fôor-vwâ-yâ, v. a. to lead *or* put out of the way. *Se fourvoyer*, v. r. to go astray *or* out of the way, miss *or* mistake one's way; *also*, to err, be in an error, mistake.

Fouteau, fôo-tô, s. m. beech-tree.

Foutelaie, s. f. a grove of beech-trees.

Foyer, fwâ-yâ, s. m. hearth; heat *or* fire; focus; tiring-room (*in theatres.*) *Foyer*, house, habitation, dwelling place. *Combattre pour ses propres foyers*, to fight for one's home.

Fracas, frâ-kâ, s. m. great crash *or* crack *or* noise, clutter, havock, hurly-burly. *Faire un grand fracas dans le monde*, to make a great noise *or* figure in the world.

Fracasser, frâ-kâ-sâ, v. a. to destroy, break in pieces, split in pieces, shatter.

Fraction, frâk-sion, s. f. fraction. *Fraction du pain*, breaking of bread.

Fractionnaire, frâk-siô-nèr, adj. fractional.

Fracture, frâk-tûr, s. f. fracture, breaking.

Fracturé, e, frâk-tû-râ, adj. broken.

Fragile, frâ-zil, adj. fragile, brittle, apt to break; brittle, frail *or* weak; uncertain, unstable.

Fragilité, frâ-zi-li-tâ, s. f. brittleness, fragility, frailty *or* weakness, uncertainty, instability

Fragment, frâg-mên, s. m. fragment.

Frai, frè, s. m. spawning of fishes, spawn of fishes, young fish; alteration of money by use.

Fraîche, the feminine of *Frais*.

Fraîchement, frèsh-mên, adv. freshly, newly, just *or* just now; *also* coolly. *Nous sommes ici assez fraîchement* (or *au frais*) we are cool enough here. *Le vent nous conduira fraîchement chez nous*, the wind will keep us cool in our way home.

Fraîcheur, frè-shêur, s. f. cool, coolness; freshness, bloom. *Fraîcheur*, Mar. light breeze of wind. *Cette fraîcheur vient du sud*, this light air comes from the southward.

Fraîchir, frè-shîr, v. n. Mar. to freshen. *Le vent fraîchit*, the wind freshens.

Frairie, frê-rî, s. f. merry-making, merry-bout.

Frais, Fraîche, frè, frèsh, adj. fresh; cool; cold; fresh, new; fresh and clear; fresh not salted. *Du pain* or *du beurre frais*, new bread *or* butter. *Plaie toute fraîche*, green *or* raw wound. *Des œufs frais*, new-laid eggs. *Vin frais*, wine newly tapped. *Cheval qui a la bouche fraîche*, horse that has a moist mouth.

Frais, Fraîche, adv. fresh, newly. *Des herbes toutes fraîches cueillies*, herbs fresh gathered. *Frais venus*, newly come.

Frais, s. m. cool, cool air, fresh air; charges, expenses, costs. *Il est de grands frais*, he is very chargeable *or* expensive. *Recommencer sur nouveaux frais*, to begin anew. *A grands frais*, very expensively. *A peu de frais*, cheap, with little expense.

Frais, frè, s. m. Mar. *petit frais*, light breeze. *Bon frais* or *vent frais*, fresh breeze, gale of wind. *Petit frais* or *petit vent frais*, loom gale. *Grand frais*, stiff breeze. *Il vente bon frais du nord-nord-est*, there is a good breeze from the north-north-east. *Les vents sont au sud-ouest grand frais*, it blows a stiff breeze from the south-west.

Fraise, frèz, s. f. (*fruit*) strawberry; (*for the neck*) ruff; lamb *or* calf's caul *or* chawdron; drill (*a blacksmith's tool.*) *Fraises*, (*term in fortification*) fraises, pointed stakes.

Fraiser, frê-zâ, v. a. to plait; strengthen with fraises *or* pointed stakes; to drill. *Fraiser des fèves*, to slip beans out of their skin. *Fraiser la pâte*, to beat *or* order the paste well.

Fraisette, s. f. a little ruff.

Fraisier, frê-zîâ, s. m. strawberry plant.

Fraisil, frê-zî, s. m. cinders.

Fraix, V. *Frais*.

Framboise, frèn-bwâz, s. f. raspberry.

Framboisé, e, adj. Ex. *Hypocras framboisé*, raspberry hypocras.

Framboiser, frèn-bwâ-zâ, v. a. to give a taste of raspberry to.

Framboisier, frèn-bwâ-zîâ, s. m. raspberry-bush.

Franc, he, frèn, frènsh, adj. free; exempted, frank; very, arrant, mere; frank, downright, candid, sincere, open, plain; cultivated; (*tree*) grafted, not wild. *J'y ai resté deux jours francs*, I staid there two whole days. *Dire la franche vérité*, to tell the naked truth. *Franc-osier*, osier, withy. *Franc du collier*, ready, forward. *Franc-salé*, yearly provision *or* allowance of salt. *Un chercheur de lippées franches*, spunger, trencher fly, trencher friend.

Franc, Mar. *bâtiment franc d'eau*, ship pumped out dry. *Franc bord d'un bâtiment*, planks of a ship's bottom. *Être sur son franc bord*, to be without any sort of sheathing. *Franc-funin*, white *or* untarred rope of (a large size usually roved on board French ships for winding tackle falls, etc.) *Franc-tillac*, lowermost deck.

Franc, s. m. (*French coin worth about* 18 *or* 19 *cents*) livre, franc; (*name given to christians in Turkey*) Frank. *France*, Francs *or* Franks (*the ancient inhabitants of France.*)

Franc, adv. frankly, freely, plainly, without dissimulation, flatly; clearly, entirely.

Francatu, s. m. kind of russetin apple.

Franchement, frèsh-mên, adv. frankly, freely, openly, boldly, plainly, flatly.

Franchir, frèn-shîr, v. a. to leap *or* get *or* go over; to go beyond; (*des difficultés*) to overcome *or* surmount. *Franchir le mot*, to speak plainly, not to mince the matter. *Franchir*, Mar. to free the ship, etc. *Franchir l'eau d'un bâtiment*, to free a ship by the pumps. *Franchir la lame*, to top the sea. *Franchir un banc en forçant de voiles*, to force over a bank by carrying a press of sail. *Le bâtiment franchissoit de cinq pieds à basse-mer*, the ship sewed five feet at low water.

Franchise, frèn-shîz, s. f. franchise, freedom, immunity, exemption; privileged place; freedom, plainness, candour, sincerity, openness; freedom, liberty. *Un cœur plein de franchise*, a person of a free temper, an honest soul.

Franciscain, s. m. Franciscan friar.

Franciser, frèn-sî-zâ, v. a. to frenchify, make French (*foreign words.*)

Francisque, s. f. battle-axe.

François, e, frèn-sê, sèz, adj. French. *Le françois, la langue françoise*, the French. the French tongue *or* language. *Un François*, a French-man. *Une Françoise*, a French-woman. *A la Françoise*, after the French fashion. (*François, Françoise*, when christian names, are to be pronounced *Frang-swa and Frang-swaz*; and they then mean *Francis, Frances.*)

Francolin, frèn-kô-lin, s. m. a heath-cock *or* rail.

Fran-réal, s. m. a sort of pear.

Frange, frènz, s. f. fringe. *Des gants à frange*, fringed gloves.

Franger, frèn-zâ, v. a. to fringe.

Franger, e, s. m. & f. fringe-maker.

Frangipane, frèn-zî-pân, s. f. kind of perfume; *also* kind of pastry, made with cream, pounded almonds, and pistachios.

Franque, frènk, adj. Ex. *La langue Franque*, language used in the Levant, lingua Franca, (mixture of the French, Italian, and Spanish.)

Franquette, frèn-kêt. Ex. *A la franquette*, adv. frankly, freely, plainly, openly.

Franquième, s. m. immunity.

Frappant, e, frâ-pên, pênt, adj. striking, that strikes, affecting.

Frappe, frâp, s. f. stamping.

Frappé, e, adj. struck, smitten. *Frappé du tonnerre*, thunderstruck. *Frappé d'eton-*

nement, amazed, astonished. *Avoir l'esprit frappé d'une opinion*, to be obstinate *or* stiff in an opinion, get wedded to it. *Un drap bien frappé*, close, well wrought cloth.

FRAPPE-MAIN, s. m. hotcockles (*a game.*)

FRAPPEMENT, frâp-mên, s. m. Ex. *Frappement de mains*, clapping of hands.

FRAPPER, frâ-pâ, v. a. to strike; smite *or* beat; (*à la porte*) to knock; (*de la monnoie*) to stamp. *Frapper dans la main*, to shake hands. *Frapper des mains*, to clap. *Frapper d'étonnement*, to strike with wonder *or* amazement, amaze *or* astonish. *Frapper*, v. a. Mar. to lash, seize, turn in, etc. *Frapper une poulie sur une vergue, etc.* to lash a block upon a yard, etc. *Frapper un cordage*, to seize. *Les grands haubans sont frappés sur leurs caps de mouton*, the dead eyes of the main rigging are turned in. *Frappe un palan sur l'écoute du vent du petit hunier*, clap a tackle on the weather fore top-sail sheet. *Frapper le tourne-vire sur le câble*, to bring to the messenger. *Frapper doubles garcettes sur le tourne-vire*, to clap on thick and dry.

FRAPPEU-R, SE, frâ-peur, pêuz, adj. beater.

FRASE, frâz, s. f. drill.

FRASER, frâ-zâ, v. a. to drill *or* thrill; to put flour to paste.

FRASQUE, frâsk, s. f. a trick. Ex. *Il m'a fait une frasque*, he has played me a trick.

FRATER, frâ-têr, s. m. young barber *or* surgeon.

FRATERNEL, LE, frâ-têr-nêl, adj. brotherly, fraternal, of a brother.

FRATERNELLEMENT, frâ-têr-nêl-mên, adv. brotherly, fraternally, lovingly, kindly.

FRATERNISER, frâ-têr-ni-zâ, v. n. to live together like two brothers, fraternize.

FRATERNITÉ, frâ-têr-ni-tâ, s. f. fraternity, brotherhood, brotherly love, society.

FRATRICIDE, frâ-tri-sîd, s. m. fratricide, murdering of one's own brother, killer of his brother.

FRAUDE, frôd, s. f. fraud, cheat, deceit, cozenage.

FRAUDER, frô-dâ, v. a. to cheat; to defraud, cheat, *or* deprive by a trick.

FRAUDEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. defrauder, cheater.

FRAUDULEUSEMENT, frô-dû-leuz-mên, adv. fraudulently, deceitfully, by a trick.

FRAUDULEU-X, SE, frô-dû-leu, leuz, adj. fraudulent, fraudful, crafty.

FRAXINELLE, s. f. bastard dittany (*a plant.*)

FRAYANT, E, adj. expensive.

FRAYÉ, E, adj. beaten. Ex. *Chemin frayé*, beaten way.

FRAYER, frâ-yâ, v. n. to show, open, clear (*a road;*) to rub; to graze, touch lightly; to spawn; to agree.

FRAYEUR, frê-yêur, s. f. fright, dread, fear, terror. *Donner de la frayeur*, to fright. *Être saisi de frayeur*, to be frighted.

FREDAINE, frê-dên, s. f. prank, mad prank, frolick.

FREDON, frê-don, s. m. three cards of the same kind; (*de voix*) trilling, shake *or* quavering. *Faire des fredons*, to run a division, trill, quaver.

FREDONNER, frê-dô-nâ, v. n. to trill, shake *or* quaver.

*FRÉGATE, frê-gât, s f. frigate; a sort of pelican.

FRÉGATÉ, E, adj. Mar. frigate built.

FRÉGATON, s. f. Venetian frigate.

FREIN, frin, s. m. curb, bit, horse-bit; restrain, bridle, check, curb. *Mettre un frein à sa langue*, to bridle one's tongue. *Il faut donner un frein à sa cruauté*, his cruelty must be curbed. *Prendre le frein aux dents*, to be earnest in a business, pursue a resolution. *Ronger son frein*, to fret within one's self.

FRELAMPIER, s. m. mere scrub, good for nothing fellow.

FRELATER, frê-lâ-tâ, v. a. to sophisticate *or* adulterate (*wine.*)

*FRELATERIE, frê-lât-ri, s. f. sophistication, adulteration (*of liquors.*)

FRÊLE, frêl, adj. brittle, frail, faint, weak. (*In some countries*) damsel.

FRELON, frê-lon, s. m. drone, wasp.

FRELUCHE, s. f. tuft. *Boutons à fréluche*, tufted buttons.

FRELUQUET, frê-lû-kê, s. m. prig, spark, frivolous man.

FRÉMIR, frâ-mîr, v. n. to quake *or* tremble; to simmer; (*de rage, de colère*) to chafe, fret *or* fume. *Son nom seul fait frémir*, his name alone strikes terror. *Je ne saurois y penser sans frémir*, I cannot think on it without horror. *La mer commence à frémir*, the sea begins to roar.

FRÉMISSEMENT, frâ-mîs-mên, s. m. quaking *or* trembling; (*des cloches après qu'elles ont sonné*) din *or* humming; (*de la mer*) roaring.

FRÊNE, frên, s. m. ash-tree.

FRÉNÉSIE, frâ-nâ-zî, s. f. frenzy, madness.

FRÉNÉTIQUE, frâ-nâ-tîk, adj. frantick, mad. *Ardeur frénétique*, adj. violent *or* vehement passion.

FRÉNÉTIQUE, s. m. & f. frantick *or* mad person.

FRÉQUEMMENT, frâ-kâ-mên, adv. frequently, often, oftentimes.

FRÉQUENCE, s. f. frequency. *La fréquence de ses visites importune*, his frequent visits are troublesome.

FRÉQUENT, E, frâ-kân, kânt, adj. frequent, usual, common, ordinary. *Pouls fréquent*, quick pulse.

FRÉQUENTATIF, frâ-kân-tâ-tîf, adj. *or* s. m. (*in grammar*) frequentative.

FRÉQUENTATION, frâ-kân-tâ-sion, s. f. haunting, frequenting, conversing, keeping company; frequent use.

FRÉQUENTÉ, E, adj. frequented, resorted to.

FRÉQUENTER, frâ-kân-tâ, v. a. (*un lieu*) to frequent *or* haunt, to go *or* resort often to; (*la mer*) to use; (*quelqu'un*) to frequent *or* haunt, converse *or* keep company *or* society with: v. n. to use a place, to go *or* be often there.

FRÈRE, frêr, s. m. brother; friar, monk. *Bon frère, frère de la jubilation*, good companion. *Bâtimens* or *vaisseaux frères*, Mar. sister ships.

FRESAIE, s. f. screech-owl.

FRESQUE, frêsk, s. fresco (a painting on a wall newly plastered.) *Peindre à fresque*, to paint in fresco.

FRESSURE, frê-sûr, s. f. pluck (of an animal.) *Fressure de cochon*, a hog's harslet.

FRET, frê, s. m. Mar. freight, hire of a ship. *Prendre un fret*, to take a freight.

FRÉTEMENT, frêt-mên. s. m. Mar. hiring *or* freighting.

Fuie, s. f. coop (*for pigeons.*)

Fuir, fûïr, v. n. to fly *or* flee, run *or* run away; to delay, put off, shuffle, shift; to fail. *Cette succession ne peut lui fuir*, that reversion can never fail him. *Empêcher quelqu'un de fuir*, to hinder a man's flight. Mar. to run, etc. *Fuir vent arrière*, to scud. *La côte fuit dans le nord-ouest*, the coast runs to the north-west. *Fuir devant le temps*, to bear up and scud. *Fuir à la lame*, to run before the sea. *Fuir*, v. a. to shun, avoid *or* eschew, fly *or* flee from. *Un cheval qui fuit les talons*, a horse that fears *or* minds the spur.

Fuite, fûït, s. f. flight, escape, running away, shunning *or* avoiding; evasion, shift, subterfuge, shuffling. *Prendre la fuite*, to fly *or* run away.

Fulguration, fûl-gû-râ-zion, s. f. (*in chemistry*) fulguration.

Fuligineu-x, se, fû-lî-zî-nèu, nèuz, adj. fuliginous, sooty.

Fulminant, e, fûl-mî-nèn, nènt, adj. storming, mad. *Or fulminant* (*or calciné par l'eau forte,*) aurum fulminans.

Fulmination, fûl-mî-nâ-zion, s. f. fulmination. *Faire la fulmination d'une sentence d'excommunication*, to fulminate an excommunication.

Fulminer, fûl-mî-nâ, v. a. to fulminate: v. n. to storm, be mad *or* desperately angry, chafe, fret and fume.

Fumant, e, fû-mèn, mènt, ad. smoking. *Fumant de colère*, fuming, in a passion.

Fumée, fû-mâ, s. f. smoke; steam; smoke, air, wind, vain hope. *Fumées*, fumes, vapours; dung, excrement. *S'en aller en fumée*, to come to nothing. *Se repaître de fumée*, to feed one's self with vain expectations.

Fumer, fû-mâ, v. a. to smoke; to dung *or* muck; v. n. to smoke. *Fumer de colère*, to fret and fume, chafe.

Fumeron, fûm-ron, s. m. piece of charcoal not burnt enough, and which smokes a great deal.

Fumet, fû-mè, s. m. flavour, fumette.

Fumeterre, fûm-tèr, s. f. fumitory (*a plant.*)

Fumeu-r, se, fû-mèur, mèuz, s. m. & f. smoker (*of tobacco.*)

Fumeu-x, se, fû-mèu, mèuz, adj. fumy, that sends fumes into one's head, heady.

Fumier, fû-miâ, s. m. dung *or* muck, dunghill. *Mourir sur un fumier*, to die in a ditch.

Fumigation, fû-mî-gâ-zion, s. f. fumigation.

Fumiger, fû-mî-râ, v. a. to fumigate.

Fumiste, s. m. one whose particular business is to prevent chimneys from smoking.

Funambule, fû-nèn-bûl, s. m. & f. rope dancer.

Funèbre, fû-nèbr, adj. funeral, funereal; dark, dismal. *Une oraison funèbre*, a funeral sermon.

*Funer, fû-nâ, v. a. Mar. to rig. *Funer les mâts*, to rig the masts.

Funérailles, fû-nâ-râl, s. f. pl. funeral obsequies.

Funéraire, fû-nâ-rèr, adj. funeral. *Frais funéraires*, funeral expenses.

Funeste, fû-nèst, adj. fatal, unlucky.

Funestement, fû-nèst-mèn, adv. fatally, fatal manner. *Cela arriva le plus funestement du monde*, that happened by the greatest fatality in the world.

*Funin, fû-nin, s. m. rigging (*of a ship.*)

Fur, fûr, Ex. *A fur et à mesure*, or *au fur et à mesure*, gradually. *A fur et à mesure que*, or *au fur et à mesure que*, gradually as, as soon as, as fast as.

Furet, fû-rè, s. f. ferret. *Un vrai furet*, a ferreter.

Furetter, fûr-tâ, v. n. to catch with a ferret. *Fureter*, v. a. to ferret, search.

Furetteur, fûr-tèur, s. m. catcher of rabbits with a ferret; *also* busy inquirer. *Fureteur de nouvelles*, news-hunter.

Fureur, fû-rèur, s. f. fury; rage, madness, frenzy; passion, rage; heat, transport, rapture; eager desire, eagerness; holy zeal.

Furibond, e, fû-rî-bon, bond, adj. furious, raging mad.

Furie, fû-rî, s. f. fury; passion; fierceness, heat; a fury; violent *or* raging woman.

Furieusement, fû-rîèuz-mèn, adv. extremely, mightily, very much, deadly, prodigiously.

Furieu-x, se, fû-rîèu, rîèuz, adj. furious, raging, mad, frantick, fierce, great, exceeding, extravagant, prodigious.

Furolles, s. f. pl. fiery exhalations.

Furoncle, fû-roskl, s. m. furuncle.

Furti-f, ve, fûr-tîf, tîv, adj. done by stealth, stolen, secret.

Furtivement, adv. by stealth, secretly, in hugger-mugger.

Fusain, s. m. spindle-tree *or* prick-wood (a shrub.)

Fuseau, fû-sô, s. m. spindle. *Jambes de fuseaux*, spindle shanks. *Fuseaux à dentelle*, bobbings to make lace.

Fusée, fû-zâ, s. f. spindle full; squib; fusee; (*d'une montre*) fusee; (*d'un tourne-broche*) barrel; (*en architecture*) fillet; (*terme de blason*) fusil; (*terme de marine*) monse. *Fusée volante*, rocket, sky-rocket. *Ma fusée est achevée*, my life is spent *or* come to an end. *Démêler une fusée* (or *une intrigue,*) to clear an intricate business.

Fusée, adj. f. slaked (*said of lime.*)

Fuselé, adj. fusile (*in heraldry.*)

Fuser, v. a. to slake; spread.

Fusibilité, s. f. fusibility.

Fusible fû-zîbl, adj. fusible, fusile.

Fusil, fû-zî, s. m. (*of a tinder-box*) steel; fusil *or* fusee, gun *or* light gun, musket, firelock. *Fusil de bord*, Mar. ship's musket. *Pierre à fusil*, flint.

Fusile, adj. fusil *or* fusible, that may be melted.

Fusilier, fû-zî-liâ, s. m. fusilier, musketeer.

Fusiller, fû-zî-râ, v. a. to shoot (a soldier.)

Fusion, fû-zion, s. f. fusion *or* melting.

Fuste, s. f. kind of galley.

Fustet, s. m. a sort of tree.

Fustigation, fûs-tî-gâ-zion, s. f. whipping, flogging.

Fustiger, fûs-tî-zâ, v. a. to whip *or* lash.

Fût, fût. s. m. stock of a gun *or* pistol: cask; (*d'un tambour*) barrel; (*d'une hallebarde*) staff; (*d'une colonne*) shaft *or* shank. *Fût de girouette*, Mar. vane-stock. V. *Etre.*

Futaie, fû-tê, s. f. wood *or* forest of high *or* lofty trees

FUTAILLE, fû-tâl, s. f. cask. *Futailles*, Mar. water and provision casks (of a ship.) *Futaille qui coule*, leaky cask.

FUTAINE, fû-tên, s. f. fustian, dimity.

FUTAINIER, s. m. fustian *or* dimity-weaver.

FUTÉ, E, fû-tâ, adj. crafty, cunning.

FUTILE, fû-tîl, adj. futile, frivolous, vain, trifling, whiffling.

FUTILITÉ, fû-tî-lî-tâ, s. f. futility, vanity.

FUTUR, E, fû-tûr, tûr, adj. future, to come, that is to be.

FUTUR, s. m. (*in grammar*) future *or* future tense. *Contingent futur*, future contingent.

FUTURITION, s. f. futurition.

FUYANT, E, adj. (from *fuir*) flying, *etc.* *Couleur fuyante*, light fading colour. *Un faux fuyant*, a shift *or* evasion.

FUYARD, E, adj. apt to run away, fearful.

FUYARD, fûî-yâr, s. m. runaway, coward.

G.

G, zâ, s. m. the seventh letter of the French alphabet.

GABAN, s. m. gabardine, a felt-cloak (formerly used in rainy weather.)

GABARE, gâ-bâr, s. f. Mar. lighter, flat-bottomed barge; *also* sort of store-ship *or* vessel of burden.

GABARER *une embarcation*, Mar. to scull a boat.

GABARIER, gâ-bâ-riâ, s. m. lighter-man, lumper.

GABARIER *une pièce de bois*, Mar. to mould a piece of timber.

GABARIT *or* GABARI, gâ-bâ-rî, s. m. Mar. mould. *Maître gabarit*, mould of the midship frame. *Tracer les gabarits d'un vaisseau*, to lay down the moulds of a vessel.

GABATINE, s. f. Ex. *Donner de la gabatine*, to give one the bag, to sell one a bargain, put upon him.

GABELAGE, s. m. drying of the salt in the magazine; *also* mark to distinguish magazine salt from the smuggled.

GABELER, gâb-lâ, v. a. to let salt dry in the magazine.

GABELEUR, gâb-lêur, s. m. gabel-man.

GABELLE, gâ-bêl, s. f. gabel, excise upon salt; the king's magazine of salt; excise, duty, tax.

*GABER, v. a. to banter, jeer, flout.

GABET, s. m. Mar. vane (of a quadrant, *etc.*)

GABIER, s. m. Mar. top-man. *Gabiers de la hune de misaine*, fore-top-men. *Gabiers de la grande hune*, main-top-men. *Gabiers de la hune d'artimon*, mizen-top-men.

GABION, gâ-biôn, s. m. gabion.

*GABIONNADE, s. f. gabionade.

GABIONNER, gâ-biô-nâ, v. a. to stop *or* cover with gabions.

GABORD, s. m. Mar. garboard streak.

GABUROOS, s. m. pl. Mar. clamps.

GACHE, gâsh, s. f. staple; wall-hook (*to support a funnel*, etc.)

GACHER, gâ-shâ, v. a. to wet and mix mortar; (*du linge*) to rinse.

GACHEU-X, SE, gâ-shêu, shêuz, adj. slabby, soppy, plashy, miry.

GACHIS, gâ-shî, s. m. slab *or* slop, plash. *Faire un gâchis*, to make a slab, wet a room.

GADELLE, s. f. sort of currant.

GADELLIER, s. m. sort of currant bush.

GADOUARD, s. m. night-man, who empties privies.

GADOUE, s. f. filth that comes out of a house of office.

GAFFE, gâf, s. f. Mar. boat-hook.

GAFFER, v. a. Mar. to hook.

GAGE, gâz, s. m. pawn, pledge, badge, token, mark, proof, testimony. *Gages*, wages, salary. *Être cassé aux gages*, to be turned out of place, be disgraced, have lost one's favour.

GAGER, gâ-zâ, v. a. to lay, bet; to give wages, hire.

GAGEU-R, SE, gâ-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. better.

GAGEURE, gâ-zûr, s. f. wages, bet, lay. *Faire une gageure*, to lay a wager, to bet *or* lay.

GAGISTE, gâ-zîst, s. m. under-strapper, supernumerary *or* hired man in a play-house; one hired but not a servant.

GAGNAGE, gâ-gnâz, s. m. place where cattle and deer are wont to feed.

GAGNAGES, s. m. pl. crop.

GAGNANT, E, gâ-gnên, gnênt, s. m. & f. adj. winner (*at play.*)

GAGNÉ, E, adj. gotten, *etc.* *Donner gagné*, to own one's self worsted; cross the cudgels, yield.

GAGNE-DENIER, gâgn-dê-niâ, s. m. wharf-porter, labourer.

GAGNE-PAIN, gâgn-pin, s. m. livelihood, that by which one gets his livelihood.

GAGNE-PETIT, gâgn-pê-tî, s. m. travelling grinder (*of knives*, etc.)

GAGNER, gâ-gnâ, v. a. & n. to get *or* gain; win, obtain *or* carry; to carry *or* make one's self master of; to get *or* reach, arrive at, come to; to get *or* catch; to deserve; to earn *or* get; to prevail upon *or* with, make yield; to win, draw in; to practise upon, bribe; to prevail; to get, reach, spread. *Gagner quelqu'un*, to beat *or* overcome one, get the better of one. *Gagner son procès*, to carry the cause, have judgment given on one's side, cast one's adversary. *Gagner pays, gagner chemin*, to get ground, advance, to go forward. *Gagner pays, gagner au pied, gagner la guérite, la colline, les champs, le haut*, to run *or* scamper away, betake one's self to one's heels. *Gagner de la main*, to get the start of, be before-hand with, prevent. *Gagner*, v. a. Mar. *gagner pour la marche*, to be improved in sailing. *Gagner le vent d'un vaisseau*, to get the weathergage *or* wind of a ship. *Gagner au vent*, to get to windward. *Gagner les vents aliés*, to get into the trade-winds. *Gagner la brise*, to catch the breeze: *Gagner un bâtiment*, to gain upon *or* fore-reach a ship. *Gagner un port*, to reach a harbour. *Gagner un mouillage*, to reach an anchorage. *Gagner la terre*, to get close in with the land. *Gagner de l'avant*, to gain ground. *Gagner d'un* or *de plusieurs quarts*, to come up one *or* more points. *Gagner dans l'est* or *dans l'ouest*, to get to the eastward *or* to the westward. *L'eau nous gagne à ne pouvoir franchir*, the water gains upon us so that we cannot free the ship. *Se gagner*, v. r. to be catching. Ex. *La peste se*

gagne, the plague is catching, the plague is an infectious disease.

*Gagneur, gâ-gnêur, s. m. Ex. *Ce gagneur de tant de batailles*, that great conqueror, winner.

Gagui, gâ-gî, s. f. jolly plump girl *or* woman.

Gai, e, gè, gè, adj. gay, merry, cheerful, pleasant, frolicksome. *Couleur gaie*, gay *or* lively colour. *Chambre gaie*, light and pleasant room. *Temps gai*, clear and serene weather.

Gai, adv. merrily. *Allons gai*, come, let us be merry.

Gaiac, s. m. or *bois de gaïac*, guaiacum, lignum-vitæ.

Gaiement, gè-mên, adv. merrily, cheerfully, willingly.

Gaieté, gè-tâ, s. f. gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness, good humour, pleasantness; frolick. *De gaieté de cœur*, on purpose, wantonly, in wanton sport, for the nonce.

Gaillard, e, gâ-lâr, lârd, adj. brisk, merry, blithe, jolly. pleasant, light-hearted *or* cheerful; brisk, jolly; merry, tipsy, half drunk; gallant, bold; wanton, amorous, roguish. *Il s'est battu contre deux, le coup est gaillarde*, he fought against two, that is a bold action. *Le tour est gaillard*, it is a pleasant trick. *Vent gaillard* (or *frais*) cool wind.

Gaillard, s. m. jolly fellow, jolly companion.

Gaillard, s. m. Mar. *Gaillard d'avant*, fore-castle. *Gaillard d'arrière*, quarter-deck. *Les gaillards*, the fore-castle and quarter-deck.

Gaillarde, s. f. brisk gay woman; *also* sort of dance.

Gaillardement, gâ-lârd-mên, adv. merrily, briskly, boldly, rashly.

Gaillardise, gâ-lâr-dîz, s. f. gaiety, frolick.

Gain, *gin*, s. m. gain, profit, lucre; winning *or* gain (*at play*), (*de bataille*) gaining, winning *or* carrying of the day. *Ne faire aucun gain*, to get nothing. *Avoir gain de cause*, to carry one's cause, cast one's adversary.

Gaîne, gèn, s. f. sheath.

Gaîne, s. f. Mar. *gaîne de flamme* or *de pavillon*, etc. tabling *or* canvass edging of a pendant, ensign, *etc.*

Gainier, gè-nîâ, s. m. sheath *or* casemaker, a tree that grows in warm countries.

Gala, gâ-lâ, s. m. feast, entertainment.

Galactite, s. f. kind of jasper.

Galamment, gâ-lâ-mên, adv. with a good grace, gracefully, handsomely; elegantly, neatly, genteelly, sprucely; gallantly, like a man of honour; skilfully, cunningly, wisely.

Galanga, s. m. sort of medicinal root.

Galant, e, gâ-lèn, lènt, adj. (before *homme*) honest, brave, polite, sociable, accomplished, clever, or the like; (after *homme*) of gallantry, complaisant to the ladies; (after *femme*) of gallantry, wanton: (after any noun, or relating to any noun but *homme* and *femme*) genteel, pleasing, lively, done with taste, elegant, nice, or the like. *Un billet galant*, a love-letter, a billet-doux.

Galant, s. m. gallant, spark, sweet-heart; *also* cunning, dangerous fellow, cheating fellow; favour, knot of ribands. *Un vert galant*, a brisk spark. *Faire le galant auprès des dames*, to court the ladies.

Galanterie, gâ-lènt-rî, s. f. civility, civil behaviour, genteelness; genteel *or* courtly way, gallantry, courtship, piece of gallantry, intrigue *or* amour. *Avoir quelque galanterie*, to have an intrigue.

Galantin, s. m. a man ridiculously gallant.

*Galantiser, gâ-lèn-tî-zâ, v. a. to court, admire, be ridiculously gallant

Galaxie, s. f. Galaxy, milky-way.

Galbanum, gâl-bâ-non, s. m. galbanum (*sort of gum.*) *Donner du galbanum*, to put a sham upon one, lead one into a fool's paradise.

Gale, gâl, s. f. scab, itch. *Gale de chien*, mange.

Galéace *or* Galéasse, gâ-lâ-âs, s. f. Mar. galeas *or* Venetian galley.

Galée, s. f. galley (*printer's tool.*)

*Galefretier, s. m. idle vagabond, poor shabby rogue, scoundrel.

Galega, s. m. leguminous plant.

Galer, (se) v. r. to scratch *or* rub.

Galère, gâ-lèr, s. f. Mar. galley. *Galère à rames*, row-galley. *Demi-galère*, half galley. *Les galères*, the galleys. *Tenir galère*, to arm a galley at one's own expense. *Vogue la galère*, hap what may, let the world go how it will.

Galerie, gâl-rî, s. f. gallery.

Galerie, s. f. Mar. stern gallery. *Galerie de poupe*, gallery, balcony. *Galerie de faux pont*, gangway. *Claveeins de la galerie*, quarter-gallery.

Galérien, gâ-lê-riên, s. m. galley-slave.

Galerne, gâ-lêrn, s. f. or *vent de Galerne*, s. m. northwesterly wind.

Galet, gâ-lê, s. m. shuffle board, *also* pebble.

Galetas, gâl-tâ, s. m. room at the top of a house, garret.

Galette, gâ-lêt, s. f. bread thin cake. Mar. round and flat sea-biscuit.

Galeu-x, se, gâ-lêu, lêuz, adj. & s. scabby, scabby person.

Galhaubans, s. m. pl. Mar. back-stays *or* breast back-stays. *Galhaubans volans*, preventer back-stays, shifting back-stays.

Galimafrée, gâ-lî-mâ-frê, s. f. gallimaufry.

Galimatias, gâ-lî-mâ-tîâ, s. m. gallimatia, nonsense, fustian, balderdash.

Galion, gâ-lîôn, s. m. galleon.

Galiote, gâ-lîôt, s. f. Mar. galliot. *Galiote à bombes*, bomb-ketch. *Galiote barbaresque*, quarter-gallery.

Galipot, s. m. rosin.

Galle, s. f. (*noix de galle*) nut-gall.

Galles, s. f. Wales.

Gallican, e, gâ-lî-kân, kân, adj. Gallican. *L'église Gallicane*, the Gallican church.

Gallicisme, gâl-lî-sîsm, s. m. gallicism.

Gallico, (de,) briskly, unexpectedly.

Gallois, e, adj. & s. Welsh, Welsh person.

Galoche, gâ-lôsh, s. f. galoche. *Galoche*, Mar. cleat, belaying cleat, shoe-block. *Galoches de fer*, hanging clamps.

Galon, gâ-lon, s. m. galloon, lace, a grocer's box.

Galonner, gâ-lô-nâ, v. a. to lace, to bind *or* ornament with galloon.

GALOP, gâ-lô, s. m. gallop. *Grand galop*, full gallop. *Petit galop*, hand gallop. *Aller grand galop à l'hôpital*, to run full speed to one's ruin.

GALOPADE, gâ-lô-pâd, s. f. gallop, galloping.

GALOPER, gâ-lô-pâ, v. n. & a. to gallop, go at a gallop. *Galoper quelqu'un*, to hunt *or* pursue one.

GALOPIN, gâ-lô-pin, s. m. a cook's boy, scullion; errand boy.

GALVAUDER, gâl-vô-dâ, v. a. to scold at, check, reprimand.

GAMACHES, s. m. pl. gambade *or* spatter-dashes.

GAMBADE, gân-bâd, s. f. gambol; drollery *or* jest.

GAMBADER, gân-bâ-dâ, v. n. to gambol, play *or* show gambols.

GAMBAGE, s. m. sort of excise *or* malt tax.

GAMBES *de hune*, s. f. Mar. futtock shrouds, foot hook shrouds.

GAMBILLER, gân-bî-îâ, v. n. to wag one's leg, kick.

GAMELLE, gâ-mêl, s. f. wooden bowl *or* porringer *or* platter. *Faire gamelle*, to mess together.

GAMME, gâm, s. f. gamut (*in musick.*) *On lui a bien chanté sa gamme*, he was soundly chid *or* reprimanded. *C'est du latin qui passe votre gamme*, that is past your skill *or* above your reach. *Changer de gamme*, to alter one's conduct.

GANACHE, gâ-nâsh, s. f. nether jaw (*of a horse*) thick-skulled fellow.

GANCHE, s. f. sort of gallows (*in Turkey.*)

GAND, Ghent.

GANGLION, s. m. ganglion.

GANGRÈNE, kân-grên, s. f. gangrene.

GANGRENER, kângr-nâ, *se gangrener*, v. r. to gangrene, become mortified, turn to a mortification.

GANGRENEU-X, SE, kângr-nêu, nêuz, adj. gangrenous.

GANIVET, s. m. an instrument used in chirurgery.

GANSE, gâns, s. f. loop.

GANT, gân, s. m. glove. *Souple comme un gant*, as pliant as a willow, accommodating. *Il n'en aura pas les gants*, he is not the first. *Jeter les gants*, to challenge.

GANTÉ, E, adj. that has gloves on.

GANTELÉE, s. f. fox-glove.

GANTELET, gânt-lê, s. m. gauntlet.

GANTER, gân-tâ, v. a. to help one on with his gloves. *Gants qui gantent bien*, gloves that fit very well. *Se ganter*, v. r. to put on one's gloves.

GANTERIE, gânt-rî, s. f. glove making *or* glove selling.

GANTIER, E, gân-tîâ, tîêr, s. m. & f. glover.

GARAMANTITE, s. f. a precious stone.

GARANCE, gâ-rêns, s. f. madder (*an herb.*)

GARANCER, gâ-rên-sâ, v. a. to dye with madder.

GARANT, gâ-rên, s. m. guarantee, surety; author cited. *J'en suis garant*, I warrant you, I pass my word *or* I answer for it. Mar. fall of a tackle. *Guran de capon*, cat-rope, cat-fall. *Garant de palan*, tackle-fall, tackle-rope. *Garant de candelette*, fish tackle-fall. *Garans des palanquins de sabord*, laniards of the gun-ports.

GARANTI, E, adj. warranted, *etc*

GARANTIE, gâ-rên-tî, s. f. guarantee *or* warranty, contract to make good.

GARANTIR, gâ-rên-tîr, v. a. to warrant, engage, make good; to make good, make amends, indemnify, save harmless; to warrant, vouch, assure *or* maintain; to keep, defend *or* secure.

*GARBE, s. f. garb, looks, countenance. *Garbe*, s. m. make and rigging (of a vessel.) *Ils reconnurent au garbe du vaisseau qu'il étoit Turc et de Sallé*, they perceived by the make and rigging of the ship, that she was a Turk and a Sallee rover.

GARBIN, s. m. south-west wind.

GARBURE, s. f. sort of pottage.

*GARÇAILLER, v. n. to whore. wench.

*GARCE, s. f. wench *or* whore.

GARCETTE, s. f. Mar. garnet, gasket, knittle, *etc.* *Maîtresse garcette* or *garcette de fond*, bunt gasket. *Garcettes de bouts de vergues*, yard-arm gaskets. *Garcettes de ris*, points, pointings, reef lines. *Garcettes de tournevire*, nippers; nipper-men.

GARÇON, gâr-son, s. m. boy, lad, *or* youth; bachelor; (*de café*) waiter; (*d'auberge*) waiter, boy, man; man, journeyman. *Garçon de bord*, Mar. younker, youngster. *Les garçons de la chambre* or *de la garde-robe* (*chez le roi,*) pages of the back-stairs. *Faire le mauvais garçon*, to hector, huff.

GARÇONNIÈRE, gâr-sô-nîêr, s. f. tomboy, romp, rig *or* tom-rig.

GARDE, gârd, s. f. guard; guards; watch; attendants; defence, protection; keeping, custody, charge; (*in fencing*) guard; (*d'une épée*) hilt; nurse; wards of a lock; (*un fruit de garde*) fruit that keeps *or* will keep; (*poire de garde*) winter-pear; (*chien de bonne garde*) good house-dog; (*corps de garde du guet*) the round house *or* watch-house; (*faire la garde*) to be upon the guard; (*donner en garde*) to give to keep, commit to one's keeping; (*avoir en garde*) to have in one's keeping *or* custody; (*prendre garde*) to regard, observe, mind, have an eye upon, notice; (*prendre garde de faire* or *à ne pas faire*) to take care not to do; (*prendre garde que quelqu'un ne fasse*) to take care one does not do, *or* shall not do; (*n'avoir garde*) to take care not, be far from being inclined to a thing; (*n'avoir garde de faire*) to take care not to do, not to be able to do, be far from wishing or being inclined to do; (*se donner de garde d'une personne* or *d'une chose*) to be aware of a person or thing; (*se donner de garde qu'une chose ne se fasse*) to take heed *or* care that a thing shall not be done; (*prenez garde* or *donnez-vous de garde*) take care; (*prenez-y garde*) be upon your guard against that; (*être* or *se tenir en garde contre une chose*) to guard *or* be upon one's guard against a thing; (*prenez garde qu'elle ne vous échappe*) take heed *or* care she does not run away from you; (*tout cela se passa sans qu'il y prît garde*) all that came to pass, and he never the wiser; (*il m'offense sans y prendre garde*) he offends me when he does not mean it. *Je n'ai garde de commettre désormais cette faute*, I shall take care never to commit such a fault again. *Il n'a garde de courir, il a une jambe de rompue*, he cannot run *or* how can he run when one of his legs is broken. *Je n'ai garde d'y aller* (*je ne suis pas si sot*

GERMANISME, s. m. particular way of speaking belonging to the German tongue.

GERME, zêrm, s. m. germ, germin, young bud *or* shoot; seed, cause. *Germe d'œuf*, germ of an egg. *Un œuf sans germe*, an addle egg. *Germe de fève*, mark in a horse's mouth. *Faux germe*, false conception, moon calf.

GERMER, zêr-mâ, v. n. to come *or* shoot up, spring out. bud.

GERMINAL, s. m. 7th month of the French calendar.

GERMINATION, zêr-mî-nâ-sîon, s. f. germination.

GÉRONDIF, zâ-rôn-dîf, s. m. gerund.

GERZEAU, s. m. weed that grows amongst grain in May.

GÉSIER, zâ-zîâ, s. m. gizzard.

GÉSINE, s. f. lying in.

*GÉSIR, v. n. only used in the following tenses, *gît, gisons, gisant, gisoit*, and *gisoient*, to lie. *Ci-gît* here lies. *Tout gît en cela*, the whole business lies in that point *or* depends upon it. *La côte gît nord-nord-ouest et sud-sud-est*, the coast lies north-north-west and south-south-east.

GESSES, zês, s. f. pl. chick-peas.

GESTATION, s. f. gestation.

GESTE, zêst, s. m. action, gesture. *Geste de tête*, nod. *Gestes*, gests, exploits, achievements.

GESTICULATEUR, zês-tî-kû-lâ-têur, s. m. man too full of action, when he speaks.

GESTICULATION, s. f. gesticulation, too much action.

GESTICULER, zês-tî-kû-lâ, v. n. to use too much gesture, be too full of action.

GESTION, zês-tîon, s. f. (from *Gérer*) management, administration, conduct.

GÉUM, s. m. a sort of healing plant.

GIBBEU-X, SE, zî-bêu, bêuz, adj. gibbous, bunching out.

GIBBOSITÉ, zî-bô-zî-tâ, s. f. gibbosity *or* gibbousness.

GIBECIÈRE, zîb-sîèr, s. f. pouch, bag, poke *or* scrip. *Faire des tours de gibecière*, to show juggling tricks, play tricks by virtue of hocus pocus, play tricks of legerdemain.

GIBELET, s. m. gimblet.

GIBELINS, s. m. pl. (partizans of the popes in Italy, during the 12th, 13th & 14th centuries) Gibelins.

GIBELOTTE, s. f. kind of fricassee of chickens, hares, etc.

GIBERNE, zî-bêrn, s. f. cartridge-box.

GIBET, zî-bê, s. m. gallows, gibbet.

GIBIER, zî-bîâ, s. m. game. *Gibier à prevôt, gibier de potence*, Newgate-bird, villain. *Cela n'est pas de votre gibier*, that is none of your business, that is above your skill.

GIBOULÉE, zî-bôo-lâ, s. f. shower. *Temps à giboulées*, showery weather.

*GIBOYER, zî-bwâ-yâ, v. n. to go a fowling *or* hawking. *Arquebuse à giboyer*, fowling-piece. *Epée à giboyer*, long rapier.

*GIBOYEUR, zî-bwâ-yêur, s. m. fowler.

GIBOYEU-X, SE, adj. abounding in game.

GIGANTESQUE, zî-gân-têsk, adj. gigantick.

GIGOT, zî-gô, s. m. leg of mutton; *also* hind leg of a horse. *Etendre ses gigots*, to stretch one's legs.

GIGOTTÉ, E, adj. trussed. *Un cheval bien gigotté*, a horse well trussed, strongly built.

GIGOTTER, zî-gô-tâ, v. n. to kick (as a hare does in dying;) shake one's legs, jump about.

*GIGUE, zîg, s. f. romp, tall frisky girl. *also* jig.

*GIGUER, v. n. to jump *or* romp, play wanton tricks; play gambols, frisk about.

GILET, zî-lê, s. m. under-waistcoat.

*GILLE, zîl, s. m. Ex. *Il a fait gille*, he is gone, he is run away, he has scampered away.

GIMBELETTE, zîm-blêt, s. f. kind of pastry in the form of a ring.

GINGEMBRE, zîn-zânbr, s. m. ginger.

GINGLYME, s. m. ginglymus.

GINGUET, TE, zîn-gê, gêt, adj. of little value, poor, insignificant. *Habit ginguet*, scanty suit of clothes; *also* s. m. weak sort of wine.

GINSENG, s. m. ginseng.

GIRAFE, s. f. four footed animal found in Africa.

GIRANDOLE, zî-rân-dôl, s. f. girandole; branch *or* branched candlestick, chandelier, set of diamonds and precious stones.

GIRASOL, zî-râ-sôl, s. m. girasol (kind of opal.)

GIROFLE, zî-rôfl, s. m. cloves. *Un clou de girofle*, a clove.

GIROFLÉE, zî-rô-flâ, s. f. stock-gilliflower *or* July flower.

GIROFLIER, zî-rô-flîâ, s. m. stock-gilliflower, stock-gilliflower plant; *also* clove-tree.

GIRON, zî-ron, s. m. lap; (*in heraldry*) giron. *Le giron de l'église*, the bosom *or* pale of the church.

GIRONNÉ, E, adj. rounded; (*in heraldry*) gironnee.

GIRONNER, v. a. to round.

GIROUETTE, zî-rwêt, s. f. vane *or* weather-cock.

GISANT, E, adj. (from *Gésir*) lying, extended.

GISANT, zî-zân, s. m. Ex. *Le gisant de la meule d'un moulin*, the bed *or* nether millstone.

GISEMENT, zîz-mên, s. m. Mar. direction of a coast.

GÎT, V. *Gésir*.

GÎTE, s. m. form of a hare, *also* lodging, habitation: *and* place where one lies at night upon a journey. *Payer son gîte*, to pay for one's night's lodging.

GÎTER, zî-tâ, v. n. to lie.

GIVRE, zîvr, s. m. hoar-frost, *or* rime; (*in heraldry*) snake *or* serpent.

GLAÇANT, E, adj. freezing.

GLACE, glâs, s. f. ice; glass; flaw (*in a diamond.*)

GLACÉ, E, adj. frozen, frozen up, congelated, *etc.* V. *Glacer*; glazed. *Les boissons glacées tuent beaucoup de gens*, drinking with ice kills a world of people. *Un amant glacé*, a cold lover.

GLACER, glâ-sâ, v. a. to freeze, congeal *or* turn into ice; (*des confitures*) to ice; (*une doublure*) to stitch down; (*le sang, l'esprit*) to chill or damp. *Cet auteur là me glace*, that author does not affect me in the least. *Glacer*, v. n. *Se glacer*, v. r. to freeze *or* be frozen, chill.

GLACEU-X, SE, adj. that has a flaw *or* flaws (*said of precious stones.*)

GLACIAL, E, glâ-sîâl, adj frozen. *La mer glaciale*, the frozen sea, the northern ocean

GLACIÈRE, glâ-sîèr, s. f. ice-house.

GLACIERS, s. m. pl. heaps of ice, glaciers.

Glacis, glâ-sî, s. m. glacis, slope. *Le glacis d'une contrescarpe*, the glacis of a counterscarp.

Glaçon, glâ-sôn, s. m. ice, piece of ice. *Un gros glaçon*, a flake of ice.

Gladiateur, glâ-dîâ-têûr, s. m. gladiator, sword player *or* prize fighter (*among the Romans*,) duellist *or* bully.

Glaïeul, glâ-yêûl, s. m. corn-flag.

Glaire, glèr, s. f. glaire, white of an egg, slimy *or* ropy matter.

Glairer, v. a. to glaire, to smear with the white of an egg (*with book-binders.*)

Glaireu-x, se, glê-rêu, rêuz, adj. slimy *or* ropy, full of slimy matter.

Glais, s. m. knell.

Glaise, glèz, s. f. or *terre glaise*, potter's earth, clay.

Glaiser, glê-zâ, v. a. to do over with clay.

Glaiseu-x, se, adj. clayey.

Glaisière, s. f. place where potter's earth is found.

Glaive, glèv, s. m. (*in poetry*) sword. *La puissance du glaive*, the power of life and death.

Glama, s. m. four footed animal of Peru.

Glanage, glâ-nâz, s. m. gleaning.

Gland, glèn, s. m. (*fruit du chêne*) acorn; (*du hêtre, etc.*) mast; (*de mouchoir*) button; (*de cravate*) tassel. *Gland de colet*, hand-string. *Gland de mer*, sort of shell.

Glande, glênd, s. f. gland *or* kernel. *Glandes au cou*, mumps *or* tonsils (an inflammation about the jaws.)

Glandé, e, adj. that has the glanders (*speaking of a horse* or *mare.*)

Glandée, glèn-dâ, s. f. crop of mast. *Une bonne glandée*, a good store of mast, a good year for mast.

Glandule, glèn-dûl, s. f. glandule *or* little kernel.

Glanduleu-x, se, glèn-dû-lêu, lêuz, adj. glandulous, kernelly, full of kernels.

Glane, glân, s. f. gleaning, ears of corn gleaned; (*d'ognons*) rope; (*de poires*) cluster. *Faire glane*, to glean.

Glaner, glâ-nâ, v. a. to glean *or* lease.

Glaneu-r, se, glâ-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. gleaner.

Glanure, s. f. gleaning.

Glapir, glâ-pîr, v. n. to yelp, bark *or* howl; to squeak.

Glapissant, e, glâ-pî-sên, sênt, adj. squeaking, shrill.

Glapissement, s. m. yelping, squeaking.

Glas, glâ, s. m. knell.

Glatteron, V. *Gratteron.*

Glaucome, s. m. glaucoma.

Glayeul, s. m. corn-flag.

Glèbe, glêb, s. f. glebe, land, ground; ore; clod.

Glène, s. f. (*in anatomy*) sort of small cavity. Mar. coil. *Filer sa glène*, to drop the coil from one's hand.

Glèner, v. a. (*une manœuvre*) Mar. to coil up (*a rope.*) V. *Glane* & *Glaner.*

Glissade, glî-sâd, s. f. slip *or* slipping, sliding. *Faire une glissade*, to slip *or* slide. *Faire une glissade avec la pique*, to move the pike forward *or* backward.

Glissant, e, glî-sên, sênt, adj. slippery.

Glissé, s. f. a step in dancing.

Glissement, s. m. the act of sliding.

Glisser, v. n. to slip *or* slide. *Comment avez-vous laissé glisser cette méprise?* how came you to oversee that mistake? how did that mistake escape you? *Glisser légèrement sur quelque chose*, to glance upon a thing, touch it lightly.

Glisser, glî-sâ, v. a. to slip, convey; to insinuate. *Il glissa sa main dans ma poche*, he slipt his hand into my pocket. *Glisser quelque chose dans un discours*, to bring in a thing in a discourse. *Se glisser*, v. r. to slip *or* creep in *or* into, insinuate one's self. *Des fautes qui se sont glissées dans l'impression*, errors that have escaped the press.

Glisseur, glî-sêûr, s. m. slider.

Glissoire, glî-swâr, s. f. slide.

Globe, glôb, s. m. globe.

Globulaire, s. f. (*plant*) globularia.

Globule, glô-bûl, s. m. globule.

Globuleu-x, se, glô-bû-lêu, lêuz, adj. globulous, globular.

Gloire, glwâr, s. f. glory; honour, esteem, name, fame, reputation; pride, vanity, vain-glory; ornament; glory *or* heaven. *Vaine gloire*, vain-glory, conceit, conceitedness. *La gloire du paradis*, the blessedness of heaven. *Faire gloire de quelque chose*, to glory in a thing, take pride in it, value one's self upon it. *Aimer la vaine gloire*, to be vain-glorious *or* conceited. *Il est la gloire de notre société*, he is the ornament *or* honour of our society.

Glorieusement, glô-rî-êuz-mên, adv. gloriously, honourably; with honour.

Glorieu-x, se, glô-rî-êu, êuz, adj. glorious, illustrious, famous, honourable; proud, haughty, vain-glorious, conceited; blessed, glorified.

Glorieu-x, se, s. m. & f. vain-glorious *or* conceited *or* proud person.

Glorification, glô-rî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. glorification.

Glorifier, glô-rî-fîâ, v. a. to glorify, put among the blessed. *Se glorifier de*, v. r. to be proud of, take a pride *or* glory in, boast *or* brag of.

Gloriole, s. f. vanity, pride (*in trifles.*)

Glosateur, V. *Glossateur.*

Glose, glôz, s. f. gloss, comment, exposition, interpretation; sort of parody.

Gloser, glô-zâ, v. a. to gloss *or* comment upon, expound *or* interpret. *Gloser sur*, v. n. to carp at, censure *or* criticise, find fault with.

Gloseu-r, se, s. m. & f. censurer, carper.

Glossaire, glô-sèr, s. m. glossary, dictionary for hard *or* obscure words.

Glossateur, s. m. glossographer.

Glossopètre, s. m. tooth of petrified fish; precious stone in the form of a tongue.

Glotte, s. f. glottis.

Glouglou, glôo-glôo, s. m. gurgling of a narrow-mouthed pot *or* straight-necked bottle when it is emptying.

Glougloutter, v. n. to gobble (*said of the cry of turkies.*)

Gloussement, glôos-mên, s. m. clucking.

Glousser, glôo-sâ, v. n. to cluck. *Poule qui glousse*, clucking hen.

Glouteron, V. *Gratteron.*

Glouton, ne, glôo-ton, tôn, adj. & s. greedy, glutton, great eater, greedy gut.

Gloutonnement, glôo-tôn-mên, adv. greedily.

Gloutonnerie, glôo-tôn-rî, s. f. glutton greedy feeding.

Glu, glû, s. f. bird-lime.

Gluant, e, glû-èn, ènt, adj. clammy, gluey, viscous, glutinous.

Gluau, glû-ô, s. m. limed twig.

Gluer, glû-â, v. a. to do over with bird lime, glue, make clammy.

Glui, s. m. thatch.

Glutinati-f, ve, adj. agglutinative.

Glutineu-x, se, glû-tî-nèu, nèuz, adj. glutinous, gluey, clammy, viscous.

Gniole, s. f. dent made by the peg of a top.

Gnome, gnôm, s. m. gnome.

Gnomide, s. f. the female of a gnome.

Gnomique, adj. sententious.

Gnomon, s. m. gnomon, hand of a dial.

Gnomonique, s. f. gnomonicks, dialing.

Go, Ex. *Il est entré tout de go*, he went in at once freely *or* without ceremony.

Gobbe, s. f. poisoned gobbet.

*Gobe, s. m. dainty bit.

Gobelet, gôb-lê, s. m. goblet *or* cup, drinking cup; juggler's box; the king's buttery. *Joueur de gobelets*, juggler.

Gobelins, s. m. pl. (*nom d'une célèbre manufacture de teinture et de tapisseries à Paris*) Gobelins. *Gobelin, sing.* hobgoblin.

Gobeloter, gôb-lô-tâ, v. n. to guzzle *or* tipple.

Gobe-mouche, s. m. lizard very dexterous in taking flies; silly man who believes too eagerly. *Also* a small bird.

Gober, gô-bâ, v. a. to gulp down; *also* to swallow, believe too easily; *and* to nab.

Goberger, (se) sê-gô-bêr-zâ, v. r. to make much of one's self, take pleasure; *also* to banter, make game.

Gobergers, gô-berz, s. f. pl. boarded bottom of a bedstead. *In sing.* sort of cod-fish.

Gobet, gô-bê, s. m. morsel swallowed up greedily. *Prendre un homme au gobet*, to take one napping: pl. sort of cherry.

Gobeter, v. n. to plaster the joints of a wall.

Gobeu-r, se, s. m. & f. one who gulps down *or* swallows eagerly *or* believes too easily.

Gobin, go-bin, s. m. hump-back.

Goblin, s. m. hobgoblin.

Godaille, gô-dâi, s. f. small, thin, paltry wine.

Godailler, gô-dâ-îâ, v. n. to guzzle, tipple.

Godelureau, gôd-lû-rô, s. m. beau, spark, fop.

Godenot, s. m. juggler's puppet, jack in a box, ill shaped little fellow.

Goder, v. a. to fold, plait.

Goderon, V. *Godron*, and its derivatives accordingly.

Godet, gô-dê, s. m. cup *or* mug. *Godet de fleur*, cup of a flower.

Godiveau, gô-dî-vô, s. m. sort of meat-pie.

Godron, gô-dron, s. m. puff, ruffle *or* fold.

Godronner, gô-drô-nâ, v. a. to set ruffling, make into puffs. *Vaisselle godronnée*, plate wrought on the edges.

Goëlette, s. f. Mar. schooner.

Goëmon, s. m. Mar. sea-weed.

Goffe, gôf, adj. awkward, ill-shaped, ill-contrived.

Goffement, adv. awkwardly.

Gogaille, gô-gâi, s. f. merry-making. *Faire gogaille*, to be *or* make merry, drink merrily.

Gogo, gô-gô. Ex. *Vivre à gogo*, to live in clover.

Goguenard, e, gôg-nâr, nârd, adj. & s. bantering, banterer, buffoon.

Goguenarder, gôg-nâr-dâ, v. n. to banter, amuse a company with low jests.

Goguenarderie, s. f. low jest.

Goguer, (se) v. r. to be *or* make merry.

Gogues, s. f. pl. merry mood.

Goguettes, gô-gêt, s. m. pl. merry mood *or* merry humour.

Goinfre, gwinfr, s. m. guttler.

Goinfrer, gwin-frâ, v. a. to make merry, guttle.

Goinfrerie, gwin-frê-rî, s. f. merry-making, guzzling.

Goître, gwâtr, s. m. great swelling *or* wen (like a bag under the throat *or* the hernia gutturis.)

Goîtreu-x, se, gwâ-trèu, trèuz, adj. of the nature of the goitre.

Golfe, gôlf, s. m. gulf.

Gomme, gôm, s. f. gum.

Gommer, gô-mâ, v. a. to gum, stiffen with gum.

Gommeu-x, se, gô-mèu, mèuz, adj. gummy, full of gum; gummed, stiff with gum.

Gommier, s. m. gum-tree.

Gond, gon, s. m. hinge. *Faire sortir* or *mettre quelqu'un hors des gonds*, to unhinge one, anger one. *Gonds de sabord*, Mar. port-hooks.

Gondole, gon-dôl, s. f. gondola; kind of drinking cup.

Gondolé, e, adj. Mar. round-sheered.

Gondolier, gon-dô-lîâ, s. m. gondolier.

Gonfalon *or* Gonfanon, s. m. gonfalon *or* gonfanon, banner of the church.

Gonfalonier *or* Gonfanonier, s. m. holy standard-bearer; chief of some Italian republics.

Gonflement, gonfl-mên, s. m. swelling.

Gonfler, gon-flâ, v. a. to swell *or* puff, fill with wind. *Se gonfler*, v. r. to swell *or* puff, be puffed up.

Gonin, go-nin, Ex. *Un maître gonin*, s. m. cunning fox, a sly dog. *Un tour de maître gonin*, a scurvy trick.

Goniométrie, s. f. the art of measuring angles.

Gonne, s. f. (*sea term*) cask, sea cask.

Gonorrhée, gô-nô-râ, s. f. gonorrhœa.

*Gore, s. f. a sow.

Goret, gô-rê, s. m. pig, young hog; *also* shoe-maker's bead journeyman.

Goret, s. m. Mar. hog *or* large brush (for scrubbing a vessel's bottom under water.)

Goreter *un bâtiment*, Mar. to hog a vessel

Gorge, gôrz, s. f. neck *or* throat; gorge, *or* gullet; (*d'une femme*) neck *or* breast; (*de montagne*) straits *or* narrow passages; (*de pot*) mouth and neck; (*de bastion*) the gorge *or* breast; (*de colonne*) gorge, gule *or* neck. *Tour de gorge*, tucker. *Gorge de pigeon*, changing colour. *Gorge chaude*, hawk's fee. *Faire une gorge chaude de quelque chose*, to regale one's self with a thing, make a thing the subject of one's mirth. *Rendre gorge*, to cast up, spew, vomit; *also* to refund. *Cette affaire m'a coupé la gorge*, that business broke my neck *or* has been the ruin of me. *Il coupe la gorge à bien des gens qui ne lui ont point fait de mal*, he does a

world of injury to a great many people that never did him any. *Il lui tient le pied sur la gorge*, he has the whiphand of him. *Il nous met le pied sur la gorge*, he tramples upon us, he uses us as his slaves. *Son ris ne passe pas le nœud de la gorge*, he laughs but from the teeth outward. *Il a dit des paroles offensantes, mais on les lui fera rentrer dans la gorge*, he has been abusive, but we shall make him eat his words.

Gorgée, gôr-zê, s. f. gulp, mouthful, swallow (*of any liquor.*)

Gorger, gôr-zê, v. a. to gorge, cram *or* stuff. *Gorger de richesses*, to fill with riches. *Se gorger*, v. r. to glut one's self, fill *or* stuff, *or* cram one's belly. *Se gorger d'or et d'argent*, to heap up gold and silver.

Gorgère, s. f. Mar. knee bolted close to the outer part of the stern in French ships, which forms what the English call the upper and inner part of the knee of the head.

Gorgerette, gôrz-rêt; *or* **Gorgette**, s. f. sort of neck-cloth *or* collar for women.

Gorgerin, gôrz-rin, s. m. gorget, neck-piece.

Gosier, gô-zîê, s. m. throat, gullet *or* weasand, *also* pipe *or* windpipe. *Elle a un charmant gosier*, she has a sweet voice. *Chanter à plein gosier*, to sing at full stretch.

Gossampin, s. m. great tree, resembling the pine-tree.

Gothique, gô-tîk, adj. gothic. *Lettre gothique*, black letter.

Gouache, s. f. a painting in water colours.

Goudron, gôo-dron, s. m. Mar. tar.

Goudronner, gôo-drô-nê, v. a. Mar. to tar, pay *or* do over with tar. *Goudronner une couture*, to pay a seam.

Gouesmon, V. *Goëmon.*

Gouffre, gôofr, s. m. gulph, whirlpool, pit, abyss *or* swallow; bottomless pit. *La guerre est un gouffre d'argent*, war consumes immense treasures.

Gouge, gôoz, s. f. (*a tool*) gouge. *Une franche gouge*, trollop, common whore, camp whore.

Gougé, e, Mar. V. *Pomme.*

Gouine, s. f. whore, crack, flirt, trull, wench.

Goujat, gôo-zâ, s. m. waiter in an army, black-guard. *Goujat de maçon*, a mason's *or* brick-layer's hod-man.

Goujon, gôo-zon, s. m. gudgeon; *also* iron *or* wooden pin.

Goujure, s. f. Mar. score.

Goulée, s. f. gulp, a large mouthful.

Goulet, gôo-lê, s. m. Mar. straight, entrance (*of a harbour.*) V. *Goulot.*

Gouliafre, gôo-liâfr, adj. & s. greedy, greedy gut, glutton.

Goulot, gôo-lô, s. m. gullet, neck (*of any vessel, etc.*)

Goulu, e, gôo-lû, lù, adj. & s. greedy, that eats greedily; glutton, greedy gut. *Goulu*, shark. *Pois goulus*, sugar peas.

Goulument, gôo-lû-mên, adv. greedily.

*Goupil, s. m. young fox.

Goupille, gôo-pil, s. f. pin *or* peg, bolt. *Goupille*, Mar. fore-lock.

Goupiller *une cheville*, Mar. to fore-lock a bolt.

Goupillon, gôo-pi-lon, s. m. bottle-brush; holy-water sprinkle.

*Goupillonner, v. a. to cleanse *or* make clean with a bottle-brush.

Gour, s. m. hole made by a water-fall.

Gourd, e, adj. numb, stiff with cold.

Gourde, gôord, s. f. gourd bottle; a lie.

Gourdin, gôor-din, s. m. cudgel.

Gourdiner, v. a. to cudgel.

Goure, s. f. any sophisticated drug.

Goureur, s. m. one who sophisticates drugs, deceiver.

Gourgandine, gôor-gân-din, s. f. flirt, trull, quean, crack.

Gourgane, s. f. sort of little wild bean.

Gourmade, gôor-mâd, s. f. cuff, *or* fisticuff.

Gourmand, e, gôor-mên, mênd, adj. & s. greedy, ravenous, greedy gut, glutton.

Gourmander, gôor-mên-dê, v. a. to abuse, check, rattle, scold at, snub, snap up; (*le vice*) to reprove *or* check; (*ses passions*) to master, curb, keep under. *Se laisser gourmander*, to suffer one's self to be abused, truckle under.

Gourmandise, gôor-mên-diz, s. f. gluttony, gormandizing, immoderate eating and drinking.

Gourme, gôorm, s. f. strangles (a disease in horses.) *Cet enfant jette sa gourme* (*or a la gale*,) that child has the scab *or* itch. *Jeter sa gourme*, to sow one's wild oats.

Gourmé, e, adj. curbed, etc.; proud, affected.

Gourmer, gôor-mâ, v. a. to curb; to cuff *or* box.

Gourmet, gôor-mê, s. m. wine-connoisseur.

Gourmette, gôor-mêt, s. f. curb.

Gournables, s. f. pl. Mar. tree-nails.

Gousse, gôos, s. f. cod, husk *or* shell; (*d'ail*) clove.

Gousset, gôo-sê, s. m. fob; (*d'une chemise*) gusset; bracket; arm-pit *or* arm-hole. *Sentir le gousset*, to smell rank under the arm-pit.

Gout, gôo, s. m. taste; palate; taste, discerning faculty, judgment, parts, skill; relish, liking; manner, way, fancy, contrivance, genius. *Viande de haut goût*, meat high seasoned. *Viande qui a bon or mauvais goût*, savoury *or* unsavoury meat. *Avoir le goût dépravé*, to have one's mouth out of taste. *Avoir le goût bon*, to love good things, love that which is good. *Il n'a point de goût pour la musique*, he does not relish musick, he is not affected with musick. *Trouver une chose à son goût*, to relish a thing, like *or* fancy it. *Je ne crois pas que cela soit de votre goût*, I do not think that will please you *or* fit your palate. *Se faire le goût à quelque chose*, to bring one's humour to a thing. *Donner du goût à un ouvrage*, to finish a piece of work, improve it to the best advantage. *Ouvrage de grand goût*, (*in painting*) noble design.

Gouter, gôo-tê, s. m. afternoon's nunchion, collation.

Gouter, gôo-tê, v. a. to taste *or* relish, to try *or* have a taste of; to relish, like *or* approve; delight *or* take delight in, please one's self with.

Goûter, v. n. to make collation *or* eat one's afternoon's nunchion.

Goutte, gôot, s. f. gout; drop. *Goutte à goutte*, by drops, drop by drop. *Dans tout son discours il n'y a pas une goutte de bon sens*, in all his discourse there is not a jot *or* whit of

good sense. *Du vin de la première goutte*, or *de la mère-goutte*, unpressed wine (that which comes first of itself from the grapes without pressing.) *Je n'entends goutte*, I do not hear at all, I am quite deaf. *Je ne vois goutte*, I see nothing, I do not see at all. *Je ne vois goutte en tout cela*, it is all a mystery to me.

Gouttelette, s. f. small *or* little drop.

Gouttéu-x, se, gôo-téu, téuz, adj. & s. gouty, troubled with *or* subject to the gout; gouty person.

Gouttière, gôo-tièr, s. f. gutter, rain-spout, spout; (*de carrosse*) cornice.

Gouttières, s. f. pl. Mar. water-ways (of the decks.) *Gouttières renversées*, straight and long pieces of timber placed on the sides (in some French ships of war) to support the beams in the wardroom, instead of hanging knees.

Gouvernail, gôo-vêr-nâl, s. m. Mar. rudder, *and* (*when speaking in general terms*) helm. *Tenir le gouvernail*, to sit at the helm.

Gouvernance, s. f. a sort of jurisdiction established in some towns of the low-countries.

Gouvernante, gôo-vêr-nênt, s. f. governor's lady; *also* house-keeper; governess, governant; (*des filles d'honneur*) mother.

Gouverné, e, adj. ruled, guided, governed, etc.

Gouvernement, gôo-vêrn-mên, s. m. government; (*d'un vaisseau*) steerage. *Avoir quelque chose en son gouvernement*, to have the management of a thing, have it in charge.

Gouverner, gôo-vêr-nâ, v. a. to govern, *or* rule; manage, look to *or* take care of; to husband; (*quelqu'un*) to govern *or* manage, to do what one pleases with. *Se gouverner*, v. r. to carry *or* govern *or* behave one's self. Mar. to steer. *Faire gouverner*, to cun. *Gouverner sur son ancre*, to sheer (a ship) to her anchor. *Gouverner à la voile*, to steer with the sails (when the rudder is unshipped *or* lost and no substitute provided.) *Gouverner à la lame*, to steer by the sea (when it runs high.) *Gouverne là*, steady. *Gouverne sans donner beaucoup de barre*, steer small. *Gouverne au plus près*, keep her close to the wind. *Gouverne où est le cap*, steer as you go. *Vaisseau qui gouverne bien*, ship that answers her helm quickly. *Vaisseau qui gouverne mal*, ship that steers badly.

Gouverneur, gôo-vêr-nêur, s. m. governor; tutor.

Grabat, grâ-bâ, s. m. little bed *or* couch, truckle bed.

Grabataire, adj. one habitually sick, one who defers baptism till death.

Grabuge, grâ-bûz, s. m. quarrel, debate, squabble, wrangling.

Grace, grâs, s. f. grace; favour, kindness, courtesy; agreeableness; pardon; thanks, acknowledgement. *Coup de grâce*, coup de grace (the blow which the executioner gives to dispatch a criminal.) *Grâces*, (*prayer after meat*) grace; (*d'une langue*) beauties; (*grâces infuses*,) infused gifts *or* parts. *Les Grâces*, the Graces. *Bonnes grâces*, favour, benevolence. *Bonne grâce* (*du lit*) head curtain; (*dans les manières*, *etc.*) good ...ce, gracefulness, comeliness, handsome *or* ...eel way *Mauvaise grâce*, ungenteel way, awkwardness, awkward way. *L'an de grâce* 1825, the year of our Lord 1825. *Dire grâces*, *rendre grâces*, to say grace. *Grâce à Dieu* or *grâces à Dieu*, thank God, God be thanked. *Grâce à votre bonté*, *grâces à cette dame*, thanks to your goodness, thanks to that lady. *Faire grâce à quelqu'un*, to favour one. *Être en grâce auprès de quelqu'un*, to be in favour with one. *De grâce*, *dites moi*, *ce que c'est*, pray, be so kind as to tell me what it is. *Je vous fais grâce de la moitié des dépens*, I forgive you half the charges. *Dieu m'en fasse la grâce*, God grant I may. *S'habiller de bonne grâce*, to dress genteelly. *Vous avez mauvaise grâce de vous plaindre de cela*, there is no reason for you to complain of that. *Vraiment*, *vous avez bonne grâce de croire que je vraille consentir*, truly, you are a pretty man to think I would consent to it. *N'aurois-je pas bonne grâce de le dire?* would it not become me well to say it? *Un discours qui a de la grâce*, a neat, handsome *or* graceful discourse. *L'action donne de la grâce au discours*, action sets off a discourse.

Graciable, grâ-si-âbl, adj. pardonable.

Gracieusement, grâ-sièuz-mên, adv. graciously, kindly.

Gracieuser, grâ-siêu-zâ, v. a. to show a great kindness to.

Gracieuseté, s. f. gratification, gift, present; kindness, civility.

Gracieu-x, se, grâ-siêu, siêuz, adj. graceful, fine, delicate, genteel, pleasant, kind, civil, courteous.

Gracilité, grâ-si-li-tâ, s. f. shrillness *or* slenderness (of voice.)

Gradation, grâ-dâ-sion, s. m. gradation, climax.

Grade, grâd, s. m. degree.

Gradin, grâ-din, s. m. steps of the altar on which the candlestick stands. *Gradins*, steps; seats raised one over another.

Graduation, grâ-dû-â-sion, s. f. graduation.

Gradué, e, grâ-dû-â, adj. that has taken a degree in the university. *Carte graduée*, map on which the degrees of longitude and latitude are marked. *Feu gradué*, gradual fire.

Gradué, s. m. graduate.

Graduel, le, adj. gradual. *Pseaumes graduels*, gradual psalms.

Graduel, s. m. gradual (part of the mass sung between the epistle and gospel;) choir-book.

Graduellement, adv. gradually.

Graduer, grâ-dû-â, v. a. to graduate, mark the degrees on, dignify with a degree.

Grafigner, v. a. to scratch (*as cats do.*)

Graillement, s. m. hoarse sound.

Grailler, v. n. to sound the horn to call back the dogs.

Graillon, grâ-lon, s. m. remains, scraps (*of a feast.*)

Grain, grin, s. m. grain *or* corn; grain, berry, kernel, bead, stone; (*poids*) grain; (*parlant des étoffes ou du cuir*) grain, nap. *Grain de sel*, grain, *or* corn of salt. *Grain de grenade*, kernel of a pomegranate. *Grain de lierre*, ivy berry. *Grain de moutarde*, grain of mustard-seed. *Grain de corail*, bead of coral. *Grain de raisin*, berry of a grape. *Grain de petite vérole*, pimple of the small pox. *Grain de grêle*, hail-stone. *Fusaine à*

grain d'orge, napped fustian. *Futaine à gros grain*, big-napped fustian. *Avoir un petit grain de folie*, to be a little foolish *or* crack-brained. *Il n'a pas un grain de bon sens*, he has not a grain of sense.

Grain, s. m. Mar. squall. *Temps à grains*, squally weather. *Le bâtiment chassé n'a pas amené un pouce de voile dans le grain*, the chase has carried through the squall. *Un grain nous vient de l'avant*, a squall is coming a-head. *Il y a du vent dans ce grain-là*, there is wind in that squall.

GRAINE, grèn, s. f. seed, plant seed. *Graines de ver à soie*, eggs of a silk-worm.

GRAINER, V. *Grener*.

GRAINIER, E, s. m. & f. one who retails all sorts of grains.

GRAIRIE, V. *Gruerie*.

GRAISSAGE, s. m. the act of greasing.

GRAISSE, grès, s. f. fat. *Graisse fondue*, grease. *Taché de graisse*, greasy. *Graisse de rôti*, dripping of roast meat.

GRAISSÉ, E, adj. greased, liquored, *etc.*

GRAISSER, grè-sê, v. a. to grease; (*des souliers*) to liquor. *Graisser la patte à quelqu'un*, to grease one in the fist, daub one, tamper with one, tip one's hand. *Graisser le marteau*, to fee the porter in order to get admittance. *Graisser les mâts de hune*, to grease the top-masts.

GRAISSET, s. m. ruddock (*kind of frog.*)

GRAISSEU-X, SE, grè-sêu, sêuz, adj. greasy.

GRAMEN, grâ-mên, s. m. cow-grass, quick-grass, dog-grass.

GRAMMAIRE, grâ-mèr, s. f. grammar.

GRAMMAIRIEN, grâ-mê-rïên, s. m. grammarian.

GRAMMATICAL, E, grâ-mâ-tï-kâl, adj. grammatical.

GRAMMATICALEMENT, grâ-mâ-tï-kâl-mên, adv. grammatically.

GRAMMATISTE, s. m. one who teaches grammar.

GRAND, E, grèn, grènd, adj. (*The* d *is only sounded before a vowel, and then sounds like* t.) great; big, vast, huge *or* large; long; tall *or* high; noble, generous; grand, chief, main, extraordinary; excellent, eminent. *Grand jour*, broad day-light. *Le grand œuvre*, the philosopher's stone. *Grand-croix*, s. m. one of the chief dignities of the knights of Malta. *Grand-maître*, grand master, Lord Steward of the king's household. *Grand-maître* (*de cérémonies*) chief master (of the ceremonies.) *Grand-maître* (*de la garde-robe de l'artillerie de Malte*) great master (of the ward-robe, of the ordinance of Malta.) *Grand-maître* (*de collége*) head master (of a college.) *Grand-merci*, s. m. thanks. *Absolutely*, I thank you. *Le grand ressort*, the main spring, the master spring. *Les grands jours* (*cour extraordinaire*) a general and extraordinary session. *Before several nouns feminine which begin with a consonant* grand *is written instead of* grande. Ex. *Grand'mère*, grand-mother. *Grand'tante*, great aunt. *Grand'messe*, high mass. *Faire grand'chère*, to live well *or* sumptuously. *C'est grand'pitié*, it is a great pity. *Grand'peine*, with much ado, *etc.*

Grand, Mar. (*parlant de cabestans, de mâts, de voiles, etc.*) main. *La grande flotte*, the grand fleet.

Grand, s. m. great man; great things; sublimity. *Faire quelque chose en grand*, to do a thing in great. *Peindre en grand*, to paint at full length. *Faire le grand*, to carry it high *or* stately. *Il y a du grand dans tous ses écrits*, there is a sublimity in all his writings. *Les grands d'un royaume*, the grandees *or* great men of a kingdom. *Les grands d'Espagne*, the grandees of Spain. *Monsieur le grand* (*le grand écuyer du roi*) the master of the horse to his majesty.

*GRANDAT, s. m. V. *Grandesse*.

GRANDELET, TE, grèn-lê, lêt, adj. pretty big.

GRANDEMENT, grênd-mên, adv. greatly, very much, extremely.

GRANDESSE, s. f. quality of a grandee of Spain.

GRANDEUR, grèn-dêur, s. f. hugeness, bigness, size, tallness; greatness, grandeur, excellency, dignity, nobleness, sublimity; enormity; importance; lordship; grace (*a title.*)

GRANDIR, grèn-dïr, v. n. to grow big *or* tall.

*GRANDISSIME, grèn-dï-sïm, adj. very great.

GRANGE, grènz, s. f. barn.

GRANGIER *or* GRANGER, s. m. farmer.

Grangière, s. f. farmer's wife.

GRANIT, grâ-nït, s. m. granite.

GRANITELLE, adj. marble that resembles granite.

GRANULATION, s. f. granulation.

GRANULER, grâ-nû-lê, v. a. to granulate.

GRAPHIE, s. f. description.

GRAPHIQUE, adj. graphick.

GRAPHIQUEMENT, adv. graphically.

GRAPPE, grâp, s. f. bunch *or* cluster; (*aux pieds de chevaux*) kind of scab. *Mordre à la grappe*, to bite at the hook.

GRAPPILLER, grâ-pï-lê, v. n. to glean after vintage. *Grappiller*, v. a. to scrape up, get (some little thing.)

GRAPPILLEU-R, SE, grâ-pï-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. grape-gleaner.

GRAPPILLON, grâ-pï-lon, s. m. little cluster *or* bunch.

GRAPPIN, grâ-pin, s. m. grapple *or* grappling iron. *Grappin*, s. m. Mar. grapnel, grappling. *Grappin à main*, hand grapnel, *Grappin d'abordage*, fire-grapnel. *Grappin de chaloupe*, boat grapnel. *Grappins de bout de vergue*, grapnel irons (such as are fixed to the yard arms of a fire-ship.) *Grappin de vaisseau de bas bord*, a sort of anchor for small vessels.

GRAS, SE, grâ, grâs, adj. fat, full of fat; greasy; oily, thick; fertile, fruitful; bawdy, obscene, smutty. *Terre grasse*, clay *or* fuller's earth. *Du son gras*, fine bran that has some meal among it. *Mortier trop gras*, mortar that has too much lime in it. *Avoir la langue grasse*, to lisp *or* speak thick. *Parler gras*, to lisp, speak thick; *also* to speak bawdy *or* smutty. *Les joints de cette pièce de bois sont trop gras*, the joints of that piece of wood are too thick. *Encre grasse*, thick ink. *Jour gras*, flesh-day. *Cheval gras fondu*, horse that has got the molten grease. *Dormir la grasse matinée*, to sleep very late, over-sleep one's self. *Il en fait ses choux gras*, he gets well paid for it. *Vous en êtes bien plus gras d'avoir fait cela?* what have you got by doing that? what ar

you the better for it? *Horizon gras*, Mar. hazy weather, hazy horizon.

Gras, s. m. fat, fat piece. *Faire gras*, to eat flesh *or* meat (*against the church and ordinance.*) *Le gras de la jambe*, the calf of the leg. *Gras-double*, tripe. *Gras fondu*, s. m. & adj. *Gras-fondure*, s. f. molten grease (a horse disease. V. *Gras*, adj.)

Grasse, the feminine of *Gras*.

Grassement, grâs-mên, adv. plentifully; largely. *Vivre grassement*, to live plentifully, to live in clover. *Récompenser grassement*, to give large *or* ample rewards.

Grasset, te, grâ-sê, sêt, adj. pretty fat, pretty plump.

Grassette, s. f. a sort of plant.

Grasseyement, grâ-sêy-mên, s. m. lisping.

Grasseyer, grâ-sê-yâ, v. n. to lisp, to speak thick.

Grassouillet, te, grâ-sôo-îê, îêt, adj. plump.

Grat, s. m. scraping place. *Envoyer quelqu'un au grat*, to send one a grazing, turn one away, adj. grateful.

Grateron, s. m. bur-dock, clotbur.

Graticuler, v. a. to square (an original drawing *or* picture in order to take a copy.)

Gratification, grâ-tî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. gratification *or* gratuity, bounty, liberality, present.

Gratifier, grâ-tî-fî-â, v. a. to gratify.

Gratin, grâ-tin, s. m. that which sticks to the bottom of a skillet, *etc.*; in which any thing was boiled.

Gratis, grâ-tîs, adv. gratis, for nothing.

Gratitude, grâ-tî-tûd, s. f. gratitude, thankfulness, gratefulness, acknowledgment. *Avoir de la gratitude*, to be thankful *or* grateful. *Je vous témoignerai ma gratitude*, I shall show myself grateful *or* thankful to you.

Gratte, s. f. Mar. scraper.

Gratte-cul, grât-kû, s. m. hip *or* fruit of the briar.

Grattelle, grâ-têl, s. f. itch.

Grattelleu-x, se, grât-lêu, lêuz, adj. that has got the itch.

Gratter, grâ-tê, v. a. to scratch, scrub *or* claw; to scrape *or* rake off; (*le papier*) to scrawl, write fast and ill; (*une rentraiture*) to smooth down with the nail; to pilfer, cabbage. *Du monde à gratter l'entrepont*, Mar. some hands to scrape the between decks.

Grattoir, grâ-twâr, s. m. scratching knife, scraper.

Gratuit, e, grâ-tûî, tûît, adj. gratuitous, free *or* freely given. *Un don gratuit*, a free gift.

Gratuité, grâ-tûî-tê, s. f. mercy, goodness; free gift, gratuity.

Gratuitement, grâ-tûît-mên, adv. freely, frankly, gratis, for nothing.

Grave, grâv, adj. heavy; grave, serious, sober; weighty, of weight *or* importance. *L'accent grave*, the grave accent, the grave. *Son grave*, dull *or* hollow sound.

Grave, s. m. gravity. *Je suis dégoûté du grave et du sérieux*, I am weary of gravity.

Gravé, e, adj. engraved *or* engraven, imprinted, *etc.* *Avoir le nez gravé de la petite vérole*, to have one's nose pitted with the small-pox, to have pock holes in one's nose.

Gravelée, grâv-lê, s. f. tartar, old lees of wine.

Gravéleu-x, se, grâv-lêu, lêuz, adj. troubled with the gravel. *Fruit graveleux*, stony fruit. *Urine graveleuse*, urine full of gravel, sandy urine.

Gravelle, grâ-vêl, s. f. gravel *or* stone.

Gravelure, grâv-lûr, s. f. obscenity, smuttiness.

Gravement, grâv-mên, adv. gravely, seriously.

Graver, grâ-vê, v. a. to engrave *or* grave. *Graver à l'eau-forte*, to etch. *Graver quelque chose dans l'esprit*, to imprint a thing on one's mind.

Graveur, grâ-vêur, s. m. engraver.

Gravier, grâ-vîê, s. m. gravel. *Couvrir de gravier une allée*, to gravel a walk. *Urine où il y a beaucoup de gravier*, sandy urine.

Gravir, grâ-vîr, v. n. to climb or clamber up. Ex. *Gravir au haut d'une montagne*, to climb up a hill.

Gravitation, grâ-vî-tâ-sîon, s. f. gravitation.

Gravité, grâ-vî-tê, s. f. gravity; heaviness; soberness, seriousness, importance. *Gravité de son*, deepness of sound.

Graviter, v. n. to gravitate.

Gravois, grâ-vwâ, s. m. ruins, rubbish, shards; coarse gravel.

Gravure, grâ-vêr, s. f. engraving.

Gré, grê, s. m. will, accord, consent; fancy. *Bon gré, mal gré*, will he, nill he (willing *or* unwilling, whether one will or no.) *De son gré, de son bon gré*, of one's own accord. *Contre son gré*, against one's will. *Au gré de*, at the will of, at the mercy of. *Se laisser aller au gré des flots*, to commit one's self to the waves. *Voilà ce qui est à mon gré*, or *selon mon gré*, that suits my humour *or* pleases me; I like that very well. *Elle est assez à mon gré*, I like her well enough. *Savoir gré* or *bon gré d'une chose à quelqu'un*, to take a thing kindly of one, be obliged to him for it. *Lui en savoir mauvais gré*, to take ill of him. *Je m'en sais mauvais gré*, I am angry with myself for it. *Prendre en gré*, to submit to, bear with patience. *Prenez en gré l'avis que je vous donne*, take in good part the advice I give you. *De gré à gré*, amiably.

Grec, Grecque, grêk, adj. Greek, Grecian. *La langue Grecque*, the Greek tongue, Greek. *Il est Grec là-dessus*, he has a great talent that way.

Grec, s. m. A Greek *or* Grecian. *Le Grec*, Greek, the Greek tongue. *Un homme savant en Grec*, a great *or* able Grecian. *Ç'est du Grec pour moi*, this is Hebrew to me, I know not what to make of it.

Grèce, grês, s. f. Greece (*an ancient republick.*)

Grecques, s. f. Mar. sky-scrapers.

Grédin, e, grê-din, dîn, adj. & s. beggarly, shabby; beggarly *or* shabby person; small shaggy dog.

Grédinerie, grê-dîn-rî, s. f. beggarliness, shabbiness.

Gréement, s. m. Mar. rigging. *Ce vaisseau a un gréement bien lourd*, that ship is very heavily rigged.

Gréer, v. a. Mar. to rig. *Gréer une pompe*, to rig a pump. *Grée les avirons*, get your oars to pass. *Ho de la hune de mizaine : grée la bonnette de perroquet à bâbord*, fore-top there, set the top-gallant studding-sail on the larboard side.

Greffe, grêf, s. m. registry, place where registers are kept, the rolls.

Greffe, s. f. graft *or* graff.

Greffer, grê-fâ, v. a. to graff *or* graft. V. *Enter*.

Greffier, grê-fîâ, s. m. register *or* keeper of a register.

Greffoir, grê-fwâr, s. m. grafting-knife.

Grégeois, grâ-zwâ, adj. m. Ex. *Feu grégeois*, wild-fire, greek-fire that burnt in water.

Grégorien, ne, adj. Gregorian. *Année Grégorienne*, reformed in 1582 by Gregory XIII.

*Gréguer, v. a. to pocket.

*Grégues, s. f. pl. breeches. *Tirer ses grégues*, to run *or* scamper away.

Grêle, grêl, s. f. hail. *Une grêle de flèches*, a shower of arrows.

Grêle, adj. slim, thin, slender, lank. *Voix grêle*, shrill, squeaking voice.

Grêlé, e, adj. spoiled with *or* by the hail. *Il a le visage grêlé*, he has pock-holes in his face. *Il est un peu grêlé*, he is low in the world.

Grêler, grê-lâ, v. n. to hail: v. a. to spoil *or* ruin by *or* with the hail.

Grelin, s. m. Mar. cablet (cable from 2 to 5 inches in circumference,) warp, tow-rope.

Grêlon, grê-lon, s. m. large hail-stone.

Grelot, grê-lô, s. m. little bell.

Grelotter, grê-lô-tâ, v. n. to shiver, quake (*with cold.*)

Greluchon, s. m. a secret gallant.

Grémial, s. m. gremial.

Grémil, s. m. (*plant*) grummel *or* stone-crop.

Grenade, grê-nâd, s. f. pomegranate; grenade.

Grenadier, grê-nâ-dîâ, s. m. pomegranate-tree; grenadier.

Grenadière, grê-nâ-dîèr, s. f. grenade-pouch.

Grenaille, grê-nâ*l*, s. m. small shot.

Grenailler, grê-nâ-îâ, v. a. to granulate.

Grenaison, s. f. plants forming into seeds.

Grenasse, s. f. Mar. little showery squall (of wind.)

Grenat, grê-nâ, s. m. granite; sort of small bird; lemon peel.

Grenaut, s. m. chub, gurnard *or* garnet.

Greneler, v. a. to make (*a skin*) rough like shagreen.

Grener, grê-nâ, v. n. to seed; to granulate, pound.

Greneterie, grên-trî, s. f. corn-trade.

Grenetier, e, grên-tîâ, îèr, s. m. grain dealer; controller of the king's magazine of salt.

Grenetis, grên-tî, s. m. ingrailed ring (round a coin.)

Grenier, grê-nîâ, s. m. granary, corn-loft *or* corn-house; garret. *Grenier à foin*, hay-loft. *Grenier à sel*, magazine of salt. *En grenier*, unpacked (*in sacks.*)

En grenier, Mar. in bulk. *Chargé en grenier*, laden in bulk. *Nous chargeâmes du poivre en grenier à Bencoolen*, we loaded with pepper in bulk at Bencoolen.

Grenouille, grê-nôo*l*, s. f. frog.

Grenouiller, grê-nôo-îâ, v. n. to guzzle *or* tipple

Grenouillère, grê-nôo-îèr, s. place full of frogs; damp unwholesome spot.

Grenouillet, s. m. solomon's seal (*a plant.*)

Grenu, e, grê-nû, nû, adj. full of grain. *Marbre grenu*, granite marble. *Cuir grenu*, leather that has a good grain. *Huile grenue*, clotted oil.

Grès, grè, s. m. sort of brown free-stone. *Bouteille de grès*, stone bottle.

Grésil, grâ-zî*l*, s. m. sort of rime *or* hoar-frost that blasts vines, fine sort of hail.

Grésillement, grâ-zî*l*-mên, s. m. shrivelling, wrinkling; falling of fine hail.

Grésiller, grâ-zî-îâ, v. n. *Il grésille*, there is a rime, it is rimy weather, it is a hoar-frost. *Se grésiller*, v. r. to wrinkle, shrivel.

Gresserie, s. f. brown free-stone; stone-ware, stone-bottles.

Grève, grêv, s. f. sandy shore; place of execution (*at Paris.*) *Envoyer en Grève*, to send to Tyburn *or* to the gallows. *Grèves, greaves.

Gréver, grâ-vâ, v. a. to oppress, aggrieve, wrong.

Griannéau, s. m. a young moor cock.

Gribane, s. f. kind of small vessel.

Griblette, s. f. slice of pork broiled.

Gribouillage, s. m. scrawl, daub.

Gribouillette, grî-bôo-îêt, s. f. scramble *or* scrambling (the throwing of a thing among several people to make them scramble for it.)

Grièche, grî-èsh, adj. speckled. Ex. *Pie grièche*, speckled magpie; vixen. *Ortie grièche*, male *or* Roman *or* Greek nettle.

Grief, ve, grî-êf, êv, adj. grievous, enormous.

Grief, s. m. grievance, wrong, injury.

Grièvement, grî-êv-mên, adv. grievously, extremely.

Grièveté, grî-êv-tâ, s. f. grievousness, enormity.

Griffe, grîf, s. f. claw or clutch. *Se tirer des griffes des sergens*, to get out of the bailiff's clutches.

Griffon, grî-fon, s. m. griffin.

Griffonnage, grî-fô-nâz, s. m. scribbling *or* scrawling, scrawl.

Griffonné, e, adj. scrawled, writ fast and ill.

Griffonnement, s. m. rough drawing.

Griffonner, grî-fô-nâ, v. a. to scribble *or* scrawl; draw roughly, sketch.

Grignon, grî-gnon, s. m. piece of crust.

Grignoter, grî-gnô-tâ, v. a. to nibble.

Grigou, grî-gôo, s. m. shabby *or* beggarly fellow; sordid miser.

Gril, grî, s. m. gridiron. *Etre sur le gril*, to be upon thorns.

Grillade, grî-âd, s. f. broiled meat, grillade. *Faire une grillade d'une cuisse de chapon*, to broil the leg of a capon. *Grillade de châtaignes*, roasted chesnuts.

Grille, grîl, s. f. grate; (*de tripot*) grill *or* hazard. *Faire un coup de grille*, to strike a ball into the grill.

Griller, grî-îâ, v. a. to grill, breil, burn *or* roast; to grate up; (*d'impatience*) to burn, fry. *La chaleur du soleil a grillé toutes les*

herbes, the heat of the sun has parched *or* burnt up all the grass.

GRILLON, grî-lon, s. m. cricket (*insect.*)

GRIMACE, grî-mâs, s. f. grimace, face *or* wry mouth *or* crabbed look; grimace, dissimulation, show; box pincushion-like. *Faire la grimace à quelqu'un*, to look sour *or* grim upon one. *Cet habit fait la grimace*, that coat puckers.

GRIMACER, grî-mâ-sâ, v. n. to make faces, make wry faces, wry the mouth, grin; to pucker.

GRIMACIER, E, grî-mâ-siâ, siêr, s. m. & f. one that makes mouths *or* grimaces, prim *or* precise person; *also* hypocrite.

GRIMAUD, grî-mô, s. m. young school-boy, raw scholar, ignorant.

GRIME, s. m. dirty, low school-boy, brat.

GRIMELIN, grîm-lin, s. m. dirty boy, young boy; gamester that plays for trifles only.

GRIMELINAGE, grîm-lî-nâz, s. m. playing for a trifle, trifling play; small trifling gains.

GRIMELINER, grîm-lî-nâ, v. n. to play for a trifle. *Grimeliner*, v. a. & n. to make some small gains *or* stand upon trifles.

GRIMOIRE, grî-mwâr, s. m. conjuring book, obscure sayings, illegible scrawls.

GRIMPER, grîm-pâ, v. n. to climb *or* clamber up, swarm up.

GRIMPEREAU, s. m. wood pecker.

GRIMPEU-R, SE, grîm-pêur, pêuz, s. m. & f. climber.

GRINCEMENT, grîns-mên, (*de dents*) s. m. grinding *or* gnashing (of teeth.)

GRINCER, grîn-sâ, v. a. Ex. *Grincer les dents*, to grind *or* gnash the teeth.

GRINGOTTER, grîn-gô-tâ, v. n. to chatter, to warble (as birds do.) *Gringotter un air*, to quaver *or* hum a tune.

GRINGUENAUDE, s. f. fartleberry, excrement.

GRIOTTE, grî-ôt, s. f. kind of black cherry; sort of marble.

GRIOTTIER, grî-ô-tiâ, s. m. kind of black-cherry-tree.

GRIPPE, grîp, s. f. whim. *Se prendre en grippe contre quelqu'un*, to be prejudiced against one without any cause.

GRIPPER, grî-pâ, v. a. to gripe, catch, lay hold of. *Se gripper*, to grow *or* be whimsical; *also* to shrivel, shrink.

GRIPPE-SOU, s. m. penny sharper.

GRIS, E, grî, grîz, adj. gray. *Cassonade grise*, brown sugar. *Lettre grise*, flourished letter. *Temps gris*, cold gloomy weather, raw weather. *Être gris* or *un peu gris*, to be tipsy *or* a little flustered.

GRIS, s. m. gray, gray colour. *Être habillé de gris*, to wear gray clothes. *Gris de fer*, iron gray. *Gris de lin*, gridelin. *Vert de gris*, verdigrise. *Gris tanné* or *enfumé*, puke colour.

GRISAILLE, grî-zâl, s. f. picture done in black and white, mixture of dark and white hair (for wigs.)

GRISAILLER, grî-zâ-lâ, v. a. to daub with black and white.

GRISÂTRE, grî-zâtr, adj. grayish.

GRISER, grî-zâ, v. n. to turn gray. *Griser*, v. a. to make tipsy, fuddle. *Se griser*, v. r. to get fuddled *or* tipsy.

GRISET, s. m. young gold-finch.

GRISETTE, grî-zêt, s. f. mean gray cloth; *also* tradesman's daughter *or* wife; plain girl, *or* wench. *Une jolie grisette*, a pretty, plain girl.

GRISON, NE, grî-zon, zôn, adj. & s. gray, gray-haired, hoary, gray-haired person. *Grison*, spy; grizzle ass.

GRISONNER, grî-zô-nâ, v. n. to grow gray-haired *or* hoary, begin to have gray hairs.

GRIVE, griv, s. f. thrush (*bird.*)

GRIVELÉ, E, adj. dappled, speckled, grizzled.

GRIVELÉE, griv-lâ, s. f. secret robbing *or* cheating, extortion.

GRIVELER, v. a. & n. to embezzle, rob *or* cheat the public.

GRIVELERIE, grî-vêl-rî, s. f. embezzlement, extortion, plunder.

GRIVELEUR, griv-lêur, s. m. robber of the public, extortioner.

GRIVOIS, grî-vwâ, s. m. merry blade, good companion, rake.

GRIVOISE, grî-vwâz, s. f. tobacco grater; *also* free bold wench, soldier's trull.

GROGNARD, E, s. m. & f. grumbler.

GROG, s. m. Mar. grog. *Boire du grog*, to splice the main brace. *Retrancher à un matelot sa portion de grog*, to stop a sailor's grog.

GROGNE, grôgn, s. f. grumbling. *Faire la grogne*, to grumble, look gruff.

GROGNEMENT, grôgn-mên, s. m. grunting, grumbling.

GROGNER, grô-gnâ, v. n. to grunt or grumble; to growl, grumble.

GROGNEU-R, SE, grô-gnêur, gnêuz, s. m. & f. grumbler, grumbling person.

GROIN, grô-in, s. m. snout (*of a hog.*) *Il lui a donné sur le groin*, he gave him a slap on the chaps.

GROLLE, s. m. rook.

GROMMELER, grôm-lâ, v. n. to grumble *or* mutter.

GRONDEMENT, s. m. grumbling *or* rumbling noise.

GRONDER, gron-dâ, v. n. to grumble, mutter *or* growl. *L'orage gronde*, the wind roars. *Le tonnerre gronde*, the thunder roars *or* rumbles. *Gronder*, v. a. to chide, scold at, reprimand, snub *or* rattle.

GRONDERIE, grond-rî, s. f. scolding, chiding, reprimand.

GRONDEU-R, SE, gron-dêur, dêuz, adj. & s. grumbling, peevish, morose; grumbler, scold, scolding person.

GROS, SE, grô, grôs, adj. big, great, huge; thick, coarse; large, great, high. *Parler des grosses dents à quelqu'un*, to rattle one. *Faire le gros dos*, to look big, take state upon one. *Avoir le cœur gros de quelque injure*, to stomach *or* resent an injury. *Grosse viande*, coarse meat, butcher's meat. *Grosse soie*, coarse *or* stitching silk. *Une femme grosse* (or *enceinte*,) a woman big *or* great with child. *Une grosse femme*, a big bellied woman. *Grosse de trois mois*, that has gone three months with child. *Elle est grosse d'un tel*, such a one has got her with child. *Envie de femme grosse*, a woman's longing. *Elle est grosse de deux enfans*, she goes with twins. *Être gros de savoir* (*de dire, de faire*) *quelque chose*, to long mightily to know (say *or* do) any thing. *Un gros animal*, *une grosse tête*, *un gros lourdaut*, a blockhead, a dunce, a dull pated *or* awkward fellow. *Il se sont dit de grosses paroles*, there passed some

sard words betwixt them. *La grosse faim*, the edge of one's stomach. *Gros temps*, Mar. blowing weather, stormy weather, foul weather. *Gros coup de mer*, Mar. heavy sea. *Grosse aventure*, Mar. bottomry.

Gros, s. m. biggest part; drachm, eighth part of an ounce; (*d'un arbre*) trunk *or* body; (*d'une armée*) body; (*de cavalerie*) body. *En gros*, by wholesale, by the great; *also* in general, in general terms. *Tout en gros*, in all, only. *Le gros du monde*, the generality of men. *Le gros d'une affaire*, the general, principal, main *or* chief point of a business. *Gros de Naples*, grogram.

Gros, adv. much. *Il grêle fort gros*, it hails very big.

Groseille, grô-zêl, s. f. gooseberry. *Groseilles rouges*, currants *or* red currants. *Groseilles blanches*, white currants. *Groseilles noires*, black currants.

Groseillier, grô-zê-llâ, s. m. gooseberry-tree, currant-tree.

Grosse, s. f. gross *or* twelve dozen; engrossed copy of a publick deed *or* instrument. *Emprunter de l'argent à la grosse*, Mar. to take money on bottomry. V. *Gros*.

Grosserie, s. f. iron-ware; *also* wholesale dealing.

Grossesse, grô-sês, s. f. great belly, being with child. *Achever sa grossesse*, to go out her time.

Grosseur, grô-sêur, s. f. bigness, size; swelling. *Prendre la grosseur d'un homme*, to take measure of one (*said by tailors.*)

Grossi, e, adj. grown bigger, etc.

Grossier, e, grô-slâ, slêr, adj. coarse, thick; coarse, rough, homely, unwrought, coarse, clownish, rustical, raw, unpolished, not polite, rude; gross, palpable. *Marchand grossier*, wholesale-dealer.

Grossièrement, grô-slêr-mên, adv. coarsely, grossly, in a coarse *or* gross manner: clownishly; *also* summarily, in general.

Grossièreté, grô-slêr-tê, s. f. coarseness; rudeness, clownishness, want of manners; *also* rude thing, ill language, unmannerly expression.

Grossir, grô-slr, v. a. to enlarge *or* swell; make greater, thicker, *or* bigger; magnify, increase. *Se grossir*, v. r. *Grossir*, v. n. to grow big *or* thick; swell, increase.

Grossoyer, grô-swâ-yâ, v. a. (*law term*) to engross.

Grotesque, grô-têsk, adj. comical, pleasant, apt to make one laugh, ridiculous.

Grotesques, s. f. pl. or *Figures grotesques*, grotesque figures, grotesque works.

Grotesquement, grô-têsk-mên, adv. pleasantly, comically, ridiculously, oddly.

Grotte, grôt, s. f. grot *or* grotto, cave.

Grouettéu-x, se, adj. stony, gravelly.

Grouillant, e, grôo-llên, llênt, adj. rumbling, stirring, *etc.* V. *Grouiller*.

Grouillement, s. m. the grumbling of the belly.

Grouiller, grôo-llâ, v. n. to turn *or* stir about. *Le ventre lui grouille*, his belly grumbles. *La tête lui grouille*, his head shakes again. *Grouiller de vers* or *de fourmis*, to crawl with worms *or* ants.

Groupe, grôop, s. m. (*in painting or sculpture*) group *or* knot of figures. *Groupe d'îles*, Mar. group *or* cluster of islands.

Grouper, grôo-pâ, v. a. to group, make a group of, make a complication (of figures.) *Grouper*, v. n. *Ces figures groupent bien ensemble*, those figures look well in a group.

Gruau, grû-ô, s. m. oat-meal; gruel *or* water-gruel; coarse *or* brown bread; young crane; (*machine*) crane.

Grue, grû, s. f. (*bird*) crane; (*machine*) crane; fool, bubble. *Un cou de grue*, a long neck. *Faire le pied de grue*, to dance attendance, wait. *Le monde n'est pas grue*, the world is cunning now-a-days.

Gruerie, grû-rî, s. f. court of justice in eyre of the forest.

Gruger, grû-zâ, v. a. to crack *or* craunch *also* to eat. *Gruger quelqu'un*, to live upon one.

Grume, s. f. bark. *Vendre les bois en grume*, to sell timber with the bark on.

Grumeau, grû-mô, s. m. lump, clot-grume. *Se mettre en grumeaux*, to clot.

Grumeler, (se) sê-grûm-lâ, v. r. to clot; v. n. to grunt (*as a wild boar.*)

Grumeleu-x, se, grûm-lêu, lêuz, adj. rugged, that feels rugged; grumous, clotted.

Gruyer, e, adj. belonging to a crane. *Faucon gruyer*, hawk made for the crane. *Faisand gruyer*, pheasant like a crane.

Gruyer, s. m. chief forester *or* warden of a forest, justice in eyre.

Gruyère, grû-yêr, s. m. sort of cheese from Gruyere in Switzerland.

Guaheux, gû-â-êu, s. m. wild-ox.

Gué, gâ, s. m. ford. *Passer la rivière à gué*, to ford the river. *Sonder le gué*, to sound a business, see whether a thing be feasible.

Guéable, gâ-âbl, adj. fordable.

Guède, s. f. (*pastel*) woad, dyer's woad.

Guéder, v. n. to woad. *Guéder*, v. a. to cram *or* stuff with victuals.

Guéer, gâ-â, v. a. to ford; (*un cheval, du linge*) to wash.

Guenille, gê-nîl, s. f. rag *or* tatter. *Refaire ses guenilles*, to patch up one's clothes.

Guenillon, gê-nî-lon, s. m. little rag.

Guenipe, gê-nîp, s. f. slut, trollop; crack *or* wench, prostitute.

Guenon, gê-non, s. f. ape, monkey; homely puss; prostitute, whore.

Guenuche, gê-nûsh, s. f. young ape *or* monkey.

Guêpe, gêp, s. f. wasp.

Guêpier, gê-plâ, s. m. wasp's nest *or* hole; windwall (*a bird.*)

Guêpière, s. f. wasp's nest.

*Guerdon, s. m. guerdon; reward.

*Guerdonner, v. a. to reward.

Guère, *or* Guères, gêr, adv. As this word is only used with *ne*, and is equivalent to *pas beaucoup* it may be rendered *not much*, *but little*, when the noun is sing. *not many*, *but few*, when plural, and *not very* before an adverb or adjective. *N'avoir guère d'argent*, not to have much money, to have but little money, to have hardly any money. *N'avoir guère d'amis*, not to have many friends, to have but few friends, to have hardly any friends. *Je ne me porte guère bien*, I am not very well. *Il n'est guère savant*, he is not very learned. *Je ne sors guère*, I do not go out very often, I seldom *or* hardly ever go out. *Il ne demeurera guère à venir*, it will

not be long before he comes. *Il n'y a guère que les rois qui puissent, etc.* there are few but kings, there are hardly any but kings, that may, etc.

GUÉRET, gâ-rè, s. m. fallow ground. *Guérêts*, (*en poésie*) fields.

GUÉRI, E, adj. healed, cured, etc.

GUÉRIDON, gâ-rî-don, s. m. stand (*sort of table.*)

GUÉRIR, gâ-rîr, v. a. to cure *or* heal; reclaim from; ease *or* soften. *Guérir d'une erreur* or *d'une opinion*, to free from an error, rectify a mistaken opinion, undeceive *or* disabuse. *Guérir*, v. n. *Se guérir*, v. r. to be cured *or* healed, heal, amend, recover one's health.

GUÉRISON, gâ-rî-zon, s. f. cure, recovery, healing.

GUÉRISSABLE, gâ-rî-sâbl, adj. curable, that may be cured *or* healed. *Qui n'est pas guérissable*, incurable.

GUÉRITE, gâ-rît, s. f. sentry-box; *also* turret.

GUERRE, gèr, s. f. war; war *or* warfare. *Des gens de guerre*, soldiers, military men. *Déclarer la guerre*, to declare war. *Aller à la petite guerre*, to go upon a party, go plundering about. *Il y a guerre perpétuelle entre les sens et la raison*, there is a continual war *or* conflict betwixt the senses and reason. *Faire la guerre*, to wage *or* make war. *Faire la guerre à ses passions*, to struggle with one's passions. *Faire la guerre au vice*, to declare one's self an enemy to vice. *Les auteurs se font une guerre d'esprit*, authors contend for wit. *Faire la guerre à l'œil*, to take one's measures according to the emergency of affairs. *Faire la guerre à quelqu'un d'une chose*, to teaze, rally *or* banter one about a thing. *De bonne guerre*, fairly, by fair play. *Place de guerre*, strong place *or* hold, fortified town. *Vaisseau de guerre*, Mar. ship of war, man of war.

GUERRIER, E, gè-rîâ, rîèr, adj. & s. warlike *or* martial, warfaring, warriour, warlike person.

*GUERROYER, gè-rwâ-yâ, v. n. to war, to make war.

*GUERROYEUR, gè-rwâ-yèur, s. m. warrior.

GUET, gè, s. m. watch. *Avoir l'œil au guet*, to watch, to look about, look every way. *La maison du guet*, the round house. *Passer des marchandises à faux guet*, to smuggle goods *or* commodities. *Guet-apens*, s. m. ambush *or* ambuscade. *De guet-apens*, on set purpose, wilfully. *Meurtre commis de guet-apens*, wilful murder. *Mot du guet*, watchword.

GUÊTRES, gètr, s. f. spatterdashes. *Tirer ses guêtres*, to march off, scamper away.

GUÊTRÉ, E, adj. that has spatterdashes on. *Juge guêtré*, country justice of the peace.

GUÊTRER, gè-trâ, v. a. to put spatterdashes on.

GUETTER, gè-tâ, v. a. to watch, wait for, dog, waylay.

*GUETTEUR, s. m. footpad that lies in wait.

GUEULARD, s. m. bawler, loud talker.

GUEULE, gèul, s. f. mouth; belly, gluttony. *Avoir la gueule morte*, to be down in the mouth. *Il n'a que la gueule*, he has nothing [illegible]. *Une femme trop forte en gueule*, a [illegible] that has an ill tongue. *Mots de* [illegible]wdy expressions, bawdry. *Gueule droite*, (*in architecture*) casement. *Gueules*, (*in heraldry*) gules. *Gueule de raie*, Mar. cat's paw (*made in a rope.*)

GUEULÉE, gèu-lâ, s. f. large mouthful. *Gueulées*, smutty *or* bawdy expressions, bawdry.

GUEULER, gèu-lâ, v. n. to bawl.

GUEUSAILLE, gèu-zâl, s. f. company of beggars, scoundrels.

GUEUSAILLER, gèu-zâ-lâ, v. n. to beg, be a lazy beggar, mump.

GUEUSANT, E, adj. Ex. *Un gueux gueusant, une gueuse gueusante*, a street beggar, a mumper.

GUEUSE, s. f. beggar, poor woman; strumpet, whore, crack; (*terme de forgeron*) sow, great lump of melted iron.

GUEUSER, gèu-zâ, v. n. to beg, mump.

GUEUSERIE, gèuz-rî, s. f. beggary, poverty, misery; sorry pitiful stuff, trash, riff-raff.

GUEU-X, SE, gèu, gèuz, adj. beggarly, poor. *Un gueux*, s. m. a beggar, a poor man. *Un gueux revêtu*, an upstart, beggar grown rich. V. *Gueuse.*

GUI, gî, s. m. mistletoe (*sort of plant growing on some trees.*) *Gui*, Mar. main-boom (of a cutter, brig, *etc.*) *Gui de baume* or *de brigantin*, spanker-boom. V. *Mettre.*

GUIBRE, s. f. Mar. knee of the head, cutwater.

GUICHET, gî-shè, s. m. wicket; (*de fenêtre*) shutter. *Armoire à six guichets*, cup-board with six doors.

GUICHETIER, gîsh-tîâ, s. m. turn-key *or* door-keeper of a prison.

GUIDE, gîd, s. m. a guide, *or* leader; tutor. *Un guide-âne*, a directory (*of feasts in the church;*) *without* s *in the plural.* See the next.

Guide, s. f. rein. *La guide des pêcheurs*, the guide of sinners. *La guide des chemins*, the traveller's guide.

GUIDÉ, E, adj. guided, led, conducted.

GUIDER, gî-dâ, v. a. to guide, bring, lead *or* conduct.

GUIDON, gî-don, s. m. standard; the standard-bearer; ensignecy, sight (*of a gun.*) *Guidon*, Mar. broad pendant, triangular flag; see also *Guiton.*

GUIGNARD, s. f. kind of plover.

GUIGNE, gîgn, s. f. large black cherry.

GUIGNER, v. a. & n. to leer, peep *or* peep at; to have an eye *or* design upon.

GUIGNIER, gî-gnî-â, s. m. large black cherry-tree.

GUIGNON, gî-gnon, s. m. ill luck.

GUILDIVE, s. f. rum.

GUILÉE, s. f. shower. *Une petite guilée*, a small shower.

GUILLAGE, s. m. fermentation of newly brewed beer.

GUILLAUME, s. m. kind of plane; William.

GUILLEDIN, gîl-din, s. m. English gelding *or* nag, pacer, ambler.

GUILLEDOU, gîl-dôo, s. m. stew. Ex. *Courir le guilledou*, to haunt bawdy-houses *or* stews.

GUILLEMETS, gîl-mè, s. m. pl. commas turned in a margin thus, " " (*to show that the thing said is of another author.*)

GUILLERET, TE, gîl-rè, rèt, adj. sprightly, gay, merry.

GUILLERI, s. m sparrow's singing.

GUILLETTES, s f pl Mar. V. *Guillettes.*

Guillocher, gî-lô-shâ, v. a. to wave *or* curve.

Guillochis, gî-lô-shî, s. m. waved work, curved work.

Guillot, gî-lô, s. m. cheese maggot.

Guimauve, gî-môv, s. f. sort of mallows.

Guimpe, gimp, s. f. nun's neckerchief, stomacher.

Guimper, v. n. to turn nun.

Guimper, v. a. to make (one) a nun.

Guindage, gin-dâz, s. m. hoisting up. *Guindage d'un vaisseau*, Mar. the unloading and even loading of a ship.

Guindant, s. m. Mar. hoist; windlass.

Guindé, e, gin-dâ, adj. hoisted, hoisted up; starched, affected, over-strained. *Style guindé*, high strain, fustian *or* bombastic style.

Guinder, gin-dâ, v. a. to hoist *or* hoist up; (*en parlant de l'esprit* or *des choses d'esprit*) to strain high *or* too high, over-strain. *Guinder*, v. a. Mar. to sway up, hoist. *Les mâts de perroquet sont ils guindés?* are the top-gallant masts on end? *Se guinder*, v. r. to soar up.

*Guinderie, s. f. bombast, too high a strain.

Guinderesse, s. f. Mar. top rope (*used to sway up* or *strike the top-masts.*)

Guinée, s. f. (*pays d'Afrique* or *monnoie d'or d'Angleterre*) Guinea.

Guingois, gin-gwâ, s. m. crookedness *or* over-thwartness. *Il y a un guingois dans son esprit*, he is a cross-grained man. *De guingois*, all awry, crookedly, over-thwartly, crossly. *Marcher tout de guingois*, to waddle, sidle, go sidling. *Avoir l'esprit de guingois*, to be cross-grained. *Cette étoffe est coupée de guingois*, this stuff is cut awry.

Guinguette, gin-gêt, s. f. sort of alehouse near a city, public-garden, tea-garden, snug country-box.

Guiper, gî-pê, v. a. to gimp, cover *or* whip about with silk.

Guipon, s. m. Mar. mop.

Guipure, gî-pûr, s. f. gimp *or* vellum lace.

Guirlande, gîr-lênd, s. f. garland. *Guirlande*, s. f. Mar. fore-hook, breast-hook, *etc. Guirlande du premier pont*, lower deck breast-hook. *Guirlande des écubiers*, breast-hook nearest the hawse-holes. *Guirlande du faux pont*, the orlop deck-hook. *Guirlande d'amarrage*, snaking of a seizing.

Guise, gîz, s. f. way; humour, fancy. *En guise de*, instead of, by way of, like.

Guitare, gî-târ, s. f. guitar.

Guiton *or* Guidon, s. m. Mar. dog-watch.

Gulpes, s. m. golpes (*in heraldry.*)

Guses, s. f. guses (*in heraldry.*)

Gustation, s. f. gustation.

Guttural, e, gû-tû-râl, adj. guttural. *Une lettre gutturale*, a guttural letter, a letter pronounced in the throat.

Gymnase, zîm-nâz, s. m. gymnasium.

Gymnasiarque, s. m. chief of the gymnasium.

*Gymnastique, zîm-nâs-tîk, adj. gymnastick.

Gymnastique, s. f. gymnasticks.

Gymnique, adj. gymnick.

Gymnosophiste, s. m. gymnosophist (sort of Indian philosophers that used to go naked.)

Gynécée, s. m. apartment of the ladies among the Greeks.

Gynécocratie, s. f. gynecocracy, petticoat government.

Gynécocratique, adj. relating to gynecocracy.

Gypse, zîps, s. m. parget stone.

Gypseu-x, se, adj. stony, chalky.

Gyromancie *or* Gyromancie, zî-rô-mên-sî, s. f. gyromancy, divination by walking round.

Gyrovague, s. m. monk-errant.

H.

H, âsh, s. f. eighth letter of the French alphabet.

☞ When this mark (') is prefixed to words, it is a sign that the initial *H* is to be aspirated.

'Ha, â, interj. oh! ah! *'Ha! je te tiens, fripon*, now I hold thee fast, rogue.

Habile, â-bîl, adj. fit, able; nimble, active, quick; clever, skilful, ingenious, excellent, learned.

Habilement, â-bîl-mên, adv. cunningly, ingeniously, cleverly; nimbly, quickly.

Habileté, â-bîl-tâ, s. f. ability, address, cunning, art, skill, ingenuity, parts.

*Habilissime, adj. very able *or* skilful.

Habilité, e, â-bî-lî-tâ, adj. capacitated.

Habiliter, â-bî-lî-tâ, v. a. to capacitate *or* qualify.

Habillé, e, adj. dressed; clad *or* clothed. *Il est habillé tout de neuf de pied en cap*, he has got new clothes on from top to toe.

Habillement, â-bîl-mên, s. m. apparel, clothes, clothing, raiment, garb, attire. *Habillement de tête*, head-piece.

Habiller, â-bî-lâ, v. a. to clothe; to dress, to put on the clothes of; to work or make clothes for; to clothe *or* find clothes for; (*du chanvre*) to dress *or* hatchel; (*la volaille*) to draw; (*un veau*) to skin *or* flay. *Souvent j'habille en vers une prose enigme*, I often make a biting piece of prose into verses. *Cette étoffe habille fort bien*, that stuff sits very well. *S'habiller*, v. r. to dress one's self, put on one's clothes; to clothe one's self, get one's clothes. *S'habiller bien*, to dress to the best advantage.

Habilleur, â-bî-lêur, s. m. skin-worker.

Habit, â-bî, s. m. suit, clothes *or* suit of clothes; habit, garb, dress, attire, garment, weeds. *Prendre l'habit*, to take the religious habit, go in a monastery. *L'habit ne fait pas le moine*, a tattered cloak may cover a hard drinker, men are not to be judged of by outward appearance.

Habitable, â-bî-tâbl, adj. habitable *or* inhabitable, that may be inhabited. *La terre habitable*, the land of the living, the world.

Habitacle, â-bî-tâkl, s. m. Mar. binnacle, bittacle; poor habitation *or* dwelling.

Habitant, e, â-bî-tên, têânt, adj. & s. inhabiting, living, dwelling, inhabitant, dweller.

Habitation, â-bî-tâ-sion, s. f. habitation, abode, house, dwelling, dwelling-place, lodging; colony, settlement; plantation; co-habitation.

Habiter, â-bî-tâ, v. a. & n. to inhabit, live *or* dwell in. *Habiter avec une femme*, to cohabit with a woman.

Habitude, â-bî-tûd, s. f. habit, use, custom; habit, temper *or* constitution; acquaintance, fellowship correspondence commerce

society. *Un prêtre qui a une habitude dans sa paroisse*, a priest that has leave of the incumbent to officiate with him.

HABITUÉ, E, adj. used, accustomed, *etc.*; habituated, settled. *Un habitué, un prêtre habitué*, a priest that has leave of the incumbent to officiate with him.

HABITUEL, LE, â-bî-tûêl, adj. habitual.

HABITUELLEMENT, â-bî-tû-êl-mên, adv. habitually, by habit.

HABITUER, â-bî-tû-â, v. a. to use, accustom *or* inure. *S'habituer*, v. r. to use *or* accustom one's self, get a habit. *S'habituer en quelque lieu*, to settle *or* settle one's self in a place.

'HABLER, hâ-blâ, v. n. to romance, tell lies *or* stories.

'HABLERIE, s. f. romancing lies.

'HABLEU-R, SE, hâ-bleûr, bleûz, s. m. & f. romancer, liar.

'HACHE, hâsh, s. f. axe *or* hatchet. *Avoir un coup de hache*, to be a little crack-brained. *Hache d'armes*, a battle-axe. *Hache*, Mar. hatches. *Hache d'armes*, pole-axe. *Grande hache*, axe. *Petite hache* or *hache à main*, small hatchet.

'HACHER, hâ-shâ, v. a. to hash, mince; (*in drawing, etc.*) to hatch; to hack and hew, cut. *Toutes nos manœuvres furent hachées*, all our rigging was cut to pieces.

'HACHEREAU, hâsh-rô, s. m. little axe *or* hatchet.

'HACHETTE, hâ-shêt, s. f. small axe, hatchet.

'HACHIS, hâ-shî, s. m. minced meat, dish of minced meat, hash.

'HACHOIR, hâ-shwâr, s. m. chopping board, large knife.

'HACHURE, hâ-shûr, s. f. hatching, (*shading produced by cross lines.*)

'HAGARD, E, hâ-gâr, gârd, adj. fierce, wild *or* haggard. *Un esprit hagard*, a wild unsociable man. *Faucon hagard*, haggard hawk.

HAGIOGRAPHE, adj. hagiographick.

HAGIOGRAPHE, s. m. hagiographer.

'HAHA, s. m. opening prospect. V. *Saut de loup* at *Saut*.

'HAI! interj. hoy.

'HAI, E, adj. (from *haïr*) hated, odious. *Digne d'être haï*, hateful.

'HAIE, hè, s. f. hedge. *Se mettre* or *se ranger en haie*, to stand in a line, make a line.

'HAIE, (with waggoners) gee-ho. *Haïe au bout*, something over and above.

'HAILLON, hâ-*lon*, s. m. rag, tatter, tattered clothes.

HAINE, hên, s. f. hatred, grudge, spleen, ill-will, spite; aversion. *Avoir de la haine pour* or *avoir en haine*, to hate. *En haine de*, out of spite.

'HAINEU-X, SE, hê-nêu, nêuz, adj. full of hatred, malicious.

'HAÏR, hâ-îr, v. a. to hate, have a spite *or* ill-will against; to hate *or* abhor, detest, not to be able to endure. *Se faire haïr de tout le monde*, to make one's self hated by every body.

'HAIRE, hêr, s. f. hair-cloth, hair-shirt, penitential shirt.

'HAÏSSABLE, hâ-î-sâbl, adj. hateful, odious, deserving to be hated.

'HALAGE, hâ-lâe, s. m. Mar. tracking *or* towing (of a ship *or* boat along the banks of a river, *etc.*) *Chemin du halage*, road used for tracking boats, *etc.*

'HALBRAN, hâl-brên, s. m. young wild duck.

'HALBRENÉ, E, adj. that has the feathers *or* wings shattered, fatigued, in a sad pickle.

'HALBRENER, v. a. to shoot at wild ducks.

'HALE, hâl, s. m. drying wind *or* hot weather. *Il fait un grand hâle*, or *le hâle est fort grand*, the weather is extremely hot. *Elle ne sort point à cause du hâle*, she does not stir out for fear of being sun-burnt.

'HALÉ, E, adj. tanned, sun-burnt, of a swarthy *or* tawny complexion.

Halé, Mar. hauled, *etc.* V. *Hâler*.

'HALE-BAS, s. m. Mar. down-haul.

'HALE-BOULINE, s. m. raw seaman.

HALEINE, â-lên, s. f. breath. *Courte haleine*, shortness of breath, asthma. *Courir à perte d'haleine*, to run one's self out of breath. *Tout d'une haleine*, at a stretch, at one bout, without intermission. *Faire* or *tenir des discours à perte d'haleine*, to make long-winded *or* tedious speeches. *Oppression d'haleine*, stoppage (such as hinders the respiration.) *Ouvrage de longue haleine*, long winded piece of work. *Tenir en haleine*, to keep in exercise, to inure; *also* to keep in play *or* at bay. *Haleine de vent*, breath of wind, gentle gale, breeze.

HALENÉE, âl-nâ, s. f. unpleasant breath, breathing. *Jeter une halenée de vin à quelqu'un*, to breathe upon one a strong smell of wine.

'HALENER, hâl-nâ, v. a. to smell one's breath. *Halener quelqu'un*, to smell one, discover *or* find out his weak side.

'HALER, hâ-lâ, v. n. (from *Hâle*) to tan, make tawny *or* of a swarthy complexion. *Se hâler*, v. a. to be sun-burnt.

'*Haler*, v. a. *des chiens après quelqu'un*, to set dogs at *or* upon one.

'*Haler*, v. a. Mar. to haul, pull upon any rope, track, warp. *Se haler*, to haul *or* be warping. *Haler un bâtiment*, to track *or* warp a vessel. *Se haler dans le vent*, to haul the wind. *Les vents se halent de l'avant*, the wind hauls forward. *Une frégate se hale dans le port*, a frigate is warping into harbour. *Hale de force sur la bouline de revers de misaine*, haul taught the fore bow-line. *Hale les boulines d'avant*, haul the head bow-lines. *Hale bas la fausse voile d'étai et la voile d'étai de perroquet*, haul down the middle and top-gallant stay sails. *Hale le grand canot à l'échelle*, haul the barge to the gang-way. *Hale la chaloupe le long du bord*, haul the launch up along side.

'HALETANT, E, hâl-tên, têntt, adj. out of breath, panting.

'HALETER, hâl-tê, v. n. to pant, fetch one's breath short and fast, breathe short.

'HALEUR, s. m. one that hales.

'HALLAGE, s. m. market-duty.

'HALLE, hâl, s. f. market. *Langage des halles*, Billingsgate rhetorick.

'HALLEBARDE, hâl-bârd, s. f. halberd.

'HALLEBARDIER, hâl-bâr-diâ, s. m. halberdier.

'HALLEBREDA, s. m. & f. lubberly fellow, ungainly wench.

'HALLECRET, s. m. sort of corslet.

'HALLIER, hâ-liâ, s. m. thicket, thick bush, keeper of a market; kind of net.

HALO, s. m. halo.

'HALOIR, s. m. place for drying hemp.

'HALOT, s. m. rabbit's hole *or* burrow.

'HALOTECHNIE, s. f. that part of chemistry relating to salts.

'HALTE, hâlt, s. f. halt; refreshment (*during a halt.*) *Faire halte*, to halt. *Halte-là, halte là-dessus*, hold, stop there.

'HALURGIE, s. f. V. *Halotechnie.*

'HAMAC, hâ-mâk, s. m. hammock. *Hamac à l'Anglaise*, cot. *En bas les hamacs*, down all hammocks.

HAMADRYADE, s. f. hamadryad.

'HAMEAU, hâ-mô, s. m. hamlet.

HAMEÇON, âm-*son*, s. m. hook, fish-hook.

'HAMPE, hênp, s. f. staff *or* shaft of a halberd *or* javelin, *etc.* breast of the stag.

'HAN, s. m. a sort of caravansary.

'HANAP, s. m. sort of a drinking cup, bowl, mug, can.

'HANCHE, hênsh, s. f. haunch, hip.

Hanche, Mar. quarter. *Nous canonnâmes le vaisseau ennemi dans la hanche*, we played upon the enemy's quarter. *L'ennemi nous aborda par la hanche*, the enemy boarded us upon the quarter. *Cette voile par la hanche est un bâtiment carré*, that sail on the weather-quarter is a square rigged vessel. *Le peu de vent qu'il y a vient de la hanche de bâbord*, what little wind there is, is on the larboard quarter.

'HANGAR, hên-gâr, s. m. cart-house, coach-house, shed. Mar. boat-house.

'HANNETON, hân-*ton*, s. m. May-bug.

HANOVRE, (*électoral et ville*) Hanover.

HANOVRIEN, NE, adj. & s. Hanoverian, of Hanover.

HANSCRIT, s. m. Sanscrit, language in which the religious books of the East-Indians are written.

'HANSE, hêns, s. f. Ex. *La hanse teutonique*, the teutonic hanse, hanseatic league.

'HANSÉATIQUE, hên-sâ-â-tîk, adj. hanse.

'HANSIÈRE, hên-slèr, V. *Haussière.*

'HANTER, hên-tâ, v. a. & n. to haunt, frequent, converse *or* keep company with. *Hanter un lieu*, to haunt *or* frequent a place, go *or* resort often to it.

'HANTISE, s. f. keeping company, fellowship, society.

'HAPPE, s. f. piece of iron at the end of the axle-tree of a coach; kind of cramp iron.

'HAPPE-CHAIR, s. m. catchpole, bailiff, bum-bailiff.

'HAPPELOPIN, s. m. catchbit; glutton.

'HAPPE-LOURDE, hâp-lôord, s. f. false stone, counterfeit jewel; empty fop, silly fellow; showy horse worth nothing.

'HAPPER, hâ-pâ, v. a. to snap at, catch unexpectedly.

HAQUENÉE, hâk-nâ, s. f. pacing-horse *or* mare pad; Spanish genet. *Haquenée de gobelet*, sumpter-horse *or* mare that carries provisions for the king upon a journey. *Haquenée des cordeliers*, stick *or* staff. *Il est venu sur la haquenée des cordeliers*, he came on foot.

'HAQUET, hâ-kê, s. m. dray, open-cart; hand-cart.

'HAQUETIER, hâk-tîâ, s. m. dray-man; hand-cart-man.

'HARANGUE, hâ-rêng, s. f. speech, oration, harangue; long, tedious speech *or* story, preaching.

'HARANGUER, hâ-rên-gê, v. a. & n. to harangue, make a speech; to preach, be tedious in remonstrances

'HARANGUEUR, hâ-rên-gêur, s. m. speech-maker, preacher, *or* tedious, long-winded talker.

'HARAS, hâ-râ, s. m. stud, race *or* breed of horses; sort of large parrot.

'HARASSER, hâ-râ-sê, v. a. to harass, tire *or* fatigue.

'HARCELER, hârs-lâ, v. a. to tire *or* harass; to teaze, provoke *or* vex; annoy.

'HARDE, hârd, s. f. herd of fallow-deer, tie that holds dogs together six and six. V. *Hardes.*

'HARDER, v. a. to tie dogs together six and six; *also* to swop *or* change.

'HARDES, s. f. pl. clothes, apparel, goods, furniture. *Il y a de belles hardes dans cette maison*, there is very fine furniture in that house. *Hardes* (*des matelots*) Mar. slops, slop-clothes.

'HARDI, E, hâr-dî, dî, adj. bold; courageous, daring, stout; confident, impudent; noble, high, elevated, free. V. *Saillir*, Mar.

'HARDIESSE, hâr-dî-ês, s. f. boldness; courage, assurance, daringness, confidence, impudence. *J'ai pris la hardiesse de vous écrire*, I made bold to write to you. *Hardiesse d'un dessein*, boldness *or* nobleness of a design.

'HARDIMENT, hâr-dî-mên, adv. boldly, stoutly, courageously, confidently, plainly, roundly, freely.

'HARENG, hâ-rên, s. m. herring. *Hareng blanc*, fresh herring. *Hareng saur*, red herring.

'HARENGEAISON, hâ-rên-zê-zon, s. f. herring-season, herring-fishery.

'HARENGÈRE, hâ-rên-zèr, s. f. fish-woman; *also* scold *or* billingsgate.

'HARENGERIE, s. f. herring-market.

'HARGNEU-X, SE, hâr-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. peevish, morose, cross.

'HARICOT, hâ-rî-kô, s. m. French bean, kidney-bean; *also* sort of French ragout of mutton and turnips.

'HARIDELLE, hâ-rî-dêl, s. f. jade, sorry horse *or* mare.

'HARLEQUIN, s. m. harlequin, buffoon.

HARLEQUINADE, s. f. harlequin's trick *or* joke.

'HARMALE, s. f. kind of wild rue (*herb.*)

HARMONIE, âr-mô-nî, s. f. harmony, agreement of sounds, melody, due proportion, consonance.

HARMONIEUSEMENT, âr-mô-nî-êuz-mên, adv. harmoniously.

HARMONIEU-X, SE, âr-mô-nî-êu, êuz, adj. harmonious, melodious, musical.

HARMONIQUE, adj. harmonick, harmonical

HARMONIQUEMENT, âr-mô-nîk-mên, adv. harmoniously.

'HARNACHEMENT, hâr-nâsh-mên, s. m. harness *or* harnessing.

'HARNACHER, hâr-nâ-shâ, v. a. to harness.

'HARNACHEUR, hâr-nâ-shêur, s. m. harness maker.

'HARNOIS, hâr-nê, s. m. harness, horse-trappings; dray; (*d'un homme d'armes*) harness, armour. *Il s'échauffe en son harnois*; he falls into a passion. *Blanchir sous le harnois*, to grow grey in the service. *Endosser le harnois*, to turn a soldier, to go to the army, *also* to put on one's gown *or* uniform, *etc.*

'HARO, hâ-rô, s. m. hue and cry. *Crier or faire haro sur*, to raise a hue and cry after

'HARPAILLER, hâr-pâ-llâ, v. n. *Se harpailler*, v. r. to grapple, seize each other, wrangle, scuffle.

HARPE, hârp, s. f. harp; *Jouer de la harpe*, to play on the harp; *also* to pilfer, steal; *also* stone left to join walls.

'HARPÉ, E, adj. Ex. *Un lèvrier bien harpé*, a well-shaped hound.

'HARPEAU, hâr-pô, s. m. grappling-iron. V. *Harpon*.

'HARPER, hâr-pâ, v. n. to harp, *or* play upon the harp; v. a. to gripe *or* grapple.

'HARPES, hârp, s. f. pl. (*pierres d'attente.*) V. *Attente*.

'HARPIE, hâr-pî, s. f. harpy; scold, shrew.

HARPIGNER, V. *Harpailler*.

HARPISTE, s. m. & f. a player on the harp, harper.

'HARPON, hâr-pon, s. m. Mar. harpoon; cramp-iron.

'HARPONNER, hâr-pô-nâ, v. a. to harpoon.

'HARPONNEUR, hâr-pô-nêur, s. m. harpooner.

'HART, hârt, s. f. band of fagots; *also* rope *or* halter (*for hanging.*)

'HASARD, hâ-zâr, s. m. hazard, chance, fortune, peril, danger. *Par hasard*, by chance. *A tout hasard*, let the worst come to the worst. *Jeu de hasard*, game of chance. *Au hasard de passer pour téméraire*, running the chance of being accounted a rash man.

'HASARDÉ, E, adj. ventured, hazarded. *Expression hasardée*, bold expression. *Viande un peu hasardée*, meat a little touched *or* tainted.

'HASARDER, hâ-zâr-dâ, v. a. to venture, hazard, run the hazard of, lay at stake. *Se hasarder*, v. r. to venture.

'HASARDEUSEMENT, hâ-zâr-dêuz-mên, adj. hazardously, by chance.

'HASARDEU-X, SE, hâ-zâr-dêu, dêuz, adj. venturesome, bold; *also* dangerous, hazardous, perilous.

'HASE, hâz, s. f. doe hare *or* doe coney. *Une vieille hase*, an old woman who has many children.

'HAST, s. m. spear, hafted weapon.

'HATE, hât, s. f. haste, speed, hurry. *Avoir hâte*, to be in haste. *A la hâte*, hastily, in haste

'HATER, hâ-tâ, v. a. to hasten *or* quicken, press *or* push on; to hasten *or* forward; (*les fruits*) to force. *Hâter le pas*, to mend one's pace, go fast *or* make haste. *Se hâter*, v. r. to haste, make haste. *Se hâter de faire son coup*, to hasten the execution of one's design.

'HATEUR, hâ-têur, s. m. overseer of the roast meat in the king's household.

'HATIER, hâ-tiâ, s. m. rack (*to turn the spit on.*)

'HATI-F, VE, hâ-tif, tiv, adj. hasty, forward, untimely. *Fruits hâtifs*, hasty *or* forward fruits, hastings. *Esprit hâtif*, forward wit.

'HATIVEAU, hâ-ti-vô, s m. sort of forward *or* hasty pear.

'HATIVEMENT, hâ-tiv-mên, adv. before the season, forwardly.

'HATIVETÉ, hâ-tiv-tâ, s. f. forwardness.

'HAUBANS, hô-bên, s. m. pl. Mar. shrouds, rigging. *Grands haubans* or *haubans du grand mât*, main shrouds. *Haubans du grand mât de hune*, main-top-mast shrouds *or* main-top shrouds. *Haubans du mât du grand perroquet* or *haubans du grand perroquet*, main-top-gallant shrouds. *Haubans du petit perroquet*, fore-top-gallant shrouds. *Haubans du perroquet de fougue*, mizen-top-mast shrouds. *Haubans du petit mât de hune*, fore-top-mast *or* fore-top shrouds. *Haubans de misaine*, fore-shrouds. *Haubans d'artimon*, mizen-shrouds. *Haubans de la perruche*, mizen-top shrouds. *Haubans du mât de perroquet de fougue*, mizen-top-gallant shrouds. *Haubans de beaupré*, bowsprit shrouds. *Haubans de bâton de foc*, jib guys. *Haubans de minois*, bump-kin shrouds. *Haubans de fortune* or *faux haubans*, preventer-shrouds, swifters. *Haubans impairs*, swifters. *Haubans de revers*, futtock shrouds. *Haubans à colonne*, shrouds that set up with a runner and tackle; (chiefly used in xebecs, tartans, and other lateen vessels.)

'HAUBERGENIER, s. m. habergeon maker.

'HAUBERGEON, s. m. small hauberk, habergeon.

'HAUBERT, s. m. hauberk. *Fief de haubert*, tenure by knight's service.

'HAUBOIS, hô-bwâ, V. *Hautbois*.

'HAUSSE, hôs, s. m. piece of leather that underlays the shoe; what serves to elevate *or* raise.

'HAUSSÉ, E, adj. (from *hausser*) raised, lifted up, *etc.*

'HAUSSE-COL, hôs-kôl, *or* HAUSSE-COU, s. m. neck-piece *or* gorget. No *s* in the pl.

'HAUSSEMENT, hôs-mên, s. m. raising, lifting up, *etc.* (*de la voix*) elevation, raising; (*des épaules*) shrug *or* shrugging.

'HAUSSER, hô-sâ, v. a. to raise; lift *or* heave up; increase, heighten, enhance; (*un soulier*) to underlay; (*les épaules*) to shrug up. *Hausser le coude, hausser le temps*, to drink hard. *Hausser le cœur*, to raise *or* heighten one's spirits, animate. *Hausser le cœur*, to flush, make proud. *Nous haussons cette frégate à coup d'œil*, Mar. we raise that frigate very fast. *Se hausser*, v. r. to stand on tiptoe, stand upon one's toes; to clear up (*said of weather.*)

'HAUSSER, v. n. to raise, be raised. *Cela hausse trop*, that is too high. *La rivière a bien haussé*, the river is swelled very high. *Le prix du blé a haussé*, corn is risen. *Les actions haussent*, the stocks rise.

'HAUSSIÈRE, s. f. Mar. hawser, hawser-laid rope, warp; *and* in general, any rope made of two or four strands, and only once laid. *Haussière à touer*, tow-rope, tow-line.

'HAUT, E, hô, hôt, adj. high, tall; deep; (*des sons*) loud; (*des pays*) higher, upper, great, excellent, eminent, sublime, lofty; (*le haut mal*) the falling sickness. *Tenir la bride haute à quelqu'un*, to keep one short, keep a strict hand over one. *Chien de haut nez*, well-scented dog. *Etre haut en couleur*, to have a great colour, be high coloured. *Tapisserie de haute lice*, suit of tapestry hangings. *Haut à la main*, hasty, with whom there is but a word and a blow. *Haute-contre*, counter-tenor, he that sings the counter-tenor. *Haute-taille* (*in musick*,) treble. *Haute-paye*, high pay, extraordinary pay. *Emporter quelque chose de la haute lutte*, to carry a thing by main force *or* by authority. *Un haut-le-corps*, a bound *or* skip. *Ce cheval fait des haut-le-corps*, that horse bounds and

bûse, bût: jêûne, mêute, bêurre: ênfant, cênt, liên: vin: mon: brun.

skips. *C'est un mur haut de cent pieds*, or *c'est un mur de cent pieds de haut*, or *ce mur est haut de cent pieds*, or *ce mur est de cent pieds de haut*, or *ce mur a cent pieds de haut*, it is a wall a hundred feet high, that wall is a hundred feet high. *'Haut*, Mar. high, lofty, *etc.* *Haute-somme*, contingent money expended for extraordinary charges in commerce by sea. *Haut-pendu*, small cloud charged with a heavy squall. *Haut mât* or *haute mâture*, taunt mast. *Qui a une haute mâture*, taunt masted. *Il n'y a que les voiles hautes qui portent*, none but the small sails draw. *La marée est haute*, it is high water. *Hautes marées*, spring tides. *Vaisseau de haut bord*, large ship (not low bottomed.) *Vaisseau haut sur l'eau*, ship that sits high upon the water.

'Haut, s. m. height, elevation; top; (*d'une rivière*) head. *Au haut de la rivière*, up the river. *Tomber de son haut*, to be in amaze, be much surprised. *Il y a du haut et du bas dans la vie*, there are ups and downs in this life. *Un haut-de-chausse* or *un haut-de-chausses*, hose, breeches. *Un haut-à-bas*, a pedlar. *Sur le haut du jour*, towards noon. *En haut*, up, above. *Traiter quelqu'un de haut en bas*, to use one with contempt. *Regarder quelqu'un de haut en bas*, to look down upon one with contempt. *'Haut*, Mar. *les hauts* (*d'un bâtiment*) the upper works (of a vessel.) *Le navire fatigue par ses hauts*, the ship strains a good deal in her upper works. *Haut de la bouteille*, quarter gallery. *La terre se voit d'en haut*, land is seen from aloft. *En haut un homme en rigie*, a hand to look out at the mast head. *En haut tout le monde*, all hands a hoy. *En haut à larguer les perroquets*, away up, loose top-gallant sails.

'Haut, adv. high. *Parler haut*, to speak loud, to speak big. *La dépense monte haut*, the expenses come to a great deal of money. *Faire haut le pied, gagner le haut*, to run away, betake one's self to one's heels. *Haut le mousquet*, weigh the musket. *Haut les bras*, fire. *Faire une chose haut la main*, to do a thing with a high hand; *also* to do a thing readily *or* out of hand.

'Hautain, e, hô-tin, tên, adj. proud, high-flown, haughty, stately.

'Hautainement, hô-tên-mên, adv. haughtily, proudly.

'Hautbois, s. m. hautboy.

'Hautement, hôt-mên, adv. boldly, plainly, openly; bravely, stoutly; with open force, briskly, openly.

'Hautesse, hô-tês, s. f. Ex. *Sa hautesse* (*le grand seigneur*,) his highness (the grand seignior.)

'Hauteur, hô-têur, s. f. height; depth; hill *or* rising ground; (*du pôle*) height *or* elevation; (*d'un bataillon*) depth; boldness, assurance, confidence; open *or* main force, authority; pride, haughtiness, loftiness, stateliness; scorn, contempt; greatness, perfection, excellency, sublimity. *Une statue de* or *qui est de* or *qui a* 20 *pieds de hauteur*, a statue 20 feet high. We often use *de hauteur* (in height) *for* de haut, *in speaking of dimension*, (V. *Haut.*) *Un portrait du roi de sa hauteur*, a full length picture of the king. *Elle se moque de la hauteur de leurs spéculations*, she laughs at their high speculations.

'Hauteur, s. f. Mar. height, depth, rising, *etc.* *also* observation (of the sun's meridian altitude;) *à la hauteur de*, off. *A la hauteur de cette île nous eûmes connoissance de deux bâtimens croiseurs*, off that island we saw two cruisers. *Hauteur de l'entrepont sous les baux*, height between decks under the beams. *Hauteur des sabords*, depth of the gun ports. *Hauteur de la quille*, depth of the keel. *Hauteur des feuillets*, depth of the port sells (from the deck immediately beneath them.) *Hauteur des façons de l'avant*, rising of the floor forward. *Hauteur des façons de l'arrière*, rising of the floor abaft. *Prendre hauteur*, to take an observation of the sun's meridian altitude. *Nous n'aurons pas de hauteur aujourd'hui*, we shall get no observation to-day.

'Hauturier, V. *Pilote.*

'Have, hâv, pale, wan; ghastly, dismal, dreadful.

'Haveron, s. m. wild oats.

'Havir, hâ-vîr, v. n. to scorch *or* burn. *Le trop grand feu havit la viande*, too great a fire burns the meat. *Havir*, v. n. *Se havir*, v. r. to get scorched *or* burnt.

'Havre, hâvr, s. m. Mar. harbour, haven, port. *Hâvre de toutes marées*, port accessible at any time of tide. *Hâvre brut*, harbour formed entirely by nature. *Le Havre-de-Grace*, Havre *or* Havre-de-Grace.

'Havre-sac, hâvr-sâk, s. m. soldier's knapsack. Plural, *havre-sacs.*

'Hé! interj. eh! o! alas! ho; hola, soho. *Hé bien!* well!

'Heaume, hôm, s. m. helm *or* helmet.

'Heaumerie, s. f. place where helmets are made *or* sold.

'Heaumier, hô-mîâ, s. m. helmet-maker.

Hebdomadaire, êb-dô-mâ-dêr, adj. weekly. *Nouvelles hebdomadaires*, weekly news.

Hebdomadier, e, êb-dô-mâ-dîâ, dîêr, adj. & s. whose week it is to officiate.

Héberger, â-bêr-zâ, v. a. to lodge *or* harbour.

Hébêté, e, â-bâ-tâ, adj. & s. besotted, grown dull *or* heavy, dunce, block-head.

Hébêter, â-bâ-tâ, v. a. to besot, dull, make dull, heavy *or* stupid.

Hébraïque, â-brâ-îk, adj. Hebrew. *La langue Hébraïque*, Hebrew *or* Hebrew tongue.

Hébraïsant, â-brâ-î-zên, s. m. Hebraist, hebrician.

Hébraïsme, â-brâ-îsm, s. m. Hebraism.

Hébreu, â-brêu, adj. Hebrew. *Le peuple Hébreu*, the Hebrews, the Jews.

Hébreu, (l') s. m. Hebrew *or* the Hebrew tongue. *Les Hébreux*, the Hebrews, the Jews.

Hécatombe, â-kâ-tonb, s. f. hecatomb.

Hécatomphonie, s. f. sacrifice in which a hundred men were immolated.

Hégire, â-zîr, s. f. hegira (*Mahometan epoch*) A. D. 622.

Hégomène, s. m. chief, leader.

Heiduc *or* Heiduque, s. m. Hungarian foot soldier; *also* kind of footman.

Hélas, â-lâs! interj. alas.

Hélas! s. m. alas! sigh, complaint. *Un hélas bien passionné*, a very pathetick alas.

'Hélér, hâ-lâ, *un vaisseau*, v. a. Mar. to hail a ship.

Héliaque, â-lîâk, adj. (*terme d'astronomie*) heliacal.

Hélice, s. f. helix, *also* sort of sea shell.
Héliocentrique, adj. heliocentrick.
Hélingue, s. f. strep.
Hélioscope, s. f. helioscope.
Héliotrope, â-lîô-trôp, s. f. kind of jasper. *Héliotrope*, s. m. sun-flower.
Hellénisme, ê-lâ-nîsm, s. m. Hellenism.
'**Hem**, hêm, interj. hem.
Hématite, s. f. a sort of precious stone.
Hémicranie, s. f. megrim.
Hémérocale, s. f. day-lily.
Hémicycle, â-mî-sîkl, s. m. hemicycle, semi-circle *or* half-circle.
Hémine, s. f. hemina (*a Roman measure.*)
Hémiplégie *or* **Hémiplexie**, s. f. hemiplegy.
Hémisphère, â-mîs-fêr, s. m. hemisphere.
Hémisphérique, â-mîs-fâ-rîk, adj. hemispherick.
Hémistiche, â-mîs-tîsh, s. m. hemistick.
Hémorragie, â-mô-râ-zî, s. f. hemorrhage, bleeding at the nose.
Hémorroïdal, e, adj. hemorrhoidal.
Hémorroïdale, s. f. pilewort.
Hémorroïdes, â-mô-rô-îd, s. f. pl. hemorrhoids, piles.
'**Hémorroisse**, hâ-mô-rô-is, s. f. woman troubled with the bloody flux.
Hendécagone, s. m. endecagon.
Hendécasyllabe, adj. endecasyllable.
'**Hennir**, hê-nîr, v. a. to neigh.
'**Hennissement**, hê-nîs-mên, s. m. neighing.
Hépatique, â-pâ-tîk, adj. hepatical *or* hepatick, belonging to the liver.
Hépatique, s. f. liver-wort.
Héptarchie, s. f. heptarchy.
Héraldique, adj. Ex. *L'art heraldique* (or *du blason*) heraldry *or* the art of blazoning.
'**Héraut**, s. m. herald.
Herbacée, adj. herbaceous.
Herbage, êr-bâz, s. m. herbage, grass, pasture, pasture-ground, greens.
Herbe, êrb, s. f. grass, herb. *Herbes marines*, sea-weeds. *Mauvaises herbes, herbes sauvages*, weeds. *Ce cheval aura quatre ans aux herbes*, that horse will be four years old in the spring. *Être cocu en herbe*, to be cut out for a cuckold. *Manger son blé en herbe*, to spend one's revenue before it comes in. *Couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un*, to trip up one's heels, supplant one. *Il a marché sur quelque mauvaise herbe*, he has pissed upon a nettle.
Herbeiller, v. a. to graze (*said of the wild boar.*)
Herber, v. n. to lay on the grass (linen cloth in order to bleach it.)
Herbette, êr-bêt, s. f. tender grass, herblet, green
Herbeu-x, se, êr-bêu, bêuz, adj. grassy, herbous.
Herbier, êr-blâ, s. m. herbal.
Herbière, êr-blêr, s. f. herb-woman, green-woman.
Herborisation, s. f. the act of going about gathering physical herbs.
Herboriser, êr-bô-rî-zâ, v. a. to go a simpling, go about gathering physical herbs.
Herboriseur, s. m. he who goes a simpling.
Herboriste, êr-bô-rîst, s. m. herbalist *or* botanist
Herbu, e, êr-bû, bû, adj. grassy, full of grass.
Herco-tectonique, s. f. art of fortifying places *or* of entrenching a camp, a post, *etc.*
'**Hère**, hêr, s. m. Ex. *Un pauvre hère*, a poor wretch, a poor silly fellow.
Héréditaire, â-râ-dî-têr, adj. hereditary, of inheritance.
Héréditairement, â-râ-dî-têr-mên, adv hereditarily, by inheritance *or* succession.
Hérédité, â-râ-dî-tâ, s. f. inheritance, heritage, succession.
Hérésiarque, â-râ-zîârk, s. m. heresiarch, arch-heretick, breacher of heresy.
Hérésie, â-râ-zî, s. f. heresy.
Héréticité, s. f. heretical meaning.
Hérétique, â-râ-tîk, adj. & s. heretical, heretick.
'**Hergne**, V. *Hernie.*
'**Hérissé**, e, hâ-rî-sâ, adj. whose hair *or* bristles stand up on end *or* stare, bristling. *Cheval hérissé* or *qui a le poil hérissé*, a rough-coated horse. *Un pédant hérissé de Grec et de Latin*, a pedant bristling with Greek and Latin. *Un port hérissé de mâts de navires*, a port thick set with the masts of shipping. *Une côte hérissé de rochers*, a coast guarded by rocks.
'**Hérisser**, hâ-rî-sâ, v. n. *Se hérisser*, v. r. to stand on end, stare.
'**Hérisson**, hâ-rî-son, s. m. hedge-hog *or* urchin, drainer, turning-bar with iron-pikes, canting-wheel.
Héritage, â-rî-tâz, s. m. inheritance *or* heritage, patrimony, estate, piece of ground.
Hériter, â-rî-tâ, v. a. & n. to inherit, get by inheritance *or* succession, be the heir of.
Héritier, â-rî-tîâ, s. m. heir *or* inheritor.
Héritière, â-rî-tîêr, s. f. heiress *or* inheritrix, heiress *or* fortune.
Hermaphrodite, êr-mâ-frô-dît, adj. & s. hermaphrodite.
Hermétique, êr-mâ-tîk, adj. hermetick, hermetical. *La science hermétique*, the hermetical science, chymistry.
Hermétiquement, êr-mâ-tîk-mên, adv. hermetically, chymically.
Hermine, êr-mîn, s. f. ermine.
Herminé, e, adj. ermine (*in heraldry.*)
Hermitage, **Hermite**, V. *Ermitage*, *Ermite.*
Herminette, s. f. Mar. adze. *Herminette courbe*, hollow adze.
'**Herniaire**, adj. *Chirurgien herniaire*, surgeon who is skilled in *or* applies to the cure of hernias.
'**Hernie**, hêr-nî, s. f. hernia, rupture.
'**Herniéu-x**, se, hêr-nî-êu, êuz, adj. burst-en, that has a rupture.
Herniole, s. f. rupture-wort.
Héroï-comique, adj. heroi-comical.
Héroïde, s. f. heroid.
Héroïne, â-rô-în, s. f. heroine, heroical woman.
Héroïque, adj. heroick, heroical.
Héroïque, â-rô-îk, s. m. sublime, lofty *or* heroic style.
Héroïquement, â-rô-îk-mên, adv. heroically.
Héroïsme, â-rô-îsm, s. m. heroism.
'**Héron**, hâ-rôn, s. m. hern *or* heron.
'**Héronneau**, hâ-rô-nô, s. m. young hern.
'**Héronnière**, s. f. hern-shaw.

'Héronnière, hâ-rô-nièr, adj. Ex. *Peau* or *cuisse héronnière*, dry, lean skin *or* thigh.

'Héros, hâ-rô, s. m. hero.

'Herpes *de l'éperon*, s. f. pl. Mar. rails of the head. *Herpes marines*, the natural treasures of the sea.

'Hersage, hèr-sâz, s. m. harrowing.

'Herse, hèrs, s. f. harrow; (*in fortification*) porteullis; rails; (*dans les églises*) sort of candlestick.

Herse, Mar. sort of hoop *or* salvage; *also* traveller. *Herses de fer*, iron-cringles *or* thimbles of a larger fort.

'Herseau, s. m. Mar. cringle in the bolt-rope of a sail.

'Herser, hèr-sâ, v. a. to harrow.

'Herseur, hèr-seûr, s. m. harrower.

Hésitation, â-zi-tâ-sion, s. f. hesitation, hesitancy.

Hésiter, â-zi-tâ, v. n. to hesitate, falter, be at a stand, stop; to waver, be in suspense. *Sans hésiter*, readily, freely, without any more ado.

Hétéroclite, â-tâ-rô-klît, adj. (*in grammar*) heteroclitical, irregular. *Être un peu hétéroclite dans ses manières*, to be a little singular in one's way.

Hétérodoxe, â-tâ-rô-dôks, adj. heterodox.

Hétérodoxie, s. f. heterodoxy.

Hétérogène, â-tâ-rô-zèn, adj. heterogeneous.

Hétérogénéité, s. f. heterogeneity.

Hétérosciens, â-tâ-rô-si-in, s. m. pl. heteroscians.

'Hêtre, hêtr, s. m. beech, beech-tree. *Bois de hêtre*, beech.

'Heu, s. m. Mar. sort of hoy *or* coasting vessel. V. *Mâté*.

Heu! Int. good lack!

Heur, s. m. luck, happiness, good fortune.

Heure, êor, s. f. hour, time. *Quelle heure est-il?* what is it o'clock? *Il est sept heures*, it is seven o'clock. *A quelle heure serez vous là?* at what hour *or* time will you be there? *Dernière heure, heure dernière*, last hour, dying hour. *A cette heure*, adv. at this hour *or* time, at this present time, at present, now. *Tout à l'heure, tout à cette heure*, forthwith, by and by, presently, just now, in a moment. *D'heure en heure*, hourly, every hour. *A l'heure même*, at that very instant. *Sur l'heure, tout sur l'heure*, forthwith, incontinently, immediately. *De bonne heure*, betimes. *Il est de bonne heure*, it is early, it is not late. *A l'heure qu'il falloit*, in the very nick of time. *De meilleure heure*, sooner *or* earlier. *De trop bonne heure*, too soon, too early. *A la bonne heure*, in good time, well and good, in God's name, in the name of God; *also* fortunately, in a good hour *or* time. [See the last phrase of this article.] *S'en est il allé? à la bonne heure*, is he gone? God speed him well. *S'il est riche, à la bonne heure*, if he be rich, I am glad of it. *Sa femme est accouchée d'un fils, à la bonne heure*, his wife is brought to bed of a son, I wish him joy of it *or* much good may it do him. *A la bonne heure pour lui*, so much the better for him. *A la mal heure*, unluckily, unfortunately. *A la mal heure*, with a vengeance. *Citer un auteur à toute heure*, to quote an author at every turn. *A la bonne heure*, Mar. aye, aye; (French sailors make that reply to general orders delivered verbally, by the boatswain and his mates, after having answered *Commande*, to the first wind of their call.)

Heures, s. f. pl. primer, prayer-book.

Heureusement, êu-rêuz-mên, adv. happily, luckily, fortunately; by good luck *or* chance *or* fortune. *Il est arrivé heureusement*, he is come home safe. *Tout lui réussit heureusement*, every thing succeeds *or* prospers with him. *Il imagine heureusement les choses*, he has a happy fancy. *Rimer heureusement*, to be happy in one's rhymes.

Heureu-x, se, êu-rêu, rêuz, adj. happy, lucky, blessed, fortunate, favourable, kind, advantageous, excellent. *Vivre heureux et content*, to live happily and contentedly. *La Reine Marie d'heureuse mémoire*, Queen Mary of blessed memory.

'Heurler, etc. V. *Hurler, etc.*

'Heurt, hêurt, s. m. knock, knocking *or* dashing one against the other, *also anciently* mischance, mishap.

Heurter, hêur-tâ, v. a. & n. to knock, hit; dash *or* run against; (*à la porte*) to knock. *Les boucs se heurtent de leurs têtes*, the goats butt one another. *Cela heurte le sens commun*, that is contrary to common sense, that clashes with *or* shocks reason. *Vous ne sauriez faire cela sans heurter force gens*, you can never do that without offending *or* disobliging a great many people. *Se heurter*, or *s'entreheurter*, v. r. to hit, knock *or* dash one against another. *On se heurte toujours où l'on a mal*, that part is most apt to be hurt which is sore already.

'Heurtoir, hêur-twâr, s. m. knocker.

Heuse de pompe, s. f. Mar. lower box of a pump, pump box.

Hexagone, êg-zâ-gôn, s. m. hexagon.

Hexagone, adj. hexagonal.

Hexamètre, êg-zâ-mêtr, adj. & s. m. hexameter.

Hiatus, i-â-tûs, s. m. hiatus.

'Hibou, hi-bôo, s. m. owl.

Hibride, adj. hybridous.

Hic, s. m. knot *or* principal difficulty (of a transaction.)

'Hideusement, hi-dêuz-mên, adv. hideously, dreadfully, frightfully.

'Hideu-x, se, hi-dêu, dêuz, adj. hideous, dreadful, ghastly, frightful.

'Hie, hi, s. f. rammer, pavior's beetle.

Hièble, i-êbl, s. f. wall-wort, dane-wort *or* dwarf elder.

Hiène, i-èn, s. m. hyena.

'Hier, hi-â, v. a. (from *Hie*) to ram in, beat *or* drive in with a rammer.

'Hier, yèr, adv. yesterday. *Hier au soir*, yesternight, yesterday night, last night.

'Hiérarchie, hi-â-râr-shi, s. f. hierarchy, church government.

'Hiérarchique, hi-â-râr-shîk, adj. hierarchical.

'Hiérarchiquement, hi-â-râr-shîk-mên, adv. hierarchically.

Hiéroglyphe, iâ-rô-glîf, s. m. hieroglyphick.

Hiéroglyphique, iâ-rô-gli-fîk, adj. hieroglyphick *or* hieroglyphical.

Hiéroglyphiquement, iâ-rô-gli-fîk-mên, adv. hieroglyphically.

Hiérophante, s. m. hierophant.

Hilarité, s. f. joy, gayety.

Hiloires, s. f. pl. Mar. binding streaks of a deck *or* oak-planks of the deck (by the sides of the coamings of the hatches, through which the ring bolts are fixed.) *Hiloires renversées*, fore and aft tarlings under the beams.

Hippiatrique, s. f. art of knowing and curing the diseases of animals.

Hippocentaure, î-pô-sên-tôr, s. m. hippocentaur.

Hippocras, î-pô-krâs, s. m. hippocras.

Hippodrome, s. m. a place for horse-races, riding-house, hippodrome.

Hippogriffe, î-pô-grîf, s. m. hippogriff.

Hippopotame, î-pô-pô-tâm, s. m. hippopotamus, river-horse.

Hironde, V. *Aronde*.

Hirondelle, î-ron-dêl, s. f. swallow.

'Hisser, hî-sâ, v. a. Mar. to hoist, sway. *Hisser les basses vergues*, to sway up the lower yards. *Hisse la brigantine*, hoist the spanker. *Hisse la voile d'étai de hune*, hoist away the main top-mast stay-sail. *Hisse le perroquet de fougue*, hoist away the mizen top-sail. *Hisse à courir*, a run, a run.

Histoire, îs-twâr, s. f. history, story. *Voilà bien des histoires*, what a world of compliments *or* ceremonies you make.

Historiel, e, adj. historical.

Historié, e, îs-tô-rî-â, adj. embellished *or* set out with small figures.

Historien, îs-tô-rîên, s. m. historian.

Historier, v. a. to embellish *or* set out with figures.

Historiette, îs-tô-rî-êt, s. f. pretty story, novel.

Historiographe, îs-tô-rî-ô-grâf, s. m. historiographer.

Historique, îs-tô-rîk, adj. historical. *Cela est historique*, that is matter of fact, it is certainly so.

Historiquement, îs-tô-rîk-mên, adv. historically.

Histrion, îs-trî-on, s. m. stage player, stroller, buffoon.

Hiver, î-vêr, s. m. winter. *Nos derniers hivers*, our latter years *or* old age.

Hivernage, s. m. Mar. winter-time, winter season; *also* wintering place.

Hivernal, e, adj. hibernal, belonging to the winter. *Fleur hivernale*, a winter-flower.

Hiverner, î-vêr-nâ, v. n. to winter. *Hiverner*, Mar. to winter, lie up (in a port) during the winter season. *S'hiverner*, v. r. to grow hardy, inure one's self to cold.

Ho! interj. ho! hoa! hoay! halloo! *Ho du bâtiment*, Mar. ho, the ship a hoay (manner of hailing a ship.)

'Hobereau, hob-rô, s. m. (*sort of hawk*) a hobby; country gentleman, country squire, squire.

'Hoc, hôk, s. m. sort of game at cards. *Cela m'est hoc*, I am sure of that, that is as sure as a gun.

'Hoca, s. m. sort of game of chance.

'Hoche, hôsh, s. f. notch, tally.

'Hochement, hôsh-mên, s. m. shaking, jogging *or* wagging (*of the head.*)

'Hochepot, s. m. hodgepodge, mingle-mangle.

'Hochequeue, s. m. wagtail.

'Hocher, hô-shâ, v. a. to shake, jog, wag *or* toss.

'Hochet, hô-shê, s. m. child's coral.

Hogner, v. n. to grumble, mutter.

Hoir, wêr, s. m. *Héritier*, heir (*law term.*)

Hoirie, wê-rî, s. f. inheritance.

'Hola, hô-lâ, interj. adv. & s. ho there! holla! *also* hold, no more, enough. *Mettre le holà*, to part the fray. *Holà*, Mar. halloa.

'Hollande, hô-lênd, s. f. Holland. After the name of a production we say *d'Hollande*, without aspirating the H. *Toile d'Hollande*, hollands. *Fromage d'Hollande*, Dutch cheese. *Porcelaine d'Hollande*, fine Dutch ware, *etc.* We say also without aspirating the H. *Demi-Hollande*, (*sort of cloth*) Isingham Holland, Gulic Holland.

'Hollandé, e, adj. Ex. *Plume Hollandée*, Dutch quill.

'Hollander, hô-lên-dâ, *une plume*, v. a. to pass a quill through hot ashes, to make a Dutch quill.

'Hollandois, e, hô-lên-dê, dêz, adj. & s. Dutch, Dutch person. *Le hollandois, la langue hollandoise*, Dutch, the Dutch language.

Holocauste, ô-lô-kôst, s. m. & f. burnt-sacrifice, burnt-offerings.

Holographe, adj. & s. V. *Olographe.*

'Homard, hô-mâr, s. m. great lobster.

Hombre, ômbr, s. m. ombre.

Homélie, ô-mâ-lî, s. f. homily.

Homicide, ô-mî-sîd, s. m. homicide, murder; *also* murderer. *Homicide involontaire*, manslaughter.

Homicide, adj. homicidous, murderous, bloody. *Des yeux homicides*, killing eyes.

*Homicider, v. n. to murder.

Hommage, ô-mâz, s. m. homage.

Hommager, ô-mâ-zâ, adj. & s. m. held by homage, homager.

Hommasse, ô-mâs, adj. (*said of women.*) masculine *or* manly. *Elle est hommasse*, she is a masculine woman, she is a virago.

Homme, ôm, s. m. man. *Un homme de guerre*, a soldier, a martialist. *Un combat d'homme à homme*, a single fight. *D'homme d'honneur*, upon my honour. *Les bons hommes*, good men; *also* the Minims (sort of monks.) Mar. man, hand. *Un homme à la mer*, there's a man overboard. *Encore un homme à la barre*, another hand to the helm. *Un homme à chaque bras des huniers*, attend the top-sail braces.

*Hommeau, s. m. little man.

Hommée, s. f. as much ground as a vine dresser can dress *or* a mower mow in one day.

Homogène, ô-mô-zên, adj. homogeneal, homogeneous.

Homogénéité, s. f. homogeneity, homogenealness.

Homologation, ô-mô-lô-gâ-sîon, s. f. (*law term*) allowance, approbation, confirmation.

Homologue, adj. homologous.

Homologuer, ô-mô-lô-gâ, v. n. to allow, approve of, confirm, authorize.

Homonyme, ô-mô-nîm, adj. homonymous.

Homophonie, s. f. concert of several persons who sing together.

'Hon! interj. hum!

'Hongre, hongr, adj. & s. m. gelt. *Cheval hongre*, gelding.

Honnêteline, s. f. woman's dress now out of use.

'**Hongrer**, hon-grê, v. a. to geld (a horse.)

'**Hongrie**, s. f. Hungary.

'**Hongrois**, e, adj. & s. Hungarian.

Honnête, ô-nêt, adj. honest, good, virtuous; decent, handsome, fine; honourable or creditable, handsome; specious; civil, courteous, obliging, kind, genteel. *Prix honnête*, moderate or reasonable price. *Un honnête homme*, an honest or good man, a man of honour; *also* a genteel man, a gentleman. *Un homme honnête*, a decent, polite, genteel man; a man who observes every social decorum and custom. *En honnête homme*, genteelly, in a genteel manner. *Une femme honnête*, an honest, modest, virtuous or chaste woman. *Une honnête débauche*, an innocent merry-making or mirth.

Honnête, s. m. honest. *Joindre l'utile avec l'honnête*, to join what is profitable and honest together.

Honnêtement, ô-nêt-mên, adv. honestly, in an honest way, like a man of honour; handsomely, decently, finely, well; pretty well, sufficiently; civilly, genteelly, kindly.

Honnêteté, ô-nêt-tê, s. f. honesty, honour; chastity, modesty, civility, civil or handsome carriage, courtesy, kindness. *Faire une honnêteté à quelqu'un*, to make one a present.

Honneur, ô-neur, s. m. honour; respect, worship, reverence; reputation, glory, fame, credit, esteem; ornament; honesty, virtue; chastity, modesty. *Faire les choses avec honneur*, to do things handsomely or honourably. *Agir en homme d'honneur*, to act like an honest man. *Une femme d'honneur*, an honest woman. *Je me donnerai l'honneur de vous aller voir*, I shall do myself the honour to wait on you. *Se faire honneur d'une chose*, to make a pride of a thing, to pride or glory in it. *Sauf votre honneur*, under correction. *Faire honneur à une lettre de change*, to honour a bill of exchange (*pay it when it becomes due.*)

Honneurs, regalia; honours, dignities. *Honneurs funèbres*, funeral solemnities. *Faire les honneurs de la maison*, to receive and entertain guests.

'**Honni**, e, adj. confounded, abashed, despised. *Honni soit qui mal y pense*, evil to him who evil thinks.

'**Honnir**, hô-nîr, v. a. to bring to disgrace.

Honorable, ô-nô-râbl, adj. honourable, creditable, noble, magnificent, sumptuous, splendid.

Honorablement. ô-nô-râbl-mên, adv. honourably, with honour, nobly, magnificently, sumptuously, splendidly.

Honoraire, ô-nô-rêr, adj. honorary, titular.

Honoraire, s. m. lawyer's fee.

Honorer, ô-nô-rê, v. a. to honour, respect or reverence; to value or esteem; to do credit to, be the honour or ornament of; to favour.

'**Honorès**. Ex. *Ad honorès*, honorary.

Honorifique, ô-nô-rî-fîk, adj. honorary, titular.

'**Honte**, hont, s. f. shame; confusion; modesty; disgrace, infamy, reproach, ignominy. *Avoir honte*, to be ashamed. *Rougir de honte*, to blush. *Faire honte à quelqu'un*, to shame or disgrace one. *Témoigner de la honte*, to show that one is ashamed. *Une chose qui doit donner de la honte*, a thing to be ashamed of.

Honteusement. hon-têuz-mên, adv. shamefully, disgracefully, ignominiously.

Honteu-x, se, hon-têu, têuz, adj. bashful, shamefaced, ashamed; shameful, to be ashamed of, disgraceful, ignominious, infamous. *Les parties honteuses*, the privy or secret parts. *Le morceau honteux*, manners (*last piece in the dish.*)

Hôpital, ô-pî-tâl, s. m. hospital, almshouse.

'**Hoquet**, hô-kê, s. m. hiccough.

'**Hoqueton**, hôk-ton, s. m. particular sort of coat; *also* the guard who wears it.

Horaire, ô-rêr, adj. horary.

'**Horde**, hôrd, s. f. (*de Tartares*) horde.

'**Horion**, s. m. great blow or stroke.

Horizon, ô-rî-zon, s. m. horizon.

Horizontal, e, ô-rî-zon-tâl, adj. horizontal.

Horizontalement, ô-rî-zon-tâl-mên adv. horizontally.

Horloge, ôr-loz, s. f. clock, horologe, time-piece. *Horloge solaire* or *au soleil*, dial or sundial. *Horloge de sable*, hour-glass. *Horloge de sable*, Mar. sand-glass, glass, watch-glass. *Horloge marine*, time keeper, sea time-piece. *Horloge astronomique*, astronomical time-piece.

Horloger, ôr-lô-zê, s. m. clock-maker, watch-maker.

Horlogère. s. f. ôr-lô-zèr, clock maker's or watch-maker's wife.

Horlogerie, ôr-lôz-rî, s. f. clock-making or watch making.

Hormis, ôr-mî, (i. e. *mis hors*) but, saving, except, excepting.

Horographie, s. f. horography, art of making dials.

Horoscope, ô-rôs-kôp, s. m. horoscope, nativity.

Horreur, ô-rêur, s. f. horror, dread or trembling for fear, fright, awe; detestation, aversion, hatred, antipathy; confusion, desolation; grievousness, enormity, heinousness. *J'ai horreur de le dire*, I dread to speak it. *J'ai horreur d'y penser*, I hate to think of it. *Avoir en horreur*, to abominate, detest, abhor, hate.

Horrible, ô-rîbl, adj. horrid; horrible, fearful, ghastly, dreadful, hideous, frightful; exceeding great, extreme; atrocious, grievous, heinous.

Horriblement, ô-rîbl-mên, adv. horribly; fearfully; extremely.

'**Hors**, prep. out; but, saving or save; except or excepting. *Hors de la ville*, out of town. *Hors de saison*, out of season. *Hors de doute*, without question. *Hors de raison*, unreasonable. *Hors de blâme et de soupçon*, free from blame and suspicion. *Hors d'heure*, beyond the hour, late, unseasonable.

'**Hors**, hôr, Mar. Ex. *Hors les perroquets*, let fall the top gallant sails. *Hors la bonnette basse à tribord*, set the lower studding sail on the starboard side.

Hospice, ôs-pîs, s. m. sort of hospital for monks.

Hospitalier, e, ôs-pî-tâ lîê, îêr, adj. hospitable, using hospitality.

Hospitalier, e, s. m. & f. (*religieux* or *religieuse qui fait vœu d'assister les pauvres, les passans*, etc.) hospitaller.

Hospitalité, s. f. hospitality, kind entertainment of strangers.

Hostie, ôs-tî, s. f. victim; host.

Hostilement, ôs-tîl-mên, adv. in a hostile manner, like an enemy.

Hostilité, ôs-tî-lî-tâ, s. f. hostility.

Hôte, ôt, s. m. landlord; host, innkeeper; guest *or* lodger. *Compter sans son hôte*, to reckon without one's host.

Hôtel, ô-têl, s. m. hotel, great man's house, palace. *L'Hôtel-Dieu, L'Hôtel-de-Ville*, town-house, guild-hall. *Un maître d'hôtel*, a steward.

Hôtelier, ôt-llâ, s. m. inn-keeper, host.

Hôtelière, ôt-llèr, s. f. an inn-keeper's wife *or* widow, hostess.

Hôtellerie, ô-têl-rî, s. f. inn, hostelry.

Hôtesse, ô-tês, s. f. landlady, hostess.

'Hotte, hôt, s. f. scuttle, dosser.

'Hottée, hô-tâ, s. f. dosser-full.

'Hotter, v. n. to carry the dosser.

'Hotteu-r, se, hô-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. he *or* she that carries a dosser upon his back.

*'Houache *or* Houage, hôo-âz, s. m. Mar. run *or* wake (*of a ship.*)

'Houari, s. m. Mar. wherry (sort of two-masted vessel rigged somewhat like a schooner.)

'Houblon, hôo-blon, s. m. hops.

'Houblonner, hôo-blô-nâ, v. a. to put hops in (*beer.*)

'Houblonnière, hôo-blô-nièr, s. f. hop-field, hop-ground.

'Houche, s. m. Mar. howker.

'Houe, hôo, s. f. hoe. *Houe plate*, setting stick *or* dibble.

'Houer, v. a. to hoe.

'Houille, hôol, s. f. sort of coal.

'Houle, hôol, s. f. Mar. swell of the sea. *La houle est forte*, there is a heavy swell.

Houlette, hôo-lêt, s. f. crook, sheep book, shepherd's crook; (*de jardinier*) setting *or* planting stick, dibble.

Houleu-x, se, hôo-lêu, lêuz, adj. Mar. swollen, agitated, rolling. *Mer houleuse*, swelling sea.

'Houlle, s. f. pot, skillet. V. *Houle* and *Houleux*.

'Houppe, hôop, s. f. tuft, cop; puff.

'Houppelande, hôop-lênd, s. f. great coat.

*'Houpper, v. n. to tuft; (*de la laine*) to comb.

Hourailler, v. n. to go a hunting with a good-for-nothing pack of hounds.

'Hourallis, s. m. pack of mangy hounds.

'Hourdage, hôor-dâz, s. m. rough wall *or* walling.

'Hourdé, e, adj. *Mur hourdé*, rough wall.

'Hourder, hôor-dâ, v. a. & n. to make a rough wall.

'Houret, hôo-rê, s. m. poor kind of hunting dog.

'Houri, s. f. woman who is to contribute, in paradise, to the pleasures of the elect Musselmans.

'Hourque, s. f. V. *Houcre*.

'Hourvari, s. m. cry made by huntsmen to call back the dogs; disappointment, uproar.

'Housard, V. *Houssard*.

'Housé, e, adj. bedaggled, dirty.

*'Houseaux, hôo-zô, s. m. spatterdashes. *Il y a laissé ses houseaux*, he is dead.

'Housettes, s. f. pl. Mar. trowsers.

'Houspiller, v. a. to touse, tug, pull *or* worry; berate.

'Houspillon, s. m. the liquor which is filled to one to mend his draught.

'Houssage, s. m. the act of sweeping with a hair broom.

'Houssaie, hôo-sê, s. f. holy oak *or* holm grove.

'Housard, hôo-zâr, s. m. hussar.

'Housse, hôos, s. f. (*de meubles, de chaise, de lit*, etc.) a case; (*pour couvrir une selle*) leather-case; (*pour un cheval*) housing, horse-cloth; (*pour un cheval de harnois*) sheep *or* goat's skin; (*pour l'impériale du carrosse d'un prince*) stately cover. *Lit à housse*, angel bed.

'Housser, hôo-sâ, v. a. to sweep with a hair broom.

'Houssieu-r, se, s. m. & f. sweeper.

'Houssière, hôo-slèr, s. f. plantation *or* nursery of young trees.

'Houssine, hôo-sîn, s. f. switch.

'Houssiner, v. a. to switch (*a horse, etc.*)

'Houssoir, hôo-swâr, s. m. hair broom, whisk.

'Houx, hôo, s. m. holy oak, holm. *Le petit houx*, the knee holm *or* petty whin.

'Hoyau, hwâ-yô, s. m. mattock.

'Huard, s. m. V. *Orfraie*.

'Hublots, s. m. pl. Mar. scuttles (in the ports.)

'Huche, hûsh, s. f. trough, kneading trough, hunting hutch; hutch *or* bin. *Huche de moulin*, meal-tub; *also* a mill-hopper.

'Hucher, v. a. to whoop *or* halloo, call to.

'Huchet, s. m. horn, huntsman's *or* post-boy's horn.

'Hue, hû, interj. gee-ho!

'Huée, s. f. halloo *or* shouting, hooting.

Huer, hû-â, v. a. to halloo, shout; *also* to hoot at.

'Huette, s. f. madge howlet (*sort of owl.*)

'Huguenot, hûg-nô, s. m. Huguenot.

'Huguenot, te, hûg-nô, nôt; adj. of *or* belonging to a Huguenot. *Un sentiment huguenot*, an opinion entertained by the Huguenots.

Huguenotte, s. f. female Huguenot; a kind of kettle for a stove, earthen stove for a pot to boil in.

Huguenotisme, s. f. Huguenotism, the Huguenot's religion.

*Hui, s. m. present time. *Aujourd'hui*, to-day, this day, now-a-days. *Ce jour d'hui*, (*law term*) this day.

Huile, ûll, s. f. oil. V. *Cotret*.

Huiler, ûl-lâ, v. a. to oil.

Huileu-x, se, ûl-lêu, lêuz, adj. oily.

Huilier, ûl-llâ, s. m. oil-man; *also* oil-cruet.

*Huis, s. m. door. *Plaider à huis clos*, to have a private hearing *or* trial. *Cause plaidée à huis clos*, cause tried with closed doors.

Huisserie, ûls-rî, s. f. door case.

Huissier, ûl-slâ, s. m. usher *or* door-keeper; tipstaff, summoner; bailiff; (*d'église*) verger.

Huit, ûît, adj. eight. *Ils sont huit*, there are eight of them. *C'est aujourd'hui le huit du mois*, this is the eighth day of the month. *The* t *is pronounced before vowels or when* huit *is a substantive.*

Huitain, ûl-tin, s. m. stanza of eight verses.

Huitaine, ül-tên, s. f. eight days. *A la huitaine*, eight days hence, within eight days.

Huitième, ül-tiêm, adj. eighth. *En huitième lieu*, eighthly.

Huitième, s. m. (*huitième jour du mois*) eighth, eighth day; (*huitième partie*) eighth part. *La lettre est du huitième*, the letter is dated the eighth. *Il n'avoit qu'un huitième*, he had but the eighth part. *Payer le huitième*, to pay the eighth penny (*duty on wine.*) *Huitième*, s. f. sequence of eight cards (*at piquet.*)

Huitièmement, ül-tiêm-mên, adv. eighthly.

Huître, ülr, s. f. oyster. *Ecaille d'huître*, oyster-shell.

Hulotte, ü-lôt, s. f. madge howlet (*sort of large owl.*)

Humain, e, ü-min, mên, adj. human, belonging to man; humane, mild, kind, courteous, gentle, free, obliging. *Genre humain*, mankind. *Les humains*, men, mankind.

Humainement, ü-mên-mên, adv. humanly; humanely, kindly, gently. *Humainement parlant*, humanly speaking.

Humanisé, e, adj. civilized, tamed, grown gentle, *etc.*

Humaniser, ü-mâ-ni-zê, v. a. to tame, civilize, make gentle, *or* civil *or* tractable. *S'humaniser*, v. r. to grow gentle, civil, tractable *or* sociable; civilize one's self.

Humaniste, ü-mâ-nîst, s. m. humanist.

Humanité, ü-mâ-ni-tê, s. f. humanity, human nature; humanity, courtesy, mildness, kindness, good nature, civility, friendliness. *Traiter quelqu'un avec humanité*, to use one humanely *or* kindly. *Il est allé égayer son humanité*, he is gone to be merry. *Les humanités*, human learning, liberal knowledge.

Humble, unbl, adj. humble; modest, lowly, lowly-minded, submissive, respectful; low, lowly, mean.

Humblement, unbl-mên, adv. humbly.

Humectant, e, adj. moistening.

Humectation, ü-mêk-tâ-sion, s. f. humectation *or* moistening.

Humecter, ü-mêk-tê, v. a. to humect, humectate, moisten, wet.

'Humer, hü-mê, v. a. to suck up: (*l'air* or *le vent*) to suck in.

Humeur, ü-meûr, s. f. humour, moisture; humour, temper, mood; fancy, whim *or* whimsey. *Bonne humeur, belle humeur*, good humour, merry pin *or* mood. *Etre en humeur de faire*, to be inclined *or* ready *or* willing to do: to be in a humour to do; to be disposed to be. *Etre d'humeur à faire*, to be (habitually *or* naturally) inclined to do.

Humide, ü-mîd, adj. moist, wet, damp, humid.

Humide, s. m. moisture. *L'humide radical*, the radical moisture.

Humidement, ü-mîd-mên, adv. in a damp place. *Vous serez ici trop humidement*, this is too damp a place for you to be in.

Humidité, ü-mî-di-tê, s. f. moistness, dampness, humidity, moisture.

Humiliant, e, ü-mî-li-ên, ènt, adj. mortifying, humbling.

Humiliation, ü-mî-li-â-sion, s. f. humbling *or* humiliation. *Etre dans l'humiliation*, to be in a state of humiliation, be humbled.

Humilier, ü-mî-li-ê, v. a. to humble, cast down, depress, abase, bring low, mortify. *S'humilier*, v. r. to humble *or* abase one's self.

Humilité, ü-mî-li-tê, s. f. humility, lowliness; submission, respect. *Avoir beaucoup d'humilité*, to be very humble.

Humoral, e, ü-mô-râl, adj. humoral.

Humoriste, ü-mô-rîst, adj. & s. humorist.

'Hune, hün, s. f. Mar. top. *La hune d'artimon*, the mizen-top. *La hune de misaine*, the fore-top. *La grande hune*, the main-top. '*Hune* is also that piece of wood to which a bell is suspended.

'Hunier, hü-niê, s. m. Mar. top-sail. *Grand hunier*, main-top sail. *Petit hunier*, fore-top sail. V. *Perroquet.*

'Huppe, hüp, s. f. whoop, lapwing, puet; tuft, top *or* crest (on the head of some birds.)

'Huppé, e, hü-pê, adj. tufted, crested, copped; topping; cunning.

'Hure, hür, s. f. head (of a wild boar *or* of a bear *or* wolf, *etc.* and of a great pike; (*d'un saumon*) jole; (*tête mal peignée*) clotted, matted hair, nasty head of hair.

'Hurmaut, gee-ho (*term of car-men.*)

*'Hurlade, s. f. great howling *or* crying out.

'Hurlement, hürl-mên, s. m. howling; roaring.

'Hurler, hür-lê, v. n. to howl *or* roar.

Hurluberlu, adv. inconsiderately, bluntly.

Hurluberlu, adj. & s. hair-brained, hair-brained fellow.

'Hussard, V. *Houssard.*

'Hutte, hüt, s. f. hut.

'Hutter, (se) sê-hü-tê, v. r. to lodge in a hut, make a hut.

Hyacinthe, î-â-sint, s. f. hyacinth.

Hyades, î-âd, s. f. pl. (*in astronomy*) hyades.

Hydatide, s. f. hydatid.

Hydragogue, adj. & s. m. hydragogue, medicine for the discharge of watery humours.

Hydrargyre, s. m. V. *Mercure.*

Hydraulique, î-drô-lîk, adj. hydraulick. *Machine hydraulique*, water engine.

Hydraulique, s. f. hydraulick.

Hydre, îdre, s. f. hydra; water-serpent.

Hydrocèle, î-drô-sêl, s. f. hydrocele, watery rupture.

Hydrocéphale, s. f. hydrocephalus, dropsy in the head.

Hydrogène, s. m. hydrogen.

Hydrographe, î-drô-grâf, s. m. hydrographer.

Hydrographie, î-drô-grâ-fî, s. f. hydrography, description of the watery parts of the terraqueous globe.

Hydrographique, î-drô-grâ-fîk, adj. hydrographical.

Hydromancie, s. f. hydromancy, divination by water.

Hydromel, î-drô-mêl, s. m. hydromel, mead *or* metheglin.

Hydrophobe, s. m. & f. one who dreads water *or* any liquid.

Hydrophobie, s. f. hydrophobia.

Hydrophthalmie, s. f. hydrophthalmia, dropsy in the eye.

Hydropifer, s. m. water pepper.

Hydropique, î-drô-pîk, adj. & s. hydropick, dropsical, that has the dropsy, dropsical person

Hydropisie, ì-drô-pì-zì, s. f. dropsy.
Hydropote, s. m. & f. hydropotist, drinker of water.
Hydrostatique, s. f. hydrostaticks.
Hydrotique, adj. & s. hydrotick.
Hygromètre *or* Hygroscope, ì-grô-mêtr, ì-grôs-kôp, s. m. hygrometer, hygroscope.
Hymen *or* Hyménée, ì-mên, ì-mâ-nâ, s. m. Hymen *or* Hymenæus; marriage, wedlock, matrimony, hymen.
Hymne, îmn, s. m. & f. hymn, spiritual song.
Hypallage, s. f. hypallage.
Hyperbole, ì-pêr-bôl, s. f. hyperbole.
Hyperbolique, ì-pêr-bô-lîk, adj. hyperbolical.
Hyperboliquement, ì-pêr-bô-lîk-mên, adv. hyperbolically.
Hyperborée, ì-pêr-bô-râ, *or* Hyperborées, ne, adj. hyperborean.
Hypercritique, ì-pêr-krì-tîk, s. m. hypercritick, mighty critick.
Hyperdulie, s. f. worship of the holy virgin.
Hypnotique, adj. hypnotick.
Hypobole, s. f. hypobole.
Hypocauste, s. m. stove.
Hypochime, s. m. Hypochise, s. f. hypochyma, hypochysis.
Hypocondre, ì-pô-kondr, s. m. hypochondres.
Hypocondre *or* Hypocondriaque, ì-pô-kon-drì-âk, adj. & s. hypochondriack, troubled with the spleen *or* melancholy, hippish, splenetic, peevish, half mad *or* distracted.
Hypocras, s. m. hypocras, medicated wine.
Hypocrisie, ì-pô-krì-zì, s. f. hypocrisy.
Hypocrite, ì-pô-krît, s. m. & f. hypocrite, dissembler, counterfeit, religious cheat.
Hypocrite, adj. hypocritical, counterfeit. *Il est extrêmement hypocrite*, he is a great hypocrite.
Hypogastre, s. m. hypogastrium, lower part of the belly.
Hypogastrique, adj. hypogastrick.
Hypogée, s. m. hypogeum.
Hypoglottide, s. f. hypoglottis.
Hypostase, ì-pôs-tâz, s. f. hypostasis, personality *or* personal substance; sediment (*in urine.*)
Hypostatique, ì-pôs-tâ-tîk, adj. hypostatical.
Hypostatiquement, ì-pôs-tâ-tîk-mên, adv. hypostatically.
Hypothénuse, s. f. hypotenuse *or* hypotenusal line.
Hypothécaire, ì-pô-tâ-kêr, adj. belonging to a mortgage.
Hypothécairement, ì-pô-tâ-kêr-mên, adv. by an action of mortgage.
Hypothèque, ì-pô-têk, s. f. mortgage.
Hypothéquer, ì-pô-tâ-kê, v. r. to mortgage, dip. *Celui qui hypothèque*, the mortgager. *Celui à qui l'on hypothèque*, the mortgagee.
Hypothèse, ì-pô-têz, s. f. hypothesis, supposition.
Hypothétique, ì-pô-tâ-tîk, adj. hypothetical, conditional.
Hypothétiquement, ì-pô-tâ-tîk-mên, adv. hypothetically.
Hypotypose, ì-pô-tì-pôz, s. f. hypotyposis.
Hysope, ì-zôp, s. f. hyssop.
Hystérique, ìs-tê-rîk, adj. hysterical. *Passions* or *affections hystériques*, hystericks.

I.

I, ì, s. m. ninth letter of the French alphabet.
Ïacht, V. *Yacht.*
Ïambe, ì-êmb, adj. & s. m. Iambick.
Ibis, ì-bìs, s. m. kind of stock.
*Icelui, ìs-lûì, pr. m. he, him.
*Icelle, ì-êl, pr. f. she, her.
Ichneumon, îk-nê-mon, s. m. ichneumon.
Ichnographie, ìk-nô-grâ-fì, s. f. ichnography.
Ichnographique, adj. of *or* belonging to ichnography.
Ichoreux, se, ì-kô-rêu, rêuz, adj. ichorous.
Ichtyolites, s. m. pl. petrified fishes.
Ichtyologie, îk-tì-ô-lâ-zì, s. f. ichthyology, natural history of fishes.
Ichtyophage, s. m. that lives upon fish.
Ici, ì-sì, *adv.* here, hither, in this place; at this time. *D'ici*, hence, from this place. *D'ici en avant*, henceforward, henceforth. *Qui est le maître d'ici?* who is master here? *Je suis d'ici* (*je suis né d'ici*) I was born here, this is my birth place. *Je viens d'ici près*, I was bred hard by. *D'ici là*, thither. *Jusqu'ici*, hitherto, to this place, to this time. Instead of *cet homme ici*, we usually say *cet homme-ci.* V. *Ci.*
Iconoclaste, ì-kô-nô-klâst, s. m. iconoclast, image breaker.
Iconographie, s. f. iconography.
Iconographique, adj. of *or* belonging to iconography.
Iconolatre, s. m. name given by the iconoclasts to the catholicks whom they accused of worshipping images.
Iconologie, ì-kô-nô-lô-zì, s. f. iconology.
Iconomaque, adj. that opposes the worship of images.
Ictère, s. m. jaundice.
Ictérique, îk-tâ-rîk, adj. icterical.
Idéal, e, ì-dâ-âl, adj. ideal, imaginary.
Idée, ì-dâ, s. f. idea, notion, opinion, thought, hint; design, project; airy notion, conceit, fancy. *J'en ai perdu l'idée*, I have forgot it, 'tis quite out of my mind.
Idem, ì-dêm, (*a Latin word*) ditto, the same.
Identifier, ì-dên-tì-fì-â, v. a. to imply *or* comprehend two things under the same idea.
Identique, ì-dên-tîk, adj. identical, the same.
Identiquement, ì-dên-tîk-mên, adv. identically.
Identité, ì-dên-tì-tâ, s. f. identity, sameness.
Idéologie, s. f. the science of ideas; *also* a metaphysical reverie.
Ides, îd, s. f. pl. ides.
Idiome, ì-dîôm, s. m. idiom, dialect.
Idiopathie, s. f. idiopathy; particular inclination for.
Idiopathique, adj. Ex. *Maladie idiopathique*, idiopathy.
Idiot, e, ì-dì-ô, ôt, adj. & s. m. & f. idiot, silly, simple, foolish, natural fool, ninny, simpleton.
Idiotisme, ì-dì-ô-tîsm, s. m. idiotism, peculiar phraseology of a language.

*Idoine, adj. fit (*law term.*)

Idolâtre, î-dô-lâtr, adj. idolatrous; extremely fond.

Idolatre, s. m. & f. idolater, worshipper of idols.

Idolatrer, î-dô-lâ-trê, v. n. to worship idols. *Idolâtrer*, v. a. to idolize, be extremely fond of, dote upon.

Idolatrie, î-dô-lâ-trî, s. f. idolatry, worshipping of idols, *also* extreme fondness, adoration.

Idolatrique, adj. of *or* belonging to idolatry.

Idole, î-dôl, s. f. idol. *Pourquoi vous tenez-vous-là comme une idole?* what makes you stand there like a statue *or* like a post?

Idylle, î-dîl, s. m. & f. idyl.

If, îf, s. m. yew, yew-tree.

Ignare, î-gnâr, adj. ignorant, illiterate.

Igné, e, îg-nê, adj. igneous, fiery. *Les météores ignés*, the fiery meteors.

Ignicole, adj. an adorer of fire.

Ignition, îg-nî-zîon, s. f. ignition.

Ignoble, î-gnôbl, adj. ignoble, base, vile.

Ignoblement, î-gnôbl-mên, adv. ignobly, ignominiously.

Ignominie, î-gnô-mî-nî, s. f. ignominy, disgrace, dishonour, infamy, shame, reproach, discredit.

Ignominieusement, î-gnô-mî-nî-êuz-mên, adv. ignominiously, disgracefully, dishonourably, shamefully.

Ignominieu-x, se, î-gnô-mî-nî-êu, êuz, adj. ignominious, disgraceful, shameful, dishonourable, infamous.

Ignoramment, î-gnô-râ-mên, adv. ignorantly, unwittingly, by oversight.

Ignorance, î-gnô-rêns, s. f. ignorance, want of knowledge. *Par ignorance*, ignorantly, through ignorance. *Prétendre cause d'ignorance*, to plead *or* pretend ignorance.

Ignorant, e, î-gnô-rên, rênt, adj. ignorant, illiterate, unlearned; that knows nothing of, unacquainted with.

Ignorant, e, s. m. & f. ignorant person, ignoramus. *Un ignorant fieffé*, a perfect dunce, a mere ignoramus.

*Ignorantissime, adj. most ignorant.

Ignoré, e, î-gnô-rê, adj. not known.

Ignorer, î-gnô-rê, v. a. to be ignorant of, not to know, be unacquainted with, be a stranger to. *Ne pas ignorer*, to know, be acquainted with, *etc.*

Il, îl, pronoun pers. he, it. See what has been said at *Falloir*; see also what is said at the words *Impersonnel* and *Réfléchi*.

Ile, îl, s. f. island, isle. *Les îles du vent*, the windward islands. *Les îles sous le vent*, the leeward islands. *Ile de glace*, bank of ice, island of ice. V. *Iles*.

Iléon *or* Iléum, s. m. (*in anatomy*) ileum intestinum.

Iles, s. m. pl. (*in anatomy*) ilia.

Iliaque, î-lî-âk, adj. iliac. Ex. *La passion iliaque*, the iliac passion, wind in the small guts.

Ilion, s. m. (*in anatomy*) os ilium.

*Illec, adv. there, in that place.

Illégal, e, îl-lê-gâl, adj. illegal.

Illégalité, îl-lê-gâ-lî-tê, s. f. illegality.

Illégitime, îl-lê-zî-tîm, adj. illegal, unlawful; illegitimate, bastardly; unjust, unreasonable.

Illégitimement, îl-lê-zî-tîm-mên, adv. illegally, unlawfully, against the law, unjustly, illegitimately.

Illégitimité, îl-lê-zî-tî-mî-tê, s. f. unlawfulness; illegitimacy.

Illiberal, e, adj. servile, mechanical.

Illicite, îl-lî-sît, adj. illicit, unlawful, not allowed of, unwarrantable.

Illicitement, îl-lî-sît-mên, adv. unlawfully, illegally.

Illimité, e, îl-lî-mî-tê, adj. unlimited, illimited, unbounded.

Illisible, adj. that cannot be read.

Illuminati-f, ve, îl-lû-mî-nâ-tîf, tîv, adj. illuminative.

Illumination, îl-lû-mî-nâ-zîon, s. f. illumination.

Illuminé, e, îl-lû-mî-nê, adj. enlightened, illuminated. *Avoir l'esprit extrêmement illuminé*, to have a clear mind, be quick sighted.

Illuminé, e, s. m. & f. a fanatick.

Illuminer, îl-lû-mî-nê, v. a. to illuminate, enlighten, give light to.

Illusion, îl-lû-zîon, s. f. illusion, fancy; fallacy, cheat.

Illusoire, îl-lû-zwâr, adj. illusory, fallacious, deceitful.

Illusoirement, îl-lû-zwâr-mên, adv. deceitfully, fraudulently.

Illustration, îl-lûs-trâ-zîon, s. f. illustration, explanation. *Illustration divine*, divine illustration.

Illustre, adj. illustrious, eminent, noble, famous, noted, great, considerable.

Illustre, s. m. & f. an illustrious, *or* famous, *or* noted person.

Illustrer, îl-lûs-trê, v. a. to illustrate *or* explain, to make famous *or* illustrious, adorn, set off.

Illustrissime, îl-lûs-trî-sîm, adj. most illustrious.

Ilot, î-lô, s. m. small island, islot, ait.

Ils, the plural of *il*, they.

Image, î-mâz, s. f. picture, image, representation, description; cut, print; resemblance, likeness; form, appearance.

Imager, e, î-mâ-zê, zêr, s. m. & f. image-maker; *also*, print-seller. *Boutique d'imager*, print-shop.

Imaginable, î-mâ-zî-nâble, adj. imaginable, that can be imagined.

Imaginaire, î-mâ-zî-nêr, adj. imaginary, fantastical.

Imaginati-f, ve, î-mâ-zî-nâ-tîf, tîv, adj. that has a good imagination, full of invention *or* device.

Imaginative, s. f. fancy, imagination.

Imagination, î-mâ-zî-nâ-zîon, s. f. imagination; fancy, apprehension; invention; conceit *or* thought; belief, opinion; whim, crotchet.

Imaginer, î-mâ-zî-nê, v. a. to fancy, imagine, conceive; to imagine, devise, invent, contrive, *or* find out. *S'imaginer*, v. r. to imagine, fancy, think, believe, conceive.

Iman, s. m. priest among the Turks.

Imaret, s. m. hospital among the Turks.

Imbécile, in-bê-sîl, adj. feeble, weak, faint, crazy, decayed; *also* silly, simple.

Imbécile, s. m. idiot, silly *or* simple man, ninny, simpleton, natural fool.

Imbécilement, adv. with imbecility.

Imbécillité, *in*-bâ-sî-lî-tâ, s. f. imbecility, weakness of mind.

Imberbe, adj. beardless.

Imbiber, *in*-bî-bâ, v. a. to imbibe, soak, drink in, draw in, suck in. *S'imbiber*, v. r. to imbibe, soak.

Imbibition, s. f. the power of imbibing.

***Imbriaque**, s. m. drunk, intoxicated, tipsy man.

Imbricée, adj. a crooked *or* gutter-tile.

Imbroglio *or* **Imbroille**, s. m. intricacy, confusion.

Imbu, e, *in*-bû, bû, adj. imbued, instructed, possessed. *Imbu de quelque opinion*, imbued *or* possessed with an opinion.

Imitable, î-mî-tâbl, adj. imitable, to be imitated *or* that can be imitated.

Imitat-eur, rice, î-mî-tâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. imitator, follower.

Imitati-f, ve, adj. imitative.

Imitation, î-mî-tâ-*sion*, s. f. imitation. *A l'imitation de*, after the manner of.

Imiter, î-mî-tâ, v. a. to imitate, follow.

Immaculé, îm-mâ-*k*û-lâ, adj. immaculate, unspotted.

Immanent, e, adj. immanent, inherent.

Immangeable, adj. that cannot be eaten.

Immanquable, îm-*mên*-kâbl, adj. infallible, that cannot fail, certain.

Immanquablement, îm-*mên*-kâbl-*mên*, adv. infallibly, without fail, certainly.

Immarcessible, adj. immarcessible, never fading.

Immatérialité, s. f. immateriality.

Immatériel, le, îm-mâ-tâ-rî-êl, adj. immaterial, without matter.

Immatriculation, s. f. matriculation, registering, state of being registered.

Immatricule, s. f. matriculation, entering (in a book *or* register.)

Immatriculer, îm-mâ-trî-*k*û-lâ, v. a. to matriculate *or* enter one's name. *Se faire immatriculer*, to get one's name entered.

Immaturité, s. f. immaturity, unripeness.

Immédiat, e, îm-mâ-dîâ, dîât, adj. immediate.

Immédiatement, îm-mâ-dîât-*mên*, adv. immediately, without any thing between. *J'étois assis immédiatement après lui*, I sat next to him.

Immémorial, e, îm-mâ-mô-rî-âl, adj. immemorial, out of mind.

Immense, îm-*mêns*, adj. immense, vast, prodigious, huge, exceedingly great.

Immensément, îm-*mêns*-*mên*, adv. immensely, excessively.

Immensité, îm-*mên*-sî-tâ, s. f. immensity, vastness.

Immersi-f, ve, îm-mêr-sîf, sîv, adj. immersive (*in chemistry.*)

Immersion, îm-mêr-*sion*, s. f. immersion.

Immeuble, îm-mêubl, adj. & s. m. immoveable, immoveable goods, real estate.

Imminence, s. f. imminence.

Imminent, e, îm-mî-*nên*, *nênt*, adj. imminent. Ex. *Péril imminent*, imminent danger.

Immiscer, (s') îm-mî-sâ, v. r. to intermeddle *or* take upon one's self (*law term.*)

Immisericordieu-x, se, adj. unmerciful.

Immixtion, s. f. the act of intermeddling.

Immobile, îm-mô-bîl, adj. unmoveable, immoveable, still.

Immobilier, e, adj. immoveable, real.

Immobilité, îm-mô-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. immobility, unmoveableness.

***Immodération**, s. f. immoderation, intemperance, excess.

Immodéré, e, îm-mô-dâ-râ, adj. immoderate, intemperate, excessive, violent.

Immodérément, îm-mô-dâ-râ-*mên*, adv. immoderately, intemperately, excessively.

Immodeste, îm-mô-dêst, adj. immodest, wanton, impudent.

Immodestement, îm-mô-dêst-*mên*, adv. immodestly, wantonly, impudently.

Immodestie, îm-mô-dês-ti, s. f. immodesty, wantonness, impudence.

Immolation, îm-mô-lâ-*sion*, s. f. immolation, sacrificing.

Immoler, îm-mô-lâ, v. a. to sacrifice. *S'immoler à*, to hazard one's life for, fall a sacrifice to. *S'immoler à la risée publique*, to make one's self a laughing stock.

Immonde, îm-*mond*, adj. unclean, foul. *Esprit immonde*, demon.

Immondice, îm-*mon*-dîs, s. f. filth, dirt. *Les immondices* or *excrémens des chiens*, the dung *or* excrement of dogs.

Immoral, e, adj. immoral.

Immoralité, s. f. immorality.

Immortaliser, îm-môr-tâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to immortalize, eternize *or* perpetuate.

Immortalité, îm-môr-tâ-lî-tâ, s. f. immortality, everlastingness, eternity.

Immortel, le, îm-môr-têl, adj. immortal, everliving, everlasting, eternal.

Immortel, (le) s. m. the eternal *or* immortal God, God, the Almighty. *Les immortels*, (*in poetry*) the immortal gods, the gods.

Immortelle, îm-môr-têl, s. f. amaranth.

Immortification, s. f. said of one not subdued by sorrow and severities.

Immortifié, e, îm-môr-tî-fîâ, adj. unmortified.

Immuable, îm-mû-âbl, adj. immutable, unchangeable, unalterable, not subject to change, constant.

Immuablement, îm-mû-âbl-*mên*, adv. immutably, unchangeably.

Immunité, îm-mû-nî-tâ, s. f. immunity, privilege, exemption.

Immutabilité, îm-mû-tâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. immutability, unchangeableness.

Impair, *in*-pêr, adj. m. odd. Ex. *Nombre impair*, odd number as 5, 7, 9.

Impalpable, *in*-pâl-pâbl, adj. impalpable, not to be felt.

Impanation, *in*-pâ-nâ-*sion*, s. f. impanation *or* being in the bread (*said of J. C.*)

Impané, adj. in the bread. Ex. *Les Luthériens croient que Jesus-Christ est impané*, the Lutherans believe Christ to be in the bread.

Impardonnable, *in*-pâr-dô-nâble, adj. unpardonable, not to be pardoned *or* forgiven.

Imparfait, e, *in*-pâr-fê, fêt, adj. imperfect, unfinished, defective, lame.

Imparfaitement, *in*-pâr-fêt-*mên*, adv. imperfectly, lamely. *Il nous en a fait le recit, mais assez imparfaitement*, he gave us an imperfect *or* lame account of it.

Impartable, adj. that cannot be divided.

Impartial, e, *in*-pâr-sî-âl, adj. impartial.

Impartialement, adv. impartially.

Impartialité, *in*-pâr-sî-â-lî-tâ, s. f. impartiality.

Impasse, s. m. & f. (*word proposed by Voltaire*) turn-again-alley, alley *or* lane without a thoroughfare.

Impassibilité, *in-pâ-sî-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. impassibility.

Impassible, *in-pâ-sîbl*, adj. impassible, incapable of suffering.

Impatiemment, adv. impatiently, with impatience, hardly.

Impatience, *in-pâ-siêns*, s. f. impatience, anxiety, unquietness; *also* hastiness, passion.

Impatient, e, *in-pâ-siên, siênt*, adj. impatient, that has no patience, unquiet; *also* hasty, passionate.

Impatienter, *in-pâ-siên-tâ*, v. a. to tire the patience of. *S'impatienter*, v. r. to grow impatient; *also* to grow angry, fret.

Impatroniser, (s') *sin-pâ-trô-nî-zâ*, v. r. to take possession of *or* become master in (a family:) get footing in (a place.)

Impayable, *in-pê-yâbl*, adj. invaluable, admirable.

Impeccabilité, *in-pê-kâ-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. impeccability.

Impeccable, *in-pê-kâbl*, adj. impeccable, that cannot sin, infallible.

***Impécunieu-x, se**, adj. moneyless, that has no money.

Impénétrabilité, *in-pâ-nâ-trâ-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. impenetrability.

Impénétrable, *in-pâ-nâ-trâbl*, adj. impenetrable, not to be penetrated; *also* secret, close, not to be discovered.

Impénétrablement, adv. impenetrably, after an impenetrable manner.

Impénitence, *in-pâ-nî-tiêns*, s. f. impenitence *or* impenitency, hardness of heart.

Impénitent, e, *in-pâ-nî-tiên, tiênt*, adj. & s. impenitent, hardened in sin.

Impense, s. f. expense.

Impérati-f, ve, *in-pâ-râ-tîf, tîv*, adj. imperative; imperious, authoritative.

Impératif, s. m. (*in grammar*) imperative. V. *Subjonctif*.

Impérativement, *in-pâ-râ-tîv-mên*, adv. imperiously.

Impératoire, s. f. master-wort.

Impératrice, *in-pâ-râ-trîs*, s. f. empress.

Imperceptible, *in-pêr-sêp-tîbl*, adj. imperceptible, unperceivable.

Imperceptiblement, *in-pêr-sêp-tîbl-mên*, adv. imperceptibly, insensibly.

***Imperdable**, *in-pêr-dâbl*, adj. that cannot be lost.

Imperfection, *in-pêr-fêk-siôn*, s. f. imperfection, defect. *Imperfections*, (*with booksellers*) imperfect book.

Impérial, e, *in-pâ-rî-âl*, adj. imperial, of *or* belonging to the empire *or* emperor. *Les impériaux*, s. m. the imperialists.

Impériale, s. f. imperial lily *or* crown imperial; roof (*of a carriage.*) Mar. *Impériale de tenelet*, roof of a boat's awning. *Impériale des cuisines d'un bâtiment*, roof of a ship's galley.

Impérieusement, *in-pâ-rî-êuz-mên*, adv. imperiously.

Impérieu-x, se, *in-pâ-rî-êu, êuz*, adj. imperious, magisterial, haughty, stately, surly.

Impérissable, *in-pâ-rî-sâbl*, adj. imperishable.

Impéritie, *in-pâ-rî-sî*, s. f. ignorance, unskilfulness.

Impermêable, adj. that cannot be wet through.

Impersonnel, *in-pêr-sô-nêl*, adj. m. Ex. *Verbe impersonnel*, verb impersonal. *Impersonal verbs* are so called not because they have no persons, but because they have only one, the third person singular. See the observations on *Faillir*, *Falloir*, and *Réflechi*, and the 3d observation on *De* before an infinitive.

Impersonnellement, *in-pêr-sô-nêl-mên*, adv. impersonally.

Impertinemment, *in-pêr-tî-nâ-mên*, adv. impertinently, sillily, foolishly, nonsensically.

Impertinence, *in-pêr-tî-nêns*, s. f. impertinence, silliness, extravagance, folly.

Impertinent, e, *in-pêr-tî-nên, nênt*, adj. & s. impertinent, absurd, silly, foolish, nonsensical, impertinent *or* silly *or* foolish person.

Imperturbabilité, *in-pêr-tûr-bâ-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. immobility, steadiness, immoveableness.

Imperturbable, *in-pêr-tûr-bâbl*, adj. unmoved, immoveable, unshaken.

Imperturbablement, *in-pêr-tûr-bâbl-mên*, adv. steadily, in an immoveable manner.

Impétrable, *in-pâ-trâbl*, adj. impetrable, obtainable.

Impétrant, e, *in-pâ-trên, trênt*, s. m. & f. grantee, patentee.

Impétration, *in-pâ-trâ-siôn*, s. f. impetration, getting *or* obtaining (of something in a court of judicature.)

Impétrer, *in-pâ-trê*, v. a. to impetrate, get *or* obtain.

Impétueusement, *in-pâ-tê-êuz-mên*, adv. impetuously, violently, vehemently, furiously.

Impétueu-x, se, *in-pâ-tê-êu, êuz*, adj. impetuous, violent, vehement, raging, boisterous, furious, rapid.

Impétuosité, *in-pâ-tê-ô-zî-tâ*, s. f. impetuousness, impetuosity, violence, vehemency, furiousness, fury, rapidity. *Parler avec impétuosité*, to speak eagerly *or* in a great heat.

Impie, *in-pî*, adj. & s. impious, ungodly, wicked, irreligious, atheistical, profane, impious *or* ungodly person.

Impiété, *in-pî-â-tâ*, s. f. impiety, ungodliness, wickedness, profaneness, irreligion; *also* impious *or* wicked *or* ungodly discourse, act *or* piece of ungodliness.

Impitoyable, *in-pî-twâ-yâbl*, adj. unmerciful, pitiless, incompassionate, cruel, barbarous.

Impitoyablement, *in-pî-twâ-yâbl-mên*, adv. unmercifully, without mercy, cruelly, barbarously.

Implacable, *in-plâ-kâbl*, adj. implacable, inexorable.

Implexe, adj. implex.

Implication, *in-plî-kâ-siôn*, s. f. implication, entanglement, involution; contradiction.

Implicite, *in-plî-sît*, adj. implicit.

Implicitement, *in-plî-sît-mên*, adv. implicitly.

Impliquer, *in-plî-kâ*, v. a. to engage, entangle, involve. *Impliquer contradiction*, to imply contradiction.

Implorer, *in-plô-râ*, v. a. to implore, beg, request.

Impoli, e, *in-pô-lî, lî*, adj. unpolite, unpolished, clownish.

Impolitesse, *in-pô-lî-tês*, s. f. unpoliteness, clownishness, unmannerliness, ill manners.

IMPORTANCE, *in-pôr-tèns*, s. f. importance, consequence, moment, concernment, concern. *Un homme d'importance*, a man of note, an eminent man. *Faire l'homme d'importance*, to pretend to great matters, take state upon one's self, carry it high.

IMPORTANT, E, *in-pôr-tèn, tènt*, adj. important, material, main; of great consequence, considerable.

IMPORTANT, E, s. m. & f. man *or* woman of consequence. Ex. *Faire l'important*, to be a busy body, pretend to great matters, take much upon one's self, be impertinent.

IMPORTATION, *in-pôr-tâ-sîon*, s. f. importation.

IMPORTER, *in-pôr-tâ*, v. a. to import (*merchandise.*) *Importer*, v. n. to concern, import, matter *or* signify. *Il importe pour la sûreté publique*, it concerns the public safety. *Il m'importe de la vie*, my life is concerned *or* at stake. *Qu'importe?* what matters it? what of that? what signifies that? what does it signify? *Que lui importe-t-il?* what's that to him? *N'importe*, that's nothing, 'tis no matter.

IMPORTUN, E, *in-pôr-tun, tûn*, adj. troublesome, grievous, sad; *also* importunate, impertinent. *Un demandeur importun*, a dunner.

IMPORTUN, E, s. m. & f. troublesome man *or* woman, impertinent person.

IMPORTUNÉ, E, adj. troubled, importuned.

IMPORTUNÉMENT, *in-pôr-tû-nâ-mên*, adv. importunately, in a troublesome manner. *Il me presse importunément de le payer*, he duns me for his money.

IMPORTUNER, *in-pôr-tû-nâ*, v. a. to trouble, be troublesome, to importune, tease, vex. *Importuner ses débiteurs*, to dun one's debtors.

IMPORTUNITÉ, *in-pôr-tû-nî-tâ*, s. f. importunity, trouble, dunning.

IMPOSABLE, *in-pô-zâbl*, adj. liable to be taxed.

IMPOSANT, E, *in-pô-zèn, zènt*, adj. imposing, *etc.* (V. *Imposer*,) commanding, commanding respect, awful, important, solemn, stern, brow-beating.

IMPOSER, *in-pô-zâ*, v. a. to impose *or* lay on; (*in printing*) to impose; (*un nom, le nom*) to give. *Imposer un crime à quelqu'un*, to lay a crime to one, charge one with a crime. *Imposer une taxe sur*, to impose *or* lay a tax upon. *Imposer quelqu'un à la taille*, to make one liable to the land tax. *En imposer*, v. n. to impose, lie, romance. *En imposer à quelqu'un*, to impose, *or* put upon one, deceive *or* cheat one; *also* to abuse *or* brow-beat one; to impose, lay, enjoin, prescribe, bid.

IMPOSITION, *in-pô-zî-sîon*, s. f. imposition, laying on; impost, duty *or* tax. *L'imposition d'un nom*, the giving of a name.

IMPOSSIBILITÉ, *in-pô-sî-bl-lî-tâ*, s. f. impossibility.

IMPOSSIBLE, *in-pô-sîbl*, adj. impossible.

IMPOSSIBLE, s. m. impossibility.

IMPOSTE, s. f. (*in architecture*) impost.

IMPOSTEUR, *in-pôs-têur*, s. m. impostor, cheat, false pretender, calumniator, slanderer; *also* deceitful.

IMPOSTURE, *in-pôs-tûr*, s. f. imposture, cheat, illusion; calumny, slander.

IMPÔT, *in-pô*, s. m. impost, imposition, tax, duty, custom. *Impôt sur chaque tête*, poll-money, poll-tax, capitation. *Impôt sur chaque feu*, chimney-money, hearth-money.

IMPOTENT, E, *in-pô-tèn, tènt*, adj. impotent, infirm, maimed, lame.

IMPOURVU. Ex. *A l'impourvu*, unawares, on a sudden.

IMPRATICABLE, *in-prâ-tî-kâbl*, adj. impracticable, that cannot be used. *Chemin impraticable*, impassable way *or* road. *Maison impraticable*, house that nobody can live in. *Un homme impraticable*, an unsociable *or* unconversable man.

IMPRÉCATION, *in-prâ-kâ-sîon*, s. f. imprecation, curse *or* cursing. *Faire des imprécations contre quelqu'un*, to imprecate *or* curse one.

IMPRÉGNATION, s. f. impregnation.

IMPRÉGNER, (s') *sin-prâ-gnâ*, v. r. to impregnate *or* imbibe.

IMPRENABLE, *in-prê-nâbl*, adj. impregnable, not to be taken (*said of batteries, etc.*)

IMPRESCRIPTIBILITÉ, s. f. imprescriptibility.

IMPRESCRIPTIBLE, *in-prês-krip-tîbl*, adj. imprescriptible.

IMPRESSION, *in-prê-sîon*, s. f. impression; stamp; printing; print; edition; character, opinion; influence, persuasion, suggestion.

*IMPRÉVOYANCE, s. f. improvidence, want of forecast.

*IMPRÉVOYANT, E, adj. improvident.

IMPRÉVU, E, *in-prâ-vû, vû*, adj. unforeseen, unexpected, unthought of, unlooked for.

IMPRIMÉ, E, adj. printed, imprinted, in print.

IMPRIMÉ, *in-prî-mâ*, s. m. pamphlet.

IMPRIMER, *in-prî-mâ*, v. a. to print, *or* imprint; to impress, stamp; to imprint, engrave; (*de la terreur*) to strike, strike with; (*imprimer une toile*) to prime a cloth *or* canvass. *Imprimer quelqu'un*, to put one in print. *Se faire imprimer*, to appear in print, set up for an author. *Imprimer le mouvement à un corps*, to give motion to a body, move it. *Imprimer le cachet sur la cire*, to set the seal to the wax.

IMPRIMERIE, *in-prîm-rî*, s. f. printing, printing-house.

IMPRIMEUR, *in-prî-mêur*, s. m. printer press-man.

IMPRIMURE, *in-prî-mûr*, s. f. priming *or* ground of a picture-cloth.

IMPROBABLE, *in-prô-bâbl*, adj. improbable, unlikely.

IMPROBAT-EUR, RICE, s. m. & f. one who disapproves.

IMPROBATION, *in-prô-bâ-sîon*, s. f. improbation, disproving, dislike.

IMPROBITÉ, s. f. improbity.

IMPROMPTU, s. m. impromptu, extemporary production.

IMPROPRE, *in-prôpr*, adj. improper.

IMPROPREMENT, *in-prôpr-mên*, adv. improperly.

IMPROPRIÉTÉ, *in-prô-prî-â-tâ*, s. f. impropriety.

IMPROUVÉ, E, adj. disapproved, disallowed, disliked.

IMPROUVER, *in-prôo-vâ*, v. a. to disapprove, disallow, dislike, not to approve of.

IMPROVISAT-EUR, RICE, s. m. & f. one who makes extemporary verses.

IMPROVISER, v. n. to make extemporary verses.

IMPROVISTE, *in-prô-vîst*. Ex. *A l'improviste*, unawares, on a sudden.

Imprudemment, in-prû-dà-mên, adv. imprudently, unwisely, indiscreetly, foolishly, unadvisedly, unwittingly.

Imprudence, in-prû-dèns, s. f. imprudence, foolishness, indiscretion, unadvisedness; imprudence, ignorance, inadvertency, heedlessness.

Imprudent, e, in-prû-dèn, dènt, adj. & s. imprudent, unwise, foolish, indiscreet, inconsiderate, unadvised, improvident; fool, foolish person.

Impubère, in-pû-bèr, adj. & s. not adult, under the age of puberty.

Impudemment, in-pû-dà-mên, adv. impudently, saucily, malapertly.

Impudence, in-pû-dèns, s. f. impudence, sauciness, shamelessness, malapertness; impudent *or* saucy word *or* action.

Impudent, e, in-pû-dèn, dènt, adj. & s. impudent, saucy, shameless, brazen-faced, malapert, bawdy, lewd, impudent person.

Impudeur, s. f. want of modesty.

Impudicité, in-pû-dî-sî-tâ, s. f. lasciviousness, wantonness, unchasteness, lewdness, obscenity, immodesty.

Impudique, in-pû-dîk, adj. & s. lascivious, wanton, unchaste, immodest, lewd, dissolute, loose, impure, obscene; lewd *or* lascivious person.

Impudiquement, in-pû-dîk-mên, adv. lasciviously, wantonly, unchastely, obscenely, lewdly, immodestly.

Impugner, v. a. to impugn, *or* oppose.

Impuissance, in-pû-sèns, s. f. impotency, weakness, inability. *Il est dans l'impuissance de payer*, he is unable to pay.

Impuissant, e, in-pû-sèn, sènt, adj. impotent, weak, unable, vain, fruitless.

Impulsi-f, ve, in-pûl-sif, siv, adj. impulsive, driving, *or* thrusting forward.

Impulsion, in-pûl-sion, s. f. impulsion, driving *or* thrusting forward, impulse, persuasion, instigation.

Impunément, in-pû-nâ-mên, adv. with impunity, without punishment, unpunished; *also* to no purpose, without fearing the consequences. *Fera-t-il toujours ces désordres impunément?* shall he cause these troubles, and always go unpunished?

Impuni, e, in-pû-ni, ni, adj. unpunished, free from punishment.

Impunité, in-pû-ni-tâ, s. f. impunity, indulgence, pardon.

Impur, e, in-pûr, pûr, adj. impure, foul, filthy; lewd, obscene, immodest.

Impurement, in-pûr-mên, adv. impurely, uncleanly, filthily.

Impureté, in-pûr-tâ, s. f. impurity, filthiness; impurity, obscenity, lewdness, lasciviousness, uncleanness.

Imputation, in-pû-tâ-sion, s. f. imputation, charge; (*in law*) deduction, compensation; (*in theology*) imputation.

Imputer, in-pû-tâ, v. a. to impute, lay upon, charge with, lay to one's charge. *Imputer à bien* or *à mérite*, to ascribe *or* attribute the merit to one, to commend one for a thing. *Imputer les usures au principal*, to deduct the usuries from the principal. *Elle est grosse, et vous impute le fait*, she is with child, and fathers it upon you.

In, a Latin preposition that enters into the composition of words, sometimes in a negative sense, as in *Inaction*, and sometimes in the sense of within, as in *Incorporer*. Before *B*, *M*, *P*, it is changed into *Im*, before *L* into *Il*, and before *R* into *Ir*.

Inabordable, î-nâ-bôr-dâbl, adj. inaccessible, not to be come at.

Inaccessible, î-nâk-sê-sîbl, adj. inaccessible, unapproachable.

Inaccommodable, î-nâ-kô-mô-dâbl, adj. that cannot be made up.

Inaccordable, adj. that cannot be tuned, agreed, etc.

Inaccostable, î-nâ-kôs-tâbl, adj. unsociable, that will admit of no company.

Inaccoutumé, e, î-nâ-kôo-tû-mâ, adj. unaccustomed, unusual, uncommon.

Inacti-f, ve, adj. inactive.

Inaction, î-nâk-sion, s. f. inaction.

Inactivité, s. f. inactivity.

Inadmissible, î-nâd-mi-sîbl, adj. inadmissible.

Inadvertance, î-nâd-vêr-tèns, s. f. inadvertence, *or* inadvertency, oversight, heedlessness.

Inaliénabilité, s. f. state of a thing that cannot be alienated.

Inaliénable, î-nâ-li-â-nâbl, adj. unalienable.

Inalliable, î-nâ-li-âbl, adj. that cannot be allayed *or* mixed (*said of metals.*)

Inaltérable, î-nâl-tâ-râbl, adj. unalterable.

Inamissibilité, s. f. inadmissibility.

Inadmissible, î-nâ-mi-sîbl, adj. inadmissible.

Inamovibilité, s. f. unremoveableness.

Inamovible, adj. unremoveable.

Inanimé, e, adj. inanimate, without life *or* soul.

Inanition, î-nâ-ni-sion, s. f. inanition.

Inaperçu, e, adj. that is not perceived.

Inapplicable, adj. that cannot be applied.

Inapplication, î-nâ-pli-kâ-sion, s. f. inapplication, heedlessness.

Inappliqué, e, î-nâ-pli-kâ, adj. unmindful, careless, heedless, inattentive.

Inappréciable, adj. invaluable.

Inaptitude, î-nâp-ti-tûd, s. f. unfitness.

Inarticulé, e, î-nâr-ti-kû-lâ, adj. inarticulate.

Inattaquable, î-nâ-tâ-kâbl, adj. that cannot be attacked.

Inattendu, e, î-nâ-tèn-dû, dû, adj. unexpected.

Inattenti-f, ve, î-nâ-tèn-tif, tiv, adj. inattentive.

Inattention, î-nâ-tèn-sion, s. f. inattention, heedlessness.

Inaugural, e, adj. of *or* relating to inauguration.

Inauguration, î-nô-gû-râ-sion, s. f. inauguration.

Inaugurer, î-nô-gû-râ, v. a. to initiate, inaugurate.

Incaguer, v. a. to dare, defy, challenge.

Incandescence, s. f. whiteness produced by heat.

Incandescent, e, adj. whitened by heat.

Incantation, s. f. incantation, charm, spell.

Incapable, in-kâ-pâbl, adj. incapable, unfit, not able, not capable.

Incapacité, in-kâ-pâ-si-tâ, s. f. incapacity, inability, disability.

Incarcération, s. f. incarceration.

INCARCÉRER, v. a. to incarcerate, imprison.

INCARNADIN, E, in-kâr-nâ-din, dîn, adj. & s. faint carnation, of a faint carnation colour.

INCARNAT, s. m. carnation, flesh colour. *Un teint mêlé de blanc et d'incarnat*, a face coloured with white and red.

INCARNAT, E, in-kâr-nâ, nât, adj. of the carnation *or* flesh colour.

INCARNATI-F, VE, adj. incarnative.

INCARNATION, in-kâr-nâ-slon, s. f. incarnation *or* assuming of flesh.

INCARNÉ, E, in-kâr-nâ, adj. incarnate, made flesh. *Un diable incarné*, a devil incarnate, a devil in the shape of a man, a devilish man. *S'incarner*, sin-kâr-nâ, v. r. to take flesh, assume the human nature.

INCARTADE, in-kâr-tâd, s. f. inconsiderate quarrel *or* insult; *also* foolish *or* silly action.

INCENDIAIRE, in-sên-dîèr, s. m. incendiary.

INCENDIE, in-sên-dî, s. f. great fire, conflagration *or* burning of houses, combustion, trouble in a state, civil war, broils.

INCENDIER, in-sên-dî-â, v. a. to burn, burn down, destroy by fire.

INCÉRATION, s. f. inceration.

INCERTAIN, NE, in-sêr-tin, tên, adj. uncertain, doubtful; inconstant, changeable; irresolute, wavering, in suspense; undetermined, indefinite. *Cheval incertain*, restiff horse.

INCERTAIN, s. m. uncertainty.

INCERTAINEMENT, in-sêr-tên-mên, adv. uncertainly, doubtfully.

INCERTITUDE, in-sêr-tî-tûd, s. f. uncertainty, doubtfulness; quandary, wavering condition, suspense; perplexity, loss.

INCESSAMMENT, in-sê-sâ-mên, adv. continually, incessantly, without intermission; presently, forthwith, out of hand, immediately.

INCESSIBLE, adj. (*law term*) that cannot be given up *or* yielded, unalienable.

INCESTE, in-sêst, s. m. incest.

INCESTUEUSEMENT, in-sês-tû-êuz-mên, adv. incestuously, in an incestuous manner.

INCESTUEU-X, SE, in-sês-tû-êu, êuz, adj. incestuous.

*INCHARITABLE, adj. uncharitable.

INCHOATI-F, VE, adj. inchoative.

INCIDEMMENT, in-sî-dâ-mên, adv. incidently, *or* incidentally, occasionally.

INCIDENCE, in-sî-dêns, s. f. incidency, incidence.

INCIDENT, s. m. incident, accident, adventure, event; incident, new difficulty which perplexes a cause. *Faire naître des incidens dans un procès*, to split a cause.

INCIDENT, E, in-sî-dên, dênt, adj. incident, accessary.

INCIDENTAIRE, s. m. caviller *or* one who introduces incidents.

INCIDENTER, in-sî-dên-dâ, v. n. to introduce incidents.

INCINÉRATION, in-sî-nâ-râ-slon, s. f. incineration, reducing to ashes.

INCIRCONCIS, E, in-sîr-kon-sî, siz, adj. & s. m. & f. uncircumcised, man uncircumcised.

INCIRCONCISION, s. f. uncircumcision.

INCISER, in-sî-zâ, v. a. to cut, make an incision in; to separate (*said of food in the stomach.*)

INCISI-F, VE, in-sî-zîf, zîv, adj. incisive, cutting. *Dents incisives*, the fore teeth *or* [illegible]

INCISION, in-sî-zlon, s. f. incision *or* cutting.

INCISOIRE, adj. incisory, incisive. Ex. *Une dent incisoire*, an incisory *or* incisive tooth, a butter tooth.

INCITATION, in-sî-tâ-slon, s. f. incitation, enticement, motion, instigation, persuasion.

INCITER, in-sî-tâ, v. a. to incite, entice, encourage, set *or* spur on, persuade, stir up, move *or* induce.

INCIVIL, E, in-sî-vîl, adj. uncivil, clownish, rude, ill bred, unmannerly. *Demande incivile*, unreasonable demand.

INCIVIL, E, s. m. & f. uncivil (ill bred, rude, clownish) *or* unmannerly person.

INCIVILEMENT, in-sî-vîl-mên, adj. uncivilly, clownishly, rudely, unmannerly.

INCIVILISÉ, E, adj. one who is not civilized.

INCIVILITÉ, in-sî-vî-lî-tâ, s. f. incivility, clownishness, rudeness, unmannerliness; piece of rudeness *or* incivility.

INCIVISME, s. m. incivism, disaffection to the welfare of the country.

INCIVIQUE, adj. inimical to the country.

INCLÉMENCE, in-klâ-mêns, s. f. inclemency, sharpness.

INCLÉMENT, adj. inclement; stern, severe, rigorous.

INCLINAISON, in-klî-nê-zon, s. f. (*in geometry*) inclination. *Inclinaison de l'aiguille aimantée*, Mar. dip of the magnetic needle.

INCLINANT, E, adj. inclining, inclined.

INCLINATION, in-klî-nâ-slon, s. f. inclination; bowing *or* bending downwards; proneness, disposition; affection, love; mistress, object of love. *A vos inclinations*, to your best affections. *Verser par inclination*, to pour gently.

INCLINER, in-klî-nâ, v. a. to bow *or* bow down, incline *or* bend. *S'incliner devant une personne*, to bow down to one. *Incliner*, v. n. to incline *or* bend to, lean, have a propension.

INCLUS, E, in-klû, klûz, adj. inclosed.

INCLUSE, s. f. inclosed *or* inclosed letter.

*INCLUSI-F, VE, adj. inclusive.

INCLUSIVEMENT, in-klû-slv-mên, adv. inclusively.

INCOERCIBLE, adj. that is not coercible.

INCOGNITO, in-kô-gnî-tô, adv. incognito, incog.

INCOGNITO, s. m. Ex. *Garder l'incognito*, to remain *or* keep incog.

INCOHÉRENCE, s. f. incoherence.

INCOHÉRENT, adj. incoherent.

INCOMBUSTIBILITÉ, s. f. incombustibility.

INCOMBUSTIBLE, in-kon-bûs-tîbl, adj. incombustible, not to be burnt.

INCOMMENSURABILITÉ, s. f. incommensurability.

INCOMMENSURABLE, in-kô-mên-sû-râbl, adj. incommensurable, not to be measured with one common measure (*in mathematicks.*)

INCOMMODANT, E, adj. troublesome, incommodious.

INCOMMODE, in-kô-môd, adj. troublesome, inconvenient, burdensome, incommodious, uneasy, grievous, impertinent.

INCOMMODE, s. m. & f. troublesome *or* impertinent person.

INCOMMODÉ, E, in-kô-mô-dâ, adj. troubled, disturbed, etc. sick; out of order, indisposed, troubled with some disorder *or* other; low, poor, hard put to it, in want, at a pinch. *Bâtiment incommodé*, Mar. disabled ship.

Incommodément, adv. inconveniently, incommodiously, uneasily.

Incommoder, v. a. to trouble, hinder, disturb; to incommode, trouble, be troublesome to, tire, fatigue, to injure, annoy, hurt, do harm to; to make poor, put to hard shifts, reduce to straits. *Ce soulier m'incommode*, this shoe pinches me.

Incommodité, s. f. inconvenience, incommodity; poverty, strait, pinch, want; ailment, indisposition. Mar. distress. *Faire le signal d'incommodité*, to make the signal of distress. *Le serre-file a fait signal d'incommodité*, the rear ship in the line has made the signal of distress.

Incommunicable, *in-kô-mû-nî-kâbl*, adj. incommunicable, not to be communicated.

Incommutabilité, *in-kô-mû-tâ-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. quality of being incommutable.

Incommutable, *in-kô-mû-tâbl*, adj. incommutable.

Incommutablement, *in-kô-mû-tâbl-mên*, adv. incommutably, so as to have a legal title.

Incomparable, *in-kon-pâ-râbl*, adj. incomparable, not to be compared, matchless, peerless.

Incomparablement, *in-kon-pâ-râbl-mên*, adv. incomparably, without comparison.

Incompatibilité, *in-kon-pâ-tî-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. incompatibility, antipathy, inconsistency.

Incompatible, *in-kon-pâ-tîbl*, adv. incompatible.

Incompétemment, *in-kon-pâ-tâ-mên*, adv. incompetently.

Incompétence, *in-kon-pâ-tèns*, s. f. incompetency.

Incompétent, e, *in-kon-pâ-tên*, *tènt*, adj. incompetent.

Incomplet, e, *in-kon-plê*, *plêt*, adj. incomplete, imperfect.

Incomplexe, adj. that is not complex.

Incompréhensibilité, *in-kon-prâ-ên-sî-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. incomprehensibility.

Incompréhensible, *in-kon-prâ-ên-sîbl*, adj. incomprehensible, that cannot be comprehended *or* conceived, inconceivable. *C'est un homme incompréhensible*, he is a strange man.

Incompressible, adj. incompressible.

Inconcevable, *in-kons-vâbl*, adj. inconceivable, not to be imagined *or* conceived, incomprehensible.

Inconcevablement, adv. inconceivably.

Inconciliable, *in-kon-sî-lî-âbl*, adj. that cannot agree, irreconcilable.

Inconduite, *in-kon-dûît*, s. f. want of conduct.

Incongru, e, *in-kon-grû*, *grû*, adj. incongruous; apt to trespass against the rules of decorum.

Incongrument, *in-kon-grû-mên*, adv. incongruously.

Incongruité, *in-kon-grû-î-tâ*, s. f. incongruity of speech, impropriety; incongruity, indecency, unsuitableness, unseemliness, irregularity, offence against decorum.

Inconnu, e, *in-kô-nû*, *nû*, adj. unknown, obscure, of no reputation; *also* unusual, to which one is not used *or* accustomed. *Il est tout-à-fait inconnu en ce pays*, he is a perfect stranger in this country. *Cette voile inconnue n'a son grand hunier qu'à mi-mât*, Mar. that strange sail has main-top-sail only half mast high.

Inconnu, s. m. unknown person.

Inconséquence, *in-kon-sâ-kèns*, s. f. inconsequence, inconclusiveness, incongruity, inconsistency.

Inconséquent, e, *in-kon-sâ-kân*, *kânt*, adj. inconsequent, inconsistent, incongruous.

Inconsidération, *in-kon-sî-dâ-râ-sion*, s. f. inconsideration, imprudence, rashness, unadvisedness.

Inconsidéré, e, *in-kon-sî-dâ-râ*, adj. inconsiderate, rash, foolish, unadvised, unwise, indiscreet, imprudent.

Inconsidérément, *in-kon-sî-dâ-râ-mên*, adv. inconsiderately, rashly, foolishly, indiscreetly, unadvisedly, imprudently.

Inconsolable, *in-kon-sô-lâbl*, adj. inconsolable, not to be comforted.

Inconsolablement, adv. inconsolably.

Inconstamment, *in-kons-tâ-mên*, adv. inconstantly, lightly.

Inconstance, *in-kons-tèns*, s. f. inconstancy, fickleness, levity, changeableness, lightness; inconstancy, uncertainty, instability.

Inconstant, e, *in-kons-tên*, *tênt*, adj. inconstant, fickle, light, changeable; unstable, uncertain.

Inconstitutionnel, le, adj. not constitutional.

Inconstitutionnellement, adv. against the constitution.

Incontestable, *in-kon-tês-tâbl*, adj. indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, unquestionable, not to be questioned, most certain.

Incontestablement, *in-kon-tês-tâbl-mên*, adv. undoubtedly, unquestionably, most certainly.

Incontesté, e, *in-kon-tês-tâ*, adj. not contested.

Incontinemment, adv. incontinently.

Incontinence, *in-kon-tî-nèns*, s. f. incontinence, incontinency, lust, lustful affection.

Incontinent, e, *in-kon-tî-nên*, *nênt*, adj. incontinent, unchaste.

Incontinent, adv. presently, by and by, immediately, straightway.

Inconvénient, *in-kon-vâ-nî-ên*, s. m. inconvenience, cross accident *or* disappointment, trouble, difficulty, absurdity, inconsistency.

Incorporalité, *in-kôr-pô-râ-lî-tâ*, s. f. incorporality.

Incorporation, *in-kôr-pô-râ-sion*, s. f. incorporation.

Incorporel, le, *in-kôr-pô-rêl*, adj. incorporeal, bodiless, without a body.

Incorporer, *in-kôr-pô-râ*, v. a. to incorporate; imbody, mix together; receive *or* admit into a society; to incorporate, annex *or* unite. *S'incorporer*, v. r. to incorporate, get incorporated.

Incorrect, adj. that is not correct.

Incorrection, *in-kô-rêk-sion*, s. f. want of correction.

Incorrigibilité, *in-kô-rî-zî-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. incorrigibleness.

Incorrigible, *in-kô-rî-zîbl*, adj. incorrigible, that cannot be mended.

Incorruptibilité, *in-kô-râp-tî-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. incorruptibility, integrity.

Incorruptible, adj. incorruptible, not subject to corruption, not to be bribed.

Incorruption, s. f. that cannot grow rotte

Incrassant, e, adj. that incrassates thickens the blood.

Incrédibilité, *in-krâ-dî-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. incredibility.

Incrédule, *in-krâ-dûl*, adj. & s. incredulous, hard of belief, unfaithful, unbelieving, incredulous person, unbeliever.

Incrédulité, *in-krâ-dû-lî-tâ*, s. f. incredulity, hardness of belief, unbelief.

Incréé, e, *in-krâ-â*, adj. uncreated.

Incroyable, *in-krwâ-yâbl*, adj. incredible, past all belief, not to be believed, vast, huge, excessive.

Incroyablement, adv. in an incredible manner.

Incrustation, *in-krûs-tâ-slon*, s. f. incrustation.

Incruster, *in-krûs-tâ*, v. a. to incrustate, line (*with marble, jasper, etc.*)

Incubation, s. f. incubation.

Incube, s. m. Incubus, night mare, devil that under a man's shape has carnal knowledge of a woman (*a popular error.*)

Inculpation, *in-kûl-pâ-slon*, s. f. laying of a fault to one's charge.

Inculper, *in-kûl-pâ*, v. a. to charge one with a fault.

Inculquer, *in-kûl-kâ*, v. a. to inculcate, beat into one's head *or* brains.

Inculte, *in-kûlt*, adj. uncultivated, untilled, unmanured, waste; *also* coarse, homely, unpolished, wild.

Inculture, s. f. state of land not cultivated.

Incurabilité, *in-kû-râ-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. incurableness.

Incurable, *in-kû-râbl*, adj. incurable.

Incurables, (les) s. m. pl. hospital for people desperately sick.

Incurie, *in-kû-rî*, s. f. want of care, negligence.

Incuriosité, s. f. neglect of learning what one is ignorant of.

Incursion, *in-kûr-slon*, s. f. incursion, inroad.

Indagateur, s. m. indagator.

Inde, ind, s. f. India. *Coq d'Inde*, turkey, turkey-cock. *Poule d'Inde*, turkey-hen. *Les Indes*, Indies. *Les Grandes Indes* or *les Indes orientales*, the East Indies. *Les Indes occidentales*, the West Indies.

Indébrouillable, adj. that cannot be disentangled.

Indécemment, *in-dâ-sâ-mên*, adv. indecently, unhandsomely, unseemly, misbecomingly.

Indécence, *in-dâ-sêns*, s. f. indecency, indecorum, unbecomingness.

Indécent, e, *in-dâ-sên*, *sênt*, adj. indecent, unhandsome, unbecoming *or* misbecoming, unseemly, ugly.

Indéchiffrable, *in-dâ-shî-frâbl*, adj. that cannot be deciphered, not legible, obscure, intricate.

Indécis, e, *in-dâ-sî*, *sîz*, adj. undecided, undetermined, irresolute, fluctuating.

Indécision, s. f. indecision.

Indéclinable, *in-dâ-klînâbl*, adj. indeclinable, that cannot be declined.

Indécrottable, *in-dâ-krô-tâbl*, adj. unpolite, clownish, rude, unpolishable; *also* dark, obscure, inexplicable. *Un animal indécrottable*, an unpolished, clownish fellow.

Indéfectibilité, *in-dâ-fêk-tî-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. indefectibility.

Indéfectible, *in-dâ-fêk-tîbl*, adj. indefectible.

Indéfendu, e, adj. defenceless, helpless, unprotected, undefended.

Indéfini, e, *in-dâ-fî-nî*, *nî*, adj. indefinite, undetermined, unlimited, unbounded.

Indéfiniment, *in-dâ-fî-nî-mên*, adv. indefinitely, undeterminately.

Indéfinissable, *in-dâ-fî-nî-sâbl*, adj. not to be *or* that cannot be defined.

Indélébile, *in-dâ-lâ-bîl*, adj. indelible, that cannot be blotted out.

Indélibéré, e, *in-dâ-lî-bâ-râ*, adj. indeliberate, sudden.

Indemne, adj. that is indemnified.

Indemnification, s. f. indemnification.

Indemniser, *in-dêm-nî-zâ*, v. a. to save harmless, indemnify, make amends for.

Indemnité, *in-dêm-nî-tâ*, s. f. indemnity, indemnification, saving harmless.

Indépendamment, *in-dâ-pên-dâ-mêu*, adv. independently, without any dependence *or* regard *or* relation. *Vivre indépendamment*, to depend upon nobody, be one's own man.

Indépendance, *in-dâ-pên-dêns*, s. f. independence, liberty, full liberty.

Indépendant, e, *in-dâ-pên-dên*, *dênt*, adj. independent, free, that has no dependence upon any one. *Les indépendans* (*la secte des indépendans en Angleterre*,) the independents *or* congregationalists.

Indépendantisme, s. m. sect of the independents.

Indestructibilité, *in-dês-trûk-tî-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. indestructibility.

Indestructible, *in-dês-trûk-tîbl*, adj. indestructible.

Indétermination, *in-dâ-têr-mî-nâ-slon*, s. f. irresolution, uncertainty, suspense.

Indéterminé, e, *in-dâ-têr-mî-nâ*, adj. indetermined *or* indeterminate, indefinite, unlimited, undecided, uncertain, irresolute.

Indéterminément, *in-dâ-têr-mî-nâ-mên*, adv. indeterminately, in general.

Indévot, e, *in-dâ-vô*, *vôt*, adj. indevout, irreligious.

Indévotement, *in-dâ-vôt-mên*, adv. irreligiously, in an indevout manner.

Indévotion, *in-dâ-vô-slon*, s. f. indevotion, irreligion.

Index, *in-dêks*, s. m. index, table of a book; fore-finger.

Indicateur, s. & adj. one who shews, points out; sort of bird that discovers wild bees.

Indicatif, ve, *in-dî-kâ-tîf*, *tîv*, adj. indicative, showing.

Indicatif, s. m. indicative *or* indicative mood. V. *Subjonctif*.

Indication, *in-dî-kâ-slon*, s. f. indication, sign, symptom.

Indice, *in-dîs*, s. m. index, table of a book, sign, token, mark, probable evidence, notice. *Ces goëmons sont de très-incertains indices de terre*, these sea-weeds are very uncertain signs of land.

Indicible, *in-dî-sîbl*, adj. unspeakable, unexpressible, not to be expressed.

Indiction, *in-dîk-slon*, s. f. proclaiming *or* calling of a council; indiction, space of fifteen years.

Indicule, s. m. that which shows, announces.

Indien, ne, *in-dîên*, *îên*, adj. & s. Indian. *Indienne*, printed calico

Indifféremment, *in-dî-fâ-râ-mên*, adv. indifferently, coldly, carelessly, without caring much for it, without distinction. *Vivre indifféremment* or *dans l'indifférence*, to live unconcerned *or* without concern.

Indifférence, *in-dî-fâ-rêns*, s. f. indifference, carelessness, unconcernedness. V. *Indifféremment*.

Indifférent, e, *in-dî-fâ-rên, rênt*, adj. & s. indifferent, indifferent man *or* woman.

Indigence, *in-dî-zêns*, s. f. indigence, poverty, need, want, penury.

Indigène, *in-dî-zên*, adj. indigenous.

Indigent, e, *in-dî-zên, zênt*, adj. & s. indigent, poor, needy, indigent person.

Indigeste, *in-dî-zêst*, adj. undigested, raw, hard to be digested, confused, disordered. *Estomac indigeste*, weak *or* bad stomach.

Indigestion, *in-dî-zês-tîon*, s. f. indigestion, surfeit.

Indignation, s. f. indignation, anger.

Indigne, *in-dîgn*, adj. unworthy, ill, base, shameful.

Indigné, e, *in-dî-gnâ*, adj. very angry, full of indignation.

Indignement, *in-dîgn-mên*, adv. unworthily, basely, shamefully.

Indigner, *in-dî-gnâ*, v. a. to irritate, exasperate, provoke. *S'indigner*, v. r. to grow angry, fret, fume *or* chafe.

Indignité, *in-dî-gnî-tâ*, s. f. unworthiness, indignity; heinousness, enormity, grievousness, baseness; unworthy usage, outrage.

Indigo, *in-dî-gô*, s. m. indigo.

Indigoterie, s. f. particular place where indigo is made or prepared.

Indiquer, *in-dî-kâ*, v. a. to show, teach, direct to; to call, summon, appoint to meet.

Indirect, e, *in-dî-rêkt*, adj. indirect.

Indirectement, *in-dî-rêkt-mên*, adv. indirectly.

Indiscernable, adj. indiscernible.

Indisciplinable, *in-dî-sî-plî-nâbl*, adj. undisciplinable, unruly, untoward; that will not bear with good discipline, indocible.

Indiscipliné, e, *in-dî-sî-plî-nâ*, adj. not disciplined.

Indiscipline, s. f. want of discipline.

Indiscret, e, adj. & s. indiscreet, unwise, unthinking, rash, foolish, inconsiderate, unadvised, unguarded, indiscreet man *or* woman.

Indiscrètement, adv. indiscreetly, unadvisedly, foolishly, inconsiderately, rashly.

Indiscrétion, s. f. indiscretion, foolishness, unadvisedness, piece of indiscretion, extravagance, folly.

Indispensable, adj. indispensable, not to be dispensed with, necessary.

Indispensablement, adv. indispensably, unavoidably, necessarily.

Indisponible, adj. said of an estate that cannot be disposed of by will.

Indisposé, e, adj. indisposed, distempered, out of order; disaffected, estranged, alienated, averse, disinclined.

Indisposer, *in-dîs-pô-zâ*, v. a. to disaffect, estrange, alienate.

Indisposition, *in-dîs-pô-zî-zîon*, s. f. indisposition; illness, distemper; disinclination, averseness, disaffection, estrangement.

Indispotable, adj. indisputable, not to be disputed.

Indisputablement, adv. indisputably.

Indissolubilité, *in-dî-sô-lû-bî-l-tâ*, s. f. indissolubility.

Indissoluble, *in-dî-sô-lûbl*, adj. indissoluble, not to be dissolved.

Indissolublement, *in-dî-sô-lûbl-mên*, adv. indissolubly.

Indistinct, e, *in-dîs-tênkt*, adj. indistinct, confused, disorderly.

Indistinctement, *in-dîs-tênkt-mên*, adv. indistinctly, confusedly; indifferently, without any distinction.

Individu, *in-dî-vî-dû*, s. m. individual, singular, *or* particular thing *or* person. *Avoir soin de* or *conserver son individu*, to take care of one's carcass *or* of number one.

Individuel, le, *in-dî-vî-dû-êl*, adj. individual, inseparable, singular.

Individuellement, *in-dî-vî-dû-êl-mên*, adv. individually.

Indivis, e, *in-dî-vî, vîz*, adj. unparted, unseparated, undivided. *Par indivis*, jointly, in coparceny.

Indivisibilité, *in-dî-vî-zî-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. indivisibility, indivisibleness.

Indivisible, *in-dî-vî-zîbl*, adj. indivisible, not to be divided.

Indivisiblement, *in-dî-vî-zîbl-mên*, adv. indivisibly.

Indocile, *in-dô-zîl*, adj. indocible *or* indocile, untoward.

Indocilité, *in-dô-zî-lî-tâ*, s. f. indocility, untowardness.

***Indoute**, adj. unlearned, ignorant.

Indoctement, adv. unlearnedly, ignorantly.

Indolemment, adv. indolently.

Indolence, *in-dô-lêns*, s. f. indolence, insensibility, indifference, carelessness, supineness.

Indolent, e, *in-dô-lên, lênt*, adj. indolent, insensible, careless, supine.

Indomptable, *in-dôm-tâbl*, adj. invincible, untameable, unruly, not to be tamed *or* curbed, ungovernable.

Indompté, e, *in-dôm-tâ*, adv. not tamed, not curbed. V. *Indomptable*.

In-douze, *in-dôoz*, s. m. duodecimo *or* twelves.

Indu, e, *in-dû, dû*, adj. undue, unlawful. *Heure indue*, undue *or* unseasonable hour. *Se retirer à heure indue*, to come home at undue hours *or* unseasonably, to keep bad *or* ill hours.

Indubitable, *in-dû-bîtâbl*, adj. indubitable, not to be doubted, undoubted, unquestionable, not to be questioned, most certain.

Indubitablement, *in-dû-bî-tâbl-mên*, adv. indubitably, undoubtedly, unquestionably, most certainly.

Induction, *in-dûk-sîon*, s. f. induction, inducement, persuasion, enticing, drawing on; inference *or* conclusion, consequence.

Induire, *in-dûîr*, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to induce, lead, entice, persuade, draw on; to infer *or* conclude, draw a consequence.

Induit, e, adj. induced, led, persuaded, *etc.* V. *Induire*.

Indulgemment, adv. indulgently, mildly, tenderly, gently, kindly.

Indulgence, *in-dûl-zêns*, s. f. indulgence, toleration, gentleness, pardon, remission of sins.

Indulgent, e, *in-dûl-zên, zênt*, adj. indulgent, gentle, kind, mild, tender hearted.

INDULT, *in-dûlt*, s. m. indult (special grant from the pope for conferring benefices;) (*ce que les intéressés payent au roi d'Espagne de tout l'argent d'Amerique qu'on reçoit à Cadix*) indulto.

INDULTAIRE, *in-dûl-tèr*, s. m. one that has obtained an indult.

INDUMENT, *in-dû-mên*, adv. unduly, unlawfully.

INDUSTRIE, *in-dûs-trî*, s. f. industry, ingenuity. *User d'industrie*, to use cunning. *Vivre d'industrie*, to live by *or* upon one's wits.

INDUSTRIEUSEMENT, *in-dûs-trî-èuz-mên*, adv. industriously, ingeniously.

INDUSTRIEU-X, SE, *in-dûs-trî-è-, èuz*, adj. industrious, ingenious.

INÉBRANLABLE, î-nâ-brên-làbl, adj. unmoveable, unshaken, not to be shaken, steady, firm, resolute, constant.

INÉBRANLABLEMENT, î-nâ-brên-làbl-mên, adv. steadily, constantly, resolutely.

INEFFABILITÉ, î-nê-fâ-bl-lî-tâ, s. f. ineffability, unspeakableness.

INEFFABLE, î-nê-fâbl, adj. ineffable, unspeakable, not to be expressed.

INEFFAÇABLE, î-nê-fâ-sâbl, adj. indelible, that cannot be blotted out.

INEFFICACE, î-nê-fî-kâs, adj. inefficacious, ineffectual, vain, fruitless.

INEFFICACITÉ, î-nê-fî-kâ-sî-tâ, s. f. inefficaciousness; want of force *or* virtue *or* strength.

INÉGAL, E, î-nâ-gâl, adj. unequal, uneven. *Le vent est inégal*, Mar. the wind comes in puffs.

INÉGALEMENT, î-nâ-gâl-mên, adv. unequally, in an unequal manner. V. *Egalement*.

INÉGALITÉ, î-nâ-gâ-lî-tâ, s. f. inequality, unevenness. V. *Egalité*.

INÉLÉGAMMENT, adv. without elegance.

INÉLÉGANCE, s. f. want of elegance.

INÉLÉGANT, E, adj. one who has no elegance.

INÉLIGIBLE, î-nâ-lî-zîbl, adj. not eligible.

INÉNARRABLE, î-nâ-nâ-râbl, adj. unspeakable, inexpressible, not to be expressed, described *or* related.

INEPTE, î-nêpt, adj. inept, unapt, unfit, foolish, simple, silly, nonsensical, impertinent.

INEPTIE, î-nêp-si, s. f. folly, silliness, foolery, impertinence.

INÉPUISABLE, î-nâ-pûî-zâbl, adj. inexhaustible, unexhausted, not to be exhausted.

INERTE, adj. inert, dull, sluggish.

INERTIE, s. f. dulness, sluggishness.

INÉRUDIT, adj. without learning or erudition.

INESPÉRÉ, E, î-nês-pâ-râ, adj. unexpected, unhoped *or* unlooked for.

INESPÉRÉMENT, î-nês-pâ-râ-mên, adv. unexpectedly, beyond all hope, beyond all expectation.

INESTIMABLE, î-nês-tî-mâbl, adj. inestimable, of an infinite value.

INÉTENDU, E, adj. unextended.

INÉVIDENT, E, adj. not clear, not evident.

INÉVITABLE, î-nâ-vî-tâbl, adj. inevitable, unavoidable, not to be avoided *or* shunned.

INÉVITABLEMENT, î-nâ-vî-tâbl-mên, adv. inevitably, unavoidably.

INEXACT, E, î-nêg-zâkt, adj. inaccurate; not exact, careless, negligent.

INEXACTITUDE, î-nêg-zâk-tî-tôd, s. f. carelessness, negligence, inaccuracy.

INEXCUSABLE, î-nêks-kû-zâbl, adj. inexcusable, not to be excused, unpardonable.

INEXÉCUTABLE, adj. that cannot be executed.

INEXÉCUTION, î-nêg-zâ-kû-sion, s. f. non-performance, want of performance.

INEXERCÉ, E, adj. that is not exercised.

INEXORABLE, î-nêg-zô-râbl, adj. inexorable, inflexible.

INEXORABLEMENT, î-nêg-zô-râbl-mên, adv. inexorably, inflexibly.

INEXPÉRIENCE, î-nêks-pâ-rî-èns, s. f. inexperience, want of experience.

INEXPÉRIMENTÉ, E, î-nêks-pâ-rî-mên-tâ, adj. inexperienced, raw.

INEXPIABLE, î-nêks-pî-âbl, adj. inexpiable, not to be expiated *or* atoned for.

INEXPLICABLE, î-nêks-plî-kâbl, adj. inexplicable, that cannot be explained *or* unfolded.

INEXPLICABLEMENT, adv. in a manner not to be explained.

INEXPRIMABLE, î-nêks-prî-mâbl, adj. inexpressible, not to be expressed.

INEXPUGNABLE, î-nêks-pûg-nâbl, adj. inexpugnable, impregnable.

INEXTINGUIBILITÉ, s. f. quality of being inextinguishable.

INEXTINGUIBLE, î-nêks-tin-gûîbl, adj. inextinguishable, unquenchable.

INEXTRICABLE, î-nêks-trî-kâbl, adj. inextricable.

INFAILLIBILITÉ, in-fâ-fî-bl-lî-tâ, s. f. infallibility.

INFAILLIBLE, in-fâ-fîbl, adj. infallible.

INFAILLIBLEMENT, in-fâ-fîbl-mên, adv. infallibly, certainly, without fail.

INFAISABLE, adj. unfeasible, not to be done, impossible.

INFAMANT, E, in-fâ-mên, mênt, adj. infamous, disgraceful, ignominious.

INFAMATION, in-fâ-mâ-sion, s. f. mark of infamy.

INFAME, in-fâm, adj. infamous, defamed, noted *or* branded with infamy; of no credit, lost to his reputation; base, disgraceful, unworthy, shameful, villanous, sordid; nasty, filthy.

INFAME, s. m. & f. infamous man *or* woman, one noted with infamy.

INFAMIE, in-fâ-mî, s. f. infamy, disgrace, discredit, dishonour, shame, reproach, base *or* shameful *or* unworthy *or* villanous action, abusive language. *Il lui a dit mille infamies*, he has called him a thousand names.

INFANT, in-fên, s. m. infant (son of the king of Spain *or* Portugal.)

Infante, in-fênt, s. f. infanta (daughter of the king of Spain *or* Portugal.)

INFANTERIE, in-fênt-rî, s. f. infantry, foot.

INFANTICIDE, s. m. infanticide.

INFATIGABLE, in-fâ-tî-gâbl, adj. indefatigable, unwearied, not to be wearied.

INFATIGABLEMENT, in-fâ-tî-gâbl-mên, adv. indefatigably.

INFATUATION, in-fâ-tû-â-sion, s. f. infatuation, strong prejudice, conceited opinion, fondness.

INFATUÉ, E, adj. infatuated, intoxicated, prepossessed, fond, bewitched.

INFATUER, in-fâ-tû-â, v. a. to infatuate, intoxicate, prepossess, bewitch.

INFÉCOND, E, in-fâ-kon, kond, adj. barren, unfertile, unfruitful, sterile.

INFÉCONDITÉ, in-fâ-kon-dî-tâ, s. f. infecundity, barrenness, unfertileness, infertility, unfruitfulness, sterility.

Infect, e, *in-fêkt*, adj. tainted stinking, infectious, contagious.

Infecter, *in-fêk-tâ*, v. a. to infe *k or* taint; (*les esprits*) to infect, corrupt, taint, pois n.

Infection, *in-fêk-slon*, s. f. infection, contagious stink *or* corruption, taint.

Infélicité, s. f. infelicity, unhappiness, misery, calamity.

Infeodation, *in-fâ-ô-dâ-slon*, s. f. enfeoffing, enfeoffment.

Inféodé, e, adj. enfeoffed, settled in a fee. *Rente inféodée*, rent charge, rent with which land is charged for ever. *Dîmes inféodées*, impropriations of tithes; s. m. impropriator.

Infeoder, *in-fâ-ô-dâ*, v. a. to enfeoff.

Inférer, *in-fâ-râ*, v. a. to infer, gather *or* conclude. *Que peut-on inférer de là?* what can be inferred from that?

Inférieur, e, *in-fâ-rî-êur*, adj. & s. lower, nether, inferiour, of a lower degree *or* merit.

Inférieurement, *in-fâ-rî-êur-mên*, adv. below.

Infériorité, *in-fê-rî-ô-rî-tâ*, s. f. inferiority, lower degree.

Infernal, e, *in-fêr-nâl*, adj. hellish, infernal, devilish.

Infertile, *in-fêr-tîl*, adj. infertile, barren, unfruitful, sterile.

Infertilité, *in-fêr-tî-lî-tâ*, s. f. infertility, barrenness, unfruitfulness, sterility.

Infester, *in-fês-tâ*, v. a. to infest *or* trouble; devastate by inroads.

Infidélité, *in-fî-dâ-lî-tâ*, s. f. infidelity, unfaithfulness, disloyalty, treachery, piece of infidelity *or* unfaithfulness, treachery *or* treacherous act; *also* unbelief. *Il lui a fait une grande infidélité*, he has been very false *or* unfaithful to him.

Infidèle, *in-fî-dêl*, adj. unfaithful, treacherous, faithless, false, disloyal, perfidious, unbelieving, that believes not. *Mémoire infidèle*, treacherous memory.

Infidèle, s. m. & f. false *or* unfaithful man *or* woman; infidel, unbeliever.

Infidèlement, *in-fî-dêl-mên*, adv. unfaithfully, treacherously, falsely, perfidiously.

Infime, adj. last, lowest degree.

Infini, e, *in-fî-nî*, nî, adj. infinite, boundless, unbounded, endless, innumerable. *Avoir des obligations infinies à quelqu'un*, to be infinitely obliged to one.

Infini, s. m. infinite being. *A l'infini*, infinitely, without end.

Infiniment, *in-fî-nî-mên*, adv. infinitely, without end *or* measure, exceeding, extremely.

Infinité, *in-fî-nî-tâ*, s. f. infiniteness, infinity, endlessness; infinite *or* vast number, vast deal.

Infinitif, *in-fî-nî-tîf*, s. m. infinitive, infinitive mood. ☞ In order to know when the infinitive is to be preceded by *à*, *de*, *pour*, see *A*, *De*, *Pour*; and in order to know when an infinitive is to come in without any prefix, see the articles 3 and 4 of Obs. ix. on *De*.

Infirmati-f, ve, *in-fîr-mâ-tîf*, tîv, adj. annulling, invalidating, making void.

Infirme, *in-fîrm*, adj. & s. infirm, weak, crazy, feeble, sickly, faint, frail; infirm *or* sickly person.

Infirmer, *in-fîr-mâ*, v. a. to weaken, enfeeble *or* invalidate, annul, repeal.

Infirmerie, *in-fîr-mê-rî*, s. f. infirmary.

Infirmier, e, *in-fîr-mîâ*, mîêr, s. m. & f. overseer of the infirmary (in a monastery.)

Infirmité, *in-fîr-mî-tâ*, s. f. infirmity, weakness, sickliness, feebleness, frailty, defect, imperfection.

Inflammabilité, s. f. inflammability.

Inflammable, *in-flâ-mâbl*, adj. inflammable, combustible.

Inflammation, *in-flâ-mâ-slon*, s. f. inflammation.

Inflammatoire, *in-flâ-mâ-twâr*, adj. inflammatory.

Inflexibilité, *in-flêk-sî-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. inflexibility, unrelenting spirit.

Inflexible, *in-flêk-sîbl*, adj. inflexible, inexorable, unrelenting, stiff, not to be prevailed upon.

Inflexiblement, *in-flêk-sîbl-mên*, adv. inflexibly, stiffly, obstinately, stubbornly.

Inflexion, *in-flêk-slon*, s. f. inflexion, bending, turning, winding; (*de la voix*) modulation.

Inflicti-f, ve, adj. inflictive.

Infliction, *in-flîk-slon*, s. f. infliction.

Infliger, *in-flî-zâ*, v. a. (*une peine*) to inflict *or* lay (a punishment) upon.

Influence, *in-flû-êns*, s. f. influence.

Influencer, v. a. to influence.

Influer, *in-flû-â*, v. n. & n. to influence, have an influence. *La bonne ou mauvaise éducation influe sur toute la vie*, a good *or* bad education has an influence upon the whole life.

Information, *in-fôr-mâ-slon*, s. f. (*law term*) inquest, information.

Informe, *in-fôrm*, adj. unformed, without fashion, shapeless.

Informer, *in-fôr-mâ*, v. a. to inform, animate; to inform, tell, acquaint, give information to.

Informer, v. n. to inform, inquire *or* examine into, make an inquest. *S'informer d'une chose*, v. r. to inquire about, *or* make an inquiry after a thing.

Infortune, *in-fôr-tûn*, s. f. misfortune, mischance, disaster, infelicity, adversity.

Infortuné, e, *in-fôr-tû-nâ*, adj. & s. unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky; unfortunate person.

Infracteur, *in-frâk-têur*, s. m. infringer, breaker, transgressor.

Infraction, *in-frâk-slon*, s. f. infraction infringement, breach, violation.

Infructueusement, *in-frûk-tû-êuz-mên*, adv. unprofitably, in vain, to no purpose.

Infructueu-x, se, *in-frûk-tû-êu*, êuz, adj. unfruitful, barren; unfruitful, fruitless, unprofitable, vain.

Infus, e, *in-fû*, fûz, adj. infused, inspired.

Infuser, *in-fû-zâ*, v. a. to infuse, *or* steep.

Infusible, adj. not to be melted, infusible.

Infusion, *in-fû-zlon*, s. f. infusion.

Ingambe, *in-gânb*, adj. nimble, light.

Ingénier, (s') *sin-zâ-nîâ*, v. r. to set one's mind about finding the means of succeeding in a business.

Ingénieur, *in-zâ-nî-êur*, s. m. engineer. *Ingénieur-constructeur*, Mar. naval architect, ship-builder, builder.

Ingénieusement, adv. ingeniously, wittily.

Ingénieu-x, se, *in-zâ-nî-êu*, êuz. adj. ingenious, witty, full of wit, industrious.

Ingénu, e, *in-zé-nû*, nû, adj. ingenuous, free, open, frank, sincere, plain.

Ingénuité, *in-zé-nû-i-té*, s. f. ingenuity *or* ingenuousness, frankness, freedom, plainness.

Ingénument, *in-zé-nû-mén*, adv. ingenuously, freely, plainly, frankly.

Ingérer, (s') *sin-zé-ré*, *de*, v. r. to meddle *or* intermeddle with, undertake, intrude into (other people's concerns,) be a busy body *or* an officious coxcomb, take upon one's self.

Ingrat, e, *in-gra*, grât, adj. & s. ungrateful *or* ingrate, unthankful, unmindful; ingrate, ungrateful person; ungrateful, unprofitable, unfruitful.

Ingratement, adv. ungratefully, unthankfully.

Ingratitude, *in-gra-ti-tûd*, s. f. ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, piece of ingratitude, etc.

Ingrédient, *in-gra-dïen*, s. m. ingredient.

Inguérissable, *in-gé-ri-sâbl*, adj. incurable.

Inguinal, e, adj. of *or* belonging to the groin.

Inhabile, *i-na-bil*, adj. (*law term*) incapable, unable, unfit.

Inhabileté, s. f. want of ability.

Inhabilité, *i-na-bi-li-té*, s. f. (*law term*) incapacity, inability.

Inhabitable, *i-na-bi-tâbl*, adj. uninhabitable, *or* that cannot be inhabited.

Inhabité, e, *i-na-bi-té*, adj. uninhabited.

Inhabitude, s. f. want of habitude, of custom.

Inhérence, *i-né-rens*, s. f. inherency.

Inhérent, e, *i-né-rén*, rent, adj. inherent.

Inhiber, *i-ni-bé*, v. a. (*law term*) to inhibit, forbid, prohibit.

Inhibition, *i-ni-bi-sion*, s. f. inhibition, prohibition, forbidding.

Inhospitalier, e, adj. inhospitable.

Inhospitalité, *i-nos-pi-ta-li-té*, s. f. inhospitality.

Inhumain, e, *i-nû-min*, mén, adj. & s. inhuman, cruel, void of humanity, barbarous, savage; cruel man *or* woman.

Inhumainement, *i-nû-mén-mén*, adv. inhumanly, cruelly, barbarously, after an inhuman *or* cruel *or* barbarous manner.

Inhumanité, *i-nû-ma-ni-té*, s. f. inhumanity, cruelty, barbarity; piece of cruelty *or* inhumanity.

Inhumation, *i-nû-ma-sion*, s. f. inhumation, burying *or* putting into the ground, interment.

Inhumer, *i-nû-mé*, v. a. to inhume, bury *or* inter.

Inimaginable, *i-ni-ma-zi-nâbl*, adj. unimaginable, incomprehensible, not to be imagined.

Inimitable, *i-ni-mi-tâbl*, adj. inimitable, incomparable, not to be imitated *or* paralleled.

*Inimitablement, adv. inimitably.

Inimitié, *i-ni-mi-tié*, s. f. enmity, hatred, grudge, aversion, antipathy.

Inintelligible, *i-nin-té-li-zibl*, adj. unintelligible, not to be understood.

*Inintelligiblement, adv. unintelligibly.

Inique, *i-nik*, adj. unjust, unrighteous, partial, wicked.

Iniquement, *i-nik-mén*, adv. unjustly, partially.

Iniquité, *i-ni-ki-té*, s. f. iniquity, injustice, unrighteousness, partiality, corruption, wickedness.

Initial, e, *i-ni-sial*, adj. initial, that begins a word.

Initiation, *i-ni-sia-sion*, s. f. initiation.

Initier, *i-ni-si-é*, v. a. to initiate, enter *or* admit.

Injecter, v. a. to inject.

Injection, *in-jek-sion*, s. f. injection.

Injonction, *in-zonk-sion*, s. f. injunction *or* command. *Faire injonction de la part du roi*, to command in the king's name.

Injure, *in-zûr*, s. f. injury, wrong, outrage, offence, abuse, base *or* ill *or* abusive language, reproach; (*du temps, de la saison*) inclemency.

Injurier, *in-zû-ri-é*, v. a. to abuse, rail at, revile *or* vilify, offend, call names.

Injurieusement, *in-zû-ri-êuz-mén*, adv. injuriously, basely, outrageously, reproachfully.

Injurieux, se, *in-zû-ri-êu*, êuz, adj. injurious, outrageous, abusive, offensive, unjust, wrongful, hurtful.

Injuste, *in-zûst*, adj. unjust, wrongful, unreasonable.

Injustement, *in-zûst-mén*, adj. unjustly, wrongfully, unreasonably.

Injustice, *in-zûs-tis*, s. f. injustice, unjust act, piece of injustice, wrong, hard dealing, ill usage.

Inlisible, adj. that cannot be read.

Innavigable, adj. innavigable.

Inné, e, *in-né*, adj. innate. Ex. *Les idées innées*, innate ideas.

Innocemment, *i-nô-sa-mén*, adv. innocently, harmlessly.

Innocence, s. f. innocence, innocency, guiltlessness, integrity, harmlessness, simplicity, silliness.

Innocent, e, *i-nô-sen*, sent, adj. innocent, guiltless, inoffensive, harmless, simple, silly.

Innocent, e, s. m. & f. innocent, simple, silly *or* half-witted person. *Les innocens, la fête des Innocens*, Childermas-day.

*Innocenter, *i-nô-sen-té*, v. a. to acquit, declare innocent.

Innombrable, *i-non-brâbl*, adj. innumerable, not to be numbered, numberless, infinite.

Innombrablement, adv. innumerably.

Innomé, e, adj. that has not yet received a name.

Innovateur, *in-nô-vâ-teur*. V. *Novateur*.

Innovation, *in-nô-vâ-sion*, s. f. innovation, change, alteration.

Innover, *in-nô-vé*, v. a. & n. to innovate *or* make innovations, change old customs and bring up new ones.

Inobservation, *i-nôb-zer-vâ-sion*, s. f. infringing *or* not observing.

Inoccupé, e, adj. one that has no occupation.

Inoculateur, *i-nô-ku-lâ-teur*, s. m. inoculator.

Inoculation, *i-nô-ku-lâ-sion*, s. f. inoculation.

Inoculer, *i-nô-ku-lé*, v. a. to inoculate.

Inoculiste, *i-nô-ku-list*, s. m. partisan of inoculation.

Inodore, adj. inodorous.

bûse, bût: jêûne, mêûte, bêûrre: ênfant, cênt, lîên: vin: mon: brun.

INOFFICIEU-X, SE, i-nô-fi-sièu, sièuz, adj. (*law term*) that sets aside the heir at law without cause.

INOFFICIOSITÉ, s. f. caveat to a will which sets aside the heir at law without cause.

INONDATION, i-non-dâ-sion, s. f. inundation, flood, over-flowing; *also* great multitude. *Ce miracle figuroit les inondations de la grâce de Jesus-Christ crucifié*, that miracle was a figure of the over-flowing grace of our crucified Saviour.

INONDER, i-non-dê, v. a. to overflow, put under water; to overrun, come pouring on, pour on, overspread. *S'inonder* (*dans le vin*, etc.) to drown one's self (in wine, *etc.*)

INOPINÉ, E, i-nô-pi-nê, adj. unthought of, unexpected, unlooked for, sudden.

INOPINÉMENT, i-nô-pi-nê-mên, adv. unawares, unexpectedly, suddenly.

INOUÏ, E, i-nôo-i, i, adj. unheard of, strange, uncommon.

IN-QUARTO, s. m. a book in quarto.

INQUIET, E, in-kiê, kiêt, adj. unquiet, restless, uneasy, inconstant, troublesome, peevish. *Malade inquiet*, sick person that can never be at rest, that is very uneasy. *Sommeil inquiet*, broken sleep.

INQUIÉTANT, E, adj. that causes uneasiness.

INQUIÉTER, in-kiê-tê, v. a. to disquiet, trouble, vex, perplex, disturb, make uneasy, put in pain. *Notre division inquiéta l'arrière-garde ennemie toute la nuit*, Mar. our division harassed the enemy's rear all night. *S'inquiéter*, v. r. to be vexed *or* disquieted, disquiet one's self, fret, be uneasy.

INQUIÉTUDE, in-kiê-tûd, s. f. unquietness, disquiet, restlessness, trouble, anguish of mind, uneasiness, wearisome pain *or* weariness.

INQUISITEUR, in-ki-zi-têur, s. m. inquisitor, judge of the inquisition.

INQUISITION, in-ki-zi-sion, s. f. inquisition, strict search *or* inquiry; inquisition (*ecclesiastical tribunal.*)

INSAISISSABLE, adj. that cannot be seized.

INSALUBRE, adj. unwholesome, insalubrious.

INSALUBRITÉ, s. f. unwholesomeness.

INSATIABILITÉ, in-sâ-si-â-bi-li-tê, s. f. insatiableness, greediness.

INSATIABLE, in-sâ-si-âbl, adj. insatiable, that cannot be satisfied, insatiate.

INSATIABLEMENT, in-sâ-si-âbl-mên, adv. insatiably, greedily.

INSCIEMMENT, adv. unwittingly, ignorantly, without knowing.

INSCRIPTION, ins-krip-sion, s. f. inscription. *Inscription en faux*, (*in law*) act by which a paper is maintained to be a forgery.

INSCRIRE, ins-krir, v. a. (like *écrire*,) to inscribe, enter a person's name. *S'inscrire contre quelqu'un*, v. r. to undertake a charge against one.

INSCRIT, E, adj. inscrutable, unsearchable, unfathomable.

INSÇU, in-sû, s. m. Ex. *A l'insçu de*, without the knowledge of *or* unknown to. *A mon insçu*, without my knowledge *or* unknown to me.

*INSCULPER, *v.* a. to engrave, carve *or* cut, insculp.

INSECTE, in-sêkt, s. m. insect, little living creature.

IN-SEIZE, s. m. a book in sixteens

INSENSÉ, E, in-sên-sê, adj. & s. frantick, senseless, foolish; senseless *or* foolish *or* mad person, poor fool *or* silly creature.

INSENSIBILITÉ, in-sên-si-bi-li-tê, s. f. insensibleness.

INSENSIBLE, in-sên-sibl, adj. & s. insensible, not sensible, that has no sense, imperceptible, not felt, unfeeling for, deaf to; insensible person.

INSENSIBLEMENT, in-sên-sibl-mên, adv. insensibly, imperceptibly, by degrees, by little and little.

INSÉPARABLE, in-sê-pâ-râbl, adj. inseparable.

INSÉPARABLEMENT, in-sê-pâ-râbl-mên, adv. inseparably.

INSÉRER, in-sê-rê, v. a. to insert, put *or* bring in, join *or* add to.

INSERTION, in-sêr-sion, s. f. insertion; (*de la petite vérole*) inoculation. *Donner la petite vérole par insertion*, to inoculate the small pox.

INSIDIEUSEMENT, in-si-di-êuz-mên, adv. insidiously, treacherously.

INSIDIEU-X, SE, in-si-di-êu, êuz, adj. insidious, treacherous, deceitful, ensnaring.

INSIGNE, in-sign, adj. signal, great, famous, egregious, remarkable, notable, notorious, noted, arrant.

*INSIGNEMENT, adv. egregiously, notably.

INSIGNIFIANCE, s. f. insignificancy, insignificance.

*INSIGNIFIANT, E, adj. insignificant.

INSINUANT, E, in-si-nû-ên, ênt, adj. insinuating, insinuative, engaging, winning, pleasing.

INSINUATION, in-si-nû-â-sion, s. f. insinuation; *also* registering *or* entering into a register book.

INSINUER, in-si-nû-â, v. a. to insinuate, infuse, instil, hint *or* give a hint, import, intimate, give to understand; *also* to register *or* enter in the register book, set down upon record. *S'insinuer*, v. r. to creep *or* wriggle *or* steal in, wind *or* screw *or* insinuate one's self in *or* into.

INSIPIDE, in-si-pîd, adj. insipid, unsavoury, tasteless, that has no taste *or* relish; insipid, flat, witless.

INSIPIDEMENT, adv. insipidly.

INSIPIDITÉ, in-si-pi-di-tê, s. f. insipidity, unsavouriness.

INSISTER, in-sis-tê, v. n. to insist, dwell *or* stand much upon; urge *or* press hard, be instant, persist in one's demands.

INSOCIABILITÉ, in-sô-si-â-bi-li-tê, s. f. want of sociableness, inconsistency (of one thing with another.)

INSOCIABLE, in-sô-si-âbl, adj. insociable, unconversable; *also* inconsistent, incompatible.

INSOLATION, s. f. insolation.

INSOLEMMENT, in-sô-lâ-mên, adv. insolently, saucily, malapertly; *also* haughtily, proudly.

INSOLENCE, in-sô-lêns, s. f. insolence, saucinesa, impudence, arrogance, pride, haughtiness.

INSOLENT, E, in-sô-lên, lênt, adj. & s. insolent, saucy, impudent, malapert, proud, haughty, presumptuous, arrogant; insolent person, *etc.*

*INSOLITE, in-sô-lit, adj. unusual.

INSOLUBILITÉ, s. f. quality of being insoluble.

INSOLUBLE, in-sô-lûbl, adj. insoluble, that cannot be solved.

Insolvabilité, in-sôl-vâ-bi-li-tâ, s. f. insolvency.

Insolvable, in-sôl-vâbl, adj. insolvent.

Insomnie, in-sôm-ni, s. f. inability to sleep, distemper that keeps one constantly awake.

Insondable, in-son-dâbl, adj. unfathomable.

Insouciance, in-sôo-si-ens, s. f. indifference, carelessness.

Insouciant, e, in-sôo-si-en, ent, adj. careless, indifferent.

Insoumis, e, adj. not submitted.

Insoutenable, in-sôot-nâbl, adj. unwarrantable.

Inspecter, v. a. to inspect.

Inspecteur, ins-pêk-têur, s. m. inspector, overseer, comptroller. *Inspecteur des constructions*, Mar. surveyor of the navy.

Inspection, ins-pêk-sion, s. f. inspection, overseeing, narrow and close survey, superintendence, looking narrowly into.

Inspirateur, s. m. one who inspires.

Inspiration, ins-pi-râ-sion, s. f. inspiration.

Inspirer, ins-pi-râ, v. a. to inspire with, suggest, put into one's head; to breathe into.

Instabilité, ins-tâ-bi-li-tâ, s. f. instability, uncertainty, inconstancy.

***Instable**, adj. unstable, inconstant, uncertain, changeable.

Installation, ins-tâ-lâ-sion, s. f. installation *or* instalment.

Installer, ins-tâ-lâ, v. a. to instal.

Instamment, ins-tâ-mên, adv. instantly, earnestly.

Instance, ins-tens, s. f. instance, entreaty, motion, solicitation, importunity, eager suit, earnestness; demand *or* suit, *or* cause depending at law. *Jugement en première instance*, judgment upon the first demand *or* point in controversy.

Instant, e, ins-tên, tent, adj. instant, earnest, urging, pressing.

Instant, ins-tên, s. m. instant, minute, moment. *Un instant, un seul instant de fausseté*, any the least falsehood. *A l'instant*, at the very moment, presently, in a moment, forthwith, immediately, straight. *Au même instant que*, as soon as, at the very moment when.

Instantané, e, ins-tên-tâ-nâ, adj. instantaneous.

Instantanéité, s. f. instantaneousness.

Instantanément, ins-tên-tâ-nâ-mên, adv. instantaneously.

***Instar**, ins-târ, s. m. Ex. *A l'instar de*, like, *or* in the same manner as.

Instauration, ins-tô-râ-sion, s. f. instauration *or* restauration.

Instigat-eur, rice, ins-ti-gâ-têur, s. m. & f. instigator, abettor, encourager, enticer, setter on.

Instigation, ins-ti-gâ-sion, s. f. instigation, solicitation, encouragement.

Instiguer, ins-ti-gâ, v. a. to instigate, encice, spur, egg, set on, encourage.

Instillation, s. f. instillation.

Instiller, ins-ti-lâ, v. a. to instil, pour in gently *or* by drops.

Instinct, ins-tin, s. m. instinct, inspiration.

Institué, e, adj. instituted, appointed, ordered, made, ordained. *Un enfant bien institué*, a child well trained up *or* instructed *or* bred.

Instituer, ins-ti-tû-â, v. a. to institute, appoint, order, make, ordain, found; to instruct, teach, inform, train, bring up.

Institut, ins-ti-tû, s. m. institute, order, rule of life; literary *or* scientific academy.

Institutaire, s. m. reader of the institutes, he that teaches the institutes of the civil law.

Institutes, s. f. pl. institutes, (abridgment of the Roman laws.)

Institut-eur, rice, ins-ti-tû-têur, très, s. m. & f. founder.

Institution, ins-ti-tû-sion, s. f. institution, establishment, appointing, founding, *etc.* V. *Instituer*. Instruction, teaching, bringing *or* training up, education.

***Instructeur**, s. m. instructer, teacher. *Instructeur de procès*, solicitor.

Instructif, ve, ins-trûk-tif, tiv, adj. instructive.

Instruction, ins-trûk-sion, s. f. instruction, education, bringing *or* training up, breeding, precept *or* document, order, knowledge. (*instruction d'un procès*) the preparing things for the trial *or* hearing of a cause; the counsel's instruction, breviat of the case. *Instructions pour naviguer sur une côte*, etc. Mar. sailing directions for a coast, *etc.* *Le capitaine a reçu ses instructions*, the captain has received his sailing orders.

Instruire, ins-trûir, v. a. (See the table at *uire*) to instruct *or* teach, train *or* bring up, educate; to instruct *or* give instructions; to inform, give notice, tell, apprize. *Instruire un procès*, to make a case ready, prepare things for a hearing *or* trial.

Instruisant, e, adj. instructive, full of instruction.

Instruit, e, adj. instructed, taught, trained up, *etc.* V. *Instruire*.

Instrument, ins-trû-mên, s. m. instrument; tool, implement; contract, instrument, deed; (*de paix*) treaty; means, help.

Instrumental, e, ins-trû-mên-tâl, adj. instrumental.

Instrumenter, ins-trû-mên-tâ, v. n. to make deeds, instruments, indentures, *etc.*

Insu, V. *Insçu*.

Insubordination, in-sû-bôr-di-nâ-sion, s. f. insubordination.

Insubordonné, e, adj. not subordinate.

Insuffisamment, adv. insufficiently.

Insuffisance, in-sû-fi-zens, s. f. insufficiency, incapacity.

Insuffisant, e, in-sû-fi-zen, zent, adj. insufficient.

Insulaire, in-sû-lêr, adj. & s. m. & f. insular, belonging to an island, islander.

Insultable, adj. assailable.

Insultant, e, in-sûl-ten, tent, adj. insulting, abusive, outrageous.

Insulte, in-sûlt, s. f. insult, abuse, affront, outrage. *Faire insulte à quelqu'un*, to insult one, abuse *or* affront one. *En cas d'insulte de la part de l'ennemi*, if the enemy should offer any insult *or* should attack.

Insulter, in-sûl-tâ, v. a. & n. to insult, abuse, affront, be outrageous. *Insulter une contrescarpe*, to storm *or* attack a counterscarp openly and smartly. *Insulter à quelqu'un*, to insult, *or* crow over one.

Insupportable, in-sû-pôr-tâbl, adj. insupportable *or* insufferable, intolerable, grievous, not to be suffered *or* borne.

Insupportablement, in-sû-pôr-tâbl-mên, adv. insupportably, insufferably.

Insurgens, in-sûr-zêns, s. m. pl. insurgents; Hungarian troops hastily levied.

Insurmontable, in-sûr-mon-tâbl, adj. insuperable, invincible, unconquerable, not to be overcome.

Insurrection, in-sû-rêk-sion, s. f. insurrection.

Intact, e, adj. full, entire, untouched.

Intactile, adj. intactible, not perceptible to the touch.

Intarissable, in-tâ-rî-sâbl, adj. that never dries up, inexhaustible.

Intégral, e, in-tê-grâl, adj. integral.

Intégrale, s. f. integral.

Intégrant, e, adj. Ex. *Parties intégrantes*, integral parts.

Intégration, s. f. (*in mathematicks*) integration, finding of the whole.

Intègre, in-tègr, adj. upright, honest, just, incorrupt, not to be bribed.

Integrer, v. a. to find the integral of.

Intégrité, in-tê-grî-tê, s. f. integrity; honesty, innocence, uprightness; chastity; soundness, wholeness; (*de l'action épique*) entireness.

Intellect, in-tê-lêkt, s. m. intellect, understanding.

Intellecti-f, ve, in-têl-lêc-tîf, tîv, adj. intellectual.

Intellection, s. f. intellection.

Intellectualité, s. f. faculty of understanding.

Intellectuel, le, in-tê-lêk-tû-êl, adj. intellectual; *also* spiritual.

Intelligemment, in-tê-lî-zâ-mên, adv. knowingly.

Intelligence, in-tê-lî-zêns, s. f. intelligence; understanding; knowledge; judgment, skill; correspondence; familiarity, union, concord, good understanding; spirit, spiritual substance. *Ils sont d'intelligence, ils s'entendent*, they act in concert and unanimity, they harp on the same string, they juggle, they play booty together.

Intelligent, e, in-tê-lî-zên, zênt, adj. intelligent, understanding, knowing, skilled, skilful.

Intelligibilité, s. f. intelligibility.

Intelligible, in-tê-lî-zîbl, adj. intelligible, plain, easy to be understood; audible, loud; spiritual, immaterial, intellectual.

Intelligiblement, in-tê-lî-zîbl-mên, adv. intelligibly.

Intempérament, in-tên-pâ-râ-mên, adv. intemperately, immoderately.

Intempérance, in-tên-pâ-rêns, s. f. intemperance, immoderation, excess. *Intempérance de langue*, too great freedom of speech, being too free with one's tongue.

Intempérant, e, in-tên-pâ-rên, rênt, adj. intemperate, not master of his own appetites, disorderly.

Intempéré, e, in-tên-pâ-râ, adj. intemperate, immoderate.

Intempérie, in-tên-pâ-rî, s. f. intemperature; (*des humeurs*) intemperateness.

Intendance, in-tên-dêns, s. f. direction, administration, management; place *or* office *or* district of an intendant. *Il a l'intendance de sa maison*, he is the steward *or* comptroller of his house.

Intendant, in-tên-dên, s. m. intendant *or* provincial overseer, lord lieutenant; commissioner, overseer, comptroller *or* surveyor; steward *or* comptroller of a great man's house. *Intendant de la marine*, commissioner, resident of one of the dock-yards. *Intendant des armées navales*, officer appointed to regulate the expenses, police, *etc.* of naval armaments.

Intendante, in-tên-dênt, s. f. an intendant's lady.

Intense, adj. intense.

Intension, s. f. intension.

Intensité, in-tên-sî-tê, s. f. intenseness.

Intensivement, adv. intensely.

Intenter, in-tên-tê, v. a. *Intenter une action contre quelqu'un*, to enter an action against one, sue one at law. *Intenter une accusation contre*, to bring an accusation against.

Intention, in-tên-sion, s. f. intention, intent, purpose, drift, design, mind, meaning. *Je le disois à bonne intention*, I meant well when I spoke it. *Porter son intention au gain*, to aim at profit, have profit in one's eye *or* in prospect. *Il l'a fait à votre intention*, he has done it upon your account.

Intentionné, e, adj. affected. *Mal intentionné*, disaffected. *Ils étoient mal intentionnés pour la paix*, they were averse to peace.

Intentionnel, le, adj. intentional.

Intercadence, s. f. unevenness of the beating of the pulse.

Intercadent, adj. m. irregular (*pulse.*)

Intercalaire, in-têr-kâ-lêr, adj. intercalary. *Jour intercalaire*, the intercalary *or* odd day in February (in leap-year.) *Vers intercalaires*, the burden of a song *or* ballad.

Intercalation, in-têr-kâ-lâ-sion, s. f. intercalation.

Intercaler, in-têr-kâ-lâ, v. a. to intercalate.

Intercéder, in-têr-sâ-dê, v. a. to intercede, make intercession, pray for.

Intercepter, in-têr-sêp-tê, v. a. to intercept. *Nous interceptâmes une corvette chargée de dépêches*, we intercepted a corvette with despatches on board.

Interception, in-têr-sêp-sion, s. f. interception *or* intercepting.

Intercesseur, in-têr-sê-sêur, s. m. intercessor, mediator.

Intercession, in-têr-sê-sion, s. f. intercession, mediation.

Intercostal, e, adj. intercostal.

Interdiction, in-têr-dîk-sion, s. f. interdiction, prohibition, suspension.

Interdire, in-têr-dîr, v. a. (like *dire*, except the 2d per. of the plur. of the pres. indic. and imperat. *interdisez*) to interdict, prohibit *or* forbid; to put to a stand, stun, strike speechless, disconcert, astonish, amaze, strike with amazement. *On a interdit nos églises*, our churches are shut up. *Interdire la chaire à un prédicateur*, to suspend one from preaching.

Interdit, e, in-têr-dî, dît, adj. forbidden, prohibited, interdicted; struck speechless, at a loss, put to a stand, stunned, amazed.

Interdit, s. m. interdiction *or* suspension (church censure.)

Intéressant, e, in-tâ-rè-sen, sent, adj. interesting, moving, affecting, engaging, of great concern, material, remarkable.

Intéressé, e, in-tâ-rè-sâ, adj. interested, concerned, *or* engaged, *etc.*; covetous, selfish, self-interested. *Etre intéressé à une chose*, to be interested in *or* derive advantage from a thing.

Intéressé, s. m. party concerned, one of the proprietors.

Intéresser, in-tâ-rè-sâ, v. a. to interest, concern, engage; to prejudice; to give concern, hurt, move, affect, interest. *S'intéresser*, v. r. to interest *or* concern one's self, be concerned, have a concern; be moved *or* affected. *Mon cœur s'intéresse pour lui*, my heart is concerned for him.

Intérêt, in-tâ-rè, s. m. concern, incitement, allurement, pleasure; interest, good, benefit, advantage; profit, gain; usury, interest, use of money. *J'ai intérêt en cette perte*, I am concerned in that loss. *Prendre intérêt à l'affliction de quelqu'un*, to be concerned for one's grief. *Il y va de mon intérêt*, it concerns me. *Je le ferai si j'y trouve mon intérêt*, I will do it if I find it beneficial to me. *Entrer dans les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to side with one, be for one. *Gagner l'intérêt de quelqu'un*, to get one's self in favour with one. *Exciter un intérêt puissant*, to prepossess people strongly in one's favour.

Interjection, in-têr-zèk-sion, s. f. interjection. *Interjection d'appel*, lodging of an appeal.

Interjeter, in-têrz-tâ, v. a. (*appel* or *un appel*) to bring in *or* lodge an appeal, to appeal.

Intérieur, e, in-tâ-rî-êur, êur, adj. internal, inward, inner, interiour, intrinsick.

Intérieur, s. m. inward, *or* inner part (*d'une maison*) inner rooms. *Dieu seul connoît l'intérieur*, God alone knows the heart.

Intérieurement, in-tâ-rî-êur-mên, adv. internally, inwardly.

Intérim, in-tâ-rîm, s. m. interim, mean time.

Interligne, in-têr-lîgn, s. f. interline.

Interlinéaire, in-têr-lî-nâ-êr, adj. interlined.

Interlinéation, s. f. interlineation.

Interlocuteur, in-têr-lô-*k*ô-têur, s. m. interlocutor.

Interlocution, in-têr-lô-*k*ô-sion, s. f. interlocution, interlocutory order.

Interlocutoire, in-têr-lô-*k*ô-twâr, adj. & s. m. interlocutory order, interlocution, emparlance.

Interlope, in-têr-lôp, s. m. & adj. Mar. smuggler, contraband trader. *Le commerce interlope*, the smuggling trade. *Faire un commerce interlope*, to smuggle.

Interloquer, in-têr-lô-*k*â, v. a. (*law term*) to grant an emparlance, determine some small matter in a cause till such time as the principal cause be fully discussed.

Intermède, in-têr-mêd, s. m. interlude (in a play.)

Intermédiaire, in-têr-mâ-diêr, adj. intermedial.

Intermédiat, e, in-têr-mâ-diâ, diât, adj. intermediate

Interminable, in-têr-mî-nâbl, adj. interminable.

Intermission, in-têr-mî-sion, s. f. intermission, pause, discontinuance, interruption.

Intermittence, in-têr-mî-tens, s. f. interruption (*of the pulse.*)

Intermittent, e, in-têr-mî-tên, tent, adj. intermittent *or* intermitting.

Interne, in-têrn, adj. inward, internal.

Internonce, in-têr-nôns, s. m. internuncio.

Interpellation, in-têr-pêl-lâ-sion, s. f. summons, demand.

Interpeller, in-têr-pêl-lâ, v. a. (*in law*) to summon, challenge, require.

Interpolateur, in-têr-pô-lâ-têur, s. m. interpolator.

Interpolation, in-têr-pô-lâ-sion, s. f. interpolation.

Interpoler, in-têr-pô-lâ, v. a. to interpolate.

Interposé, e, adj. interposed. *Personnes interposées*, mediators, arbitrators.

Interposer, in-têr-pô-zâ, v. a. to interpose *or* put between. *Interposer son jugement*, to give in one's verdict among the rest. *Interposer un acheteur*, to buy under another person's name. *S'interposer*, v. r. to interpose *or* intermeddle.

Interposition, in-têr-pô-zî-sion, s. f. interposition.

Interprétati-f, ve, in-têr-prâ-tâ-tîf, tîv, adj. interpretative.

Interprétation, in-têr-prâ-tâ-sion, s. f. interpretation, explanation, explication.

Interprétativement, adv. interpretatively.

Interprète, in-têr-prêt, s. m. interpreter, expounder, expositor, explainer, translator.

Interprété, adj. interpreted, expounded, explained.

Interpréter, in-têr-prâ-tâ, v. a. to interpret, expound, explain, tell the meaning of. *Interpréter une chose en bonne* or *mauvaise part*, to interpret a thing well *or* ill, take a thing in good *or* bad part, take well *or* ill, put a good *or* bad construction upon a thing. *Vous interprétez mal ce que je dis*, you misinterpret what I say, *or* my words; you mistake me.

Interrègne, in-têr-rêgn, s. m. interreign, interregnum.

Interrogant, adj. m. Ex. *Point interrogant*, s. m. point *or* note of interrogation (?).

Interrogat, s. m. interrogation, question.

Interrogateur, in-tê-rô-gâ-têur, s. m. interrogator.

Interrogati-f, ve, in-tê-rô-gâ-tîf, tîv, adj. interrogative.

Interrogation, in-tê-rô-gâ-sion, s. f. interrogation, question, demand.

Interrogatoire, in-tê-rô-gâ-twâr, s. m. interrogatory, examination.

Interroger, in-tê-rô-zâ, v. a. to interrogate, examine, ask a question.

Interrompre, in-tê-rompr, v. a. to interrupt, disturb, take off, break off, leave off. *Interrompre le cours d'une rivière*, to interrupt *or* stop *or* divert the course of a river. *Fossé qui interrompt une allée*, ditch that interrupts *or* crosses a walk.

Interrompu, e, adj. interrupted, disturbed, taken off, *etc.*

Interruption, in-tê-rûp-sion, s. f. interruption, breaking off, discontinuance.

Intersection, in-têr-sêk-sion, s. f. intersection.

Interstice, in-têrs-tis, s. m. interval *or* space of time, interstice.

Intervalle, in-têr-vâl, s. f. interval, space *or* distance. *Un fou qui a de bons intervalles*, a madman who has lucid intervals.

Intervenant, e, in-têrv-nân, nânt, adj. intervening.

Intervenir, in-têrv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to intervene *or* come betwixt, mediate, interpose.

Intervention, in-têr-vên-sion, s. f. intervention, mediation, interposition.

Intervenu, e, adj. intervened.

Interversion, in-têr-vêr-sion, s. f. disorder, derangement.

Intervertir, in-têr-vêr-tir, v. a. to disorder, overturn, derange.

Intervertissement, s. m. the act of deranging *or* putting into disorder.

Intestat, in-tês-tâ, adj. (*law term.*) Ex. *Héritier ab intestat*, heir of one that dies intestate. *Mourir intestat*, to die intestate.

Intestin, e, in-tês-tin, tin, adj. intestine, that is in the intestines *or* entrails. *Une guerre intestine*, an intestine *or* civil war.

Intestinal, e, in-tês-ti-nâl, adj. intestinal.

Intestins, s. m. pl. intestines, entrails, guts.

Intimation, in-ti-mâ-sion, s. f. intimation, summons.

Intime, in-tim, adj. intimate, hearty.

Intime, s. m. intimate friend, great crony.

Intimé, e, adj. & s. summoned; defendant.

Intimement, in-tim-mên, adv. intimately, with intimacy.

Intimer, in-ti-mâ, v. a. to signify, give notice, summon.

Intimidation, in-ti-mi-dâ-sion, s. f. intimidating, frightening, threatening; frightening *or* fright; threatening, awe.

Intimider, in-ti-mi-dê, v. a. to intimidate, fright, scare, terrify, discourage.

Intimité, in-ti-mi-tê, s. f. intimacy, close connexion.

Intitulation, in-ti-tû-lâ-sion, s. f. title of a book.

Intituler, in-ti-tû-lê, v. a. to entitle, give a title to. *S'intituler*, v. r. to entitle *or* call one's self.

Intolérable, in-tô-lê-râbl, adj. intolerable, unsufferable, not to be suffered *or* borne.

Intolérablement, adv. intolerably.

Intolérance, in-tô-lê-rêns, s. f. intolerance.

Intolérant, e, in-tô-lê-rân, rânt, adj. one who opposes toleration.

Intolérantisme, in-tô-lê-rên-tism, s. m. sentiment of those who will not tolerate any religion but their own.

Intonation, in-tô-nâ-sion, s. f. intonation.

Intrados, s. m. the concave part of a vault.

Intraduisible, adj. that cannot be translated.

Intraitable, in-trê-tâbl, adj. untractable, harsh.

Intransitif, ve, adj. intransitive.

Intrépide, in-trê-pîd, adj. intrepid, stout, bold, fearless, dauntless, undaunted.

Intrépidement, in-trê-pîd-mên, adv. intrepidly.

Intrépidité, in-trê-pî-di-tê, s. f. intrepidity, fearlessness, stoutness, great courage greatness of courage, resolution.

Intrigant, e, in-trî-gân, gânt, adj. & s. intriguing, cunning, fit for business, that puts himself forward; intriguer.

Intrigue, in-trîg, s. f. intrigue; plot; plunge, scrape, difficulty; amour, love affair *or* affair with a lady. *Femme d'intrigue*, bawd, procuress. *Se tirer d'intrigue*, to get out of the scrape.

Intriguer, in-trî-gê, v. a. to embroil *or* confound, puzzle. *Intriguer*, v. n. to intrigue, plot *or* cabal. *S'intriguer*, v. r. to puzzle one's self, engage in some intrigue; *also* to put one's self forward, thrust one's self into business, screw one's self into profitable acquaintance.

Intriguer, se, s. m. & f. intriguer; *also* pimp *or* procurer, *and* bawd *or* procuress.

Intrinsèque, in-trin-sêk, adj. intrinsick.

Intrinsèquement, in-trin-sêk-mên, adv. intrinsically.

Introducteur, in-trô-dûk-têur, s. m. introductor. *L'introducteur des ambassadeurs*, the introductor of ambassadors *or* master of the ceremonies.

Introductif, ve, adj. introductive.

Introduction, in-trô-dûk-sion, s. f. introduction.

Introductrice, s. f. woman that introduces a person.

Introduire, in-trô-dûir, v. a. (See the table at *sire*,) to introduce, bring *or* bring in, broach *or* set a-broach. *S'introduire*, v. r. to introduce one's self, be introduced.

Introduit, e, adj. introduced, brought in, *etc.*

Introït, in-trô-ît, s. m. entry, *or* beginning (*of mass.*)

Intromission, in-trô-mi-sion, s. f. intromission.

Intronisation, in-trô-ni-zâ-sion, s. f. enthroning (*a bishop.*)

Introniser, in-trô-nî-zê, *un évêque*, v. a. to enthrone *or* install a bishop.

Introuvable, in-trôo-vâbl, adj. not to be found.

Intrus, e, in-trû, trûz, adj. & s. intruded, intruder. *Il s'est intrus là-dedans*, he intruded himself there. *Un pape intrus contre toutes sortes de formes*, a pope illegally chosen.

Intrusion, in-trû-zion, s. f. intrusion.

Intuitif, ve, in-tû-i-tîf, tîv, adj. intuitive.

Intuition, in-tû-i-sion, s. f. intuition.

Intuitivement, in-tû-i-tîv-mên, adv. intuitively.

Intumescence, in-tû-mê-sêns, s. f. intumescence.

Intus-susception, s. f. (*introduction d'un suc* or *d'une matière quelconque dans un corps organisé*) intus-susception (*manner in which living bodies increase or grow.*)

***Invaincu, e**, in-vin-kû, kû, adj. unvanquished.

Invalide, in-vâ-lîd, adj. invalid, void, of no force, that does not stand good in law; invalid, infirm. *Les invalides* or *hôpital des invalides*, hospital for disabled soldiers.

Invalidement, in-vâ-lîd-mên, adv. without force.

Invalider, in-vâ-lî-dê, v. a. to invalidate *or* make void.

Invalidité, *in-vâ-lî-dî-tâ*, s. f. invalidity, nullity.

Invariabilité, *in-vâ-rî-â-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. invariableness, constancy.

Invariable, *in-vâ-rî-âbl*, adj. invariable, immutable, unchangeable, constant.

Invariablement, *in-vâ-rî-âbl-mên*, adv. invariably, firmly, steadfastly, constantly.

Invasion, *in-vâ-zion*, s. f. invasion.

Invective, *in-vêk-tîv*, s. f. invective, railing expression, opprobrious language.

Invectiver, *in-vêk-tî-vâ*, *contre*, v. n. to inveigh *or* rail at.

Invendable, adj. that cannot be sold.

Invendu, e, adj. unsold.

Inventaire, *in-vên-tèr*, s. m. inventory; *also* sale of goods set down in an inventory; and sort of flat basket.

Inventer, v. a. to invent, devise, find out, contrive, forge, *or* feign.

Invent-eur, rice, *in-vên-têur, trîs*, s. m. & f. inventor, author *or* contriver, forger.

Inventi-f, ve, *in-vên-tîf, tîv*, adj. inventive, ingenious.

Invention, *in-vên-zion*, s. f. invention, contrivance, device, trick, way. *Vivre d'invention*, to live upon one's wit. *L'invention de la Sainte-Croix*, the invention of the holy cross.

Inventorier, *in-vên-tô-riê*, v. a. to inventory.

Inversable, *in-vêr-sâbl*, adj. that cannot be overturned.

Inverse, *in-vêrs*, adj. inverse, inverted.

Inversion, *in-vêr-zion*, s. m. inversion, transposition.

Investigateur, *in-vês-tî-gâ-têur*, s. m. one who investigates.

Investigation, s. f. investigation.

Investir, *in-vês-tîr*, v. a. to invest *or* vest, put in possession of; to invest, surround (*with troops.*) *Investir*, v. n. Mar. to run aground.

Investissement, *in-vês-tîs-mên*, s. m. (*terme de guerre*) investing.

Investiture, *in-vês-tî-tûr*, s. f. investiture *or* vesting.

Invétéré, e, adj. inveterate.

Invétérer, *in-vâ-tâ-riê*, v. n. or *s'invétérer*, v. r. to grow inveterate *or* old.

Invincible, *in-vin-sîbl*, adj. invincible, unconquerable, not to be vanquished.

Invinciblement, *in-vin-sîbl-mên*, adv. invincibly. *Il le prouve invinciblement*, he gives invincible proofs of it.

Inviolabilité, s. f. quality of being inviolable.

Inviolable, *in-vî-ô-lâbl*, adj. inviolable, not to be broken, not to be violated, inviolate.

Inviolablement, *in-vî-ô-lâbl-mên*, adv. inviolably, entirely, absolutely.

Inviolé, e, adj. unviolated.

Invisibilité, *in-vî-zî-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. invisibility.

Invisible, *in-vî-zîbl*, adj. invisible, not to be seen. *Devenir invisible*, to disappear, vanish out of sight.

Invisiblement, *in-vî-zîbl-mên*, adv. invisibly.

Invitation, *in-vî-tâ-zion*, s. f. invitation.

Invitatoire, *in-vî-tâ-twâr*, adj. & s. m. invitatory.

Inviter, *in-vî-tâ*, v. a. to invite, allure; incite.

Invocation, *in-vô-kâ-zion*, s. f. invocation *or* calling upon.

Involontaire, *in-vô-lon-tèr*, adj. involuntary, done against one's will, forced, natural (though involuntarily.)

Involontairement, *in-vô-lon-tèr-mên*. adv. involuntarily, against one's will.

Involution, s. f. involution.

Invoquer, *in-vô-kâ*, v. a. to call upon, invoke.

Inusité, e, *î-nû-zî-tâ*, adj. unusual, unwonted; not in use, not used.

Inutile, *î-nû-tîl*, adj. useless, needless, unnecessary, of no use, unprofitable, unserviceable, idle, silly, frivolous, impertinent, without business, not employed.

Inutilement, *î-nû-tîl-mên*, adv. needlessly, to no purpose, in vain.

Inutilité, *î-nû-tî-lî-tâ*, s. f. inutility, uselessness, unprofitableness, vainness, idleness, unserviceableness, idle *or* impertinent things, impertinence.

Invraisemblable, adj. unlikely.

Invraisemblance, s. f. unlikelihood.

Invulnérabilité, s. f. invulnerability.

Invulnérable, *in-vûl-nâ-râbl*, adj. invulnerable, not to be wounded *or* hurt.

Ionien, ne, *î-ô-niên, niên*, adj. Ionian, Ionick, of Ionia.

Ionique, *î-ô-nîk*, adj. Ionick. *L'ordre Ionique*, the Ionick order.

Iota, *ô-tâ*, s. m. iota; (a Greek letter.)—When used negatively, it means, with the negative, not a jot, not a tittle, *etc.* *Je n'y retrancherai pas un iota*, I will not bate a tittle.

Ipécacuanha, s. m. ipecacuanha.

Irascible, *î-râ-sîbl*, adj. irascible.

Irascible, s. m. irascible appetite.

***Ire**, *îr*, s. f. wrath, anger.

Iris, *î-rîs*, s. f. (*of the eye, flower, etc.*) iris; rainbow.

Irlande, *îr-lênd*, s. f. Ireland.

Irlandais, e, adj. & s. Irish, Irish man, Irish woman.

Ironie, *î-rô-nî*, s. f. irony.

Ironique, *î-rô-nîk*, adj. ironical.

Ironiquement, *î-rô-nîk-mên*, adv. ironically.

Irradiation, *îr-râ-dî-â-zion*, s. f. irradiation.

Irraisonnable, *îr-rê-zô-nâbl*, adj. irrational.

***Irraisonnablement**, *îr-rê-zô-nâbl-mên*, adv. irrationally, without any reason.

Irrationnel, le, adj. that has no ratio *or* proportion.

Irréconciliable, *îr-râ-kon-zî-lî-âbl*, adj. irreconcileable.

Irréconciliablement, *îr-râ-kon-zî-lî-âbl-mên*, adv. irreconcileably.

Irrécusable, adj. that cannot be objected against.

Irréductible, *î-râ-dûk-tîbl*, adj. irreducible.

Irréductibilité, s. f. quality of being irreducible.

Irréformable, adj. not to be reformed.

Irréfragable, *îr-râ-frâ-gâbl*, adj. irrefragable, invincible, undeniable.

Irrégularité, *îr-râ-gû-lâ-rî-tâ*, s. f. irregularity. *Un ouvrage où il y a beaucoup d'irrégularités*, a piece of work very irregular.

Irrégulier, e, îr-rê-gû-lîê, lîèr, adj. irregular, not according to rule, out of rule.

Irrégulier, s. m. irregular man, one that by reason of some misdemeanour cannot be admitted into orders *or* officiate if he be in orders.

Irrégulièrement, îr-rê-gû-lîèr-mên, adv. irregularly.

Irréligieusement, îr-rê-lî-zîeuz-mên, adv. irreligiously, profanely.

Irréligieu-x, se, îr-rê-lî-zîeu, zîeuz, adj. irreligious, contrary to religion, that has little *or* no religion; profane, impious, ungodly, atheistical.

Irréligion, îr-rê-lî-zîon, s. f. irreligion, want of religion, profaneness, ungodliness, atheism.

Irrémédiable, îr-rê-mê-dî-âbl, adj. irremediable, remediless, desperate, irrecoverable.

Irrémédiablement, îr-rê-mê-dîâbl-mên, adv. irremediably, desperately, irrecoverably.

Irrémissible, îr-rê-mî-sîbl, adj. irremissible, unpardonable, not to be forgiven.

Irrémissiblement, îr-rê-mî-sîbl-mên, adv. irremissibly, without any pardon.

Irréparable, îr-rê-pâ-râbl, adj. irreparable, irrecoverable.

Irréparablement, îr-rê-pâ-râbl-mên, adv. irreparably, irrecoverably.

Irréprehensible, îr-rê-prê-ên-sîbl, adj. irreprehensible, unblameable, unreprovable, faultless, blameless, without blame *or* blemish, of an unspotted life.

Irréprehensiblement, îr-rê-prê-ên-sîbl-mên, adv. irreprehensibly, blamelessly, without fault.

Irréprochable, îr-rê-prô-shâbl, adj. irreproachable, blameless. *Témoins irréprochables*, unexceptionable witnesses (against whom nothing can be objected.)

Irréprochablement, îr-rê-prô-shâbl-mên, adv. irreproachably, blamelessly.

Irrésistibilité, s. f. irresistibility.

Irrésistible, îr-rê-zîs-tîbl, adj. irresistible.

Irrésistiblement, îr-rê-zîs-tîbl-mên, adv. irresistibly.

Irrésolu, e, îr-rê-zô-lû, lû, adj. unresolved, irresolute, fickle, uncertain, wavering, in suspense, undecided, not decided *or* determined.

Irrésoluble, adj. irresoluble, unanswerable.

Irrésolument, îr-rê-zô-lû-mên, adv. irresolutely.

Irrésolution, îr-rê-zô-lû-zîon, s. f. irresolution, uncertainty, suspense.

Irrévéremment, îr-rê-vê-rê-mên, adv. irreverently, rudely.

Irrévérence, îr-rê-vê-rêns, s. f. irreverence, want of respect *or* reverence, rudeness.

Irrévérent, e, îr-rê-vê-rên, rênt, adj. irreverent, rude.

Irrévocabilité, îr-rê-vô-kê-bî-lî-tê, s. f. quality of being irrevocable.

Irrévocable, îr-rê-vô-kâbl, adj. irrevocable, unrepealable, not to be revoked *or* called back.

Irrévocablement, îr-rê-vô-kâbl-mên, adv. irrevocably. *Juger irrévocablement*, to give an irrevocable judgment.

Irrigation, s. f. irrigation (*of lands.*)

Irrision, s. f. irrision, scorn, contempt. *Chasser quelqu'un avec ironie*, to laugh one out of a place.

Irritabilité, s. f. quality of being irritable.

Irritable, adj. irritable.

Irritant, adj. (*law term*) annulling.

Irritation, îr-rî-tâ-zîon, s. f. irritation, exasperation.

Irrité, e, adj. irritated, *etc. Une mer irritée*, an angry sea. *Les flots irrités*, the boisterous waves.

Irriter, îr-rî-tê, v. a. to irritate, incense, urge, provoke, exasperate, anger. *Irriter les humeurs*, to irritate *or* provoke *or* stir up the humours. *Irriter l'appétit*, to sharpen the appetite.

Irroration, s. f. irrigation (*in chemistry.*)

Irruption, îr-rûp-zîon, s. f. irruption, inroad.

Isabelle, î-zâ-bêl, s. m. isabella (sort of colour which partakes of the white, the yellow, and the carnation.)

Isabelle, adj. of an isabella colour. *Ruban isabelle*, isabella riband. *Cheval isabelle*, yellow dun horse.

Ischurétique, adj. ischurstick.

Ischurie, s. f. ischury.

Islande, îs-lênd, Iceland.

Isle, V. *Ile.*

Isocèle, adj. that has two sides equal.

Isochrone, adj. isochronal, isochronous.

Isolé, e, î-zô-lê, adj. that stands by itself independent, free from all attachment.

Isoler, v. a. to stand by itself, to be independent.

Israélite, s. m. *C'est un bon Israélite*, he is a man without guile.

Issant, e, adj. issant *or* issuent (*in heraldry.*)

***Issir,** v. n. to issue, come from.

Issu, e, îs-û, û, adj. come, born, sprung, descended, extracted. *Les rois dont il est issu*, his royal predecessors *or* progenitors.

Issue, î-sû, s. f. issue; passage, outlet *or* going out; end, success, event; way, means, expedient. *Issues d'une ville*, avenues of a town. *Issue d'agneau*, lamb's pluck *or* purtenance. *A l'issue de*, at the going *or* coming out of.

Isthme, îstm, s. m. isthmus, neck of land.

Itague, s. m. Mar. runner, tye *or* pendant. *Itague* (*de palan*, etc.) runner. *Itague de drisse*, tye. *Itague de drisse de hunier*, top-sail tye. *Itague de drisse du grand hunier*, main top-sail tye. *Itague de drisse de perroquet*, top-gallant tye. *Itague de palan de ris*, reef-tackle pendant *or* reef-tackle tye.

Italie, î-tâ-lî, s. f. Italy.

Italien, ne, î-tâ-lîên, lîên, adj. & s. Italian. *L'Italien, la langue Italienne*, Italian, the Italian tongue.

Italique, î-tâ-lîk, adj. Italick.

Italique, s. f. or *lettre Italique*, Italick *or* Italick letter.

Item, î-têm, adv. item, moreover.

Item, s. m. item, article. *Voilà l'item*, that is the main point.

Itérati-f, ve, î-tê-rê-tîf, tîv, adj. iterated, repeated.

Itérativement, î-tê-rê-tîv-mên, adv. repeatedly.

Itinéraire, î-tî-nê-rêr, s. m. itinerary, book of roads.

Ityphale, s. f. a sort of amulet.

Ivoire, î-vwâr, s. m. ivory.

Ivraie, î-vrê, V. *Ivrée.*

Ivre, îvr, adj. drunk, drunken, fuddled, intoxicated with liquor. *Ivre mort*, dead drunk. *Ivre de joie*, intoxicated with joy. *Ivre d'ambition* or *d'orgueil*, preyed upon by ambition or pride.

Ivresse s. f. drunkenness.

Ivrogne, î-vrôgn, adj. & s. drunken, given to drink, drunken sot, drunkard.

Ivrogner, î-vrô-gnâ, v. n. to fuddle, bib, swill, tipple.

Ivrognerie, î-vrôgn-rî, s. f. drunkenness, ebriety.

Ivrogneuse, î-vrô-gnûz, s. f. drunken woman, fuddling gossip.

Ivroie, îv-rwâ, s. f. darnel, tare or tares.

Ixia, s. f. sort of bulbous plant.

Ixode, s. m. *the same as* Tique, *which see.*

J.

J, zî, s. m. tenth letter of the French alphabet.

*Ja, zâ, adv. (*déjà*) already. *Jà n'avienne* (*à Dieu ne plaise,*) God forbid.

Jable, zâbl, s. m. notch of a cask (where the head-pieces fit in.)

Jabler, zâ-blâ, v. a. to make notches or score in the inside of a cask for the reception of the head-pieces.

Jabloir, zâ-blwâr, s. m. or Jabloire, s. f. notcher, notching-tool.

Jabot, zâ-bô, s. m. crop or craw (of a bird;) bosom (of a shirt.)

Jaboter, zâ-bô-tâ, v. n. to prattle, chatter; *also* to mutter, grumble.

Jac, s. m. Mar. jack or union flag.

Jacée, s. f. herb trinity, hearts-ease.

Jacent, e, zâ-sèn, sènt, adj. (*d'une succession*) in abeyance, without a master, vacant (*law term.*)

Jachère, zâ-shèr, s. f. fallow-ground, land laid up.

Jacinthe, zâ-sint, V. *Hycacinthe.*

Jacobée, s. f. ragwort.

Jacobin, zâ-kô-bin, s. m. white friar, Dominican; *also* Jacobin (member of the club of French patriots, who at the beginning of the revolution assembled at Paris, in a convent of monks called *Jacobins.*)

Jacobine, zâ-kô-bîn, s. f. Dominican nun.

Jacobite, zâ-kô-bît, s. m. & f. Jacobite.

Jacobus, s. m. Jacobus or broad piece.

Jactance, zâk-tèns, s. f. boasting.

Jaculatoire, zâ-kû-lâ-twâr, adj. ejaculatory. *Fontaine jaculatoire*, water-spout.

Jade, s. m. sort of green precious stone.

Jadis, zâ-dîs, adv. of old time, in former ages, in times of yore.

Jaillir, zâ-îr, v. n. to spout out, spurt up.

Jaillissant, e, adj. spouting out.

Jaillissement, zâ-îs-mèn, s. m. spouting out.

Jais, zè, s. m. jet (black shining fossil.)

Jalap, zâ-lâp, s. m. jalap.

Jale, s. f. a sort of large tub.

*Jalet, s. m. pebble. *Arbalête à jalet*, stone-bow.

Jalon, zâ-lon, s. m. pole or stake (stuck in the ground to draw or square out by a line and level.)

Jalonner, zâ-lô-nâ, v. n. to stick poles or stakes in the ground.

Jalousé, e, adj. latticed.

Jalouser, zâ-lôo-zâ, v. a. to lattice; *also* to be jealous of.

Jalousie, zâ-lôo-zî, s. f. jealousy; awe, fear; lattice or gate. *Tenir* (*une place, un état*) *en jalousie*, to keep (a town or state) in awe or at bay.

Jalou-x, se, zâ-lôo, lôoz, adj. jealous; envious. *Un bâtiment jaloux*, rolling ship.

Jaloux, s. m. jealous man.

Jalouse, s. f. jealous woman.

Jamaïque, zâ-mâ-îk, (la) s. f. Jamaica.

Jamais, zâ-mè, adj. & s. m. never, ever. *Si jamais je deviens riche*, if ever I grow rich. *A jamais, pour jamais*, forever, always. *Pour un jamais*, forever, ever. When the phrase is negative, we say *never* instead of *not ever;* but after *nor* or *neither* we use *ever.* When after a negative phrase or its equivalent, *jamais* is used, as *cet homme n'est jamais content*, it is rendered by *never.*

Jambage, zèn-bâz, s. m. pier, jamb, sidepost (*in architecture;*) *also* door-post; straight lines (*of the m, n and u.*)

Jambe, zènb, s. f. leg, shank. *L'os de la jambe*, the shin-bone. *La jambe d'un compas*, the foot of a pair of compasses. *Donner le croc en jambe à quelqu'un*, to trip up one's heels, give one a fall. *Jambes de force* (*in architecture*) corbel or pier. *Jambe de chien* Mar. sheep-shank. *Faire une jambe de chien à une manœuvre*, to sheep-shank a rope.

Jambette, zèn-bêt, s. f. clasp-knife or folding knife. *Donner la jambette à quelqu'un*, to trip up one's heels. *Jambettes*, (*in architecture*) jambs.

Jambière, zènblèr, s. m. greave or leg-piece, armour for the leg.

Jambon, zèn-bon, s. m. ham, gammon of bacon. *Jambon de Westphalie*, Westphalian ham.

Jambonneau, zèn-bô-nô, s. m. small ham or gammon.

*Janin, s. m. cuckold.

Janissaire, zâ-nî-sèr, s. m. janissary.

Jansénisme, zèn-sâ-nîsm, s. m. Jansenism.

Janséniste, zèn-zâ-nîst, s. m. Jansenist.

Jante, zènt, s. f. felloe (of a wheel.)

Janvier, zèn-vîâ, s. m. January.

Japon, s. m. Japan.

Japonois, e, s. m. & f. Japanese.

Jappement, zâp-men, s. m. barking.

Japper, zâ-pâ, v. n. to bark, yelp. *Japper contre*, to bark at, scold at.

*Jaque, s. m. jacket. *Jaque de mailles*, coat of mail.

Jaquemart, s. m. figure of a man (*that strikes the hour.*)

Jaquette, zâ-kêt, s. f. child's coat; jacket. *Enfant à la jaquette*, child in coats.

Jar, zâr, V. *Jars.*

Jardin, zâr-dîn, s. m. garden. *Jeter des pierres dans le jardin de quelqu'un*, to give one a wipe by the by, give one a dry bob.

Jardinage, zâr-dî-nâz, s. m. gardening; gardens.

Jardiner, zâr-dî-nâ, v. n. to dress a garden. *Jardiner l'oiseau* (*in falconry*) to weather a hawk.

Jardinet, zâr-dî-nê, s. m. little garden.

Jardinier, e, zâr-dî-nîâ, nîèr, s. m. & f. gardener.

Jardinière, s. f. embroidered ruffle.

Jargon, zâr-gon, s. m. jargon, gibberish, broken language; *also* cant *or* canting language, a precious stone.

Jargonnelle, s. f. jargonelle, (*sort of pear.*)

Jargonner, zâr-gô-nâ, v. n. & a. to talk gibberish, jabber.

Jarnac, small dagger. *Donner un coup de jarnac*, to give one an irrecoverable blow.

Jarre, zâr, s. f. vessel of a water-mill into which the oran falls; (*pour les huiles, etc.*) jar. *Jarre*, Mar. jar, large jar for water.

Jarret, zâ-rê, s. m. ham *or* hough; unevenness, something uneven. *Jarret de bœuf*, shin of beef. *Jarret de veau*, knuckle of veal. *Il y a des jarrets dans cette voûte*, this vault is not uniform.

Jarreté, e, adj. whose hams are turned inward (said of horses.)

Jarretière, zâr-tîêr, s. f. garter. *Donner des jarretières à quelqu'un*, to lash one's legs.

Jarron, s. m. Mar. small jar for oil.

Jars, s. m. gander. *Il entend le jars*, he is a cunning fox.

Jaser, zâ-zâ, v. n. to prate, prattle, gabble *or* babble, chatter, blab (a secret.)

Jaserie, zâz-rî, s. f. prating, prattling, twittle-twattle.

Jaseu-r, se, zâ-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. prattler, blabber, blab.

Jasmin, zâs-min, s. m. jasmine.

Jaspe, zâsp, s. m. jasper; green and vermilion (to sprinkle a book.)

Jaspé, e, adj. Ex. *Livre jaspé*, book sprinkled. *Marbre jaspé*, green marble.

Jasper, zâs-pâ, v. a. to sprinkle with green and vermilion (as book-binders do books.) *Jasper un manteau de cheminée*, to vein a mantle-tree.

Jaspure, zâs-pûr, s. f. sprinkling, marbling.

Jat, s. m. Mar. stock. *Jat d'ancre*, anchor-stock. *Jat de l'ancre*, stock of the anchor.

Jatte, zât, s. f. bowl.

Jattée, zâ-tê, s. f. bowl-full.

Javart, zâ-vâr, s. m. swelling in the hollow of a horse's pastern.

Javeler, zâv-lê, v. a. to gather grain in bundles to dry.

Javeleur, zâv-lêur, s. m. one who gathers grain in bundles to dry.

Javeline, zâv-lîn, s. f. javelin.

Javelle, zâ-vêl, s. f. little bundles of grain. *Javelle de sarmens*, fagot of vine-branches.

Javelet, s. m. (from *javeline*) dart, javelin; (from *javelle*) arm-full *or* truss of grain newly cut down.

Javelot, s. m. sort of dart.

Jauge, zôz, s. f. gauge to measure casks with; gauging; standard cask for gauging.

Jaugeage, zô-zâz, s. m. gauging. *Jaugeage*, Mar. tonnage *or* burden of a ship by admeasurement; *also* act and manner of measuring (a ship) for tonnage.

Jauger, zô-zâ, v. a. to gauge. *Jauger un bâtiment*, to gauge a ship, measure a vessel (in order to ascertain her burden.)

Jaugeur, zô-zêur, s. m. ganger.

Jaunâtre, zô-nâtr, adj. yellowish.

Jaune, zôn, adj. & s. m. yellow. *Un jaune d'œuf*, the yolk of an egg.

Jaunet, s. m. pick-a-bed; (*pièce d'or*) yellow-boy.

Jaunir, zô-nîr, v. a. to make *or* dye yellow; v. n. to grow yellow, take a yellow hue.

Jaunisse, zô-nîs, s. f. jaundice *or* yellow jaundice; *also* green sickness.

Jayet, s. m. V. *Jais*.

Je, zê, (*pronoun of the first person*) I. *J'ai*, I have. *Ai-je?* have I?

Jean, zên, John. *La St. Jean*, Midsummer-day.

Jeanne, (*a woman's name*) Jane.

Jehovah, Jehovah.

Jérémiade, zâ-râ-mîâd, s. f. frequent and sorrowful complaint.

Jésuite, zâ-zûît, s. m. Jesuit.

Jésus, zâ-zû, Jesus.

Jet, zê, s. m. throw *or* cast; shoot *or* sprig; cane; (*terme de fondeur*) cast; swarm (*of bees*;) (*in falconry*) jess; casting up, computation. *Jet d'eau*, jet, water-spout, fountain. *Jet de filet*, casting of a net.

Jet, Mar. any part of the cargo of a merchantman thrown overboard for the vessel's safety. *Faire le jet*, to lighten a ship in a storm.

Jeté, e, adj. thrown, cast, *etc.* *Le dé* or *le sort en est jeté*, the thing is resolved *or* put to the hazard.

Jetée, zê-tâ, s. f. bank, mole, causeway. Mar. pier, mole, jetty.

Jeter, zê-tâ, v. a. to throw, fling, shoot, cast, hurl; (*of water*) to spout. *Jeter quelqu'un hors de la maison*, to put *or* turn one out of the house. *Jeter de profondes racines*, to take deep root. *Jeter des œillades*, to cast sheep's eyes. *Jeter des larmes*, to shed tears. *Jeter des étincelles*, to sparkle. *Jeter par terre un bâtiment*, to pull down *or* demolish a building. *Jeter dans un moule* or *en moule*, to cast in a mould. *Jeter des troupes* or *des munitions dans une place*, to throw a supply of men *or* ammunition into a place. *Jeter le faucon*, to cast the hawk. *Jeter feu et flammes*, to fret and fume. *Jeter des soupirs*, to sigh, fetch sighs. *Jeter les yeux sur quelqu'un pour un emploi*, to choose *or* design one for a place. *Se jeter*, v. r. to cast *or* throw one's self, run, fall, rush. *Il se jeta sur moi*, he fell *or* rushed upon me. *Se jeter sur un discours*, to fall upon a discourse. *Se jeter dans un lieu*, to get into a place. *Cap* or *point qui se jette bien avant en mer*, a cape that shoots a great way into the sea. *Jeter*, v. n. to suppurate, run with matter; (*said of bees*) to swarm. *Parlant des arbres*, to shoot. *Jeter au sort*, to cast lots.

Jeter, Mar. to cast, throw, heave, *etc.* *Jeter l'ancre*, to cast anchor. *Jeter la sonde* or *le plomb*, to heave the lead. *Jeter le loch*, to heave the log. *Jeter l'artillerie à la mer*, to heave the guns overboard. *Jeter à terre* or *à la côte*, to drive on shore. *Ce navire a eu son grand mât jeté à bas par le tonnerre*, that ship has had her main mast carried away by lightning. *Jette la bouée*, stream the buoy. *Jette à l'eau la bouée de sauvetage*, cut away the life buoy. *Jette dehors le fond du hunier*, foot the top sail out of the top. *Jette l'eau du canot*, bale the boat out. *Jette une amarre au canot*, throw a rope to the boat. V. *Plage*.

Jeton, zê-ton, s. m. counter (*to play with.*)

Jeu, zêu, s. m. game, play, sport, diversion, pastime; play, game *or* gaming; place where one plays; what one plays with; part

of a side *or* set; play-house; booth, show; jest *or* jesting; manner of playing on musical instruments; action, performance, acting, play, game *or* gaming. *Un jeu de mail*, mail. *Un jeu d'echecs*, chess-men. *Un jeu de paume*, a tennis-court. *Un jeu de billard*, a billiard-table. *Un jeu de boule*, a bowling-green. *Un jeu de quilles*, a set of pins. *Jeu d'orgues*, the row of pipes in an organ. *Jeu de cartes*, pack of cards. *Tenir jeu*, to play on; *also* to keep a gaming-house *or* ordinary. *Jouer le jeu*, to play fair *or* right. *De bon jeu*, fairly, by fair play. *Mettre au jeu* (*mettre son enjeu*) to stake, lay down one's stake. *Jouer beau, grand* or *gros jeu*, to play high. *Jouer à jeu sûr*, to go upon sure grounds. *Être à deux de jeu*, to be upon even terms. *Je sais son jeu*, I know his way. *Avoir beau jeu*, to have good cards; *also* to have a fair game at play. *Avoir mauvais jeu*, to have bad cards; *also* to have a hard game at play. *Jeu d'esprit*, witty conceit, piece of wit, witticism. *Jeu de paroles, jeu de mots*, quibble, pun, clinch. *Jeu de théâtre*, dumb-show, attitude, gesture. *Jeux*, games, public games; plays. *Les jeux, les ris, et les grâces*, the sports, the smiles, and the graces.

Jeu, Mar. play; *also* complete suit. *Jeu de voiles*, complete suit of sails. *En donnant du jeu à notre grand mât, nous gagnerons de la marche*, by giving our main-mast some play, we shall sail the faster.

JEUDI, zêu-dî, s. m. Thursday. *Jeudi-Saint*, Maundy Thursday. *La semaine des trois jeudis*, when two Sundays come together.

JEUN, zun, Ex. *A jeun*, fasting. *Être à jeun*, to be fasting. *Prendre quelque chose à jeun*, to take a thing fasting.

JEUNE, zêun, adj. young, youthful, brisk; vigorous; younger, junior; young, not mature. *Il y a des gens plus long-temps jeunes que d'autres*, some ripen later than others.

JEUNE, zêun, s. m. fast, fasting.

JEUNEMENT, adv. (*terme de chasse*) newly.

JEÛNER, zêu-nâ, v. n. to fast. *Jeûner au pain et à l'eau*, to keep one's fast with bread and water.

JEUNESSE, zêu-nês, s. f. youth, youthful days, youth, young man *or* young people; folly of youth, mad prank, gayety, frolick.

JEUNET, TE, zêu-nê, nêt, adj. very young.

JEUNEU-R, SE, zêu-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. Ex. *Un grand jeûneur*, a great faster.

JOAILLERIE, zwâl-rî, s. m. jeweller's trade, jeweller's ware, jewels.

JOAILLIER, zwâ-llâ, s. m. jeweller.

*JOBELIN, s. m. fool, cuckold.

*JOCRISSE, zô-krîs, s. m. simpleton, cot, cot-quean.

*JODELET, zôd-lê, s. m. buffoon, fool, merry andrew.

JOIE, zwâ, s. m. joy, mirth, delight, pleasure, content, gladness. *Il est à la joie de son cœur*, he has his heart's delight *or* desire. *Donner de la joie à quelqu'un*, to make one glad, rejoice one. *Sentir* or *recevoir de la joie*, to be joyful *or* well pleased *or* glad. *Comblé de joie*, over-joyed. *Fille* or *femme de joie*, woman *or* lady of pleasure.

JOIGNANT, prep. next *or* next to, by, hard by, near, bordering upon.

JOIGNANT, E, zwâ-gnên, gnênt, adj. adjoining, next.

JOINDRE, zwindr, v. a. (See the table at *oindre*) to join; put together, close; add to, put to; unite, ally *or* reconcile; to overtake; to meet. *Joindre un homme*, to accost a man, come up to a man. *Joindre*, v. n. to close, shut close, lie close. *Il ne veut pas joindre* (or *condescendre*) he will not buckle to *or* condescend. *Se joindre*, v. r. to join *or* close; to join *or* meet, come together; to associate, side *or* combine. *Se joindre au parti contraire*, to take the contrary side.

Joindre, Mar. to join, *etc.* *Deux vaisseaux de ligne ont joint notre escadre ce matin*, two ships of the line have joined our squadron this morning. *Nous joindrons les premiers le bâtiment chassé*, we shall be the first up with the chase. *Les écoutes du petit hunier sont à joindre*, the fore-top-sail sheets are home.

JOINT, E, adj. joined, *etc.* *Joint que*, conj. besides, besides that, to which add (*or* you may add) that.

JOINT, zwin, s. m. joint *or* article; (*in architecture*) joint *or* seam.

JOINTÉ, E, zwin-tâ, adj. jointed.

JOINTÉE, s. f. two handfuls.

JOINTURE, zwin-tûr, s. f. joint.

JOLI, E, zô-lî, lî, adj. pretty, fine, agreeable, genteel.

JOLI, s. m. prettiness.

JOLIET, TE, zô-lî-ê, êt, adj. pretty.

JOLIMENT, zô-lî-mên, adv. prettily, handsomely, neatly.

JOLIVETÉS, zô-lîv-tâ, s. f. pl. pretty things, knacks, trifles, toys, gewgaws. *Un enfant qui dit cent jolivetés*, a child that says a hundred pretty things.

JONC, zon, s. m. rush, bulrush; ring without a bezel. *Jonc marin*, sea-rush.

JONCHÉ, E, adj strewed, covered, spread over.

JONCHÉE, zon-shâ, s. f. strewing flowers, herbs *or* branches strewed. *Jonchée de crême*, kind of cream-cheese made in a frail of rushes.

JONCHER, zon-shâ, v. a. to strew, cover, to spread over (*with flowers.*)

JONCHETS, zon-shê, s. m. pl. set of small sticks to play with.

JONCTION, zonk-sion, s. f. joining, conjunction, coming together. *La jonction des deux escadres s'est effectuée*, the two fleets have effected a junction.

JONGLERIE, s. f. trick, cheat.

JONGLEUR, zon-glêur, s. m. juggler, mountebank.

JONQUE, s. f. Mar. Chinese junk.

JONQUILLE, zon-kîl, s. f. jonquille.

JOTTEREAU, s. m. Mar. hound, cheek. *Jottereaux des mâts*, cheeks of the masts, hounds. *Courbes de jottereaux*, cheeks of the head.

JOUAILLER, zôo-â-llâ, v. n. (*diminutive of the verb* jouer) to play for trifles *or* for diversion.

JOUBARBE, zôo-bârb, s. f. house-leek.

JOUE, zôo, s. f. cheek. *Donner sur la joue à quelqu'un, lui couvrir la joue*, to give one a box on the ear *or* a slap over the face. *Joues* (*d'une poëlle*) Mar. cheeks.

JOUER, zôo-â, v. a. to play *or* act. *Jouer quelqu'un*, to play upon one, jeer *or* ridicule one, make sport with one; *also* to make a

fool of one, mock one, play the fool with one, amuse *or* cheat one. *Jouer une pièce* or *un tour à quelqu'un, en jouer d'un à une personne*, to play *or* serve, *or* show one a trick, put a trick upon one. *Jouer les deux*, to play the ambidexter. *Jouer deux* or *trois parties*, to play two *or* three games. *Faire jouer une pièce d'artillerie*, to fire *or* discharge a piece of ordnance. *Faire jouer une fougade*, to spring a mine.

Jouer, v. n. to play, play the fool *or* the wag, sport, game. *Jouer*, to game, be a gamester. *Jouer d'un instrument de musique*, to play upon a musical instrument. *Jouer à*, to venture *or* hazard, run the hazard of. *Jouer à tout perdre*, to venture all, stake all at once. *Il joue à se faire tuer*, he hazards *or* ventures his life. *Jouer aux cartes, aux dés*, etc. to play at cards, at dice, *etc. Jouer des gobelets*, to show tricks of legerdemain, play juggler's tricks. *Donner à jouer*, to keep a gaming-house. *Jouer à la fausse compagnie*, to leave in the lurch, *also* to turn flincher, steal away. *Jouer à quitte* or *à double*, to run all hazards, win the horse *or* lose the saddle. *Jouer de son reste*, to use one's last shifts, make one's last push, be at one's last stake. *Jouer des couteaux*, to fight with swords. *Jouer au plus fin avec quelqu'un*, to vie in cunning with one. *Jouer* (or *se jouer*) *sur des mots*, to play upon words, pun. *Se jouer*, v. r. to play, sport. *Se jouer de quelqu'un*, to play the fool with one, make sport with one, jeer *or* banter one. *Se jouer de l'écriture sainte*, to play with *or* droll upon the scripture, abuse it. *Se jouer*, to be in jest. *Il se joue des choses les plus difficiles*, the most difficult things are play to him, he makes nothing of them. *Ne vous jouez pas à cela, ne vous y jouez pas*, do not fool with that, do not meddle with it, let that alone. *Ne vous jouez pas à lui*, do not meddle with him, take care of him.

Jouer, v. a. Mar. to play, *etc. Les vents ne font que jouer*, the wind is continually flying about. *Il nous fallut faire jouer toutes les pompes*, we were obliged to keep all the pumps going. *Le bâtiment joue de partout*, the ship works from stem to stern. *Les mâts jouent beaucoup dans leurs étambrais*, the masts have a good deal of play in the partners.

JOUEREAU, zôo-rô, s. m. sorry gamester *or* player, bungler at play; one that plays for a small matter *or* for a trifle.

JOUET, zôo-è, s. m. play-thing, toy, sport; laughing stock, sport *or* make-game. *Être le jouet de la fortune*, to be fortune's foot ball. *Jouets*, Mar. plates of iron used to prevent the bolt heads from cutting the timber into which they are driven.

JOUEU-R, SE, zôo-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. gamester *or* player. *Joueur d'instrumens*, player upon musical instruments, musician. *Joueur de gobelets*, juggler. *C'est un rude joueur*, he is a dangerous man to meddle with. *Une rude joueuse en critique*, a very critical woman.

JOUFFLU, E, zôo-flû, ù, adj. bloated, chub-cheeked.

JOUG, zôog, s. m. yoke, subjection, slavery, bondage. *Subir le joug*, to yield *or* submit.

JOUJOU, zôo-zôu, s. m. play-thing.

JOUIR, zôo-îr, *de*, v. n. to enjoy, possess.

JOUISSANCE, zôo-î-sêns, s. f. enjoying, enjoyment, possessing *or* possession.

JOUISSANT, E, adj. enjoying, in possession, in full possession.

JOUR, zôor, s. m. day, day-light, light; way, means, insight; life; aperture through which light enters; light (*in painting*:) space, clear space; a day. *Bon jour* (*jour de fête*) holy-day. *Faire son bon jour*, to receive the sacrament. *Bon jour*, good-morrow. *Un donneur de bons jours*, one that gives nothing but fair words. *Si je vois jour à cela*, if I find the thing feasible. *Perdre le jour*, to lose one's life, die. *Se faire jour*, to make way, break through. *Percé à jour*, bored through. *Mettre au jour*, to publish, set forth *or* put out. *Mettre une chose dans un beau jour*, to set off a thing, put the best gloss upon it, show it to the best advantage. *En plein jour, devant tout le monde*, at noon-day, in the face of the whole world. *Être de jour*, to be upon duty twenty-four hours as a general officer. *Est-il jour ici?* Is such a one up *or* stirring? *Au premier jour*, with the first opportunity, as soon as possible. *Vivre au jour la journée*, to live from hand to mouth.

JOURD'HUI, V. *Hui*.

JOURNAL, zôor-nâl, s. m. journal, diary, day-book; acre of land. Mar. Ex. *Journal de navigation* or *journal nautique*, journal, log book. *Journal du loch*, traverse-table.

JOURNALIER, E, zôor-nâ-liê, liêr, adj daily, diurnal; uncertain, fickle, inconstant.

JOURNALIER, s. m. journey-man.

JOURNALISTE, zôor-nâ-list, s. m. journalist.

JOURNÉE, zôor-nê, s. f. day; day's work, day's journey; day (*of battle*) fight, battle.

JOURNELLEMENT, zôor-nêl-mên, adv. daily, day by day, every day.

JOUTE, zôot, s. f. just *or* joust, tilting. *Joute de coqs*, cock-fighting.

JOUTER, zôo-tê, v. n. to just *or* joust, run a tilt; (*de coqs*) to fight.

JOUTEUR, zôo-têur, s. m. juster *or* jouster, one that runs a tilt.

*JOUVENCE, zôo-vêns, s. f. youth. *La fontaine de jouvence*, the mill that grinds old people young.

*JOUVENCEAU, zôo-vên-zô, s. m. youth *or* lad; young man, stripling.

*JOUVENCELLE, zôo-vên-sêl, s. f. young maid, young virgin, lass.

*JOUXTE, prep. Ex. *Jouxte la copie imprimée à Paris*, according to the copy printed at Paris. *Jouxte le palais*, near the palace.

JOVIAL, E, zô-vi-âl, adj. jovial, merry, pleasant, jocund.

JOYAU, zwâ-yô, s. m. jewel.

JOYEUSEMENT, zwâ-yêuz-mên, adv. joyfully, gladly, cheerfully.

*JOYEUSETÉ, zwâ-yêuz-tê, s. f. jest, joke, humour.

JOYEU-X, SE, zwâ-yêu, yêuz, adj. merry, cheerful, glad, joyful, joyous.

JUBÉ, zû-bê, s. m. lobby *or* gallery (*in a great church between the choir and the body of the church.*) *Venir à jubé*, to buckle to, come to reasonable terms.

JUBILATION, zû-bi-lâ-sîon, s. f. jubilation, rejoicing, merry-making, feasting.

JUBILÉ, zû-bi-lâ, s. m. jubilee, plenary indulgence.

JUBILÉ, adj. s. m. jubilate (*ecclesiastick who has served 50 years.*)

Juc, V. *Juchoir.*

JUCHÉ, E, adj. roosted. *Elle étoit juchée comme une poule au haut du bagage*, she sat roosting like a hen upon the goods.

JUCHER, zû-shâ, v. a. *se jucher*, v. r. to roost.

JUCHOIR, zû-shwâr, s. m. roost.

JUDA, s. m. (in a floor) hole, opening.

JUDAÏQUE, zû-dâ-îk, adj. Jewish, judaical *or* judaick. *A la judaïque*, according to the Jews, after the Jewish manner.

JUDAÏSER, zû-dâ-i-zâ, v. n. to judaize.

JUDAÏSME, zû-dâ-îsm, s. m. Judaism, the Jews' religion *or* doctrine.

JUDELLE, s. f. sort of aquatick bird.

JUDICATURE, zû-dî-kâ-tûr, s. f. judicature, law, knowledge of the law. *Office* or *charge de judicature*, a judge's place *or* office.

JUDICIAIRE, zû-dî-si-êr, adj. judicial *or* judiciary, legal, done in due form of justice. *L'astrologie judiciaire*, judicial astrology.

JUDICIAIRE, s. f. judgment.

JUDICIAIREMENT, zû-dî-si-êr-mên, adv. judicially, in a judicial way, according to the due course of law.

JUDICIEUSEMENT, zû-dî-si-êuz-mên, adv. judiciously, wisely, rationally, with judgment.

JUDICIEU-X, SE, zû-dî-si-êu, êuz, adj. judicious, rational, wise, prudent.

JUGE, zûz, s. m. judge; umpire, arbitrator. *Être juge d'une chose*, to be judge of *or* have skill in a thing.

JUGEMENT, zûz-mên, s. m. a judgment, sentence, decree, order; judgment, reason, understanding, opinion, mind. *Le jour du jugement*, the day of judgment, doomsday.

JUGER, zû-zâ, v. a. to judge, decide, determine; try, be a judge of; to give *or* pass sentence, judgment *or* verdict; to judge, guess, conjecture; think, believe, suppose; conceive, imagine.

JUGIOLINE, s. f. sesame (*a plant.*)

JUGULAIRE, zû-gû-lêr, adj. jugular. *La veine jugulaire*, the jugular vein.

JUI-F, VE, zûif, zuiv, adj. & s. Jewish, of the Jews; Jew, Jewess, (*à la juive*) Jew-like, after the Jewish manner.

JUILLET, zû-iê, s. m. July.

JUIN, zuin, s. m. June.

JUJUBE, s. f. (*sort of fruit*) jujube.

JUJUBIER, s. m. jujube-tree.

JUIVERIE, zûiv-ri, s. f. part of a town where Jews live.

JULE, s. m. an insect; Italian five-pence.

JULEP, zû-lêp, s. m. julep.

JULIEN, s. m. St. Julian plum.

JULIENNE, zû-liên, s. m. gilliflower.

JULIENNE, adj. f. Ex. *La période Julienne*, the Julian period.

JUMART, s. m. Jumart.

JUM-EAU, ELLE, zû-mô, mêl, adj. twin. *Deux frères jumeaux*, twin brothers. *Sa soeur jumelle*, his twin sister. *Cerise jumelle*, twin *or* double cherry.

JUMEAU, s. m. twin. *Les gémeaux*, Gemini.

JUMELLE, s. f. female twin. *Les deux jumelles d'une presse*, the cheeks *or* side-beams of a press. Mar. fish (of a mast *or* yard,) side-piece (in making a mast.) *Jumelles de rechange*, spare fishes.

JUMELLER, v. a. Mar. to fish (a mast *or* yard.)

JUMENT, zû-mên, s. f. mare; mould to make money.

JUNTE, s. f. name given to several councils in Spain.

JUPE, zûp, s. f. petticoat.

*JUPIN, s. m. Jove.

JUPITER, zû-pi-têr, s. m. Jupiter (one of the planets.)

JUPON, zû-pôn, s. m. under *or* short petticoat.

JURADE, s. f. court of aldermen *or* sheriffs.

JURANDE, s. f. wardenship, being a warden in a company of tradesmen; wardens in a company of tradesmen.

JURAT, zû-râ, s. m. jurat, an alderman *or* sheriff.

JURATOIRE, zû-râ-twâr, adj. juratory, swearing *or* to be sworn.

JURÉ, E, zû-râ, adj. sworn *or* sworn to, *etc.* V. *Jurer. Un ennemi juré*, a sworn, open, declared *or* professed enemy: *Matrone jurée*, sworn matron. *Lingère jurée*, sworn seamstress.

JURÉ, s. m. a tradesman sworn by the master of a company, warden *or* livery man in a company of tradesmen; juryman.

JUREMENT, zûr-mên, s. m. profane swearing, oath, blasphemy.

JURER, zû-râ, v. n. & a. to swear *or* swear to, take an oath; to make a vow; to swear, curse, blaspheme; to clash; to jar.

JUREU-R, SE, zû-rêur, rêuz, s. m. & f. swearer, swearing man *or* woman.

JURI *or* Y, s. m. jury.

JURIDICTION, zû-ri-dîk-sion, s. f. jurisdiction.

JURIDIQUE, zû-ri-dîk, adj. juridical, lawful, legal, according to law.

JURIDIQUEMENT, zû-ri-dîk-mên, adv. juridically, legally, according to law.

JURISCONSULTE, zû-ris-kon-sûlt, s. m. lawyer, a man learned in the law, civilian, counsellor.

JURISDICTION, V. *Juridiction.*

JURISPRUDENCE, zû-ris-prû-dêns, s. f. jurisprudence, science of the law.

JURISTE, zû-rîst, s. m. jurist, writer on law.

*JURON, zû-ron, s. m. affected oath.

JUS, zû, s. m. juice; (*of meat*) gravy.

JUSANT, zû-sên, s. m. Mar. ebb-tide, ebb. *Le jusant est à sa fin*, the ebb is almost spent.

JUSQU'A, zûs-kâ, *or* JUSQUES, zûsk, A, prep. to, even to, as far as, till, until. *Depuis Paris jusqu'à Rome*, from Paris to Rome. (See Observ. 6 on *A.*) *Jusqu'à ce point* or *jusques à ce point*, to that point, to that height, to that degree. *Jusqu'à présent*, till now, until now, hitherto. *Sa libéralité s'est étendue jusqu'à moi*, his liberality extended even to me. *Crier jusqu'à s'enrouer*, to bawl one's self hoarse. *Brûler du vin jusqu'aux deux tiers*, to burn two thirds of wine away. *Il n'y avoit pas jusques aux plus objects des femmes qui ne crissent contre lui*, even the worst *or* the very worst of men did cry out upon him. *Il a vendu jusqu'à sa chemise*, he has sold the very shirt off his back. *Jusques à quand?* How long? *Jusques-là*, to that place, so far, thither. *S'il va jusques là que de dire*, if he be so bold as to say.

Jusquiame, zûs-kîâm, s. f. (*plant*) henbane, hog's bane.

Jussant, V. *Jusant.*

Jussion, zû-sîon, s. f. (*in chancery*) command.

Justaucorps, zûs-tô-kôr, s. m. close coat; jacket.

Juste, zûst, adj, just, right, equitable, reasonable; righteous, upright; fit, fitting; exact, true, even; close, strait. *Juste Dieu!* good God.

Juste, s. m. just. *Au juste*, justly, precisely, exactly. A country-woman's dress.

Juste, adv. Ex. *Parler juste*, to speak proper; *also* to speak to the point. *Chanter juste*, to sing correctly. *Il est chaussé trop juste*, his shoes pinch him.

Justement, zûst-mên, adv. justly, rightfully rightly, exactly; *justement, vous avez rencontré*, right, you have hit the nail on the head.

Justesse, zûs-tês, s. f. exactness, regularity, due proportion.

Justice, zûs-tîs, s. f. a justice; justice, moral virtue; right, equity, reasonableness, justness; justice, law; jurisdiction, court; righteousness, uprightness; gallows. *Rendre justice à quelqu'un, au mérite*, etc. to do justice to one, to merit, *etc. or* to give one his *due, etc. Se faire justice*, to be one's own judge. *Administrer la justice*, to administer justice. *Appeler quelqu'un en justice*, to sue one at law, go to law with one, take the law of one. *La justice videra notre différent*; the court shall decide our controversy. *Un fou qui de ses revenus engraisse la justice*, a fool who with his income fattens the lawyers. *Faire justice d'un criminel*, to execute a malefactor.

Justiciable, zûs-tî-sî-âbl, adj. cognizable, under one's jurisdiction.

Justicier, s. m. that does justice, severe; that has a jurisdiction, justice *or* judge.

Justicier, zûs-tî-sî-â, v. a. to punish corporally, execute, hang.

Justifiable, adj. justifiable.

Justifiant, e, zûs-tî-fî-ên, ênt, adj. justifying.

Justificati-f, ve, zûs-tî-fî-kâ-tîf, tîv, adj. justifying, seeming to justify *or* prove. *Pièce justificative*, voucher.

Justification, s. f. justification, defence; justification, action and effect of justifying grace.

Justifier, zûs-tî-fî-â, v. a. to justify *or* clear; to justify, verify, show *or* prove, make good; to justify *or* bring into a state of grace. *Justifier les lignes*, (*in printing*) to make the lines even. *Se justifier*, v. r. to justify *or* clear one's self.

Juteu-x, se, adj. juicy.

Juxta-position, zûks-tâ-pô-zî-sîon, s. f. juxta-position.

K.

K, kâ, kê, s. m. 11th letter of the French alphabet, seldom found except in foreign words.

Kabak, s. m. public house (in Russia.)

Kabin, s. m marriage for a limited time.

Kaey, s. m. tree of which negro-men make canoes.

Kakatoes, s. m. Mar. royal. *Le petit kakatoes*, the fore top gallant royal. *Le grand kakatoes*, the main top gallant royal.

Kahouanne, s. f. a sort of tortoise.

Kali, kâ-lî, s. m. kali.

Kan, kân, s. m. Kan (commander among the Tartars.)

Karmesse, kâr-mês, s. f. annual fair (in Holland and the Low-Countries.)

Karota, s. m. a sort of aloes.

Kasine, s. f. the Grand Seignior's treasury.

Kermes, s. m. kermes.

Ketch, s. m. Mar. ketch.

Kibla, s. m. kibla (the place which the Mahometans turn to when they pray.)

Kinancie, s. f. ulcerated quinsey.

Kiosque, kî-ôsk, s. m. Mar. sort of turret elevated on the poop of a Turkish caravelle. A pavilion in a garden.

Koff, s. m. Mar. sort of Dutch vessel of burden.

Kyrié-élé-ison, s. m. Lord have pity on me (part of the mass.)

Kyrielle, kî-rî-êl, s. f. litany; legend *or* long tedious story.

Kyste, kîst, s. m. cyst *or* cystis.

L.

L, êl, lâ, s. f. 12th letter of the French alphabet.

La, lâ, (*article of feminine nouns*) the. *La femme, la maison*, the woman, the house. When the noun is used in a general sense, *la* is not expressed in English. *Aimer la vertu*, to love virtue.

La, (Relative pronoun, the feminine of *le*) her, it. *Je la cherche*, I look for her. *La voici* here she is, here it is.

Là, adv. there, yonder, in that place. *When this particle follows a noun which is preceded by* ce, cet, cette, ces, *it is not expressed in English. Cet homme-là*, that man. *Ces femmes-la*, those women. *See also* Celui-là, *etc. at the word* Celui. *Là même*, in that very place. *Là où*, where; *or* when? *Là haut*, above, up there. *Là-bas*, down, down there, below. *Là-dessus*, on *or* up there; *sur cela*, upon that, thereupon. *Là-dessous*, under there. *Delà*, off, thence, from that, from that place. *De-là*, means also *beyond, over that side* or *on the other side*; and *de de-là*, of *or* from beyond. *Passer de-là l'eau*, to go over the water, to go on the other side the water. *Ceci vient de de-là les Alpes*, this comes from beyond the Alps. *Au de-là, par de-là, en de-là*, that side, on that side, on the other side, *also* above *or* over. *Au de-là*, as well as *par de-là de*, beyond, on the other side. *De-çà et de-là*, up and down, this side and the other. *Aller à cheval jambe de-ça jambe de-là*, to ride astraddle. *De là où*, from *or* of that place, where. *Que faites-vous là?* what are you doing? *J'en suis là, c'est mon humeur*, I am just so, that is just my humour. *La, la*, so so, pretty well, indifferent. *La, la, nous nous trouverons ailleurs*, come, come, we will meet elsewhere. *La, la, ne faites point tant de bruit*, peace there, do not make so much noise.

La, s. m. (*note of musick*) la.

Labarum, s. m. Constantine's imperial standard.

Labdanum, V. *Ladanum.*

LABEUR, là-bêur, s. m. labour. *Terre en labeur*, ploughed and sown land.

*LABEURER, v. n. to labour, operate.

LABIAL, E, là-bi-âl, adj. labial.

LABIÉ, E, adj. labiated.

LABILE, là-bîl, adj. Ex. *Mémoire labile*, weak, bad *or* treacherous memory.

LABIRINTHE, V. *Labyrinthe*.

LABORATOIRE, là-bô-râ-twâr, s. m. laboratory.

LABORIEUSEMENT, là-bô-ri-êuz-mên, adv. laboriously, painfully, hardly.

LABORIEU-X, SE, là-bô-ri-êu, êuz, adj. laborious, that works hard, that takes a great deal of pains, painful, hard, toilsome.

LABOUR, là-bôor, s. m. tillage, ploughing. *Terre en labour*, ploughed land ready for sowing. V. *Labeur*. *Donner un premier labour à la terre*, to break up the ground, plough a field the first time. *Donner un labour à la vigne*, to dress a vine.

LABOURABLE, là-bôo-rabl, adv. arable, to be ploughed *or* tilled.

LABOURAGE, là-bôo-râz, s. m. husbandry, tillage, agriculture, ploughing.

LABOURER, là-bôo-râ, v. a. to till, plough *or* break up the ground; to dig. *Labourer la vigne*, to dress *or* cultivate the vine.

Labourer, v. a. Mar. Ex. *Labourer avec son ancre*, to drag. *L'ancre laboure*, the anchor comes home. *Labourer le fond avec la quille*, to touch the ground with the keel (so as not to hang.)

LABOUREUR, là-bôo-rêur, s. m. husbandman, tiller, ploughman.

LABYRINTHE, là-bi-rint, s. m. labyrinth, maze; perplexity, trouble; intricate *or* perplexed business.

LAC, lâk, s. m. lake.

LACER, lâ-sâ, v. a. to lace, tie with a lace. *Lacer un ruban*, to run a ribbon round the skirt of a garment.

LACÉRATION, lâ-sâ-râ-sion, s. f. laceration.

LACÉRER, lâ-sê-râ, v. a. to lacerate, rend, tear *or* tear in pieces.

LACERON, V. *Laiteron*.

LACET, lâ-zê, s. m. cord to lace with, snare, gin, spring, noose.

LACHE, lâsh, adj. slack, loose, soft, unbent; slothful, sluggish, lazy, slow, dull; remiss, easy, soft; cowardly, faint *or* faint-hearted, unmanly; base, shameful, unworthy, ungenerous. *Avoir le ventre lâche*, to be relaxed, have a looseness. *Le temps est lâche*, it is faint, close *or* sultry weather. *Le bâtiment est lâche*, Mar. the ship carries a slack-helm.

LACHE, s. m. coward, cowardly man, poltroon; a base, sordid, sneaking, pitiful fellow.

LACHÉ, E, adj. (V. *lâcher*) let out, loose *or* loosened, *etc.*

LACHEMENT, lâsh-mên, adv. cowardly, shamefully; slackly, remissly, faintly, faint-heartedly; sluggishly, slowly.

LACHER, lâ-shâ, v. a. to slack *or* slacken, loosen, make loose, unbind *or* let out; to release, let loose, let go. *Lâcher prise*, to let go one's hold. *Lâcher la main à quelqu'un*, to give one more liberty. *Lâcher des chiens après quelqu'un*, to let dogs after one. *Malade qui lâche tout sous lui*, one unable to retain his excrements. *Lâcher de l'eau*, to make water, piss. *Viande qui lâche le ventre*, loosening meat. *Lâcher un vent*, to break wind, fart. *Lâcher le pied*, to lose ground: *also* to scamper *or* run away. *Lâcher une bordée à un bâtiment*, Mar. to pour a broadside into a ship.

Lâcher, v. n. to go off (as a gun *or* pistol does;) (*at cards*) to revoke, let go. *Se lâcher*, v. r. to slacken, grow loose, unbend.

LACHETÉ, lâsh-tâ, s. m. cowardliness, cowardice, faint-heartedness, baseness, base *or* unworthy action; slackness, sluggishness, slothfulness, dullness.

LACINIÉ, E, adj. lacinated (*in botany.*)

LACIS, lâ-si, s. m. net-work.

LACONIQUE, lâ-kô-nîk, adj. laconick, short, concise, brief. *Un style laconique*, a laconick *or* concise style.

LACONIQUEMENT, lâ-kô-nîk-mên, adv. laconically, after a laconick way, concisely.

LACONISME, lâ-kô-nîsm, s. m. laconism, short and pithy way of expressing one's self.

LACRYMAL, E, lâ-kri-mâl, adj. lachrymal. *Fistule lacrymale*, weeping fistula.

LACRYMATOIRE, lâ-kri-mâ-twâr, s. m. lachrymatory.

LACS, lâ, s. m. string; net, gin, snare, spring, noose; difficulty, embarrassment. *Lacs d'amour*, love-knot.

LACTÉE, lâk-tâ, adj. lacteal, milky. *Les veines lactées*, the lacteal veins.

LACUNE, lâ-kûn, s. f. gap, blank place in a book, something left out that is lost. *Lacunes*, Mar. too great openings *or* spaces between ships in a line of battle.

LADANUM, s. m. labdanum, a soft resin.

LADI, s. f. lady, woman of rank.

LADRE, lâdr, adj. leprous; insensible, that has no feeling; sordid, base, stingy, covetous. *Un cochon ladre*, a measled hog.

LADRE, s. m. LADRESSE, lâdr, lâd-rês, s. f. leper, leprous man *or* woman, lazar; *also* miser *or* sordid person. *Maison de ladres*, lazar-house, lazaretto.

LADRERIE, lâ-drê-ri, s. f. leprosy, stinginess, sordid avarice; lazaretto, lazar-house.

LADRESSE, s. f. V. *Ladre*.

LAGUE, lâg, s. f. Mar. track *or* wake of a ship.

LAGUNE, lâ-gûn, s. f. a pond caused by marshy ground.

LAI, E, lê, lè, adj. & s. lay, secular, temporal, lay-man. *Moine lai*, disabled soldier maintained in an abbey. Complaint, dole, sorrow, a plaintive song *or* lay.

LAÎCHE, s. f. weed that blisters a horse's tongue.

LAID, E, lê, lêd, adj. & s. ugly, ill-favoured, homely, not handsome, deformed, disagreeable, base, unseemly.

LAIDERON, lêd-ron, s. f. homely young woman.

LAIDEUR, lê-dêur, s. f. ugliness, ill-favouredness, deformity, baseness.

LAIE, lê, s. f. wild sow; riding *or* lane (through a forest.)

LAINAGE, lê-nâz, s. m. woollen goods.

LAINE, lên, s. f. wool.

LAINEU-X, SE, lê-nêu, nêuz, adj. woolly, full of wool.

LAINIER, lê-nîâ, s. m. dealer in wool.

Lainière, s. f. wife *or* widow of a dealer in wool.

LAIQUE, lâ-îk, adj. lay, secular, temporal.

bûse, bût: jêûne, mêûte, bêûrre: enfânt, cênt, liên: vin: mon: brûn.

Laique, s. m. lay *or* secular man. *Les Laïques*, the laity, the people.

Lais, lè, s. f. standard-tree.

Laisse, lès, s. f. hat-band; leash to bind hounds. *Laisses de la mer*, Mar. sea-wreck, whatever the sea casts upon the beach.

Laissées, lè-sâ, s. f. pl. the dung of a wolf, bear *or* wild boar.

Laisser, lè-sâ, v. a. to leave; forsake *or* abandon; to leave, trust, deposit, commit; yield, give way; to permit, suffer, allow; bequeath; to leave off, forbear. *Il a laissé une femme et quatre enfans*, he has left a wife and four children. *Laissez-moi*, let me alone, be quiet. *Laissez, laissez*, forbear, forbear, enough, enough. *Laisser une chose à certain prix*, to let a thing go *or* to part with a thing at a certain price. *Laisser la vie*, to lose *or* lay down one's life. *Laissez-le dire*, let him talk. *Je vous laisse* (or *donne*) *à penser*, I leave you to imagine. *Laisser tomber*, to let fall, drop down. *Se laisser tomber*, to fall, get a fall *or* tumble. *Se laisser battre*, to suffer one's self to be beaten. *Se laisser aller*, to yield. *Se laisser aller à*, to give way *or* yield to give one's self up to. *Se laisser entendre sur quelque affaire*, to intimate, give to understand. *Je me suis laissé dire*, I have heard, I was told. *Bien qu'il soit fort pauvre, il ne laisse pas d'être heureux*, although he is very poor yet he is happy. *Quelque bien traité qu'il soit, il ne laissera pas de se plaindre*, though he is very well used he will complain for all that. V. the observation on *Beau*.

Laisser, v. a. Mar. Ex. *Laisser un bâtiment de l'arrière*, to drop a vessel. *Laisser une bouée sur un câble*, to leave a ship-buoy upon a cable. *L'ancre a-t-elle laissé?* Is the anchor weighed? *Laisse arriver*, let her go off. *Laisse abattre*, let her fall off. *Laisse aller*, launch, ho. *Laisse aller partout*, let go fore and aft. *Laisse venir en route*, bring her to the course. *Laisse venir au vent*, bring her to the wind. *Laisse venir sur tribord*, give her the port helm. *Laisse venir sur bâbord*, give her the starboard helm. *Laisser courir un bâtiment sur sa panne*, to right the helm (so as to let the ship forereach) with the main *or* fore top-sail to the mast. *Laisser tomber l'ancre*, to drop the anchor. *Laisser tomber une ancre à pic*, to let go an anchor under foot. *Laisser tomber une basse voile*, to drop a course (when going largo.) *Laisse tomber la misaine*, down foresail. *Laisse tomber le point de dessous le vent de grande voile*, let run the lee main clue-garnet. *Se laisser coiffer*, to be taken aback (through inattention *or* neglect.)

Laisser-courre, s. m. time or place where the hounds are let loose.

Laisse-tout-faire, s. m. a woman's breast-knot.

Lait, lè, s. m. milk. *Du petit lait, du lait clair*, whey. *Frère de lait*, a foster-brother. *Sœur de lait*, a foster-sister. *La voie de lait or la voie lactée*, the milky way. *Lait de chaux*, whiting *or* size. *Cochon de lait*, sucking pig. *Dents de lait*, the first teeth. *Avoir une dent de lait contre quelqu'un*, to have a grudge *or* spleen against one, owe one a spite.

Laitage, lè-tâz, s. m. milk *or* milk food; butter, cheese, whatever is made of milk.

Laitance, lè-tèns, s. f. whiting, white lime; *also* soft roe (of a fish.)

Laite, lèt, s. f. soft roe (of a fish.)

Laité, e, lè-tâ, adj. that has a soft roe. *Hareng laité*, soft-roed herring.

Laiterie, lèt-ri, s. f. dairy.

Laiteron, s. m. sow-thistle.

Laiteu-x, se, lè-têu, têuz, adj. milky (*juice of plants.*)

Laitière, lè-tèr, s. f. milk-woman, milk-maid.

Laiton, lè-tôn, s. m. latten, brass.

Laitue, lè-tû, s. f. lettuce.

Laize, s. f. breadth of cloth between the two lists.

Lama, s. m. priest among the Tartars.

Lamanage, lâ-mâ-nâz, s. m. coasting, pilotage *or* the piloting of a vessel into *or* out of any harbour *or* river.

Lamaneur, lâ-mâ-nêur, s. m. barbour *or* river-pilot.

Lamantin, s. m. lamentine *or* sea cow.

Lambdoïde, adj. formed like the Greek letter *Lambda*.

Lambeau, lèn-bô, s. m. rag, shred, tatter; label; ragged coat of a deer.

Lambel, lèn-bêl, s. m. label (in heraldry.)

Lambin, e, lèn-bin, bîn, s. m. & f. slow-belly.

Lambiner, lèn-bî-nâ, v. n. to move slowly.

Lambis, s. m. large sea-shell fish found in the West-Indies.

Lambourde, s. f. a joist. A sort of stone.

Lambrequin, s. m. label. *Lambrequins*, mantles (*in heraldry.*)

Lambris, lèn-bri, s. m. ceiling; wainscot.

Lambrissage, lèn-bri-sâz, s. m. ceiling; wainscot *or* wainscotting.

Lambrisser, lèn-bri-sâ, v. a. to ceil, make the ceiling; to wainscot.

Lambruche *or* **Lambrusque**, lèn-brûsk, s. f. wild vine.

Lame, lâm, s. f. a blade (*of a sword or knife*,) thin plate of metal; trendle of a loom. *Métal mis en lame*, plated metal. *Une fausse lame, une bonne lame, une fine lame*, a cunning *or* sharp blade. Mar. wave, surge, *etc. Lame de fond*, ground swell. *Les grosses lames*, the high seas. *Cette lame courte fatigue le bâtiment*, this short sea strains the ship. *La lame nous prend par la hanche*, the sea takes us on the quarter. *La lame vient de l'avant*, there is a head sea. *Il y a une longue lame du sud-ouest*, there is a long swell from the south-west. *Présenter à la lame*, to bow the sea.

Lamentable, lâ-mèn-tâbl, adj. lamentable, doleful, moanful, mournful, woeful, pitiful, deplorable.

Lamentablement, lâ-mèn-tâbl-mên, adv. lamentably, dolefully, mournfully.

Lamentation, lâ-mèn-tâ-sion, s. f. lamentation, bemoaning, bewailing, mournful complaint.

Lamenter, v. a. to lament, bemoan, bewail, mourn for, deplore. *Se lamenter*, v. r. to lament, bewail, bemoan one's self.

Lamie, s. f. sea-monster of an extraordinary bigness.

Laminage, lâ-mi-nâz, s. m. plating of metal

Laminer, lâ-mî-nâ, v. a. to flatten metals.

Laminoir, lâ-mî-nwâr, s. m. machine to flatten metals.

Lampadaire, s. m. name of an officer who bore lamps, *or* flambeaus, before the emperor, empress, and some other personages.

Lampas, lên-pâs, s. m. lampass, lump in the mouth of horses.

Lampassé, e, adj. langued, having the tongue out (*in heraldry.*)

Lampe, lênp, s. f. lamp.

*Lampée, lên-pâ, s. f. bumper of wine.

*Lamper, lên-pâ, v. n. to guzzle wine.

Lamperon, lênp-ron, s. m. the tube of a lamp that holds the wick.

Lampion, lên-pion, s. m. crystal vase *or* lamp-glass, small lamp for illuminations.

Lampon, s. m. hat hook; drunken song.

Lamproie, lên-prwâ, s. f. lamprey.

Lamproyon, lên-prwâ-yon, s. m. young lamprey.

Lanc, s. m. Mar. yaw.

Lance, lêns, s. f. lance *or* spear; lancer, horseman that bears a lance. *Lance fournie*, man of arms furnished at all points. *Lance à feu*, squib. *Lance à boîte* or *courtoise* or *moussé* or *frêtée* or *mornée*, lance with a blunt head. *Main de la lance*, a horseman's right hand. *Coucher la lance*, to couch *or* rest the lance. *Baisser la lance*, to buckle to, submit. *Rompre une lance avec quelqu'un*, to enter the lists with one.

Lancer, lên-sâ, v. a. to hurl, dart, fling, throw, shoot; to unharbour, rouse, dislodge (*a deer.*) *Lancer des œillades* or *des regards*, to cast sheep's eyes, ogle. *Se lancer sur*, v. r. to shoot *or* fly at, rush upon. *Lancer*, v. a. Mar. to launch, yaw, *etc.* *Lancer un bâtiment*, to launch a vessel. *Lance sur tribord*, yaw her to starboard. *Sans lancer sur aucun bord*, bring her to a small helm.

Lancette, lên-sêt, s. f. lancet.

Lancier, lên-siê, s. m. horseman bearing a lance.

Lanière, lên-niêr, s. f. sluice to let the water out of a mill-dam.

Lançoir, lên-swâr, s. m. mill-dam.

Lande, lênd, s. f. a heath. *Landes de hune*, Mar. futtock plates *or* foot-hook plates.

Landgrave, s. m. Landgrave (German count *or* prince.)

Landgraviat, s. m. territory of a Landgrave.

Landier, lên-diê, s. m. great andiron.

*Landreu-x, se, adj. puling, peaking, lingering.

Laneret, lân-rê, s. m. male lanner (*a hawk.*)

Langage, lên-gâz, s. m. tongue, language; style, manner of expression. *Il a bien changé de langage*, he now sings to another tune. *Ils tiennent tous le même langage*, they all harp on the same string, they all tell the same story. *Il n'a que du langage*, he has nothing but talk.

Lange, lênz, s. m. swaddling-clothes *or* clouts for children; child's blanket; blanket used by printers.

Langoureusement, lên-gôo-rêuz-mên, adv. languishingly, droopingly.

Langoureu-x, se, lên-gôo-rêu, rêuz, adj. languishing, drooping, pining, lingering.

Langouste, lên-gôost, s. f. kind of lobster.

Langoustin, s. m. prawn (*a shell fish.*)

Langue, lêng, s. f. the tongue; tongue, language, speech; nation. *Langue de terre*, cape, narrow piece of land (running into the sea.) *Coup de langue*, jest, reflection. *Une mauvaise* or *méchante langue*, *une langue de serpent* or *de vipère*, an ill tongue, a malicious *or* venomous *or* slanderous tongue. *Prendre langue*, to inquire, learn news, get intelligence, discover. *Avoir beaucoup de langue, avoir la langue bien longue, ne savoir tenir sa langue*, to be a blab, have too much tongue, not to be able to hold one's tongue. *Beau parler n'écorche langue*, good words cost nothing. *Donner du plat de la langue*, to cajole, coax, flatter.

Languedocien, ne, adj. & s. of Languedoc, one born in Languedoc.

Languette, lên-gêt, s. f. tongue (*of several things.*) *Languettes*, Mar. thin sort of wedges.

Langueur, lên-gêur, s. f. languor, consumption, faintness, weakness, want of strength; languishment, pining away.

Langueyer, v. a. *un cochon*, to examine a hog's tongue to see if it be measly.

Langueyeur, s. m. examiner of hog's tongues for the measles.

Languier, s. m. smoked hog's tongue.

Languir, lên-gîr, v. n. to languish, linger, faint, pine, consume away, droop, drag heavily. *Un discours qui languit*, a discourse that flags.

Languissamment, lên-gî-sâ-mên, adv. languishingly.

Languissant, e, lên-gî-sên, sênt, adj. languishing, faint, weak, feeble; amorous; flagging, poor, weak (*style.*)

Lanice, lâ-nîs. V. *Bourre.*

Lanier, lâ-niê, s. m. lanner (*a hawk.*)

Lanière, lâ-niêr, s. f. long strap of leather; hawk's lure; lash (to whip a top.)

Lanifère, lâ-nî-fêr, adj. bearing wool.

Laniste, s. m. name of him who bought *or* sold gladiators.

Lanquerre, s. f. engine to bear a man upon the water.

Lansquenet, lênsk-nê, s. m. German foot-soldier; game at cards.

Lanterne, lên-têrn, s. f. lantern; (*of a mill*) trundle-head; (*in architecture*) lantern, little dome, cupola, turret. *Lanterne sourde*, dark lantern. *Lanternes*, trifles, fiddle-faddle, fooleries, silly stories, nonsense, stuff. *Lanternes des mâts de hune*, hounds of the top-masts. V. *Fanal.* *Il veut faire accroire que vessies sont lanternes*, he would make one believe the moon is made of green cheese.

Lanterner, lên-têr-nâ, v. a. to bamboozle, talk nonsense to, tire *or* plague with non sense.

Lanterner, v. n. to dally, trifle, play the fool.

Lanternerie, lên-têrn-rî, s. f. irresolution, nonsense, impertinence.

Lanternier, e, lên-têr-niê, niêr, s. m. & f. lantern-maker; lamp-lighter; irresolute man, trifler, one that puts off a thing perpetually; fool, impertinent coxcomb.

*Lantiponnage, lên-tî-pô-nâz, s. m. teazing.

*Lantiponner, lên-tî-pô-nâ, v. a. to teaze.

*Lanturlu, s. m. scornful denial. *Il lui a*

répondu laniurlu, he answered him in a contemptuous manner.

LANUGINEU-X, SE, adj. lanuginous, woolly; downy (*in botany.*)

LAPER, là-pé, v. n. to lap *or* lick up.

LAPEREAU, là-pè-rô, s. m. young rabbit.

LAPIDAIRE, là-pi-dèr, s. m. lapidary.

LAPIDAIRE, adj. Ex. *Style lapidaire*, style peculiar to inscriptions on marble, *etc.*

LAPIDATION, là-pi-dâ-sion, s. m. stoning to death.

LAPIDER, là-pi-dâ, v. a. to stone, stone to death, lapidate.

LAPIDIFICATION, là-pi-di-fi-kâ-sion, s. f. formation of stones.

LAPIDIFIER, là-pi-di-fiâ, v. a. to turn into stone.

LAPIDIFIQUE, adj. proper to form stones.

LAPIN, là-pin, s. m. rabbit, buck-rabbit. *Lapine*, là-pin, s. f. doe-rabbit.

LAPIS, *or* LAPIS LAZULI, *or* LAPIS AZULI, s. m. lapis lazuli, lazuli.

LAPMUDE, s. f. a deer-skin gown.

LAPON, là-pon, s. m. Laplander.

LAPONIE, là-pô-nî, s. f. Lapland.

LAPREAU, s. m. a young rabbit.

LAPS, E, adj. lapsed, fallen off.

LAPS, làps, s. m. Ex. *Laps de temps*, lapse *or* period of time.

LAQS, s. m. V. *Lacs.*

LAQUAIS, là-kè, s. m. lackey, foot-boy.

LAQUE, s. f. lac, kind of gum.

Laque, s. m. lacker (kind of varnish.)

LAQUELLE, là-kèl, (the feminine of *Lequel*) that, which, who, whom.

LARAIRE, s. m. chapel where the lares were placed.

LARCIN, lâr-sin, s. m. theft, robbery; plagiarism. *Quand les larrons s'entrebattent, les larcins se découvrent*, when thieves fall out, honest men come by their own.

LARD, lâr, s. m. bacon; lard. *Petit lard*, streaked bacon. *Quartier de lard*, flitch of bacon.

LARDER, lâr-dâ, v. a. to lard; to prick (*a card.*) *Larder de coups d'épée*, to stick *or* run through with a sword. Mar. to thrum. *Larder une baderne*, to thrum a mat. *Une baderne larrée*, a thrummed mat.

LARDOIRE, lâr-dwâr, s. f. a larding-pin.

LARDON, lâr-don, s. m. small slice of lard *or* bacon; a wipe, dry knock; supplement to a newspaper. *Donner un lardon à quelqu'un*, to give one a clean wipe *or* dry knock, rub one up, wipe one down, give one a rub.

LARE, lâr, s. m. a domestic god.

LARGE, lârz, adj. broad, wide, large; free, liberal, bountiful. *Un casuiste large*, a casuist too easy, remiss *or* indulgent. *Cheval qui va large*, horse that goes wide.

LARGE, s. m. breadth, wideness. *Ce drap a une aune de large*, this cloth is an ell wide. V. *Haut*, adj.—*Au large*, Ex. *Etre logé au large*, to have a great deal of room. *Se mettre au large*, to get more room. *Etre au large*, to have elbow-room, be at ease. *Au long et au large*, far and wide.

Large, s. m. Mar. offing, main sea. *Le côté du large*, the offing. *Au large*, in the offing. *Courir au large, avoir le bord au large*, to stand for the offing. *Au large de*, without. V. *Mouiller*. *Prendre du large*, to gain an offing, stand out to sea, sheer off. *Les bâtimens prennent le large*, those vessels are standing away. *Il y a très-grosse mer au large*, the sea runs very high in the offing. *La mer au large est très-belle*, there is no sea in the offing. *Des vents d'est nous jetèrent au large*, easterly winds blew us off the coast. *Le ressac nous jeta au large de la roche*, the surf rebounding from the rock set us clear of it.

LARGEMENT, lârz-mên, adv. fully, entirely; largely, well, plentifully, abundantly.

LARGESSE, lâr-zès, s. f. largess, liberality, gift, dole, present, donation. *Pièces de largesse*, doles.

LARGEUR, lâr-zêur, s. f. breadth, width, wideness, largeness. V. *Haut*, adj. *Largeur des sabords*, Mar. width of the ports. *Largeur d'un bâtiment*, extreme breadth of a ship.

LARGO, adv. (*in musick*) very slowly.

LARGUE, lârg, adj. & s. Mar. *Vent largue*, large wind, free *or* leading wind. *Vent grand largue*, wind on the quarter *or* quartering wind. *Aller* or *courir vent largue*, to sail large. *Le bâtiment chassé a du largue dans ses voiles*, the chase is going free.

LARGUER, v. a. & n. to cast off, let go, let out, loose *or* loosen, strain and open, *etc.* *Larguer une manœuvre*, to let go a rope. *Larguer une voile*, to loose a sail. *Larguer les ris*, to let the reefs out. *Largue un ris dans chaque hunier*, shake a reef out of the fore and main top-sails. *Largue la remorque*, cast off the tow-rope. *Largue les galhaubans de dessous le vent*, let go the lee-back stay falls. *Largue la bouline du grand hunier*, let go the main top bowline. *Largue les huniers*, loose the top-sails. *Largue la voile d'état de hune*, clear away the main top-mast stay-sail. *Largue le hale-bas du grand foc*, let go the jib down-haul. *Largue le bras du grand hunier et le grand bras sous le vent*, let go the lee main and main top-sail braces. *Largue tout*, let go behind. *Largue en douceur le lof de misaine*, ease off the fore tack. *Largue en douceur le ruban de pointure du vent*, ease down the weather earing handsomely. *Notre navire largue de partout*, our ship strains and opens fore and aft. *Voilà un bordage qui a larqué*, there is a butt that is springy.

LARIGOT, là-ri-gô, s. m. kind of flute, *or* pipe. *Boire à tire-larigot*, to quaff briskly.

LARINX, s. m. larynx, windpipe.

LARIX, là-rikS, s. m. larch-tree.

LARME, lârm, s. f. tear; drop. *Larmes* (*in architecture*) drops. *Pleurer à chaudes larmes* or *à grosses larmes*, to weep bitterly, shed bitter tears.

LARMIER, lâr-miê, s. m. eave *or* gutter (of a house;) brow *or* coping (*of a wall;*) the eye vein (*of a horse;*) head of the shaft (*of a chimney.*)

*LARMOYANT, E, lâr-mwâ-yên, yênt, adj. weeping, crying, in tears.

*LARMOYER, lâr-mwâ-yâ, v. n. to weep, cry, shed tears.

*LARMOYEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. weeper.

LARRON, là-ron, s. m. thief, stealer, rogue; pith of a quill; leaf (*of a book*) turned down which has not been cut with the rest.

LARRONNEAU, s. m. little *or* young thief

Larronnesse, là-rô-nès, s. f. thief, thieving *or* pilfering woman.

Larves, lârv, s. m. pl. hobgoblins.

Las, se, là, lâs, adj. wearied, tired, fatigued, with walking, *etc.*

*Las, interj. V. *Hélas.*

Lasci-f, ve, là-sif, slv, adj. lascivious, lecherous, wanton, goatish, lustful.

Lascivement, là-slv-mên, adv. in a lascivious *or* lecherous manner, wantonly.

Lasciveté, là-slv-tâ, s. f. lasciviousness, lechery, wantonness, lust, smuttiness.

Lassant, e, là-sên, sênt, adj. wearisome, tedious, tiresome, unpleasant.

Lasser, là-sâ, v. a. to weary, tire, fatigue. *Se lasser*, v. r. to grow *or* be weary *or* tired.

Lassitude, là-sî-tûd, s. f. weariness, faintness, lassitude.

Laste, lâst, s. m. last (generally two tons *or* 4000 *lb* weight.)

Latanier, s. m. a sort of palm-tree.

*Latent, e, adj. latent, hidden, concealed, secret.

Latéral, e, là-tâ-râl, adj. lateral, belonging to the side. *Les parties latérales d'un chapiteau de colonne*, the sides of a pillar's capital.

Latéralement, là-tâ-râl-mên, adj. obliquely, laterally, side-ways.

Laticlave, s. m. a tunick worn by the Roman senators.

Latin, e, là-tin, tîn, adj. Latin. *Le pays Latin*, the university, the school. *Voile latine*, Mar. lateen-sail. *Bâtiment latin*, lateen vessel.

Latin, s. m. Latin *or* the latin tongue. *Les Latins*, the Latins. *Latin de cuisine*, bad latin. *Il y a perdu tout son latin*, he has lost his labour, he can make nothing of it. *Je suis au bout de mon latin*, I am past my latin, I am at my wit's end. *Piquer en latin*, to ride like a novice.

Latineur, s. m. pedantic latinist.

Latiniser, là-tî-nî-zâ, v. a. to latinize. *Latiniser*, v. n. to speak latin at every turn.

Latinisme, là-tî-nîsm, s. m. latinism.

Latiniste, là-tî-nîst, s. m. latinist.

Latinité, là-tî-nî-tâ, s. f. latinity, the latin tongue.

Latiter, v. a. to conceal, hide.

Latitude, là-tî-tûd, s. f. latitude. *Latitudes croissantes*, meridional parts. *Etre en latitude nord* or *sud*, to be in north *or* south latitude. *Se mettre en latitude d'un cap*, etc. to get into the latitude of a cape, *etc.*

Latitudinaire, là-tî-tû-dî-nèr, s. m. latitudinarian.

Latrie, là-trî, s. f. latria. *Culte de latrie*, service *or* worship due to God alone.

Latrines, là-trîn, s. f. pl. privy, jakes, house of office.

Latte, lât, s. f. lath. *Lattes*, s. f. pl. Mar. broad but thin beams (placed alternately, between the larger deck beams in French ships.) *Lattes de la dunette*, beams of the poop. *Lattes de caillebotis*, or *des écoutilles*, battens of the hatches.

Latter, là-tâ, v. a. to lath.

Lattis, là-tî, s. m. covering of laths.

Laudanum, lô-dâ-non, s. f. laudanum.

Laudes, lôd, s. f. pl. lauds, praises.

Lauréat, s. m. laureate.

Lauréole, lô-râ-ôl, s. f. spurge-laurel.

Laurier, lô-riâ, s. m. laurel *or* bay-tree. *Feuilles de laurier*, laurel *or* bay leaves. *Laurier mâle*, laurel. *Laurier femelle*, bay-tree. *Lauriers*, (*of warriours*) laurels, (*of poets*) bays.

Lavage, là-vâz, s. m. washing; puddle, slop, hog-wash.

Lavanche, s. f. drifts of snow that fall suddenly from the mountains.

Lavande, là-vênd, s. f. lavender. *Lavande aspic*, lavender-spike.

Lavandier, là-vên-diâ, s. m. yeoman of the laundry to the king of France.

Lavandière, là-vên-dièr, s. f. laundress, washer-woman.

Lavaret, s. m. a whitish trout (in the lakes of Savoy.)

Lavasse, là-vâs, s. f. great shower.

Lave, s. f. lava.

Lavé, e, adj. washed, *etc.* *V. Laver. Couleur lavée*, faint colour. *Cheval de poil bai lavé*, light bay horse.

Lave-main, lâv-min, s. m. standing-ewer (with a cock to it, to wash one's hands.)

Lavement, lâv-mên, s. m. washing; clyster.

Laver, là-vâ, v. a. to wash, scour, clean, *etc.*; to lather. *Laver la tête à quelqu'un*, to chide *or* reprimand one. *Laver les hamacs*, Mar. to scrub the hammocks. *Le laver*, v. r. to wash one's self. *Se laver d'un crime*, to clear *or* justify one's self from a crime. *Je m'en lave les mains*, I wash my hands of it, I will not be concerned in it.

Laveton, s. m. short wool.

Lavette, là-vêt, s. f. dish-clout.

Laveu-r, se, là-vêur, vêuz, s. m. & f. washer, scourer.

Lavis, là-vî, s. m. wash (*in drawing.*)

Lavoir, là-vwâr, s. m. wash-house; *also* sink, and great dish-water kettle; laver.

Lavure, là-vûr, s. f. dish-water; *also* wash. *Lavure de gantier*, a glover's wash.

Laxati-f, ve, lâk-sâ-tif, tîv, adj. laxative, loosening, opening.

Laye, V. *Laie*, etc.

Layer, lê-yâ, v. a. to cut a lane through (a forest.)

Layeterie, s. f. box-making business.

Layetier, lêy-tiâ, s. m. box-maker.

Layette, lê-yêt, s. f. box; drawer; childbed clothes *or* linen.

Lazaret, là-zâ-rê, s. m. a Lazaretto, pest-house.

Lazzy, s. m. dumb-show, pantomine.

Le, lê, (*article of masculine nouns*) the. *Le fils*, the son. When the noun is used in a general sense *le* is not expressed in English. *Je hais le vice*, I hate vice.

Le, (*relative pronoun*) him, it. *Je le vois*, I see him. *Ne le voyez-vous pas?* do you not see it? *Le voici*, here he is, here it is. *Je ne le puis*, I cannot (I cannot do it.) *Je le veux bien*, I will, *the* le *being suppressed.*

Lé, lâ, s. m. breadth, width (*of cloth* or *stuff.*)

*Léans, adv. within, in there.

Lébèche, s. m. Mar. southwest wind (in the dialect of Provence.)

Lèche, lêsh, s. f. slice *or* collop. *V. Lecher.*

Léché, e, adj. licked, licked up.

Lèchefrite, lêsh-frît, s. f. dripping-pan.

Lécher, lê-shê, v. a. to lick, lick up. *A lèche doigts*, sparingly, in small quantity. *Il nous a donné d'assez bonnes choses, mais il n'y en avoit qu'à lèche doigts*, he gave us tolerably good things, but we had only a taste of them.

Leçon, lê-son, s. f. lesson, lecture, instruction, precept. *Faire leçon*, to read *or* explain a subject in hand.

Lecteur, lêk-têur, s. m. reader; professor, reader of lectures. *Lecteurs*, one of the four minor orders in the church.

Lectisternes, s. m. pl. feasts to which the Romans invited the gods whose statues were placed on beds around the table.

Lectrice, lêk-trîs, s. f. nun whose turn it is to read in the refectory.

Lecture, lêk-tûr, s. f. reading; study.

Légal, e, lê-gâl, adj. legal; justifiable by law; honest, just, faithful, upright.

Légalement, lê-gâl-mên, adv. legally, honestly.

Légalisation, lê-gâ-lî-zâ-zîon, s. f. making authentick or lawful.

Légaliser, lê-gâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to legalize.

Légalité, V. *Loyauté*.

Légat, lê-gâ, s. m. legate, pope's legate.

Légataire, lê-gâ-têr, s. m. & f. legatee.

Légation, lê-gâ-zîon, s. f. office of legate, embassy.

Légatoire, adj. governed by a lieutenant under the Roman emperors.

Lège, adj. Mar. light *or* in ballast. *Un bâtiment lège*, a light vessel *or* a vessel in ballast.

Légendaire, lê-zên-dêr, s. m. writer of legends.

Légende, lê-zênd, s. f. legend; long tedious narrative *or* list. Inscription on coins *or* medals.

Léger, e, lê-zê, zêr, adj. light, of small weight; light, not of full weight; easy to bear; easy to be digested; swift, nimble; slight, small, inconsiderable, trifling; fickle, uncertain; adroit, small, superficial. *Légère teinture or connoissance*, smattering. *Cheval léger à la main*, light-borne horse. V. *Cheval* & *Chevau-léger*. *De léger*, adv. lightly, easily. *Il croit de léger*, he is light of belief. *A la légère*, adv. lightly, rashly, foolishly. *Léger*, adj. Mar. small, light. *Bâtiment léger*, small vessel. *Voiles légères*, small sails. *Embarcation légère*, light boat.

Légèrement, lê-zêr-mên, adv. lightly; slightly, superficially; rashly, foolishly, unwarily, easily; nimbly, swiftly.

Légèreté, lê-zêr-tê, s. f. lightness, levity, fickleness; imprudence, foolery, folly, piece of folly; nimbleness, swiftness; smallness; delicacy.

Légion, lê-zîon, s. f. legion (*Roman.*)

Légionaire, lê-zîô-nêr, s. m. soldier belonging to a legion; legionary.

Législat-eur, rice, lê-zîs-lâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. law-giver, law-maker, legislator.

Législati-f, ve, lê-zîs-lâ-tîf, tîv, adj. legislative.

Législation, lê-zîs-lâ-zîon, s. f. legislature.

Législature, s. f. legislature.

Légiste, lê-zîst, s. m. lawyer, civilian.

Légitimation, lê-zî-tî-mâ-zîon, s. f. act by which a natural child is made legitimate.

Légitime, lê-zî-tîm, adj. lawful, just, reasonable.

Légitime, s. f. portion, part *or* share that a child has by law in his parent's estate.

Légitimement, lê-zî-tîm-mên, adv. lawfully, justly, reasonably.

Légitimer, lê-zî-tî-mê, v. a. to render legitimate. Authenticate (*a commission.*)

Légitimité, lê-zî-tî-mî-tê, s. f. legitimacy

Legs, lê, s. m. legacy, gift by will.

Léguer, v. a. to bequeath, leave by will

Légume, lê-gûm, s. m. legume, pulse. *Légumes*, pot herbs, greens, vegetables.

Légumineu-x, se, adj. leguminous.

Lemme, lêm, s. m. lemma (*in geometry;*) an aquatick plant.

Lémures, s. m. pl. hobgoblins.

Lendemain, lênd-min, s. m. next day, day following.

Lendore, lên-dôr, s. m. & f. hum-drum.

Lénifier, lê-nî-fîê, v. a. to lenify, soften.

Lénitif, lê-nî-tîf, s. m. lenitive, allay.

Leniti-f, ve, adj. lenitive, soothing, emollient.

Lent, e, lên, lênt, adj. slow, slack, backward, dull, lazy, dilatory, lingering. *Pas lent*, a slow *or* soft pace. *Fièvre lente*, hectick fever.

Lente, lênt, s. f. nit, egg of a louse.

Lentement, lênt-mên, adv. slowly, heavily.

Lenteur, lên-têur, s. f. slowness, heaviness, dullness, slackness, laziness. *Voyez avec quelle lenteur il s'applique à son travail*, see how dull he is at his work.

Lenticulaire, lên-tî-kû-lêr, adj. lenticular.

Lentille, lên-tîl, s. f. lentil; freckles; lens.

Lentilleu-x, se, adj. freckly.

Lentisque, lên-tîsk, s. m. lentisk, mastick tree.

Léonin, e, lê-ô-nin, nîn, adj. leonine. Ex. *Vers léonins*, leonine verses. *Société léonine*, unequal society in which the strongest have the advantage.

Léopard, lê-ô-pâr, s. m. leopard.

Léopardé, adj. Ex. *Lion léopardé*, lion passant, guardant (in heraldry.)

Lèpre, lêpr, s. f. leprosy.

Lépreu-x, se, lê-prêu, prêuz, adj. leprous, troubled with a leprosy.

Lépreux, s. m. leper, lazar.

Léproserie, lê-prôz-rî, s. f. lazaretto.

Lequel, lê-kêl, **Laquelle**, (*pronom relatif* or *interrogatif*) that, which, who, whom.

Les, lê, (*article of plural nouns*) the. *Je connois les frères et les sœurs*, I know the brothers and the sisters. When the noun is used in a general sense *les* is not expressed in English. *Etudiez les hommes*, study men. V. *Le*. *Les*. (*pronoun relative*) them.

Lèse, lêz, adj. (*qui, lèse.*) Ex. *Crime de lèse-majesté*, high-treason.

Léser, lê-zê, v. a. to wrong, aggrieve.

Lésine, lê-zîn, s. f. sordid parsimony, sparingness.

Lésiner, lê-zî-nê, v. a. to be sordid *or* niggardly *or* sparing.

Lésinerie, s. f. sparingness, niggardliness.

Lésion, lê-zîon, s. f. (*in law*) wrong, damage, grievance.

Lesquels, **Lesquelles**, lê-kêl, (plural of *laquel*, *laquelle*) that, which, who, whom.

Lesse, V. *Laisse*.

Lessive, lê-siv, s. f. lie (to wash *or* bleach with.)

Lessiver, lê-si-vâ, v. a. to wash in lie, to bleach linen.

Lest, lêst, s. m. Mar. ballast; *lest de* or *en pierre*, shingle ballast. *Lest en gravier*, gravel ballast. *Lest en fer*, iron ballast. *Lest en galet*, pebble ballast (ballast consisting of small pebbles, picked off the sea-beach. *Lest volant*, shifting ballast. *Prendre du lest*, to take in ballast. *Etre sur son lest*, to be in ballast. *Aller en lest*, to go in ballast. *Le lest roule*, the ballast shoots. *Panier à lest*, ballast basket.

Lestage, lês-tâz, s. m. lastage, ballast.

Leste, lêst, adj. spruce, fine, neat; in a neat *or* rich dress; adroit, ready, nimble.

Lestement, lêst-mên, adv. neatly, finely, richly, lightly, nimbly, quickly.

Lester, lês-tâ, v. a. Mar. to ballast.

Lesteur, lês-têur, s. m. Mar. Ex. *Lesteur*, ballast lighter.

Léthargie, lâ-târ-zî, s. f. lethargy, insensibility.

Léthargique, lâ-târ-zîk, adj. & s. m. & f. lethargick, one that has a lethargy.

Léton, V. *Laiton*.

Lettre, lêtr, s. f. letter; hand-writing; letter, epistle, despatch. *Lettre*, literal sense. *Lettre de change*, bill of exchange. *Vous aurez souvent de mes lettres*, you will hear frequently from me. *Ce sont lettres closes*, that is a secret. *Rendre à la lettre*, to render word for word. *Aider à la lettre*, to supply what is obscure *or* defective. *Belles lettres*, polite literature. *Lettres*, (*in chancery*) letters. *Les saintes lettres*, the holy scriptures. *Lettres patentes*, letters patent, a patent. *Lettres royaux*, letters patent. *Lettres de recréance*, recredentials. *Lettre de rescision*, writ to null *or* make void a contract. *Lettres de profession*, a nun's vows (in writing under her hand.) *Avoir lettres de quelque chose*, to be sure of a thing. *Lettre*, s. f. Mar. Ex. *Lettre de mer*, sea-brief, pass, passport. *Lettre de représailles*, letter of marque.

Lettré, e, lê-trâ, adj. lettered, of letters, learned. *Les personnes lettrées*, scholars, the learned, men of literature.

Leur, lêur, adj. m. & f. their. *Leurs*, (pl.) their. *Le leur, la leur, les leurs*, theirs, their own.

Leur, (*relative pronoun*) for *à eux, à elles*, to them, them. *On leur fait tort*, they are wronged.

Leurre, lêur, s. m. lure (for a hawk;) lure *or* decoy.

Leurré, e, lêu-râ, adj. lured, decoyed, *etc.* *Il n'est pas encore fort leurré*, he has not yet learned wit enough.

Leurrer, lêu-râ, v. a. to lure (a hawk,) decoy, trepan, teach wit.

Levain, lê-vin, s. m. leaven, ferment; yest *or* yeast; (*of sickness*) relicks, remains, predisposition; spite, old grudge. *Pain sans levain*, unleavened bread.

Levant, lê-vên, adj. m. rising. *Le soleil levant*, the rising sun.

Levant, s. m. east, Levant. *Le Levant*, Mar. the Levant; *also* the east wind. *Grecolevant*, north-east wind (in the Mediterranean dialect.)

Levantin, e, lê-vên-tin, tîn, adj. & s. m. & f. Levantine, employed upon the Mediterranean, one born in the Levant; Turk, Greek, *etc.*

Levantis, s. m. name given to the soldiers on board Turkish galleys.

Lève, lêv, s. f. hollow mallet (to play at mall.)

Levé, e, lê-vâ, adj. lifted, heaved up, risen, *etc.* V. *Lever*. *Main levée*, replevy (a law term.) *Pain levé*, leavened bread. *Marcher la tête levée*, to go bare-faced.

Levée, lê-vâ, s. f. bank, causey *or* mole; rising *or* breaking up; recess; raising, gathering; crop, harvest; (*at cards*) lift *or* trick. *Levée des gens de guerre*, levying *or* levy *or* raising of soldiers. *Faire des levées de soldats*, to levy *or* raise soldiers. *Faire des levées sur le peuple*, to raise taxes upon the people. *Faire une levée de bouchiers*, to make much ado about nothing.

Levée, s. f. Mar. swell of the sea (mostly applied to a harbour *or* road-stead.) *Il y a ordinairement de la levée dans la rade de Yarmouth*, there is generally a swell in Yarmouth road. *Levée de matelots*, levy of seamen.

Lever, lê-vâ, v. a. to lift, lift up, heave, hold, raise up; to take up, hold *or* lift up; to take off, pull off; to remove, take up, take away; to take, draw; to gather; raise (*fruit;*) to raise, levy (*taxes* or *soldiers;*) (*at cards*) to take a trick, get; to take (*a copy;*) to take up, (*clothes*) buy *or* cut them; to take *or* help up, help to dress one's self; to relieve (*guard;*) to set up (*shop;*) to prick up (*ears;*) to hold up (*hands;*) to lift up (*eyes;*) to raise (*a siege.*) *Lever des gribelettes*, to cut off slices of bacon. *Lever une paire d'empeignes*, to cut out the upper leather of a pair of shoes. *Lever l'étendart contre quelqu'un*, to proclaim war against one. *Lever le camp*, to break up, to decamp. *Lever le piquet*, to break up, go away. *Lever le menton à quelqu'un*, to back *or* countenance one. *Je n'oserois y lever les yeux*, I dare not aim *or* aspire so high.

Lever, v. a. Mar. *Lever l'ancre*, to weigh anchor. *Lever les éponttilles*, to unship the stanchions. *Lever chasse*, to give up *or* over chase. *Lever le plan d'un port*, to draw the plan of a harbour. *Lève les caillebotis*, take off the gratings. *Lève le lof de misaine*, raise the fore tack. *Lève les lofs*, raise tacks and sheets. *Lève rames*, row off all.

Lever, v. n. to rise, grow *or* grow up; (*as plants*) to rise, ferment. *Faire lever une perdrix*, to spring a partridge. *Faire lever un lièvre*, to start a hare. *Faire lever la pâte*, to leaven the dough. *Faire lever un siège*, to cause a siege to be raised. *Se lever*, v. r. to rise from bed, get up, be stirring; to rise, get up, stand; break up (*an assembly;*) to rise, be up, begin to appear (*as stars;*) to rise, arise, begin to blow (*as wind, etc.*)

Lever, s. m. rising, levee.

Leveur, lê-vêur, s. m. tax-gatherer.

Levier, lê-viâ, s. m. lever. *Levier de bois*. Mar. heaver.

Levigation, s. f. levigation.

Lévigier, v. a. to levigate.

Levis, lê-yî, adj. m. Ex. *Un pont levis*, a draw-bridge.

Lévite, lê-vît, s. m. Levite.

Lévitique, lê-vî-tîk, s. m. Leviticus.

Levraut, lê-vrô, s. m. leveret, young hare.

Lèvre, lèvr, s. f. lip.

Lévretter, v. n. to kindle (as a hare does.)

Levrette, lê-vrêt, s. f. grey-hound bitch.

Léveriche, s. f. little grey-hound bitch.

Lévrier, lê-vrî-ê, s. m. grey-hound.

Levron, lê-vron, s. m. young *or* little grey-hound. *Un jeune levron*, a young hare-brained fellow.

Levure, lê-vûr, s. f. yest *or* yeast.

Lexicographe, lêk-zî-kô-grâf, s. m. composer of lexicons *or* dictionaries, lexicographer.

Lexique, lêk-sîk, s. m. lexicon.

***Lez**, prep. near. *Le Plessis-lez-Tours*, le Plessis near Tours.

Lézard, lê-zâr, s. m. lizard.

Lézarde, s. f. crevice in a wall.

Lezardé, e, adj. cleft (*speaking of walls.*)

Lèze, V. *Lèse*.

Liais, liê, s. m. very hard free-stone whereof stair steps and tomb-stones are commonly made.

Liaison, liê-zon, s. f. binding, fastening, linking, joining together; connexion; continuity of scenes, *etc.* bond, band, tie; stroke of the pen that joins the parts of letters; connexion, coherence, affinity, congruity, relation; correspondence *or* intelligence; union, love, amity, friendship, familiarity, acquaintance. *Maçonnerie en liaison*, bound masonry. *Cela donne de la liaison aux ingrédiens*, that thickens the ingredients *or* makes the ingredients incorporate well together.

Liaisons, s. f. pl. Mar. strengthening pieces (such as knees, breast-hooks, *etc.*) *Pièces de liaisons*, sleepers *or* strengthening pieces. *Vaisseau qui manque de liaisons*, weak-built ship.

Liaisonner, v. a. to bind stones.

Liant, e, adj. mild, affable, supple.

Liard, lî-âr, s. m. French farthing. *N'avoir pas vaillant un liard*, to be worth little or nothing, not to be worth a groat.

Liasse, lî-âs, s. f. bundle (of papers;) string (to tie papers together.)

Libage, s. m. unhewn pieces of stone made use of in the foundations of an edifice.

Libation, lî-bâ-sion, s. f. libation.

Libelle, lî-bêl, s. m, bill, original declaration upon any action; *also* libel; infamous *or* abusive writing.

Libeller, lî-bê-lê, v. a. to declare upon an action of trespass, debt, covenant, *etc.*

Libelliste, s. m. libeller.

Libéral, e, lî-bê-râl, adj. liberal, free, generous, bountiful. *Les arts libéraux*, the liberal arts.

Libéralement, lî-bê-râl-mên, adv. liberally, freely, bountifully, generously.

Libéralité, lî-bê-râ-lî-tê, s. f. liberality, bounty, generosity.

Libérat-eur, rice, lî-bê-râ-têur, tris, s. m. & f. deliverer, saviour, liberator.

Libération, lî-bê-râ-sion, s. f. discharge.

Libérer, lî-bê-râ, v. a. to liberate, free, exempt, rid one, clear. *Se libérer*, v. r. to free one's self, get free. *Se libérer*, to clear *or* pay off one's debts.

Liberté, lî-bêr-tê, s. f. liberty, free will; freedom; leave, free leave; free *or* easy way, easiness, facility of writing, speaking, etc. boldness, latitude, licentiousness. *Prendre, se donner la liberté de faire une chose*, to take upon one's self *or* presume *or* make bold to do a thing. *Il prend trop de liberté*, he takes too great a latitude. *Liberté de ventre*, looseness, the having one's body open. V. *Libre. Libertés*, liberties, p. ivileges. exemptions.

Libertin, e, lî-bêr-tin, tîn, adj. & s. lewd, licentious, debauched; libertine, lewd person.

Libertinage, lî-bêr-tî-nâz, s. m. libertinism; lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery.

Libertiner, lî-bêr-tî-nê, v. n. to be a libertine.

Libidineu-x, se, lî-bî-dî-nêu, nêuz, adj. lewd, libidinous, voluptuous.

Libouret, s. m. rod to catch mackerel.

Libraire, lî-brêr, s. m. bookseller, stationer. *La compagnie des libraires*, the company of stationers.

Librairie, lî-brê-rî, s. f. book-trade, bookselling; library.

Libration, s. f. libration.

Libre, lîbr, adj. free, that has his free will; free, independent; at leisure; free, loose, easy, natural, unaffected; clear, unobstructed; at liberty; plain, downright, open, frank; loose, licentious, rash. *Il vous est libre de faire ce qu'il vous plaira*, you may do what you please. *Se tenir le ventre libre*, to keep one's body open.

Librement, lîbr-mên, adv. freely, plainly, frankly, openly, easily.

Lice, lîs, s. f. lists; hound bitch. *Tapisserie de haute lice*, tapestry-hangings.

Licence. lî-sêns, s. f. licence, leave, permission, power (seldom used in this first sense;) licence, liberty, latitude; licentiousness, lewdness; a licentiate's degree; time after a master of arts is licentiate before he takes the degree of doctor. *Licences* or *lettres de licence*, a licentiate's diploma.

Licencié, e, lî-sên-sî-ê, adj. disbanded.

Licencié, s. m. licentiate, one that has permission to practise (*in any profession.*)

Licenciement, lî-sên-sî-mên, s. m. disbanding (*troops.*)

Licencier, lî-sên-sî-ê, v. a. to disband. *Se licencier*, v. r. to grow licentious, take too much liberty *or* too great a latitude, be bold.

Licensieusement, lî-sên-sîêuz-mên, adv licentiously, lewdly, dissolutely.

Licencieu-x, se, lî-sên-sîêu, sîêuz, adj licentious, lewd, loose, dissolute, disorderly.

Licet, s. m. leave, permission.

Licitation, lî-sî-tâ-sion, s. f. auction.

Licite, lî-sît, adj. lawful, allowed *or* allowable.

Licitement, lî-sît-mên, adv. lawfully.

Liciter, lî-sî-tê, v. a. to sell by auction.

Licol, V. *Licou*.

Licorne, lî-kôrn, s. f. unicorn.

Licou, lî-kôo, s. m. halter. *Il traîne son licou*, he will come to the gallows, he will come to be hanged.

Licteur, lîk-têur, s. m. lictor.

Lie, lî, s. m. dregs *or* grounds; lees. *Tirer le vin de la lie*, to rack wine.

***Lie**, adj. Ex. *Faire chère lie*, to feast, live merrily, live away.

Lié, e, adj. tied, bound fast, *etc.* V. *Lier. Un discours bien lié*, a coherent discourse,

a discourse that hangs well together. *Vaisseau bien lié*, Mar. strong-built ship.

Liége, lîèz, s. m. cork-tree; cork. *Bouchon de liége*, cork (*stopple.*)

Liéger, lîè-zâ, v. a. to cork. Ex. *Liéger un filet, y mettre le liége*, to cork a net.

Lien, lièn, s. m. string, tie, band, bond; string place of a hat; tie, band, knot. *Liens*, bonds, chains, irons; bondage, servitude. *Méchant chien, court lien*, a curst cur must be tied short.

Lienterie, s. f. lientery; vomiting, looseness.

Lier, lî-â, v. a. to tie, bind, knit, fasten, make fast; to tie *or* make a knot; to join *or* put together; unite; to thicken *or* make thick; to tie up, bind, oblige, lay an obligation upon; to join in, engage in. *Lier bien un discours*, to make a coherent *or* connected discourse. *Lier un partie de chasse*, to make a hunting-match. *Lier*, v. a. Mar. to lash. *Se lier*, v. r. (*faire une ligue*) to form a connexion; to thicken *or* grow thick.

Lierre, lî-èr, s. m. ivy.

*Liesse, lî-ès, s. f. (*in the scriptures*) gladness, joy, exceeding joy.

Lieu, lîèu, s. m. place *or* room; place, rank; time; cause, reason, matter; way, occasion; family, birth, extraction; place; passage (*of a book*;) room, stead. *Au lieu de*, instead of, in lieu of. *Au lieu que*, whereas, whereas on the other hand, instead of which. *En tout lieu*, every where, in any place. *En aucun lieu*, no where, in no place, not any where. *En quelque lieu que*, wherever, wheresoever, whithersoever. *Tenir lieu de père à quelqu'un*, to be *or* behave as a father to one. *Tenir lieu de récompense*, to serve instead of a reward. *La vertu lui tient lieu de tout*, virtue stands him in lieu of every thing, virtue is every thing to him, virtue supplies the place of every thing with him. *Ces bas lieux*, the earth. *Lieu de plaisance*, fine seat (in the country.) *Un vilain or un mauvais lieu*, a stew, a bawdy-house. *Il vient de bon lieu*, he comes of a good family. *Aimer or faire l'amour en bon lieu*, to fix one's love upon a deserving person. *Je tiens or je sais cela de bon lieu*, I have that from very good hands. *Les lieux*, house of office, convenient *or* necessary-house.

Lieue, lîèu, s. f. league.

Lieur, s. m. he that ties up the sheaves in harvest.

Lieutenance, lîèut-nèns, s. f. lieutenancy, lieutenant's place.

Lieutenant, lîèut-nân, s. m. lieutenant. *Lieutenant de roi dans une province*, lord lieutenant of a county. *Lieutenant*, Mar. lieutenant. *Lieutenant de vaisseau*, lieutenant of a man of war. *Lieutenant en pied*, first lieutenant (of a ship of war.) *Lieutenant d'un vaisseau marchand*, mate of a merchant-ship.

Lieutenante, lîèut-nènt, s. f. lieutenant's lady.

Lièvre, lîèvr, s. m. hare. *Mémoire de lièvre*, short *or* bad memory. *Lever le lièvre*, to broach a subject.

Ligament, lî-gâ-mèn, s. m. ligament.

Ligamenteu-x, se, adj. full of ligaments, stringy.

Ligature, lî-gâ-tûr, s. f. ligature *or* band; binding, bandage.

Lige, lîz, s. m. duty paid by the tenant to the lord *or* landlord.

Lige, adj. liege, subject, vassal. *Hommage lige*, full homage, allegiance.

Ligement, adv. upon the conditions of vassalage.

Ligence, s. f. allegiance, the vassal's duty.

*Lignage, lî-guâz, s. f. family, lineage, race.

Lignager, lî-guâ-zâ, s. m. one of the same lineage.

Lignager, adj. Ex. *Retrait lignager*, right *or* power of redemption.

Ligne, lîng, s. f. line. *Mettre* or *tirer en ligne de compte*, to set *or* put to account, charge. *Ecrire* or *mettre* or *tirer une somme hors ligne*, to set a sum on the margin.

Ligne, s. f. Mar. line, etc. *Vaisseau de ligne*, ship of the line *or* line of battle-ship. *Ligne d'aximètre*, spurling line. *Ligne blanche*, white *or* untarred line. *Ligne noire* or *goudronnée*, tarred line. *Ligne d'arçimage*, seizing *or* lashing stuff. *Ligne d'amarrage*, lashing. *Ligne de loch*, log line. *Ligne d'eau*, water line. *Ligne d'eau en charge* or *ligne de flottaison*, load water-line. *Ligne d'yssonde*, lead line *or* deep sea-line. *Petite ligne de sonde*, hand line. *Ligne de pêche*, fishing-line. *Mettre des lignes dehors*, to put fishing lines overboard. *Cette frégate a de belles lignes d'eau*, that frigate has a very handsome bottom. *Ligne de front*, line of battle abreast. *Ligne du plus près*, line a-head, close-hauled. *Ligne de vitesse*, line formed without regard to station. *Ligne d'ancienneté*, line formed according to the seniority *or* rank of the captains of the different ships. V. *Former*, and *Tenir*.

Lignée, lî-guâ, s. f. stock, family, offspring, issue, race.

Lignette, s. f. small packthread to make nets.

Ligneul, lî-gnêul, s. m. shoe-maker's thread.

Ligneu-x, se, adj. ligneous, woody.

Ligue, lîg, s. f. league, confederacy, combination, faction, club, party.

Liguer, v. n. to unite *or* join in a league. *Se liguer*, v. r. to confederate, combine.

Liguéu-r, se, lî-gêur, gêuz, s. m. & f. leaguer.

Lilas, lî-lâ, s. m. lilach, Arabian bean, pipe-tree.

Lilium, s. m. a sort of cordial.

Limace, lî-mâs, s. m. slug, slug-snail, dew-snail.

Limaçon, lî-mâ-son, s. m. snail. *Limaçon de mer*, periwinkle. *Escalier en limaçon*, winding-stair-case.

Limaille, lî-mâl, s. f. file-dust, filings.

Limande, lî-mènd, s. f. burt *or* bret-fish.

Limas, s. m. V. *Limace*.

Limbe, s. m. limb, border.

Limbes, limb, s. m. pl. limbo.

Lime, lîm, s. f. file. *Passer la lime sur un ouvrage*, to polish *or* finish a piece of work. *Lime*, lime, sort of lemon. *Lime de marée*, sea-froth.

Limer, lî-mâ, v. a. to file, file off, to polish, finish.

Limeur, s. f. filer.

Limier, lî-miâ, s. m. blood-hound *or* limme-hound.

LIMINAIRE, adj. f. Ex. *Epître liminaire*, epistle dedicatory, dedication.

LIMITATION, ll-mi-tâ-sion, s. f. limitation, restriction, modification.

LIMITATI-F, VE, adj. that confines, restrains.

LIMITER, ll-mi-tâ, v. a. to limit, set bounds, to stint, confine.

LIMITES, ll-mit, s. f. pl. limits, bounds, boundaries, borders.

LIMITROPHE, ll-mi-trôf, adj. neighbouring, bordering upon, adjacent, contiguous, conterminous.

LIMON, ll-mon, s. m. lemon *or* pome-citron; mud, slime; shaft (*of a chaise or cart*;) string-board (*of a staircase.*)

LIMONADE, ll-mô-nâd, s. f. lemonade.

LIMONADIER, ll-mô-nâ-dlâ, s. m. maker *or* seller of lemonade *or* liquors.

LIMONEU-X, SE, ll-mô-neu, neuz, adj. slimy, muddy; oozy, marshy.

LIMONIER, ll-mô-nlâ, s. m. lemon *or* citron-tree; thiller, thill-horse.

LIMONIÈRE, s. f. a sort of litter.

LIMOUSIN, ll-môo-zin, s. m. Limosin; mason *or* brick-layer, rough-waller.

LIMOUSINAGE, s. m. laying a wall of rough stones.

LIMOUSINER, v. a. to lay bricks or rough stones.

LIMPIDE, lin-pîd, adj. limpid, clear.

LIMPIDITÉ, lin-pi-dî-tâ, s. f. limpidness, clearness.

LIMURE, ll-mûr, s. f. filing.

LIN, lin, s. m. flint, flax, linseed. *Toile claire de lin* or *toile de fin lin*, lawn.

LINAIRE, s. f. wild linseed.

LINCEUL, lin-seul, s. m. winding-sheet.

LINÉAIRE, ll-nâ-êr, adj. linear.

LINÉAL, E, adj. lineal. *Succession linéale*, succession in a lineal *or* direct descent.

LINÉAMENT, ll-nâ-â-mên, s. m. lineament, feature.

LINGE, linz, s. m. linen, linen clothes, rag, linen-rag, cloth. *Linge à barbe*, shaving-cloth.

LINGER, E, lin-zâ, zèr, s. m. & f. maker *or* seller of linen, seamstress, she that has the care of the linen in a nunnery.

LINGERIE, linz-rî, s. f. linen-trade; place in a nunnery where the linen is kept.

LINGOT, lin-gô, s. m. ingot, wedge; slag.

LINGOTIÈRE, lin-gô-tlèr, s. f. ingot-mould, wedge-mould.

LINGUAL, E, lin-gwâl, adj. lingual.

LINGUETS, Mar. V. *Elinguets.*

LINIÈRE, s. f. flax-woman; flax-plat *or* plot.

LINIMENT, ll-ni-mên, s. m. liniment, ointment.

LINON, ll-non, s. m. lawn.

LINOT, s. m. cock-linnet.

LINOTTE, ll-nôt, s. f. linnet, hen-linnet.

LINTEAU, lin-tô, s. m. lintel, head-piece over a door *or* window.

LION, ll-on, s. m. lion; Leo. Mar. prop (used instead of knee) for the stanchions of the hold.

LIONCEAU, ll-on-sô, s. m. lion's whelp, young lion.

LIONNE, ll-ôn, s. f. lioness.

LIPOTHYMIE, s. f. lipothymy, fainting, swooning.

LIPPE, lip, s. f. great *or* pouting under-lip.

LIPPÉE, ll-pâ, s. f. mouthful. *Chercheur de franches lippées*, sponger *or* smell-feast.

LIPPITUDE, s. f. lippitude, bleariedness.

LIPPU, E, ll-pû, pû, adj. blubber lipped.

*LIQUATION, s. f. liquation.

LIQUÉFACTION, ll-kûâ-fâk-sion, s. f. liquefaction, melting.

LIQUÉFIER, v. a. to liquefy, melt, dissolve, make liquid. *Se liquéfier*, v. r. to liquefy, grow *or* become liquid, melt.

LIQUET, s. m. a sort of pear.

LIQUEUR, ll-kêur, s. f. liquor, drink. *Vin qui a de la liqueur*, luscious wine.

LIQUIDAMBAR, s. m. a sort of liquid and reddish resin.

LIQUIDATEUR, s. m. one who is to settle an account.

LIQUIDATION, ll-kî-dâ-sion, s. f. settling *or* clearing up (*accounts.*)

LIQUIDE, ll-kîd, adj. liquid, clear.

LIQUIDEMENT, adv. clearly.

LIQUIDER, ll-kî-dâ, v. a. to clear up, settle.

LIQUIDITÉ, ll-kî-dî-tâ, s. f. liquidity.

LIQUOREU-X, SE, ll-kô-reu, reûz, adj. luscious.

LIRE, llr, v. a. to read. *Lire dans l'avenir*, to foresee future events. *Lire dans le cœur de quelqu'un*, to read one's heart.

LIRON, s. m. dormouse.

LIS, ll, s. m. lily. *Fleur de lis*, flower-de-luce, mark wherewith malefactors are branded (*in France.*)

LISÉRAGE, s. m. embroidery.

LISÉRER, ll-zâ-râ, v. a. to embroider.

LISERON, s. m. bind-weed, rope-weed, withy-weed.

LISET, ll-zê, s. m. (*insect*) vine-fretter.

LISEUR, SE, ll-zêur, zêuz. s. m. & f. reader.

LISIBLE, ll-zîbl, adj. legible, easy to read.

LISIBLEMENT, ll-zîbl-mên, adv. legibly.

LISIÈRE, ll-zlèr, s. f. list of cloth *or* of stuff; selvage; leading-strings; limits, borders. *De grandes lisières de montagnes*, a long chain *or* ridge of hills.

LISSE, ills, adj. sleek, smooth.

LISSE, s. f. Mar. riband *or* ribbon, line, rail, *etc. Lisses des couples*, ribands. *Lisses des œuvres mortes*, top timber ribands *or* ribands of the upper works. *Lisse des façons*, floor riband *or* rising line. *Lisse du fond*, riband between the floor riband and the keel. *Lisse du fort*, extreme breadth line. *Lisses d'accastillage*, rails. *Lisses de herpes*, rails of the heads. *Lisses de batayoles de bois*, rough tree-rails. *Lisses de vibord*, waist rails *or* waist tree-rails. *Lisses de plat bord*, drift rails. *Lisses d'hourdi*, wing transoms.

LISSER, ll-sâ, v. a. to sleek, smooth *or* make smooth.

LISSOIR, ll-swâr, s. m. *or* LISSOIRE, s. f. stone to smooth linen, paper, etc.

LISSURE, ll-sûr, s. f. sleeking.

LISTE, llst, s. f. list, roll, catalogue.

LISTEAU *or* LISTEL, ills-têl, s. m. cincture, fillet, small square. *Listeau de hune*, Mar. top brim, *or* top rim.

LISTON, s. m. (*in heraldry*) the band on which the device is written.

LIT, ll, s. m. bed; bedstead; bed *or* channel; bed *or* layer of sand or clay. *Faire le lit*, to make the bed. *Un enfant du premier* or *du second lit*, a child by the first *or* second wife.

bâr, bât, bâse: thère, êbb, ovêr: field, fîg: rôbe, rôb, lôrd: môod, gôod.

Lit, Mar. bed, *etc. Bois de lit*, bed-stead. *Lit et couvertures*, bedding. *Lit d'une rivière*, bed of a river. *Lit d'un courant*, bed of a current *or* part of the sea where a current runs with great velocity. *Lit de marée*, tide way. *Le lit du vent*, the wind's eye.

LITANIE, lî-tâ-ni, s. f. litany. *Faire une longue litanie de ses exploits*, to give a long-winded story of one's achievements.

LITEAU, s. m. haunt of a wolf.

LITHARGE, lî-tarz, s. f. litharge.

LITHOCOLLE, s. f. cement for fastening precious stones.

LITHOGRAPHIE, s. f. lithography.

LITHOLOGIE, s. f. that part of natural history which treats of stones.

LITHOLOGUE, s. m. author who has written on stones.

LITHONTRIPTIQUE, adj. & s. lithontriptick.

LITHOPHAGE, s. m. little worm in slate.

LITHOTOME, s. m. instrument for extracting the stone.

LITHOTOMIE, s. f. lithotomy.

LITHOTOMISTE, s. m. & adj. lithotomist.

LITIÈRE, lî-tièr, s. f. litter; litter of straw. *Cheval sur la litière*, sick *or* lame horse. *Il est sur la litière*, he is sick a-bed. *Faire litière de quelque chose*, to throw a thing about like dirt, lavish a thing.

LITIGANT, E, adj. & s. litigant, one that is at law.

LITIGE, lî-tîz, s. m. litigation, strife, lawsuit.

LITIGIEU-X, SE, lî-tî-zièu, zièuz, adj. litigious.

LITISPENDANCE, s. f. time during which a lawsuit is pending.

LITORNE, s. f. a sort of thrush.

LITRE, lîtr, s. m. black girdle (with coats of arms, round the upper part of a church.)

LITRON, lî-tron, s. m. wooden measure, (containing somewhat more than a pint.)

LITTÉRAIRE, lî-tâ-rèr, adj. literary.

LITTÉRAL, E, lî-tâ-râl, adj. literal.

LITTÉRALEMENT, lî-tâ-râl-mân, adv. literally.

LITTÉRALITÉ, s. f. literality.

LITTÉRATEUR, lî-tâ-râ-têur, s. m. man of letters.

LITTÉRATURE, lî-tâ-râ-tûr, s. f. literature, learning, erudition.

LITURGIE, lî-tûr-zî, s. f. liturgy.

LITURGIQUE, *or* adj. relating to the liturgy.

LIURE, s. f. binding. *Liures*, Mar. seizings. *Liures de beaupré*, lashings, gammoning of the bowsprit.

LIVARDE, s. f. Mar. sprit. *Voile à livarde*, sprit sail.

LIVARDER *une voile*, v. a. Mar. to sprît a sail.

LIVÈCHE, s. f. lovage.

LIVIDE, lî-vîd, adj. black and blue, livid.

LIVIDITÉ, lî-vî-dî-tâ, s. f. lividity.

LIVOURNE, lî-vôurn, s. f. Leghorn.

LIVRAISON, lî-vrê-zon, s. f. delivery of goods purchased at vendue; part of a work printed in numbers; a number.

LIVRE, s. m. book. *Livre de loch*. Mar. log-book.

LIVRE, lîvr, s. f. adj. pound; livre. *Livre st.*, pound sterling, twenty shillings.

LIVRÉ, E, adj. (*V. livrer*) delivered, delivered up, *etc.*

LIVRÉE, lî-vrâ, s. f. livery; (*gens de livrée*) livery-men, *also* servants in livery; footmen; board wages *or* allowance. *Livrée de la noce*, a wedding-favour.

LIVRER, lî-vrâ, v. a. to deliver *or* deliver up; to give up, abandon, devote; to discover, betray; to warrant. *Livrer bataille*, to engage *or* join battle. *Livrer un assaut à une place*, to storm a place. *Se livrer*, v. r. to give one's self up *or* over, surrender *or* abandon one's self; to betray one's self.

LIVRET, lî-vrê, s. m. little book.

LIXIVIATION, s. f. lixivium.

LIXIVIEL, adj. lixivial. *Sel lixiviel*, lixiviate salt.

LLAMA, s. m. animal of Peru resembling a small camel.

LOBE, lôb, s. m. lobe; cod *or* shell (of pulse and seeds.)

LOBULE, s. m. small lobe.

LOCAL, E, lô-kâl, adj. local.

LOCAL, s. m. every part *or* the different parts belonging to a place.

LOCALITÉ, s. f. locality.

LOCANDE *or* LOCANTE, adj. s. Ex. *Chambre locande*, room to be let, hired lodgings.

LOCATAIRE, lô-kâ-têr, s. m. & f. tenant, *or* lodger; lessee.

LOCATI-F, VE, lô-kâ-îf, îv, adj. of *or* belonging to the tenant.

LOCATION, lô-kâ-sion, s. f. letting-out.

LOCATIS, lô-kâ-îs, s. m. hired horse, hack.

LOCH, s. m. Mar. log.

LOCHE, lôsh, s. f. loach (*a fish.*)

LOCHER, lô-shâ, v. n. to be loose and ready to fall (*said of a horse-shoe.*)

LOCMAN, s. m. Mar. V. *Lamanneur*.

LOCUTION, lô-kû-sion, s. f. locution, expression, phrase, manner of speaking.

LODIER, lô-diâ, s. m. quilted counterpane.

LODS, lô, s. m. pl. Ex. *Lods et ventes*, fines of alienation.

LOF, lôf, s. m. Mar. loof, weather side, luff, weather tack, *etc. Le grand lof*, the main tack. *Couples de lof*, loof frame *or* loof timbers. *Le lof du bâtiment*, the weather side of the ship. *Le lof d'une basse voile*, the luff *or* weather tack of a course. *Aller* or *venir au lof, bouter de lof*, to luff, spring the luff, sail near the wind. *Être au lof*, to be to the windward, have the weather-gage. *Tenir de lof*, to keep the luff, keep the ship close to the wind. *Faire lof pour lof*, to tack about. (*Words of command*) loof, luff *or* luff boy, luff. *Au lof*, spring your luff, luff up. *Lof tout*, luff round *or* hard a lee. *Lof à la risée*, luff when it blows. *Lof un peu*, luff a little.

LOFER, v. n. Mar. to luff *or* loof.

LOGARITHME, lô-gâ-rîtm, s. m. logarithm.

LOGARITHMIQUE, adj. & s. f. logarithmick, art *or* science of logarithms.

LOGE, lôz, s. f. shed, lodge, hut, cabin; box; booth; cell.

LOGÉ, E, adj. lodged. *J'en suis logé là*, I am of that mind, that is my mind, that is my humour *or* temper. *Vous voyez où nous en sommes logés*, you see how our case stands.

LOGEABLE, lô-zâbl, adj. convenient (*for lodging.*)

LOGEMENT, s. m. lodging *or* apartment; lodgment in a siege. *Logement d'un vaisseau*,

Mar. accommodations *or* rooms in a ship. *Logement (des matelots,)* the steerage.

Loger, lô-zâ, v. a. to lodge, harbour, give a lodging; to quarter (*soldiers.*) *Loger*, v. n. to lodge, lie, live *or* dwell. *Se loger*, v. r. to build a house for one's own use; to take a lodging; make a lodgment (*in a siege.*)

Logette, lô-zêt, s. f. little lodge *or* cabin.

Logeur, s. m. lodger.

Logicien, lô-zî-aïên, s. m. logician.

Logique, lô-zîk, s. f. logick.

Logiquement, adv. logically.

Logis, lô-zî, s. m. house, home, habitation, lodging: inn. *Corps de logis*, main-house; detached part of a house, apartment.

*Logistique, s. f. art of calculating with letters, algebra.

Logogriphe, lô-gô-grîf, s. m. kind of symbol in enigmatical words.

Logomachie, s. f. logomachy.

Loi, lwâ, s. f. law, statute, ordinance, decree, precept, command, power, dominion. *Gens de loi*, lawyers. *Ranger un état sous ses lois*, to subdue a state, bring it under one's dominion. *Les lois du devoir m'y obligent*, my duty binds me to it.

Loin, lwin, adv. far, far off, afar, a great way, a great way off, at a distance *or* great distance. *De loin*, from afar, from a great distance. *Loin à loin* or *de loin à loin*, at a great distance. *Au loin*, a great way off. *Loin de*, far from, a great way from, at a great distance off *or* from. *Bien loin de*, far from, very far from, instead of. *Bien loin que*, far from. *Voir venir quelqu'un de loin*, to see whereabout one is, see what one would be at. *Aller loin*, to go far, go a great way. *Cela va plus loin que vous ne pensez*, that is of greater consequence than you imagine. *Parens de loin*, very distant relations. *Il ne le portera pas loin*, he shall not go long unpunished, I will soon be even with him. *Bien loin qu'il ait été puni*, far from his having been punished. *Loin d'ici, loin de nous*, away, avaunt, be gone. *Qui est loin des yeux est loin du cœur.* Out of sight out of mind. *Ils sont encore tous deux loin du compte*, or *bien loin du compte*, they two still differ very much.

Lointain, e, lwin-tin, tên, adj. far, remote.

Lointain, s. m. remote part *or* parts; (*in painting*) deepening, what appears to be most distant. *Les lointains*, s. m. pl. the distances *or* remotest views of a picture.

Loir, lwâr, s. m. dormouse.

*Loisible, lwâ-zîbl, adj. permissible.

Loisir, lwâ-zîr, s. m. leisure, spare time; sufficient time. *A loisir*, leisurely, at leisure.

Lok, lôk, s. m. an anodyne potion.

Lombaire, lon-bêr, adj. pertaining to the loins.

Lombard, lon-bâr, s. m. Lombard (a man born in Lombardy;) a pawnbroker's office.

Lombes, lonb, s. m. pl. the loins.

L'on, V. *On.*

Long, ue, lon, long, adj. long; great; tedious, slow. *Long temps*, great *or* long while. *Bail à longues années*, long lease. *Assignations à longs jours*, summons to a long day. *Je ne l'ai pas vu depuis long-temps* or *il y a long-temps que je ne l'ai vu*, I have not seen him this great while. *Assez long-temps*, a pretty while. V. *Haut.*

Long, s. m. length. *Au long, tout au long*, at large. *Tout du long*, all at length. *Le long de*, along. *Tout le long de la nuit*, all the night long. *Une chambre qui a 20 pieds de long*, a room 20 feet in length *or* 20 feet long. V. *Haut. A la longue*, in the long run, in time *or* in length of time. *Je le connois de longue main*, I have known him long *or* long ago, *or* a long while since, he is an old acquaintance of mine. *Tirer de longue*, to go a great way off; *also* to put off from day to day. *Savoir le court et le long d'une affaire*, to know the short and the long of a business. *Un cheval long jointé*, a long jointed horse.

Longanimité, lon-gâ-nî-mî-tâ, s. f. long-suffering, forbearance, patience.

Longe, lonz, s. f. loin (*of meat;*) strap *or* thong of leather. *Une longe de veau*, a loin of veal.

Longer, lon-zâ, v. a. to go *or* walk along (a river, wood, *etc.*) *Longer*, v. a. Mar. to coast along.

Longévité, s. f. longevity.

Longimétrie, s. f. longimetry.

Longis, s. m. lounging *or* long-winded *or* slow man, slow-belly, drowsy *or* dreaming fellow, lingerer, lounger.

Longitude, lon-zî-tûd, s. f. longitude. *Etre en longitude Est* or *Ouest*, Mar. to be in East *or* West longitude. *Par quelle longitude avez-vous coupé la ligne?* in what longitude did you cross the line?

Longitudinal, e, adj. longitudinal.

Longitudinalement, adv. in length.

Longue, the feminine of *Long.*

Longuement, long-mên, adv. long, a long time, a great while.

Longuet, te, lon-gê, gêt, adj. pretty long.

Longueur, lon-gêur, s. f. length, delay. *Tirer en longueur*, to lengthen, put off, prolong, delay, spin out. V. *Haut longueur.* Mar. length. *Longueur de la quille portant sur terre*, tread *or* length of the keel upon a right line.

Lopin, lô-pin, s. m. lunch, bit, morsel.

Loquacité, lô-kwâ-zî-tâ, s. f. loquacity

Loque, lôk, s. f. rag tatter.

Loquet, lô-kê, s. m. latch (of a door.)

Loqueteau, lôk-tô, s. m. little latch.

Loqueteu-x, se, adj. ragged, beggarly.

Loquette, s. f. little piece.

Lord, lôr, s. m. Lord (*a title.*)

Lorgner, v. a. to ogle, leer.

Lorgnerie, s. f. ogling, leering.

Lorgnette, s. f. opera glass.

Lorgneu-r, se, lôr-gnêur, gnêuz, s. m. & f. ogler.

Loriot, lô-riô, s. m. sort of bird.

Lormier, s. m. lorimer *or* loriner.

Lors, lôr, (*used only in composition.* V. *Alors*) time. *Dès-lors*, from that very time, ever since. *Pour lors*, at that time, then. *Lors de*, at the time of. *Lorsque*, when, at the time that, at the time when. *Lors même que*, even when.

*Los, s. m. praise.

Losange, lô-zênz, s. f. lozenge, rhomb.

Losangé, e, adj. lozenged.

Lot, lô, s. m. lot; portion, share; prize.

Lote, V. *Motelle.*

Loterie, lôt-rî, s. f. lottery.

Loti, e, adj. shared. *Le voilà bien loti!* he has made a fine choice of it truly!

LOTIER, s. m. herb melilot.

LOTION, lô-sion, s. f. lotion, washing.

LOTIR, lô-tîr, v. a. to share, divide into lots.

LOTISSEMENT, lô-tîs-mên, s. m. sharing, dividing into shares.

LOTISSEUR, s. m. distributor.

LOTO, s. m. sort of game.

LOTTE, lôt, s. f. eel-pout (*sort of fish.*)

LOTUS *or* LOTOS, s. m. an Egyptian plant.

LOUABLE, lôo-âbl, adj. commendable, to be commended, laudable, praiseworthy, worthy of praise; approved, good (*medicine.*)

LOUABLEMENT, lôo-âbl-mên, adv. laudably, commendably.

LOUAGE, lôo-âz, s. m. letting out, hiring; hire; rent. *Carrosse* or *cheval de louage*, a hackney coach, *or* horse.

LOUANGE, lôo-ènz, s. f. praise, commendation. *Digne de louange*, praiseworthy.

*LOUANGER, lôo-èn-zâ, v. a. to praise *or* commend.

*LOUANGEU R, SE, lôo-èn-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. praiser, flatterer.

LOUCHE, lôosh, adj. squint-eyed; ambiguous, dubious; roiled (*wine.*)

LOUCHER, lôo-shâ, v. n. to squint, look askew.

LOUCHET, s. m. a sort of mattock.

LOUÉ, E, adj. hired, let *or* let out, praised, commended, *etc.* V. *Louer.*

LOUER, lôo-â, v. a. to hire; to let *or* let out; to praise *or* commend; to praise *or* thank God. *Se louer*, v. r. to praise *or* commend one's self. *Se louer de*, to be well satisfied with.

LOUEU-R, SE, lôo-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. praiser or flatterer; *also* one who lets out.

LOUGRE, s. m. Mar. lugger.

LOUIS, lwî, *or* LOUIS D'OR, s. m. a French coin.

LOUP, lôo, s. m. wolf; eating-ulcer; velvet-mask. *Loup-marin*, sea-wolf. *Un loup-garou*, lycanthropist, *also* an owl *or* unsociable man. *Quand on parle du loup on en voit la queue*, talk of the devil and he will appear. *Qui se fait brebis, le loup le mange*, daub yourself with honey, and you will never want flies.

LOUP-CERVIER, s. m. lynx.

LOUPE, lôop, s. f. a wen; knob; magnifying-glass, glass convex on both sides.

LOUPEU-X, SE, adj. that has knobs.

LOURD, E, lôor, lôord, adj. heavy, clouterly, unwieldy; stupid, dull, blockish; (*difficile*) difficult, hard. *Lourde faute*, gross *or* great fault.

LOURDAUD, E, lôor-dô, dôd, s. m. & f. awkward fellow *or* wench, loggerhead, dunce, blockhead.

LOURDEMENT, lôord-mên, adv. heavily, blockishly, grossly; awkwardly.

LOURDERIE, lôord-rî, s. f. blunder.

LOURDEUR, s. f. heaviness, weightiness.

*LOURDISE, s. f. blockishness, dulness, awkwardness.

LOUTRE, lôotr, s. f. otter. *Un loutre*, s. m. hat made of otter's hair.

LOUVE, lôov, s. f. she-wolf; lascivious woman, common whore, punk; slings *or* iron pincers.

LOUVER, v. a. to make a hole in a stone to heave it up.

LOUVET, lôo-vê, s. m. wolf of a moderate size: horse hair colour of a wolf's.

LOUVETEAU, lôov-tô, s. m. young wolf; wedge of iron.

LOUVETER, lôov-tâ, v. n. to whelp (as a she-wolf.)

LOUVETERIE, lôov-trî, s. f. wolf-hunting.

LOUVETIER, lôov-tîâ, s. m. master of the wolf-hunters, officer appointed for wolf-hunting.

LOUVETTE, s. f. (*insect*) tick.

LOUVIÈRE, lôo-vièr, s. f. haunts of a wolf.

LOUVOYER, lôo-vwâ-yâ, v. n. Mar. to beat, beat about, ply *or* turn to windward, laver.

LOUVRE, lôovr, s. m. (*palace of the kings of France*) Louvre.

LOVÉ, E, adj. Mar. coiled.

LOVER *un câble*, Mar. to coil a cable.

LOXÓDROMIE, s. f. Mar. loxodromy.

LOXODROMIQUE, adj. Mar. Ex. *Tables loxodromiques*, tables of difference of latitude and departure.

LOYAL, E, lwâ-âl, adj. loyal, faithful, trusty, honest. *Vin loyal et marchand*, marketable wine. *Cheval loyal*, gentle horse that gives exact obedience to the rider.

LOYALEMENT, lwâ-yâl-mên, adv. loyally, faithfully, honestly.

LOYAUTÉ, lwâ-yô-tâ, s. f. loyalty, fidelity, honesty.

LOYER, lwâ-yâ, s. m. rent; hire; salary, wages; reward, recompense.

LU, E, adj. (from *Lire*) read, *etc.*

LUBIE, lû-bî, s. f. maggot *or* crotchet, ridiculous fancy, whim.

LUBIEU-X, SE, adj. maggot-headed, maggoty, full of crotchets, whimsical.

LUBRICITÉ, lû-brî-sî-tâ, s. f. lubricity, lechery, lasciviousness, wantonness, incontinency.

LUBRIFIER, v. a. to lubricate.

LUBRIQUE, lû-brîk, adj. lecherous, wanton, lascivious.

LUBRIQUEMENT, lû-brîk-mên, adv. wantonly, lasciviously.

LUCARNE, lû-kârn, s. f. dormer-window, a loover.

LUCIDE, lû-sîd, adj. lucid, bright, light.

LUCRATI-F, VE, lû-krâ-tîf, tîv, adj. lucrative, profitable.

LUCRE, lûkr, s. m. lucre, gain, profit.

LUETTE, lû-êt, s. f. palate *or* uvula. *Luette abattue*, palate of the mouth down.

LUEUR, lû-êur, s. f. light *or* glimmering, glimmering light, glimpse, hint, information, *also* brightness.

LUGUBRE, lû-gûbr, adj. mournful, doleful, moanful, sad, melancholy.

LUGUBREMENT, lû-gûbr-mên, adv. mournfully, dolefully, moanfully.

LUI, lûî, he, him, to him, to her. *Lui avez-vous parlé?* did you speak to him *or* her? (*It is always masculine except before a verb, and after the imperative.*)

LUIRE, lûîr, v. n. (See the table at *wire*) to shine, glister, give light.

LUISANT, E, lûî-zên, zênt, adj. shining, glittering, bright, light. *Ver luisant*, glow-worm.

LUISANT, s. m. gloss (*of cloths.*)

LUITES, s. f. pl. testicles of a wild boar.

LUMIÈRE, lû-mièr, s. f. light; brightness, rays, brilliancy; candle, lamp; understanding, intelligence, parts, sagacity, knowledge, experience, insight, hint, instruction; eminent *or*

illustrious man; touch-hole of a gun. *Mettre un livre en lumière*, to publish a book. *Commencer à voir la lumière* or *la lumière du jour*, to be born. *Les lumières de Dieu découvrent nos défauts jusque dans les replis de nos âmes*, the most secret recesses of our souls lie open to God's all-seeing eye. *Lumière d'un canon*, Mar. vent of a canon. *Lumière d'une pompe*, hole in the side of a pump for the pump nose *or* hose.

LUMIGNON, lû-mi-gnon, s. m. snuff (*of a candle* or *lamp.*)

LUMINAIRE, lû-mi-nèr, s. m. luminary *or* light; (*of a church*) lights; eyes, eye-sight.

LUMINEU-X, SE, lû-mi-nèu, nèuz, adj. luminous, lucid, bright, clear, full of light.

LUNAIRE, lû-nèr, adj. lunar. Ex. *Mois* or *année lunaire*, lunar month *or* year.

LUNAIRE, s. f. moon-wort, honesty (*a plant.*)

LUNAISON, lû-nè-zon, s. f. lunation.

LUNATIQUE, lû-nâ-tik, adj. lunatick, made frantick, sick at certain times of the moon. *Cheval lunatique*, a moon-eyed horse.

LUNATIQUE, s. m. lunatick *or* mad man; *also* whimsical fellow.

LUNDI, lun-di, s. m. Monday.

LUNE, lûn, s. f. moon. *Vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents*, to attempt impossibilities. *Tenir de la lune*, to be a little crack-brained. *Avoir des lunes*, to be full of whims *or* crotchets.

LUNETIER, s. m. spectacle-maker.

LUNETTE, lû-nèt, s. f. glass. *Lunette d'approche*, or *de longue vue*, prospective glass, telescope. *Lunette à facettes*, multiplying-glass. *Lunettes à puces*, microscope, magnifying-glass; seat (*of a privy;*) forked bone in the breast of a fowl; case (*of a watch.*) *Lunette de toit*, little dormer-window. *Lunettes*, spectacles.

Lunette, breeches (*at draughts.*) Mar. spying-glass. *Lunette de nuit*, night-glass.

LUNULE, s. f. crescent *or* small half-moon.

LUPERCALES, s. f. pl. Lupercalia.

LUPIN, lû-pin, s. m. lupine (sort of pulse.)

LUSIN, s. m. Mar. housing.

LUSTRALE, lûs-trâl, adj. f. Ex. *Eau lustrale*, lustral *or* holy water.

LUSTRATION, lûs-trâ-sion, s. f. lustration.

LUSTRE, lûstr, s. m. lustre, gloss, splendour, brightness; branched candlestick, chandelier; lustre (*space of five years.*)

LUSTRÉ, E, adj. that has a gloss upon it.

LUSTRÉ, s. m. lustring *or* lutestring.

LUSTRER, lûs-trâ, v. a. to set a gloss upon.

LUSTREUR, s. m. glosser, polisher.

LUSTRINE, s. f. a sort of stuff, lustring.

LUT, lût, s. m. luting *or* chymists' clay.

LUTÉ, E, adj. luted.

LUTER, v. a. to lute *or* close with clay.

LUTH, s. m. a lute.

LUTHÉRANISME, lû-tâ-râ-nism, s. m. Lutheranism.

LUTHÉRIEN, NE, lû-tâ-rien, rièn, adj. & s. Lutheran.

LUTHIER, lû-tiè, s. m. maker of lutes and other stringed instruments.

LUTIN, lû-tin, s. m. hobgoblin; *also* cross-grained, noisy child.

LUTINER, lû-ti-nâ, v. n. to torment *or* disturb one like a hobgoblin.

LUTRIN, lû-trin, s. m. reading-desk, chorister's desk.

LUTTE, lût, s. f. wrestling. *Lieu de combat à la lutte*, wrestling-place. *De haute lutte*, by main force.

LUTTER, lû-tâ, v. n. to wrestle, be wrestling. *Lutter contre*, to struggle with.

LUTTEUR, lû-teur, s. m. wrestler.

LUXATION, lûk-sâ-sion, s. f. luxation *or* being out of joint.

LUXE, lûks, s. m. luxury, pomp, sumptuousness, profuseness, greatest plenty, affluence, riot, extravagance.

LUXER, lûk-sâ, v. a. to luxate, disjoint.

LUXURE, lûk-sûr, s. f. lechery, wantonness, lust, lasciviousness.

LUXURIEU-X, SE, lûk-sû-rieu, rieuz, adj. lecherous, wanton, lascivious, lustful.

LUZERNE, lû-zèrn, s. f. clover, Spanish trefoil.

LUZERNIÈRE, s. f. field sown with clover.

LY, s. m. measure (*of distance*) in China.

LYCANTHROPE, li-kân-trôp, s. m. lycanthropist.

LYCANTHROPIE, s. f. lycanthropy.

LYCÉE, s. m. lyceum.

LYCIUM, s. m. a sort of thorny shrub.

LYMPHATIQUE, lin-fâ-tik, adj. lymphatick.

LYMPHE, linf, s. f. lymph, watery humour.

LYNX, links, s. m. lynx. *Avoir des yeux de lynx*, to be lynx-eyed *or* keen-sighted.

LYRE, lir, s. f. lyre, viol, harp.

LYRIQUE, li-rik, adj. lyrick.

M.

M, èm, mê, s. f. thirteenth letter of the French alphabet.

MA, mâ, adj. (*feminine of* mon) my.

MACARON, mâ-kâ-ron, s. m. macaroon.

MACARONÉE, s. f. macaronick composition, sort of mock poetry.

MACARONI, mâ-kâ-rô-ni, s. m. macaroni.

MACARONIQUE, mâ-kâ-rô-nik, adj. macaronick.

MACARONISME, s. m. macaronick composition.

MACÉRATION, mâ-sâ-râ-sion, s. f. maceration; *also* soaking *or* steeping.

MACÉRER, mâ-sâ-râ, v. a. to macerate *or* make lean; to soak *or* steep.

MACHE, mâsh, s. f. sort of herb for salad.

MACHÉ, E, adj. chewed, bruised; prepared, made ready.

MACHECOULIS, s. f. part of ancient fortifications.

MACHEFER, mâsh-fèr, s. m. dross of iron.

MACHELIÈRE, mâsh-lièr, adj. f. *Les dents machelières*, the hind teeth, grinders.

MACHEMORE *or* MACHEMOURE, s. f. Mar. broken pieces of ship-bread.

MACHER, mâ-shâ, v. a. to chaw *or* chew; to eat much *or* with avidity; to prepare business, make it ready. *Cheval qui mâche son frein*, horse that champs the bit.

MACHEU-R, SE, mâ-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. great eater; chewer.

MACHICATOIRE, mâ-shi-kâ-twâr, s. m. Ex. *Prendre du tabac en machicatoire*, to chew tobacco.

MACHICOT, s. m. chanter (*in a church;*) chorister.

MACHICOULIS, V. *Mâchecoulis.*

Machinal, e, mâ-shî-nâl, adj. machinal, involuntary.

Machinalement, mâ-shî-nâl-mên, adv. mechanically.

Machinateur, mâ-shî-nâ-têur, s. m. contriver, plotter.

Machination, mâ-shî-nâ-zion, s. f. machination, device, plot, plotting, contriving.

Machine, mâ-shîn, s. f. machine, engine; sly-trick, crafty device, plot; the human body. *La machine ronde*, the earthly ball, the world. *Machine de cordonnier*, paint for shoes.

Machine, s. f. Mar. Ex. *Machine à cornette*, gin. *Machine à purifier l'eau*, machine for sweetening water. *Machine à mâture* or *à mâter*, machine for masting ships (they are, in France, mostly erected on shore.) *Machine à mâter flottante*, sheer-hulk *or* vessel fitted with shears. *Machine à curer*, ponton *or* lighter furnished with large forked ladles and machinery to work them (to raise mud *or* gravel.)

Machiner, mâ-shî-nâ, v. a. to plot, hatch, devise. *Machiner les points d'un soulier*, to paint a shoe.

Machiniste, mâ-shî-nîst, s. m. machinist.

Machoire, mâ-shwâr, s. f. jaw, jaw-bone, chaps. *Branler la mâchoire* or *jouer de la mâchoire*, to set one's chaps agoing, to eat. *Mâchoires d'étau*, chaps of a vice.

Machonner, mâ-shô-nâ, v. a. to chew with difficulty *or* negligence.

Machurer, mâ-çû-râ, v. a. to daub black.

Macis, mâ-çîs, s. m. mace.

Macle, s. f. water-chesnut; (*in heraldry*) mascle.

Maçon, mâ-son, s. m. mason, brick-layer.

Maçonnage, mâ-sô-nâz, s. m. mason's work.

Maçonner, mâ-sô-nâ, v. n. to work *or* build with stone, brick, *etc.*; wall up; to bungle, botch.

Maçonnerie, mâ-sôn-rî, s. f. masonry, mason's work, muring *or* walling, stone *or* brick-work.

Macque, mâk, s. f. instrument to break hemp.

Macquer, mâ-kâ, v. a. to break hemp.

Macreuse, mâ-krêuz, s. f. sea-duck.

Maculature, mâ-kû-lâ-tûr, s. f. bad sheet of printed paper; very coarse brown paper.

***Macule**, mâ-kûl, s. f. macula, spot, blemish, blot, stain. *Sans macule*, unspotted.

Maculer, mâ-kû-lâ, v. a. & n. to spot *or* blot (*printed paper.*)

Madame, mâ-dâm, s. f. my lady, madam, ladyship, mistress. *Monsieur vaut bien madame*, he is as good as she. pl. *Mesdames.*

Mademoiselle, mâd-mwâ-zêl, s. f. miss.

Madré, e, mâ-drâ, adj. speckled, spotted; cunning, sharp. *Un fin madré*, a cunning man, sharp blade.

Madrier, mâ-drîâ, s. m. thick plank *or* board.

Madrigal, mâ-drî-gâl, s. m. madrigal, kind of amorous song.

Madrigalet, s. m. short madrigal.

Madrigalier, s. m. writer of madrigals.

Madrure, s. f. speck *or* spot.

***Maestral**, s. m. north-west wind (in the Mediterranean.)

***Maestraliser**, v. n. to incline to the west.

Maffle, e, mâ-flâ, adj. chub-cheeked, bloated.

Magasin, mâ-gâ-zin, s. m. magazine, a ware-house, store-house. *Marchand en magasin*, wholesale-dealer *or* merchant. *Magasin général*, naval store-house in a dock yard. *Magasin particulier*, store-house containing the rigging, *etc.*; of a particular ship *or* class of ships.

Magasiner, v. a. to store up, lay up in a store house.

Magasinier, mâ-gâ-zî-nîâ, s. m. ware-house-keeper.

Mage, mâz, s. m. wise man (among the Persians.) *Juge mage*, chief-justice.

Magicien, ne, mâ-zî-zîên, zîên, s. m. & f. magician, wizard, conjurer, sorcerer, witch, sorceress.

Magie, mâ-zî, s. f. magick, black-art, sorcery, witchcraft.

Magique, adj. magical, magick, conjuring.

Magisme, s. m. religion of the Magi.

Magister, mâ-zîs-têr, s. m. country school-master.

Magistère, mâ-zîs-têr, s. m. magistery; *also* grand-mastership of Malta.

Magistral, e, mâ-zîs-trâl, adj. magisterial, imperious, belonging to a master.

Magistralement, mâ-zîs-trâl-mên, adv. magisterially, imperiously.

Magistrat, mâ-zîs-trâ, s. m. magistrate.

Magistrature, mâ-zîs-trâ-tûr, s. f. magistracy.

Magnanime, mâ-gnâ-nîm, adj. magnanimous, generous, brave, of great soul.

Magnanimement, adv. magnanimously.

Magnanimité, mâ-gnâ-nî-mî-tâ, s. f. magnanimity, courage, generosity, greatness of spirit.

Magnétique, mâg-nâ-tîk, adj. magnetical.

Magnétisme, mâg-nâ-tîsm, s. m. magnetism.

Magnificat, s. m. magnificat.

Magnificence, mâ-gnî-fî-sêns, s. f. magnificence, state, greatness, generosity, gallantry, stateliness.

Magnifier, mâ-gnî-fîâ, v. a. to magnify, exalt, praise highly, extol.

Magnifique, mâ-gnî-fîk, adj. magnificent, stately, noble, great, that lives in great state, sumptuous, splendid. *Style magnifique*, lofty *or* high strain; lofty *or* sublime style.

Magnifiquement, mâ-gnî-fîk-mên, adv. magnificently, stately, nobly, royally, splendidly, sumptuously.

Magot, mâ-gô, s. m. baboon; booby, ill favoured coxcomb, nasty fellow, puppy: hoard of money, hidden treasure.

Mahautre, s. m. (used in the time of the league, and now out of use) soldier.

Mahométan, e, mâ-ô-mâ-tên, tân, adj. & s. m. & f. Mahometan.

Mahométisme, mâ-ô-mâ-tîsm, s. m. Mahometism.

Mahonne, s. f. Mar. mahone Turkish ship.

Mai, mê, s. m. May; may-pole.

Maidan, s. m. a market place in the east.

Maigre, mêgr, adj. lean, meager, poor (in flesh,) thin, scraggy; hungry; dry, barren; jejune, slender; that gapes open, does not join close; sorry, pitiful. *Faire maigre chère*, to make pitiful cheer, fare very hard *or* sadly

or pitifully. *Jour maigre*, fish-day. (Mar. banyan day.)

MAIGRE, s. m. lean (*meat*;) any food which is not meat. *Manger maigre, faire maigre*, to eat no flesh, keep Lent, forbear meat.

MAIGRELET, TE, mêgr-lê, lêt, adj. lean, poor, out of case, thin.

MAIGREMENT, adv. poorly, slenderly, pitifully.

MAIGRET, TE, mê-grê, grêt, adj. rather lean, poor, thin, out of case.

MAIGREUR, mê-grêur, s. f. leanness. *Elle est d'une grande maigreur*, she is very lean *or* poor.

MAIGRIR, mê-grîr, v. n. to grow lean *or* thin, fall away.

MAIL, mâl, s. m. mallet; (*game*) mall.

MAILLE, mâl, s. f. ancient base coin of France; a stitch (*in knitting* or *sewing*;) mesh (*in net work*;) mail (*steel net-work*;) web (*spot on the eye*;) haw (*on the eye of cattle*;) eye (*of a hook*;) speck (*on the feathers of a young partridge*.) *Pince-maille*, pinch-fist, pinch-penny, stingy-fellow.

Mailles, s. f. Mar. intervals *or* space left between a ship's timbers. *Vaisseau qui a beaucoup de mailles*, ship the timbers of which stand very wide.

MAILLÉ, E, adj. (*of partridges*) speckled. *Maçonnerie*, net-masonry.

MAILLER, mâ-lâ, v. a. to arm with a coat of mail; *also* to make the meshes of.

Mailler, v. n. or *se mailler*, v. r. to grow speckled (*as young partridges*.)

MAILLET, mâ-lê, s. m. mallet, wooden hammer. *Maillet*, Mar. mallet. *Maillet de bois*, wooden mallet. *Maillet à fourrer*, serving mallet. *Maillet à épiser*, driving mallet. *Maillet de* or *à calfat*, caulking mallet *or* reeming beetle.

MAILLETAGE, s. m. Mar. sheathing *or* filling of a ship's bottom with scupper nails *or* broad-headed nails.

MAILLETER, v. a. Mar. to fill *or* sheath a vessel's bottom with scupper nails *or* broad-headed nails.

MAILLOCHE, mâ-lôsh, s. f. large wooden mallet.

MAILLOT, mâ-lô, s. m. swaddle, swathing *or* swaddling clothes. *Enfant au maillot*, infant. *Il est encore au maillot*, he is still at nurse.

MAILLURE, s. f. spot on the feathers of a bird of prey (*in falconry*.)

MAIN, min, s. f. hand; hand-writing; power, virtue, quire (*of paper*;) trick (*at cards*;) a sort of shovel (*for money*;) hook (*on which hangs the bucket*;) tassel (*in a coach*;) paw (*of a bear*.) *Main de fer*, grapple. *Main de morue*, two salt-cods. *Main-d'œuvre*, workmanship. *Main forte*, help, succour, aid, assistance. *Main-levée*, replevy. *Main-morte*, mortmain; (hence adj. *main-mortable*, in mortmain.) *A pleines mains*, plentifully, liberally, largely. *A toutes mains*, every way. *De longue main*, long since, of a long *or* of an old standing. *De main en main*, from hand to hand, from one to another. *Sous main*, under-hand, privately, secretly. *En un tour de main*, in a trice, in the turn of a hand. *Ils sont amis de longue main*, they are old friends *or* old cronies. *Donner de main en main*, to hand about, hand down. *Prendre à toutes mains*, to take every way. *Coup de main*, bold action. V. *Coup*. *Coup de mains*, handy blows. *Combat de main à main*, close action. *Homme de main*, active *or* stirring man, man fit for action. *Cheval de main*, led horse. *Cheval qui est sous la main*, off horse. *Sous la main*, under one's nose. *Elle est sous ma main*, she is under me, she depends upon me. *Avoir la main rompue à quelque chose*, to be used *or* inured to a thing. *Tendre la main*, to beg; *also* to lend a helping hand, assist, come to the assistance of. *Donner* or *prêter la main à quelqu'un*, to favour one, support *or* countenance one. *J'en mettrois la main au feu*, I would take my oath on it, I would swear to it. *Tout ce qui vient de votre main*, all that comes from your hands *or* from you. *Faire crédit de la main à la bourse*, to trust no farther than one can see. *En venir aux mains avec l'ennemi*, to fight with the enemy. *Donner les mains à quelque chose*, to consent to a thing. *Mettre la main sur quelqu'un*, to lay hands upon one, to beat *or* bang one. *Mettre la main sur le collet à quelqu'un*, to apprehend *or* arrest one. *Mettre la main sur une chose*, to lay one's hand upon *or* seize a thing. *Tenir la main haute*, to keep a strict hand over one. *Il est haut à la main*, he is a proud, surly man. *Donner les mains*, to yield, to cross the cudgels. *Acheter de la viande à la main*, to buy meat by the hand *or* by guess. *Prendre en main la cause de quelqu'un*, to take one's part, espouse one's cause *or* quarrel. *Ils nous ôtent le pain de la main*, they take the bread out of our mouths. *Il a été formé* or *élevé par une telle main*, he was brought up under such a one. *Jouir d'une terre par ses mains*, to improve *or* occupy one's estate. *Il part de la main et va trouver son maître*, he goes off hand *or* presently to his master. *Donner la main à un cheval*, to give a horse the bridle. *Main avant* or *main sur main*, Mar. hand over hand. *Hisse main sur main*, hoist away hand over hand. V. *Route*.

*MAINT, E, min, mint, adj. many, several. *Maintes fois*, many a time, often.

MAINTENANT, mint-nân, adv. now, at this time, now-a-days. *Dès maintenant*, from this time forth *or* forward, henceforth, hereafter.

MAINTENIR, mint-nîr, v. a. (like *tenir*) to maintain, uphold, bear up, keep up, countenance, support; to hold *or* affirm. *Se maintenir*, v. r. to keep up *or* together.

MAINTENU, E, adj. maintained, kept up, uphold, borne up, countenanced, supported, *etc.*

MAINTENU, mint-nû, s. f. a possession adjudged upon a full trial. *Demander la maintenue*, to demand possession.

MAINTIEN, min-tiên, s. m. maintenance, maintaining, countenance, preservation; countenance, face, looks, carriage.

MAIRE, mêr, s. m. mayor.

MAIRIE, mê-rî, s. f. mayoralty.

MAIS, mê, conj. adv. *and sometimes used* substantively. But (*signifying contrariety, exception, difference*.) *Elle n'est pas si belle que sa sœur, mais elle a plus d'esprit*, she is not so handsome as her sister, but she is more sensible. *Je suis fâché qu'il vous ait insulté, mais aussi pour quoi rechercher sa compagnie?* I am sorry he has insulted you, but then why seek his company? *Vous ne*

rons-nous demain? Mais, je ne sais, shall we see you tomorrow? why, I do not know. *Je n'en puis mais*, I cannot help it. *Y puis-je mais?* can I help it? *Il ne loue guère sans quelque mais*, he seldom praises without a *but*.

MAIS, s. m. maize.

MAISON, mê-zon, s. f. house, home, habitation; house, family; parentage, extraction. *Maison de ville*, town-house. *Maison de force*, house of correction, bridewell. *La maison du roi*, the king's household *or* servants, *or* troops. *Les petites maisons*, bedlam. *Faire sa maison*, to begin house-keeping, to go to house-keeping. *Faire une bonne maison*, to establish one's family.

MAISONNÉE, mê-zô-nâ, s. f. house, the whole house *or* family.

MAISONNETTE, mê-zô-nêt, s. f. small house.

MAÎTRE, mètr, s. m. master, teacher; lord, landlord; trooper. *Petit maître*, beau, fribble, fop, coxcomb. *Grand maître d'Angleterre*, high steward of England. *Maître des ponts*, he that takes the toll for bridges. *Il a trouvé son maître*, he has met with his match. *Il est maître de sa matière*, he has a perfect command of his subject. *Parler en maître*, to speak magisterially *or* imperiously.

Maître, s. m. Mar. Ex. *Maître* or *maître d'équipage*, boatswain of a man of war. *Maître d'un bâtiment marchand*, master of a merchantman.

MAÎTRE, adj. m. head, chief, principal, main, arch, errant, master. *Maître autel*, high altar. *Maître aliboron*, a busy body. *Maître*, Mar. head, master, chief, main, etc. *Maître pilote*, head pilot. *Maître calfat*, master calker. *Maître mâteur*, master mast-maker. *Maître voilier*, master sail-maker. *Maître charpentier*, master carpenter. *Maître cordier*, master rope-maker. *Maître valet*, steward's mate *or* purser's steward. *Maître bau*, mid-ship beam. *Maître couple*, mid-ship frame. *Maître gabarit*, bevel *or* mould of the mid-ship frame. *Maître câble*, sheet-cable.

MAÎTRESSE, mê-très, s. f. mistress.

MAÎTRESSE, adj. f. principal, chief. *C'est une maîtresse femme*, she is a notable woman. *Maîtresse ancre*, Mar. sheet anchor.

MAÎTRISE, mê-trîz, s. f. mastership, quality of master.

MAÎTRISER, mê-trî-zâ, v. a. to domineer *or* have the dominion over; to command; to master, conquer, subdue, have the command of (*one's passions.*)

MAJE, V. *Mage.*

MAJESTÉ, mâ-zês-tâ, s. f. majesty; stateliness, greatness, nobleness, loftiness, sublimity.

MAJESTUEUSEMENT, mâ-zês-tû-êuz-mên, adv. majestically, stately, in great state, nobly.

MAJESTUEU-X, SE, mâ-zês-tû-êu, êuz, adj. majestick, majestical, full of majesty; noble, stately, great, lofty, sublime.

MAJEUR, E, mâ-zêur, zêur, adj. of legal age; senior. *Nos majeurs*, our forefathers *or* ancestors *or* predecessors. *L'excommunication majeure*, the greater excommunication. *Force majeure*, greater force, superiour power. *Tierce majeure, quatrième majeure, cinquième majeure, sixième majeure, septième majeure* (*en piquet*,) sequence of 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 cards of the same suit which begins from the ace.

MAJEURE, s. f. major proposition of a syllogism. *Majeure ordinaire*, act at the university.

MAJOR, mâ-zôr, s. m. major. V. *Etat. Major*, Mar. Ex. *Major d'une escadre*, first captain of a fleet *or* squadron. *Major de vaisseau*, commander.

MAJOR, adj. major.

MAJORAT, s. m. birth-right.

MAJORDOME, mâ-zôr-dôm, s. m. major-domo *or* steward (in Italy and Spain.)

MAJORITÉ, mâ-zô-rî-tâ, s. f. majority *or* being of age; major's place. *Etre en majorité*, to be of age.

MAJUSCULE, mâ-zûs-kûl, adj. Ex. *Lettre majuscule*, capital letter, capital.

MAKI, s. m. animal resembling a monkey.

MAL, mâl, s. m. (*the opposite of* bien) ill, evil, harm, vice; pain, ache; sickness, disease, distemper; pox, foul disease; contagion, plague; misfortune, inconvenience; hardship, ado, difficulty; hurt, prejudice, damage. *Mal d'enfant*, travail. *Mal d'aventure*, little mis-chance; *also* whitlow. *Le mal des yeux*, sore eyes. *Le mal caduc, le haut mal, le mal de St. Jean*, the falling sickness. *Mal de mer*, sea-sickness. *Avoir le mal de mer*, to be sea-sick. *Vous me faites mal*, you hurt me. *La tête me fait mal*, my head aches. *J'ai mal à la tête*, I have a pain in my head. *Expliquer une chose en mal*, to put an ill construction upon a thing. *Mettre une fille à mal*, to debauch a virgin. *Dire du mal de quelqu'un*, to speak ill of one. *Cela ne me touche ni en bien ni en mal*, that does not concern me, either one way or another.

MAL, adv. ill, not well, badly, wrong. *De mal en pis*, worse and worse. *Mal à propos*, improperly, unseasonably, preposterously. *Vous vous y prenez mal*, you go the wrong way to work. *Vous entrez mal dans mes sentimens*, you grossly mistake my meaning. *Etre mal auprès de quelqu'un*, to be out of favour with one. *Faire mal ses affaires* or *être mal dans ses affaires*, to go down the wind. *Il est mal à cheval*, he is at an ill pass. *Cet habit vous sied mal*, that dress does not become you.

MALACHITE, s. f. malachite (a precious stone.)

MALACIE, mâ-lâ-sî, s. f. woman's craving desire for some food *or* longing.

MALADE, mâ-lâd, adj. sick, ill, sickly, diseased, disordered, distempered, affected.

MALADE, s. m. & f. sick body, sick person, patient. *Les malades*, the sick.

MALADIE, mâ-lâ-dî, s. f. disease, distemper, sickness, fit of sickness, malady, indisposition; pestilence, plague; fondness, dotage *or* doting.

MALADI-F, VE, mâ-lâ-dîf, dîv, adj. sickly, crazy, weakly, infirm.

MALADRERIE, mâ-lâ-drê-ri, s. f. a lazaretto, hospital for lepers.

MALADRESSE, mâ-lâ-drês, s. f. awkwardness, unskilfulness.

MALADROIT, E, mâ-lâ-drwâ, drwât, adj. & s. unhandy, awkward, ungainly, an awkward person, fumbler.

MALADROITEMENT, mâ-lâ-drwât-mên, adv. awkwardly.

Malagme, s. m. emollient, cataplasm *or* poultice.

Mal-agréable, adj. unpleasant, unacceptable.

Malaguette, s. f. clove-pepper.

Malai, s. m. name of the purest language in the East-Indies.

Malaise, mâ-lèz, s. m. trouble, sad case, sad condition, misery, uneasiness.

Malaisé, e, mâ-lè-zâ, adj. hard, difficult, troublesome, uneasy, inconvenient; poor, that has little to depend upon.

Malaisément, mâ-lè-zâ-mên, adv. hardly, with much ado.

Malandre, s. f. malanders; *also* rot (*in wood.*)

Malandreu-x, se, adj. rotten, unsound (*wood.*)

***Malandrin**, mâ-lèn-drin, s. m. leper.

Malard *or* **Malart**, s. m. wild he-duck.

Malavenant, e, adj. ungainly, ungenteel, clownish.

Malaventure, s. f. mischance, misfortune.

Malavisé, e, mâ-lâ-vî-zâ, adj. ill-advised, unwise, silly, foolish, imprudent.

Malaxer, v. a. to malaxate, soften (*drugs.*)

Malbati, e, mâl-bâ-tî, tî, adj. ill-shaped, awkward, ill-contrived.

Malcontent, e, mâl-kon-tèn, tènt, adj. discontented, displeased, dissatisfied.

Male, mâl, adj. & s. male; manly, masculine, stout, strong; vigorous; (*of birds, etc.*) he, cock. *Vaisseau qui a l'air mâle*, Mar. ship that has a very warlike appearance. *Un bon mâle*, a stout champion in love-business.

Malebête, mâl-bêt, s. f. foul fiend.

Malédiction, mâ-lâ-dîk-sion, s. f. malediction, curse, imprecation.

Malefaim, s. f. hunger.

Maléfice, mâ-lâ-fîs, s. m. witchcraft, enchantment, fascination; ill-deed, wicked action.

Maléficié, e, mâ-lâ-fî-siâ, adj. bewitched, languishing, pining, sickly, ill-treated, skinned, scratched.

Maléfique, mâ-lâ-fîk, adj. malignant (*stars.*)

Malheure, (*à la*) adv. unfortunately.

Malemort, s. f. fatal death.

***Malencontre**, mâ-lèn-kontr, s. f. mischief, ill-luck.

***Malencontreusement**, mâ-lèn-kon-trêuz-mên, adv. unfortunately.

***Malencontreu-x**, se, mâ-lèn-kon-trêu, trêuz, adj. unlucky, ominous, fatal, unfortunate.

***Malengin**, s. m. deceit.

Mal-en-point, adj. in bad condition.

Malentendu, mâ-lèn-tên-dû, s. m. error, mistake; misunderstanding.

Male-nuit, s. f. ill-night.

Malepestre, mâl-pêst, interj. ods-boddikins.

Malerage, s. f. violent desire, rage.

Males-semaines, s. f. pl. a woman's monthly courses *or* flowers.

***Malévole**, mâ-lâ-vôl, adj. malevolent.

Malfaçon, s. f. defect, defect in a piece of work; *also* trick; under-hand dealing, cheat.

Malfaicteur, mâl-fê-têur, V. *Malfaiteur.*

Malfaire, mâl-fêr, vi n. (like *faire*) to do mischief.

***Malfaisance**, s. f. inclination to do mischief, mischievousness.

Malfaisant, e, mâl-fê-zèn, zènt, adj. mischievous, unlucky, malicious; hurtful, unwholesome, bad, apt to make sick.

Malfait, e, adj. ill-made, ill-done, ill-contrived, ill-shaped, ugly.

Malfaiteur, s. m. malefactor, offender.

Malfamé, e, mâl-fâ-mâ, adj. ill-famed.

Malgracieusement, adv. uncivilly, rudely, clownishly.

Malgracieu-x, se, mâl-grâ-siêu, siêuz, adj. uncivil, ungenteel, unmannerly, rude, clownish.

Malgré, mâl-grâ, prep. in spite of, maugre, against one's will, notwithstanding. V. *Gré.*

Malhabile, mâ-lâ-bîl, adj. silly, ignorant, incapable of a thing, unfit for it, awkward.

Malhabilement, adv. awkwardly, ignorantly.

Malhabileté, mâ-lâ-bîl-tâ, s. f. unskilfulness, inability, awkwardness.

Malheur, mâ-lêur, s. m. misfortune, mischance, ill-fortune, disaster, mischief, woe, misery, trouble, calamity, ill-luck, ill-fortune; woe. *A quelque chose malheur est bon*, it is an ill wind that blows nobody good. *Par malheur*, adv. unhappily, unluckily, unfortunately. *Malheur aux impies*, woe to the wicked.

Malheureusement, mâ-lêu-rêuz-mên, adj. unhappily, unluckily, unfortunately, wretchedly, poorly, miserably.

Malheureu-x, se, mâ-lêu-rêu, rêuz, adv unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky, that has *or* brings ill-luck; wicked; unlucky, untoward ill, ominous; wretched, pitiful, sorry.

Malheureu-x, se, s. m. & f. unhappy person, wretch, wicked person.

Malhonnête, mâ-lô-nêt, adj. dishonest, ungenteel, indecent, unseemly, uncivil, rude

Malhonnêtement, mâ-lô-nêt-mên, adv dishonest, not honestly; uncivilly, rudely.

Malhonnêteté, mâ-lô-nêt-tâ, s. f. incivility, rudeness, indecency, unseemliness.

Malice, mâ-lîs, s. f. malice, malignity, mischief, mischievousness, wickedness, roguery, roguish trick.

Malicieusement, mâ-lî-siêuz-mên, adv maliciously, with malice, with a malicious *or* mischievous design.

Malicieu-x, se, mâ-lî-siêu, siêuz, adj. malicious, mischievous, delighting in mischief, unlucky.

Maligne, the feminine of *Malin.*

Malignement, mâ-lîgn-mên, adv. maliciously, with a malicious design.

Malignité, mâ-lî-gnî-tâ, s. f. malice, mischievousness; malignity.

Mal-in, igne, mâ-lin, îlgn, adj. malicious, mischievous, arch, unlucky; malignant, hurtful, bad, mischievous. *Le malin esprit*, the evil spirit, the devil.

Malin, s. m. the evil one, the devil.

Maline, s. f. Flanders lace, Mechlin lace *Maline*, s. f. Mar. spring-tide.

Malingre, adj. peaked, puling, sickly, poor looking.

Malintentionné, e, mâ-lin-tên-siô-nâ, adj. ill-affected.

Malitorne, mâ-lî-tôrn, adj. & s. m. awkward, ungainly, awkward booby.

Mal-jugé, mâl-zû-zâ, s. m. illegal decree *or* judgment, errour in a sentence.

Malle, mâl, s. f. mail, trunk *or* box. *Faire sa malle*, to pack up one's goods for a journey.

Malléabilité, mâl-lâ-â-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. malleability.

Malléable, mâl-lâ-âbl, adj. malleable, that may be wrought with a hammer.

Malletier, s. m. trunk-maker.

Malette, mâ-lèt, s. f. little trunk.

Mallier, mâ-liâ, s. m. sumpter-horse, pack-horse, shaft-horse, horse that carries the mail.

Malmené, e, adj. abused, ill *or* scurvily used.

Malmener, mâl-mê-nâ, v. a. to abuse, use ill *or* scurvily, reprimand.

Malotru, e, mâ-lô-trû, trù, adj. & s. awkward, wretched, sad, pitiful, sorry, pitiful wretch, sad soul.

Malplaisant, e, mâl-plê-zèn, zènt, adj. unpleasant, disagreeable, cross.

Malpropre, mâl-prôpr, adj. unfit, slovenly, sluttish.

Malpropement, mâl-prôpr-mên, adv. slovenly.

Malpropreté, mâl-prôpr-tâ, s. f. slovenliness.

Malsain, e, mâl-sin, sên, adj. unwholesome, unhealthful; unhealthy, sickly. *Côte malsaine*, Mar. dangerous coast.

Malséant, e, adj. unseemly, unbecoming.

Malsonnant, e, mâl-sô-nèn, nènt, adj. ill-sounding, shocking, repugnant.

Malt, s. m. malt (*barley prepared for beer.*)

Maltalent, s. m. grudge, spite, ill-will, spleen.

Maltôte, mâl-tôt, s. f. tax, impost; an illegal exaction from the people.

Maltôtier, mâl-tô-tiâ, s. m. tax-gatherer, exciseman.

Maltraité, e, adj. ill-used, abused, *etc. Maltraité par le mauvais temps*, Mar. weather-beaten.

Maltraiter, mâl-trê-tâ, v. a. to use ill, abuse, wrong.

Malveillance, mâl-vê-liâns, s. f. malevolence, hatred, ill-will, odium.

Malveillant, mâl-vê-liân, s. m. enemy, adversary, one that bears ill-will.

Malversation, mâl-vêr-sâ-sion, s. f. misdemeanour, misconduct in office.

Malverser, mâl-vêr-sâ, v. n. to be guilty of a misdemeanour in office.

Malvoisie, mâl-vwâ-zî, s. m. malmsey (*wine.*)

***Mal-volontiers**, mâl-vô-lon-tiâ, adv. unwillingly.

Malvoulu, e, adj. hated.

Maman, mâ-mèn, s. f. mamma.

M'amie, s. f. sweetheart, honey, child.

Mamelle, mâ-mêl, s. f. breast, pap; teat, dug. *Un enfant qui est à la mamelle*, a sucking child.

Mamelon, mâm-lon, s. m. nipple.

Mamelu, e, mâm-lû, lù, adj. full-breasted, that has great breasts.

M'amour, mâ-mêor, s. m. love *or* my love, dear, dove, honey.

Manant, mâ-nèn, s. m. inhabitant of a country town *or* village; clown.

Manceau, s. m. one born in the Maine (a province of France.)

Mancelles, mân-sêl, s. f. pl. great iron rings (whereby the thill-horse, *etc*, is fastened to a cart.)

Mancenillier, s. m. manchineel tree.

Manche, mènsh, s. m. handle; helve; haft; neck (*of a musical instrument;*) tail (*of a plough.*) *Il branle au manche*, he is wavering; he begins to stagger.

Manche, s. f. sleeve. *Bouts de manches*, cuffs. *Manche d'aviron*, Mar. loom of an oar. *C'est une autre paire de manches*, that is quite another thing. *La manche*, Mar. the channel. *La manche d'Angleterre*, the British channel. *Manche à eau*, hose. *Manche de toile*, canvass hose. *Manche de cuir*, leather hose. *Manche de pompe*, pump hose. *Manche à vent*, wind sail.

Mancheron, s. m. the plough-tail *or* handle.

Manchette, mèn-shêt, s. m. ruffle. *Manchettes des bras de la grande vergue*, Mar. span fixed to the mizen-rigging (at the extremities of which two bull's eyes are spliced to keep up the bight of the main-brace.)

Manchon, mèn-shon, s. m. muff.

Manchot, e, mèn-shô, shôt, adj. maimed, that cannot use one hand *or* arm, lame; that has but one hand. *Il n'est pas manchot*, he is no fool.

Mandarin, s. m. mandarin.

Mandat, mèn-dâ, s. m. mandate, mandamus; order (*on a banker.*)

Mandataire, mèn-dâ-têr, s. m. mandatory, one that comes to a benefice by a mandamus.

Mandement, mènd-mên, s. m. order *or* mandate; order (*on one's banker.*)

Mander, mèn-dâ, v. a. to call, send for; to send word, acquaint with, give notice of, write, advise.

Mandibule, mèn-dî-bûl, s. f. mandible, jaw.

Mandille, mèn-dîl, s. f. footman's great coat.

Mandoline, s. f. sort of stringed instrument.

Mandore, mèn-dôr, s. f. (*instrument*) stringed instrument.

Mandragore, mèn-drâ-gôr, s. f. a mandrake.

Manducation, mèn-dû-kâ-sion, s. f. eating (*applied only to the Eucharist.*)

Manéage, mâ-nû-âz, s. m. Mar. labour in loading *or* unloading a ship with planks, timber, green *or* dried fish, *etc.* for which the crew can demand no additional pay.

Manége, s. m. manege, riding-academy *or* riding-house; managing of a horse; management, intrigue, game, play, sport.

Manes, mân, s. m. pl. manes, spirit, ghost.

Manganèse, s. f. manganese.

Mangeable, mèn-zâbl, adj. eatable.

Mangeaille, mèn-zâl, s. f. eatables, any thing to eat, victuals, meat.

Mangeoire, mèn-zwâr, s. f. manger.

Manger, mèn-zâ, v. a. to eat; to spend, waste, consume; to eat up, ruin; to corrode, eat into (*as rust, etc.*) *S'abstenir de manger*, to forbear eating. *Manger des yeux*, to devour with one's eyes. *Manger de caresses*, to kill with fondness *or* kindness. *Manger de la vache enragée*, to suffer from hunger. *Ils me mangent*, they are at daggers drawing. *Il mange ses mots*, he clips his words. *Salle à manger*, dining-room. *Manger*, v. n. to dine, eat, dine, sup, *etc.*

bûse, bût : jêûne, mêûte, bêûrre : enfânt, cênt, liên : vîs : mon : brîn.

Manger, Mar. *Manger le vent à un bâtiment*, to becalm a vessel. *Manger du sable*, to sweat the glass, fog the glass. *La lune mangera le mauvais temps*, we shall have fine weather when the moon rises. *Etre mangé par la terre*, to be so close under the land that the vessel is concealed by the colour of it, and not distinguishable by other ships in the offing. *Etre mangé par la mer*, to ride hawseful, lie in the trough of the sea (when it runs high and often breaks aboard.)

MANGER, s. m. meat, food, victuals. *Le manger et le boire*, eating and drinking.

MANGERIE, mèns-ri, s. f. eating; exaction, extortion. *Relever mangerie*, to fall to eating again.

MANGEU-R, SE, mèn-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. eater.

MANGEURE, mèn-zûr, s. f. nibbling, gnawing, place nibbled *or* gnawed, (by mice, *etc.*). feeding (*hunting term.*)

*MANGONEAU, s. m. engine for throwing stones into a besieged place; mangon *or* mangonel.

MANIABLE, mâ-ni-âbl, adj. easy to be handled, wieldy; easily wrought; tractable, easy, supple. *Maniable*, Mar. Ex. *Bâtiment maniable*, handy vessel. *Vent maniable*. commanding breeze. *Temps maniable*, moderate weather.

* MANIAQUE, mâ-niâk, adj. & s. maniac; mad, furious.

MANICHORDION, s. m. claricord.

MANICLES, mâ-niki, s. f. pl. hand-cuffs.

MANIE, mâ-ni, s. f. madness, fury, rage; *also* fancy, passion.

MANIEMENT, mâ-ni-mèn, s. m. handling, act of handling, use of one's arm *or* leg; management, conduct.

MANIER, mâ-nîâ, v. a. to handle, feel, meddle with, touch; (*conduire*) to manage, have the management of. *Manier un cheval*, to manage a horse. *Manier un sujet*, to handle *or* treat a subject. *Manier le blé*, to stir the corn. *Cet officier manie bien son bâtiment*, Mar. that officer manages his ship very well.

MANIER, s. m. touch, feeling. *Vous reconnoîtrez la bonté de cette étoffe au manier*, you will see the goodness of that cloth by the feeling.

MANIÈRE, mâ-niêr, s. f. manner, fashion, wise, way, rate; kind, sort, manner; style. *Manière de parler* or *de s'énoncer*, way of expressing one's self, expression. *Par manière de dire*, as it were, as one should say. *Par manière d'entretien*, by way of conversation. *De manière à*, in such a manner as to, so as to. *De manière que*, conj. so that. *Manières*, pl. way, behaviour, carriage.

MANIÉRÉ, E, mâ-niâ-ré, adj. affected, peculiar in his manner.

MANIEUR, s. m. Ex. *Un manieur de blé*, a stirrer of corn.

MANIFESTATION, mâ-ni-fès-tâ-sion, s. f. manifestation *or* making manifest.

MANIFESTE, mâ-ni-fèst, adj. manifest, clear, plain, open, apparent, evident.

MANIFESTE, s. m. manifest *or* publick declaration.

MANIFESTÉ, E, adj. manifested, declared, published, revealed, made manifest.

MANIFESTEMENT, mâ-ni-fèst-mèn, adv. manifestly, clearly, plainly.

MANIFESTER, mâ-ni-fès-tê, v. a. to manifest, declare, publish, reveal, show, make manifest. *Se manifester*, v. r. to show one's self.

MANIGANCE, mâ-ni-gâns, s. f. intrigue *or* underhand dealing.

MANIGANCER, mâ-ni-gâns-sê, v. a. to brew, contrive, hatch, plot, intrigue.

MANILLE, mâ-nil, s. f. manille (*at ombre.*)

MANIMENT, V. *Maniement*.

MANIPULATION, mâ-ni-pê-lâ-sion, s. f. manipulation, manner of preparing chymical drugs.

MANIPULE, s. m. manipule (*said of a priest's band, and of a small band of soldiers*;) handful.

MANIQUE, s. f. leather to guard the hand.

MANIVEAU, s. m. little basket.

MANIVELLE, mâ-ni-vêl, s. f. handle; rounce (*of a printing press.*)

Manivelle, Mar. Ex. *Manivelle de gouvernail*, whip-staff of the helm. *Manivelle de pompe*, pump-winch. *Manivelle de rouet*, crank. *Manivelle de corderie*, laying-hook *or* winch. *Manivelle double*, double laying-hook *or* winch. *Manivelle de fer*, iron-winch.

MANNE, mân, s. f. manna; basket *or* flasket; (*d'enfant*) cradle. *Manne à desservir*, voider. Mar. sort of ballast-basket.

MANNEQUIN, mân-kin, s. m. large basket, hamper, manikin (*figure of a man on which drapery is disposed by painters.*)

MANNEQUINÉ, E, adj. disposed with affectation (*said of draperies.*)

MANŒUVRE, mâ-nêuvr, s. m. labourer; mason's man.

Manœuvre, s. f. Mar. rope; rigging, ropes; (*of seamen*) work; employment; (*of vessels*) manœuvre, motion, manner of working *or* managing. *Amarrer cette manœuvre*, belay that rope. *Les manœuvres*, the rigging. *Manœuvres courantes*, running rigging. *Manœuvres dormantes*, standing rigging. *Manœuvres de rechange*, spare rigging. *Manœuvres de combat*, preventer rigging (used only in action.) *Manœuvres dégagées*, clear ropes. *Manœuvres de revers*, ropes out of use (whether on the lee *or* the weather side.) *Manœuvre haute*, work aloft (*or* employment of the sailors in the tops, at the mast heads *or* upon the yards.) *Manœuvre basse*, work upon deck (*or* employment of the sailors upon deck.) *Manœuvre prompte*, expeditious manner of managing a ship. *Manœuvre habile*, skilful manœuvre (practised to extricate a ship from an embarrassing situation.) *Manœuvre délicate* or *fine*, precise but dexterous manner of handling a ship. *Manœuvre décisive*, decided manner of working a ship. *Manœuvre indécisive*, undecided manœuvre (such as first bearing up and then luffing, when nearing a ship on the contrary tack.) *Manœuvre hardie*, bold manœuvre. *La manœuvre hardie du capitaine Perry est sans exemple*, the bold manœuvre of Captain Perry is unprecedented. *Le général rend sa manœuvre indépendante*, the admiral's motions are not to be an example to the rest of the fleet.

MANŒUVRER, mâ-nêu-vrâ, v. a. & n. Mar. to manœuvre, work, direct the motions of. *Manœuvrer un bâtiment*, to work a ship. *Notre*

bâtiment manœuvre bien, our ship works well. *Les deux escadres passèrent deux jours à manœuvrer en présence l'une de l'autre*, the two fleets spent two days in manœuvring in sight of each other.

Manœuvrier, mâ-nêu-vrîâ, s. m. person skilled in working a ship. *Bon manœuvrier*, able and expert sea-officer.

Manoir, mâ-nwâr, s. m. manor, dwelling-house, habitation.

Manoque *de tabac*, s. f. roll of tobacco.

Manouvrier, mâ-nôo-vrîâ, s. m. labourer, journeyman.

Manque, mênk, s. m. want, need, lack. *Il y a cela de manque*, that is wanting *or* missing. *Il n'a pas manque de cœur*, he does not want courage. *Manque de*, for want of.

Manquement, mênk-mên, s. m. fault, failure, slip. *Manquement de foi* or *de parole*, break *or* breaking of one's word *or* faith.

Manqué, e, adj. missed, *etc.* V. *Manquer*, *also* imperfect. *Un bâtiment manqué*, Mar. a vessel in the construction of which the builder has either mistaken the plan *or* failed through ignorance. *Un projet manqué*, an abortive plan.

Manquer, mên-kê, v. n. to fail; to commit a fault, offend, do amiss; to break; to miscarry; miss; forget, neglect, decay, faint, die; to be missing; to fail *or* fall short. *Manquer de*, to want, lack, need, stand in need of, be short of. *Manquer à*, to fail in, be wanting in; to break, break through. *Arme à feu qui manque*, a gun that misses fire. *Manquer de parole à quelqu'un*, to fail *or* balk one, disappoint one. *La potence ne te peut manquer*, thou wilt be hanged without fail. *L'argent lui a manqué*, money failed him, his money fell short. *Il ne lui manque rien* or *il ne manque de rien*, he wants nothing. *Manquer au rendez-vous*, to break the appointment. *Le pied lui a manqué*, his foot slipped. *Le cœur leur manque*, they are ready to faint, their courage fails them. *Marchand qui a manqué*, broken merchant. *J'ai manqué d'être tué*, I was within a hair's breadth of being killed; I was near being killed. V. *Faillir* and *Falloir*, and hereafter. *Manquer*, v. a. to miss, not to hit, let slip. *Se manquer*, v. r. to want, be wanting. *Il se manque ici un écu*, here wants a crown, a crown is wanting here. *Il ne se manqua presque rien qu'il ne fût pris*, it wanted but little of his being taken, he was very near being taken.

Manquer, v. a. & n. Mar. *Manquer le mouillage*, to miss one's anchorage *or* the birth in which it was intended to bring up. *Manquer sa traversée*, to lose one's passage for the season. *Manquer un convoi*, to miss a convoy, to miss an enemy's convoy, with which it was expected to fall in. *Manquer son abordage*, to be unsuccessful in boarding an enemy. *Manquer son bâtiment*, to be left behind at the sailing of the ship. *Manquer à virer*, to miss stays. *Manquer de monde*, to be short of hands. *Manquer d'eau, de vivres, etc.*; to be in want of water, provisions, *etc.* *L'équipage du corsaire manqua au premier feu*, the crew of the privateer ran away from their quarters at the first broadside. *Les vents nous manquèrent au milieu de la passe*, the wind failed us in the fair way of the channel. *Nous manquâmes de nous perdre dans la baie d'Audierne*, we were very near being lost in Audiern bay. *Les écoutes de notre petit hunier manquèrent, et la voile fut toute en morceaux*, our fore-topsail sheets gave way, and the sails went all to rags.

Mansarde, mên-sârd, s. f. the roof of a house (the top of which is almost flat, and the sides nearly perpendicular.)

*Mansuétude, mên-sû-â-tûd, s. f. mansuetude, meekness, gentleness, tenderness of nature.

Mante, mênt, s. f. deep mourning, mantle *or* veil.

Manteau, mên-tô, s. m. mantle, cloak; (*de femme*) mantua; (*de cheminée*) mantletree; cloak, pretence, show, colour, blind. *Manteau royal*, royal mantle.

Mantelé, e, mênt-lê, adj. mantled (*in heraldry.*)

Mantelet, mênt-lê, s. m. mantelet, mantle; machine to cover besiegers. *Mantelets de sabords*, Mar. port-lids.

Manteline, mênt-lîn, s. f. ridinghood.

Mantelure, s. f. hair on a dog's back of a colour different from the rest.

Mantille, s. f. little cloak.

Manture, s. f. Mar. shipping a heavy sea.

Manuel, le, mâ-nû-êl, adj. manual, done with the hand. *Signe manuel*, one's hand *or* mark to a writing.

Manuel, s. m. manual.

Manuellement, mâ-nû-êl-mên, adv. manually.

Manufacture, mâ-nû-fâk-tûr, s. f. manufacture, manufactory.

Manufacturer, mâ-nû-fâk-tû-râ, v. a. to manufacture, work in a manufactory.

Manufacturier, mâ-nû-fâk-tû-rîâ, s. m. manufacturer.

Manumission, mâ-nû-mî-zîon, s. f. manumission.

Manuscrit, e, mâ-nû-skrî, skrît, adj. & s. m. manuscript.

Manutention, mâ-nû-tên-zîon, s. f. maintaining, preserving, preservation, upholding.

Mappemonde, mâp-mond, s. f. map of the world.

Maquereau, mâk-rô, s. m. mackerel; pimp, procurer. *Maquereaux*, reddish spots in one's legs caused by overheating them.

Maquerellage, s. m. pimping, pimp's or bawd's trade.

Maquerelle, s. f. bawd, procuress.

Maquignon, mâ-kî-gnon, s. m. horse-jockey, pimp; broker. *Maquignon*, (*de bénéfices*) one that drives a trade in livings; (*de mariages*) a match-maker.

Maquignonnage, mâ-kî-gnô-nâz, s. m. horse-coursing, jockey's trade; intrigue.

Maquignonner, mâ-kî-gnô-nâ, v. a. to jockey *or* trim up, pamper (*a horse*) for sale; to pimp *or* intrigue to promote the sale of any thing.

Maquilleur, s. m. Mar. mackerel-boat.

Marabout, s. m. Mahometan priest; ill-looking fellow; sort of tin coffee-pot.

Maraicher, mâ-rê-shâ, s. m. marsh cultivator.

Marais, mâ-rê, s. m. marsh, fen, moor, morass, bog; low garden-plot. *Marais salans*, salt-pits.

Marasme, mâ-râsm, s. m. marasmus.

Mâratre, mâ-rätr, s. f. step-mother, mother-in-law (*used only in a bad sense.*)

Maraud, mâ-rô, s. m. varlet, a rascal, base knave.

Maraude, mâ-ròd, s. f. quean, jade; marauding.

Marauder, mâ-rô-dâ, v. n. to go a marauding.

Maraudeur, mâ-rô-dêur, s. m. marauder.

Maravédis, s. m. maravedis (a Spanish coin.)

Marbre, mârbr, s. m. marble.

Marbré, e, adj. marbled. *Bas marbrés*, mixt-coloured stockings.

Marbrer, mâr-brâ, v. a. to marble.

Marbreu-r, se, mâr-brêur, brêuz, s. m. & f. marbler, one that marbles.

Marbrier, mâr-briâ, s. m. stone cutter.

Marbrière, s. f. quarry which produces marble.

Marbrure, mâr-brûr, s. f. marbling.

Marc, mâr, s. m. mark, eight ounces; gross *or* thick substance that remains of a thing pressed *or* strained.

Marcaige, s. m. tax on sea fish.

Marcassin, mâr-kâ-*sin*, s. m. a young wild boar.

Marcassite, mâr-kâ-sît, s. f. marcasite.

Marchand, mâr-shên, s. m. merchant, dealer; tradesman *or* shop-keeper, seller, chapman. *Marchand en gros*, wholesale-dealer. *Marchand en détail*, retail dealer. *Marchand libraire*, book-seller. *Marchand drapier*, woollen draper. *Marchand d'herbes*, herb seller. *Marchand de soie*, silk-man. *Il n'en sera pas bon marchand*, he will get nothing by it. *Il veut être riche marchand ou pauvre poulaillier*, he will win the horse or lose the saddle. *Marchand qui perd ne peut rire*, let him laugh that wins. *Marchand chargeur d'un bâtiment*, freighter of a ship.

Marchand, e, mâr-shên, shênd, adj. mercantile, trading; tradesman-like; merchantable; vendible, fit for sale. *Ville marchande*, trading town, town of great trade. *Place marchande*, trading place, thoroughfare. *Rivière marchande*, navigable river. *Vaisseau marchand*, merchant-man, merchant-ship.

Marchande, s. f. merchant's wife; trading woman; citizen's wife.

Marchander, mâr-shên-dâ, v. a. to cheapen, haggle for, beat down the price of; v. n. to haggle *or* stand haggling, be irresolute *or* in suspense, be at a stand, hesitate.

Marchandeu-r, se, mâr-shên-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. cheapener, haggler.

Marchandise, mâr-shên-dîz, s. f. commodity, goods, ware; merchandise, trade. *Faire marchandise*, to trade. *Marchandise qui plaît est à demi-vendue*, please the eye, and pick the purse. *Marchandises fines*, Mar. dry-goods. *Marchandises trouvées flottantes* or *en dérive*, flotson *or* flotzam.

Marche, mârsh, s. f. march; marching; journey, way; move; step; treadle; marches, borders, frontiers (*of a country.*)

Marche, Mar. progressive motion *or* head way (of a ship through the water.) *Marche d'une horloge marine*, rate of a time-keeper. *La marche de ce navire est un quart largue*, that ship sails best at point free. *Votre frégate a une marche supérieure*, your frigate sails incomparably well. *Vous avez la marche sur toute l'escadre*, you beat the whole fleet in sailing.

Marché, mâr-shâ, s. m. market, market-place; rate; bargain. *Acheter* or *vendre à bon marché*, to buy *or* sell cheap. *Vous en avez eu bon marché*, you had a good bargain of it. *Faire bon marché de quelque chose*, to be lavish of a thing. *On n'a jamais bon marché de mauvaise marchandise*, best is cheapest.

Marchecoulis, V. *Mâchecoulis*.

Marchepied, mârsh-piâ, s. m. foot-stool; foot-board. Mar. *Marchepied d'une vergue*, horse *or* foot-rope of a yard.

Marcher, mâr-shâ, v. n. to walk, go, tread; to march, be upon the march; to rank, take place. *Marcher droit*, to behave one's self well. *Marcher sur les pas des grands hommes*, to follow the steps of great men, imitate great men. *Marcher sur quelque chose*, to tread upon something. *Il a marché sur une mauvaise herbe*, he has pissed upon a nettle. *Je le ferai bien marcher droit*, I will keep him to his good behaviour. *Ces deux affaires marchent d'un même pied*, those two things keep an equal pace together.

Marcher, v. n. Mar. to sail *or* go (through the water.) *Notre bâtiment ne marche pas depuis son radoub*, our ship does not sail since she has been repaired. *Vous marchez bien au plus près*, you sail well upon a wind. *Il nous faut du vent frais pour bien marcher*, we require a fresh breeze to sail well.

Marcher, s. m. gait, pace, going *or* treading.

Marchette, s. f. kind of trap for birds.

Marcheu-r, se, mâr-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. walker. V. *Rouleur*.

Marcotte, mâr-kôt, s. f. layer *or* young twig.

Marcotter, mâr-kô-tâ, v. a. to set layers *or* young twigs in the ground for increase.

Mardelle, V. *Margelle*.

Mardi, mâr-dî, s. m. Tuesday. *Mardi-gras*, Shrove-Tuesday.

Mare, mâr, s. f. pond, pool *or* puddle, hole (full of standing water,) moor.

Maréage, s. m. Mar. hire *or* pay of a sailor for the run (i. e. for a particular voyage.)

Marécage, mâ-râ-kâz, s. m. marsh *or* marshy place, fen, bog.

Marécageu-x, se, mâ-râ-kâ-zêu, zêuz adj. marshy, fenny, moorish.

Maréchal, mâ-râ-shâl, s. m. farrier; marshal. *Maréchal des logis*, quarter master

Maréchalat, s. m. marshalship.

Maréchalerie, s. f. farrier's trade.

Maréchaussée, mâ-râ-shô-sâ, s. f. marshalsea, jurisdiction of the marshals of France; *also* sort of troopers that patrol the country

Marée, mâ-râ, s. f. Mar. tide; *also* fresh sea fish. *La marée*, the tide. *Marée basse*, low water. *Marée haute*, high water. *Marée montante*, flood. *Marée morte*, neap tide *or* dead nip. *Grandes marées*, spring tides. *Marée contraire au vent*, windward tide. *Marée qui porte sous le vent* or *marée qui porte du même côté que le vent*, leeward tide, lee tide. *Marée qui porte au vent*, weather tide. *La marée monte*, the tide comes in, it is flood tide. *La marée descend*, the tide goes out, it is ebb tide. *Haute marée, pleine marée*, high water.

Marelle, V. *Merelle*

Margajat, mâr-gâ-zâ, s. m. little ugly fellow.

Marge, mârz, s. f. margin, margent, marge; *also* marginal notes, annotations.

Margelle, mâr-zêl, s. f. curb stone, brink *or* brim of a well.

Marginal, e, mâr-zî-nâl, adj. marginal.

Margot, mâr-gô, s. f. magpie.

Margouillet, s. m. Mar. bull's eye; *also* seizing truck.

Margouillis, mâr-gôo-îl, s. m. plash, puddle.

Margrave, s. m. margrave.

Margraviat, s. m. margravate.

Marguerite, mâr-grît, s. f. daisy; margarite.

Marguerite, s. f. Mar. messenger, purchase of any sort clapped on the messenger. *Faire marguerite*, to clap a messenger on a cable.

Marguillerie, s. f. church-wardenship.

Marguillier, mâr-gî-liâ, s. m. churchwarden.

Mari, mâ-rî, s. m. husband; spouse.

Mariable, mâ-rî-âbl, adj. marriageable.

Mariage, mâ-riâz, s. m. marriage, match, matrimony, wedlock, conjugal life; wedding *or* marriage *or* nuptials; dowry *or* portion. *Prendre une fille en mariage*, to take a woman to wife, marry her. *Mariage du tournevire*, Mar. lashing together of the eyes of the messenger. *Faire le mariage du tournevire*, to lash the eyes of the messenger.

Mariaud, e, s. m. & f. brisk lively child, pert child.

Marié, e, mâ-riâ, adj. married.

Marié, s. m. (*nouveau marié*) bridegroom.

Mariée, mâ-rî-â, s. f. (*nouvelle mariée*) bride.

Marier, mâ-rî-â, v. a. to marry, to match; ally, unite, join, reconcile. *Se marier*, v. r. to marry.

Marie-salope, s. f. Mar. sort of lighter *or* large flat-bottomed boat to carry away the mud.

Marieu-r, se, s. m. & f. match-maker.

Marin, e, mâ-rin, rîn, adj. marine, of *or* belonging to the sea. *Monstre marin*, sea-monster. *Carte marine*, chart *or* sea-chart. *Plante marine*, sea-weed. *Avoir le pied marin*, to be used to the sea, have sea legs, tread the deck like a sailor.

Marin, s. m. Mar. sea-man, sea-faring man. *Marin d'eau douce*, lubber, fresh-water sailor.

Marinade, mâ-rî-nâd, s. f. pickled meat.

Marine, mâ-rîn, s. f. navigation; navy, marine, science and knowledge of maritime affairs; sea-coast, beach; sea-piece *or* view; taste *or* smell of the sea. *Officier de la marine*, officer in the navy. *Gens de marine*, sea-men. *Termes de marine*, sea-terms. *La marine de France*, the French navy. *Marine marchande*, merchant service. *Cela sent la marine*, that smells of the sea. *Ceci a un goût de marine*, this tastes of the salt water.

Mariné, e, adj. marinated, pickled. *Des marchandises marinées*, goods damaged at sea. (*In heraldry*) fish-tailed.

Mariner, mâ-rî-nâ, v. a. to marinate, pickle, souse.

Mariniguin, mâ-rin-gwin, s. m. musquitto.

Marinier, mâ-rî-niâ, s. m. mariner, seaman; barger, barge man, water man. *Officier marinier*, warrant and petty officer.

Marioles, s. f. waddles of a cock.

Marionnette, mâ-rî-ô-nêt, s. f. puppet.

Marital, e, mâ-rî-tâl, adj. marital, matrimonial, belonging to a husband.

Maritalement, mâ-rî-tâl-mên, adv. like a husband.

Maritime, mâ-rî-tîm adj. maritime, near *or* bordering on the sea. *Forces maritimes*, maritime *or* sea-forces. *Les puissances maritimes*, the maritime powers.

Maritorne, s. f. a sluttish, ill-shaped woman.

Marjolaine, mâr-zô-lên, s. f. marjoram, sweet marjoram.

Marjolet, mâr-zô-lê, s. m. fop. *Un plaisant marjolet*, pleasant silly fellow.

Marli, s. m. a sort of gauze.

Marmaille, mâr-mâl, s. f. little children, brats.

Marmelade, mârm-lâd, s. f. marmalade.

Marmite, mâr-mît, s. f. kettle *or* pot, seething-pot. *Nez en pied de marmite*, pug-nose. *Écumeur de marmites*, a parasite.

***Marmiteu-x, se**, adj. & s. whimpering, whining, wretched.

Marmiton, mâr-mî-ton, s. m. scullion, kitchen drudge.

Marmonner, v. n. to mumble, mutter, grumble.

Marmot, mâr-mô, s. m. marmoset, monkey; little ugly figure; young rogue, little monkey.

Marmotte, mâr-môt, s. f. marmot, young jade *or* minx. Mar. small match tub.

Marmotter, mâr-mô-tê, v. a. to mutter, mumble.

Marmottier, s. m. virtuoso (who collects little ugly figures.)

Marmouset, mâr-môo-sê, s. m. marmoset; grotesque figure; little monkey.

Marne, mârn, s. m. marl; Marne (*river in France.*)

Marner, v. a. to marl.

Marneron, s. m. one that works in a marlpit.

Marnière, mâr-nîer, s. m. marl-pit.

Marnois, s. m. sort of boat.

Maroquin, s. m. Turkey, Spanish, Russia *or* marocco leather.

Maroquiner, v. a. to dress leather marocco fashion.

Maroquinerie, s. f. the art of making Turkey leather *or* marocco.

Maroquinier, s. m. marocco-manufacturer.

Marotique, mâ-rô-tîk, adj. marotick (*style.*)

Marotte, mâ-rôt, s. f. fool's bauble; folly, fancy, whim, maggot, foolish conceit.

Maroufle, mâ-rôofl, s. m. scoundrel; *also* scum, booby, rascal.

Marque, mârk, s. f. mark; mark *or* marking iron; trace, print, mole, spot; mark *or* token of honour; rank, note; love token; character, sign, token; (*at cards*) counter; proof, testimony; token *or* ten quires of paper. *Homme de marque*, man of note. *Marque blanche*, star (*on a horse's forehead.*) *Marque*, s. f. Mar. *Marque de la ligne de lof*, force-runner. *Lettre de marque*, letter of marque.

Marqué, e, adj. marked, denoted, *etc.* *Marqué de petite vérole*, pitted with the small pox.

Marquer, mâr-kâ, v. a. to mark, set a mark upon; to score up, set up; to mark, leave a mark *or* print; to denote, show, argue; to make out, tell, signify, specify, set out; (*in fencing*) to make a fall *or* clear pass. *Marquer avec de la craie*, to chalk. *Marquer la monnoie*, to stamp coin. *Cheval qui commence à marquer*, young nag *or* horse that begins to show his age by his teeth.

Marqueté, e, adj. speckled, spotted; inlaid.

Marqueter, mârk-tâ, v. a. to speckle *or* spot; to inlay.

Marqueterie, mâr-kê-trî, s. f. inlaid work.

Marqueur, mâr-kêur, s. m. marker; scorer (*at play.*)

Marquis, mâr-kî, s. m. marquis.

Marquisat, mâr-ki-zâ, s. m. marquisate.

Marquise, mâr-kîz, s. f. marchioness, tilt over a tent, marquee.

Marquiser, (se) sê-mâr-kî-zâ, v. r. to assume the title of a marquis.

Marraine, mâ-rên, s. f. god-mother.

Marre, s. f. mattock *or* pick-axe.

Marreau, V. *Mêreau.*

***Marri, e**, mâ-rî, rî, adj. sorry, troubled, grieved, concerned.

Marron, mâ-ron, s. m. chestnut, great chestnut; (*d'Inde*) horse chestnut; curl *or* lock of hair; a book printed secretly; sort of square cracker. *Nègre marron*, a runaway negro.

Marronner, mâ-rô-nâ, v. a. to do up hair in large curls.

Marronier, mâ-rô-niâ, s. m. chestnut-tree; (*d'Inde*) horse chestnut-tree.

Marrube, s. m. hoarhound (an herb.)

Marrubiastre, s. m. species of hoarhound.

Mars, mârs, s. m. March; any grain sowed in March; *also* Mars (*the planet and god of war.*)

***Marseche**, s. f. barley.

Marsiliane, mâr-sî-liân, s. f. kind of Venetian ship.

Marsouin, mâr-swin, s. m. porpoise *or* sea-hog.

Marsouin d'avant, Mar. stemson. *Marsouin d'arrière*, inner *or* false stern-post, sternson.

Martagon, mâr-tâ-gon, s. m. mountain *or* many-flowered lily.

Marte, V. *Martre.*

Marteau, mâr-tô, s. m. hammer; (*of a door*) knocker. *Marteau à dents.* Mar. claw-hammer *or* clench-hammer *or* fid-hammer.

Martel, mâr-têl, s. m. V. *Marteau. Martel en tête*, inquietude, uneasiness.

Martelage, mârt-lâz, s. m. mark set on trees that are to be cut down.

Martelé, e, adj. hammered, *etc.* *Martelé de coups*, pounded *or* bruised, soundly beaten.

Marteler, mârt-lâ, v. a. to hammer, beat *or* work with a hammer; *also* to trouble, torment, perplex, plague, teaze, vex.

Marteler, s. m. little hammer.

Marteleur, s. m. one that hammers at a forge.

Marteline, s. f. pick.

Martial, e, mâr-siâl, adj. martial, warlike, valiant; *also* ferruginous

Marticles, s. f. pl. Mar. V. *Martinets.*

Martinet, mâr-tî-nê, s. m. hammer; flat *or* hand candlestick; martlet *or* martin. *Martinet pêcheur*, king-fisher. *Discipline de cordes*, cat-o'-nine tails. *Martinets du pic*; Mar. peak haliards.

Martingale, mâr-tin-gâl, s. f. martingal. *Jouer à la martingale*, to double or quit.

Martin-sec, mâr-tin-sêk, s. m. stony kind of pear.

Martre, mârtr, s. f. marten; marten skin. *Martre zibeline*, sable. *Prendre martre pour renard*, to catch a tartar.

Martyr, mâr-tîr, s. m. & f. martyr, great sufferer.

Martyre, mâr-tîr, s. m. martyrdom, great sufferings.

Martyrisé, e, adj. martyred, that has suffered martyrdom, tormented, put to great pains.

Martyriser, mâr-tî-rî-zâ, v. a. to make suffer martyrdom; put to a great deal of pain, torment.

Martyrologe, mâr-tî-rô-lôz, s. m. martyrology.

Martyrologiste, mâr-tî-rô-lô-zîst, s. m. writer of martyrology.

Mascarade, mâs-kâ-râd, s. m. masquerade, mask.

Mascaret, mâs-kâ-rê, s. m. eddy (of water.)

Mascaron, mâs-kâ-ron, s. m. (*in architecture*) mask.

Masculin, e, mâs-kû-lin, lîn, adj. masculine, male, of *or* belonging to the male.

Masculinité, s. f. masculineness.

Masque, mâsk, s. m. mask, visor, visor mask; masquerader, one that has a visor on; (*in sculpture*) head (by itself;) mask, blind, colour, pretence, cloak; ugly witch. *Que la peste soit de la masque*, deuce take her for a witch. *Masque*, Mar. smoke sail.

Masqué, e, adj. masked, that has a mask on. V. *Masquer.* Counterfeit, false; close, dissembling.

Masquer, mâs-kâ, v. a. to mask, put a mask on; cloak, cover, disguise. *Masquer*, v. n. *Se masquer*, v. r. to mask, go to a masquerade. *Masquer*, v. a. & n. Mar. to back, take a-back, etc. *Masquer une voile*, to lay a sail a-back. *Masque tout*, lay all flat a-back. *Notre matelot d'avant est masqué*, our leader is taken a-back. *Le commandant a tout masqué*, the commander has thrown all a-back.

Massacre, mâ-sâkr, s. m. massacre, slaughter, murder; head of a deer newly killed; *also* bungler; bungling piece of work.

Massacrer, mâ-sâ-krâ, v. a. to massacre, butcher; *also* to bungle.

Massacreur, s. m. murderer; *also* bungler.

Masse, mâs, s. f. mass, lump, heap; funds *or* stock; stake, pool; (*at billiards*) mass; mace, club; mace, mace royal; mallet, hammer. *Or* or *argent en masse*, gold *or* silver in bullion.

Masse, s. f. Mar. *Masse de fer*, maul *or* pen maul. *Masse de bois*, commander.

Massepain, mâs-pin, s. m. march-pane

Masser, mâ-sâ, v. a. to stake, to mass, lay *or* set.

Massicot, s. m. yellow colour to paint with.

Massier, mâ-siâ, s. m. mace-bearer.

bâr, bât, bâse: thère, êbb, ovêr: field, flg: rôbe, rôb, lôrd: môod, gôod.

MASSI-F, VE, mâ-sif, siv, adj. massy, massive, solid, heavy; stupid, dull.

MASSIF, s. m. thicket; masonry to support a pedestal.

MASSIVEMENT, adv. heavily, dully.

MASSIVETÉ, s. f. massiness, massiveness.

MASSUE, mâ-sü, s. f. club.

MASTIC, mâs-tik, s. m. mastich.

MASTICATION, mâs-ti-kâ-sion, s. f. mastication, chewing.

MASTICATOIRE, mâs-ti-kâ-twâr, s. m. masticatory.

MASTICADOUR, s. m. kind of bit promoting mastication in horses.

MASTIQUER, mâs-ti-kê, v. a. to cement with mastick.

MASURE, mâ-zûr, s. f. house ruined, ruins *or* rubbish of a house, *also* paltry decayed house.

MÂT, mâ, s. m. Mar. mast. *Mât de misaine*, fore-mast. *Mât d'artimon*, mizen-mast. *Grand mât*, main-mast. *Grand mât de hune*, main top-mast. *Petit mât de hune*, fore top-mast. *Mâts de hune*, top-masts. *Mât de grand perroquet*, main top-gallant mast. *Mât de petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant mast. *Mâts de perroquet*, top-gallant masts. *Mâts de perroquet à flèche*, long *or* pole top-gallant masts. *Mâts de perroquet sans flèche*, short *or* stump top-gallant masts. *Mâts de perroquet volant*, top-gallant royal masts. *Mât de grand kakatoës* or *de grand perroquet volant*, main top-gallant royal mast. *Mât de petit kakatoës* or *de petit perroquet volant*, fore top-gallant royal mast. *Mât de perruche*, mizen top-gallant mast. *Mâts de kakatoës de perruche*, mizen top-gallant royal masts. *Mât de beaupré*, bowsprit mast. *Mât de perroquet de fougue*, mizen top-mast. *Mâts majeurs*, lower masts, standing masts. *Mât a pible*, pole mast. *Mât de pavillon*, flag staff. *Mâts de rechange*, spare masts. *Mât composé* or *mât de plusieurs pièces* or *mât d'assemblage*, made mast. *Mât de fortune*, jury mast; *also* spare mast. *Mât qui a consenti*, sprung mast. *Mât forcé* or *tendu* or *déjeté*, wrung mast. *Mât brut*, rough mast. *Mât d'un brin*, mast made of a single stick. *Mât de cinq* or *de sept pièces*, mast made of five *or* seven pieces. *Mât* or *arbre de mestre*, main mast (of a xebec, felucca, *etc.* in the dialect of Provence.) *Mât* or *arbre de trinquet*, fore-mast (of the like vessels in the same dialect.) *Etre à mâts et à cordes*, to be under bare poles.

MAT, mât, s. m. mate. *Echec et mat*, check-mate. *Donner echec et mat*, to check-mate. *Il est mat*, he is check-mated *or* mated.

MAT, TE, mât adj. unpolished, unwrought.

MATADOR, mâ-tâ-dôr, s. m. matadore.

MATAMORE, mâ-tâ-môr, s. m. bully, bravado. *Matamore*, s. f. dungeon.

MATASSINADE, s. f. wanton trick, frolick.

MATASSINER, v, a. to play the wanton, be frolicksome, caper about.

MATASSINS, s. m. pl. matachin (*sort of dance*:) *also* matachin dancers.

MÂTÉ, E, adj. Mar. masted, furnished with masts. *Mâté en vaisseau*, masted like a ship. *Mâté en heu*, masted like a Dutch hoy. *Mâté à calcet*, masted for lateen sails. *Mâté en fourche* or *à corne*, masted with a standing raff (like a Dutch galliot.) *Mâté à pible*, pole-masted. *Haut mâté*, taunt masted. V *Haut*.

Maté, (*at chess*) mate *or* mated; dejected quelled, mortified, *etc.* V. *Mater*.

MATELAS, mâ-tlâ, s. m. mattress, quilt; *also* squab, cushion.

MATELASSER, mâ-tlâ-sê, v. a. to cover *or* furnish with mattresses *or* squabs *or* cushions.

MATELASSIER, mâ-tlâ-siê, s. m. mattress-maker, *etc.*

MATELOT, mâ-tlô, s. m. Mar. sailor. *Matelots gardiens*. V. *Gardiens*. *Vaisseau matelot*, consort *or* second (to a ship in a fleet *or* squadron.) *Matelot d'avant*, leader *or* second a-head. *Le Terrible étoit notre matelot d'avant, et l'Intrépide celui d'arrière*, the Terrible was our second a-head, and the Intrepid our second a-stern. *Matelots provenant de la presse*, pressed men.

MATELOTAGE, mâ-tlô-tâz, s. m. seaman's pay.

MATELOTE, mâ-tlôt, s. f. fish dressed as sailors dress theirs. *A la matelot*, seaman-like *or* as sailors do.

MATER, mâ-tê, v. a. to mortify, macerate, weaken, keep under; to dash, damp, blunt, harass, tire out, quell, break, bear down, daunt, take down, curb; to mate (*at chess.*) Mar. to mast, furnish with masts. *Mâter un bâtiment*, to mast a ship. *Mâter l'étambord d'un bâtiment*, to erect the stern-post of a ship. *Mâter une épontille*, to set a shore an-end. *Mâter des bigues*, to set up a pair of sheers in a dock-yard. *Mâte le canot*, toss the boat's masts up.

MATEREÂU, s. m. Mar. small mast, spar.

MATÉRIALISME, mâ-tê-riâ-lism, s. m. materialism.

MATÉRIALISTE, mâ-tê-riâ-list, s. m. materialist.

MATÉRIALITÉ, mâ-tê-riâ-li-tê, s. f. materiality.

MATÉRIAUX, mâ-tê-riô, s. m. pl. materials

MATÉRIEL, LE, mâ-tê-riêl, adj. material; coarse, thick, heavy, lumpish, dull.

MATÉRIELLEMENT, mâ-tê-riêl-mên, adv materially.

MATERNEL, LE, mâ-têr-nêl, adj. motherly, maternal, of *or* belonging to the mother.

MATERNELLEMENT, mâ-têr-nêl-mên, adv. motherly, like a mother.

MATERNITÉ, mâ-têr-ni-tê, s. f. maternity, motherhood.

MATEUR, s. m. Mar. mast-maker.

MATHÉMATICIEN, mâ-tê-mâ-ti-siên, s. m. mathematician.

MATHÉMATIQUE, mâ-tê-mâ-tik, adj. mathematical.

MATHÉMATIQUEMENT, mâ-tê-mâ-tik-mên, adj. mathematically.

MATHEMATIQUES, s. f. pl. mathematics.

MATIÈRE, mâ-tièr, s. f. matter; stuff; substance; subject; cause, reason, account, occasion; pus; excrement; bullion. *En matière de*, in point of, in business of.

MATIN, mâ-tin, s. m. morning, forenoon. *Demain matin* or *demain au matin*, to-morrow morning.

MÂTIN, mâ-tin, s. m. great cur, mastiff dog. *Un grand vilain mâtin*, a great lubberly fellow.

MATINAL, mâ-ti-nâl. V. *Matineux*

MATINÉE, mâ-ti-nê, s. f. morning

Matiner, mâ-tî-nê, v. a. to line (as a cur does a bitch;) to abuse (*with words*,) scub, rattle.

Matines, mâ-tîn, s. f. pl. matins, morning prayers.

Matineu-x, se, mâ-tî-nêu, nêuz, adj. that rises betimes, early riser.

Matinier, e, mâ-tî-niê, niêr, adj. Ex. *L'étoile matinière*, the morning star.

Matir, v. a. to make unpolished.

Matois, e, mâ-twâ, twâz, adj. & s. cunning, sharp. *Un fin matois*, a cunning blade, a sharper. *Une fine matoise*, a cunning gipsy.

Matoiserie, mâ-twâz-rî, s. f. cunning cheat, trick.

Matou, mâ-tôo, s. m. boar cat.

Matras, mâ-trâ, s. m. arrow for a cross bow, matrass.

Matricaire, s. f. mother-wort.

Matrice, mâ-trîs, s. f. womb, matrice, matrix; mould; *also* matrix (of mint-men and letter founders.)

Matrice, adj. Ex. *Eglise matrice*, mother church. *Langue matrice*, mother tongue. *Couleur matrice*, simple, unmixed colour.

Matricide, s. m. matricide.

Matriculaire, mâ-trî-kû-lèr, adj. matriculate.

Matricule, mâ-trî-kûl, s. f. matriculation book *or* register.

Matrimonial, e, mâ-trî-mô-niâl, adj. matrimonial.

Matrone, mâ-trôn, s. f. matron; *also* midwife.

Maturati-f, ve, mâ-tû-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. maturative *or* conducive to the suppuration of a sore.

Maturation, mâ-tû-râ-sîon, s. f. maturation.

Mâture, mâ-tûr, s. f. masting *or* art of masting *or* manner of masting *or* masting machine; *also* all the masts (of a ship;) *and a general name for the* masts and yards. V. *Haut. Notre mâture est sur tribord*, our masts hang over starboard. *Votre vaisseau a maintenant sa mâture complète*, your ship's masts and yards are now all made. *Mâture de longre*, way *or* manner of masting a lugger.

Maturité, mâ-tû-rî-tâ, s. f. maturity, ripeness.

Matutinal, e, adj. of *or* belonging to the morning.

Maudire, mô-dîr, v. a. to curse *or* accurse.

Maudisson, s. m. curse.

Maudit, e, mô-dî, dît, adj. cursed, accursed.

Maugère, s. f. Mar. cow-hide. *Clou à maugère*, scupper nail.

***Maugrebleu**, interj. deuce take it.

***Maugréer**, mô-grê-â, v. a. & n. to curse *or* swear.

Maupiteu-x, se, adj. Ex. *Faire le maupiteux*, to whine, complain, groan.

Mausolée, mô-zô-lâ, s. m. mausoleum.

Maussade, mô-sâd, adj. slovenly, sluttish, nasty, disagreeable.

Maussadement, mô-sâd-mên, adv. slovenly, sluttishly, nastily, disagreeably.

Maussaderie, s. f. slovenliness, clumsiness.

Mauvais, se, mô-vê, vêz, adj. ill, evil, bad, naughty; hurtful, unwholesome; ominous; ill, troublesome, dangerous, mischievous, unlucky. *Trouver une chose mauvaise*, not to like a thing. *Mauvaise santé*, imperfect health. *Prendre en mauvaise part*, to take ill. *Mauvais temps*, Mar. stormy weather. *Mauvais temps*, Mar. foul wind.

Mauvais, s. m. bad, bad thing, bad things; troublesome *or* quarrelsome *or* noisy fellow. *Faire le mauvais*, to be obstreperous. *Il faut prendre le bon et le mauvais*, one must take the good with the bad.

Mauvais, adv. *Sentir mauvais*, to have an ill-smell, to stink. *Trouver mauvais*, to find fault with; take ill, take offence at. *Il fait mauvais*, it is dangerous, it is not safe.

Mauve, môv, s. f. mallows.

Mauviette, mô-viêt, s. f. kind of lark.

Mauvis, mô-vî, s. m. mavis (a sort of thrush.)

Maux, the pl. of *mal*. V. *Mal*.

Maxillaire, mâk-sîl-lèr, adj. maxillar.

Maxime, mâk-sîm, s. f. maxim, rule, principle, axiom.

Mayon, s. m. mayoon, (a Chinese coin.)

Mazette, mâ-zêt, s. f. tit *or* sorry little horse; *also* bungler, novice at any game.

Me, mê, (pronoun) me; to me, me; for me; (*with reflective verbs*) me, myself, to me, to myself; *Me voici*, here am I. *Vous me donnez*, you give me *or* to me. *Vous m'aimez*, you love me. *Ne m'en parlez plus*, say no more to me about it. *Vous m'y attendrez*, you will attend me thither.

Méandre, mâ-êndr, s. m. meander, maze.

Mécanicien, mâ-kâ-nî-siên, s. m. mechanician.

Mécanique, mâ-kâ-nîk, s. m. mechanicks, mechanism.

Mécanique, adj. mechanical, mechanick; pitiful, sordid, mean.

Mécaniquement, mâ-kâ-nîk-mên, adv. mechanically; meanly, sordidly, pitifully.

Mécanisme, mâ-kâ-nîsm, s. m. mechanism.

Méchamment, mâ-shâ-mên, adv. wickedly, perfidiously; treacherously.

Méchanceté, mâ-shêns-tâ, s. f. wickedness, malice; wicked act; roguish trick, roguery, evil propensity.

Méchant, e, mâ-shên, shênt, adj. ill, evil, bad, naughty, scurvy; sad, sorry, pitiful, paltry, silly, wretched, mischievous, unlucky, arch, roguish; wicked.

Méchant, s. m. ill *or* wicked man. *Faire le méchant*, to bully, huff, hector.

Mèche, mêsh, s. f. match *or* cotton (*of a lamp*,) wick (*of a candle*,) match (*for guns*,) worm (*of a cork screw*;) *also* tinder, point (*of a wimble*.) Mar. *Mèche à canon*, match *or* quick match. *Mèche du gouvernail*, main piece *or* chock of the rudder. *Mèche du cabestan*, barrel of the capstan. *Mèche d'un mât*, main *or* middle piece of a lower mast (when composed of several pieces.)

Méchef, mâ-shêf, s. m. mischief, mishap.

Mécher, mâ-shâ, v. a. to fumigate (a cask) with burning brimstone.

Méchoacan, s. m. white rhubarb.

Mécompte, mâ-kont, s. m. mistake *or* misreckoning, miscalculation.

Mécompter, mâ-kon-tâ, v. n. *Se mécompter*, v. r. to misreckon, mistake, be under a mistake.

Méconium, mâ-kô-niôm, s. m. meconium; juice of poppy.

MÉCONNOISSABLE, mâ-kô-nê-sâbl, adj. not easily recognised.

*MÉCONNOISSANCE, s. f. ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness.

MÉCONNOISSANT, E, mâ-kô-nê-sân, sânt, adj. ungrateful, unthankful.

MÉCONNOÎTRE, mâ-kô-nêtr, v. a. (See the table at *être*) not to know, take for another; to forget. *Se méconnoître*, v. r. to forget one's former low condition, disavow one's relations.

MÉCONNU, E, adj. not known, forgotten.

MÉCONTENT, E, mâ-kon-tân, tânt, adj. discontented, ill-satisfied, dissatisfied.

MÉCONTENS, s. m. pl. malecontents, discontented people.

MÉCONTENTEMENT, mâ-kon-tânt-mên, s. m. discontent, dissatisfaction, disaffection.

MÉCONTENTER, v. a. to discontent, dissatisfy, displease.

*MÉCRÉANT, mâ-krâ-ân, s. m. miscreant, infidel.

MÉCREDI, V. *Mercredi*.

*MÉCROIRE, v. a. (like *croire*) to disbelieve.

MÉDAILLE, mâ-dâl, s. f. medal. *La médaille est renversée*, the tables are turned, the case is altered.

MÉDAILLIER, mâ-dâ-lîâ, s. m. cabinet of medals.

MÉDAILLISTE, mâ-dâ-list, s. m. medallist.

MÉDAILLON, mâ-dâ-lon, s. m. medallion.

MÉDECIN, mâd-sin, s. m. physician, doctor of physick.

MÉDECINE, mâd-sîn, s. f. physick; medicine, purge, dose.

MÉDECINER, mâd-sî-nâ, v. a. to physick.

MÉDIANE, adj. & s. f. Ex. *La veine médiane* or *la médiane*, the median vein.

MÉDIANOCHE, s. m. flesh-meal, just after midnight (*among the Roman catholicks.*)

MÉDIANTE, mâ-dî-ânt, s. f. (*in musick*) mediant.

MÉDIASTIN, s. m. mediastinum (*in anatomy.*)

MÉDIAT, E, mâ-diâ, ât, adj. mediate.

MÉDIATEMENT, mâ-diât-mên, adv. mediately, by means.

MÉDIATEUR, mâ-dî-â-têur, s. m. mediator.

MÉDIATION, mâ-dî-â-sion, s. m. mediation.

MÉDIATRICE, s. m. mediatrix.

*MÉDIATRICE, adj. Ex. *Des puissances médiatrices*, mediating powers.

MÉDICAL, E, mâ-dî-kâl, adj. medical.

MÉDICAMENT, mâ-dî-kâ-mên, s. m. medicament, medicine.

MÉDICAMENTAIRE, adj. that treats of medicaments.

MÉDICAMENTAL, E, adj. medicamental, physical, medicinal.

MÉDICAMENTER, mâ-dî-kâ-mên-tâ, v. a. to give *or* apply medicaments, to physick.

MÉDICAMENTEU-X, SE, mâ-dî-kâ-mên-têu, têuz, adj. medicamental.

MÉDICINAL, E, mâ-dî-si-nâl, adj. physical, medicinal, healing.

MÉDIOCRE, mâ-diokr, adj. moderate, indifferent, mean, middle, ordinary, neither too big nor too little.

MÉDIOCREMENT, mâ-diokr-mên, adv. indifferently, so so. *Avoir du bien médiocrement*, to have a comfortable estate.

MÉDIOCRITÉ, mâ-diô-krî-tâ, s. f. mediocrity, mean, medium, moderation.

MÉDIRE *de*, mâ-dîr-dê, v. n. (like *dire*, except the second person plural of the present indicative, and of the imperative, *vous médisez, médisez*) to slander, rail, speak ill of, revile, backbite, detract, traduce.

MÉDISANCE, mâ-dî-zâns, s. f. slander, slandering, obloquy, detraction, evil speaking, railing, reviling *or* vilifying, backbiting, traducing.

MÉDISANT, E, mâ-dî-zân, zânt, adj. & s. slanderous, slandering, foul-mouthed, apt to slander, detracting, abusive, apt to rail at, backbiting, backbiter, slanderer, railing person, ill tongue.

MÉDITATI-F, VE, mâ-dî-tâ-tîf, tîv, adj. meditative.

MÉDITATION, mâ-dî-tâ-sion, s. f. meditation. *Faire quelque méditation sur*, to meditate *or* reflect upon.

MÉDITER, mâ-dî-tâ, v. a. & n. to meditate, think, muse *or* reflect, consider; *also* to project, design *or* intend.

MÉDITERRANÉE, mâ-dî-tê-râ-nâ, adj. mediterranean, inland. *La mer Méditerranée* or *la Méditerranée*, the Mediterranean sea.

MÉDIUM, mâ-diôm, s. m. medium; *also* a plant.

MÉDOC, s. m. Medoc-stone.

MÉDULLAIRE, mâ-dû-lêr, adj. medullar.

*MÉFAIRE, mâ-fêr, v n. (like *faire*) to misdo, do wrong.

*MÉFAIT, s. m. misdeed.

MÉFIANCE, mâ-fîâns, s. f. distrust, mistrust, diffidence, suspicion, jealousy.

MÉFIANT, E, mâ-fî-ân, ânt, adj. distrustful, mistrustful, apt to mistrust, diffident.

MÉFIER, (SE) sê-mâ-fî-â, *de*, v. r. to distrust, mistrust, suspect.

*MÉGARDE, mâ-gârd, s. f. over-sight, heedlessness, carelessness, inadvertency. *Par megarde*, heedlessly, inadvertently.

MÉGÈRE, mâ-zêr, s. f. bitter scold, shrew.

MÉGIE, s. f. tawing *or* dressing of a delicate skin for gloves, purses, *etc.*

MÉGISSERIE, mâ-zîs-rî, s. f. tawer's trade.

MÉGISSIER, mâ-zî-siâ, s. m. tawer.

MEIGLE, s. f. a sort of pickaxe.

MEILLEUR, E, mê-îeur, îeur, adj. better. *Le meilleur*, the best, the best way. *Le meilleur du conte*, the cream of the jest *or* story.

MÉLANCOLIE, mâ-lân-kô-lî, s. f. melancholy, black choler; sadness.

MÉLANCOLIQUE, mâ-lân-kô-lîk, adj. & s. melancholy, sad, gloomy; melancholy man *or* woman.

MÉLANCOLIQUEMENT, mâ-lân-kô-lîk-mên, adv. in a melancholy manner, sadly.

MÉLANGE, mâ-lânz, s. m. mixture, medley, mingling *or* mixing, alloy.

MÉLANGER, mâ-lân-zâ, v. a. to mingle *or* mix together, blend.

MÉLASSE, s. f. molasses, treacle.

*MÊLE, V. *Nêfle*.

MÊLÉ, E, adj. mingled, mixed, blended, *etc.* V. *Mêler*.

MÉLÉAGRIS, s. f. fritillary.

MÊLÉE, mê-lâ, s. f. fight, battle, engagement; fray, shuffle, altercation, dispute.

MÊLER, mê-lâ, v. a. to mingle, mix, blend; to entangle *or* ravel; (*une serrure*) to break. *Mêler quelques mots pour rire dans son discours*, to interlard one's discourse with some pleasant jests. *Se mêler*, v. r. to mingle *or*

mix together; mix *or* couple promiscuously; meddle *or* intermeddle, go among, intrude one's self. *Se mêler de*, to meddle with, be concerned in, take upon one's self.

MELET, mê-lê, s. m. sort of sea-fish (a foot long, but not bigger than one's little finger.)

MELETTE, s. f. sprat *or* sea-groundling.

MÉLÈZE, mâ-lèz, s. f. larch tree.

MÉLILOT, mâ-lî-lô, s. m. melilot.

MÉLISSE, mâ-lîs, s. f. balm-gentle.

MÉLODIE, mâ-lô-dî, s. f. melody, harmony, musick.

MÉLODIEUSEMENT, mâ-lô-dî-êuz-mên, adv. melodiously, harmoniously, musically.

MÉLODIEU-X, SE, mâ-lô-dî-êu, êuz, adj. melodious, harmonious, musical, well tuned.

MELON, mê-lon, s. m. melon.

*MELONNIER, E, s. m. & f. one that sells melons.

MELONNIÈRE, mê-lô-nièr, s. f. bed of melons

MÉMARCHURE, mâ-mâr-shûr, s. f. sprain (in a horse.)

MEMBRANE, mên-brân, s. f. membrane.

MEMBRANEU-X, SE, mên-brâ-nêu, nêuz, adj. membranous.

MEMBRE, mênbr, s. m. member; limb; (*of veal*) joint; (*in architecture*) moulding. *Membres d'un bâtiment*, Mar. ribs of a ship, timbers of a ship.

MEMBRU, E, mên-brû, brû, adj. strong *or* well-limbed.

MEMBRURE, mên-brûr, s. f. squares in which pannels are put; *also* split board *or* shingle; *and* cord to measure wood. *Membrure*, Mar. ribs *or* frames of a ship.

MÊME, mêm, adj. same, all one, self; same, very same. *Moi-même, toi-même, lui-même, elle-même, soi-même, nous-mêmes, vous-même, vous-mêmes, eux-mêmes* or *elles-mêmes*, myself, thyself, himself *or* itself, herself *or* itself, one's self *or* itself, ourselves, yourself, yourselves, themselves. *C'est la même chose*, it is the same thing, it is all one. *C'est la chose même*, it is the thing itself, it is the very thing. *Vous êtes la bonté même*, you are all goodness, you are goodness itself. *C'est la chose même que je vous ai dite*, it is the very thing which I told you.

MÊME, adv. even, over and above, very. *Et même*, and even. *Muis même*, but even. *Non pas même pour cent livres*, no, not for a hundred pounds. *De même, tout de même*, so, just so, thus, in like manner. *De même que, tout de même que*, as, even as, just as. *Quand même, quand bien même*, though, even though. *Lors même que*, even when, at the very time when. *A même* (with *être, mettre, laisser*, and the like) within reach, at the fountain head, in the best situation possible for doing a thing; hence it is that, *être à même* means *to be able*, and *mettre à même* means *to enable, put in a condition*. *Boire à même la bouteille*, to drink out of the bottle. *Vous aimez les figues, en voilà, vous êtes à même*, you like figs, there are some, indulge your taste *or* eat as many as you please.

MÊMEMENT, mêm-mên, adv. likewise, in like manner.

MÉMENTO, s. m. memento.

MÉMOIRE, mâ-mwâr, s. f. memory, remembrance, name, repute. *Les filles de mémoire*, the muses.

Mémoire, s. m. memorandum, note, memorial, bill. *Mémoires*, s. m. pl. memoirs.

MÉMORABLE, mâ-mô-râbl, adj. memorable.

*MÉMORATI-F, VE, adj. that remembers.

MÉMORIAL, mâ-mô-rîâl, s. m. memorial, monument; waste-book.

MENAÇANT, E, mê-nâ-sên, sênt, adj. menacing, threatening.

MENACE, mê-nâs, s. f. threat, threatening, menace.

MENACER, mê-nâ-sâ, v. a. to threaten, menace, swagger, huff, vapour. *Bâtiment qui menace ruine*, building in decay *or* ready to fall.

MENACEUR, s. m. threatener, swaggerer.

MÉNADE, mâ-nâd, s. f. priestess of Bacchus.

MÉNAGE, mâ-nâz, s. m. house, household, family; house-keeping; goods, household stuff; husbandry, housewifery, sparingness. *C'est un heureux ménage*, they are a happy couple. *Mettre une fille en ménage*, to marry a girl. *Se mettre en ménage*, to marry. *Tenir ménage*, to keep house. *Remuer ménage*, to remove. *Vivre de ménage*, to live sparingly. *Gâte ménage*, retrenchment of expenses.

MÉNAGEMENT, mâ-nâz-mên, s. m. regard, respect, caution, discretion; *also* management, conduct.

MÉNAGER, mâ-nâ-zâ, v. a. to husband *or* spare; to manage, mind, take a special care of; to conduct; to manage, procure; to make a prudent use of; to be frugal *or* sparing; to forbear being troublesome to; to have a regard *or* respect for, keep fair with, use gently, humour. *Ménager l'occasion*, to improve an opportunity. *Il n'y a rien à ménager avec lui*, there are no more measures to be taken with him. *Ménager*, Mar. *Ménageons nos mâts de hune, nous n'en avons plus de rechange*, let us favour our top-masts, we have no spare ones left. *Nous devrions plus ménager notre eau*, we should be more careful of our water. *Se ménager*, v. r. to take care *or* make much of one's self. *Se ménager bien avec tout le monde*, to live well *or* be on good terms with every body.

MÉNAGER, E, mâ-nâ-zâ, zèr, adj. & s. thrifty, frugal, saving, sparing, provident; thrifty *or* saving person, careful *or* provident person. *Ménagère*, house-keeper.

MÉNAGERIE, mâ-nâz-rî, s. f. yard for poultry, hogs, *etc.*; menagerie.

MENDIANT, E, mên-dîên, dîênt, adj. & s. begging, beggar. *Des quatre mendians*, a dish of raisins, figs, almonds, and filberts.

MENDICITÉ, mên-dî-sî-tâ, s. f. beggary *or* begging.

MENDIER, mên-dî-â, v. a. to beg, beg for.

MENDOLE, s. f. a sort of sea-fish found in the Mediterranean sea.

MENÉ, E, adj. carried, led, brought, *etc.* V. *Mener*.

MENÉE, mê-nâ, s. f. secret contrivance, underhand dealing, plot, conspiracy.

MENER, mê-nâ, v. a. to lead; to carry, bring; command; drive (*animals*;) to lead about, amuse, keep at bay; to carry on, to govern, lead by the nose. *Mener du bruit*, to make a noise. *Mener quelqu'un durement*, to use one scurvily, abuse one. *Mener quelqu'un doucement*, to use one gently. *L'or et l'argent ne le mènent pas*, gold or silver cannot prevail with him *or* have no power over

him. *Mener une dame* (*in a dance*) to be a lady's partner. *Mener deuil*, to mourn, grieve. *Mener*, Mar. *Une frégate nous mena parler au général*, a frigate carried us down to speak to the admiral. *La Constitution doit mener l'escadre au feu*, the Constitution is to lead the fleet into action.

*Ménétrier, mâ-nâ-trîâ, s. m. fiddler, musician.

Meneur, mê-nêur, s. m. gentleman usher; driver, coachman; (*in dancing*) partner; (*d'ours*) bear-ward; *also* governour *or* tutor (to a gentleman that travels.)

Menilles, s. f. pl. Mar. shackles.

Menin, mê-nin, s. m. minion, favourite.

Menirge, s. f. menirge.

Ménisque, s. m. a glass convex on one side and concave on the other.

Menologe, s. m. menology.

Menotte, mê-nôt, s. f. little hand. *Menottes*, manacles.

Mense, mêns, s. f. income for the table.

Mensonge, mên-sonz, s. m. lie, falsehood; *also* errour, illusion, vanity.

Mensonger, e, mên-son-zâ, zêr, adj. false, deceitful, counterfeit.

Menstruel, le, mêns-trû-êl, adj. menstrual *or* menstruous.

Menstrues, s. f. pl. catamenia.

Menstrue, s. m. menstruum.

Mental, e, mên-tâl, adj. mental.

Mentalement, mên-tâl-mên, adv. mentally, with a mental intention, wilfully.

Mente, mênt. V. *Menthe*.

Menterie, mên-tri, s. f. lie *or* untruth, fib.

Menteu-r, se, mên-têur, têuz, adj. lying, false; deceitful, treacherous.

Menteu-r, se, s. m. & f. lying man *or* woman, liar.

Menthe, s. f. (*herb*) mint.

Mention, mên-sion, s. f. mention, mentioning, naming.

Mentionner, mên-sîô-nâ, v. a. to mention, take notice of, speak of, name.

Mentir, mên-tîr, v. n. to lie, tell a lie *or* untruth, tell stories, fib, romance. *Sans mentir*, indeed, truly.

Menton, mên-ton, s. m. chin. *Lever haut le menton*, to huff, domineer.

Mentonnière, mên-tô-nîêr, s. f. chincloth.

Menu, e, mê-nû, nû, adj. slender, spare, small, thin, inconsiderable. *Menus plaisirs*, pocket-money, pocket-expenses. *Le menu peuple*, the vulgar, the mob, the meaner sort. *Menus droits*, hounds fees. *Les menus, les menus du roi*, the king's privy purse. *Menus plaisirs chez le roi*, the king's privy purse *or* pocket-money.

Menu, s. m. particulars. *Je vous écrivai par le menu tout ce qui se passe*, I shall give you a particular account of every thing that passes. *Un paquet de menu linge*, a bundle of small linen.

Menu, adv. small. *Couper fort menu*, to cut very small. *Frapper dru et menu*, to give quick strokes.

Menuailles, mê-nû-âl, s. f. small money; small fish; trash.

Menuet, mê-nû-êt, s. m. minuet.

Menuiserie, mê-nûl-zrî, s. f. joinery, joiner's trade *or* work.

*Menuisier, mê-nûl-zîâ, v. a. to do joiner's work.

Menuisier, s. m. joiner.

Méphitique, adj. mephitick.

Méphitisme, s. m. quality of being mephitick.

Méprendre, (se) sê-mâ-prêndr, v.r. (like *prendre*) to mistake, be under a mistake.

Mépris, mâ-prî, s. m. contempt, scorn, slighting, despising, disdain. *Avoir du mépris pour quelqu'un*, to slight *or* despise one. *Par mépris*, out of contempt, disdainfully, scornfully. *Au mépris des lois*, in contempt of the laws, without any regard to the laws.

Méprisable, mâ-prî-zâbl, adj. contemptible, despicable.

Méprisablement, adv. contemptibly.

Méprisant, e, mâ-prî-zên, zênt, adj slighting, scornful, disdainful.

Méprise, mâ-prîz, s. f. mistake, oversight, error, blunder, inadvertence.

Mépriser, mâ-prî-zâ, v. a. to despise, slight, scorn, contemn, undervalue, set light by, neglect, not to regard.

Mer, mêr, s. f. sea; tide, water. *Bras de mer*, gulf, bay, arm of the sea. *Salé comme mer*, as salt as brine. *C'est la mer à boire*, it is an endless business. *Porter de l'eau à la mer*, to carry coals to Newcastle. *Homme de mer*, seaman, sea-faring man. *Mer*, Mar. sea, tide, surf, *etc. Mer haute* or *pleine*, high water. *Mer basse*, low water. *Mer clabaudeuse*, chopping sea. *Mer dure*, heavy sea. *Grosse mer*, high sea. *La pleine mer*, the main sea, the offing. *Une mer de l'avant*, a head sea. *Une mer sans fond*, an unfathomable sea. *Une mer parsemée d'écueils*, a sea strewed with shoals. *La mer monte* or *rapporte*, it is flood tide. *La mer descend* or *perd*, it is ebb tide. *Il y a de la mer*, there is a good deal of sea. *Il n'y a plus de mer*, the sea is quite gone down. *La mer grossit*, the sea gets up. *La mer tombe*, the sea falls. *La mer blanchit* or *moutonne*, the sea froths *or* foams. *La mer se creuse*, the sea runs hollow. *La mer est belle*, the water is smooth. *La mer est unie comme une glace*, the sea is smooth as glass. *La mer est changée de couleur*, the colour of the water is changed. *La mer est démontée* or *déchaînée*, the sea runs very high. *Etre en haute mer*, to be at sea *or* out of sight of land.

Mercantile, adj. Ex. *Un homme de profession mercantile*, a merchant, a trader.

Mercantilement, adv. merchant-like.

Mercantille, mêr-kân-tîl, s. f. Ex. *Faire la mercantille*, to carry on a small trade.

Mercelot, s. m. pedlar, hawker.

Mercenaire, mêrs-nêr, adj. mercenary, done for money; greedy of gain, easy to be bribed.

Mercenaire, s. m. & f. hireling, journeyman, mercenary man *or* woman.

Mercenairement, mêrs-nêr-mên, adv mercenarily.

Mercerie, mêrs-rî, s. f. mercery, mercer's ware. *Menue mercerie*, small ware.

Mercerot, V. *Mercelot*.

Merci, mêr-sî, s. f. mercy, pity, compassion. *A la merci de*, at the mercy of. *Grand merci*, I thank you. *Dieu merci*, God be thanked, thanks be to God. *Merci de ma vie!* gra mercy! sdeath! zounds!

Mercier, e, mêr-sîâ, sîêr, s. m. & f. mercer; haberdasher (of small wares.) *Un petit mercier*, a pedlar *or* hawker.

Mercredi, mérkr-dî, s. m. Wednesday.

Mercure, mêr-kûr, s. m. mercury.

Mercuriale, mêr-kû-rîâl, s. m. mercury; speech of the president *or* the king's council in parliament; check, reprimand, lecture.

Mercuriel, le, mêr-kû-rîêl, adj. mercurial.

Mercurification, s. f. mercurification.

*Merdaille, s. f. brats, pack of children.

Merde, mêrd, s. f. turd (*in vulgar use only.*)

Merdeu-x, se, mêr-dêu, dêuz, adj. beshit.

Mère, mêr, s. f. mother; womb; professed nun; cause, occasion. *Dure mère et pie mère*, dura mater and pia mater (two membranes that infold the brain.) *Mère laine*, best wool that comes off the sheep's back.

Méreau, s. m. ticket *or* token (distributed to those who had assisted at divine service *or* some ecclesiastical function, *or* to those who were to receive the sacrament.)

Mérelle, s. f. *Jeu de mérelle*, merils *or* fivepenny-morris (a boyish play.)

Méridien, mâ-rî-dîên, s. m. meridian.

Méridien, ne, adj. meridian.

Méridienne, mâ-rî-dîên, s. f. Ex. *Faire la méridienne*, to take a nap after dinner.

Méridional, e, mâ-rî-dî-ô-nâl, adj. southern, southerly, south, meridional.

Mérise, mâ-rîz, s. f. kind of small bitter cherry.

Mérisier, mâ-rî-zîâ, s. m. small cherry-tree.

Mérité, mâ-rît, s. m. desert, merit, worth. *Se faire un grand mérite d'une chose*, to glory in *or* value one's self upon a thing.

Mériter, mâ-rî-tâ, v. a. to deserve, merit.

Méritoire, mâ-rî-twâr, adj. meritorious, deserving.

Méritoirement, mâ-rî-twâr-mên, adv. meritoriously, deservedly.

Merlan, mêr-lên, s. m. whiting (*fish.*)

Merle, mêrl, s. m. black-bird; a sort of fish not unlike a perch.

Merlesse, s. f. hen-black-bird.

Merlette, s. f. (*in heraldry*) martlet.

Merlin, s. m. conjurer, wizard. *Merlin*, Mar. marline. *Merlin noir*, tarred marline. *Merlin blanc*, white marline.

Merliner, (*une voile*,) v. a. Mar. to marl (a sail.)

Merlon, s. m. merlon (part of a parapet.)

Merluche, mêr-lûsh, s. f. melwell (small cod, whereof stock fish is made.)

Merrain, mê-rîn, s. m. oak sawed into thin planks; *also* substance of a stag's horn.

Merveille, mêr-vêl, s. f. wonder, marvel, miracle; *also* perfect beauty, wonder of nature. *Faire merveilles*, to perform *or* do wonders. *Pomme de merveille*, (*herb*) balm apple. *A merveilles*, adv. admirably, rarely, perfectly well.

Merveilleusement, mêr-vê-lêuz-mên, adv. wondrously, wonderfully, admirably, extremely.

Merveilleu-x, se, mêr-vê-lêu, lêuz, adj. marvellous, wondrous, wonderful, admirable.

Merveilleux, (le) s. m. the marvellous.

Mes, mê, (plural of *mon*, *ma*) my.

*Mésaise, mâ-zêz, s. m. indisposition, ill state of health.

Mésalliance, mâ-zâ-lî-êns, s. f. marrying below one's self.

Mésallier, mâ-zâ-lîê, v. a. to undermatch. *Se mésallier*, v. r. to marry below one's self.

Mésange, mâ-zênz, s. f. titmouse, tom-tit

Mésaraïque, adj. meseraick, meseraick. *Les veines mésaraïques*, the meseraick veins.

Mésarriver *or* **Mésavenir**, mâ-zâv-nîr, (like *venir*) v. n. to happen unluckily, take an ill-turn. Ex. *Prenez garde qu'il ne vous en mésavienne*, take heed that you come to no harm by it.

Mésaventure, mâ-zâ-vên-tûr, s. f. misadventure, mischance, mishap, misfortune.

Mésentère, mâ-zên-têr, s. m. mesentery.

Mésentérique, mâ-zên-tâ-rîk, adj. mesenterick *or* meseraick.

*Mesestime, s. f. disesteem, contempt.

Mésestimer, mâ-zês-tî-mâ, v. a. to disesteem, slight, undervalue.

Mésintelligence, mâ-zin-tê-lî-zêns, s. f. misunderstanding.

Mésoffrir, mâ-zô-frîr, v. a. (like *offrir*) to underbid, offer less than the value.

Mesquin, e, mês-kin, kîn, adj. & s. mean, niggardly, sordid, pitiful, stingy, sneaking. Niggardly man *or* woman.

Mesquinement, mês-kîn-mên, adv. meanly, niggardly, pitifully, sneakingly, sordidly.

Mesquinerie, mês-kîn-rî, s. f. niggardliness, stinginess, meanness.

Message, mê-sâz, s. m. message, errand.

Messager, e, mê-sâ-zâ, zêr, s. m. & f. messenger, post, courier.

Messagerie, mê-sâz-rî, s. f. post, the publick couriers; post-office; post revenue.

Messe, mês, s. f. mass.

Messéance, mê-sâ-êns, s. f. unseemliness, indecency.

Messéant, e, mê-sâ-ên, ênt, adj. misbecoming, unbecoming, indecent, unhandsome.

Messeigneurs, mê-sê-gnêur, (plural of *monseigneur*) my lords.

*Messeoir, mê-swâr, v. n. (like *seoir*) not to suit, not to become.

*Messer, mê-sêr, s. m. master.

Messie, mê-sî, s. m. Messiah.

Messier, mê-zîê, s. m. keeper *or* overseer of vineyards *or* gardens.

Messieurs, mê-sîêu, (plural of *Monsieur*) sirs, gentlemen, messieurs. *Messire*, particular title of honour given to persons of quality, lord, noble, *etc. Messire-Jean*, kind of winter pear.

Mestral, V. *Maëstral*.

Mestre, *arbre de Mestre*. V. *Mât*.

Mestre de camp, mêstr-dê-kên, s. m. colonel.

Mesvendre, v. a. to undersell, sell under value.

Mesvente, s. f. selling of a thing under its value.

Mesurable, mê-zû-râbl, adj. measureable.

Mesurage, mê-zû-râz, s. m. measuring.

Mesure, mê-zûr, s. f. measure; extent, size, time *or* measure; foot; (*in verse*) measure *or* metre; (*in fencing*) just distance to make a pass; rule, mediocrity. *Mesures*, measures, means. *Ne garder point de mesures avec quelqu'un*, to have no regard *or* respect for one. *A mesure*, gradually. *A mesure que*, gradually as, in proportion as, even as, according to. *Outre mesure*, excessively.

Mesuré, e, mê-zû-râ, adj. measure cautious, discreet, circumspect, regular.

Mesurer, mê-zû-râ, v. a. to measure, rate, proportion. *Se mesurer avec quelqu'un*, v. r. to compare one's self with one, vie with one.

Mesureur, mê-zû-rêur, s. m. measurer, meter.

Mésuser *de*, v. n. to misuse, abuse, make an ill-use of.

Métacarpe, s. m. metacarpus.

Métacentre, s. m. Mar. metacentre.

Métachronisme, s. m. metachronism.

Métairie, mâ-tê-rî, s. f. farm let out.

Métal, mâ-tâl, s. m. metal.

Métalepse, s. f. metalepsis.

Métallique, mâ-tâl-lîk, adj. metallick, metalline.

Métallique, s. f. metallurgy.

Métalliser, v. a. to impregnate with metal, give a metalline form.

Métallurgie, mâ-tâ-lûr-zî, s. f. metallurgy.

Métallurgiste, mâ-tâ-lûr-zîst, s. m. metallurgist.

Métamorphose, mâ-tâ-môr-fôz, s. f. metamorphosis; transformation, change.

Métamorphosé, e, adj. metamorphosed, turned. *Il est tout métamorphosé*, he is quite altered, he is quite another man.

Métamorphoser, mâ-tâ-môr-fô-zâ, v. a. to metamorphose, transform *or* turn. *Se métamorphoser*, v. r. to transform one's self, change.

Métaphore, mâ-tâ-fôr, s. f. metaphor.

Métaphorique, mâ-tâ-fô-rîk, adj. metaphorical, figurative.

Métaphoriquement, mâ-tâ-fô-rîk-mên, metaphorically, figuratively.

Métaphrase, s. f. metaphrase.

Métaphraste, mâ-tâ-frâst, s. m. literal translator.

Métaphysicien, mâ-tâ-fî-zî-zîên, s. m. adv. metaphysician.

Métaphysique, mâ-tâ-fî-zîk, adj. metaphysical, abstracted.

Métaphysique, s. f. metaphysicks.

Métaphysiquement, mâ-tâ-fî-zîk-mên, adv. metaphysically.

Métaphysiquer, v. a. to treat in a metaphysical manner, treat abstractly.

Métaplasme, s. m. metaplasm.

Métastase, mâ-tâs-tâz, s. m. metastasis.

Métatarse, s. m. metatarsus.

Métathèse, mâ-tâ-tèz, s. f. metathesis.

Métayer, mâ-tê-yâ, s. m. who hires a farm.

Métayère, mâ-tê-yêr, s. f. farmer's wife *or* widow.

Méteil, mâ-têl, s. m. meslin, mixed grain.

Métempsycose, mâ-têmp-sî-kôz, s. f. metempsychosis *or* transmigration of souls.

Météore, mâ-tâ-ôr, s. m. meteor.

Météorologie, s. f. meteorology.

Météorologique, mâ-tâ-ô-rô-lô-zîk, adj. meteorological.

Méthode, mâ-tôd, s. f. method, order, way. *Un discours sans méthode*, an immethodical discourse.

Méthodique, mâ-tô-dîk, adj. methodical.

Méthodiquement, mâ-tô-dîk-mên, adv. methodically.

Métier, mâ-tîê, s. m. trade *or* handicraft, profession, business, company of tradesmen; (*de tisserand*) loom; (*de brodeur*) frame. *Petit métier*, sort of cake. *Un homme de métier*, a tradesman. *Un gâte-métier*, a mar-

Méti-f, ve, *or* **Métis, se**, mâ-tîs, adj. mongrel. *Chien métis*, mongrel dog.

*Métivage, s. m. duty upon corn.

*Métive, s. f. harvest *or* harvest time.

*Métivier, s. m. harvest-man, reaper.

Métonymie, mâ-tô-nî-mî, s. f. metonymy.

Métonymique, adj. metonymical.

Métope, s. m. metope.

Métoposcopie, mâ-tô-pôs-kô-pî, s. f. metoposcopy, divination by one's face.

*Mètre, mêtr, s. m. metre, verse-measure, numbers.

Métrique, adj. metrical.

Métromane, s. m. who has a violent desire of making verses.

Métromanie, mâ-trô-mâ-nî, s. f. poetical madness, violent desire of making verses.

Métropole, mâ-trô-pôl, s. f. metropolis, a metropolitan *or* capital city, archbishop's see.

Métropolitain, mâ-trô-pô-lî-tîn, s. m. metropolitan *or* archbishop.

Métropolitain, e, mâ-trô-pô-lî-tîn, tên, adj. metropolitan *or* archiepiscopal.

Mets, mê, s. m. mess, dish.

Mettable, mê-tâbl, adj. wearable, passable, that will pass *or* go.

Metteur, s. m. Ex. *Metteur en œuvre*, stone-setter.

Mettre, mêtr, v. a. to put, to set, lay, place. *Mettre le sceau à une affaire*, to make an end of a business, conclude it, to sign and seal. *Mettre au désespoir*, to drive to despair. *Mettre en vente*, to expose to sale, to vend. *Mettre quelque chose sous les pieds*, to tread a thing under foot, slight it. *Mettre une pistole*, to put off a pistole, make it go *or* pass. *Mettre aux abois*, to put at bay, to drive to extremity. *Mettre un cheval au pas* or *au galop*, to make a horse pace *or* gallop. *Mettre la paix dans une maison*, to set all right in a house. *Mettre en habitude*, to inure. *Mettre en musique*, to set to musick. *Mettre en tête*, to oppose. *Mettre du Français en Anglais*, to put *or* translate *or* turn French into English. *Mettre par terre, mettre à bas*, to throw *or* pull down. *Mettre en terre*, to put into the ground, bury. *Mettre dehors*, to turn out. *Mettre en peine*, to bring into trouble, trouble, make uneasy, perplex, grieve. *Mettre la tête d'un homme à prix*, to set a price upon a man's head. *Mettre en pièces*, to cut, pull *or* tear in pieces. *Mettre son argent à intérêt*, to put one's money to use. *Mettre en gage*, to pawn. *Mettre en poudre*, to reduce to powder. *Mettre quelqu'un en jeu*, to bring one into play. *Mettre chauffer de l'eau*, to warm water, get water warmed. *Mettre sécher du linge*, to set linen to dry. *Mettre bas*, to bring forth young. *Mettre sur table*, to set the table. *Mettre de côté*, to lay up (*money*.) *Se mettre*, v. r. to put one's self, set one's self, *etc.* *Mettez-vous devant moi*, stand before me. *Se mettre en disposition de faire*. V. *Se mettre en état* or *en devoir* at *Etat*, *Devoir*. *Se mettre à pleurer*, to fall a crying, begin to cry. *Se mettre à l'étude de la philosophie*, to betake one's self to the study of philosophy. *Se mettre à son aise*, to take one's ease. *Se mettre à l'ombre*, to go to *or* get into the shade. *Se mettre en réputation*, to get a name. *Se mettre mal à la cour*, to

grow out of favour at court. *Se mettre sur son quant à moi*, to stand upon high terms, talk big. *Se mettre bien*, to dress well *or* to the best advantage. *Se mettre après quelqu'un*, to fall upon one. *Se mettre en possession*, to enter into *or* take possession. *Se mettre à la raison*, to be ruled by reason; *also* to bid any thing reasonable, make a fair offer. *Se mettre*, to dress one's self.

Mettre, v. a. Mar. *Mettre à bord*, to ship, put on board. *Mettre à la voile* or *sous voile*, to set sail, get under sail *or* under way. *Mettre de la voile*, to make sail. *Mettre les voiles au vent*, to set the sails. *Mettre les voiles sur le mât*, to back the sails. *Mettre dehors* or *à la mer*, to put to sea. V. *Ligne*. *Mettre à la cape*, to bring to (in a gale of wind.) *Mettre en panne* or *en travers*, to bring to (a fore *or* main top-sail to the mast.) *Mettre à sec*, to hand all. *Mettre les voiles au sec*, to loose sails to dry. *Mettre dehors un bâton de foc*, to get out a jib-boom. *Mettre dehors un boute-hors*, to rig out a boom. *Mettre toutes les voiles dehors* or *mettre tout dehors*, to crowd sail, set every sail that can draw. *Mettre la bouée à l'eau*, to stream the buoy. *Mettre du monde sur une manœuvre*, to man a rope. *Mettre le gui au repos* or *sur la corne*, to crutch the boom. *Mettre le les en tranches* or *en compartimens*, to trench the ballast. *Mettre la batterie à l'eau*, to keel *or* lie along so as to bring the guns into the water. *Mettre le cap en route*, to steer the course. *Mettre le feu à un bâtiment*, to set fire to a vessel. *Mettre l'ennemi entre deux feux*, to place the enemy between two fires. *Mettre le platbord à l'eau*, to be down upon the beam ends. *Mettre les canons dans la cale*, to strike the guns down into the hold. *Mettre les embarcations à bord* or *à la mer*, to hoist the boats in *or* out. *Mettre ses couleurs*, to hoist the colours. *Mettre le convoi en sûreté*, to place the convoy in safety. *Mettre un bâtiment en radoub*, or *en refonte*, to put a vessel under a partial *or* thorough repair.

Meuble, mèubl, adj. & s. moveable, personal goods *or* estate, piece of furniture. *Terre meuble*, light soft ground. *Meubles*, household goods *or* household stuff, furniture, goods.

Meubler, mèu-blâ, v. a. to furnish, stock.

Mévendre, mâ-vèndr, Mévente. V. *Mevendre*, etc.

Meuglement, mèugl-mèn, s. m. bellowing *or* lowing.

Meugler, mèu-glâ, v. n. to bellow *or* low.

Meule, mèul, s. f. mill-stone; grinding-stone; (*de foin*) mow *or* cock; (*de paille*) stack; cabbage *or* burr (*on a stag's horns.*)

Meulière, s. f. mill-stone quarry.

Meunier, mèu-nîâ, s. m. miller; pollard (a fish.)

Meunière, mèu-nîèr, s. f. miller's wife.

Meurtre, mèurtr, s. m. murder.

Meurtri, e, adj. bruised, black and blue, etc.

Meurtrier, e, mèur-trîâ, èr, adj. & s. murdering, sanguinary; murderer.

Meurtrière, s. f. loop-hole.

Meurtrir, mèur-trîr, v a. to bruise; *also* murder.

Meurtrissure, mèur-trî-sûr, s. f. bruise, contusion.

Meuse, s. f. (*river*) Maese.

Meute, mèut, s. f. pack *or* cry *or* kennel (of hounds.)

Mexicain, e, adj. & s. Mexican, of Mexico.

Mexique, s. m. Mexico.

Mézeline, s. f. kind of linsey-wolsey.

Mézéréon, s. m. mezereon.

Mezzanine, s. f. order of architecture two stories high.

Mezzo-tinto, s. m. mezzo tinto.

Mi, mî, s. m. (*note of musick*) mi.

Mi, mid, middle. *La mi-août*, the middle of August. *La mi-mai*, the middle of May. *La mi-carême*, mid-lent. *La mi-été*, midsummer. *A mi-chemin*, half-way. *A mi-jambe*, to the middle of the leg. *Portrait* or *figure à mi-corps*, half length picture *or* figure, etc. *A mi-mat*, Mar. at half mast.

Miasmes, s. m. pl. miasm.

Miaulement, mîôl-mèn, s. m. mewing.

Miauler, mîô-lâ, v. n. to mew.

Miche, mîsh, s. f. small loaf of bread.

Miche, s. m. nizy, cully.

Micmac, mîk-mâk, s. m. secret management, knack, mystery.

Microcosme, mî-krô-kôsm, s. m. microcosm.

Micrographie, s. f. micrography.

Micromètre, mî-krô-mêtr, s. m. micrometer.

Microscope, mî-krôs-kôp, s. m. microscope.

Midi, mî-dî, s. m. south, noon, midday, twelve o'clock. *Du côté du midi*, southward.

Mie, mî, s. f. soft part (of bread;) (*said of a nurse*) dear; *also* not, none. *Tu n'en tâteras mie*, thou shalt have none of it.

Miel, mîêl, s. m. honey, (*rosée*) honey dew. *Ruche à miel*, bee-hive.

Mielleu-x, se, mîêl-lèu, lèuz, adj. honied. *Vin mielleux*, luscious wine. *Un ton mielleux*, a silky tone.

Mien, ne, mîèn, mîèn, adj. & s. mine, my own; it is now only used with the article, *le mien, la mienne, les miens, les miennes*, mine. *Du mien, de la mienne, des miens, des miennes*, of mine, etc.

Miette, mîêt, s. m. crum, little crum; little bit.

Mieux, mî-èu, adv. better, more, rather, best. *Le mieux*, the best. *J'aimerois mieux*, I had rather. *Lequel aimez-vous mieux?* which do you love best. *A qui mieux mieux*, in emulation of one another. *Du mieux, tout du mieux, tout au mieux*, in the best manner possible. *Il vaut mieux*, it is better *or* more convenient. *Il fera de son mieux*, he will do his best.

Mièvre, mîèvr, adj. unlucky, roguish.

Mièvrerie, mîê-vrê-rî, s. f. piece of roguery, prank.

Mignard, e, mî-gnâr, gnârd, adj. pretty, quaint, nice, delicate, soft, mincing, smooth, fine, tender. *Mignard en paroles*, fair spoken, smooth-tongued, precise.

Mignardé, e, adj. dandled, fondled, fadled, cockered.

Mignardement, mî-gnârd-mèn, adv nicely, tenderly, softly.

Mignarder, mî-gnâr-dâ, v. a. to dandle, fondle, cocker, *also* to affect delicacy.

MIGNARDISE, mî-gnâr-dîz, s. f. delicacy, fineness of features; fair *or* kind words, endearments, allurements; (*in painting*) delicacy, beauty; affectation of gentility; sort of gridelin pinks. *Mignardise de style*, quaintness of speech.

MIGNATURE, V. *Miniature*.

MIGNON, NE, adj. pretty, delicate, fine. *D'une manière tout à fait mignonne*, most delicately. *Argent mignon*, spare money. *Péché mignon*, darling sin. *Papa mignon*, dear papa. *Maman mignonne*, dear mamma.

MIGNON, NE, mî-gnon, gnôn, s. m. & f. minion, darling, favourite.

MIGNONNE, s. f. (*in printing*) pearl (*type*.)

MIGNONNEMENT, mî-gnôn-mên, adv. delicately, finely, curiously.

MIGNONNETE, mî-gnô-nêt, s. f. sort of lace; minionette.

MIGNOTER, mî-gnô-tâ, v. a. to faddle, fondle, cocker *or* dandle.

MIGNOTISE, s. f. flattery, caress.

MIGRAINE, mî-grên, s. f. megrim, headache.

MIGRATION, mî-grâ-sîon, s. f. migration.

MIJAURÉE, mî-zô-râ, s. f. Ex. *Voilà une belle mijaurée*, she is a fine piece indeed (*said of an affected woman*.)

MIL, mîl, adj. thousand. Ex. *L'an mil huit cent*, the year one thousand eight hundred.

MIL, s. m. (*grain*) millet.

MILAN, mî-lên, s. m. kite; gurnard (a fish.)

MILANEZ, s. m. Milanese.

MILIAIRE, mî-lî-êr, adj. miliary.

MILICE, mî-lîs, s. f. war, warfare, exercise of war; militia, trained bands; soldiers, soldiery.

MILICIEN, mî-lî-sîên, s. m. militia man.

MILIEU, mî-lîêu, s. m. middle, midst; *also* mean, medium, expedient. *Au milieu de*, among, amongst. *Au milieu de tout cela*, yet, for all that. *Milieu du vaisseau*, Mar. midships.

MILITAIRE, mî-lî-têr, adj. & s. military, warlike, martial; soldier.

MILITAIREMENT, mî-lî-têr-mên, adv. militarily.

MILITANTE, mî-lî-tênt, adj. f. Ex. *L'église militante*, the church militant.

MILITER, mî-lî-tâ, v. n. to militate. *Cette raison milite contre vous*, that reason makes against you.

MILLE, mîl, s. m. mile.

MILLE, adj. & s. thousand.

MILLE-FEUILLE, mîl-fêul, s. f. milfoil, yarrow, nose bleed.

MILLE-FLEURS, mîl-flêur, s. f. *eau de mille fleurs* (*urine de vache que l'on prend en remède*) all-flower-water.

MILLÉNAIRE, mî-lâ-nêr, adj. & s. millenary, of a thousand; millenary, thousand years; millenarian.

MILLE-PERTUIS, mîl-pêr-tûî, s. m. St. John's wort, St. John's grass.

MILLE-PIEDS, s. m. millepedes.

MILLÉSIME, mîl-lâ-zîm, s. m. year *or* date of money *or* of a medal.

MILLET, mî-lê, s. m. millet.

MILLIAIRE, mî-lî-êr, adj. Ex. *Colonne milliaire*, mile-stone.

MILLIARD, mî-lîâr, s. m. thousand millions.

MILLIASSE, mî-lîâs, s. f. thousands and thousands; vast number *or* world.

MILLIÈME, mî-lîêm, adj. thousandth.

MILLIÈME, s. m. thousandth part.

MILLIER, mî-lîâ, s. m. thousand; thousand weight.

MILLION, mî-lîon, s. m. million, great many.

MILLIONIÈME, adj. millionth.

MILLIONNAIRE, mî-lîo-nêr, s. m. extremely rich.

MILORD, mî-lôr, s. m. lord.

MIME, mîm, s. f. farce, mime, mimick.

MINAGE, mî-nâz, s. m. duty on grain.

MINARET, s. m. minaret, dome.

MINAUDER, mî-nô-dâ, v. n. to be full of affected ways, be prim; be precise.

MINAUDERIE, s. f. prim *or* affected way.

MINAUDIER, E, mî-nô-dîâ, dîêr, adj. & s. precise, affected, prim, precise *or* affected person.

MINCE, mîns, adj. thin, small, slender, weak.

MINE, mîn, s. f. mien, looks, outside, countenance; mouth, grimace; looks, show; measure of six bushels; mine; ore; (*in fortification*) mine. (*Grecian money*) pound. *Avoir la mine de*, to be like, look like. *Porter la mine de*, to look like, have the face of. *Faire la mine à quelqu'un*, to pout at one. *Faire mauvaise mine à quelqu'un*, to look sourly *or* crabbedly upon one. *Faire bonne mine à quelqu'un*, to look kind upon one, pretend fair to one. *Faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*, to set a good face on a bad game. *Faire mine de*, to seem, make as if, pretend. *Pierre de mine*, stone *or* lead for pencils. *Faire sauter la mine*, to spring the mine. *La mine est éventée*, the plot is discovered.

MINER, mî-nâ, v. a. to mine, undermine, sap, hollow, consume *or* waste by degrees, impair *or* weaken by little and little, prey upon.

MINÉRAL, mî-nâ-râl, s. m. mineral, ore.

MINÉRAL, E, mî-nâ-râl, adj. & s. mineral.

MINÉRALISATION, s. f. combination of sulphur *or* arsenick with other mineral bodies.

MINÉRALOGIE, mî-nâ-râ-lô-zî, s. f. mineralogy.

MINÉRALOGIQUE, adj. relating to mineralogy.

MINÉRALOGISTE, s. m. mineralogist.

MINÉRALOGUE, s. m. mineralist.

MINET, s. m. MINETTE, mî-nê, nêt, s. f. puss, kitten.

MINEUR, mî-nêur, s. m. miner; *also* minor *or* one under age. *Les quatre mineurs*, the four lesser orders (*of the Romish church*.)

MINEUR, E, adj. (*en bas âge*) under age; less, smaller.

MINEURE, s. f. minor, maid under age; theological disputation; minor proposition of a syllogism; minority *or* smaller number of votes.

MINIATEUR *or* MINIATURISTE, s. m. miniature painter.

MINIATURE, mî-nîâ-tûr, s. f. miniature.

MINIÈRE, mî-nî-êr, s. f. mine.

MINIME, mî-nîm, s. m. minim (sort of monk;) *also* dark brown, tawny *or* dun colour.

Minime, s. f. minim (in musick.)

MINIME, adj. of a dark brown, tawny *or* dun colou

Ministère, mi-nis-tèr, s. m. ministry; office, place; ministers, administration; service, assistance.

Ministériat, s. m. ministry, office of prime minister of state.

*Ministériel, le, mi-nis-tê-riêl, adj. ministerial.

Ministériellement, adv. ministerially.

Ministre, s. m. minister.

Minium, s. m. minium, red paint.

Minois, mi-nwâ, s. m. face. *Minois*, Mar. bumpkin, outlicker.

Minon, mi-non, s. m. puss, cat.

Minoratif, s. m. gentle purge.

Minorité, mi-nô-ri-tê, s. f. minority; nonage, under age.

Minot, mi-nô, s. m. measure of three bushels.

Minotaure, mi-nô-tôr, s. m. minotaur.

Minuit, mi-nûi, s. m. midnight.

Minuscule, mi-nûs-kûl, s. f. small capital letter.

Minute, mi-nût, s. f. minute, moment, small hand writing, rough *or* original draught of a writing.

Minuter, mi-nû-tê, v. a. to draw up, make a rough draught; to design, purpose, contrive.

Minutie, mi-nû-si, s. f. trifle, trifling nicety.

Minutieu-x, se, mi-nû-sièu, sièuz, adj. & s. who stands upon trifles.

Mi-parti, e, mi-pâr-ti, i, adj. parted, divided into two, bipartite. *Chambre mi-partie*, court of justice whose judges were one half Roman catholicks and the other protestants.

Miquélet, s. m. bandit of the Pyrenees.

Miquelot, s. m. young pilgrim that begs his way, hypocritical beggar.

Mirabelle, mi-râ-bêl, s. f. sort of plum.

Miracle, mi-râkl, s. m. miracle, wonder, wondrous thing. *A miracle*, adv. wonderfully well, extremely well.

*Miraculeu-x, se, mi-râ-kû-lèu, lèuz, adj. miraculous, wonderful, marvellous, admirable.

*Miraculeusement, mi-râ-kû-lèuz-mên, adv. miraculously, wonderfully.

Miragé, s. m. Mar. looming (of a distant object.)

Mircoton, s. m. sort of yellow peach.

Mire, mir, s. f. aim. *Mettre un canon en mire*, to level a gun.

Miré, adj. Ex. *Sanglier miré*, old wild boar whose tusks are no longer dangerous.

Mirer, mi-râ, v. a. to aim, take one's aim. *Se mirer*, v. r. to look in a glass, admire one's self.

Mirlicoton, V. *Mircoton*.

Mirliro, V. *Mélilot*.

Mirmidon, mir-mi-don, s. m. small insignificant person; *also* one who presumes to contradict his betters.

Miroir, mi-rwâr, s. m. glass *or* looking glass; pattern. *Miroir ardent*, burning glass. *Valet de miroir*, desk of a table looking-glass. Mar. carved work (*on the stern of a vessel.*)

Miroité, e, adj. dappled back (*horse.*)

Miroiterie, mi-rwâ-tri, s. f. looking-glass-trade.

Miroitier, mi-rwâ-tiâ, s. m. looking-glass-maker *or* seller.

Miroitière, s. f. looking-glass-maker's wife.

Mis, e, mi, miz, adj. (from *mettre*) put, set, laid, *etc. Bien mis*, well clothed, genteelly *or* sprucely dressed. *Mal mis*, ill clad, ill accoutred, in a sad garb *or* pickle.

Misaine, mi-zên, s. f. Mar. fore-sail.

Misanthrope, mi-zên-trôp, s. m. misanthrope.

Misanthropie, mi-zên-trô-pi, s. f. misanthropy.

Miscellanées, s. f. pl. miscellany.

Miscibilité, s. f. quality of being miscible.

Miscible, mi-sibl, adj. miscible.

Mise, miz, s. f. expense, disbursement *or* laying out; stake; bid *or* bidding. *De mise*, (*said of money*) current, that will pass *or* go; (*of persons*) genteel *or* accomplished; (*of things*) allowable, that may be admitted.

Misérable, mi-zê-râbl, adj. miserable, sad *or* poor; wicked, wretched, sad, pitiful, paltry.

Misérable, s. m. miserable *or* unfortunate man, wretched man, scoundrel, paltry fellow; *also* s. f. a decried woman.

Misérablement, mi-zê-râbl-mên, adv. miserably, wretchedly, pitifully; wickedly; unhappily; unluckily; sadly, poorly, in misery.

Misère, mi-zèr, s. f. misery, poverty, want; trouble, calamity, misfortune, sad *or* grievous thing. *Misères*, pl. trifles.

Miséréré, mi-zê-râ-râ, s. m. time it would require to say the psalm "*Miserere mei*," a very short time; *also* violent colick.

Miséricorde, mi-zê-ri-kôrd, s. f. mercy, pity, compassion, tenderness; goodness; pardon. *Crier miséricorde*, to cry out for help. *Miséricorde!* bless me!

Miséricordieusement, mi-zê-ri-kôr-diêuz-mên, adv. mercifully, compassionately.

Miséricordieu-x, se, mi-zê-ri-kôr-diê-èu, èuz, adv. merciful, compassionate, pitiful.

Misogame, s. m. misogamist.

Misogamie, s. f. misogamy.

Misogune, s. m. misogynist.

Misogunie, s. f. misogyny.

Missel, mi-sêl, s. m. missal.

Mission, mi-siôn, s. f. mission, commission, orders. *Faire la mission*, to be a missionary, go on a mission.

Missionnaire, mi-siô-nèr, s. m. missionary.

Missive, mi-siv, adj. & s. f. missive, letter sent, letter, epistle.

Mitaine, mi-tên, s. f. mitten. V. *Miton*.

*Mitan, s. m. middle.

Mite, mit, s. f. mite.

Mithridate, mi-tri-dât, s. m. mithridate.

Mitigation, mi-ti-gâ-sion, s. f. mitigation.

Mitiger, mi-ti-zê, v. a. to mitigate *or* alleviate.

Miton, mi-ton, s. m. furred glove. *Onguent miton-mitaine*, remedy that does neither harm nor good.

Mitonné, e, adj. soaked (*said of bread in broth,*) etc.

Mitonner, mi-tô-nê, v. a. & n. to soak *or* let soak (*bread in broth,*) *etc.* to cocker, fondle, dandle; to manage tenderly, humour; to manage gently, let (*an affair*) ripen.

Mitoyen, ne, mi-twâ-yên, yên, adj. middle. Ex. *Un mur mitoyen*, a partition wall.

Mitraille, mi-râl, s. f. broken brass *or* copper; old iron; brass made use of to render iron-monger's ware. *Mitraille*, Mar. language *or* langrel. *Charge à mitraille*, case-shot *or* canister shot.

Mitre, mitr, s. m. mitre.

Mitré, mi-trà, adj. mitred.

Mitron, mi-trôn, s. m. journeyman baker.

Mixte, mîkst, adj. mixed. *Les corps mixtes*, mixed bodies.

Mixte, s. m. mixed body.

Mixtion, mîks-tion, s. f. mixture (*of drugs.*)

Mixtionner, mîks-tiô-nà, v. a. to mix, mingle.

Mobby, s. m. mobby, drink made from potatoes.

Mobile, mô-bîl, adj. moveable, that moves *or* may be removed; light, inconstant, changeable, fickle. *Fêtes mobiles*, moveable feasts.

Mobile, s. m. mover. *Le mouvement dépend nécessairement du mobile*, motion does necessarily depend on the body that moves. *Le premier mobile*, the primum mobile *or* first mover, *also* the ring leader.

Mobiliaire, adj. & **Mobilier**, **e**, adj. relating to personal property *or* furniture, *etc.*

Mobilité, mô-bi-li-tà, s. f. mobility, moveableness.

Modale, adj. f. modal.

Modalité, s. f. modality.

Mode, môd, s. f. mode, fashion, vogue; way, manner, fashion.

Mode, s. m. (*manière d'être*) modality, manner of existing, (*of verbs*) mood; (*in musick*) modulation, measure.

Modèle, mô-dèl, s. m. model, pattern.

Modeler, môd-là, v. a. to make a model, model, fashion.

Modérat-eur, **rice**, mô-dà-rà-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. moderator, director; chairman.

Modération, mô-dà-rà-sion, s. f. moderation, temperance; abatement, diminution.

Modéré, **e**, mô-dà-rà, adj. moderated, abated, allayed; moderate, sober, temperate.

Modérément, mô-dà-rà-mèn, adv. moderately, soberly, temperately.

Modérer, mô-dà-rà, v. a. to moderate, temper, allay, qualify; diminish *or* lessen, abate. *Se modérer*, v. r. to refrain, contain one's self, command one's self. *Le chaud se modère*, the heat abates.

Moderne, mô-dèrn, adj. & s. modern, recent, of this time. *Les modernes*, the moderns.

Moderner, v. a. to modernize.

Modeste, mô-dèst, adj. modest, sober, grave, moderate, discreet, humble.

Modestement, mô-dèst-mèn, adv. modestly.

Modestie, mô-dès-ti, s. f. modesty, moderation, discretion; bashfulness.

Modicité, mô-dî-si-tà, s. f. smallness.

Modificati-f, **ve**, adj. modificable.

Modification, mô-dî-fî-kà-sion, s. f. modification, limitation, restriction, mitigation; modality.

Modifier, mô-dî-fîà, v. a. to modify, limit, moderate, qualify *or* regulate; to modify, give modality.

Modillon, mô-dî-lon, s. m. modillon, bracket *or* shouldering piece.

Modique, mô-dîk, adj. moderate, small.

Modiquement, mô-dîk-mèn, adv. moderately, but little.

Modulation, mô-dû-là-sion, s. f. modulation.

Module, mô-dûl, s. m. model *or* module (*in architecture*;) diameter of a medal.

Moduler, v. a. to modulate.

Moëde, s. f. moidore.

Moelle, mwèl, s. f. marrow; substance, quintessence; pith (*of wood.*)

Moelleu-x, **se**, mwè-lèu, lèuz, adj. full of marrow, pithy; substantial; strong, rich, racy (*wine*;) strong, substantial (*cloth*;) mellow (*voice, painting.*)

Moelleusement, adv. substantially.

Moellon, mwè-lon, s. m. rough *or* ragged *or* unhewn pieces of stone.

Moeuf, mèuf, s. m. mood (*in verbs.*)

Mœurs, mèurs, s. f. pl. manners, customs, conversation, behaviour.

Mofette, V. *Moufette.*

Moi, mwâ, pr. I, me, to me, *etc.* *C'est moi*, it is I. *Donnez moi*, give me. *Cela est à moi*, that belongs to me. *Moi* is never used as a nominative, some other pronoun being expressed or understood; but after a preposition or conjunction *Moi* is always used. *Pour moi; Mon frère et moi.*

Moi, s. m. self, my person.

Moidor, s. m. moidore.

Moignon, mwâ-gnon, s. m. stump (*of an amputated limb.*)

Moindre, mwindr, adj. less, meaner. *Le moindre*, the least, the meanest.

Moine, mwân, s. m. monk, friar; warming pan.

Moineau, mwâ-nô, s. m. sparrow. *Tirer sa poudre aux moineaux*, to make a vain attempt, lose one's labour.

Moinerie, mwân-ri, s. f. the fraternity of monks; monkery, monkhood.

Moinesse, s. f. nun.

Moinillon, mwâ-ni-lon, s. m. little friar.

Moins, mwin, adv. less; but, except. *Moins de*, less (*in the singular*) fewer (*in the plural.*) *Ni plus ni moins*, neither more nor less, just so much. *Il est moins honnête homme que son père*, he is not so honest a man as his father. *Parlez moins haut*, do not speak so loud. *Je l'estime moins que je ne faisois*, I value him less than I did. *Il ne s'agit de* [illegible] *moins que de cela*, that is not the question in the least. *La dernière maison moins une*, the last house but one. *Il est trois heures moins un quart*, it wants a quarter of three. *Le moins*, the least. *Le moins importun*, the least troublesome. *Moins de*, less than, under. *A moins de, pour moins de*, for less than, under. *A moins de cela*, for less than that; *also* otherwise, else, were it not for that. *A moins de ce à moins que de*, (with the infinitive) unless by, without. *A moins que*, (with the subjunctive and *ne*) unless, without. *Ni plus ni moins que*, neither more nor less than; *also* just as. *Sur et tant moins*, on account, in part.

Moins, s. m. Ex. *Le moins*, the least, the least thing. *C'est le moins que vous puissiez faire*, it is the least thing you can do. *Le moins de, le plus petit nombre de*, the least (*singular*;) the fewest (*plural.*) *Le moins d'argent qu'il est possible*, as little money as may be. *Le moins de gens qu'il se pourra*, as few people as may be. *Il s'agit du plus et du moins*, the question is about the quantity. *Le moins du monde*, ever so little. *Du moins, tout du moins, au moins, tout au moins, à tout le moins, pour le moins*, at least, however. *En moins de rien*, in a trice, in a moment. (*In algebra*) minus

Moire, mwâr, s. f. mohair.

Moiré, e, adj. daubed, watered (*as mohair.*)

Mois, mwâ, s. m. month. *Les mois d'une femme*, a woman's monthly courses.

Moisi, e, mwâ-zî, zî, adj. mouldy, hoary.

Moisi, s. m. mouldy, what is mouldy *or* hoary.

Moisir, mwâ-zîr, v. a. to make mouldy *or* hoary. v. n. & *Se moisir*, v. r. to grow mouldy *or* hoary.

Moisissure, mwâ-zî-sûr, s. f. mouldiness, hoariness, s. f. pl. sort of mushroom.

Moison, mwâ-zon, s. f. rent of a farm *or* tenement paid in corn *or* other things in kind; dimension of cloth.

Moisonnier, s. f. farmer *or* tenant, that shares with his landlord the produce of his land.

Moissine, mwâ-sîn, s. f. vine-branch (*or* bundle of vine-branches) with the grapes hanging on them.

Moisson, mwâ-son, s. f. harvest, crop, harvest-time.

Moissonner, mwâ-sô-nê, v. a. to reap, harvest, crop, get in harvest.

Moissonneu-r, se, mwâ-sô-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. reaper, harvest man *or* woman.

Moite, mwât, adj. wet, moist, damp.

Moiteur, mwâ-têur, s. f. wet, moisture.

Moitié, mwâ-tiê, s. f. half, moiety; one's spouse *or* wife. *Etre de moitié avec quelqu'un*, to go halves with one. *La moitié du temps*, most commonly, most times. *A moitié*, half, by halves, almost.

Mol, Molle, môl. V. *Mou.*

Môlaire, mô-lêr, adj. Ex. *Les dents molaires*, the grinders, cheek teeth.

Môle, môl, s. m. mole.

Môle, s. f. mole; mooncalf.

Molécule, mô-lâ-kûl, s. f. particle.

Molester, mô-lês-tâ, v. a. to molest; trouble, vex, disquiet, aggrieve.

Molette, mô-lêt, s. f. (*d'éperon*) rowel; [illegible]r; windgall. *Molettes*, Mar. whirls.

[illegible]li, s. m. (*plant*) moly.

Molière, mô-liêr, adj. *Pierre molière*, mill-stone, grind-stone. *Dents molières.* V. *Molaire.*

Mollasse, mô-lâs, adj. flabby.

Mollement, môl-mên, adv. softly; faintly, faint-heartedly, slackly; effeminately. *Etre couché mollement*, to lie soft.

Mollesse, mô-lês, s. f. softness, flabbiness; luxury, effeminacy; *also* faint-heartedness, timorousness; softness (*in painting.*)

Mollet, te, mô-lê, lêt, adj. soft, softish. *Pain mollet*, light *or* spongy bread. *Des œufs mollets*, soft boiled eggs.

Mollet, mâ-lê, s. m. small fringe for curtains and the like; (*de la jambe*) calf. *Mollets*, nippers *or* pincers.

Molleton, môl-ton, s. m. kind of soft flannel.

Mollière, s. f. said (in some provinces) of swampy grounds.

Mollifier, môl-lî-fîâ, v. a. to mollify.

Mollir, mô-lîr, v. n. to soften *or* grow soft; to slacken *or* grow slack, faint; to yield, give way. *Mollir*, v. a. & n. Mar. to ease, slack *or* slacken, *etc.* *Mollir les haubans*, to ease the shrouds. *Mollis la barre au tangage*, ease her when she pitches. *Mollis du bras du vent à la demande de la vergue*, ease off the weather-braces as the yard goes up. *Mollis un peu de la drisse du petit hunier*, settle the fore top-sail haliards. *Mollis de la grande écoute*, ease off a little of the main sheet. *Mollis du palan de retenue de la brigantine*, ease away the spanker guy. *Notre gréement a beaucoup molli*, our rigging has stretched a good deal. *Le vent a molli*, the wind is gone down. *A quelle heure la marée mollira-t-elle?* what time will the tide slack?

Moly, s. f. moly (*a kind of garlick.*)

Moment, mô-mên, s. m. moment, instant, minute; impulsive weight, momentum. *A tout moment* or *à tous moments*, adv. every moment, at every turn. *Un moment de beau temps*, Mar. a snatch of fair weather.

Momentané, e, mô-mên-tâ-nê, adj. momentary, of a moment, momentaneous.

Momentanément, adv. momentally.

Momerie, môm-rî, s. f. grimace, hypocrisy; mummery, foolery.

Momie, mô-mî, s. f. mummy.

Momon, s. m. money that maskers offer to play at dice.

Mon, môn, adj. my.

Monacal, e, mô-nâ-kâl, adj. monkish.

Monacalement, mô-nâ-kâl-mên, adv. like a monk.

Monachisme, mô-nâ-shîsm, s. m. monachism.

Monade, s. f. monad, monade.

Monarchie, mô-nâr-shî, s. m. monarchy.

Monarchique, mô-nâr-shîk, adj. monarchical.

Monarchiquement, adv. monarch-like, as a monarch, monarchically.

Monarque, mô-nârk, s. m. monarch, absolute prince *or* king, sovereign.

Monastère, mô-nâs-têr, s. m. monastery, convent, friary, nunnery.

Monastique, mô-nâs-tîk, adj. monastick, monkish, monachal.

Monaut, mô-nô, adj. m. that has only one ear.

Monceau, mon-sô, s. m. heap.

Mondain, e, mon-din, dên, worldly, worldly-minded, proud.

Mondain, s. m. worldling.

Mondainement, mon-dên-mên, adv. after a worldly manner.

Mondanité, mon-dâ-nî-tâ, s. f. worldliness.

Monde, mond, s. m. world; universe; earth; men, mankind, folks, people, imperial sign, golden globe; servants. *Le monde poli, le beau monde*, the genteel part of the world. *Le monde savant*, the learned world, the learned. *Tout mon monde*, all my retinue, all my men. *L'autre monde*, the next *or* the other world. *Monde*, s. m. Mar. world, people, ship's company. *Ce bâtiment a fait le tour du monde*, that ship has been round the world. *Avez vous perdu beaucoup de monde dans cette affaire?* had you many people killed in this action? *La fièvre jaune nous enlève du monde tous les jours*, the yellow fever carries off some of our people every day. *Le commandant a du monde sur ses vergues*, the commodore has some people upon his yards. *Du monde à la pompe*, man the pump. *En haut tout le monde*, all hands aboy. *Du monde aux drisses et aux écoutes des huniers*, stand by the top-sail haliards and sheets. *Mettre du monde à terre sur une côte ennemie*, to land people on an enemy's coast. *Prendre du monde à bord d'un bâtiment*, to take men out of a ship.

*Monde. adj. clean.

Mondé, e, mon-dâ, adj. cleansed, peeled.

Monder, mon-dâ, v. a. to cleanse. *Monder de l'orge*, to peel barley.

Mondificati-f, ve, adj. mundificative.

Mondifier, v. a. to mundify, cleanse.

Monétaire, mô-nâ-têr, s. m. maker of ancient coins *or* medals.

*Moniale, mô-niâl, s. f. nun.

Moniteur, s. m. monitor.

Monition, mô-ni-sion, s. f. monition; ecclesiastical warning.

Monitoire, mô-ni-twâr, s. m. *or Lettres monitoires*, adj. monitory.

Monitorial, e, mô-ni-tô-riâl, adj. Ex. *Lettres monitoriales*, monitory.

Monnoie, mô-nè, s. f. money; coin; mint; *also* small-money, change.

Monnoyage, mô-nè-yâz, s. m. minting *or* coining money.

Monnoyé, e, adj. minted, coined, stamped, made into money.

Monnoyer, mô-nè-yâ, v. a. to mint, coin; to stamp.

Monnoyère, s. f. V. *Numismaire.*

Monnoyerie, s. f. stamp room in a mint.

Monnoyeur, mô-nè-yêur, s. m. coiner, mint-man. *Faux monnoyeur*, counterfeiter.

Monocorde, mô-nô-kôrd, s. m. monochord.

Monogramme, mô-nô-grâm, s. m. monogram.

Monologue, mô-nô-lôg, s. m. monologue.

Monomachie, mô-nô-mâ-shi, s. f. monomachy, duel.

Monome, mô-nôm, s. m. monome.

Monopétale, mô-nô-pê-tâl, adj. monopetalous.

Monopole, mô-nô-pôl, s. m. monopoly, engrossing of commodities, tax.

Monopoler, mô-nô-pô-lâ, v. a. to monopolize, engross.

Monopoleur, mô-nô-pô-lêur, s. m. monopolist; tax gatherer.

Monorime, s. m. piece of poetry consisting only of one rhyme.

Monosyllabe, mô-nô-si-lâb, adj. monosyllabical.

Monosyllabe, s. m. monosyllable.

Monosyllabique, adj. monosyllabical.

Monotone, mô-nô-tôn, adj. of one and the same sound, uniform in sound.

Monotonie, mô-nô-tô-ni, s. f. monotony.

Monseigneur, mon-sê-gnêur, s. m. lord.

Monseigneuriser, v. a. to give the title of lord to one.

Monsieur, mô-sîeu, s. m. sir, master, *or* gentleman; *also* master of the house; (*the eldest brother of the French king is called*) Monsieur.

Monson, s. m. V. *Mousson.*

Monstre, monstr, s. m. monster.

Monstrueusement, mons-trû-êuz-mên, adv. monstrously, prodigiously.

Monstrueu-x, se, mons-trû-êu, êuz, adj. monstrous, prodigious.

Monstruosité, s. f. monstrousness.

Mont, mon, s. m. hill, mount, mountain, heap. *Les monts*, the Alps. *Le double mont*, the Parnassian hill. *Promettre monts et merveilles*, to promise great matters. *Mont-joie*, s. m. or *Mont-joie St. Denis*, the ancient military cry of the French; *also* title of the first king at arms in France. *Mont-Joie*, s. f. heap of stones made by a French army as a monument of victory.

Montage, mon-tâz, s. m. coming up.

Montagnard, e, mon-tâ-gnâr, gnârd, adj. *or* s. mountaineer, highlander.

Montagne, mon-tâgn, s. f. hill, mountain. *Un pays de montagnes*, a hilly *or* mountainous country.

Montagneu-x, se, mon-tâ-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. hilly, mountainous.

Montant, mon-tên, s. m. upright beam *or* post, *or* stone *or* iron bar (in building;) amount, sum *or* whole sum. *Vin qui a du montant*, strong heady wine. *Montans* or *joints montans*, mounters *or* mounting of stones. *Montant de la marée*, Mar. flood. *Montans*, stanchions, upright pieces. *Montans de tentes*, stanchions. *Montans de voûte*, counter-timbers. *Montans des bittes*, bitt-heads, main vertical pieces of the bits.

Montant, adj. next for promotion.

Monté, e, adj. gone up, *etc.* V. *Monter*; (*à cheval*) mounted. *Monté en*, supplied *or* furnished with, that has a set of. *Vaisseau monté de 50 canons*, ship carrying 50 guns. *Vaisseau monté de* 150 *hommes*, a ship of 150 men. *Votre bâtiment est-il bien monté en équipage?* is your ship well manned?

Monte, s. f. coupling *or* time for coupling stallions and mares.

Montée, mon-tâ, s. f. stairs *or* staircase, step; (*de voûte*) rising part; (*d'une colonne*) height; rising, ascent; going up.

Monter, mon-tâ, v. n. & a. to rise; go *or* come *or* get up, mount, ascend; to arrive, be advanced *or* preferred; be preferred; to grow, grow up, increase; to carry up, lift up; to make up; (*la garde*) to mount, go upon; (*les degrés*) to go up, come up; (*un instrument à cordes*) to string; (*une horloge, un tourne-broche*, etc.) to wind up; (*en graine*) to grow up to seed; (*sur une hauteur*) to get [illegible] rising ground; (*un cheval*) to ride. [illegible] *à cheval*, to ride. *Apprendre à mon[illegible] cheval*, to learn to ride. *Monter* or *se [illegible]ter à*, to amount *or* come to. *Le vin ini monte à la tête*, the wine flies up into his head. *Monter*, Mar. *Monter au vent*, to get to windward. *Monter sur mer*, to embark, go on board, take shipping. *Monter un bâtiment*, to take *or* have command of a ship. *Monter le gouvernail*, to hang the rudder. *Monter les canons*, to mount the guns (upon their carriages.) *Monter la garde*, to take charge of the deck (in harbour.) *Faire monter le moule*, to turn the hands up. *Monté à bord les chaloupiers*, launches, come in out of the boat.

Monticule, mon-ti-kûl, s. m. small hill.

Montoir, mon-twâr, s. m. horse-block. *Cheval facile au montoir*, easy horse to get upon. *Le pied hors du montoir*, the off-foot, the far-foot. *Le pied* or *le côté du montoir*, the near-foot *or* side of a horse.

Montre, montr, s. f. show *or* sample; cloth (*exposed before stalls for sale;*) show-glass; spot for showing *or* manner of showing horses; show, ostentation, parade; appearance; review, muster; soldier's pay when they are mustered; (*d'orgues*) out-side; dial; watch.

Montrer, mon-trâ, v. a. to show; indicate, point out, direct; exhibit to view, let see; to show, discover give signs of; prove

to teach, instruct in. *Montrer à faire*, to teach how to do. *Montrer à écrire*, etc. to teach writing, *etc. Montrer du doigt*, to point at with one's fingers. *Montrer au doigt*, to point at *or* out; *also* laugh at. *Montrer les talons*, to make off, run away. *Se montrer*, to show one's self, appear, to show, let see, discover.

Montueu-x, se, *mon-tû-êu, êuz*, adj. hilly, mountainous.

Monture, *mon-tûr*, s. f. beast for the saddle *or* to ride upon; (*de scie*) wooden frame; (*d'arme à feu*) stock; (*d'éperon*) leather; mounting, setting; *also* workmanship.

Monument, *mô-nû-mên*, s. m. monument.

Moque, s. f. Mar. heart, bull's eye, deadeye; (those excepted which are used in setting up the shrouds.)

Moquer, (se) *sê-mô-kâ*, v. r. to laugh at, ridicule, mock, scoff *or* deride, scorn, make nothing of; baffle *or* fool; jeer, be in jest. *Sans se moquer*, seriously, in good earnest. V. *Réfléchi*.

Moquerie, *môk-rî*, s. f. mockery, raillery, jest, banter; *also* silly thing. *Faire des moqueries de*, to ridicule, jeer; banter, deride.

Moquette, s. f. kind of stuff.

Moqueu-r, se, *mô-kêur, kêuz*, s. m. & f. mocker, jeerer, jeering man *or* woman, banterer.

Morailles, *mô-râl*, s. f. pl. barnacles, sort of pincers to hold the upper lip of a horse.

Moraillon, *mô-râ-lon*, s. m. hasp.

Moraine, s. f. wool of dead animals taken off with lime.

Moral, e, *mô-râl*, adj. moral.

Morale, s. f. morals *or* morality, moral philosophy, ethicks.

Moralement, *mô-râl-mên*, adv. morally.

Moraliser, *mô-râ-lî-zâ*, v. n. to make moral reflections, moralize, descant.

Moraliseur, *mô-râ-lî-zêur*, s. m. moralizer.

Moraliste, *mô-râ-list*, s. m. moralist.

Moralité, *mô-râ-lî-tâ*, s. f. morality, moral reflection. *Moralité d'une fable*, moral of a fable: pl. ancient theatrical pieces.

Morbide, *môr-bîd*, adj. of a bright *or* lively carnation (*in painting*.)

Morbifique, *môr-bî-fik*, adj. morbifick.

Morbieu *or* **Morbleu**, *môr-blêu*! zooks! zounds, odslive!

Morceau, *môr-sô*, s. m. piece; bit, scrap, morsel, gobbet, mouthful. *Morceau trempé*, sop. *Morceau de toile pour fourrer*, Mar. parcelling.

Morceler, *môrs-lâ*, v. a. *une terre*, to cantle *or* disjoint *or* divide an estate.

Mordache, s. f. gag tongs, pincers.

Mordacité, *môr-dâ-sî-tâ*, s. f. corrosiveness, mordacity; *also* sharpness, biting, bitterness of speech.

Mordant, e, *môr-dên, dênt*, adj. biting, sharp, smart, satirical.

Mordant, s. m. saddler's two-pointed nail; (*in printing*) visorium; sort of varnish to fasten gilding.

Mordicant, e. adj. sharp, corrosive; *also* smart, biting, nipping, satirical.

Mordienne, adv. *à la grosse mordienne*, with sincerity, frankly.

Mordiller, v. a. to bite a little and often, carp at.

Mordre, *môrdr*, v. n. & a. to bite; to corrode, gnaw; carp, find fault; censure, slander, rail at. *L'eau forte mord sur les métaux*, aqua fortis eats into metals. *Mordre à la besogne*, to fall to work, set one's hands to it. *Il s'en mordra les doigts* or *les pouces*, he will rue *or* repent it. *Il s'en mord les doigts*, he is mad at it. *J'ai beau mordre mes doigts*, in vain I trouble myself. *Mordre la poussière*, to bite the dust *or* ground, be killed. *Mordre*, Mar. to bite, take fast hold (*said of the anchor*.)

Mordu, e, adj. bit *or* bitten, *etc.* V. *Mordre*.

More, *môr*, s. m. Moor, black-moor, black *or* negro; Moorish speech *or* tongue.

Moreau, *mô-rô*, s. m. black, shining black; s. m. small basket *or* bag for cattle to eat in while travelling.

Morelle, *mô-rêl*, s. f. morel, petty morel *or* garden nightshade.

Moresque, *mô-rêsk*, adj. Moorish: s. f. she-moor *or* black-moor, black; morris *or* morris dance; moorish work in painting.

Morfil, *môr-fîl*, s. m. wire-edge, thread, rough edge; *also* elephant's teeth.

Morfondre, *môr-fondr*, v. a. to make (one) catch cold: v. n. or *se morfondre*, v. r. to catch cold; wait in vain, dance attendance, spend one's self.

Morfondure, *môr-fon-dûr*, s. f. cold taken after being heated.

Morgeline, s. f. chick-weed.

Morgue, *môrg*, s. f. proud *or* big *or* stately look, surliness *or* surly look; little grated room (in which a new prisoner is set, and must continue some hours, that the jailer's ordinary servants may the better take notice of his face;) bone-house *or* place where persons found dead are laid, that they may be owned by their friends. *Tenir sa morgue*, to look surlily *or* haughtily, look big.

Morguer, *môr-gâ*, v. a. to brave, bully, huff, dare *or* defy.

Morgueur, s. m. insolent man, huff, hector, turnkey who looks attentively at a prisoner to know him again.

Moribond, e, *mô-rî-bond*, adj. dying, in a dying condition.

Moricaud, e, *mô-rî-kô, kôd*, adj. & s. black man *or* woman, brownish.

Morigéner, *mô-rî-zâ-nâ*, v. a. to tutor, to bring up *or* educate; *also* to correct, reprimand, school.

Morille, *mô-rîl*, s. f. morel (sort of mushroom.)

Morillon, s. m. sort of sweet black grape, sort of duck: pl. rough emeralds.

Morine, s. f. sort of plant.

Morion, *mô-rî-on*, s. m. morion (sort of head piece;) *also* sort of military punishment.

Morne, *môrn*, adj. dull, sad, sullen, cloudy, pensive.

Morne, s. f. ferret (in heraldry;) mountain *or* high hill (*in the language of the inhabitants of the French West India Islands*.)

Morné, e, adj. tipped *or* tipt, blunt *or* blunted. *Une baguette mornée d'argent*, a rod tipt with silver.

Mornifle, *môr-nîfl*, s. f. box on the ear, slap on the chaps.

Morose, *mô-rôz*, adj. morose.

Morosité, s. f. moroseness.

Morpion, môr-pion, s. m. crab-louse.

Mors, môr, s. m. (*d'un cheval*) bit; (*d'étau*) chaps.

Morsure, môr-sûr, s. f. mark of a bite.

Mort, e, môr, môrt, adj. dead, deceased. *Eau morte*, standing water. *Morte eau*, Mar. dead water. *Morte-marée*, Mar. neap tide. *Couleur morte*, dead *or* pale *or* faint colour. *Argent mort*, money that lies dead. *Un fonds mort*, a piece of land held in mort-main. *Mort-né, e*, adj. still born. *Morte paye*, s. f. soldiers in ordinary pay during life. *Morte saison*, s. f. dead time of the year.

Mort, e, s. m. & f. dead body, dead man *or* woman. *Les vivans et les morts*, the quick and the dead. *La fête des morts*, All-soul's-day.

Mort, s. f. death, decease; bane; great *or* violent pain. *A mort*, to death, mortally, extremely. *Mort aux rats*, rat's-bane. *Mettre la mort au cœur, donner la mort*, to break one's heart. *Faire une belle mort*, to die well, to die like a good christian; *also* to die nobly *or* honourably. *Mourir de sa belle mort, mourir de sa mort naturelle*, to die a natural death. *Mort de ma vie! Par la mort!* 'sdeath! blood and oons!

Mortadelle, môr-tâ-dêl, s. f. sort of sausage.

Mortaise, môr-tèz. V. *Mortoise*.

Mortalité, môr-tâ-lî-tâ, s. f. mortality, frequency of death.

Mortel, le, môr-têl, adj. mortal; perishable; deadly; great, grievous, bitter, extreme, cruel.

Mortel, le, s. m. & f. mortal, mortal man *or* woman.

Mortellement, môr-têl-mên, adv. mortally, deadly; cruelly, bitterly, grievously.

Mortier, môr-liê, s. m. mortar; a mortar; sort of cap. *Mortier* or *mortier de cire*, piece of wax with a wick.

Mortifère, adj. mortiferous.

Mortifiant, e, môr-tî-fî-èn, ènt, adj. mortifying, unpleasant, sad, grievous.

Mortification, môr-tî-fî-kâ-slon, s. f. mortifying *or* mortification; grief, shame, trouble, cross, misfortune.

Mortifier, môr-tî-fî-â, v. a. to mortify, subdue, conquer, vex, trouble; (*la viande*) to make tender.

Mortoise, s. f. mortise. *Mortoise de gouvernail*, Mar. mortise of the rudder.

Mortuaire, môr-tû-èr, adj. funeral, funereal. *Drap mortuaire*, pall. *Cloche mortuaire*, knell *or* passing bell. *Livre mortuaire*, register book of burials.

Morue, mô-rû, s. f. cod *or* codfish. *Morue fraîche*, green fish. *Morue salée*, salt fish.

Morve, môrv, s. f. mucus of the nose, snot; glanders (*a horse disease.*)

Morveu-x, se, môr-vêu, vêuz, adj. snotty. *Cheval morveux*, horse that has the glanders. *Petit morveux*, slovenly, snotty boy. *Petite morveuse*, a snotty-nosed girl, young slut.

Mosaïque, mô-zâ-îk, s. f. mosaick work. *Ouvrage à la mosaïque*, mosaick work, work of small inlaid pieces.

Moscateline, s. f. moscatel.

Mos[illegible]vie, s. f. Muscovy.

Moscovite, adj. & s. Muscovite.

Mosquée, môs-kê, s. f. mosque.

Mot, mô, s. m. word; saying, apothegm *or* sentence; motto. *Bon-mot*, bon-mot, witty saying, smart repartee. *Mot du guet* or *mot de guerre*, watch-word. *En un mot*, in a word, in short. *Mot à mot*, word for word.

Motelle *or* **Motelle**, s. f. eelpout (*fish.*)

Motet, mô-tê, s. m. anthem.

Mot-eur, rice, mô-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. mover; contriver, author.

Motif, mô-tîf, s. m. motive, incitement, encouragement; end, aim *or* design; motive, cause, occasion.

Motion, mô-slon, s. f. motion.

Motiver, mô-tî-vê, v. a. to explain the motives which led to the making of a decree *or* an edict.

Motrice, adj. f. Ex. *La faculté motrice*, the motive faculty.

Motte, môt, s. f. clod, lump of earth; little hill *or* eminence. *Motte à brûler*, peat, turf *or* lump of tan.

Motter, (se) sê-mô-tâ, v. r. to lurk behind a turf *or* clod (*as a partridge.*)

Motus, interj. hush, not a word.

Mou, Molle, môo, môl, adj. soft, tender; flabby; mellow; close, faint; sluggish, slow, dull, lazy, inactive, faint; easy, weak; voluptuous, effeminate, loose, womanish.

Mou, s. m. soft part: lights (*of a calf* or *lamb.*) *Mou de l'oreille*, tip *or* lug *or* soft part of the ear.

Mou, adj. & s. m. Mar. slack. *Embraque le mou de l'écoute de misaine*, haul in the slack of the fore sheet. V. *Embraquer*. *Embraque le mou de la drisse sous le vent du grand hunier*, haul down the slack of the lee main top-sail haliards. *Donne du mou à la croupière*, slack out the stern-port. *Il y a beaucoup de mou dans nos amarres*, we are very slack moored. *Le bâtiment est-il mou?* does the ship carry a slack helm?

Mouchard, môo-shâr, s. m. spy, observer, informer, setter, bumbailiff.

Mouche, môosh, s. f. fly; patch (*for the face;*) spy, setter, bumbailiff. *Une fine mouche*, a sly blade, a cunning gipsy. *Mouche à miel*, bee. *Elle vous sert de mouche*, she is a fool to you. *Pieds de mouche*, pot-hooks and hangers, scrawlings. *Prendre la mouche*. V. *Prendre la chèvre* at *Chèvre*. *Etre tendre aux mouches*, to be touchy *or* exceptious. *Quelle mouche l'a piqué?* what ails him? *La mouche y est*, (*said of meat*) it is fly-blown.

Moucher, môo-shâ, v. a. to blow the nose of; (*la chandelle*) to snuff. *Se moucher*, v. r. to blow one's nose. *Ne se moucher pas du pied*, to be no fool.

Moucherolle, s. m. a sort of little bird.

Moucheron, môosh-ron, s. m. gnat, little fly; *also* snuff of a candle.

Mouchet, s. m. tarsel.

Mouchetê, e, adj. spotted, pinked; V. the verb. *Cheval moucheté*, flea-bitten horse.

Moucheter, môosh-tâ, v. a. to spot; pink, mark with small spots.

Mouchettes, môo-shêt, s. f. pl. snuffers; *also* joiner's plane.

Moucheture, môosh-tûr, s. f. spot; spotted work, pinking, cutting with small spots.

Moucheur, môo-shêur, s. m. *Moucheur de chandelles à la comedie*, candle snuffer at the play-house.

Mouchoir, môo-shwâr, s. m. handkerchief; (*de cou*) kerchief.

Mouchure, môo-shûr, *de chandelle*, s. f. snuff of a candle.

Moudre, môodr, v. a. to grind. *Moudre de coups*, to maul, beat soundly, bruise.

Moue, môo, s. f. mouth, wry face. *Faire la moue*, to pout, make mouths.

Mouette, môo-êt, s. f. sea-mew, gull.

Moufette, s. f. foul air (in mines;) animal of the martin kind.

Mouflard, e, môo-flâr, flârd, adj. bloated face.

Moufle, môofl, s. m. mitten; bloated face; assemblage of pullies; sort of chymical vessel.

Mouillage, môo-lâz, s. m. Mar. anchorage, anchoring place *or* station. *Bon mouillage*, good anchoring ground. *Mauvais mouillage*, foul ground, bad anchoring ground. *Le mouillage étoit si mauvais que nous y perdîmes nos deux ancres de poste*, the ground was so foul that we lost both our bowers. *Nous aurons de là peine à déplaider, tant ce mouillage est bon*, we shall have some trouble in starting the anchor from such good ground. *Prendre un mouillage*, to take up an anchorage. V. *Fatiguer*. *Venir au mouillage*, to come to an anchorage. *Le vent nous refusant, nous ne pûmes gagner le mouillage*, the wind scanting upon us, we could not fetch the anchorage.

Mouiller, môo-lâ, v. a. to wet *or* moisten, bathe, soak, dip in the water. *Pluie qui mouille*, soaking rain.

Mouiller, v. a. & n. Mar. to anchor, drop anchor, cast anchor, come to an anchor, bring up, *etc.* *Mouiller une ancre*, to let go an anchor. *Etre mouillé*, to ride at anchor. *N'être mouillé que sur une seule ancre*, to be only at single anchor. V. *Travers*. *Mouille*, let go the anchor. *Mouiller en barbe*, to come to [illegible] two anchors a-head. *Mouiller en croupière*, to moor head and stern. *Mouiller en [illegible]*, to come to all standing. *Mouiller en [illegible] emboscure*, to bring up with a spring on the cable. *Mouiller en patte d'oie*, to moor with three anchors a-head (equally distant from each other.) *Mouiller avec la quille*, to stick hard and fast. *Nous mouillerons au large des frégates, et en terre de tous les vaisseaux de ligne*, we will come to without the frigates, and within all the line of battle ships. *Mouiller les voiles*, to wet the sails. *Mouiller les ponts*, to wet the decks.

Mouillette, môo-lêt, s. f. long narrow slice of bread to dip in eggs boiled soft.

Mouilloir, môo-lwâr, s. m. little vessel of water for spinners to wet their fingers in.

Mouillure, môo-lûr, s. f. wetting *or* being wet.

Moulage, môo-lâz, s. m. moulds; part of the mill which sets the mill-stones agoing; fee for grinding in a publick mill.

Moule, môol, s. m. mould; model, pattern. *Il y laissa le moule du pourpoint*, there he was killed, he left his carcass there.

Moule, môol, s. f. muscle, a kind of shell-fish. *Moules*, shells to make grottoes.

Moulé, e, adj. moulded, cast into a mould; printed.

Mouler, môo-lâ, v. a. to mould, cast into a mould, to print; (*du bois*) to pile up wood for measuring it. *Se mouler sur quelqu'un*, to frame *or* square one's life by another man's.

Moulettes, môo-lêt, s. f. pl. small shells.

Mouleur, môo-lêur, *de bois*, s. m. assizer *or* meter of wood.

Moulin, môo-lin, s. m. mill.

Moulinage, môo-li-nâz, s. m. last dressing of silk before it is dyed.

Moulinet, môo-li-nê, s. m. mill (*to coin money*;) milled money, a turn-stile, hand-mill. *Moulinet de chocolatière*, chocolate stick *or* mill. *Moulinet à bitord*, Mar. spun-yarn winch.

***Moult**, adv. much, very much.

Moulu, e, adj. ground, bruised. *Or moulu*, water gold, painter's gold.

Moulure, môo-lûr, s. f. moulding. *Moulures des bouteilles*, Mar. gallery rim.

Mourant, e, môo-rên, rênt, adj. dying; languishing *or* lingering; pale *or* faint.

Mourir, môo-rîr, v. n. to die; to go out. *Faire mourir*, to put to death, kill. *Faire mourir de chagrin*, to vex to death. *Mourir d'envie de faire*, to long to do. *Se mourir*, v. r. to be dying, be at the point of death.

Mouron, môo-ron, s. m. chick weed, pimpernel; *also* yellow lizard with black spots.

Mourre, s. f. morra (the Italian play of love with the fingers.)

Mousquet, môos-kê, s. m. musket.

***Mousquetade**, môosk-tâd, s. f. musket-shot.

Mousquetaire, môosk-têr, s. m. musketeer. *Mousquetaires*, mousquetaires (*horsemen.*)

Mousqueterie, môos-kê-trî, s. f. volley of musket shot, small shot. *Un feu de mousqueterie soutenu*, a constant fire with small arms.

Mousqueton, môosk-ton, s. m. musketoon, blunderbuss.

Mousse, môos, s. f. moss; lather, froth. *Mousse*, s. m. Mar. younker, youngster, ship-boy. *Mousse de chambre*, cabin-boy. *Mousses destinés à aider le coq*, shifters.

***Mousse**, adj. dull, blunt.

Mousseline, môos-lîn, s. f. muslin.

Mousser, môo-sâ, v. n. to lather, froth

Mousseron, môos-ron, s. m. white kind of mushroom.

Mousseu-x, se, môo-seu, seuz, adj. lathering, frothy, foaming.

Mousson, môo-son, s. f. Mar. monsoon.

Moussu, e, môo-sû, sû, adj. mossy, full of moss.

Moustache, môos-tâsh, s. f. whiskers. *Moustaches de la civadière*, s. f. pl. Mar. sprit-sail lifts, standing lifts of the sprit-sail yard. *Moustaches de la vergue sèche*, standing lifts of the cross jack yard.

Mout, môo, s. m. must, new *or* sweet wine.

Moutarde, môo-târd, s. f. mustard. *Sucrer sa moutarde*, to qualify one's jest, take off the edge of. *S'amuser à la moutarde*, to stand trifling.

Moutardier, môo-târ-diâ, s. m. mustard pot; mustard man.

Moutier, môo-tiâ, s. m. church, monastery, convent.

Mouton, môo-ton, s. m. wether, sheep, mutton, sheep's leather; standard (*to support the braces of a coach*;) beetle *or* rammer. Mar. a foaming billow.

Moutonnaille, môo-tô-nâl, s. f. flock of sheep.

Moutonne, s. f. tower of false hair.

Moutonner, môo-tô-nâ, v. a. to frizzle, curl. *Moutonner*, v. n. Mar. to foam *or* froth. *La mer moutonne*, the sea foams.

Moutonnier, e, môo-tô-niâ, niêr, adj. fleecy, bleating, led by example like sheep.

Mouture, môo-tûr, s. f. grinding; corn ground; miller's toll for grinding.

Mouvance, môo-vêns, s. f. Ex. *Mouvance de fief*, dependence of a fee upon another.

Mouvant, e, môo-vên, vênt, adj. moving. *Sable mouvant*, quick-sand. *Fief mouvant*, fee holding *or* depending upon another.

Mouvement, môov-mên, s. m. motion, moving; movement, manœuvre; time, measure; impulse, disposition, inclination. *Mouvemens*, commotions, troubles, broils. *Les mouvemens qu'a faits l'escadre aujourd'hui ont été bien exécutés*, the manœuvres of the fleet have been well executed to day. *Votre bâtiment a les mouvemens bien durs*, yours is a very uneasy ship.

Mouver, v. a. (*in gardening*) to stir up (*the mould in a pot*,) etc.

Mouvoir, môo-vwâr, v. a. to move *or* stir; incite, stir up; (*une question*) to start. *Mouvoir querelle*, to pick a quarrel. *Se mouvoir*, v. r. to move, stir *or* wag.

Moyen, s. m. means, course, way, expedient, power; possibility, argument, (*in plural*) means, riches, *etc.* *Il n'y a pas moyen de leur parler*, there is no speaking to them, there is no possibility of speaking to them. *Y a-t-il moyen de leur parler?* Is there any speaking to them? is there any possibility of speaking to them? *Le moyen que cela soit?* how can that possibly be? *Le moyen de lui parler?* how can one speak with him? *Au moyen de*, by means of, in consequence of, in consideration of.

Moyen, ne, mwâ-yên, yên, adj. middle, mean. *Temps moyen*, apparent time. *Moyen age*, the middle *or* dark ages. *Moyenne latinité*, from the reign of Severus to the fall of the empire.

Moyennant, mwâ-yê-nên, prep. for, by means of. *Moyennant que*, provided, provided that.

Moyenné, e, adj. mediated, procured.

Moyennement, adv. indifferently, so so.

Moyenner, mwâ-yê-nâ, v. a. to mediate *or* procure.

Moyenneur, s. m. mediator.

Moyeu, mwâ-yêu, s. m. nave *or* stock (*of a wheel*;) yolk (*of an egg*;) *also* sort of plum.

Mu, e, adj. (from *Mouvoir*) moved, started, *etc.*

Muable, mû-âbl, adj. mutable, changeable, inconstant.

Muance, mû-êns, s. f. change of note (*in musick.*)

Mucilage, mû-zî-lâz, s. m. mucilage

Mucilaginen-x, se, mû-zî-lâ-zî-nêu, nêuz, adj. mucilaginous.

Mucosité, mû-kô-zî-tâ, s. f. mucousness.

Muder, v. n. Mar. to gibe.

Mue, mû, s. f. moulting, muing; slough, skin; moulting time, *etc.* mew coop.

Muer, mû-â, v. n. to moult, mew, cast horns *or* skin *or* slough; (*parlant de la voix*) to break.

Muet, te, mû-ê, êt, adj. dumb, speechless, mute; (*in grammar*) mute, unpronounced, not heard, not sounded. *Rendre muet*, to put to silence *or* non-plus.

Muet, te, s. m. & f. mute, dumb man *or* woman.

Muette, s. f. place for stags' horns that are cast.

Muffle, mûfl, s. m. muzzle. *Il lui a donné bien serré sur le muffle*, he gave him a good slap on the chaps.

Muge, mûz, s. m. mullet (*a fish.*)

Mugir, mû-zîr, v. n. to bellow *or* to low; to roar (*said of the sea.*)

Mugissement, mû-zîs-mên, s. m. bellowing *or* lowing; roaring (*of the sea.*)

Muguet, mû-gê, s. m. lily of the valley; spark, beau, fop.

Mugueter, mûg-tâ, v. a. to cajole, wheedle, court, make love to, have an eye upon, aim at.

Muid, mûî, s. m. sort of measure for corn, salt, *etc.* (*de blé*) about five quarters; (*de vin*) about 60 gallons.

Mulâtre, mû-lâtr, adj. & s. m. & f. mulatto.

Mulcte, mûlkt, s. f. mulct, fine.

Mulcter, mûlk-tâ, v. a. to fine.

Mule, mûl, s. f. mule, she-mule; slipper; kibe. *Mules traversières* or *traversines*, (*au boulet du cheval*) kibes.

Mulet, mû-lê, s. m. moyle, great mule; (*sea fish*) mullet. *Garder le mulet*, to dance attendance.

Muletier, mûl-tîâ, s. m. muleteer.

Mulette, mû-lêt, s. f. maw of a calf, etc craw (*of birds.*)

Mulot, mû-lô, s. m. field-mouse.

Mulotter, v. n. to dig into the holes made by field-mice.

Multiple, mûl-tîpl, adj. multiple.

Multipliable, mûl-tî-plî-âbl, adj. multipliable, that may be multiplied.

Multiplians, s. m. Adamites (*a sect.*)

Multiplicande, mûl-tî-plî-kând, s. f. multiplicand.

Multiplicateur, mûl-tî-plî-kâ-têur, s. m. multiplicator.

Multiplication, mûl-tî-plî-kâ-sion, s. f. multiplying, multiplication.

Multiplicité, mûl-tî-plî-zî-tâ, s. f. multiplicity, multitude.

Multiplier, mûl-tî-plî-â, v. a. & n. to multiply, increase.

Multitude, mûl-tî-tûd, s. f. multitude, great number, mob.

Muni, e, adj. (from *Munir*) stored, furnished, enjoyed *or* possessed.

Municipal, e, mû-ni-zî-pâl, adj. municipal. *Le droit municipal*, municipal law, common law. *Ville municipale*, corporation town.

Municipalité, s. f. municipality.

Munificence, mû-ni-fî-sêns, s. f. munificence, liberality, bounty.

Munir, mû-nîr, v. a. to furnish, store *or* provide. *Se munir de*, to furnish one's self with, provide, arm one's self with.

Munition, mû-ni-sion, s. f. ammunition. *Pain de munition*, ammunition bread. *Munitions*, stores. *Munitions de bouche*, provisions. *Munitions*, Mar. stores.

Munitionnaire, mû-nl-sîô-nèr, s. m. commissary of the store, officer that provides ammunition for the army.

Muqueu-x, se, adj. mucous.

Mur, mûr, s. m. wall.

Mur, mûr, adj. ripe, mellow, mature. *Un homme mûr*, a discreet, sober, staid man.

Muraille, mû-râl, s. f. wall.

Murale, mû-râl, s. f. Ex. *Couronne murale*, mural crown.

Mûre, mûr, s. f. mulberry.

Mûrement, mûr-mèn, adv. ripely, maturely.

Murène, mû-rèn, s. f. sort of lamprey.

Murenger, s. m. murenger.

Murer, mû-râ, v. a. to wall, wall about *or* up, mure up.

Mûrier, mû-rîâ, s. m. mulberry-tree.

Mûrir, mû-rîr, v. n. to ripen, grow ripe. *Mûrir*, v. a. to ripen, make ripe.

Murmurateur, mûr-mû-râ-têur, s. m. murmurer, grumbler.

Murmure, mûr-mûr, s. m. murmur, buzzing *or* humming noise; mumbling, murmuring, grumbling; (*des ruisseaux*) murmur *or* purling; (*du ventre*) rumbling; (*des zéphyrs, des arbres*) whispering; *also* a humming bird.

Murmurer, mûr-mû-râ, v. n. to murmur, grumble, mutter; to purl, warble; to whisper.

Musaraigne, mû-zâ-règn, s. m. shrew-mouse.

Musard, e, mû-zâr, zârd, adj. & s. loitering, loiterer.

Musc, mûsk, s. m. musk-cat, musk.

Muscade, mûs-kâd, s. f. nutmeg. *Fleur de muscade*, mace.

Muscade, adj. f. musky. *Rose muscade*, musk rose.

Muscadet, mûs-kâ-dè, s. m. muscadel *or* muscadine.

Muscadier, s. m. nutmeg-tree.

Muscadin, mûs-kâ-dîn, s. m. sort of musk pastil; *also* fop, sweet-scented beau.

Musca-t, de, adj. musky. *Vin muscat*, muscadine wine. *Noix muscade*, nutmeg.

Muscat, mûs-kâ, s. m. muscade *or* muscadine.

Muscle, mûskl, s. m. muscle.

Muscosité, s. f. muscosity.

Musculaire, mûs-kû-lèr, adj. muscular.

Musculeu-x, se, mûs-kû-lèu, lèuz, adj. musculous.

Muse, mûz, s. f. muse.

Museau, mû-zô, s. m. the muzzle, snout, nose *or* face, mouth (*of some things.*)

Musée, mû-zâ, s. m. museum.

Muselière, mûz-lièr, s. f. & a. muzzle.

*Muser, mû-zâ, v. n. to loiter, trifle.

Muserolle, mûz-rôl, s. f. nose-band of a horse bridle.

Musette, mû-zèt, s. f. bag-pipe.

Muséum, s. m. museum.

Musical, e, mû-zl-kâl, adj. musical, harmonious.

Musicalement, mû-zl-kâl-mèn, adv. musically.

Musicien, ne, mû-zl-siên, siên, s. m. & f. musician.

Musique, mû-zîk, s. f. musick.

Musqué, e, adj. musky, perfumed with musk, that smells of musk. *Paroles musquées*, fair words, compliments.

*Musquer, mûs-kâ, v. a. to perfume with musk.

*Musser, (se) v. r. to lurk in a corner. *A musse-pot*, in secret.

Musulman, mû-zûl-mèn, s. m. Mussulman, Turk.

Musulman, e, adj. Turkish, Mahometan.

Mutabilité, mû-tâ-bl-îl-tâ, s. f. mutability.

Mutation, mû-tâ-sîon, s. f. mutation, change.

Mutilation, mû-tl-lâ-sîon, s. f. mutilation.

Mutiler, mû-tl-lâ, v. a. to mutilate, maim, curtail; to castrate *or* geld.

Mutin, e, mû-tîn, tîn, adj. & s. refractory, headstrong, froward, stubborn, sullen, seditious, mutinous, factious, rebellious; mutineer, factious *or* seditious person, stubborn person.

Mutiner, mû-tl-nâ, v. n. to mutiny *or* rise up in arms. *Se mutiner*, v. r. to be froward *or* refractory; to rage; to mutiny, rise up in arms.

Mutinerie, mû-tîn-rî, s. f. mutiny, commotion, sedition, revolt, frowardness, refractoriness, peevishness, perverseness.

*Mutir, mû-tîr, v. n. to mute.

Mutisme, s. m. dumbness, muteness.

Mutuel, le, mû-tû-êl, adj. mutual, reciprocal, interchangeable.

Mutuellement, mû-tû-êl-mèn, adv. mutually, reciprocally, interchangeably.

Mutule, s. f. corbel, *or* bracket (*in architecture.*)

Myagrum, s. m. myagrum (*sort of plant.*)

Myologie, mî-ô-lô-zî, s. f. myography, myology.

Myope, mî-ôp, s. m. & f. myops, near *or* short-sighted person.

Myopie, mî-ô-pî, s. f. myopy.

Myotomie, s. f. myotomy.

Myriade, mî-rî-âd, s. f. myriad.

Myrobolan, mî-rô-bô-lèn, s. m. myrobalan.

Myrobolanier, s. m. myrobalan-tree.

Myrrhe, mîr, s. f. myrrh.

Myrrhis, s. m. sort of fragrant chervil

Myrte, mîrt, s. m. myrtle-tree.

Myrtiforme, adj. myrtiform.

Mystagogue, s. m. mystagogue.

Mystère, mîs-têr, s. m. mystery, secret. *Sans autre mystère*, without any more ado.

Mystérieusement, mîs-tâ-rî-êuz-mèn, adv. mysteriously.

Mystérieu-x, se, mîs-tâ-rî-êu, êuz, adj. & s. mysterious, mystical, obscure; hidden, secret; mysterious *or* reserved person.

Mysticité, mîs-tî-sî-tâ, s. f. mysticalness.

Mystique, mîs-tîk, adj. & s. mystical, mysterious, emblematical, sacredly obscure, refining in matters of devotion; mystick person who professes a sublime and perfect devotion.

Mystiquement, mîs-tîk-mèn, adv. mystically.

Mystre, s. m. sort of liquid measure among the ancient Greeks.

Mythologie, mî-tô-lô-zî, s. f. mythology.

Mythologique, mî-tô-lô-zîk, adj. mythological.

Mythologiste, mî-tô-lô-zîst, s. m. mythologist.

Myure, adj. Ex. *Pouls myure*, pulse that gradually weakens.

N.

N, ên, (*anciently*) nê, (*recently*) s. f. fourteenth letter of the French alphabet.

NABOT, E, nâ-bô, bôt, s. m. & f. dwarf, little person.

NACARAT, E, nâ-kâ-râ, rât, adj. & s. m. of a lively orange red (*without* s *in plural.*)

NACELLE, nâ-sêl, s. f. boat, small skiff *or* wherry (*without mast* or *sail.*) *La nacelle de S. Pierre*, the Roman catholic church.

NACRE, nâkr, *or* NACRE DE PERLE, s. f. mother of pearl.

NADIR, nâ-dîr, s. m. nadir.

NAFFE, nâf, s. f. *Eau de naffe*, orange-flower water.

NAGE, nâz, s. f. Mar. row lock (of a boat.) *Donner la nage*, to pull the stroke oar. *Donner une nage*, to give a stroke (in rowing.) *Être en nage* or *tout en nage*, to be all in a sweat. *A nage pataud*, swimming like a cur; *also* in plenty. *A la nage*, swimming *or* by swimming. *Se jeter à la nage*, to throw one's self into the water. *Passer une rivière à la nage*, to swim over a river.

NAGEOIRE, nâ-zwâr, s. f. fin (*of a fish,*) bladder *or* any other thing to hold up one that learns to swim; thin piece of wood floating in the pail of a water-bearer (to prevent him from being splashed.)

NAGER, nâ-zâ, v. n. to swim; (*dans son sang*) to welter. *Nager entre deux eaux*, to trim, be a trimmer. *Nager en grande eau*, to swim in deep water. *Mon pied nage dans mon soulier*, my shoes are a great deal too big for my feet. *Nager*, v. n. Mar. to swim; to pull *or* row. *Nager sec* or *à sec*, to row dry, row aground, touch the bottom with the oars in rowing. *Nager debout*, to row standing with the head towards the boat's head. *Nager en arrière*, to back a-stern. *Nage à venir sur tribord*, pull to starboard. *Nage tribord*, pull the starboard. *Nage de force*, stretch out. *Nage à bord*, come aboard in the boat. *Nage à faire abattre*, pull to leeward. *Nage à venir sur bâbord*, pull to port. *Nage au vent*, pull to windward. *Nage ensemble*, pull together.

NAGEUR, nâ-zêur, s. m. swimmer; waterman, rower; s. m. pl. an order of birds.

*NAGUÈRE *or* NAGUÈRES, nâ-gèr, (contraction de *il n'y a guère*) newly, but newly, a little while ago, lately.

NAIADE, nâ-yâd, s. f. naiad.

NAIF, VE, nâ-îf, îv, adj. genuine, plain, native. natural, not counterfeit, true, lively, ingenuous, downright, open, fair, candid, innocent, simple, silly. *Au naïf*, to the life. *Peindre au naïf*, to draw to the life.

NAIN, E, nin, nên, s. m. & f. dwarf, shrimp. *Naine*, s. f. sort of bean. *Un arbre nain*, a dwarf tree, a dwarf.

NAISSANCE, nê-sêns, s. f. birth; nativity, rise, spring, beginning; extraction, descent; noble birth, *or* extraction; (*in architecture*) roof of a vault *or* of a corbel, *etc.*

NAISSANT, E, nê-sên, sênt, adj. growing, rising, newly born, coming forth, primitive; (*in heraldry*) naissant.

NAÎTRE, nêtr, v. n. to be born *or* to come into the world, breed, come out; spring, grow, rise, proceed, be bred, begin, take rise, come of. *Faire naître*, to breed, produce, cause, give rise *or* beginning to, occasion; (*des raisons*) to suggest; (*une occasion*) to start.

NAIVEMENT, nâ-îv-mên, adv. ingenuously, plainly, downright.

NAIVETÉ, nâ-îv-tê, s. f. ingenuousness, plainness, sincerity; simplicity, innocence; naturalness, simplicity of expression.

NANTI, E, nên-tî, tî, adj. possessed of.

NANTIR, nên-tîr, v. a. to give to, lay down, deliver into the hands of, ensure. *Se nantir de*, v. r. to seize upon, secure (*a debt;*) to provide one's self with, make sure of, secure.

NANTISSEMENT, nên-tîs-mên, s. m. security (*for a debt.*)

NAPOLITAIN, E, adj. & s. Neapolitan.

NAPTHE, s. f. naphtha.

NAPPE, nâp, s. f. cloth, table cloth; deer's skin; sort of net to catch wild fowls with; (*d'eau*) sheet; (*de blé*) show.

NAQUETER, v. n. to dance attendance (upon the great.)

NAQUETTE, s. f. milliner.

NARCISSE, nâr-sîs, s. m. narcissus.

NARCOTIQUE, nâr-kô-tîk, adj. narcotick.

NARD, nâr, s. m. nard, spikenard.

NARGUE, *de*, nârg-dê, s. f. a fig for. *Dire nargue de*, to laugh at. *Faire nargue à*, to excel, beat *or* surpass, be far superiour to. *Faire nargue aux autres*, to excel, etc.

NARGUER, nâr-gâ, v. a. to scorn, defy, set at defiance.

NARINE, nâ-rîn, s. f. nostril.

NARQUOIS, E, nâr-kwâ, kwâz, s. m. & f. sharper. *Parler narquois*, to use cant language.

NARRATEUR, nâ-râ-têur, s. m. relater, teller.

NARRATIF, VE, nâ-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. narrative, declarative.

NARRATION, nâ-râ-sîon, s. f. narration, relation, account, report, recital.

NARRATIVE, nâ-râ-tîv, s. f. way of relating *or* making *or* telling a story.

NARRÉ, E, adj. related, told, reported.

NARRÉ, nâ-râ, s. m. narration, narrative, recital.

NARRER, nâ-râ, v. a. to relate, make a narrative of, tell *or* report.

NARVAL, s. m. great fish of the frozen sea, nar-whale.

NASAL, E, nâ-zâl, adj. nasal; s. m. part of a helmet that covers the nose.

NASALEMENT, adv. with a nasal sound.

NASARD, E, nâ-zâr, zârd, adj. that speaks through the nose. *Lire d'un ton nasard*, to read through the nose.

NASARRE, nâ-zârd, s. f. fillip, rap on the nose.

NASARDER, nâ-zâr-dê, v. a. to fillip *or* rap on the nose; to banter, jeer.

NASEAU, nâ-zô, s. m. nostril (of a beast.)

NASILLARD, E, nâ-zî-lâr, lârd, adj. & s. that speaks through the nose.

NASILLER, nâ-zî-yê, v. n. to speak through the nose.

NASILLEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. that speaks through the nose.

NASILONNER, v. n. to speak through the nose (*diminutive of Nasiller.*)

NASSE, nâs, s. f. sort of net of osiers, weel; *also* lurch, plunge, scrape; univalve shell.

NATAL, E, nâ-tâl, adj. native. *Respirer l'air natal*, to breathe one's own country's air.

NATATION, s. f. natation, the art *or* act of swimming.

NATI-F, VE, nâ-tif, tiv, adj. native, born.

NATION, nâ-sion, s. f. nation, people ; *also* race (ironically.) *Les nations*, the nations, the heathens, the gentiles.

NATIONAL, E, nâ-sio-nâl, adj. national.

NATIONALEMENT, adv. nationally.

NATIVITÉ, nâ-ti-vi-tâ, s. f. nativity, birth.

NATTE, nât, s. f. mat ; twist, braid. *Natte de cheveux*, twisted *or* plaited hair.

NATTER, nâ-tâ, v. a. to mat ; to twist, braid, plait.

NATTIER, nâ-tiâ, s. m. mat-maker.

NATURALISATION, nâ-tû-râ-li-zâ-sion, s. f. naturalization.

NATURALISER, nâ-tû-râ-li-zâ, v. a. to naturalize.

NATURALISME, s. m. naturalness.

NATURALISTE, s. m. naturalist, natural philosopher.

NATURALITÉ, nâ-tû-râ-li-tâ, s. f. naturalization.

NATURE, nâ-tûr, s. f. nature, universe, world, property, natural reason, temper, humour, condition, essence, sort, kind, situation; (*in Marmontel's works*) parent, parents, father *or* mother, father and mother.

NATUREL, LE, nâ-tû-rêl, adj. natural, native ; plain, downright, right, not counterfeit, easy, free, unaffected. *Juge naturel*, a proper judge. *Fils naturel*, natural *or* base son, bastard.

NATUREL, s. m. nature, propriety, temper, constitution, natural affection, natural parts, talent, aptness, genius, disposition, inclination, humour, life; *also* native *or* original inhabitant. *D'un bon* or *mauvais naturel*, good *or* ill-natured, good *or* ill-humoured. *De son naturel, de mon naturel*, etc. naturally. *Imiter le naturel*, to imitate life. *Prendre au naturel*, to draw to the life.

NATURELLEMENT, nâ-tû-rêl-mên, adv. naturally, by nature, plainly, freely, openly, frankly.

NAUFRAGE, nô-frâz, s. m. shipwreck, ruin, wreck. *Faire naufrage*, to be cast away, suffer shipwreck, be wrecked.

NAUFRAGÉ, E, nô-frâ-zâ, adj. Mar. cast away, wrecked. *Bâtiment naufragé*, wreck.

NAULAGE, nô-lâz, s. m. naulage.

NAUMACHIE, nô-mâ-chi, s. f. naumachy.

NAUSÉE, nô-zâ, s. f. qualm, retching to vomit.

NAUTIQUE, nô-tik, adj. nautick, nautical.

NAUTONIER, nô-tô-niâ, s. m. sailor, mariner (*in poetry.*)

NAVAL, E, nâ-vâl, adj. naval, of *or* belonging to the sea *or* ships. *Armée navale*, fleet of men of war. *Forces navales*, sea forces. *Combat naval, bataille navale*, sea-fight.

NAVÉE, nâ-vâ, s. f. barge full.

NAVET, nâ-vê, s. m. turnip.

NAVETTE, nâ-vêt, s. f. rape *or* wild turnip; *also* rape-seed; (*de tisserand*) shuttle ; (*de plomb*) wedge ; (*de l'encensoir*) pan *or* box.

NAVIGABLE, nâ-vi-gâbl, adj. navigable.

NAVIGATEUR, nâ-vi-gâ-têur, s. m. navigator, sailor, sea-man, sea-faring man.

NAVIGATION, nâ-vi-gâ-sion, s. f. navigation, sailing, voyage. *Après douze jours de navigation, nous dommâmes dans le détroit de Gibraltar*, after 12 days sail we entered the straits of Gibraltar. *Notre navigation a été fort heureuse*, we have met with no crosses (*or* accidents) at sea.

NAVIGUER, nâ-vi-gâ, v. n. to sail, navigate, travel by sea. *Depuis vingt ans que je navigue, je n'ai jamais été si près de me perdre*, during 20 years that I have been at sea I never was so near being lost. *Naviguer à vue de terre*, to coast within sight of land. *Naviguer*, v. a. to navigate, direct the course of.

NAVIRE, nâ-vir, s. m. ship, vessel, sail. *Un navire marchand*, a merchantman. *Navire au vent à nous*, a sail to windward (the sight of a vessel is thus announced from the mast head, on board of French men of war.) V. *Bâtiment* and *Vaisseau*. *Navire*, s. f. Ex. *La navire Argo*, the ship Argo.

*NAVRER, nâ-vrâ, v. a. to wound, grieve. *J'en ai le cœur navré*, I am very sorry for it.

NE, nê, adv. no. V. *Pas*, adv. *Je n'en sais rien*, I know nothing of it. *Je ne l'aime ni ne le crains*, I neither love nor fear him. *Il dit plus qu'il ne fait*, he talks more than he does.

NÉ, E, nâ, adj. (from *naître*) born. *Une âme bien née*, a generous soul. *Mort-né*, still-born.

NÉANMOINS, nâ-ên-mwin, adv. nevertheless, and yet, for all that, however.

NÉANT, nâ-ên, s. m. nothing, nought, nothingness, little worth, insignificance *or* insignificancy, trifle, trifling thing, inconsiderable matter. *Mettre au néant*, to make void *or* of no effect.

NÉBULEU-X, SE, nâ-bû-lêu, lêuz, adj. cloudy, dark, gloomy, overcast.

NÉCESSAIRE, nâ-sê-sêr, adj. necessary, needful, requisite, indispensable, infallible, inevitable, unavoidable. *Nécessaire*, s. m. necessaries, competency ; *also* box *or* case with the things necessary *or* convenient upon a journey. *Faire le nécessaire*, to be a busy-body *or* an intermeddler.

NÉCESSAIREMENT, nâ-sê-sêr-mên, adv. necessarily, needs, of necessity, infallibly.

NÉCESSITANTE, nâ-sê-si-têut, adj. Ex. *De nécessité nécessitante*, of an absolute *or* indispensable necessity, by all means.

NÉCESSITÉ, nâ-sê-si-tâ, s. f. necessity, want, need, indigence, poverty, compulsion. *Aller à ses nécessités*, to go to do one's needs. *Nécessités de la vie*, necessaries of life. *De nécessité*, of necessity, needs, necessarily.

NÉCESSITER, nâ-sê-si-tâ, v. a. to necessitate, force, compel.

NÉCESSITEU-X, SE, nâ-sê-si-têu, têuz, adj. needy, poor, in want, indigent.

NÉCROLOGE, nâ-krô-lôz, s. m. register of the dead.

NÉCROMANCE *or* NÉCROMANCIE, nâ-krô-mên-si, s. f. necromancy.

NÉCROMANCIEN, NE, nâ-krô-mên-siên, siên, s. m. & f. necromancer, conjurer.

NECTAR, nêk-târ, s. m. nectar.

NEF, nêf, s. f. (*in poetry*) a ship, sail ; (*d'une église*) nave *or* body ; (*du roi*) vase in the form of a ship (where the king's and queen's napkins are kept.)

NÉFASTE, adj. Ex. *Jour néfaste*, unlucky *or* inauspicious day.

NÈFLE, nêfl, s. f. medlar.

NÉFLIER, nâ-fliâ, s. m. medlar-tree.

Négati-f, ve, nâ-gâ-tif, tiv, adj. negative *La négative*, s. f. the negative.

Négation, nâ-gâ-sion, s. f. negation.

Négativement, nâ-gâ-tiv-mên, adv. negatively.

Négligé, e, adj. (from *Négliger*) neglected, slighted, *etc. also* careless, in an undress, incorrect.

Négligé, nâ-glî-zâ, s. m. undress, careless dress.

Négligement, s. m. the act of neglecting intentionally.

Négligemment, nâ-glî-zâ-mên, adv. negligently, carelessly, supinely.

Négligence, nâ-glî-zêns, s. f. negligence, neglect, carelessness, heedlessness, supineness. *Avoir des négligences dans son style*, to be incorrect *or* careless in one's style.

Négligent, e, nâ-glî-zên, zênt, adj. negligent, neglectful, careless, supine.

Négliger, nâ-glî-zâ, v. a. to neglect, not to take care of, let go, let slip. *Négliger quelqu'un*, to slight one. *Se négliger*, v. r. to neglect one's self, not to take care of one's self. *Se négliger en*, to grow slack *or* careless in *or* negligent in.

Négoce, nâ-gôs, s. m. trade, trading, commerce, traffick, intrigue. *Faire le négoce*, to carry on trade, be a merchant. *Faire un grand négoce*, to drive a great trade.

Négociable, nâ-gô-slâbl, adj. negotiable.

Négociant, nâ-gô-slên, s. m. merchant, dealer by wholesale.

Négociateur, nâ-gô-slâ-teur, s. m. negotiator.

Négociation, nâ-gô-slâ-sion, s. f. negotiation.

Négociatrice, s. f. negotiatrix.

Négocier, nâ-gô-sî-â, v. a. & n. to trade, deal, drive a trade; to negotiate, manage, negotiate for.

Nègre, nêgr, s. m. negro-man.

Négrerie, nê-grê-rî, s. f. negro-yard; place where negroes are kept for sale.

Négresse, nê-grês, s. f. negro-woman.

Négrier, adj. m. Ex. *Vaisseau négrier*, a slave-ship.

Négrillon, ne, nâ-grî-lon, lôn, s. m. & f. negro-boy, negro-girl.

Neige, nê-, s. f. snow; whiteness; sort of lace in fashion some years since. *Il tombe de la neige*, it snows.

Neiger, nê-zâ, v. a. to snow.

Neigeu-x, se, nê-zêu, zêuz, adj. snowy, full of snow.

Néméens, adj. pl. Ex. *Les jeux Néméens*, the Nemean games.

Nénies, nâ-nî, s. f. pl. nenia (funeral songs among the Romans.)

Nenni, nê-nî, no, no forsooth, not at all.

Nénuphar, nâ-nû-fâr, s. m. nenuphar, water lily, *or* water rose.

Néographe, s. m. who admits of a new orthography.

Néographisme, s. m. new orthography.

Néologie, nâ-ô-lô-zî, s. f. neology, art of making and introducing new words *or* of using old ones in a new sense.

Néologique, nâ-ô-lô-zik, adj. neologick, consisting of new coined words and phrases.

Néologisme, nâ-ô-lô-zîsm, s. m. neologism, affected coining of words and phrases.

Néologue, nâ-ô-lôg, s. m. neologist, one fond of introducing new words and expressions.

Néoménie, s. f. new moon, feast at new moon.

Néotérique, adj. new, modern.

Néophyte, nâ-ô-fît, s. m. & f. neophyte, new convert.

Néphrétique, nâ-frâ-tik, adj. nephritick.

Népotisme, nâ-pô-tîsm, s. m. nepotism.

Néréides, nâ-râ-îd, s. f. pl. Nereids, sea-nymphs; sort of sea-worm.

Nerf, nêrf, s. m. nerve, sinew; sinews, strength; (*of books*) band. *Nerfs*, pl. is pronounced nêr. *Nerf férure*, s. f. upper attaint.

Nerprun, nêr-prun, s. m. buckthorn.

Nerver, nêr-vâ, v. a. to cover with sinews.

Nerveu-x, se, nêr-vêu, vêuz, adj. sinewy, nervous, strong, lusty, brawny.

Nervin, e, adj. good for the nerves.

Nervure, nêr-vûr, s. f. raised parts of a moulding; bands (*of a book*;) fibre (*in the leaves of plants.*)

Net, te, nêt, adj. clean; pure, cleanly, neat; clear, innocent, blameless, unspotted; smooth, fair; easy, plain; downright; empty, clear. *Sain et net*, fresh and sound; sound. *Elle fit vœu d'en avoir le cœur net*, she vowed to ease herself of it. *J'en ai le cœur net*, I wash my hands of it, I am satisfied.

Net, s. m. Ex. *Mettre au net*, to write *or* draw a fair copy of.

Net, adv. plainly, freely, openly, clean, cleverly. *Cela s'est cassé tout net*, it snapt short.

Nettement, nêt-mên, adv. clearly, purely, neatly, plainly, freely, fairly, frankly.

Netteté, nêt-tâ, s. f. cleanness, cleanliness, clearness, neatness, pureness, plainness.

Nettoiement, nêt-wâ-mên, s. m. cleaning, cleansing, clearing, scouring.

Nettoyer, nê-twâ-yâ, v. a. to clean, make clean, cleanse, clear, scour, sweep away. *Se nettoyer*, Mar. Ex. *L'horizon se nettoye*, the horizon is getting fine.

Neuf, ve, nêuf, nêuv, adj. new; *also* raw, unexperienced, simple, silly. *Refaire à neuf*, to rebuild, build up anew *or* again. *S'habiller de neuf*, to put on new clothes. *Tout brillant neuf*, brand new. *Neuf*, adj. (*indeclinable*) nine; the ninth; ninth. *The* F *is pronounced when not followed by a noun or adj.; before a noun beginning with a vowel or silent* H *it sounds like* V. *Charles neuf*, Charles the Ninth. *Neuf hommes*, nine men.

Neuf, nêuf, s. m. nine. *Neuf de chiffre*, figure nine.

Neutralement, nêu-trâl-mên, adv. neutrally, in a neutral manner *or* sense.

Neutralisation, s. f. neutralization.

Neutraliser, v. a. to neutralize.

Neutralité, nêu-trâ-lî-tâ, s. f. neutrality.

Neutre, nêutr, adj. neuter, neutral.

Neuvaine, nêu-vên, s. f. nine days devotion.

Neuve, the fem. of *Neuf*.

Neuvième, nêu-vîêm, adj. a ninth.

Neuvième, s. m. ninth day, ninth part.

Neuvièmement, nêu-vîêm-mên adv. ninthly.

Neveu, nê-vêu, s. m. nephew. *Petit neveu*, grand nephew. *Nos neveux*, our offspring, after ages, posterity.

Névritique, adj. good for the nerves.

NÉVROLOGIE, s. f. neurology.

NEZ, nâ, s. m. nose; face; scent. *Avoir toujours le nez sur quelque chose*, to pore over a thing. *Avoir bon nez*, to have a good nose, be sagacious *or* cunning. *Rire au nez*, to laugh in (one's) face. *Nez*, s. m. Mar. head, beak, bow, fore part (of a ship.) *Notre bâtiment est trop sur le nez*, our ship is too much by the head. *Nous virâmes le nez sur les brisans*, we put about with the breakers close a-head of us.

NI, nî, conj. nor, neither. *Il n'est ni bon ni mauvais*, he is neither good nor bad. *Je ne l'ai jamais trouvé ni bon ni mauvais*, I never found him either good or bad, I always found him neither good nor bad.

NIABLE, nî-âbl, adj. deniable.

NIAIS, E, nî-è, èz, adj. & s. silly, dull, simple, innocent, foolish, silly man *or* woman, simpleton. *Un faucon niais*, a nias hawk.

NIAISEMENT, nî-èz-mên, adv. simply, sillily, innocently.

NIAISER, nî-è-zâ, v. n. to play the fool, stand trifling *or* fooling.

NIAISERIE, nî-èz-rî, s. f. silly thing, trifle, foolery, nonsense, silliness.

NICE, adj. foolish, silly (*obsolete.*)

NICHE, nîsh, s. f. niche; spiteful trick.

NICHÉ, E, adj. placed, put.

NICHÉE, nî-shâ, s. f. whole nest, brood.

NICHER, nî-shâ, v. a. to place *or* put. *Nicher*, v. n. or *se nicher*, v. r. to nestle, build *or* make one's nest.

NICHET, s. m. nest-egg.

NICHOIR, nî-shwâr, s. m. a canary bird's breeding-cage.

NICOLAITES, s. m. pl. Nicolaitans.

NID, nî, s. m. nest. *Il n'y a plus que le nid*, the birds are flown. *Nid à rats*, a mean room.

NIDOREU-X, SE, adj. that smells rotten *or* burnt.

NIÈCE, nîès, s. f. niece.

NIELLE, nîêl. s. f. mildew *or* blasting, gith, bishop's wort, St. Catherine's flower, cockle.

NIELLER, nîê-lâ, v. n. to blast.

NIER, nî-â, v. a. to deny, gainsay, disown.

NIGAUD, E, nî-gô, gôd, adj. & s. silly, simple, foolish; simple man *or* woman, simpleton, fool; sort of cormorant.

NIGAUDER, nî-gô-dâ, v. n. to stand fooling *or* trifling, play the fool.

NIGAUDERIE, nî-gôd-rî, s. f. silliness, foolery.

NIL, s. m. (*fleuve d'Egypte*) Nile.

NILLE, nîl, s. f. tendril, twining-sprig of a vine.

NIMBE, nîmb, s. f. glory *or* circle of light (around the head of saints, *etc.*)

NIPPER, nî-pâ, v. a. to rig out, fit up. *Se nipper*, v. r. to rig one's self out.

NIPPES, nîp, s. f. pl. clothes, dress, goods.

NIQUE, nîk, s. f. Ex. *Faire la nique à*, to laugh at by a slighting gesture, not to care for, slight.

NITOUCHE, nî-tôosh, hypocrite. Ex. *Faire la sainte nitouche*, to look demure as if butter would not melt in one's mouth.

NITRE, nîtr, s. m. nitre.

NITREU-X, SE, nî-trêu, trêuz, adj. nitrous.

NITRIÈRE, nî-trîèr, s. f. nitrous vein of earth

NIVEAU, nî-vô, s. m. level. *De niveau avec, au niveau de*, level with, even with, upon a level with.

NIVELER, nîv-lâ, v. a. to level, take the level; *also* to trifle.

NIVELEUR, nîv-lêur, s. m. leveller, *also* trifling man, one that stands upon trifles.

NIVELLEMENT, nî-vêl-mên, s. m. levelling, surveying.

NIVET, s. m. a discount allowed one who purchases on commission.

NIVOSE, 4th month of the French calendar.

NOBILIAIRE, nô-bî-lî-êr, s. m. peerage, history of peerage.

NOBLE, nôbl, adj. & s. noble, excellent, illustrious; nobleman. *Une terre noble*, a lordship. *Les nobles*, the nobility. *Noble à la rose*, s. m. noble (*gold coin.*)

NOBLEMENT, nôbl-mên, adv. nobly, gentleman-like, excellently.

NOBLESSE, nô-blês, s. f. nobleness, nobility, gentility, excellence *or* excellency, loftiness; *also* noblesse *or* nobility and gentry.

NOCE, nôs, s f. nuptials, marriage. *Noce* or *Noces*, wedding, marriage; the company at a wedding.

NOCHER, nô-shâ, s. m. pilot *or* steersman, boatswain of a man of war (in the dialect of Provence.) *Caron, le pâle nocher*, Charon, the grim ferry-man.

*NOCIER, E, adj. nuptial, that presides at a wedding.

NOCTAMBULE, nôk-tên-bûl, s. m. & f. one that walks in his sleep.

NOCTAMBULISME, s. m. the disease of those who walk in their sleep.

NOCTILUQUE, nôk-tî-lûk, adj. & s. noctiluce, that shines *or* glows in the night. *Les vers luisans sont des noctiluques*, glow-worms are noctiluces.

NOCTURLABE, s. m. a nocturnal.

NOCTURNE, nôk-tûrn, adj. nocturnal, nightly.

NOCTURNE, s. m. nocturnal part of the church-service among the papists.

NODUS, nô-dûs, s. m. node (*swelling.*)

NOEL, nô-êl, s. m. Christmas; carol *or* Christmas-song.

NŒUD, nêu, s. m. knot, knob, knuckle, joint, tie, band, stress, difficulty, main *or* chief point. *Nœuds* (*d'une planète*) nodes. *Nœud*, s. m. Mar. knot, bend, hitch, marine mile *or* knot. *Nœud marin*, reef knot. *Nœud plat* or *de garcette*, carrick bend. *Nœud d'anguille*, timber hitch. *Nœud de bois*, jamming hitch *or* knot. *Nœud d'agui à élingue*, standing bowline knot. *Nœud de bouline*, bowline bend *or* knot. *Nœud de lumbans*, shroud knot. *Nœud d'écoute*, sheet knot. *Nœud de vache*, granny's knot. *Nœud de diamant*, diamond knot. *Nœud de rose*, rose knot. *Nœud à plein poing*, overhand knot. *Nœud dans un mâtereau*, etc. knot in a spar, *etc. Nœud de la grande ligne de sonde*, knot of the deep sea-line. *Nœud de la ligne de loch*, knot of a log-line *or* marine mile. *Nous filons neuf nœuds*, we are going nine knots. *La grande voile nous donne deux nœuds de plus*, we sail two knots faster with the main sail set.

NOIR, nwâr, adj. black, blackish, brown, dark, darkish, gloomy, sad, dismal, sullen, melancholy, black and blue, foul nasty, filthy, wicked, base

NOIR, s. m. black, negro. *Noir à noircir*, blacking-ball.

NOIRÂTRE, nwâ-râtr, adj. blackish, somewhat black.

NOIRAUD, E, nwâ-rô, rôd, adj. & s. m. & f. black, black man *or* woman.

NOIRCEUR, nwâr-sêur, s. f. blackness, black spot, heinousness, atrocity.

NOIRCIR, nwâr-sîr, v. a. to black, blacken, make black, disgrace, defame, asperse. *Noircir*, v. n. & *Se noircir*, v. r. to blacken, grow black.

NOIRCISSURE, nwâr-si-sûr, s. f. blackening, black spot.

NOIRE, nwâr, the fem. of *Noir*. *Noire*, s. f. crotchet, black note (*in musick*.)

NOISE, nwâz, s. f. strife, squabble, quarrel, dispute.

NOISETIER, s. m. small nut-tree, hazel-tree, filbert-tree.

NOISETTE, nwâ-zêt, s. f. small nut, hazel-nut, filbert.

NOIX, nwâ, s. f. nut, walnut; (*du genou*) knee-pan.

NOLI ME TANGERE, (*latin*) s. m. (*touch me not*) sort of plant; bad ulcer.

*NOLIS, nô-li, s. m. freight *or* hire (of a vessel, in the dialect of Provence.)

*NOLISER, nô-li-zâ, v. a. to freight.

*NOLISSEMENT, s. m. act of freighting.

NOM, non, s. m. name, quality, title, reputation, renown, character; (*in grammar*) noun. *Nom de guerre*, supposititious name, travelling name, nickname.

NOMADE, nô-mâd, adj. & s. wandering, errant, without a fixed habitation.

NOMANCE *or* NOMÂNCIE, s. f. divination by the letters that go into one's Christian name.

NOMBLES, s. m. pl. numbles (of deer.)

NOMBRE, nombr, s. m. number; a great number, a world, a multitude; harmony. *Nombre d'or*, golden number. *Nombres*, (*livre de Moïse*) book of Numbers. *Du nombre de, au nombre de, of or* in the number of, among.

NOMBRER, non-brâ, v. a. to number, sum up, tell, count, compute.

NOMBREU-X, SE, non-brêu, brêuz, adj. numerous, great, manifold; harmonious.

NOMBRIL, non-bri, s. m. naval. *Nombril de Pérse*, nombril of the escutcheon.

NOMENCLATEUR, nô-mên-klâ-têur, s. m. nomenclator, remembrancer.

NOMENCLATURE, nô-mên-klâ-tûr, s. f. nomenclature, vocabulary, word-book.

NOMINATAIRE, nô-mi-nâ-têr, s. m. the king's presentee.

NOMINATEUR, nô-mi-nâ-têur, s. m. patron, that has the right of presenting to a benefice.

NOMINATIF, nô-mi-nâ-tif, s. m. nominative, nominative case.

NOMINATION, nô-mi-nâ-zion, s. f. nomination, naming, appointing, right of naming, gift.

NOMMÉ, adj. *à point nommé*, adv. in the nick of time.

NOMMÉMENT, nô-mâ-mên, adv. namely, particularly, specially, expressly.

NOMMER, nô-mâ, v. a. to name, give a name nominate, appoint, call. *Se nommer*, v. r. e called, go by the nat e of

y, non, adv. no, not, ay.

NON, s. m. Ex. *Ils se sont querellés pour un non*, they quarrelled for a no.

NONAGÉNAIRE, nô-nâ-zâ-nêr, adj. fourscore and ten years of age.

*NONANTE, nô-nênt, adj. ninety.

*NONANTIÈME, adj. ninetieth.

NONCE, nons, s. m. nuncio.

NONCHALAMMENT, nôn-shâ-lâ-mên, adv. carelessly, supinely, negligently.

NONCHALANCE, non-shâ-lêns, s. f. carelessness, supineness, negligence.

NONCHALANT, E, non-shâ-lên, lênt, adj. & s. careless, supine, negligent, idle; careless, idle man *or* woman.

NONCIATURE, non-sîâ-tûr, s. f. nunciature.

NONCONFORMISTE, non-kon-fôr-mîst, s. m. & f. non-conformist, dissenter.

NONE, nôn, s. f. None, one of the popish canonical hours.

Nones, nôn, s. f. pl. the nones of every month (among the Romans.)

NONNAIN *or* NONNE, nô-nin, nôn, s. f. nun.

NONNETTE, nô-nêt, s. f. young nun.

NONOBSTANT, nô-nôbs-tên, prep. notwithstanding. *Nonobstant que*, for all that.

NON-PAIR, non-pêr, adj. odd, not even.

NONPAREIL, LE, non-pâ-rêl, adj. matchless, incomparable, unparalleled.

NONPAREILLE, s. f. crimp riband; kind of small sugar plum; nonpareil (*small size of type*.)

NONUPLE, adj. that contains nine times.

NONUPLER, v. a. to repeat nine times.

NON-USAGE, non-ûz-zâz, s. m. disuse.

NON-VALEUR, non-vâ-lêur, s. f. waste, deficiency (*said of the produce of land*.)

NON-VUE, s. f. Mar. thick fog.

NORD, nôr, s. m. north. *Nord-est*, s. m. north-east. *Nord-ouest*, s. m. north-west. *Du nord*, northern, northerly. *Vent du nord*, northerly wind. *Vent de nord-est*, north-eastern. *Vent de nord-ouest*, north-western. *Le plus au nord*, northernmost. *Au nord*, *vers le nord*, northward. *Nord-est* 3 *degrés est*, northeast 1-4 east. *Entre le nord-ouest et le nord-ouest quart de nord*, north-west 1-4 north.

NORDESTER, nôr-dês-tâ, v. n. to vary towards the east (*speaking of the magnetick needle*.)

NORDOUESTER, v. n. to decline towards the west (speaking of the magnetick needle.)

NORMAL, E, adj. (in *geom*.) perpendicular.

Ecoles normales, schools where the art of teaching is acquired.

NORMAND, E, nôr-mên, mênd, adj. Norman, of Normandy.

NORVÈGE, nor-vêz, s. f. Norway.

NORVÉGIEN, NE, adj. Norwegian, of Norway.

NOS, nô, the pl. of *notre*, our.

NOTA, nô-tâ, note, mark.

NOTA, s. m. note.

NOTABLE, nô-tâbl, adj. notable, remarkable, eminent, considerable, excellent, singular.

NOTABLES, s. m. pl. chief men, notables.

NOTABLEMENT, nô-tâbl-mên, adv. notably, considerably, very much.

NOTAIRE, nô-têr, s. m. notary, scrivener.

NOTAMMENT, nô-tâ-mên, adv. especially, particularly.

NOTARIAT, nô-tâ-rîâ, s. m. notary's place *or* office; time during which one has been notary.

Note, nôt, s. f. note, mark, remark, annotation. *Notes*, notes, short-hand.

Noter, nô-tâ, v. a. to note, take notice of, observe, mark; to prick (*an air in musick.*)

Noteur, s. m. copier of musick.

Notice, nô-tis, s. f. Ex. *La notice de l'empire*, an account of the present state of the empire.

Notification, nô-ti-fi-kâ-sion, s. f. notification.

Notifier, nô-ti-fiâ, v. a. to notify, signify, make known, give notice of.

Notion, nô-sion, s. f. notion, idea, knowledge, conception.

Notoire, nô-twâr, adj. notorious, evident, plain, manifest.

Notoirement, nô-twâr-mên, adv. notoriously, openly, manifestly.

Notoriété, nô-tô-ri-â-tâ, s. f. notoriousness; evidence, affidavit.

Notre, nôtr, adj. our. *When joined to a noun it always precedes it, when alone it takes the article and circumflex accent.* Notre père, notre mère. *Le nôtre, la nôtre, les nôtres*, ours, our own. *Du nôtre, de la nôtre, des nôtres*, of ours, of our own. *Au nôtre, aux nôtres*, to ours, to our own. *Les nôtres*, our people. *Des nôtres*, of us, of our company.

Noue, nôo, s. f. pantile; rich field.

Noué, e, adj. tied, knotted. *Etre noué*, to be tied; *also* to be rickety *or* have the rickets.

*Nouement, nôo-mên, s. m. tying.

Nouer, nôo-â, v. a. to tie, knit. *Nouer*, v. n. or *Se nouer*, v. r. (*en parlant des boutons des arbres*) to set *or* to knit; (*parlant de la goutte*) to knot *or* grow knotted; (*parlant des enfans*) to grow rickety.

Nouet, nôo-ê, s. m. rag in which some drug is tied to make an infusion.

Nouéu-x, se, nôo-éu, éuz, adj. knotty.

Nougat, s. m. sort of cake.

Nourrain, nôo-rin, s. m. young fry.

Nourri, e, adj. nourished, kept, *etc.* V. *Nourrir.*

Nourri, s. m. Ex. *Faire un petit nourri dans une maison de campagne*, to keep poultry, hogs, and cows, in a country house.

Nourrice, nôo-ris, s. f. nurse.

Nourricier, nôo-ri-siâ, adj. nutritive. *Un nourricier* or *un père nourricier*, a foster-father, a nurse's husband.

Nourrir, nôo-rîr, v. a. to nourish, feed, keep, maintain, nurse up, bring up, nurture, educate, instruct, find victuals for, entertain: nurse *or* suckle (a child.) *Se nourrir de*, v. r. to live *or* feed upon.

Nourrissage, s. f. feeding *or* raising (*of cattle.*)

Nourrissant, e, nôo-ri-sên, sênt, adj. nourishing, nutritive.

Nourrisson, nôo-ri-son, s. m. nurse-child, foster-child, pupil, scholar. *Les nourrissons des muses* or *du Parnasse*, Apollo's sons, poets, bards.

Nourriture, nôo-ri-tûr, s. f. nourishment, food, sustenance, nurture, education.

Nous, nôo, pron. we, us, to us: pl. of *Je* or *Moi.*

Nouveau, m. before a consonant, *nouvel*, m. before a vowel *or* h mute, *nouvelle*, f. and for the plural *nouveaux*, m. *nouvelles*, f. adj. new. *De nouveau*, again, over again, newly, lately

Nouveau, nôo-vô, adv. newly, new.

Nouveauté, nôo-vô-tâ, s. f. newness, novelty, new thing, innovation, change.

Nouvel *or* **Nouvelle**, nôo-vêl, adj. V. *Nouveau.*

Nouvelle, s. f. news, tidings, intelligence, account; a novel. *Mander* or *donner de ses nouvelles à une personne*, to let a person hear from one. *Vous aurez de mes nouvelles*, you shall hear from me. *Dire des nouvelles de l'école*, to tell tales out of school.

Nouvellement, nôo-vêl-mên, adv. newly.

Nouvelliste, nôo-vê-list, s. m. news-monger, intelligencer, news-writer.

Novale, nô-vâl, s. f. new ploughed land.

Novateur, nô-vâ-teur, s. m. novator, innovator.

Novation, s. f. novation.

Novelles, nô-vêl, s. f. pl. novels of the civil law (*of Justinian.*)

Novembre, nô-vênbr, s. m. November.

Novice, nô-vis, adj. & s. raw, unexperienced, unskilled; novice, new beginner, probationer, new monk *or* nun; *also* young sailor, younker, green-hand.

Noviciat, nô-vi-siâ, s. m. noviciate.

Novissimé, nô-vi-si-mâ, adv. lately, just now.

Noyale, nwâ-yâl, s. f. hemp-cloth to make sails.

Noyau, nwâ-yô, s. m. stone of a fruit; kernel in the stone; mould within a piece of ordnance when it is cast; newel (of a winding stair-case.)

Noyer, nwâ-yâ, v. n. to drown, put under water; (*la boule de son adversaire*) to throw out of the green *or* into the ditch. *Se noyer*, v. r. to be drowned, be drowning, drown one's self. *Noyer*, Mar. *Noyer la terre*, to lay *or* settle the land. *Noyer un bâtiment*, to drop a vessel, lose sight of a vessel by degrees, run a ship entirely out of sight. *Votre bâtiment a ses préceintes noyées*, your ship is very much down in the water. *Le vaisseau a sa batterie noyée*, this ship carries her guns very low. *En visitant nos poudres, nous les trouvâmes toutes noyées*, on examining our powder, we found it all wet. *Nous eûmes trois gabiers de noyés par la chute de notre petit mât de hune*, we had three top-men drowned by our fore top mast going over the side.

Noyer, s. m. walnut-tree, walnut-wood.

Noyon, nwâ-yon. s. m. ditch of a bowling-green.

Nu, s. m. naked part. *A nu*, naked, bare, plainly, freely, openly, ingenuously. *Monter à cheval à nu*, to ride a horse bare backed.

Nuage, nû-âz, s. m. cloud, mist; crowd, multitude; doubt, obscurity, darkness. *Les nuages chassent du sud-ouest*, Mar. the clouds come from the south-west.

Nuageu-x, se, adj. cloudy.

Nuaison, nû-ê-zon, s. m. Mar. wind set in, steady wind. *Un nuaison de nord-est nous fit bientôt gagner les vents alisés*, a steady north-easter soon ran us into the trade-winds.

Nuance, nû-âns, s. f. gentle gradation (of colour,) shadowing with light colours upon dark of the same kind *or* with dark colours

upon lighter of the same kind, shade of difference. *Nuances de langage*, neat variety of expressions.

NUANCER, nû-ên-sâ, v. a. to mix with different colours.

NUBILE, nû-bîl, adj. marriageable.

NUBILITÉ, s. f. quality of being marriageable.

NUD, V. *Nu*.

NUDITÉ, nû-dî-tâ, s. f. nakedness; nudity.

NUE, E, nû, nû, adj. naked; bare, uncovered; plain; plain, open, without disguise; *épée nue*, drawn sword.

NUE, nû, s. f. cloud. V. *Nu*.

NUÉE, nû-â, s. f. cloud; crowd (*of people*;) flock *or* flight (*of birds*.)

NUEMENT, nû-mên, adv. nakedly, plainly, freely, ingenuously.

NUER, nû-â, v. a. to shade with colours.

NUIRE, nûîr, v. n. (See the table at *uire*) to hurt, prejudice, do hurt *or* harm *or* mischief.

*NUISANCE, nûî-zêns, s. f. nuisance, annoyance, damage.

NUISIBLE, nûî-zîbl, adj. harmful, hurtful, prejudicial, obnoxious, noisome, offensive, mischievous, dangerous.

NUIT, nûî, s. f. night, darkness. *A nuit fermée, à nuit close*, when quite dark. *De nuit*, in the night. *Se mettre à la nuit*, to be benighted.

NUITAMMENT, nûî-tâ-mên, adv. by night, in the night.

NUITÉE, nûî-tâ, s. f. night's lodging; night's work.

NUL, LE, nûl, adj. void, that does not stand good in law, of no force; no, not one, not any, (*if the sentence be already negative*) any.

NULLE, s. f. dish made of yolks of eggs and sugar; null, cipher, standing for nothing.

NULLEMENT, nûl-mên, adv. no, by no means, in no wise, not at all.

NULLITÉ, nûl-lî-tâ, s. f. nullity, invalidity, error.

NUMÉRAIRE, nû-mâ-rèr, adj. numerary.

NUMÉRAL, E, nû-mâ-râl, adj. numeral.

NUMÉRATEUR, nû-mâ-râ-têur, s. m. numerator.

NUMÉRATION, nû-mâ-râ-sîon, s. f. numeration, payment of money.

NUMÉRIQUE, nû-mâ-rîk, adj. numerical.

NUMÉRIQUEMENT, adv. numerically.

NUMÉRO, nû-mâ-rô, s. m. number. Ex. *Voyez le numéro cinq*, see number five.

NUMÉROTER, nû-mâ-rô-tâ, v. a. to number, mark with a number.

NUMISMATIQUE, nû-mîs-mâ-tîk, adj. numismatick.

NUMISMATOGRAPHIE, s. f. numismatography, description of ancient medals.

NUMMULAIRE, nûm-mû-lèr, s. f. money-wort, *called also* monoyère.

NUNCUPATIF, VE, nun-kû-pâ-tîf, tiv, adj. nuncupative, verbal *or* nominal.

NUNDINALES, adj. f. pl. *Lettres nundinales*, nundinal *or* nundinary letters (indicating the market-days among the Romans.)

NUPTIAL, E, nûp-sîâl, adj. nuptial, bridal, belonging to a wedding.

NUQUE, nûk, s. f. nape (*of the neck*.)

NUTATION, s. f. balancing (*in astronomy*;) turning (*of plants*) towards the sun.

NUTRITIF, VE, nû-trî-tîf, tiv, adj. nutritive.

NUTRITION, nû-trî-sîon, s. f. nutrition.

NUTRIUM, s. m. sort of ointment.

NYCTALOPE, s. m. nyctalops, one who sees best in the night.

NYMPHE, nînf, s. f. nymph, lady, beauty, goddess; chrysalis; nymphæ.

O.

O, ô, s. m. 15th letter of the French alphabet, *also* cipher standing for nothing. *Les O de Noel*, Christmas anthems.

O! int. oh! *O çà*; now.

OBÉDIENCE, ô-bâ-dîens, s. f. obedience.

OBÉDIENCIEL, LE, ô-bâ-dîen-sîêl, adj. obediential.

OBÉDIENCIER, ô-bâ-dî-ên-sîâ, s. m. obedientiary, priest who is to obey his superiour.

OBÉIR, ô-bâ-îr, v. n. to obey, be obedient *or* dutiful, yield, submit, bend, be pliant, yield. *Se faire obéir*, to make one's self be obeyed.

OBÉISSANCE, ô-bâ-î-sêns, s. f. obedience, dutifulness, subjection, submission. *Se ranger sous l'obéissance de*, to submit to. *Les terres de son obéissance*, his dominions.

OBÉISSANT, E, ô-bâ-î-sên, sênt, adj. obedient, obsequious, dutiful, subject, pliant.

OBÉLISQUE, ô-bâ-lîsk, s. m. obelisk.

OBÉRÉ, E, adj. greatly indebted, in debt over head and ears.

OBÉRER, ô-bâ-râ, v. a. to run in debt. *S'obérer*, v. r. to run one's self in debt.

OBÉSITÉ, ô-bâ-zî-tâ, s. f. obesity.

OBIER, V. AUBIER.

OBIT, ô-bî, s. m. obit, dirge.

OBITUAIRE, ô-bî-tû-èr, s. m. book of burials, register book of the dead.

OBJECTER, ôb-zêk-tâ, v. n. to object, make an objection, oppose, reproach, cast in the teeth of.

OBJECTIF, VE, ôb-zêk-tîf, tiv, adj. & s. objective, ideal; object-glass.

OBJECTION, ôb-zêk-sîon, s. f. objection, difficulty.

OBJET, ôb-zê, s. m. object, subject, matter, aim, end, prospect, view, consideration, motive. *Un objet de risée*, a laughing stock.

OBJURGATION, s. f. violent reproach, objurgation, reprimand.

OBLAT, ô-blâ, s. m. oblat, disabled soldier maintained as a monk in an abbey.

OBLATION, ô-blâ-sîon, s. f. oblation, offering.

OBLIGATION, ô-blî-gâ-sîon, s. f. obligation, tie, engagement, bond, duty.

OBLIGATOIRE, ô-blî-gâ-twâr, adj. obligatory, binding.

OBLIGEAMMENT, ô-blî-zâ-mên, adv. obligingly, courteously, kindly, officiously, friendly.

OBLIGEANCE, s. f. inclination to oblige.

OBLIGEANT, E, ô-blî-zên, zênt, adj. obliging, courteous, kind, officious, friendly.

OBLIGER, ô-blî-zâ, v. a. to oblige, force, compel, bind, lay an obligation upon, do a kindness *or* good turn to.

OBLIQUE, ô-blîk, adj. oblique, slope, awry, across; ill, wicked, fraudulent, indirect.

OBLIQUEMENT, ô-blîk-mên, adv. obliquely, awry, sloping; fraudulently; indirectly.

OBLIQUITÉ, ô-blî-kî-tâ, s. f. obliquity.

OBLITÉRER, v. a. to obliterate, efface.

OBLONG, UE, ôb-lon, long, adj. oblong.

OBOLE, ô-bôl, s. f. obole, a copper coin of little value, coin.

Obreptice, ôp-rêp-tis, adj. subreptitious.

Obrepticement, adv. in a subreptitious manner.

Orreption, ôp-rêp-sion, s. f. obreption; omission or concealment of part of the truth.

Obscène, ôb-sên, adj. obscene, filthy, bawdy, smutty.

Obscénité, ôb-sâ-nî-tâ, s. f. obscenity, filthiness, smuttiness, bawdry.

Obscur, e, ôbs-kûr, kûr, adj. dark, full of darkness, gloomy; dark and deep; difficult, obscure; private, retired.

Obscurcir, ôbs-kûr-sîr, v. a. to darken, bedim, obscure, cloud, eclipse, drown; (*la vue*) to dim. *S'obscurcir*, v. r. to darken, grow dark *or* gloomy *or* overcast, be obscured, *or* eclipsed, grow clouded.

Obscurcissement, ôbs-kûr-sîs-mên, s. m. an obscuring *or* darkening *or* dimming.

Obscurément, adv. obscurely, in the dark.

Obscurité, ôbs-kû-rî-tâ, s. f. obscurity, darkness, gloominess; (*de vue*) dimness.

Obsécration, ôb-sâ-krâ-sion, s. f. obsecration.

Obséder, ôb-sâ-dâ, v. a. to beset.

Obsèques, ôb-sèk, s. f. pl. obsequies, funeral, funeral rites.

Obséquieu-x, se, adj. obsequious.

Observable, adj. observable.

Observance, ôb-sêr-vêns, s. f. observance *or* rule (in a monastery;) ceremony, rite.

Observantin, s. m. observant *or* observantin (sort of monk.)

Observat-eur, rice, ôb-sêr-vâ-têur, tris, s. m. & f. observer, observator.

Observation, ôb-sêr-vâ-sion, s. f. observance, keeping, remark, observation. *Être en observation devant un port*, Mar. to be off a port, watching the enemy's motions within. *Faire des observations de distance*, Mar. to take lunar observations.

Observatoire, ôb-sêr-vâ-twâr, s. m. observatory.

Observer, ôb-sêr-vâ, v. a. to observe, keep, follow, consider, study, contemplate, watch, spy, eye, have a strict eye over. *Qui observe les signaux que fait le général?* Mar. who is looking out for the admiral's signals? *Nous ne pourons, depuis quinze jours, observer la latitude*, Mar. we have not been able to get an observation this fortnight. *S'observer*, v. r. to look to one's self, be weary *or* cautious *or* circumspect. *V. Réfléchi.*

Obsession, ôb-sê-sion, s. f. obsession; possession (*by an evil spirit.*)

Obsidionale, ôb-sî-dî-ô-nâl, adj. f. obsidional.

Obstacle, ôbs-tâkl, s. m. obstacle, hinderance, let, rub, impediment, bar.

Obstination, ôbs-tî-nâ-sion, s. f. obstinacy, wilfulness, stubbornness.

Obstiné, e, ôbs-tî-nâ, adj. & s. obstinate, wilful, stiff necked, stubborn, self-willed, wilfully resolved, stiff, firm (in a design,) obstinately *or* stubborn person.

Obstinément, ôbs-tî-nâ-mên, adv. obstinately, wilfully, stubbornly, stiffly.

Obstiner, ôbs-tî-nâ, v. a. to make obstinate *or* stubborn, maintain stiffly, stand out. *S'obstiner*, v. r. to be obstinate *or* stubborn, be obstinately resolved, insist upon. *S'obstiner contre quelque'un* to be stiffly bent against one.

Obstructif, ve, ôbs-trûk-tîf, tîv, adj. obstructive, stopping, that makes a stoppage.

Obstruction, ôbs-trûk-sion, s. f. obstruction, stoppage.

Obstruer, v. a. to obstruct.

***Obtempérer**, ôb-tên-pâ-râ, v. n. to obtemperate, obey.

Obtenir, ôb-tê-nîr, v. n. (like *tenir*) to obtain, get, gain, *or* have.

Obtention, ôb-tên-sion, s. f. obtaining.

Obtenu, e, adj. obtained, got, had.

Obtus, e, ôb-tû, tûz, adj. obtuse.

Obtusangle, adj. obtusangular.

Obus *or* **Obusier**, ô-bû-zî-â, s. m. howitzer.

Obvention, s. f. obvention; ecclesiastical tax.

Obvier, ôb-vî-â, (à,) v. a. to obviate, prevent, hinder.

Occase, s. m. westerly (*said only of amplitude, in astronomy.*)

Occasion, ô-kâ-zion, s. f. occasion; opportunity; cause, pretence, reason, matter. handle to do a thing, action *or* fight. *A l'occasion de*, on account of, in the behalf of. *Prendre l'occasion*, to take *or* improve the opportunity. *Par occasion*, occasionally.

Occasionnel, le, ô-kâ-zîô-nêl, adj. occasional.

Occasionnellement, ô-kâ-zîô-nêl-mên, adv. occasionally.

Occasionner, ô-kâ-zîô-nâ, v. a. to occasion, cause.

Occident, ôk-sî-dên, s. m. west; setting. *L'occident* or *à l'occident*, western, westerly, west.

Occidental, e, ôk-sî-dên-tâl, adj. west, westerly, western, occidental.

Occipital, e, ôk-sî-pî-tâl, adj. occipital.

Occiput, ôk-sî-pût, s. m. occiput.

***Occire**, ôk-sîr, v. a. (*occisant, occis,*) to slay *or* kill.

***Occis**, e, adj. slain, killed.

***Occision**, s. f. slaughter, murder.

Occultation, ô-kûl-tâ-sion, s. f. occultation.

Occulte, ô-kûlt, adj. occult, secret, hidden.

Occupant, e, ô-kû-pên, pênt, s. seizer, possessor, occupier.

Occupation, ô-kû-pâ-sion, s. f. occupation, employment, business.

Occupé, e, adj. busy, taken up, employed; taken up, possessed, *etc.*

Occuper, ô-kû-pâ, v. a. to busy *or* employ, occupy, possess, be seized or possessed of, take up, hold. *Occuper*, v. n. to plead. *S'occuper*, v. r. to be busy, employed *or* taken up.

Occurrence, ô-kû-rêns, s. f. occurrence, occasion, emergency, accident.

Occurrent, e, ô-kû-rên, rênt, adj. occurring, accidental, emergent.

Océan, ô-sâ-ên, s. m. ocean. *Les ports de l'Océan*, the sea-port towns (in France) situated on the Ocean (in opposition to those of the Mediterranean.)

Océane, ô-sâ-ân, adj. Ex. *La mer océane*, the Ocean.

Ocre, ôkr, s. f. ochre.

Octaedre, ôk-tâ-êdr, s. f. octoedrical.

Octaétéride, s. f. eight years (*in astronomy.*)

Octant, ôk-tên, s. m. Mar. quadrant.

***Octante**, ôk-têut, adj. fourscore, eighty.

*Octantième, ôk-tèn-tiêm, adj. eightieth.
Octave, ôk-tâv, s. f. octave.
Octavo, ôk-tâ-vô, s. m. octavo.
Octil, adj. octile.
Octobre, ôk-tôbr, s. m. October.
Octogénaire, ôk-tô-zâ-nèr, adj. & s. fourscore years old.
Octogone, ôk-tô-gôn, adj. octangular, octagonal.
Octogone, s. m. octagon.
Octroi, ôk-trwâ, s. m. grant. *Derniers d'octroi*, toll *or* tax levied to pay city expenses.
Octroyer, ôk-trwâ-yâ, v. a. to grant.
Octuple, adj. eightfold.
Octupler, v. a. to repeat eight times.
Oculaire, adj. ocular. *Témoin oculaire*, ocular *or* eye witness.
Oculaire, ô-kû-lèr, s. m. or *verre oculaire*, eye glass of a telescope.
Oculairement, ô-kû-lèr-mên, adv. visibly. sensibly, plainly.
Oculiste, ô-kû-list, s. m. oculist.
Oculus-Christi, s. m. (sort of flower.)
Ode, ôd, s. f. ode.
Odeur, ô-dêur, s. f. odour, smell, scent, flavour; reputation, name, fame.
Odieusement, ô-dî-êuz-mên, adv. odiously, in an odious manner; maliciously.
Odieu-x, se, ô-dî-êu, êuz, adj. odious, hateful, heinous.
Odomètre, s. m. odometer, instrument for measuring the distance travelled.
Odontalgie, s. f. tooth-ache.
Odontalgique, adj. good for the tooth-ache.
Odontoïde, adj. that is formed like a tooth.
Odorant, ô-dô-rèn. V. *Odoriférant*.
Odorat, ô-dô-râ, s. m. smelling, the smell, one of the natural senses.
Odoriférant, e, ô-dô-rî-fâ-rèn, rènt, adj. sweet, sweet-smelling, that smells sweet, fragrant, odoriferous, odorous.
Œconome, *etc.* V. *Econome*, etc.
Œcuménicité, s. f. quality of being œcumenical.
Œcuménique, adj. œcumenical.
Œcuméniquement, adv. in an œcumenical manner.
Œdémateu-x, se, adj. œdematous.
Œdème, s. m. œdema.
Œil, êul, s. m. eye; (*of plants*) bud; (*of cloths*) gloss, lustre; (*of pearls*) water; (*de la volute*) eye: (*du mors*) eye. *Œil de bœuf*, (*in architecture*) oval; (*en termes de marine*,) ox-eye. *A vue d'œil*, by the sight, by looking upon; *also* visibly, plainly. *Avoir bon pied, bon œil*, to be brisk, and vigorous; *also* to have a watchful eye. V. *Yeux, the plural.*
Œillade, êu-lâd, s. m. look, cast *or* glance of the eye; ogle; sheep's eye.
Œillader, v. a. to cast a sheep's eye on, ogle.
Œillère, êu-lèr, adj. f. Ex. *Les dents œillères*, the eye-teeth.
Œillère, s. f. eye-flap (*of a horse.*)
Œillet, êu-lê, s. m. pink, eylet-hole. *Œillet d'Inde*, African. *Œillet de poëte*, sweet-william.
Œillet, s. m. [illegible]or. eye (spliced on the head of any rope.) *Œillet de fer*, eye of an iron [illegible] *Œillet de l'ancre*, eye of the anchor. [illegible] *l'estrop de poulie*, eye of a block strop.
Œillet d'itai, eye of a stay. *Œillets de voile*, eylet holes. *Œillets des ris*, eylet holes of the reef bands. *Œillets de tournevire*, eyes of the messenger.
Œilleterie, s. f. spot planted with pinks *or* carnations.
Œilleton, êul-ton, s. m. young sucker of a pink *or* artichoke.
Œnas, s. m. wild pigeon; kind of insect.
Œsophage, â-zô-fâz. V. *Esophage*.
Œuf, êuf, s. m. egg. *Œufs de poissons*, spawn of fishes. *Pl. pron.* êu.
Œuvé, e, êu-vâ, adj. having roe.
Œuvre, êuvr, s. f. work, workmanship, deed, action; bezel *or* collet; church warden's pew, church reparations *or* fabrick lands. *Œuvre pie*, charitable deed, charitable uses. *L'œuvre de chair*, carnal copulation. *Œuvres*, (*ouvrages d'esprit*) works, compositures. *Œuvres mêlées*, miscellanies. *Maître des œuvres*, overseer. *Maître des hautes œuvres*, hangman, executioner. *Maître des basses œuvres*, nightman; *also* cleanser of wells. *Dans œuvre*, (*in architecture*) without the clear. *Hors d'œuvre*, m. *means also*, outwork, digression, out of its place; *and* by dish, kickshaw. *Se jeter hors d'œuvre*, to jet out. *Reprendre un mur sous œuvre*, to underpin a wall. *Œuvres mortes*, Mar. upper works *or* dead works of a ship (all that part which is above water.) *Œuvres vives*, Mar. quick-works *or* lower works (all that part which is under water.) *Œuvres de marée*, graving, calking *or* repairing of a ship's bottom (when left dry aground during the recess of the tide) *called also* tide-work. V. *Œuvre*, m.
Œuvre, s. m. (*parlant des ouvrages des musiciens* or *des graveurs*) work. *Le grand œuvre*, the philosopher's stone; (*dans le style soutenu*) *ce grand œuvre*, that great *or* admirable work. *Un si grand œuvre*, so stupendous a work. *Hors d'œuvre*, see under *Œuvre*, f.
Offensant, e, ô-fên-sên, sênt, adj. offensive, injurious, abusive, outrageous.
Offense, ô-fêns, s. f. offence, sin, trespass, transgression, wrong, injury, abuse, outrage.
Offensé, s. m. injured party.
Offenser, ô-fên-sâ, v. a. to offend, sin against, wrong, injure, abuse, hurt, wound. *S'offenser de*, v. r. to be offended *or* angry at.
Offenseur, ô-fên-sêur, s. m. injurer, offender.
Offensi-f, ve, ô-fên-sif, siv, adj. offensive.
Offensivement, ô-fên-siv-mên, adv. offensively.
Offert, e, adj. offered, etc. V. *Offrir*.
Offerte, ô-fêrt, s. f. offering.
Offertoire, ô-fêr-twâr, s. m. offertory.
Office, ô-fis, s. m. office; duty, part, business, devoir; pleasure, turn *or* good turn, service, benefit, kindness, courtesy; place, employment; divine service. *Le saint office*, the inquisition. *Faire une chose d'office*, to do a thing of one's own accord.
Office, s. f. office, buttery, pantry.
Official, ô-fi-siâl, s. m. official (judge of a bishop's court.)
Officialité, ô-fi-si-â-li-tê, s. f. officialty.
Officiant, ô-fi-siên, adj. or s. m. officiating priest.
Officiel, le, adj. official.
Officiellement, adv. officially.

Officier, ô-fi-siê, s. m. officer; (*de maison*) butler. *Officier*, Mar. Officer. *Officier chargé du détail*, first lieutenant (of a man of war.) *Officier de garde*, officer of the deck (in harbour.). *Officier de quart*, officer of the watch (at sea.) *Officier de manœuvre*, officer (selected from among the lieutenants of a French man of war) to assist the captain on the quarter-deck in time of action. *Officier de ronde*, officer that rows guard (in a port *or* elsewhere.) *Officiers de port*, officers (in a dock yard) appointed to see that the shipping be properly moored, masted, rigged, ballasted, etc. V. *Rendre*. *Officiers majors*, principal officers (of a fleet *or* of each particular ship.) *Officiers de santé*, officers who superintend the affairs relating to quarantine in a port.

Officier, v. n. to officiate, read the divine service.

Officieusement, ô-fi-siêuz-mên, adv. officiously, friendly, courteously, obligingly.

Officieu-x, se, ô-fi-siêu, siêuz, adj. officious, kind, friendly, serviceable, courteous.

Offrande, ô-frênd, s. f. offering, oblation.

Offrant, adj. bidder. *Au plus offrant*, to the highest bidder.

Offre, ôfr, s. f. offer, proffer, tender.

Offrir, ô-frîr, v. a. to offer, tender, proffer, bid, expose to view, put *or* present before one. *S'offrir*, v. r. to present one's self, *etc.*

Offusquer, ô-fûs-kê, v. a. to dim, darken *or* cloud, dazzle, eclipse; affront, displease.

Ogive, ô-zîv, s. f. ogee (*in architecture.*)

Ognon, ô-gnon, s. m. onion, bulbous root.

Ognonière, s. f. spot planted with onions.

Ogre, s. m. ogre (*an imaginary monster.*) Ex. *Il mange comme un ogre*, he eats immoderately.

Oh, ô, interj. ho! oh!

Oie, wâ, s. f. goose. *Petite oie*, giblets, goose giblets; trimmings (as stockings, hat, gloves, to complete a suit of clothes;) *also* the small favours which a lover receives from his mistress.

***Oignement**, s. m. anointing.

Oille, ôl, s. f. oglio.

Oindre, windr, v. a. (see the table at *oindre*) to anoint *or* grease.

Oing, win, s. m. Ex. *Vieux oing*, hog's grease.

Oint, e, win, wint, adj. anointed.

Oint, s. m. Ex. *L'oint du Seigneur*, the Lord's anointed.

Oiseau, wâ-zô, s. m. bird, fowl; hawk; (or *Architect's*) hod. *A vol d'oiseau*, in a straight line. *Plan à vue d'oiseau*, bird's eye view.

Oiseler, wâz-lê, v. a. to bring up (a hawk,) to lay snares, *etc.* (*for birds.*)

Oiseler, v. n. to fowl.

***Oiselet**, s. m. little bird.

Oiseleur, wâz-lêur, s. m. fowler, bird-catcher.

Oiselier, wâz-liê, s. m. bird-seller.

Oisellerie, wâ-zêl-ri, s. f. bird-trade, fowling.

Oiseu-x, se, wâ-zêu, zêuz, adj. idle.

Oisi-f, ve, wâ-zif, zîv, adj. idle; that lies dead *or* useless.

Oisillon, wâ-zî-*ton*, s. m. young *or* small bird.

Oisivement, adv. idly.

Oisiveté, wâ-zîv-tê, s. f. idleness, sloth, laziness.

Oison, wâ-*zon*, s. m. gosling, green *or* young goose; *also* noodle, ninny, simpleton.

Oléagineu-x, se, ô-lê-â-zî-nêu, nêuz, adj. oleaginous, oily. Ex. *Une liqueur oléagineuse*, an oily liquor.

Oléandre, s. m. oleander, rose bay.

Olfacti-f, ve, adv. olfactory.

Olfactoire, ôl-fâk-twâr, adj. olfactory.

Oligarchie, ô-li-gâr-shi, s. f. oligarchy.

Oligarchique, ô-li-gâr-shîk, adj. oligarchical.

Olim, adj. formerly.

Olinde, s. f. a sword-blade.

Olinder, v. a. to fence, fight with a sword.

Olindeur, s. m. bully, hector.

Olivaison, ô-li-vê-*zon*, s. f. crop of olives, olive season.

Olivâtre, ô-li-vâtr, adj. olive-coloured.

Olive, ô-liv, s. f. olive; olive-tree. *Olives* (*sorte d'embouchure*) olive bit.

Olivet, ô-li-vê, s. m. olive yard.

Olivette, ô-li-vêt, s. f. dance (after the olives are gathered.)

Olivier, ô-li-viê, s. m. olive-tree.

Olographe, ô-lô-grâf, adj. Ex. *Testament olographe*, holograph (a will written with the testator's own hand.)

Olympe, ô-limp, s. m. sky, heaven.

Olympiade, ô-lim-piâd, s. Olympiad (space of four years among the Grecians.)

Olympien, ne, ô-lin-piên, piên, adj. Olympian.

Olympique, ô-lin-pîk, adj. Ex. *Les jeux Olympiques*, the Olympic games.

Ombelle, *on*-bêl, s. f. umbel.

Ombellifère, *on*-bêl-li-fêr, adj. umbelliferous.

Ombilic, *on*-bi-lîk, s. m. navel.

Ombilical, e, *on*-bi-li-kâl, adj. umbilical.

Ombrage, *on*-brâz, s. m. shade, shady place; umbrage, suspicion, jealousy, distrust *or* mistrust.

Ombrager, *on*-brâ-zê, v. a. to shade *or* shadow.

Ombrageu-x, se, *on*-brâ-zêu, zêuz, adj. starting, apt to start, skittish; suspicious, distrustful *or* mistrustful; jealous.

Ombre, *on*br, s. f. shadow *or* shade; protection, patronage; colour, pretence; shadow, appearance; sign, figure, shadow; shade, ghost, spirit; (*poisson*) gray ling. *Les ombres de la nuit*, the shades *or* darkness of the night. *Ombres*, (*in painting*) shadows, shadowing. V. *Hombre*.

Ombrer, *on*-brâ, v. a. to shadow.

Ombreu-x, se, *on*-brêu, brêuz, adj. shady.

Omelette, ôm-lêt, s. f. omelet.

Omettre, ô-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to omit, pass by *or* over; forgot *or* leave out, take no notice of.

Omis, e, adj. omitted, passed by, forgotten, left out, *etc.*

Omission, ô-mi-*sion*, s. f. omission, neglect

Omniscience, s. f. omniscience.

Omoplate, ô-mô-plât, s. m. shoulder-blade

Omphaloptre, adj. omphaloptick.

Omras, s. m. title of the lords belonging to the court of the Mogul.

On, *on*, (a contraction of *homme* into *hom* and then *on*; or of *l'homme*, *l'hom* and *l'on*) man, any man, one, any person, somebody.

any body, every body, men, people, they, we, a woman, women, *etc.* This *on* or *l'on* which is considered an indeterminate pronoun, is always singular in French, and only used in the nominative. It is often repeated in complex phrases, but care must be taken that the repetition does not refer to different persons from the first *on*. This is particularly employed to avoid the passive form. V. *Réfléchi*. As *on* or *l'on* (*the l' being added for the sake of euphony*) is indeterminate, it must be rendered indeterminately in English. Ex. *On dit*, people say, they say, it is said. *On lui parle*, somebody speaks to him (*or* to her,) he (*or* she) is spoken to. *Qu'en dira-t-on?* what will the world say about it? *Se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on, être audessus du qu'en dira-t-on*, not to care what the world will say. *On dit et l'on assure que*, people say and assure that. *On ne me persuadera jamais le contraire*, nobody will ever persuade me to the contrary. *Quand on s'est écarté du sentier de la vertu, on doit tâcher d'y rentrer*, when one has deviated from the path of virtue, he (*or* she) ought to endeavour to get into it again. *On a souvent besoin d'un plus petit que soi*, one has often need of his inferiour's assistance. *On peut être belle, et par son affectation, se faire mépriser*, a woman may be handsome, and yet make herself despised through her affectation.

ONAGRE, s. m. wild ass; ancient warlike engine.

*ONC, onk, adv. V. *Jamais*.

ONCE, ons, s. f. ounce; lynx, ounce. *Une once de sens commun*, a grain of sense.

ONCLE, onkl, s. m. uncle. *Oncle à la mode de Bretagne*, cousin once removed.

*ONQUES, V. *Jamais*.

ONCTION, onk-sion, s. f. unction.

ONCTUEUSEMENT, adv. with unction.

ONCTUEU-X, SE, onk-tû-êu, êuz, adj. unctuous, oily.

ONCTUOSITÉ, onk-tû-ô-zî-tâ, s. f. unctuosity.

ONDE, ond, s. f. wave, surge, billow; water; tide; undulation, undulating ray; (*du bois*) grain. *Camelot à ondes*, watered camelot.

ONDÉ, E, adj. undulated, made in fashion of waves, watered (speaking of stuffs,) grained (speaking of wood,) wavy *or* waving (in heraldry.)

ONDÉE, on-dê, s. f. shower.

ONDOIEMENT, s. m. private baptism.

ONDOYANT, E, adj. waving, undulary, undulatory.

ONDOYÉ, E, adj. sprinkled *or* christened, *or* baptized privately.

ONDOYER, on-dwâ-yâ, v. n. to rise in waves, swell with waves *or* billows, undulate, wave, wave to and fro. *Ondoyer*, v. a. to sprinkle *or* christen *or* baptize (a child) privately.

ONDULATION, on-dû-lâ-sion, s. f. undulation.

ONDULATOIRE, adj. undulatory.

ONDULER, v. n. to undulate.

ONDULEU-X, SE, V. *Ondoyant*.

ONÉRAIRE, ô-nâ-rêr, adj. Ex. *Tuteur onéraire*, guardian in trust.

ONÉREU-[illegible]E, ô-nâ-rêu, rêuz, adj. burdensome, heavy, hard, chargeable.

ONGLE, ongl, s. m. nail (of a finger *or* toe;) claw. *Boire la goutte sur l'ongle* or [illegible] *sur l'ongle*, to drink superaculum

ONGLÉ, E, adj. armed (*in heraldry.*)

ONGLÉE, on-glâ, s. f. whitlow; numbness at the finger's ends (*caused by cold.*)

ONGLET, on-glê, s. m. sharp graver; (*in book binding*) guard; lower part of a petal.

ONGUENT, on-ghin, s. m. salve, ointment.

ONIROCRITIE, ô-nî-rô-kri-sî, s. f. interpretation of dreams.

ONIROCRITIQUE, ô-nî-rô-krî-trîk, adj. & s. m. oneirocritical, oneirocritick.

ONIROCRITIQUE, s. m. oneirocriticism, act of interpreting dreams.

ONOCROTALE, s. m. fenny bird larger than a goose, pelican.

ONOMATOPÉE, ô-nô-mâ-tô-pâ, s. f. onomatopœia.

ONQUES, V. *Jamais*.

ONTOLOGIE, s. f. ontology.

ONYX, ô-nîks, s. m. onyx.

ONZE, onz, adj. eleven, (*in dates*) eleventh. *Before* onze *the final consonant is never pronounced, nor the vowel cut off.*

ONZE, s. m. eleven. *Le onze du mois.*

ONZIÈME, on-zîèm, adj. eleventh.

ONZIÈME, s. m. eleventh part. V. obs. at *onze* which applies also to *onzième*.

ONZIEMEMENT, on-zîèm-mên, adv. eleventhly, in the eleventh place.

OPACITÉ, ô-pâ-sî-tâ, s. f. opacity.

OPALE, s. f. opal.

OPAQUE, ô-pâk, adj. opaque.

OPÉRA, ô-pâ-râ, s. m. (*It takes no* s *in the plural*) opera; opera-house; master-piece; hard matter.

OPÉRATEUR, ô-pâ-râ-têur, s. m. (*in surgery*) operator; empirick, quack.

OPÉRATION, ô-pâ-râ-sion, s. f. operation, action, working, effect.

OPÉRATRICE, ô-pâ-râ-trîs, s. f. she-empirick.

OPÉRER, ô-pâ-râ, v. a. to operate, work *or* do.

OPES, s. m. holes in a wall of a house that is repairing for scaffolding.

OPHTHALMIE, ôf-tâl-mî, s. f. ophthalmy.

OPHTHALMIQUE, ôf-tâl-mîk, adj. ophthalmick.

OPIAT, s. m. *or* OPIATE, ô-pî-ât, s. f. opiate.

OPILATI-F, VE, ô-pî-lâ-tîf, tîv, adj. oppilative, obstructive.

OPILATION, ô-pî-lâ-sion, s. f. oppilation.

OPILER, ô-pî-lâ, v. a. to obstruct.

OPINANT, ô-pî-nên, s. m. voter[illegible]

OPINER, ô-pî-nâ, v. n. to opine, [illegible]ive in one's vote *or* opinion.

OPINIÂTRE, ô-pî-nîâtr, adj. & s. [illegible] intive, obstinate, stubborn, [illegible]ful, stiff, self-willed, heady; opiniator, obstinate man *or* woman.

OPINIÂTRÉ, E, adj. obstinate, obstinately maintained.

OPINIÂTRÉMENT, ô-pî-nîâ-trâ-mên, adv. obstinately, wilfully, stiffly, stubbornly.

OPINIÂTRER, ô-pî-nîâ-trâ, v. a. obstinately to maintain, be stiff *or* obstinate in; make stubborn. *S'opiniâtrer*, v. r. to be obstinate *or* stubborn, be bent *or* obstinately resolved.

OPINIÂTRETÉ, ô-pî-nîâtr-tâ, s. f. obstinacy, stubbornness, headiness, stiffness in opinion, wilfulness.

OPINION, ô-pî-nion, s. f. opinion, mind, thought, sentiment, belief; vote; conceit, thoughts.

OPIUM, ô-plôm, s. m. opium.

OPOBALSAMUM, s. m. opobalsamum.

Opoponax, s. m. opopouax (*sort of gum.*)

Opportun, e, ô-pôr-tûn, tûn, adj. opportune, convenient, seasonable, favourable.

*Opportunité, ô-pôr-tû-ni-tâ, s. f. opportunity, convenient time.

Opposant, ô-pô-zèn, s. m. opponent.

Opposant, e, ô-pô-zèn, zènt, adj. & s. one that accepts *or* protests against an order of the court.

Opposé, e, ô-pô-zâ, adj. opposed, set against, *etc.* opposite, contrary. *Bordées opposées*, Mar. contrary tacks.

Opposé, s. m. opposite, contrary.

Opposer, ô-pô-zâ, v. a. to oppose, set against, object, allege, put in competition, set in balance against. *S'opposer à*, v. r. to oppose, hinder, set, set one's self against.

*Opposite, ô-pô-zît, adj. & s. f. opposite, contrary. *A l'opposite de*, opposite to, over against.

Opposition, ô-pô-zi-sion, s. f. opposition, hinderance; rub, stop, obstacle, contrariety, disagreement; (*in law*) exception, protestation.

Oppresser, ô-prê-sâ, v. a. to oppress, overload, stifle.

Oppresseur, ô-prê-seur, s. m. oppressor.

Oppression, ô-prê-sion, s. f. oppression.

Opprimer, ô-pri-mâ, v. a. to oppress.

Opprobre, ô-prôbr, s. m. reproach, ignominy, shame, blemish, disgrace, opprobrium.

Optatif, ôp-tâ-tif, s. m. optative, optative mood. V. *Subjonctif.*

Opter, ôp-tâ, v. a. to choose.

Opticien, ôp-ti-siên, s. m. optician.

Optimisme, ôp-ti-mîsm, s. m. optimism.

Optimiste, ôp-ti-mîst, s. m. optimist.

Option, ôp-sion, s. f. option, choice.

Optique, ôp-tîk, adj. optick, pertaining to sight.

Optique, s. f. optick.

Opulemment, ô-pû-lâ-mèn, adv. opulently, plentifully, richly.

Opulence, ô-pû-lèns, s. f. opulence, wealth, riches.

Opulent, e, ô-pû-lèn, lènt, adj. opulent, wealthy, rich.

Opuscule, ô-pûs-kûl, s. m. little book; small piece.

Or, ôr, s. m. gold, golden coin; or (*in heraldry.*) *Siècle d'or*, golden age.

Or, conj. now, but. *Or çà*, now *or* well now. *Or sus*, come on.

Oracle, ô-râkl, s. m. oracle.

Orage, ô-râz, s. m. storm, tempest, broils, troubles (in a state.)

Orageux, se, ô-râ-zeu, zeuz, adj. stormy, tempestuous.

Oraison, ô-ê-zon, s. f. oration, speech, harangue; prayer, collect. *Parties d'oraison*, parts of speech. *Oraisons funèbres*, funeral sermons.

Oral, e, ô-râl, adj. oral.

Orange, ô-rènz, s. f. orange.

Orangé, e, ô-rèn-zâ, s. f. & adj. orange-coloured, orange-colour.

Orangeade, ô-rèn-zâd, s. f. sherbet, sort of cooling liquor.

Orangeat, ô-rèn-zâ, s. m. orange-peel.

Oranger, ô-rèn-zâ, s. m. orange-tree.

Orangerie, ô-rènz-ri, s. f. orangery.

Orateur, ô-râ-teur, s. m. orator, spokesman; speaker.

Oratoire, ô-râ-twâr, adj. oratorical, of *or* belonging to an orator.

Oratoire, s. m. oratory.

Oratoirement, ô-râ-twâr-mèn, adv. orator-like, like an orator, rhetorically, eloquently.

Orbe, ôrb, s. m. orb, orbit.

Orbe, adj. Ex. *Coup orbe*, heavy blow, contusion.

Orbiculaire, ôr-bi-kû-lèr, adj. orbicular, round.

Orbiculairement, ôr-bi-kû-lèr-mèn, adv. orbicularly.

Orbite, ôr-bît, s. f. (*d'une planète*) orbit; (*de l'œil*) socket.

Orcades, ôr-kâd, s. f. pl. Orkney-islands.

Orcanète, s. f. orchanet (*a plant.*)

Orchésographie, s. f. art and description of dancing.

Orchestique, s. f. art of dancing and throwing off the tennis-ball.

Orchestre, ôr-kêstr, s. f. *or* m. orchestra.

Orchis, s. m. sort of plant.

*Ord, e, adj. filthy, nasty.

Ordalie, s. f. ordeal.

Ordinaire, adj. ordinary, common, usual, wonted, vulgar, indifferent; in ordinary.

Ordinaire, ôr-di-nèr, s. m. common way *or* practice, custom; (*diocesan bishop*) ordinary; ordinary, eating-house; commons; post, courier. *L'ordinaire des guerres*, the fund established to pay the troops. *Ordinaires*, (*des femmes*,) monthly courses. *D'ordinaire, pour l'ordinaire*, commonly, usually, ordinarily, most commonly, generally, most times, mostly. *A l'ordinaire*, at the old rate, at the usual rate, as before, as formerly.

Ordinairement, ôr-di-nèr-mèn. adv. commonly, usually, ordinarily, generally, most commonly.

Ordinal, e, ôr-di-nâl, adj. ordinal Ex. *Les nombres ordinaux*, the ordinal numbers.

Ordinand, s. m. one who applies for orders.

Ordinant, ôr-di-nèn, s. m. bishop who confers holy orders.

Ordination, ôr-di-nâ-sion, s. f. ordination, putting into holy orders.

Ordonnance, ôr-dô-nèns, s. f. ordinance, decree, order, law, statute; ordonnance, order; (*de payer une somme*) order, warrant; (*d'un médecin*) prescription. *Habit d'ordonnance*, uniform, regimentals. *Compagnies d'ordonnance*, free companies. *Ordonnances de la marine*, regulations of the navy.

Ordonnateur, ôr-dô-nâ-teur, s. m. orderer, disposer, setter in order.

Ordonner, ôr-dô-nâ, v. a. to set in order, dispose; to order, enjoin, command; to prescribe; to ordain, confer holy orders. *Ordonner d'une chose*, to dispose of a thing, have the disposal *or* command of a thing.

Ordre, ôrdr, s. m. order, disposition, command, method, warrant, ordinary course, rate, rank; orders, word (*of command.*) *Mal en ordre*, disordered, out of order. *En sous ordre*, in subordination to another, subordinately. *Ordre*, Mar. *Ordre de bataille*, order of battle. *Ordre de croissant*, line of battle formed in the shape of a crescent *or* half moon. *Ordre de front de bandière*, line of battle abreast at half a cable's length. *Ordre renversé*, line inverted. *Ordre de marche*,

order of sailing. *Ordre de marche en échiquier*, bow and quarter line. *Ordre de retraite*, order of retreat. *On a donné à l'ordre que l'escadre se tînt toujours prête à mettre sous voile*, orders are given for the fleet to keep in constant readiness for sailing.

ORDURE, ôr-dûr, s. f. filth, dirt, dust, excrements, matter, filthy stuff, lewdness, filthiness, dishonesty, filthy *or* smutty expression. *Ordures*, (*balayures*) sweepings.

ORDURIER, ôr-dû-rîâ, s. m. dust-basket; *also* obscene talker *or* writer.

*ORÉE, ô-râ, s. f. border *or* skirts of a wood *or* forest.

OREILLARD, E, adj. V. *Orillard*.

OREILLE, ô-rêl, s. f. ear; (*de livre*) dog's ear; (*de soulier*) latchet. *Oreille d'ours*, auricula. *Avoir les oreilles délicates*, to be touchy *or* exceptious. *Vin à une oreille*, good wine. *Vin à deux oreilles*, bad wine.

Oreilles, s. f. pl. Mar. *Oreilles d'une ancre*, flukes of an anchor. *Oreilles d'âne*, kevels (for belaying the tacks and sheets.) *Oreille de lievre* or *à tiers point*, lateen sail.

OREILLER, ô-rê-îâ, s. m. pillow.

OREILLETTE, ô-rê-lêt, s. f. wire in a woman's ear; rag put behind a child's ear. *Oreillettes du cœur*, auricles of the heart.

OREILLONS, ô-rê-*lon*, s. m. pl. imposthume *or* swelling about the ears, mumps.

ORÉMUS, s. m. orison, collect, prayer.

ORFÈVRE, ôr-fèvr, s. m. goldsmith.

ORFÈVRERIE, ôr-fê-vrê-rî, s. f. goldsmith's trade *or* ware.

ORFRAIE, ôr-frê, s. f. osprey.

ORFROI, ôr-frwâ, s. m. broad welts of gold, silver embroidery.

ORGANE, ôr-gân, s. m. organ, means, instrument.

ORGANEAU, s. m. Mar. ring (of an anchor, etc.)

ORGANIQUE, ôr-gâ-nîk, adj. organical.

ORGANISATION, ôr-gâ-nî-zâ-*sion*, s. f. organization.

ORGANISER, ôr-gâ-nî-zâ, v. a. to organize. *S'organiser*, v. r. to be *or* become organized.

ORGANISTE, ôr-gâ-nîst, s. m. organist.

ORGANSIN, s. m. twisted silk.

ORGANSINER, v. a. to twist twice, pass twice through the twisting mill.

ORGASME, s. m. orgasm.

ORGE, ôrz, s. f. barley. *Futaine à grains d'orge*, napped fustian.

Orge, s. m. Ex. *Orge mondé*, cleaned barley. *Orge perlé*, hulled barley.

ORGEADE, s. f. *or* ORGEAT, ôr-zâ, s. m. orgeat, drink made of water, sugar, and almonds.

ORGIES, ôr-zî, s. f. pl. orgies.

ORGUE, s. m. *Orgues*, ôrg, s. f. organ, pair of organs. *Orgues à eau*, water-organs. *Orgues*, port-cullis; Mar. scuppers *or* scupper holes.

ORGUEIL, ôr-*gêul*, s. m. pride, haughtiness, vanity, presumption, loftiness, arrogance. *Noble orgueil*, noble spirit.

ORGUEILLEUSEMENT, ôr-*gêu-lêuz-mên*, adv. proudly, loftily, haughtily, arrogantly.

ORGUEILLEU-X, SE, ôr-*gêu-lêu*, *lêuz*, adj. & s. proud, haughty, arrogant, presumptuous, lofty; proud man *or* woman.

ORIENT, ô-rîên, s. m. east. *Ve s'l'orient*, eastward.

ORIENTAL, E, ô-rîên-tâl, adj. oriental, east, eastern. *Les orientaux*, s. m. pl. the eastern nations.

ORIENTÉ, E, adj. that faces the east, placed eastward, situated towards the east. *Une carte bien orientée*, a map exactly drawn.

ORIENTER, ô-rîên-tâ, v. a. to set towards the east, to mark the east upon. *S'orienter*, v. r. to find out the east of the place a man is in, to consider where one is; consider the matter in every point of view.

Orienter, v. a. Mar. to brace up, trim. *Orienter les voiles*, to trim the sails. *Les voiles d'avant sont mal orientées*, the head sails are badly trimmed. *Notre vaisseau oriente bien*, our ship's yards brace up very sharp. *Oriente au plus près partout*, trim all sharp fore and aft. *Oriente le grand hunier*, brace up the main-yard.

ORIFICE, ô-rî-fîs, s. m. orifice, opening, hole.

ORIFLAMME, ô-rî-flâm, s. f. oriflamo.

ORIGAN, ô-rî-gân, s. m. origan.

ORIGINAIRE, ô-rî-zî-nêr, adj. originally come from.

ORIGINAIREMENT, ô-rî-zî-nêr-mên, adv. originally, primitively.

ORIGINAL, E, ô-rî-zî-nâl, adj. original, first, primitive.

ORIGINAL, s. m. original, pattern, model; singular man, an original. *Savoir une chose d'original*, to have a thing from the first hand.

ORIGINALEMENT, adv. in an original manner.

ORIGINALITÉ, ô-rî-zî-nâ-lî-tâ, s. f. originalness, originality.

ORIGINE, ô-rî-zîn, s. f. origin, original, beginning, first rise, pedigree, extraction, cause, occasion, etymology.

ORIGINEL, E, ô-rî-zî-nêl, adj. original.

ORIGINELLEMENT, ô-rî-zî-nêl-mên, adv. originally, from the beginning.

ORILLARD, E, ô-rî-îâr, îârd, adj. that has long ears *or* that flaps his ears (*speaking of a horse.*)

ORILLONS, s. m. pl. kind of casemate (in *fortification.*) *Ecuelle à orillons*, eared porringer. V. *Oreillons*.

ORIN, s. m. buoy rope.

ORION, ô-rî*on*, s. m. Orion (*constellation.*)

ORIPEAU, ô-rî-pô, s. m. brass leaf, tinsel.

ORLE, s. m. orl (in heraldry.)

ORME, ôrm, s. m. elm.

ORMEAU, ôr-mô, s. m. young elm.

ORMILLE, s. f. bed *or* nursery of young elms.

ORMIN, s. m. sort of clary (*an herb.*)

ORMOIE, ôr-mwâ, s. f. elm plot.

ORNE, ôrn, s. m. wild ash.

ORNEMENT, ôrn-mên, s. m. ornament, set off, finery, dress, attire, grace, set off, beauty, commendation, flourish; figure, embellishment.

Ornemens de la poulaine, Mar. mouldings *or* carved work of the head.

ORNER, ôr-nâ, v. a. to adorn, set off, trim up, grace, beautify, attire; embellish.

ORNIÈRE, ôr-nîêr, s. f. rut of a wheel.

ORNITHOGALE, s. f. star of Bethlehem (a flower.)

ORNITHOLOGIE, s. f. ornithology.

ORNITHOLOGISTE, s. m. ornithologist.

OROBANCHE, s. f. choke-vetch *or* weed, strangle-weed, broom-rape.

ORPHELIN, E, ôrf-lin, lîn, s. m. & f. orphan.

Orphelinage, s. m. orphanage.

Orpiment *or* **Orpin**, ôr-pin, s. m. (*mineral*) orpiment; (*plant*) orpine.

Orre, Mar. luff (in the dialect of Provence and Italy.)

Ort, s. m. Ex. *Peser ort*, to weigh with the packing-cloth.

Orteil, ôr-têl, s. m. great toe.

Orthodoxe, ôr-tô-dôks, adj. & s. orthodox.

Orthodoxie, ôr-tô-dôk-sî, s. f. orthodoxy.

Orthodromie, s. f. orthodromy.

Orthogonal, e, adj. orthogonal.

Orthographe, ôr-tô-grâf, s. f. orthography, spelling.

Orthographie, s. f. orthography.

Orthographier, ôr-tô-grâ-fîâ, v. a. to spell, write correctly.

Orthographique, ôr-tô-grâ-fîk, adj. orthographical.

Orthographiste, s. m. orthographer.

Orthopnée, s. f. orthopnœa.

Ortie, ôr-tî, s. f. nettle.

***Ortier**, v. a. to nettle.

Ortive, adj. f. ortive, easterly (*speaking of amplitude.*)

Ortolan, ôr-tô-lên, s. m. ortolan.

Orvale, s. f. clary (sort of herb.)

Orviétan, ôr-vîâ-tên, s. m. orvietan.

Os, ô, s. m. bone. *Il ne fera pas de vieux os*, he will not live long, he will die young.

Oscillation, ô-sî-lâ-sîon, s. f. oscillation.

Oscillatoire, ô-sîl-lâ-twâr, adj. oscillatory.

Osciller, ô-sîl-lâ, v. n. to move backward and forward like a pendulum.

Osé, e, ô-zâ, adj. bold, daring.

Oseille, ô-zêl, s. f. sorrel.

Oser, ô-zâ, v. a. & n. to dare, be so bold as to.

Oseraie, ôz-rê, s. f. willow-plot.

Osier, ô-zîâ, s. m. osier, water-willow, twig of ozier.

Osmonde royale, s. f. sort of plant.

Osselet, ôs-lê, s. m. small *or* little bone, cockle; tumour on a horse's leg.

Ossemens, ôs-mên, s. m. pl. bones.

Osseu-x, se, ô-sêu, sêuz, adj. bony.

Ossification, ô-sî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. ossification.

Ossifier, ô-sî-fî-â, (s') v. r. to ossify.

Ossifrague, ô-sî-frâg, s. m. ossifrage.

Ossu, e, ô-sû, sû, adj. bony, full of bones, large-boned.

***Ost**, ôst, s. m. host, army.

Ostensible, ôs-tên-sîbl, adj. Ex. *Lettre ostensible*, letter written on purpose to be shown.

Ostensiblement, adv. ostensibly.

Ostentateur, adj. & s. m. proud, boasting.

Ostentation, ôs-tên-tâ-sîon, s. f. ostentation, boasting, vain-glory, bragging, vaunting, cracking, parade.

Oste, s. f. Mar. sort of brace used to steady a lateen yard.

Ostéocole, ôs-tê-ô-kôl, s. f. osteocolla.

Ostéologie, ôs-tê-ô-lô-zî, s. f. osteology.

Ostracé, e, adj. ostraceous.

Ostracisme, ôs-trâ-sîsm, s. m. ostracism.

Ostracite, s. f. ostracites.

Ostrélin, s. m. easterling, people who live east of England.

Ostrogot, ôs-trô-gô, s. m. out-landish man; barbarian: Ostrogoths *or* Eastern-goths.

Otage, ô-tâz, s. m. hostage. *Villes d'otage*, cautionary towns.

Otalgie, ô-tâl-zî, s. f. ear-ache.

Oté, e, adj. taken, put away, removed, *etc. also* save, except, but.

Oter, ô-tâ, v. n. to take away, remove, cut off, diminish, curtail, rob, deprive, bereave, fetch out, cure, get out, beat out, take off, pull off. *S'ôter*, to get off, get away, remove, get out of.

Oter, v. a. Mar. *Oter la fourrure d'un câble*, to take the service off a cable. *Ote les cabrions de la batterie*, unquoin the guns. *Ote les élinguets*, take out the pawls. *Ote les barres des sabords*, unbar the ports. *Oter du monde à un bâtiment*, to take away men from a ship. *Oter à un officier le commandement d'une escadre*, to deprive an officer of the command of a squadron. *Le mât de misaine étant trop porté de l'avant, nous ôte de la marche*, our foremast standing too far forward impedes our sailing.

Ou, ôo, conj. or, either, else.

Où, adv. where, whither; wherein, in which, to what, to which, *etc.* *D'où*, whence, wherefrom, from which. *Par où*, whereby, by which; *also* which way. *Partout où*, wherever. *Par où va-t-on à?* which is the way to? *Où suis-je?* where am I? *Où allez-vous?* where *or* whither do you go? *La prison où il fut mis*, the prison wherein he was put. *Où me réduisez-vous?* what do you reduce me to? *D'où êtes-vous?* what country-man are you?

Ouaiche, wêsh, s. m. Mar. track *or* wake (of a ship.) *Tirer un vaisseau en ouaiche*, to tow a ship.

***Ouaille**, ôoâl, s. f. sheep (speaking of a Christian in regard to his pastor.)

Ouais, wê, interj. hey-day!

Ouate, ôo-ât, s. f. wad, wadding (*to line garments.*)

Ouater, ôo-â-tâ, v. a. to furnish *or* stuff with wadding.

Oubli, ôo-blî, s. m. forgetfulness, oblivion. *Mettre en oubli*, to forget.

***Oubliance**, s. f. forgetfulness.

Oublie, ôo-blî, s. f. wafer.

Oublié, e, adj. forgot, forgotten, out of one's mind *or* memory, *etc. also* out, left out.

Oublier, ôo-blî-â, v. a. to forget, neglect, leave behind, leave out, omit, be wanting in. *Oublier qui l'on est*, to forget one's self, grow proud. *S'oublier*, v. r. to forget one's self, forget one's promises, be forgotten.

Oubliettes, ôo-blîêt, s. f. pl. dungeon.

Oublieur, ôo-blî-êur, s. m. one who makes and vends wafers.

Oublieu-x, se, ôo-blî-êu, êuz, adj. forgetful, unmindful, apt to forget.

Ouest, ôo-êst, s. m. west. *D'ouest*, westerly. *De l'ouest, à l'ouest*, western. *Le plus à l'ouest*, westernmost. *Vers l'ouest*, westward. *Vent d'ouest*, westerly wind.

Ouf, ôof, interj. (*of pain*) oh!

Oui, wî, ôoî, adv. yes; ay. *Cela est-il vrai?* is that true? *oui*, yes. *On lui dit que oui* or *qu'oui*, he was told so. *Je crois que oui* or *qu'oui*, I believe so. *Il a dit telle chose, oui?* he said such a thing, is it true? *or* possible? *or* did he so?

Oui, s. m. yes. *Le oui et le non.*

Ouï, e, (from *Ouïr*) heard.

Oui-dire, wî-dîr, s. m. hearsay. *Par ouï-dire*, by hearsay.

Ouie, ôo-î, s. m. hearing; (*d'un instrument de musique*) sound-hole. *Les ouïes d'un poisson*, the gills of a fish.

Ouille, V. *Oille*.

Ouir, ôo-îr, v. a. (hardly used, except in the infinitive, preterite and compound tenses) to hear, grant a hearing.

Ouragan, ôo-râ-gân, s. m. hurricane.

Ourdir, ôor-dîr, v. a. to warp; frame, brew, plot.

Ourdissoir, ôor-dî-swâr, s. m. loom.

Ourdissure, ôor-dî-sûr, s. f. warp, warping.

Ourler, ôor-lâ, v. a. to hem.

Ourlet, ôor-lê, s. m. hem.

Ourque, ôork, s. f. ork (a great sea-fish.)

Ours, ôors, s. m. bear.

Ourse, ôors, s. f. she-bear. *Ourses d'artimon*, Mar. mizen bowlines.

Oursin, s. m. sea hedge-hog.

Ourson, ôor-son, s. m. bear's cub.

Outarde, ôo-târd, s. f. bustard.

Outardeau, ôo-târ-dô, s. m. young bustard.

Outil, ôo-tî, s. m. tool.

Outillé, e, ôo-tî-lâ, adj. furnished with tools.

Outiller, v. a. to furnish with tools.

Outrage, ôo-trâz, s. m. outrage, abuse, affront, offence, contumely, wrong, injury.

Outrageant, e, ôo-trâ-zên, zênt, adj. outrageous, abusive, injurious, contumelious.

Outrager, ôo-trâ-zâ, v. a. to abuse, affront, revile, offend, wrong, injure, rail at.

Outrageusement, ôo-trâ-zêuz-mên, adv. outrageously, injuriously.

Outrageu-x, se, ôo-trâ-zêu, zêuz, adj. abusive, offensive, contumelious, wrongful, injurious.

Outrance, ôo-trêns, s. f. Ex. *A outrance*, *à toute outrance*, to the utmost, to the utmost rigour, beyond *or* out of measure.

Outre, ôotr, prep. besides, above, over and above; beyond.

Outre, adv. beyond, further. *Tout outre*, quite through. *En outre*, moreover. *D'outre en outre*, through, quite through. *Outre que*, besides that.

Outre, s. f. leather-bottle (*usually made of goat-skin.*)

Outré, e, ôo-trâ, adj. incensed, urged, provoked, vexed, exasperated, enraged, furious, extravagant; over-strained, over-done, over-stretched, etc. V. *Outrer*. *Cheval outré*, a horse jaded *or* over-ridden. *Papiste outré*, rank papist.

*Outrecuidance, s. f. presumption, pride, arrogance, insolence.

*Outrecuidé, e, adj. proud, foolish, presumptuous.

*Outrément, ôo-trâ-mên, adv. beyond measure, excessively.

Outremer, ôotr-mêr, s. m. ultramarine (*the finest sort of blue.*)

Outremesure, s. f. beyond measure.

Outre-passer, ôotr-pâ-sâ, v. a. to transgress, go beyond.

Outrer, ôo-trâ, v. a. to over-load, overwork, over-harass; to incense, urge, provoke, exasperate, enrage; to stretch too far, over-stretch, over-strain, over do (*un cheval*) to over-ride, jade. *Vous outrez les choses*, you run upon extremes. *S'outrer*, v. r. to strain, overdo *or* to over-strain one's self.

Ouvert, e, adj. (from *Ouvrir*) open, free, open-hearted, free-hearted, frank, candid, sincere. *Ella a la gorge ouverte* (or *nue*) her neck is bare. *Nous sommes à l'ouvert de la Manche*, Mar. we have the channel open, *or* we are open with the channel.

Ouvertement, ôo-vêrt-mên, adv. openly, publickly, in open view, freely, frankly.

Ouverture, ôo-vêr-tûr, s. f. opening; hole, slit, chink, gap; overture, proposal; way, means, opportunity; hint, insight, light; penetration, parts, genius, aptness to learn. *Ouverture de cœur*, openness of heart, sincerity, frankness.

Ouvrable, ôo-vrâbl, adj. Ex. *Jour ouvrable*, work-day, working-day.

Ouvrage, ôo-vrâz, s. m. work, piece of work; workmanship; production (*of the mind.*)

Ouvragé, e, ôo-vrâ-zâ, adj. wrought, figured, flowered.

Ouvrant, e, adj. opening. *A portes ouvrantes*, at the opening of the gates. *A jour ouvrant*, at *or* by break of day.

Ouvré, e, ôo-vrâ, adj. diapered. *Linge ouvré*, diaper. *Fer ouvré*, wrought iron.

Ouvrer, v. n. & a. to work; (*la monnoie*) to coin.

Ouvreu-r, se, ôo-vrêur, vrêuz, s. m. & f. opener. *Ouvreur de loge*, box-keeper (*at the theatre.*)

Ouvrier, s. m. work-man, artificer, worker, labourer; author, maker. *Dieu est l'ouvrier de toutes choses*, God is the maker of all things. *Ouvriers*, Mar. artificers.

Ouvrier, e, ôo-vrî-â, êr, adj. *Un jour ouvrier*. V. *Ourrable*. *Cheville ouvrière*, pole-bolt (of a coach.)

Ouvrière, s. f. work-woman, contriver.

Ouvrir, ôo-vrîr, v. a. to open, set open, (*l'appétit*) to whet, sharpen, (*les bras, les jambes*) to open, stretch; (*la terre*) to break up; (*la campagne*) to open, begin; (*le parlement*) to open. *Ouvrir un avis*, to make a motion, move *or* propose a thing. *Ouvrir*, v. n. to open. *Cette porte n'ouvre jamais*, that door never opens. *S'ouvrir*, v. r. to open, get opened; to declare *or* lay open one's mind. *Ouvrir*, Mar. *Ouvre les hublots*, open the scuttles. *Ouvre les écoutilles*, take off the hatches. *Ouvre les sabords*, haul up the ports. *Ouvrir les ports*, to take off the embargo. *Nous ouvrîmes assez la baie pour découvrir des bâtiments s'il y en avoit eu*, we opened the bay enough to see vessels, if any had been lying there. *Il ne nous faut pas ouvrir les amers de plus de la largeur d'une voile*, we must not open the marks more than a sail's breadth.

Ouvroir, ôo-vrwâr, s. m. work-shop, work-house.

Ovaire, s. m. ovary, ovaria.

Ovalaire, adj. that has an oval shape.

Ovale, adj. oval.

Ovale, ô-vâl, s. m. oval.

Ovation, ô-vâ-sion, s. f. ovation.

Ove, ôv, s. m. egg (ornament in architecture.)

Ovipare, ô-vî-pâr, adj. oviparous.

Oxycrat, ôk-sî-krâ, s. m. oxycrate.

Oxygone, ôk-sî-gôn, adj. oxygon.

Oxymel, ôk-sî-mêl, s. m. oxymel.

Oxyrrhodin, ôk-sî-rô-din, s. m. oxyrrhodine.

Oyant, e, adj. & s. before whom an account is examined, auditor.

Oyez, (imperat. of *Ouïr*) hear!

Ozène, s. m. ozœna, ulcer in the nose.

P.

P, pâ, s. m. 16th letter of the French alphabet.

Pacage, pâ-kâz, s. m. pasture, pasture-ground.

Pacager, v. n. to feed, graze.

Pace, (in,) s. m. prison for life in a monastery.

*Pacfi, pâk-fî, s. m. Mar. *Le grand pacfi*, the main course. *Le petit pacfi* or *le pacfi de bourset*, the foremost sail.

Pacificateur, pâ-sî-fî-kâ-têur, s. m. pacifier, peace-maker, appenser, reconciler.

Pacification, pâ-sî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. pacification, peace-making.

Pacifier, pâ-sî-fî-â, v. a. to pacify, make peace, appease.

Pacifique, pâ-sî-fîk, adj. pacifick, peaceable. *Mer Pacifique* or *Mer du Sud*, Pacifick *or* South Sea.

Pacifiquement, pâ-sî-fîk-mên, adv. peaceably, quietly, in peace.

Pacotille, pâ-kô-tîl, s. f. small quantity of goods, venture.

Pacte, pâkt, s. m. pact, paction, covenant, bargain, agreement, treaty, contract.

Paction, s. f. V. *Pacte*.

*Pactiser, v. n. to covenant, bargain, agree, make a contract.

Padou, pâ-dôo, s. m. sort of ferret *or* ribbon (half thread, half silk.)

Pagaie, pâ-gê, s. f. Mar. paddle.

Paganisme, pâ-gâ-nîsm, s. m. paganism, heathenism.

Pagayer, v. a. to paddle.

Page, pâz, s. m. page (*an attendant.*) *Etre hors de page*, to be free *or* at liberty, be one's own man. *Mettre hors de page*, to unboy, make independent.

Page, s. f. page *or* side of a leaf.

Pagination, s. f. paging of a book.

Pagne, s. m. pungar (seafish;) *also* wrapper (piece of cotton cloth with which negroes cover themselves from the girdle down to the knees.)

Pagnon, s. m. sort of superfine black cloth.

Pagnote, pâ-gnôt, s. m. & f. coward. *Mont pagnote*, place out of harm's way (*to see an attack or a battle.*)

Pagnoterie, pâ-gnôt-rî, s. f. cowardice; silly thing, impertinence, bull, Oxford jests.

Pagode, pâ-gôd, s. f. pagod, pagoda.

Paien, ne, adj. & s. pagan, heathenish, heathen.

Paillard, e, pâ-îâr, îârd, adj. & s. lecherous, wanton, lascivious, lewd, lecher, harlot.

*Paillardement, adv. lasciviously, lewdly.

*Paillarder, pâ-îâr-dê, v. n. to whore, commit whoredom. *La loi de Dieu défend de paillarder*, the law of God prohibits whoredom.

Paillardise, pâ-îâr-dîz, s. f. whoredom, fornication, lechery.

Paillasse, pâ-îâs, s. f. straw-bed, whore.

Paillasson, pâ-îâ-son, garden mat *or* layer of straw (to defend plants from the cold;) umbrella for windows; mat (*to clean the feet on.*)

Paille, pâl, s. f. straw, chaff; (*dans les métaux, les diamans*, etc.) flaw. *Feu de paille*, sudden blaze, flash of fire. *Homme de paille*, man of straw, mean pitiful fellow. *Rompre la paille avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with one. *Tirer à la courte paille*, to draw cuts. *Il est dans la paille jusqu'au ventre*, or *il vit comme rat en paille*, he lives in clover. *Si j'y vais jamais, croix de paille*, if ever I go there, I will make a cross.

Paille-en-cul, s. m. Mar. gaff top-sail *or* driver.

Pailler *or* Paillet, s. m. *Pailler*, farm yard, barn door. Mar. mat.

Paillet, pâ-îê, adj m. Ex. *Vin paillet*, pale wine.

Paillette, pâ-îêt, s f. spangle, gold sand *or* dust; (*de fer*) flaw.

Pailleu-r, se, pâ-îêur, îêuz, s. m. & f. seller of straw.

Pailleu-x, se, pâ-îêu, îêuz, adj. brittle, flawy (*metal.*)

Paillier, V. *Pailler* or *Palier*.

Paillon, pâ-îon, s. m. small piece of solder.

Pain, pin, s. m. bread; bread, hvelihood; (*of bread, sugar, etc.*) loaf; (*de blanc à blanchir*) ball; (*de bougie*) book *or* roll. *Pain d'un sou*, penny loaf. *Un petit pain*, a roll. *Pain d'épice*, ginger-bread. *Pain d'épicier*, seller of ginger-bread. *Pain bénit*, holy bread. *Pain à cacheter*, wafer. *Pain à chanter*, wafer for the communion. *Pain de mouton*, sort of cake. *C'est pain bénit pour lui*, it is nuts to him. *De tout s'avise à qui pain faut*, want is the mother of industry. *Il écrit pour du pain*, he writes for bread *or* to get a livelihood. *Je lui ai mis le pain à la main*, I put him into a way to live.

Pair, pêr, adj. even; peer, equal; mate (*of birds.*) *Pair ou non*, or *pair ou non pair*, even or odd. *Pair à pair*, even. *Sans pair*, peerless, matchless. *Le change est au pair*, change is at par. *De pair* or *du pair*, upon the square, without odds. *Aller de pair avec quelqu'un*, to be upon the level with one. *Se tirer du pair*, to set one's self above the common level, distinguish one's self. *Tirer du pair*, to get out of a plunge.

Pair, s. m. peer. *Jugé par ses pairs*, judged by his peers.

Paire, pêr, s. f. pair, two of a sort, couple.

Pairie, pê-rî, s. f. peerdom, peerage.

Païs, V. *Pays*.

Paisible, pê-zîbl, adj. peaceful, peaceable, still, quiet, calm, gentle.

Paisiblement, pê-zîbl-mên, adv. peacefully, peaceably, in peace, quietly, calmly.

Paisseau, pê-sô, s. m. prop (for vines.)

Paisseler, v. a. to prop vines.

Paisson, pê-son, s. f. mast, browse. *Paisson*, s. m. stretcher (for skins.)

Paissonner, v. a. to stretch (a skin.)

Paître, pêtr, v. a. to feed, graze, feed upon; to feed (*one.*)

Paître, (se) *de*, v. r. to feed upon.

Paix, pê, s. f. peace; treaty of peace; quiet, tranquillity; concord; (*des catholiques romains*) pax; (*de mouton*) shoulder-blade. *Laisser quelqu'un en paix* to let one alone

let him be quiet. *Dieu lui fasse paix*, God rest his soul. *Tout est en paix*, all is quiet.

PAIX! peace, hist, be quiet, hush, make no noise, silence!

PAL, s. m. pale (in heraldry.)

PALADIN, pâ-lâ-din, s. m. knight-errant.

PALAIS, pâ-lè, s. m. palace; (*de la bouche*) palate *or* roof; taste; court, hall. *Gens de palais*, lawyers. *Jours de palais*, court days. *Terme de palais*, law term.

PALAN, s. m. Mar. tackle. *Palan simple*, single tackle. *Palan double*, two-fold tackle. *Palan à fouet*, tail tackle, jigger. *Palan d'amure*, tack tackle. *Palan de bout de vergue*, yard tackle. *Palan de candelette*, fore tackle. *Palan de drosse*, truss tackle. *Palan d'étui*, stay tackle. *Palan de sabord*, port tackle. *Palan d'écoute de brigantine*, spanker sheet. *Palan de retenue*, vang *or* relieving tackle (used in heaving down a ship.) *Palan de roulis*, rolling tackle. *Palan de guinderesse*, top tackle. *Palan de surpente*, tackle of a gay (used to hoist in and out the cargo of a merchantman.) *Palan de ris*, reef tackle. *Palan de canon*, gun tackle. *Palan de retraite* or *de recul des canons*, train tackle *or* relieving tackle for the guns.

PALANQUE, pâ-lènk, s. f. piece of fortification made with poles *or* stakes.

PALANQUER, v. a. & n. to bowse *or* draw (any thing by means of a tackle.) *Palanque hardi*, bowse hearty. *Palanquer les haubans*, to set up the shrouds.

PALANQUIN, pâ-lèn-*kin*, s. m. palanquin, Mar. small tackle, burton. *Palanquins de ris*, reef tackles. *Palanquins de sabords*, port tackles. *Palanquins des mâts de hune*, burtons.

PALATIN, pâ-lâ-tin, adj. & s. m. palatine; *also* relating to the palate.

PALATINAT, pâ-lâ-ti-nâ, s. m. palatinate.

PALATINE, pâ-lâ-tin, s. f. countess palatine; tippet.

PALE, pâl, adj. pale, sallow, wan, bleak.

PALE, s. f. square pasteboard, covered with a white cloth laid upon the chalice; dam, flood gate; broad and flat end of an oar.

PALÉE, pâ-lâ, s. f. broad and flat end of an oar; piles of a wooden bridge.

PALEFRENIER, pâl-frê-niâ, s. m. groom (*of the stable.*)

*PALEFROI, pâl-frwâ, s. m. palfrey.

PALÉOGRAPHIE, s. f. knowledge of ancient writings.

PALERON, pâl-ron, s. m. shoulder-blade.

PALESTRE, pâ-lèstr, s. f. place for wrestling, etc., the exercise itself.

PALET, pâ-lè, s. m. coit *or* quoit.

PALETTE, pâ-lèt, s. f. battledore; (*de peinture*) pallet; (*d'imprimeur*) slice; porringer to receive the blood out of an opened vein.

PALEUR, pâ-lèur, s. f. paleness.

PALIER, pâ-liâ, s. m. platform (on a staircase.)

PALINGÉNÉSIE, s. f. palingenesia, regeneration.

PALINODIE, pâ-li-nô-di, s. f. palinody, recantation. *Chanter la palinodie*, to retract.

PALINTOCIE, s. m. payment of interest; second nativity of Bacchus.

PALIR, pâ-lîr, v. n. to grow *or* turn pale, v. to cause to look pale.

PALIS, pâ-li, s. m. pale; pale-fence.

PALISSADE, pâ-li-sâd, s. f. palisade. *Palissade d'arbres*, hedge row of trees set close together.

PALISSADER, pâ-li-sâ-diâ, v. a. to palisade.

PALISSER, pâ-li-sâ, v. a. to fasten the branches of trees to a wall.

PALLE, s. f. sort of vessel built in the East Indies. V. *Pale.*

PALLIATIF, VE, pâl-liâ-tif, tiv, adj. palliative.

PALLIATION, pâl-liâ-sion, s. f. palliation, palliating, mitigation.

PALLIER, pâl-liâ, v. a. to palliate, colour, cloak. *Pallier le mal*, to palliate *or* patch up a disease.

PALLIUM, pâl-li-ôm, s. m. pall.

PALME, pâlm, s. m. palm *or* hand's breadth; (*d'une rame*) blade.

Palme, s. f. branch of a palm-tree. *Remporter la palme*, to carry the day, get the victory. *Palme de Christ*, s. f. palma-Christi.

Palme, s. f. Mar. Palm (measure for measuring masts in the rough.)

PALMIER, pâl-miâ, s. m. palm-tree, date-tree.

PALMISTE, s. m. sort of squirrel; sort of merlin.

PALMITE, s. f. palm-tree pith.

PALOMBE, pâ-lomb, s. f. kind of pigeon.

PALONNEAU *or* PALONNIER, pâ-lô-niâ, s. m. spring-tree bar (of a coach.)

PALOT, s. m. clown, churl, lubberly fellow, looby.

PALPABLE, pâl-pâbl, adj. palpable, plain, clear, manifest, evident.

PALPABLEMENT, pâl-pâbl-mên, adv. palpably, plainly, evidently.

PALPER, v. a. to feel, touch.

PALPITANT, E, pâl-pi-tên, tênt, adj. panting, palpitating.

PALPITATION, pâl-pi-tâ-sion, s. f. palpitation, panting.

PALPITER, pâl-pi-tâ, v. n. to pant, go pit-a-pat, palpitate.

PALSAMBLEU, interj. by the blood of Dagon, zounds.

PALSANGUÉ, interj. ods-buds, zookers.

PALTOQUET, pâl-tô-kê, s. m. clownish, awkward fellow.

PALUS, pâ-lûs, s. m. marsh, moor, fen.

PAMER, pâ-mâ, v. n. *Se pâmer*, v. r. to swoon, swoon away, fall into a swoon, faint.

PAMOISON, pâ-mwâ-zon, s. f. swoon, fainting fit.

PAMPHLET, pên-flê, s. m. pamphlet.

PAMPRE, pânpr, s. m. vine-branch full of leaves.

PAMPRÉ, E, adj. decked with vine leaves.

PAN, pên, s. m. pane, flat front *or* face; (*de robe*) skirt, flap *or* flaps, lappet.

PANACÉE, pâ-nâ-sê, s. f. panacea.

PANACHE, pâ-nâsh, s. f. pea-hen.

Panache, s. m. plume *or* bunch of feathers; pretty mixture of colours in a flower.

PANACHÉ, E, adj. of several colours, set out *or* diversified with several colours.

PANACHER, pâ-nâ-shâ, v. n. *Se panacher*, v. r. to begin to be streaked with several colours.

PANADE, pâ-nâd, s. f. panado.

Se panader, sê-pâ-nâ-diâ. V. *Se pavaner.*

PANAIS, pâ-nê, s. m. parsnip.

Panaris, pâ-nâ-ri, s. m. felon *or* whitlow (at the end of the finger.)

Panathénées, s. f. pl. feasts at Athens in honour of Minerva.

Pancarte, pên-kârt, s. f. paper *or* sign-board containing the rates of toll. *Vieilles pancartes*, old writings.

Pancréas, pên-krâ-âs, s. m. pancreas.

Pancréatique, adj. pancreatick.

Pandectes, pên-dêkt, s. f. pl. pandects *or* digests (body of the civil law.)

Pandémie, Pandémique, V. *Epidémie, Epidémique.*

Pandore, s. f. pandore, sort of lute.

Pandoure, s. m. Hungarian soldier.

Pané, e, adj. covered with crumbs of bread. *De l'eau panée*, toast and water.

Panégyrique, pâ-nâ-zî-rîk, s. m. panegyrick.

Panégyrique, adj. panegyrical.

Panégyriste, pâ-nâ-zî-rîst, s. m. panegyrist.

Paner, pâ-nâ, v. a. to strew over with crumbs of bread. *Paner des cotelettes*, to dress cutlets with crumbs of bread.

Panerée, pân-râ, s. f. basket full.

Panet, V. *Panais.*

Paneterie, pân-trî, s. f. the king's pantry.

Panetier, pân-tîâ, s. m. pantler, master of the pantry to his majesty.

Panetière, pân-tîêr, s. f. shepherd's scrip, bag *or* poke wherein the shepherd puts his bread.

Paneton, pân-ton, s. m. key bit.

Panic, pâ-nî, *or* Panicum, s. m. pannick *or* pannicle (*kind of millet.*)

Panier, pâ-nî-â, s. m. basket, hamper, pannier; (*of a petticoat*) hoop. *Jupe à panier*, hoop petticoat.

Panique, pâ-nîk, adj. f. panick. Ex. *Terreur* or *frayeur panique*, panick, fear, *or* terrour.

Panis, V. *Panic.*

Panne, pân, s. f. plush, shag; (*de la peau du cochon*, etc.) fat; (*de charpenterie*) beam that supports the rafters. *En panne*, Mar. lying to *or* by. *Un vaisseau en panne*, a ship lying to. *L'escadre ennemie est en panne*, the enemy's fleet is lying to *or* by. *Mettre en panne*, to lie by *or* to.

Panneau, pâ-nô, s. m. pane, pannel; (*de vitrage* or *de lambris*) pane; (*de selle* or *de bât*) pannel; snare, gin, trap. *Donner dans le panneau*, to be trapped, fall into the snare. *Panneau*, Mar. hatch, cover *or* lid of a hatch-way. *Les panneaux*, the hatches.

Panneauter, v. a. to lay snares.

Pannicule, s. f. fleshy membrane.

Panonceau, pâ-non-sô, s. m. escutcheon (on a paper posted up to give it the stamp of authority, *or* on a post to mark a jurisdiction.)

Pansar, pên-sâr, adj. V. *Panus.*

Panse, pens, s. f. paunch, belly, maw, guts. *Panse d'a*, oval of an *a*. *Il n'a pas fait une panse d'a*, he has not written a single letter.

Pansement, pens-mên, s. m. dressing.

Panser, pên-sê, v. a. to dress (a wound,) look to *or* after, take care of.

Pansu, e, pên-sû, sû, adj. paunch-bellied, that has a great paunch.

Pantalon, pên-tâ-lon, s. m. pantaloon, buffoon; pantaloons.

Pantalonnade, pên-tâ-lô-nâd, s. f. pantaloon's dance, drollery, buffoonery.

*Pantelant, e, pênt-lên, lênt, adj. panting.

*Panteler, pênt-lâ, v. n. to pant.

Pantenne, Mar. Ex. *Mettre une voile en pantenne*, to top a yard. *Ce bâtiment a ses vergues en pantenne*, that ship's yards are hanging up and down. *Voiles en pantenne*, sails flying about *or* hanging in disorder.

Panthéon, pên-tâ-on, s. m. pantheon.

Panthère, pên-têr, s. f. panther.

Pantière, pên-tîêr, s. f. draw net for woodcocks.

Pantin, s. m. dancing jack (*a toy.*)

Pantoiment, s. m. difficulty of breathing in a hawk.

*Pantois, e, pên-twâ, twâz, adj. short-winded, out of breath.

Pantomime, pên-tô-mîm, s. m. pantomime; s. f. the pantomimick art.

Pantoufle, pên-tôofl, s. f. slipper. *Soulier en pantoufle*, slip shoe. *Mettre son soulier en pantoufle*, to slip one's shoe on. *Raisonner pantoufle*, to talk idly. *En pantoufles*, at ease.

Panture *or* Penture, s. f. the iron work of a door *or* window.

Paon, pên, s. m. peacock; sort of butterfly.

Paonne, pân, s. f. pea-hen.

Paonneau, pâ-nô, s. m. young peacock.

Papa, pâ-pâ, s. m. papa, father.

Papable, pâ-pâbl, adj. m. that may be made a pope.

Papal, e, pâ-pâl, adj. papal, of *or* belonging to the pope. *Couronne papale*, pope's triple crown.

Papauté, pâ-pô-tâ, s. f. papacy, popedom, the pope's dignity.

Pape, pâp, s. m. pope.

Papegai, pâp-gê, s. m. popinjay, wooden bird to be shot at; paroquet.

Papelard, pâp-lâr, adj. & s. m. hypocritical, hypocrite *or* false zealot.

*Papelarder, v. n. to play the hypocrite.

Papelardise, pâp-lâr-dîz, s. f. hypocrisy.

Papeline, s. f. poplin (kind of cloth.)

Paperasse, pâp-râs, s. f. waste paper, old dusty manuscripts.

Paperasser, pâp-râ-sê, v. n. to rummage papers; *also* to scribble, *or* waste paper.

Paperassier, s. m. a man who is fond of rummaging old and useless papers.

*Papesse, pâ-pês, s. f. she-pope. Ex. *La papesse Jeanne*, pope Jean.

Papeterie, pâp-trî, s. f. paper-mill; *also* paper-trade.

Papetier, pâp-tîâ, s. m. paper-maker; stationer. *Papetier-colleur*, s. m. paste-board-maker.

Papier, pâ-pîâ, s. m. paper; book; bills, notes, paper securities. *Papier à écrire*, writing-paper. *Papier gris*, brown paper. *Papier nouvelle*, newspaper. *Papiers*, papers, writings, manuscripts. *Papiers et enseignemens*, Mar. papers of a ship (comprehending the bills of lading, manifests, cockets, *etc.*) *Être sur les papiers de quelqu'un*, to be in one's books, owe one money.

Papillon, pâ-pî-*lon*, s. m. butterfly.

Papillonnacée, pâ-pî-*lô*-nâ-sê, adj. papilionaceous.

Papillonner, pâ-pî-*lô*-nâ, v. n. to flutter about.

bâr, bât, bâse: thère, êbb, ovêr: field, fîg: rôbe, rôb, lêrd: môod, gôod

PAPILLOTAGE, pâ-pl-lô-tâz, s. m. curling of hair in papers; *also* twinkle *or* twinkling of the eyes

PAPILLOTE, pâ-pl-lôt, s. f. paper to keep the hair in curl; *also* spangle.

PAPILLOTER, pâ-pl-lô-tâ, v. a. to put hair in paper, curl hair; *also* to twinkle, dazzle.

*PAPIN, s. m. V. *Bouillie*.

PAPISME, pâ-pîsm, s. m. popery.

PAPISTE, pâ-pîst, s. m. & f. papist *or* Roman catholick.

PAPYRUS, s. m. sort of plant used anciently instead of paper.

PAQUE, s. f. passover. *Pâque* (or *oftener*) *Pâques*, s. f. Easter. V. *Pâques*.

PAQUEBOT, pâk-bô, s. m. Mar. packet-boat, packet.

PAQUERETTE, pâk-rêt, s. f. Easter-daisy.

PAQUES, pâk, s. f. Easter devotions. Ex. *Pâques closes*, Rogation Sunday. *Pâques fleuries*, Palm Sunday. V. *Pâque*.

PAQUET, pâ-kê, s. m. bundle, parcel, packet. *Donner le paquet à quelqu'un*, to father a thing upon one. *Donner à quelqu'un son paquet*, to return one a sharp answer. *Faire son paquet*, to pack off. *Le grain nous força d'amener nos voiles en paquet*, the squall forced us to let the yards go amain as quick as we could.

PAQUET-BOT, V. *Paquebot*.

PAQUETER, v. a. Mar. to roll up. *Paquète bien la voile*, roll the sail snug up.

PAQUIS, s. m. pasture, pasture-ground.

PAR, pâr, prep. by; out of, from, through; for; *pour*, by means of; about; during, in, while it is, while there is; with; for every, by the, per, a *or* an. *Par ici*, this way, through this place. *Par là*, that way, yonder, through that place; *also* by that, thereby. *Par ci par là*, here and there, now and then. *Par de çà*, this side, on this side. *Par de là*, that side, on that side, on the other side. *Par dedans*, within, through. *Par dehors*, without. *Par auprès*, by. *Par derrière, par devant, par devers*. V. *Derrière, devant, devers*. *Par-dessous*, under, underneath. *Par-dessus*, above, beyond, over and above, besides. *Par haut*, upwards. *Par le haut, par en haut*, upwards, towards the top, by the top. *Par le bas, par en bas*, downwards. *Par haut et par bas*, upwards and downwards. *Partout*, every where. *Par trop*, a great deal too much. *Par terre et par mer*, by land and water. *De par le roi*, by the king, by the king's command. *Par ordre du roi*, by the king's order. *Par mon moyen*, through my means. *Je l'ai fait par cette raison*, I did it for that reason. *Par passe-temps*, by way of diversion. *Il a passé par Paris*, he went through Paris. *Il se promène par la rue*, he walks about the street. *Jeter par la fenêtre*, to throw out of the window. *Tant par semaine*, so much a week. *Par*, Mar. in, on, *etc*. *Nous mouillâmes par* 10 *brasses, fond de vase*, we brought up in 10 fathoms over a muddy bottom. *Par quelle latitude aviez vous établi votre croisière?* in what latitude did you cruise? *Cet établissement par le boisoir*, that vessel on the bow. *Partout*, fore and aft.

PARABOLE, pâ-râ-bôl, s. f. parable *or* similitude; parabola *or* crooked line made by the cutting of a cone *or* cylinder.

PARABOLIQUE, pâ-râ-bô-lîk, adj. parabolic.

PARACENTÈSE, pâ-râ-sên-têz, s. f. paracentesis.

PARACENTRIQUE, adj. paracentrick.

*PARACHÈVEMENT, PARACHEVER. V *Achèvement, Achever*.

PARACHRONISME, s. m. parachronism.

PARACHUTE, s. m. parachute.

PARACLET, pâ-râ-klê, s. m. paraclete. Comforter (a *title of the Holy Spirit*.)

PARADE, pâ-râd, s. f. parade, show, state, ostentation; parrying *or* putting by; (*terme de guerre*) stop *or* stopping; (*de baladeurs*) burlesque prelude. *Lit de parade*, bed of state *Habit de parade*, robe of state. Mar. Ex *Les avirons en parade*, toes your oars up.

PARADIGME, pâ-râ-dîgm, s. m. paradigm.

PARADIS, pâ-râ-dî, s. m. paradise, heaven, place of bliss; (*dans les théâtres*) upper gallery, slips. *Le paradis terrestre*, the paradise *or* garden of Eden.

PARADISIER, s. m. bird of paradise.

PARADOXAL, E, adj. paradoxical.

PARADOXE, pâ-râ-dôks, s. m. paradox

PARADOXE, adj. paradoxical.

PARAFE, pâ-râf, etc. V. *Paraphe*, etc.

*PARAGE, pâ-râz, s. m. lineage, descent. Mar. latitude, space of sea comprehended between two parallels of latitude; part of the sea near a coast. *Être en parage*, to be in a latitude and longitude assigned for a rendezvous.

PARAGOGE, s. f. paragoge.

PARAGOGIQUE, adj. paragogical.

PARAGRAPHE, pâ-râ-grâf, s. m. paragraph.

PARAGUANTE, pâ-râ-gôo-ânt, s. f. pair of gloves, present for a service rendered.

PARALLACTIQUE, adj. parallactick.

PARALLAXE, pâ-râ-lâks, s. m. & f. parallax.

PARALLÈLE, pâ-râ-lâl, adj. parallel, equally distant.

PARALLÈLE, s. f. parallel line.

Parallèle, s. m. parallel, circle of the sphere; parallel, comparison, competition. *Mettre en parallèle*, to put in competition, compare.

Parallélipipède, s. m. parallelopiped.

PARALLÉLISME, pâ-râ-lâ-lîsm, s. m. parallelism.

PARALLÉLOGRAMME, pâ-râ-lâ-lô-grâm, s. m. parallelogram.

PARALOGISME, pâ-râ-lô-zîsm, s. m. paralogism.

PARALYSER, v. a. to paralyse.

PARALYSIE, pâ-râ-lî-zî, s. f. paralysis.

PARALYTIQUE pâ-râ-lî-tîk, adj. & s. paralytick; man *or* woman troubled with the palsy.

PARANGON, pâ-rên-gon, s. m. comparison, parallel; paragon, model, pattern; sort of black marble; (*sort of type*) primer.

*PARANGONNER, v. a. to compare.

PARANT, E, adj. adorning.

PARANYMPHE, pâ-râ-nînf, s. m. paranymph, bride-man; *also* solemn speech at the university in praise of those that are commencing doctors.

PARAPEGME, s. m. parapegm.

PARAPET, pâ-râ-pê, s. m. parapet, breast-work.

PARAPHE, s. m. paraph, mark *or* flourish after one's signature.

PARAPHER, v. a. to mark with a paraph.

PARAPHERNAUX, pâ-râ-fêr-nô, s. m. pl. Ex. *Biens paraphernaux*, paraphernalia.

Paraphimosis, s. m. paraphimosis.

Paraphrase, pâ-râ-frâz, s. f. paraphrase.

Paraphraser, pâ-râ-frâ-zâ, v. a. to paraphrase, comment upon; to amplify, romance, add to a story.

Paraphraseur, s. m. commenter, explainer (*term of reproach.*)

Paraphraste, pâ-râ-frâst, s. m. paraphrast.

Parapluie, pâ-râ-plüî, s. m. umbrella.

Parasange, s. f. parasang.

Parasélène, s. f. paraselene, mock moon, false appearance of a moon.

Parasite, pâ-râ-zît, s. m. parasite, spunger, small-feast, hanger on, trencher-friend, shark.

Parasitique, s. f. parasitick art.

Parasol, pâ-râ-sôl, s. m. parasol, small canopy to screen from the sun.

Paratitles, s. m. pl. summary explication of the law titles *or* law books.

Paratonnerre, s. m. conductor, (*lightning rod.*)

Paravent, pâ-râ-vên, s. m. screen (*against wind*) folding screen, outside shutter.

Parbieu, Parbleu, pâr-blêu, interj. zookers, odsbuddikins.

Parbouillir, pâr-bôo-îîr, v. a. (like *bouillir*) to parboil.

Parc, pârk, s. m. park; fold, pen, sheepfold; grazier's fold. *Parc d'artillerie*, park of artillery. Mar. *Parc de construction*, dock-yard. *Parc à moutons*, sheep-pen. *Parc à boulets*, shot locker.

Parcage, pâr-kâz, s. m. time that sheep remain upon a field; acknowledgment paid for the liberty of having a park.

Parcelle, pâr-sêl, s. f. a small parcel, particle.

Parce que, pârs-kê, conj. because.

Parchemin, pârsh-min, s. m. parchment.

Parcheminerie, pârsh-min-rî, s. f. place where parchment is made *or* sold, parchment-making, parchment-trade.

Parcheminier, pârsh-mî-niâ, s. m. parchment-maker *or* seller.

Parcimonie, s. f. savingness, parsimony.

Parcourir, pâr-kôo-rîr, v. a. (like *courir*) to travel *or* run over, survey, read cursorily. Mar. Ex. *Parcourir l'horizon avec une lunette*, to sweep the horizon with a spying-glass. *Parcourir les coutures*, to try the seams with a calking-iron. *Nous avons parcouru toutes les mers du Nord dans cette campagne*, we ran all over the north sea in that cruise.

Pardon, pâr-don, s. m. pardon, forgiveness. *Pardons*, indulgences (*of the pope.*)

Pardonnable, pâr-dô-nâbl, adj. pardonable (*said of things.*)

Pardonner, pâr-dô-nâ, v. a. & n. to pardon, forgive; excuse. *La mort ne pardonne à personne*, death spares nobody.

Paré, e, adj. set out, *etc.* V. *Parer.*

Paréatis, pâ-râ-â-îîs, s. m. writ *or* warrant in chancery.

Parégorique, adj. paregorick.

Pareil, le, pâ-rêl, adj. like, equal.

Pareil, s. m. equal, match.

Pareille, (l.a) s. f. *Rendre la pareille*, to requite, render like for like, be even with one. *A la pareille, je vous le rendrai à la pareille*, I shall be even with you.

Pareillement, pâ-rêl-mên, adv. likewise, in like manner.

Parélie, pâ-râ-lî, s. m. parhelion.

Parelle, s. f. bastard rhubarb.

Parement, pâr-mên, s. m. altar-ornament; surface of a stone; facing of a garment; speckle (*on a bird's wings.*) *Parement de muraille*, course of stones.

Parenchyme, s. m. parenchyma.

Parénèse, s. f. parenesis, moral discourse

Parénétique, adj. that relates to morality.

Parent, pâ-rên, s. m. relation, kinsman. *Parens*, parents, ancestors.

***Parentage**, pâ-rên-tâz, s. m. parentage, kindred.

Parente, pâ-rênt, s. f. kinswoman.

Parenté, pâ-rên-tâ, s. f. kindred, consanguinity, relations, kinsfolk; parentage, family.

***Parentelle**, pâ-rên-têl, s. f. V. *Parenté.*

Parenthèse, pâ-rên-tèz, s. f. parenthesis.

Parer, pâ-râ, v. a. to set off, set out, deck, adorn, trim, trick, prink up, embellish; to parry, put by *or* keep off, ward off; (*des cuirs*) to dress *or* curry; (*le pied d'un cheval*) to pare a horse's hoof. *Parer* or *faire parer un cheval*, to stop a horse. *Se parer de*, to deck one's self with; *also* to screen one's self from, guard against. *Parer*, v. n. (*un cheval*) to stop; (*un coup*) to parry. *Parer*, v. a. Mar. *Parer un bâtiment*, to dub a ship; (*un bâtiment*) to get clear of a ship. *Parer un écueil*, to clear a shoal, give a good birth to a shoal. *Parer une ancre*, to get an anchor all clear for running. *Parer la batterie*, to clear the gun-deck. *Parer la lampe d'habitacle*, to trim the binnacle-lamp. *Parer un câble*, to see a cable clear. *L'ancre est-elle parée?* is the anchor clear? *Le câble est-il paré?* is the cable all clear? *Paré à mouiller*, see all clear for coming to. *Paré à virer*, ready about. *Paré à virer lof pour lof*, see all clear for wearing ship. *Paré les galhaubans de la hune*, bear the back stays clear of the top-brim. *Paré manœuvres*, coil the ropes up. *Avant qui à paré*, give way with the oars that are shipped. *Paré le grand canot*, get the barge ready. V. *Toucher.*

Parère, s. m. opinion of merchants upon commercial questions.

Paresse, pâ-rès, s. f. laziness, idleness, sloth, slothfulness, sluggishness.

Paresser, v. n. to play the sluggard.

Paresseu-x, se, pâ-rê-séu, séuz, adj. & s. lazy, idle, slothful, sluggish, a sluggard, lazy-bones: s. m. the sloth (*animal.*)

Parfaire, pâr-fêr, v. a. (like *faire*, but seldom used except in the infinitive and participle) to perfect *or* bring to perfection, finish. *Faire et parfaire le procès à un criminel*, to arraign and convict a criminal.

Parfait, e, pâr-fê, fêt, adj. perfected, brought to perfection, finished; perfect, complete, excellent, accomplished.

Parfaitement, pâr-fêt-mên, adv. perfectly, rarely, well, entirely, wholly.

Parfois, pâr-fwâ, adv. sometimes, now and then.

Parfondre, v. a. to melt; to blend uniformly (*in enamelling.*)

Parfournir, v. a. to complete.

Parfum, pâr-fun, s. m. perfume.

Parfumer, pâr-fû-mâ, v. a. to perfume, sweeten. *Parfumer un bâtiment*, Mar. to smoke *or* fumigate a ship.

Parfumeu-r, se, pâr-fû-meur, meuz, s. m. & f. perfumer.

PARI, pâ-rî, s. m. wager, bet.

PARIADE, pâ-rî-âd, s. f. pairing time, brace of partridges.

PARIER, pâ-rî-â, v. a. to bet, lay, lay a wager.

PARIÉTAIRE, pâ-rîâ-têr, s. f. pellitory of the wall (*herb.*)

PARIEUR, pâ-rî-êur, s. m. bettor (that bets.)

PARISIEN, NE, pâ-rî-zîên, zîên, adj. Parisian. *Parisienne*, small character a size above pearl (*in printing.*)

PARITÉ, pâ-rî-tâ, s. f. parity, equality.

PARJURE, pâr-zûr, adj. & s. m. perjury; *also* perjurer.

PARJURER, (SE) sê-pâr-zû-râ, v. r. to be forsworn, to forswear one's self.

PARLAGE, s. m. verbosity.

PARLANT, E, adj. speaking. Ex. *Une trompette parlant*, a speaking-trumpet. *Portrait parlante*, striking likeness.

PARLEMENT, pârl-mên, s. m. parliament, supreme court of judicature; session *or* term (during which the parliament sits.)

PARLEMENTAIRE, pârl-mên-têr, adj. & s. parliamentary; round-head, whig. *Bateau* or *bâtiment parlementaire*, Mar. cartel, flag of truce.

PARLEMENTER, pârl-mên-tâ, v. n. to parley, to come to a parley.

PARLER, pâr-lâ, v. n. to speak, talk. *Je lui apprendrai à parler*, I will teach him to rule his tongue. *J'en ai ouï parler*, I have heard of it. *On en parle fort*, it is a thing much talked of. *On n'en parle plus*, there is no more talk of it. *Trouver à qui parler*, to meet with one's match. *Nous parlerons à ce bâtiment avant de prendre des ris*, Mar. we will speak with that vessel before we reef.

Parler, v. a. to speak. Ex. *Parler françois* or *la langue françoise*, to speak French. *Parler françois*, to speak plain. *Parler chicane*, to use law-terms. *Se parler*, v. r. to speak to one another, talk together, talk to one's self; *also* to be spoken. *La langue françoise se parle par toute l'Europe*, the French tongue is spoken all over Europe.

PARLER, s. m. speech *or* manner of speaking.

PARLERIE, pârl-rî, s. f. prating, talkativeness.

PARLEU-R, SE, pâr-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. talker. *Un beau parleur*, a well-spoken man, a good spokesman *or* speaker.

PARLOIR, pâr-lwâr, s. m. parlour (*of a monastery.*)

PARMESAN, s. m. Parmesan; Parmesan cheese.

PARMI, pâr-mî, prep. among, amongst, amidst. *It is only joined to an indefinite plural of more than two or to a collective singular.* Ex. *Parmi mes livres*, amongst my books. *Parmi la foule*, amidst the crowd.

PARNASSE, pâr-nâs, s. m. Parnassus, poetry, poets.

PARODIE, pâ-rô-dî, s. f. parody.

PARODIER, pâ-rô-diâ, v. a. to parody.

PARODISTE, pâ-rô-dîst, s. m. writer *or* maker of parodies.

PAROI, pâ-rwâ, s. f. wall, partition.

Paroi, s. m. coat (*of the stomach;*) bridge (*of the nose.*)

PAROIR, s. m. farrier's buttress.

PAROISSE, pâ-rwâs, s. f. parish; parish-church; parishioners.

PAROISSIAL, E, pâ-rwâ-sîâl, adj. parochial, of *or* belonging to the parish. *Une église paroissiale*, a parochial *or* parish church.

PAROISSIEN, NE, pâ-rwâ-zîên, sîên, s. m. & f. parishioner.

PAROÎTRE, pâ-rêûr, v. n. (See the table at *oître*) to appear, be seen; to appear in the world; make a show *or* some figure; to appear, to seem *or* look. *Son esprit paroît en cela*, he shows his wit in that. *Faire paroître*, to show, bring forth, declare, discover. *Il paroît bien quel parti il a pris*, it appears how he stands affected. *Il y paroît*, there are the marks *or* prints of it. *Vraiment, il y paroît peu*, troth, there is little sign of it. *Il paroît un beau livre*, there is a fine book come out. *Paroître*, v. n. Mar. *Paroître dans le brouillard* or *dans le lointain*, or *par le mirage*, to loom. *La terre paroît très-élevée par le mirage*, the land looms very high. *Le mirage fait paroître très-gros ces bâtimens*, those vessels loom very large. *Cette voile inconnue paroît être un bâtiment de guerre*, that strange sail has the appearance of a man of war.

PAROLE, pâ-rôl, s. f. speech; discourse; word; saying; promise, parole. *Porter la parole*, to speak, be the spokesman. *Reprendre la parole*, to resume the discourse. *Prendre la parole*, to answer, reply. *Tenir parole* or *sa parole*, to be as good as one's word. *Avoir la parole à commandement*, to have one's tongue well hung, be well-spoken. *La parole éternelle, incrée* or *incarnée*, the eternal Word. Jesus Christ. *Paroles*, words, hard words; (*d'un air, d'une chanson*) words. *Se prendre de paroles*, to rail at one another.

PAROLI, pâ-rô-lî, s. m. paroli.

PARONOMASE, s. f. paronomasia.

PARONYCHIE, s. f. felon *or* whitlow.

PAROTIDE, pâ-rô-tîd, s. m. parotid.

PAROXISME, pâ-rôk-sîsm, s. m. paroxysm.

PARPAILLOT, E, pâr-pâ-lô, lôt, s. m. & f. nickname given to French protestants; impious.

PARPAING, pâr-pin, s. m. large stone in a building as thick as the wall.

PARQUE, pârk, s. f. Destiny, one of the fatal sisters.

PARQUER, pâr-kâ, v. a. to park, enclose in a park; (*des moutons*) to fold. *Faire parquer*, to fold.

PARQUET, pâr-kê, s. m. bar (of a court of judicature;) pew where the French ministers and elders sit together; inlaid floor.

PARQUETAGE, pârk-tâz, s. m. inlaid work.

PARQUETER, pârk-tâ, v. a. to inlay. Ex. *Parqueter une chambre*, to inlay a room.

*PARQUOI, conj. therefore.

PARRAIN, pâ-rin, s. m. god-father; one chosen by a soldier about to be shot to blind his eyes.

PARRICIDE, pâ-rî-sîd, s. m. parricide.

PARRICIDE, adj. parricidal, murderous.

PARSEMER, pârs-mâ, v. a. to strew seed; spread *or* scatter.

PART, pâr, s. f. part; share, portion; concern; side; place. *Quelque part*, some place, somewhere, somewhere or other. *Autre part* or *quelqu'autre part*, somewhere else. *En quelque part que*, wherever, whithersoever. *Nulle part*, no where. *De part et*

d'autre, on each side, on both sides. *De toutes parts*, every where, on every side. *De part en part*, through and through. *La plus part*. V. *Plupart*. *A part*, aside, separately, to one's self, apart, by one's self, by itself, by themselves. *Raillerie à part*, seriously, without jesting, in good earnest. *A part soi*, to one's self. *Mettre à part*, to lay aside *or* by. *Tirer à part*, to take aside. *Faire bande à part*, to part from the company. *Faire lit à part*, to have a separate bed *or* separate beds. *De la part de*, on the part of, by the desire of, commissioned by, from. *Venez-vous ici de la part de M. votre père?* Do you come here by your father's desire? *De ma part*, for my part, as for me. *Saluez le de ma part*, remember me *or* present my service *or* respects to him. *Je le sais de bonne part*, I have it from good hands. *Prendre en bonne part*, to take well. *Prendre en mauvaise part*, to take ill. *Avoir part à*, to have a share *or* hand in, be concerned in, contribute to. V. *Partager*. *Faire part de*, to impart. *Etre à la part*, Mar. to have a share in the profits of a voyage.

Part, s. m. (*law term*) birth, child, infant. *Supposition* or *suppression de part*, concealed delivery.

PARTAGE, pâr-tâze, s. m. parting, partition, sharing, dividing, division; lot, share. *C'est-là votre partage*, that is fallen to your lot *or* share. *Il y a partage* (*les juges sont partagés*) the court is divided.

PARTAGER, pâr-tâ-zâ, v. a. to part, share, divide, make parts, give a share; (*prendre part à*) to take part with, be concerned for, share in. *Partagez mon amour*, return my love. *Etre partagé des dons du corps et de l'âme*, to be endowed with the gifts of the body and mind. *Je sens votre surprise et je la partage*, I am sensible how much you are surprised, and I am as much so. *Son père l'a partagé en aîné*, his father gave him an elder brother's share. *La nature l'a bien partagé*, he has good natural parts *or* accomplishments.

PARTANCE, pâr-tèns, s. f. Mar. setting sail *or* sailing from a place, time and act of sailing *or* departing from a place. *Le coup de partance*, the sailing gun. *Etre en partance*, to be ready for sailing. *Faire une belle partance*, to sail with a fair and steady breeze.

*PARTANT, pâr-tèn, adv. therefore, wherefore, consequently.

*PARTEMENT, s. m. V. *Départ*.

PARTERRE, pâr-têr, s. m. parterre, level *or* even plot of ground; flower-garden; pit (*in a play-house*,) people that are in the pit. *Parterre de gazon*, green *or* grass plot.

PARTI, E, adj. gone, gone away, departed, parted, divided; party (in heraldry.)

PARTI, pâr-tî, s. m. party, side; match; offer, conditions, terms; body, detachment; expedition, way, means; business, calling, profession; resolution, choice, course, course of life, line of conduct; contract, farming; (*chef de parti*) ringleader. *Prendre le parti de quelqu'un*, to take one's part *or* defence. *Prendre le parti des armes*, *de l'église*, etc. to take to the army, to the church, *etc. Prendre parti dans les troupes*, to list one's self a soldier. *Prendre son parti*, to come to a determination, be resolved upon it. *Tirer parti de quelqu'un* or *de quelque chose*, to reap some advantage by a person *or* thing. *Il faut prendre un parti*, I (you, we, *etc.*) must take to some profession *or* other, I (you, we, *etc.*) must come to some resolution *or* other. *Le parti qu'il prend*, the resolution he takes; *also* the line of conduct he takes to, the course he takes to. *Elle a pris parti ailleurs*, she has provided elsewhere for herself. *J'ai pris parti ailleurs*, I am engaged another way. *J'ai pris le parti du silence* or *de me taire*, I chose to be silent.

PARTIAL, E, pâr-sîâl, adj. partial, not total; biassed to one's party *or* interest.

PARTIALEMENT, pâr-sîâl-mên, adv. partially.

PARTIALISER, (SE) sê-pâr-sîâ-lî-zâ, v. r. to be partial *or* biassed to a party.

PARTIALITÉ, pâr-sîâ-lî-tâ, s. f. partiality.

PARTICIPANT, E, pâr-tî-sî-pên, pênt, adj. partaking.

PARTICIPATION, pâr-tî-sî-pâ-sion, s. f. participation, share. *Sans ma participation*, unknown to me, without imparting it to me.

PARTICIPE, pâr-tî-sîp, s. m. participle; partner.

PARTICIPER, pâr-tî-sî-pâ, à, v. n. to participate *or* partake of, have a share in, take part with, be concerned for. *Participer de*, partake of the nature *or* properties of.

PARTICULARISER, pâr-tî-kû-lâ-rî-zâ, v. a. to particularize, insist on particulars, give a particular account of.

PARTICULARITÉ, pâr-tî-kû-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. particular *or* particularity.

PARTICULE, pâr-tî-kûl, s. f. particle; small *or* little part, crumb.

PARTICULIER, E, pâr-tî-cû-lîâ, lîêr, adj. particular, proper, peculiar, singular, extraordinary, uncommon, private.

PARTICULIER, s. m. private man. *En particulier*, in particular, apart, aside, privately, in private. *Vivre en particulier*, to live a private life. *Etre en son particulier*, to be private. *En mon particulier*, for me, for my part.

PARTICULIÈREMENT, pâr-tî-kû-lîêr-mên, adv. particularly, especially, in a particular *or* special manner.

PARTIE, pâr-tî, s. f. part; client; party; (*de joueurs*) match, party; game; combination; sum, sum of money; (*d'un compte*) article. *Partie adverse*, adverse party, adversary, antagonist, opposer. *Partie double* (*au jeu*) lurch. *Etre de la partie*, to be one of the company, put in for one. *Parties*, parts, qualifications, accomplishments; (*compte*) bills. *Vous êtes sur mes parties*, I remember you. *Pour fin de toutes parties*, in full of all demands *Faire les parties d'une sentence*, to parse a sentence. *Partie* or *en partie*, adv. partly, in part *Partie*, the feminine of *Parti*. V. *Parti*.

PARTIEL, LE, adj. not the whole, partial.

*PARTIR, pâr-tîr, v. a. (only used in the infinitive) to part, divide. *Ils ont toujours maille à partir*, they have always a crow to pluck, they are always squabbling.

Partir, v. n. to go, go away, set out *or* forth, depart; to come *or* proceed, to flow *or* result, be the effect; to come *or* go out, dart; (*parlant d'un lièvre*) to start; (*parlant d'une personne*) to spring. *Faire partir*, to send *or* send away; (*un lièvre*) to start; (*une perdrix*)

to spring; (*un cheval*) to put on. *Un coup de canon étant parti du vaisseau ennemi*, one gun being discharged from the enemy's ship.

PARTIR, s. m. departure, setting out; (*d'un cheval*) starting.

PARTISAN, pâr-tì-zèn, s. m. partisan, stickler, favourer of a party; contractor, farmer, leader, commander, partisan. *Chaque parti avoit d'honnêtes gens pour ses partisans*, each party had honest men on its side.

PARTITI-F, VE, pâr-tî-tîf, tîv, adj. partitive, denoting only part.

PARTITION, pâr-tî-sîon, s. f. partition.

PARURE, pâ-rûr, s. f. set-off, ornament, finery, attire, dress. *Une parure de diamans*, a set of diamonds. *Parures*, shags *or* parings.

PARVENIR, pârv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to arrive, come, get, attain, reach, come to preferment, make one's fortune.

PARVENU, E, adj. arrived, *etc.* V. *Parvenir*. *Il est parvenu à sa fin*, he has got his aim. *Le paysan parvenu*, the fortunate countryman. *Un officier parvenu*, an officer who had been a common soldier, *etc.* *Un parvenu*, an upstart.

PARVIS, s. pâr-vî, s. m. court before a church, porch.

PAS, pâ, s. m. pace; step; sill, threshold; stile; going backward and forward, labour, trouble, pains; footstep, track; straits, narrow passage, defile. *Pas-d'âne*, colt's-foot (*a plant*;) sharp bit; basket hilt. *De ce pas, tout de ce pas*, straight, presently. *Pas à pas*, step by step. *Cheval qui va bien le pas*, a horse that paces well. *Cheval de pas*, pacing horse, pad. *Aller d'un bon pas, marcher à grands pas*, to go on at a good rate, to walk at a great rate. *A petits pas, à pas serrés*, with short and thick steps. *Marcher à pas de loup*, to go softly *or* gingerly. *Marcher à pas comptés*, to go stately on, go with a great deal of gravity. *Pas à pas on va bien loin*, fair and softly go far. *Aller à la mort d'un pas ferme*, to encounter death with great resolution. *Retourner sur ses pas*, to go back, go back again, go the same way one came. *A quatre pas d'ici*, hard by. *Faire un pas*, to make *or* set a step. *Faire un faux pas*, to make a false step, slip, trip, miss one's footing. *Avoir le pas*, to go first, have the precedency. *Prendre le pas devant*, to go first. *Porter ses pas à* or *vers*, to walk to *or* towards. *Où portez-vous vos pas?* where are you going? *Porter ses pas tremblans à* or *vers*, to totter to *or* towards. *Nous ne sommes encore qu'au premier pas*, we are yet but at the beginning of all. *Le Pas de Calais*, the straits of Dover.

PAS, adv. no, not. *Non pas*, not. *Cela n'est pas bon*, that is not good. *Pas un*, no, not one.

PASCAL, E, pâs-kâl, adj. paschal, of *or* belonging to the passover *or* Easter. *L'agneau pascal*, the paschal lamb; the passover.

*PASQUIN, s. m. old mutilated statue at Rome to which placards are attached.

PASQUINADE, pâs-kî-nâd, s. f. pasquin, pasquinade, lampoon.

PASSABLE, pâ-sâbl, adj. passable, tolerable, indifferent.

PASSABLEMENT, pâ-sâbl-mèn, adv. tolerably, indifferently, so so. *Faire des vers passablement bons*, to make indifferent verses.

PASSACAILLE, s. f. sort of tune and dance.

PASSADE, pâs-sâd, s. f. passing, going through; (*d'un cheval*) turn, course backward and forward; relief *or* alms to a poor passenger. *Il n'y a fait qu'une passade*, he only went through it. *Demander la passade*, to beg one's way.

PASSAGE, pâ-sâz, s. m. passage, way, avenue, liberty to pass; passage-money *or* toll; (*in musick*) trill, quaver. *Passage*, Mar. passage. *Bateau de passage*, passage boat. *J'ai payé 20 louis pour mon passage*, I paid 20 guineas for my passage. *Passage de la lune au méridien*, southing of the moon.

PASSAGER, E, pâ-sâ-zâ, zèr, adj. transitory, transient, temporary. *Oiseaux passagers*, birds of passage.

PASSAGER, s. m. passenger (*of a coach, etc.*)

PASSAGER, v. a. *un cheval*, to manage a horse in turning.

PASSAGÈREMENT, adv. transitorily, transiently.

PASSANT, E, pâ-sèn, sènt, adj. Ex. *Chemin passant, rue passante*, thoroughfare. *En passant*, going along, by the by, by the way, slightly, cursorily.

PASSANT, s. m. passenger, traveller. V. *Passager*.

PASSATION, s. f. act of making a deed.

PASSAVANT, V. *Passe-avant*.

PASSE, pâs, s. f. (*in fencing*) pass, push, thrust; (*at billiards*) port; (*at play*) stake. *Passe des monnoies*, odd money, overplus. *Etre en belle passe*, to have a fine prospect, be in a fair way. *Etre en passe d'avoir quelque emploi*, to be in a fair way to get, *or* stand fair for getting an employment. *Passe*, Mar. channel between two banks.

PASSÉ, E, pâ-sâ, adj. past, *etc.* V. *Passer*, past, over, last; out, out of use, out of fashion; out of doors; dead and gone.

PASSÉ, (LE,) s. m. the time past. *Par le passé*, in time past, formerly, heretofore, things past.

PASSE-AVANT, pâs-â-vèn, s. m. pass for one to continue his journey, permit to land goods. *Passe-avant*, Mar. gangway.

PASSE-CHEVAL, s. m. ferry for horses.

PASSE-DROIT, pâs-drwâ, s. m. favour; injustice, wrong.

PASSÉE, pâ-sâ, s. f. passage (of troops through a place *or* of birds of passage.)

PASSE-FLEUR, V. *Anémone*.

*PASSEMENT, pâs-mèn, s. m. lace.

PASSEMENTER, pâs-mèn-tâ, v. a. to lace

PASSEMENTIER, pâs-mèn-tîâ, s. m. lace maker.

PASSE-PAROLE, s. m. pass parole.

PASSE-PARTOUT, pâs-pâr-tôo, s. m. master-key, double key, key that opens many doors, saw fit to saw great trees.

PASSE-PASSE, s. m. juggler's tricks, legerdemain. *Faire des tours de passe-passe*, to juggle. *Un joueur de passe-passe*, a juggler.

PASSE-PIED, pâs-pîâ, s. m. sort of jig.

PASSE-PIERRE, pâs-pîèr, s. f. sea-fennel

PASSE-POIL, pâs-pwâl, s. m. chain lace *or* edging.

PASSE-PORT, pâs-pôr, s. m. pass *or* passport.

PASSER, pâ-sâ, v. n. & a. to pass, come *or* go through, come *or* go by, come *or* go over,

to go beyond, exceed, pass, surpass, excel, out-do, go *or* run away; to run, run through; to go over, be transferred; to pass on, come to; to be over, cease, leave off; to skip, leave out; pass over, omit, not to speak of; to satisfy, gratify; to dissipate, drive away; to spend, employ; to strain; to bolt, sift; to go away, die, expire; (*faire par-devant notaire*) to draw; to fade away, decay; to last, serve; (*au jeu*) to pass *or* not play; out-go, out-strip; to pass *or* go, be reputed *or* accounted *or* looked upon; (*un peau*) to dress; to be taller than, overtop; to pass, be admitted, commence; to go *or* become current; to sharpen, set; to allow; (*une piece de monnoye*) to put off, make go; (*dans une assemblée*) to pass, be resolved upon *or* carried; to touch lightly; to touch, glance upon; to be beyond *or* above the reach *or* capacity of; to pass, carry over; to be communicated *or* imparted. *Passer sur quelqu'un*, to make a pass at one. *Passer par-dessus une chose*, to over-look a thing. *Passer par-dessus quelqu'un*, to trample upon one. *En passer par-là*, to submit to that. *Passer à la montre* or *en revue*, to pass muster, be mustered *or* reviewed. *Passer le pas*, to die, kick the bucket, kick up one's heels, go the way of all flesh. *Il faut passer le pas*, it must be so, there is no help for it. *Passer maître*, to make a freeman; to be made a freeman. *Passer par les mains de quelqu'un*, to fall into one's hands, have need of him. *Passer de mode*, to be out of fashion. *Passez par ici*, come this way. *Passez par-là*, go that way. *Passez devant*, go before. *Passez plus avant*, go farther. *Passer outre*, to go on, go forward, proceed. *Passer une rivière*, to go over a river. *Passer le temps*, to pass away the time, divert one's self. *Passer mal son temps*, to have an ill time of it, suffer. *Faire passer un mal*, to cure a distemper. *Il ne passera pas l'année*, he will not live the year out. *Passe*, let that pass, be it so, I grant it. *Passe pour cette fois-ci, mais qu'il n'y revienne pas*, I excuse him for this once, but let it be the last.

Passer, v. a. Mar. to pass, *etc.* *Faire passer du monde sur le bord*, to man the side. *Passer du monde sur une manœuvre*, to man a rope. *Passe du monde à la sonde*, pass the line along and man the guns. *Passe du monde aux palans d'étai*, man the stay tackles. *Passer une manœuvre dans ses poulies*, etc. to reeve a rope. *Passer les manœuvres des bonnettes*, to reeve the studding-sail gear. *Passer la clef dans un mât de hune* or *de perroquet*, to fid a top-mast *or* top-gallant mast. *La clef est-elle passée dans le mât?* is the mast fidded? *Faire passer sur son bord les prisonniers d'une prise*, to shift the prisoners from a prize. *Nos mâts de perroquet sont passés sur l'arrière*, our top-gallant masts go abaft the top-masts. *Le général a passé son pavillon sur une frégate*, the admiral has shifted his flag to a frigate. *Passer des canons de chasse* or *de retraite*, to run out bow *or* stern chasers. *Passer des canons d'un bord à l'autre*, to shift guns over from side to side. *En passant quelques canons, nous nous battons à 60*, by shifting some guns over, we fight as many on one side as an 60 gun ship. *Passer d'un ordre à un autre*, to change the disposition of a fleet *or* squadron from one order of sailing *or* of battle to another. *Passer des poudres*, to hand along powder. *Passer du lest volant*, to move shifting ballast. *Passer en consommation des vivres, munitions*, etc. to expend provisions, stores, *etc.* *Passer à ponce* or *sous le beaupré d'un bâtiment*, to pass close a-stern *or* a-head of a ship. *Passer à vue d'un cap, d'une île*, etc. to pass in sight of a cape, of an island, *etc.* *Passer un détroit*, to pass through a strait. *Passer sur un danger*, to go over a shoal. *Passer au large* or *en terre d'un écueil*, to go without *or* within a shoal. *Passer sur des bancs de poisson*, to run through shoals of fish. *Passer par-dessus un bâtiment*, to run down a ship. *Passer sous le vent d'un vaisseau*, to go to leeward of a ship. *Passer au vent d'un bâtiment*, to go to windward of a vessel weather a ship. *Passer au travers d'une escadre ennemie*, to pass through an enemy's fleet. *Passer sur un bâtiment* or *à bord d'un bâtiment*, to take a passage on board a vessel, go on board for the completion of a voyage. *Passer la ligne* or *les tropiques*, to cross the line *or* the tropicks. *Passer une barre*, to cross the bar of a harbour. *Passer la revue*, to be mustered. *Passer*, to founder. *Passer l'hiver*, to winter. *Passer un ruban aux barres du cabestan*, to swift the capstan bars. *Passer un mât de hune* or *de perroquet*, to point a top-mast *or* top-gallant mast through the cap. *Les vents ont passé à l'est*, the wind has got round to the eastward. *Le fort du vent est passé*, the height of the gale is over. *Le grain nous passera de l'avant*, the squall will go a-head of us. *Combien passe-t-il?* what is the glass running for? *Nous passâmes trois jours et trois nuits en branlebas*, we were three days and three nights at quarters. *Votre bâtiment passe pour bon voilier*, your ship is reckoned a fast sailer.

Passer, (*se*,) v. r. to pass, be doing, happen; to fade away, decay; to pass, go *or* run away. *Se passer de* or *à*, to be contented *or* satisfied with, make shift with. *Se passer de*, to forbear, make shift without, be contented without.

PASSERAGE, s. f. (*herb*) dittany.

PASSEREAU, pâs-rô, s. m. sparrow.

PASSE-ROSE, s. f. hollyrose.

PASSE-ROUTE, s. f. master (*or* main) trick.

PASSE-TEMPS, pâs-tên, s. m. pastime, sport, recreation, diversion.

PASSE-VELOURS, s. m. amaranth, flower-gentle, velvet-flower.

PASSE-VOGUE, s. f. rowing amain. *Faire passe-vogue*, to row amain, ply one's oars amain.

PASSE-VOLANT, pâs-vô-lên, s. m. fagot (*at a muster.*)

Passe-volant, Mar. false muster on the ship's books; pl. *Passe-volans.*

PASSEUR, pâ-seur, s. m. ferry-man.

PASSIBILITÉ, pâ-si-bi-li-tê, s. f. passibility.

PASSIBLE, pâ-sîbl, adj. passible.

PASSI-F, VE, pâ-sif, siv, adj. passive. *Dette passive*, debt owing to another.

PASSIF, s. m. passive verb.

PASSION, pâ-sion, s. f. passion, love, affection, strong desire *or* inclination, fondness,

suffering; sermon preached on Good Friday upon Christ's passion.

PASSIONNÉ, É, adj. passionate, affectionate, fond, amorous, passionately in love, prepossessed. *Passionné pour*, greedy *or* desirous *or* ambitious *or* fond of.

PASSIONNÉMENT, pâ-sîô-nâ-mẽn, adv. passionately.

PASSIONNER, pâ-sîô-nâ, v. a. to humour (as a good singer *or* good actor.) *Se passionner*, v. r. to have a strong passion *or* desire; *also* to fly out into a passion.

PASSIVEMENT, pâ-sîv-mẽn, adv. passively, in a passive manner *or* sense.

PASSOIRE, pâs-wâr, s. f. colander.

PASTEL, pâs-têl, s. m. woad; pastel *or* crayon, picture in crayons.

PASTENADE, V. *Panais.*

PASTEUR, pâs-têur, s. m. shepherd; pastor *or* minister.

PASTICHE, s. m. picture in which the colouring of a painter is imitated; opera composed of parts of others.

PASTILLE, pâs-tîl, s. f. pastil.

PASTORAL, E, pâs-tô-râl, adj. pastoral, of *or* belonging to a shepherd *or* pastor.

PASTORALE, s. f. pastoral.

PASTORALEMENT, pâs-tô-râl-mẽn, adv. like a good pastor.

PASTOUR-EAU, ELLE, pâs-tôo-rô, rêl, s. m. & f. little shepherd *or* shepherdess, swain, lass.

PAT, pâ, s. m. stale mate (at chess.)

PATACHE, pâ-tâsh, s. f. tender, revenue cutter. *Patache d'avis*, advice-boat.

PATAGON, pâ-tâ-gon, s. m. patacoon.

PATARAFFE, pâ-tâ-râf, s. f. dash in writing, scrawl.

PATARAS, s. m. pl. Mar. preventer shrouds.

PATARASSE, s. f. Mar. horsing iron; calking iron.

PATATE, s. f. potatoe.

PATAUD, s. m. thick-footed young whelp *or* cur.

Pataud, e, pâ-tô, tôd, s. m. & f. great plump *or* chopping boy, young plump girl, ill shaped person.

PATAUGER, pâ-tô-zâ, v. n. to walk in the mud *or* mire.

PATE, pât, s. f. paste, dough; constitution, temper; lute, clay, loam. *C'est une bonne pâte d'homme*, he is a good honest soul. *Tandis que vous avez la main à la pâte*, while your hand is in; *also* while you have the fingering of the money.

PATÉ, pâ-tâ, s. m. (*with printers*) pie; (*d'encre*) blot; (*sorte de fortification*) pate. *Paté de venaison*, venison-pasty. *Des petits pâtés*, petty-patties.

PATÉ, E, adj. pasted over.

PATÉE, pâ-tâ, s. f. paste (wherewith poultry is fattened.)

PATELIN, pât-lin, s. m. wheedler sharper, tricker, tricking fellow.

PATELINAGE, pât-lî-nâz, s. m. sharping, tricking, wheedling.

PATELINER, pât-lî-nâ, v. a. to wheedle, gull, inveigle *or* decoy, trick. *Pateliner*, v. n. to trick.

PATELINEU-R, SE, pât-lî-nêur, nêuz, adj. wheedler, crafty man *or* woman.

PATÈNE, pâ-tèn, s. f. patine.

PATENÔTRE, pât-nôtr, s. f. pater noster *or* Lord's prayer; prayer. *Patenôtres*, beads.

PATENÔTRIER, pât-nô-trîâ, s. m. bead *or* chaplet maker *or* seller, button-maker.

PATENT, E, adj. patent. *Lettres-patentes*, letters patent.

PATENTE, pâ-tênt, s. f. *or* LETTRES-PATENTES, patent, letters patent.

PATER, s. m. pater *or* pater noster, great bead of a chaplet; father.

PATER, pâ-tâ, v. a. to paste. *Pâter un talon de soulier*, to paste the heel of a shoe.

PATÈRE, s. m. kind of ancient cup.

PATERNEL, LE, pâ-têr-nêl, adj. paternal, fatherly. *Parens paternels*, relations on the father's side.

PATERNELLEMENT, pâ-têr-nêl-mẽn, adv. paternally, like a father.

PATERNITÉ, pâ-têr-nî-tâ, s. f. paternity

PATERNOSTER. s. m. paternoster.

PATEU-X, SE, pâ-têu, têuz, adj. clammy

PATHÉTIQUE, pâ-tê-tîk, adj. pathetical.

PATHÉTIQUEMENT, pâ-tê-tîk-mẽn, adv. pathetically.

PATHOGNOMONIQUE, adj. pathognomonick.

PATHOLOGIE, pâ-tô-lô-zî, s. f. pathology.

PATHOLOGIQUE, pâ-tô-lô-zîk, adj. pathological.

PATHOS, pâ-tôs, s. m. pathos.

PATIBULAIRE, pâ-tî-bû-lêr, adj. patibulary. *Mine patibulaire*, a gallows-look.

PATIEMMENT, pâ-sîâ-mẽn, adv. patiently.

PATIENCE, pâ-sîèns, s. f. patience; quiet-dock (an herb.) *Demeurer en patience*, to be quiet. *Patience!* have a little patience, patience, well and good.

PATIENT, E, pâ-sîèn, sîênt, adj. patient, suffering, enduring, constant.

PATIENT, s. m. patient, prisoner, condemned to die and going to be executed: sick person.

PATIENTER, pâ-sîèn-tâ, v. n. to take patience.

PATIN, pâ-tin, s. m. patten, clog; skate; sort of horse-shoe.

PATINER, pâ-tî-nâ, v. a. to feel, fumble, paw. *Patiner*, v. n. to skate.

PATINEUR, pâ-tî-nêur, s. m. fumbler, palmer; skater.

PATIR, pâ-tîr, v. n. to suffer.

PATIS, pâ-tî, s. m. pasture-ground, pasture.

PATISSER, pâ-tî-sâ, v. a. to make pastry *or* pastry-work.

PATISSERIE, pâ-tîs-rî, s. f. pastry, pastry-work, pâstry-trade.

PATISSIER, E, pâ-tî-sîâ, sîêr, s. m. & f. pastry-cook.

PATISSOIE, s. f. padasuoy.

PATOIS, pâ-twâ, s. m. gibberish, provincial dialect.

PATON, pâ-ton, s. m. inside leather, piece of leather wherewith the toe of a shoe is lined, *also* paste to fatten poultry.

PATRAQUE, s. f. gewgaw, old stuff.

PATRE, pâtr, s. m. herdsman, shepherd.

PATRES, (AD) Ex. *Aller ad patres*, to die, go the way of all flesh. *Envoyer ad patres*, to send (one) to sleep with his fathers.

PATRIARCAL, E, pâ-trî-âr-kâl, adj. patriarchal.

PATRIARCAT, pâ-trî-âr-kâ, s. m. patriarchate, dignity of a patriarch.

PATRIARCHE, pâ-trî-ârsh, s. m. patriarch.

PATRICE, pâ-trîs, s. m. patrician.

PATRICIAT, pâ-trî-shâ, s. m. patriciate, patrician's dignity.

PATRICIEN, NE, pâ-trî-sièn, siên, adj. patrician, noble, descended of Roman senators.

PATRICIEN, s. m. patrician.

PATRIE, pâ-trî, s. f. one's native country, one's native soil, one's own country.

PATRIMOINE, pè-trî-mwân, s. m. patrimony.

PATRIMONIAL, E, pâ-trî-mô-nîâl, adj. patrimonial.

PATRIOTE, pâ-trî-ôt, s. m. patriot, publick-spirited man.

PATRIOTIQUE, pâ-trî-ô-tîk, adj. patriotick.

PATRIOTIQUEMENT, adv. patriotically.

PATRIOTISME, pâ-trî-ô-tîsm, s.m. patriotism.

*PATROCINER, pâ-trô-sî-nâ, v. n. to argue, to preach.

PATRON, pâ-tron, s. m. pattern, model, example; patron, protector, defender; he that has the gift of a benefice. *Patron*, Mar. master *or* commander of a merchant ship *or* boat (in the dialect of Provence and Languedoc.) *Patron de chaloupe*, cockswain, patron of the launch, patron of the long boat (of a man of war.) *Patron de canot*, cockswain of a boat.

PATRONAGE, pâ-trô-nâz, s. m. advowson, right of patronage.

PATRONAL, E, adj. patronal, of *or* belonging to the patron.

PATRONIMIQUE, pâ-trô-nî-mîk, adj. patronymick.

PATRONNE, pâ-trôn, s. f. patroness.

PATROUILLAGE, pâ-trôo-îâz, s. m. puddle, paddling.

PATROUILLE, pâ-trôol, s. f. patrole, rounds. *Aller en patrouille*, to patrole.

PATROUILLER, pâ-trôo-îâ, v. n. to puddle, paddle; to paw *or* fumble; to patrole.

*PATROUILLIS, pâ-trôo-îî, s. m. puddle.

PATTE *or* PATÉ, pât, s. m. paw; (*d'une pêche*) flap; (*d'un verre*) foot.

Patte or *pate*, s. f. Mar. *Pattes* (*d'une ancre*) flukes; (*de bouline*) bridles. *Pattes d'élingues*, can-hooks. *Pattes de voiles*, tabling of the sails at the bolt-ropes.

PATTÉ, E, *or* PATÉ, E, (in heraldry) patee.

PATTÉE *or* PATÉE, s. f. rap with a ferula.

*PATTE-PELU, E, *or* PATTE-VELU, E, pât-vêlû, lû, s. m. hypocrite, treacherous villain.

PATTU, E, *or* PATU, E, pâ-tû, tû, adj. *Pigeon pattu*, pigeon with feathers down to his feet.

PATURAGE, pâ-tû-râz, s. m. pasture, pasture-ground, feeding.

PATURE, pâ-tûr, s. f. food, meat; *also* pasture, pasture-ground, provender.

PATURER, pâ-tû-râ, v. n. to feed.

*PATUREUR, pâ-tû-rêur, s. m. one that leads horses to grass.

PATURON, pâ-tû-ron, s. m. pastern of a horse.

PAULETTE, pô-lêt, s. f. paulet, kind of yearly tax paid to the king.

PAULETTER, v. n. to pay the paulet.

PAUME, pôm, s. f. palm of the hand; hand (in measuring the height of a horse;) tennis.

PAUMELLE, s. f. sort of barley; (*de portes légères*) hinges, Mar. (*de voilier*) palm; (*de cordier*) list.

*PAUMER, v. a. to slap, Ex. *Je te paumerai la gueule*, I shall give thee a slap on the chops.

PAUMIER, pô-mîâ, s. m. tennis-court-keeper, master of a tennis-court.

Paumière, s. f. she-keeper of a tennis-court, wife of the master of a tennis-court.

PAUMOYER, V. *Pomoyer*.

PAUPIÈRE, pô-plèr, s. f. eye-lid; hair of the eye-lid.

PAUSE, pôz, s. f. pause, stop, rest.

PAUSER, pô-zâ, v. n. to pause, make a pause *or* stop.

PAUVRE, pôvr, adj. poor, needy, in want, not rich, not copious, sorry, pitiful, wretched. *Pauvre en amis*, destitute of friends.

PAUVRE, s. m. & f. poor man *or* woman, beggar. *Les pauvres*, the poor, the poor sort of people.

PAUVREMENT, pôvr-mèn, adv. poorly, beggarly.

PAUVRESSE, s. f. a poor woman who begs in the street.

PAUVRET, TE, pô-vrê, vrêt, adj. & s. m. & f. poorish, needy, in want; poor creature.

PAUVRETÉ, pôvr-tâ, s. f. poverty, want, need, indigence, poorness, silly thing, impertinence.

PAVAGE, pâ-vâz, s. m. paving.

PAVANE, pâ-vân, s. m. sort of dance.

PAVANER, (SE) sê-pâ-vâ-nâ, v. r. to strut, have a proud gait.

PAVÉ, pâ-vâ, s. m. pavement, stones of a paved place; paved place. *Le haut du pavé*, the wall. *Être sur le pavé*, to be out of office.

PAVEMENT, s. m. paving, pavement, paved floor.

PAVER, pâ-vâ, v. a. to pave.

PAVESADE, pâv-zâd, s. f. Mar. nettings.

PAVEUR, pâ-vêur, s. m. pavior.

PAVIE, pâ-vî, s. m. nectarine.

PAVIERS, pâ-vî-â, s. m. Mar. nettings.

PAVILLON, pâ-vî-lon, s. m. pavilion; tent-bed; side of a house; (*de trompette*) broad end. *Pavillon blanc*, flag of truce.

Pavillon, Mar. flag; *also* flag-ship. *Pavillon national* or *pavillon distinctif de chaque nation*, colours. *Pavillon de commandement*, flag. *Pavillon de beaupré*, jack. *Pavillon de poupe*, ensign. *Pavillons de signaux*, signal flags. *Pavillons supérieurs*, superior flags. *Pavillons inférieurs*, inferior flags. *Vaisseau pavillon*, flag ship. *Bâton de pavillon*, flag staff. *Sur quel vaisseau le général doit-il hisser son pavillon?* on board what ship is the admiral to hoist his flag?

PAVOIS, pâ-vwâ, s. m. great shield.

Pavois, Mar. waist cloths, quarter cloths. *Pavois de hune*, top armours, top armings.

PAVOISER, pâ-vwâ-zâ, UN BATIMENT, v. a. to dress a ship with nettings and a variety of flags, pendants, *etc.*

PAVOT, pâ-vô, s. m. poppy.

PAYABLE, pê-yâbl, adj. payable, to be paid.

PAYE, pè, s. f. pay; pay-master.

PAYEMENT, pè-mèn, s. m. payment, paying.

PAYER, pê-yâ, v. a. to pay, pay off. *Payer de sa personne*, to show one's self a man. *Payer de raison*, to give good reasons. *Payer d'ingratitude*, to repay with ingratitude. *Payer d'effronterie*, to get out of a scrape by dint of impudence, stand it out.

PAYEUR, pê-yêur, s. m. pay-master.

Payeuse, pê-yêuz, s. f. pay-mistress.

PAYS, pê-î, s. m. country, land, region, native land, native soil, *also* country-man. *Le*

pays Latin, the school *or* university. *Vous êtes bien de votre pays*, what a silly man you are! *Etre en pays de connoissance*, to be among acquaintances, to be known.

PAYSAGE, pê-ï-zâz, s. m. landscape.

PAYSAGISTE, pê-ï-zâ-zïst, s. m. landscape-painter.

PAYSAN, pê-ï-zèn, s. m. peasant, country-man, clown, country clown; (*d'Allemagne*) boor; clown, churl. *Manière de* or *qui sent le paysan*, clownish *or* rustical way.

Paysanne, pê-ï-zân, s. f. country-woman, clownish *or* rustical woman. *A la paysanne*, country-like, like a clown.

PÉAGE, pâ-âz, s. m. toll, custom, toll-booth, custom-house, turnpike.

PÉAGER, pâ-â-zâ, s. m. toll-gatherer, publican, turnpike man.

PEAU, pô, s. f. skin; hide; rind; peel. *Crever* or *enrager dans sa peau*, to fret, be mad.

PEAUSSERIE, s. f. skinner's trade or ware.

PEAUSSIER, pô-sïâ, s. m. skinner, fellmonger.

PEC, adj. m. Ex. *Hareng pec*, pickled herring.

PECCABLE, pê-kâbl, adj. peccable.

PECCADILLE, pê-kâ-dïl, s. f. peccadillo, small fault, venial sin.

PECCANT, E, pê-kân, kânt, adj. peccant. Ex. *Une humeur peccante*, a peccant humour.

PECCAVI, pê-kâ-vï, s. m. Ex. *Un bon peccavi*, a sincere contrition, a true repentance.

PÊCHE, pêsh, s. f. peach; fishing. *La pêche*, etc. the fishery.

PÉCHÉ, pâ-shâ, s. m. sin.

PÉCHER, pâ-shâ, v. n. to sin, offend, commit a fault, be wanting.

Pêcher, pê-shâ, v. a. to fish; (*un étang*) to draw; to fish up. *Pêcher à la ligne*, to angle, fish with a line; to fish, try for fish. *Pêcher une ancre*, Mar. to sweep an anchor.

PÊCHER, s. m. peach-tree.

PÉCHERESSE, pâsh-rês, s. f. sinner, sinful woman.

PÊCHERIE, s. f. fishery, spot for fishing.

PÉCHEUR, pâ-shêur, s. m. sinner, sinful man.

PÊCHEUR, s. m. fisher, fisherman. *Bateau pêcheur*, fisherman, fishing boat.

PÉCORE, pâ-kôr, s. f. animal, beast; (*also*) blockhead, fool.

PECQUE, pêk, s. f. silly *or* impertinent woman.

PECTORAL, É, pêk-tô-râl, adj. pectoral, good for *or* belonging to the breast.

PECTORAL, s. m. breast-plate.

PÉCULAT, pâ-kû-lâ, s. m. peculation, embezzling of the public treasury.

PÉCULE, pâ-kûl, s. m. estate got by saving and honest industry.

PÉCUNE, pâ-kûn, s. f. ready money.

PÉCUNIAIRE, pâ-kû-nièr, adj. pecuniary.

PÉCUNIEU-X, SE, pâ-kû-nïéu, nïeuz, adj. monied, full of money.

PÉDAGOGIE, pâ-dâ-gô-zï, s. f. pedagogy, instruction of youth.

PÉDAGOGIQUE, pâ-dâ-gô-zïk, adj. pedagogical.

PÉDAGOGUE, pâ-dâ-gôg, s. m. pedagogue *or* pedant.

PÉDAIRE, adj. Pedarian.

[illegible]E, pâ-dâl, s. f. pedal, low key of or-

PÉDANÉ, pâ-dâ-nâ, adj. m. Ex. *Juge pédané*, pedaneous judge, country judge, inferior judge.

PÉDANT, pâ-dèn, s. m. pedant, school pedant, pedantick *or* peremptory coxcomb, sirpositive in all things.

PÉDANT, adj. pedantick.

PÉDANTE, pâ-dènt, s. f. pedantick woman.

PÉDANTER, pâ-dèn-tâ, v. n. to be a school pedant.

PÉDANTERIE, pâ-dènt-rï, s. f. pedantry, pedantick way *or* humour, profession of a school-master.

PÉDANTESQUE, pâ-dèn-têsk, adj. pedantick.

PÉDANTESQUEMENT, pâ-dèn-têsk-mên, adv. pedantically, like a pedant.

PÉDANTISER, pâ-dèn-tï-sâ, v. n. to play *or* act a pedant's part.

PÉDANTISME, pâ-dèn-tïsm, s. m. pedantry.

PÉDÉRASTE, s. m. sodomite.

PÉDÉRASTIE, s. f. sodomy.

PÉDESTRE, adj. pedestrious.

PÉDESTREMENT, adv. on foot.

PÉDICULAIRE, pâ-dï-kû-lèr, adj. pedicular, lousy.

PÉDICULE, pâ-dï-kûl, s. m. pedicle, stalk of fruits and plants.

PÉDON, s. m. foot-courier.

PÉGASE, pâ-gâz, s. m. Pegasus.

PÉGOLIÈRE *or* PÉGOULIÈRE, s. f. Mar. house *or* shed where they melt and heat pitch in a dock yard; *also* boat (furnished with a furnace and kettle) employed for the same purpose.

PEIGNE, pêgn, s. m. comb; (*pour la laine*) card; (*de tisserand*) stay; (*pour le lin, le chanvre*) brake; *also* a sort of shell. *Peigne de cheval*, crown scab.

PEIGNER, pê-gnâ, v. a. to comb, comb the head of; (*de la laine*) to comb *or* card; (*du lin*) to hackle; (*du chanvre*) to hatchel. *Se peigner*, v. r. to comb one's head.

PEIGNIER, pê-gnïâ, s. m. comb-maker.

PEIGNOIR, pê-gnwâr, s. m. cloth put over the shoulders when combing the head.

PEIGNURES, pê-gnûr, s. f. pl. combings of hair, hair combed off.

PEINDRE, pindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to paint, draw, set in colours; to daub; to write; to describe. *Se peindre*, v. r. to paint. *Se faire peindre*, to sit for one's picture. *Cela vous va à peindre*, that becomes you very well. *Fait à peindre*, remarkably handsome, very well made. *Ce bâtiment est peint de frais*, Mar. that ship is newly painted.

PEINE, pên, s. f. pains, trouble, toil, labour; ado, difficulty, punishment; pain, suffering, torment, affliction, grief, sorrow; anxiety, concern. *A peine*, with pain, hardly, scarce, but just. *A grand' peine*, with much ado. *J'ai peine à croire cela*, I can hardly believe that. *Etre en peine*, to be in trouble; *also* to be in pain, be troubled *or* concerned. *Se mettre en peine*, to trouble one's self, trouble one's head.

PEINÉ, E, pê-nâ, adj. pained, *etc.* V. *Peiner*. *Un ouvrage peiné*, an elaborate piece of work.

PEINER, pê-nâ, v. a. to pain, trouble, put to trouble.

Peiner, v. n *Se peiner*, v. r. to take pains, toil.

*Peineu-x, se, pê-nêu, nêuz, adj. V. *Pénible. La semaine peineuse*, the holy week.

Peint, e, adj. painted, drawn, *etc.* V. *Peindre.*

Peintre, pintr, s. m. painter, picture-drawer.

Peinturage, s. m. the act of painting only with one colour, daubing.

Peinture, pin-tûr, s. f. painting, art of painting; picture, piece of painting; picture, description; (*au jeu*) court card. *En peinture*, imaginary, fictitious, dull.

Peinturé, e, adj. painted only with one colour, daubed.

Peinturer, v. a. to daub, paint with one colour only.

Peintureur, s. m. dauber.

Pelade, pê-lâd, s. f. falling off of the hair.

Pelage, pê-lâz, s. m. colour of the hair (*of horses, deer, etc.*)

Pélamide, pâ-lâ-mîd, s. f. pilcher *or* sprat.

Pélard, pâ-lâr, adj. Ex. *Bois pélard*, wood stripped of its bark.

Pélatre, s. m. pan *or* broad end of a shovel.

Pelé, e, pê-lê, adj. bald; *also* peeled, blanched, *etc.* V. *Peler.*

Pelé, s. m. bald pated fellow.

Pêle-mêle, pêl-mêl, adv. pell-mell, in a confusion, confusedly.

Peler, pê-lê, v. a. (*le poil*) to make bald; (*un cochon de lait*) to scald; (*l'écorce*) to peel; (*des amandes*) to blanch; (*des allées de jardin*) to mow *or* shave the grass of; (*la terre*) to take off the turf.

Pélerin, e, pêl-rin, rîn, s. m. &. f. pilgrim. *Une bonne pélerine*, a cunning gipsy.

Pélerinage, pêl-rî-nâz, s. m. pilgrimage.

Pélican, pê-lî-kân, s. m. pelican (large fowl;) *also* sort of chymical vessel, and dentist's instrument.

Pélican, Mar. iron dog (to steady and confine pieces of wood.)

Pelisse, pê-lîs, s. f. furred robe *or* cloak.

Pelisson, s. m. furred petticoat.

Pelle, pêl, s. f. shovel. *Pelle de four*, oven-peel. *Pelle*, (*d'aviron*) Mar. blade *or* wash (of an oar.)

Pellée *or* Pellerée, pê-lê, pêl-rê, shovel-full.

Pelleron, s. m. little oven-peel.

Pelletée, pêl-tê, s. f. shovel-full.

Pelleterie, pêl-tê-ri, s. f. peltry, skins *or* furs; furrier's *or* skinner's trade.

Pelletier, e, s. m. & f. skinner, furrier, fell-monger.

Pellicule, pê-lî-kûl, s. f. pellicle, cuticle, thin skin.

Pelote, plôt, s. f. ball; clew (*of thread, etc.;*) pellet; pin-cushion; star (*on a horse's forehead.*)

Peloter, plô-tê, v. n. to play at tennis for amusement; to throw snow-balls. *Jeter des pelotes de mangeaille aux poissons*, to throw baiting-pellets for fishes. *Peloter*, v. a. to cuff, beat, bang.

Peloton, plô-ton, s. m. bottom *or* clew (*of thread, etc.;*) (*à épingles*) pin-cushion; (*d'infanterie*) platoon, small division; (*de mouches à miel*) cluster; (*de personnes*) knot: a tennis-ball not covered. *Cette volaille est un peloton de graisse*, that is a very fat fowl.

Pelotonner, v. a. to run into heaps, cluster.

Pelouse, plôoz, s. f. mossy ground, down.

Pelu, e, pê-lû, lû, adj. hairy. *Une patte pelue*, a sly fellow, a treacherous villain.

Peluche, plûsh, s. f. shag; tuft; plush.

Peluché, e, plû-shâ, adj. tufted.

Pelure, plûr, s. f. paring; (*d'ognon*) peel.

Penaillon, pê-nâ-*ton*, s. f. rag; [illegible]nk *or* friar.

Pénal, e, pâ-nâl, adj. penal.

Pénard, pâ-nâr, s. m. Ex. *Un vieux pénard*, old fusty fellow, old dotard *or* libertine.

Pénates, pâ-nât, adj. pl. Ex. *Dieux penates*, household gods.

Penaud, e, pê-nô, nôd, adj. speechless, dashed out of countenance, dejected, abashed.

Penchant, e, pên-shên, shênt, adj. leaning *or* bending downward, inclining, stooping, shelving; *also* declining.

Penchant, s. m. steepness, declivity, bending, shelvingness, bias, brink, decline, inclination, proneness; propension, propensity. *Donner du penchant à un corps*, to bias a body.

Penché, e, adj. bent, bowed down, *etc.* V. *Pencher. Un air penché*, lolling. *Se donner des airs penchés*, to loll.

Penchement, pênsh-mên, s. m. bending, bowing, leaning. *Penchement de tête*, nod.

Pencher, pên-shâ, v. a. to bend or bow down, make to lean; to incline. v. n. to lean *or* bend down, bend downwards, hang; to lean, incline, be inclined. *Se pencher*, v. r. to bow *or* bend down, stoop, lean, loll.

Pendable, pên-dâbl, adj. hanging, that deserves hanging. *Un cas pendable*, a hanging matter.

Pendaison, pên-dê-zon, s. f. hanging, execution.

Pendant, e, pên-dên, dênt, adj. hanging, depending, left undecided.

Pendant, pên-dên, prep. during. *Pendant que*, conj. whilst, while.

Pendant, s. m. companion (*picture or painting;*) (*de baudrier*) hanger; (*d'oreille,*) pendant, ear-knob; (*d'un ruban*) pendant, streamer. V. *Pendeur.*

Pendard, pên-dâr, s. m. rogue, villain, knave.

Pendarde, pên-dârd, s. f. villainous jade.

Pendeloque, pênd-lôk, s. f. bob, dangling jewels.

*Penderie, V. *Pendaison.*

Pendeur, s. m. Mar. pendant. *Pendeurs de bras*, brace pendants. *Pendeur de la caliorne de misaine*, fore-tackle pendant, forerunner pendant. *Pendeur de grande caliorne* or *du grand palan*, main-tackle-pendant, main-runner-pendant. *Pendeur de palan du grand étai*, main-stay-tackle-pendant. *Pendeurs de palanquins du mât de hune*, burton pendants. *Brider les pendeurs de caliorne*, to span in the runner-pendants.

Pendiller, v. n. to dangle to and fro, hang danglingly, bob.

Pendoir, s. m. cord to hang a flitch of bacon on.

Pendre, pêndr, v. a. to hang, hang up. *Il m'a dit pis que pendre*, he has railed at me most bitterly.

Pendre, v. n. to hang from, to hang down *or* fall. *Les joues lui pendent*, his cheeks fall in.

Pendu, e, pèn-dû, dú, adj. hanged, hung. *Procès pendu au croc*, lawsuit that is at a stand.

Pendu, s. m. one that is hanged.

Pendule, pèn-dûl, s. m. pendulum.

Pendule, s. f. pendulum clock.

Pène, pèn, s. m. bolt. *Serrure à pène dormant*, stock lock.

Pénétrabilité, pâ-nâ-trâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. penetrability.

Pénétrable, pâ-nâ-trâbl, adj. penetrable.

Pénétrant, e, pâ-nâ-trèn, trènt, adj. penetrating; penetrant, penetrating, piercing, quick, sagacious, sharp.

Pénétrati-f, ve, pâ-nâ-trâ-tîf, tîv, adj. penetrative, penetrating.

Pénétration, pâ-nâ-trâ-sion, s. f. penetration, sagacity, quickness.

Pénétrer, pâ-nâ-trâ, v. a. & n. to penetrate; to go *or* get through *or* into, pierce into *or* through; to apprehend, understand, find out, discover, dive *or* pierce into; to move, affect, work upon. *La pluie pénétré mon justaucorps*, the rain has soaked through my coat. *Nous pénétrâmes au travers des glaces jusqu'à Cuxhaven*, we got through the ice into Cuxhaven.

Pénible, pâ-nîbl, adj. painful, toilsome, troublesome, hard, laborious.

Péniblement, pâ-nîbl-mĕn, adv. painfully, with much pains.

Pénil, s. m. os pubis.

Péninsule, pâ-nin-sûl, s. f. peninsula.

Pénitence, pâ-nî-tèns, s. f. penitence, repentance, penance, punishment.

Pénitencerie, pâ-nî-tèns-rî, s. f. penitentiary's court *or* dignity.

Pénitencier, pâ-nî-tèn-siâ, s. m. penitentiary.

Pénitent, e, pâ-nî-tèn, tènt, adj. & s. penitent, sorrowful, repenting.

Pénitentiaux, pâ-nî-tèn-siô, s. m. pl. Ex. *Les psaumes pénitentiaux*, the penitential psalms.

Pénitentiel, le, adj. penitential.

Pénitentiel, s. m. penitential, penance book.

Pennage, pĕ-nâz, s. m. feather of a hawk.

Pennaut, Mar. *Faire pennaut*, to cockbill the anchor.

Penne, pĕn, s. f. beam feather (of a hawk.) *Penne d'une antenne* or *vergue latine*, Mar. peek of a lateen yard.

Pennon, pĕ-non, s. m. pennon.

Pénombre, s. f. penumbra.

Penon, s. m. Mar. dog-vane. *Change le penon*, shift the dog-vane over.

Pens, V. *Guet*.

***Pensant**, e, adj. thinking. *Mal pensant*, that has ill *or* uncharitable thoughts.

Pensée, pèn-sâ, s. f. thinking, thought, thoughts, meaning, notion, mind, opinion, belief, design, fancy, sketch, first draught; pansy (a little flower.)

Penser, pèn-sâ, v. n. to think, conceive in one's mind, consider, reflect, make reflection, remember, imagine, suppose, believe. *Pensez à vous*, look to yourself, have a care. *Donner à penser à quelqu'un*, to put one to his

Penser, (*followed by an infinitive*,)
, be within a hair's breadth of, *etc.*
: *Manquer*.

Penser, v. a. to think, have in one's thoughts. *Qu'en pensez-vous?* what do you think of it?

***Penser**, s. m. (*pensée*) thought.

Penseur, s. m. thinker.

Pensi-f, ve, pèn-sîf, sîv, adj. pensive, thoughtful, in a brown study, sad.

Pension, pèn-sion, s. f. board, boarding-place, pension, yearly allowance. *Pension viagère*, annuity, yearly pension during life. *Prendre en pension*, to board. *Vivre en pension*, to board. *Se mettre en pension*, to go to board. *Mettre en pension*, to put on board, *also* to pawn. *Etre en pension*, to board; *also* to be in pawn. *Demi-pension*, half board.

Pensionnaire, pèn-siô-nèr, s. m. & f. boarder, pensioner.

Pensionnat, s. m. boarding-school.

Pensionner, v. a. to gratify with a pension, allow a pension.

Pensum, pin-son, s. m. additional task required of a scholar.

Pentacorde, s. m. pentachord.

Pentagone, pèn-tâ-gôn, adj. pentagonal

Pentagone, s. m. pentagon.

Pentamètre, pèn-tâ-mêtr, adj. & s. m. pentameter, verse of five feet.

Pentateuque, pèn-tâ-têuk, s. m. Pentateuch.

Pente, pènt, s. f. declivity, propensity, inclination; (*de lit*) valance. *Pente de tente*, Mar. side of an awning. V. *Penchant*, s. m.

Pentecôte, pènt-kôt, s. f. Whitsunday *or* Pentecost. *Le temps de la Pentecôte*, Whitsun-tide.

Penture, pèn-tûr, s. f. iron work (of a door *or* window.) *Penture*, Mar. hinge. *Pentures de sabords*, port-hinges, googings of the port-lids. *Pentures en fer à cheval*, scuttle hinges.

Pénultième, pâ-nûl-tièm, s. f. penultima.

Pénultième, adj. penultimate.

Pénurie, pâ-nû-rî, s. f. penury, want.

Péotte, pâ-ôt, s. f. round vessel much used in the gulf of Venice.

Pépastique, adj. & s. m. peptick, pepastick.

Pépie, pâ-pî, s. f. pip. *Oter* or *arracher la pepie à une poule*, to pip a hen.

Pépier, pâ-pî-â, v. n. to pip *or* chirp (as a sparrow.)

Pépin, pâ-pin, s. m. kernel (of apples, pears, and such like fruit.) *Pépin de raisin*, grape stone.

Pépinière, pâ-pî-nièr, s. f. nursery, seed-plot, seminary.

Pépiniériste, s. m. nursery-gardener.

Peptique, pêp-tîk, adj. peptick.

Péque, V. *Pecque*.

Perçant, e, pêr-sèn, sènt, adj. piercing, boring, sharp, acute, penetrating, quick. *Voix perçante*, shrill voice.

Perce, pêrs. Ex. *Mettre en perce*, to pierce, broach. *Etre en perce*, to be broached.

Percé, e, adj. bored, *etc.* V. *Percer*.

Perce-feuille, s. f. a sort of umbelliferous plant.

Perce-forêt, pêrs-fô-rè, s. m. great hunter.

Perce-lettre, pêrs-lêtr, s. m. piercer (steel instrument for making holes for the cord to which the seal of letters was affixed.)

Percement, s. m. the act of boring, piercing.

Perce-neige, pêrs-nêz, s. f. snow-drop (a flower.)

Perce-oreille, pêr-sô-rêl, s. m. ear-wig.

Perce-pierre, pêrs-plêr, s. f. parsley-pert.

Percepteur, s. m. tax-gatherer, collector.

Perceptibilité, s. f. perceptibility.

Perceptible, pêr-sêp-tîbl, adj. perceptible.

Perception, pêr-sêp-sîon, s. f. receipt, collection (*of rents, revenues, etc.*) perception.

Percer, pêr-sâ, v. a. to pierce, bore, make a hole into, tap *or* broach, run through, break through, break, penetrate, peep through. *Percer l'avenir* or *dans l'avenir*, to foresee things to come. *Percer les haliers, les forêts*, to go through the thickets *or* forests. *Percer avec le bec*, to peck through. *Percer un apostème*, to lance *or* open an imposthume. *Percer des sabords à un bâtiment*, Mar. to scuttle a vessel. *La prise est percée à 24 canons*, the prize is pierced for 24 guns. *Notre vaisseau est percé à 15 et à 16*, our ship has 15 ports of a side on the lower, and 16 on the upper deck. *Percer*, v. n. (*said of teeth, horns*) to peep through, appear; (*of an abscess*) to break. *Maison qui perce d'une rue à une autre*, house which is a thoroughfare.

Perceur, s. m. Mar. artificer that bores the holes for the tree-nails, bolts, and all iron work of a ship.

Percevoir, pêrs-vwâr, v. a. (like *concevoir*) to receive *or* collect (*revenues, etc.*) to perceive.

Perche, pêrsh, s. f. pole, perch, rod; perch (*a fish.*) *Perche de tête de daim*, beam of a buck's head. *Perche de tête de cerf*, branch of a stag's head.

Percher, pêr-shâ, v. n. or *Se percher*, v. r. to perch, roost.

Perchoir, pêr-shwâr, s. m. perching stick *or* roost.

Perclus, e, pêr-klû, klûz, adj. impotent, that has lost the use of his limbs. *Avoir le cerveau perclus*, to be crack-brained.

Perçoir, pêr-swâr, s. m. piercer.

Perçu, e, adj. received *or* gathered.

Percussion, pêr-kû-sîon, s. f. percussion, knocking, stroke.

Perdant, pêr-dên, s. m. loser. *Le perdant*, Mar. the ebb.

Perdition, pêr-dî-sîon, s. f. perdition, damnation, destruction. *Tout son bien s'en va à perdition*, all his estates go to wreck. *Etre en perdition*, Mar. to be on the point of being lost *or* cast away. *Nous restâmes en perdition sur la côte pendant la durée du coup de vent*, we were in the most imminent danger of being cast away on the coast while the gale lasted.

Perdre, pêrdr, v. a. to lose; throw away, waste, spend foolishly; to let slip; to ruin, corrupt, debauch; to spoil; to undo, bring to ruin. *Perdre courage*, to be discouraged *or* disheartened, despond. *Perdre de vue*, to lose sight of. *Perdre de réputation*, to defame. *Se perdre de réputation*, to lose one's character. *Perdre son procès*, to be cast. *Perdre*, v. n. to lose, be a loser. *Se perdre*, v. r. to lose one's self, lose one's way, not to know where one is, be dashed out of countenance, be lost, wander, have a rambling way of arguing, *etc.* according to the different significations of *Perdre*.

Perdre & *Se perdre*, Mar. to lose, be lost *or* cast away, *etc.* *Perdre de vue*, to lose sight of. *Perdre du monde*, to lose men. *Perdre ses voiles*, to have the sails blown away. *Perdre sa mâture*, etc. to lose one's masts, *etc.* *Perdre une saison*, to lose a fair and steady wind. *Perdre une marée*, to lose a tide. *Perdre son poste dans la ligne*, to lose one's station in the line of battle. *Perdre l'avantage du vent*, to lose the weather gage. *Perdre sur un bord et gagner sur l'autre*, to lose upon one tack and gain upon the other. *Perdre en virant vent devant*, to lose ground in stays. *Perdre la sonde* or *le fond*, to lose all bottom, get out of soundings. *Perdre fond*, to drive with the anchors. *Perdre d'un* or *de plusieurs quarts*, to break off one *or* more points. *Perdre à l'accalmie*, to fall to leeward for want of wind, to keep close to. *La mer a perdu*, the tide has fallen. *Cette frégate a beaucoup perdu de sa marche*, that frigate has much fallen off in her sailing. *Le bâtiment commence à perdre son air*, the ship begins to lose her way. *Le vaisseau à trois ponts ne perdit pas un boulet de notre volée*, not a shot of our broadside missed the three decker. *Deux bâtimens se sont perdus, corps et biens, sur les sortingues*, two ships, with their crews, have been entirely lost upon Scilly. *L'Apollon se perdit sur la côte de Hollande, mais son équipage se sauva*, the Apollo was lost on the coast of Holland, but her crew was saved.

Perdreau, pêr-drô, s. m. young partridge.

Perdrigon, pêr-drî-gon, s. m. sort of plum.

Perdrix, pêr-drî, s. f. partridge.

Perdu, e, pêr-dû, dû, adj. (from *Perdre*) lost, thrown away, not to be found, *etc.* V. *Perdre*, lewd *or* debauched. *Perdu de dettes*, in debt over head and ears. *Clous à tête perdue*; brads. *Heures perdues*, odd hours, spare time.

Perdue, s. f. abandoned whore, lewd woman, prostitute.

***Perdurable**, adj. perdurable.

Père, pêr, s. m. father. *Nos pères*, our forefathers *or* ancestors.

***Pérégrination**, pâ-râ-grî-nâ-sîon, s. f. peregrination.

Pérégrinité, s. f. quality of being foreigner.

Péremption, pâ-rênp-sîon, s. f. Ex. *Péremption d'instance*, non-suit.

Péremptoire, pâ-rênp-twâr, adj. peremptory.

Péremptoirement, pâ-rênp-twâr-mên, adv. peremptorily.

Perfectibilité, adj. quality of being brought to perfection.

Perfectible, adj. that can be brought to perfection.

Perfection, pêr-fêk-sîon, s. f. perfection, perfectness, accomplishment. *En perfection*, perfectly, rarely well.

Perfectionné, e, adj. perfect, brought to perfection, finished, improved.

Perfectionnement, s. m. perfecting, perfectness, act of making perfect.

Perfectionner, pêr-fêk-sîô-nâ, v. a. to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection, finish. *Se perfectionner*, v. r. to improve grow perfect, *etc.*

Perfide, pêr-fîd, adj. & s. perfidious, treacherous, false; base *or* perfidious wretch.

Perfidement, pêr-fîd-mên, adv. perfidiously, basely, treacherously.

Perfidie, pêr-fî-dî, s. f. perfidiousness, baseness, treachery, falsehood.

Perforation, s. f. perforation.

***Perforer**, pêr-fô-râ, v. a. to perforate.

Péri, e, adj. perished. V. *Périr*.

Péricarde, pâ-rî-kârd, s.m.pericardium.

Péricarpe, pâ-rî-kârp, s.m. pericarpium.

Péricliter, pâ-rî-klî-tâ, v. n. (*terme de palais*) to be in jeopardy *or* danger.

Péricrane, pâ-rî-krân, s. m. pericranium.

Péridot, s. m. peridot, green coloured stone.

Périgée, s. m. perigee.

Périgrée, pâ-rî-grâ, s. m. perigree.

Périhélie, pâ-rî-â-li, s. m. perihelium.

Péril, pâ-rîl, s. m. peril, danger, hazard.

Périlleusement, pâ-rî-lêuz-mên, adv. perilously, dangerously.

Périlleu-x, se, pâ-rî-lêu, lêuz, adj. perilous, dangerous, hazardous. *Saut périlleux*, somersault, somerset.

Périmé, e, adj. Ex. *Instance périmée*, non-suit.

Périmer, pâ-rî-mâ, v.n. Ex. *Laisser périmer l'instance*, to let fall a suit, be non-suited.

Périmètre, pâ-rî-mêtr, s. m. perimeter.

Périnée, pâ-rî-nâ, s. m. perinæum.

Période, pâ-rî-ôd, s. f. period.

Période, s. m. pitch, summit, end.

Périodique, pâ-rîô-dîk, adj. periodical. *Style périodique*, full style.

Périodiquement, pâ-rîô-dîk-mên, adv. periodically.

Périoeciens, s. m. Periœci, people who live under the same parallel.

Périoste, pâ-rîôst, s. m. periosteum.

Péripatéticien, ne, pâ-rî-pâ-tâ-î-sîên, sîên, adj. & s. m. & f. peripatetic, follower of Aristotle.

Péripatétisme, s. m. Aristotle's philosophy.

Peripétie, pâ-rî-pâ-sî, s. f. sudden turn of fortune, unexpected chance.

Périphérie, s. f. periphery.

Périphrase, pâ-rî-frâz, s. f. periphrasis, circumlocution. *Cette manière de parler tient de la périphrase*, this manner of speaking is periphrastical. *Dire une chose par périphrase*, to speak a thing periphrastically.

Périphraser, pâ-rî-frâ-zâ, v. n. to periphrase, use circumlocutions, speak periphrastically.

Péripneumonie, pâ-rîp-nêu-mô-nî, s. f. peripneumony, inflammation of the lungs.

Péripneumonique, adj. peripneumonical.

Périr, pê-rîr, v. n. to perish, go to ruin *or* wreck *or* decay, be ruined, go down the wind, die, come to one's end. *Faire périr*, to destroy. *Périr*, v. n. Mar. to perish, be cast away. *Plusieurs bâtimens ont péri sur la côte d'Irlande*, several vessels have been cast away upon the Irish coast.

Périsciens, s. m. Periscii, inhabitants of the frigid zones (*so called because at certain seasons their shadow goes round them.*)

Périssable, pâ-rî-sâbl, adj. perishable, of no duration, frail, brittle.

Péristaltique, adj. peristaltick.

Péristyle, pâ-rîs-tîl, s. m. peristyle.

Périsystole, s. f. perisystole.

Péritoine, pâ-rî-twân, s. m. peritoneum.

Perle, pêrl, s. f. pearl. *Perle d'arbalète*, aim of a cross-bow. *Herbe aux perles*, stone crop. *Perle fine*, real pearl.

Perlé, e, pêr-lâ, adj. pearled, set out with pearls; (*du bois des cerfs*) curled. *Bouillon perlé*, good jelly broth.

Perlures, pêr-lûr, s. f. pl. curlings (*of a deer's horns.*)

Permanence, pêr-mâ-nêns, s. f. permanence, permanency.

Permanent, e, pêr-mâ-nên, nênt, adj. permanent, constant, durable, continuing, lasting.

Perméabilité, s. f. quality of being permeable.

Perméable, adj. permeable.

Permettre, pêr-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to permit, suffer, let, allow, give leave, indulge in, wink *or* connive at, tolerate.

Permis, e, pêr-mî, mîz, adj. permitted, etc. lawful. *A vous permis*, you may do what you please.

Permission, pêr-mî-sîon, s. f. permission, allowance, leave.

Permutant, pêr-mû-tên, s. m. permuter

Permutation, pêr-mû-tâ-sîon, s. f. permutation *or* exchange (of livings.)

Permuter, pêr-mû-tâ, v. a. to permute *or* exchange (livings.)

Pernicieusement, pêr-nî-sîêuz-mên, adv. perniciously, mischievously.

Pernicieu-x, se, pêr-nî-sîêu, sîêuz, adj. pernicious, dangerous, destructive, mischievous, hurtful.

Péronnelle, pâ-rô-nêl, s. f. silly woman.

Péroraison, pâ-rô-rê-zon, s. f. peroration.

Pérou, s. m. Peru.

Perpendiculaire, pêr-pên-dî-kû-lêr, adj. perpendicular.

Perpendiculaire, s.f. perpendicular line.

Perpendiculairement, pêr-pên-dî-kû-lêr-mên, adv. perpendicularly.

Perpendicularité, s.f. perpendicularity.

Perpendicule, pêr-pên-dî-kûl, s. m. perpendicular.

Perpétrer, pêr-pâ-trâ, v. a. to perpetrate, commit.

Perpétuation, s. f. perpetuation.

Perpétué, e, adj. perpetuated, eternized.

Perpétuel, le, pêr-pâ-tû-êl, adj. perpetual, continual, constant, eternal, endless.

Perpétuellement, pêr-pâ-tû-êl-mên, adv. perpetually, continually, without intermission, always.

Perpétuer, pêr-pâ-tû-â, v. a. to perpetuate, *or* eternize. *Se perpétuer*, v. r. to be perpetuated.

Perpétuité, pêr-pâ-tû-î-tâ, s. f. perpetuity, perpetual duration, endlessness. *A perpétuité*, adv. for ever and ever.

Perplexe, pêr-plêks, adj. perplexed, wavering, irresolute, uncertain what to do. *Rendre perplexe*, to perplex, confound.

Perplexité, pêr-plêk-sî-tâ, s. f. perplexity, irresolution, uncertainty, doubt, trouble, quandary.

Perquisition, pêr-kî-zî-sîon, s. f. perquisition, diligent search, strict inquiry.

Perrière, s. f. (provincial word used for *carrière*) quarry.

Perron, pê-ron, s. m. steps, steps raised before the door of a great house, etc.

Perroquet, pê-rô-*kê*, s. m. sort of parrot; folding-chair with a back. *Soupe à perroquet*, bread dipped in wine. *Perroquet*, Mar. Ex. *Perroquets*, fore and main top-gallant sails. *Perroquets volans*, royal sails. *Le petit perroquet volant*, the fore top-gallant royal. *Le grand perroquet volant*, the main top-gallant royal. *Le petit perroquet*, the fore top-gallant sail. *Le grand perroquet*, the main top-gallant sail. *Le perroquet de fougue*, the mizen top sail. *La voile du perroquet*, the top sail. *Temps à perroquet*, fine weather. V. *Serrer*.

Perruche, pê-rûsh, s. f. parroquet. *Perruche* or *Perruche d'artimon*, Mar. mizen top-gallant-sail.

Perruque, pê-rûk, s. f. peruke, periwig, wig.

Perruquier, pê-rû-*kiê*, s. m. peruke-maker. *Perruquier* is often used in familiar conversation, in the sense of *hair-dresser*.

Perruquière, s. f. peruke-maker's wife.

Pers, e, pêr, pêrs, adj. bluish gray.

Persan, ne, pêr-sên, sân, adj. Persian, of Persia.

Perse, pêrs, s. f. Persia. *Perse* or *toile de Perse*, chints.

Persécutant, e, pêr-sâ-*kû*-tên, tênt, adj. persecuting, troublesome, teasing.

Persécuter, pêr-sâ-*kû*-tâ, v. a. to persecute, vex, torment, trouble, haunt, dun.

Persécut-eur, rice, pêr-sâ-*kû*-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. persecutor, troublesome person.

Persécution, pêr-sâ-*kû*-sion, s. f. persecution.

Persévéramment, adv. with perseverance, perseveringly.

Persévérance, pêr-sâ-vâ-rêns, s. f. perseverance, constancy, steadiness, resolution.

Persévérant, e, pêr-sâ-vâ-rên, rênt, adj. persevering, steadfast, steady, constant, resolute.

Persévérer, pêr-sâ-vâ-râ, v. n. to persevere, persist, continue, be steadfast, hold on constantly, be constant.

Persicaire, pêr-sî-*kêr*, s. f. arse-smart.

Persicot, pêr-sî-kô, s. m. kind of spirituous liquor.

Persienne, pêr-siên, adj. Persian.

Persienne, s. f. Venetian window blind.

Persiflage, pêr-sî-flâz, s. m. idle talk, nonsense, jeering.

Persifler, pêr-sî-flâ, v. a. & n. to jeer, ridicule, talk nonsense.

Persifleur, pêr-sî-fleur, s. m. jeerer, one who purposely talks nonsense.

Persil, pêr-sî, s. m. parsley; (*d'eau* or *de marais*) wild parsley; (*de Macédoine*) celery.

Persillade, pêr-sî-*liâd*, s. f. seasoning made with parsley. *Du bœuf à la persillade*, slices of salt beef seasoned with parsley.

Persillé, pêr-sî-*liâ*, adj. Ex. *Fromage persillé*, parsley cheese, green cheese.

Persique, s. f. large peach; order in architecture. *Golfe persique*, Persian gulf.

Persister, pêr-sîs-tâ, v.n. to persist, continue, stand *or* hold on.

Personnage, pêr-sô-nâz, s. m. person, man, personage; (*d'un théâtre*) character; part. *Un sot personnage*, a silly fellow. *Tapisserie à personnages*, imagery. *Faire personnage*, to stand it out, face it down; *also* to dissemble. *Faire le personnage de*, to personate. *Jouer le personnage d'un sot*, to play the fool.

Personnaliser, pêr-sô-nâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to personify.

Personnalité, pêr-sô-nâ-lî-tâ, s. f. personality; *also* abuse, ill name.

Personnat, pêr-sô-nâ, s. m. sort of benefice *or* title in a collegiate church.

Personne, pêr-sôn, s. f. person, man *or* woman; figure, personal appearance. *Ma personne*, *ta personne*, etc. pour *moi-même*, *toi-même*, etc. myself, thyself, etc. *Il aime sa personne*, he loves his dear self *or* his carcass. *Il est bien fait de sa personne*, he is a handsome man.

Personne, s. m. no person, no body no man, no one, none *or* not any person, not any body, not any man, not any one; never any person, *etc.* (*in interrogations*) any person, any man, any one, any body. *Personne oserait il nier?* *Y a-t-il quelqu'un ici? personne.*

Personnel, le, adj. personal. *Action personnelle*, action in personality.

Personnellement, pêr-sô-nêl-mên, adv personally, in person, in one's own person.

Personnifier, pêr-sô-nî-fîâ, v. a. to personify.

Perspecti-f, ve, adj. perspective.

Perspective, pêrs-pêk-tîv, s. f. perspective; landscape; vista, prospect, expectation.

Perspicacité, pêrs-pî-kâ-sî-tâ, s. f. perspicacity, quickness of apprehension, sagacity, penetration.

Perspicuité, pêrs-pî-*kû*-î-tâ, s. f. perspicuity, clearness, plainness.

Perspiration, pêrs-pî-râ-sion, s. f. perspiration.

Persuadant, e, adj. persuading, persuasive.

Persuader, pêr-sû-â-dâ, v.n.to persuade, satisfy, make to believe; advise, put one upon, induce. *Se persuader*, v. r. to persuade one's self, think, fancy, imagine, believe.

Persuasible, adj. persuadable.

Persuasi-f, ve, pêr-sû-â-zîf, zîv; adj. persuasive, persuasory.

Persuasion, pêr-sû-â-zion, s. f. persuasion, opinion, belief.

Perte, pêrt, s. f. loss, losing, damage, prejudice, disadvantage, detriment, ruin. *Faire une perte*, to have a loss. *Perte au jeu*, loss, losings. *Se retirer sur sa perte*, to go off a loser. *A perte*, to lose, with loss. *A perte de vue*, farther than the eye can reach. *Discourir à perte de vue*, to discourse at random. *Vendre à perte*, to sell at loss, lose by what one sells.

Pertinemment, pêr-tî-nâ-mên, adv. pertinently, to the purpose.

Pertinent, e, pêr-tî-nên, nênt, adj pertinent, pat, fit, to the purpose.

Pertuis, pêr-tûî, s. m. hole, defile, narrow pass, dam, strait, narrow channel. *Le pertuis d'Antioche*, the channel of Antioch

Pertuisane, pêr-tûî-zân, s. f. partisan, kind of halberd.

Pertuisanier, s. m. partisan-bearer. *Pertuisaniers*, guards of the galley-slaves in the French dock-yards.

Perturbat-eur, rice, pêr-tûr-bâ-têur trîs, s. m. & f. perturbator, disturber.

Perturbation, pêr-tûr-bâ-sion, s. f. perturbation, disturbance, trouble

Pervenche, s. f. periwinkle.

Pervers, e, pêr-vêr, vêrs, adj. perverse, wicked, froward, untoward. *Les pervers*, s. m. pl. the wicked, wicked men.

Perversion, pêr-vêr-zîon, s. f. perverseness, corruption.

Perversité, pêr-vêr-zî-tâ, s. f. perverseness, *or* perversity, frowardness, untowardness, malice, wickedness.

Pervertir, pêr-vêr-tîr, v. a. to pervert, seduce; deprave, spoil, debauch, corrupt.

Péruvien, ne, adj. Peruvian.

Pesade, s. f. pesade (*said of a horse's fore feet.*)

Pesamment, pê-zâ-mên, adv. heavily.

Pesant, e, pê-zên, zênt, adj. heavy, weighty, ponderous, unwieldy; heavy, dull, slow, troublesome, burdensome, cumbersome. *Un cheval pesant à la main*, a hard mouthed horse.

Pesant, s. m. weight. *Il vaut son pesant d'or*, he is worth his weight in gold. *Elle en a vingt livres pesant*, she has twenty pounds weight of it. *Un mulet portant cinq cents pesant*, a mule that carries five hundred weight.

Pesanteur, pê-zên-têur, s. f. weight, gravity, heaviness, unwieldiness; dulness, slowness.

Pèse-liqueur, s. m. aerometer.

Pesée, pê-zâ, s. f. weighing. *Faire une pesée*, to weigh. *Faire plusieurs pesées*, to weigh at several times.

Peser, pê-zâ, v. a. to weigh, ponder, examine, consider: v. n. to weigh, be heavy, be of weight; *also* to dwell *or* remain long. *Peser*, v. n. Mar. *Peser sur une manœuvre*, to hang on *or* haul downward upon a rope (over head.) *Peser sur un levier*, to heave *or* purchase with a handspike. *Pèse sur la balancine de gui*, top up the spanker boom. *Pèse sur les balancines de misaine*, bowse taught the fore-lifts. *Pèse sur les palanquins de ris*, haul out the reef tackles. *Pèse sur les cargue-fonds de grande voile*, haul up the main buntlines.

Peseur, pê-zêur, s. m. weigher.

Peson, pê-zon, s. m. steel-yard; (*de fuseau*) whirl.

Pessaire, s. m. pessary.

Pesse, pês, s. f. pitch-tree.

Pestard, pês-târ, s. m. tell-tale.

Peste, pêst, s. f. pest, plague, pestilence, sickness; *also* pestiferous *or* dangerous person. *Peste*, deuce. *Peste* or *la peste soit du fou*, deuce take him for a fool. *Peste*, interj. I swear, bless me.

Pester, pês-tâ, v. n. to be mad *or* enraged, storm, bluster, inveigh.

Pestifère, pês-tî-fêr, adj. pestiferous, infectious, contagious.

Pestiféré, e, pês-tî-fâ-râ, adj. infected with *or* that has got the plague. *Un pestiféré*, s. m. a person infected with the plague.

Pestilence, pês-tî-lêns, s. f. pestilence, plague.

Pestilent, e, pês-tî-lên, lênt, adj. pestilent, pestiferous, pestilential, infectious, contagious.

Pestilentiel, le, *or* Pestilentieu-x, se, pês-tî-lên-sîêl, pês-tî-lên-sîêu, sîêuz, adj. pestilent, pestilential, infectious, contagious.

Pet, pê, s. m. fart; bounce, report, crack; sort of puffed fritter. *Faire* or *lâcher un pet*, to fart, let a fart; break wind behind.

Pétale, pâ-tâl, s. m. (*in botany*) petal.

Pétalisme, s. m. petalism (*mode of banishment in Syracuse.*)

Pétarade, pâ-tâ-râd, s. m. a horse's farting and yerking; *also* similar noise made with the mouth.

Pétard, pâ-târ, s. m. petard; cracker.

Pétarder, pâ-târ-dâ, v. a. to blow up with a petard.

Pétardier, pâ-târ-dîâ, s. m. one who applies the petard.

Petase, pê-tâz, s. m. Mercury's winged hat.

Petaud, pê-tô, s. m. Ex. *La cour du roi Petaud*, Dover-court, where all are speakers and none hearers.

Petaudière, pê-tô-dîêr, s. f. hurly-burly, bear-garden. *Cette maison-là est une petaudière*, that house is a bear-garden.

Pétéchies, s. f. pl. pestilential spots, the purples.

Peter, pê-tâ, v. n. to fart, let a fart, break wind; bounce, crackle.

Peteu-r, se, pê-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. farter, farting person.

Petillant, e, pê-tî-lên, lênt, adj. crackling, sparkling.

Petillement, pê-tîl-mên, s. m. crackling, sparkling.

Petiller, pê-tî-â, v. a. to crackle, sparkle. *Petiller de faire*, to long to do, be eager to be at.

Petit, e, pê-tî, tît, adj. little, small, short, young; petty; small birds good to eat. *Petit feu*, gentle *or* slow fire. *Brûler quelqu'un à petit feu*, to make one linger *or* pine away. *Petit à petit*, by degrees, by little and little.

Petit, s. m. little one; young one. *Les petits et les grands*, the little and the great ones. *Les petits*, the young (*of any animal.*) *Faire des petits*, (*parlant des bêtes*) to bring forth young ones.

Petit-gris, s. m. sort of fur.

Petitement, pê-tî-mên, adv. little; meanly, poorly.

Petitesse, pê-tî-têS, s. f. littleness, smallness, low stature; meanness, lowliness; slenderness.

Pétition, pâ-tî-sîon, s. f. petition, demand; postulate.

Pétitionnaire, s. m. & f. petitioner.

Pétitoire, pâ-tî-twâr, s. m. demand.

Peton, pê-ton, s. m. little foot.

Pétoncle, pâ-tonkl, s. f. cockle.

Pétrée, pâ-trâ, adj. f. stony. *L'Arabie pétrée*, Arabia Petræa.

Pétri, e, adj. kneaded; full.

Pétrification, pâ-trî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. petrification.

Pétrifier, pâ-trî-fîâ, v. a. to petrify. *Se pétrifier*, v. r. to petrify.

Pétrin, pâ-trin, s. m. baker's kneading-trough.

Pétrir, pâ-trîr, v. a. to knead, to form.

Pétrisseu-r, se, s. m. & f. kneader.

Pétrole, s. m. petrol.

Pétulamment, pâ-tû-lâ-mên, adv. petulantly, saucily, malapertly.

Pétulance, pâ-tû-lêns, s. f. petulance, sauciness, malapertness.

Pétulant, e, pâ-tû-lèn, lènt, adj. petulant, saucy, malapert.

***Pétun**, pâ-tun, s. m. tobacco.

***Pétuner**, pâ-tû-nâ, v. n. to smoke, take tobacco.

Peu, pêu, adv. little, but little, but a little. *Peu de*, (*before a subst. sing.*) little, but little; (*before a subst. pl.*) few, a few, but few. *Manger peu*, to eat little, but little *or* but a little. *Elle a peu d'esprit*, she has but little sense. *A-t-elle beaucoup d'esprit?* *Elle n'en a que peu*, Has she much sense? She has but little. *Peu d'amis*, few friends. *A-t-elle beaucoup d'amis? Elle n'en a que peu*, Has she many friends? She has but few. *Peu de chose*, a small matter. *Peu de santé*, craziness. *Tant soit peu*, ever so little. *Peu* or *point*, little *or* nothing. *A peu près*, nearly, near, almost, thereabout, about. *A peu de chose près*, within a small matter. *Si peu que rien*, very little. *Dans peu*, within a little while, soon, speedily. *Peu souvent*, seldom, not often. *Peu à peu*, by degrees, by little and little. *Pour peu que vous mangiez*, if you eat ever so little, though you eat ever so little. V. *Observ. on Fulloir.*

Peu, s. m. little. *Un peu*, a little, some, somewhat, a small matter. *Le peu*, the little, the few.

Peuille, s. f. piece of new coin broke off for an essay.

Peuplade, pêu-plâd, s. f. colony, plantation.

Peuple, pêupl, s. m. people; nation; folks; the people, commonalty, meaner sort, mobile, vulgar; fry (*to stock a pond.*)

Peupler, pêu-plâ, v. a. to people; (*un étang*) to stock: v. n. to increase *or* multiply.

Peuplier, pêu-plîâ, s. m. poplar, poplar-tree.

Peur, pêur, s. f. fear, fright, dread. *Avoir peur*, to stand in fear, fear, be afraid. *Avoir grand' peur*, to be in great fear. *Faire peur*, to fright, make afraid, put in fear. *De peur de*, for fear of. *De peur que*, (with the subj. and *ne*) for fear, for fear that, lest.

Peureu-x, se, pêu-rêu, rêuz, adj. fearful, timorous, faint-hearted. *Cheval peureux*, starting-horse.

Peut, V. *Pouvoir.*

Peut-être, pêu-têtr, adv. may be, it may be, perhaps.

Peux, V. *Pouvoir.*

Phaéton, fâ-â-ton, s. m. a light chaise; sort of water fowl.

Phagédénique, adj. phagedenick, corrosive.

Phalange, fâ-lènz, s. f. phalanx; bones of the fingers and toes.

Phalangite, s. m. phalangarian.

Phalène, fâ-lèn, s. f. night butterfly.

Pharaon, fâ-râ-on, s. m. a game at cards, faro.

Phare, fâr, s. m. Mar. light-house.

Pharisaïque, fâ-rî-zâ-îk, adj. pharisaical.

Pharisaïsme, fâ-rî-zâ-îsm, s. m. hypocrisy.

Pharisien, fâ-rî-zîèn, s. m. pharisee.

Pharmaceutique, adj. pharmaceutick.

Pharmaceutique, s. f. pharmacy.

Pharmacie, fâr-mâ-sî, s. f. pharmacy.

Pharmacien, fâr-mâ-sîèn, s. m. preparer of medicines, apothecary.

Pharmacopée, fâr-mâ-kô-pâ, s. f. dispensatory.

***Pharmacopole**, fâr-mâ-kô-pôl, s. m. pharmacopolist, apothecary.

Pharyngotome, s. m. instrument for making an incision into the windpipe.

Pharyngotomie, s. f. pharyngotomy.

Pharynx, s. m. windpipe.

Phase, s. f. phasis.

Phébus, fâ-bûs, s. m. Apollo; bombast. *Parler phébus, donner dans le phébus, employer le phébus*, to speak (*or* write) bombast *or* fustian.

Phénisseau, s. m. young phenix.

Phénix, fâ-nîks, s. m. phenix.

Phénomène, fâ-nô-mên, s. m. phenomenon, wonder. *Des phénomènes*, phenomena.

Philanthrope, fî-lên-trôp, s. m. philanthropist.

Philanthropie, fî-lèn-trô-pî, s. f. philanthropy.

Philantée, s. f. self-love.

Philippique, s. f. philippick.

Philologie, fî-lô-lô-zî, s. f. philology.

Philologique, fî-lô-lô-zîk, adj. philological.

Philologue, fî-lô-lôg, s. m. philologer.

Philomèle, fî-lô-mêl, s. f. philomel, philomela, nightingale.

Philosophal, e, fî-lô-zô-fâl, adj. Ex. *La pierre philosophale*, the philosopher's stone.

Philosophe, fî-lô-zôf, s. m. philosopher, wise man, student in philosophy, free thinker, chymist.

Philosophe, adj. philosophical.

Philosopher, fî-lô-zô-fâ, v. n. to philosophize, speak *or* write philosophy, argue like a philosopher, moralize *or* talk morals; subtilize *or* talk with too much refinement.

***Philosopherie**, s. f. affectation of philosophizing.

Philosophie, fî-lô-zô-fî, s. f. philosophy; *also* a sort of type.

Philosophique, fî-lô-zô-fîk, adj. philosophical.

Philosophiquement, fî-lô-zô-fîk-mên, adv. philosophically, philosopher-like.

***Philosophiser**, v. n. to play the philosopher, philosophize.

***Philosophisme**, s. m. false philosophy.

Philosophiste, s. m. pretender to philosophy.

Philtre, fîltr, s. m. philter.

Phimosis, s. m. phimosis.

Phlébotomie, flâ-bô-tô-mî, s. f. phlebotomy.

Phlébotomiser, flâ-bô-tô-mî-zâ, v. n. to phlebotomize, open a vein.

Phlegmasie, s. f. inflammation.

Phlogistique, flô-zîs-tîk, s. m. phlogiston.

Phoenicure, s. m. a sort of nightingale with a red tail.

Phoque, s. m. phoca, the seal.

Phosphore, fôs-fôr, s. m. phosphorus.

Phosphorique, adj. of *or* belonging to phosphorus.

Phrase, frâz, s. f. phrase, sentence.

Phthisie, fîî-zî, s. f. phthisick, consumption.

Phthisique, fîî-zîk, adj. phthisical, consumptive.

Phylactère, fî-lâk-têr, s. m. phylactery.

Physicien, fî-zî-sîèn, s. m. natural philosopher, one who studies natural philosophy.

Physiologie, fî-zî-ô-lô-zî, s. f. physiology.
Physiologique, adj. physiological.
Physiologiste, s. m. physiologist.
Physionomie, fî-zî-ô-nô-mî, s. f. physiognomy.
Physionomiste, fî-zî-ô-nô-mîst, s. m. physiognomist.
Physique, fî-zîk, s. f. physicks, natural philosophy.
Physique, adj. physical, natural.
Physiquement, fî-zîk-mên, adv. physically, naturally.
Piaculaire, plâ-kû-lèr, adj. piacular, piaculous.
Piaffe, plâf, s. f. strutting, vain-glorious show, parade, state.
Piaffer, plâ-fâ, v. n. to strut, make a vain-glorious show of one's self, take upon one; to strive to go on although restrained by the bridle.
Piaffeur, plâf-fêur, s. m. (*cheval piaffeur*) proud *or* stately horse.
Piailler, plâ-îâ, v. n. to pip (*as a hen;*) to squall, brawl, scold.
Piaillerie, plâl-rî, s. f. squalling, brawling, scolding.
Piailleu-r, se, plâ-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. brawler, squaller, brawling man *or* woman.
***Pian**, s. m. venereal disease.
Piano, plâ-nô, (*in musick*) piano.
***Piaste**, s. m. one originally descended from an ancient Polish family.
Piastre, plâstr, s. m. piaster (*coin.*)
***Piauler**, plô-lâ, v. a. to squall, bawl; to cry as chickens do.
***Piautre**, s. m. Ex. *Envoyer quelqu'un au piautre*, to send one packing (*in contempt.*)
Pible, V. *Mât* & *Mâte.*
Pic, pîk, s. m. pick-ax; peak (*of a mountain;*) wood-pecker; (*at piquet*) peak. *Faire pic*, to peak. *A pic*, perpendicularly. *Pic*, Mar. gaff. *Pic d'artimon*, mizen peak. *A pic*, a peak; *also* under foot. *Ce bâtiment est à pic*, that ship is a-peak *or* up and down. *Nous laissâmes tomber à pic une seconde ancre quand le coup de vent commença*, we let go another anchor when the gale began.
Pica, s. m. longing.
Picard, e, adj. & s. of Picardy.
Picholine, pî-kô-lîn, s. f. sort of small olive.
Picorée, pî-kô-râ, s. f. plundering. Ex. *Aller à la picorée*, to go marauding.
Picorer, pî-kô-râ, v. n. to plunder, go plundering about.
Picoreur, pî-kô-rêur, s. m. freebooter, marauder; plagiary.
Picot, pî-kô, s. m. (*de dentelle*) purl; (*de bois*) prickly bit on wood that has not been cut even.
Picotant, e, adj. prickling, stimulating.
Picoté, e, adj. marked with the small pox. V. *Picoter.*
Picotement, pî-kôt-mên, s. m. pricking.
Picoter, pî-kô-tâ, v. a. to prick, to stimulate; to peck; to tease, provoke, anger.
Picoterie, pî-kôt-rî, s. f. bickering, quarrelling.
Picotin, pî-kô-tîn, s. m. peck. *Picotin d'avoine*, peck of oats.
Picoresque, V. *Pittoresque.*
Pie, pî, s. f. pie, magpie. *Pie-grièche*, pied magpie; shrew, a very scold; broiled blade-bone of mutton; (*cheval pie*) pied horse, piebald horse. *Pie de mer*, bird of the size of a crow, with red beak and feet, and piebald feathers. *Elle cause comme une pie borgne* or *comme une pie dénichée*, she is a prattling one. *Il croit avoir trouvé la pie au nid*, he thinks himself cock-sure.
Pie, adj. pious, godly, holy, charitable. Ex. *Fraude pie*, holy cheat. *Œuvres pies*, good works.
Pie, V. *Pied.*
Pièce, pîês, s. m. piece; bit, part; (*de viande, de terre*, etc.) piece; (*de blé*, etc.) field; (*de vin*) butt; patch; stomacher; (*at chess*) piece; trick, roguish trick; writing, paper, document; sum. *La pièce*, a-piece, each, for every one. *Donner la pièce à quelqu'un*, to grease the fist of one, bribe him. *La petite pièce*, the farce. *Cette fille est une grosse pièce de chair*, that girl is a great lump of flesh. *C'est une bonne pièce, une fine pièce, une méchante pièce*, he *or* she is a cunning *or* sharp blade. *Il est bien près de ses pièces*, he is very low in cash. *Mettre* or *tailler en pièces*, to cut to pieces, rout, defeat.

Pièce, Mar. piece. *Pièce d'artillerie*, piece of ordnance. *Pièce de bois*, piece of timber. *Pièce de construction*, piece of timber fit for ship-building. *Pièce de tour*, piece of crooked timber (such as is fit to be sawed into planks for the harpings.) *Pièces de quartier*, harpings. *Pièce de quille*, piece of straight timber (fit for a ship's keel.) *Pièces à l'eau*, water-casks. *Pièce de quatre*, tun, four hogsheads. *Pièce de trois*, pipe. *Pièce de deux*, butt. *Petites pièces d'arrimage*, small casks for wingers. *Le corsaire fut mis en pièces*, the privateer went to pieces *or* was dashed to pieces.
Pied, pîê, s. m. foot; pass, condition; track. *Sur le pied de*, at the rate of. *Pied cornier*, main pillar of a coach; tree left at the end of an estate as a boundary. *Pied à pied*, gradually, by degrees, by little and little, *as well as* foot by foot. *Un vase à trois pieds*, a three-footed vessel. *Une bête à quatre pieds*, a four-footed beast. *Des pieds de mouton*, trotters. *Des pieds de cochon*, pettitoes. *Haut le pied*, away. *Gens de pied*, foot, foot-soldiers. *Valet de pied*, footman, footboy, lackey. *Pied droit*, square pillar, part of which is in the wall; *also* post of a door *or* window. *Porter bien le pied*, to stand handsomely. *Porter son pied en dedans* or *en dehors*, to turn one's toes in *or* out. *Faire un pied de nez à quelqu'un*, to make a fool of *or* laugh at one. *Avoir un pied de nez*, to come off pitifully *or* unsuccessfully, to be laughed at *or* derided. *Cinq cents pieds d'arbres*, five hundred trees. *Si vous lui donnez un pied il en prendra quatre*, give him an inch and he will take an ell. *Aller pied à pied*, to act with deliberation. *Prendre pied*, to come within one's depth, find footing. *Une coutume qui prend pied*, a custom that gets footing. *Prendre quelqu'un pied levé*, to take *or* snap one up. *Il y va bien d'un autre pied*, he takes another course. *Mettre quelqu'un sur le bon pied*, to order one right. *Mettre une armée sur pied*, to raise an army. *Entretenir une armée sur pied*, to keep a standing army. *Avoir bon pied*, to be a good footman *or* a stout walker. *Faire le pied de veau*, to make a

bow, scrape. *Sentir le pied de messager*, to stink, have a stinking smell. *Chercher à pied et à cheval*, to look every where.

Pied, Mar. *Pied de mât*, heel *or* foot of a mast. *Le pied de l'étambord*, the heel. *Pied droit*, stanchion, any piece of timber upright *or* an end. *Avoir le pied marin*, to have sea-legs, tread the deck like a sailor. *Nous arrivâmes à Brest avec six pieds d'eau dans la cale*, we arrived at Brest with six feet water in the hold.

Piédestal, pïâ-dès-tâl, s. m. pedestal.

Piédouche, pïâ-dôôch, s. m. little stand, pedestal.

Piége, pïâz, s. m. snare.

Piémont, s. m. Piedmont.

Piémontois, e, adj. & s. Piedmontese.

Pierraille, pïè-râl, s. f. heap of pebbles, small stones.

Pierre, pïèr, s. f. stone.

Pierrée, pïè-râ, s. f. drain.

Pierreries, pïèr-ri, s. f. pl. jewels, precious stones.

Pierrette, s. f. little stone. *Jouer à la pierrette*, to play at marbles.

Pierreu-x, se, pïè-rèu, rèuz, adj. stony, full of stones.

Pierrier, pïè-riâ, s.m. swivel, swivel gun.

Pierrière, s. f. quarry.

Piété, pïâ-tâ, s. f. piety, godliness, religion, devotion; *also* natural affection *or* love. *Gens sans piété*, ungodly men.

Piéter, pïâ-tâ, v. n. to take one's stand. Ex. *D'où piéterons-nous?* what place shall we play from? *Piétez bien*, stand fair. *Piéter l'étrave et l'étambord*, Mar. to mark the stem and stern post with feet (in order to ascertain the ship's draught in water.)

Piétiner, pïâ-ti-nâ, v. n. to kick about, keep moving the feet.

Piéton, ne, pïâ-ton, tôn, s. m. & f. walker; foot-soldier.

Piètre, pïètr, adj. sorry, wretched, pitiful, paltry.

Piètrement, pïè-trê-mên, adv. sorrily, wretchedly, pitifully.

Piètrerie, pïè-trê-ri, s. f. sorry or pitiful thing, wretched *or* paltry stuff.

Piette, s. f. a sea-fowl.

Pieu, pïèu, s. m. stake.

Pieusement, pï-èuz-mên, adv. piously, godly, religiously.

Pieu-x, se, pï-èu, èuz, adj. pious, godly, devout, religious.

Piffre, s. m. *Piffresse*, pïfr, pï-frès, s. f. swag-bellied person, fat guts.

Piffrer, (se) V. *S'empiffrer*.

Pigeon, pï-zon, s. m. pigeon, dove; dupe, gull.

Pigeonne, s. f. Ex. *Venez ici, ma petite pigeonne*, come hither my little dove *or* my duck.

Pigeonneau, pï-zô-nô, s. m. young pigeon.

Pigeonnier, pï-zô-niâ, s.m. pigeon-house, dove-cote.

Pignocher, pï-gnô-shâ, v. n. to piddle, eat squeamishly.

Pignon, pï-gnon, s. m. gable end *or* cope of the ridge of a house; (*of the pine apple*) kernel; small cog-wheel.

Pignorati-f, ve, adj. Ex. *Contrat pignoratif*, sale of an estate with perpetual right of redemption and leasing of it to the seller for the interest of the purchase money

Pilastre, pï-lâstr, s. m. pilaster.

Pilau, s. m. rice boiled in butter *or* put into broth.

Pile, pïl, s. f. pile; *also* grinding *or* pounding stone; side of a coin on which the arms are.

Piler, pï-lâ, v. a. to beat, pound, bruise, bray.

Pileur, pï-lèur, s. m. Ex. *C'est un grand pileur*, he is a great trencherman *or* feeder *or* eater.

Pilier, pï-liâ, s. m. post; pillar. *Piliers des bittes*, Mar. bitt heads.

Pillage, pï-lâz, s. m. plunder, pillage.

Pillard, e, pï-lâr, lârd, adj. & s. thievish, pillager, filching; robber, spoiler, plunderer.

Piller, pï-lâ, v. a. to plunder, pillage; to set a dog on *or* at; (*at cards*) to take in. *Piller les auteurs*, to play the plagiary, pirate. *Pille chou, pille*, (*said to a dog*) take it up, snap.

Pillerie, pïl-ri, s. f. plundering, robbery, extortion.

Pilleur, pï-lèur, s. m. plunderer, robber, extortioner; plagiary.

Pilon, pï-lon, s. m. pestle.

Pilori, pï-lô-ri, s. m. pillory.

Pilorier, pï-lô-ri-â, v. a. to set in the pillory.

Piloris, s. m. musk-rat good to eat.

Piloselle, pï-lô-zêl, s. m. mouse-ear (sort of herb.)

Pilotage, pï-lô-tâz, s. m. piling *or* pile-work, thing made of *or* strengthened with piles: Mar. pilotage.

Pilote, pï-lôt, s. m. pilot. *Pilote côtier*, coasting-pilot. *Pilote hauturier*, sea-pilot. *Pilote pratique*, harbour *or* river-pilot. V. *Pratique*, adj. *Prendre un pilote*, to take a pilot.

Piloter, pï-lô-tâ, v. a. & n. to strengthen with piles, drive in piles. *Piloter un vaisseau*, Mar. to pilot a ship.

Pilotis, pï-lô-ti, s. m. pile, wooden stake.

Pilule, pï-lûl, s. f. pill. *Dorer la pilule*, to gild the pill.

Pimbeche, pin-bêsh, s. f. impertinent *or* silly woman.

Piment, pï-mên, s. m. pimento.

Pimpant, e, pin-pên, pênt, adj. fine, spruce, gaudy, flaunting.

Pimpesouée, s. f. fine lady, formal piece.

Pimprenelle, pin-prê-nêl, s. f. pimpernel.

Pin, pin, s. m. pine-tree. *Pomme de pin*, pine-apple.

Pinacle, pï-nâkl, s. m. pinnacle, battlement.

Pinasse, pï-nâs, s. f. Mar. pinnace.

Pinastre, s. m. wild pine-tree.

Pince, pins, s. f. crow, lever, iron bar; (*de paveur*) twibil; sharp pointed plait; pincers, nippers; (*du pied du cheval*) toe. *Les pinces*, (*d'un cheval*) the gatherers. *Les pinces des bêtes fauves*, edge of a deer's hoof.

Pinceau, pin-sô, s. m. pencil, brush. *Pinceau à goudronner*, tar-mop.

Pincée, pin-sâ, s. f. pinch.

Pincelier, s. m. any thing wherein a painter cleans his pencils.

Pince-maille, s.m. pinch-penny, pinch fist.

Pincer, pin-sâ, v. a. to pinch, to nip off, pinch off; to nip, jeer, play upon, give a wipe, banter. *Pincer les cordes d'un instrument*

de musique, to play upon a musical string-instrument. *Pincer le vent*, Mar. to hug *or* haul the wind.

PINCETER, pins-tâ, v. a. to nip off (*the hair.*)

PINCETTE *or* PINCETTES, pin-sêt, s. f. nippers, tweezers; tongs, pair of tongs; pincers.

PINCHINA, pin-shî-nâ, s. m. sort of coarse woollen cloth.

PINÇON, s. m. mark on the skin after being pinched. V. *Pinson.*

PINDARIQUE, pin-dâ-rîk, adj. (*qui est à l'imitation de Pindare*) Pindaric.

PINDARISER, pin-dâ-rî-zâ, v. a. to speak affectedly, have an affected way of speaking.

PINDARISEUR, pin-dâ-rî-zêur, s. m. one that speaks affectedly.

PINÉALE, pî-nâ-âl, adj. Ex. *Glande pinéale*, pineal gland.

PINGOIN, s. m. sea-fowl that cannot fly because of the shortness of its wings, penguin.

PINNULE, pî-nûl, s. f. pinnule, piece of copper at each end of an alidada.

PINOCHER, V. *Pignocher.*

PINQUE, pink, s. m. Mar. pink.

PINSON, pin-son, s. m. chaffinch.

Pinsonne, s. f. hen chaffinch.

PINTADE, pin-tâd, s. f. kind of speckled hen.

PINTE, pint, s. f. pint.

PINTER, pin-tâ, v. a. to tipple, guzzle.

*PINTEREAU, s. m. sorry painter, dauber.

PIOCHE, pîôsh, s. f. kind of pick-axe.

PIOCHER, pîô-shâ, v. a. to dig *or* break up the ground with a pick-axe.

*PIOLÉ, E, adj. speckled, spotted.

PION, pion, s. m. pawn (*at chess,*) man (*at draughts.*)

PIONNIER, pîo-nîâ, s. m. pioneer.

PIOT, s. m. wine.

PIPE, pîp, s. f. pipe, tobacco-pipe; pipe (*a wine-vessel.*)

PIPÉ, E, adj. V. *Piper.*

PIPEAU, pî-pô, s. m. pipe *or* oaten pipe, bird-call.

PIPÉE, pî-pâ, s. f. way of catching birds with a bird-call.

PIPER, v. a. (*des oiseaux*) to trepan with a bird-call, counterfeit the voice of birds in order to catch them; (*au jeu*) to bubble, cheat; *also* to excel. *Piper les dés* or *le dé*, to cog the dice.

PIPERIE, pîp-rî, s. f. trick, flight, cheat.

*PIPETTE, s. f. little pipe.

PIPEUR, pî-pêur, s. m. cheat, sharper.

PIQUANT, E, pî-kân, kânt, adj. pricking, stinging, nipping, prickly, sharp, tart, biting, cutting, satirical, keen, poignant, piquant, abusive, bitter; smart, pleasing, enticing.

PIQUANT, s. m. prickle (*of some plants.*)

PIQUE, pîk, s. f. pike, pike-man; pique, spleen, grudge.

Pique, s. m. spade (*at cards.*)

PIQUÉ, E, adj. pricked, *etc.* V. *Piquer. Un bâtiment piqué de vers*, Mar. a worm-eaten vessel.

PIQUE-BŒUF, pîk-bêuf, s. m. ox-driver, drover.

PIQUE-NIQUE, pîk-nîk, s. m. clubbing. *Faire un repas à pique-nique*, to club for a dinner *or* supper.

PIQUE-PUCE, pîk-pûs, s. m. order of Franciscan friars.

PIQUER, pî-kâ, v. a. to prick; sting; to mark; to lark; to stitch; to nettle, touch, offend, exasperate; to spur on, stir up, encourage, animate; (*un cheval*) to spur, put on; (*des pierres*) to indent; (*du taffetas*) to pink; (*une jupe*) to quilt. *Piquer un matelas*, to make a quilt. *Piquer la mazette*, to ride a bad horse. *Piquer quelqu'un d'honneur*, to nettle one's honour, persuade one that his honour requires his doing *or* not doing a thing. *Piquer l'horloge*, Mar. to strike the bell. *Piquer six*, strike the bell six.

PIQUER, v. n. to be sharp, tart *or* poignant. *Se piquer*, v. r. to be offended, to take in dudgeon, to take pet, be angry; (with *de*) to pretend to, set up for. *Se piquer d'honneur*, to stand upon the point of honour; *also* to wish not to be thought behind others (in generosity, *or* in doing a good action, *or* in cutting a figure, *etc.*) *Se piquer au jeu*, to be obstinate in playing on though a loser. *Se piquer*, (*in printing*) to mildew.

PIQUET, pî-kê, s. m. stake, peg; minute-men, piquet.

PIQUETTE, pî-kêt, s. m. bad wine.

PIQUEUR, pî-kêur, s. m. pricker, huntsman on horseback; larder of meat; overseer of buildings; rook (*one who lends to players.*)

PIQUIER, pî-kîâ, s. m. pike-man.

PIQURE, pî-kûr, s. f. prick, sting, quilting, pinking, mark, etc: hole made by insects. V. *Piquer.*

PIRATE, pî-rât, s. m. pirate.

PIRATER, pî-râ-tâ, v. n. to pirate, exercise *or* commit piracy.

PIRATERIE, pî-rât-rî, s. f. piracy.

PIRE, pîr, adj. worse. *Le pire*, the worst.

PIROGUE, pî-rôg, s. f. canoe. *Pirogue à balanciers*, canoe with out-riggers.

PIROLE, pî-rôl, s. f. winter green.

PIROUETTE, pî-rwêt, s. f. whirligig; whirling about, turning on one leg.

PIROUETTER, pî-rwê-tâ, v. n. to whirl about, turn on one leg.

PIS, pî, s. m. udder, dug; breast.

Pis, adv. worse. *Le pis*, the worst. *De pis en pis*, worse and worse.

Pis, s. m. worse *or* worst. *Faire du pis qu'on peut*, to do one's worst. *Le pis aller*, the worst that can come *or* happen. *Ce sera son pis aller*, that will be his last resource. *Au pis aller*, at the worst, let the worst come to the worst.

PISCINE, pî-sîn, s. f. pool *or* pond.

PISSAT, pî-sâ, s. m. piss, urine. *Pissat de cheval*, horse-piss *or* stale.

PISSE EN LIT, pî-sên-lî, s. m. piss-a-bed.

PISSER, pî-sâ, v. a. & n. to piss, make water, urine; to stale.

PISSEU-R, SE, pî-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. piser.

PISSOIR, pî-swâr, s. m. pissing-place.

PISSOTER, pî-sô-tâ, v. n. to piss often.

PISSOTIÈRE, s. f. pissing-place, water-spout.

PISTACHE, pîs-tâsh, s. f. pistachio, pistachio-nut.

PISTACHIER, pîs-tâ-shîâ, s. m. pistachio-tree.

PISTE, pîst, s. f. track, print of the foot, footing.

PISTIL, s. m. (*in botany*) pistil.

PISTOLE, pîs-tôl, s. f. pistole (sort of gold coin.) *Cousu de pistoles*, rich.

PISTOLET, pîs-tô-lê, s. m. pistol. Mar. pistol, *also* bumpkin.

Pistolier, pis-tô-liê, s. m. Ex. *Bon pistolier*, one that shoots well with a pistol, good marksman.

Piston, pis-ton, s. m. piston; sucker of a pump. *Piston de pompe*, s. m. upper box of a pump.

Pitance, pi-tèns, s. f. pittance, monk's mess, commons, allowance for a meal.

Pitancier, s. m. pittancer.

Pitaud, pi-tô, s. m. country lob, clown, lubberly fellow.

Pitaude, pi-tôd, s. f. coarse woman.

*Pite, pit, s. f. base coin of old, mite.

Piteusement, pi-têuz-mên, adv. sadly, grievously, pitifully, wofully, wretchedly, lamentably.

Piteu-x, se, pi-têu, têuz, adj. sad, grievous, pitiful, woful, wretched, lamentable.

Pitié, pi-tiê, s. f. pity, compassion, commiseration, concern. *Avoir pitié de*, to pity, take pity. *Il vaut mieux faire envie que pitié*, better be envied than pitied. *Par pitié pour*, in pity to. *A faire pitié*, wrong, badly, wretchedly, miserably, so as to make one's heart ache. *Faire pitié à quelqu'un*, to make one's heart ache, to make one laugh in his sleeve. *Ce petit homme remuant me fait une pitié que je ne saurois dire*, that bustling little fellow is offensive to me beyond expression.

Piton, pi-ton, s. m. nail with a hole in its head.

Pitoyable, pi-tô-yâbl, adj. pitiful, compassionate, tender-hearted, woful, sad, lamentable, to be pitied; wretched, miserable.

Pitoyablement, pi-tô-yâbl-mên, adv. sadly, wretchedly, pitifully, miserably.

Pittoresque, pi-tô-rêsk, adj. picturesque.

Pittoresquement, pi-tô-rêsk-mên, adv. in a picturesque manner.

Pituitaire, pi-tûi-têr, adj. belonging to the pituita *or* phlegm.

Pituite, pi-tûit, s. f. phlegm.

Pituiteu-x, se, pi-tûi-têu, têuz, adj. & s. pituitous, phlegmatick, waterish, phlegmatick person.

Pivert, pi-vêr, s. m. wood-pecker *or* green beak.

Pivoine, pi-wân, s. m. gnat-snapper.

Piroine, s. f. peony.

Pivot, pi-vô, s. m. pivot; (*de meule de moulin*) trendle; (*d'arbre*) great perpendicular root.

Pivot de cabestan, Mar. spindle of the capstan. *Pivot de boussole*, brass center pin of a compass.

Pivoter, pi-vô-tê, v. n. to sink the main root perpendicularly into the ground.

Placage, plâ-kâz, s. m. veneering (*a sort of joiner's work.*)

Placard, plâ-kâr, s. m. bill *or* paper posted up; libel posted up *or* dispersed about, placard *or* proclamation.

Placarder, plâ-kâr-dê, v. n. to post *or* libel (one.)

Place, plâs, s. f. place; room; town, hold, fortress; square, place; exchange; office, employment, dignity. *Place du marché*, market-place. *Jour de place*, exchange-day. *Il fut tué sur la place*, he was killed upon the spot. *Mettre en place le gouvernail*, to ship *or* hang the rudder. *Mettre en place la barre du gouvernail*, to ship the tiller. *Mettre en place un foc* or *une voile d'étai*, to bend a jib *or* stay-sail. *Mettre en place l'arcasse ou l'étrave*, to raise the stern frame *or* the stern *Mettre en place des munitions, vivres*, etc. to stow away stores, provisions, *etc.* *Mettre en place les caillebotis*, to lay over the gratings. *En place les caillebotis*, lay over the gratings

Placé, e, adj. placed, put, laid; that has got a place *or* an employment, in place. V. *Placer*.

Placel, s. m. Mar. rocky shoal, near the surface of the water and of great extent.

Placement, s. m. the act of letting *or* laying out money; money placed at interest.

Placer, plâ-sê, v. a. to place, put, lay, seat; (*de l'argent*) to place at interest. *Placer bien ses charités*, to bestow well one's charities. *Placer quelqu'un*, to get one a place *or* employ, put one in a place. *Se placer*, v. r. to place one's self, take one's place.

Placet, plâ-sê, s. m. stool, low stool; petition.

Placier, e, s. m. & f. owner of a market-place.

Plafond, plâ-fon, s. m. ceiling; (*d'un bâtiment*) Mar. floor *or* bottom.

Plafonner, plâ-fô-nê, v. a. to ceil, make a ceiling.

Plage, plâz, s. f. country, climate, place; region. *Plage*, Mar. strand, beach, sandy beach, flat shore (without any capes *or* head lands to form a road *or* bay for ships to anchor in.) *Voilà un bâtiment jeté sur la plage*, there is a ship stranded upon the beach.

Plagiaire, plâ-zi-êr, s. m. plagiary.

Plagiat, plâ-zîâ, s. m. plagiarism.

Plaid, V. *Plaids*.

Plaidant, adj. m. Ex. *Avocat plaidant*, barrister, pleading counsellor.

Plaider, plê-dê, v. n. to plead, be at law. *Plaider*, v. a. to plead; (*quelqu'un*) to sue at law, go to law with; (*une cause*) to defend; (*une succession*) to claim, demand.

Plaideu-r, se, plê-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. litigious person, one that has a lawsuit *or* is at law.

Plaidoirie, plê-dwâ-ri, s. m. pleading, law, law-suit, term, term time.

Plaidoyable, plê-dwâ-yâbl, adj. Ex. *Jour plaidoyable*, court-day.

Plaidoyer, plê-dwâ-yâ, s. m. pleading, brief.

Plaids, plê, s. m. court-leet. *Les plaids tenans*, the court sitting.

Plaie, s. f. wound, sore, trouble *or* affliction. *Il ne demande que plaie et bosse*, he is always for mischief. *Les plaies d'Egypte*, the plagues of Egypt. *Les plaies de son cœur se rouvrirent*, his *or* her heart bled afresh.

Plaignant, e, plê-guên, guênt, s. m. & f. plaintiff.

Plain, e, plin, plên, adj. plain, even, flat. *Chambres de plain pied*, rooms on a floor. *Il y a beaucoup de plain pied dans cette maison*, there are a great many rooms on a floor in that house. *En plain champ, en plaine campagne*, in the open country. *Velours plain*, cut velvet. *Linge plain*, undamasked linen.

Plaindre, plindr, v. a. (See the table at *aindre*) to pity, bewail, bemoan, lament, be sorry *or* concerned for; to grudge, repine at

PLIE, pli, s. f. plaice (a sea-fish.)

PLIER, plîâ, v. a. to fold *or* fold up, plait; to bend *or* bow; (*les voiles*) to furl. *Plier*, v. n. to bend, bow *or* sink, yield, stoop; to lose *or* give ground. *Faire plier l'infanterie*, to beat back the foot. *Plier*, Mar. to heel, lie along, *etc. Plier à la bande*, to heel. V. *Bande. Le bâtiment plie beaucoup*, the ship lies along very much. *L'ennemi a plié*, the enemy has bore up. *Faire plier l'ennemi*, to make the enemy bear up.

PLIEU-R, SE, plî-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. a folder (*of books;*) plaiter (*of clothes.*)

PLINTHE, s. m. plinth, square foot of a pillar.

PLIOIR, plî-wâr, s. m. folding-stick.

PLIQUE, s. f. or *plique polonoise*, plica (*a disease of the hair common in Poland.*)

PLISSER, plî-sâ, v. a. to plait, make plaits, fold. *Plisser*, v. n. *Se plisser*, v. r. to plait.

PLISSURE, plî-sûr, s. f. plaiting, folding.

PLOC, s. m. Mar. sheathing hair, hair and tar put between the bottom planks of a ship and the sheathings.

PLOMB, plon, s. m. lead; plummet, plumb-line, level; bullets, leaden bullets, shot. *Mine de plomb*, lead and silver ore. *A plomb*, directly, perpendicularly; *also* by the level. *Jeter son plomb sur*, to have a design upon, have in one's eye. PLOMB, Mar. lead. *Plomb de sonde*, lead. *Petit plomb de sonde*, hand-lead. *Grand plomb de sonde*, deep sea-lead. *Plombs des écubiers*, hawse pipes.

PLOMBAGINE, plon-bâ-zîn, s. m. plumbagin, lead and silver ore.

PLOMBÉ, E, plon-bê, adj. (from *plomber*) leaded, *etc. Avoir le visage* or *le teint plombé*, to have a livid complexion.

PLOMBER, plon-bâ, v. a. to lead; cover *or* colour with lead; mark *or* stamp with lead, level by the plummet.

PLOMBERIE, plonb-rî, s. f. plumbery.

PLOMBIER, plon-bîâ, s. m. plumber.

PLONGÉ, E, adj. dipped *or* dipt, plunged, involved.

PLONGEON, plon-zon, s. m. plungeon. *Plongeon de mer*, puffin. *Faire le plongeon*, to dive, to stoop as a coward on hearing the report of fire arms.

PLONGER, plon-zâ, v. a. to dip, duck, immerse, plunge, overwhelm, cast into. *Plonger un poignard dans le cœur*, to stab, strike a dagger into the breast. *Se plonger*, v. r. to dive *or* duck under water. *Se plonger dans*, to plunge *or* run one's self into. *Plonger*, v. n. to dive *or* duck. *Le canon plonge*, the gun is pointed too low. *Tirer* (*une arme*) *en plongeant*, to shoot downwards.

PLONGEUR, plon-zêur, s. m. diver.

PLOYER, plwâ-yâ, v. a. to bend, bow. V. *Plier.*

PLOQUER, v. a. Mar. to apply the sheathing hair to the bottom of a ship.

PLU, V. *Pleuvoir* and *Plaire.*

PLUIE, plû-î, s. f. rain. *Temps de pluie*, rainy weather. *Pays sujet à la pluie*, rainy country. *Vent de pluie*, southerly wind.

PLUMAGE, plû-mâz, s. m. plumage, feathers of a bird.

PLUMART, s. m. feather-broom.

PLUMASSEAU, plû-mâ-sô, s. m. pledget (for a wound,) *also* quill (for musical instruments,) *and* broom of feathers.

PLUMASSIER, plû-mâ-zîâ, s. m. feather-man.

PLUME, plûm, s. f. feather; plume, plume of feathers; quill; (*taillée*) pen; style, manner of writing; writer, author. *Donner des plumes à un cheval*, to rowel a horse. *Etre au poil et à la plume*, to be fit to hunt hares and partridges, *etc. hence*, to be fit for any thing.

PLUMÉE, plû-mâ, s. f. pensful of ink.

PLUMER, plû-mâ, v. a. to pick *or* plume. *Plumer quelqu'un*, to fleece one.

PLUMET, plû-mê, s. m. plume, feather; beau, a spark; porter, lighterman.

PLUMETIS, s. m. foul paper.

*PLUMEU-X, SE, adj. feathery.

PLUMITIF, plû-mî-tîf, s. m. minutes *or* minute book.

PLUPART, plû-pâr, s. m. most, most part, the greatest part. *La plupart du temps*, most times, mostly, generally. *Pour la plupart*, for the most part, generally.

PLURALITÉ, plû-râ-lî-tâ, s. f. majority.

PLURIEL, LE, plû-rî-êl, adj. plural.

PLURIEL, s. m. plural *or* plural number.

PLUS, plû, adv. more; besides, moreover, item. *Plus de*, more; more than, above; past. *De plus*, furthermore, moreover, besides, again. *Au plus, tout au plus*, at the most. *De plus en plus*, more and more. *Il y a plus*, more than that. *Peu plus, peu moins*, more *or* less, *or* than that. *Peu plus, peu moins*, more *or* less, *or* thereabouts. Plus *marks the comparative, and* Le plus *the superlative in French.* Ex. *Plus loin*, farther. *Le plus loin*, the farthest, etc. V. *Plus tôt*, & *Plupart.*

PLUSIEURS, plû-zîêur, adj. & s. pl. many, a great many, abundance, many people.

PLUTÔT, plû-tô, adv. sooner. *Le plutôt*, the soonest. *Au plutôt*, as soon as possible. *Le plutôt que vous pourrez*, as soon as possibly you can. *Plutôt mourir que de faire une lâcheté*, rather *or* sooner die than commit a bad action.

PLUVIAL, plû-vîâl, s. m. pluvial, a priest's cape.

PLUVIALE, plû-vîâl, adj. Ex. *Eau pluviale*, rain-water.

PLUVIER, plû-vîê, s. m. plover (a bird.)

PLUVIEU-X, SE, plû-vî-êu, êuz, adj. rainy, pluvious.

PNEUMATIQUE, pnêu-mâ-tîk, adj. pneumatick.

PNEUMATOLOGIE, pnêu-mâ-tô-lô-zî, s. f. pneumatology.

PNEUMONIQUE, pnêu-mô-nîk, adj. & s. m. pneumonick.

POCHE, pôsh, s. f. pocket; poke, pouch, bag; purse-net; (*d'oiseau*) crop, craw; round stroke of a pen, round top *or* bottom of a letter; kit, (*a small fiddle.*) *Mettre en poche*, to pocket up.

POCHER, pô-shâ, v. a. (*les yeux à quelqu'un*) to beat one's eyes black and blue; (*une lettre*) to make a round top *or* bottom to; (*des œufs*) to poach.

POCHETER, pôsh-tâ, (*des fruits*) v. a. to pocket (fruit,) mellow fruit in one's pocket.

POCHETTE, pô-shêt, s. f. (*diminutive of poche*) pocket, little pursenet, *also* kit.

PODAGRE, pô-dâgr, adj. & s. m. gouty, gouty man.

PODESTAT, pô-dês-tâ, s. m. podestate (a kind of magistrate.)

POÊLE, pwâl, s. m. stove; stove-room canopy; pall.

Poêle, pwèl, s. f. frying-pan.

Poêlier, pwè-lîâ, s. m. pan-maker, brazier.

Poêlon, pwè-lon, s. m. sauce-pan, skillet.

Poêlonnée, pwâ-lô-nâ, s. f. skillet-full.

Poême, pô-êm, s. m. poem, piece of poetry, copy of verses.

Poésie, pô-â-zi, s. f. poesy, poetry, poem, piece of poetry, versification.

Poète, pô-êt, s. m. poet.

Poétereau, pô-ât-rô, s. m. poetaster, a paltry poet *or* rhymer.

Poétesse, s. f. poetess.

Poétique, pô-â-tîk, adj. poetick, poetical.

Poétique, s. f. poeticks, art of poetry.

Poétiquement, pô-â-tîk-mên, adv. poetically, poet-like, like a poet.

Poétiser, pô-â-tî-zâ, v. n. to poetize, rhyme, make verses.

Poge, pôz, s. m. Mar. (*in the Levant*) starboard.

Poids, pwâ, s. m. weight; load, burden, ponderosity; a weight; importance, moment, consideration; force, authority. *Poids de marc*, avoir-du-pois, avoirdupois weight. *Poids romain*, troy *or* troy weight. *Poids brut*, gross weight. *Poids à peser l'eau*, water-poise. *Au poids de l'or*, excessively dear. *Avec poids et mesure*, with circumspection, by rule and compass. *Personne de poids*, person of weight *or* of consequence. *Courbé*, (*gémissant*,) etc., *sous le poids de*, sinking or crouching (groaning, *etc.*) under the pressure *or* weight *or* burden of. *Donner du poids* or *plus de poids à un signal*, Mar. to enforce a signal.

Poignant, e, pwâ-gnèn, gnènt, adj. poignant, sharp.

Poignard, pwâ-gnâr, s. m. dagger, poignard. *Coup de poignard*, stab.

Poignarder, pwâ-gnâr-dâ, v. a. to stab, wound, grieve to the heart.

Poignée, pwâ-gnâ, s. f. handful, grasp; (*d'une épée, d'un pistolet*) handle.

Poignet, pwâ-gnê, s. m. wrist; wristband.

Poil, pwâl, s. m. hair; beard, nap. *Etoffe à poil long*, high-napped *or* shagged cloth. *De poil d'étourneau*, (*a colour*) flea-bitten. *Reprendre du poil de la bête*, to take a hair of the same dog.

Poiloux, pwâ-lôo, s. m. wretch, wretched fellow.

Poilu, e, adj. hairy.

Poinçon, pwin-son, s. m. bodkin; a punch; puncheon.

*Poindre, pwindr, v. a. to prick, sting, nettle. *Oignez vilain, il vous poindra*, save a thief from the gallows, he will cut your throat. *Poindre*, v. n. (used only in the infinitive, and speaking of *day-light*, *herbs* and *the beard*) to peep, shoot, dawn.

Poing, pwin, s. m. fist; hand. *Se battre à coups de poing*, to box, fight with the fist, go to cuffs.

Point, pwin, s. m. point; stitch; point (*lace;*) (*at cards*) count; point; ruff; stitch (*pain;*) hole (*for the tongue of a buckle,*) point, pass, state, case, condition; (*d'honneur*) point; height, pitch, degree, period; moment; (*du jour*) point, dawn; (*d'un discours*) point, part, head; (*d'une affaire*) point, thing, matter, business, subject; mark; dot, tittle (*over letter* i, *etc.*) (*in punctuation*) point, stop. *Point à la fin d'une période*, stop, full point. *Les deux points*, a colon. *Le point et la virgule*, a semicolon. *Le point interrogant*, a point *or* note of interrogation. *Le point admiratif*, a point *or* note of admiration. *Les figures valent dix points*, the court cards are worth ten. *Combien de points avez-vous?* how many are you, what is your count? *En combien de points va la partie?* how many are up? *A combien de points se chausse-t-il?* of what size are his shoes? *Sur le point de mourir*, at the point of death. *Etre sur le point de faire*, to be near doing *or* ready to do. *Au dernier point*, to the highest degree, extremely. *A point nommé, tout à point*, in time, in the nick of time. *De tout point*, totally, utterly, quite and clean. *De point en point*, exactly, to the full. *De point en blanc*, point-blank, directly.

Point, Mar. day's work; *also* the ship's place pricked on a nautical chart. *Faire le point*, to work a day's work. *Point de départ* or *de partance*, place from which the departure is taken. *Point d'une voile*, clue of a sail. *Point du vent*, weather-clue of a sail; *also* speaking of the main sail and fore sail tack. *Point vélique*, (*dans une route directe*) point in a perpendicular (raised from the centre of gravity of the horizontal surface of the ship at the floating-line) which is intersected by the direction of the absolute impulse of the sea on the vessel's head (in a direct course.)

Point, adv. no, not. *Point d'argent, point de Suisse*, no money, no pater-noster. V. *Pas*.

Pointe, pwint, s. f. point, sharp end; top, peak, sharp-top; mourning coif; (*de chemise*) gore; print, graving-tool for etching; sprig, nail without a head; (*d'imprimeur*) bodkin; quick taste; (*des humeurs, des fruits, etc.*) edge, sharpness, acrimony, point; design, aim (*de jour*) break, dawn. *Tailler en pointe*, to cut pointwise. *Se terminer en pointe*, to end in a point, have a sharp top. *Marcher sur la pointe du pied*, to walk on tip-toe. *Tourner la pointe du pied en dedans* or *en dehors*, to turn one's toes in *or* out. *Pointe d'esprit*, quibble *or* quibbling, clench, pun, joke, wit, witty conceit *or* fancy. *Etre en pointe de vin*, to be a little elevated with the juice of the grape, be boozy.

Pointe, toile de pointe, Mar. gore *or* goring *or* goring-cloth. *Voile qui a beaucoup de toile de pointe*, a sail cut with a great deal of gore. *Pointe de compas*, point of the compass *Pointe* (*de terre*) point, foreland. *La pointe orientale de l' Ile Longue*, the east end of Long-Island. *S'en aller avec la pointe du vent*, to gale away.

Pointer, pwin-tâ, v. a. to prick *or* stick; to dot; (*un canon, un niveau*) to point, level. *Pointer*, v. n. to tower, soar high. *Pointer*, Mar. to point. *Pointer la carte*, to prick the chart.

Pointeur, pwin-têur, s. m. pointer (*of a canon.*)

Pointillage, pwin-tî-fâz, s. m. dotting (*a manner of engraving.*)

*Pointille, s. f. punctilio, cavil.

Pointiller, pwin-tî-ââ, v. n. & a. to dote, to prick; to cavil, carp, quarrel.

Pointillerie, pwin-tîl-rî, s. f quarrel bickering.

Pointilleu-x, se, pwin-tî-lèu, lèuz, adj. cavilling, carping, captious, exceptious, full of cavils.

Pointu, e, pwin-tû, tù, adj. pointed, sharp, that has a point, sharp pointed; *also* full of puns.

Pointure, V. *Rabau.*

Poire, pwâr, s. f. pear; (*à poudre*) powder-horn.

Poiré, s. m. perry.

Poireau, s. m. (*herb*) leek; wart.

Poirée, pwâ-râ, s. f. beet, white-beet.

Poirier, pwâ-rîâ, s. m. pear-tree.

Pois, pwâ, s. m. pea, peas. *Pois hâtifs*, green hastings.

Poison, pwâ-zon, s. m. poison, venom, stink, deadly stink; evil, mischief.

Poissard, e, pwâ-sâr, sârd, adj. Ex. *Style poissard*, billingsgate style.

Poissarde, s. f. fish-woman; *also* nasty jade.

Poisser, pwâ-sâ, v. a. to pitch, do over with pitch; to daub, glue.

Poisson, pwâ-son, s. m. fish; *also* measure containing about a quarter of an English pint. *Poissons*, Pisces. *Poisson d'avril*, april fool. *Donner un poisson d'avril à quelqu'un*, to make one an april fool.

Poissonnaille, pwâ-sô-nâl, s. f. fry, young fish.

Poissonnerie, pwâ-sôn-rî, s. f. fish-market.

Poissonneu-x, se, pwâ-sô-nèu, nèuz, adj. fishy, full of fish.

Poissonnier, pwâ-sô-nîâ, s. m. fish-monger.

Poissonnière, s. f. fish-woman; fish-pan.

Poitrail, pwâ-trâl, s. m. breast of a horse; poitrel; architrave.

Poitrinaire, adj. & s. one disordered in the breast *or* lungs.

Poitrinal, e, adj. that affects the breast *or* lungs.

Poitrine, pwâ-trîn, s. f. breast, chest, lungs, voice.

Poivrade, pwâ-vrâd, s. f. sauce in which pepper predominates.

Poivre, pwâvr, s. m. pepper.

Poivrée, pwâ-vrâ, s. f. pepper-wort.

Poivrer, pwâ-vrâ, v. a. to pepper, season with pepper; *also* infect with the venereal disease.

Poivrette, s. f. bishop's wort.

Poivrier, pwâ-vrîâ, s. m. pepper plant, *also* pepper-box; and one who sells pepper.

Poivrière, pwâ-vrièr, s. f. spice-box.

Poix, pwâ, s. f. pitch. *Poix-résine*, rosin, resin.

Polacre, pô-lâkr, s. f. Mar. polacre; *also* foresail, *or* jib of a fishing boat (*in the dialect of Provence.*)

Polacre, s. m. Polish horseman.

Polaire, pô-lèr, adj. polar, near the pole.

Polaque, pô-lâk, s. m. & f. V. *Polacre.*

Pole, pôl, s. m. pole.

Polémique, pô-lâ-mîk, adj. polemical.

Poli, e, pô-lî, lî, adj. polished, smoothed; polished, clear, bright; (*style*) neat; polite, genteel, accomplished, civil, well bred, complaisant.

Poli, s. m. gloss, lustre, brightness, polish.

Police, pô-lîs, s. f. police, civil government. *Juge de police*, civil judge. *Chambre ou cour de police*, civil court. *Police*, Mar. *Police d'assurance*, policy of insurance. *Police de chargement*, bill of lading.

Policer, pô-lî-sâ, v. a. to govern *or* order by the laws of police.

Polichinelle, pô-lî-shî-nêl, s. m. pun chinello.

Poliment, pô-lî-mên, s. m. polishing, brightness, lustre, polish.

Poliment, adv. politely, neatly, finely.

Polir, pô-lîr, v. a. to polish, smooth, brighten, make clear *or* bright, burnish, make polite, civilize.

Polisseu-r, se, pô-lî-sèur, sèuz, s. m. & f. polisher.

Polissoir, pô-lî-swâr, s. m. polisher, polishing-iron.

Polissoire, pô-lî-swâr, s. f. soft shoe brush

Polisson, pô-lî-son, s. m. blackguard slovenly boy, wag, rakish youth.

Polissonner, pô-lî-sô-nâ, v. n. to fool, to play the wag *or* blackguard, play pranks *or* wanton tricks, play apish *or* monkey tricks.

Polissonnerie, pô-lî-sôn-rî, s. f. blackguard trick, fooling, waggery, waggish *or* wanton trick, prank, apish *or* monkey trick.

Polissure, pô-lî-sûr, s. f. polish, polisure, polishing, smoothing, gloss.

Politesse, pô-lî-tês, s. f. politeness, good manners. *Avoir de la politesse*, to be polite.

Politique, pô-lî-tîk, adj. politick *or* political; crafty, subtle, cunning.

Politique, s. m. a politician, statesman. *also* a politick, crafty, subtle *or* cunning man

Politique, s. f. politicks *or* polity; conduct, policy.

Politiquement, pô-lî-tîk-mên, adv. politically, politickly, cunningly.

Politiquer, pô-lî-tî-kâ, v. n. to talk politicks; settle the state.

Pollicitation, s. f. engagement, made by one without being accepted by the other party.

*Pollu, e, adj. polluted, defiled, unclean

Polluer, pôl-lû-â, v. a. to pollute, defile, profane.

Pollution, pôl-lû-slon, s. f. pollution, uncleanness, profanation.

Pologne, pô-lôgn, s. f. Poland.

Poltron, ne, pôl-tron, trôn, adj. & s. cowardly; poltroon, coward.

Poltronnerie, pôl-trôn-rî, s. f. cowardice, cowardliness, cowardly act.

Polyanthea, pô-lîèn-tâ-â, s. m. polyanthos; common-place book.

Polyanthe, pô-lîèn-tâ, adj. bearing many flowers, polyanthus.

Polychreste, s. m. polychreston.

Polyèdre, s. m. polyedron.

Polygame, pô-lî-gâm, s. m. polygamist.

Polygamie, pô-lî-gâ-mî, s. f. polygamy

Polygarchie, s. f. polygarchy.

Polyglotte, pô-lî-glôt, adj. polyglot.

Polyglotte, s. f. polyglot bible, bible in several languages.

Polygone, pô-lî-gôn, adj. polygonal.

Polygone, s. m. polygon.

Polygone, Mar. sort of sham battery where young quarter gunners are trained to the exercise of gunnery.

Polygraphe, s. m. polygrapher.

Polygraphie, pô-lî-grâ-fî, s. f. polygraphy.

Polype, pô-lîp, s. m. polypus.

Polypétale, adj. polypetalous.

Polypode, s. m. polypody.

Polyspaste, s. m. polyspast.

Polysyllabe, pô-lî-sî-lâb, adj. & s. m. polysyllabical; polysyllable.

Polythéisme, pô-lî-tâ-îsm, s. m. polytheism.

Polythéiste, pô-lî-tâ-îst, s. m. polytheist.

Pommade, pô-mâd, s. f. pomatum, *also* pomada, vaulting trick (*on horseback.*)

Pommader, (se) sê-pô-mâ-dâ, v. r. to use pomatum.

Pomme, pôm, s. f. apple; (*de canne, de chou, de laitue*) head; (*de lit*) cup. *Pommerainette*, pippin. *Pomme sauvage*, crab. *Pomme de pin*, pine-apple. *Pomme d'Adam*, Adam's apple, protuberance in the throat. *Pomme dorée* or *pomme d'amour*, love apple. *Pomme de terre*, potato.

Pomme, Mar. truck, mouse, *etc.* *Pomme d'étai*, mouse of a stay. *Pommes de tournevire*, mouses of the messenger (not used on the messengers of English men of war.) *Pomme du bâton de pavillon*, truck of the ensign staff. *Pomme de racage*, parrel trucks. *Pommes gougées*, seizing trucks *or* trucks of the shrouds. *Pommes de girouettes*, trucks of the mast head *or* vane trucks. *Pomme de flamme* or *de girouette*, acorn.

Pommé, e, pô-mâ, adj. headed; pomed. *Laitue pommée*, headed lettuce, cabbage lettuce.

Pommé, s. m. cider.

Pommeau, pô-mô, s. m. pommel, knob.

Pommelé, e, adj. dapple. *Cheval gris pommelé*, a dapple grey horse. *Ciel pommelé*, curdled sky.

Pommeler, (se) sê-pôm-lâ, v. r. (*des chevaux*) to grow dapple; (*du ciel*) to curdle.

Pommelle, pô-mêl, s. f. plate of lead (with holes) fixed at the top of a pipe to prevent filth from going through.

Pommer, pô-mâ, v. n. to cabbage, grow into a head, pome.

Pommeraie, pôm-rê, s. f. orchard of apple-trees.

Pommeté, e, adj. pometty.

Pommette, pô-mêt, s. f. ball, knob; cheek bone; knotted work on wristbands.

Pommier, pô-miâ, s. m. apple-tree, apple-roaster.

Pomone, s. f. Pomona.

Pomoyer *un câble*, Mar. to under-run a cable.

Pompe, ponp, s. f. pomp, solemnity, glory, state, magnificence, pageantry; (*du style*) loftiness; a pump.

Pompe, Mar. pump, well, engine. *Pompe à chapelet* or *à l'Anglaise*, chain pump. *Pompe de l'avant du vaisseau*, head pump. *Pompe d'incendie*, fire-engine. *Pompe pour futailles*, hand pump. *Pompe de mer trombe*, water-spout. *La pompe est franche*, the pump sucks. *La pompe est-elle chargée?* is the pump fetched? *La pompe est prise*, the pump is fetched. *Être à une pompe*, (*à plusieurs pompes*) to have one pump (several pumps) constantly going. *Plusieurs boulets entre deux eaux nous mirent à toutes pompes*, several shots between wind and water made us keep all our pumps going.

Pompée, s. m. V. *Embarquer.*

Pomper, ponp-pâ, v. n. & a. to pump.

Pompeusement, ponp-pêuz-mên, adv. with great pomp *or* state, pompously, stately.

Pompeu-x, se, ponp-pêu, pêuz, adj. pompous, stately, glorious, magnificent, lofty.

Pompier, s. m. pumper, pumpmaker.

Pompon, ponp-pon, s. m. ornament in a woman's head dress.

Pomponner, v. a. to adorn with trinkets

Ponant, pô-nên, s. m. backside, arse. *Le ponant*, Mar. the western ocean; *also* the west, the west wind, the western parts and coasts of France (in the language of the Mediterranean.) *Ponant et lébèche*, west-south-west V. *Lébèche.*

Ponantis *or* **Ponantin**, adj. & s. m. that serves upon the western ocean, seamen of the western coasts of France.

Ponce, pons, s. f. pounce, coal-dust, pumice. *Pierre-ponce* or *pierre de ponce*, pumice stone.

Poncé, e, adj. pounced, rubbed over with a pumice stone; porous, rough (*stone.*)

Poncéau, ponsô, s. m. red *or* shadow poppy, corn rose; scarlet.

Poncéau, adj. scarlet.

Poncer, ponsâ, v. a. to pounce, sprinkle with pounce, rub over with the pumice stone *or* with coal-dust.

Ponche, ponsh, s. m. punch.

Poncirade, s. f. briony.

Poncire, ponsîr, s. m. sort of large lemon.

Poncis, ponsî, s. m. design pricked and rubbed over with coal-dust.

Ponction, ponksion, s. f. tapping, puncture.

Ponctualité, ponktûâlîtê, s. f. punctuality.

Ponctuation, ponktûâsion, s. f. punctuation.

Ponctué, e, adj. pointed, s. m. lizard.

Ponctuel, le, ponktûêl, adj. punctual, exact.

Ponctuellement, ponktûêlmên, adv. punctually, exactly.

Ponctuer, ponktûâ, v. a. to point, to make stops.

***Pondage**, s. m. poundage.

Pondération, s. f. ponderation.

***Pondeuse**, s. f. egg-layer.

Pondre, pondr, v. a. & n. to lay eggs.

Pondu, e, adj. laid (*speaking of eggs.*)

Ponent, V. *Ponant.*

Pont, pon, s. m. bridge. *Pont l'Evêque*, sort of cheese made in Normandy. *Pont*, Mar. deck. *Premier pont*, main deck, lower deck, lower gun-deck. *Second pont*, upper deck (in a ship with two decks,) middle deck (of a three decker.) *Troisième pont*, upper deck (of a three decker.) *Pont entier*, flush deck. *Pont arqué*, cambered deck. *Pont coupé*, deck open amidships. *Pont sur gueule*, spar-deck run across from the quarter deck to the forecastle of a deep waisted vessel. *Pont flottant*, floating stage. *Pont flottant de carène*, punt. *Pont volant*, hanging stage. *Vaisseau à trois ponts*, three decker.

Pontage, V. *Pontonage.*

Ponte, pont, s. m. punter (at basset,) punto (at ombre.)

Ponte, s. f. laying of eggs, laying time. *La ponte des oiseaux*, birds' eggs.

Ponté, pon-tâ, adj. m. Mar. decked. *Bâtiment ponté*, decked vessel. *Bateau non-ponté*, open boat.

Ponter, pon-tâ, v. n. (*au jeu de bassette*) to be the punter, to punt.

Pontife, pon-tîf, s. m. pontiff. *Souverain pontife*, the pope.

Pontifical, e, pon-tî-fî-kâl, adj. pontifical, priestly.

Pontifical, s. m. pontifical, book of pontifical rites.

Pontificalement, pon-tî-fî-kâl-mên, adv. pontifically.

Pontificat, pon-tî-fî-kâ, s. m. pontificate.

Ponton, pon-ton, s. m. ponton, bridge of boats; ferry boat.

Ponton, Mar. ponton for careening *or* delivering ships; *also* sort of lighter. *Ponton à curer*. V. *Machine à curer*.

Pontonage, pon-tô-nâz, s. m. pontage, bridge-toll.

Pontonier, pon-tô-niâ, s. m. ferry-man; lighter-man.

Pope, s. m. priest (in Russia.)

Poplitaire *or* **Poplité**, e, adj. poplitic, belonging to the ham.

Populace, pô-pû-lâs, s. f. populace, rabble, common people, vulgar or mobile *or* mob.

Populaire, pô-pû-lêr, adj. popular, of *or* belonging to the people, mean, low, vulgar; *also* that has *or* courts the favour of the people. *Maladie populaire*, epidemical disease.

Populairement, pô-pû-lêr-mên, adv. popularly, in a popular manner, vulgarly.

Popularité, pô-pû-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. popularity.

Population, s. f. population.

Populeu-x, se, adj. populous.

Populo, pô-pû-lô, s. m. sort of beverage; *also* plump little boy.

Poracé, pô-râ-sâ, V. *Porracé*.

Porc, pôrk, s. m. hog; swine *or* boar; pork; sea-hog. *Porc-épic*, porcupine. *Porc-sanglier*, wild boar.

Porcelaine, pôrs-lên, s. f. porcelain; china, china-ware; sea-snail *or* Venus shell, purple fish; purslain.

Porchaison, pôr-shê-zon, s. f. season fit for eating wild boar.

Porche, pôrsh, s. m. porch.

Porcher, e, pôr-shâ, shêr, s. m, & f. swine-herd.

Pore, pôr, s. m. pore.

Poreu-x, se, pô-rêu, rêuz, adj. porous.

Porosité, pô-rô-zî-tâ, s. f. porosity.

Porphyre, pôr-fîr, s. m. porphyry.

Porphyriser, v. a. to grind *or* pound on porphyry.

Porques, s. f. pl. Mar. riders. *Porques acculées*, aftermost and foremost riders. *Porques de fond*, floor riders, midship riders.

Porracé, e, adj. green, leek green.

Porreau, V. *Poireau*.

Porrée, *V. Poirée*.

Porrection, s. f. porrection.

Port, pôr, s. m. burden, portage, carriage, bringing, wearing, etc. (*de lettres*) postage; fare for carriage; carriage, gait, presence, countenance; (*at cards*) going out; haven, harbour, shelter, place out of danger. *Port*, [illegible] port, sea-port, harbour, haven; (*d'une* [illegible]*e*) wharf; (*d'un vaisseau*) burden, ton- [illegible] *Port en tonneaux*, tonnage *Port de barre*, harbour with a bar. *Port franc*, free port. *Port franc* or *port permis*, tonnage *or* space allowed to officers in East Indiamen, *etc. Vaisseau de grand port*, ship of great burden. *La Junon, du port de 400 tonneaux*, the Juno, burden 400 tons. *Être dans le port*, to be in harbour. *Prendre port, entrer dans le port*, to come *or* get into harbour. *Arriver en bon port*, to come *or* arrive safe.

Portage, pôr-tâz, s. m. portage, carriage; space allowed officers *or* sailors in a vessel.

Portail, pôr-tâl, s. m. front gate of a church.

Portant, e, adj. bearing, *etc.* V. *Porter*. *L'un portant l'autre, le fort portant le foible*, one with another.

Portant, s. m. handle *or* ring of a trunk (*or* the like.)

Portati-f, ve, pôr-tâ-tîf, tîv, adj. portable, that may easily be carried.

Porte, pôrt, s. f. door, gate; frontier-town; strait, narrow passage; Porte, Grand-Seigneur's court; door, gap, occasion. *C'est ouvrir la porte à toutes sortes de crimes*, this opens a door to (this makes way for) all manner of crimes. *Forcer la porte de quelqu'un*, to force one's way to one, go up to one in spite of the servant *or* servants. *Portes de prune*, Mar. head doors of a ship. *Portes de bassin*, gates of a dock. *Porte* in initial composition denotes *bearer* or *supporter of*; and the compound word is then masculine. Those belonging to the navy, will be found after the others. *Porte-arquebuse*, the king's gun-bearer. *Porte-assiette*, stand to set a plate *or* dish upon. *Porte-balle*, pedlar. *Porte-bouquet*, stand to lay nosegays upon. *Porte-chape*, cope-bearer. *Porte-crayon*, pencil case. *Porte-croix*, cross-bearer. *Porte-crosse*, crosier-bearer. *Porte-Dieu*, priest that carries the host to sick people. *Porte-dîner*, vessel used to carry in the dinner to workmen. *Porte-drapeau*, colour-bearer. *Porte-enseigne*, ensign, ensign-bearer. *Porte-épée*, belt. *Porte-étendard*, standard-bearer. *Porte-faix*, porter, street-porter. *Porte-feuille*, port folio, pocket-book. *Porte-immondice*, dust-basket. *Porte-lettre*, letter-case, pocket-book. *Porte-mail*, the king's mail-bearer. *Porte-manteau*, cloak-bearer, train-bearer, portmanteau, peg. *Porte-missel*, mass-book desk. *Porte-mître*, mitre-bearer. *Porte-mouchettes*, snuffers-pan. *Porte-mousqueton*, swivel. *Porte-pièce*, shoe-maker's punch. *Porte-presse*, book-binder's shaving tub. *Porte-tapisserie*, frame fixed to the top of a door and covered with tapestry. *Porte-vent*, pipe of a bag-pipe *or* of an organ. *Porte-verge*, verger. *Porte-voix*, speaking trumpet. *Porte-bouvre*, Mar. supporter of the cat-head. *Porte-colliers*. V. *Taquets de mât*. *Porte-haubans*, chain-wales, chains, channels. *Porte-haubans de misaine*, fore chains. *Porte-haubans d'artimon*, mizen chains *or* mizen chain-wales. *Les grands porte-haubans*, the main chains *or* main chain-wales. *Porte-vergues*, iron horse.

Portée, pôr-tâ, s. f. brood *or* litter of an animal; reach, shot; ability, capacity; length, that part of a piece of timber, that bears upon a wall *or* pillar. *Portée*, boughs which a deer bru ses *or* bears down with his head in traversing thickets. *A la portée de*, within the reach of. *Hors de la portée de*, beyond the reach of. *A la portée du fusil*, within mus

ket shot. *A la portée du canon*, within cannon shot. *Cela n'est pas à la portée de mon bras*, that is above *or* beyond my reach. *A la portée de la voix*, within hearing, within call. *Portée*, s. f. Mar. range, *etc.* *Portée des canons*, range of cannon. *Portée des mortiers*, range of mortars. *Portée entière*, random shot. *Portée de but en blanc*, point blank range. *Etre à portée de canon*, to be within gun shot. *Venir à demi-portée de canon*, to come within half gun shot. *A portée de canon au vent à nous, on voit des brisans*, there are breakers in sight to windward of us, within gun shot. *A portée de pistolet de l'île, il y a un brassiage considérable*, within pistol shot of this island, there is a considerable depth of water. *Tenez-vous à portée de voix de nous*, keep within hail of us. *Venir à portée de la voix*, to come within hail.

Porter, pôr-tâ, v. a. to bear; to carry; to have about one; to wear; to bear, bring forth, yield, produce; to breed, be breeding, got with child *or* with young; to bear up, countenance, support *or* uphold; to suffer, endure, abide; (*at piquet*) to go out with; to import; to direct; to fix, bend; (*un coup de bâton, de hache*, etc.) to give, strike, aim at with; (*malheur*) to bring; (*amitié, etc.*) to bear; (*son jugement*) to give; to incline, put forward, induce, move, persuade, incite; suffer, permit, give leave; to contain, mention, say. *Ainsi qu'il est porté sur la lettre ci-incluse*, according to the list enclosed. *Le porter haut*, to carry it high, set up for a man of quality. *Le porter beau, le porter en beau lieu*, to go fine, neat *or* genteel; make a figure. *Porter la main au chapeau*, to put the hand to one's hat. *Porter la main à l'épée*, to lay one's hand upon one's sword. *Il porte la mine d'avoir fait cela*, he looks as if he had done that. *Vous en porterez le péché*, the sin will lie at your door. *Porter*, v. n. to carry, bear, rest, lie, lean; to reach; to import. *Il porte d'azur au lion d'argent*, (*in heraldry*) he bears azure a lion argent.

Porter, v. a. & n. Mar. *Porter bien la voile*, to carry sail stiffly. *Porter mal la voile*, to be crank. *Toutes nos voiles portent bien*, all our sails draw well. *Les voiles d'avant ne portent pas*, the head sails do not stand. *Porter plein*, to keep the sail full. *Faire porter*, to keep the sails full. *Fais porter*, keep her full. *Nous avons de la voile tant que le bâtiment en peut porter*, we have as much sail out as the ship can carry. *Le brig au vent fait porter sur nous*, the brig to windward is edging down to us. *Porter sur l'ennemi*, to run *or* bear down upon *or* stand after the enemy. *Nous reçûmes tout le feu de l'ennemi en nous portant* (or *en portant*) *sur lui*, we received the whole of the enemy's fire as we bore down. *La quille porte de long en long*, the keel takes the ground fore and aft. *Porter dehors une amarre*, to run out a hawser. *Porter une ancre au large*, to carry out an anchor. *Porter en route*, to stand on upon the course. *Porter au large*, to stand off, stand off shore. *Porter à terre* or *porter la bordée à terre*, to stand in for the land *or* in shore. *Porter au vent* or *sous le vent d'un navire*, to look up for going to windward *or* to leeward of a ship. *Nous portons bien au vent du cap*, we work well up to windward of the cape. *Porter au nord, au sud, à l'est* or *à l'ouest*, to stand to the northward, southward, eastward, *or* westward. *Cette voile inconnue porte au sud-est*, that strange sail is standing to the south-west. *La marée portera au vent jusqu'à midi*, the tide will run to windward till noon. *Les courans portent dans la baie*, the current sets into the bay. *Portés par les courans, nous perdîmes bientôt la terre de vue*, drifted by the currents we soon lost sight of the land. *Porter à 11 quarts sur les deux bords*, to lie within 5 1-2 points of the wind on each tack. *Ce cutter peut porter à cinq airs de vent*, this cutter will lie within five points of the wind. *Notre vaisseau porte du 32 et du 24*, our ship carries 32 and 24 pounders. *Cette frégate ne porte que du* 18, that frigate carries only 18 pounders. *Le vice amiral doit porter son pavillon sur votre bâtiment*, the vice-admiral is to shift his flag to your ship. *Porter des dépêches à un général*, to carry despatches to an admiral. *Porter la flamme et le pavillon*, to wear the colours of a man of war. *Porter des secours à un bâtiment*, to assist a ship. *Porter des troupes, munitions*, etc. to carry troops, stores, *etc.* *Porter une personne sur le rôle d'équipage*, to put a person on the ship's books.

Se porter, v. r. to be *or* do (in point of health;) to be inclined, tend, incline, apply one's self; to carry *or* bear *or* behave one's self; to go, repair; to run (into), give one's self up (to.) *Se porter pour appelant*, to enter an appeal. *Se porter pour accusateur*, to impeach. *Se porter pour héritier*, to bear one's self as heir, declare one's self heir, claim the succession. *Il y a tant de monde à la comédie qu'on s'y porte*, there are so many people at the play-house that they seem to be on the top of one another.

Porterie, s. f. porter's lodge.

Porteu-r, se, pôr-têur, têuz, s. m. & f porter, bearer, carrier; the postillion's horse.

Portier, pôr-tiâ, s. m. porter, door-keeper.

Portière, pôr-tièr, s. f. door-keeper; door (of a coach;) piece of a tapestry, *etc.* hung before a door to keep out the wind.

Portion, pôr-sion, s. f. portion, share, part, piece; allowance.

Portique, pôr-tîk, s. m. portico, piazza. *Le Portique*, Zeno's sect.

Portor, s. m. black marble variegated with veins like gold.

*Portraire, pôr-trèr, v. a. (*used only in the infinitive*) to portray.

Portrait, pôr-trê, s. m. picture, portrait; portraiture, description.

*Portraiture, pôr-trê-tûr, s. f. portraiture. *Livre de portraiture*, drawing-book.

Portugais, e, adj. & s. m. & f. Portuguese, of Portugal.

Portugaise, s. f. Mar. cross lashing of the head of a pair of sheers.

Posage, s. m. or Pose, pô-zâz, pôz, s. f. laying (of a stone, *etc.*)

Posé, e, pô-zâ, adj. laid, set; sober, staid, grave.

Posément, pô-zî-mên, adv. softly, gingerly; gravely, with deliberation.

Poser, pô-zâ, v. a. to lay, put, set; to lay

down; to take for granted; to grant, suppose, admit. *Poser*, v. n. to bear, rest, lean, lie.

Poseur, s. m. layer of stones.

Positif, ve, pô-zî-tîf, tîv, adj. positive, certain, constant, sure, true, real.

Positif, s. m. (*degré positif*) positive, positive degree.

Position, pô-zî-sîon, s. f. position, situation; laying down; position, maxim, assertion. *Position de la clef de musique*, setting of a song to the right key.

Positive, s. f. (or *théologie positive*) dogmatick theology.

Positivement, pô-zî-tîv-mên, adv. positively, plainly, certainly, assuredly.

Pospolite, s. f. the armed Polish nobility.

Possédé, e, pô-sâ-dâ, adj. possessed, enjoyed, held; possessed with *or* by the devil.

Possédé, e, s. m. & f. man *or* woman possessed with *or* by the devil; *also* bedlamite, madman.

Posséder, pô-sâ-dâ, v. a. to possess, have, enjoy, be in possession of, be possessed of; to be master of, have the mastery *or* command of, understand. *Se posséder*, v. a. to command (have an entire command of) one's self; master (*or* have the mastery of *or* over) one's passions, keep one's temper. *Il se possède à merveille*, he has a wonderful temper *or* presence of mind.

Possesseur, pô-sê-seur, s. m. possessor.

Possessif, pô-sê-sîf, adj. possessive.

Possession, pô-sê-sîon, s. f. possession, enjoyment, possessing, fruition; being possessed by the devil; induction *or* installation. *Possessions*, possessions, estates.

Possessoire, pô-sê-swâr, adj. & s. m. possessory.

Possessoirement, adv. possessorily.

Possibilité, pô-sî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. possibility, likelihood.

Possible, pô-sîbl, adj. possible, likely, that may be: adv. perhaps.

Possible, s. m. power, might. *De tout mon possible*, with all my power *or* might.

*Posson, s. m. V. *Poisson*.

Post-communion, pôst-kô-mû-nîon, s. f. post-communion.

*Postcrit, s. m. postscript.

Poste, pôst, s. m. post, station, standing; place, employment. *Un petit poste*, a sprightly boy, a restless boy, a wag. *Poste*, Mar. birth, station, *etc.* *Poste des malades*, sick birth. *Poste des chirurgiens*, the surgeon's birth. *Postes de combat*, quarters. *Poste d'un vaisseau*, station of a ship (in a fleet *or* squadron.) *Dix hommes sont entrés au poste aujour-d'hui*, ten men are come into the sick birth to-day. *Les ancres sont à poste*, the anchors are stowed clear for running. V. *Demeure*. *Mettre une ancre à poste*, to stow an anchor so that it may be got ready for letting go at the shortest notice. *Prendre poste dans la ligne*, to get into the line of battle without regard to station. *Prendre son poste dans la ligne*, to get into one's station in the line.

Poste, s. f. post; post-house *or* post-office, postage, post-boy; hail-shot *or* small shot. *Bateau de poste*, packet-boat. *La poste* (*jeu*) skip-frog *or* leap-frog. *A poste*, at fixed *or* limited terms. *A sa poste*, to one's mind *or* humour *or* liking.

Poster, pôs-tâ, v. a. to post, put in post; place, put in place *or* employment. *Poster*, v. n. to run up and down. *Se poster*, v. r. to post one's self, take a post. *Se bien poster*, to take a good place.

Postère, s. m. backside, posteriors.

Postérieur, e, pôs-tâ-rî-eur, adj. later, that comes after; hind, hinder.

Postérieurement, pôs-tâ-rî-eur-mên, adv. after.

Postériorité, pôs-tâ-rî-ô-rî-tâ, s. f. posteriority, being *or* coming after.

Postérité, s. f. posterity, offspring, issue, children, after-times, after-ages.

Posthume, pôs-tûm, adj. & s. m. & f. posthumous; posthumous child.

Postiche, pôs-tîsh, adj. added, done after, preposterous, borrowed, false, sham, fictitious, out of place. *Dents postiches*, false teeth.

Postillon, pôs-tî-lon, s. m. postillion, post-boy.

*Postiquerie, s. f. waggish trick.

*Postposer, v. a. to disregard, make less account of, esteem less.

Post-scriptum, s. m. postscript.

Postulant, adj. Ex. *Un avocat postulant*, an exercent *or* practising barrister.

Postulant, e, pôs-tû-lên, lênt, s. m. & f. candidate, one that stands for preferment, one that demands admittance into a monastery.

Postulation, s. f. functions of a barrister at law.

Postuler, pôs-tû-lâ, v. a. & n. to sue *or* stand for preferment; demand admittance into a monastery; (*in law*) to plead.

Posture, pôs-tûr, s. f. posture. *Il est en bonne posture de faire fortune*, he is in a fair way of making his fortune.

Pot, pô, s. m. pot. *Un pot en tête*, a head-piece. *Pot à feu*, pot *or* hand grenado. *Découvrir le pot aux roses*, to find out *or* unfold the mystery; *also* to reveal all, blab a secret. *Un pot pourri*, medley, hotch-potch; flower-pot filled with a variety of flowers. *Pot à brai*, Mar. pitch-pot.

Potable, pô-tâbl, adj. potable, drinkable.

Potage, pô-tâz, s. m. pottage, broth. *Pour tout potage*, upon the whole, in all, when all is done and said.

Potager, e, pô-tâ-zâ, zêr, adj. belonging to *or* for soup *or* broth. *Herbe potagère*, pot herb. *Jardin potager*, kitchen-garden.

Potager, pô-tâ-zâ, s. m. kitchen-garden; stove; earthen *or* pewter vessel; kitchen officer in the king's house.

Potasse, pô-tâs, s. f. pot-ash.

Pote, pôt, adj. *Main pote*, swollen hand.

Poteau, pô-tô, s. m. post, stake.

Potée, s. f. potful; putty.

Potelé, e, pôt-lâ, adj. plump, full.

Potelet, s. m. little post.

Potence, pô-tên, s. f. three posts *or* pieces of wood in the form of a gibbet; gallows, gibbet, crutch; iron work of a sign. *Potence*, Mar. gallows bits. *Potence de pompe*, fulcrum (of a common pump.)

Potencé, e, adj. potent (in heraldry.) *Croix potencée*, cross with a cross-piece at both ends.

Potentat, pô-tên-tâ, s. m. potentate, monarch, king.

Potentiel, le, pô-tèn-sièl, adj. potential. V. *Subjonctif.*

Potentiellement, adv. potentially.

Poterie, pôt-ri, s. f. potter's ware, earthen ware; a potter's work-house.

Poterne, pô-têrn, s. f. postern gate, back-door.

Potier, pô-tiâ, s. m. potter. *Potier d'étain*, pewterer.

Potin, pô-tin, s. m. brittle brass.

Potion, pô-sion, s. f. potion, draught.

Potiron, pô-ti-ron, s. m. mushroom, toad stool, pompion.

Pou, pôo, s. m. louse. *Des poux*, lice. *Pou de soie*, sort of ferandine.

Pouacre, pwâkr, adj. & s. m. nasty, beastly, slovenly, filthy; nasty fellow, *etc.*

Pouacrerie, s. f. nastiness, beastliness, filthiness, nasty *or* beastly *or* filthy thing.

Pouacresse, s. f. nasty slut.

Pouah, pwâ, interj. fy! fy upon! foh!

Pouce, pôos, s. m. thumb, inch.

Poucier, s. m. thumb-stall.

Pouding, s. m. pudding, plum pudding.

Poudre, pôodr, s. f. powder; dust; (*for paper*) sand. *Poudre à canon*, gun powder. *Jeter de la poudre aux yeux*, to cast a mist before the eyes, to blind.

Poudrer, pôo-drê, v. a. to powder; make dust fly about.

Poudreu-x, se, pôo-drèu, drèuz, adj. dusty.

Poudrier, pôo-drîê, s. m. powder *or* sand-box; gun-powder-maker.

Pouf! interj. plump! bang! s. m. sort of head-dress.

Pouffer, pôo-fê, v. n. (*de rire*) to burst out a laughing.

Pouillé, pôo-iê, s. m. register of livings.

***Pouiller**, pôo-iê, v. a. to rail at, call names. *Se pouiller*, v. r. to louse one's self.

Pouilles, pôoi, s. f. pl. railing names.

Pouilleu-x, se, pôo-iêu, iêuz, adj. & s. lousy, full of lice; lousy one.

Pouilleuse, s. f. Mar. main stay sail.

Pouillier *or* **Pouillis**, pôo-i, s. m. paltry inn, hedge ale-house.

Poulailler, pôo-iâ-iê, s. m. hen-house; poulterer; party of gossips.

Poulain, pôo-lin, s. m. colt *or* foal, bubo *or* swelling in the groin; pulley.

Poulaine, s. f. Mar. head of a ship. V. *Bataxole.*

Poularde, pôo-iârd, s. f. pullet, large and fat pullet.

Poule, pôoi, s. f. hen; (*at play*) pool. *Poule d'eau*, moor-hen, fen-duck coot.

Poulet, pôo-iê, s. m. chick, chicken; love-letter.

Poulette, pôo-iêt, s. f. young hen.

Poulevrin, s. m. priming powder.

Pouliche, pôo-iish, s. f. young mare.

Poulie, pôo-ii, s. f. pulley. Mar. block. *Poulie simple*, single block. *Poulie simple à fouet*, or *poulie estropiée à fouet*, tail-block. *Poulie simple à croc*, single hook-block. *Poulie double*, double block. *Poulie double de palan*, long-tackle block. *Poulie à dent* or *coupée*, snatch-block. *Poulie de* or *à capon*, cat block. *Poulie à moque*, dead block. *Poulie à tourniquet*, swivel block, iron bound block with a swivel hook. *Poulie de guinderesse*, top block. *Poulie de conduite* or *de retour*, leading block. *Poulie de drisse à caliorne*, jeer block. *Poulie de drisse des bonnettes*, jewel block. *Poulie de bout de vergue*, top sail sheet block. *Poulie de sous-vergue*, clue line block. *Poulie de balancine*, lift block. *Poulie de cargue-point*, clue-garnet-block. *Poulie de tournevire*, viol block. *Poulies d'étague de drisse des huniers*, hollock blocks. *Poulies accouplées*, sister blocks. *Poulies à trois rouets*, treble blocks. *Situation d'un palan dont les deux poulies se touchent ou se brisent*, block and block. *Poulie d'amure de la grande voile.* V. *Pouliot.*

Poulier, v. a. to hoist.

Poulière, s. f. Mar. shop where blocks are made.

Poulieur, s. m. Mar. block-maker.

Pouline, s. f. young mare.

Pouliner, pôo-ii-nê, v. n. to foal, bring forth a colt.

Poulinière, pôo-ii-niêr, adj. f. *Jument poulinière*, mare for breed. *Une bonne poulinière*, a good breeder.

Pouliot, s. m. penny-royal. *Pouliot d'armure*, Mar. chestree *or* chesstree.

Poulpe, pôolp, s. f. pulp.

Poulpeton, s. m. sort of hashmeat.

Pouls, pôo, s. m. pulse. *Tâter le pouls à quelqu'un*, to feel one's pulse.

Poumon, pôo-mon, s. m. lungs.

***Poupard**, pôo-pâr, s. m. babe, child; baby *or* doll.

Poupe, pôop, s. f. Mar. stern. *Sometimes* poop. *Poupe étroite*, pink stern. *Partie inférieure de la poupe* or *fesses d'un bâtiment*, tuck. *Poupe carrée*, square tuck, *or* square stern. *Nous reçûmes à bord par la poupe un gros coup de mer*, we were pooped by a very heavy sea. *Vent en poupe*, wind right aft. Hence, *avoir le vent en poupe*, to have good luck *or* good fortune, be in favour.

Poupée, pôo-pê, s. f. baby *or* doll; rag about a sore finger.

Poupelin, pôop-lin, s. m. sort of soft cake.

Poupin, e, pôo-pin, pîn, adj. beauish, spruce.

Poupon, ne, pôo-pon, pôn, s. m. & f. babe, chubby-cheeked child.

Pouponne, s. f. honey, duck, child, love.

Pour, pôor, prep. for, because of, upon the account of, for the sake of, considering, in favour of, in behalf of, on the side of. *Pour cela*, nevertheless, for all that. *Pour cette raison*, for that reason, therefore. *Pour cet effet*, therefore, and therefore. *Pour le moins*, at least. *Pour lors*, then, at that time. *Pour l'heure*, (*le présent*) for the present, as for now. *Chambre pour chambre, j'aime mieux celle-ci que l'autre*, since I must have one of these two rooms, I like this better than the other. *Mourir pour mourir il vaut mieux mourir en combattant qu'en fuyant*, when a man must die, it is better for him to die fighting than running away. ☞ *Pour* will, in general, be properly used with respect to verbs;—1st. when asking the question *why* or *what for?* after what precedes, the infinitive will come in answer, though the English corresponding expression *for* chiefly requires the participle present. *He will do any thing to oblige you*, (*he will do any thing, why?* or *what for?—to oblige you*,) il fera tout pour

vous obliger. *Men are born to work as birds to fly*, les hommes sont nés pour travailler, comme les oiseaux pour voler.—2dly. When what precedes the infinitive implies *sufficiency* or *excess*. *He has not health enough to undertake that*, il n'a pas assez de santé pour entreprendre cela. *He has too much good sense to do a thing which would prejudice his family*, il a trop de bon sens pour faire une chose qui feroit tort à sa famille. *He is very weak to ride on horseback*, il est bien foible pour monter à cheval.—3dly. When the agent of the second verb is the very agent of the first, the infinitive may be used with the second; but if the agent of the second be different, the infinitive should not come in, unless we speak undeterminately. Now when the use of the infinitive is to be avoided, because that which is the agent is to be expressed, *pour que* may be introduced with the subjunctive. *I was too unlucky for such a thing to happen to me*, j'étois trop malheureux pour qu'une telle chose m'arrivât.—4thly. Sometimes we find one infinitive with *pour* or *afin de*, and then another verb in the subjunctive with *que* (instead of *pour que* or *afin que*) because the agent of the second verb is the very agent of the first, but the agent of the third is a different person *or* thing. *Ce que j'en fais c'est pour* (*afin de*) *vous convaincre, et que vous n'en doutiez plus*, the reason why I do this is that I may convince you, and that you should doubt it no longer.—5thly. *Pour ne pas* or *afin de ne pas*, may denote fear. *Il a pris des mesures pour ne pas échouer dans son entreprise*, he has taken measures for not miscarrying (for fear of miscarrying, that he might not miscarry, lest he should miscarry) in his enterprise.—6thly. *Pour*, with the infinitive, may be used in other circumstances which the following examples will elucidate: *Les Scythes, pour être* (*encore qu'ils soient, parce qu'ils sont*) *Scythes, cessent-ils d'être des hommes, et pour avoir été* (*parce qu'ils ont été*) *nos ennemis, sont-ils indignes de compassion?* are not the Scythians men, although Scythians; and because they have been our enemies, are they unworthy of our compassion? *Corée n'attendoit pas qu'elle achevât pour avouer* (*avant qu'il avouât, mais il avoua aussitôt*) *qu'il avoit tort*, Coree did not wait till she had done before he confessed (but readily confessed) that he was in the wrong. *Souvent pour vouloir* (*en voulant, parce qu'on veut*) *être poli, on donne dans l'affectation*, oftentimes in wishing (because one wishes, while one wishes) to be polite, one sinks into affectation. *Il faut que vous m'aimiez bien peu, pour vous défier* (*vous qui vous défiez*) *ainsi de moi!* you must love me very little, who can thus distrust me!—7thly. *Pour*, before an adjective *or* adverb with *que* and the subjunctive is equivalent to *quelque que* or *tout que*. *Pour protégé qu'il soit*, (*quelque protégé qu'il soit, tout protégé qu'il est*,) however protected he may be, let him be ever so well protected, protected as he is. *Pour aimable qu'il puisse être*, however amiable he may be, how amiable soever he may be, let him be ever so amiable, amiable as he may be. (See the observation on *Avoir* at *Beau*.) Hence it is that *pour peu que* with the subjunctive may be Englished by *if ever so little*. *Pour peu que je m'étendisse sur cette matière, je pourrois faire voir*, etc., if I enlarged (were I to enlarge) ever so little on that subject, I could show, *etc.*

Pour, s. m. Ex. *Savoir le pour et le contre*, to know the pro and con. V. *Contre*, s. m.

Pourboire, s. m. drinkmoney.

Pourceau, pôor-sô, s. m. hog, swine. *Pourceau de mer*, sea-hog, porpoise. *Pourceau de St. Antoine*, spunger.

*Pourchas, s. m. purchase (*obtained after long pursuit.*)

*Pourchasser, pôor-shâ-sâ, v. a. to seek, seek after, pursue, follow, follow after.

Pourfendeur, s. m. splitter, one who cuts in two (*a man.*)

*Pourfendre, pôor-fendr, v. a. to cut in two, split down (*a man.*)

Pouri, e, adj. corrupted.

Pouri, s. m. Ex. *Sentir le pouri*, to smell rotten.

Pourir, pôo-rîr, v. a. to rot, corrupt, make to rot. *Pourir*, v. n. *Se pourir*, v. r. to rot, grow rotten, putrefy.

Pourriture, pôo-rî-tûr, s. f. rottenness, putrefaction.

Pourparler, pôor-pâr-lâ, s. m. parley, conference, treaty.

Pourpier, pôor-plâ, s. m. purslain.

Pourpoint, pôor-pwin, s. m. doublet. *Pourpoint de pierre de taille*, a stone doublet, jail.

*Pourpointerie, s. f. doublet-making.

*Pourpointier, s. m. doublet-maker.

Pourpre, pôorpr, s. m. (*colour*) purple; purples, spotted fever. *Pourpre*, s. f. (*dignité de roi, etc.*) purple.

Pourpré, e, pôor-prâ, adj. purple, of a purple colour. *Fièvre pourprée*, spotted fever, the purples.

*Pourpris, pôor-prî, s. m. enclosure, whole compass of a ground *or* place.

Pourquoi, pôor-kwâ, conj. why, for why, upon what account, wherefore.

Poursuite, pôor-sûît, s. f. pursuit, running after, proceeding, prosecution.

Poursuivant, pôor-sûî-vèn, s. m. candidate, one that stands *or* puts in for a thing.

Poursuivi, e, adj. pursued, prosecuted.

Poursuivre, pôor-sûîvr, v. a. like *suivre*, to pursue; go *or* run after; to go on, prosecute; to stand *or* put in for. *Poursuivre en justice*, to prosecute at law. *Nous poursuivîmes cette goëlette jusques sous les batteries.* Mar. we chased that schooner close under the batteries. *Poursuivre*, v. n. to pursue, go on.

Pourtant, pôor-tèn, conj. however, howsoever, yet, for all that.

Pourtour, pôor-tôor, s. m. compass, circumference, periphery.

Pourvoir, pôor-vwâr, v. n. to provide, see, look, take care.

Pourvoir, v. a. to provide, supply *or* furnish with, gratify with, bestow *or* confer upon. *Pourvoir ses enfans*, to provide for one's children. *Se pourvoir en justice*, v. r. to sue at law. *Se pourvoir*, to make application for redress, complain.

Pourvoirie, s. f. procurement of victuals, purveyance.

Pourvoyeur, pôor-vwâ-yeûr, s. m. purveyor, provider.

Pourvu, e, adj. provided, furnished, that has, etc. *Pourvu que*, provided, provided that.

Pourvu, pôor-vû, s. m. incumbent.

Pousse, pôos, s. f. short wind, pursiness; shoot (*of a tree.*)

Poussé, e, adj. pushed, thrust, etc. V. *Pousser*. *Vin poussé*, wine that is turned.

Pousse-cul, s. m. bum bailiff, catch-pole.

Poussée, pôo-sâ, s. f. flying out *or* spreading of any thing. *Poussée de la terre*, swelling of the earth. *Donner la poussée à quelqu'un*, to put a flea in one's ear, make one take to his heels.

Pousser, pôo-sâ, v. a. to push, thrust, shove; to carry on, extend, enlarge; to spur *or* put on, put forward, egg on; to induce, move, entice, persuade, encourage; to urge, provoke; to push *or* put forward, prefer; to thrust *or* drive; to drive out *or* back, expel; (*sa voix*) to raise *or* lift up; (*le dé*) to throw. *Pousser une matière*, to dive into, discuss *or* examine a subject. *Pousser les beaux sentimens*, to make fine speeches to the ladies. *Pousser la raillerie trop loin*, to carry one's jest too far. *Pousser*, v. n. to shoot *or* bud, bourgeon, sprout out, blossom; to jut. *Pousser*, to be pursy. *Pousser à la roue*, to help on *or* forward, be a second. *Poussons jusque là*, let us go to that place. *Se pousser*, v. r. to push one's fortune, put one's self forward.

Pousser, Mar. *pousser dehors un bâton de foc* or *un boute-hors de bonnette*, to get out a jib-boom *or* rig out a studding-sail boom. *Pousse dehors le boute-hors de bonnette du petit hunier à tribord*, rig out the starboard fore top mast studding sail boom. *Pousser au large*, to above off, put off.

Poussette, s. f. push-pin. *Jouer à la poussette*, to play at push-pin.

Pousseu-r, se, s. m. & f. pusher *or* shover. *Pousseur de beaux sentimens*, one that makes fine speeches to the ladies.

Poussier, s. m. coal dust.

Poussière, pôo-slèr, s. f. dust. V. *Poudre*. *Poussière d'eau de mer*, Mar. (*qui couvre toute la surface des eaux dans un coup de vent*) spoondrift.

Poussi-f, ve, pôo-sif, slv, adj. pursy, broken winded, short-winded.

Poussin, pôo-sin, s. m. little *or* young chick.

Poussinière, pôo-sî-nièr, s. f. the seven stars, the Pleiads.

Poutre, pôotr, s. f. beam, great piece of timber.

Poutrelle, pôo-trêl, s. f. small beam.

Pouvoir, pôo-vwâr, v. n. & a. (*see the table*) to be able, may, can, may do, can do. *Se pouvoir*, to be possible. *Il y peut* or *il peut dans cela*, (*cela peut contenir*,) that may hold, there is room for.

Pouvoir, s. m. power, authority, ability, interest, credit, possession, keeping.

Pouzzolane, s. f. pozzolana (*kind of sand.*)

Pragmatique, prâg-mâ-tîk, adj. & s. m. Ex. *La pragmatique sanction* or *la pragmatique*, the pragmatic sanction.

Prairie, prê-rî, s. f. meadow.

Praline, prâ-lîn, s. f. or *Amande à la praline*, crisp almond (*sugared.*)

Prame, s. f. Mar. prame, sort of lighter.

Praticable, prâ-tî-kâbl, adj. practicable, feasible, possible.

Praticien, prâ-tî-siên, s. m. practitioner (in the law.)

Pratique, prâ-tîk, adj. practical. *Pratique*, Mar. skilled in piloting. Ex. *Etre pratique d'un lieu*, to be a good pilot for a place; be well acquainted with the marks for going in *or* out, with the soundings, setting of the tide, etc.

Pratique, s. f. practice; practical part; custom, usage; custom, customer, customers; frequenting *or* keeping company, intercourse, converse; experience, skill, use, exercise, work, intrigue, device, plot, design; practice, course of pleading, law *or* rules of law; all the business of an attorney *or* of a notary. *Terme de pratique*, law-term. *Donner pratique à un vaisseau*, Mar. to allow *or* permit a ship free intercourse with the inhabitants of the country.

Pratiquement, adv. practically.

Pratiquer, prâ-tî-kê, v. a. to practice; put into practice; to exercise; to frequent, converse, keep company with; to practise upon and endeavour to bring over, win, bribe, corrupt, tamper with, solicit; to contrive. *Pratiquer des intelligences*, to get intelligence. *Pratiquer des cabales*, to contrive cabals, plot, cabal. *Pratiquer*, Mar. to have free intercourse with the inhabitants of the country after having obtained permission. *Se pratiquer*, v. r. to be in use *or* practice, be practised, be practicable, etc.

Pré, prâ, s. m. meadow, green field. *Se porter sur le pré*, to go to the place appointed for a duel.

Pré-adamite, s. m. Pre-Adamite.

***Préalable**, prâ-â-lâbl, adj. & s. m. & f. previous, going before; previous thing. *Au préalable* or *préalablement*, adv. previously, first of all, in the first place. *La question préalable*, the previous question.

Préallégué, e, adj. before quoted, before-alleged.

Préambule, prâ-ên-bûl, s. m. preamble, preface, prologue.

Préau, prâ-ô, s. m. little meadow; green before a prison; open place in the middle of a cloister or monastery.

Prébende, prâ-bênd, s. f. prebend.

Prébendé, adj. m. Ex. *Chanoine prebende*, prebendary, canon.

Prébendier, prâ-bên-diâ, s. m. prebendary, one that has a prebend.

Précaire, prâ-kêr, adj. & s. precarious, precarious thing *or* things. *Par précaire*, precariously, upon sufferance.

Précairement, prâ-kêr-mên, adv. precariously.

Précaution, prâ-kô-sion, s. f. caution, precaution, foresight, provident care.

Précautionné, e, adj. wary, considerate.

Précautionner, (se) sê-prâ-kô-sîô-nê, v. r. to provide, be cautious, take a provident care, guard against.

Précédemment, prâ-sâ-dâ-mên, adv. formerly, heretofore.

Précédent, e, prâ-sâ dên, dênt, adj. foregoing, preceding, former.

Précéder, prâ-sâ-dê, v. a. to go before, go first, precede, have the precedency, to surpass, precede, excel.

Préceinte, s. f. Mar. wale. *Préceinte basse* or *plus basse préceinte* or *préceinte du*

fort, main wale. *Préceinte de vibord*, sheer rail. *Préceinte supérieure* or *seconde et troisième préceintes*, channel wale (this is separated in two on board French ships of war.)

PRÉCENTEUR, s. m. precentor.

PRÉCEPTE, prâ-sêpt, s. m. precept, rule, lesson, command.

PRÉCEPTEUR, prâ-sêp-têur, s. m. preceptor, tutor *or* master.

PRÉCEPTORAL, E, adj. of *or* belonging to the preceptor.

PRÉCEPTORAT, prâ-sêp-tô-râ, s. m. tutorship, tutor's place, preceptorship.

PRÉCEPTORIALE, prâ-sêp-tô-rîâl, adj. & s. f. *Une préceptoriale* or *une prébende préceptoriale*, adj. preceptorial prebend. *Préceptoriale*, adj. preceptorial.

PRÉCESSION, prâ-sê-sîon, s. f. (*terme d'astronomie*) precession.

PRÊCHE, prêsh, s. m. sermon; *also* meeting *or* church *or* chapel.

PRÊCHER, prê-shâ, v. a. & n. to preach; to cry up, praise, extol, to maintain.

PRÊCHEUR, prê-shêur, s. m. preacher.

PRÉCIEUSEMENT, prâ-sîêuz-mên, adv. choicely, charily.

PRÉCIEU-X, SE, prâ-sîêu, sîêuz, adj. precious, of great price *or* value; dear; affected, finical, over-nice, precise. *Une précieuse*, an affected, finical *or* precise woman.

*PRECIOSITÉ, s. f. affectation, preciseness, prudery.

PRÉCIPICE, prâ-sî-pîs, s. m. precipice.

PRÉCIPITAMMENT, prâ-sî-pî-tâ-mên, adv. with precipitation, hastily, in haste, rashly.

PRÉCIPITATION, prâ-sî-pî-tâ-sîon, s. f. precipitation.

PRÉCIPITÉ, E, prâ-sî-pî-tâ, adj. precipitated, thrown *or* fallen headlong into a precipice, rash, over hasty, precipitate, abrupt, hurried.

PRÉCIPITÉ, prâ-sî-pî-tâ, s. m. (*in chemistry*) precipitate.

PRÉCIPITER, prâ-sî-pî-tâ, v. a. to precipitate, throw *or* cast down headlong; hurry, over-hasten, do in haste; (*in chemistry*) to precipitate. *Se précipiter par* or *dans*, to run swiftly *or* with violence upon *or* into, rush upon *or* into; make a stoop at.

PRÉCIPUT, prâ-sî-pû, s. m. (*in law.*) *Le préciput d'une femme*, a woman's jointure.

PRÉCIS, E, prâ-sî, sîz, adj. precise, certain, fixed, particular, distinct, exact.

PRÉCIS, s. m. substance, summary.

PRÉCISÉMENT, prâ-sî-zâ-mên, adv. precisely, exactly.

PRÉCISION, prâ-sî-zîon, s. f. precision. *Avec précision*, precisely.

PRÉCOCE, prâ-kôs, adj. forward, soon ripe, early ripe.

PRÉCOCITÉ, prâ-kô-sî-tâ, s. f. precosity.

PRÉCOMPTER, prâ-kon-tâ, v. a. to discount, deduct.

PRÉCONISATEUR, s. m. (*celui qui préconise.*) V. *Préconiser*.

*PRÉCONISATION, prâ-kô-nî-zâ-sîon, s. f. (*l'action de préconiser.*) V. *Préconiser*.

*PRÉCONISER, prâ-kô-nî-zâ, v. a. to make a report in the pope's consistory, that the person presented to a benefice is qualified for it; *also* to cry up, praise extravagantly.

PRÉCONISEUR, s. m. extoller, praiser.

PRÉCURSEUR, prâ-kûr-sêur, s. m. forerunner, harbinger.

PRÉDÉCÉDER, prâ-dâ-sâ-dâ, v. n. to decease *or* die before.

PRÉDÉCÈS, prâ-dâ-sê, s. m. decease *or* death before that of another.

PRÉDÉCESSEUR, prâ-dâ-sê-sêur, s. m. predecessor.

PRÉDESTINATION, prâ-dês-tî-nâ-sîon, s. f. predestination.

PRÉDESTINÉ, E, prâ-dês-tî-nâ, adj. predestinated. *Les prédestinés*, s. m. those that are predestinated.

PRÉDESTINER, prâ-dês-tî-nâ, v. a. to predestinate.

PRÉDÉTERMINATION, prâ-dâ-têr-mî-nâ-sîon, s. f. predetermination.

PRÉDÉTERMINER, v. a. to predeterminate.

PRÉDICABLE, prâ-dî-kâbl, adj. predicable.

PRÉDICAMENT, prâ-dî-kâ-mên, s. m. predicament (*in logick.*) *Etre en bon* or *mauvais prédicament*, to have a good *or* an ill name.

PRÉDICANT, prâ-dî-kân, s. m. protestant preacher (*in contempt.*)

PRÉDICATEUR, prâ-dî-kâ-têur, s. m. preacher.

PRÉDICATION, prâ-dî-kâ-sîon, s. f. preaching; sermon.

PRÉDICTION, prâ-dîk-sîon, s. f. prediction, prophecy.

PRÉDILECTION, prâ-dî-lêk-sîon, s. f. partiality; preference of affection.

PRÉDIRE, prâ-dîr, v. a. (like *dire*, except in the second pers. of the pres. of the indicat. *vous prédisez*, and of the imperative *prédisez*,) to foretel or prophesy.

PRÉDOMINANT, E, prâ-dô-mî-nên, nênt, adj. predominant, prevailing.

PRÉDOMINER, prâ-dô-mî-nâ, v. n. to predominate, prevail.

PRÉÉMINENCE, prâ-â-mî-nêns, s. f. preeminence, advantage, prerogative.

PRÉÉMINENT, E, prâ-â-mî-nên, nênt, adj. pre-eminent.

PRÉÉTABLIR, v. a. to pre-establish.

PRÉEXISTANT, E, adj. pre-existent.

PRÉEXISTENCE, prâ-êg-zîs-têns, s. f. preexistence.

PRÉEXISTER, v. n. to pre-exist.

PRÉFACE, prâ-fâs, s. f. preface, preamble.

PRÉFECT, V. *Préfet*.

PRÉFECTURE, prâ-fêk-tûr, s. f. prefecture.

PRÉFÉRABLE, prâ-fâ-râbl, adj. preferable.

PRÉFÉRABLEMENT, prâ-fâ-râbl-mên, adv. preferably, by preference.

PRÉFÉRENCE, prâ-fâ-rêns, s. f. preference.

PRÉFÉRER, prâ-fâ-râ, v. a. to prefer, make more account of, esteem more, set more by.

PRÉFET, prâ-fê, s. m. prefect; overseer *or* chief master (of a college.)

PRÉFINIR, v. a. to set, determine, *or* appoint (*law term.*)

PRÉFIX, E, prâ-fîks, adj. prefixed, appointed, determined, set, settled.

PRÉFIXION, prâ-fîk-sîon, s. f. (*law term*) prefixion. *Pour tout préfixion de délai on lui a donné deux mois*, the farthest time the court has allowed him is but two months.

PREGNANT *or* PREIGNANT, E, adj. acute, violent, sharp.

PRÉJUDICE, prâ-zû-dîs, s. m. prejudice, damage, hurt, harm, detriment, loss.

*PRÉJUDICIABLE, prâ-zû-dî-sîâbl, adj. prejudicial, hurtful.

Préjudiciel, le, adj. Ex. *Question préjudicielle*, to be determined before the main question.

Préjudicier, prâ-zû-dî-sîâ, v. n. to prejudice, hurt, be hurtful.

Préjugé, prâ-zû-zâ, s. m. precedent; sign, omen, presage; prejudiciate opinion, prepossession, prejudice.

Préjuger, prâ-zû-zâ, v. a. to prejudge, judge beforehand; to conjecture, guess at.

Prélart, Mar. V. *Prélat*.

***Prélasser, (se)** sê-prâ-lâ-sâ, v. r. to strut, walk with great gravity.

Prélat, prâ-lâ, s. m. prelate, dignitary. *Prélat*, Mar. tarpauling. *Prélat à canot*, boat's covering. *Prélats de bastingage*, hammock cloths. *Prélats des passe-avants*, waist cloths.

Prélation, s. f. prelation, preference given to one whose father held the same office.

Prélature, prâ-lâ-tûr, s. f. prelacy, prelature.

Prêle, prêl, s. f. shave-grass *or* horsetail.

Prélegs, prâ-lè, s. m. legacy to be discharged before any other.

Préléguer, prâ-lâ-gâ, v. a. to make a bequest to be discharged before any other legacy.

Prêler, prê-lâ, v. a. to rub with shave-grass *or* horse-tail.

Prélèvement, s. m. deduction.

Prélever, prâl-vâ, v. a. to deduct.

Préliminaire, prâ-lî-mî-nêr, s. m. preliminary.

Préliminairement, adv. previously.

Préliminaires, s. m. pl. preliminaries.

Prélimpinpin, s. m. Ex. *De la poudre de prélimpinpin*, powder of post, medicine that neither does hurt nor good.

Prélude, prâ-lûd, s. m. prelude, flourish; fore-runner.

Préluder, prâ-lû-dâ, v. n. to prelude, put an instrument in tune.

Prématuré, e, prâ-mâ-tû-râ, adj. forward, early, soon ripe, untimely.

Prématurément, prâ-mâ-tû-râ-mên, adv. prematurely, untimely, before due time.

Prématurité, s. f. prematurity.

Prème *d'émeraude*, s. f. base *or* coarse kind of emerald.

Préméditation, prâ-mâ-dî-tâ-sion, s. f. premeditation.

Préméditer, prâ-mâ-dî-tâ, v. a. to premeditate, think of before-hand, design, purpose.

Prémices, prâ-mîs, s. pl. first fruits.

Premier, e, prê-mîâ, mîêr, adj. first, former, chief, principal; imperfect. *Le premier né*, the first born.

***Premier**, s. m. Ex. *Monsieur le premier*, the first gentleman of the horse to his majesty.

Premier-né, s. m. first born.

Premièrement, prê-mîêr-mên, adv. first, in the first place, first of all, first and foremost.

Prémisses, prâ-mîs, s. f. pl. the premises.

Prémotion, s. f. predetermination.

Prémontré, e, s. m. & f. Norbertin friar *or* nun.

Prémunir, prâ-mû-nîr, v. a. to forewarn. *Se prémunir*, v. r. to fortify one's self beforehand, provide one's self with

Prenable, prê-nâbl, adj. that may *or* can be taken (*said of a city*;) that may be seduced, *or* bribed (*of persons*.)

Prenant, e, prê-nên, nênt, adj. (from *prendre*) taking, *etc.*

Prendre, prêndr, v. a. to take; to lay hold of; to snap at *or* up; to seize upon, catch; arrest, apprehend; to receive, accept of; to swallow down; to taste, drink, cure; to take *or* snuff up; to take away, steal; to put on (*clothes*;) to take up, engage in; to interpret, construe, put a construction upon; to understand, apprehend, conceive; to get; to assume, take upon one's self, arrogate to one's self, claim *or* seize unjustly; to consider; to deal with; to suppose; to collect *or* levy (*taxes*;) to charge (*for work*;) to attack, fall upon; to search, fetch, look for. *Je n'y prends ni n'y mets*, I neither meddle nor make with it. *Se laisser prendre*, to yield, to give way. *Prendre naissance*, to be born. *Prendre vie*, to come to life. *Prendre à honte*, to be ashamed. *Prendre sur soi*, to take upon one's self, undertake, warrant, to get the better of one's self. *Prendre sur son nécessaire*, to take from *or* abridge one's self of necessaries. *Prendre à témoin*, to call to witness. *Prendre pour*, to take for, mistake for. *Il fallut un peu prendre sur lui pour se défaire de sa passion*, it was a great self denial *or* mortification to him to part with his passion. *L'absence n'a rien pris sur l'amitié qu'il a pour vous*, absence has not in the least abated, lessened *or* impaired the friendship he has for you. *Prendre*, v. n. to catch at, seize on. *Prendre*, (*prendre racine*) to strike, strike root. *Se prendre*, v. r. to be taken; to thicken, coagulate, settle; to be frozen up. *Se prendre à*, to begin, set about. *S'y prendre bien* or *mal*, to go the right *or* wrong way to work, take a right *or* wrong course. *S'en prendre à*, to lay the blame *or* fault upon, blame, complain of, charge with; to catch at, take, lay hold of, seize on. *On a tout de moi quand on s'y prend de la bonne sorte*, one may have any thing of me by fair means. *S'il ne me paye, je m'en prendrai à vous*, if he does not pay me, I shall come upon you. *Je ne m'en prends pas à vous*, I do not complain of you, I do not quarrel with you for it.

Prendre, v. a. Mar. to take, take in, get in, get up, take up, *etc.* *Prendre des prisonniers à son bord*, to take on board prisoners. *Prendre langue*, to get intelligence. *Prendre son artillerie et ses poudres*, to take on board the guns and powder. *Prendre un bâtiment par la hanche* or *par le bossoir*, to lie upon a ship's quarter *or* bow. *Prenant les amures à bâbord nous gagnâmes le large pour la nuit*, hauling upon the larboard tack, we gained an offing for the night. *Pris de calme, notre corps de bataille ne put soutenir l'avant-garde qui combattoit*, being becalmed, our center could not support the van which was engaged. *Nous avons pris deux bâtimens marchands et un corsaire*, we have taken two merchant-men and a privateer. *On dit que l'embuscade est prise*, it is said that the ambuscade is taken. *Nous prîmes votre corvette pour une frégate*, we took your sloop for a frigate. *Ce bâtiment est bien pris*, that ship will certainly stay. *Les bâtimens charbonniers sont pris par les glaces*. the colliers are

frozen up. *La rivière étoit-elle pri[illegible]* was the river frozen?

Preneur, prê-neur, s. m. taker; (*in law*) lessee. *Preneur de tabac*, snuff-taker. *Preneur de taupes*, mole-catcher. *Preneur de café*, coffee drinker. *Preneur*, Mar. captor. *Vaisseau preneur*, captor.

Prénom, prâ-non, s. m. prænomen, first name, proper name.

Prénotion, prâ-nô-sion, s. f. prenotion, surmise, conjecture.

Préoccupation, prâ-ô-kû-pâ-sion. s. f. preoccupation, prejudice, prepossession.

Préoccuper, prâ-ô-kû-pâ, v. a. to prepossess, prejudice, possess with a conceit.

Préoccuper, (se) v. r. to be prepossessed *or* prejudiced *or* conceited.

Préopinant, prâ-ô-pî-nên, s. m. he that votes before another.

Préopiner, prâ-ô-pî-nâ, v. n. to vote first, vote before another.

Préparant, e, adj. preparative, preparing.

Préparati-f, ve, prâ-pâ-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. preparatory, preparative.

Préparatif, s. m. preparation.

Préparation, s. f. preparation.

Préparatoire, prâ-pâ-râ-twâr, adj. preparatory.

Préparer, prâ-pâ-râ, v. a. to prepare, get *or* make ready, fit *or* fit up. *Se préparer*, v. r. to prepare, prepare one's self, get *or* make one's self ready.

Prépondérance, s. f. preponderancy.

Prépondérant, e, prâ-pon-dâ-rên, rênt, adj. preponderating. *Voix prépondérante*, casting vote.

Préposé, prâ-pô-zâ, s. m. overseer.

Préposer, prâ-pô-zâ, v. a. to prepose, set before; to set over, give one the charge of, appoint as overseer.

Préposition, prâ-pô-zi-sion, s. f. preposition.

Préputce, prâ-pûs, s. m. prepuce.

Prérogative, prâ-rô-gâ-tîv, s. m. prerogative, privilege.

Près, *de*, prè, prep. near, almost, nearly, hard by, nigh. *Il y a près de vingt ans*, it is almost 20 years. Sometimes *de* is suppressed before words of several syllables. *Près le pont de Westminster*, near Westminster bridge. *Près, de près*, adv. near, nearly, near by, hard by, near at hand, close *or* closely. *Près à près*, close, close together, near each other. *Plus près à près*, closer. *A cela près*, save *or* except that, that excepted. *A peu près*, nearly, near about, almost.

Près, Mar. near, *etc.* *Au plus près*. close hauled. *Près et plein*, full and by. *Ce bâtiment est large est orienté au plus près*, that vessel in the offing is close hauled. *Trop près du vent*, too near the wind.

Présage, prâ-zâz, s. m. presage, omen, sign, portent, conjecture, prognostication. *De mauvais présage*, ominous.

Présager, prâ-zâ-râ, v. a. to presage, portend, bode, betoken, conjecture, foretel, prognosticate.

Presbyte, prês-bît, s. m. & f. one who can see only at a distance.

Presbytéral, e, prês-bî-tâ-râl, adj. of *or* belonging to a priest.

Presbytère, prês-bî-têr, s. m. the priest's house *or* parsonage.

Presbytérianisme, prês-bî-tâ-rîâ-nîsme s. m. sect and tenets of the presbyterians.

Presbytériat, s. m. eldership, office *or* an elder among presbyterians, presbytership.

Presbytérien, ne, prês-bî-tâ-rîên, rîên, adj. & s. presbyterian.

Prescience, prê-sî-ens, s. f. prescience, foreknowledge, foresight.

Prescriptible, prês-krîp-tîbl, adj. prescriptible.

Prescription, prês-krîp-sion, s. f. prescription; right of property acquired by possession.

Prescrire, prês-krîr, v. a. (like *écrire*) to prescribe, order, ordain; get by prescription. *Se prescrire*, v. r. to be held by prescription; *also* to prescribe to one's self.

Prescrit, e, adj. prescribed, ordered, got by prescription.

Préséance, prâ-sâ-ens, s. f. precedency *or* taking place before.

Présence, prâ-zens, s.f. presence; (*d'esprit, de mémoire*) readiness. *Chambre de presence*, the presence *or* presence-chamber. *Etre en présence de l'ennemi*, Mar. to be in sight of the enemy.

Présent, prâ-zên, adj. present. *La présente lettre* or *la présente*, s. f. this present. *Il a l'esprit présent*, he has a ready wit.

Présent, prâ-zên, s. m. present, gift; present *or* present time; present tense. *De présent*, at present, now. *A présent*, at present, now, at this time. *Dès à présent*, now, from this very instant, from this time forwards. *Pour le présent*, for the present, now.

Présentable, adj. presentable.

Présentat-eur, rice, prâ-zên-tâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. patron of a living.

Présentation, prâ-sên-tâ-sion, s. f. presenting; presentation to a living; attorney's appearance in court in his client's behalf, bill in a court.

Présentement, prâ-sênt-mên, adv. now, at this time, at present.

Présenter, prâ-zên-tâ, v. a. to offer, present *or* tender, to put up; to present *or* introduce. *Se présenter*, v. r. to come *or* appear; to offer *or* present one's self. *Présenter*, Mar. *Présenter le travers*, to show the broad-side *or* length of a ship. *Présenter un bordage*, une *allonge*, etc. to apply a plank, a futtock, etc. to the place for which it is intended (to see whether it fits.) *Présenter un mât de hune* or *de perroquet*, to get a top-mast *or* top-gallant mast on end (ready for pointing through the cap.) *Présenter les canons aux sabords*, to place the guns in the ports (ready for running out.) *Nous présentons au nord-est quarte de nord*, we look north-east by north. *Ce bâtiment présente de deux quarts plus au vent que nous*, that vessel lies up two points to windward of us. *Présente la tîreveille*, swing off the side-rope.

Présentes, s. f. pl. presents.

Préservati-f, ve, prâ-zêr-vâ-tîf, tîv, adj. preservative.

Préservatif, s. m. preservative, counter-poison.

Préserver, prâ-zêr-vâ v. a. to preserve *or* keep (*from evil.*)

Présidence, prâ-zî-dèns, s. f. presidentship, presidency.

Président, prâ-zî-dên, s. m. president; chairman; speaker.

Présidente, prâ-zî-dènt, s. f. president's lady.

Présider, prâ-zî-dâ, v. n. and sometimes a. to preside *or* be president; have the rule, tuition, care *or* management of, overrule.

Présidial, prâ-zî-dîâl, s. m. presidial, a court of judicature.

Présidial, e, adj. of *or* belonging to the presidial court.

Présidialement, prâ-zî-dîâl-mên, adv. peremptorily, without appeal.

Présidiaux, s. m. pl. judges of the presidial court.

Présompti-f, ve, prâ-zonp-tîf, tîv, adj. presumptive, apparent.

Présomption, prâ-zonp-sîon, s. f. presumption, conjecture, suspicion, pride, arrogance, self-conceit.

Présomptueusement, prâ-zonp-tû-êuz-mên, adv. presumptuously, proudly.

Présomptueu-x, se, prâ-zonp-tû-êu, êuz, adj. presumptuous, proud, vain, self-conceited.

Presque, prêsk, adv. almost, even, very near, nearly.

Presqu'île, prês-kîl, s. f. peninsula.

Pressamment, prê-sâ-mên, adv. pressingly, earnestly.

Pressant, e, prê-sên, sênt, adj. pressing, urgent, earnest; troublesome.

Presse, près, s. f. press, crowd, throng; (*machine*) press, mangle; kind of peach. *Se tirer de la presse*, to slip one's neck out of the collar. *Presse*, s. f. Mar. press. V. *Matelot*.

Pressé, e, prê-sâ, adj. (from *presser*) pressed, crowded; in haste.

Pressement, près-mên, s. m. pressing, compression.

Pressenti, e, adj. V. *Pressentir*.

Pressentiment, prê-sên-tî-mên, s. m. surmise, guessing, *or* foresight. *J'en ai le pressentiment*, something tells me so.

Pressentir, prê-sên-tîr, v. a. (like *sentir*) to foresee, perceive beforehand, have a foresight of, try to discover, endeavour to find out. *Pressentir quelqu'un*, to feel one's pulse, try to discover the intention *or* disposition of one.

Presser, prê-sâ, v. a. to press, squeeze *or* crowd; to set *or* put close; to urge *or* press, be in earnest *or* pressing with; to press, follow close, haunt *or* dun; to press *or* hasten; to press hard, follow close; (*une entreprise*) to carry on *or* push with vigour; (*un cheval*) to ride hard; (*les coutures*) to smooth with a hot iron, (*le siége*) to carry on vigorously. *Presser quelqu'un dans ses bras*, to clasp a person in one's arms. *Pressez un peu vos rangs*, close your ranks a little. *Pressez un peu plus votre écriture*, write a little closer. *L'affaire presse*, the business requires haste, it is an urgent business. *Se presser*, v. r. to crowd, to lie close, be in haste, make haste.

Pressier, prê-sîâ, s. m. pressman (*in printing*.)

Pression, prê-sîon, s. m. pression.

Pressis, prê-sî, s. m. gravy squeezed out of meat, juice out of herbs.

Pressoir, prê-swâr, s. m. press (*for cider, wine*, etc.) press-house, salting-tub for bacon.

Pressurage, prê-sû-râz, s. m. pressing, any liquor extracted with a press. *Pressurage de vin*, press wine. *Droit de pressurage*, fee to the owner of a common press.

Pressurer, prê-sû-râ, v. a. to press, wring, squeeze.

Pressureur, prê-sû-rêur, s. m. pressman (at a wine-press.)

Prestance, prês-tens, s. f. presence, noble carriage, dignified mien.

Prestation, prês-tâ-sîon, s. f. Ex. *Prestation de serment*, oath, taking of an oath.

Preste, prêst, adj. quick, nimble.

Preste, adv. quick.

Prestement, prêst-mên, adv. bluntly, hastily.

Prestesse, prês-tês, s. f. agility, nimbleness, quickness, slight of hand.

Prestige, prês-tîz, s. m. prestige, delusion, imposture, deceit.

Presto, adv. (*in musick*) presto, quick.

Prestolet, prês-tô-lê, s. m. priest without birth *or* preferment (*used in contempt*.)

Présumer, prâ-zû-mâ, v. a. to presume, think, conjecture, suppose, imagine.

Présupposer, prâ-sû-pô-zâ, v. a. to presuppose, suppose, take for granted.

Présupposition, prâ-sû-pô-zî-sîon, s. f. presupposition, supposition.

Présure, prâ-zûr, s. f. runnet.

Prêt, e, prê, prêt, adj. ready, in readiness, at hand, prepared. *Elle est prête à accoucher*, she is near her time. *Votre bâtiment est-il prêt à mettre sous voile?* Mar. is your ship ready for sea?

Prêt, s. m. loan, money lent, lending money advanced to soldiers before pay-day.

***Prêtantaine**, s. f. Ex. *Courir la prêtantaine*, to ramble about, gad up and down.

Prétendant, e, prâ-tên-dên, dênt, s. m. & f. candidate, competitor, pretender.

Prétendre, prâ-têndr, v. a. to claim, challenge, demand, expect.

Prétendre, v. n. to pretend to, aim *or* aspire at, stand for; to pretend, maintain, affirm; to intend, design, mean, purpose; to pretend, expect; to will, command, insist upon.

Prétendu, e, prâ-tên-dû, dû, adj. (from *prétendre*) claimed, etc. pretended, supposed, false.

Prétention, prâ-tên-sîon, s. f. pretension, claim, aim, design.

Prêter, prê-tâ, v. a. to lend; to give, afford; to ascribe, father. *Prêter l'oreille, prêter audience*, to lend an ear, give a hearing. *Prêter serment*, to take an oath, to swear. *Vous leur prêtez cela*, you father that upon them. *Prêter le côté à un bâtiment*, Mar. to range a-breast of a ship (in order to give her a broadside.) *Prêter*, v. n. to stretch. *Se prêter*, v. r. to give one's self up to, comply with, fall in with, become a tool to; humour, gratify, countenance, back, support, undergo.

Prêter, prê-tâ, s. m. lending, loan.

Prétérit, prâ-tâ-rî, s. m. preterit.

Prétérition, s. f. leaving out of an heir's name in a will; feigned omission of something mentioned.

Préteur, s. m. prætor (among the Romans.)

Prêteu-r, se, prâ-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. lender, given to lend. *Prêteur sur gages* pawnbroker.

Prétexte, prâ-têkst, s. m. pretence, pretext, cloak, colour, blind, show, appearance.

Prétexter, prâ-têks-tâ, v. a. to pretend, to cloak under a pretence.

Prétintaille, s. f. woman's trimmings, trinkets, gewgaws, etc.

*__Prétintailler__, v. a. to furbelow, trim.

Prétoire, prâ-twâr, s. m. prætor's house *or* palace; judgment hall, common hall; place where the prætorian bands were lodged.

Prétorien, ne, prâ-tô-rlên, rlên, adj. prætorian.

Prêtraille, s. f. injurious name used by those who rail at priests.

Prêtre, prêtr, s. m. priest.

Prêtresse, prê-três, s. f. priestess.

Prêtrise, prê-trîz, s. f. priesthood.

Préture, prâ-tûr, s. f. prætorship, prætor's dignity.

Preuve, prêuv, s. f. proof, argument, evidence, ordeal.

*__Preux__, prêu, s. m. brave, stout. *Les neuf preux*, the nine worthies.

Prévaloir, prâ-vâ-lwâr, v. n. to prevail, be prevalent, carry it. *Se prévaloir de*, v. r. to take advantage of, make use of, glory *or* pride in, value one's self upon.

Prévaricateur, prâ-vâ-rî-kâ-têur, s. m. prevaricator, double dealer, jack of both sides, ambidexter.

Prévarication, prâ-vâ-rî-kâ-zlon, s. f. prevarication, collusion, double dealing.

Prévariquer, prâ-vâ-rî-kâ, v. n. to prevaricate, betray a cause.

Prévenance, prâv-nêns, s. f. officiousness, readiness to do a service before it is asked *or* expected.

Prévenant, e, prâv-nên, nênt, adj. preventing; agreeable, pre-engaging, kindly officious, obliging, ready to do a service before it is asked *or* expected. *Soins prévenans*, engaging ways *or* manners *or* attentions.

Prévenir, prâv-nîr, v. a. (like *venir*) to guard against, prevent, obviate, come before, outstrip *or* get the start of, anticipate, be beforehand (with one in *or* by doing,) pre-engage, prepossess, prejudice, bias, acquaint (one with,) inform (one of.) *Cette femme le prévint par des attentions flatteuses*, that woman came forward and met him with a flattering show of kindness. *Ici pourtant tous mes vœux sont prévenus et satisfaits*, here nevertheless they meet and gratify all my wishes. *Se prévenir pour* or *en faveur de*, to be prepossessed in favour of, take a liking to. *Se prévenir contre*, to be prejudiced against, take a dislike to.

Prévention, prâ-vên-zlon, s. f. prevention, forestalling, anticipation; prejudice, prepossession. *Condamner par prévention*, to condemn before a due trial.

Prévenu, e, prâv-nû, nû, adj. prevented, etc. V. *Prévenir* : *also* accused, arraigned, attainted *and* forestalled.

Prévision, prâ-vî-zlon, s. f. foresight, foreseeing, foreknowledge.

Prévoir, prâ-vwâr, v. a. to foresee, foreknow, expect.

Prévôt, prâ-vô, s. m. provost. *Prévôt des maréchaux*, provost-marshal. *Prévôt d'équipage*, Mar. loblolly boy (on board French men of war, who is also employed to inflict punishments on the crew.)

Prévôtal, e, prâ-vô-tâl, adj. belonging to the jurisdiction of the provost. *Un crime prévôtal*, a crime punishable by the provost-marshal.

Prévôtalement, prâ-vô-tâl-mên, adv. by the provost, in the provost's court.

Prévôté, prâ-vô-tâ, s. f. court of a provost-marshal; precincts and jurisdiction of a provost-marshal; provost's office *or* dignity.

Prévoyance, prâ-vwâ-yêns, s. f. foresight *or* forecast.

Prévoyant, e, prâ-vwâ-yên, yênt, adj. provident, wary.

Priape, s. m. Priapus (lascivious god of gardens.)

Priapées, s. f. pl. bawdy *or* smutty verses.

Priapisme, s. m. priapism.

Prié, prî-â, s. m. guest. V. *Prier*.

Prie-Dieu, prî-dîêu, s. m. private chapel; desk to kneel and pray upon.

Prier, prî-â, v. a. to pray, beseech, entreat, beg, desire, intercede, pray to, call upon; invite, bid. *Prier quelqu'un*, to ask one. *Prier pour quelqu'un*, to intercede for one. *Prier au ciel*, to pray to heaven. *Prier à dîner*, to invite to dine.

Prière, prî-êr, s. f. prayer, supplication, entreaty, request, desire, petition.

Prieur, prî-êur, s. m. prior.

Prieure, s. f. prioress.

Prieuré, prî-êu-râ, s. m. priory, prior's house.

Primat, prî-mâ, s. m. primate, metropolitan.

Primatial, e, adj. belonging to a primate.

Primatie, prî-mâ-sî, s. f. primacy.

Primauté, prî-mô-tâ, s. f. pre-eminence, priority; the being elder (at play.)

Prime, prîm, s. f. primero; prime. *De prime abord*, at first, at first sight, at first blush. *Prime* (*d'assurance*,) premium of insurance.

Primer, prî-mâ, v. n. to be the first, excel others (top *or* overtop *or* surpass others.) *Primer*, v. a. to prevent, get the start of, be beforehand with.

Primeur, prî-vêur, s. f. first coming in (of certain fruits.) *Du vin dans la primeur*, new wine.

Primevère, prîm-vêr, s. f. cowslip.

Primicériat, s. m. deanery.

Primicier, prî-mî-sîâ, s. m. dean (of some churches.)

Primipile, s. m. first centurion among the Romans.

Primiti-f, ve, prî-mî-tîf, tîv, adj. primitive, first.

Primitif, s. m. primitive, radical.

Primitivement, prî-mî-tîv-mên, adv. primitively.

Primo, adj. firstly, in the first place.

Primogéniture, prî-mô-zâ-nî-tûr, s. f. birth right, primogeniture.

Primordial, e, prî-môr-dîâl, adj. primitive *or* primordial.

Primordialement, adv. primitively.

Prince, prins, s. m. prince.

Princerie, s. f. deanery, deanship.

Princesse, prin-sês, s. f. princess; mistress, miss, lady of pleasure.

Principal, e, prin-sî-pâl. adj. principal, chief, main

Principal, s. m. principal, main thing, main business *or* point *or* chance; head master.

Principalement, prin-sî-pâl-mên, adv. principally, chiefly, mainly, above all, particularly.

Principalité, prin-sî-pâ-lî-tâ, s. f. Ex. *Principalité de collége*, place of a principal *or* head master of a college.

Principauté, prin-sî-pô-tâ, s. f. principality.

Principe, prin-sîp, s. m. principle, first cause, maxim, undoubted truth, motive, first rule *or* precept, element.

Principion prin-sî-pion, s. m. petty prince.

Printanier, e, prin-tâ-niâ, niêr, adj. spring, of *or* belonging to the spring.

Printemps, prin-tên, s. m. spring, spring time.

Priorité, prî-ô-rî-tâ, s. f. priority.

Pris, e, adj. (from *Prendre*) taken, *etc.*; frozen up. *Bien pris*, well-shaped.

Prise, prîz, s. f. taking; hold; scuffle, quarrel, bickering; (*de médecine*) dose; (*de café*) dish; (*de tabac*) pinch. *Prise de corps, décret de prise de corps*, warrant. *Prise de possession*, entering into *or* taking possession; induction. *Prise d'habit*, ceremony performed at one's taking of a monk's *or* nun's habit. *Être en prise*, to lie open *or* exposed, be in danger. *Lâcher prise*, to let go one's hold. *Donner prise*, to give an advantage *or* opportunity, give a hold, expose one's self. *Être aux prises*, to be engaged. *En venir aux prises*, to engage, fight, come to blows, fall to loggerheads. *Prise*, Mar. prize. *Faire une prise*, to make a prize *or* capture. *Prendre possession d'une prise*, to take possession of a prize. *Mettre du monde à bord d'une prise*, to put people on board a prize. *Nous conduisons nos prises à Falmouth*, we carry our prizes to Falmouth. *Déclarer de bonne prise*, to declare a prize. *Rester en possession d'une prise*, to remain in possession of a prize.

Prisée, prî-zâ, s. f. prizing, valuing, rating, appraising.

Priser, prî-zâ, v. a. to prize *or* appraise, value, rate, set a price on; value *or* esteem.

Priseur, prî-zêur, s. m. appraiser, auctioneer.

Prismatique, prîs-mâ-tîk, adj. prismatick.

Prisme, prîsm, s. m. prism.

Prison, prî-zon, s. f. gaol *or* jail, prison, custody, hold; imprisonment, confinement.

Prisonnier, e, prî-zô-niâ, niêr, s. m. & f. prisoner.

Pritaine, s. m. sort of magistrate at Athens.

Privable, adj. deprivable.

*Privance, s. f. intimacy (with great people.)

Privati-f, ve, prî-vâ-tîf, tîv, adj. privative.

Privation, prî-vâ-sion, s. f. privation, want; privacy.

Privativement, prî-vâ-tîv-mên, adv. exclusively.

Privauté prî-vô-tâ, s. f. privity, intimacy, familiarity, private commerce.

Privé, e, prî-vâ, adj. deprived, bereft; privy; familiar, privy; tame.

Privé, s. m. privy, a house of office, necessary house.

*Privément, prî-vâ-mên, adv. familiarly, intimately, freely.

Priver, prî-vâ, v. a. to deprive, bereave, rob, withhold from. *Se priver*, v. r. to deprive one's self, abstain.

Privilége, prî-vî-liêz, s. m. privilege, prerogative, special grant, pre-eminence, liberty.

Privilégié, e, prî-vî-liâ-ziâ, adj. & s. privileged, privileged person.

Prix, prî, s. m. price, rate; value, worth; expense. *De prix*, dear, precious, of value. *Hors de prix, qui n'a point de prix*, extraordinary dear, invaluable, inestimable. *A prix d'argent*, by dint of money. *Au prix de*, in comparison of, when compared with. *Prix pour prix*, according to the value of things.

Probabilité, prô-bâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. probability, likelihood.

Probable, prô-bâbl, adj. probable, likely.

Probablement, prô-bâbl-mên, adv. probably, likely.

*Probage, s. m. layer of a vine.

Probante, prô-bênt, adj. f. *En forme probante*, in an authentical form. *Raison probante*, convincing reason.

Probation, prô-bâ-sion, s. f. probation, trial.

Probatoire, adj. probatory.

Probité, prô-bî-tâ, s. f. probity, honesty, integrity, uprightness, goodness.

Problématique, prô-blâ-mâ-tîk, adj. problematical.

Problématiquement, prô-blâ-mâ-tîk-mên, adv. problematically.

Problême, prô-blêm, s. m. problem.

Proboscide, s. f. proboscis.

Procathartique, adj. procathartick.

Procédé, prô-sâ-dâ, s. m. proceeding, procedure, dealing, carriage; quarrel, dispute; (*en chimie*) process.

Procéder, prô-sâ-dâ, v. n. to proceed, come, be derived, spring, rise; to proceed, act, deal, behave; (*en justice*) to proceed (in course of law.)

Procédure, prô-sâ-dûr, s. f. proceeding, course of pleading, process, practice or rules of a court.

Procès, prô-sê, s. m. action, suit, law-suit, cause, process, case; quarrel; particulars of a case, papers, writings belonging to a law-suit. *Procès verbal*, verbal process. *Faire le procès à*, to condemn, reject. *Faire un procès à quelqu'un*, to enter an action against one, sue one at law. *Faire le procès à quelqu'un*, to try *or* arraign one. *Juger un procès en faveur de quelqu'un*, to give judgment in one's behalf.

Processi-f, ve, prô-sê-sîf, sîv, adj. litigious *or* quarrelsome.

Procession, prô-sê-sion, s. f. procession (*in theology*) proceeding.

Processionnal, prô-sê-sîô-nâl, s. m. processional book.

Processionnellement, prô-sê-sîô-nêl-mên, adv. in a procession.

Prochain, e, prô-shin, shên, adj. next nigh *or* near at hand.

Prochain, s. m. neighbour; *also* fellow creature.

*Prochainement, prô-chên-mên, adv. next.

Proche, prôsh, adj. near, next; near at hand; s. m. near kinsman, relation.

Proche de, tout proche de, prep. near, next, hard by, close to. The observation on *près* is applicable to *proche*.

Proche, adv. hard by, just by. *De proche en proche*, close, one after another.

Prochronisme, s. m. prochronism (dating of a fact too far back.)

Proclamation, prô-klâ-mâ-sîon, s. f. proclamation, proclaiming.

Proclamer, prô-klâ-mê, v. a. to proclaim, publish.

Proconsul, prô-kon-sûl, s. m. proconsul.

Proconsulat, prô-kon-sû-lâ, s. m. proconsulship.

Procréation, prô-krâ-â-sîon, s. f. procreation.

Procréer, prô-krâ-â, v. a. to procreate, beget.

Procurateur, prô-kû-râ-têur, s. m. procurator.

Procuration, prô-kû-râ-sîon, s. f. letter *or* power of attorney.

Procuratrice, prô-kû-râ-trîs, s. f. proxy.

Procurer, prô-kû-râ, v. a. to procure, get, help to, cause, draw *or* bring upon.

Procureur, prô-kû-rêur, s. m. attorney; proxy.

Procureuse, prô-kû-rêuz, s. m. attorney's wife.

Prodigalement, prô-dî-gâl-mên, adv. prodigally, profusely, lavishly, wastefully.

Prodigalité, prô-dî-gâ-lî-tâ, s. f. prodigality, profuseness, lavishness, wastefulness.

Prodige, prô-dîz, s. m. prodigy, prodigious *or* wondrous thing, wonderful piece of, wonderful person for. *Un prodige de cruauté*, a monster of cruelty.

Prodigieusement, prô-dî-zîêuz-mên, adv. prodigiously, wonderfully, extremely, vastly.

Prodigieu-x, se, prô-dî-zîêu, zîêuz, adj. prodigious, wondrous, extreme, vast.

Prodigue, prô-dîg, adj. & s. prodigal, profuse, lavish, wasteful, riotous; spendthrift.

Prodiguer, prô-dî-gâ, v. a. to spend prodigally, consume, lavish, be prodigal *or* lavish of, waste. *Prodiguer sa vie*, to expose *or* venture *or* hazard one's life.

Proditoirement, prô-dî-twâr-mên; adv. traitorously.

Production, prô-dûk-sîon, s. f. production, product, work; proof *or* evidence produced.

Produire, prô-dûir, v. a. (See the table at *uire*) to produce, yield, bring forth; to yield, be worth, to beget; to cause, occasion; to make, write, compose; to show; to introduce, make known; to prostitute, expose. *Se produire*, to make one's self known, put one's self forward.

Produit, e, adj. (from *produire*) produced, yielded, brought forth, *etc.*

Produit, prô-dûî, s. m. product, produce.

Proeme, s. m. proem.

Proéminence, s. f. prominency.

Proéminent, adj. prominent.

Profanateur, prô-fâ-nâ-têur, s. m. profaner.

Profanation, prô-fâ-nâ-sîon, s. f. profanation.

Profane, prô-fân, adj. profane, irreli- impious.

Profane, s. m. profane, ungodly *or* impious man.

Profaner, prô-fâ-nâ, v. a. to profane *or* abuse.

Proférer, prô-fâ-râ, v. a. to utter, speak.

Profès, se, prô-fê, fês, s. m. & f. a professed monk *or* nun.

Professer, prô-fê-sâ, v. a. to profess, be professor of, teach, practise.

Professeur, prô-fê-sêur, s. f. professor, a publick reader.

Profession, prô-fê-sîon, s. f. profession, calling; condition, trade, art, entering into any religious order, confession *or* acknowledgment. *Faire profession d'une religion*, to profess a religion.

Professoral, e, adj. belonging to a professor.

Professorat, s. m. professorship.

Profil, prô-fîl, s. m. profile, side (of a thing.)

Profiler, prô-fî-lâ, v. a. to draw *or* paint in a profile.

Profit, prô-fî, s. m. profit, gain, benefit, emolument, advantage, interest; progress, advancement, proficiency, improvement. *Faites-en votre profit*, make the best of it.

Profitable, prô-fî-tâbl, adj. profitable, useful, beneficial, advantageous.

Profiter, prô-fî-tâ, v. n. to get, profit be profitable, reap advantage, take advantage improve, thrive, make some progress, get (by a thing.) *Profiter du temps*, to take advantage of the times.

Profond, e, prô-fon, fond, adj. deep, not shallow, profound, high, great, deeply learned; low, abstruse, difficult.

Profondément, prô-fon-dâ-mên, adv. deeply, deep, profoundly, very low.

Profondeur, prô-fon-dêur, s. m. deepness, depth, profundity, height.

Profusément, prô-fû-zâ-mên, adv. profusely, prodigally, lavishly.

Profusion, prô-fû-zîon, s. f. profuseness, profusion, lavishness, prodigality, plenty, excessive plenty.

Prognostic, V. *Pronostic*.

Programme, prô-grâm, s. m. bill set up to give publick notice of the exercise to be performed in the school *or* college.

Progrès, prô-grê, s. m. progress.

Progressi-f, ve, prô-grê-sîf, sîv, adj. progressive.

Progression, prô-grê-sîon, s. f. progression.

Progressivement, adv. progressively.

Prohiber, prô-î-bâ, v. a. to prohibit, forbid

Prohibiti-f, ve, adj. prohibitory.

Prohibition, prô-î-bî-sîon, s. f. prohibition.

Proie, prwâ, s. f. prey, booty. *Etre en proie à*, to be a prey to, be exposed to.

Projectile, prô-zêk-tîl, adj. & s. m. projectile.

Projection, prô-zêk-sîon, s. f. projection, casting. *Poudre de projection*, projection-powder.

Projet, prô-zê, s. m. project, design, purpose, intent; rough draught, scheme.

Projeter, prôz-tâ, v. a. to project, design, purpose *or* intend.

Prolation, prô-lâ-sîon, s. f. prolation

Prolégomènes, prô-lâ-gô-mèn, s. m. pl. prolegomena, long preface *or* proem.

Prolepse, s. f. prolepsis.

Prolifique, prô-lî-fîk, adj. prolifick.

Prolixe, prô-lîks, adj. prolix, long, tedious.

Prolixement, prô-lîks-mèn, adv. tediously.

Prolixité, prô-lîk-zî-tâ, s. f. prolixity.

Prologue, prô-lôg, s. m. prologue.

Prolongation, prô-lôn-gâ-sion, s. f. prolonging, lengthening, delay.

Prolongement, adv. extension, continuation.

Prolonger, prô-lon-zâ, v. a. to prolong, lengthen, spin *or* stretch out.

Prolonger, Mar. *Prolonger un bâtiment*, to lay a ship along side of another. *Il faut prolonger notre bordée jusqu'à terre*, we must stretch close in shore. *La côte se prolonge dans le sud-est*, the coast stretches to the south-east.

Promenade, prôm-nâd, s. f. walk, walking.

Promener, prôm-nâ, v. a. to walk, lead about. *Promener sa vue sur plusieurs objets*, to carry one's sight from one object to another. *Promener son esprit sur*, to run over in one's mind. *Se promener*, v. r. to walk, take a walk; to take an airing; (*en voiture, à cheval*) to ride; (*sur l'eau*) to go in a boat, *etc.* *Envoyer promener quelqu'un*, to send one a packing.

Promenoir, prôm-nwâr, s. m. walk, walking-place.

Promesse, prô-mès, s. f. promise; note of hand.

Prometteu-r, se, prô-mê-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. promiser; one that promises much and performs but little.

Promettre, prô-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to promise, engage, give hopes, give reason to expect. *Se promettre*, v. r. to promise one's self, hope, expect, be resolved.

Prominence, s. f. prominency.

Prominent, adj. prominent.

Prominer, v. n. to rise above a thing.

Promis, e, adj. (from *Promettre*) promised, *etc.*

Promission, s. f. Ex. *La terre de promission*, the promised land.

Promontoire, prô-môn-twâr, s. m. promontory, cape, head land.

Promoteur, prô-mô-têur, s. m. promoter; proctor (in an ecclesiastical court;) overseer (of the schools.)

Promotion, prô-mô-sion, s. f. promotion, advancement.

***Promouvoir**, prô-môo-vwâr, v. a. (like *mouvoir*) to promote, raise, advance, prefer.

Prompt, e, pron, pront, adj. quick, sudden, speedy, swift, ready, nimble, active, hasty, soon angry, passionate.

Promptement, pront-mèn, adv. readily, quickly, nimbly.

Promptitude, pron-tî-tûd, s. f. readiness, quickness, speed, haste; hastiness; passion, fit of anger.

Promptuaire, s. m. abridgment (of the civil law.)

Promu, e, adj. promoted, *etc.* V. *Promouvoir*.

Promulgation, prô-mûl-gâ-sion, s. f. promulgation.

Promulguer, prô-mûl-gâ, v. a. to promulgate, promulge.

***Pronation**, prô-nâ-sion, s. f. pronation.

Prône, prôn, s. m. a kind of homily *or* discourse made every Sunday by the priest for the instruction of his parishioners; preaching, lecture, remonstrance.

***Prôner**, prô-nâ, v. n. to make a discourse, preach.

Prôner, v. a. to praise, cry up, preach up; to preach, hold forth.

Prôneu-r, se, prô-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. great talker; *also* praiser.

Pronom, prô-non, s. m. pronoun.

Pronominal, e, prô-nô-mî-nâl, adj. pronominal.

Prononcer, prô-non-sâ, v. a. to pronounce, speak, deliver; to pass one's verdict *or* judgment, decide. *Prononcer la sentence à un criminel*, to pass sentence upon *or* read the sentence to a criminal. *Traits prononcés*, striking features.

Prononciation, prô-non-siâ-sion, s. f. pronunciation, pronouncing, speaking, delivery; (*d'une sentence*) reading.

Pronostic, prô-nôs-tîk, s. m. prognostick, presage, omen, conjecture.

***Pronostication**, s. f. prognostication, prognostick.

Pronostiquer, prô-nôs-tî-kâ, v. a. to prognosticate, presage, foretel, conjecture.

Pronostiqueur, prô-nôs-tî-kêur, s. m. prognosticator, foreteller.

Propagande, prô-pâ-gând, s. f. society for the propagation of the gospel.

Propagateur, prô-pâ-gâ-têur, s. m. propagator.

Propagation, prô-pâ-gâ-sion, s. f. propagation.

Propager, (se) v. r. to spread, extend itself, increase.

Propension, prô-pèn-sion, s. f. propension, propensity, inclination.

Prophète, prô-fêt, s. m. prophet.

Prophétesse, prô-fê-tês, s. f. prophetess.

Prophétie, prô-fâ-sî, s. f. prophecy.

Prophétique, prô-fâ-tîk, adj. prophetick.

Prophétiquement, prô-fâ-tîk-mèn, adv. prophetically.

Prophétiser, prô-fâ-tî-zâ, v. a. to prophesy.

Prophylactique, s. f. prophylactick.

Propice, prô-pîs, adj. propitious. *Ainsi Dieu me soit propice*, so help me God.

Propitiation, prô-pî-siâ-sion, s. f. propitiation, atonement.

Propitiatoire, prô-pî-siâ-twâr, adj. & s. m. propitiatory.

Propolis, s. f. wax (*with which bees stop the cracks of their hives.*)

Proportion, prô-pôr-sion, s. f. proportion. *Compas de proportion*, sector. *A proportion de*, adv. proportionable, proportionably *or* according to.

Proportionnalité, s. f. proportionality.

Proportionné, e, prô-pôr-siô-nâ, adj. proportioned, proportionable, commensurate, fit, fitted.

Proportionnément, adv. proportionably, with *or* in proportion.

Proportionnel, le, prô-pôr-siô-nêl, adj. proportional.

Proportionnellement, prô-pôr-siô-nêl-mèn, adv. proportionably, with *or* in proportion.

Proportionner, prô-pôr-sîô-nâ, v. a. to proportion, adjust, fit, proportionate.

Propos, prô-pô, s. m. discourse, words, talk; purpose, design, resolution; *also* proposal. *A propos*, fit, fitting, convenient, proper; to the purpose, opportunely, seasonably, in time, partly, a-propos; now I think of it (*and similar expressions implying recollection.*) *A propos de bottes*, without sense *or* reason. *A propos de rien*, without any relation to what went before, without any introduction, for nothing at all. *A tout propos*, ever and anon, at every turn. *Hors de propos, mal à propos*, unfit, improper, impertinent, unseasonable; *and adverbially*, improperly, unseasonably, preposterously, without a cause.

Proposable, prô-pô-zâbl, adj. that may be proposed *or* offered *or* moved.

Proposant, prô-pô-zên, s. m. one that offers; *also* student in divinity so far a proficient as to make sermons.

Proposer, prô-pô-zâ, v. a. to propose, propound, offer, set forth, move.

Proposer, v. n. to propose, to offer for examination *or* trial. *Se proposer*, v. r. to purpose, mean, intend, design.

Proposition, prô-pô-zî-sîon, s. f. proposition; proposal; motion; (*sermon de proposant*) trial-sermon. *Proposition d'erreur*, writ of errour. *Pain de proposition*, shew-bread.

Propre, prôpr, adj. proper; peculiar, particular; fit, convenient; good; apt; neat, decent, spruce, fine, genteel; very, very same, own. *Ses propres paroles*, his own words. *Le nom propre*, the family name.

Propre, s. m. natural disposition, property, part; proper sense *or* signification; estate of inheritance, real estate. *Posséder en propre*, to be the rightful owner.

Proprement, prôpr-mên, adv. properly, proper, in a proper sense, in a clean manner, neatly, finely. *A proprement parler*, strictly speaking.

Propret, te, prô-prê, prêt, adj. neat, spruce.

Propreté, prôpr-tâ, s. f. neatness, cleanness, cleanliness.

Propriétaire, prô-prî-â-têr, s. m. & f. proprietor, proprietary, owner, possessor, landlord *or* landlady.

Propriété, prô-prî-â-tâ, s. f. property, right, exclusive right, natural virtue *or* quality, essential quality; propriety.

Prorata, (au) *de*, ô-prô-râ-tâ-dê, in proportion of, proportionably to.

Prorogation, prô-rô-gâ-sîon, s. f. prorogation, putting off, delay.

Proroger, prô-rô-zâ, v. a. to prolong, prorogate, put off, (*le parlement*) to prorogue.

Pros, s. m. Mar. proa (boat peculiar to the Ladrones *or* Marianne islands.)

Prosaïque, prô-zâ-îk, adj. prosaick.

Prosateur, prô-zâ-têur, s. m. prose-writer, writer in prose.

Proscription, prôs-krip-sîon, s. f. proscription, out-lawry.

Proscrire, prôs-krîr, v. a. (like *écrire*) to proscribe, out-law, banish; (*un mot*) to expunge.

Proscrit, e, prôs-krî, krît, adj. proscribed, out-lawed, banished; (*mot proscrit*) word out of use, obsolete expression

Proscrit, s. m. out-law

Prose, prôz, s. f. prose.

Prosélyte, prô-zâ-lît, s. m. & f. proselyte, new convert.

Prosélytisme, s. m. proselytism.

Prosodie, prô-zô-dî, s. f. prosody.

Prosodique, prô-zô-dîk, adj. of *or* belonging to prosody.

Prosopopée, prô-zô-pô-pâ, s. f. prosopopœia.

Prospectus, prôs-pêk-tûs, s. m. plan *or* specimen of an intended publication.

Prospère, prôs-pêr, adj. propitious, favourable, prosperous.

Prospérer, prôs-pâ-râ, v. n. to prosper, thrive, be fortunate *or* successful. *Faire prospérer*, to prosper.

Prospérité, prôs-pâ-rî-tâ, s. f. prosperity, happiness, good luck, good fortune, good success. *Sacrifice de prospérité*, sacrifice of peace-offering.

Prosternation, prôs-têr-nâ-sîon, s. f. prostration.

Prosterné, e, adj. prostrate.

Prosternement, prôs-têrn-mên, s. m. prostration.

Prosterner, (se) sê-prôs-têr-nâ, v. r. to prostrate one's self, to cast one's self at a person's feet.

Prostitué, e, prôs-tî-tû-â, adj. prostituted, exposed, devoted, addicted.

Prostituée, s. f. prostitute, whore, common strumpet.

Prostituer, prôs-tî-tû-â, v. a. to prostitute, expose, make prostitute of.

Prostitution, prôs-tî-tû-sîon, s. f. life of a prostitute, lewdness, prostitution.

Prostration, s. f. prostration.

Protase, prô-tâz, s. f. protasis.

Prote, prôt, s. m. corrector of the press.

Protecteur, prô-têk-têur, s. m. protector, defender.

Protection, prô-têk-sîon, s. f. protection, defence, patronage. *Le bâtiment chassé se retire sous la protection de ce fort*, Mar. the chase gets under cover of that fort.

Protectrice, prô-têk-trîs, s. f. protectress.

Protée, prô-tâ, s. m. Proteus; *also* a kind of reptile, animalcule and plant.

Protégé, e, prô-tâ-zâ, adj. & s. protected, defended; countenanced, patronised, one who is protected, *etc.*

Protéger, prô-tâ-zâ, v. a. to protect, defend, countenance, patronise. *Nous devons protéger le débarquement des troupes*, Mar. we are to cover the landing of the troops.

Protest, V. *Protêt.*

Protestant, prô-tês-tên, têns, adj. & s. protestant.

Protestantisme, prô-tês-tên-tîsm, s. m. protestant religion.

Protestation, prô-tês-tâ-sîon, s. f. protestation, declaration; solemn promise *or* vow.

Protester, prô-tês-tâ, v. n. to protest, solemnly to promise, affirm, declare, vow *or* swear; (*une lettre de change*) to protest.

Protêt, prô-tê, s. m. protest.

Protocole, prô-tô-kôl, s. m. protocol.

Protonotaire, prô-tô-nô-têr, s. m. prothonotary.

Prototype, prô-tô-tîp, s. m. prototype, model, original.

Protubérance, prô-tû-bâ-rêns, s. f. protuberance.

bûse, bût: jêûne, mêute, bêurre: enfant, cent, lien: vin: mon: brun.

*Prou, prôo, adv. enough, sufficiently, much, many.

Proue, s. f. Mar. prow, beak; *also* head *or* fore part of a ship. *Voir par proue*, to see before one.

*Prouesse, prôo-ès, s. f. prowess, valiant *or* mighty act, exploit (*in pleasantry.*)

Prouver, prôo-vâ, v. a. to prove, make good, make out, evince.

Provéditeur, prô-vâ-dî-têur, s. m. proveditor (*a magistrate of Venice.*)

Provenant, e, prôv-nên, nênt, adj. proceeding, issuing out, coming, accruing.

Provençal, e, adj. & s. of *or* belonging to Provence.

*Provende, s. f. provender, provisions.

Provenir, prôv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to come, proceed, issue, accrue.

Provenu, e, prôv-nû, nû, adj. come *or* proceeded.

Provenu, s. m. profit, produce. *Net provenu*, neat proceeds.

Proverbe, prô-vêrb, s. m. proverb, saying, common saying.

Proverbial, e, prô-vêr-bîâl, adj. proverbial.

Proverbialement, prô-vêr-bîâl-mên, adv. proverbially, by way of proverb.

Providence, prô-vî-dêns, s. f. providence.

Provigné, e, adj. propagated, laid down *or* set for increase.

Provigner, prô-vî-gnâ, (*la vigne*) v. a. to propagate the vine, lay a vine-stock in the ground that others may come from it.

Provigner, v. n. to breed, increase, multiply.

Provin, prô-vin, s. m. layer of a vine; new vine-sprig.

Province, prô-vins, s. f. province; county, shire; the country. *Gens de province*, country-people. *Terme de province*, provincial *or* country word.

Provincial, e, prô-vin-sîâl, adj. provincial, of *or* belonging to a province; country-like.

Provincial, s. m. a provincial. *Provincial, e*, s. m. & f. one born and bred in the country, country-man *or* woman.

Provincialat, prô-vin-sîâ-lâ, s. m. provincial's dignity, provincialship.

Proviseur, prô-vî-zêur, s. m. provisor *or* master of a college.

Provision, prô-vî-zîon, s. f. provision, stock; grant *or* patent, nomination, presentation. *Provision alimentaire*, provision for one's maintenance, estover. *Provisions de guerre et de bouche*, stores, provisions and warlike stores.

Provisionnel, le, prô-vî-zîô-nêl, adj. provisional.

Provisionnellement, prô-vî-zîô-nêl-mên, adv. provisionally, by provision.

Provisoire & Provisoirement, prô-vî-zwâr, prô-vî-zwâr-mên. V. *Provisionnel, Provisionnellement.*

Provocation, prô-vô-kâ-sîon, s. f. provocation.

Provoquer, prô-vô-kâ, v. n. to provoke, urge, challenge, stir up, cause.

Proxénète, s. m. broker (*in a bad sense.*)

Proximité, prôk-sî-mî-tâ, s. f. proximity, nearness; kindred.

Prude, prûd, adj. & s. discreet, wise, sober, staid, precise man *or* woman.

Prudement, prû-dâ-mên, adv. prudently, wisely, discreetly, advisedly.

Prudence, prû-dêns, s. f. prudence, wisdom, discretion, advisedness.

Prudent, e, prû-dên, dênt, adj. prudent, wise, discreet, advised.

Pruderie, prûd-rî, s. f. prudery, preciseness, affected virtue, reserve, shyness.

*Prud'homme, prû-dôm, s. m. (*law term*) viewer, skilful person.

*Prud'hommes, s. m. pl. Mar. men chosen from the oldest and most reputable fishermen (in a French sea-port) to have an authority over the rest, and to keep good order among them.

*Prud'hommie, prû-dô-mî, s. f. probity, honesty, prudent carriage *or* behaviour.

Prune, prûn, s. f. plum. *Ce ne sont pas là des prunes*, those are no trifling things.

Pruneau, prû-nô, s. m. prune.

Prunelaie, prûn-lê, s. f. field planted with plum-trees.

Prunelle, prû-nêl, s. f. sloe, bullace, wild plum; (*de l'œil*) apple, ball *or* sight. *Jouer de la prunelle*, to cast sheep's eyes, leer *or* ogle.

Prunellier, prû-nê-lîâ, s. m. sloe *or* bullace-tree.

Prunier, prû-nîâ, s. m. plum-tree.

Prurit, prû-rî, s. f. itch *or* itching.

Prytanée, s. m. council-house at Athens

Psalmiste, psâl-mîst, s. m. psalmist.

Psalmodie, psâl-mô-dî, s. f. psalmody.

Psalmodier, psâl-mô-dîâ, v. n. to sing psalms.

Psaltérion, psâl-tâ-rîon, s. m. psaltery.

Psaume, s. m. psalm.

Psautier, psô-tîâ, s. m. psalter.

Pseudonyme, psêu-dô-nîm, adj. pseudonymous.

Psora, s. m. itch.

Psorique, adj. having the nature of the itch.

Psycologie, psî-kô-lô-zî, s. f. psychology.

Ptarmique, adj. that causes sneezing.

Ptisane, V. *Tisane.*

Ptyalagogue, adj. & s. m. ptysmagogue.

Ptyalisme, s. m. ptyalism.

Puamment, pû-â-mên, adv. stinkingly, in a stinking manner. *Mentir puamment*, to tell a great *or* an impudent *or* a rousing lie.

Puant, e, pû-ên, ênt, adj. & s. stinking, strong; stinking man *or* woman. *Devenir puant*, to begin to stink.

Puanteur, pû-ên-têur, s. f. stink *or* stench, ill *or* strong smell.

Pubère, pû-bêr, adj. of age for marriage, pubescent.

Puberté, pû-bêr-tâ, s. f. puberty.

Publi-c, que, pû-blîk, adj. publick *or* common; publick, publickly known.

Public, s. m. publick. *En public*, in publick, publickly.

Publicain, pû-blî-kîn, s. m. publican.

Publication, pû-blî-kâ-sîon, s. f. publication.

Publiciste, pû-blî-sîst, s. m. one who writes *or* makes lectures on the common law.

Publicité, pû-blî-sî-tâ, s. f. (*d'un crime*) publickness, notoriousness *or* notoriety.

Publier, pû-blî-â, v. a. to publish, make publick, make known, divulge, noise abroad.

Publiquement, pû-blîk-mên, adv. publickly, in publick, openly, before all the world.

Puce, pûs, s. f. a flea. *Herbe aux puces*, flea-bane, flea-wort.

Pucéau, pû-sô, s. m. man that retains his purity.

Pucelage, pûs-lâz, s. m. maiden-head, virginity.

Pucelle, pû-sêl, s. f. maid, virgin.

Pucéron, pûs-ron, s. m. vine-fretter.

Pudeur, pû-dêur, s. f. pudicity, chastity, modesty, virtue, honesty, bashfulness, shamefacedness.

Pudibond, e, pû-dî-bon, bond, adj. bashful, modest.

Pudicité, pû-dî-sî-tâ, s. f. pudicity, chastity, modesty, virtue, honesty.

Pudique, pû-dîk, adj. chaste, modest, honest.

Pudiquement, pû-dîk-mên, adv. chastely, modestly, honestly.

Puer, pû-â, v. n. to stink, to smell strong. This verb has no preterit, and its singular in the present indicative was *je pus, tu pus, il put*, but is now *je pue, tu pues, il pue. It is considered an indelicate word, and* Sentir mauvais *is used in its stead.*

Puéril, e, pû-â-rîl, adj. puerile.

Puérilement, pû-â-rîl-mên, adv. childishly, like a child.

Puérilité, pû-â-rî-lî-tâ, s. f. puerility, childish trick.

Pugilat, pû-zî-lâ, s. m. boxing.

Pugile, s. m. pugil, a pinch (*of any thing.*)

Puîné, e, pûî-nâ, adj. & s. younger.

Puis, pûî, adv. then, after that, afterwards.

Puisard, pûî-zâr, s. m. waste well, draining well.

Puiser, pûî-zâ, v. a. & n. to draw up. *Puiser à la source*, to go to the fountain head, consult the original authors.

Puisné, V. *Puîné.*

Puisque, pûîsk, conj. seeing, since, seeing that, since that.

Puissamment, pûî-sa-mên, adv. with main force, powerfully, mightily, extremely, very much.

Puissance, pûî-sêns, s. f. power, authority, might, dominion, empire, sway, state *or* sovereign state, virtue, faculty, natural quality. *Puissance du glaive*, power of life and death. *Puissance des clefs*, power to remit sins.

Puissant, e, pûî-sên, sênt, adj. powerful, mighty, puissant, potent; strong, stout, lusty, enforcing, forcible, efficacious.

Puits, pûî, s. m. well. Mar. pit.

Pulluler, pûl-lô-lâ, v. n. to pullulate, increase, multiply.

Pulmonaire, pûl-mô-nêr, adj. pulmonary.

Pulmonaire, s. f. lung wort, lady's wild wort.

Pulmonie, pûl-mô-nî, s. f. consumption.

Pulmonique, pûl-mô-nîk, adj. & s. consumptive, consumptive person.

Pulpe, pûlp, s. f. pulp.

Pulsation, pûl-sâ-slon, s. f. pulsation *or* beating of the pulse.

Pulvérisation, s. f. pulverization.

Pulvériser, pûl-vâ-rî-zâ, v. a. to pulverize, reduce to *or* beat into powder.

Pumicin, s. m. palm-oil.

Punais, e, pû-nê, nêz, adj. & s. that has a stinking nose.

Punaise, s. f. bed-bug.

Punique, adj. punick, false.

Punir, pû-nîr, v. a. to punish, bring to punishment, inflict a punishment.

Punissable, pû-nî-sâbl, adj. punishable.

Punition, pû-nî-slon, s. f. punishment.

Pupillaire, pû-pîl-lêr, adj. pupillary.

Pupillarité, pû-pîl-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. pupilage.

Pupille, pû-pîl, s. m. & f. pupil, ward, orphan under age, scholar; s. f. eyeball, pupil, *or* apple of the eye.

Pupitre, pû-pîtr, s. m. desk.

Pur, e, pûr, pûr, adj. pure, unmixed, without mixture, clear, downright, entire, whole, honest, innocent, upright, clean, neat, fair, unspotted. *En pure perte*, in vain, to no purpose. *A pur et à plein*, to all intents and purposes, entirely.

Purée, pû-râ, s. f. pease-soup *or* pease-porridge.

Purement, pûr-mên, adv. uprightly, honestly, innocently; purely, neatly, exactly; wholly, fully, entirely; merely, clearly.

Pureté, pûr-tâ, s. f. pureness, clearness, uprightness, neatness, exactness, purity, integrity, honesty, innocence; chastity, modesty.

Purgati-f, ve, pûr-gâ-tîf, tîv, adj. purgative, purging.

Purgatif, s. m. purge, purging medicine.

Purgation, pûr-gâ-slon, s. f. purge, purging medicine.

Purgatoire, pûr-gâ-twâr, s. m. purgatory.

Purger, pûr-zâ, v. a. to purge, clear, cleanse, refine. *Se purger*, v. r. to take a purge, take physick; clear one's self from the imputation of. *Purger la côte*, to scour the coast.

Purification, pû-rî-fî-kâ-slon, s. f. purification.

Purificatoire, pû-rî-fî-kâ-twâr, s. m. purificatory.

Purifier, pû-rî-fî-â, v. a. to purify, cleanse, purge, clear. *Se purifier*, v. r. to purify one's self, be purified *or* cleansed *or* cleared.

Purim, s. m. (*Jewish festival*) purim.

Purisme, pû-rîsm, s. m. the being over nice in point of language.

Puriste, pû-rîst, s. m. purist.

Puritain, pû-rî-tin, s. m. puritan, presbyterian.

Puritanisme, s. m. puritanism, the notions of a puritan.

Purpurin, e, pûr-pû-rin, rîn, adj. purplish.

Purulence, s. f. purulency.

Purulent, e, pû-rû-lên, lênt, adj. purulent.

Pus, pû, s. m. matter, corruption.

Pusillanime, pû-zîl-lâ-nîm, adj. pusillanimous, faint-hearted, cowardly.

Pusillanimité, pû-zîl-lâ-nî-mî-tâ, s. f. pusillanimity, faint-heartedness, cowardice.

Pustule, pûs-tûl, s. f. blister, wheal, pimple.

Putain, s. f. whore, wench, harlot, prostitute, strumpet, doxy.

Putanisme, s. m. whoring, wenching, whoredom.

Putasserie, s. f. whoredom.

Putassier, s. m. whoremaster, wencher, fornicator.

Putati-f, ve, pû-tâ-tîf, tîv, adj. reputed, supposed. Ex. *Un père putatif*, a reputed *or* supposed father.

Putois, pû-twâ, s. m. pole cat.

Putréfaction, pû-trâ-fâk-slon, s. f. putrefaction, rottenness, corruption.

bûse, bût : jeûne, meute, beurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

Putréfait, e, pû-trâ-fê, fêt, adj. putrefied, rotten, corrupt, stinking.

Putréfier, pû-trâ-fîâ, v. n. to putrefy, rot, corrupt. *Se putréfier*, v. r. to putrefy, corrupt, rot, grow rotten.

Putride, pû-trîd, adj. putrid.

Pygmée, pîg-mâ, s. m. pigmy, dwarf.

Pylore, pî-lôr, s. m. pylorus.

Pyramidal, e, pî-râ-mî-dâl, adj. pyramidal, pyramidical.

Pyramide, pî-râ-mîd, s. f. pyramid, heap, funeral pile.

Pyrénées, (les) s. f. pl. or *les monts Pyrénées*, s. m. pl. the Pyrenees, the Pyrenean hills.

Pyrite, pî-rît, s. f. pyrites.

Pyroboliste, s. m. fire worker.

Pyromancie, pî-rô-mân-si, s. f. pyromancy.

Pyrophore, s. m. pyrophorus.

Pyrotechnie, pî-rô-têk-ni, s. f. pyrotechny.

Pyrotechnique, pî-rô-têk-nîk, adj. pyrotechnical.

Pyrotique, adj. & s. m. pirotick, caustick.

Pyrrhique, s. f. sort of military dance.

Pyrrhonien, ne, pî-rô-nîên, nîên, adj. & s. pyrrhonian, sceptick.

Pyrrhonisme, pî-rô-nîsm, s. m. pyrrhonism, scepticism.

Python, pî-ton, s. m. Python, familiar and prophesying spirit *or* one possessed therewith.

Pythonisse, pî-tô-nîs, s. f. pythoness, sorceress, witch, prophetess.

Q.

Q, kû, s. m. 17th letter of the French alphabet.

Quadernes, s. m. two fours.

Quadragénaire, kwâ-drâ-zâ-nèr, adj. forty years old.

Quadragésimal, e, kwâ-drâ-zâ-zî-mâl, adj. quadragesimal, of *or* belonging to Lent.

Quadragésime, kwâ-drâ-zâ-zîm, s. f. quadragesima, the first Sunday in Lent.

Quadrain, V. *Quatrain.*

Quadrangle, kwâ-drêngl, s. m. quadrangle.

Quadrangulaire, kwâ-drên-gû-lèr, adj. quadrangular.

Quadrat, kâ-drâ, s. m. (*in printing*) quadrat; (*in astrology*) quartile.

Quadrature, kwâ-drâ-tûr, s. f. quadrature.

Quadrifolium, s. m. sort of four-leaved grass.

Quadrige, s. m. two wheeled car drawn by four horses, a sort of bandage.

Quadrilatère, kwâ-drî-lâ-tèr, s. m. quadrilateral figure.

Quadrille, kâ-drîl, s. m. troop of horse for a carousal *or* tournament; four-handed game at cards.

Quadrupède, kwâ-drû-pêd, s. m. quadruped *or* four-footed beast.

Quadruple, kwâ-drûpl, s. m. quadruple, four-fold, double Spanish pistole.

Quadrupler, kwâ-drû-plâ, v. a. & n. to quadruplicate, be increased four fold.

Quai, kê, s. m. quay, key, wharf.

Quaiche, kêsh, s. f. Mar. ketch.

Quaker *or* **Quacre,** kwâkr, s. m. quaker. *Quaqueresse*, kwâ-krês, s. f. quaker-woman.

Quakerisme, kwâ-kâ-rîsm, s. m. quakerism, the sect and doctrine of the quakers.

Qualificateur, kâ-lî-fî-kâ-têur, s. m. qualificator; an officer of the Inquisition.

Qualification, kâ-lî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. name, character.

Qualifier, kâ-lî-fî-â, v. a. to qualify, call, give the character of, describe; give a title, entitle. *Se qualifier gentilhomme*, to call *or* entitle one's self a gentleman, take upon one's self *or* assume the quality of gentleman.

Qualité, kâ-lî-tâ, s. f. quality, condition, property, nature, title, noble birth.

Quand, kân, adv. when. *Quand* or *quand même*, though, although. *Jusques à quand?* how long? *Quand et quand*, at the same time with, together with.

*Quanquan, kân-kân, s. m. Ex. *Faire un grand quanquan pour peu de chose*, to make a great noise about a trifle.

Quant à, kân-tâ, prep. as to, as for, concerning, touching.

*Quantes, kânt, adj. f. pl. Ex. *Toutes fois et quantes que vous voudrez*, whenever and as often as you please.

Quantième, kân-tîêm, adj. & s. m. what *or* which day, what *or* which place.

Quantité, kân-tî-tâ, s. f. quantity, bigness, extent; a great quantity, abundance, a world.

Quarantaine, kâ-rên-tên, s. f. forty. *Une quarantaine de*, forty *or* about forty.

Quarantaine, Mar. quarantine. *Faire quarantaine*, to perform quarantine. *Prendre quarantaine*, to commence quarantine. *Mettre un bâtiment en quarantaine*, to put a vessel under quarantine.

Quarante, kâ-rênt, adj. forty.

Quarantenier, s. m. Mar. rattling, stuff for rattling.

Quarantie, s. f. (*court of judicature at Venice*) quaranty.

Quarantième, kâ-rên-tîêm, adj. fortieth.

Quarré, *etc.* V. *Carré*, etc.

Quart, kâr, s. m. quarter *or* fourth part. *Le tiers et le quart*, every body. *Quart de rond*, moulding. *Quart de rang*, quarter rank. *Quart de cercle*, quadrant. *Quart de vent* or *quart de rumb*, quarter wind *or* point of the compass. *Quart*, Mar. watch; *also* point (of the compass.) *Faire bon quart*, to keep a good watch, look well out. *Bon quart*, all's well. *Fais bon quart de l'avant*, look well out ahead there. *Nous avons gagné de trois quarts*, we have come up three points.

Quart, e, adj. fourth. *Le quart denier*, the fourth penny. *La fièvre quarte*, a quartan ague.

Quartaine, adj. Ex. * *Vos fièvres quartaines*, pox take you.

Quartanier, s. m. wild boar four years old

Quartation, s. f. quartation, a chymical operation (¼ *of gold with* ¾ *of silver.*)

Quartaut, kâr-tô, s. m. fourth part of a hogshead.

Quarte, kârt, s. f. quart; (*in musick*) fourth; (*at piquet*) quart *or* fourth. V. *Quart*, adj.

Quartentir, V. *Quartinier.*

Quarteron, kârt-ron, s. m. quarter of a pound *or* of a hundred.

Quarteron, ne, s. m. & f. name given to the offspring of a mulatto and a white.

QUARTIER, kâr-tîâ, s. m. quarter, fourth part; (*de soulier*) quarter piece; (*d'une ville, etc.*) part; ward, neighbourhood, quarter; quarter's rent; quarterage; quarter-allowance, quarter-salary *or* wages; descent; quarters. *Faire quartier*, to spare, give quarter. *Quartier d'assemblée*, rendezvous. *Quartiers* (*d'une province, etc.*) parts, country, coast, *etc.* *Par quartier*, by the quarter, quarterly. *A quartier*, out of the way, aside. *Faire* or *donner quartier*, to spare, give quarter. *Demander quartier*, to beg quarter. *Quartier-maître*, quarter-master.

Quartier, Mar. Ex. *quartier anglois*, quadrant. *Quartier sphérique*, spherical quadrant. *Quartier de réduction*, sinical quadrant (used by the French pilots in working their day's work.)

QUARTILE, adj. quartile.

QUARTINIER, kâr-tî-nîâ, s. m. alderman of a ward.

QUARTO, (IN) in-kwâr-tô, s. m. a quarto, a book in quarto (*having four leaves to a sheet.*)

QUASI, kâ-zî, adv. almost, in a manner, even; s. m. piece of a fillet of veal.

QUASIMODO, s. f. Low Sunday.

QUATERNAIRE, adj. quaternary.

*QUATORZAINE, s. f. space of fourteen days.

QUATORZE, kâ-tôrz, adj. fourteen; (in dates and surnames) fourteenth.

QUATORZE, s. m. quatorze *or* fourteen (*at piquet.*)

QUATORZIÈME, kâ-tôr-zîêm, adj. & s. fourteenth; a fourteenth.

QUATRAIN, kâ-trin, s. m. quatrain; *also* farthing.

QUATRE, kâtr, adj. four. *Il se met en quatre pour ses amis*, he will do any thing to serve his friends. *Henri Quatre*, Henry Fourth.

QUATRE, s. m. four; (*aux dés*) cater. *Le quatre du mois*, fourth of the month.

QUATRE-VINGT, *or* QUATRE-VINGTS, adj. fourscore, eighty.

QUATRE-VINGTIÈME, adj. eightieth.

QUATRIÈME, kâ-trî-êm, adj. fourth.

QUATRIÈME, s. m. fourth *or* fourth part. *Il loge du quatrième*, in the fourth story.

Quatrième, s. f. (*au piquet*) fourth.

QUATRIÈMEMENT, kâ-trî-êm-mên, adv. fourthly, in the fourth place.

QUATRIENNAL, E, kâ-trî-ên-nâl, adj. every fourth year, quadrennial.

QUAYAGE, kê-yâz, s. m. wharfage.

QUE, kê, (*accusative singular & plural of Qui*) that, which, whom; what; (*used as a conjunction*) that; (for *jusques à ce que*) till; (after *aussi, autant, si, tant*) as; (after *plus, moins, moindre, mieux, meilleur, pis, pire*) than; (after *le plus, le moins, le moindre*, etc.) that; (preceded by *ne*) but, only; nothing but: (followed by *ne, it has the sense of the following adverbs*, viz.) but; (*lorsque*) when; (*afin que*) that, in order that, to the end that; (*depuis que*) since; (*comme*) as; (*si*) if; (*pourquoi*) why; (*de peur que, de crainte que*) lest, for fear; (*marking the third persons of the imperative*) let; how; (followed by *de*) how much, how many; (followed by *si*) but if, now if; (*after a noun or adverb of place or time*) where; when; (after *tant*) both. *Que*, of whom, of which, from whom, from which to whom, to which, *etc.* ☞ The *que*, whether accusative, or conjunction, is often suppressed in English; Ex. *La personne que vous connoissez*, the person you know. *Je crois qu'il viendra*, I think he will come. In exclamations *que* may supply the place of a tense of the verb *être*. Ex. *Le grand homme que ce général!* what a great man that general is! *C'est un trésor qu'un ami*, a friend is a treasure. *Ce seront toujours des tourmens que les désirs*, desires will ever be torments. *Qu'est-ce que cela* (*qu'est-ce que c'est que cela?*) what is that? *Qu'est-ce que nous* (*qu'est-ce que c'est que nous?*) what are we? *C'est une grande folie que de se croire infaillible*, to believe one's self infallible is a great folly.

QUEL, QUELLE, pl. QUELS, QUELLES, kêl, *Quel que soit, quels que soient*, etc. whatever *or* whatsoever be *or* may be.

QUELCONQUE, kêl-konk, adj. whatever, whatsoever, any; none, none at all.

*QUELLEMENT, kêl-mên, V. *Tellement.*

QUELQUE, kêlk, adj. some, any; (*followed by* qui *or* que *& the subjunctive*) etc. whatever, whatsoever, any, any whatever; a little. *Quelque peu*, a little. *Quelque part*, somewhere. *Quelque autre*, some other *and substantively* somebody else, something else, *etc.* *Quelque chose*, something, any thing. *Quelqu'un, quelqu'une*, (pl. *Quelques-uns, quelques-unes*) some, any. *Quelquefois*, sometimes, now and then. *En quelque lieu qu'il soit*, wherever he is *or* may be. *En quelque temps que ce soit*, at any time.

QUELQUE, adv. about; (*with* que *& the subjunctive*) however, howsoever, *etc.* V. Observation on *Avoir beau* at the word *Beau.*

QUÉMANDER, v. n. to beg secretly (particularly said of those who go and beg in private houses.)

QUÉMANDEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. he *or* she who begs in private houses.

QUENOTTE, kê-nôt, s. f. tooth (*in nursery language.*)

QUENOUILLE, kê-nôol, s. f. distaff; (*de lit*) bed post. *Le royaume de France ne tombe point en quenouille*, the kingdom of France never falls to a woman.

QUENOUILLÉE, s. f. distaff-full.

QUENOUILLETTE *de trelingage*, s. f. Mar. futtock staff, foot-hook staff.

QUERATS, s. m. pl. Mar. shares into which the property of a ship is divided between the owners, masters, *etc.* (in the Mediterranean.)

QUERELLE, kê-rêl, s. f. quarrel, difference, dispute, debate, strife, variance, wrangling, falling out.

QUERELLER, kê-rê-lâ, v. a. to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with one, scold at.

QUERELLEU-R, SE, kê-rê-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. quarrelsome man *or* woman.

QUÉRIMONIE, s. f. complaint to an ecclesiastical court.

QUÉRIR, kâ-rîr, v. a. (is only used in the infinitive with the verbs *aller, envoyer, & venir*, and signifies *chercher*) to fetch. *Aller quérir*, to fetch, go for.

QUESTEUR, kêês-têur, s. m. questor (among the ancient Romans;) burser *or* purser (in a university.)

QUESTION, kêês-tîon, s. f. question, interrogation, demand; proposition, query; matter,

business, question; rack, torture.) *Plus d'un an avant qu'il fût question de lui*, above a year before he was talked of.

QUESTIONNAIRE, *kès-tiô-nèr*, s. m. tormentor.

QUESTIONNER, *kès-tiô-nâ*, v. a. to question, interrogate, examine, ask questions of.

QUESTIONNEU-R, SE, *kès-tiô-nêur*, nèuz, s. m. & f. questioner, examiner, one that is full of questions.

QUESTURE, *kûès-tûr*, s. f. questor-ship.

QUÊTE, *kèt*, s. f. quest, search; (*pour les pauvres*) gathering, collection. *Quête*, Mar. rake. *Vaisseau qui a beaucoup de quête*, ship that has a great rake in the stern. *Ce bâtiment a beaucoup de quête*, that vessel's stern rakes a great deal. *Quête de l'étambord*, rake of the stern post. *Quête de la poupe*, rake of the stern *or* length of the rake abaft.

QUÊTER, *kè-tâ*, v. a. & n. to quest, go in quest of, hunt, to beg, go a begging (as mendicant friars do,) make a gathering *or* collection.

QUÊTEU-R, SE, *kè-têur*, têuz, s. m. & f. one that makes a gathering *or* that goes begging; *also* mendicant friar.

QUEUE, *kèu*, s. f. tail; (*d'un paon*) train; (*d'une robe*) train; (*de mouton*) loin; (*de poêle*) handle; (*des lettres de chancellerie*) label; (*de moulin*) handle; (*d'une armée*) rear; (*de quelque chose*) end, latter end; (*d'un prince*, etc.) train, retinue; (*d'une affaire*) tail, consequence; (*au billard*) cue; (*d'un animal*) cue, tail; (*à aiguiser*) houe, whet-stone; (*futaille*) vessel holding a French hogshead and a half. *Queue à faux*, rubber. *Queue à queue*, one after another, one by one, on the neck of another. *Queue*, Mar. Ex. *Queue d'un grain*, tail of a squall. *Queue d'une armée navale*, rear of a fleet of ships of war. *Queue de rat*, point, pointing. *Manœuvre en queue de rat*, pointed rope. *Mettre un câble ou une manœuvre en queue de rat*, to point a cable *or* a rope. *Etre en queue d'une rade*, to lie in the innermost part of a road-stead. *Flamme blanche à queue rouge*, white pendant with a red fly. *Queue d'aronde* or *d'hironde*. V. *Aronde*. *Vaisseau de queue d'une escadre*, sternmost ship of a fleet *or* squadron.

QUEUSSI-QUEUMI, adv. quite the same.

*QUEUX, *kèu*, s. m. Ex. *Maître queux*, the king's master cook.

QUI, *kî*, *relative pronoun*, m. & f. who, which, that; (*when an accusative case* or *governed by a preposition*) whom; which; he who, he that, whoever, whosoever, him who *or* whom, *etc.* *A qui* (*with a tense of être*) whose. *De qui*, whose *or* of whom. V. *Dont*, *Qui que ce soit*, *qui que ce puisse être*, whoever he may be. *Qui que ce soit* (used negatively) nobody, nobody whatever. *Qui que ce soit qui* (in the nominative) *qui que ce soit que* or *qui que* (in the other cases,) whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever, any one who *or* whom, all those who *or* whom, *etc.* *Un je ne sais qui*, one I do not know whom, a mean low bred fellow. *C'est à qui le fera*, each tries who shall do it. *Qui-va-là?* who's there? who goes there? *Avoir réponse à tout hormis à qui-va-là*, to be unable to answer a difficulty.

QUIA, *kûî-â*. Ex. *A quia*, at a stand, to a stand, at a nonplus, to a nonplus.

QUICONQUE, *kî-konk*, pron. m. & f. whoever, whosoever, any one who.

QUIDAM, s. m. Quidame, kî-dân, dân, s. f. a certain man *or* woman, a certain person, one.

*QUIET, E, adj. quiet, at rest.

QUIÉTISME, *kûî-â-tîsm*, s. m. quietism.

QUIÉTISTE, *kûî-â-tîst*, s. m. quietist.

QUIÉTUDE, *kûî-â-tûd*, s. f. quietness, quiet repose, rest.

QUIGNON, *kî-gnon*, s. m. great lunch *or* piece of bread.

QUILLAGE, s. m. Mar. ship toll.

QUILLE, *kîl*, s. f. nine-pin *or* kayle. *Jeu de quilles*, nine-pins, kayles; skittle-ground. V. *Rabat*. *Quille*, Mar. keel. *Nous avons ici de l'eau sous la quille*, there is no fear of our touching the ground here.

QUILLER, *kî-lâ*, v. n. to throw at the bowl with pins to know who and who are together.

QUILLETTE, s. f. planting of slips of osier.

QUILLIER, *kî-liâ*, s. m. square *or* place for nine-pins.

QUILLON, *kî-lon*, s. m. cross bar of the hilt of a sword.

QUINA, V. *Quinquina*.

QUINAIRE, s. m. quinary, consisting of five.

*QUINAUD, E, adj. that looks silly, abashed, ashamed, out of countenance.

QUINCAILLE, QUINCAILLERIE, QUINCAILLIER, *kin-kâl*, *kin-kâl-rî*, *kin-kâ-liâ*, V. *Clincaille*, etc.

QUINCONCE, *kin-kons*, s. m. quincunx.

QUINCONNEAU, s. m. Mar. toggel.

QUINDÉCAGONE, *kin-dê-kâ-gôn*, s. m. quindecagon.

QUINE, *kîn*, s. m. pl. two cinques *or* two fives at dice.

QUINOLA, *kî-nô-lâ*, s. m. knave of hearts at the game called *Reversis*, the same as *Pam* is at *Loo*.

QUINQUAGÉNAIRE, *kûin-kwâ-zâ-nèr*, adj. fifty years old.

QUINQUAGÉSIME, *kûin-kwâ-zâ-zîm*, quinquagesima Sunday.

*QUINQUENNAL, E, *kûin-kûên-nâl*, adj. quinquennial.

QUINQUENNIUM, s. m. five years' course of study (two in philosophy, and three in theology.)

QUINQUENOVE, s. f. quinquenove (a kind of game with two dice.)

QUINQUILLE, s. m. sort of ombre at five.

QUINQUINA, *kin-kî-nâ*, s. m. jesuit's powder *or* bark.

QUINT, *kint*, adj. fifth. Ex. *Charles-Quint*, Charles the fifth. *Le quint denier* or *le quint*, the fifth penny.

QUINTAINE, s. f. quintin.

QUINTAL, *kin-tâl*, s. m. quintal *or* hundred weight; stone pitcher.

QUINTE, *kint*, s. f. quint (*at piquet*;) fifth (*in musick*;) humour, fancy, pet, whim, crotchet, freak, caprice; great cough.

QUINTEFEUILLE, s. f. cinquefoil *or* five-leaved grass.

QUINTELAGE, s. m. Mar. ballast.

QUINTESSENCE, *kin-tê-sêns*, s. f. quintessence, substance.

QUINTESSENCIER, *kin-tê-sên-siâ*, v. n. to refine, be nice *or* critical.

Quinteu-x, se, *kin-têu, têuz,* adj. humoursome, fanciful, whimsical, pettish, maggoty, freakish.

Quintil, adj. quintile.

Quintin, s. m. kentin *or* kentin-cloth (*so called from Quintin in France.*)

Quintuple, *kûin-tûpl,* adj. & s. m. quintuple.

Quintupler, v. a. to repeat five times.

Quinzain, *kin-zin,* s. m. (*au jeu de paume*) fifteen all round.

Quinzaine, *kin-zên,* s. f. fifteen, about fifteen; (*quinze jours*) fortnight.

Quinze, *kinz,* adj. fifteen. *Quinze jours,* fifteen days, a fortnight; (*after names and dates*) fifteenth.

Quinzième, *kin-zîèm,* adj. fifteenth.

Quinzième, s. m. a fifteenth *or* fifteenth part.

Quiproquo, *kî-prô-kô,* s. m. blunder, mistake, wrong medicine.

Quis, s. m. a sort of marcasite.

Quittance, *kî-tèns,* s. f. acquittance *or* receipt.

Quittancer, *kî-tèn-sâ,* v. a. to write a receipt.

Quitte, *kît,* adj. quit, clear; free, rid. *Je vous tiens quitte pour dix écus,* I excuse *or* acquit you for ten crowns. *Nous sommes quittes* or *à quitte* or *quitte à quitte,* we are quit. *En être quitte pour,* to be excused in consideration of, to come off *or* get clear with no other (without suffering any other) punishment *or* harm *or* loss than. *En être quitte à bon marché,* to come off easily.

Quittement, *kît-mên,* adv. (*in law*) clear.

Quitter, *kî-tâ,* v. a. to quit; leave, forsake, go from *or* part with; to pull *or* cast off; to leave off, quit, give over, leave, lay down; to break one's self of; to quit, yield, part with *or* give up; to let go; to give over, desist from; to forgive, excuse. *Quitter,* Mar. *L'ancre a quitté,* the anchor is a-trip. *Quitter le commandement d'un vaisseau,* to give up the command of a ship. *Notre matelot d'arrière quitta son poste dans le combat,* our second a-stern left her station in the action.

Quitus, s. m. receipt in full, full discharge.

Qui-va-la, who's there?

Qui-vive, *Être sur le qui-vive,* to be very attentive to what is doing, *or* to be uneasy and fearful.

Quoailler, v. n. to shake one's tail (*said of a horse.*)

Quoi, kwâ, pron. that, which, what. *Un je ne sais quoi,* a something I know not what. *A quoi bon,* why, of what service is *or* are. *A quoi,* how. *Quoi!* what! how! *He quoi!* how! what! *De quoi,* of what, about what, *etc.* wherewith, enough, sufficiently, plenty, matter enough; reasons enough; reason, cause; wealth, riches, money. *Avoir de quoi,* to have it in one's power, to be able, can; *also* to have enough *or* a sufficiency, *etc.* *Voilà bien de quoi se fâcher,* those are great reasons for making one angry. *Il n'y a pas de quoi,* there is no occasion for it *or* for this, I don't see why such a trifle should, *etc.* *Quoi que ce soit, quoi que ce puisse être,* whatever it may be. *Quoi que ce soit,* (negatively) nothing, nothing whatever. *Quoi que ce soit qui* (in the nommative,) *quoi que ce soit que* or *quoi que* (in the other cases with the subjunctive) whatever, whatsoever, any thing which, all those things which.

Quoique, kwâk, conj. (*with the subjunctive*) though, although.

Quolibet, kô-lî-bê, s. m. jest, quirk, joke pun.

Quolibétique, adj. abounding *or* over loaded with puns.

Quolibétiste, s. m. punster.

Quote, kôt, adj. f. Ex. *Quote part,* quota.

Quoter, kô-tâ. V. *Coter.*

Quotidien, ne, kô-tî-dîèn, dîèn, adj. daily, quotidian.

Quotient, kô-sîèn, s. m. quotient.

Quotité, kô-tî-tâ, s. f. (*le pro rata de chacun*) quota.

R.

R, êr, rê, s. f. 18th letter of the French alphabet.

Rabachage, râ-bâ-shâz, s. m. tiresome repetition of what has been said already by way of reproach.

Rabacher, râ-bâ-shâ, v. n. to tease *or* fatigue one with tiresome repetitions.

Rabacheu-r, se, râ-bâ-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. he *or* she who teases with tiresome repetitions.

Rabais, râ-bè, s. m. abatement, lessening, fall.

Rabaissement, râ-bês-mên, s. m. pulling down, humbling, humiliation, fall, lessening.

Rabaisser, râ-bê-sâ, v. a. to bring down, abate; to pull *or* bring down, check, humble. *Se rabaisser,* v. r. to debase *or* humble one's self.

Rabaisser, v. n. *de prix,* to fall in price *or* value.

Raban, s. m. Mar. gasket, earring, knittle, *etc.* *Rabans de ferlage,* gaskets, furling-lines. *Rabans de tête,* rope-bands. *Rabans de pointure,* earrings. *Passe le raban aux barres du cabestan,* swift the capstan bars.

Rabaner *une voile,* Mar. to fit a sail with rope-bands, earrings and points, ready for bending it to its yard.

Rabat, râ-bâ, s. m. (*pour le cou*) band; (*au jeu de quilles*) tipping. *J'ai fait cinq quilles de venue et six de rabat,* I have carried five pins and tipped six.

Rabat-joie, râ-bâ-zwâ, s. m. a troublesome guest, one that spoils the sport of the company; any thing that checks our joy, discomfort, disappointment, balk.

Rabattre, râ-bâtr, v. a. (like *battre*) to bate, abate, beat down, break, ward off, parry, put by, pull *or* bring down, press down, lay, rebate, quell, check; beat down again, demolish; (*au jeu de quilles*) to tip. *Rabattre,* v. n. to turn, bend one's march *or* steps. *Rabattre de,* to yield, give up. *Se rabattre,* v. r. to fall down *or* upon, light, descend, come down.

Rabattu, e, adj. bated, abated, *etc.* V *Rabattre.*

Rabattues, s. f. pl. Mar. hances *or* falls of the rails (from the stern to the gangways; *also* from the forecastle to the gangways.)

Rabbin, râ-bîn, s. m. rabbin, rabbi.

Rabbinage, rà-bî-nâz, s. m. study of the Jewish rabbis.

Rabbinique, adj. rabbinical.

Rabbinisme, rà-bî-nîsm, s. m. rabbinism, the rabbis' opinion *or* doctrine.

Rabbiniste, rà-bî-nîst, s. m. rabbinist.

Rabdomance, s. f. rhabdomancy.

Rabêtir, rà-bè-tîr, v. n. to grow dull *or* stupid, be stupified *or* besotted, v. a. to dull, stupify, besot, make dull *or* stupid.

Rable, râbl, s. m. back *or* loins of a hare *or* rabbit; rake for an oven.

Rablu, e, rà-blû, blû, adj. that has a good back, strong-backed, vigorous.

Rablure, s. f. Mar. rabbet *or* rabbit.

***Rabobeliner**, v. a. to botch, patch up, piece again.

Rabonnir, rà-bô-nîr, v. a. to meliorate, improve.

Rabot, rà-bô, s. m. joiner's plane, plasterer's beater.

Raboter, rà-bô-tâ, v. a. to plane, make smooth with a plane; polish; (*le mortier*) to beat.

Raboteu-x, se, rà-bô-têu, têuz, adj. rough, rugged, uneven, coarse, unpolished.

Rabougrir, rà-bôo-grîr, v. a. to stunt. *Se rabougrir*, v. r. to grow stunted, grow crooked and low.

Rabouillère, rà-bôo-*lèr*, s. f. rabbit's burrow.

Raboutir, rà-bôo-tîr, v. a. to piece, patch.

Rabrouer, rà-brôo-â, v. a. to snub, give a sharp *or* crabbed answer.

Rabroueu-r, se, adj. *or* s. snappish man *or* woman.

Racage, s. m. Mar. parrel.

Racaille, rà-kâ*l*, s. f. the riff raff, rabble, mob, rascality; sad paltry stuff, trash.

Racambeau, s. m. Mar. traveller, iron traveller. *Racambeau du grand foc*, jib traveller, jib iron.

Raccoiser, rà-kwâ-sâ, v. a. to quiet, calm.

Raccommodage, rà-kô-mô-dâz, s. m. mending, piecing, patching, botching.

Raccommodement, rà-kô-môd-mên, s. m. reconcilement, reconciliation.

Raccommoder, rà-kô-mô-dâ, v. a. to mend, piece, patch, botch, repair; set right, adjust, correct, amend, make up, make amends for, make friends again, reconcile. *Se raccommoder*, v. r. to be friends again, be reconciled.

Raccommodeu-r, se, rà-kô-mô-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. mender, patcher, botcher.

Raccordement, s. m. (*in architecture*) levelling.

Raccorder, rà-kôr-dâ, v. n. (*in architecture*) to make a levelling (*of old work to new.*)

Raccourci, e, rà-kôor-sî, sî, adj. shortened, made shorter, abridged.

Raccourci, s. m. abridgment; (*in painting*) fore-shortening. *Peindre en raccourci*, to fore-shorten.

Raccourcir, rà-kôor-sîr, v. a. to shorten, make *or* cut shorter, abridge; (*in painting*) to fore-shorten.

Raccourcissement, rà-kôor-sîs-mên, s. m. shortening, abridging; (*in painting*) fore-shortening.

Raccoutrement, s. m. mending.

***Raccoutrer**, rà-kôo-trâ, v. a. to mend.

Raccoutumer, (se) sê-rà-kôo-tû-mâ, v. r. to use one's self again, to resume a habit.

Raccroc, s. m. *Coup de raccroc*, lucky chance which repairs a misfortune.

Raccrocher, rà-krô-shâ, v. a. to hook again; catch *or* get again, recover; *also*, to act the bawd *or* procuress. *Se raccrocher*, to get reconciled, be friends again.

Raccrocheuse, s. f. bawd, procuress.

Race, râs, s. f. race, family, stock, generation, sort, kind, breed. *La race future, les races futures*, future *or* after-times, posterity.

Rachalander, rà-shâ-lên-dâ, v. a. to get back *or* retrieve custom *or* customers.

Rachat, rà-shâ, s. m. redemption, redeeming, recovery, deliverance.

Rache, s. f. sediment of tar; scurf on the head.

Rachetable, râsh-tâbl, adj. redeemable.

Racheter, râsh-tâ, v. a. to redeem, buy again, buy off, recover.

Racheu-x, se, adj. that has a scald head

Rachitique, rà-shî-tîk, adj. rickety.

Rachitis, rà-shî-tî, s. m. rickets.

Rachitisme, s. m. the disease of the rickets (*in grain.*)

Racine, rà-sîn, s. f. root; principle, beginning, radical *or* primitive word.

Raciner, v. n. to spring up, dye with roots.

Racle, s. f. Mar. scraper.

Racler, rà-klâ, v. a. to scrape; to strike (corn,) level.

Racleur, rà-klêur, s. m. (*de violon*) scurvy player.

Racloir, rà-klwâr, s. m. scraper *or* grater; (*de jardinier*) rake.

Racloire, s. f. strickle.

Raclure, rà-klûr, s. f. scrapings.

Racolage, rà-kô-lâz, s. m. the enticing men to list themselves.

Racoler, rà-kô-lâ, v. a. to entice men to list themselves.

Racoleur, rà-kô-lêur, s. m. one who entices men to list themselves.

Raconter, rà-kon-tâ, v. a. to tell *or* relate, give an account of.

Raconteu-r, se, rà-kon-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. relater, teller.

Racornir, rà-kôr-nîr, v. a. to make hard *or* tough as horn. *Se racornir*, to grow tough and hard, shrivel (in the fire as leather does.)

Racornissement, s. m. the shrivelling, the growing hard and tough.

Racquitter, rà-*kî*-tâ, v. a. to win back, bring *or* get home again, indemnify, make up for, make amends for. *Se racquitter*, v. r. to win one's money back again, get home, be brought home, retrieve *or* recover a loss.

Rade, râd, s. f. Mar. road, road-stead *Grande rade*, great road, outer road. *Petite rade*, little road. *Mettre en rade*, to go out of the harbour, into a neighbouring road-stead. *Etre en rade*, to be in a road-stead (near the harbour that a ship has recently left.)

Radeau, rà-dô, s. m. float of timber, raft. Mar. *Radeau de bois de construction*, raft of timber for ship-building. *Radeau de carène*, floating-stage.

Rader, rà-dâ, v. a. Mar. to bring a ship into a road, anchor in a road. *Rader*. v. a. to level the top in measuring salt.

Radeur, s. m. salt-meter.

Radoire, s. f. strickle for salt

TION, rà-dîâ-sîon, s. f. cross, cross-king out; radiation.
AL, E, rà-dî-kâl, adj. radical.
ALEMENT, rà-dî-kâl-mên, adv. ra-riginally.
ULE, rà-dî-kûl, s. f. radicule.
, E, rà-dî-â, adj. radiated.
R, s. m. Mar. apron in a dock.
U-X, SE, rà-dî-êu, êuz, adj. radiant, littering, beaming.
rà-dî, s. m. kind of radish.
S, s. m. radius (*a bone of the arm.*)
AGE, rà-dô-tâz, s. m. dotage, raving.
ER, rà-dô-tâ, v. n. to dote, rave,

ERIE, rà-dôt-rî, s. f. dotage, extra-

EU-R, SE, rà-dô-têur, têuz, s. m. & doting man *or* woman.
B, s. m. Mar. repair; partial re-*ître bâtiment est en radoub*, our ship is

DER, rà-dôo-bâ, v. a. Mar. to re-*radouber*, to be repairing.
BEUR, s. m. Mar. one employed in ships.
CIR, rà-dôo-sîr, v. a. to sweeten, ake milder, appease, allay; miti-ify. *Se radoucir*, v. r. to grow mild, sed, relent, grow gentle, be sweet; rous.
CISSEMENT, rà-dôo-sîs-mên, s. m. allaying, mitigation, diminution, *cold.*)
E, s. f. Mar. squall, squall of wind. *ile*, hard squall. *Le vent est par ra-*lows hard in the squalls.
ISSER, (SE) sê-rà-fê-sâ, v. r. to sink

, V. *Rafle.*
RMIR, rà-fêr-mîr, v. a. to strength-, make more fast *or* firm, fortify, ake hard, stiffen, establish, confirm, ure, corroborate, keep up. *Se raf-*grow stronger, gather strength, be *or* settled.
RMISSEMENT, rà-fêr-mîs-mên, s. m. ng, confirmation, settlement.
NAGE, rà-fî-nâz, s. m. refining; re-ir.
NÉ, E, adj. & s. refined, subtle, nice, cunning *or* shrewd person, sharp

NEMENT, rà-fîn-mên, s. m. fineness, subtilty, nicety.
NER, rà-fî-nâ, v. a. & n. to refine, full of niceties, be critical. *Raffi-*. r. to grow sharp, learn wit; be *or* d.
NERIE, rà-fîn-rî, s. f. sugar baker's

NEUR, rà-fî-nêur, s. m. refiner, one nice *or* over critical, hypercritic. *de sucre*, sugar-baker.
LER, rà-fô-lâ, v. n. to be passion-, be distractedly in love.
OLIR, rà-fô-lîr, v. n. Ex. *Vous me olir*, you would make me mad.
, râfl, s. f. stalk, stem; (*jeu aux dés*) l. doublets. *Faire rafle*, to sweep ole, sweep-s akes.
E, rà-flâ, v. a. to sweep away the

RAFRAÎCHIR, rà-frê-shîr, v. a. & n. to cool, make cool, grow cool, refresh; (*une muraille*) to repair; (*une tapisserie*) to mend; (*un tableau*) to varnish; (*sa douleur*) to renew, revive; (*une place*) to recruit; (*les cheveux*) to crop. *Se faire rafraîchir les cheveux*, to get one's hair cropped. *Se rafraîchir*, v. r. to cool, grow cool, take some refreshment. *Se rafraîchir la mémoire*, to refresh one's memory, call to mind. *Rafraîchir*, Mar. to freshen. Ex. *Nous profiterons de la première accalmie pour rafraîchir le câble*, we shall take advantage of the first lull to freshen the hawse.

RAFRAÎCHISSANT, E, rà-frê-shî-sên, sênt, adj. cooling.

RAFRAÎCHISSEMENT, rà-frê-shîs-mên, s. m. cooling, refreshment, provisions. *Rafraîchissemens*, Mar. supply of fresh provisions, stores supplied for the use of the sick on board.

RAGAILLARDIR, rà-gâ-îâr-dîr, v. a. to brisk up, make merry.

RAGE, râz, s. f. madness of hydrophobia; rage, fury, madness. *Avoir la rage de*, to be mad for *or* after. *Faire rage contre*, to be mad at *or* enraged against. *Faire rage en faveur de*, to be eager *or* leave no stone unturned to serve. *Faire rage en sa profession*, to do wonders in one's profession. *Faire rage des pieds de derrière*, to be eager, leave no stone unturned. *Dire rage de*, to rail most bitterly at.

RAGOT, TE, rà-gô, gôt, adj. & s. little and short, *or* thick and short, little man *or* woman, shrimp.

RAGOUT, rà-gôo, s. m. ragout; incitement, incentive, provocative, pleasure, delight.

RAGOUTANT, E, rà-gôo-tên, têut, adj. relishing, agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, savoury. *Mets ragoûtant*, tit-bit.

RAGOUTER, rà-gôo-tâ, v. a. to revive the appetite; *also* to quicken, stir up, provoke (*desire.*)

RAGRAFER, rà-grâ-fâ, v. n. to new clasp.

RAGRANDIR, v. a. to make larger what was already large.

RAGRÉER, rà-grâ-â, v. a. to pick over the front of a wall; to finish (a piece of joiner's work;) to repair.

RAGRÉMENT, rà-grâ-mên, s. m. finishing, touching up.

RAGUER, v. n. Mar. to chafe, rub. *Votre second câble est tout ragué près de l'étalingure*, your best bower-cable is very much rubbed near the clinch.

RAIE, rê, s. f. line; (*sur les marbres*, etc.) streaks; (*sur une étoffe*) stripe; (*des cheveux*) seam *or* parting; (*des sillons*) furrow; (*du cul*) cleft; ray (*a fish;*) thorn-back. *Etoffe à raies*, striped stuff. *A la raie*, one with another.

RAIFORT, rê-fôr, s. m. horse-radish.

RAILLER, râ-lâ, v. a. & n. to rally, play upon, joer, banter, joke, droll, jest. *Se railler*, v. r. to jeer *or* banter, jest, be in jest, mock, laugh at.

RAILLERIE, râl-rî, s. f. raillery, bantering, jeering, jesting, jeer, jest, joke, banter. *Il traitoit de raillerie l'autorité royale*, he made a jest of the king's power. *Il n'entend pas raillerie*, he cannot take a jest.

RAILLEU-R, SE, râ-lêur, lêuz, adj. & s. jeering, bantering; jester, banterer, jeerer

RAINCEAU, V. *Rinceau.*

*RAINE, s. f. frog.

RAINETTE, s. f. a sort of apple; French rennet.

RAINURE, rê-nûr, s. f. groove.

RAIPONCE, rê-pons, s. f. rampions (*salad.*)

*RAIRE, rêr, v. a. to shave *or* trim. *A barbe de fou on apprend à raire*, by trimming fools a barber's prentice learns his skill. V. *Réer.*

RAIS, rè, adj. (from *Raire.*) *Il ne se soucie des rais ni des tondus*, he cares for nobody.

RAIS, s. m. ray, beam of light; spoke of a wheel, point of a star.

RAISIN, rê-zin, s. m. grape. *Raisins secs*, raisins. *Raisins de Corinthe*, dry currants.

RAISINÉ, rê-zî-nâ, s. m. thick confection of grapes.

RAISON, rê-zon, s. f. reason, reasoning faculty, sense, judgment, proof, argument, cause, matter, account, motive, consideration, right, justice, equity, proportion, reparation, satisfaction. *A plus forte raison*, much more; *also* much less. *Pour raison de quoi*, wherefore, for which cause. *A raison de*, at the rate of.

RAISONNABLE, rê-zô-nâbl, adj. rational, reasonable; just, right, conscionable; wise; competent, moderate, of a good size, pretty good, pretty large, *etc.*

RAISONNABLEMENT, rê-zô-nâbl-mên, adv. rationally, reasonably, justly, indifferently well, pretty well, moderately, competently.

RAISONNÉ, E, rê-zô-nâ, adj. rational, accurate, argumentative.

RAISONNEMENT, rê-zôn-mên, s. m. reason, judgment, reasoning, argument, rational discourse.

RAISONNER, rê-zô-nâ, v. n. to speak sense, discourse, reason, argue, contend with reasons, chop logick, argue the case. Mar. to give an account of one's self before coming to anchor.

RAISONNEU-R, SE, rê-sô-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. arguer, impertinent prater. *Taisez-vous, et ne faites pas ici le raisonneur*, hold your tongue, and do not stand arguing the case *or* chopping logick with me.

RAIZ, V. *Rez.*

RAJEUNIR, râ-zêu-nîr, v. a. & n. to make young again, make look younger, grow young again; (*les arbres*) to prune, *or* lop; (*les cheveux*) to colour.

RAJEUNISSEMENT, s. m. growing young again.

RAJUSTEMENT, râ-zûst-mên, s. m. reconciliation *or* reconcilement, adjustment.

RAJUSTER, râ-zûs-tâ, v. a. to set in order again, set to rights again, reconcile, make friends again; retrieve (one's affairs.)

RALE, s. m. rail (a bird.)

RALE *or* RALEMENT, râl, râl-mên, s. m. rattling in the throat.

RALENTIR, râ-lên-tîr, v. a. to make slow, slacken *or* slack, abate, lessen, diminish. *Se ralentir*, to slacken, grow cold *or* remiss, relent.

RALENTISSEMENT, râ-lên-tîs-mên, s. m. slackening *or* relenting, remissness.

RALER, râ-lâ, v. n. to rattle, have a rattling in the throat (*said of the dying.*)

RALINGUE, râ-ling, s. f. Mar. bolt-rope. *Ralingue de chute*, leech-rope. *Ralingue de fond*, foot-rope. *Ralingue de tétière*, head-rope. *Mettre une voile en ralingue*, to shiver a sail. *En ralingue le perroquet de fougue*, shiver the mizen topsail.

RALINGUER, v. a. & n. Mar. to lift and shiver (speaking of the sails.) *Ralinguer une voile*, to sew the bolt-ropes to a sail. *Lof à ralinguer*, luff and touch her.

RALLIEMENT, râ-lî-mên, s. m. rallying.

RALLIER, râ-lî-â, v. a. to rally. *Se rallier*, to rally.

Rallier, se rallier, Mar. to rally, *etc. Rallier au vent*, to haul the wind. *Vaisseau qui rallie bien au vent*, weatherly ship. *Rallier la terre*, to stand in for the land. *Plusieurs bâtimens ont rallié l'escadre*, several vessels have stood in to the fleet. *Nous ne rallîâmes que dix vaisseaux de ligne le lendemain du combat*, we mustered only ten sail of the line the day after the action. *Rallier un bâtiment*, to stand towards a ship. V. *Se courrir.*

RALLONGER, v. a. to lengthen. *Se allonger*, v. r. to grow longer, lengthen.

RALLUMER, râ-lû-mâ, v. a. to kindle *or* light again, stir up again. *Se rallumer*, v. r. to kindle again, break out again.

RAMADAN, râ-mâ-dên. V. *Ramazan.*

RAMAGE, râ-mâz, s. m. singing, chirping, warbling; flowering. *Ouvrage à ramage*, flowered work.

RAMAGER, râ-mâ-zâ, v. n. to sing, chirp *or* warble.

RAMAIGRIR, râ-mê-grîr, v. a. & n. to make leaner, grow lean again.

RAMAS, râ-mâ, s. m. collection, heap.

RAMASSE, râ-mâs, s. f. sledge (*used on mountains;*) *also* low, vulgar language. Ex. *Donner la ramasse à quelqu'un*, to belabour one, to curry one's hide, abuse one.

RAMASSÉ, E, adj. gathered, got together, *etc.; also* well set, short and stout.

RAMASSER, râ-mâ-sâ, v. a. to gather, get together, collect; to take up, pick up; to draw in a sled *or* sledge; to cuff, bang. *Ramasser*, Mar. V. *Rester. Se ramasser*, v. r. to gather *or* get together, gather one's self *or* gather, knit (as a horse does.)

RAMASSEUR, râ-mâ-sêur, s. m. driver of a sledge.

RAMASSIS, râ-mâ-sî, s. m. confused collection.

RAMAZAN, s. m. fasting month of the Turks.

RAMBADE, s. f. bend *or* wale of a galley.

RAMBERGE, s. f. ramberge, (kind of advice-boat.)

RAMBOUR, s. m. *Pomme de rambour*, summer apple, kind of russetting.

RAME, râm, s. f. (*de papier*) ream; (*to prop vines*) stick *or* stake; oar *or* scull. *Tirer à la rame*, to tug at the oar.

RAMÉ, E, adj. rowed. *Pois ramés*, pease that grow upon sticks *or* stakes. *Balle ramée*, cross bar-shot.

RAMEAU, râ-mô, s. m. bough; branch. *Le dimanche or le jour des rameaux*, palm-sunday. *Rameaux*, branches of veins *or* arteries.

RAMÉE, râ-mâ, s. f. green arbour, boughs, branches with their leaves.

RAMENDER, râ-mên-dâ, v. n. to fall, grow cheaper. *Ramender*, v. a. to abate, lower; *also* to mend, improve. *Il n'a pas ramendé*

son marché, he did not mend his bargain, he got nothing by it.

Ramener, râm-nê, v. a. to bring again, bring back; (*au jeu de dés*) to fling; (*quelqu'un*) to reclaim.

Ramentevoir, v. a. to recollect, remember.

Ramequin, râm-kin, s. m. toasted cheese and bread *or* toast and cheese, Welsh rabbit.

Ramer, râ-mê, v. n. to row, pull, tug at the oar, to work hard, labour, toil, ply. V. *Nager*. *Ramer*, v. a. (*ramer des pois, du lin*, etc.) to set up sticks (for pease, flax, *etc.* to grow upon.)

Ramereau, râm-rô, s. m. young ring-dove *or* stock-dove.

Rameur, râ-mêur, s. m. rower.

Rameu-x, se, râ-mêu, mêuz, adj. ramous, branchy.

Ramier, râ-miê, s. m. or *Pigeon ramier*, ring-dove *or* wood-pigeon.

Ramification, râ-mi-fi-kâ-sion, s. f. ramification, branching out.

Ramifier, râ-mi-fi-â, v. n. *Se ramifier*, v. r. to ramify.

Ramingue, râ-ming, adj. restiff (speaking of a horse.)

Ramoindrir, V. *Amoindrir*.

Ramoitir, râ-mwâ-tîr, v a. to moisten, make damp.

Ramollir, râ-mô-lîr, v. a. to soften, make soft *or* softer; to unman, enervate. *Se ramollir*, to soften, grow softer.

Ramolliti-f, ve, adj. emollient, mollifying.

*Ramon, s. m. broom *or* besom.

Ramoner, râ-mô-nê, v. a. (*une cheminée*) to sweep.

Ramoneur, râ-mô-nêur, s. m. chimney-sweeper.

Rampant, e, rên-pên, pên-t, adj. creeping, crawling; rampant; cringing, crouching, humble, servile, mean. *Lierre rampant*, ground ivy.

Rampant, s. m. kind of truss used by surgeons.

Rampe, rênp, s. m. *Rampe d'escalier*, flight in a stair-case, steps from one landing-place to another; balustrade; (*dans un jardin*) slope, bank.

Rampement, rênp-mên, s. m. creeping, crawling.

Ramper, rên-pê, v. n. to creep *or* crawl; creep and crouch, cringe, be low in the world, write in a low style.

Ramure, râ-mûr, s. f. branches; *also* horns (of a deer)

Rance, rêns, adj. rancid, musty. Ex. *Du lard rance*, musty bacon.

Rance, s. m. *Lard qui sent le rance*, bacon that smells musty.

Rancé, e, adj. Mar. Ex. *Bâtiment rancé*, old ship strengthened with timbers (fayed on from the sheer rail to the top of the bends.)

Rancher, s. m. a sort of ladder.

Ranci, e, adj. musty, grown musty.

Rancidité, s. f. rancidity, rancidness, mustiness.

Rancir, rên-sîr, v. n. to grow musty *or* rancid.

Rancissure, rên-si-sûr, s. f. mustiness, musty part *or* parts.

Rançon, rên-son, s. f. ransom. *Mettre à rançon*, to set a ransom upon, to ransom.

Rançonnement, rên-sôn-mên, s. m. ransoming; exacting, extortion, exaction.

Rançonner, rên-sô-nê, v. a. to ransom; exact from, extort money from.

Rançonneu-r, se, rên-sô-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. exacter, extortioner.

Rancune, rên-kûn, s. f. grudge, feud, animosity, spleen, spite, inveterate hatred.

Rancunier, e, rên-kû-niê, niêr, adj. rancorous, spiteful.

*Randon, s. m. great gush *or* gushing, spouting, plenty.

Randonnée, s m. course *or* coursing (of hunters.)

Rang, rên s. m. row, range; (*de soldats*) rank; place; turn, order; rank, degree, note, quality, rate. *De rang*, a-breast. *Paroître sur les rangs*, to enter the lists. *Mettre au rang de*, to put (rank, place, reckon) amongst. *Rang*, Mar. rank; (*de canons*) tier; (*de côte*) tier; (*de vaisseaux*) rate, *etc.* *Vaisseau du premier rang*, first rate ship.

Rangé, e, adj. ranged, ordered, set, placed, disposed, drawn, *etc.* V. *Ranger*. *Bataille rangée*, pitched battle. *En bataille rangée*, in battle array. *Un homme rangé*, an orderly man, a regular *or* punctual man.

Rangée, rên-zê, s. f. row.

Ranger, rên-zê, v. a. to range, put, set, place *or* order; to rank *or* put *or* place *or* reckon amongst; to draw *or* pull back. *Ranger ses troupes sur deux lignes*, to draw one's troops up in two lines. *Ranger une armée en bataille*, to draw up an army in battalia. *Ranger à la raison*, to bring to reason. *Ranger sous sa domination* or *puissance*, to subdue, bring into subjection. *Se ranger*, to draw *or* step aside, fall back, stand by. *Se ranger du côté de* or *auprès de quelqu'un*, to side *or* take part with *or* go over to one. *Ranger et se ranger*, Mar. Ex. *Ranger une côte*, to range along a coast, coast along, keep close to shore *Le vent se range au nord*, the wind veers to the north. *Le vent se range de l'avant*, the wind hauls forward. *Le vent se range de l'arrière*, the wind draws aft. *On peut ranger cette côte à jeter une pierre à terre*, you may range along this coast within a stone's throw of the shore. *Ranger à honneur un écueil*, to give a good birth to a shoal. *Se ranger sur une vergue*, to lay out upon a yard. *Faire ranger du monde sur les vergues*, to man the yards. *Ranger du monde sur une manœuvre*, to man a rope. *Range du monde sur la vergue du petit hunier*, lay out upon the fore top-sail yard. *Range du monde sur les cargues des huniers*, man the fore and main top-sail clue-lines and bunt-lines. *Range du monde sur les palans de bout de vergue*, man the yard tackles. *Range à carguer la grande voile*, clap on the main clue-garnets briskly.

Rangette, s. f. Ex. *A la rangette*, in order, one after another.

*Rangier, s. m. rein-deer.

Ranimer, râ-ni-mê, v. a. to re-animate, revive, spirit again, re-inflame, stir up.

Ranulaire, râ-nû-lêr, adj. ranular.

Ranule, râ-nûl, s. f. ranula.

Rapace, râ-pâs, adj. rapacious, ravenous, greedy.

Rapacité, râ-pâ-si-tê, s. f. rapacity, rapaciousness, greediness, ravenousness.

Rapatelle, s. f. hair cloth

Rapatriage *or* **Rapatriement**, rà-pà-trî-âz, rà-pà-trî-mên, s. m. reconciliation, reconcilement.

Rapatrier, rà-pà-trî-à, v. a. to reconcile, set to rights, make friends again.

Rape, ràp, s. f. grater, rasp, raspatory, farrier's rasp. *Donner de la râpe douce*, to coax *or* flatter.

Rapé, e, adj. grated.

Rapé, rà-pà, s. m. grapes put in a vessel of spoiled wine to mend it, wine that has been mended by putting grapes into the vessel; (*tabac râpé*) rappee. *Râpé de copeaux*, chips put into wine to refine it.

Raper, rà-pà, v. a. to grate.

Rapetasser, ràp-tà-sà, v. a. to patch, piece, botch.

Rapetisser, ràp-tî-sà, v. a. & n. to lessen, shorten, make less *or* shorten; grow less *or* short. *Se rapetisser*, v. r. to shorten, grow less *or* short, lessen; to shrink (*said of cloth.*)

Rapide, rà-pîd, adj. rapid, swift, violent, quick.

Rapidement, rà-pîd-mên, adv. rapidly, swiftly, fast.

Rapidité, rà-pî-dî-tà, s. f. rapidity, swiftness.

Rapiécer, rà-piâ-sà, v. a. to patch, piece.

Rapiécetage, rà-piâs-tâz, s. m. patched work, clothes full of patches *or* pieces.

Rapiéceter, rà-piâs-tà. V. *Rapiécer*.

Rapière, rà-piêr, s. f. rapier.

Rapine, rà-pîn, s. f. rapine, robbery, ransacking, pillaging. *Oiseau de rapine*, ravenous bird, bird of prey.

Rapiner, rà-pî-nà, v. a. to use rapine and extortion, steal *or* rob, get by rapine.

Rapiquer, v. a. Mar. to peek again. *Rapiquer au vent*, to haul the wind again (after having bore up.)

Rapaiser, v. a. to pacify *or* appease again.

Rappareiller, v. n. Mar. to set sail again.

Rappel, rà-pêl, s. m. recall, recalling, being recalled; (*d'une cause*) second calling.

Rappeler, ràp-là, v. a. to call over and over; to call back; (*la sève*) draw back again; (*un ambassadeur*, etc.) to recall, call home; (*dans sa mémoire*) to recall to memory, call to mind; to direct, assume; (*ses sens*) to recover, come again to. *Se rappeler*, v. r. to call *or* trace back, recollect, recall to memory, call to mind, rub up one's memory.

Rappetisser, V. *Rapetisser*.

Rappliquer, rà-pli-kà, v. a. to apply again. *Se rappliquer*, v. r. to apply one's self again.

Rapport, rà-pôr, s. m. report, account, relation, information; report *or* false report, tale, story; relation, respect, regard; affinity, likeness, proportion, resemblance, conformity, agreeableness; (*vapeur désagréable qui monte à la bouche*) rising; produce, revenue. *Terre de grand rapport*, very fruitful soil. *Pièces de rapport*, inlaid work. *Par rapport à*, as to, in comparison of, in regard to.

Rapporté, e, adj. brought back, *etc.* *Ouvrage de pièces rapportées*, inlaid work.

Rapporter, rà-pôr-tà, v. a. to bring back; to bring along *or* out with one; to report, relate, tell, say, give an account of; to report, tell again; to tell tales *or* stories, make false reports; to draw, reap, get; (*l'état d'un procès*) to report, make the report of; to deduce, refer, trace back, ascribe; to allege; quote, cite, relate, bring in; to yield, bring forth, bear; to direct, ascribe, refer; (*du journal au grand livre*) to post (from the journal to the ledger.) *Se rapporter*, v. r. to relate, answer, be agreeable *or* answerable; to relate to; (*au jugement de quelqu'un*) to refer *or* leave *or* put (a thing to one's judgment.) *Je m'en rapporte à vous*, I refer *or* leave it (the matter) to you. *Je m'en rapporte à votre serment*, I put it to your oath. *Rapporter*, Mar. to yield, *etc.* *La mer rapporte*, it is flood. *Rapporter des relèvemens, distances, etc. sur une carte*, to set off bearings, distances, *etc.* upon a chart. *La sonde, à 65 brasses, a rapporté fond de sable et de coquillages brisés*, we sounded in 65 fathoms over a bottom of sand and broken shells.

Rapporteur, rà-pôr-têur, s. m. one that reports a case; tell-tale *or* tale-bearer; protractor.

Rapporteuse, s. f. tell-tale *or* tale-bearer.

Rapprendre, rà-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to learn again, learn anew.

Rappris, e, adj. learnt again, new-learnt.

Rapprivoiser, v. a. to tame again.

Rapprochement, rà-prôsh-mên, s. m drawing near again, state of being drawn near again; reconcilement, accommodation.

Rapprocher, rà-prô-shà, v. a. to draw near again; bring together, bring together for a reconciliation. *Les vents rapprochent toujours*, Mar. the wind keeps scanting upon us. V. *Sillage*. *Se rapprocher*, v. r. to approach, draw near again; draw towards a reconciliation.

Rapsode, s. m. name given to those who used to go from town to town and sing unconnected parts of Homer's poetry.

Rapsodie, ràp-sô-dî, s. f. rhapsody.

Rapsodiste, ràp-sô-dîst, s. m. rhapsodist.

Rapt, ràpt, s. m. rape. *Faire un rapt*, to commit a rape.

Rapure, rà-pûr, s. f. raspings, gratings.

Raquetier, ràk-tiâ, s. m. racket-maker

Raquette, rà-kêt, s. f. racket; snow-shoe.

Raquitter, V. *Racquitter*.

Rare, râr, adj. rare; uncommon, unusual, extraordinary, that happens but seldom; excellent, extraordinarily good, exquisite; scarce, hard to be got; thin, loose, not compact. *Pouls rare*, slow pulse.

Raréfacti-f, ve, rà-râ-fâk-tîf, îv, adj. rarefactive.

Raréfaction, rà-râ-fâk-sîon, s. f. rarefaction.

Raréfiant, e, adj. rarefacient.

Raréfier, rà-râ-fî-à, v. a. to rarefy. *Se raréfier*, v. r. to rarefy, grow thin.

Rarement, râr-mên, adv. rarely, seldom, not often.

Rareté, râr-tà, s. f. rarity, rareness, scarceness, uncommonness, unusual *or* uncommon thing.

*Rarissime, adj. very rare, very scarce.

Ras, e, rà, râz, adj. shaved close. *Velours ras*, cut velvet. *Etoffe rase*, bare cloth *or* stuff without wool. *Or ras*, smooth gold. *Rase campagne*, open field. *Couper ras*, to cut off close. *Ras*, Mar. *Bateau ras*, open boat. *Cette frégate est arrivée rase comme un ponton*, that frigate came in without a stick standing. *Vaisseau ras*, ship that sits low on the water.

Ras, s. m. Ex. *Ras de Châlons*, shalloon. *Ras*, s. m. Mar. race, *etc.* *Le ras de Portland*, the race of Portland. *Le ras des saints*, the race of the saints. *Ras de carène*, punt, floating stage. *Ras de courant*, race. *Ras de marée*, race, tide-gate, tide-way.

Rasade, rà-zâd, s. f. brimmer, bumper.

Rase, V. *Raze.*

Rasement, ràz-mèn, s. m. razing, demolishing, pulling down.

Raser, rà-zà, v. a. to shave, trim *or* barb; to raze, lay even with the ground, pull down; to graze *or* glance upon. *Raser*, v. a. Mar. *Raser un vaisseau*, to cut down a ship. *Raser la côte*, to coast along, keep close to the shore.

*Rasibus, adv. close; (*du nez*) under (one's nose.)

Rasoir, rà-zwâr, s. m. razor.

Rassasiant, e, rà-sà-zî-èn, ènt, adj. filling, cloying.

Rassasié, e, adj. satisfied, full, filled, that has his belly full.

Rassasiement, rà-sà-zî-mèn, s. m. satisfying *or* filling of one's belly, satiety, being satiated.

Rassasier, rà-sà-zî-à, v. a. to satisfy, fill, fill one's belly, cloy *or* glut. *Se rassasier*, to fill one's belly, eat one's belly full. *Ne pas se rassasier de*, not to be tired of.

Rassemblement, s. m. meeting, joining, gathering together.

Rassembler, rà-sèn-blâ, v. a. to join *or* put *or* clap together again, gather together; to reassemble *or* call together again. *Se rassembler*, to reassemble, meet *or* get *or* gather together again. *Rassembler*, Mar. *Nous rassemblâmes le convoi avant le coucher du soleil*, we collected the convoy before sun-set. *L'escadre doit se rassembler à Torbay*, the fleet is to rendezvous at Torbay.

Rasseoir *or* Rassoir, rà-swâr, (like *asseoir*) v. n. to settle; (*un fer de cheval*) to fix on, fasten. *Se rasseoir*, to sit down again.

Rassérener, v. a. to make serene, clear (the weather.) *Se rassérener*, v. r. to clear up, grow serene and clear; clear one's brow, look cheerfully.

Rassiéger, v. a. to besiege again, lay a new siege to.

Rassis, e, rà-sî, sîz, adj. settled; sedate, sober, staid. *De sens rassis*, with a sound judgment, in one's right senses. *Du pain rassis*, stale bread.

Rassoter, rà-sô-tâ, v. a. to infatuate, intoxicate, besot.

Rassurer, rà-sû-râ, v. a. to encourage; hearten, put in heart again, remove one's fears, keep up. *Se rassurer*, v. r. to take courage again, cheer up again, take fresh courage, pluck up a heart, recover one's self; settle (speaking of the weather.)

Rat, râ, s. m. rat. *Mort aux rats*, ratsbane. *Avoir des rats*, to be maggoty *or* whimsical. *Prendre un rat*, to flash in the pan, miscarry, miss one's aim.

Ratafia, rà-tâ-fîâ, s. m. ratafia.

Ratan, V. *Rotin.*

Ratatiné, e, adj. shrivelled, shrunk in.

Ratatiner, (se) v. n. to shrink, shrivel.

Rate, rât, s. f. spleen. *S'épanouir la rate*, to be merry.

Rateau, râ-tô, s. m. rate; ward of a lock. *Rateau*, s. m. Mar. rack. *Rateau en poulies*, rack with running sheeves. *Rateaux à chevillots*, cross pieces. V. *Ratelier.*

Ratelée, rât-lâ, s. f. raking (as much hay, grass, *etc.* as is taken at once with a rake.) *Dire sa ratelée*, to tell freely one's story *or* tale, speak what one knows *or* thinks.

Ratelier, rât-lâ, v. a. to rake.

Ratelleur, rât-lêur, s. m. raker.

*Rateleu-x, se, rât-lêu, lêuz, adj. splenetick, troubled with the spleen.

Ratelier, rât-lîâ, s. m. rack to put hay in for horses to feed on; rack to set *or* hang things on; set of teeth. *Ratelier*, s. m. Mar. rack, *etc.* *Ratelier du beaupré*, rack *or* range (of blocks placed on each side of the gammoning) of a ship's bowsprit. *Rateliers à chevillots*, cross-pieces (of a windlass,) ranges fixed to the shrouds, *etc.* (in which belaying pins are inserted.)

Rater, râ-tâ, v. n. & a. to miss, miscarry, snap, flash in the pan.

Ratier, e, râ-tîâ, tîèr, adj. maggoty, whimsical.

Ratière, râ-tîèr, s. f. rat *or* mouse trap.

Ratification, râ-tî-fî-kà-sîon, s. f. ratification.

Ratifier, râ-tî-fî-â, v. a. to ratify.

Ratine, râ-tîn, s. f. rateen.

Ratiocination, s. f. ratiocination, reasoning, discourse, argument.

Ratiociner, v. n. to ratiocinate, reason *or* argue.

Ration, râ-sîon, s. f. daily allowance (of provisions *or* forage.) *Demi-ration*, half allowance. *Mettre l'équipage à demi-ration*, to put the crew on half allowance. V. *Réduire.*

Rationnel, le, râ-sîô-nêl, adj. rational.

Ratisser, râ-tî-sâ, v. a. to scrape *or* rake off.

Ratissoire, râ-tî-swâr, s. f. iron-rake.

Ratissures, râ-tî-sûr, s. f. pl. scrapings.

Raton, s. m. penny *or* half-penny tart, cheese-cake, young rat.

Rattacher, râ-tâ-shâ, v. a. to tie again.

Ratteint, e, adj. overtaken again.

Rattein dre, râ-tîndr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to over-take, catch again.

Rattraper, râ-trâ-pâ, v. a. to catch *or* overtake again, come up with, recover, retrieve *or* regain.

Rature, râ-tûr, s. f. erasement, rasure, dash (through any writing.) *Ratures de parchemin*, scrapings of parchment.

Raturer, râ-tû-râ, v. a. to blot, rase, put *or* scratch out; (*le parchemin*) to scrape.

Raucité, rô-sî-tâ, s. f. raucity, hoarseness.

Rauque, rôk, adj. hoarse, harsh.

Ravage, râ-vâz, s. m. havock, waste, spoil, ruin, devastation; bustle.

Ravager, râ-vâ-zâ, v. a. to ravage, spoil, ransack *or* lay waste.

Ravalement, râ-vâl-mèn, s. m. plastering *or* rough casting (of a wall:) fall, disgrace, contempt, disparagement. *Ravalement*, Mar. fall (of a ship's deck.)

Ravaler, râ-vâ-lâ, v. a. to swallow down again; to put *or* bring lower; to under-value, vilify, debase; (*un mur*) to finish *or* perfect; (*de prix*) to fall (in its price.) *Faire ravaler une parole à quelqu'un*, to make one eat his

words, make one recant. *Se ravaler*, v. r. to under-value *or* debase one's self; descend.

RAVAUDAGE, râ-vô-dâz, s. m. mending, botching, botched *or* bungled work.

RAVAUDER, râ-vô-dâ, v. a. & n. to botch, mend, bustle about in the house, rattle *or* scold at, teaze *or* plague.

RAVAUDERIE, râ-vô-drî, s. f. silly *or* impertinent *or* idle stuff, nonsense, impertinence.

RAVAUDEU-R, SE, râ-vô-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. botcher, impertinent, nonsensical creature.

RAVE, râv, s. f. radish; turnip.

RAVELIN, râv-lin, s. m. ravelin.

RAVI, E, râ-vî, vî, adj. ravished, *etc.* according to *Ravir*. *Ravi de*, ravished with, wrapped up in, glad of.

RAVIGOTE, s. f. scallion sauce.

RAVIGOTER, râ-vî-gô-tâ, v. a. to brisk up again, revive.

RAVILIR, râ-vî-lîr, v. a. to debase, vilify; disgrace *or* under-value, disparage, make *or* render despicable.

RAVIN, râ-vin, s. m. gutter made by a flood *or* torrent.

RAVINE, râ-vîn, s. f. flood, great flood; gutter made by a flood.

RAVIR, râ-vîr, v. a. to ravish, rob, steal, snatch away, take by force, wrest from; (*par un excès de joie*) to ravish, charm, please exceedingly, rapture. *A ravir*, to admiration, wonderfully well.

RAVISER, (SE) sê-râ-vî-zâ, v. r. to change one's mind, bethink one's self, think better of it.

RAVISSANT, E, râ-vî-sên, sênt, adj. ravenous, rapacious; ravishing, admirable, charming.

RAVISSEMENT, râ-vîs-mên, s. m. ravishing *or* ravishment, carrying off by force, rape; rapture, ecstasy.

RAVISSEUR, râ-vî-sêur, s. m. ravisher, one that has committed a rape; robber.

RAVITAILLEMENT, râ-vî-tâl-mên, s. m. supplying of a place with fresh provisions *or* ammunition, supply of provisions and ammunition.

RAVITAILLER, râ-vî-tâ-lâ, v. a. to victual, supply with provisions.

RAVIVER, râ-vî-vâ, v. a. to revive, brisk up.

RAVOIR, râ-vwâr, v. a. (only used in the infinitive) to have again, recover, get again. *Se ravoir*, v. r. to recover, gather new strength; pick up one's crumbs.

RAYÉ, E, rê-yâ, adj. blotted, scratched; crossed out, barred, *etc.* striped, full of stripes; (*said of fire-arms*) screwed *or* rifled.

RAYER, rê-yâ, v. a. to bar, cross *or* strike out, erase, cancel; to streak, make streaks *or* lines, furrow; (*une arme à feu*) to rifle *or* screw.

RAYON, rê-yon, s. m. beam, ray; (*d'un cercle*) radius; radius (larger bone of the fore-arm;) furrow; (*d'une roue*) spoke; (*terme de monnoie*) bar; (*de bon sens*) grain. *Rayon de miel*, honey-comb.

RAYONNANT, E, rê-yô-nên, nênt, adj. radiant, beamy, sparkling, shining.

RAYONNEMENT, rê-yôn-mên, s. m. radiation, casting forth of beams.

RAYONNER, rê-yô-nâ, v. n. to cast forth beams, radiate, shine; spread.

RAYURE, rê-yûr, s. f. (*dans une étoffe*) stripe *or* stripes; (*dans une arme à feu*) rifle.

RAZE, s. f. calking pitch; kind of serge.

RÉ, râ, s. m. adj. musical note.

RÉACTION, râ-âk-sion, s. f. reaction.

RÉAGGRAVE, râ-â-grâv, s. m. last threatening monitory, last commination.

RÉAGGRAVER, râ-â-grâ-vâ, v. a. to reaggravate. V. *Réaggrave.*

RÉAGIR, v. n. to act again, re-act.

RÉAJOURNEMENT, râ-â-zôorn-mên, s. m. new summons *or* re-summons.

RÉAJOURNER, râ-â-zôor-nâ, v. a. to summon again.

RÉAL, râ-âl, s. m. (*réaux*, pl.) *Réale*, s. f. (*réales*,) pl. real (Spanish coin.)

RÉALE, s. f. the commander's galley.

RÉALGAR, s. m. realgar.

RÉALISATION, s. m. realizing.

RÉALISER, râ-â-lî-zâ, v. a. to realize, make real.

RÉALITÉ, râ-â-lî-tâ, s. f. reality, real existence, real presence.

RÉAPPOSER, v. a. Ex. *Réapposer le scellé*, to seal again.

RÉASSIGNATION, râ-â-sî-gnâ-sion, s. f. new assignment; new summons into court, re-summons.

RÉASSIGNER, râ-â-sî-gnâ, v. a. to assign anew; summon again.

REATU, (*être in*) to be impeached of a crime.

REBAISER, rê-bê-zâ, v. a. to kiss again.

REBANDER, rê-bên-dâ, v. a. (*un arc*) to new-bend *or* bend again; (*un pistolet*) to cock again; (*une blessure*) to bind up again.

REBAPTISER, rê-bâ-tî-zâ, v. a. to re-baptize, baptize again.

REBARBATI-F, VE, râ-bâr-bâ-tîf, tîv, adj. snappish, crabbed, sour, cross.

REBATER, v. a. to put on the pack saddle again.

REBATIR, rê-bâ-tîr, v. a. to rebuild, build up again.

REBATTRE, rê-bâtr, v. a. (like *battre*) to beat again, beat over and over; repeat, tell over and over; (*les cartes*) to shuffle again.

REBATTU, E, adj. beaten again, *etc.* V. *Rebattre.*

REBAUDIR, v. a. (*terme de chasse*) to caress (dogs.)

REBEC, s. m. rebeck.

REBELLE, rê-bêl, adj. & s. rebellious, disobedient; rebel. *Métaux rebelles*, hard to be melted.

REBELLER, (SE) sê-rê-bê-lâ, v. r. to rebel, rise up, revolt.

REBELLION, râ-bê-lîon, s. f. rebellion, revolt, rising, insurrection.

REBÉNIR, rê-bâ-nîr, v. a. to new-consecrate.

REBÉQUER, (SE) sê-rê-bâ-kâ, v. r. to make repartees, be saucy *or* malapert.

REBLANCHIR, rê-blên-shîr, v. a. to new-wash *or* wash again; new white *or* white again.

REBOIRE, rê-bwâr, v. a. (like *boire*) to drink again. *Reboire sa sueur*, to soak in one's sweat.

REBONDI, E, rê-bon-dî, dî, adj. round, plump and hard.

REBONDIR, rê-bon-dîr, v. n. to rebound, bounce up again.

REBONDISSEMENT, rê-bon-dîs-mên, s. m. rebounding, rebound, rebouncing.

REBORD, rê-bôr, s. m. border, edge, hem, (*in architecture*) border *or* ledge.

Reborder, rê-bôr-dâ, v. a. to new-border *or* new-bind.

Rebotter, rê-bô-tâ, (se) v. r. to put on boots again.

Rebouchement, s. m. blunting.

Reboucher, rê-bôo-shâ, v. a. to stop again: blunt, make blunt *or* dull. *Se reboucher*, to grow blunt *or* dull.

Rebouillir, rê-bôo-fîr, v. a. (like *bouillir*) to boil again.

Rebourgeonner, v. n. to bud *or* shoot again.

Rebours, rê-bôor, s. m. wrong side of a stuff; *also* contrary sense and meaning. *A rebours* or *au rebours*, the wrong way, preposterously, cross, quite contrary. *A rebours de poil*, against the hair, the wrong way.

Rebours, e, adj. cross, cross-grained.

Rebouse, s. f. Mar. starting bolt.

Reboutonner, rê-bôo-tô-nâ, v. a. to button again.

Rebraser, v. a. to solder again.

Rebrasser, rê-brâ-sâ, v. a. & n. to brew again. **Se rebrasser*, to tuck *or* turn up one's sleeves.

Rebrider, rê-brî-dâ, v. a. to bridle again.

Rebroder, v. a. to embroider over again.

Rebrouiller, rê-brôo-îâ, v. a. to jumble, mix, entangle, embroil, confound again.

Rebrousse poil, (a) adv. against the hair *or* the grain, the wrong sense, the contrary sense *or* meaning.

Rebrousser, rê-brôo-sâ, v. a. & n. (*les cheveux*) to turn up; (*chemin*) to turn *or* go back, return.

Rebroyer, rê-brwâ-yâ, v. a. to grind again.

Rebrunir, rê-brû-nîr, v. a. to burnish again, new-burnish.

Rebuffade, rê-bû-fâd, s. f. rebuff, repulse, denial, snappish answer.

Rebus, s. m. rebus, clinching, witticism *or* device; silly pun, foolish conceit, impertinence, nonsense.

Rebut, rê-bû, s. m. repulse, rebuff, foil, denial; outcast, refuse, trash, riff-raff, sad paltry stuff. *De rebut*, unfit for service, cast off. *Papier de rebut*, waste *or* refuse paper.

Rebutant, e, rê-bû-tân, tânt, adj. loathsome, tedious, crabbed, hard, discouraging; forbidding, odious, hateful, disagreeable, crabbed.

Rebuter, rê-bû-tâ, v. a. to repulse, reject, deny, refuse, thrust *or* turn away; to dishearten, discourage, dispirit, deter, forbid, disgust, tire. *Se rebuter*, v. r. to despond, be discouraged *or* disheartened.

Recacher, rê-kâ-shâ, v. a. to hide again.

Recacheter, rê-kâsh-tâ, v. a. to seal up again.

Récalcitrant, e, râ-kâl-sî-trân, trânt, adj. reluctant, refractory.

*Récalcitrer, v. n. to be averse *or* reluctant *or* refractory.

Récapitulation, râ-kâ-pî-tû-lâ-sîon, s. f. recapitulation, summing up.

Récapituler, râ-kâ-pî-tû-lâ, v. a. to recapitulate, sum up.

Recarreler, rê-kâr-lâ, v. a. to new-pave.

Recéder, v. a. to give back.

Recélé, *or* Recèlement, s. m. concealment *or* concealing.

Recéler, rês-lâ, v. a. to conceal *or* receive (stolen things,) secrete, harbour.

Recéleur, se, rês-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. receiver of stolen things, one that harbours *or* lodges *or* receives stolen things.

Récemment, râ-sâ-mên, adv. recently, newly, lately, freshly, of late.

Recensement, rê-sâns-mên, s. m. hearing *or* examination of witnesses; *also* new verification of goods (of their quality, quantity *or* weight.)

Recenser, rê-sên-sâ, v. a. to hear witnesses, verify goods again.

Récent, e, râ-sên, sênt, adj. recent, new, fresh, lately done *or* happened. *Etre récent d'une lecture*, to have that fresh in one's memory which has been read lately.

Recepage, rês-pâz, s. m. lopping a tree of its branches.

Recepée, s. f. that part of the wood that has been lopped.

Recéper, rês-pâ, v. a. to lop.

Récépissé, râ-sâ-pî-sâ, s. m. receipt.

Réceptacle, râ-sêp-tâkl, s. m. sink, sewer *or* common shore; *also* receptacle, shelter, nest.

Réception, s. f. reception *or* receiving, receipt; welcome, entertainment, reception; admittance.

Recette, rê-sêt, s. f. receipt; the receiver's office; recipe.

Recevable, rês-vâbl, adj. receivable, fit to be admitted, good, right, lawful, allowable.

Receveur, se, rês-vêur, vêuz, s. m. & f. receiver; (*d'un seigneur*) steward; (*d'une ville*) chamberlain *or* treasurer.

Recevoir, rês-vwâr, v. a. (see *evoir* at *concevoir*) to receive; take; admit, allow *or* approve of; to welcome, entertain *or* treat, make a reception; to lodge *or* harbour; to accept, accept of, like; to feel; (*une opinion*) to take up. *Recevoir*, Mar. to receive, *etc.* *Vous reçûtes plusieurs boulets dans votre mâture*, you received several shots in your masts and yards. *Recevoir une grosse lame à bord*, to ship a heavy sea.

Recez, s. m. Ex. *Le recez de l'empire d'Allemagne*, the register of the resolutions of the Imperial diet.

Réchafauder, râ-shâ-fô-dâ, v. a. to make fresh scaffolding, new-scaffold.

Rechange, rê-shênz, s. m. (*terme de négoce*) re-change. Mar. spare stores and rigging. *Rechanges du maître*, the boatswain's spare stores. *Voiles de rechange*, spare sails. *Mâts et vergues de rechange*, spare masts and yards.

Rechanger, rê-shên-zâ, v a. to change again.

Rechanter, rê-shên-tâ, v. a. to sing again, sing over and over, tell over and over, tell often.

Réchapper, râ-shâ-pâ, v. n. to escape, recover. *Réchappé de la potence*, scape-gallows.

Recharge, rê-shârz, s. f. additional tax, increase of taxes; (*d'une arme à feu*) second charge.

Recharger, rê-shâr-zâ, v. a. to charge *or* load again; (*l'ennemi*) to make a second charge upon; to repeat an order.

Rechasser, rê-shâ-sâ, v. a. to beat back, drive back again, turn out again; *also* to hunt again.

Réchaud, râ-shô, s. m. chafing-dish.

Réchauffement, s. m. new coat of fresh manure applied to a hot-bed.

Réchauffer, rê-shô-fâ, v. a. to warm *or* heat again, make *or* keep warm; to stir up *or* kindle again, to give new life *or* warmth *or* spirit to; (*le combat*) to renew. *Se réchauffer*, v. r. to warm one's self *or* get one's self warm again, grow warm again; *also* to break out *or* be kindled again.

Réchauffoir, rê-shô-fwâr, s. m. kind of stove to warm again the dishes brought from a distant kitchen.

Réchausser, rê-shô-sâ, v. a. to put on again; to beat over again (*a metal.*) Ex. *Il réchaussa ses bas*, he put on his stockings again. *Réchausser un arbre*, to lay new earth about the root of a tree.

Réchaut, V. *Réchaud.*

Rèche, adj. rough, rude.

Rechéoir, V. *Rechoir.*

Recherche, rê-shêrsh, s. f. search, research, inquiry, quest, seeking after, curious research *or* observation; affectation; (*des actions*) calling to an account, bringing into question; courting, wooing, making love, amorous addresses. *D'Entrecasteaux fut envoyé à la recherche de l'infortuné La Pérouse*, D'Entrecasteaux was sent in quest of the unfortunate La Perouse. *Faire la recherche d'une chose*, to inquire into a thing.

Recherché, e, rê-shêr-shâ, adj. sought *or* inquired after, searched into, *etc.* V. *Rechercher*, laboured; affected. *Pensée trop recherchée*, far-fetched thought.

Rechercher, rê-shêr-shâ, v. a. to seek again, to look a second time for, call to an account; to court, sue for; (*un tableau*, etc.) to correct, finish, polish.

Rechigné, e, rê-shî-gnâ, adj. & s. grim, gruff, grim-faced, pouting, gruff *or* grim-faced creature.

Rechigner, rê-shî-gnâ, v. n. to look grim *or* gruff *or* crabbed, have a sour look, pout.

Rechoir, rê-shwâr, v. n. (like *choir*) to fall again; *also* to fall sick again, relapse.

Rechu, e, adj. fallen again, relapsed.

Rechute, rê-shût, s. f. second fall; *also* relapse.

Récidive, râ-sî-dîv, s. f. recidivation, relapse.

Récidiver, râ-sî-dî-vâ, v. n. to relapse.

Récipé, râ-sî-pâ, s. m. recipe, physician's prescription.

Récipiendaire, râ-sî-piên-dèr, s. m. one who stands to be admitted into some office, society, etc.

Récipient, râ-sî-pî-ên, s. m. recipient.

Réciprocation, râ-sî-prô-kâ-sion, s. f. reciprocation, interchanging.

Réciprocité, râ-sî-prô-sî-tâ, s. f. reciprocity.

Réciproque, râ-sî-prôk, adj. reciprocal, mutual, interchangeable. ☞ A verb is called *Reciprocal* when the pronouns *Se, Nous, Vous*, mean *one another* or *each other*. But reciprocity is expressed in some verbs by *S'entre, nous entre, vous entre*, instead of the simple *se, nous, vous*, which might appear ambiguous without the word *mutuellement* or *réciproquement*, which are equivalent to *entre*, which becomes *entr'* when the verb begins with a vowel. We may say in French, *s'entr'aimer*, to love one another, *nous nous entr'aimons*, we love one another. *Vous vous entr'aimez*, you love one another. *Ils s'entr'aiment*, or *elles s'entr'aiment*, they love one another. And so of the other tenses, *s'entre-blesser, nous nous entre-blessons, vous vous entre-blessez, ils s'entre-blessent.* If we say simply *s'aimer*, it would not only signify to love one another, but also to love one's self; then *nous nous aimons* would signify both we love one another, and we love ourselves. This remark will apply to all infinitives with *s'entre* or *s'entr'*, since to the meaning of the infinitive, which may be found at its proper place in the alphabet, it is only necessary to add *one another, each other*, and sometimes *to one another, to each other*, as in *s'entre-parler*, to talk to each other *or* together.

Réciproque, s. m. return, like for like. *Je vous rendrai le réciproque*, I shall make you a return, I shall requite you, I shall be even with you.

Réciproquement, râ-sî-prôk-mên, adv. reciprocally, mutually, interchangeably.

Réciproquer, v. n. to reciprocate, requite, be even with.

Récirer, râ-sî-râ, v. a. to new-wax, to wax again.

Récision, râ-sî-zion. V. *Rescision.*

Récit, râ-sî, s. m. recital, account, relation, report, narration; (*in musick*) recitative.

Récitateur, râ-sî-tâ-têur, s. m. reciter, rehearser.

Récitatif, râ-sî-tâ-tîf, s. f. recitative.

Récitation, râ-sî-tâ-sion, s. f. recitation.

Réciter, râ-sî-tâ, v. a. to recite, rehearse; tell *or* relate.

Réclamation, râ-klâ-mâ-sion, s. f. reclamation.

Réclame, râ-klâm, s. f. (*in printing.*) catch word.

Réclame, s. m. (*in falconry*) reclaiming. *Oiseau qui revient au réclame*, bird that returns readily to the lure.

Réclamer, râ-klâ-mâ, v. a. to sue *or* beg for, implore, call upon; to claim, challenge, demand *or* sue; (*un oiseau*) to reclaim. *Réclamer*, v. n. to contradict *or* gainsay, complain, expostulate, protest. *Se réclamer de quelqu'un*, v. r. to make use of one's name, say that one belongs to him, challenge one's acquaintance with him.

Reclamper, rê-klên-pâ, v. a. Mar. to repair a broken mast *or* main yard.

Reclinant, e, adj. reclining.

Recliner, v. n. to recline.

Reclouer, rê-klô-â, v. a. to nail again.

Reclure, rê-klûr, v. a. (part. *reclus*) (*only used in the infinitive and compound tenses*) to cloister up, shut up in a cloister.

Reclus, e, rê-klû, klûz, adj. & s. cloistered up, recluse.

Recogner, rê-kô-gnâ, v. a. to knock *or* thrust in again; *also* to drive *or* beat back, give a warm *or* smart reception to, pay off.

Recoiffer, rê-kwâ-fâ, v. a. to dress one's head again.

Recoin, rê-kwin, s. m. corner, nook, by-place, recess.

Récolement, râ-kôl-mên, s. m. re-examination.

Récoler, râ-kô-lâ, v. a. to re-examine (witnesses.)

Récollection, râ-kô-lêk-sion, s. f. recollection.

Récollet, te, s. m. & f. Recollect, Franciscan friar *or* nun.

RECOLLER, rĕ-kŏ-lâ, v. a. to paste *or* glue again.

*RÉCOLLIGER, (SE) sĕ-râ-kŏ-lĭ-zâ, v. r. to recollect one's self.

RÉCOLTE, râ-kŏlt, s. f. crop, harvest.

RÉCOLTER, v. a. to reap, obtain.

RECOMMANDABLE, rĕ-kŏ-mèn-dâbl, adj. commendable, praise-worthy, estimable.

RECOMMANDARESSE, rĕ-kŏ-mèn-dâ-rĕs, s. f. woman that keeps an office of intelligence.

RECOMMANDATION, rĕ-kŏ-mèn-dâ-sĭon, s. f. recommendation, recommending; esteem, value, request; (*in law*) detainder; (*for stolen goods*) advertisement, notice. *Avoir l'honneur en recommandation*, to value one's honour.

RECOMMANDER, rĕ-kŏ-mèn-dâ, v. a. to recommend; to desire, charge; to recommend *or* leave to the care of; (*in law*) to lodge a detainer against; to send an advertisement *or* a notice (*about stolen goods.*) *Recommander quelqu'un aux prières de l'église*, to pray for one at church. *Se recommander à*, v. r. to commend *or* recommend one's self to, implore the protection of.

RECOMMENCER, rĕ-kŏ-mèn-sâ, v. a, & n. to begin again, begin anew, renew.

RÉCOMPENSE, râ-kon-pèns, s. f. recompense, reward, requital, compensation, punishment. *En récompense*, to make amends, by way of recompense, *etc.*

RÉCOMPENSER, râ-kon-pèn-sâ, v. a. to recompense, reward, requite; reward *or* punish, make up for, make up.

RECOMPOSER, rĕ-kon-pŏ-zâ, v. a. to compose again, set again, recompose.

RECOMPOSITION, rĕ-kon-pŏ-zĭ-sĭon, s. f. (*terme de chimie*) recomposition.

RECOMPTER, rĕ-kon-tâ, v. a. to tell over *or* reckon again.

RÉCONCILIABLE, râ-kon-sĭ-lĭ-âbl, adj. reconcileable.

RÉCONCILIAT-EUR, RICE, râ-kon-sĭ-lĭ-â-têur, trĭs, s. m. & f. reconciler.

RÉCONCILIATION, râ-kon-sĭ-lĭ-â-sĭon, s. f. reconcilement, reconciliation. *Réconciliation d'une église*, new-consecrating of a church.

RÉCONCILIER, râ-kon-sĭ-lĭ-â, v. a. to reconcile; (*une église*) to new-consecrate. *Se réconcilier* (*avec*) v. r. to reconcile one's self, make one's peace, be reconciled (with.)

*RÉCONDUCTION, s. f. Ex. *Tacite réconduction*, enjoyment of the premises upon the same condition as before, without a renewal of the lease.

RECONDUIRE, rĕ-kon-dûir, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to wait upon (one) back, reconduct; *also* to drive away, send packing.

RECONDUIT, E, adj. brought back again, reconducted.

*RECONFIRMER, rĕ-kon-fîr-mâ, v. a. to confirm again.

*RÉCONFORT, râ-kon-fŏr, s. m. comfort, consolation.

RÉCONFORTATION, s. f. the act of comforting.

*RÉCONFORTER, râ-kon-fŏr-tâ, v. a. to comfort, console.

RÉCONFRONTATION, râ-kon-fron-tâ-sĭon, s. f. confronting again.

RÉCONFRONTER, râ-kon-fron-tâ, v. a. to confront again, bring again face to face.

RECONNOISSABLE, rĕ-kŏ-nĕ-sâbl, adj. easy to be known again.

RECONNOISSANCE, rĕ-kŏ-nĕ-sèns, s. f. acknowledgment *or* knowing again, recognition, recognizance, discovery; acknowledgment, gratitude, thankfulness; requital, reward; acknowledging, acknowledgment, owning; confession, recognizance, bond. *Reconnoissance*, s. f. Mar. mark, sea-mark, land-mark; *also* the act of reconnoitring. *Reconnoissance certaine*, leading-mark. *Reconnoissance qui cadrant avec une autre, détermine la position où l'on doit être*, thwart mark. *Le volcan de l'île de Bourbon est un bon point de reconnoissance la nuit*, the volcano of the isle of Bourbon is an excellent land-mark by night.

RECONNOISSANT, E, rĕ-kŏ-nĕ-sèn, sènt, adj. grateful, thankful.

RECONNOÎTRE, rĕ-kŏ-nètr, v. a. (see the table at *oître*) to know *or* know again; to find out, see, discover, perceive, be satisfied; to acknowledge, own *or* confess; to consider, be thankful *or* grateful for; to reconnoitre, observe, view, take a view of. *Reconnoître une rente*, to recognise a rent. *Se reconnoître*, v. r. to come to one's self; repent *or* acknowledge one's fault; know where one is; to recognise one's self: v. a. Mar. to reconnoitre, make out, *etc.* *Reconnoître la terre*, to reconnoitre the land. *Depuis que le bâtiment par la hanche nous a reconnu, il est arrivé*, since the ship on the quarter has made us out, she has bore up. *Reconnoître un bâtiment*, to approach a vessel in order to discover her force and of what nation she is.

RECONNU, E, adj. known, acknowledged, *etc.* V. *Reconnoître.*

RECONQUÉRIR, rĕ-kon-kâ-rîr, v. a. (see the table at *quérir*) to conquer again.

RECONQUIS, E, adj. conquered again.

RECONSTRUCTION, s. f. building again.

RECONSTRUIRE, rĕ-kons-trûîr, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to build up again.

RECONSULTER, rĕ-kon-sûl-tâ, v. a. to consult again.

RECONTER, rĕ-kon-tâ, v. a. to relate *or* tell again.

RECONVOQUER, rĕ-kon-vŏ-kâ, v. a. to convene again, call together again, reassemble.

RECOPIER, rĕ-kŏ-pîâ, v. a. to copy again, write fair again.

RECOQUILLÉ, E, adj. curled, curled up, turned up.

RECOQUILLEMENT, rĕ-kŏ-kîl-mèn, s. m curling up, shrinking, turning up.

RECOQUILLER, rĕ-kŏ-kî-lâ, v. a. to curl curl up, turn up, shrink up, shrivel; (*son chapeau*) to cock up. *Se recoquiller*, v. r. to curl *or* curl up, shrink up, turn up.

RECORDER, rĕ-kŏr-dâ, v. a. (*quelqu'un*) to instruct; (*sa leçon*) to get without book (*in law*) to record. *Exploits recordés*, summons before two witnesses.

RECORRIGER, rĕ-kŏ-rĭ-zâ, v. a. to correct again, revise.

RECORS, rĕ-kŏr, s. m. sergeant's *or* bailiff's assistant, setter.

RECOUCHER, rĕ-kŏo-shâ, v. a. to put to bed again.

RECOUDRE, rĕ-kŏodr, v. a. (like *coudre*) to sew, sew up again.

RECOUPE, rĕ-kŏop, s. f. waste, shards rubbish *or* stones; middle sort of bran.

RECOUPER, rĕ-kŏo-pâ, v. a. to cut again.

Recourber, v. a. to crook, make crooked, to bend. *Se recourber*, v. r. to grow crooked, to bend.

Recourir, rê-kôo-rîr, v. n. (like *courir*) to run again; have recourse, fly for succour *or* help *or* relief. Mar. *Faire recourir une manœuvre*, to light along a rope. *Recourir les coutures d'un bâtiment*, to run over the seams of a ship (in calking.)

*Recourre, rê-kôor, v. a. (only used in the infinitive and participle *recous*) to rescue (*a prisoner.*)

Recours, rê-kôor, s. m. recourse, refuge; relief, remedy, redress.

*Recous, e, adj. (from *Recourre*) rescued.

Recousse, rê-kôos, s. f. rescue, help.

Recousu, e, adj. (from *Recoudre*) sewed again.

Recouver, rê-kôo-vâ, v. a. to brood *or* sit on again.

Recouvert, e, adj. covered again, new covered; recovered. V. *Recouvrer.*

Recouvrable, rê-kôo-vrâbl, adj. recoverable.

Recouvrement, rê-kôovr-mên, s. m. recovery, recovering, regaining, re-obtaining; gathering, levy, receipt (*of taxes.*)

Recouvrer, rê-kôo-vrâ, v. a. to recover, regain, retrieve, levy, gather.

Recouvrir, rê-kôo-vrîr, v. a. (like *couvrir*) to cover again, new cover.

Recracher, rê-krâ-shâ, v. n. & a. to spit often, spit out again.

Recréance, rê-krâ-êns, s. f. provisional possession given in a suit to one of the parties till the cause be determined. *Lettres de récréance*, recredentials.

Récréati-f, ve, râ-krâ-â-tîf, tîv, adj. recreative, diverting, pleasant, delightful, entertaining.

Récréation, râ-krâ-â-sîon, s. f. recreation, refreshment, sport, diversion.

Récrédentiaire, râ-krâ-dên-sîer, s. m. recredentiary, one who holds a living in litigation conditionally.

Récréer, râ-krâ-â, v. a. to recreate, refresh, divert *or* delight, make merry, enliven, relieve. *Se récréer*, v. r. to recreate *or* divert *or* refresh one's self, unbend one's spirit.

Récrément, s. m. recrement.

Recrépir, v. a. to parget *or* plaster again.

Recreuser, rê-krêu-zâ, v. a. to dig up again *or* deepen.

Recribler, rê-krî-blâ, v. a. to shift again.

Récrier, (se) sê-râ-krî-â, v. r. (*contre* or *sur*) to cry out upon, exclaim at, clamour against.

Récrimination, râ-krî-mî-nâ-sîon, s. f. recrimination.

Récriminer, râ-krî-mî-nâ, v. n. to recriminate, return an accusation.

Récrire, râ-krîr, v. a. (like *écrire*) to write again, write over again, answer *or* write an answer.

Récrit, e, adj. writ over again.

Recroître, v. n. to grow again.

Recroqueviller, (se) sê-rê-krôk-vî-lâ, v. r. to curl *or* turn *or* roll up; to rivel, shrivel, shrink up.

Recrotter, (se) sê-rê-krô-tâ, v. r. to get fresh dirt, be dirty again.

Recru, e, rê-krû, krû, adj. tired, weary, spent, out of hear . jaded.

Recrue, rê-krû, s. f. recruit, recruiting.

Recruter, rê-krû-tâ, v. a. to recruit *or* fill up.

Recruteur, s. m. one who recruits soldiers.

Recta, rêk-tâ. adv. directly, punctually.

Rectangle, rêk-tèngl, adj. rectangular; s. m. rectangle.

Rectangulaire, adj. rectangular.

Recteur, rêk-têur, s. m. rector.

Rectification, rêk-tî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. rectification, rectifying *or* refining.

Rectifier, rêk-tî-fî-â, v. a. to rectify, correct, redress, mend, better, set to rights again; (*in chymistry*) to rectify *or* refine.

Rectiligne, rêk-tî-lîgn, adj. rectilineal, rectilineous.

Rectitude, rêk-tî-tûd, s. f. uprightness, rectitude, honesty, probity, integrity; (*de la vue*) directness.

Recto, rêk-tô, s. m. first page of a leaf.

Rectoral, e, adj. rectorial.

Rectorat, rêk-tô-râ, s. m. rectorship.

Reçu, e, adj. received, admitted, *etc.* V. *Recevoir.*

Reçu, rê-sû, s. m. receipt *or* discharge.

Recueil, rê-*k*êul, s. m. collection.

Recueillement, rê-*k*êul-mên, s. m. recollection.

Recueillir, rê-*k*êu-*l*îr, v. a. (like *cueillir*) to gather, reap, get in, get; to get together; to select, pick out, compile; to receive *or* entertain; to gather *or* infer; (*les bruits*) to pick up; (*ses esprits*) to recollect one's self. *Se recueillir*, to recollect one's self; *also* to sum up *or* recapitulate what one has said before.

Recuire, rê-*k*ûîr, v. a. (see the table at *uire.*) *Recuit*, to broil *or* bake *or* roast again; to neal (metals.)

Recuit, te, rê-*k*ûî, *k*ûît, adj. boiled *or* baked *or* roasted again; nealed; (*trop cuit*) over-boiled *or* baked *or* roasted, over-done.

Recuit, s. m. *Recuite*, s. f. nealing, baking.

Recuiteur, rê-*k*ûî-têur, s. m. blancher *or* boiler (in the mint.)

Recul, rê-*k*ûl, s. m. recoil, recoiling (*of cannon.*)

Reculade, rê-*k*û-lâd, s. f. drawing backwards (*as of a carriage* or *carriages*;) putting off (*of a final settlement.*)

Reculé, e, rê-*k*û-lâ, adj. put *or* pulled *or* drawn back, *etc.* remote, far.

*Reculée, s. f. Ex. *Feu de reculée*, scorching fire that makes people draw back.

Reculement, rê-*k*ûl-mên, s. m. delaying, delay, putting off; breeching (*of a harness.*)

Reculer, rê-*k*û-lâ, v. a. to put *or* pull *or* draw back; to put off, delay, retard; to put off, remove; to extend, enlarge, carry farther: v. n. to go *or* fall *or* draw back; give ground, recoil; to go back, hang an arse, shift. *Il n'y a plus moyen* (or *il n'est plus permis*) *de reculer*, there is no going back. *Se reculer*, to go *or* fall *or* draw back.

Reculons, (a) âr-*k*û-lon, adv. backward; down the wind, cross, preposterously.

Récupérer, (se) sê-râ-*k*û-pê-râ, v. r. to recover, retrieve, make up (one's losses.)

Récusable, râ-*k*û-zâbl, adj exceptionable, liable to exception.

*Récusation, râ-*k*û-zâ-sîon, s. f challenge, exception in law.

Récuser, rê-kû-zê, v. a. to challenge, except against.

Rédacteur, rê-dâk-têur, s. m. compiler, digester.

Rédaction, rê-dâk-sion, s. f. digesting.

Redan, rê-dên, s. m. redan (in fortification.)

Rédarguer, rê-dâr-gû-ê, v. a. (pron. the u) to rebuke, reprove.

Reddition, rêd-dî-sion, s. f. (*d'une place*) reddition, surrender, surrendering; (*de comptes*) giving in, rendering.

Redébattre, v. a. irr. (like *battre*) to debate *or* examine *or* canvass again.

Redéclarer, rê-dê-klâ-rê, v. a. to declare again.

Redédier, rê-dê-dî-ê, v. a. to dedicate anew.

Redéfaire, rê-dê-fêr, v. a. (like *faire*) to undo again.

Redéjeuner, rê-dê-zêu-nê, v. a. to eat a second breakfast.

Redélibérer, v. a. to reconsider, to deliberate again upon.

Redélivrer, rê-dê-lî-vrê, v. a. to set at liberty a second time.

Redemander, rêd-mên-dê, v. a. to demand again; require back (*any thing lent* or *given.*)

Redémolir, rê-dê-mô-lîr, v. a. to demolish *or* pull down again.

Rédempteur, rê-dênp-têur, s. m. Redeemer *or* Saviour.

Rédemption, rê-dênp-sion, s. f. redemption, redeeming.

Redépêcher, v. a. to despatch again.

Redescendre, rê-dê-sêndr, v. n. to come down again.

Redevable, rêd-vâbl, adj. who is still in one's debt, indebted; beholden, bound, obliged.

Redevance, rêd-vêns, s. f. duty, rent *or* service (*paid* or *rendered annually.*)

Redevancier, e, rêd-vên-siê, siêr, s. m. & f. tenant *or* homager.

Redevenir, rê-dêv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to grow *or* become again (*what one was before.*)

Redevenu, e, adj. grown *or* become again.

Redévider, rê-dê-vî-dê, v. a. to wind again (*a clue of thread, etc.*)

Redevoir, rêd-vwâr, v. a. (like *devoir*) to remain in one's debt, owe still.

Rédhibition, s. f. redhibition.

Rédhibitoire, adj. redhibitory.

Rédiger, rê-dî-zê, v. a. to digest, put into order. *Rédiger par écrit*, to write *or* write down, couch in writing, commit to writing.

Rédimer, (se) sê-rê-dî-mê, v. r. to free *or* exempt one's self.

Redingote, rê-din-gôt, s. f. riding-coat, great coat.

Redire, rê-dîr, v. a. (like *dire*) to repeat, say *or* tell over again, tell again, blab. *Trouver à redire à*, to find fault with.

Rediseur, s. m. a repeater *or* rehearser; a tell tale.

Redistribuer, rê-dis-trî-bû-ê, v. a. to distribute again.

Redistribution, s. f. new distribution.

Redite, rê-dît, s. f. repetition, tautology.

Redompter, v. a. to subdue again.

Redondance, rê-don-dêns, s. f. redundance, superfluity.

Redondant, e, rê-don-dên, dênt, adj. redundant, superfluous

Redonder, rê-don-dê, v. n. to redound, be superfluous.

Redonner, rê-dô-nê, v. a. to give again, give over and over, give back again, restore. *Redonner*, v. n. to fall on again, charge again; to redouble.

Redorer, rê-dô-rê, v. a. to gild over again, new-gild.

Redormir, rê-dôr-mîr, v. n. irr. (like *dormir*) to sleep again.

Redoublement, rê-dôobl-mên, s. m. increase, redoubling.

Redoubler, rê-dôo-blê, v. a. to new-line *or* line again (*a garment;*) redouble, double, increase, reiterate. *Redoubler*, (*de jambes*) v. n. to redouble *or* increase (*one's speed.*)

Redoutable, rê-dôo-tâbl, adj. dreadful, formidable.

Redoute, rê-dôot, s. f. redoubt.

Redouter, rê-dôo-tê, v. a. to fear, dread.

Redressement, s. m. reforming.

Redresser, rê-drê-sê, v. a. to make straight, make straight again, put in the right way, set up again; (*les torts*) to redress, reform, correct; to redress, rectify, set to rights again; (*au jeu*) to over-reach, nick. *Se redresser*, v. r. to grow straight again, get up again; *also* snug up, trim up one's self. *Redresser*, v. a. *se redresser*, v. r. Mar. to right. Ex. *Redresser un vaisseau*, to right a ship. *Le bâtiment ne se redressa qu'après que nous eûmes coupé tous nos mâts*, the ship did not right till we had cut away all our masts.

*Redresseur, rê-drê-sêur, s. m. cheat, swindler; *also* redresser. Ex. *Les chevaliers errans se disoient redresseurs de torts*, knights-errant called themselves redressers of wrongs.

Réductible, rê-dûk-tîbl, adj. reducible.

Réducti-f, ve, rê-dûk-tîf, îv, adj. reductive. Ex. *Sel réductif*, reductive salt.

Réduction, rê-dûk-sion, s. m. reduction, reducing, being reduced.

Réduire, rê-dûîr, v. a. (See the table at *uire*) to reduce; to subdue, bring to subjection; force, compel; to reclaim, reform; to digest; to confine; to diminish, abridge; to turn; (*à la raison*) to bring; (*au désespoir*) to drive; (*un cheval*) to break; (*son avis*) to sum up. *Réduire quelqu'un au petit pied*, to bring one into (reduce one to) straits. *Se réduire*, v. r. to be reduced; confine one's self; come *or* amount; be reclaimed, to mend *or* reform.

Réduire, v. a. Mar. to reduce, *etc.* *Tout l'équipage fut réduit à un tiers de ration par la longueur de la traversée*, the whole ship's company was reduced to one third allowance by the length of the passage. *Le fort fut réduit par deux de nos vaisseaux de ligne*, the fort was reduced by two of our line of battle ships.

Réduit, e, adj. (from *réduire*) reduced, *etc.*

Réduit, rê-dûî, s. m. by-place, nook, corner; intrenchment.

Réduplicati-f, ve, rê-dû-plî-kê-tîf, îv, adj. reduplicative.

Réduplication, rê-dû-plî-kê-sion, s. f. reduplication.

Réédification, rê-ê-dî-fî-kê-sion, s. f. re-edifying, rebuilding.

Réédifier, rê-ê-dî-fîê, v. a. to re-edify build again.

Réel, le, rê-êl, adj. real, true, that is indeed. *Monnoie réelle*, current coin *or* money.

Ré-élection, rê-ê-lêk-sion, s. f. re-election, *or* second election.

Réellement, rê-êl-mên, adv. really, indeed.

Régénérer, rê-ên-zên-drê, v. a. to regenerate.

Réer, rê-ê, v. n. (*terme de chasse*) to bellow (as a red deer,) to croyn (as a fallow deer.)

Refaire, rê-fêr, v. a. (like *faire*) to do again, do over again; make again; begin again; mend, repair, recover, refresh; *also* deal again. *Se refaire*, v. r. to recover, mend, recruit *or* refresh one's self.

Refait, e, rê-fê, fêt, adj. done over again, *etc.* *Un gueux refait*, an upstart.

Refait, s. m. drawn game; new horns (*of deer.*)

Réfection, rê-fêk-sion, s. f. repair *or* repairing; refection.

Réfectoire, rê-fêk-twâr, s. m. refectory.

Réfectoriaire, s. f. nun that takes care of the refectory, house-keeper (in a nunnery.)

Refend, rê-fên, s. m. Ex. *Mur de refend*, partition wall. *Bois de refend*, wood sawed lengthwise.

Refendre, rê-fêndr, v. a. to cleave, split, cut, divide in two; saw lengthwise.

Référé, rê-fê-rê, s. m. report.

Référendaire, rê-fê-rên-dêr, s. m. referendary. *Tiers référendaire*, referee.

Référer, rê-fê-rê, v. a. to refer. *Référer le serment*, to put it to one's oath. *Référer*, v. n. to report, make a report. *Se référer*, v. r. to be referred.

Refermer, rê-fêr-mê, v. a. to shut again; close up again. *Refermer*, v. n. or *se refermer*, v. r. (*une plaie*) to close up again.

Referrer, rê-fê-rê, v. a. Ex. *Referrer un cheval*, to new-shoe a horse.

Reficher, rê-fî-shê, v. a. to drive *or* stick in again.

Refixer, v. a. to fix *or* settle again.

Réfléchi, e, rê-flê-shî, shî, adj. reflecting, reflective. Reflective verbs commonly drop the pronoun which marks reflection after *faire*, *voir*, *laisser*, *ouïr* or *entendre*, which gives them the appearance of neuter verbs. V. *Cabrer*. There are few active verbs which may not be made reflective; and they especially become so when the neuter verb is wanting in French, and a neuter sense is to be expressed. This is also the case when the object is to avoid the passive form without employing *on* or *l'on*, which are used for the same purpose. But the French naturally seek to give their expressions the same activity which characterises themselves, and hence many phrases passive in English have the reflective form in French, which in fact is a verb active, for the agent is found not only in the nominative but in the accusative also. *Retirer*, v. a. signifies *to draw back*, v. a. or to *withdraw*, v. a. but *Retirer* cannot be neuter. The French, to express *to retire* or *withdraw*, v. n. use *se retirer*, the true meaning of which is *to draw one's self back* or *to withdraw one's self*. In English, the agent is sometimes understood and the verb passive, when in French the indeterminate *on* or *l'on* is introduced, rendering what was the nominative in English the accusative in French, as well as in cases, where, rendering the verb reflective, it gives it for nominative what was the nominative in English, and for the accusative a pronoun which relates to the same nominative. *On dira cela demain* or *cela se dira demain* is equivalent to *that will be told* or *mentioned tomorrow*, or *people will tell* or *mention that tomorrow*; and *ces bas se font à Boston* or *on fait ces bas à Boston* is the same as *these stockings are made at Boston*. Observe, moreover, that often, in French, when the agent may be understood, *il* is used for the nominative of a reflective verb, placing what would naturally be the nominative of the reflective verb where the accusative would be placed; and this kind of construction is a new proof that the genius of the French tongue employs circumlocutions where the verb appears active. A Frenchman, to say in his language, *a considerable fleet is fitting out at Boston*, would naturally say, *il s'équipe à Boston une flotte considerable*; to render into his language, *men are found* or *there are men found of that very disposition*, he would say, *il se trouve des hommes de ce même caractère*, or *on trouve des hommes de ce même caractère*. And, *things which never happen to others are daily happening to me*, would be, *il m'arrive tous les jours des choses qui n'arrivent jamais aux autres*. V. the remark on A and De. The remark just made will be so much the more useful as more than half the reflective verbs are omitted in dictionaries, and the grammars do not explain the different ways in which the genius of the French language endeavours to avoid the ambiguities which would result from the too frequent repetition of *on* or *l'on*, whether to avoid confounding *ce qui se fait* with *ce qui est fait*, or to avoid a departure from the true character of the French people, which, as we have said, is activity.

Réfléchir, rê-flê-shîr, v. n. to reflect; to be reflected *or* beaten back; to reflect *or* return; (*penser mûrement*) to consider, think. *Réfléchir*, v. a. to reflect, reverberate. *Se réfléchir*, v. r. to reflect, be reflected.

Réfléchissement, rê-flê-shîs-mên, s. m. reflection, reverberation, resilition *or* turning back.

Reflet, rê-flê, s. m. reflex *or* reflection (of the light, which one object throws upon another) (*in painting.*)

Refléter, rê-flê-tê, v. a. (*in painting*) to reflect *or* throw (the light *or* colour on the nearest object.)

Refleurir, rê-flêu-rîr, v. n. to blossom again; flourish again.

Réflexibilité, rê-flêk-zî-bî-lî-tê, s. f. reflexibility.

Réflexible, rê-flêk-zîbl, adj. reflexible

Réflexion, rê-flêk-sion, s. f. reflection, returning back, meditation, consideration.

Refluer, rê-flû-ê, v. n. to reflow, run back.

Reflux, rê-flû, s. m. reflux, ebb *or* ebbing, vicissitude.

Refonder, rê-fon-dê, v. a. *les dépens*, to refund *or* pay back the charges *or* costs.

Refondre, rê-fondr, v. a. to melt *or* cast again, new-cast; to reform *or* new-mould. *Refondre un bâtiment*, Mar. to give a vessel a thorough repair.

Refondu, e adj. melted *or* cast again new-cast.

Refonte, rê-font. s. f. melting down again, etc. new-coining. *Refonte*, Mar. complete or thorough repair. *Etre en refonte*, to be undergoing a thorough repair.

Reforcer, v. a. to force *or* compel *or* press again.

Reforger, rê-fôr-zâ, v. a. to forge anew, new hammer and forge.

Reformable, adj. that may be reformed.

Réformat-eur, rice, s. m. & f. reformer.

Réformation, râ-fôr-mâ-sîon, s. f. reformation, reforming, reform.

Réforme, râ-fôrm, s. f. reform, reforming *or* reformation; (*des troupes*) reduction, disbanding.

Réformé, e, râ-fôr-mâ, adj. & s. reformed, etc. puritan; protestant; reformist. *Officier réformé*, half-pay officer.

Réformer, râ-fôr-mâ, v. a. to reform, redress, improve; (*des troupes*) to reduce, disband.

Refortifier, rê-fôr-tî-flâ, v. a. to refortify *or* new-fortify.

Refouetter, rê-fwâ-tâ, v. a. to whip again.

Refouiller, rê-fôo-lâ, v. a. to rake up again, trench again, etc.

Refouler, rê-fôo-lâ, v. a. to full again; (*la vendange*) to stamp again. *Refouler la marée*, Mar. to stem the tide. *La marée refoule*, it is ebb tide.

Refouloir, rê-fôo-lwâr, s. m. rammer. *Refouloir de corde*, Mar. rope-rammer.

Refourbir, rê-fôor-bîr, v. a. to new furbish, furbish again.

Refournir, rê-fôor-nîr, v. a. to stock *or* furnish again.

Réfractaire, râ-frâk-têr, adj. refractory, rebellious, froward.

Réfracter, v. a. to refract, break the natural course of rays.

Réfraction, râ-frâk-sîon, s. f. refraction.

Refrain, rê-frin, s. m. burden (*of a song.*) *Refrains de la mer*, continual tossing of the sea.

Réfrangibilité, râ-frên-zî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. refrangibility.

Réfrangible, râ-frên-zîbl, adj. refrangible.

Refrapper, rê-frâ-pâ, v. a. to strike again, new-stamp *or* stamp again.

Refrayer, rê-frê-yâ, v. a. to polish *or* smooth (*pottery before baking it.*)

Refrein. V. *Refrain.*

Refréner, rê-frâ-nâ, v. a. to refrain *or* restrain, curb, bridle *or* repress.

Réfrigérant, e, râ-frî-zâ-ôn, rênt, adj. refrigerant, cooling.

Réfrigérant, s. m. cooler, refrigeratory vessel.

Réfrigérati-f, ve, s. m. & adj. cooler, cooling medicine.

Réfrigération, râ-frî-zâ-râ-sîon, s. f. refrigeration, cooling.

Réfringent, e, râ-frin-zên, zênt, adj. refractive.

Refrire, v. a. (like *frire*) to fry again.

Refriser, rê-frî-zâ, v. a. to curl again.

Refrogné, e, rê-frô-gnâ, adj. & s. grim, grim-faced, gruff, that has a sour *or* crabbed countenance, grim-faced man *or* woman.

Refrognement, rê-frôgn-mên, s. m. sour, crabbed, dogged, sullen look; bending *or* knitting of one's brows.

Refrogner, (se) sê-rê-frô-gnâ, v. r. to put on a sour look *or* grim countenance, to bend *or* knit one's brows.

Refroidir, rê-frwâ-dîr, v. a. & n. to make cold, cool, take away the heat; slacken, relent, lessen, cool *or* grow cold. *Se refroidir*, v. r. to cool, grow cool, lose its heat; relent, lessen, grow colder *or* less.

Refroidissement, rê-frwâ-dîs-mên, s. m. cooling; coldness, relenting.

Refrotter, rê-frô-tâ, v. a. to rub again.

Refuge, rê-fûz, s. m. refuge, shelter, sanctuary, pretence *or* excuse.

Réfugié, e, râ-fû-zî-â, adj. & s. sheltered, fled to a place of refuge, refugee.

Réfugier, (se) sê-râ-fû-zî-â, v. r. to fly (to a place *or* to one) for shelter *or* refuge, take sanctuary.

Refuir, v. n. (like *fuir.*) Ex. *Le cerf refuit sur soi*, the stag doubles.

Refuite, rê-fûît, s. f. the doubling of the stag; shift, evasion.

Refus, rê-fû, s. m. refusal, denial, repulse; refuse, thing refused (by others.) *Une chose qui n'est pas de refus*, a thing not to be refused. *Avoir une chose au refus de quelqu'un*, to have the refusal of another. *Cela n'est pas à votre refus*, it is not in your choice.

Refuser, rê-fû-zâ, v. a. to refuse, deny. *Se refuser quelque chose*, to deny one's self a thing, deprive *or* abridge one's self of a thing. *Refuser*, Mar. to refuse, scant, head. *Le bâtiment refuse à virer*, the ship refuses *or* misses stays. *Les vents nous refusent*, the wind heads us. V. *Adonner* & *Mouillage.*

Refusion, s. f. (*law term*) refunding *or* paying back.

Réfutation, râ-fû-tâ-sîon, s. f. refutation, confutation.

Réfuter, râ-fû-tâ, v. a. to refute *or* confute.

Regagner, rê-gâ-gnâ, v. a. to regain, recover, win back, get again; (*un lieu*) to reach; (*le chemin*) to get again into, return to. *Regagner*, v. a. Mar. *Le César fait de la voile pour regagner son poste*, the Cæsar is making sail to regain her station. *Nous regagnerons dans ce bord-ci ce que nous avons perdu dans l'autre*, we shall regain upon this tack what we lost upon the other.

Regaillardir, v. a. to revive, make cheerful *or* merry, cheer up.

Regain, rê-gîn, s. m. after-grass, aftermath.

Régal, râ-gâl, s. m. regale, noble treat *or* entertainment; entertainment, divertisement. *Envoyer un régal de vin*, to send a present of wine.

Régale, râ-gâl, s. f. regale *or* prerogative of the king of France of disposing of benefices during the vacancy of an episcopal see.

Régale, s. m. regal (sort of portable organ.)

Régale, adj. Ex. *L'eau régale*, aqua regalis.

Régalé, e, adj. regaled, treated, nobly treated *or* entertained, etc.

Régalement, râ-gâl-mên, s. m. assessment; *also* levelling *or* laying even.

Régaler, râ-gâ-lâ, v. a. to regale, treat, feast *or* entertain, divert; to present; (*les tailles*) to assess; to level, lay *or* make even.

Régalien, râ-gâ-lîên, adj. m. Ex. *Droits régaliens*, the royalties, the king's prerogatives, regale, regalin.

Régaliste, rê-gâ-lîst, s. m. incumbent of a benefice by virtue of the king's gift and prerogative of regale.

Regard, rê-gâr, s. m. look, view, eyes, glance of the eyes; looks, countenance; (*des astres*) aspect; (*in painting*) two pictures that look at one another; opening in an aqueduct. *Au regard de*, in comparison with *or* of.

Regardant, rê-gâr-dên, s. m. looker on, spectator.

Regardant, adj. too saving, close, niggardly; (*in heraldry*) regardant.

Regarder, rê-gâr-dâ, v. a. to look upon, see, behold; to face, front, be situated over against; to look, mind, take heed *or* notice of, consider, to concern. *Regarder fixement*, to stare at, look steadfastly. *Regarder avec admiration*, to gaze at. *Regarder de près*, v. n. to be short-sighted; *also* to look narrowly *or* nicely into things, be too nice, be close *or* near. *Regardez à ce que vous allez dire*, mind what you are going to say. *Regarder du haut en bas*, to scrutinize (*one*) contemptuously. *Regarder en pitié*, to look upon with contempt.

Regarnir, rê-gâr-nîr, v. a. to furnish again, to new-trim.

Regeler, rê-zê-lâ, v. a. & n. to freeze again.

Régence, rê-zêns, s. f. regency, administration of the government; the regent, the lords deputies during the king's absence; *also* school-mastership.

Régénérateur, s. m. one who regenerates.

Régénération, rê-zê-nê-rê-zîon, s. f. regeneration, reproduction, growing again.

Régénéré, e, adj. & s. regenerated, newborn; regenerated person.

Régénérer, rê-zê-nê-rê, v. a. to regenerate. *Se régénérer*, to grow again.

Régent, e, rê-zên, zênt, adj. & s. regent; protector; lord deputy; teacher, master.

Régenter, rê-zên-tâ, v. a. & n. to teach, be a school-master; domineer, rule, master. *Régenter une classe*, to teach a form.

Regermer, rê-zêr-mâ, v. n. to bud *or* grow again.

Régi, e, adj. (from *régir*) governed, ruled.

Régicide, rê-zî-sîd, s. m. regicide.

Régie, rê-zî, s. f. administration, management.

Regimbement, rê-zînb-mên, s. m. kicking.

Regimber, rê-zîn-bâ, v. n. to kick *or* wince.

Régime, rê-zîm, s. m. diet, course of diet, regimen, government, administration; (*in grammar*) regimen, case governed.

Régiment, rê-zî-mên, s. m. regiment.

***Réginglette**, rê-zîn-glêt, s. f. gin *or* trap (to catch birds.)

Région, rê-zîon, s. f. region; country; (*d'une carte géographique*) quarter; (*du cœur*) region *or* seat.

Régir, rê-zîr, v. a. to govern, rule.

Régisseur, rê-zî-sêur, s. m. manager, administrator.

Registre, rê-zîstr, s. m. register, register-book *or* record, chronicle, history; stop of an organ; (*in printing*) register. *Il est sur mes registres*, I have him in my books. *Bâtiment registre*, Mar. Spanish register ship.

Registrer, rê-zîs-trâ, v. a. to register, enrol, record.

Regitre & Regitrer, V. *Registre*, *Registrer*.

Règle, règl, s. f. rule; ruler; precept; law, statute, institute; custom, common practice; example, model, guide, pattern; regularity, order, method. *Règles*, (*des femmes*) monthly terms, menses.

Réglé, e, rê-glâ, adj. ruled; determined, settled, agreed upon; set, certain, regular; regulated, ordered, governed, orderly, sober. *Horloge bien réglée*, clock that keeps good time. *Vent réglé*, Mar. trade-wind.

Règlement, règl-mên, s. m. regulation, law, statute.

Réglément, adv. regularly, strictly, by rule, constantly, always.

Réglémentaire, adj. of *or* belonging to the statutes.

Régler, rê-glâ, v. a. to rule; to regulate, order, direct, guide, frame *or* square; to decide, determine, settle; (*une horloge*) to set right. *Régler les parties sur leur différent*, to give a rule in a cause. *Se régler sur*, to imitate, follow, go by. *Régler*, Mar. *Votre octant est-il bien réglé?* is your quadrant well adjusted? *Le commandant a réglé sa voiture pour la nuit*, the commodore has regulated his sail for the night.

Réglet, rê-glê, s. m. rule *or* ruler; (*in architecture*) small fillet.

Régleu-r, se, s. m. & f. ruler (of paper *or* books.)

Réglisse, rê-glîs, s. f. licorice.

Réglure, s. f. ruling *or* drawing of lines with a rule, the lines themselves.

Régnant, e, rê-gnên, gnênt, adj reigning. *Le goût régnant*, the present taste *Vents régnans*, Mar. prevailing winds.

Règne, règn, s. m. reign; vogue, fashion; (*du pape*) triple-crown; kingdom, genus. *Le règne animal*, the animal kingdom.

Régner, rê-gnâ, v. n. to reign; be a king, rule as a king; to sway *or* bear sway, rule *or* bear rule, have the upper hand, to be in great favour *or* credit, have great interest; to be in vogue *or* fashion, be cried up; to reach along; to abound.

Régnicole, rê-gnî-kôl, s. m. & f. native *or* inhabitant of a kingdom. *Etranger régnicole*, denizen.

Regonflement, rê-gonfl-mên, s. m. swelling of waters stopt by some obstacle.

Regonfler, rê-gon-flâ, v. n. to swell *or* overflow (as waters stopped.)

Regorgement, rê-gôrz-mên, s. m. overflowing.

Regorger, rê-gôr-zâ, v. n. to overflow *or* run over; to vomit *or* cast up; (*de quelque chose*) to abound with, swim in, be full of.

Regouler, v. a. to snub, give a sharp *or* crabbed answer; to glut, cloy.

Regourmer, v. a. to box *or* cuff again.

Regouter, rê-goû-tâ, v. a. to taste again.

Regrat, rê-grâ, s. m. regrating, huckster's commodities *or* trade.

Regratter, rê-grâ-tâ, v. a. to scratch again; to new-vamp; to mend *or* new-vamp, correct, criticise upon; (*une muraille*) to rub *or* finish down; (*une maison*) to scrape *or* new point. *Regratter*, v. n. to regrate, drive a huckster's trade; *also* stand upon trifles.

Regratterie, s. f. regrating, huckster's trade.

REGRATTIER, E, rê-grâ-tiê, tiêr, s. m. & f. regrater *or* huckster, huckstress. *Regrattier de livres*, stall bookseller.

REGRÉER, v. a. Mar. to rig again.

REGREFFER, rê-grê-fâ, v. a. to graft again.

REGRÈS, rê-grè, s. m. regress *or* return into a benefice one had resigned.

REGRET, rê-grê, s. m. regret, grief, sorrow, affliction, concern, repining at, grudging; grief, sorrow, discontent, pain. *Regrets*, lamentation, complaints, woe. *Avoir bien du regret de*, to be very sorry for. *J'ai tous les regrets du monde d'être obligé*, etc. it grieves me exceedingly that I am forced, *etc.* *A regret*, with regret, hardly, with reluctancy, against the grain, grudgingly.

REGRETTABLE, rê-grê-tâbl, adj. to be lamented.

REGRETTER, rê-grê-tâ, v. a. to regret, mourn, lament, bewail, miss *or* want, be sorry for, grudge.

REGUINDER, v. a. to hoist *or* lift up again. *Reguinder*, v. n. to soar again (as a hawk does.)

RÉGULARITÉ, râ-gû-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. regularity, exactness, strictness.

RÉGULE, s. m. regulus.

RÉGULIER, E, râ-gû-liê, liêr, adj. regular, done according to some rule; exact, punctual; (*dans les mœurs*) sober, steady; (*le clergé*) regular.

RÉGULIER, s. m. regular monk.

RÉGULIÈREMENT, râ-gû-liêr-mên, adv. regularly, according to rule, punctually, constantly.

RÉHABILITATION, râ-â-bî-lî-tâ-sion, s. f. re-enabling.

RÉHABILITER, râ-â-bî-lî-tâ, v. a. to re-enable, re-instate, restore, re-establish.

RÉHABITUER, (SE) sê-râ-â-bî-tûâ, v. r. to use one's self again.

REHACHER, rê-â-shâ, v. a. to mince again, mince smaller.

REHANTER, v. a. to frequent again, keep again company with.

REHASARDER, v. n. to venture again.

REHAUSSE, s. f. (*des monnoies*) raising.

REHAUSSEMENT, rê-ôs-mên, s. m. raising, augmentation in value *or* amount.

REHAUSSER, rê-ô-sâ, v. a. to raise; to heighten, advance, set off.

REHAUTS, rê-ô, s. m. pl. (*in painting*) skies or sky parts, places where the colours are most lively.

REHEURTER, v. a. & n. to knock *or* hit *or* run a second time against.

RÉIMPOSER, râ-in-pô-zâ, v. a. to re-assess.

RÉIMPOSITION, râ-in-pô-zî-sion, s. f. re-assessment.

RÉIMPRESSION, râ-in-prê-sion, s. f. reprinting, new edition.

RÉIMPRIMER, râ-in-prî-mâ, v. a. to reprint.

REIN, rin, s. m. rein *or* kidney. *Reins*, (*les lombes*) reins, loins, back.

REINE, rên, s. f. queen. *Reine-claude*, green gage (sort of plum.)

RÉINFECTER, râ-in-fêk-tâ, v. a. to infect *or* taint again.

REINTÉ, E, rin-tâ, adj. Ex. *Un chien bien reinté*, strong backed dog.

RÉINTÉGRANDE, râ-in-tâ-grênd, s. f. replevy, replevin.

RÉINTÉGRATION, s. f. restoring of one to his own.

RÉINTÉGRER, râ-in-tâ-grâ, v. a. to restore (one) to his own.

RÉINTERROGER, v. a. to interrogate again, re-examine, cross examine.

RÉINVITER, v. a. to re-invite, invite again.

REISTRE, V. *Reître.*

RÉITÉRATION, râ-î-tâ-râ-sion, s. f. reiteration, repetition.

RÉITÉRER, râ-î-tâ-râ, v. a. to reiterate, repeat.

REJAILLIR, rê-zâ-liî, v. n. to spirt *or* spout, spirt out *or* up, spout out *or* up, rebound, fly *or* turn back, reflect *or* return.

REJAILLISSANT, E, adj. spirting up *or* out.

REJAILLISSEMENT, rê-zâ-liî-mên, s. m. resiliation, flying *or* turning back.

REJAUNIR, rê-zô-nîr, v. a. & n. to make *or* grow yellow again.

REJET, rê-zê, s. m. new assessment of a tax; *also* young shoot, sprig, sprout, sucker.

REJETABLE, adj. that deserves to be rejected.

REJETER, rêz-tâ, v. a. to throw again, cast up *or* vomit, throw back, cast out, shoot again, make over, transfer, to reject, slight, despise; (*une taxe*) to lay *or* assess a second time; (*une faute sur quelqu'un*) to lay *or* cast upon, shift *or* shuffle off (to.) *Rejeter*, v. n. to shoot again.

REJETON, rêz-ton, s. m. young shoot, sucker, sprig, offspring, new swarm (of bees.)

REJOINDRE, rê-zwindr, v. a. to join again, rejoin, come again to, get together, put *or* set together again. *Se rejoindre*, to come together again, be joined together again, meet again. *L'escadre Russe nous rejoignit hier*, the Russian squadron rejoined us yesterday.

REJOINT, E, adj. (from *Rejoindre*) joined again, rejoined, *etc.*

REJOUER, rê-zôo-â, v. a. to play again.

RÉJOUI, E, râ-zôo-î, î, adj. & s. joyful, overjoyed, full of joy, glad, pleased; merry *or* jovial man *or* woman.

RÉJOUIR, râ-zôo-îr, v. a. to rejoice, overjoy, divert, make merry, cheer up, revive, exhilarate. *Se réjouir*, v. r. to rejoice, be *or* make merry, take one's pleasure, be glad *or* over-joyed. *Se réjouir avec quelqu'un de*, to wish one joy about.

RÉJOUISSANCE, râ-zôo-î-sêns, s. f. rejoicing, joy, merry-making. *Cris de réjouissance*, shouts of joy, huzzas.

RÉJOUISSANT, E, râ-zôo-î-sên, sênt, adj. rejoicing, cheering, comfortable, that has a good deal of humour.

REJOUTER, v. n. to just *or* tilt again.

RELACHE, rê-lâsh, s. m. intermission, discontinuance, relaxation, rest, respite, refreshment, breathing-time, abating of a disease, good interval. *Relâche*, s. f. Mar. touching at *or* putting into a port, shelter, refreshing-place, stay a ship makes in a port. *Faire une relâche*, to put into a port. *La baie de Cromartie est la seule relâche sur la côte du nord-est de l'Ecosse*, Cromarty bay is the only shelter upon the north-east coast of Scotland *Les îles de Sandwich seroient une bonne relâche pour les galions*, the Sandwich islands would be a good refreshing-place for the galleons. *Nous fîmes une relâche de dix jours à Gibraltar*, we staid ten days at Gibraltar. *Le contre-amiral ne fera aucune relâche qu'en cas de nécessité absolue*, the rear

admiral will not put into any port but in case of absolute necessity.

Relaché, e, rê-là-shê, adj. (from *relâcher*) slackened, *etc.*; *also* loose, remiss.

Relachement, rê-lâsh-mên, s. m. unbending, slackened, loosening, relaxation, diversion, rest, refreshment, remissness, looseness of manners *or* discipline, slackness, *or* negligence, concession, yielding; (*de froid*) abatement; (*de la piété*) decay; (*de courage*) faint heartedness.

Relacher, rê-là-shê, v. a. to slacken, loosen, unbend, relax, release, let go, set at liberty, remit, yield, forego, give up, bate *or* abate, forgive. *Relâcher de*, v. n. to fail in, fall from, remit *or* abate of, grow slack *or* remiss in. *Se relâcher*, v. a. to slacken, grow slack *or* remiss, abate, yield *or* remit, forego. *Se relâcher l'esprit*, to unbend one's mind, give it some relaxation. *Relâcher*, v. n. Mar. to touch (at,) put (into,) stand in (for,) be driven (into.) *La tempête nous fit relâcher dans ce havre*, the storm drove us into that harbour. *L'escadre ne relâchera pas à Lisbonne avant de se rendre devant Cadiz*, the squadron will not touch at Lisbon before it goes off Cadiz. *Relâcher un bâtiment*, to suffer a detained ship to proceed on her voyage.

Relais, rê-lè, s. m. fresh horse *or* horses, relay; fresh dog *or* dogs, cry *or* kennel of fresh hounds, place where fresh hounds are kept, stage where the horses are changed *or* where fresh horses are kept. *Chevaux de relais* (*or de louage*,) hackney horses. *Être de relais*, to stand idle; have nothing to do.

Relaisser, v. a. *Relaisser un lièvre*, to recover a hare.

Relancé, e, adj. imprimed (as a deer,) recovered (as a hare, etc.)

Relancer, rê-lên-sê, v. a. to imprime (a deer,) recover (a hare,) repulse *or* beat back (the enemy;) *also* beat the quarters of *or* fetch out; *and* pay off with a sharp answer, fit with a smart reply.

Rélant, V. *Rélent*.

Relaps, rê-lâps, s. m. *Relapse*, s. f. relapse, one that has relapsed into heresy.

Rélargir, rê-lâr-zîr, v. a. to make wider again.

Relater, v. a. to relate, tell.

Relati-f, ve, rê-là-tîf, tîv, adj. relative.

Relatif, s. m. relative (in grammar.)

Relation, rê-là-sîon, s. f. relation *or* reference; acquaintance, correspondence, account, narration.

Relativement, rê-là-tîv-mên, adv. relatively, with relation.

Relatter, v. a. to new-lath.

Relaver, rê-là-vê, v. a. to wash again.

Relaxation, rê-lâk-sê-sîon, s. f. relaxation.

Relaxé, e, adj. relaxed.

Relaxer, rê-lâk-sê, *un prisonnier*. V. *Relâcher*.

Relayer, rê-lê-yê, v. n. to take fresh horses *or* dogs. *Relayer*, v. a. to relieve. *Se relayer*, v. r. to rest, refresh one's self; relieve one another.

Relégation, rê-lê-gê-sîon, s. f. confinement, banishment.

Reléguer, rê-lê-gê, v. a. to banish, exile, send away, confine to a place at a distance.

Rélent, rê-lên, s. m. fusty *or* musty smell. *Sentir le relent*, to have a musty *or* fusty smell.

Relevailles, rêl-vâl, s. f. pl. churching of a woman after childbirth.

Relevé, e, rêl-vê, adj. raised, lifted, got *or* taken up again, *etc.* V. *Relever*: high; high, lofty, sublime, elevated. *Mine relevée*, great *or* noble look.

Relevée, rêl-vê, s. f. (*law term*) the afternoon. *A deux heures de relevée*, at two o'clock in the afternoon.

Relèvement, rê-lêv-mên, s. m. raising up again. Mar. *Relèvement du pont*, sheer of a ship's deck, gradual spring of the deck afore and abaft. *Relèvement d'une côte*, survey of a coast. *Faire or prendre des relèvemens*, to take bearings. *Prendre les relèvemens d'une côte, d'une île*, etc. to survey a coast, an island, *etc.* *Les relèvemens que nous f'imes ne laissent rien à désirer*, the bearings we took were as satisfactory as we could desire.

Relever, rêl-vê, v. a. to raise, get *or* take up again; (*une femme après ses couches*) to church; (*une muraille*) to raise, build up again; (*ses moustaches*) to turn up; (*un service de table*) to take away in order to serve up another course; (*le courage*) to raise up, heighten, increase; (*une ruine*) to repair, raise up again: to heighten, set off, advance; to cry up, extol, heighten; to relieve, ease; comfort; to take away, take off; to reprimand *or* take up; (*in war*) to relieve; (*in law*) to relieve, restore. *Relever un appel*, to sue an appeal, to bring a cause before a judge appealed unto. *Se faire relever de ses vœux*, to get one's vows annulled. *Relever*, v. n. (*être dans la féodalité*) to hold; (*parlant des terres*) to be held. *Relever de maladie*, to recover, be on the mending hand. *Relever de couche*, to be churched, be up, go out after lying-in. *Se relever*, v. r. to get up, rise, get up again, appeal. *Se relever de quelque perte*, to recover *or* repair *or* retrieve a loss.

Relever, *se relever*, Mar. Ex. *Relever une ancre*, to weigh an anchor again. *Relever une côte*, to survey a coast. *Relever une sentinelle*, to relieve a sentry. *Relever le quart* or *la garde*, to relieve the sea-watch, *or* the anchor watch; (*relever le quart* is also to set the watch.) *Relever la terre avec la boussole*, to set the land by the compass. *Relever un bâtiment coulé*, to weigh a vessel that is sunk. *Relever un bâtiment échoué*, to bring *or* set a ship afloat (after having lain a-ground.) *Relever un bâtiment* or *une escadre*, to relieve a ship *or* a squadron. *Vaisseau qui se relève*, a ship which rights. *Relever le monde à la pompe*, to spell the pump. *Il faut forçer de voiles pour nous relever de la côte*, we must carry a press of sail to beat off the coast. *La variation nous relève de la dérive*, the variation makes up for our leeway.

Reliage, rê-lî-âz, s. m. new-hooping (of casks.)

Relié, e, V. *Relier*.

Relief, rê-lîêf, s. m. relief, relievo, embossed work; embroidery work; (*in painting*) relief, seeming prominence; foil to set off; lustre, consideration, rank in the world; fine, money paid by a tenant to his landlord upon first entry; (*d'appel*) relief, remedy (*law term.*)

bâr, bât, bâse: thère, ëbb, ovêr: field, fîg: rôbe, rôb, lôrd: môod, gôod.

Relier, rê-lî-â, v. a. to tie again; (*un livre*) to bind, bind up; (*une futaille*) to new-hoop, hoop again.

Relieur, rê-lî-êur, s. m. binder *or* book-binder.

Religieuse, V. *Religieux*.

Religieusement, rê-lî-zîêuz-mên, adv. religiously, godly, piously, strictly, exactly, punctually.

Religieu-x, se, rê-lî-zîêu, zîêuz, adj. & s. religious, pious, godly, devout, strict, punctual; monastick friar *or* monk, nun.

Religion, rê-lî-zîon, s. f. religion, worship of a deity; reformed *or* protestant religion; justice, equity, piety, godliness, devotion; religious order; religious house, monastery, convent; order of Malta. *La religion du serment*, the sacredness of an oath.

Religionnaire, rê-lî-zîô-nêr, s. m. one of the reformed religion, a protestant.

Relimer, rê-lî-mâ, v. a. to file again.

Reliquaire, rê-lî-kêr, s. m. shrine for relicks.

Reliquat, rê-lî-kâ, s. m. remainder. *Reliquats de viande*, scraps, table remnants, offals.

Reliquataire, rê-lî-kâ-têr, s. m. one behind-hand in his accounts.

Relique, rê-lîk, s. f. relick *or* relicks. *Reliques*, relicks *or* remainders.

Relire, rê-lîr, v. a. (like *lire*) to read over again.

Reliure, rê-lî-êur, s. f. binding.

Reloger, rê-lô-zâ, v. n. to lodge *or* dwell *or* live again (in the same place.)

Relouer, rê-lôo-â, v. a. to under-let, let again.

Reluire, rê-lôir, v. n. (see the table at *uire*) to shine, glitter, glisten, be conspicuous.

Reluisant, e, rê-lûî-zên, zênt, adj. shining, glittering, glistening.

Reluquer, v. a. to ogle, cast sheep's eyes, *or* leer upon.

Remacher, rê-mâ-shâ, v. a. to chew again, revolve in one's mind.

Remaçonner, v. a. to repair (as a bricklayer does.)

Remander, rê-mên-dâ, v. a. to send word again; send for back.

Remanger, rê-mên-zâ, v. a. to eat again.

Remaniement, rê-mâ-nî-mên, s. m. handling again; (*en termes d'imprimerie*) running of a sheet over again.

Remanier, rê-mâ-nî-â, v. a. to handle again; (*in printing*) to alter the types according to the proof.

Remarchander, rê-mâr-shên-dâ, v. a. to cheapen again.

Remarcher, v. n. to walk again.

Remarier, rê-mâ-rî-â, v. a. & *se remarier*, v. r. to marry again.

Remarquable, rê-mâr-kâbl, adj. remarkable, observable, notable.

Remarque, rê-mârk, s. f. remark, observation, taking notice of, note. *Remarque*, s. f. Mar. land-mark. *Faire des remarques*, to take minutes, make remarks.

Remarquer, rê-mâr-kâ, v. a. to mark, remark, mind, consider, observe *or* take notice of; to mark a second time, make another mark. *Se faire remarquer*, to be remarkable, to be taken particular notice of.

Remasquer, (se) sê-rê-mâs-kâ, v. r. to put on one's mask again.

Remballer, rên-bâ-lâ, v. a. to pack up again.

Rembarquement, rên-bârk-mên, s. m re-embarking, shipping *or* embarking again.

Rembarquer, rên-bâr-kâ, v. n. to ship *or* embark again, re-embark; to embark *or* engage a-new, draw in again. *Se remburquer*, v. r. to re-embark, take shipping again; *also* to re-embark *or* re-engage one's self. *Rembarque le canot*, hoist the boat in again. *Les troupes se rembarquèrent dans la nuit*, the troops were re-embarked in the night.

Rembarrer, rên-bâ-râ, v. a. to beat back *or* repulse; to pay off, fit with a smart *or* sharp answer.

Remblai, s. m. the bringing of dirt for a bank *or* causey *or* to fill up a ditch.

Remblaver, rên-blâ-vâ, v. a. to sow again with grain.

Remboîtement, rên-bwât-mên, s. m. setting into joint again.

Remboîter, rên-bwâ-tâ, v. a. to put into joint again.

Rembourrement, rên-bôor-mên, s. m stuffing up.

Rembourrer, rên-bôo-râ, v. a. to stuff up stop up with flocks.

Remboursement, rên-bôors-mên, s. m. re-imbursement, paying off.

Rembourser, rên-bôor-sâ, v. a. & n. to re-imburse, pay again.

Rembraquer, v. a. to haul taught. *Rembraque la grande écoute*, haul in the slack of the main sheet.

Rembraser, rên-brâ-zâ, v. a. to rekindle kindle again.

Rembrasser, rên-brâ-sâ, v. a. to re-embrace.

Rembrocher, rên-brô-shâ, v. a. to spit *or* lay on the spit again.

Rembruni, e, adj. made darker. *Un teint rembruni*, a sallow complexion.

Rembrunir, rên-brû-nîr, v. a. to make darker.

Rembrunissement, rên-brû-nîs-mên, s m. being darker.

Rembuchement, s. m. driving back (*of a stag*) into the lair.

Rembucher, v. a. to drive back into the lair. *Se rembucher*, v. r. to go back into the lair; to hide one's self, skulk.

Remède, rê-mêd, s. m. remedy, physick cure, medicine, remedy, cure, help, ease, comfort; clyster. *Grands remèdes*, salivation *Mal sans remède*, incurable disease. *Remède à tous maux*, plaster for all sores. *Remède de droit*, remedy, redress, relief at law.

Remédier, rê-mâ-dî-â, v. n. to remedy cure, help. *On a remédié à la voie d'eau*, Mar the leak is stopped in a temporary manner.

Remêler, rê-mê-lâ, v. a. to mix again (*les cartes*) to shuffle again.

*Remembrance, s. f. remembrance, memory.

Remémorati-f, ve, rê-mâ-mô-râ-tîf, tîv adj. that puts in mind *or* brings back to remembrance.

*Remémorer, rê-mâ-mô-râ, v. a. to put in mind. *Se remémorer*, to recollect.

Remener, rêm-nâ, v. a. to carry back again

Remercier, rê-mêr-sî-â, v. a. to thank, re

turn *or* give thanks, acknowledge a kindness; refuse handsomely *or* courtier-like.

Remercîment, rê-mêr-sî-mên, s.m. thanks, acknowledgment. *Faire des remercîmens*, to thank. *Faire mille remercîmens*, to thank a thousand times.

Rémeré, râ-mê-râ, s. m. power of redemption.

Remesurer, rêm-zû-râ, v. a. to measure again.

Remettre, rê-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to put *or* set again, etc.; to restore; to deliver up; to remit; to drive *or* put off, delay; to communicate, lay before; to remit, to forgive; to remit *or* forgive part of a debt; to put into the hands of, commit to, trust with, to recover, make well; to recover spirit again, hearten, put in heart again; (*son épée*) to put up; (*un os*) to set again; (*un bénéfice*) to resign, make a resignation of. *Remettre des troupes sur pied*, to raise new forces. *Remettre les rangs et les files*, to bring back into rank and file. *Remettre à l'a, b, c*, to make begin again. *Remettre devant les yeux à quelqu'un*, to lay before one, remonstrate with one. *Remettre un dégoûté en appétit*, to get one a good appetite who had none at all. *Se remettre*, to recover one's self, come to one's self again; to surrender one's self; to recover, grow well again, be on the mending hand; to remember, call to mind, know again, recollect; (*parlant des perdrix*) to light. *Se remettre à*, to fall to again, set one's self again to. *Se remettre en sa place*, to take one's place again. *Se remettre d'une chose à quelqu'un*, to leave *or* refer a thing to one, make one the judge of a thing. *Se remettre bien avec quelqu'un*, to be reconciled to one.

Remettre, v. a. Mar. *Remettre un bâtiment à flot*, to bring a ship afloat again. *Remettre à la voile*, to sail again, set sail again. *Remettre en route*, to stand on again. *Remettre la garde*, to give up the charge of the deck in harbour. *Remettre le quart*, to deliver up the charge of the watch at sea. *Remets en place la bitture du maître câble*, pay down the range of the sheet cable.

Remeubler, rê-mêu-blâ, v. a. to furnish again, new-furnish.

Réminiscence, râ-mî-nî-sêns, s. f. remembrance, memory.

Remis, e, adj. (from *remettre*) set again, restored, *etc.*

Remise, rê-mîz, s. f. delay, put off; coach-house; place where a partridge lights; thicket; (*d'argent*) remittance; abatement; surrendering one's self as prisoner.

Remiser, v. a. to back, put into the coach-house.

Rémissible, râ-mî-sîbl, adj. remissible, pardonable, to be remitted, forgiven.

Rémission, râ-mî-sîon, s. f. remission, pardon, forgiveness; (*in medicine*) abatement, relaxation.

Rémissionnaire, râ mî-sîô-nêr, s. m. & f. party who has obtained a pardon.

Remmailloter, rên-mâ-îô-tâ, v. a. to wrap up in swaddling clothes again.

Remmancher, rên-mên-shâ, v. a. to new-haft, set a new handle on.

Remmener, rênm-nâ, v. a. to carry back.

Rémoulade, râ-mô-lâd, s. f. kind of sharp sauce; *also* application to cure sprains in horses.

Rémole, râ-môl, s. f. Mar. whirlpool, eddy.

Rémollient, e, adj. Rémolliti-f, ve, adj. emollient, mollifying, softening.

Remonte, rê-mont, s. f. new horses.

Remonter, rê-mon-tâ, v. n. to go *or* get up again; to run back, turn back, ascend, rise; to trace back *or* up higher. *Remonter sur sa bête*, to recover one's loss. *Remonter*, v. a. to go *or* get up again; (*un montre*) to wind up again; to put together again; (*un pistolet*) to new-mould; (*des bottes*) to new-sole; (*un instrument de musique*) to new string; (*les cavaliers*) to remount, give new horses to; to stock anew *or* again, set up again.

Remonter, Mar. *Remonter une rivière*, to go up *or* turn up a river. V. *Sonde*. *Remonter à la faveur de la marée*, to tide it up. *Les vents remontent au nord*, the wind is getting round to the northward. *Nous avons remonté la côte de Malabar du cap Comorin à Surate*, we went up the coast of Malabar from cape Comorin to Surat. *L'escadre remonta de St. Domingue à la Martinique vent largue*, the squadron went up from St. Domingo to Martinico with a leading wind.

Remontrance, rê-mon-trêns, s. f. advice, counsel, admonition, warning; remonstrance; a president's speech at the opening of a court of Parliament.

Remontrer, rê-mon-trâ, v. a. to remonstrate, show by reason and instances, make appear, lay before.

Rémora, râ mô-râ, s. m. remora, *or* sea-lamprey; *also* let, obstacle, hindrance, pull back.

Remordre, rê-môrdr, v. a. (like *mordre*) to bite again.

Remords, rê-môr, s. m. remorse, check, sting of conscience.

Rémore, s. f. V. *Rémora*.

Remorque, rê-môrk, s. f. Mar. tow-rope. *Donner la remorque*, to tow. *Etre à la remorque*, to be in tow. *Prendre un bâtiment à la remorque*, to take a vessel in tow. *Remener à la remorque*, to bring back in tow.

Remorquer, rê-môr-kâ, *un bâtiment*, Mar. to tow a vessel, take a vessel in tow.

Remotis, a remotis, by, aside. *Mettre à remotis*, to lay *or* put by, set aside.

Remoucher, rê-môo-shâ, v. a. to blow again the nose of; (*une chandelle*) to snuff again. *Se remoucher*, to blow one's nose again.

Remoudre, rê-môodr, v. a. (like *moudre*) to grind again.

Remouiller, rê-môo-îâ, v. a. to dip again. Mar. to anchor again. *Remouiller une ancre*, to let an anchor go again.

Remoulade, s. f. hotch-potch.

Remouleur, s. m. grinder.

Remoulu, e, adj. ground again.

Remous, s. m. Mar. eddy, eddy water. *Remous du sillage d'un vaisseau*, dead-water.

Rempailler, v. a. *des chaises*, to bottom chairs with straw.

Rempailleu-r, se, s.m. & f. chair-mender.

Rempaqueter, rên-pâk-tâ, v. a. to pack up again.

Remparé, e. adj. fenced, intrenched.

Remparer, (se) sê-rên-pâ-râ, v. r. to fence *or* intrench one's self.

Rempart, rèn-pâr, s. m. rampart; fence, bulwark.

Remplacement, rèn-plâs-mèn, s. m. replacing, compensation, recompense. *Remplacement*, Mar. supply. *Remplacement de vivres*, supply of provisions.

Remplacer, rèn-plâ-sè, v. a. to replace, fill up again, make up, make amends, compensate; (*une personne*) to be instead of, succeed; (*son argent*) to lay out again, let out again *or* buy something with.

Remplage, s. m. filling up of a wine-vessel. *Faire le remplage*, to fill up a wine-vessel that has leaked, *etc.*; (*de muraille.*) V. *Remplissage*.

Rempli, e, rèn-plî, plî, adj. full, filled up, *etc.* V. *Remplir*.

Remplier, rèn-plî-â, v. a. (*in tailoring*) to turn in *or* down.

Remplir, rèn-plîr, v. a. to fill *or* fill up; to fill again; (*un écrit*) to fill up; (*une place*) to fill, be in; (*l'espérance de quelqu'un*) to answer; (*son devoir*) to discharge *or* do, acquit one's self of; (*de la dentelle*) to mend. *Remplir*, v. a. Mar. *Remplir d'étoupe une couture* or *une fente*, to chinse. *Il faut remplir toutes nos pièces vides*, we must fill up all our empty casks.

Remplissage, rèn-plî-sâz, s. m. filling up; (*de dentelle*) mending. *Remplissage de muraille*, ragged stone, with which the inside of a wall is filled up. *Remplissage*, Mar. filling piece, piece of timber employed to fill up a vacancy in ship-building.

Remplisseuse, rèn-plî-sêuz, s. f. (*de dentelle* or *de point*) mender.

Remploi, rèn-plwâ, s. m. compensation *or* filling up again, replacing (of money,) laying *or* letting out (of money) again.

Remployer, rèn-plwâ-yâ, v. a. to employ *or* use again.

Remplumer, rèn-plû-mâ, v. a. to new feather. *Se remplumer*, v. r. to put on new feathers; (*rétablir ses affaires*) to mend one's affairs *or* circumstances, thrive, amend.

Rempoisonner, rèn-pwâ-zô-nâ, v. a. to poison again.

Rempoissonner, rèn-pwâ-sô-nâ, v. a. to new-stock with fish.

Remporter, rèn-pôr-tâ, v. a. to carry back *or* away; to get *or* obtain, carry off.

Remprisonner, rèn-prî-zô-nâ, v. a. to remand to prison, confine again.

Remprunter, rèn-prun-tâ, v. a. to borrow again.

Remuage, s. m. the act of moving *or* stirring (*any thing.*)

Remuant, e, rè-mû-èn, ènt, adj. stirring, active, lively, sprightly; *also* stirring, factious, seditious, unquiet, restless.

Remué, e, adj. removed, stirred, jogged, *etc.* V. *Remuer*. *Cousin remué de germain*, cousin once removed, second cousin.

Remuement, rè-mû-mèn, s. m. motion, stirring *or* jogging, turning up; (*d'humeurs*) fermentation; stir, trouble, hurly-burly, disturbance.

Remue-ménage, rè-mû-mâ-nâz, s. m. removing, change, confusion, disturbance, hurly-burly.

Remuer, rè-mû-è, v. a. to move, stir, rock, jog, wag; (*la terre*) to turn up, dig; (*un enfant*) to unswaddle and dress; (*les passions*) to move, affect, work upon. *Remuer ciel et terre*, to leave no stone unturned. *Il a remué ciel et terre contre moi*, he has done his worst against me. *Remuer*, v. n. to stir, move; to stir *or* rise, make a disturbance. *Faire remuer les puissances*, to set the great springs a-going. *Se remuer*, to stir, bestir one's self.

Remueu-r, se, rè-mû-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. one who rocks a cradle. *Remueuse*, means also the woman that dresses and cleans a child.

Remugle, rè-mûgl, s. m. mustiness. *Sentir le remugle*, to smell musty.

Rémunérateur, râ-mû-nâ-râ-têur, s. m. remunerator, requiter *or* rewarder.

Rémunération, râ-mû-nâ-râ-sion, s. f. remuneration, recompense, reward.

Remunératoire, adj. given in lieu of a reward.

Rémunérer, râ-mû-nâ-râ, v. a. to remunerate, recompense, reward, requite.

Renacler, v. n. to snuffle, to breathe hard through the nose, snore.

Renader, V. *Renasquer*.

Renaissance, rè-nè-sèns, s. f. new-birth, regeneration.

Renaissant, e, rè-nè-sèn, sènt, adj. new-born *or* springing up again.

Renaître, rè-nètr, v. n. (like *naître*) to be born again *or* new born, grow *or* spring up again, be re-produced. *Renaître par la grâce*, to be new-born *or* regenerated by grace. *La nature renaît au printemps*, nature renews *or* is revived in the spring. *Cette rivière se perd sous terre et renaît en cet endroit*, that river loses itself under ground, and rises again at such a place. *Cela a fait renaître les soupçons d'autrefois*, that has revived the former jealousies.

Renard, rè-nâr, s. m. fox; cunning fox, sly cunning man. *Ecorcher le renard*, to spue after excessive drinking. *Le renard prêche aux poules*, the devil rebukes sin. *Renard*. Mar. dog, canthook, traverse board.

Renarde, rè-nârd, s. f. she-fox.

Renardeau, rè-nâr-dô, s. m. fox's cub.

Renardier, rè-nâr-diâ, s. m. fox-catcher.

Renardière, rè-nâr-diêr, s. f. fox's hole.

Renasquer, v. n. to snuff *or* snuffle.

Renchaîner, rèn-shè-nâ, v. a. to chain up again.

Renchéri, e, rèn-shâ-rî, rî, adj. risen, grown dearer. *Faire le renchéri* or *la renchérie*, to take upon one, be shy. *Etre renchéri*, to be reserved.

Renchérir, rèn-shâ-rîr, v. a. to raise the price of. *Renchérir*, v. n. to rise *or* grow dear. *Renchérir sur*, to out-do, top upon, go beyond, excel.

Renchérissement, rèn-shâ-rîs-mèn, s. m. raising of the price (of a commodity.)

Rencogner, v. a. to push, drive (one) into a corner.

Renclouer, (se) v. r. to get a nail again in the foot (speaking of a horse.)

Rencontre, rèn-kontr, s. f. meeting, rencounter; accident, chance, hit, adventure; rencounter, accidental fight; occasion, opportunity; pun, quibble; joke, jest; (*des planètes*) conjunction. *Roue de rencontre*, balance-wheel of a clock *or* watch. *Acheter quelque chose de rencontre*, to meet with a

bargain. *J'ai acheté une robe de rencontre*, I bought a gown that was offered me by chance. *Il a fait rencontre d'une femme fort jolie et fort riche*, he had the luck to find (*or* to marry) a very pretty woman and a fortune. *Dans cette rencontre d'affaires*, in this juncture of affairs. *Aller* or *venir à la rencontre de*, to go *or* come to meet, go *or* come and meet.

Rencontrer, rèn-kon-trâ, v. a. to meet, meet with, find, light upon; to pun; to hit *or* guess. *Vous avez bien rencontré*, you hit the nail on the head, you guessed right. *Se rencontrer*, v. r. to meet *or* meet with; to hit upon the same thought. *Rencontrer*, & *Se rencontrer*, Mar. to fall in with, meet, *etc.* *Rencontre*, meet her. *Les escadres se rencontrèrent à la hauteur du cap Spartel*, the fleets met off cape Spartel. *Une de nos frégates rencontra le convoi par* 46 30 *de lat. N. et* 8 *de long. O.* one of our frigates fell in with the convoy in lat. 46 30 N. and long. 8 W.

Rencorser, rèn-kôr-sâ, v. a. to make a new boddice *or* stays.

Rencourager, rèn-kôo-râ-zâ, v. a. to spirit up again, give fresh courage.

Rendetter, (se) sê-rèn-dê-tâ, v. a. to run in debt again.

Rendez-vous, rèn-dâ-vôo, s. m. rendezvous, assignation, appointment, meeting; meeting-place.

Rendormi, e, adj. lulled *or* fallen asleep again.

Rendormir, rèn-dôr-mîr, v. a. (like *dormir*) to lull asleep again. *Se rendormir*, v. r. to fall asleep again.

Rendormissement, s. m. falling asleep again.

Rendoubler, rèn-dôo-blâ, v. a. to turn in *or* down; (*une serviette*) to fold up.

Rendre, rèndr, v. a. to restore, return, give back again, repay, pay again, make restitution; to render, to make; to deliver, give up, surrender; to render, turn, translate; to express; to carry. *Rendre*, (*une lettre*) to deliver; to yield, bear, produce; (*une sentence*) to give *or* pass; (*un arrêt*) to make; (*une visite*) to give *or* pay; (*grâces*) to give, return. V. *Grâces*: (*hommage*) to pay *or* make; (*la justice*) to administer; (*justice*) to do; (*service*) to do; (*comme l'écho*) to return, repeat; to cast, void; to cast up, vomit, void upwards; (*raison* or *compte*) to give; (*ses comptes*) to render, give in, deliver. *Rendre le sang par le nez*, to bleed at the nose. *Rendre par en bas*, to void downwards. *Rendre l'esprit* or *l'âme*, to give up the ghost, expire, die. *Rendre le pain bénit*, to make the bread offering; *also* to distribute the bread offering. *Rendre le reste d'une pièce de monnoie*, to give the change. *Rendre*, v. n. to lead, go. *Se rendre*, v. r. to yield, lay down one's arms, surrender, submit; to render *or* make one's self, become, turn; to repair, resort, go; to be spent, be tired, give up. *Les fleuves se rendent à la mer*, the large rivers run into the sea. *Rendre*, *Se rendre*, Mar. to return, strike *or* surrender, *etc.* *Le fort nous rendit le salut coup pour coup*, the fort returned our salute gun for gun. *Le Tigre se rendit à notre vaisseau*, the Tiger struck to our ship. *Rendre un bâtiment aux officiers de port*, to deliver a ship into the charge of the officers of the yard. *Rendre le bord*, to cast anchor, drop anchor, come to an anchor.

Rendu, e, adj. restored, returned, *etc.* V. *Rendre*, come, arrived. *Le vin de Bordeaux coûte tant, rendu à Paris*, Burgundy costs so much delivered (*or* all charges paid) at Paris.

Rendu, s. m. deserter; *also* tit for tat.

Renduire, rèn-dûir, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to new-plaster, daub over again.

Renduit, e, adj. new-plastered, daubed over again.

Rendurcir, rèn-dûr-sîr, v. a. to harden make harder *or* tougher.

Rêne, rèn, s. f. rein.

Renégat, e, rê-nâ-gâ, s. m. & f. renegade.

Reneiger, rê-nâ-zâ, v. n. to snow again

Rénette, s. f. pippin.

Renettoyer, rê-nê-twâ-yâ, v. a. to clean again.

Renfaîter, rèn-fê-tâ, v. a. to mend the top of a house, new-tile it.

Renfermé, e, rèn-fêr-mâ, adj. shut up again, hid *or* lying hid, shut up; *also* close, musty.

Renfermé, s. m. Ex. *Il sent ici le renfermé*, here's a musty smell.

Renfermer, rèn-fêr-mâ, v. a. to shut up again; to enclose; to shut up, confine; to include, contain, comprehend; to reduce. *Se renfermer en soi*, to recollect one's self. *Se renfermer en soi seul*, to be all for one's self.

Renfiler, rèn-fî-lâ. v. a. to thread again.

Renflammer, rèn-flâ-mâ, v. a. to set on fire again, re-kindle, re-inflame.

Renflement, rènfl-mên, s. m. belly *or* swelling (*of a pillar before it begins to diminish.*)

Renfler, rèn-flâ, v. a. to swell again. *Se renfler*, v. r. to swell again.

Renfoncement, rèn-fons-mên, s. m. deep *or* hollow place.

Renfoncer, rèn-fon-sâ, v. a. to set a new head *or* bottom to a cask.

Renforcé, e, adj. re-enforced, strengthened, fortified, thick, strong, made thicker; *also* downright.

Renforcement, rèn-fôrs-mên, s. m. re-enforcing, strengthening. V. *Renfort*.

Renforcer, rèn-fôr-sâ, v. r. to re-enforce, strengthen, fortify; to increase, add to; (*sa voix*) to raise. *Se renforcer*, to gather strength, recruit one's self, to increase, grow stronger. *Renforcer*, v. a. Mar. *Renforcer une vergue*, to strengthen a yard. *Renforcer les coutures des voiles*, to prick the sails. *Notre escadre est renforcée de quatre vaisseaux de ligne*, our squadron is re-enforced by four sail of the line.

Renfort, rèn-fôr, s. m. re-enforcement, supply, recruit, relief, succour.

Renfrognement, se renfrogner, V. *Refrognement*, *se refrogner*.

Rengagement, rèn-gâz-mên, s. m. re-engagement.

Rengager, rèn-gâ-zâ, v. a. to re-engage *or* engage again; to pawn *or* mortgage again, *etc.* V. *Engager*. *Le combat se rengagea au petit point du jour*, Mar. the action was renewed at the very dawn of day.

Rengainer, rèn-gê-nâ, v. a. to sheath *or* put up; forbear saying (what one was going

to say.) *Rengainez votre compliment*, put up your compliments, forbear compliments.

RENGORGER, (SE) sê-rèn-gôr-zâ, v. r. to bridle, bridle up, bridle it.

RENGOUFFRER, (SE) v. a. to get into again, be ingulphed again.

RENGOURDI, E, adj. benumbed, grown stiff again.

RENGOURDIR, (SE) sê-rèn-gôor-dîr, v. r. to grow stiff again.

RENGRAISSER, rèn-grê-sâ, v. a. to fatten, make fat again. *Se rengraisser*, v. r. to grow fat again.

*RENGRÉGEMENT, rèn-grâz-mên, s. m. increase *or* exasperating (of a disease *or* pain.)

*RENGRÉGER, rèn-grâ-zâ, v. a. to increase, make worse *or* exasperate one's disease. *Se rengréger*, v. r. to increase *or* grow worse.

RENGRÉNER, rèn-grâ-nâ, v. a. to put grain again into the mill hopper; to restamp a medal that has taken a bad impression.

RENHARDIR, rèn-âr-dîr, v. a. to spirit up again. *Se renhardir*, v. r. to pluck up one's spirit.

RENIABLE, rê-nî-âbl, adj. that may be denied *or* disowned.

RENIEMENT, rê-nî-mên, s. m. disavowing, renouncing, abjuration.

RENIER, rê-nî-â, v. a. to deny *or* disown; to deny, forswear, abjure.

RENIEU-R, SE, rê-nî-êur, êuz. s. m. & f. blasphemer, swearer.

RENIFLEMENT, s. m. snuffing up.

RENIFLER, rê-nî-flâ, v. n. to snuff up; snuffle (at.)

RENIFLERIE, s. f. snuffing up.

RENIFLEU-R, SE, rê-nî-flêur, flêuz, s. m. & f. snuffler.

RENIVELER, rê-nîv-lâ, v. a. to take again the level.

RENNE, rên, s. f. rein-deer.

RENOIRCIR, rê-nwâr-sîr, v. a. to blacken again.

RENOM, rê-non, s. m. renown, name, fame, note, reputation.

RENOMMÉ, E, adj. renowned, famous, noted.

RENOMMÉE, rê-nô-mâ, s. f. fame, reputation, name, common report, renown.

RENOMMER, rê-nô-mâ, v. a. (only used in the infinitive with a tense of *faire*; hence *faire renommer*) to get a name *or* fame, to make one's name famous. *Se renommer de quelqu'un*, to make use of one's name, challenge *or* claim acquaintance with one.

RENONCE, rê-nons, s. f. Ex. *Je renonce à pique*, I trump spades. *Se faire une renonce*, to throw away a card with a design to trump when that suit is played.

RENONCEMENT, rê-nons-mên, s. m. renouncing, denial, forsaking. *Renoncement à soi-même*, self denial.

RENONCER, rê-non-sâ, v. a. to renounce, deny, disown. *Renoncer à*, v. n. to renounce, quit, forsake, give over, wave; (*au jeu de cartes*) not to follow suit.

RENONCIATION, rê-non-sî-â-sion, s. f. renunciation.

RENONCULE, rê-non-kûl, s f. ranunculus.

RENOVATION, rê-nô-vâ-sion s.f. renovation.

RENOUEMENT, rê-nôo-mên, s. m. renewing, renewal.

RENOUER, rê-nôo-â, v. a. to tie again; to renew; to resume, take again in hand, resume; (*amitié*) to renew, join *or* knit again; to patch up. *Renouer l'amitié entre*, to reconcile, make friends again. *Renouer*, v. n. to be reconciled.

RENOUEUR, rê-nôo-êur, s. m. bone-setter.

RENOUVEAU, rê-nôo-vô, s. m. spring, new season of the year.

RENOUVELER, rê-nôov-lâ, v. a. to renew, revive, regenerate, begin afresh, refresh, repeat, change. *Renouveler*, v. n. or *Se renouveler*, v. r. to renew, revive, be renewed *or* revived. *Renouveler de jambes*, to walk briskly again. *Renouveler d'appétit*, to fall to afresh.

RENOUVELLEMENT, rê-nôo-vêl-mên, s. m. renewing, reviving, setting on foot again; repeating, repetition, reiteration.

RENSEIGNEMENT, rên-sêgn-mên, s. m. mark, token, information, hint, document.

RENSEIGNER, v. a. to teach again.

RENSEMENCER, rêns-mên-sâ, v. a. to sow again, new-sow.

RENTAMER, rèn-tâ-mâ, v. a. to cut again, begin again.

RENTASSER, rèn-tâ-sâ, v. a. to heap up again.

RENTE, rènt, s. f. rent, yearly revenue *or* income. *Il a dix mille écus de rente*, he has ten thousand crowns a year. *Rente viagère* or *constituée*, annuity. *Rente féodale*, rent-service, fee-farm, rent.

RENTÉ, E, adj. endowed; that has a yearly income.

RENTER, rèn-tâ, v. a. to endow.

RENTERRER, rêns-tê-râ, v. a. to bury again.

RENTIER, E, rèn-tîâ, tîêr, s. m. & f. annuitant: *also* tenant.

RENTOILER, rèn-twâ-lâ, v. a. to put other linen to.

RENTONNER, v. a. to barrel up again.

RENTORTILLER, rèn-tôr-tî-lâ, v. a. to twist again. V. *Entortiller*.

RENTRAÎNER, v. a. to carry back, force again away.

RENTRAIRE, rèn-trêr, v. a. (like *traire*) to fine-draw; to darn.

RENTRAIT, E, adj. fine-drawn, darned.

RENTRAITURE, rèn-trê-tûr, s. f. fine-drawing, darning.

RENTRAYEU-R, SE, rèn-trê-yêur, yêuz, s. m. & f. fine-drawer.

RENTRÉE, rèn-trâ, s. m. (*d'une parlement, etc.*) opening of the session, beginning of the term; (*au jeu de cartes*) taking in; (*in hunting*) return. *Rentrée*, s. f. Mar. *Rentrée*, (*des œuvres mortes*) housing in, tumbling home, tumbling home of the top timbers. *Vaisseau qui a de la rentrée*, ship the upper works of which tumble in considerably.

RENTRER, rèn-trâ, v. n. to come *or* go *or* get in; to retouch with the graver. *Rentrer en soi-même*, to recollect one's self, descend into one's self. *Rentrer en son bon sens*, to come to one's senses again. *Rentrer dans le devoir*, to return to one's duty *or* obedience *Rentrer dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un*, to regain one's favour. *Faire rentrer un homme dans son néant*, to put a man in mind of his nothingness. *Rentrer*, v. a. to get in *Faire rentrer*, to get in, drive in, *etc.*

Rentrer, v. n. Mar. *Rentrer un bâton de foc*, to rig in a jib-boom. *Faire rentrer une boute-hors de bonnette*, to rig in a studding-

bûse, bût : jêûne, mêûte, bêûrre : *enfant*, *cônt*, *liên* : vin : mon : brun.

ail boom. *Rentre la bonnette du grand hunier à tribord*, haul down the starboard main top-mast studding-sail. *Rentre de dessus la vergue du petit hunier*, lay in off the fore top-sail yard. *Rentre dedans*, lay in. *Rentre le grand foc à mi-bâton*, get the jib half boom in. *Rentre la bouée*, haul in the buoy. *Rentre ce cordage*, haul in that rope. *Rentre les canons*, run in your guns. *Rentre les avirons*, bout your oars. *L'armée ennemie est rentrée*, the enemy's fleet is returned to port.

Renvahir, rèn-vâ-îr, v. a. to invade again.

Renvelopper, rèn-vlô-pâ, v. a. to wrap up again.

Renvenimer, rènv-nî-mâ, v. a. to make a sore fester again.

Renverse, (a la) rèn-vêrs, adv. backward, upon one's back.

Renversé, e, adj. thrown down, overthrown, etc. V. *Renverser*. *Une famille renversée*, a ruined *or* decayed family. *Renversé sens dessus dessous*, turned upside down *or* topsy-turvy. *Il a la cervelle renversée*, his brains are turned.

Renversement, rèn-vêrs-mên, s. m. pulling down, destroying, overturning, overthrow, ruin, disorder, confusion, subversion.

Renverser, rèn-vêr-sâ, v. a. to throw *or* pull *or* lay down; to defeat, overthrow, rout; to break; to ruin, destroy; to turn upside down *or* topsy-turvy, confound, overturn, subvert, pervert. *Des troupes qui se renversent les unes sur les autres*, troops that tread upon *or* overturn one another. *Cela lui renversera la cervelle*, this will turn his brain.

Renvi, rèn-vî, s. m. a revie (at play.)

Renvier, rèn-vî-â, v. n. to revie (at play.) *Renvier sur quelqu'un*, to go beyond one, exceed one.

Renvoi, rèn-vwâ, s. m. sending back *or* returning; reference; let-in; (*in law*) reference to another judge; dismission, leave *or* order to be gone. *Marchandise de renvoi*, returnable commodity. *Chevaux* or *chaise de renvoi*, return horses *or* chaise.

Renvoyer, rèn-vwâ-yâ, v. a. to send again, send back, send back again, return; to dismiss; to refer; to put off; to deny, repulse; to push *or* drive back, reflect. *Renvoyer de Caïphe à Pilate*, to bandy from one to another. *Renvoyer quitte et absous*, to clear and acquit. *Renvoyer un domestique*, to dismiss a servant.

Réordination, râ-ôr-dî-nâ-sion, s. f. re-ordaining *or* re-ordination.

Réordonner, râ-ôr-dô-nâ, v. a. to re-ordain, confer holy orders a second time.

Repaire, rê-pêr, s. m. haunt *or* den (of a wild beast,) receptacle, shelter, nest, lurking hole (of thieves;) crotels *or* dung (of rabbits, etc.)

Repairer, v. n. to haunt.

Repaissir, v. a. & n. to thicken again.

Repaître, rê-pêtr, v. n. (like *paître*) to feed, eat; to bait. *Repaître*, v. a. to feed. *Se repaître*, to feed one's self (*de* is then *with*.)

Répandre, râ-pêndr. v. a. to spill, shed; to scatter, distribute; to spread, diffuse, disperse. *Répandre*, (*des fleurs*) to strew. *Répandre*, v. n. to run *or* leak. *Se répandre*, v. r. to spread, diffuse, spread itself. *Se répandre en*, to launch forth *or* out into, run into, engage in.

Répandu, e, adj. spilt, shed, etc.

Réparable, râ-pâ-râbl, adj. reparable.

Réparateur, râ-pâ-râ-têur, s. m. restorer.

Réparation, râ-pâ-râ-sion, s. f. repairing; *also* reparation, satisfaction.

Réparer, râ-pâ-râ, v. a. to repair, give satisfaction, make amends, make up, retrieve, restore, recover, redress; (*les torts*) to redress. *Réparer l'honneur de quelqu'un*, to repair one's honour, to make him a reparation. *Réparer*, v. a. Mar. to repair, put in order, etc. *Réparer le gréement* or *la voiture d'un bâtiment*, to refit. *Notre gréement sera réparé en entier d'ici à trois jours*, our rigging will be completely put in order in three days.

Réparler, râ-pâr-lâ, v. n. to speak again.

Reparoître, rê-pâ-rêtr, v. n. (see the table at *oître*) to show one's self *or* appear again.

Réparti, e, adj. (from *répartir*) shared, divided again, etc.

Repartie, s. f. repartee, reply, answer.

Répartir, râ-pâr-tîr, v. a. to share, divide again, assess; to reply, answer again. *Les prisonniers seront répartis sur nos six vaisseaux*, the prisoners will be distributed among our six ships.

Repartir, rê-pâr-tîr, v. n. (like *partir*) to set out again.

Répartition, râ-pâr-tî-sion, s. f. repartition, subdivision, assessment.

Repas, rê-pâ, s. m. meal, repast, dinner, supper. *Repas prié*, entertainment. *Faire ses quatre repas*, to make four meals a day.

Repasser, rê-pâ-sâ, v. a. to repass, pass *or* go *or* cross again; to carry *or* ferry over again; to consider, reflect upon, ponder *or* revolve; to repeat; (*la lime sur*) to file over again, smooth, polish, review, correct; to set, whet; to trim, cudgel, give a dressing to; to chide, reprimand, scold at; (*des cuirs*) to dress *or* curry a second time; (*du linge*) to iron; (*les allées d'un jardin*) to rake over. *Repasser*, v. n. to repass, pass *or* go *or* cross again. *Cela me repasse souvent dans l'esprit*, that often runs in my mind. *Repasser*, v. a. Mar. *Repasser des manœuvres*, to reeve running rigging in lieu of any which has been cut in action. *A peine avions-nous repassé nos mâts de hune que le combat commença*, we had hardly shifted our fore and main top-masts when the action was renewed.

Repaver, rê-pâ-vâ, v. a. to new pave.

Repayer, rê-pê-yâ, v a. to pay a second time.

Repêcher, rê-pê-shâ, v. a. to fish up again, take out of the water.

Repeigner, rê-pê-gnâ, v. r. to comb again.

Repeindre, v. a. to paint again.

Rependre, rê-pêndr, v. a. to hang up again.

Rependu, e, adj. hung up again.

Repenser, rê-pên-sâ, v. n. to think again, revolve in one's mind. *J'y ai pensé et repensé*, I have considered it over and over.

Repentance, rê-pên-têns, s. f. repentance, sorrow for one's faults, penitence.

Repentant, e, rê-pên-tên, têns, adj. penitent, sorry for his faults, repentant.

Repenti, e, adj. & s. f. repenting. *Les repenties*, the repenting maids; *also* Magdalen *or* Magdalen house.

Repentir, rê-pên-tîr, s. m. r sorrow.

Repentir, (se) sé-ré-pèn-tir, v. r. to repent, be sorry.

Repercer, ré-pêr-sâ, v. a. to new pierce *or* pierce again.

Répercussif, ve, rà-pêr-kû-sif, adv. adj. repercussive.

Répercussion, rà-pêr-kû-sion, s. f. repercussion.

Répercuter, rà-pêr-kû-tâ, v. a. to repercuss, drive *or* strike back, reflect.

Reperdre, ré-pêrdr, v. a. to lose again.

Repère, s. m. a mark (*on parts to show how they should be put together.*)

Répertoire, rà-pêr-twâr, s. m. repertory.

Repeser, v. a. to weigh over again, new-weigh.

Répétailler, v. a. to repeat over and over.

Répéter, rà-pâ-tâ, v. a. to repeat, to tell over and again, say over again, rehearse; (*en justice*) to recover (and then *sur* is *from.*) *Gagner sa vie à répéter la philosophie*, to get one's livelihood by teaching philosophy in private. *Se répéter*, to say the same things over again.

Répétiteur, rà-pâ-ti-têur, s. m. tutor, a private master, one that teaches (in private) Greek, Latin, philosophy, etc. *Répétiteur*, s. m. Mar. repeater, ship that repeats signals in a fleet *or* squadron.

Répétition, rà-pâ-ti-sion, s. f. repetition, tautology, rehearsal; (*of law*) recovery; (*montre à répétition*) repeater, repeating watch *or* clock.

Repeuplement, s.m. the act of repeopling.

Repeupler, ré-pêu-plâ, v. a. to repeople, people again, (*un étang*) to new stock.

Repic, ré-pik, s. m. repeek (at piquet.) *Faire repic*, to repeek.

Repiler, ré-pîlâ, v. a. to repound, beat again in a mortar.

Répit, rà-pî, s. m. respite, delay, rest, continuation of time.

Replacer, ré-plâ-sâ, v. a. to place again, put in its place again.

Replaider, ré-plê-dâ, v. n. to go to law again.

Replanchéyer, ré-plèn-shê-yâ, v. a. to new-floor, new-board.

Replanter, ré-plèn-tâ, v. a. to replant, transplant, plant *or* set again. *Replanter des fleurs avec le doigt*, to set out flowers with one's finger.

Replatrage, s. m. new plastering, patching up.

Replatrer, ré-plâ-trâ, v. a. to new-plaster, new-parget: *also* to mend, cover, patch up.

Replet, te, ré-plê, plêt, adj. too fat (*never applied to animals.*)

Réplétion, rà-plâ-sion, s. f. repletion; surfeit.

Repli, ré-plî, s. m. fold; (*de la peau*) wrinkle; (*d'une rivière*) the winding *or* turning; (*du cœur humain*) winding *or* turning, recess.

Replier, ré-plî-â, v. a. to fold again *or* turn in. *Se replier*, v. r. (*as a serpent*) to wriggle; (*said of troops*) to fall back.

Réplique, rà-plik, s. f. reply, answer, repartee. *Réplique* or *répliques*, (*in law*) replication.

Répliquer, rà-plî-kâ, v. a. to reply, answer, make a reply *or* repartee.

Repliesser, ré-plî-sâ, v. a. to plait again.

Replonger, ré-plon-zâ, v. a. to dip *or* duck again. *Replonger*, v. n. or *Se replonger*, v. r. to dive again.

Repoli, e, adj. polished again.

Repolir, ré-pô-lîr, v. a. to polish again, polish over and over.

Repolon, s. m. (*said of horses*) half volt.

Réponce, s. f. rampions.

Répondant, rà-pon-dèn, s. m. bail, security, surety; respondent.

Répondre, rà-pondr, v. a. & n. to answer, reply, make answer; to answer, agree; to lead *or* go *or* strike into; to warrant, be responsible *or* accountable *or* answerable, be bound to make good; to equal, be answerable; to answer, correspond, make a suitable return, return; (*parlant de l'écho*) to answer again; (*soutenir des thèses*) to be a respondent. *Répondre pour quelqu'un*, to bail one, pass one's word *or* be security for one. *Je vous en réponds*, I warrant you, I pass my word for it. *Répondre à l'attente de*, to come up to *or* answer the expectation of; fall out *or* succeed according to the expectation of. *Pour répondre à votre lettre*, in answer to your letter. *Ces bâtimens un vent ne répondent pas au signal de reconnoissance*, those ships to windward do not answer the private signal.

Répondu, e, adj. answered, *etc.*

Répons, rà-pon, s. m. response (in divine service.)

Réponse, rà-pons, s. f. answer. *Faire réponse à*, to answer, write *or* give an answer to.

Reporter, ré-pôr-tâ, v. a. to carry back.

Repos, ré-pô, s. m. rest, repose, quiet, peace, quietness; quiet life, repose, sleep; landing-place *or* broad step; (*in poetry*) pause; being uncocked, (*said of fire-arms.*)

Repos, s. m. Mar. V. *Mettre.*

Reposée, ré-pô-zâ, s. f. lodge *or* lair (of a deer.)

Reposer, ré-pô-zâ, v. n. to get rest, rest one's self; to rest *or* repose, sleep *or* slumber; to lie, be buried; (*said of liquor*) to settle. *Laisser reposer un ouvrage*, to let a piece of work lie by. *Laisser reposer une terre*, to let a piece of ground lie fallow. *Se reposer*, v. r. to rest, take rest, rest one's self, be *or* lie still; (*said of birds, etc.*) to rest, light, settle. *Se reposer sur quelqu'un de quelque affaire*, to rely upon one about a concern, trust *or* entrust him with it, commit *or* leave it to his care. *Reposer*, v. a. to rest, lay. *Cela repose le teint*, that gives a fresh complexion.

Reposoir, ré-pô-zwâr, s. m. altar for the Corpus Christi procession; resting-place.

Répouser, v. a. to marry again.

Repoussant, adj. disgusting.

Repoussement, ré-pôos-mèn, s. m. repulsing, repelling, recoiling.

Repousser, ré-pôo-sâ, v. a. to repulse, push *or* beat *or* force *or* thrust *or* drive back, repel. *Arbre qui repousse des branches*, a tree that shoots new branches. *Nous repoussâmes l'ennemi à l'abordage*, we repulsed the enemy when they boarded us. *Repousser*, v. n. to spring; recoil; bourgeon; shoot *or* bud again.

Repoussoir, ré-pôo-swâr, s. m. dentist's instrument to extract stumps; a farrier's tool; light objects in the fore-ground of a picture to make the others appear more distant. Mar.

drive-bolt *or* driving-bolt. *Repoussoir à manches*, starting.

Répréhensible, rê-prê-ên-sîbl, adj. reprehensible.

Répréhensiblement, adv. reprehensibly.

Répréhension, rê-prê-ên-sîon, s. f. reprehension, reproof, reprimand, rebuke.

Reprendre, rê-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to retake, take again, recover; to resume, begin again, renew, take in hand again, set on foot again; (*des mailles*) to take up; to rebuke, check, blame, reprimand, chide, reprove, find fault *or* amiss, carp, criticise. *Reprendre le chemin de*, to return *or* go back to. *Reprendre haleine*, or *son haleine*, to fetch breath again. *Reprendre sa parole*, to recal one's word *or* promise. *Reprendre une route*, to go the same way again. *Reprenons la chose d'un peu plus loin*, let us go a little higher, let us resume *or* fetch the thing a little higher. *Reprendre*, v. n. to return *or* come *or* seize again upon; to reply, answer, rejoin, resume; to take root again. *Se reprendre*, v. r. to close up again; to recollect one's self.

Reprendre, v. a. Mar. *Reprendre un palan*, to fleet *or* shift *or* overhaul a tackle. *Reprendre un hauban*, or *un étai*, to fleet a shroud *or* stay. *Reprendre les pendeurs des palans de bout de vergue*, to take up the yard tackle pendants. *Reprendre les enfléchures des haubans*, to square the ratlings. *A reprendre*, break off and clap on again. *Reprendre un bâtiment*, to retake a vessel. *Reprendre son poste*, to resume one's station. *La frégate, après le coup de vent, reprendra notre prise à la remorque*, the frigate will take our prize in tow again after the gale of wind. *Notre gréement neuf aura bientôt besoin d'être repris*, our new rigging will soon want fleeting.

*Repreneur, s. m. carper, fault-finder.

Représailles, rê-prâ-zâl, s. f. pl. reprisals. *Par le droit de représailles*, by way of retaliation, by way of reprisals.

Représentant, rê-prâ-zên-tên, s. m. representative, proxy.

Représentati-f, ve, rê-prâ-zên-tâ-tîf, tîv, adj. representative (*only applied to things.*)

Représentation, rê-prâ-zên-tâ-sîon, s. f. representation; presence, figure; effigy of a dead person. *Représentation d'une personne en justice*, forthcoming *or* bringing forth of one before a judge. *Donner la représentation d'une pièce de théâtre*, to represent *or* act a play. *C'est la première représentation de la pièce*, this is the first acting *or* the first time that this play was acted.

Représenter, rê-prâ-zên-tâ, v. a. to bring forth, produce, lay before, represent, describe, express; to represent, lay before, let see, show; (*une pièce de théâtre*) to act; to act the part of; to put in mind of; to look like; (*tenir la place*) to represent, hold *or* be in the place of, the representative *or* proxy of, personate. *François T. représente très-humblement à Votre Majesté*, to the King, Francis T. humbly showeth. *Représenter*, v. n. to personate, to make a figure. *Représenter bien*, to have a fine presence; *also* to act up to one's self *or* to one's character. *Se représenter*, v. r. to recollect, to fancy; to look upon; (*in law*) to be forthcoming, make one's appearance.

Repressi-f, ve, adj. repressive.

Repréter, rê-prê-tâ, v. a. to lend again.

Reprier, v. a. to pray again.

Reprimable, adj. that may *or* ought to be repressed, restrained.

Réprimande, rê-prî-mênd, s. f. réprimand, rebuke, reproof, check, chiding, lecture.

Réprimander, rê-prî-mên-dâ, v. a. to reprimand, rebuke, reprove, check, chide.

Réprimer, rê-prî-mê, v. a. to repress, curb, stop, stay, quell, bound, restrain.

Repris, e, adj. retaken, taken again, *etc.* V. *Reprendre.*

Reprise, rê-prîz, s. f. retaking; (*d'un procès*) renewing *or* reviving; (*de chansons*) repetition *or* burden; (*de maladie*) return; (*au jeu d'ombre*) party game; (*in architecture*) underpinning; a time. *A diverses reprises*, at several times, by fits and starts, by snatches, by degrees. *Reprise*, s. f. Mar. retaken vessel.

Repriser, rê-prî-zâ, v. a. to appraise again, new-prize.

Réprobation, rê-prô-bâ-sîon, s. f. reprobation.

Reprochable, rê-prô-shâbl, adj. reproachful, shameful, dishonest; that may be excepted against.

Reproche, rê-prôsh, s. m. reproach, imputation; exception *or* charge against a witness: twitting in the teeth. *Faire des reproches à*, to reproach *or* upbraid, to twit in the teeth with a thing. *Sans reproche*, blameless, unblameable, unspotted, without blemish. *Sans reproche, je l'ai aidé dans sa misère*, without any reflection upon him I have assisted him in his distress.

Reprocher, rê-prô-shê, v. a. to upbraid *or* reproach, twit, tax; charge, lay to one's charge, fling into one's dish; *also* to grudge. *Reprocher des témoins*, to except against witnesses.

Reproductibilité, s. f. quality of being reproduced.

Reproductible, adj. that can be reproduced.

Reproduction, rê-prô-dûk-sîon, s. f. reproduction.

Reproduire, rê-prô-dûîr, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to reproduce.

Repromettre, rê-prô-mêîr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to promise again *or* over and over.

Réprouvé, e, rê-prôo-vê, adj. & s. reproved, rejected, reprobated; reprobate.

Réprouver, rê-prôo-vê, v. a. to reprove, reject, disallow, disown; *also* to reprobate, *and* to prove again.

Reptile, rêp-tîl, adj. creeping.

Reptile, s. m. reptile, creeping animal.

Républicain, e, rê-pû-blî-kin, kên, adj. & s. republican; commonwealth's man, member of a commonwealth. *Avoir l'esprit républicain*, to be a republican, be a commonwealth's man.

République, rê-pû-blîk, s. f. republick, commonwealth.

Répudiation, rê-pû-dî-â-sîon, s. f. repudiation.

Répudier, rê-pû-dî-â, v. a. to put away, divorce *or* repudiate.

Répugnance, rê-pû-gnêns, s. f. repugnancy, contrariety *or* being contrary, contradiction, reluctancy, averseness. *Il fait cela avec tant de répugnance*, he does it so much against the grain

sans ressource, irreparable *or* irrecoverable. *J'ai fait une perte qui n'a point de ressource*, I sustained a loss without hopes of recovery.

Ressouvenir, rê-sôov-nîr, s. m. remembrance, memory, touch, resentment. *Se ressouvenir de*, v. r. (like *venir*) to remember, call to mind. *Faire ressouvenir*, to remember *or* put in mind of.

Ressuage, s. m. sweating; *also* separating of silver from copper (by means of lead.)

Ressuer, rê-sû-â, v. a. to sweat; *also* to part silver from copper.

Ressui, rê-sûî, s. m. lair (of a deer.)

Ressuscité, e, adj. risen, raised from the dead.

Ressusciter, rê-sû-sî-tâ, v. a. to raise, raise from the dead; bring to life again; to revive, renew. *Ressusciter*, v. n. to rise again from the dead. *Faire ressusciter*, to revive.

Ressuyer, rê-sûî-yâ, v. a. to wipe again.

Restant, e, rês-tên, têut, adj. remaining, left.

Restant, s. m. remainder.

Restaurant, rês-tô-rên, s. m. restorative, restorer.

Restaurateur, rês-tô-râ-têur, s. m. restorer, re-establisher; sort of victualler.

Restauration, rês-tô-râ-sion, s. f. restoration, re-establishment.

Restaurer, rês-tô-râ, v. a. to restore, repair; (*ses forces*) to recover, pick up.

Reste, rêst, s. m. rest, remainder, remnant, scrap, residue, remains; leavings, refuse. *Être en reste*, to be behind, be in arrears, be still in debt, be behind hand with one. *Au reste, du reste*, as for the rest, besides, and besides, nevertheless, otherwise, in other respects. *Les restes d'un heros*, his ashes. *Reste de potence*, hang dog, Newgate bird. *A ce coup de dé il joue de tout son reste*, this very cast of the dice runs for all. *Il y va de notre reste*, all we have lies at stake. *Il n'y a rien de reste*, there's nothing left. *J'en ai de reste*, I have more than enough, I have some to spare. *Il y parviendra de reste*, he will get it fast enough.

*Reste, s. f. Ex. *A toute reste*, with might and main.

Rester, rês-tâ, v. n. to be left, remain, be extant; to stay, remain, continue. *Le nom lui en est reste*, he was afterwards called by that name. *Rester sur la place*, to be killed on the spot. *Il me reste à vous dire que*, etc. I have still to tell you that, *etc.* *Rester*, Mar. *Rester à la mer*, to remain at sea. *Rester à l'ancre*, to remain at anchor, lay fast. *Rester à pic*, to remain a-peak *or* up and down. *Rester à long pic*, to ride short. *Rester à sec de voiles*, to continue under bare poles. *Rester à sec sur le rivage*, to remain high and dry a-ground. *Rester en branle bas*, to keep the hammocks stowed, and the ship clear for action. *Rester en station*, to remain on a particular station. *Rester de l'arrière*, to remain astern (through the inferiority of the ship's sailing.) *Rester de l'arrière*, (*pour couvrir un convoi*) to remain astern (for the protection of a convoy.) *Rester en croisière*, to remain to cruise *or* cruising. *Rester en panne*, (*pour attendre le convoi*) to continue lying to (to wait for the convoy.) *Rester en calme*, to lie becalmed. *Rester au mouillage*, (*pour ramasser les hommes qui sont à terre*) to remain at anchor (to pick up the people that are ashore.) *Rester sur rade*, (*pour ramasser un convoi*) to remain in a road-stead (in order to collect a convoy.) *Rester en présence de l'ennemi*, to remain in sight of the enemy. *Rester en observation devant un port*, to remain off a port watching the enemy's motions within. *Où nous restent ces voiles inconnues?* how do those strange sails bear? *Un bâtiment nous reste par le travers*, a vessel is on the larboard beam. *Selon l'estime, le cap Finisterre nous reste au sud-ouest*, by our reckoning, Cape Finisterre bears south-west.

Restituable, rês-ti-tû-âbl, adj. restorable.

Restituer, rês-ti-tû-â, v. a. to restore, return, give back again, refund, make good, repair.

Restituteur, rês-ti-tû-têur, s. m. restorer, critick that restores the passages of an author.

Restitution, rês-ti-tû-sion, s. f. restitution, refunding, making good; (*d'un passage*) restoring.

Restreindre, rês-trindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to bind, astringe, be astringent; to confine, stint, limit, abridge. *Se restreindre*, v. r. to use a restriction.

Restreint, e, adj. bound, confined, stinted, limited, abridged.

Restricti-f, ve, rês-trîk-tîf, tîv, adj. restrictive, binding.

Restriction, rês-trîk-sion, s. f. restriction, limitation.

Restringent, e, rês-trin-sên, zênt, adj. restringent, binding, restrictive.

Restringent, s. m. restringent.

Résuer, V. *Ressuer*.

Résultant, e, rê-zûl-tên, têut, adj. resulting.

Résultat, rê-zûl-tâ, s. m. result, upshot, resolve, consequence.

Résulter, rê-zûl-tâ, v. n. to result, follow.

Résumé, rê-zû-mâ, s. m. Ex. *Le résumé d'un discours*, the summary *or* recapitulation of a discourse.

Résumer, rê-zû-mâ, v. a. to resume, recapitulate, sum up.

Résumpte, s. f. act of a doctor of divinity.

Résumption, rê-zomp-sion, s. f. recapitulation, summing up.

Résurrection, rê-zû-rêk-sion, s. f. resurrection.

Retable, s. m. altar piece.

Rétablir, rê-tâ-blîr, v. a. to repair, restore, re-instate, re-establish, recover, renew, retrieve, set up again. *Rétablir*, Mar. *Rétablir les branles*, to hang up the hammocks again. *Rétablir l'ordre dans la ligne*, to form the line again (after it has been broken.)

Rétablissement, rê-tâ-blîs-mên, s. m. repairing, restoration, re-establishment, recovery, renewing.

Retaillement, s. m. recutting.

Retailler, rê-tâ-îâ, v. a. to cut again.

Retailles, rê-tâl, s. f. pl. shreds.

Retaper, rê-tâ-pâ, v. a. (*un chapeau*) to cock up, mould the form (of a hat.) *Un chapeau bien retapé*, a well cocked hat.

Retard, rê-târ, s. m. *or* Retardations, s. f. delay, putting off (*in law.*)

Retardement, rê-târd-mên, s. m. stay, stop, delay, hinderance

Retarder, rê-târ-dâ, v. a. to retard, hinder, stop, keep *or* put off, delay, obstruct. *Retarder*, v. n. to go too slow, come later. *Retarder*, Mar. to delay, *etc.* *Les charrettes du convoi nous ont beaucoup retardés dans la traversée*, the heavy sailing-ships of the convoy delayed us very much in the passage.

Retater, rê-tâ-tê, v. a. to feel *or* touch again, taste again; (*un ouvrage d'esprit*) to revise, look over again.

Retaxer, rê-tâk-sê, v. a. to re-assess.

Rétendre, râ-tindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to extinguish, put out again.

Reteindre, rê-tindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to dye again.

Reteint, e, adj. dyed again.

Rétendre, râ-tèndr, v. a. to stretch *or* pull out again.

Retenir, rê-tnîr, v. a. (like *tenir*) to get hold again; to keep, detain, withhold; to keep to one's self, reserve; to stop, stay; to hire, bespeak, take; to retain, remember, mind; (*in arithmetick*) to carry; to hold back, hinder; to restrain, curb, bridle, keep in, contain. *Retenir*, Mar. *Ce vent nous retiendra au mouillage*, this wind will keep us at anchor. *Nous avons retenu un bâtiment neutre pendant plusieurs jours*, we detained a neutral vessel several days. *Retenir*, v. n. to conceive; to keep the carriage *or* cart steady going down hill. *Se retenir*, to forbear, contain one's self. *Se retenir à*, to get hold of.

Retenter, v. a. to try again, make a fresh trial *or* attempt.

Retenti-f, ve, adj. retentive.

Retention, râ-tèn-sion, s. f. reservation; (*d'urine*) retention.

Retentir, rê-tèn-tîr, v. n. to ring *or* echo again, resound, ring with. *Toute la terre retentit de ses louanges*, the whole world resounds with his praises.

Retentissant, e, rê-*tèn*-tî-sân, sânt, adj. ringing, echoing, resounding.

Retentissement, rê-tèn-tîs-mên, s. m. sound, great sound.

Rétentum, s. m. clause, proviso, tacit clause *or* reservation.

Retenu, e, rêt-nû, nû, adj. (from *Retenir*) kept *or* retained, *etc.* staid, sober, discreet, grave; reserved, circumspect, cautious, shy, wary.

Retenue, rêt-nû, s. f. moderation, soberness, wariness, discretion, caution, circumspection, reservedness, modesty, decorum. *Qui n'a point de retenue*, rash, indiscreet. *Vivre dans l'ordre et dans la retenue*, to live a sober *or* regular life.

Réticence, râ-tî-sêns, s. f. reticence; concealing *or* concealment.

Réticulaire, adj. reticular.

Rêti-f, ve, râ-tîf, tîv, adj. restiff, that will not go forward, stubborn, froward. *Rétif aux remèdes*, averse to physick.

Rétine, râ-tîn, s. f. net-like tunicle (of the eye,) retina.

Retirade, rê-tî-râd, s. f. intrenchment.

Retiration, s. f. turning of a sheet to print the other side.

Retiré, e, rê-tî-râ, adj. drawn out, *etc.* retired, solitary, lonesome.

Retirement, rê-tîr-mên, s. m. (*des nerfs*) contraction, shrinking.

Retirer, rê-tî-râ, v. a. to draw, take, fetch, get out; to get *or* take off; to fetch out of pawn, redeem; to get, recover, get again; (*sa parole*) to call in, call back; to draw *or* pull again; (*avec une arme*) to shoot again; to harbour, lodge, shelter, entertain, receive; to draw, get, reap; (*in law*) to redeem, release. *Se retirer*, v. r. to retire, withdraw, depart, go away, be gone; to retire, make one's retreat; to shrink; to draw *or* fall *or* go back, stand by. *Se retirer de*, to retire *or* withdraw from, leave, leave off, quit, forsake; to retire *or* go home. *Retirez-vous d'ici*, get you gone. *Se retirer de la foule*, to go out of the crowd. *Faire retirer la foule*, to disperse the crowd. *Tout le monde fut retiré de la frégate avant qu'elle sautât*, Mar. every body was got out of the frigate before she blew up.

Rétive, V. *Rétif*.

Retoiser, rê-twâ-zâ, v. a. to measure over again.

Retombée, s. f. declivity (in architecture.)

Retomber, rê-ton-bâ, v. n. to fall again, get another fall, fall sick again, relapse. *Porte qui retombe*, a pulley door. *Le blâme retombera sur lui*, the blame will fall upon him. *Retomber*, Mar. to fall back, *etc.* *Les vents retomberont au sud-ouest*, the wind will go round again to the southwest. *Le lougre est retombé en calme*, the lugger is again becalmed.

Retondre, rê-tondr, v. a. to shear again.

Retondu, e, adj. shorn again.

Retordement, s. m. twisting again (in a manufacture.)

Retordre, rê-tôrdr, v. a. to twist again; wring again.

Retorquer, rê-tôr-kâ, (*un argument*) v. a. to retort *or* turn against one.

Retors, e, rê-tôr, tôrs, adj. writhed, twisted, wrung again, *also* shrewd, cunning.

Retorsion, rê-tôr-sion, s. f. (*d'argument*) retortion.

Retorte, rê-tôrt, s. f. retort, (a chemical vessel.)

Retouche, s. f. revising.

Retoucher, rê-tôo-shâ, v. a. to touch again; *also* to revise again.

Retour, rê-tôor, s. m. return *or* coming back, arrival, turn, return, vicissitude, change; decline, turn; return, suitable return; repentance, repenting, conversion. *Faire retour* or *un retour à Dieu*, to turn to God, be converted. *Beauté sur le retour*, declining *or* decaying *or* antiquated beauty. *Etre sur le retour de l'âge*, to be in a declining age, be old. *Arbre sur le retour*, old tree. *Il a de fâcheux retours*, he is a cross *or* peevish sort of a man. *Tours et retours*, turnings and windings. *De retour*, to boot; back again. *Retour*, Mar. *Retour de courant*, eddy of a stream. *Retour de marée*, turn of the tide. *Retour d'une manœuvre*, hauling part of a rope (which is led through a leading block.) *Prendre un retour avec une manœuvre*, to take a turn with a rope (for the purpose of holding on.) *Ces bâtimens sont sur leur retour*, those ships are homeward bound.

Retourne, rê-tôorn, s. f. trump *or* turned up card.

Retourner, rê-tôor-nâ, v. n. to return, go back. *Retournons à notre propos*, let us re-

turn to (*or* resume) our former discourse. *Non, je n'y retournerai plus*, no, I will do so no more. *Retourner à Dieu*, to turn to God, be converted. *Y retourner*, to commit the same fault, do it over again. *Retourner*, v. a. to turn *or* turn up. *Se retourner*, v. r. to turn, face about; *also* to fly to *or* find an expedient. *S'en retourner*, to return, go back, go home. *Retourner, s'en retourner*, Mar. *L'armée doit retourner en croisière*, the fleet is to go upon another cruise. *Voilà le capitaine qui s'en retourne à bord*, the captain is going on board again. *Des vents contraires ont fait retourner le convoi*, contrary winds have made the convoy put back. *Les vents sont retournés au sud-est*, the wind has got back to the south-east.

RETRACER, rê-trâ-sâ, v. a. to draw again; *also* to relate, describe, recount.

RÉTRACTATION, râ-trâk-tâ-sion, s. f. retractation, recantation.

RÉTRACTER, râ-trâk-tâ, *une opinion* or *se rétracter d'une opinion*, v. r. to retract an opinion, recant.

RETRAIRE, rê-trêr, v. a. (like *traire*) to redeem (*law term.*)

RETRAIT, rê-trê, adj. (*parlant des blés*) lean.

RETRAIT, s. m. redemption, redeeming; privy, house of office. *Curieur de retrait*, nightman.

RETRAITE, rê-trêt, s. f. retiring *or* going home; (*du tambour*) tattoo; retreat; retirement, privacy, private life; retiring place; refuge, shelter, sanctuary, harbour; receptacle, nest, lurking hole; (*in architecture*) diminishing *or* lessening of a wall, making of it thinner. *Donner retraite*, to shelter, harbour. *Faire retraite*, to retire, go home. *Cloche qui sonne la retraite*, curfew bell. *Se battre en retraite*, to maintain a running fight. V. *Coup*, Mar.

RETRAITER, v. n. to retreat, retire from a superiour enemy.

RETRANCHEMENT, rê-trênsh-mên, s. m. retrenching, lessening, diminishing, abridging, retrenchment; bye-place, corner; refuge; intrenchment.

RETRANCHER, rê-trên-shâ, v. a. to retrench, lessen, diminish, cut off, abridge; to lessen, suppress, retrench. *Retrancher*, to take away, cut off; to intrench, fortify. *Les médecins lui ont retranché le vin*, the physicians have forbidden him wine. *Se retrancher*, v. r. to confine one's self; to retrench one's expenses, abridge one's self, live within compass, pinch; to intrench, fence *or* fortify one's self.

RETRAYANT, E, rê-trê-yên, yênt, adj. that redeems, redeeming. V. *Retraire*.

RÊTRE, s. m. reister (sort of German trooper.) *C'est un vieux rêtre*, he is an old fox *or* a cunning fellow.

RÉTRÉCI, E, adj. straitened, shrunk, *etc.*

RÉTRÉCIR, râ-trâ-sîr, v. a. to straiten; make straiter, make narrow *or* narrower, cramp. *Se rétrécir*, v. r. to grow strait *or* narrow *or* straiter *or* narrower, shrink.

RÉTRÉCISSEMENT, râ-trâ-sîs-mên, s. m. shrinking, contraction, taking in.

RÉTREINDRE, râ-trindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to raise (*a piece of metal with a mallet.*)

RÉTRÉINT, E, adj. raised.

RÉTREINT, s. f. raising (*of metal.*)

RETRESSER, v. a. to new-weave.

*RÉTRIBUER, v. a. to retribute, requite, repay, reward.

RÉTRIBUTION, râ-trî-bû-sion, s. f. retribution, requital, recompense, reward, fee.

RÉTRILLER, râ-trî-lâ, v. a. to carry again.

RÉTROACTI-F, VE, râ-trô-âk-tîf, tîv, adj. retroactive, driving back.

RETROACTION, s. f. effect of what is retroactive.

RÉTROCÉDER, râ-trô-sâ-dâ, v. a. to make over again.

RÉTROCESSION, râ-trô-sê-sion, s. f. making over again.

RÉTROGRADATION, râ-trô-grâ-dâ-sion, s. f. retrogradation.

RÉTROGRADE, adj. retrograde.

RÉTROGRADER, râ-trô-grâ-dâ, v. n. to retrograde.

RETROUSSÉ, E, adj. cocked up, turned up, tucked up. *Un nez retroussé*, a nose that turns up.

RETROUSSEMENT, s. m. turning *or* tucking up again, cocking up.

RETROUSSER, rê-trôo-sâ, v. a to cock *or* turn *or* tuck up.

RETROUSSIS, rê-trôo-sî, s. m. cock (of a hat.)

RETROUVER, rê-trôo-vâ, v. a. to find, to find again, recognise. *Nous retrouvâmes l'escadre après avoir battu les mers pendant dix jours*, Mar. we found the squadron again after having beat the seas for ten days.

RETS, rê, s. m. net, snare.

RÉTUDIER, râ-tû-dî-â, v. a. to study *or* learn again.

RÉTUVER, v. a. to bathe over and over, foment.

RÉUNION, râ-û-nion, s. f. re-union, re-uniting, re-annexing, reconciliation.

RÉUNIR, râ-û-nîr, v. a. to re-unite, join together again, re-annex, unite, annex; to reconcile. *Se réunir*, v. r. to unite, centre, agree.

RÉUSSIR, râ-û-sîr, v. n. to succeed, thrive *or* prosper, come to a good issue, have good success.

RÉUSSITE, râ-û-sît, s. f. success, good success, issue.

REVALOIR, (SE) sê-rê-vâ-lwâr, *à quelqu'un*, v. n. (like *valoir*) to be even with one, return one like for like.

REVANCHE, rê-vênsh, s. f. revenge; return, requital, retaliation. *En revanche*, in return *or* requital. *En revanche de*, by way of retaliation for. *Il m'a maltraité, j'en aurai ma revanche*, he has used me ill, I will be revenged. *Vous m'avez donné de bons offices, je tâcherai d'en avoir ma revanche*, you have done me several good offices, I will endeavour to return (requite, acknowledge, repay) them.

REVANCHER, rê-vên-shâ, v. a. to take the part of, espouse the quarrel of, side with. *Se revancher*, to defend one's self, strike again, make one's party good, return like for like; be even with one, retaliate. *Se revancher de*, to be revenged on, retaliate, requite, return, acknowledge, repay.

*REVANCHEUR, rê-vên-shêur, s. m. revenger, requiter.

RÊVASSER, rê-vâ-sâ, v. n. to have a great many dreams; *also* to be full of thought, be in a brown study.

Rêve, rêv, s. m. dream; chimerical idea.

Revêche, rê-vêsh, adj. harsh, crabbed, rough; unruly, stubborn, heady, froward.

Revêche, s. f. baize.

Réveil, râ-vêl, s. m. the time when one awakes. *A mon réveil*, when I am awake. *A l'heure de son réveil*, when he *or* she wakes.

Réveille *or* **Réveille matin**, s. m. larum watch *or* clock; *also* awaker, bell-man. V. *Réveilleur*.

Réveiller, râ-vê-llâ, v. a. to awake *or* wake, rouse from sleep, call up; to stir up, revive, raise *or* quicken; to renew. *Il réveilla tout son courage pour cette entreprise*, he summoned all his courage for that enterprise. *Se réveiller*, v. r. to awake *or* wake; begin anew, be revived.

Réveilleur, s. m. awaker, bell-man.

Réveillon, râ-vê-*lon*, s. m. meal just after midnight, small collation between supper and bed-time (when people sit up late.) V. *Médianoche*.

Révélation, râ-vâ-llâ-*slon*, s. f. revelation, revealing. *La révélation d'un secret*, the revealing *or* disclosing of a secret.

Révéler, râ-vâ-llâ, v. a. to reveal, disclose, discover, lay open.

Revenant, e, rêv-*nên*, *nênt*, adj. (from *revenir*) coming back, *etc.* likely, taking.

Revenant-bon, s. m. perquisites, profits, emoluments; (*deniers revenant-bons*) remainder of a sum.

Revenant, s. m. spirit (that walks *or* haunts a house.)

Revenche, etc. V. *Revanche*, etc.

Revendeu-r, se, rê-*vên*-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. hockster, retailer, broker.

*Revendication, rê-*vên*-dî-kâ-*slon*, s. f. claiming *or* claim, demanding *or* demand.

Revendiquer, rê-*vên*-dî-kâ, v. a. to claim, demand, challenge.

Revendre, rê-*vên*dr, v. a. to sell again, sell by retail. *Il en a à revendre*, he has enough of it, and to spare.

Revendu, e, adj. sold again.

Revenir, rêv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to come again, come back, come back again; to grow again, grow up again; to come to, amount to, cost, stand (one) in; to return *or* come again; to arise, accrue, result; to suit, match; to please; to recover, recover one's self, come to one's self again; to be reconciled *or* appeased, be friends again, forgive; (*said of ghosts*) to appear, walk; to rise up in one's stomach. *Revenir de*, to recover, repair, make up; to be out of conceit with, be off with; to leave off, be weaned from; to be cured of. *Faire revenir*, to call back *or* home; to parboil, boil a little; to cheer up, revive. *Faire revenir quelqu'un de pamoison*, to recover one out of a swoon. *Revenir sur l'eau*, to come above water again. *Revenir à la charge*, to return to the charge, charge again. *Il ne m'en revient rien*, I get nothing by it. *L'un revient à l'autre*, it comes to the same thing, 'tis all one.

Reverte, rê-*vênt*, s. f. resale, selling again. *De revente*, at second hand.

Reventer *une voile*, Mar. to fill a sail again (after it has been shivering *or* lying aback.)

Revenu, e, rêv-nû, nû, adj. come back, returned, *etc.* V. *Revenir*.

Revenu, rêv-nû, s. m. revenue, rents, income, profits, advantage. *Un bien dont les revenus sont petits*, an estate that yields small profits.

Revenue, rêv-nû, s. f. young wood sprouting up after the coppice is felled, growth of young wood.

Rêver, rê-vâ, v. n. & a. to dream, be in a dream; to rave, be light-headed; to talk idly, rave, dote; to think *or* consider, muse, chew the cud upon. *Un lieu propre à rêver*, a proper place for meditation.

Réverbération, râ-vêr-bâ-râ-*slon*, s. f. reverberation, reflection, repercussion.

Réverbère, râ-vêr-bêr, s. m. reverberatory plate behind a lamp *or* candle, reflector of a lamp. *Feu de réverbère*, reverberant fire.

Réverbérer, râ-vêr-bâ-râ, v. a. to reverberate, reflect, throw back.

Reverdi, e, adj. painted green, become green again.

Reverdie, s. f. increase of the tides immediately after the neaps. *Reverdies*, spring tides.

Reverdir, rê-vêr-dîr, v. a. to paint green again. *Reverdir*, v. n. to become green again; (*parlant des dartres, de la gale*) to break out again.

Reverdissement, rê-vêr-dîs-*mên*, s. m. growing green again.

Révéré, e, adj. revered, reverenced, respected.

Révéremment, râ-vâ-râ-*mên*, adj. reverently, with reverence.

Révérence, râ-vâ-*rêns*, s. f. reverence, respect; bow, congé *or* congee; courtesy *or* curtsy; (*titre*) reverence. *Sauf révérence, révérence parler*, save your presence, an't please you, under favour. *Faire la révérence à quelqu'un*, (*parlant d'un garçon* or *d'un homme*) to bow to one; (*parlant d'une fille* or *d'une femme*) to curtsy *or* make a curtsy to one.

Révérencielle, adj. f. reverential.

*Révérencieu-x, se, râ-vâ-*rên*-slêu*, slêuz, adj. full of bows *or* curtsies.

Révérend, e, râ-vâ-*rên*, *rênd*, adj. reverend.

Révérendissime, râ-vâ-*rên*-dî-*sîm*, adj. right reverend, most reverend.

Révérer, râ-vâ-râ, v. a. to revere, reverence, honour, respect.

Rêverie, rêv-rî, s. f. revery *or* reverie, loose musing, fit of musing, irregular thought; idle fancy *or* notion, foolish conceit, extravagance; raving, delirium, idle talking.

Revernir, rê-vêr-nîr, v. a. to glaze *or* varnish over again.

Revers, rê-vêr, s. m. (*d'une médaille*, etc.) the reverse; (*de la main*) back; back stroke; (*de fortune*, etc.) misfortune, cross fortune, turn of the tide; (*d'un feuillet*) back page, opposite page. *Revers*, Mar. piece of timber, the convexity of which lies inwards. *Amures de revers*, lee-tucks. *Boulines de revers*, lee-bowlines. *Ecoutes de revers*, weather-sheets. *Alonges de revers*, top-timbers. *Revers de l'éperon*, flaring of the cut water. *Revers du coltis*, flaring of the knuckle timber. V. *Hauban* & *Genou*.

Reverser, rê-vêr-sâ, v. a. to pour again. *Repasser*, Mar. *Reverser la cargaison d'un bâtiment dans un autre*, to shift a cargo from

one vessel to another. *Reverser l'équipage d'un bâtiment sur un autre*, to turn over a ship's company from one vessel into another.

Reversi, rê-vêr-sî, s. m. a game at cards.

Reversible, rê-vêr-sîbl, adj. subject to reversion, reversible.

Reversion, rê-vêr-zîon, s. f. (*in law*) reversion.

Revestiaire, rê-vês-tîèr, s. m. revestiary, *and by contraction* vestry.

Revêtement, rê-vêt-mên, s. m. lining of a ditch, *etc.* (in stone, *etc.*)

Revêtir, rê-vê-tîr, v. a. (like *vêtir*) to clothe; (*de pierre*) to line, face, overcast; to endue, endow, set out; to confer, bestow; to vest, invest, give possession. *Se revêtir*, v. r. to put on one's clothes again.

Revêtissement, s. m. (*in law*) vesting, investiture.

Revêtu, e, rê-vê-tû, tù, adj. clothed, *etc.* V. *Revêtir*. *Le roi revêtu de ses habits royaux*, the king in his royal robes. *Les magistrats revêtus de leurs robes*, the magistrates in their formalities.

Rêveu-r, se, rê-vêur, vêuz, adj. & s. dreaming, musing, pensive, in a brown study, full of idle fancies, lost in wild imagination; dreamer, visionary, dotard, doting fool.

Revirement, rê-vîr-mên, s. m. Mar. act of going about again either by tacking *or* wearing.

Reviser, rê-vî-zê, *de bord*, v. a. Mar. to put about again, bring the ship again on the tack she was before.

Réviser, v. a. to revise, examine again.

Réviseur, rê-vî-zêur, s. m. reviser.

Révision, rê-vî-zîon, s. f. revising, reviewing *or* review, looking over again. *Faire révision*, to revise *or* review.

Revisiter, rê-vî-zî-tê, v. a. to revisit, visit again.

Révivification, s. f. revivification, act of recalling to life.

Revivifier, rê-vî-vî-fî-ê, v. a. to revive, put life again into; revivificate.

Revivre, rê-vîvr, v. n. (like *vivre*) to revive, come to life again, live again. *Faire revivre*, resuscitate, to bring to life again, revive.

Révocable, rê-vô-kâbl, adj. revocable, reversible, which may be revoked *or* recalled.

Révocation, rê-vô-kâ-zîon, s. f. revoking, revocation, repealing; loss of place.

Révocatoire, adj. that revokes.

Revoici, rê-vwâ-sî, Ex. *Me revoici*, here am I again.

Revoila, rê-vwâ-lâ, Ex. *Vous revoilà?* what, are you here again?

Revoir, rê-vwâr, v. a. (like *voir*) to see again, wait upon one again; revise, look over again.

Revoir, s. m. Ex. *Adieu, jusqu'au revoir*, adieu, till we meet again.

Revoler, rê-vô-lê, v. n. to fly again.

Revolin, rê-vô-lîn, s.m. Mar. gust of wind.

Revoltant, e, adj. revolting, shocking.

Révolte, rê-vôlt, s. f. revolt, rebellion, rising, insurrection, mutiny.

Révolté, e, rê-vôl-tê, adj. revolted, rebelled.

Révoltés, (les) s. m. pl. the rebels.

Révolter, rê-vôl-tê, v. a. to cause to rebel *or* revolt, turn *or* stir up against, raise rebellion; shock. *Se révolter*, v. r. to revolt, rebel *or* rise, mutiny.

Révolu, e, rê-vô-lû, lù, adj. come about, revolved.

Révolution, rê-vô-lû-zîon, s. f. revolution.

Revomir, rê-vô-mîr, v. a. to vomit *or* cast *or* spue up again.

Révoquer, rê-vô-kê, v. a. to revoke, recal, repeal, reverse, make void (*un ambassadeur*) to recal; (*un commis*) to turn away, dismiss. *Révoquer en doute*, to call in question.

Revu, e, adj. (from *revoir*) revised.

Revue, rê-vû, s. f. review, diligent search. *Faire la revue*, to take a review, to muster, to review; (*de gens de guerre*) review, muster. *Faire la revue de, passer en revue*, to review, muster. *Revue*, Mar. muster.

Révulsi-f, ve, adj. revulsive (*in medicine.*)

Révulsion, rê-vûl-zîon, s. f. revulsion, forcing of humours to contrary parts.

Rez *de*, rêd, prep. close to, even *or* level with. *Rez pied, rez terre*, even *or* level with the ground. *Rez de chaussée*, s. m. level ground, superficies of the ground. *L'appartement de rez de chaussée*, the ground-floor. *A rez de chaussée*, level with the ground.

Rhabillage, rê-bî-yâz, s. m. mending, old clothes mended.

Rhabiller, rê-bî-yê, v. a. to dress again, new-clothe, new-vamp, mend, patch up.

Rhéteur, rê-têur, s. m. rhetorician, rhetorick master, orator.

Rhétoricien, rê-tô-rî-zîèn, s. m. rhetorician.

Rhétorique, rê-tô-rîk, s. f. rhetorick, oratory.

Rhin, s. m. Rhine.

Rhinocéros, rî-nô-sê-rôs, s. m. rhinoceros.

Rhombe, rônb, s. m. rhomb, any point of the compass. *Rhombe de vent*, (*sur la carte*) rhomb line; (*de la boussole*) point of the compass.

Rhomboïde, rôn-bô-îd, s. f. Rhomboid.

Rhubarbe, rû-bârb, s. f. rhubarb.

Rhumatisme, rû-mâ-tîsm, s. m. rheumatism.

Rhume, rûm, s. m. rheum, cold (in one's head.)

Rhythme, rîtm, s. m. rhythm.

Rhythmique, rît-mîk, adj. rhythmical.

Riant, e, rî-èn, ènt, adj. smiling, cheerful, that looks pleasant and pretty. *En riant*, in jest, with a sneer. *Dents riantes*, fore teeth.

Ribambelle, s. f. a great many, series.

*Ribaud, e, rî-bô, bôd, adj. & s. lecherous, lewd; fornicator, lecher, wench, lecherous woman. V. *Roi*.

Ribauderie, s. f. the act of a lecherous man *or* woman.

*Ribler, v. n. to ramble, walk the streets.

Riblette, rî-blêt, s. f. slice *or* collop of pork, bacon, veal *or* beef broiled.

*Ribleur, s.m. night-rambler, pick-pocket.

*Ribon-ribaine, adv. will he nill he, by all means, whether one will or not.

Ric-a-ric, adv. exactly, to a farthing, strictly.

Ricanement, s. m. giggling, sneering, sniggering.

Ricaner, rî-kâ-nê, v. n. to giggle, sneer, snigger.

Ricaneu-r, se, rî-kâ-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. giggler, sneerer.

Rich, s. m. lynx (*of Sweden and Poland.*)

Richard, rî-shâr, s. m. rich man.

Riche, rîsh, adj. rich ; wealthy, opulent ; plentiful, copious ; costly, magnificent ; lofty, sublime, noble. *Riche en bétail*, well stocked with cattle. *Riche en argent*, monied, well lined. *Riche en laideur*, confoundedly ugly. *Il a fait un riche mariage*, he has married a fortune. *Riche taille*, tall, proper size. *Un riche parti*, a great match, a great fortune.

Riche, s. m. Ex. *Le mauvais riche*, Dives.

Richement, rîsh-mên, adv. richly, splendidly, magnificently, nobly. *Marier sa fille richement*, to get one's daughter a rich husband. *Elle est richement laide*, she's extremely ugly.

Richesse, rî-shês, s. f. riches, wealth, richness, magnificence ; vast *or* great estate ; (*d'une langue*) copiousness.

Ricochet, rî-kô-shê, s. m. skipping (*of a flat stone on the water*) duck and drake. *Faire des ricochets*, to make ducks and drakes. *Nouvelle venue par ricochet*, roundabout news.

Ride, rîd, s. f. wrinkle. *Le vent fait des rides sur l'eau*, the wind ruffles the water. *Ride*, Mar. laniard. *Rides des haubans*, laniards of the shrouds. *Rides des galhaubans*, laniards of the backstays. *Ride du grand étai*, laniard of the main stay. *Rides des marchepieds*, laniards of the horses of the yards. *Ride à palan*, tackle serving by way of laniard to a stay.

Ridé, e, adj. wrinkled, full of wrinkles, shrivelled.

Rideau, rî-dô, s. m. curtain ; mask, veil.

Ridelle, rî-dêl, s. f. rack *or* side (of a wain.)

Rider, rî-dê, v. a. to wrinkle, make wrinkles, shrivel. *Ce qui égayoit les autres ridoit son front*, that which diverted others, made him frown *or* knit his brow. *Le moindre petit vent fait rider la face des eaux*, the least wind that blows ruffles the water. *Rider*, v. n. *Se rider*, v. r. to wrinkle, become wrinkled *or* shrivelled ; to bend *or* knit the brow, frown, pout, lower.

Rider, Mar. to set up *or* taught, stay. *Rider les haubans*, to set up the shrouds. *Ride bien les galhaubans*, set the back-stays well up. *Ride l'étai du grand mât de perroquet*, stay the main top-gallant mast. *L'étai du petit mât de perroquet est-il ridé ?* is the fore top-gallant mast stayed ?

Ridicule, rî-dî-kûl, adj. & s. ridiculous, fit to be laughed at ; ridiculous creature, foppish creature ; ridicule, ridiculousness, foppery, foppishness, silly trick *or* way ; reticule (*a small bag.*) *Trailer quelqu'un de ridicule*, to make a fool *or* an ass of one. *Tourner en ridicule*, to turn into ridicule, to turn off with a droll. *Tomber dans le ridicule* or *se donner un ridicule*, to fall into ridicule, make one's self ridiculous. *Les Précieuses ridicules de Molière*, the romantick ladies of Moliere.

Ridiculement, rî-dî-kûl-mên, adv. ridiculously, in a ridiculous manner.

Ridiculiser, rî-dî-kû-lî-zê, v. a. to make ridiculous, turn into ridicule, laugh at.

*Ridiculité, s. f. ridiculous *or* foolish thing said *or* done.

Rien, rîên, s. m. nothing, any thing (*s'il y a d-i-à une négation ;*) (*dans les phrases interrogatives ou dubitatives*) any thing. *Un rien*, a trifle, the least thing. *Des riens*, trifles. *Rien du tout*, *rien au monde*, nothing at all, not the least thing. *Je ne dis rien*, I say nothing. *Je n'ai jamais rien vu de plus magnifique*, I never saw any thing more magnificent. *Voulez-vous rien mander à Londres ?* have you any thing to send to London ? *Je doute qu'il en sache rien*, I doubt whether he knows any thing about it. *Y a-t-il rien de nouveau ?* is there any news ? *Je n'en ferai rien*, I will not do it. *Qui n'a santé n'a rien*, he who wants health wants every thing. *Il nous fait bien prendre de la peine pour des riens*, he puts us to a great deal of trouble for nothing. *Un rien presque suffit pour le fâcher*, he takes exception at the least thing in the world. *Comme si de rien n'étoit*, without taking the least notice. *Il n'en est rien*, no such thing, it is no such thing, it is not true. *N'être pour rien dans*, to have nothing to do with. *N'être bon à rien*, to answer no purpose, be of no service, not to be good for any thing. *Il rit pour rien*, the least thing makes him laugh. *Si peu que rien*, very little. *Un homme de rien*, a man of no family. *Cet homme ne m'est rien*, that man is neither a relation nor an acquaintance of mine. *Il ne tint à rien qu'il ne se noyât*, he was near being drowned. *Je ne pense à rien moins qu'à vous choquer*, I have not the least thought to offend you. *Ce n'est rien moins que cela*, it is quite another thing. *En moins de rien*, instantly.

Rieu-r, se, rî-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. laugher, laughing man *or* woman ; one apt to laugh at any thing *or* that will laugh at a feather ; jeerer, a jeering man *or* woman, banterer.

Rifler, v. a. to rifle, take *or* sweep away.

Rigide, rî-zîd, adj. rigid, strict, severe, rigorous, stern.

Rigidement, rî-zîd-mên, adv. rigidly, strictly, severely, rigorously.

Rigidité, rî-zî-dî-tê, s. f. rigidity, strictness, severity, sternness.

Rigodon, rî-gô-don, s. m. rigadoon.

Rigole, rî-gôl, s. f. trench, gutter, ditch, furrow (to convey water ;) trench (to plant in.)

*Rigoler, (se) v. r. to make merry.

Rigorisme, rî-gô-rîsm, s. m. rigidity, strictness, puritanism.

Rigoriste, rî-gô-rîst, s. m. puritan.

Rigoureusement, rî-gôo-rêuz-mên, adv. rigorously, severely, hardly, sternly.

Rigoureu-x, se, rî-gôo-rêu, rêuz, adj. rigorous, sharp, severe, hard, stern, cruel.

Rigueur, rî-gêur, s. f. rigour, severity, hardness, cruelty, sternness, rigidity, strictness. *Traiter quelqu'un avec rigueur* or *à la rigueur*, to be severe upon one, use one severely. *A la rigueur, à la dernière rigueur, à toute rigueur*, rigorously, too strictly, in too strict a manner. *A toute rigueur*, when the worst comes to the worst.

Rimaille, s. f. rhyme, doggrel, paltry verses, sad stuff.

Rimailler, rî-mâ-îê, v. n. to rhyme, make sorry verses, poetize.

Rimailleur, rî-mâ-îêur, s. m. sorry rhymer, poetaster.

Rime, rîm, s. f. rhyme. *Rimes* [illegible].

Rimer, rî-mê, v. n. to rhyme, make verses. *Rimer*, v. n. to [illegible]

metre *or* verse. *Des bouts rimés*, rhymes *or* words given to be filled up in as many verses.

Rimeur, rî-mêur, s. m. rhymer.

Rimprimer, V. *Réimprimer.*

Rinceau, s. m. folfage (in painting and architecture.)

Rincer, rin-sâ, v. a. to rinse *or* wash.

Rincure, rin-sûr, s. f. rinsing water.

Ringrave, s. f. sort of breeches, with points and ribands.

*Riolé, e, adj. streaked, diversified, set out with several colours.

*Riote, s. f. quarrel, bickering.

*Rioter, rî-ô-tâ, v. n. to quarrel *or* wrangle; *also* to giggle, laugh.

*Rioteu-r, se, adj. quarrelsome, full of scolding, brawling.

Ripaille, rî-pâl, s. f. Ex. *Faire ripaille*, to junket, feast, banquet.

Riper, v. a. Mar. to slip through the nippers. *Le câble ripe*, the cable goes out as much as it comes in.

Ripopée, rî-pô-pâ, s. f. bad mixture (of remains of wine, *etc.*) mixture of different liquors *or* sauce; confused composition.

Riposte, rî-pôst, s. f. reply, smart repartee; retort, return; parry and thrust.

Riposter, rî-pôs-tâ, v. n. to reply, retort, rejoin, make a quick and smart repartee; repel warmly; to parry and thrust at the same time (*in fencing.*) Mar. to reply, answer. *Quand on nous cria d'amener, nous ripostâmes de notre volée*, when they called out to us to strike, we answered with our broadside.

Rire, rîr, v. n. to laugh; be merry; to joke; be in jest; to smile, look pleasant. *Rire de quelque chose*, to laugh at a thing, not to care for a thing. *Faire rire, donner sujet de rire*, to make sport, give occasion to laugh. *Crever* or *se crever de rire*, to burst with laughing, split one's sides with laughing. *Avoir le mot pour rire*, to be facetious *or* jocose *or* full of jokes, be merry. *Je le disois pour rire*, I spoke it in jest. *Apprêter à rire à la compagnie*, to make one's self a laughing-stock, make one's self ridiculous. *Rire au nez de quelqu'un*, to laugh in one's face. *On verra bientôt rire*, we shall have fine sport presently. *Marchand qui perd ne peut rire*, let him laugh that wins. *Si vous m'échauffez la tête, je vous ferai rire d'une autre sorte*, if you anger me, I will make you sing to another tune *or* I'll rattle you to some tune. *La fortune lui rit*, fortune smiles upon him. *Tout rit dans cet appartement*, every thing is beautiful in this apartment. *La rose rit au soleil*, the rose spreads itself towards the sun. *Se rire de*, v. r. to laugh at, make sport with. *On s'en est bien ri*, he was much laughed at. *Je me ris de vos menaces*, I laugh at your threatenings. *Rire du bout des dents*, to force a laugh.

Rire, rîr, s. m. laughter, laughing, smile.

Ris, rî, s. m. laughter, laughing, smile. *Les ris et les grâces suivent partout ses pas*, the smiles and graces attend her every where. *Ris de veau*, sweet-bread (of a breast of veal.)

Ris, s. m. Mar. reef (of a sail.) *Ris de chasse*, first reef. *Bas ris*, last reef. *Prendre un ris*, to take in a reef. *Prendre un ris à l'artimon*, to balance the mizen. *Prendre des ris*, to reef take in reefs. *Prendre les ris à une voile*, to reef, reef in. *Etre au bas ris*, to be close reefed. *Prenez deux ris dans chaque hunier*, take two reefs in the fore and main top-sails. *Ho de la hune d'artimon, prends tous les ris au perroquet de fougue*, mizen top there, close reef the mizen top-sail.

Risban, s. m. flat ground with cannons, for the defence of a port.

Risdale, s. f. rixdollar, about 47 cents.

Risée, rî-zâ, s. f. laughter; laughing at, derision, mocking; laughing-stock. Mar. gust, squall. *Lof à la risée*, luff when it blows.

Risibilité, rî-zî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. risibility.

Risible, rî-zîbl, adj. risible, capable of laughing, comical, pleasant, merry; ridiculous.

Risquable, rîs-kâbl, adj. hazardous.

Risque, rîsk, s. m. risk, hazard, venture, peril, danger.

Risquer, rîs-kâ, v. a. & n. to venture, hazard, expose, bring into danger, run the risk *or* hazard. *Risquer le tout pour le tout*, to run all hazards, lay all at stake.

Risse, s. f. Mar. gripe. *Risses de chaloupe*, gripes (ropes by which a boat is secured on a vessel's deck.)

Risser, v. a. Mar. to lash *or* frap. *Risser la chaloupe*, to frap the launch.

Rissole, rî-sôl, s. f. sort of minced pie.

Rissolé, e, adj. fried *or* roasted brown *or* crisp. *Vieille rissolée*, old shrivelled wainscot-face.

Rissoler, rî-sô-lâ, v. n. *Se rissoler*, v. r. to grow brown *or* crisp.

Rit *or* Rite, rî, rît, s. m. rite, church ceremony.

Ritournelle, rî-tôor-nêl, s. f. flourish, voluntary (*before or after a song.*)

Ritualiste, s. m. ritualist, who writes on the ritual.

Rituel, s. m. ritual.

Rivage, rî-vâz, s. m. bank, water-side; beach, shore, strand. *Rivage haut* or *élevé*, strand. *Droit de rivage*, shorage.

Rival, e, rî-vâl, adj. & s. rival, competitor

Rivaliser, v. a. to rival.

Rivalité, rî-vâ-lî-tâ, s. f. rivality, rivalry, competition.

Rive, rîv, s. f. bank, shore-side, water side. *Il n'y a ni fond ni rive*, 'tis above any man's reach.

River, rî-vâ, v. a. to rivet, clinch. *River le clou à quelqu'un*, to fit one, to pay him off.

Riverain, rîv-rin, s. m. one that inhabits the banks of a river *or* the borders of a forest *or* wood.

Rivet, rî-vê, s. m. rivet.

Rivière, rî-vîer, s. f. river. *Gens de rivière*, water-men. *Oiseau de rivière*, water-fowl. *Porter de l'eau à la rivière*, to carry coals to Newcastle.

Rixdale, V. *Risdale.*

Rixe, s. f. combat, conflict, scuffle.

Riz *or* Ris, rî, s. m. rice.

Rizière, rî-zîer, s. f. rice ground *or* field.

Rob, s. m. rob.

Robe, rôb, s. f. (*de femme, etc.*) gown; (*de magistrate, etc.*) robe; habit, religious habit. *Robe de chambre*, night *or* morning gown. *Gens de robe*, gown men. *Juges de longue robe*, judges of the long gown. *Je porte respect à sa robe*, I have a respect for his gown.

*Robin, rô-bin, s. m. lawyer.

Robinet, rô-bî-nê, s. m. cock. *Robinet de canule*, spigot of a tap.

Roborati-f, ve, adj. strengthening.

Robuste, rô-bûst, adj. robust, strong, strong-limbed, lusty; hardy.

Robustement, adv. strongly, stoutly.

Roc, rôk, s. m. rock; rook (*at chess.*)

Rocaille, rô-kâl, s. f. little stones *or* pebbles *or* shells for a grotto.

Rocailleur, rô-kâ-lêur, s.m. grot-maker.

Rocambole, rô-kâm-bôl, s. f. rocambole.

Roche, rôsh, s. f. rock. *Un cœur de roche*, a heart of flint, a hard-hearted man *or* woman.

Rocher, rô-shâ, s. m. rock, flint, heart of flint. *Pour n'aimer pas de si beaux yeux, il faut être un rocher*, one must be made of flint not to love such fine eyes. *Parler aux rochers*, to preach to the stones. *Rocher*, s. m. Mar. rock. *Rocher sous l'eau*, sunken rock. *Rocher qui découvre à mi-marée*, half tide rock. *Rocher qui veille*, rock above water.

Rochet, rô-shê, s. m. rochet (*bishop's robe.*)

Rocou, V. *Roucou.*

Rode, s. f. Mar. (*in the Mediterranean*) upper part of the stem and of the stern-post. *Rode de proue*, upper part of the stem. *Contre-rode de proue*, apron. *Rode de poupe*, upper part of the stern-post. *Contre-rode de poupe*, back of the stern-post.

Rôder, rô-dâ, v. n. to roam, rove, range, ramble, go up and down. Mar. to sheer. *Le bâtiment rôde sur son ancre*, the ship sheers about her anchor.

Rôdeur, rô-dêur, s. m. rover, rambler.

Rodomont, rô-dô-mon, s. m. bully, huffing blade, huff; braggadocio, vapouring hector. *Faire le rodomont*, to rodomontade, swagger, hector it, huff, vapour.

Rodomontade, rô-dô-mon-tâd, s. f. rodomontade, vain-glorious bravado, vapouring.

Rogations, rô-gâ-sion, s. f. pl. rogation-week, gang-week, grass-week before Whitsunday.

Rogaton, rô-gâ-ton, *or* **Rogatum**, s. m. brief (in order to beg money from door to door,) beggar's petition, waste paper, old lumber. *Rogatons*, (*restes de viandes*) scraps.

Rogne, rôgn, s. f. scab, scurf, mange.

Rogne-pied, s. m. farrier's paring-tool.

Rogner, rô-gnâ, v. a. to cut, pare, clip, shred. *Rogner les ongles à quelqu'un*, to clip one's wings. *Il est le maître, il rogne, il taille*, he is the master; he does what he lists.

Rogneu-r, se, rô-gnêur, gnêuz, s. m. & f. clipper (*of money.*)

Rogneu-x, se, rô-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. scabby, mangy.

Rognon, rô-gnon, s. m. kidney; testicle, stone. *Mettre les mains sur les rognons*, to put one's arms a kimbo. *Etre chaud du rognon*, to be hot-spurred.

Rognoner, rô-gnô-nâ, v. n. to growl, grumble.

Rognure, rô-gnûr, s. f. shreds, parings, clippings.

Rogue, rôg, adj. surly, haughty, proud.

Roi, rwâ, s. m. king, sovereign, prince crowned; (*au jeu de cartes ou des échecs*) king; head, first, leader; officer who superintends *or* looks to. *Roi d'armes*, king at arms. *Le roi des violons*, the head man of the fiddlers's musick. *Le roi du bal*, the manager of the ball. *Le roi des ribauds*, officer who formerly looked to the vagabonds and idle persons that haunted the court. *Vous êtes le roi des hommes*, you are a brave man. *Les rois, le jour* or *la fête des rois*, twelfth day, Epiphany. *Faire les rois*, to choose king and queen. *Aune de roi*, ell. *Pied de roi*, twelve inch foot.

Roide, rêd, adj. stiff; inflexible, opiniative, obstinate, hard. *Une sauce roide de sel* or *de poivre*, a sauce too high seasoned. *Le cours de cette rivière est roide*, that river has a rapid *or* violent stream. *Un vol roide*, a swift flight. *Une montagne roide*, a steep hill. *Se tenir roide*, to be stiff *or* obstinate. *Il tomba roide mort*, he fell stone dead. *Aussi roide qu'un trait d'arbalète*, as swift as an arrow.

***Roidement**, adv. stiffly.

Roideur, rê-dêur, s. f. stiffness, rapidity, swiftness, violence, steepness; obstinacy.

Roidillon, rê-dî-lon, s. m. rising in a road.

Roidir, rê-dîr, v. a. to stiffen, make stiff, stretch out. *Roidir*, v. n. to be stiff. *Se roidir*, v. r. to stiffen, grow stiff; to be stiff, resist, withstand, bear up against, be obstinately bent. *Roidir*, v. a. Mar. to haul taught. *Roidir les bras du petit hunier*, to haul taught the fore top-sail braces. *Roidis bien les drisses du grand hunier*, haul well taught the main top-sail halliards.

Roitelet, rwâ-tlê, s. m. little *or* petty king; wren.

Rôle, rôl, s. m. roll, list, scroll, catalogue; register; (*d'une pièce de théâtre*) part, character, cue. *Faire des rôles d'écriture*, to write whole sheets of law business. *A tour de rôle*, in course, one after another. *Jouer bien son rôle*, to play well one's part. *Rôle*, s. m. Mar. *Rôle d'équipage*, complete book *or* exact muster-book of the ship's company. *Rôle de postes*, station bill. *Rôle de combat*, quarter bill. *Rôle de quart*, watch bill.

Rôler, v. a. to write rolls. V. *Rôle.*

Rôlet, rô-lê, s. m. under part. *Jouer bien son rôlet*, to play one's part well. *Je suis au bout de mon rôlet*, I know not what to say next.

Romain, ne, rô-mên, mên, adj. Roman. *Laitue romaine*, Cos-lettuce.

Romain, s. m. roman (*a printing letter.*)

Romaine, rô-mên, s. f. steel-yard, Roman balance (a sort of weight.)

Roman, rô-mên, s. m. romance, novel. *Parler roman*, to use a romantick style (in one's speech.)

Romance, rô-mêns, s. f. romance, sort of ballad.

Romancier, rô-mên-siâ, s. m. writer of romances.

Romanesque, rô-mâ-bêsk, adj. romantick.

Romanesquement, adv. in a romantick manner.

Romantique, adj. romantick.

Romarin, rô-mâ-rin, s. m. rosemary.

Rombaillet, s. m. Mar. burr (in a piece of timber.)

Romescot, s. m. Peterpence.

***Rominagrobis**, rô-mî-nâ-grô-bî, s. m. grave piece of formality, grimalkin.

Rompement, romp-mên, s. m. Ex. *Rompe*

ment de tête, troublesome noise; vexatious business, vexation of spirit.

Rompre, rompr, v. a. to break; to break off; to keep off, turn off, divert; to use, bring, train up, exercise; to break through, rout, put to the rout; to dismiss, disband, turn away; (*l'assemblée*) to break up; (*le dé*) to bar. *Rompre le camp*, to break up. *Rompre le silence*, to break silence, begin to speak. *Rompre les chemins*, to make the roads deep. *A tout rompre*, at the most. *Rompre*, v. n. to break, break off, part in two *or* several pieces; to break with, fall out. *Rompre en visière à quelqu'un*, to out-face one. *Se rompre*, v. r. to break, break off, break down, part in two *or* several pieces. *Se rompre un bras, une jambe*, to break an arm *or* leg. *Se rompre la tête à quelque chose*, to beat one's brains about a thing.

Rompre & se rompre, v. a. & r. Mar. to break, *etc.* *Rompre la ligne*, to break the line. *Rompre des bordages*, etc. to break up *or* rip off planks, *etc.* *Le bâtiment chassé a rompu son boute-hors de bonnette de petit hunier*, the chase has carried away her fore-topmast studding-sail boom. *La remorque rompit dans la nuit*, the tow-rope broke in the night. *La vergue sèche se rompit dans le fort du grain*, the cross-jack yard snapped in the height of the squall.

Rompu, e, adj. (from *Rompre*) broke *or* broken, *etc.* *Chemin rompu*, deep way. *Rompu de travail*, mightily wearied *or* tired.

Ronce, rons, s. f. bramble, briar; difficulty.

Rond, e, ron, rond, adj. round, circular. *Il est tout rond* or *rond comme une boule*, he is thick as he is long. *Il est rond et franc*, he is a plain downright man. *Du fil rond*, coarse thread. *Compte rond*, even account *or* even money. *Faire le compte rond*, to make even money. *Voix ronde*, round full voice. Mar. *Le vent est rond*, the wind is steady.

Rond, s. m. round, circle, ring; compass, circumference. *Tourner en rond*, to turn round *or* in a round. *Danser en rond*, to dance in a ring.

Rondache, ron-dâsh, s. f. shield, buckler.

Ronde, rond, s. f. rounds. *Ronde d'eau*, water-work in form of a round cup. *A la ronde*, round about. *Dix milles à la ronde*, ten miles round *or* round about. *Boire à la ronde*, to drink round. *Faire la ronde*, to go the rounds, walk the rounds; *and* Mar. to row guard.

Rondeau, ron-dô, s. m. rondeau; baker's peel.

Rondelet, ron-dlè, s. m. roundelay (sort of Spanish poem.)

Rondelet, te, ron-dlè, dlèt, adj. rather plump.

Rondelettes, s. f. pl. sail-cloth manufactured in Brittany.

Rondelle, ron-dèl, s. f. little shield.

Rondement, rond-mên, adv. roundly, sincerely, plainly, frankly, even.

Rondeur, ron-dêur, s. f. roundness, rotundity.

Rondin, ron-din, s. m. billet of wood; cudgel.

Rondiner, ron-dî-nâ, v. a. to cudgel.

Ronflant, e, adj. sonorous, blustering.

Ronflement, ronfl-mên, s. m. snoring, snoring, rumbling.

Ronfler, ron-flâ, v. n. to snore, snort; to rumble; (*parlant des chevaux*) to snort.

Ronfleur, se, ron-flêur, flêuz, s. m. & f. snorer, snoring man *or* woman.

Ronger, ron-zâ, v. a. to gnaw, nibble, pick; (*parlant de l'eau-forte, de la rouille*) to eat, eat up. *Donner un os à ronger à quelqu'un*, to give *or* throw one a bone to pick. *Ronger ses ongles*, to bite one's nails. *Cheval qui ronge son frein*, a horse that champs the bit. V. *Frein*. *Se ronger le cœur* or *l'esprit*, to fret one's self. *La tristesse ronge l'esprit*, grief gnaws *or* vexes *or* torments the mind.

Rongeur, ron-zêur, s. m. Ex. *Le ver rongeur*, the never-dying worm. *Pl.* An order of quadrupeds.

*Roquantin, s. m. Ex. *Un vieux roquantin*, an old hunks.

Roquefort, s. m. cheese made of ewe's milk.

Roquer, rô-kâ, v. a. to castle (at chess.)

Roquet, rô-kè, s. m. shock-dog; *also* short cloak; *and* worthless man.

Roquette, rô-kèt, s. f. rocket (a sort of cabbage.)

Roquille, rô-kîl, s. f. gill (*a measure.*)

Rosaire, rô-zèr, s. m. rosary, great beads.

Rosat, rô-zâ, adj. of roses. *Huile rosat*, oil of roses. *Miel rosat*, mel rosatum. *Onguent rosat*, rose-ointment.

Rosbif, s. m. roast beef.

Rose, rôz, s. f. rose. *Rose d'Inde*, French marigold, Indian rose; *also*, a large round window *and* a river fish. *Bouche de rose*, rosy mouth. *Rose des vents*, Mar. card of a compass.

Rosé, e, rô-zâ, adj. of a faint red (said of wine.)

Roseau, rô-zô, s. m. reed. *Roseau aromatique*, sweet calamus.

Rose-croix, rôz-krwâ, s. f. Rosicrucian sect.

Rosée, rô-zâ, s. f. dew.

Roseraie, rôz-rè, s. f. ground planted with rose bushes.

Rosette, rô-zèt, s. f. rose; red ink; red brass, molten copper; trunk-maker's nail.

Rosier, rô-zîâ, s. m. rose bush.

Rosière, s. f. roach.

Rosse, rôs, s. f. sorry horse; roach.

Rosser, rô-sâ, v. a. to bang, maul, belabour.

Rossignol, rô-sî-gnôl, s. m. nightingale, pick-lock. *Rossignol d'Arcadie*, ass.

Rossignoler, v. n. to sing as a nightingale.

Rossinante, s. f. sorry horse.

Rossolis, s. m. rosa solis.

Rostrale, adj. rostrated.

Rostre, s. m. beak.

Rosture, Rosturer, V. *Rousture*, *Rousturer*.

Rot, rô, s. m. belch, breaking wind upward.

Rôt, rô, s. m. roast meat. *Rôt-de-bœf*, saddle of mutton *or* loin of venison roasted.

Rotation, rô-tâ-sion, s. f. rotation.

Rote, rôt, s. f. rota (chief jurisdiction of the court of Rome.)

Roter, rô-tâ, v. n. to belch, break wind upwards.

Rôti, e, rô-tî, tî, adj. roasted, roast.

Rôti, rô-tî, s. m. roast meat. *Accommoder un homme tout de rôti*, to maul one soundly.

Rôtie, s. f. roast. *Rotie au beurre*, buttered toast.

Rôtin, s. m. sort of Indian reed which serves to make furniture.

Rôtir, rô-tîr, v. a. to roast; to burn, parch up. *Rôtir sur le gril*, to broil. *Rôtir au four*, to bake. *Rôtir se balai*, to play pranks, grow old in an employment without being the better for it. *Rôtir*, v. n. *Se rôtir*, v. r. to roast, be roasting, be parched.

Rôtisserie, rô-tîs-rî, s. f. cook's shop.

Rôtisseu-r, se, rô-tî-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. cook, one that keeps a cook's shop.

Rotonde, s. f. kind of starched band formerly worn; rotundo.

Rotondité, rô-ton-dî-tê, s. f. rotundity.

Rotule, rô-tûl, s. f. knee pan, ball *or* whirlbone of the knee.

Roture, rô-tûr, s. f. soccage *or* villanage, ignoble tenure. *Gens de roture*, ignoble persons, plebeians.

Roturier, e, rô-tû-rîê, rîêr, adj. held by soccage, ignoble, meanly extracted, plebeian. *Droits roturiers*, mean *or* inferiour services.

Roturier, e. s. m. & f. plebeian.

Roturièrement, rô-tû-rîêr-mên, adv. ignobly, meanly. *Terre possédée roturièrement*, land held by soccage *or* villanage.

Rouable, s. m. rake for coals in an oven.

Rouage, rôo-âz, s. m. wheel-work.

Roan, rôo-ên, adj. roan. Ex. *Cheval rouan*, roan horse.

Rouanne, rôo-ân, s. f. instrument to mark casks.

Rouanner, rôo-â-nê, v. a. to mark (*casks.*)

Rouannette, s. f. instrument with which timber is marked.

Rouant, rôo-ên, adj. m. Ex. *Paon rouant*, peacock in his pride.

Rouble, rôobl, s. m. rouble (a Russian coin.)

Rouc, s. m. a sort of fabulous bird.

Rouche, rôosh, s. f. Mar. hull of a ship (*or* ship on the stocks) that is not yet masted.

Roucou, s. m. sort of plant, sort of paste made of that plant.

Roucouler, rôo-kôo-lê, v. n. to coo.

Roue, rôo, s. f. wheel. *Faire la roue*, to wheel about. *Le paon fait la roue*, the peacock is in his pride *or* spreads his tail. *Pousser à la roue*, to keep on, promote. *Roue de gouvernail*, Mar. steering wheel.

Roué, e, adj. broken upon the wheel; harassed, worn fatigue, jaded, knocked up. *Roué de coups*, soundly banged *or* beaten, mauled. *Roué de fatigue*, bruised.

Rouelle, rôo-êl, s. f. slice. *Rouelle de veau*, veal steak.

Rouer, rôo-â, v. a. to break upon the wheel. *Rouer de coups*, to beat *or* bang soundly, thrash, maul. *Rouer*, v. a. Mar. to coil. *Rouer à tour*, to coil with the sun. *Rouer à contre*, to coil against the sun.

Rouet, rôo-ê, s. m. spinning wheel; (*de moulin*) cog-wheel; (*de tisserand*) cloth beam; (*d'arquebuse*) lock. *Mettre à rouet quelqu'un*, to silence one, stop one's mouth. *Faire le rouet*, to purr (*as cats.*) *Rouet*, Mar. wheel in a rope yard. *Rouets de fonte*, brass sheaves. *Rouets de gayac*, lignum vitæ sheaves. *Rouets de gayac à dés de fonte*, lignum vitæ sheaves with brass cogs. *Rouets de poulie*, block sheaves. V. *Poulie*.

Rouge, rôoz, adj. red. *Devenir rouge*, to blush, be put to the blush. *Rouge bord*, m. brimmer, bumper.

Rouge, s. m. red, red colour; rouge, paint; ruddock (*a fish.*) *Elle met du rouge*, she paints. *Elle a un peu de rouge aux joues*, she has a colour in her cheeks. *Le rouge lui monte au visage*, his *or* her colour rises, he *or* she colours *or* blushes.

Rougeatre, rôo-zâtr, adj. reddish, somewhat red.

Rougeaud, e, rôo-zô, zôd, s. m. & f. red face, red-faced *or* ruddy complexioned man *or* woman.

Rouge-gorge, s. m. robin-red-breast.

Rouge-bord, s. m. bumper.

Rougeole, rôo-zôl, s. f. measles.

Rouge-queue, s. m. red-tail (*small bird.*)

Rouget, rôo-zê, s. m. roach; red-streak apple.

Rougette, s. f. a sort of bat; vampyre.

Rougeur, rôo-zêur, s. f. redness; pimple *or* red spot.

Rougir, rôo-zîr, v. a. to redden, make red. *Rougir l'eau*, to colour water.

Rougir, v. n. to redden, grow red; blush *or* colour, be ashamed. *Rougir de honte*, to blush for shame.

Roui, e, adj. steeped, watered.

Roui, s. m. Ex. *Viande qui sent le roui*, meat that tastes of the copper *or* pot it was boiled in.

Rouille, rôol, s. f. rust, blast, mildew.

Rouillé, e, adj. rusty.

Rouiller, rôo-îê, v. a. to rust, make rusty. *Se rouiller*, v. r. to grow rusty. *L'esprit se rouille à la campagne*, wit grows rusty in the country.

Rouillure, rôo-îûr, s. f. rust, rustiness.

Rouir, rôo-îr, v. a. (*du lin, du chanvre*) to steep, water, soak.

Roulade, rôo-lâd, s. f. trill, trilling, quavering; rolling down.

Roulage, rôo-lâz, s. m. rolling; wheeling.

Roulant, e, rôo-lên, lênt, adj. Ex. *Carrosse bien roulant*, easy coach. *Chemin roulant*, easy road. *Chaise roulante*, chaise. *Veine roulante*, vein that vacillates.

Roulé, e, adj. (from *Rouler*) rolled *or* rolled up, *etc.*

Rouleau, rôo-lô, s. m. roll; rolling pin; roller.

Roulement, rôol-mên, s. m. rolling; trill, quaver (*in music.*)

Rouler, rôo-lê, v. a. to roll; to roll *or* roll up. *Rouler dans son esprit*, to revolve in one's mind. *Rouler ses eaux*, (*d'un fleuve*) to run. *Se rouler sur l'argent*, to swim in money. *Rouler sa vie*, to rub through the world, make shift to live, keep life and soul together. *Rouler*, v. n. to roll; to ramble, range, roam, rove, go up and down; (*des eaux*) to run; to live, get a livelihood. *Sa harangue rouloit là dessus*, his speech ran upon that. *Rouler carrosse*, to keep a coach. *Faire rouler la presse*, to print. *L'argent roule*, money stirs *or* is stirring. *Mille pensées lui roulent dans l'esprit*, a thousand thoughts revolve in his mind.

Rouler, v. a. Mar. to roll. *Nous roulons à mettre les grands porte-haubans à l'eau*, we

roll our main chains in. *Ce vaisseau roule à découvrir presque sa quille*, that ship almost rolls her keel out.

Roulette, rôo-lêt, s. f. little wheel, castor; book-binder's roll; truckle-bed; go cart; sort of game of chance.

Rouleur, s. m. Mar. ship that rolls. Ex. *Grand rouleur, grand marcheur*, the deeper a ship rolls, the faster she sails.

Roulier, rôo-lîâ, s. m. carrier, wagoner.

Roulis, rôo-lî, s. m. Mar. roll, rolling, rolling motion (of a vessel.) *Ce dernier coup de roulis a rompu deux de nos chaines de haubans*, that last roll broke two of our chain plates.

Roupie, rôo-pî, s. f. snivel, drop at the nose; rupee (*coin.*) *Il a toujours la roupie au nez*, his nose drops perpetually.

Roupieu-x, se, rôo-pîeu, êuz, adj. & s. snivelly; snivelling man *or* woman.

Roupille, s. f. short coat (of old.)

Roupiller, rôo-pî-îâ, v. a. to doze.

Roupilleu-r, se, s. m. & f. dozing, dozer.

Roussatre, rôo-sâtr, adj. ruddy, reddish, between red and yellow.

Rousseau, rôo-sô, s. m. red haired man.

Rousselet, rôos-lê, s. m. sort of delicate small pear.

Roussette, s. f. a sort of sea-dog.

Rousseur, rôo-sêur, s. f. redness. *Rousseurs* or *taches de rousseur*, freckles.

Roussi, e, adj. (from *Roussir*) reddened, *etc.*

Roussi, rôo-sî, s. m. Russia leather; smell of a thing burnt. *Sentir le roussi*, to smell of a thing burnt.

Roussin, rôo-sin, s. m. strong horse, horse fit for war service. *Roussin d'Arcadie*, ass.

Roussir, rôo-sîr, v. a. & n. to redden, make look red *or* yellow, grow red. *Faire roussir du beurre*, to brown butter, fry butter till it looks yellow.

Rouster *or* Rousturer, v. a. Mar. to woold.

Rousture, s. f. Mar. woolding.

Routailler, v. a. to pursue a beast with bloodhounds.

Route, rôot, s. f. road, way; means; route; (*dans un bois*,) riding, lane. *A vau de route*, precipitately and in disorder *or* confusion. *Route*, s. f. Mar. course, route, track (*of a ship.*) *Route du vaisseau*, course. *Faire route*, to stand on a course. *Faire route avec un vent favorable*, to gale away. *Faire route pour le nord*, to stand to the northward. *Faire fausse route*, to alter the course (in order to avoid an enemy in the night *or* in a fog.) *Etre en route*, to be standing on the course required to be steered. *Faire valoir la route*, to make good the course. *En route*, steer the course. *Laisse revenir en route*, bring her to the course again. *En faisant fausse route de nuit, nous échappâmes à deux frégates qui nous gagnoient main sur main*, by altering our course in the night we got away from two frigates, which were overhauling us. *Notre route prendra de l'ouest aujourd'hui*, we shall make westing today. *La Pérouse, voulant faire de nouvelles découvertes, ne suivit aucune des routes* [illegible] Cook, La Perouse wishing to make new discoveries, did not follow any of Cook's tracks. *Le capitaine a donné la route au nord-est*, the captain has ordered a northeast course to be steered. *Nous ferons route à l'est jusqu'à midi; et si nous n'avons pas connoissance de l'escadre, nous changerons de route*, we will stand to the eastward till noon, and if we do not get sight of the fleet we will alter our course.

Routier, rôo-tîâ, s. m. Ex. *C'est un vieux routier*, he is a shrewd old dog. *Routier*, s. m. Mar. quarter wagoner; book of charts, *etc.*

Routine, rôo-tîn, s. f. rote *or* practice.

Routiné, e, adj. used (to a thing,) that has a knack (of it.)

Routiner, v. a. to teach one by rote.

Routinier, s. m. one who acts by rote, who does a thing habitually.

Routoir, rôo-twâr, s. m. pond to soak hemp *or* flax in.

Rouverin, adj. brittle, friable.

Rouvieux, s. m. mangy horse.

Rouvre, rôovr, s. m. oak of the hardest kind.

Rouvrir, rôo-vrîr, v. a. (like *ouvrir*) to open again; (*une plaie*) to open afresh. *Se rouvrir*, v. r. to open again. V. *Plaie*.

Rou-x, sse, rôo, rôos, adj. red *or* ruddy, red-haired. *Papier roux*, brown paper. *Beurre roux*, browned butter.

Roux, s. m. red, red colour; sort of gravy.

Royal, e, rwâ-yâl, adj. royal, regal, princely; noble, magnificent, generous, liberal. *Sucre royal*, double refined sugar. *A la royale*, after the king's taste *or* fashion. *Porter la barbe à la royale*, to wear two short whiskers. *Bœuf à la royale*, beef rarely well seasoned.

Royalement, rwâ-yâl-mên, adv. royally, princely, nobly. *Il nous a traités royalement*, he has given us a princely entertainment.

Royaliste, rwâ-yâ-lîst, s. m. royalist, loyal man, tory.

Royaume, rwâ-yôm, s. m. kingdom, realm.

Royauté, rwâ-yô-tê, s. f. royalty, dignity, crown. *Les marques de la royauté*, the regalia.

Ru, rû, s. m. channel of a little stream.

Ruade, rû-âd, s. f. horse's kicking, wincing, yerking *or* flinging out with his heels. *Detacher* or *faire une ruade*, to fling, kick up one's heels.

Rubace *or* Rubacelle, s. m. ruby of a yellowish colour.

Ruban, rû-bên, s. m. riband.

Rubanerie, s. f. riband-trade.

Rubanier, e, rû-bâ-nîâ, nîêr, s. m. & f. riband-weaver.

Rubanté, e, adj. trimmed with ribands.

Rubarbe, V. *Rhubarbe*.

Rubican, adj. m. Ex. *Cheval rubican*, true mixt roan horse.

Rubicond, e, rû-bî-kon, kond, adj. ruddy, red (*face.*)

Rubis, rû-bî, s. m. ruby; red pimple.

Rubricaire, rû-brî-kêr, s. m. one thoroughly versed in the rubrick.

Rubrique, rû-brîk, s. f. rubrick *or* titles of law-books; rubrick *or* title-rule; trick, cunning, skill. *Il entend la rubrique*, he is skilled in business

Ruche, rûsh, s. f. hive; cavity of the ear.

Rudanier, e, rû-dâ-niâ, niér, adj. surly, pettish, gruff.

Rude, rûd, adj. rough, harsh; rugged, uneven, crabbed, sharp; hard, severe, churlish, cross, ill-natured; sharp, bitter, violent, nipping, severe; violent, fierce; troublesome, uneasy, hard; that grates the ear. *Cheval rude*, horse that does not ride easy. *Des yeux rudes*, wild eyes, wild look. *Visage rude*, coarse face.

Rudement, rûd-mên, adv. roughly, severely, sharply, harshly, rigorously, cuttingly, hard. *Aller rudement en besogne*, to work hard. *Manger rudement*, to eat a great deal.

Rudenté, e, adj. rudented *or* rudentured, filled with the figure of a rope *or* staff (*said of the fluting of a column.*)

Rudenture, s. f. rudenture, figure of a rope or staff.

Rudesse, rû-dês, s. f. harshness, ruggedness; severity, hard, rough *or* severe usage; grating thing. *Rudesse d'humeur*, roughness, harshness, crossness, ill nature. *Rudesse de style*, harshness, ruggedness of style.

Rudiment, rû-di-mên, s. m. book of accidents, accidence, rudiment, rudiments. *Rudimens*, rudiments, élements, principles, first principles.

Rudoyer, rû-dwâ-yâ, v. a. to use roughly; spur violently.

Rue, rû, s. f. street, lane; (*herb*) rue. *Rue passante*, thoroughfare. *Rue de traverse*, cross street. *Une nouvelle qui court les rues*, common report. *Courir les rues*, to run distracted. V. *Courir*. *La grande rue*, Mar. the waist, that part of the main deck comprised between the quarter deck and forecastle.

Rué, e, adj. flung, *etc.* V. *Ruer*. *Les plus grands coups sont rués*, the worst is past.

Ruelle, rû-êl, s. f. narrow street, narrow lane, court; bedside; the society of women.

Rueller, v. a. to tump a vine.

Ruer, rû-â, v. a. to fling. *Ruer de grands coups*, to strike hard, deal heavy blows. *Se ruer sur*, to rush *or* fall upon. *Ruer*, v. n. to fling, kick up one's heels, wince, yerk (*as a horse.*)

*Rufien, s. m. lecher, whore-master.

Rugine, rû-zîn, s. f. steel instrument wherewith teeth *or* bones are cleaned.

Ruginer, rû-zî-niâ, v. a. (*les dents*) to clean; (*un os*) to scrape.

Rugir, rû-zîr, v. n. to roar like a lion.

Rugissant, e, rû-zî-sên, sênt, adj. roaring.

Rugissement, rû-zîs-mên, s. m. roaring.

Rugosité, s. f. roughness, unevenness.

Ruine, rûîn, s. f. ruin; fall, decay; loss, undoing, overthrow, destruction. *Ruines*, ruins. *S'élever sur les ruines d'un autre*, to raise one's self by the ruin of another.

Ruiné, e, adj. ruined, *etc.* V. *Ruiner*, ruinous, decayed, in decay, ready to fall.

Ruiner, rûî-nâ, v. a. to ruin, destroy, pull down, bring to decay, undo, spoil, lay waste, destroy, subvert, impoverish; (*la santé*) to impair; (*un dessein*) to baffle, disappoint; (*un cheval*) to spoil. *Se ruiner*, v. r. to decay, fall to decay, ruin one's self.

Ruineu-x, se, rûî-nêu, nêuz, adj. ruinous, decayed, in decay, ready to fall; harmful, hurtful, prejudicial, destructive.

Ruisseau, rûî-sô, s. m. brook, stream, rivulet, street-kennel, flood, river, stream. *Verser des pleurs à grands ruisseaux*, to shed a flood of tears.

Ruisselant, e, adj. gushing.

Ruisseler, rûîs-lâ, v. n. to gush *or* run out. *Le sang fumant ruisseloit de toutes parts*, the smoking blood streamed every where.

Rum, s. m. any room made *or* contrived in the hold of a ship to put in the lading; (*liquor*) rum.

Rumb, romb, s. m. rhomb, any point of the compass. *Rumb de vent*, (*sur la carte*) rhomb line; (*de la boussole*) point of the compass.

Rumeur, rû-mêur, s. f. rumour, uproar, tumult, alarm; flying report, bruit.

Ruminant, e, rû-mî-nên, nênt, adj. ruminating, chewing the cud.

Rumination, rû-mî-nâ-sîon, s. f. chewing the cud, rumination.

Ruminer, rû-mî-nâ, v. a. to chew the cud, ruminate; to ruminate upon, chew the cud upon, ponder, consider of.

Runique, adj. runick.

Ruptoire, s. m. ruptory, a caustic medicine.

Rupture, rûp-tûr, s. f. rupture; breaking, rent; breach of a treaty *or* friendship, falling out; (*de boyau*) rupture, burstenness.

Rural, e, rû-râl, adj. rural.

Ruse, rûz, s. f. trick, cunning, slight, wile, craftiness, device, subtilty. *Ruses*, (*des bêtes*) doublings, shifts, changes.

Rusé, e, rû-zâ, adj. & s. cunning, sly crafty, subtle, sharp; cunning *or* sly man *or* woman, sharp blade, sly gipsy.

Ruser, rû-zâ, v. n. to shift, double, dodge, use stratagem.

Russe, rûs, adj. & s. Russian, of Russia.

Rustaud, e, rûs-tô, tôd, adj. clownish, boorish, rustical.

Rustaud, s. m. clown, churl, clouterly fellow.

Rusticité, rûs-tî-sî-tâ, s. f. rusticity, clownishness, rudeness, churlishness.

Rustique, rûs-tîk, adj. rural, *or or* belonging to the country; rustical, rustick, rough, savage; (*peu poli*) rustick, rustical, rude, boorish, clownish, homely. *Vie rustique*, country-life.

Rustiquement, rûs-tîk-mên, adv. rustically, rudely, clownishly.

Rustiquer, rûs-tî-kâ, v. a. to make rustick like.

Rustre, rûstr, adj. rustical, rude, clownish, boorish.

Rustre, s. m. clown, clouterly fellow, boor, churl; ancient kind of lance.

Rut, rût, s. m. rutting, lust *or* copulation of deer.

Rutoir, V. *Routoir*.

Rye, s. m. sea-shore.

S.

S, ês, sê, s. f. 18th letter of the French alphabet. *Faire des ss*, to make *ss or* make the figure of *S*, reel *or* stagger (like a drunken man.) V. *Esse*.

Sa, sâ, (fem. of *Son*) his, her, its, one's.

Sabattes, s. f. Mar. (corruption de *Sa-*

vatte) shoe. *Sabatte de l'ancre*, shoe of the anchor.

SABBAT, sâ-bâ, s. m. sabbath, day of rest; nocturnal meeting of witches; devilish noise, caterwauling, squalling, rattle, scolding, bawling. *Faire un sabbat à quelqu'un*, to rattle one, scold and bawl at one.

SABBATINE, sâ-bâ-tîn, s. f. thesis, *or* disputation upon any part of logick *or* moral philosophy.

SABBATIQUE, sâ-bâ-tîk, adj. sabbatical.

SABÉISME, sâ-bâ-îsm, s. m. religion which has for its object the adoration of fire, of the sun and stars.

SABINE, sâ-bîn. V. *Savinier*.

SABLE, sâbl, s. m. sand, gravel; hour-glass; sable *or* black (in heraldry.) *Faire du sable*, to piss gravel. *Jeter un verre de vin en sable*, to drink a glass of wine at one gulp, (gulp it down.) Mar. Ex. *Sable mouvant*, quicksand, shifting sand-bank. *Manger du sable* (*tourner le sablier avant que le sable soit écoulé, afin que le quart soit plus court*) to flog *or* sweat the glass.

SABLER, sâ-blâ, v. a. to gravel, cover with gravel. *Sabler un verre de vin*, to gulp down a glass of wine.

SABLEU-X, SE, adj. sandy.

SABLIER, s. m. hour-glass. *Sablier*, s. m. Mar. sand-glass, glass. *Vire le sablier*, turn the glass *or* turn. *Le sablier est-il paré?* is the glass clear? *Sablier de quatre heures*, glass watch. *Sablier de deux heures*, glass half watch. *Sablier d'une heure*, hour-glass, glass hour. *Sablier d'une demi-heure*, glass half-hour. *Sablier d'une demi-minute*, glass half-minute *or* long glass. *Sablier d'un quart de minute*, glass quarter minute *or* short glass.

SABLIER, V. *Poudrier*.

SABLIÈRE, sâ-blî-êr, s. f. sand-pit, gravel-pit; *also* piece of timber in which rafters are inserted, grove-wood of a partition.

SABLON, sâ-blon, s. m. sand, fine sand.

SABLONNER, sâ-blô-nâ, v. a. to scour with sand.

SABLONNEU-X, SE, sâ-blô-nêu, nêuz, adj. sandy, full of sand.

SABLONNIER, sâ-blô-nîâ, s. m. seller of sand.

SABLONNIÈRE, sâ-blô-nîêr, s. f. sand-pit, gravel-pit.

SABORD, sâ-bôr, s. m. Mar. port. *Sabord de charge*, raft port. *Sabords de la première batterie*, lower deck ports. *Sabords de la seconde batterie*, upper deck ports (in a ship of two decks,) middle deck ports (in a three decker.) *Sabords de troisième batterie*, upper deck ports (in a three decker.) *Sabords de la batterie* (*d'une frégate*, etc.) main deck ports (of a frigate, *etc.*) *Sabords des gaillards*, gun ports of the quarter deck and fore-castle. *Sabords de la sainte-barbe*, gun room ports. *Sabords de retraite*, stern chase ports *or* stern ports. *Sabords de chasse*, ports of the bow chases. *Faux sabords*, half ports. *Sabords brisés*, half ports (the upper part of which lets down for the admission of air.) *Sabords des chambres d'officiers*, light ports. *Sabords vitrés*, sash ports. *Sabords des avirons*, row ports. *Mettre les canons aux sabords*, to run the guns out.

[illegible]OT, sâ-bô, s. m. wooden shoe; horse's [illegible]hip-top.

SABOTER, sâ-bô-tâ, v. n. to whip a top.

SABOTEUR, sâ-bô-têur, s. m. one that whips a top.

SABOTIER, sâ-bô-tîâ, s. m. maker of wooden shoes.

*SABOULER, sâ-bôo-lâ, v. a. to toss, tumble, touse, pull about.

SABRE, sâbr, s. m. sabre, hanger, simitar, cutlass. *Sabre d'abordage*, Mar. ship's cutlass.

SABRENAS, s. m. workman who works coarsely and in a slovenly manner.

SABRENAUDER, v. a. to work in a coarse and slovenly manner.

SABRER, sâ-brâ, v. n. to slash, cut with a hanger; to huddle up, determine hastily.

SAC, sâk, s. m. sack, bag; sackcloth; (*d'une plaie*) bag, gathering; (*d'une ville*) sack, sacking, pillaging, ransacking. *Un sac à vin*, a drunkard, a wine-bibber. *Homme de sac et de corde*, rogue, bully, villain, rascal. *Manger son pain dans son sac*, to eat one's victuals privately *or* in hugger-mugger. *Tirer d'un sac double monture*, to take double fees. *Donner à quelqu'un son sac et ses quilles*, to take one out, put one away, send one packing. *Prends ton sac et tes quilles, et sauve-toi*, take thy bag and baggage, and get thee away *or* pack away. *Affaire qui est dans le sac*, business in good train. *Juger sur l'étiquette du sac*, to judge hastily.

SACCADE, sâ-kâd, s. f. jerk (*with a bridle*,) jerk, pull, pulling; check, reprimand, reproof, rebuke. Mar. violent jerk *or* shake (of the sails in light wind and a heavy swell.)

SACCAGE, s. m. total overthrow, disorder, confusion, confused heap.

SACCAGEMENT, sâ-kâz-mên, s. m. sacking, ransacking, pillaging, plundering.

SACCAGER, sâ-kâ-zâ, v. a. to sack, ran sack, plunder, pillage; to destroy, break, overthrow.

SACERDOCE, sâ-sêr-dôs, s. m. priest-hood

SACERDOTAL, E, sâ-sêr-dô-tâl, adj. priestly, sacerdotal.

SACHANT, (part. of *savoir*) knowing.

SACHÉE, sâ-shâ, s. f. sack full.

SACHET, sâ-shê, s. m. satchel, little bag.

SACOCHE, sâ-kôsh, s. f. messenger's bag.

SACRAMENTAIRES, sâ-krâ-mên-têr, s. m. & f. pl. sacramentarians, sacramentaries.

SACRAMENTAL, E, sâ-krâ-mên-tâl, adj. sacramental.

SACRAMENTALEMENT, sâ-krâ-mên-tâl-mên, adv. sacramentally.

SACRAMENTEL, SACRAMENTELLEMENT. V. *Sacramental*, etc.

SACRE, sâkr, s. m. coronation; (*d'un évêque*) consecration; saker (*kind of hawk*.)

SACRÉ, E, sâ-krâ, adj. consecrated, sacred, holy, hallowed.

SACREMENT, sâkr-mên, s. m. sacrament; matrimony. *Le Saint-Sacrement, le saint sacrement de l'autel*, the consecrated host.

SACRER, sâ-krâ, v. a. to consecrate; (*un roi*) to crown; v. n. to swear, blaspheme.

SACRET, sâ-krê, s. m. sakeret.

SACRIFICATEUR, sâ-krî-fî-kâ-têur, s. m priest, sacrificing-priest, sacrificator.

SACRIFICATURE, sâ-krî-fî-kâ-tûr, s. f priesthood.

SACRIFICE, sâ-krî-fîs s. m. sacrifice, of

fering up. *Faire un sacrifice à quelqu'un*, to sacrifice something for one.

SACRIFIER, sâ-krî-fîâ, v. a. to sacrifice; offer up in sacrifice; make a sacrifice of. *Se sacrifier pour quelqu'un*, to lay down one's life and fortune for one.

SACRILÉGE, sâ-kri-lâz, s. m. sacrilege, profanation, church robbing; *also* church robber, sacrilegious man.

SACRILÉGE, adj. sacrilegious, guilty of sacrilege.

SACRILÈGEMENT, sâ-krî-lêz-mên, adv. sacrilegiously.

SACRISTAIN, sâ-krîs-tin, s. m. sacrist, sacristan, sexton, vestry-keeper.

SACRISTIE, sâ-krîs-tî, s. m. sacristy, vestry.

SACRISTINE, sâ-krîs-tîn, s. f. vestry-nun.

SADUCÉENS, s. m. pl. Sadducees.

SADUCÉISME, s. m. Sadduceism.

SAETTE, s. f. arrow.

SAFRAN, sâ-frên, s. m. saffron. *Safran de gouvernail*, Mar. after piece of a rudder (applied to augment its breadth.)

SAFRANÉ, E, sâ-frâ-nâ, adj. saffroned, saffron, of saffron colour.

SAFRANER, sâ-frâ-nâ, v. a. to saffron, paint *or* make yellow with saffron.

SAFRANIER, sâ-frâ-niâ, s. m. & f. broken merchant, bankrupt.

SAFRE, s. m. kind of blue.

SAFRE, adj. greedy.

SAGACE, s. f. sagacious.

SAGACITÉ, sâ-gâ-sî-tâ, s. f. sagacity, quick parts, sharpness of wit.

SAGE, sâz, adj. sage, wise, discreet, prudent, considering; sober, moderate; honest, modest. *Une femme sage*, a discreet *or* modest woman. *Une sage femme*, a midwife. *Soyez sage*, (to a child) be good. *Un enfant sage*, a good child.

SAGE, s. m. sage, wise man, philosopher. *Les sept sages de la Grèce*, the seven wise men *or* sages of Greece.

SAGEMENT, sâz-mên, adv. sagely, wisely, discreetly, prudently.

SAGESSE, sâ-zês, s. f. wisdom, sageness, prudence, soberness, moderation; modesty, chastity; wisdom, knowledge of things human and divine. *La sagesse, la sagesse éternelle* or *incréée*, or *incarnée*, the second person of the trinity.

SAGETTE, s. f. sort of water-plant.

SAGITTAIRE, sâ-zî-tèr, s. m. Sagittarius.

SAGITTALE, adj. sagittal.

SAGOU, s. m. sago.

SAGOUIN, sâ-gwin, s. m. little monkey.

SAGOUIN, E, adj. & s. slovenly, sloven, slovenly creature.

SAIE, sè, s. f. soldier's coat (of old,) small brush (used by goldsmiths.)

SAIETTE, s. f. sort of silk *or* woollen serge.

SAIGNANT, E, sê-gnèn, gnènt, adj. bleeding, bloody.

SAIGNÉ, E, adj. bled, blooded, let blood.

SAIGNÉE, sê-gnâ, s. f. letting of blood, blood-letting, breathing of a vein, being let blood; draining, letting out of the water. *Craindre la saignée*, to fear being let blood. *Faire plusieurs saignées en un jour*, to bleed many people in a day.

SAIGNEMENT, sêgn-mên, s. m. bleeding. *Il lui prit un saignement de nez*, his nose fell a bleeding.

SAIGNER, sê-gnâ, v. a. to let blood, blood, breathe *or* open a vein; drain, let the water out. *Saigner*, v. n. to bleed. *Le nez lui saigne*, his nose bleeds. *Saigner du nez* to bleed at the nose. *Se saigner*, v. r. to give to the utmost of one's ability.

SAIGNEUR, sê-gnêur, s. m. bleeder.

SAIGNEU-X, SE, sê-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. bloody. *Bout saigneux*, scraggy end of a neck of mutton.

SAILLANT, E, sâ-lên, lênt, adj. jutting out; that sticks *or* bears out, hanging out; (*style*) striking, great, beautiful, sublime. *Angle saillant*, salient angle.

SAILLIE, sâ-lî, s. f. (*in architecture*) jutting *or* leaning out, projecture: gushing out, spouting out, sudden spirt; sally, brunt, heat, fury, sudden fit; (*d'esprit*) sally, flash of wit, flight.

SAILLIR, sâ-lîr, v. n. (see the table at *Sailir*) to leap *or* cover. *Sailir*, v. n. to gush *or* spout out; to jut out, bear out, project. *Ce balcon saille trop*, that balcony projects too much. *Saillir*, v. a. & n. Mar. to bowse *or* hawl upon a hawser, *etc.* *Saille hardi*, bowse cheerily.

SAIN, E, sin, sên, adj. sound, wholesome, healthy, healthful; whole; true; *Sain*, Mar. Ex. *Rocher sain*, rock steep-to. V. *Côte*.

SAIN, s. m. Ex. *Les sains n'ont pas besoin de médecine*, the sound want no physick.

SAIN-DOUX, sin-dôo, s. m. lard, hog's grease.

SAINEMENT, sên-mên, adv. sound and well; soundly, aright, rationally, judiciously.

SAINFOIN, sin-fwin, s. m. sainfoin.

SAINT, E, sin, sint, adj. holy, sacred, blessed, godly. *Le Vendredi saint*, Good Friday. *La saint Barthelemi*, St. Bartholomew's day. *La saint Michel*, Michaelmas-day. *La saint Jean*, Midsummer-day. *La saint Martin*, Martinmas-day. *Mal de saint Jean* or *mal de saint*, falling-sickness. *Saint Augustin* (*in printing*) English. *La sainte barbe*, Mar. the gun room.

SAINT, E, s. m. & f. saint, godly person. *Le saint des saints*, the holy of holies.

SAINTEMENT, sint-mên, adv. holily. *Vivre saintement*, to live holily, lead a holy life.

SAINTETÉ, sint-tâ, s. f. holiness, sanctity, sacredness. *Sa sainteté*, his holiness, the pope of Rome.

SAIQUE, sâ-îk, s. f. saik (a Turkish *or* Grecian ketch.)

SAISI, E, adj. seized, seized upon, taken *or* laid hold of; (*de peur*) struck *or* possessed with fear, awed.

SAISIE, sê-zî, s. f. distraint, distress, seizure, attachment.

*SAISINE, sê-zîn, s. f. seizin, possession. Mar. spilling line. *Saisine des huniers*, harbour leech-lines.

SAISIR, sê-zîr, v. a. to seize; seize upon, take *or* lay hold of, catch; distrain, attach; to seize *or* come upon, strike, possess. *La peur les a saisis*, fear is come upon them, they are struck with fear. *Se saisir*, v. r. to be struck, be strongly affected, be moved. *Se saisir de*, to seize, seize upon, lay hold of, possess one's self of, take possession of, make one's self master of.

Saisir, Mar. to lash, nip, *etc.* *Saisir la ride d'un haubin*, to nip the laniard of a shroud. *Il nous faut saisir les canons avec doubles bragues*, we must double breech the guns

Saisissant, e, sè-zi-sèn, sènt, adj. (*froid*) striking, sudden.

Saisissant, e, s. m. & f. (*law term*) seizer, distrainer.

Saisissement, sè-zis-mèn, s. m. sudden qualm *or* oppression of the heart, sudden motion at the sight of some unforeseen event *or* on hearing some bad news, violent oppression, shock, violent shock, violent shock of grief, *etc.* cord wherewith the hangman ties the prisoner's hands and arms.

Saison, sè-zon, s. f. season; time; proper time. *La saison nouvelle*, the spring. *De saison*, seasonable. *Hors de saison*, unseasonable. *Saison*, Mar. *Vent de saison*, trade-wind. *Être en saison*, to be in time for making a passage. V. *Contre-saison*.

Salace, sâ-lâs, adj. salacious, lecherous, lustful, wanton, provoking, exciting to lechery.

Salade, sâ-lâd, s. f. salad, sallet, salleting; (*sorte de casque*) head-piece.

Saladier, sâ-lâ-diâ, s. m. salad-dish; basket to drain salad in.

Salage, sâ-lâz, s. m. salting, salt; (*droit de salage*) salt-duty.

Salaire, sâ-lèr, s. m. salary, wages; reward, fee.

Salaison, sâ-lè-zon, s. f. salting, time for salting. *Salaison* or *salaisons*, Mar. salt provisions.

*Salamalec, sâ-lâ-mâ-lèk, s. m. profound bow.

Salamandre, sâ-lâ-mèndr, s. f. salamander.

Salant, sâ-lèn, adj. Ex. *Marais salant*, salt-marsh. *Puits salant*, salt-pit.

*Salarier, sâ-lâ-riâ, v. a. to pay *or* reward, give a salary *or* reward to.

Salaud, e, adj. slovenly, dirty, nasty.

Sale, sâl, adj. foul, nasty, slovenly, sluttish, dirty, filthy; beastly, obscene, impure, smutty, bawdy; foul, base, ungenerous; sordid. *Gris sale*, sallow. *Côte sale*, Mar. coast full of shelves. *Vaisseau sale*, foul ship.

Salé, e, sâ-lâ, adj. salted; salt, brackish, brinish.

Salé, s. m. salt meat, salt pork; *also* yearly allowance *or* provision of salt. *Petit salé*, corned pork, young salted pork.

Salement, sâl-mèn, adv. nastily, filthily, slovenly, uncleanly, dirtily.

Salep, s. m. a bulbous and mucilaginous plant.

Saler, sâ-lâ, v. a. to salt, season with salt; (*du poisson*) to cure; to make (*one*) pay dear for, put an exorbitant price upon.

Saleron, s. m. the hollow part of a salt-cellar.

Saleté, sâl-tâ, s. f. (from *Sale*) nastiness, filthiness, slovenliness, sluttishness, dirt, filth, beastliness, obscenity, smuttiness, foulness, baseness.

Saleur, sâ-lêur, s. m. salter, one who cures fish.

Sali, e, adj. (from *Salir*) fouled, dirty, soiled.

Salicaire, s. f. plant which grows among willow-trees.

Salicoque, s. f. prawn.

Salière, sâ-lièr, s. f. salt-cellar, salt-box, hollowness *or* hollow pit (about the breast *or* neck.)

Saligaud, e, sâ-li-gô, gôd, adj. nasty, slovenly, sluttish.

Salignon, sâ-li-gnon, s. m. cake made of white salt.

Salin, e, sâ-lin, lîn, salt, brinish. *Sang fort salin*, very sharp blood.

Saline, s. f. salt fish; salt meat; salt-pit, salt-house.

Salique, sâ-lîk, adj. salic. Ex. *La loi salique*, the salic law.

Salir, sâ-lîr, v. a. to foul, soil, dirty, spot, stain, sully. *Se salir*, v. r. to soil, dirty *or* spot one's self, befoul one's self.

Salissant, e, sâ-li-sèn, sènt, adj. that fouls *or* dirties; that soils *or* spots easily.

Salisson, sâ-li-son, s. f. young slut.

Salissure, sâ-li-sûr, s. f. spot of dirt, speck of dust *or* dirt.

Salivaire, sâ-li-vèr, adj. salival, salivary.

Salivation, sâ-li-vâ-sion, s. f. salivation, fluxing.

Salive, sâ-liv, s. f. spittle, saliva.

Saliver, sâ-li-vâ, v. n. to spit a great deal.

Salle, sâl, s. f. hall *or* parlour; (*des hôpitaux*) ward; bower, arbour; (*de la comédie, de l'opéra*) house; (*d'assemblée*) room. *Salle d'armes*, fencing school. *Salle à danser*, dancing school. *On lui a donné* or *il a eu la salle, il a été fouetté en salle*, he was whipt in the common hall. *Salle*, Mar. *Salle des gabarits*, mould loft.

Salmigondis, sâl-mi-gon-di, s. m. salmagundi, hotch-potch.

Salmis, s. m. hash, minced meat.

Saloir, sâ-lwâr, s. m. salting tub; salt-tub *or* salt-box.

Salon, sâ-lon, s. m. saloon, great hall *or* parlour.

Salope, sâ-lôp, adj. nasty, beastly, slovenly, sluttish; s. f. slut, wench.

Salopement, sâ-lôp-mèn, adv. slovenly, sluttishly.

Saloperie, sâ-lôp-ri, s. f. filthiness, slovenliness, sluttishness, smutty conversation.

Salorge, s. m. heap of salt.

Salpêtre, sâl-pètr, s. m. saltpetre. *Faire pêter le salpêtre*, to shoot, waste a great deal of powder.

Salpêtrier, sâl-pè-tri-â, s. m. he who makes salt-petre.

Salpêtrière, sâl-pè-tri-èr, s. f. saltpetre house; sort of house of correction at Paris.

Salsifis, sâl-si-fi, s. m. salsify *or* goat's beard (*a root.*)

Saltimbanque, sâl-tin-bènk, s. m. saltinbanco, quack, mountebank; ungraceful orator.

*Saluade, sâ-lû-âd, s. f. salutation, salute, bow, reverence.

Salubre, sâ-lûbr, adj. wholesome, healthful, salubrious.

Salubrité, sâ-lû-bri-tâ, s. f. salubrity, wholesomeness.

Saluer, sâ-lû-â, v. a. to salute, greet, bow to, drink to, kiss, wait upon, pay one's respects *or* duty to, recommend one's self to, desire one's service *or* respect *or* love to. *On le salua empereur*, he was saluted *or* proclaimed emperor. *Saluer*, Mar. to salute. *Saluer du pavillon*, to salute by hauling the colours down. *Saluer des voiles*, to salute by lowering the top-gallant sails *or* top-sails. *Saluer du canon*, to salute with guns. *Saluer de la voix*, to salute with cheers.

Salure, sâ-lûr, s. f. saltness, brackishness, brine.

SALUT, sâ-lû, s. m. salute, saluting, salutation, greeting; safety, preservation, welfare; life; salvation; evening prayers (in Roman catholick churches.) Mar. *Faire un salut*, to give a salute. *Rendre un salut*, to return a salute.

SALUTAIRE, sâ-lû-têr, adj. salutary, sound, wholesome, good, useful, profitable, comfortable.

SALUTAIREMENT, sâ-lû-têr-mên, adv. usefully, profitably.

SALUTATION, sâ-lû-tâ-sion, s. f. salutation, greeting.

SALVAGE, sâl-vâz, s. m. salvage, salvage money.

SALVATELLE, s. f. branch of the cephalick vein.

SALVATIONS, sâl-vâ-sion, s. f. pl. bill *or* reply *or* pleading.

SALVE, sâlv, s. f. volley *or* discharge. Mar. platoon *or* number of guns fired at once.

SALVÉ, s. m. salve regina, a prayer to the Virgin Mary.

SAMEDI, sâm-dî, s. m. Saturday.

SANCIR, v. n. Mar. to founder, founder at anchor. *Ce bâtiment risque de sancir sur ses amarres, à moins qu'il ne mette dehors*, that vessel stands a chance of foundering at her anchors, unless she puts to sea.

SANCTIFIANT, E, sênk-tî-fî-ên, ênt, adj. sanctifying.

SANCTIFICATION, sênk-tî-fî-kâ-sion, s. f. sanctification.

SANCTIFIER, sênk-tî-fî-â, v. a. to sanctify *or* hallow, make holy. *Sanctifier le jour du dimanche*, to keep the Lord's day.

SANCTION, sênk-sion, s. f. sanction.

SANCTIONNER, sênk-sîô-nâ, v. a. to sanction; to confirm.

SANCTUAIRE, sênk-tû-êr, s. m. sanctuary, the holy of holies; chancel; secrets of the king's council, mysteries of the state.

SANDAL, sên-dâl, s. m. sandal-wood.

SANDALE, sên-dâl, s. f. sandal. *Sandale*, Mar. sort of lighter *or* large boat used in the Levant.

SANDALIER, s. m. sandal-maker.

SANDARAQUE, s. m. sandarac; red arsenick *or* orpiment.

SANG, sên, s. m. blood; race, extraction, parentage. *Sang-froid*, cold blood, presence of mind. *De sang-froid*, in cold blood, with great composure, without the least emotion. *Sang de dragon*, dragon's blood. *Le baptême de sang*, martyrdom. *Il a le sang chaud*, he is a passionate man. *Mettre quelqu'un en sang*, to make one bleed. *Mettre à feu et à sang*, to put to fire and sword.

SANGLADE, sên-glâd, s. f. lash. V. *Sangler*.

*SANGLAMMENT, adv. bloodily, cruelly, sadly, grievously.

SANGLANT, E, sên-glên, glênt, adj. bloody, covered with blood, cruel, outrageous, deadly, grievous, cutting. *La plaie est encore sanglante*, the wound bleeds still.

SANGLE, sêngl, s. f. girth. Mar. mat *or* paunch (made of spun-yarn.)

SANGLER, sên-glâ, v. a. to gird, to lash, beat, trounce; (*de plat d'épée, de fouet à quelqu'un*, etc.) to strike *or* beat (one) with, etc.

SANGLIER, sên-glîâ, s. m wild boar.

SANGLOT, sên-glô, s. m. sob, sigh, groan, sobbing, sighing, groaning.

SANGLOTER, sên-glô-tâ, v. n. to sob, sigh, groan.

SANGSUE, sên-sû, s. f. leech, horse-leech blood sucker, oppressor, extortioner.

SANGUIFICATION, s. f. sanguification.

SANGUIN, E, sên-gin, glîn, adj. sanguine of a sanguine constitution, red as blood, s. m Ex. *Les sanguins sont ordinairement joyeux*, those of a sanguine constitution are commonly cheerful.

SANGUINAIRE, sên-gî-nêr, adj. bloodthirsty, bloody, cruel, sanguinary.

SANGUINAIRE, s. f. blood-wort *or* knot-grass.

SANGUINE, sên-glîn, s. f. red-lead; bloodstone.

SANGUINOLENT, E, sên-gî-nô-lên, lênt, adj. bloody (*said of swords, etc.*)

SANHÉDRIN, s. m. sanhedrim.

SANICLE, s. f. sanicle, self-heal (*a plant.*)

SANIE, sâ-nî, s. f. sanies, matter discharged from ulcers.

SANIEU-X, SE, sâ-nî-êu, êuz, adj. sanious, purulent.

SANNES, s. m. pl. sixes (*at backgammon.*)

SANS, sên, prep. without, beside, besides; but for, were it not for, if it were not for, had it not been for, if it had not been for. *Sans argent*, without money, moneyless. *Sans amis*, without friends *or* friendless. The word *sans* before an infinitive is usually rendered by *without* with the present participle; and sometimes by *not to* with the infinitive. *Sans parler de*, without speaking of, *or* not to speak of. *Sans rien dire*, without saying any thing. *Sans y penser*, without thinking of it, unawares, unwittingly. *Il ne fut pas long-temps sans s'en repentir*, he was not long without repenting of it. *Sans les autres dépenses que j'ai faites*, beside the other expenses I have been at. *Il le fit sans ma connoissance*, he did it without my knowledge *or* without my knowing it. *Vous ferez bien cela sans que j'y aille*, sure you will do that without my going thither. *Il viendra sans que vous l'envoyiez chercher*, he will come without your sending for him. *Il viendroit sans que votre sœur l'envoyât chercher*, he would come without your sister's sending for him. *Je partirois demain sans votre frère*, I should set out to-morrow without your brother, *or* I should set out but for your brother. *Sans moi il mourroit de faim*, but for me he would starve. *Sans que*, without.

SANS-PEAU, s. f. summer-pear.

SANSONNET, sên-sô-nê, s. m. starling; *also* small mackerel.

SANTAL, V. *Sandal*.

SANTÉ, sên-tâ, s. f. health, good health; toast, health; pest-house. *Etre en santé*, to be in health, be in good health, have health, be well. *Etre en mauvaise santé*, to be indisposed, be out of order, be ill. *A votre santé* *or* *je salue votre santé*, your health, my service to you.

SANTON, s. m. name of an order of monks among the Mahometans.

SANVE, s. f. kind of weed *or* tare growing among corn.

SAOUL, V. *Soul*, and its derivatives accordingly.

SAP, s. m. Mar. (abbreviation of *Sapin*) fir, deal. *Planches de sap d'un pouce*, one-inch deals. *Bordages de sap du nord de quatre pouces*, four-inch deals.

SAPA, s. m. V. *Raisiné*.

SAPAJOU, sâ-pâ-zôo, s. m. marmoset.

SAPAN, s. m. die-wood.

SAPE, sâp, s. f. sap, undermining of a wall *or* digging under it; way cut by steps under ground.

SAPER, sâ-pâ, v. a. to sap, undermine, dig into, cut open.

SAPEUR, sâ-pêur, s. m. underminer *or* sapper.

SAPHIQUE, sâ-fîk, adj. sapphic. *Vers saphique*, sapphic verse (*of eleven syllables.*)

SAPHIR, sâ-fîr, s. m. sappnire.

*SAPIENCE, s. f. sapience, wisdom. *Le pays de sapience*, Normandy, Yorkshire.

SAPIENTIAUX, sâ-pièn-sîô, adj. m. pl. (*livres de l'Ecriture sainte*) of wisdom.

SAPIN, sâ-pin, s. m. fir-tree; fir *or* deal. V. *Sap.*

SAPINE, s. f. deal-board.

SAPINIÈRE, s. f. forest of fir-trees.

SAPORIFIQUE, adj. saporifick.

SAPOTE, s. f. a fruit (of the West Indies.) *Sapotier*, s. m. the tree.

SAQUEBUTE, sâk-bût, s. f. sackbut.

SARABANDE, sâ-râ-bând, s. f. saraband.

SARAMBEAU, s. m. Mar. fishing raft of Manilla.

SARBACANE, sâr-bâ-kân, *or* SARBATANE, s. f. tube to shoot *or* speak with. *Parler par sarbacane*, to speak *or* treat by proxy.

SARCASME, sâr-kâsm, s. m. sarcasm, biting *or* nipping jest, taunt.

SARCELLE, V. *Cercelle.*

SARCLER, sâr-klâ, v. a. to weed.

SARCLEU-R, SE, sâr-kléur, kléuz, s. m. & f. weeder.

SARCLOIR, sâr-klwâr, s. m. weeding-hook.

SARCLURE, sâr-klûr, s. f. weeding.

SARCOCÈLE, sâr-kô-sêl, s. m. sarcocele.

SARCOLOGIE, s. f. sarcology.

SARCOME, sâr-kôm, s. m. sarcoma.

SARCOPHAGE, sâr-kô-fâz, s. m. sorcophagus, coffin at a funeral *or* its representation at a yearly obit.

SARCOTIQUE, sâr-kô-tîk, adj. & s. sarcotick, incarnative.

SARDAIGNE, s. f. Sardinia.

SARDINE, sâr-dîn, s. f. pilcher.

SARDOINE, sâr-dwân, s. f. sardonyx.

SARDONIEN *or* SARDONIQUE, adj. Ex. *Ris sardonique*, sardonick laughter.

SARMENT, sâr-mèn, s. m. vine-branch, sprig *or* twig of a vine. *Sarment avec la racine*, quickset sprig.

SARMENTEU-X, SE, adj. Ex. *Vigne sarmenteuse*, vine that shoots up many twigs.

SARRASIN, sâ-râ-zin, s. m. *or* BLÉ SARRASIN, buckwheat, French wheat.

SARRASINE, sâ-râ-zîn, s. f. aristolochy, heart-wort, birth-wort; portcullis.

SARRAU, sâ-rô, s. m. groom's *or* wagoner's frock.

SARRIETTE, s. f. savory (*plant.*)

SART, s. m. sea-weed.

SARTIE, s. f. Mar. the rigging (in the Levant.)

SAS, sâ, s. m. sieve.

SASSA-FRAS, s. m. sassafras.

SASSE, s. f. scoop

SASSENAGE, s. m. a sort of cheese.

SASSER, sâ-sâ, v. a. to sift, search; scan, examine.

SASSET, s. m. little sieve.

SATAN, sâ-tèn, s. m. satan, the devil.

SATANIQUE, adj. satanical, devilish, infernal.

SATELLITE, sâ-tê-lît, s. m. satellite, life-guard-man, attendant, ruffian.

SATIÉTÉ, sâ-sî-â-tâ, s. f. satiety, fulness, surfeit.

SATIN, sâ-tin, s. m. satin. *Doux comme du satin*, as soft as velvet.

SATINADE, sâ-tî-nâd, s. f. silk in imitation of satin, peeling satin.

SATINÉ, E, sâ-tî-nâ, adj. Ex. *Ruban satiné*, satin riband. *Peau satinée*, skin as soft as velvet.

SATINER, sâ-tî-nâ, v. a. to make satin-like.

SATIRE, sâ-tîr, s. f. satire, lampoon.

SATIRIQUE, sâ-tî-rîk, adj. satirical, biting, nipping, cutting, tart, sharp, abusive, censorious, critical.

SATIRIQUEMENT, sâ-tî-rîk-mèn, adv. satirically.

SATIRISÉ, E, adj. satirized, criticised upon, lampooned.

SATIRISER, sâ-tî-rî-zâ, v. a. to satirize, lampoon, criticise upon.

SATISFACTION, sâ-tîs-fâk-sîon, s. f. satisfaction.

SATISFACTOIRE, sâ-tîs-fâk-twâr, adj. satisfactory.

SATISFAIRE, sâ-tîs-fêr, v. a. & n. (like *faire*) to satisfy, humour, please, content, pay. *Satisfaire à*, (*une obligation*) to discharge, acquit; to obey; to answer. *Se satisfaire*, v. r. to satisfy *or* please *or* content one's self, make one's self satisfaction.

SATISFAISANT, E, sâ-tîs-fê-zèn, zènt, adj. satisfactory, pleasing.

SATISFAIT, E, adj. satisfied, contented, etc V. *Satisfaire.*

SATRAPE, sâ-trâp, s. m. satrap.

SATRAPIE, s. f. satrapy.

SATURATION, s. f. the state of being saturated, saturity.

SATURER, v. a. to saturate, impregnate till no more can be received.

SATURNALES, sâ-tûr-nâl, s. f. pl. saturnalia.

SATURNE, sâ-tûrn, s. m. Saturn.

SATURNIEN, NE, adj. Saturnine, heavy, dull, gloomy, melancholy.

SATYRE, sâ-tîr, s. m. satyr. *Un vieux satyre*, an old lecher. V. *Satire.*

SATYRION, s. m. satyrion, rag-wort.

SAUCE, sôs, s. f. sauce.

SAUCER, sô-sâ, v. a. to dip in the sauce *or* some other liquor; to souse, drench; to check, scold, rebuke, reprove sharply.

SAUCIÈRE, sô-siêr, s. f. sauce dish.

SAUCISSE, sô-sîs, s. f. sausage; pudding (such as they use in sieges.)

SAUCISSON, sô-sî-son, s. m. thick and short sausage; large sort of rockets.

SAVETER, sâv-tâ, v. a. to cobble *or* bungle.

SAU-F, VE, sôf, sôv, adj. safe. *Sauf-conduit*, s. m. safe conduct, pass. *Revenir sain et sauf*, to come home safe and sound.

SAUF, prep. save, under; without prejudice to, saving, except, but.

SAUGE, sôz, s. f. sage (*herb.*)

Saugrenée, sôgr-nâ, s. f. seasoning with salt and water.

Saugrenu, e, sôgr-nû, nû, adj. impertinent, foolish, silly, ridiculous, absurd.

Saule, sôl, s. m. sallow-tree, willow, willow tree.

Saumatre, adj. briny, brackish.

Saumon, sô-mon, s. m. salmon; (*de plomb* or *de cuivre*) pig. *Saumon.* Mar. Ex. *Saumons de fer pour lest*, kentledge. *Saumons de fer faits pour entrer dans les vides des anguillères*, limber kentledge.

Saumoneau, sô-mô-nô, s. m. little salmon.

Saumoné, e, sô-mô-nâ, adj. *Truite saumonée*, salmon trout.

Saumure, sô-mûr, s. f. brine.

Saunage, sô-nâz, s. m. salt-selling, salt-trade. *Faux saunage*, smuggling of salt.

Sauner, v. n. to make salt.

Saunerie, sôn-rî, s. f. salt-house.

Saunier, sô-nîâ, s. m. salt-maker, salter. *Faux-saunier*, unlicensed salt-merchant, smuggler of salt.

Saunière, sô-nîèr, s. f. salt-box.

Saupiquet, sô-pî-kê, s. m. tart kind of onion sauce, high relished sauce.

Saupoudrer, sô-pôo-drâ, v. a. to corn, powder *or* sprinkle with salt.

Saur, sôr, adj. (contraction of *Saure*) Ex. *Hareng saur*, red herring.

Saure, sôr, adj. sorrel. *Cheval saure*, sorrel horse.

Saurer, sô-râ, v. a. to dry in smoke. *Saurer des harengs*, to dry herrings, make herrings red in the smoke.

Sauret, sô-rê, adj. Ex. *Hareng sauret*, red herring.

Saussaie, sô-sè, s. f. a willow plot.

Saut, sô, s. m. leap, jump, skip; leap, fall, tumble. *Saut de Breton*, Cornish hug, tripping up of one's heels. *Saut de la carpe*, somersault *or* somerset, turning topsy turvy *or* heels over head. *Saut de loup*, ditch so wide that a wolf cannot jump over it, and which at the bottom of a walk leaves a full prospect. *Au saut du lit*, at one's up rising. *Faire un saut*, to take a leap. *Monter de plein saut* or *tout d'un saut à une dignité*, to leap into preferment. *On lui a fait faire un saut en l'air*, they made him swing, he was hanged.

Saute, s. f. Mar. *Saute de vent*, sudden shift of wind.

Sautelle, s. f. twig transplanted with its roots.

Sauter, sô-tâ, v. n. to leap, jump *or* skip; (*sur un théâtre*) to tumble; (*sur un cheval*) to vault. *Sauter au cou de quelqu'un*, to fall about one's neck, embrace one. *Sauter au visage*, to fly in one's face. *Sauter d'un sujet à un autre*, to digress from the matter, make a rambling digression. *Cela saut aux yeux*, it is plain enough, that is obvious to the eye, one cannot but see it. *Sauter aux nues*, to fly into a great passion. *Faire sauter en l'air*, to blow up into the air. *Faire sauter la cervelle à quelqu'un*, to dash one's brains out. *Il faut que je le fasse sauter.* I must blow him up. *Sauter*, v. a. to leap *or* jump *or* skip over; (*omettre*) to skip, pass by, omit. *Sauter les degrés*, to run down stairs in a great hurry. *Sauter le bâton*, to buckle to, submit

Sauter, v. n. Mar. Ex. *Sauter à l'abordage*, to board, jump on board an enemy's ship sword in hand. *Sauter sur la vergue de misaine pour affaler les cargues*, to jump on the fore yard and over-haul the bunt-lines and leech-lines. *Sauter sur le beaupré à larguer le petit foc*, to step out on the bowsprit and clear away the fore top-mast staysail. *Faire sauter un bâtiment*, to blow up a ship. *Un des vaisseaux espagnols sauta dans ce combat*, one of the Spanish ships blew up in that action. *Les vents ont sauté à l'est*, the wind has chopped round (*or* shifted suddenly) to the eastward. *Le vent a sauté de quatre quarts*, the wind has shifted four points.

Sautereau, sôt-rô, s. m. jack. Ex. *Les sautereaux d'une épinette*, the jacks of a spinnet *or* virginal.

Sauterelle, sôt-rêl, s. f. locust, grasshopper; shrimp.

Sauteu-r, se, sô-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. leaper, jumper; (*sur un théâtre*) tumbler. *Sauteur*, (*cheval d'académie*) vaulter.

Sautillement, sô-tîl-mên, s. m. hopping, skipping, tripping along.

Sautiller, sô-tî-îâ, v. n. to frisk, skip, leap, trip along; digress from the matter, make a rambling digression.

Sautoir, sô-twâr, s. m. (*in heraldry*) saltier.

Sauvage, sô-vâz, adj. wild, savage, fierce, untamed, uncultivated, desert, unsociable, uncouth. *Herbe sauvage*, weed.

Sauvage, V. *Salvage*.

Sauvageon, sô-vâ-zon, s. m. wild stock, tree that was never grafted.

Sauvagin, e, sô-vâ-zin, zîn, adj. that has a wild *or* rammish taste. *Oiseau qui sent le sauvagin*, fowl that has a rammish taste.

Sauvagine, sô-vâ-zîn, s. f. wild fowl. *Cela sent la sauvagine*, that has a rammish taste.

Sauve, (*fem. of* sauf) safe.

Sauvé, e, adj. saved, *etc.* V. *Sauver*.

Sauvegarde, sôv-gârd, s. f. safeguard, protection, shelter, defence, trooper employed for the protection of a person *or* place; letters for the security of a place. *Sauvegarde*, Mar. Ex. *Sauvegarde de beaupré*, main rope of the bowsprit. *Sauvegarde du gouvernail*, rudder pendant.

Sauvement, s. m. Mar. salvage.

Sauver, sô-vâ, v. a. to save, keep, deliver, preserve; bring to salvation, spare, excuse, justify. *Se sauver*, v. r. to save one's self, think of *or* work out one's own salvation, flee *or* fly, make one's escape, get away, go away, retire, get, make one's self amend.

Sauve rabans, s. m. pl. Mar. puddenings, *or* puddings of the yards (used to preserve the rope-bands from being chafed by the top-sail sheets.)

Sauvetage, s. m. Mar. salvage, act of saving things wrecked on the beach *or* recovering goods from the sea.

Sauveté, s. f. safety. *Etre en sauveté*, to be safe.

Sauveur, sô-vêur, s. m. saviour.

Sauve vie, s. f. a plant that grows in the chinks of walls *or* rocks.

Savamment, sâ-vâ-mên, adv. learnedly.

Savant, e, sâ-vên, vênt, adj. & s. learned good scholar, full of learning. *Les savans*, s. m. the learned, the scholars.

Savantasse, sâ-vèn-tâs, s. m. pedantick scholar, pedant.

Savantissime, sâ-vèn-tî-sîm, adj. & s. very learned, very great scholar.

Savate, sâ-vât, s. f. old shoe. *Traîner la savate*, to go ragged.

Savaterie, sâ-vât-rî, s. f. street *or* place where old shoes are sold.

Savetier, sâv-tîâ, s. m. cobbler; bungler, botcher.

Saveur, sâ-vêur, s. f. savour, taste, relish.

Savinier, s. m. savin, savin-tree.

Savoyard, e, adj. & s. of *or* belonging to Savoy.

Savoir, sâ-vwâr, v. a. to know; have knowledge of; to have skill *or* be skilled in, understand, know; to have by heart, have in one's memory; to have the way *or* knack of; to be informed of, hear, learn. *Faire savoir à quelqu'un*, to let one know *or* understand, acquaint *or* inform one, give one intelligence of. *Savoir gré* or *bon gré à quelqu'un d'une chose*, to take a thing well *or* kindly of one, be pleased with one for a thing. *Savoir mauvais gré à quelqu'un d'une chose*, to take a thing ill *or* unkindly of one, be displeased with one for a thing. *Savoir vivre*, to understand one's self, have manners. V. *Savoir*, s. m. *Savoir*, v. n. to be learned. *Il sait mieux qu'il ne dit*, he knows better things, he speaks against his conscience. *Je ne saurois*, I cannot. *Savoir, à savoir, c'est à savoir*, to wit, viz. that is, that is to say. *C'est à savoir si*, the question is whether. *C'est un à savoir*, it is a question, that is a question. *Je ne sache*, I do not know. *Personne que je sache*, nobody that I know of. *Rien que je sache*, nothing that I know of. *Non pas que je sache*, not that I know of.

Savoir, s. m. learning, scholarship, science, erudition.

Savoir-faire, s. m. skill, industry, ingenuity, wit.

Savoir-vivre, s. m. manners, behaviour, mannerliness.

Savon, sâ-von, s. m. soap.

Savonnage, sâ-vô-nâz, s. m. Ex. *Mettre le linge au savonnage*, to soap the linen, lay it to soak in suds. *Eau de savonnage*, soap-suds.

Savonné, e, adj. soaped, washed in soap; checked, scolded.

Savonner, sâ-vô-nâ, v. a. to soap, wash in soap. *Les toiles de coton des Indes se savonnent*, India-calicoes wash.

Savonnerie, sâ-vôn-rî, s. f. soap-manufactory.

Savonnette, sâ-vô-nêt, s. f. wash-ball.

Savonneu-x, se, sâ-vô-nêu, nêuz, adj. soapy, of a soapy quality.

Savonnière, s. f. soap-wort.

Savourement, sâ-vôor-mên, s. m. savouring, taste, relish.

Savourer, sâ-vôo-râ, v. a. to savour, taste, relish, smack.

Savouret, sâ-vôo-rê, s. m. marrow bones.

Savoureusement, sâ-vôo-rêuz-mên, adv. savourily.

Savoureu-x, se, sâ-vôo-rêu, rêuz, adj. savoury, well-tasted, well-relished. *Baiser savoureux*, smack, smacking kiss.

Saxatile, adj. that grows *or* is found among stones.

Saxe, s. f. Saxony.

Saxifrage, sâk-sî-frâz, s. f. saxifrage, medicine good for the stone.

Saxon, ne, adj. Saxon.

Sayette, V. *Saïette*.

Sbire, sbîr, s. m. sort of watchman. Mar. salvagee.

Scabellon, skâ-bê-lon, s. m. pedestal, stand.

Scabieuse, skâ-bî-êuz, s. f. scabiosa (herb.)

Scabieu-x, se, adj. scabby.

Scabreu-x, se, adj. ragged, rough, uneven; dangerous, slippery, ticklish.

Scalène, skâ-lên, adj. Scalene.

Scalpel, skâl-pêl, s. m. scalpel.

Scammonée, skâ-mô-nê, s. f. scammony.

Scandale, skân-dâl, s. m. scandal *or* stumbling block, offence, shame.

Scandaleusement, skân-dâ-lêuz-mên, adv. scandalously.

Scandaleu-x, se, skân-dâ-lêu, lêuz, adj. scandalous, giving offence, shameful.

Scandaliser, skân-dâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to scandalize, give offence to, give a bad example to, incite to sin, raise a scandal upon. *Se scandaliser d'une chose*, v. r. to be scandalized *or* offended at a thing.

Scander, skân-dâ, v. a. to scan (verse.)

Scapulaire, skâ-pû-lêr, s. m. scapulary, sanctified piece of stuff about a foot broad (which monks and nuns wear.) Said of most things supported by the shoulders, *as* a bandage, fins, the part of a wing that joins the body, *etc.*

Scarabée, skâ-râ-bê, s. m. beetle.

Scaramouche, skâ-râ-môosh, s. m. scaramouch.

Scare, s. m. kind of seafish.

Scarivicateur, s. m. scarificator.

Scarification, skâ-rî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. scarification, scarifying.

Scarifier, skâ-rî-fî-â, v. a. to scarify, cut *or* lance.

Scarlatine, skâr-lâ-în, adj. f. Ex. *Fièvre scarlatine*, scarlet fever.

Sçavoir, V. *Savoir*.

Sceau, sô, s. m. seal. *Petit sceau*, privy seal. *Grand sceau*, great seal. *Garde des sceaux*, lord keeper of the great seal, lord chancellor. *Sous le sceau de la confession*, under an oath of secrecy.

Scel, sêl, s. m. Ex. *Le scel secret du roi*, the king's privy seal.

Scélérat, e, sâ-lâ-râ, rât, adj. & s. wicked, profligate, flagitious, rascally, lewd; wicked *or* profligate creature, rascal, rogue.

Scélératesse, sâ-lâ-râ-têS, s. f. wickedness, villany.

Scellé, e, sê-lâ, adj. sealed, under seal. *Sa grâce a été scellée*, his pardon is sealed.

Scellé, s. m. seal. *Mettre le scellé*, to apply the seal. *Lever le scellé*, to take off the seal (*applied only to seals upon locks, etc.*)

Scellement, sêl-mên, s. m. act of clamping an iron hook into the wall.

Sceller, sê-lâ, v. a. to seal, seal up; stop (a vessel *or* bottle;) to confirm, strengthen; clamp (an iron hook into a wall, *etc.*)

Scelleur, sê-lêur, s. m. sealer.

Scène, sên, s. f. stage, scene.

Scénique, sâ-nîk, adj. scenick.

Scénographie, sâ-nô-grâ-fî, s. f. scenography.

Scénographique, sâ-nô-grâ-fîk, adj. scenographical.

Scepticisme, sêp-tî-sîsm, s. m. scepticism.

Septique, sêp-tîk, s. m. sceptick *or* sceptical.

Septique, s. m. sceptick.

Sceptre, sêptr, s. m. sceptre.

Schelling, shê-lin, s. m. shilling.

Schismatique, shîs-mâ-tîk, adj. & s. schismatick *or* schismatical, one guilty of schism.

Schisme, shîsm, s. m. schism. *Faire schisme*, to separate from a church *or* communion.

Sciage, sî-âz, s. m. sawing. *Bois de sciage*, wood fit to be sawed lengthwise.

Sciatérique, adj. sciatherick, marking the hour by means of the sun's shadow.

Sciatique, sî-â-tîk, adj. sciatical, sciatick. *Goutte sciatique*, sciatica, hip-gout. *Veine sciatique*, sciatick vein.

Sciatique, s. f. sciatica, hip-gout.

Scie, sî, s. f. saw; saw-fish. *Scie à main*, hand-saw.

Sciemment, sî-â-mên, adv. wittingly, knowingly.

Science, sî-ens, s. f. science, knowledge, learning, erudition, skill, knack, way. *Je le sais de science certaine*, I know it for certain.

Scientifique, sî-èn-tî-fîk, adj. scientifical, learned.

Scientifiquement, sî-èn-tî-fîk-mên, adv. scientifically, learnedly.

Scier, sî-â, v. a. to saw; (*les blés*) to reap, cut down. *Scier*, Mar. *Scier avec les avirons*, to back water. *Scie bâbord*, back water with the larboard oars. *Scie tribord*, back water with the starboard oars. *Scie tout à culer*, back astern of all.

Scieur, sî-êur, s. m. sawyer; (*de blés*) reaper.

Scille, s. f. squill, sea-onion.

Scintillation, sin-tî-lâ-sîon, s. f. scintillation, twinkling.

Scintiller, v. n. to twinkle, scintillate.

Scion, sîon, s. m. scion, sprig, twig, young shoot.

Scissile, sî-sîl, adj. scissible, scissile.

Scission, sî-sîon, s. f. scission, separation, division.

Sciure, sî-ôr, s. f. saw-dust.

Sclérotique, adj. sclerotick.

Scolastique, skô-lâs-tîk, adj. scholastick, scholastical; s. m. school-divine, school-man; s. f. school-divinity.

Scolastiquement, adv. scholastically.

Scoliaste, skô-lîâst, s. m. scholiast.

Scolie, skô-lî, s. f. scholium, short exposition, commentary.

Scolopendre, scô-lô-pêndr, s. f. scolopendra (*insect*;) hart's tongue (*plant*.)

Scorbut, skôr-bû, s. m. scurvy.

Scorbutique, skôr-bû-tîk, adj. & s. scorbutick, scorbutical; one who has the scurvy.

Scordium, skôr-dî-ôm, s. m. scordium (*herb*.)

Scorie, skô-rî, s. f. scoria, dross.

Scorification, skô-rî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. act of scorifying *or* reducing to dross.

Scorificatoire, skô-rî-fî-kâ-twâr, s. m. vessel for scorifying *or* reducing to scoria.

Scorifier, skô-rî-fî-â, v. a. to scorify.

Scorpiojelle, skôr-plô-zêl, s. f. oil of scorpion.

Scorpion, skôr-plon, s. m. scorpion; Scorpio (one of the twelve signs of the zodiack.)

Scorsonère, skôr-sô-nêr, s. f. scorzonera, (a sort of plant.)

Scotie, s. f. rundle (in the bottom of a pillar.)

Scribe, skrîb, s. m. scribe; transcriber, copier.

Scripteur, skrîp-têur, s. m. writer of the pope's bulls.

Scripturaire, s. m. scripturist.

Scrofulaire, s. f. blind nettle, pile-wort, fig-wort.

Scrofules, skrô-fûl, s. f. pl. scrofula.

Scrofuleux, se, skrô-fû-lêu, lêuz, adj. scrofulous.

Scroton or Scrotum, s. m. scrotum.

Scrupule, skrû-pûl, s. m. scruple; third part of a dram; the least trifle, utmost nicety; nicety, minute observation, cautious treatment, matter of conscience; perplexing doubt, tenderness of conscience, scrupulosity; doubt, difficulty of determination. *Se faire scrupule* or *un scrupule de*, to scruple, make a scruple *or* conscience of, stick at. *Faire un scrupule à quelqu'un d'une chose*, to make one scruple a thing, raise doubts in one about a thing.

Scrupuleusement, skrû-pû-lêuz-mên, adv. scrupulously.

Scrupuleux, se, skrû-pû-lêu, lêuz, adj. scrupulous, full of scruples, strict, precise.

Scrutateur, skrû-tâ-têur, s. m searcher, scrutator.

Scruter, v. a. to scrutinize, examine.

Scrutin, skrû-tin, s. m. scrutiny, determination by suffrages *or* votes: *also* ballot. *Faire une élection par scrutin*, to choose by ballot, ballot for an election.

Sculpter, skûl-tâ, v. a. (*sur de la pierre, du marbre, du bois*) to carve; (*sur du métal*) to grave, engrave.

Sculpteur, skûl-têur, s. m. carver, sculptor.

Sculpture, skûl-tûr, s. f. sculpture, carving, carver's work; mouldings of the head and stern (of ships.)

Scurrile, skrû-rîl, adj. scurrilous, scurril, saucy, scoffing.

Scurrilement, adv. scurrilously, saucily, buffoon-like.

Scurrilité, skrû-rî-lî-tâ, s. f. scurrility, buffoonery, drollery, scurrilous jest.

Scythe, adj. & s. (*de Scythie*) Scythian.

Se, sê, reflective pron. one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves, one another, each other, to one's self, to himself, *etc.* V. *Réfléchi* & *Réciproque*.

Séance, sâ-ens, s. f. sitting, meeting, session, assembly; (*à table*) sitting; place.

Séant, e, sâ-èn, ênt, adj. sitting; becoming, decent, fitting.

Séant, sâ-èn, s. m. sitting posture. *Mettre un malade sur son séant*, to make a sick person sit up in his bed.

Seau, sô, s. m. pail, bucket; bucket-full *Il pleut à seaux*, it is very pleasing.

Sebeste, s. m. a fruit of Egypt.

Sébile, s. f. wooden bowl.

Sec, sêche, sêk, sêsh, adj. dry; without

Sénéchale, s. f. seneschal's wife.

Sénéchaussée, sâ-nâ-shô-sâ, s. f. seneschal's jurisdiction.

Seneçon, sên-son, s. m. groundsel (*herb.*)

Sénegré, s. m. fenugreek (*herb.*)

Senelle, s. f. (*fruit de l'aube-épine*) haw.

Sener, sê-nâ, v. a. (*un cochon*) to geld; (*une truie*) to spade.

*Sénestre, adj. left (*in heraldry.*)

Sénevé, sân-vâ, s. m. mustard-plant *or* seed.

Sénieur, s. m. (*in a society*) senior.

Sens, sèn, *before a consonant*, sènz, *before a vowel*, s. m. sense; judgment, wit; opinion, advice, mind, thoughts, sentiments; meaning, signification; construction, interpretation; (*côté d'une chose*) way, side. *Sens dessus-dessous*, topsy-turvy, upside down. *Sens-devant-derrière*, preposterously; the cart before the horses.

Sensation, sèn-sâ-sîon, s. f. sensation.

Sensé, e, sèn-sâ, adj. sensible, considerate, rational, judicious, discreet.

Sensément, sèn-sâ-mên, adv. rationally, wisely, judiciously, discreetly.

Sensibilité, sèn-sî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. sensibleness, sensibility, tenderness.

Sensible, sèn-sîbl, adj. sensible, perceptible, that may be felt *or* perceived by the senses; that feels, apt to perceive; touchy, exceptious, tender, nice; sad, grievous.

Sensible, s. m. sensible part.

Sensiblement, sèn-sîbl-mên, adv. sensibly, perceptibly, very much, greatly, highly.

Sensiti-f, ve, sèn-sî-tîf, tîv, adj. sensitive.

Sensitive, s. f. sensitive plant.

Sensorium, s. m. sensorium.

Sensualité, sèn-sû-â-lî-tâ, s. f. sensuality.

Sensuel, le, sèn-sû-êl, adj. sensual, voluptuous.

Sensuellement, sèn-sû-êl-mên, adv. sensually.

Sentence, sèn-tèns, s. f. sentence; saying, maxim, apothegm, judgment, decree. *De fou juge brière sentence*, a fool's bolt is soon shot, a foolish judge decides hastily.

Sentencier, sèn-tên-siâ, v. a. to sentence.

Sentencieusement, sèn-tèn-siêuz-mên, adv. sententiously, by sentences.

Sentencieu-x, se, sèn-tèn-siêu, siêuz, adj. sententious, pithy.

Senteur, sèn-têur, s. f. smell, scent, odour. *Senteurs*, perfumes, sweets.

Sentier, sèn-tîâ, s. m. path, by-way, way.

Sentiment, sèn-tî-mên, s. m. sense; feeling, sensation, sensibility; sentiment, thoughts, mind, opinion, meaning; inclination, passion; (*dans les chiens*) smelling, nose. *Sentimens naturels*, natural sense *or* affection.

Sentine, sèn-tîn, s. f. Mar. well; stinking water that lies in the well of a boat *or* in the sink of a vessel.

Sentinelle, sèn-tî-nêl, s. f. sentinel, sentry. *Faire sentinelle* or *faire la sentinelle*, to stand sentry. *Sentinelle avancée* or *perdue*, perdue, scout.

Sentir, sèn-tîr, v. a. to feel, be sensible of; (*par l'odorat*) to smell *or* scent; (*par le goût*) to taste; to smell, have a smell; to taste, savour, have a taste *or* savour; to be sensible of, have a sense of; resent; to savour of, smell of; to perceive, see, know; to feel; to look like. *Sentir son bien*, to look like a gentleman *or* gentlewoman. *Sentir*, v. n. to smell, have a smell, smell strong, stink. *Se sentir*, v. r. to feel *or* know one's self. *Se sentir de*, to feel; feel still, have some relics of, smart still for, have still something of, *also* to share in. *Se faire sentir*, to work upon, make an impression upon, touch; to occasion pain, make to smart. *Sentir*, v. a. Mar. *Le navire sent bien sa barre*, the ship answers her helm very well. *Le bâtiment sent-il son gouvernail?* does the ship feel her helm?

Seoir, swâr, *à* (*seyant*, etc.) v. n. to befit *or* become, sit well upon. *Il sied mal à un homme de faire*, it does not become a man to do. **Seoir, séant, sis*, to sit, sit down.

Sep, s. m. Mar. Ex. *Seps d'écoutes*, topsail sheet bits. V. *Cep*.

Séparable, sâ-pâ-râbl, adj. separable.

Séparation, sâ-pâ-râ-sîon, s. f. separation, parting, divorce, partition.

Séparatiste, s. m. & f. separatist *or* dissenter.

Séparé, e, sâ-pâ-râ, adj. separated, severed, parted, etc. V. *Séparer*, separate, distinct, different.

Séparément, sâ-pâ-râ-mên, adv. asunder, separately, severally.

Séparer, sâ-pâ-râ, v. a. to separate, sever, part, divide *or* put asunder. *Se séparer*, v. r. (with *de* or *d'avec*) to part with *or* from, leave, separate one's self from, go from. (with *en*) to divide one's self into: (*parlant d'une assemblée*) to separate, break up. *Il c'est séparé d'avec sa femme*, he is parted from his wife, he and his wife are parted. Mar. *Un coup de vent nous sépara de notre conserve*, a gale of wind separated us from our consort. *Séparer le lest par des cloisons* or *retranchemens*, to trench the ballast. *Les escadres se séparèrent par le travers du Cap St. Vincent*, the squadrons parted company a-breast of Cape St. Vincent.

Sépée, sâ-pâ, s. f. cluster of sprigs shooting from the same root.

Seps, s. m. lizard very much resembling a serpent from the shortness of its legs.

Sept, sêt, (*before a consonant* sê,) adj. seven; the seventh.

Sept, s. m. seven.

Septante, sê-tênt, adj. seventy, threescore and ten. Ex. *Les septante*, s. m. the septuagint *or* the seventy interpreters of the Holy Bible.

Septembre, sêp-tênbr, s. m. September.

Septénaire, sêp-tâ-nêr, adj. Ex. *Nombre septénaire*, septenary number, seven.

Septénaire, s. m. septenary.

Septennal, e, adj. septennial.

Septentrion, sêp-tên-trî-on, s. m. north.

Septentrional, e, sêp-tên-trî-ô-nâl, adj. septentrional, northern, northerly, north.

Septième, sê-tîèm, adj. seventh. *En septième lieu*, seventhly.

Septième, s. m. seventh *or* seventh part.

Septième, s. f. seventh (*at piquet.*)

Septièmement, sê-tîêm-mên, adv. seventhly.

Septique, sêp-tîk, adj. septick, septical.

Septuagénaire, sêp-tû-â-zâ-nêr, adj. threescore and ten years old, septuagenary.

Septuagésime, sêp-tû-â-zâ-zîm s. f. septuagesima.

SEPTUPLE, s. m. & adj. seven times told, seven fold.

SEPTUPLER, v. a. to make seven times as much, to multiply by seven.

SÉPULCRAL, E, sâ-pûl-krâl, adj. sepulchral, funereal, monumental.

SÉPULCRE, sâ-pûlkr, s. m. sepulchre, tomb, grave.

SÉPULTURE, sâ-pûl-tûr, s. f. sepulture, interment, burial, burying, burying-place.

SÉQUELLE, sâ-kêl, s. f. gang, party, crew.

SÉQUENCE, s. f. sequence (at cards.)

SÉQUESTRATION, sâ-kês-trâ-sion, s. f. sequestration.

SÉQUESTRE, sâ-kêstr, s. m. sequestration; *also* sequestrator.

SÉQUESTRER, sâ-kês-trâ, v. a. to sequester *or* sequestrate; separate *or* put asunder. *Se séquestrer*, to retire from the world.

SEQUIN, skin, s. m. zechin.

SÉRAIL, sâ-râl, s. m. seraglio; harem; women shut up in the seraglio and their attendants; house where women are kept for debauchery.

SÉRAN *or* SÉRANS, sâ-rên, s. m. hatchel.

SÉRANCER, sâ-rên-sâ, v. a. to hatchel, dress (flax *or* hemp.)

SÉRANCIER, sâ-rên-siâ, s. m. hatcheller, dresser (of flax *or* hemp.)

SÉRANCOLIN, s. m. a sort of marble.

SÉRAPHIN, sâ-râ-fin, s. m. seraph; (*plural*) seraphim.

SÉRAPHIQUE, sâ-râ-fik, adj. seraphick, seraphical.

SÉRASQUIER, s. m. general of an army among the Turks.

SERDEAU, s. m. office in the king's household, to which all the dishes that come off the king's table are carried; officer that takes the said dishes from the gentleman sewer.

SEREIN, E, sê-rin, rên, adj. serene, clear, open, fair; cheerful, quiet, auspicious. *Goutte sereine*, gutta serena, amaurosis, dimness *or* loss of sight.

SEREIN, sê-rin, s. m. dampish and unwholesome vapour that falls after sunset in hot countries, sort of mildew.

SÉRÉNADE, sâ-râ-nâd, s. f. serenade.

SÉRÉNISSIME, sâ-râ-nî-sîm, adj. most serene.

SÉRÉNITÉ, sâ-râ-nî-tâ, s. f. sereneness, serenity, clearness; (*title*) Serenity.

SÉREU-X, SE, sâ-rêu, rêuz, adj. serous, watery.

SER-F, VE, sêrf, sêrv, adj. in bondage.

SERF, s. m. bondman, slave, (*en matières féodales*,) villain, serf.

SERGE, sêrz, s. f. serge.

SERGENT, sêr-zên, s. m. sergeant, catchpole *or* bailiff; *also* sergeant (among soldiers.) *Sergent de menuisier*, Mar. hold-fast.

SERGENTER, sêr-zên-tâ, v. a. to send bailiffs after, to arrest (for debt;) urge, be importunate with.

SERGENTERIE, sêr-zênt-rî, s. f. office of sergeant.

SERGER *or* SERGIER, sêr-zîâ, s. m. maker *or* seller of serge.

SÉRIE, sâ-rî, s. f. series.

SÉRIEUSEMENT, sâ-rîeuz-mên, adv. seriously, gravely, earnestly, in earnest; coldly.

SÉRIEU-X, SE, sâ-rîeu, rîeuz, adj. serious, grave, earnest, sincere, true, important, weighty, not trifling.

SÉRIEUX, s. m. gravity, seriousness, serious countenance or carriage. *Dans le sérieux*, in earnest.

SERIN, sê-rin, s. m. *Serine*, s. f. thistlefinch. *Serin de Canarie*, canary-bird.

SERINETTE, sê-rî-nêt, s. f. bird organ.

SERINGAT, sê-rin-gâ, s. m. seringa (*shrub.*)

SERINGUE, sê-ring, s. f. syringe.

SERINGUER, v. a. to syringe, squirt. *Seringuer un bâtiment*, Mar. to rake a ship.

SERMENT, sêr-mên, s. m. oath, swearing.

SERMON, sêr-mon, s. m. sermon; tedious lecture *or* admonition.

SERMONNAIRE, sêr-mô-nêr, s. m. sermonizer; collection of sermons.

SERMONNER, sêr-mô-nâ, v. n. to preach, find fault, make a tedious lecture.

SERMONNEU-R, SE, sêr-mô-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. preacher, one that is always reading lectures, fault-finder.

SÉROSITÉ, sâ-rô-zî-tâ, s. f. serosity, watery ishness, serous matter.

SERPE, sêrp, s. f. bill, hedging bill.

SERPENT, sêr-pên, s. m. serpent, snake kind of musical instrument.

SERPENTAIRE, sêr-pên-têr, s. f. dragonwort. *Serpentaire*, s. m. Serpentarius.

SERPENTE, s. f. sort of paper (to make paper-windows.)

Serpente, s. f. Mar. snaking.

SERPENTEAU, sêr-pên-tô, s. m. young serpent *or* snake; kind of fire-work.

SERPENTER, sêr-pên-tâ, v. n. to go winding about, be full of turnings and windings.

Serpenter, v. a. Mar. to snake. *Serpenter les étais*, to snake the stays down.

SERPENTIN, E, sêr-pên-tin, în, adj. spiral, winding. *Marbre serpentin*, green marble streaked with red and white. *Langue serpentine*, ill tongue.

SERPENTIN, s. m. cock of a musket; worm of a still.

SERPENTINE, s. f. serpentine stone, kind of marble; small-dragons *or* grass-plantain.

SERPENTINE, adj. f. Ex. *Langue serpentine*, an ill tongue.

SERPER, v. n. *Serper l'ancre*, Mar. to weigh the anchor (without either capstan *or* windlass.)

SERPETTE, sêr-pêt, s. f. hooked knife, vine-knife, small bill.

SERPILLIÈRE, sêr-pî-liêr, s. f. sarplier, sarp-cloth, packing-cloth.

SERPOLET, sêr-pô-lê, s. m. creeping thyme, wild thyme.

SERRE, sêr, s. f. green-house, fruit-house; act of squeezing *or* pressing; (*d'oiseau de proie*) pounces *or* talons. *Serre-file*, s. m. bringer up, last soldier of a file. V. *Ci-après*. *Serre papiers*, s. m. back closet *or* shelves with partitions to keep papers in proper order.

Serre, Mar. Ex. *Canons en serre*, housed guns. *Mettre les canons à la serre*, to house the guns. *Les canons de la seconde batterie sont à la serre*, the middle deck guns are housed. *Serre-bauquières*, s. f. pl. thick stuff placed under the clamps in a ship's side *Serre-bosse*, s. f. shank-painter. *Serre-file*, s. m. rear ship of a fleet *or* squadron (when drawn up in a line of battle.) *Serre gouttières*, s. f. planks (of the decks) placed close to the water way.

Serré, e, sè-rê, adj. (from *Serrer*) laid up, locked up, *etc.*; close, compact; close-fisted, close, covetous, niggardly; reserved, secret; concise. *Nœud serré*, fast *or* tight knot. *J'ai le cœur serré de douleur*, my heart is oppressed *or* shrunk with grief.

Serré, adv. hard, soundly. *Jouer serré*, to play a sure game.

Serrément, sè-rê-mên, adv. close, niggardly, sparingly, savingly.

Serrement, sèr-mên, s. m. squeezing. *Serrement de cœur*, oppression of the heart, great grief, heart breaking.

Serrer, sè-rê, v. a. to lay *or* lock up; (*les blés*) to inn *or* house; to tie, tie tight *or* hard, bind hard *or* fast; to squeeze, wring, strain; to follow *or* pursue close; to bind, constipate; to close, draw *or* join *or* pull close *or* closer; to shorten, abridge, gather in a small compass; (*entre ses bras*) to clasp, lock; (*les genoux à quelqu'un*) to clasp; (*le poing*) to clinch; (*la forme, in printing*) to lock up; (*la bride*) to pull in; (*un cheval*) to keep (a horse) from going too wide; (*un cheval du genou*) to clap one's knees close to the sides of a horse. *Serrer les sangles d'un cheval*, to gird a horse pretty hard. *Serrer le cœur*, to make one's heart ache *or* grieve. *Serrer les pouces à quelqu'un*, to force *or* compel one to confess. *Serrer le bouchon à quelqu'un*, to press *or* urge one, bear hard upon him. *Se serrer*, v. r. to sit *or* stand *or* lie close.

Serrer, v. a. Mar. *Serrer la ligne*, to close the line. *Serrer la terre*, to keep the land close a-board. *Serrer le vent*, to hug *or* haul the wind. *Serrant le vent de près*, close hauled, luffing up. *Serrer le jât de l'ancre contre le bord*, to stock an anchor. *Serrer l'ordre de marche*, to close the order of sailing. *Serrer*, (*les voiles*) to furl, hand, take in *or* stow (the sails.) *Serrer les huniers en chemise*, to furl the top-sails in a body. *Serrer les huniers en perroquet*, to furl the top-sails in a bunt. *Serre le pavillon*, haul down the ensign. *Serre le grand foc*, stow the jib. *Serre le grand hunier*, take in the main top sail. *Serre les bonnettes*, haul down the studding-sails. *Serre le perroquet de fougue*, hand the mizen top-sail. *En haut à serrer les perroquets*, away up hand top-gallant sails. *Serre les fonds de la misaine*, bunt the fore sail. *Serre bien les fonds de la voile*, skin the sail well up in the bunt. *Serre la brigantine*, lower down the spanker. *Serre la voile d'étai de hune*, stow the main top mast stay sail. *Nous serrâmes le corsaire entre la terre et nous*, we hemmed in the privateer between us and the land. *L'arrière-garde ennemie fut serrée de près par notre escadre, dont elle essuya tout le feu*, our fleet closed upon the enemy's rear, which received the whole brunt of its fire. V. *Temps*.

Serre-tête, s. m. night-cap band.

Serron, sè-ron, s. m. box containing imported drugs.

Serrure, sè-rûr, s. f. lock.

Serrurerie, sè-rûr-rî, s. f. locksmith's trade *or* work.

Serrurier, sè-rû-rîâ, s. m. lock-smith.

Serteau, s. m. Ex. *Poire de serteau*, alabaster-pear, bell-pear.

Serti, e, adj. Ex. *Diamant serti*, diamond set.

Sertir, sêr-tîr, *une pierre dans un chaton*, to set a stone in a bezil.

Sertissure, sêr-tî-sûr, s. f. setting of a stone.

Serum, s. m. serum.

*Servage, sêr-vâz, s. m. slavery, bondage.

Servant, e, sêr-vên, vênt, adj. in waiting. *Frères servans*, lay-brothers.

Servante, sêr-vênt, s. f. servant-maid, maid, servant; small table at which domesticks eat. *Je suis votre servante*, I am your servant, *and sometimes*, I differ from you.

Servé, V. *Serf*.

Servi, e, adj. served, attended on, *etc.* V *Servir*.

Serviable, sêr-vî-âbl, adj. serviceable, officious.

Service, sêr-vîs, s. m. service; (*chez un prince*) waiting; office; good office *or* turn; dirge, mass *or* prayers (for the dead;) divine service; service (*of plate;*) course, set (*of dishes;*) (*d'une chose*) service, use; (*au jeu de paume*) service.

Serviette, sêr-vîêt, s. f. napkin; towel; bandage (*in surgery.*)

Servile, sêr-vîl, adj. servile, slavish, servant-like; mean, pitiful, sordid. *Traduction servile*, too literal.

Servilement, sêr-vîl-mên, adv. servilely, slavishly, servant-like; meanly, sordidly, pitifully.

Servilité, s. f. servility.

Servir, sêr-vîr, v. a. to serve, wait on, attend, be the servant of, do a service to, help, assist, do something for, help with one's interest; worship; to serve, be in the service of, bear arms *or* be a soldier for; (*sur table*) to serve up, bring in the meat, lay the meat on the table; (*la balle au jeu de paume*) to give service, serve the ball; (*une batterie*) to serve, see that the guns play well; (*d'une viande à quelqu'un*) to help (one) to (some meat.) *Servir*, v. n. to serve, be a servant, wait; to help, be serviceable *or* of use *or* useful, do service, avail. *Servir de*, to serve for, be instead of, be as. *Servir à*, to assist. *Servir de témoin contre*, to be an evidence *or* come in a witness against. *Il leur a servi de père*, he has been a father (*or* as a father) to them. *Cela ne m'a servi de rien*, that has availed me nothing. *Cela servirait à ma gloire*, that would turn to my glory. *Faire servir au crime la vertu même*, to make virtue itself subservient to villany. *Servir aux plaisirs de quelqu'un*, to be instrumental *or* subservient to one's pleasures. *Se servir d'une chose*, to make use of a thing, use *or* employ a thing. *On a servi*, the meat is on the table. *Dites qu'on servi*, send in dinner *or* supper. *Servez-vous vous même*, help yourself.

Servir, v. n. Mar. *Faire servir*, to fill the sails (after they have lain aback.) *Le vice-amiral a fait servir son grand hunier*, the vice-admiral has filled his main top-sail. *Notre artillerie fut bien servie dans le dernier combat*, our guns were well fought in the last action. *Nous ne pûmes nous servir de la première batterie, tant la mer étoit grosse*, the sea ran so high that we could not fight our lower deck guns. *Le câble d'affourche ne peut plus servir*, the small bower cable is quite unserviceable. *Le grand perroquet nous servira à remplacer le perroquet de*

fougue qui a été emporté, the main top-gallant sail will servo to replace the mizen top-sail that has blown away. *La corvette se servit de ses avirons dans le calme, et nous échappa*, the sloop pulled her sweeps in the calm, and got away from us. *Nous nous servirons de nos embarcations pour changer de mouillage*, we will make use of our boats to shift our birth. *En se servant des cartes et instructions*, by using charts and sailing directions.

SERVITEUR, sêr-vî-têur, s. m. a servant. *Faites serviteur à monsieur*, bow to the gentleman; or say, your servant, sir.

SERVITUDE, sêr-vî-tûd, s. f. servitude, bondage, slavery; service; confinement, thraldom.

SES, sè, (plur. of *Son* and *Sa*) his, her, its, one's. V. *Son*.

SÉSAME, s. m. sesame.

SÉSAMOÏDE, s. f. starwort; small bone in the joints resembling sesame.

SÉSÉLI, s. m. hartwort.

SESQUIALTÈRE, adj. sesquialter.

SESSION, sê-sion, s. f. session *or* sitting (of a council *or* parliament.)

SESTERCE, sês-têrs, s. m. sesterce.

SETIER, sê-tîâ, s. m. twelve bushels; eight pints of Paris *or* two English gallons.

SÉTON, sâ-ton, s. m. seton, rowel.

SEUIL, sêul, s. m. threshold of a door.

SEUILLET, s. m. little threshold. *Seuillets*, s. m. pl. Mar. or *Seuillets de sabords*, port-sells.

SEUL, E, sêul, adj. alone, lonely, only, sole. *Un seul, une seule*, one. *Le seul, la seule*, the very.

SEULEMENT, sêul-mên, adv. only, but, solely, even.

SEULET, TE, sêu-lê, lêt, adj. alone, lonely.

SÉVE, sêv, s. f. sap; the rise of the sap. *Vin qui a de la séve*, tart wine.

SÉVÈRE, sâ-vèr, adj. severe, strict, rigid, rough, stern, sharp, rigorous, harsh.

SÉVÈREMENT, sâ-vêr-mên, adv. severely, strictly, rigidly, rigorously, sharply.

SÉVÉRITÉ, sâ-vâ-rî-tâ, s. f. severity, strictness, rigour, rigidity.

SEVERONDE, sêv-rond, s. f. eaves (of a house.)

SÉVICES, sâ-vîs, s. f. pl. rough *or* ill usage.

SÉVIR, sâ-vîr, v. n. (with *contre*) to misuse, use roughly, inflict a punishment; punish.

SEVRAGE, s. m. the act of weaning a child.

SEVRER, sê-vrâ, v. a. to wean.

SEXAGÉNAIRE, sêk-sâ-zâ-nèr, adj. & s. sixty, threescore years old, man sixty years old.

SEXAGÉSIME, sêk-sâ-zâ-zîm, s. f. sexagesima.

SEX-DIGITAIRE, s. m. & f. one who is born with six fingers.

SEX-DIGITAL, E, adj. said of a foot *or* hand that has six fingers.

SEXE, sêks, s. m. sex. *Le sexe, le beau sexe*, the fair sex, the sex, the fair, women.

SEXTANT, sêks-tên, s. m. sextant.

SEXTE, sêkst, s. f. sixth in (music;) sexte (one of the canonical hours.)

SEXTIL, E, sêks-tîl, adj. sextile.

SEXTULE, s. m. weight of four scruples.

SEXTUPLE, sêks-tûpl, adj. & s. m. sextuple.

SEXTUPLER, v. a. to repeat seven times, to make seven times as much; to multiply by seven.

SEXUEL, LE, adj. sexual.

SGRAFFIT, s. m. mezzo-tinto.

SHERIF, shâ-rîf, s. m. sheriff.

SI, s. m. if, supposition, condition; fault, objection.

SI, sî, adv. so, so very, to such a degree, to that degree; as, such; yes, so *or* it is so, *etc.* *Si bien que*, so that, insomuch that. *Si fait*, yes, yes though, but I shall *or* will, *etc.* **Si ferai, si ferai je*, yes, I will. *Si-tôt*, so soon. *Si-tôt que*, so soon as, as soon as. *Si*, (*followed by a subjunctive*) however. *Si petit qu'il soit*, however little he may be, how little soever he may be.

SI, conj. if, in case that; whether. *Si ne*, but that, but. *Si ce n'est que*, unless, except, but. **Si est-ce que*, yet, however, nevertheless. **Si*, yet, however, nevertheless, for all that, moreover, besides. ☞Sometimes the conjunction is omitted in English. *Si vous m'aimiez?* did you love me? *si je l'avois vu?* had I seen him? *s'il étoit honnête-homme?* were he an honest man? The *i* of *si* is suppressed before *il* and *ils*. *Thus we say* s'il, s'ils, *instead of* si il, si ils.

SIAMOISE, s. f. coarse cotton cloth.

SIBYLLE, sî-bîl, s. f. sibyl, stale maid.

SIBYLLIN, E, sî-bî-lin, lîn, adj. sibylline.

SICAIRE, s. m. murderer, assassin.

SICCITÉ, sîk-sî-tâ, s. f. siccity, dryness.

SICILE, s. f. Sicily.

SICILIQUE, s. m. weight of six scruples.

SICILIEN, NE, adj. Sicilian.

SICLE, sîkl, s. m. shekel.

SIDÉRAL, E, adj. sideral. *Année sidérale*, time of the earth's revolution.

SIDERITIS. V. *Crapaudine*.

SIÈCLE, sîêkl, s. m. age *or* century, age, time; world. *Aux siècles des siècles, à tous les siècles*, for ever and ever, eternally.

SIED, (IL.) îl-siâ. V. *Seoir*.

SIÉGE, sîêz, s. m. seat, chair, stool; (*de cocher*) box; (*des juges*) seat, bench; court, tribunal; jurisdiction; (*épiscopal* or *pontifical*) see; seat, capital city; fundament; (*d'une place*) siege.

SIÉGER, sîâ-zâ, v. n. to hold the papacy *or* one's see.

SIEN, NE, sîên, sîên, adj. (*with the article*) his, his own, hers, her own; its, its own, one's, one's own.

SIEN, LE, s. m. his own, her own, one's own. *Les siens*, his relations, his men, his people. *Faire des siennes*, to play pranks.

SIER, Mar. V. *Scier*.

SIESTE, sî-êst, s. f. nap after dinner.

*SIEUR, sî-êur, s. m. (*diminutive of monsieur*) sir *or* master; lord (of a place.)

SIFFLEMENT, sîfl-mên, s. m. whistling, hissing; hiss, hissing at, whizzing; (*de boulets*) whistling.

SIFFLER, sî-flâ, v. n. to whistle: hiss; whiz, drink hard, swig. *Siffler*, v. a. (*un air*) to whistle a tune; (*un oiseau*) to whistle to; to hiss *or* hiss at, damn, explode; to prompt, instruct beforehand. *Siffler la linotte*, to drink hard, swig.

SIFFLET, sî-flê, s. m. whistle, windpipe. *Sifflet*, s. m. Mar. boatswain's call.

SIFFLEU-R, SE, sî-flêur, flêuz, s. m. & f. whistler *or* hisser. *Siffleur*, private teacher of the law.

SIGILLÉE, sî-zîl-lâ, adj. Ex. *Terre sigillée*, terra sigillata, sort of red earth.

SIGNAL, sî-gnâl, s. m. signal *or* sign.

SIGNALÉ, E, sî-gnâ-lâ, adj. signalized, *also* signal, notable, remarkable.

SIGNALEMENT, sî-gnâl-mên, s. m. sign, note of resemblance, description (of a man.)

SIGNALER, sî-gnâ-lâ, v. a. to signalize, make famous; *also* to take down in writing the description of (a soldier, *etc.*) *Se signaler*, v. r. to distinguish one's self, signalize one's self.

SIGNATAIRE, s. m. signer.

SIGNATURE, sî-gnâ-tûr, s. f. signature, sign manual, one's hand to a writing.

SIGNE, sîgn, s. m. sign; mark, token; omen, presage; symptom: wonder, miracle; constellation; mark, mole; (*de la main*) beck; (*de la tête*) nod; (*des yeux*) wink. *Faire signe de la tête*, to nod. *Faire signe de la main*, to beckon with the hand. *Faire signe des yeux*, to wink.

SIGNER, sî-gnâ, v. a. to sign, subscribe, put one's hand to; *also* to sign as a witness.

SIGNET, s. m. tassel; riband fastened to the top of a book to mark the place.

SIGNIFIANT, E, adj. significative, expressive.

SIGNIFICATI-F, VE, sî-gnî-fî-kâ-tîf, tîv, adj. significant.

SIGNIFICATION, sî-gnî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. signification, meaning, sense.

SIGNIFIER, sî-gnî-fîâ, v. a. to signify, denote, mean, notify, declare, intimate, give notice of.

SIL, s. m. sil (*sort of ochre.*)

SILENCE, sî-lêns, s. m. silence, stillness, quiet; (*de la nuit*) dead of night. *Silence!* silence! hush!

SILENCIEU-X, SE, sî-lên-sîêu, sîêuz, adj. silent, still, of few words.

SILIQUASTRE, s. m. pimenta, all-spice.

SILIQUE, sî-lîk, s. f. husk *or* cod *or* shell of pulse.

SILLAGE, sî-îâz, s. m. Mar. wake, way, steerage way. *Faire bon sillage*, to have fresh way through the water. *Le bâtiment fait grand sillage*, the ship is going fast through the water. *Cette frégate double notre sillage*, that frigate sails two feet to our one. *Le sillage a bien diminué, depuis que les vents ont rapproché*, we go very little ahead, since the wind has hauled forward.

SILLE, s. m. satirical poem (among the Greeks.)

SILLER, sî-îâ, v. n. Mar. to have headway.

SILLON, sî-lon, s. m. furrow; (*de lumière*) glimpse, flash.

SILLONNER, sî-îô-nâ, v. a. to furrow. *Sillonner les mers*, to plough the main.

SILVES, s. f. pl. collection of miscellaneous pieces.

SIMAGRÉE, sî-mâ-grâ, s. f. grimace, affected way, apishness, apish trick.

SIMAROUBA, s. m. tree of Jamaica.

SIMARRE, sî-mâr, s. f. simar.

SIMILAIRE, sî-mî-lèr, adj. similar.

SIMILITUDE, sî-mî-lî-tûd, s. f. similitude, comparison; parable.

SIMILOR, sî-mî-lôr, s. m. metallick composition that imitates gold (*copper and zinc.*)

SIMONIAQUE, sî-mô-nîâk, s. m. simoniacal.

SIMONIAQUE, s. m. simoniack.

SIMONIE, sî-mô-nî, s. f. simony.

SIMPLE, sîmpl, adj. simple, pure, unmixt, uncompounded; single; only, bare; common, ordinary, private; plain, without ornament; simple, weak, silly; plain, downright, honest, without deceit.

SIMPLE, s. m. simple, physical herb *or* plant; plain song. *Parier le double contre le simple*, to bet two to one.

SIMPLEMENT, sîmpl-mên, adv. plain, without any ornament, roundly, downright, plainly, only.

SIMPLESSE, sîn-plês, s. f. Ex. *Il ne demande qu'amour et simplesse*, he is all for love and a quiet life.

SIMPLICITÉ, sîn-plî-sî-tâ, s. f. simplicity, plainness, plain-dealing, downright honesty; silliness, foolishness.

SIMPLIFICATION, s. f. the act of simplifying.

SIMPLIFIER, sîn-plî-fî-â, v. a. to simplify, make simple, render more simple.

SIMULACRE, sî-mû-lâkr, s. m. image *or* representation, phantom, ghost, shadow.

SIMULATION, s. f. simulation, deceit.

SIMULER, sî-mû-lâ, v. a. to feign, pretend.

SIMULTANÉE, sî-mûl-tâ-nâ, adj. simultaneous.

SIMULTANÉITÉ, s. f. existence of several things at the same time.

SIMULTANÉMENT, adj. in the same time.

SINAPISME, sî-nâ-pîsm, s. m. sinapism.

SINCÈRE, sîn-sèr, adj. sincere, honest, true, true-hearted, plain, ingenuous, candid.

SINCÈREMENT, sîn-sèr-mên, adv. sincerely, honestly, roundly, plainly, truly.

SINCÉRITÉ, sîn-sâ-rî-tâ, s. f. sincerity, honesty, integrity, plainness, candour.

SINCIPUT, s. m. top *or* crown (of the head.)

SINGE, sînz, s. m. ape; mimick, imitator, windlass *or* draw beam.

SINGER, v. a. to imitate, counterfeit.

SINGERIE, sînz-rî, s. f. trick, apish trick, grimace.

SINGLER, v. n. Mar. to sail (on a particular course.) V. *Cingler*.

SINGULARISER, (SE) sî-sîn-gû-lâ-rî-zâ, v. r. to be odd *or* singular, affect singularity.

SINGULARITÉ, sîn-gû-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. singularity, being singular, excellence, rarity, affected way, affectedness, particular way.

SINGULIER, E, sîn-gû-lîâ, îèr, adj. singular, peculiar, particular, special, rare, excellent, extraordinary, matchless, choice, affected. *Combat singulier*, single fight.

SINGULIER, s. m. singular, singular number.

SINGULIÈREMENT, sîn-gû-lîèr-mên, adv. especially, singularly, peculiarly, particularly, excellently, passingly, affectedly.

SINISTRE, sî-nîstr, adj. sinister, untoward, unlucky, unfortunate, inauspicious, sinistrous, perverse, wicked, bad.

SINISTREMENT, sî-nîstr-mên, adv. untowardly, unluckily, unfortunately.

SINON, sî non, (for *si-non*, if not) else. *Sinon que*, save, but, save that, but that.

SINOPLE, s. m. sinoper, ruddle.

SINUEU-X, SE, sî-nû-êu, êuz, adj. sinuous, crooked.

SINUOSITÉ, sî-nû-ô-zî-tâ, s. f. sinuosity.

SINUS, sî-nûs, s. m. sinus; (*in mathematicks*) sine.

SIPHON, sî-fon, s. m. siphon *or* crane, quick, tap, faucet. *Siphon*, Mar. spout.

SIRE, sîr, s. m. sir; *also* lord

Sirène, sî-rèn, s. f. siren, mermaid.
Sirerie, s. f. lordship.
Sirius, sî-rîûs, s. m. Sirius, dog-star.
Siroc, sî-rôk, s. m. south-east wind, sirocco (*in the Mediterranean.*)
Sirop, sî-rô, s. m. sirup.
Siroter, sî-rô-tâ, v. n. to sip, tipple.
Siroteur, s. m. sipper, tippler.
Sirtes, s. f. pl. Mar. moving sand, quick sand, shelf.
Sis, e, sî, sîz, adj. (from *Seoir*) seated, situated.
Site, sît, s. m. site.
Situation, sî-tû-â-sion, s. f. seat, site, situation, placing; sitting, posture; state, pass, condition, circumstance.
Situer, sî-tû-â, v. a. to seat *or* situate.
Six, sîs, adj. & s. m. six, half a dozen; the sixth; (*aux dés*) sice *or* six.
Sixain, sî-zîn, s. m. sextain; six *or* half a dozen packs of cards.
Sixième, sî-zîèm, adj. sixth; sixthly.
Sixième, s. m. sixth, sixth part; a school boy of the sixth form.
Sixième, s. f. sixth form (in a school;) six following cards (*at piquet.*)
Sixièmement, sî-zîèm-mên, adv. sixthly.
Sixte, sîkst, s. f. sixth (in musick.)
Sloop, s. m. Mar. sloop.
Smaque, V. *Semaque.*
Smille, s. f. a pointed hammer.
Smiller, v. a. to pick with a pointed hammer (*free stone*, etc.)
Smectin, smêk-tin, s. m. fuller's earth.
Sobre, sôbr, adj. sober, temperate, moderate, cautious, discreet.
Sobrement, sôbr-mên, adv. soberly, temperately, moderately, cautiously.
Sobriété, sô-brî-â-tâ, s. f. sobriety, temperance, moderation.
Sobriquet, sô-brî-kê, s. m. nickname.
Soc, sôk, s. m. share, plough-share. V. *Soque.*
Sociabilité, s. f. sociability.
Sociable, sô-siâbl, adj. sociable.
Sociablement, adv. sociably.
Social, e, sô-siâl, adj. social.
Société, sô-siâ-tâ, s. f. society, commerce, intercourse, company, fellowship, club, partnership, friendship, familiarity.
Socinianisme, sô-sî-nî-â-nîsm, s. m. socinianism.
Socinien, sô-sî-nîên, s. m. socinian.
Socle, sôkl, s. m. socle.
Socque, sôk, s. f. sandal, wooden patten *or* clog (worn by some monks;) *also* sock (theatrical shoe for comedies.)
Sodomie, s. f. sodomy.
Sodomite, s. m. sodomite.
Sœur, seûr, s. f. sister, nun. *Les neuf sœurs*, (*les muses*) the sacred nine. *Frégates sœurs*; Mar. sister frigates.
Sofa, sô-fâ, s. m. sofa.
Soffite, s. f. arch, ceiling.
Soi, swâ, (pron.) one's self, himself, herself, one, him, her, itself. *Soi-disant*, self-styled, pretended *or* would be. *Soi-même*, one's self, himself, herself, itself. *Etre à soi*, to depend on no one.
Soie, swâ, s. f. silk; (*d'un épagneul*) long hair; (*de cochon*) bristle; (*d'une lame de couteau* or *d'épée*) tongue. *Paroles de soie*, soft flattering words. *Jours filés d'or et de soie*, happy and glorious life.
Soierie, swâ-rî, s. f. silk stuffs, silk, silk trade, silk manufacture.
Soif, swâf, s. f. thirst, being dry, dryness, thirst, greedy *or* eager *or* immoderate desire. *Avoir soif*, to be dry, to thirst.
Soigner, swâ-gnâ, v. a. to look after, take care of, tend *or* attend. *Soigner à*, v. n. to look after, be about, take care of.
Soigneusement, swâ-gnêuz-mên, adv. carefully, with care, diligently, exactly.
Soigneu-x, se, swâ-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. careful, that takes great care, diligent.
Soin, swin, s. m. care; application, diligence; racking care, trouble, solicitude, anguish of mind.
Soir, swâr, s. m. evening, night.
Soirée, swâ-râ, s. f. evening *or* night.
Soit, swâ, conj. *Soit l'un, soit l'autre*, either; (*an elliptical expression*) be it so, let it be so, I grant it, well and good, I consent to it. *Soit que*, (*with the subjunctive*) whether; and the *soit que* or *ou que* which follows is rendered *or*.
Soixantaine, swâ-sèn-tên, s. f. sixty, about sixty, three score.
Soixante, swâ-sènt, adj. sixty, three score.
Soixantième, swâ-sèn-tîèm, adj. sixtieth.
Soixantième, s. m. sixtieth, sixtieth part.
Sol, sôl, s. m. ground *or* soil; ground *or* ground plot; (*note in musick*) sol; (*de la mer*) bottom, ground at the bottom of. V. *Sou.*
Solacier, v. a. to comfort, console, strengthen one's mind under some calamity.
Solaire, sô-lèr, adj. solar: s. m. a bandage; muscle.
Solandres, s. f. pl. malandors.
Solbatu, e, sôl-bâ-tû, tû, adj. surbated
Solbature, sôl-bâ-tûr, s. f. surbating.
Soldanelle, s. f. bind-weed.
Soldat, s. m. soldier. *Soldat de marine*, marine.
Soldat, sôl-dâ, adj. Ex. *Il a l'air soldat*, he looks like a soldier.
Soldatesque, sôl-dâ-têsk, adj. soldier-like.
Soldatesque, s. f. soldiery, soldiers (*in derision.*) *A la soldatesque*, after the soldier's way.
Solde, sôld, s. f. pay, soldier's pay; (*de compte*) balance.
Solder, sôl-dâ, v. a. to close *or* settle an account (by paying off the balance.)
Sole, sôl, s. f. (*poisson*) sole; (*d'un cheval*, etc.) hoof; (*de terre*) extent of ground on which wheat is sown the first year, oats *or* barley, *etc.* the next, and which lies fallow the third year. *Sole*, Mar. *Sole de l'ancre*, shoe of the anchor. *Sole d'affût*, sole *or* bottom of a gun carriage. *Sole de sabord*, sole *or* sell of a gun port. *Sole de taquet*, step (of a kevel.) *Sole de bigues*, step for the heel of small sheers used in a dock-yard.
Solécisme, sô-lâ-sîsm, s. m. solecism.
Soleil, sô-lêl, s. m. sun; *also* pyx; sunflower. *Il fait déjà grand soleil*, it is still broad day. *Marcher entre deux soleils*, to march between sun-rise and sun-set. *Adorer le soleil levant*, to join the rising party.
Solennel, le, sô-lâ-nêl, adj. solemn.
Solennellement, sô-lâ-nêl-mên, adv solemnly.

Solennisation, sô-lâ-nî-zâ-sîon, s. f. solemnization, solemnizing, celebration.

Solenniser, sô-lâ-nî-zâ, v. a. to solemnize *or* celebrate.

Solennité, sô-lâ-nî-tâ, s. f. solemnity.

Solfège, s. m. musick-book.

Solfier, sôl-fî-â, v. a. to name, in singing, the different notes of (a song.)

Solidaire, sô-lî-dèr, adj. Ex. *Obligation* or *contrat solidaire*, a bond *or* contract for the whole.

Solidairement, sô-lî-dèr-mên, adv. wholly, for the whole.

Solidarité, s. f. the being bound *or* obligated in solido.

Solide, sô-lîd, adj. solid, thick, massive, hard, strong, firm, strong-built, sound, lasting, real, having the three dimensions.

Solide, s. m. solid, body that has the three dimensions; what is most material, main chance; *also* firm ground.

Solidement, sô-lîd-mên, adv. strongly, solidly.

Solidité, sô-lî-dî-tâ, s. f. solidity. *Obligation qui porte solidité*, bond obligatory for the whole.

Soliloque, sô-lî-lôk, s. m. soliloquy.

Solins, s. m. pl. the space between the joists of a ceiling.

Solipède, sô-lî-pêd, adj. & s. solipede.

Solitaire, sô-lî-tèr, adj. solitary, desert, retired, lonesome, lonely.

Solitaire, s. m. solitary man; an anchorite; (*du cou*) solitaire; kind of game.

Solitairement, sô-lî-tèr-mên, adv. solitarily, privately, by one's self *or* itself.

Solitude, sô-lî-tûd, s. f. solitude, retirement.

Solive, sô-liv, s. f. joist, girder *or* twist.

Soliveau, sô-lî-vô, s. m. little joist *or* rafter.

Solicitation, sô-lî-sî-tâ-sîon, s. f. solicitation, suit, instigation, instance, motion, temptation, impulse, persuasion, recommendation, soliciting *or* prosecuting (of a business.)

Solliciter, sô-lî-sî-tâ, v. a. to solicit, move, urge, entice, tempt, egg on; to solicit *or* prosecute, attend, look after, mind. *Solliciter un cheval du talon*, to tickle a horse with the spur.

Solliciteu-r, se, sô-lî-sî-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. solicitor, solicitress.

***Sollicitude**, sô-lî-sî-tûd, s. f. solicitude, care, carefulness, uneasiness.

Solo, s. m. solo; a sulky (*chaise for one person.*)

Solstice, sôls-tîs, s. m. solstice.

Solsticial, e, sôls-tî-sîâl, adj. solstitial.

Solvabilité, sôl-vâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. being solvable *or* able to pay, solvency.

Solvable, sôl-vâbl, adj. solvent, able to pay.

Soluble, sô-lûbl, adj. solvible, soluble.

Solution, sô-lû-sîon, solution, explication; payment.

Somache, adj. f. *Eau somache*, salt *or* brackish water.

Somatologie, s. f. somatology.

Sombre, sonbr, adj. dark, dull, overcast, gloomy, melancholy.

Sombrer, son-brâ, *sous voile*, v. n. Mar. to over-set, founder. *Le corsaire que nous chassions a sombré sous voile dans un fort grain*, the privateer we were chasing overset in a hard squall.

Sommaire, sô-mèr, adj. summary, short, concise, abridged, succinct.

Sommaire, s. m. summary, abridgment, abstract.

Sommairement, sô-mèr-mên, adv. summarily, briefly, succinctly, in short.

Sommation, sô-mâ-sîon, s. f. summons.

Somme, sôm, s. f. burden, load, carriage; sort of Chinese vessel of burden; summary, abridgment, collection; (*d'argent*) sum. *Somme toute* or *en somme*, in short.

Somme, s. m. sleep, repose, nap.

Sommeil, sô-mêl, s. m. sleepiness, drowsiness; sleep, rest, repose, slumber. *Avoir sommeil*, to be sleepy *or* drowsy.

Sommeiller, sô-mê-îâ, v. n. to slumber *or* nap; be guilty of neglect.

Sommelier, sôm-lîâ, s. m. a butler.

Sommellerie, sô-mêl-rî, s. f. pantry *or* buttery; butler's place *or* office.

Sommer, sô-mâ, v. a. to summon *or* charge; to sum *or* cast up. *Sommer quelqu'un de sa promesse*, to claim *or* challenge one's promise. *Sommer une place*, to summon a place (*to surrender.*)

Sommet, sô-mê, s. m. top, height, peak; (*de la tête*) top *or* crown; (*de la gloire*) pinnacle.

Sommier, sô-mîâ, s. m. hair quilt; sound board of an organ; summer *or* principal beam of a floor; winter and head of a printing press; sumpter-horse.

Sommité, sô-mî-tâ, s. f. the sharp end of the top of plants, towers, *etc.*

Somnambule, sôm-nên-bûl, s. m. & f. somnambulist.

***Somne**, s. m. V. *Somme.*

Somnifère, sôm-nî-fèr, adj. & s. somniferous, that causes *or* brings sleep; soporiferous draught.

Somptuaire, sonp-tû-èr, adj. sumptuary.

Somptueusement, sonp-tû-êuz-mên, adv. sumptuously, splendidly, magnificently, nobly.

Somptueu-x, se, sonp-tû-êu, êuz, adj. sumptuous, rich, costly, splendid, magnificent, noble.

Somptuosité, sonp-tû-ô-zî-tâ, s. f. sumptuousness, costliness, splendour, magnificence.

Son, *son*, **Sa**; pl. **Ses**, adj. his, her, its, one's.

Son, s. m. sound, noise; (*d'une cloche*) sound *or* ringing; (*du tambour*) beat; (*du grain moulu*) bran. *Sons*, (*des vers*) strains, chime, verses, rhyme.

Sonate, sô-nât, s. f. sonata.

Sonde, sond, s. f. probe. Mar. lead (used to sound with,) act of sounding, depth of water, soundings. *Les sondes*, the soundings. *Sonde de la pompe*, sounding-rod *or* gauge-rod of the pump. *Sonde pour la lumière des canons*, priming-wire. *Sonde pour l'âme des canons*, searcher; (instrument used to ascertain the depth of the flaws *or* defects in a piece of ordnance.) *Nous remontâmes la rivière en louvoyant à la sonde*, we turned up the river by our lead. *Prendre la sonde*, to strike soundings. *Avons-nous pris la sonde?* are we in soundings? *Nous avons repris la sonde*, we have again struck soundings. *La sonde à 30 brasses nous a rapporté fond de corail*, the depth of water was 30

fathoms over a bottom of coral. *Relève l'homme de la sonde*, spell the lead. *Les sondes sur ce plan sont d'une grande exactitude*, the soundings in this draught are very accurately laid down. *Être sur les sondes*, to be in soundings. *Prendre les sondes d'une passe, d'une baie*, etc. to take the soundings of a channel, of a bay, etc. V. *Passer*.

SONDER, son-dâ, v. a. to sound; (*une plaie*) to search, probe; (*quelqu'un*) to sound, sift, pump, worm a secret out of. *Sonder le gué* or *le terrain*, to sound a business, see whether a thing is feasible. *Sonder*, v. a. Mar. to sound, strike soundings, heave the lead. *Sonder la pompe*, to sound the well. *Le grand canot sonda la passe avant que nous y donnassions*, the barge sounded the channel before we entered it.

SONDEUR, s. m. sounder.

SONGE, sonz, s. m. dream; shadow.

SONGE-CREUX, sonz-krêu, s. m. dreaming man, dull, melancholy, saturnine man.

SONGE-MALICE, s. m. & f. mischievous or unlucky person, plotter of mischief.

SONGER, son-zâ, v. a. & n. to dream or be in a dream. *Songer à*, to think of, mind, look to, consider, have in one's thoughts or mind or eye. *Songer creux*, to be in a brown study.

SONGEUR, son-zêur, s. m. & f. dreamer; thoughtful or melancholy man.

SONICA, sô-nî-kâ, adv. in the nick of time, at the very moment.

SONNAILLE, sô-nâl, s. f. bell hung at the neck of cattle, etc. when feeding.

SONNAILLER, sô-nâ-lâ, v. n. to ring the bells often and without necessity.

SONNANT, E, sô-nên, nênt, adj. sounding, that has a clear sound. *Espèces sonnantes*, hard money.

SONNER, sô-nâ, v. n. to sound, have a sound; to ring; to strike; to be rung for, be striking. *Sonner du cor*, to blow or wind the horn. *Sonner*, v. a. to ring, sound; (*le dîner, le sermon*, etc.) to ring for. *L'horloge a sonné onze heures*, the clock has struck eleven. *Ne sonnez mot*, speak not a word, be silent or hush.

SONNERIE, sôn-rî, s. f. a ring of bells; clock-work.

SONNET, sô-nêt, s. m. sonnet.

SONNETIER, s. m. maker or seller of little bells.

SONNETTE, sô-nêt, s. f. bell, little bell; little round bell; engine to drive in piles with.

SONNEUR, sô-nêur, s. m. ringer; (*de cor*) blower.

SONNEZ, sô-nê, s. m. (*au trictrac*) two sixes.

SONORE, sô-nôr, adj. sonorous, loud.

SOPEUR, s. m. numbness.

SOPHI, s. m. sophi.

SOPHISME, sô-fîsm, s. m. sophism, fallacy, cavil.

SOPHISTE, sô-fîst, s. m. sophister, caviller.

SOPHISTIQUE, sô-fîs-tîk, adj. sophistical, captious, fallacious, deceitful.

SOPHISTIQUER, sô-fîs-tî-kâ, v. a. to sophisticate, adulterate; *also* to act the sophister, cavil.

SOPHISTIQUERIE, sô-fîs-tîk-rî, s. f. sophism, sophistry, fallacy, cavil.

SOPHISTIQUEUR, sô-fîs-tî-kêur, s. m. sophisticator.

SOPHONISTES, s. m. pl. censors in Athens.

SOPORATI-F, VE, sô-pô-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. soporiferous, soporifick.

SOPORATIF, s. m. soporifick.

SOPOREU-X, SE, SOPORIFÈRE, SOPORIFIQUE, sô-pô-rêu, rêuz, sô-pô-rî-fêr, adj. soporiferous, soporifick.

SOR, V. *Saur*.

SORBE, sôrb, s. f. sorbs.

SORBET, sôr-bê, s. m. sherbet.

SORBIER, sôr-biâ, s. m. sorb or service-tree.

SORBONIQUE, sôr-bô-nîk, s. f. thesis of divinity, so called, because sustained in the hall of the *Sorbonne* at Paris.

SORBONISTE, s. m. a doctor of the Sorbonne.

SORCELLERIE, sôr-sêl-rî, s. f. sorcery, witchcraft.

SORCIER, sôr-siâ, s. m. wizard, witch, sorcerer, conjurer.

SORCIER, E, adj. bewitching.

SORCIÈRE, sôr-siêr, s. f. witch, hag, sorceress.

SORDIDE, sôr-dîd, adj. sordid, base, filthy, dirty, niggardly.

SORDIDEMENT, sôr-dîd-mên, adv. sordidly, filthily, dirtily, niggardly.

SORDIDITÉ, s. f. sordidness.

SORE & SORET, V. *Saur*.

SORER & SORIR, V. *Saurir*.

SORIE, s. f. Spanish wool.

SORNETTE, sôr-nêt, s. f. tale or idle story, fiddle faddle, flams, nonsense.

SORORIAL, E, adj. sisterly, of a sister.

SORT, sôr, s. m. chance, hazard; fate, destiny; lot; spell or charm. *Sort principal*, principal sum.

SORTABLE, sôr-tâbl, adj. suitable, equal.

SORTE, sôrt, s. f. sort, kind, manner, way, fashion. *De la sorte, de cette sorte*, thus, in this manner. *De telle sorte*, so, in such a manner. *De sorte que, en sorte que*, so that, insomuch that. *Faire en sorte que*, to endeavour so far that, contrive it so that. *Sortes*, s. f. pl. *Les sortes d'un libraire*, the books printed for a bookseller, a bookseller's stock books.

SORTIE, sôr-tî, s. f. going out, exporting or exportation, way out, sally. *A la sortie de*, at the going out of, at the breaking up of, at the getting up from, etc. *L'escadre de Brest a fait une sortie*, the Brest fleet has come out, or has been at sea.

SORTILÈGE, sôr-tî-lâz, s. m. witchcraft, sorcery.

SORTIR, sôr-tîr, v. n. to go or come or step out, go abroad, get out, issue, go or come forth; make out; stick out, come or get off, go beyond; to come or shoot or peep out, break out; (*in painting*) to come forward; to exhale, issue; to come, be born, spring. *Faire sortir*, to get or drive or strike or squeeze or turn or put out. *Sortir*, v. a. to get or bring out, bring off. *Sortir*, v. a. Mar. *Sortir un bâtiment du bassin*, to undock a vessel, take a vessel out of dock. *Sortir du port*, to go out of harbour. *Sortir du poste*, to come out of the sick list. *Sortir de dessus le chantier*, to be just off the stocks. *Sortir à la sonde d'une baie*, to run out of a bay by the sound. *Sortir d'un port à la voile*, to sail out of a harbour. *Sortir d'un port à la*

touée, to warp out of a harbour. *Sortir d'un détroit en louvoyant*, to work out of a strait. *Sortir le boutefeu à la main*, to sail prepared (in every respect) for immediate action. *L'escadre de Brest est sortie*, the Brest fleet is at sea. *Nous sortîmes avec peine du milieu des écueils où nous nous étions engagés*, we got out with difficulty from the midst of the shoals among which we had been. *Le bâtiment eut un bau qui sortit de ses bauquières par la force du roulis*, the ship rolled one of her beams out of the clamps.

SORTIR, s. m. Ex. *Au sortir de*, at the time *or* instant of getting out of.

SOT, TE, sô, sôt, adj. & s. sottish, silly, simple, foolish, foppish, dull; sot *or* fool, a silly creature, simpleton, blockhead.

SOTTEMENT, sôt-mĕn, adv. foolishly, simply, idly.

SOTTISE, sô-tîz, s. f. sottishness, folly, *or* silliness; folly, piece of folly, foolish trick; abusive language.

SOTTISIER, s. m. collection of trash.

SOU, sôo, s. m. sou *or* sous, French penny, pennyworth. ☞ *As some writers use* sou *in compound words instead of* sous, V. *Sous*.

SOUBASSEMENT, sôo-bâs-mĕn, s. m. base and foot of a pillar, paten of a pillar, bases of a bed.

SOUBRESAUT, sôobr-sô, s. m. gambol.

SOUBRETTE, sôo-brĕt, s. f. waiting-woman.

SOUBREVESTE, sôobr-vĕst, s. f. upper coat without sleeves.

SOUCHE, sôosh, s. f. log *or* stump, blockhead; stock (*of a race, of an anvil;*) stack (*of chimneys.*)

SOUCHET, s. m. kind of free stone (and the worst sort of it;) kind of rush, sort of duck.

SOUCI, sôo-sî, s. m. care, carking care, solicitude, thought, concern; *also* marigold.

SOUCIER (SE) sê-sôo-sî-â, *de*, v. r. to care *or* have a respect for, to mind, be careful *or* take care of, be anxious for.

SOUCIEU-X, SE, sôo-sî-ĕu, ĕuz, adj. careful, morose, carking, anxious.

SOUCOUPE, sôo-kôop, s. f. salver, saucer.

SOUDAIN, E, sôo-dĭn, dĕn, adj. sudden, unlooked for.

SOUDAIN, adv. suddenly, upon a sudden; forthwith, presently.

SOUDAINEMENT, sôo-dĕn-mĕn, adv. suddenly, upon a sudden.

SOUDAINETÉ, s. f. suddenness.

SOUDAN, s. m. sultan.

*SOUDARD, sôo-dâr, s. m. soldier, old weather-beaten soldier.

SOUDE, sôod, s. f. kali *or* salt-wort, soda.

SOUDÉ, E, adj. soldered.

SOUDER, sôo-dâ, v. a. to solder.

SOUDEUR, s. m. solderer.

SOUDOYER, sôo-dwâ-yâ, v. a. to keep (soldiers) in pay.

*SOUDRE, sôodr, *une question*, v. a. to resolve a question.

SOUDRILLE, sôo-drîl, s. m. & adj. rascally, pilfering soldier.

SOUDURE, sôo-dûr, s. f. soldering, solder, part where metal is soldered.

SOUFFERT, E, adj. (from *Souffrir*) suffered, endured, *etc.*

SOUFFLAGE, sôo-flâz, s. m. glass-blowing. Mar thick sheathing of a ship which gradually decreases (till reduced to nothing.)

SOUFFLANT, E, adj. blowing.

SOUFFLE, sôofl, s. m. breath; puff *or* blowing. *Il n'y a pas un souffle de vent*, there is not a breath of wind.

SOUFFLER, sôo-flâ, v. n. to breathe, fetch one's breath, blow, to breathe thick and short, puff and blow; to reply, object, complain, take notice of; to work in chymistry. *Souffler aux oreilles de quelqu'un*, to whisper in one's ear, prompt one to, put one upon. *Souffler*, v. a. to blow; (*une chandelle*) to blow out; (*de la poussière*) to blow off; to prompt *or* suggest, whisper. *Souffler la discorde* or *le feu de la discorde*, to blow the coals, sow dissension. *Souffler une dame*, (*au jeu de dames*) to huff, blow a man. *Souffler un emploi à quelqu'un*, to blow one up, trip up one's heels. *Souffler*, v. a. Mar. *Souffler les canons*, to scale the guns. *Souffler un bâtiment*, to sheathe a ship (by increasing the bearings of her with a thick sheathing which diminishes in thickness every quarter of an inch till it is reduced to nothing.)

SOUFFLERIE, s. f. bellows, bellows of a pair of organs; *also*, the working in chymistry.

SOUFFLET, sôo-flê, s. m. bellows, pair of bellows; box *or* cuff *or* blow on the ear; *also* calash.

SOUFFLETADE, s. f. repeated blows on the ear.

SOUFFLETER, sôofl-tâ, v. a. to box *or* cuff, give a box on the ear.

SOUFFLETEU-R, SE, sôofl-tĕur, tĕuz, s. m. & f. boxer *or* cuffer.

SOUFFLEU-R, SE, sôo-flĕur, flĕuz, s. m. & f. blower, whisperer *or* prompter, blower (sort of whale) *also* one that is in search of the philosopher's stone.

SOUFFLURE, s. f. hollow, cavity.

SOUFFRANCE, sôo-frĕns, s. f. suffering, misery, trouble, affliction, grief; toleration, connivance.

SOUFFRANT, E, sôo-frĕn, frĕnt, adj. suffering; patient.

SOUFFRE-DOULEUR, sôofr-dôo-lĕur, s. m. drudge.

SOUFFRETEU-X, SE, sôofr-tĕu, tĕuz, adj. needy, poor, miserable.

SOUFFRIR, sôo-frîr, v. a. to suffer; bear, abide *or* endure, undergo, bear with, tolerate, wink *or* connive at, permit, allow, give the leave of, let, admit of, be liable to; (*un assaut, un siége*) to stand; (*un affront*) to brook, put up with. *Souffrir*, v. n. to suffer. Mar. to suffer, *etc.* *Votre mâture a-t-elle souffert dans le coup de vent?* how did your masts and yards stand the gale? *Vaisseau qui a souffert dans le mauvais temps*, weather-beaten ship.

SOUFRE, sôofr, s. m. sulphur, brimstone.

SOUFRER, sôo-frâ, v. a. to do over *or* smoke with brimstone, dip in brimstone. *Soufrer du vin*, to sophisticate wine with brimstone, burn brimstone in a vessel, and fill it with wine afterwards.

SOUGARDE, sôo-gârd, s. f. guard (of a gun-lock.)

SOUGORGE, sôo-gôrz, s. f. throat-band of a bridle.

SOUHAIT, sôo-ê, s. m. wish, desire, vow. *A souhait*, to one's wish, to one's heart's desire, according to one's mind, as one would have it.

Souhaitable, sôo-ê-tâbl, adj. desirable, to be wished *or* desired.

Souhaiter, sôo-ê-tâ, v. a. to wish, desire, wish *or* long for, to be pleased to have. *Souhaiter le bonjour à quelqu'un*, to wish one good day.

Souille, s. f. soil *or* slough *or* mire (of a wild boar.) *Souille*, Mar. bed (of a ship *or* impression made by her bottom on the mud after having lain aground.)

Souiller, sôo-lâ, v. a. to foul, dirty, stain; defile *or* pollute, spot *or* stain. *Se souiller*, v. r. to wallow in the soil; *also* to stain one's self, *etc.*

Souillon, sôo-lon, s. young sloven *or* slut; scullion.

Souillure, sôo-lûr, s. f. spot, stain, blemish, blot, blur, filth, filthiness, uncleanness, impurity.

Soul, e, sôo, sôol, adj. full, glutted, surfeited, satiated, cloyed, wearied, tired, sick; drunk, fuddled.

Soul, sôo, s. m. fill, belly-full.

Soulageant, e, adj. easing, comfortable.

Soulagement, sôo-lâz-mên, s. m. ease, relief, comfort.

Soulager, sôo-lâ-zâ, v. a. to ease, disburden, lighten, help, relieve, comfort, lessen, abate, allay *or* alleviate. *Se soulager*, v. r. to comfort one's self, grow easy, *etc.* *Soulager les coins d'un mât*, Mar. to ease the wedges of a mast.

Soulandres, s. f. V. *Solandres.*

Soulant, e, sôo-lên, lènt, adj. filling, cloying.

*Soulas, sôo-lâ, s. m. comfort, solace.

Souler, sôo-lâ, v. a. to fill one, give one his fill, satiate; make drunk, fuddle. *Se soûler*, v. r. to fill *or* glut *or* cloy *or* surfeit one's self, to eat one's belly full, drink too much, to make one's self drunk.

Soulèvement, sôo-lêv-mên, s. m. rising, insurrection, revolt, rebellion, sedition: indignation; (*des flots*) swelling; (*de cœur*) sickness.

Soulever, sôol-vâ, v. a. to lift *or* raise *or* heave up; to excite rebellion, revolt *or* insurrection; to raise the indignation of; (*comme les flots*) to raise, toss. *Se soulever*, v. r. to take up arms, rise, rise up in arms, revolt; (*parlant de la mer*) to swell. *Soulever*, v. n. Ex. *Le cœur lui soulève*, his *or* her heart rises. *Faire soulever le cœur*, to turn one's stomach, to make one's stomach rise *or* wamble.

Soulieur, sôo-lêur, s. f. sudden fright.

Soulier, sôo-lîâ, s. m. shoe.

Souligner, sôo-lî-guâ, v. a. to underline, underscore (*a word or phrase.*)

*Souloir, sôo-lwâr, v. n. (only used in the imperfect.) (*Je soulois, il souloit*) to be wont *or* used.

Soumettre, sôo-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to subdue, subject, bring under, bring under subjection, humble, submit, refer. *Se soumettre*, v. r. to submit *or* yield, consent, engage one's self, be bound.

Soumis, e, adj. subdued, etc. according to *Soumettre.*

Soumission, sôo-mî-sion, s. f. submission, humility, respect; *also* subscription; *and* recognizance.

Soumissionnaire, s. m. subscriber for an undertaking.

Soumissionner, v. a. to subscribe for an undertaking.

Soupape, sôo-pâp, s. m. sucker (of a pump,) valve (of the heart.)

Soupçon, sôop-son, s. m. suspicion, jealousy, distrust, fear; surmise, conjecture; slight appearance; very small quantity.

Soupçonner, sôop-sô-nâ, v. a. to suspect, fear *or* distrust; surmise, conjecture, *or* think.

Soupçonneu-x, se, sôop-sô-nêu, nêuz, adj. suspicious, distrustful, jealous, full of fears.

Soupe, sôop, s. f. soup, porridge, pottage; sippet *or* sop. *Ivre comme une soupe*, as drunk as a toast. *Aller* or *venir manger la soupe* (or *de la soupe*) *de quelqu'un*, to go *or* come and dine with one. *Soupe au perroquet* or *soupe au vin*, soup with wine.

Soupé, V. *Souper*, s. m.

Soupente, sôo-pênt, s. f. the main braces (of a coach,) loft for a servant's bed.

Souper, sôo-pâ, v. n. to sup, eat one's supper.

Souper *or* **Soupé**, sôo-pâ, s. m. supper. *Faire un bon souper*, to eat a good supper. *Après-souper*, between supper and bedtime.

Soupeser, sôop-zâ, v. a. to weigh *or* poise with the hand.

Soupière, sôo-plèr, s. f. soup-dish.

Soupir, sôo-plr, s. m. sigh; (*in musick*) minim rest. *Un soupir de Bacchus*, a belch. *Pousser des soupirs*, to sigh, fetch sighs. *Le dernier soupir*, the last gasp.

Soupirail, sôo-pî-râl, s. m. a breathing-hole, vent, air-hole, spiracle.

Soupirant, sôo-pî-rên, s. m. lover, admirer.

Soupirer, sôo-pî-râ, v. n. to sigh, fetch sighs. *Soupirer pour*, to be in love with. *Soupirer après*, to pant after, long for, wish earnestly for, court.

Soupireur, s. m. Ex. *Un soupireur universel*, a general lover, a dangler.

Souple, sôopl, adj. supple, limber, pliant, easy to be bent, flexible, pliable, tractable, docile, easy, humble, complaisant.

Souplement, adv. submissively.

Souplesse, sôo-plês, s. f. suppleness, pliantness, nimbleness, tractableness, complaisance.

Souquenille, sôok-nîl, s. f. frock (for a coachman *or* groom.)

Souquer, v. a. Mar. to taughten, heave close (any seizing, etc.) *Attention à bien souquer les garcettes de tournevire*, mind how you clap your nippers on. *Souque bien les garcettes de ris*, tie your points close.

Source, sôors, s. f. source, head, spring, fountain, fountain head, root, cause, occasion, beginning, principle, bottom.

Sourcil, sôor-sî, s. m. brow, eye-brow.

Sourciller, sôor-sî-lâ, v. n. to move the eye-brow, knit the brow.

Sourcilleu-x, se, sôor-sî-lêu, lêuz, adj. high, lofty, steep.

Sourd, e, sôor, sôord, adj. deaf, that cannot hear, inexorable, dull, hollow, confused, secret. *Nombre sourd*, surd number. *Lanterne sourde*, dark lantern. *Lime sourde* fine smooth file. *Il court un bruit sourd*, 'tis whispered about. *Faire la sourde oreille* to pretend to be deaf, give no ear *or* heed to

bâr, bât, bâse: thère, êbb, ovêr: field, fîg: rôbe, rôb, lôrd: mood, gôod.

Sourd, e, s. m. & f. deaf man *or* woman.

Sourd, V. *Sourdre.*

Sourdaud, e, sôor-dô, dôd, s. m. & f. one that is deafish *or* thick of hearing.

Sourdeline, s. f. kind of bag-pipe.

Sourdement, sôord-mên, adv. in a dull manner, secretly, confusedly, without noise, underhand, privately. *On entendoit gronder le tonnerre sourdement*, the thunder made a hollow rumbling noise.

Sourdine, sôor-dîn, s. f. little pipe put into the mouth of a trumpet to make it sound low; mute (for a fiddle.) *A la sourdine*, silently, privately.

Sourdre, sôordr, v. n. (only used in the infinitive and third person pres. indicat. *sourd*) to spring, rise *or* issue (as waters do.)

Souriceau, sôo-rî-sô, s. m. little *or* young mouse.

Souricière, sôo-rî-siêr, s. f. mouse-trap.

Sourire, sôo-rîr, v. n. (like *rire*) to smile *or* simper. *Sourire à*, to smile at *or* upon.

Sourire, sôo-rîr, s. m. smile *or* simpering.

Souris, sôo-rî, s. f. mouse; s. m. smile *or* simpering.

Sournois, e, adj. & s. sullen, silent, saturnine, gloomy, close, that conceals his designs; sullen *or* silent *or* reserved creature.

Sous, sôo, prep. under; upon. *Etre sous la main de quelqu'un*, to depend upon one, be under one. *Passer sous silence*, to pass over *or* by in silence. *Sous le vent*, Mar. leeward. ☞This preposition (instead of which some write *Sout*) is joined to several substantives to express what is under some person or thing, either by position or quality. Most of these compounds are here given, and for those which are not here, the reader is referred to the simple word, which may be rendered compound in English by adding to it *Sub* or *Under*. *Sous-bail*, s. m. underlease. *Sous-bibliothécaire*, m. under-librarian. *Sous-brigadier*, m. sub-brigadier. *Sous-chantre*, m. sub-chanter. *Sous-commis*, m. under-clerk, sub-commissioner. *Sous-dépensier*, m. under-caterer. *Sous-diaconat*, m. sub-deaconship. *Sous diacre*, m. sub-deacon. *Sous doyen*, m. sub-dean. *Sous doyenné*, m. sub-deanship. *Sous-ferme*, f. under-lease. *Sous-fermier*, m. under-farmer. *Sous-gouvernante*, f. under-governess. *Sous-gouverneur*, m. under-governor. *Sous-ingénieur-constructeur*, m. Mar. builder's assistant. *Sous-locataire*, m. under-tenant. *Sous-maître*, m. under-master, usher. *Sous-maîtresse*, f. under-mistress, under-teacher. *Sous-pénitencier*, m. sub-penitentiary. *Sous-précepteur*, m. under-tutor, under-preceptor. *Sous-prieur*, m. sub-prior. *Sous-prieure*, f. sub-prioress. *Sous-sacristain*, m. under-sexton, under-sacristan. *Sous-secrétaire*, m. under-secretary, under-clerk. *Sous-vicaire*, m. sub-vicar. *Sous-vicariat*, m. sub-vicarship. Some other words, thus compounded, and especially verbs, follow in alphabetical order.

Sous-affermer, v. a. to under-lease, under-let, take an under-lease of.

Sous-barbe, s. f. chick under the chin. *Sous-barbe*, Mar. *Sous barbe de beaupré*, bob stay. *Sous-barbe*, shore (placed under the stern-post of a ship while on the stocks.)

Souscripteur, sôos-krîp-têur, s. m. subber.

Souscription, sôos-krîp-sion, s. f. subscription, signature.

Souscrire, sôos-krîr, v. a. (like *écrire*) to subscribe, set one's hand *or* name to. *Souscrire à*, v. n. to subscribe *or* consent to.

Sous-entendre, sôo-zên-têndr, v. a. to understand, leave understood. *Cela se sous-entend*, that's understood.

Sous-entendu, e, adj. understood, left understood.

Sous-entente, sôoz-ên-tênt, s. f. mental reservation.

Sous-frêter (*un bâtiment,*) Mar. to under-freight (a vessel.)

Sous-fermer, V. *Sous affermer.*

Sous-gueule, s. f. riband worn by women.

Sous-louer, v. a. to rent a part of a house that another holds on a lease.

Sous-multiple, s. m. sub-multiple.

Soussigné, e, sôo-sî-gnê. adj. signed, subscribed, under-written.

Soussigner, sôo-sî-gnê, v. a. to sign, subscribe, set one's name to.

Sous-tangente, s. f. subtangent.

Soustraction, sôos-trâk-sion, s. f. subtraction; *also* drawing *or* taking away. *Soustraction d'obédience*, withdrawing of obedience.

Soustraire, sôos-trêr, v. a. (like *traire*) to draw, to take, withdraw, keep from, purloin, abridge, get away, draw away, entice away; (*in arithmetick*) to subtract. *Se soustraire à*, v. r. to set one's self free from, shake off, shake off the yoke of, fly from. *Se soustraire de la puissance paternelle*, to forsake one's duty to a father.

Soustrait, e, adj. (from *soustraire*) got away, purloined, *etc.*

Sous-ventrière, s. f. large band of leather fixed by both ends to the shafts of a cart, and placed under the thill horse's belly.

Soutane, sôo-tân, s. f. cassock.

Soutanelle, sôo-tâ-nêl, s. f. short cassock.

Soute, sôot, s. f. balance of an account. *Soute*, Mar. store-room. *Soute au pain*, bread-room. *Soute aux hardes*, slop-room. *Soute aux poudres*, magazine, powder-room. *Soute aux voiles*, sail-room. *Soute du commis*, the steward's-room. *Soute vitrée*, light-room.

Soutenable, sôot-nâbl, adj. warrantable, maintainable, that may be defended.

Soutenant, sôot-nên, s. m. respondent.

Soutenement, s. m. prop; (*in law*) defence.

Souteneur, sôot-neur, s. m. bully (in houses of ill fame.)

Soutenir, sôot-nîr, v. a. (like *tenir*) to sustain; bear, hold up, uphold *or* support; to bear, endure, stand to; to strengthen, give strength to, fortify; to maintain, assert, vouch, hold, justify, defend, refute the arguments made against; to stand, stand out, maintain, hold out, make good; to keep up, maintain, support; to countenance, assist, defend, back, support. *Se soutenir*, v. r. to stand up *or* upon one's legs; *also* to bear *or* keep one's self *or* itself up, hold, hold out, wear well, to hold, hold out, not to flag.

Soutenir, Mar. *La marée nous soutient*, we have the tide under our lee. *Nous nous soutiendrons en mettant la grande voile et portant plein*, we shall hold our own by setting

the main sail and keeping clean full. *Le général nous envoya pour soutenir les chasseurs*, the admiral sent us to support the chasing ships. *Notre chef de file soutint tout le feu de la ligne ennemie*, our van-ship stood all the fire of the enemy's line.

SOUTENU, E, adj. (from *soutenir*) borne *or* kept up, *etc.*

SOUTERRAIN, E, sôo-tê-rin, rên, adj. subterraneous, under-ground.

SOUTERRAIN, s. m. vault, subterraneous place *or* passage; *also* secret practice, under-hand dealing.

SOUTIEN, sôo-tîên, s. m. stay, prop, support.

SOUTIRAGE, sôo-tî-râz, s. m. racking.

SOUTIRER, sôo-tî-râ, v. a. to rack (*liquor.*)

SOUTRAITANT, s. m. under-farmer.

SOUTRAITER, v. a. to under-farm.

*SOUVENANCE, sôov-nêns, s. f. remembrance.

SOUVENIR, sôov-nîr, s. m. remembrance, memory, recollection.

SOUVENIR, (SE) *de*, v. r. (like *venir*) to remember, recollect, call to mind, have in memory, mind, be mindful of, take care of. *Il leur souvient*, they remember.

SOUVENT, sôo-vên, adv. often, oftentimes, frequently. *Le plus souvent*, most times, mostly, generally, most frequently.

*SOUVENTE-FOIS, sôo-vènt-fwâ, adv. often.

SOUVERAIN, E, sôov-rin, rên, adj. sovereign, chief, highest, excellent; absolute, supreme. *Le souverain bien*, the supreme good *or* chief happiness.

SOUVERAIN, s. m. sovereign.

SOUVERAINEMENT, sôov-rên-mên, adv. sovereignly, independently, absolutely, like a sovereign, magisterially; perfectly, most, excellently, extremely, entirely.

SOUVERAINETÉ, sôov-rên-tâ, s. f. sovereignty, supreme power; dominions of a sovereign prince.

SOYEU-X, SE, swâ-yèu, yèuz, adj. thick, silky, silken, soft, fine.

SPACIEUSEMENT, spâ-sîêuz-mên, adv. spaciously, widely, at large.

SPACIEU-X, SE, spâ-sîêu, sîêuz, adj. spacious, broad, large, wide.

SPADASSIN, spâ-dâ-sin, s. m. bully, hector.

SPADILLE, spâ-dîl, s. m. spadille.

SPAGIRIQUE *or* SPAGYRIQUE, adj. f. spagyrick.

SPAHI, spâ-î, s. m. spahi (Turkish trooper.)

SPALT, s. m. spalt, founder's stone.

SPAR, s. m. V. *Spath.*

SPARADRAP, spâ-râ-drâ, s. m. cerecloth.

SPARSILE, adj. f. scattered (*star.*)

SPARTAIN, E, adj. Spartan, of Sparta *or* Lacedemon.

SPARTIATE, s. m. Spartan.

SPARTAN, s. m. Mar. sort of junk *or* grass employed to make cordage.

SPASME, spâsm, s. m. spasm.

SPASMODIQUE, spâs-mô-dîk, adj. spasmodick.

SPATH, s. m. spar, crystal.

SPATULE, spâ-tûl, s. f. spatula, slice.

SPÉCIAL, E, spâ-sîâl, adj. special, particular, singular.

SPÉCIALEMENT, spâ-sîâl-mên, adv. specially, especially, particularly, singularly.

SPÉCIALITÉ, spâ-sîâ-lî-tâ, s. f. speciality, specification, particular *or* special expression.

SPÉCIEUSEMENT, spâ-sîêuz-mên, adv. speciously, plausibly.

SPÉCIEU-X, SE, spâ-sîêu, sîêuz, adj. specious, fair, plausible.

SPÉCIFICATION, spâ-sî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. specification *or* specifying.

SPÉCIFIER, spâ-sî-fî-â, v. a. to specify *or* particularize, mention in express terms.

SPÉCIFIQUE, spâ-sî-fîk, adj. specifick, *or* specifical, particular.

SPÉCIFIQUE, s. m. specific *or* specific remedy.

SPÉCIFIQUEMENT, spâ-sî-fîk-mên, adv. specifically

SPECTACLE, spêk-tâkl, s. m. spectacle, show *or* sight, pageant.

SPECTATEUR, spêk-tâ-têur, s. m. spectator, beholder *or* looker on, ocular witness.

SPECTATRICE, spêk-tâ-trîs, s. f. female beholder.

SPECTRE, spêktr, s. m. spectre, sprite, phantom, ghost, spirit, apparition, vision.

SPÉCULAIRE, adj. f. (*art*) specular art.

SPÉCULATEUR, spâ-kû-lâ-têur, s. m. speculator; observer (*of the stars, etc.*)

SPÉCULATI-F, VE, spâ-kû-lâ-tîf, tîv, adj. speculative, contemplative.

SPÉCULATIF, s. m. speculative, mad speculator.

SPÉCULATION, spâ-kû-lâ-sîon, s. f. speculation, contemplation; theory.

SPÉCULATIVE, s. f. speculation, theory.

SPÉCULER, spâ-kû-lâ, v. a. to speculate, contemplate, view *or* observe. *Spéculer sur*, v. n. to speculate, *or* contemplate, *or* meditate upon.

SPERMATIQUE, spêr-mâ-tîk, adj. spermatical.

SPERMATISER, v. n. to spermatize, eject sperm.

SPERMATOCÈLE, s. f. spermatocele.

SPERMATOLOGIE, s. f. spermatology.

SPERME, spêrm, s. m. sperm *or* seed. *Sperme de baleine*, spermaceti.

SPHACÈLE, s. m. sphacelus, gangrene.

SPHACELÉ, E, adj. sphacelated.

SPHÈRE, sfêr, s. f. sphere, globe, circle *or* orb (of a planet,) knowledge of astronomy, province, way, employment, authority, reach of power, compass. *Apprendre la sphère*, to learn the globes *or* the use of the globes.

SPHÉRICITÉ, sfâ-rî-sî-tâ, s. f. sphericity.

SPHÉRIQUE, sfâ-rîk, adj. spherical, orbicular, round.

SPHÉRIQUEMENT, sfâ-rîk-mên, adv. spherically, round.

SPHÉRISTIQUE, s. f. the art of playing at tennis.

SPHÉROÏDE, sfâ-rô-îd, s. f. spheroid.

SPHINX, sfînks, s. m. sphinx.

SPICILÈGE, s. m. collection.

SPINAL, E, adj. spinal, belonging to the back bone.

SPINELLE, adj. spinel. *Rubis spinelle*, spinel ruby.

SPIRAL, E, spî-râl, adj. & s. f. spiral.

SPIRALE, s. f. spiral line.

SPIRALEMENT, adv. spirally.

SPIRATION, s. f. spiration.

SPIRE, spîr, s. f. spire *or* curve line.

SPIRITUALISATION, spî-rî-tû-â-lî-zâ-sîon s. f. spiritualization.

Spiritualiser, spî-rî-tû-â-lî-zâ, v. n. to spiritualize; explain in a spiritual manner, give a godly *or* mystical sense to; to extract spirits from mixed bodies.

Spiritualité, spî-rî-tû-â-lî-tâ, s. f. spirituality.

Spirituel, le, spî-rî-tû-êl, adj. spiritual, incorporeal, witty, ingenious, godly, allegorical.

Spirituel, s. m. Ex. *Le spirituel et le temporel d'une église*, the spiritualities and temporalities of a church.

Spirituellement, spî-rî-tû-êl-mên, adv. spiritually, wittily, ingeniously, acutely, mystically, in a spiritual *or* mystical sense.

Spirituu-x, se, spî-rî-tû-êu, êuz, adj. spirituous, full of spirits.

Spleen, s. m. spleen, melancholy, hypochondria.

Splendeur, spèn-dêur, s. f. splendour, brightness, glory, magnificence, pomp.

Splendide, splèn-dîd, adj. splendid, glorious, magnificent, stately, noble.

Splendidement, splèn-dîd-mên, adv. splendidly, gloriously, magnificently, nobly.

Splénique, adj. splenick.

Spode, s. f. spodium.

Spoliateur, s. m. plunderer, robber.

Spoliation, spô-lî-â-sîon, s. f. spoliation, spoiling, despoliation.

Spolier, spô-lî-â, v. a. to spoliate, spoil, bereave, strip.

Spondaïque, adj. Ex. *Vers spondaïque*, spondaick verse.

Spondée, spon-dâ, s. m. spondee.

Spondyle, s. m. spondyle, vertebre.

Spongieu-x, se, spon-zî-êu, êuz, adj. spongious *or* spongy.

Spontané, e, spon-tâ-nâ, adj. spontaneous, free, voluntary.

Spontanéité, spon-tâ-nâ-î-tâ, s. f. spontaneity.

Spontanément, adv. spontaneously, voluntarily.

Sponton, V. *Esponton.*

Sporadique, adj. sporadical, not epidemick.

Sporte, spôrt, s. f. mendicant friar's basket.

Sputation, spû-tâ-sîon, s. f. sputation.

Squammeuse, adj. squamous, scaly.

Squelette, skê-lêt, s. m. skeleton, anatomy; very lean person.

Squille, s. f. squill, sea-onion, sea-leek; sort of fish.

Squinancie, V. *Esquinancie.*

Squire, skîr, s. m. scirrhus.

Squirreu-x, euse, skî-rêu, rêuz, adj. scirrhous.

St, interj. hush, peace here; here, here.

Stabilité, stâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. firmness, strength, stableness, stability; permanency. *Stabilité*, s. f. stiffness. *Le bâtiment a perdu de sa stabilité depuis sa dernière sortie*, the ship is not so stiff as she was when she last sailed.

Stable, stâbl, adj. firm, strong, solid, stable, sure, constant, durable, lasting.

Stacté, s. m. stacte.

Stade, stâd, s. m. stadium, race, furlong.

Stage, s. m. residence (*of a monk in his prebend.*)

Stagnant, e, stâg-nên, nênt, adj. stagnant.

Stagnation, stâg-nâ-sîon, s. f. stagnation.

Stalactite, s. f. stalactites.

Stalagmite, s. f. stalagmites.

Stalle, stâl, s. m. seat *or* stall in a choir for a dignified clergyman.

Stampe, s. m. marking-iron for negroes. Interval between the veins of a mine.

Stance, stêns, s. f. stanza; (*in the plural*) stanzas, odes, copies of verses.

Stanté, e, adj. stiff, elaborate, not free.

Staphilôme, s. m. tumour on the corner of the eye resembling a grape seed.

Starie, s. f. Mar. demurrage. *Jours de starie*, lay-days.

Staroste, s. m. Polish lord.

Starostie, s. f. fief granted by the kings of Poland.

Stase, s. f. stagnation of blood *or* humours.

Statère, stâ-têr, s. f. Roman weight, steelyard.

Stathouder, stâ-tôo-dêr, s. m. Stadtholder.

Stathoudérat, stâ-tôo-dâ-râ, s. m. office of the Stadtholder.

Station, stâ-sîon, s. f. station, pause; visit to a church to obtain indulgencies. Mar. station, cruising ground. *Etre en station*, to be on a (particular) station.

Stationnaire, stâ-sîô-nêr, adj. stationary.

Stationnale, s. f. church where stations are made. V. *Station.*

Stationner, v. a. & n. Mar. to station *Notre bâtiment fait partie de l'escadre stationnée devant le Texel*, our ship belongs to the squadron stationed off the Texel.

Statique, stâ-tîk, s. f. staticks.

Statuaire, stâ-tû-êr, s. m. statuary, carver, stone-cutter.

Statue, stâ-tû, s. f. statue, figure.

Statuer, stâ-tû-â, v. a. to enact, ordain, decree *or* determine.

Stature, stâ-tûr, s. f. stature, height, size.

Statut, stâ-tû, s. m. statute, by-law.

Stéatite, s. f. soap-stone.

Stéatocèle, V. *Spermatocèle.*

Stéatome, s. m. steatoma (*sort of tumour.*)

Stéganographie, stâ-gâ-nô-grâ-fî, s. f. steganography.

Stégnotique, adj. stegnotick.

Stellionat, s. m. stellionate, cheat, cozenage.

Stellionataire, s. m. cheat that has mortgaged *or* sold a thing twice.

Stenté, adj. m. stiff, not free.

Stentorée, adj. f. Ex. *Voix stentorée*, stentorian *or* very strong voice.

Stéréographie, s. f. stereography.

Stéréométrie, s. f. stereometry.

Stéréotomie, s. f. the art of cutting all sorts of solid bodies.

Stéréotypage, s. m. act of stereotyping.

Stéréotypé, adj. stereotyped.

Stéréotyper, v. a. to stereotype (*in France*, to solder moveable types into a solid body, *in England and U. States*, to cast a solid plate of types.)

Stérile, stâ-rîl, adj. sterile, barren, unfruitful, fruitless, of scarcity, empty, dry, sorry, poor.

Stérilement, adv. barrenly. Ex. *Elle vécut stérilement les six premières années de son mariage*, she was barren the first six years of her marriage.

Stérilité, stâ-rî-lî-tâ, s. f. sterility, barrenness, unfruitfulness; (*de blé*) scarcity,

bûse, bût : jèûne, mêute, bêurre : ènfânt, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

(*d'un sujet*) etc. poorness, emptiness, dryness.

STERLING, stêr-lin, adj. m. & s. sterling.

STERNUM, stêr-nôm, s. m. sternon, breastbone.

STERNUTATI-F, VE, stêr-nû-tâ-tif, tiv, adj. sneezing, sternutative.

STERNUTATOIRE, stêr-nû-tâ-twâr, adj & s. m. sternutatory, sneezing powder.

STIBIÉ, E, adj. stibial (*medicines.*)

STIL DE GRAIN, s. m. yellow colour used in painting.

STIGMATES, *etc.* V. *Stygmates, etc.*

STILE, STILER, STILET, stî-lê. V. *Style,* etc.

STIMULANT, E, adj. pungent.

STIMULER, v. a. to stimulate, excite by some pungent motive.

STIPENDIAIRE, stî-pên-dièr, adj. & s. stipendiary, receiving a stipend.

STIPENDIER, stî-pèn-diâ, v. a. to keep in pay, allow a stated pay to.

STIPULANT, E, stî-pû-lèn, lènt, adj. stipulating, covenanting.

STIPULATION, stî-pû-lâ-sion, s. f. stipulation, covenant, clause.

STIPULER, stî-pû-lâ, v. a. to stipulate, covenant *or* agree.

STOÏCIEN, NE, stô-î-siên, siên, adj. stoical, severe, austere, rigid.

STOÏCIEN, s. m. stoick, philosopher.

STOÏCISME, stô-î-sism, s. m. stoick fortitude *or* austerity; philosophy of Zeno.

STOÏQUE, stô-îk, adj. stoical, unconcerned, insensible.

STOÏQUEMENT, stô-îk-mên, adv. like a stoick.

STOCKFICHE, s. m. stockfish.

STOMACAL, LE, stô-mâ-kâl, adj. cordial, good for the stomach.

STOMACHIQUE, stô-mâ-shîk, adj. & s. m. stomachial, stomachick.

STORAX, s. m. storax (*tree and gum.*)

STORE, stôr, s. m. curtain for a window.

STRABISME, s. m. strabism, squinting.

STRANGULATION, strèn-gû-lâ-sion, s. f. strangulation.

STRANGURIE, strèn-gû-ri, s. f. strangury.

*STRAPASSER, v. a. to drub, bang, thrash.

STRAPASSONNER, strâ-pâ-sô-nâ, v. a. to paint in a rough *or* unskilful manner.

STRAPONTIN, strâ-pon-tin, s. m. stool *or* cricket. Mar. hammock.

STRAS, strâ, s. m. paste (in imitation of diamonds, invented by Stras.)

STRASSE, s. f. the tow, refuse of silk.

STRATAGÈME, strâ-tâ-zèm, s. m. stratagem, trick (of war;) cunning, subtlety, device.

STRATIFICATION, s. f. stratification.

STRATIFIER, v. a. to arrange in strata.

STRATOCRATIE, s. f. stratocracy, military government.

STRIBORD, strî-bôr. V. *Tribord.*

STRICT, E, strîkt, adj. strict.

STRICTEMENT, adv. strictly, exactly, with rigorous accuracy.

STRIÉ, E, adj. striate, striated.

STRIES, s. f. striæ, hollows *or* chamferings.

STROPHE, strôf, s. f. strophe, stanza.

STRUCTURE, strûk-tûr, s. f. structure, building, construction.

STRYGES, s. m. sort of hobgoblin, vampire.

STUC, stûk, s. m. stucco.

STUCATEUR, stû-kâ-têur, s. m. maker of stucco-work.

STUDIEUSEMENT, stû-dlêuz-mên, adv. studiously, sedulously.

STUDIEU-X, SE, stû-dlêu, dlêuz, adj. studious, bookish.

STUPÉFACTI-F, VE, adj. stupefactive.

STUPÉFACTION, stû-pâ-fâk-sion, s. f. stupefaction.

STUPÉFAIT, E, stû-pê-fê, fêt, adj. stupified, astonished, amazed.

STUPÉFIANT, E, adj. stupifying, benumbing.

STUPÉFIER, stû-pâ-fiâ, v. a. to stupify *or* benumb, astonish, amaze.

STUPEUR, stû-pêur, s. f. stupor, numbness.

STUPIDE, adv. stupid, blockish, dull; astonished, amazed, stupified.

STUPIDE, stû-pîd, s. m. & f. blockhead, dunce, loggerhead.

STUPIDEMENT, stû-pîd-mên, adv. stupidly, blockishly, dully.

STUPIDITÉ, stû-pî-dî-tâ, s. f. stupidity, dulness, blockishness.

STYGMATES, s. m. pl. prints *or* marks, stigmata.

STYGMATISÉ, E, adj. stigmatized, disgraced with marks of reproach.

STYGMATISER, v. a. to stygmatize, mark with a brand.

STYLE, stîl, s. m. style; pin; (*d'un cadran*) pin, cock, needle; way, humour; (*du palais*) practice.

STYLER, stî-lâ, v. a. to train *or* bring up use *or* accustom.

STYLET, s. m. stiletto.

STYPTIQUE, adj. styptick.

STYRAX, V. *Storax.*

STYX, s. m. Styx.

SU, E, adj. (from *savoir*) known.

SU, s. m. Ex. *Sans le su* (*à l'insu*) *du roi,* without the king's knowledge.

SUABE, s. f. Suabia.

SUAIRE, sû-èr, s. m. winding sheet.

SUANT, E, adj. sweating, in a sweat.

SUASION, s. f. persuasion, enticement, instigation.

SUAVE, sû-âv, adj. sweet.

SUAVITÉ, sû-â-vî-tâ, s. f suavity, sweetness.

SUBALTERNE, sû-bâl-têrn, adj. & s. m. subaltern, subordinate, inferiour, inferiour officer *or* judge; understrapper.

SUBDÉLÉGATION, sûb-dâ-lâ-gâ-sion, s. f. subdelegation.

SUBDÉLÉGUÉ, sûb-dâ-lâ-gâ, s. m. subdelegate *or* deputy.

SUBDÉLÉGUER, sûb-dâ-lâ-gâ, v. a. to subdelegate *or* substitute, appoint to act under one's self.

SUBDIVISER, sûb-dî-vî-zâ, v. a. to subdivide. *Se subdiviser,* v. r. to be subdivided.

SUBDIVISION, sûb-dî-vî-zion, s. f. subdivision.

SUBGRONDE, s. f. V. *Severonde.*

SUBHASTATION, sûb-hâs-tâ-sion, s. f. port sale, open sale, sale by auction.

SUBHASTER, v. a. to sell by auction.

SUBI, E, adj. undergone, *etc.*

SUBJONCTIF, sûb-zonk-tîf, adj. & s. m. subjunctive. *Le mode subjonctif* or *le subjonctif,* s. m. the subjunctive mood *or* the subjunctive. *The French subjunctive is used only on account of a* circumlocution by which the

verb *of that action or situation which is the principal subject of the discourse* is (*by means of the conjunction* que; *or of a conjunctive pronoun, such as* qui, que, dont, quoi, on, *etc.*) rendered dependent *on another verb*, which deprives it of its natural function *or* form *or* of that full tone of some affection of the mind with which that verb would be pronounced if employed singly. Ex. *It is proper you should take your precautions*, (for *take your precautions* with the tone of advice,) il est à propos que vous preniez vos précautions. *Do you believe he intends to speak of it?* (being nearly equal to *does he intend to speak of it?*) croyez-vous qu'il ait dessein d'en parler? *I do not believe that he intends to speak of it* (being nearly equal to *he does not intend to speak of it*) *je ne crois pas qu'il ait dessein d'en parler. He is the greatest orator I ever knew*, (*I never knew a greater orator*,) c'est le plus grand orateur que j'aie jamais connu. *I do not see any body but agrees that he is rash*, (*every body agrees that he is rash*,) je ne vois personne qui ne convienne qu'il est téméraire. *I am sorry that he has come*, je suis fâché qu'il soit venu.

SUBIR, sû-bîr, v. a. to undergo, suffer. *Subir la loi du vainqueur*, to yield to *or* receive laws from the conqueror.

SUBIT, E, sû-bî, bît, adj. sudden, unthought of, unlooked for, subitaneous.

SUBITEMENT, sû-bît-mên, adv. suddenly.

SUBJUGUER, sûb-zû-gâ, v. a. to subjugate, subdue, conquer, bring under *or* into subjection.

SUBLIMATION, sû-blî-mâ-sîon, s. f. sublimation.

SUBLIMATOIRE, s. f. matrass used in sublimation.

SUBLIME, sû-blîm, adj. sublime, lofty, high, great.

SUBLIME, s. m. sublime, lofty style.

SUBLIMÉ, sû-blî-mâ, s. m. sublimate.

SUBLIMEMENT, sû-blîm-mên, adv. sublimely.

SUBLIMER, sû-blî-mâ, v. a. to sublimate.

SUBLIMITÉ, sû-blî-mî-tâ, s. f. sublimity, loftiness, greatness.

SUBLINGUAL, adj. sublingual, placed under the tongue.

SUBLUNAIRE, sû-blû-nèr, adj. sublunary.

SUBMERGER, sûb-mêr-zâ, v. a. to submerge, drown, put under water, sink.

SUBMERSION, sûb-mêr-sîon, s. f. submersion, inundation, drowning.

SUBMISSION, sûb-mî-sîon, s. f. submission.

SUBORDINATION, sû-bôr-dî-nâ-sîon, s. f. subordination, dependence.

SUBORDINÉMENT & SUBORDONNÉMENT, adv. subordinately.

SUBORDONNER, sû-bôr-dô-nâ, v. a. to subordinate, set under another.

*SUBORNATEUR, s. m. suborner.

SUBORNATION, sû-bôr-nâ-sîon, s. f. suborning *or* subornation.

SUBORNER, sû-bôr-nâ, v. a. to suborn, debauch, corrupt, draw in, tamper with; (*des témoins*) to procure *or* prepare false witnesses.

SUBORNEU-R, SE, sû-bôr-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. suborner, debaucher.

SUBRÉCARGUE, sû-brâ-kârg, s. m. supercargo.

SUBRÉCOT, sû-brâ-kô, s. m. new reckoning, after reckoning.

SUBREPTICE, sû-brêp-tîs, adj. subreptitious, got by stealth.

SUBREPTICEMENT, sû-brêp-tîs-mên, adv subreptitiously.

SUBREPTION, sû-brêp-sîon, s. f. subreption.

SUBROGÉ, E, adj. surrogate, surrogated.

SUBROGER, sû-brô-zâ, v. a. to surrogate, substitute, depute.

SUBSÉQUEMMENT, sûb-sâ-kâ-mên, adv subsequently *or* after.

SUBSÉQUENT, E, sûb-sâ-kân, kânt, adj. subsequent, next following, coming after.

SUBSIDE, sûb-sîd, s. m. subsidy, aid, tax.

SUBSIDENCE, s. f. sediment, subsidence.

SUBSIDIAIRE, sûb-sî-dièr, adj. subsidiary, auxiliary.

SUBSIDIAIREMENT, sûb-sî-dièr-mên, adv. subsidiarily.

SUBSISTANCE, sûb-sîs-têns, s. f. subsistence, sustenance, subsistence money.

SUBSISTER, sûb-sîs-tâ, v. n. to subsist, exist, stand *or* be, continue, have a being, live; be in force. *Faire subsister*, to maintain.

SUBSTANCE, sûbs-têns, s. f. substance, being, matter, subsistence, wealth, means of life. *En substance*, summarily, in substance.

SUBSTANTIEL, LE, sûbs-tên-sîêl, adj. substantial,

SUBSTANTIELLEMENT, sûbs-tên-sîêl-mên, adv. substantially.

SUBSTANTIF, sûbs-tên-tîf, adj. & s. m. substantive.

SUBSTANTIVEMENT, sûbs-tên-tîv-mên, adv. substantively.

SUBSTITUER, sûbs-tî-tûâ, v. a. to substitute, surrogate; entail.

SUBSTITUT, sûbs-tî-tû, s. m. substitute; deputy. *Substitut du procureur général du roi*, deputy attorney *or* solicitor-general.

SUBSTITUTION, sûbs-tî-tû-sîon, s. f. entail; substitution.

SUBTERFUGE, sûb-têr-fûz, s. m. subterfuge, shift, evasion, escape, hole to creep out at.

SUBTIL, E, sûb-tîl, adj. subtile, thin, fine, small, quick, keen, sharp, cunning, ready.

SUBTILEMENT, sûb-tîl-mên, adv. subtilely, cunningly.

SUBTILISATION, sûb-tî-lî-zâ-sîon, s. f. subtilization.

SUBTILISER, sûb-tî-lî-zâ, v. a. to subtilize. *Subtiliser*, v. n. to subtilize, use subtilties; refine.

SUBTILITÉ, sûb-tî-lî-tâ, s. f. subtility, craft, subtle trick *or* cunning fetch.

SUBVENIR, sûbv-nîr, (à) v. n. (like *venir*) to relieve, help, assist *or* supply, be able to do *or* bear; (*with the auxiliary* avoir.)

SUBVENTION, sûb-vên-sîon, s. f. supply, aid, subsidy.

SUBVERSION, sûb-vêr-sîon, s. f. subversion, ruin, overthrow.

SUC, sûk, s. m. moisture, juice, gravy, substance, quintessence.

SUCCÉDANÉE, adj. succedaneous.

SUCCÉDER, sûk-sâ-dâ, (à) v. n. to succeed; come next *or* after; prosper; inherit.

SUCCÈS, sûk-sê, s. m. success, issue, event, prosperity, good luck.

SUCCESSEUR, sûk-sê-sêur, s. m. successor.

SUCCESSI-F, VE, sûk-sê-sîf, sîv, adj. successive, succedaneous.

Succession, sûk-sê-zlon, s. f. succession, inheritance, lineage, process, course.

Successivement, sûk-sê-slv-mên, adv. successively.

Succin, s. m. amber.

Succinct, e, sûk-sin, sint, adj. succinct, short, brief, concise, but small.

Succinctement, sûk-sint-mên, adv. briefly, succinctly, in few words, lightly.

Succion, sûk-slon, s. f. sucking.

Succomber, sû-kon-bâ, v. n. to fall *or* sink, faint, yield, be overcome.

Succube, s. m. devil that under the shape of a woman lies with a man (*popular superstition.*)

Succulent, e, sû-kû-lèn, lènt, adj. juicy, full of gravy, nourishing, strong.

Succursale, sû-kûr-sâl, adj. f. *Eglise succursale*, chapel of ease.

Sucement, sûs-mên, s. m. sucking.

Sucer, sû-sâ, v. a. to suck; drain by little and little another's purse, suck the substance of.

Suceur, sû-sêur, s. m. sucker *or* one who sucks a wound.

Suçoir, s. m. sucker, what serves to suck with.

Suçon, sû-son, s. m. red spot made on the skin by sucking it, *or* an eager kiss.

Suçoter, sû-sô-tâ, v. a. to suck over and over.

Sucre, sûkr, s. m. sugar.

Sucré, e, sû-krâ, adj. sugared, sweet, luscious; coy, precise, demure, shy, reserved.

Sucrer, sû-krâ, v. a. to sugar, sweeten with sugar.

Sucrerie, sû-krê-rî, s. f. sugar-house *or* work. *Sucreries*, sweet things, things done with sugar, sweetmeats.

Sucrier, sû-krî-â, s. m. sugar-box.

Sucrin, sû-krin, adj. m. Ex. *Melon sucrin*, sugar *or* luscious melon.

*Suction, s. f. suction, sucking.

Sud, sûd, s. m. south. *Sud*, Mar. south. *Du sud*, southerly, southern. *Sud-est*, south-east. *Sud-ouest*, south-west. *Vent du sud*, southerly wind. *Vent de sud-est*, south easter. *Vent de sud-ouest*, south-wester. *Le plus au sud*, southern-most. *De sud, au sud*, southward. *Sud-ouest 3 degrés ouest*, south-west 1-4 west. *Entre le sud et le sud quart sud-est*, south 1-2 east.

Sudorifère *or* Sudorifique, adj. sudorific.

Sudorifique, sû-dô-rî-fîk, s. m. sudorific.

Suède, s. f. Sweden.

Suédois, e, adj. & s. Swede.

*Suée, sû-â, s. f. sudden and great fear. *Il a eu la suée*, he has been frightened, he even sweated for fear.

Suer, sû-â, v. n. to sweat, be in a sweat, labour, toil and moil, take pains.

Sueur, sû-êur, s. f. sweat *or* sweating, labour, toil. *Mettre en sueur*, to make sweat, put in a sweat.

*Suffire, sû-fîr, v. n. to suffice, be sufficient *or* enough, be sufficiently able, answer, be able to bear, satisfy, content. *Il suffit*, it suffices, it is sufficient *or* enough.

Suffisamment, sû-fî-zâ-mên, adv. sufficiently, enough, well enough, abundantly.

Suffisance, sû-fî-zêns, s. f. sufficiency, fill, that which is enough, competency; ability, capacity; pride, vanity, conceit, presumption. *A suffisance*, enough, sufficiently.

Suffisant, e, sû-fî-zên, zênt, adj. sufficient, enough, able; arrogant, proud, haughty, conceited.

Suffisant, s. m. proud man, conceited coxcomb.

Suffocant, e, sû-fô-kân, kânt, adj. suffocating, choking, stifling.

Suffocation, sû-fô-kâ-slon, s. f. suffocation, stoppage, stifling, choking *or* smothering.

Suffoquer, sû-fô-kâ, v. a. to stifle, choke, suffocate, smother. *Suffoquer de colère*, to choke with rage.

Suffragant, sû-frâ-gân, adj. m. Ex. *Evêque suffragant* or *Suffragant*, s. m. suffragan bishop, suffragan.

Suffrage, sû-frâz, s. m. vote, voice, suffrage; approbation, commendation.

Suffumigation, sû-fû-mî-gâ-slon, s. f. suffumigation.

Suffusion, sû-fû-zlon, s. f. suffusion.

Suggérer, sûg-zâ-râ, v. a. to suggest *or* prompt, put upon.

Suggestion, sûg-zês-tlon, s. f. suggestion, persuasion *or* prompting, solicitation.

Suicide, sûî-sîd, s. m. suicide, self-murder, self-murderer.

Suie, sûî, s. f. soot.

Suif, sûîf, s. m. tallow, suet. *Suif*, Mar coat, stuff, (coat of tallow, soap, sulphur, *etc.* with which a vessel's bottom is payed.) *Donner un suif* or *le suif à un bâtiment*, to pay a ship's bottom, grave a ship.

Suint, sûin, s. m. Ex. *Suint de laine*, filth *or* oiliness of sheep's wool before it is washed.

Suintement, s. m. sweating, dropping.

Suinter, sûin-tâ, v. n. to run out, sweat, drop *or* give (*said of liquors, humours*, etc.)

Suisse, sûîs, s. f. Switzerland.

Suisse, s. m. Swiss, Switzer; porter (in a great man's house.) *Un cent suisse*, a yeoman of the guard. *A la suisse*, after the Swiss way *or* fashion.

Suisserie, s. f. porter's lodge.

Suite, sûît, s. f. retinue, train, attendance, attendants; series, order, succession; sequel, consequence, what follows; (*dans un discours*) coherency, agreement, connection; sequel, continuation; set; mortgage. *De suite*, together, one after another. *Tout de suite*, immediately, altogether, at once. *Dans la suite du temps*, in time, in process of time, in succeeding times. V. *Ensuite*.

Suivant, e, sûî-vên, vênt, adj. next, following. *Une demoiselle suivante*, a waiting gentlewoman. *Un gentilhomme suivant*, a gentleman waiter.

Suivant, sûî-vên, s. m. the next.

Suivant, prep. according *or* agreeable *or* pursuant to. *Suivant que*, as, according as.

Suiver, v. a. to tallow. *Suiver un vaisseau*, Mar. to grave a ship, pay a ship's bottom.

Suivi, e, adj. followed, *etc.* V. *Suivre*; *also* coherent; contrived, laid; flocked to *or* frequented.

Suivre, sûîvr, v. a. to follow, go *or* come after, guard, attend, accompany, wait upon, go along with, pursue, prosecute, give way to, gratify, indulge one's self in; (*la loi*) to conform to.

SURPENTE, s. f. Mar. guy (extending from the head of the main mast to that of the fore mast, to which a tackle is fixed for hoisting in or out weighty goods in merchant ships.) *Surpentes des basses vergues.* V. *Suspente.*

SURPLIS, sûr-plî, s. m. surplice.

SURPLOMB, s. m. slopeness (*not plumb.*)

SURPLOMBER, v. n. to slope, not be plumb.

SURPLUS, sûr-plû, s. m. over-plus, remainder, surplus, surplusage. *Au surplus*, furthermore, for the rest. *Pour le surplus*, moreover, besides.

SURPOIDS, s. m. over-plus (in weight.)

SURPRENANT, E, sûr-prê-nèn, nènt, adj. surprising, wonderful, strange, amazing, unexpected, unlooked for.

SURPRENDRE, sûr-prèndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to surprise, to take napping, come unawares upon, interrupt, amaze, astonish, overreach, abuse, deceive, circumvent, impose upon, be too cunning for, get surreptitiously, (*des lettres*) to intercept. *La nuit me surprit*, night overtook me. *La pluie nous surprit*, we were caught in the rain.

Surprendre, Mar. *Nous surprîmes au mouillage un lougre qui débarquoit de la contrebande*, we came unawares on a lugger at anchor that was landing smuggled goods. *Ce vaisseau fut surpris par le grain ayant toutes voiles dehors*, that ship was caught in the squall with every sail set.

SURPRIS, E, adj. (from *Surprendre*) surprised, *etc.*

SURPRISE, sûr-prîz, s. f. surprise *or* surprising, amazement, oversight, errour, mistake, cheat, fraud, trick, deceit, fallacy, abuse, copiousness.

SURSAUT, sûr-sô, s. m. surprise, sudden surprise. *S'éveiller en sursaut*, to start out of one's sleep.

SURSÉANCE, sûr-sâ-èns, s. f. demurrer, stop put to the proceedings.

SURSEMER, sûrs-mâ, v. a. to sow over again.

SURSEOIR, sûr-swâr, v. a. to suspend, demur, put off, stop, reprieve. *Surseoir au jugement d'un procès*, to put off the judgment of a cause.

SURSEUIL, s. m. head piece of a door, lintel.

SURSIS, E, adj. (from *Surseoir*) superseded, put off, stopped, *etc.*

SURSIS, sûr-sî, s. m. demurrer, delay, reprieve.

SURSOLIDE, s. m. sursolid.

SURSTARIE, s. f. Mar. demurrage.

SURTAUX, sûr-tô, s. m. over-assessment.

SURTAXER, sûr-tâk-sâ, v. a. to over-rate, over-assess.

SURTOUT, sûr-tôo, s. m. surtout, upper coat. V. *Surtout* at *Sur.*

SURVÉCU, part. V. *Survivre.*

SURVEILLANCE, s. f. superintendence, inspection.

SURVEILLANT, sûr-vê-lèn, s. m. inspector, overseer, overlooker.

SURVEILLE, sûr-vêl, s. f. day before yesterday, two days before.

SURVEILLER, sûr-vê-lâ, *à* or *sur*, v. n. to inspect, oversee, overlook, have an eye upon, watch.

*SURVENANCE, sûrv-nèns, s. f. coming in unexpectedly, sudden arrival

SURVENANT, E, sûrv-nèn, nènt, adj. & s. that comes in by chance, chance guest.

SURVENDRE, sûr-vèndr, v a. to sell too dear, exact, over-rate.

SURVENDU, E, adj. (from *Survendre*) sold too dear, *etc.*

SURVENIR, sûrv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to come in unlooked for *or* unexpectedly.

SURVENTE, sûrv-vènt, s. f. overrate, excessive rate, selling extravagantly dear.

SURVENTER, v. n. Mar. to over-blow blow hard. *Si les vents passent au sudouest, il surventera*, should the wind fly round to the south-west it will blow hard.

SURVENU, E, adj. come upon suddenly, come in unlooked for.

SURVENU, s. m. Ex. *A la santé des survenans et des survenus*, here is a health to all the chance-guests come *or* to come in.

SURVIDER, sûr-vî-dâ, v. a. to lighten a vessel *or* sack which is too full.

SURVIE, sûr-vî, s. f. survivance, out-living

SURVIVANCE, sûr-vî-vèns, s. f. survivorship, reversion.

SURVIVANCIER, sûr-vî-vèn-sîâ, s. m. he that has got a reversion *or* survivorship.

SURVIVANT, E, sûr-vî-vèn, vènt, s. m. & f. survivor, longest liver.

SURVIVRE, sûr-vîvr, *à*, v. n. (like *vivre*) to survive, out-live. *Il a survécu à son honneur*, he has outlived his character. *Se survivre à soi-même*, to lose one's faculties.

SUS, sûs, interj. up, come, come on, come away.

SUS, prep. (*sur*) Ex. *Courir sus à quelqu'un*, to fall upon one. *En sus*, besides, over and above, more.

SUSCEPTIBILITÉ, s. f. susceptibility.

SUSCEPTIBLE, sû-sêp-tîbl, adj. susceptible, capable.

SUSCEPTION, sû-sêp-sîon, s. f. susception, taking *or* going (into holy orders.)

SUSCITATION, sû-sî-tâ-sîon, s. f. solicitation, motion, instigation, persuasion.

SUSCITER, sû-sî-tâ, v. a. to raise, raise up, create.

SUSCRIPTION, sûs-krîp-sîon, s. f. superscription, direction (*of a letter.*)

*SUSDIT, E, sûs-dî, dît, adj. aforesaid, before *or* above mentioned.

SUSERAIN, V. *Suzerain.*

SUSPECT, E, sûs-pêkt, adj. suspicious, suspected, mistrusted.

SUSPECTER, v. a. to suspect.

SUSPENDRE, sûs-pèndr, v. a. to hang up. hang; to suspend; put off, stop, delay, stay, supersede; to keep in suspense *or* doubt.

SUSPENDU, E, adj. hanged up, etc. V. *Suspendre.*

SUSPENS, sûs-pèn, adj. m. Ex. *Prêtre suspens*, priest suspended. *En suspens*, in suspense, in doubt, in a quandary, still depending, undecided.

SUSPENSE, sûs-pèns, s. f. suspension. *Être en suspense*, to be suspended.

SUSPENSI-F, VE, adj. suspending.

SUSPENSION, sûs-pèn-sîon, s. f. suspension, cessation.

SUSPENSOIRE, sûs-pèn-swâr, s. m. suspender, truss.

SUSPENTE, s. f. Mar. sling. *Suspentes des basses vergues*, slings of the lower yards.

SUSPICION, sûs-pî-sîon, s. f. suspicion.

Sustentation, s. f. sustenance.
Sustenter, sûs-tèn-tâ, v. a. to sustain, maintain, feed *or* keep alive (*with food.*)
Suture, sû-tûr, s. f. suture. *Les sutures du crâne*, the sutures *or* seams in the skull.
Suzerain, e, sûz-rin, adj. paramount. *Seigneur suzerain*, lord paramount.
Suzerainetè, sûz-rên-tâ, s. f. quality of the lord paramount.
Svelte, svêlt, adj. fine, slender, slim (*in painting.*)
Sybille, V. *Sibylle.*
Sycomore, sî-kô-môr, s. m. sycamore-tree.
Sycophante, sî-kô-fènt, s. m. sycophant.
Syllabaire, s. m. primer.
Syllabe, sî-lâb, s. f. syllable.
Syllabique, sî-lâ-blîk, adj. syllabical.
Syllogisme, sî-lô-zîsm, s. m. syllogism.
Syllogistique, sî-lô-zîs-tîk, adj. syllogistical.
Sylphe, Sylphide, sîlf, sîl-fîd, s. m. sylph, aerial genius.
Sylvain, sîl-vin, s. m. Sylvan (a god of the woods.)
Symbole, sin-bôl, s. m. symbol, badge, sign *or* token; creed.
Symbolique, sin-bô-lîk, adj. symbolical.
Symboliser, sin-bô-lî-zâ, v. n. to symbolize, concur.
Symétrie, sî-mâ-trî, s. f. symmetry, due proportion of parts, uniformity.
Symétrique, sî-mâ-trîk, adj. symmetrical.
Symétriquement, sî-mâ-trîk-mên, adv. with symmetry.
Symétriser, sî-mâ-trî-zâ, v. n. to be *or* stand in symmetry.
Sympathie, sin-pâ-tî, s. f. sympathy.
Sympathique, sin-pâ-tîk, adj. sympathetick *or* sympathetical.
Sympathiser, sin-pâ-tî-zâ, v. n. to sympathize.
Symphonie, sin-fô-nî, s. f. symphony, harmony, concert.
Symphoniste, sin-fô-nîst, s. m. symphonist, performer, composer.
Symphyse, s. f. symphysis.
Symposiaque, s. m. symposiack *or* philosophical table-talk.
Symptomatique, sinp-tô-mâ-tîk, adj. symptomatick *or* symptomatical.
Symptôme, sinp-tôm, s. m. symptom.
Synagogue, sî-nâ-gôg, s. f. synagogue.
Synalèphe, s. m. synalepha.
Synarthrose, s. f. synarthrosis.
Synchondrose, s. f. synchondrosis.
Synchrone, adj. synchronous, synchronical.
Synchronisme, s. m. synchronism.
Syncope, sin-kôp, s. f. syncope, swoon.
Syncrétisme, s. m. syncratism, reconciliation of different sects.
Syndérèse, sin-dâ-rèz, s. f. remorse, prick *or* sting of conscience.
Syndic, sin-dîk, s. m. syndick.
Syndical, e, sin-dî-kâl, adj. syndical.
Syndicat, sin-dî-kâ, s. m. syndicate *or* syndickship, syndick's place.
Syndiquer, v. a. to syndicate, criticise upon, find fault with.
Synecdoche, sî-nêk-dôsh, s. f. synecdoche.
Synérèse, s. f. synecphonesis.
Synévrose, s. f. sineurosis.
Synodal, e, sî-nô-dâl, adj. synodal.
Synodalement, sî-nô-dâl-mên, adv. in a synod *or* convocation.
Synode, sî-nôd, s. m. synod *or* convocation.
Synodique, sî-nô-dîk, adj. synodick.
Synonyme, sî-nô-nîm, adj. synonymous.
Synonyme, s. m. synonymous word. *Synonymes*, synonyma.
Synonymie, sî-nô-nî-mî, s. f. synonymy.
Synoptique, adj. synoptical.
Synoque, adj. & s. f. synochus, synocha.
Synovial, adj. Ex. *Glandes synoviales*, synovial glands.
Synovie, s. f. synovy, mucilage of the joints.
Syntaxe, sin-tâks, s. f. syntax, construction of words and phrases.
Synthèse, sin-tèz, s. f. synthesis.
Synthétique, sin-tâ-tîk, adj. synthetick.
Synthétiquement, adv. by a synthetick method.
Syringue, V. *Seringue*, and its derivatives accordingly.
Syringotomie, s. m. syringotomy.
Syrop, V. *Sirop.*
Syrtes, s. f. V. *Sirtes.*
Systématique, sîs-tâ-mâ-tîk, adj. systematical.
Systématiquement, sîs-tâ-mâ-tîk-mên, adv. systematically.
Système, sîs-tèm, s. m. system, hypothesis; supposition, scheme, project, plan, state *or* posture (of affairs at court.)
Systole, s. f. systole.

T.

T, tâ, tè, s. m. 20th letter of the French alphabet.
Ta, tâ, (fem. of *Ton*) thy.
Tabac, tâ-bâ, s. m. tobacco; (*en poudre*) snuff.
Tabagie, tâ-bâ-zî, s. f. smoking-room; set of smokers; small box for tobacco, pipes, and the smoking-utensils.
Tabarin, tâ-bâ-rin, s. m. merry-andrew, jack-pudding.
Tabarinage, tâ-bâ-rî-nâz, s. m. buffoonery, merry-andrew's tricks.
Tabatière, tâ-bâ-tîèr, s. f. snuff-box.
Tabellion, tâ-bê-llon, s. m. notary *or* scrivener.
Tabellionage, tâ-bê-llô-nâz, s. m. notary's place *or* office.
Tabernacle, tâ-bêr-nâkl, s. m. tabernacle.
Tabide, tâ-bîd, adj. tabid, consumptive.
Tabis, tâ-bî, s. m. tabby.
Tabiser, tâ-bî-zâ, v. a. to make tabby-like.
Tablature, tâ-blâ-tûr, s. f. musick-book. *Donner de la tablature à*, to puzzle, nonplus, cut out work for, create trouble to.
Table, tâbl, s. f. table, board, house; (*de cuisine*) dresser. *Tables* (*pour jouer au trictrac*) men. *Toutes tables*, backgammon. (*Diament*) *en table*, with a flat surface. *Tables*, Mar. *Table de loch*, log board, traverse table. *Tables de la route d'un bâtiment*, tables of the route of a ship.
Tableau, tâ-blô, s. m. picture, description, representation, list, catalogue. *Tableau* (*de vaisseau*,) Mar. taffarel, flat part of the taffarel between the cove and the upper moulding whereon is placed some sculpture bearing an allusion to the ship's name.

TABLER, tâ-blâ, v. n. (*at backgammon*) to set *or* play one's men, to rely, depend; to feast, make merry.

TABLETIER, tâbl-tîâ, s. m. toy-man, maker of backgammon tables *or* chess-boards.

Tabletière, s. f. toy-woman, one that keeps a toy-shop.

TABLETTE, tâ-blêt, s. f. shelf; lozenge, physical lozenge; (*in printing*) bank. *Tablettes*, memorandum book with ivory leaves. *Tablette*, Mar. rising staff, form *or* scale used by shipwrights when erecting the frames of the timbers.

TABLETTERIE, tâ-blêt-rî, s. f. toys, toyman's business.

TABLIER, tâ-bli-â, s. m. chess-board; apron. *Tablier des voiles*, Mar. tabling in the bunt of top sails.

TABOURET, tâ-bôo-rê, s. m. stool, low stool, cricket; sort of plant.

TABOURIN, *etc.* V. *Tambourin.*

TAC, tâk, s. m. rot among sheep.

TAC-TAC, s. m. tick tack (*noise regularly repeated.*)

TACET, s. m. Ex. *Faire le tacet en musique*, to make a pause in musick.

TACHE, tâsh, s. f. stain, spot, blot, speck; freckle; blur, blemish, defect.

TACHE, s. f. task.

TACHÉOGRAPHIE, V. *Tachygraphie.*

TACHER, tâ-shâ, v. a. to stain, spot, dirty, blur, blemish. *Tacher*, (*de*) v. n. to endeavour, strive, labour, attempt, strain; *tacher à*, aim at.

TACHETER, tâsh-tâ, v. a. to speckle *or* spot.

TACHYGRAPHIE, adj. tachygraphy, short-hand.

TACHYGRAPHIQUE, adj. of *or* belonging to short-hand.

TACITE, tâ-sît, adj. tacit, not expressed, implied, silent.

TACITEMENT, tâ-sît-mên, adv. tacitly, implicitly, silently.

TACITURNE, tâ-sî-tûrn, adj. silent, of few words, reserved.

TACITURNITÉ, tâ-sî-tûr-nî-tâ, s. f. taciturnity, silent humour, silence.

TACT, tâkt, s. m. feeling, touch, quick perception; correct judgment in matters of taste.

TACTILE, adj. tactile.

TACTION, s. f. taction.

TACTIQUE, tâk-tîk, s. f. tacticks, military discipline *or* manœuvres. *Tactique navale*, naval tacticks.

TAFETAS *or* TAFFETAS, tâf-tâ, s. m. taffeta. *Taffetas lustré*, lutestring, lustring, alamode.

TAFIA, tâ-fîâ, s. m. rum.

TAGE, s. m. Tagus.

TAIAUT, (*cri des chasseurs*) tally-ho.

TAIE, tê, s. f. pearl *or* web (in the eye:) (*d'oreiller*) pillow-beer; (*d'un lit de plume*) tick.

TAILLABLE, tâ-îâbl, adj. liable to the land-tax *or* poll-tax.

TAILLADE, tâ-îâd, s. f. slash, gash, cut.

TAILLADER, tâ-îâ-dâ, v. a. to slash, gash, cut.

TAILLANDERIE, tâ-îên-drî, s. f. iron-ware.

TAILLANDIER, tâ-îên-dîâ, s. m. iron-monger.

TAILLANT, tâ-îên, s. m. edge (of a knife, *etc.*)

TAILLE, tâî, s. f. (*d'une épée*) edge; cut, cutting; ream; (*de la vigne*) cutting, dressing; (*des arbres*) pruning, lopping; cut, print; tally, score; size, stature, pitch; shape, waist; (*de monnoie*) proportion, stated part; tallage; tax, subsidy; coppice-wood; (*in surgery*) cutting for the stone; (*in musick*) tenor. *Pierre de taille*, free stone. *Taille de bois*, wood cut. *Taille-douce*, cut *or* print from a copper plate (done with the graver alone.) *Taille réelle*, land-tax. *Taille personnelle*, poll-tax. *Tailles de point* or *tailles de fond*, Mar. tacks.

TAILLÉ, E, adj. (from *Taillir*) cut, *etc.* *also* shaped, cut out for *or* born to. *Votre frégate est bien taillé pour la marche*, your frigate is built for sailing.

TAILLE-MER, s. m. Mar. cut water, gripe *or* lowest part of the ship's cut water.

TAILLER, tâ-îâ, v. a. to cut, cut out; (*la vigne*) to cut, dress; (*des arbres*) to prune, lop; (*la soupe*) to cut slices of bread for; (*des pierres*) to cut, hew; (*une plume*) to make, mend.

Tailler, v. n. (*à certains jeux de cartes*) to deal, play; (*tailler de l'avant*) Mar. to go fast through the water.

TAILLEUR, tâ-îêur, s. m. tailor; (*de pierres*) cutter; (*de monnoie*) engraver; (*à la bassette*, etc.) banker.

TAILLIS, tâ-îî, adj. & s. m. Ex. *Bois taillis*, or *taillis*, s. m. coppice-wood *or* copse, coppice *or* under-wood.

TAILLOIR, tâ-îwâr, s. m. trencher (*in architecture.*) V. *Abaque.*

TAILLON, tâ-îon, s. m. tax raised towards the maintenance of the gendarmes.

TAILLURE, s. f. (*terme de brodeur*) patch.

TAIN, tin, s. m. tin-plate (*for mirrors.*)

TAIRE, têr, v. a. to conceal, keep close *or* secret. *Se taire*, v. r. to hold one's tongue *or* peace *or* prattling, be silent, keep silence, forbear talking, be quiet *or* still, make no noise, be hush, yield, acquiesce, obey. *Faire taire*, to command *or* impose silence, silence, stop the mouth of, make hold his tongue, hush, still, make (a noise) cease.

TAISSON, tê-son, s. m. badger. V. *Tesson.*

TALAPOIN, s. m. eastern mendicant, heathen monk; sort of ape.

TALC, tâlk, s. m. talcum *or* talk (transparent stone.)

TALED, s. m. veil used by the Jews in their synagogues.

TALENT, tâ-lên, s. m. talent, *or* sum of money among the ancients; talent, gift, endowment, parts, ability, capacity.

TALINGUER, V. *Etalinguer.*

TALION, tâ-lîon, s. m. retaliation, like for like.

TALISMAN, tâ-lîs-mên, s. m. talisman.

TALISMANIQUE, tâ-lîs-mâ-nîk, adj. talismanick.

TALISMANISTE, s. m. talismanist.

TALLE, s. f. sprig that shoots at the foot of a tree.

TALLER, v. a. to shoot forth sprigs at the foot (*said of a tree.*)

TALMOUSE, tâl-môoz, s. f. cheese-cake.

TALMUD, s. m. talmud.

TALMUDIQUE, adj. talmudical.

TALMUDISTE, s. m. talmudist.

*TALOCHE, tâ-lôsh, s. f. rap, cuff.

TALON, tâ-lon, s. m. heel; spur; (*de pique*) lower end; (*de rasoir*) tongue; (*aux cartes*)

bûse, bût : jêûne, mêûte, bêurre : ènfânt, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

cards that remain after dealing. *Montrer les talons*, to make off. Mar. (*de la quille*) heel (after part of the keel into which the foot of the stern post is tenoned.)

TALONNER, tâ-lô-nâ, v. a. to kick, urge *or* press hard, be close at the heels of, pursue *or* follow close. Mar. to strike with the (vessel's) heel. *Le bâtiment talonna de manière a nous faire craindre pour le gouvernail*, the ship struck with her heel so as to put us in fear for the rudder.

TALONNIER, s. m. heel-maker.

TALONNIÈRE, tâ-lô-nièr, s. f. Ex. *Les talonnières de Mercure*, the winged shoes of Mercury. *Talonnières de moine*, heel-pieces tied over the instep of a monk.

TALUS, tâ-lû, s. m. slope, shelving.

TALUTER, tâ-lû-tâ, v. a. to make sloping *or* shelving.

TAMARIN, tâ-mâ-rin, s. m. tamarind.

TAMARIS *or* TAMARISE, s. m. tamarisk, a shrub.

TAMBOUR, tèn-bôor, s. m. tambour, drum, drummer; (*de basque*) tambour; (*d'une montre*) barrel; (*de jeu de paume*) tambour: (*in architecture*) tambour *or* vase; (*de menuiserie*) portal. *Tambour de l'éperon*, Mar. wash-boards under the cheeks, doubling of the cut water. *Tambour de la roue*, (or *de la sole*) *du gouvernail*, barrel of the steering wheel.

TAMBOURIN, tèn-bôo-rin, s. m. timbrel, tabourine, tabouret, tabret, tambarine; *also* tabourer.

TAMBOURINER, tèn-bôo-rî-nâ, v. n. to tabour, drum, beat the drum *or* timbrel.

TAMBOURINEUR, tèn-bôo-rî-nêur, s. m. drummer, tabourer.

TAMIS, tâ-mî, s. m. serse *or* sieve.

TAMISAILLE *or* TAMISE, s. f. sweep of the tiller.

TAMISER, tâ-mî-zâ, v. a. to bolt *or* sift. Mar. to let the wind through (as sails worn very thin.) *Ces voiles neuves ne tamisent point, mais nos vieilles voiles tamisoient beaucoup*, these new sails hold the wind well, but our old ones let it all through.

TAMPON, tèn-pon, s. m. bung, stopple, stopper, plug. *Tampon*, Mar. plug. V. *Ecubiers. Tampon de canons*, tompions.

TAMPONNER, tèn-pô-nâ, v. n. to bung *or* stop up.

TAN, tèn, s. m. tan (*bark.*)

TANAISIE, s. f. (*herb*) tansy.

TANCER, tèn-sâ, v. a. to check, rebuke, reprimand, scold at.

TANCHE, tènsh, s. f. tench (*fish.*)

TANDIS QUE, tèn-dî-kê, conj. whilst, as long as, so long as.

TANGAGE, s. m. Mar. pitching. *Ce bâtiment a le tangage bien doux*, that ship pitches very easy.

TANGENTE, tèn-zènt, s. f. tangent, tangent line.

TANGUER, v. a. Mar. to pitch. *Nous tanguons beaucoup pour le peu de mer qu'il y a*, we pitch very much for the little sea there is.

TANGUEURS, s. m. pl. lumpers.

TANIÈRE, tâ-nièr, s. f. hole, lurking-hole, den (*of beasts.*)

TANNE, s. f. little black spot on the face *or* hard pimple growing in the pores of the skin.

TANNER, tâ-nâ, v. a. to tan; to tire, tease.

TANNERIE, tân-rî, s. f. tan-house.

TANNEUR, tâ-nêur, s. m. tanner.

Tanneuse, s. f. tanner's wife *or* widow.

TANQUEURS, s. m. pl. quay-porters.

TANT, tèn, (avec de) so much, as much (in *sing.*) so many, as many (in pl.) *Soixante et tant de guinées*, threescore and odd guineas. *Nous sommes tant à tant*, (*au jeu*) we are even. *Tous tant que nous sommes*, every one of us. *Tant*, adv. so much, so very, so very much, so, to that degree. *Tant-que*, both and. *Tant petits que grands*, both small and great. *Tant de part que d'autre*, on both sides. *Tant plein que vide*, full *or* empty. *Tant bon que mauvais*, good and bad. *Tant plus tant moins*, the more the less. *Tant plus vous l'obligerez, moins il vous aimera*, the more you oblige him, the less he will love you. *Tant plus que moins*, more or less *or* thereabouts. *Tant et plus*, very much, extremely. *Tant mieux*, so much the better. *Tant pis*, so much the worse. *Tant pis tant mieux*, be it so or not, it is all one to me. *Tant y a que*, however it be. *Si tant est*, if so be. *Tant que*, as long as, so long as. *Tant que*, as far as, so far as. *En tant que*, as, considered as. *Faire tant que*, to labour *or* endeavour so far that, contrive it so that, go so far as to, do so much as to. *Tant s'en faut, falloit*, etc. V. *Falloir.*

TANTE, tènt, s. f. aunt.

TANTIN *or* TANTINET, s. m. little bit, drop, spoonful, mouthful, *etc.*

TANTÔT, tèn-tô, adv. sometimes, now and then, one while, another time; anon, by and by, presently, forthwith; a little while ago; almost.

TAON, *ton*, s. m. ox-fly; dun-fly, brize *or* gad-fly. *Taon marin*, s. m. sea-brize.

TAPABOR, s. m. riding cap.

TAPAGE, tâ-pâz, s. m. racket, noise.

TAPAGEUR, tâ-pâ-zêur, s. m. noisy fellow.

TAPAGINIMI, s. m. noisy.

TAPE, tâp, s. f. tap, pat *or* slap. *Tape de canon*, Mar. tompion. *Les tapes aux canons*, put in your tompions.

TAPECU, tâp-kû, *or* TAPEAU, s. m. sort of swipe *or* falling gate. *Tapecu*, Mar. driver.

TAPER, tâ-pâ, v. a. to rap, slap *or* strike; (*ses cheveux*) to frizzle; (*du pied*) to stamp (with one's feet.) Mar. *Taper les canons*, to put the tompions in the muzzle of the guns.

TAPI, E, adj. squat.

TAPINOIS, (EN) èn-tâ-pî-nwâ, âdv. secretly, cunningly, covertly.

TAPIR, (SE) sê-tâ-pîr, v. irr. to squat *or* lie squat, crouch.

TAPIS, tâ-pî, s. m. a carpet; (*vert*) a green *or* a grass-plot. *Mettre sur le tapis*, to bring (one) upon the stage, speak of *or* for, propound, move. *Amuser le tapis*, to trifle, say nothing to the purpose.

TAPISSER, tâ-pî-sâ, v. a. to hang *or* furnish with hangings, deck.

TAPISSERIE, tâ-pîs-rî, s. f. hangings, suit of hangings; tapestry.

TAPISSIER, tâ-pî-siâ, s. m. tapestry-maker, upholsterer.

Tapissière, tâ-pî-siêr, s. f. upholsterer's wife; tapestry-maker.

TAPON, s. m. bundle (*of linen, silk, etc.*)

TAPOTER, tâ-pô-tâ, v. a. to pat, tap.

TAPURE, s. f. frizzling (*of hair.*)

TAQUER, v. a. (*in printing*) to plane (the form) down.

TAQUET, s. m. Mar. cleat, level, wedge, &c. *Taquets de manœuvres*, cleats. *Taquets simples*, cleats (formed nearly in the shape of a wedge, and used to support or chuck up any weighty body.) *Taquets à cœur* or *à oreilles* or *de tournage*, kevels. *Taquets à corne*, common belaying cleats. *Taquets à dent* or *à gueule*, snatch cleats. *Taquets de beaspré*, saddle of the bowsprit. *Taquets de cabestan*, whelps of a capstan. *Taquets de vergues*, cleats of the yards, yarti arms. *Taquets de bout de vergue*, cleats of the yard arms. *Taquets du guindant* or *du vindas*, whelps of the windlass. *Taquets de fer*, hanging clamps. *Taquets de mât*, cleats on the lower masts serving to support the collars of the stays; (*coins*) wedges to confine a mast in the partners. *Taquets de la barre du gouvernail*, gooseneck of the tiller. *Taquets de hune*, knees of a top. *Taquets d'échelle*, steps which are nailed on the gang-way (to ascend and descend a ship's sides.)

TAQUIN, E, tâ-*kin*, *kîn*, adj. niggardly, penurious, sordid, covetous, stingy; *also* refractory, stubborn, sullen.

TAQUIN, s. m. niggardly man, miser.

TAQUINEMENT, tâ-*kîn*-mên, adv. niggardly, penuriously, sordidly, pitifully.

TAQUINERIE, tâ-*kîn*-rî, s. f. penuriousness, sordidness, niggardliness; covetousness, stinginess.

TAQUOIR, s. m. (*in printing*) planer.

TAQUON, s. m. (*in printing*) platen.

TARABUSTER, tâ-râ-bûs-tâ, v. a. to pester, plague, tease (*by unseasonable talk.*)

TARANDE, s. m. kind of wild beast.

TARARE, tâ-râr, interj. fiddle-stick! *also* fan (*to winnow grain.*)

TARAU, tâ-rô, s. m. screw tap.

TARAUDER, tâ-rô-dâ, v. a. to bore through and make a hole so as to fit a screw.

TARD, târ, adv. late.

TARD, s. m. Ex. *sur le tard*, late in the evening. *Il se fait tard*, it grows late. *Au plus tard*, *pour le plus tard*, at farthest.

TARDER, târ-dâ, v. n. to tarry *or* stay, put off, delay, linger, dally, loiter. *Tarder à quelqu'un de faire* or *qu'une chose se fasse*, to think the time long before one does *or* before a thing is done. (Hence, *il me tarde*, I long. *Il lui tarde*, he longs *or* she longs, *etc.*)

TARDI-F, VE, târ-dîf, dîv, adj. tardy, late, slow, lingering; backward, that comes too late.

*TARDIVEMENT, târ-dîv-mên, adv. slowly, slackly.

*TARDIVETÉ, s. f. tardity, slowness, slackness.

TARE, târ, s. f. tare and tret, waste of goods; blemish, defect, default.

TAREAU, V. *Tarau.*

TARÉ, E, adj. blemished, corrupted, depraved, vitiated.

TARENTISME, tâ-rên-tîsm, s. m. sickness said to be caused by the bite of the tarantula.

TARENTULE, tâ-rên-tûl, s. f. tarantula.

TARER, v. a. to cause waste of goods; to blemish; to weigh a vessel before filling it.

TARGE, târz, s. f. target, shield.

TARGETTE, târ-zêt, s. f. little bolt *or* hasp (*to fasten doors, windows, etc.*)

TARGUER, (SE) sê-târ-gâ, v. r. to pretend to, stand upon, be proud of.

TARI, E, adj. dried up, drained.

TARIÈRE, tâ-rîèr, s. f. auger *or* wimble. *Bout* or *œuillet de la tarière*, the auger-bit. *Tige* or *verge de la tarière*, shank of the auger. *Manche de la tarière*, trough of the auger. *Tarière de douze lignes*, an inch auger.

TARIF, tâ-rîf, s. m. custom book, book of rates, tariff.

TARIFER, v. a. to reduce to a tariff.

TARIR, tâ-rîr, v. a. to drain *or* dry up, exhaust, stop, put a stop to. *Tarir*, v. n. to dry up *or* be dried up. *Ne point tarir sur*, to be inexhaustible upon.

TARISSABLE, tâ-rî-sâbl, adj. that can be drained.

TARISSEMENT, tâ-rîs-mên, s. m. draining *or* drying up.

TAROT, tâ-rô, s. m. bassoon. *Tarots*, cards checkered on the back.

TAROTÉ, E, tâ-rô-tâ, adj. (*parlant de cartes*) checkered on the back.

TAROUTE, s. f. hair grown between the eye-brows, space between them.

TARSE, s. m. Tarsus; *also* part of the foot; leg (*of quadrupeds and birds.*) artery of the eye-lid.

TARTANE, târ-tân, s. f. Mar. Tartan *or* Tartane (*a small vessel in the Mediterranean.*)

TARTARE, târ-târ, adj. Tartar, Tartarian, of Tartary.

TARTARE, s. m. Tartar *or* Tartarus; Tartar, Tartarian speech *or* language.

TARTAREU-X, SE, târ-tâ-rêû, rêûz, adj. tartareous, consisting of tartar.

TARTARIE, s. f. Tartary.

TARTARISER, v. a. to tartarize.

TARTE, târt, s. f. tart.

TARTELETTE, târt-lêt, s. f. little tart.

TARTRE, târtr, s. m. tartar, argal, hard lees.

TARTUFE, târ-tûf, s. m. hypocrite.

TARTUFERIE, s. f. hypocrisy.

*TARTUFIER, v. n. to cant, be an hypocrite.

TAS, tâ, s. m. heap; (*of persons*) gang, set, pack; (*de gerbes*) shock.

TASSE, tâs, s. f. cup, bowl, drinking cup.

TASSEAU, tâ-sô, s. m. little anvil; bracket.

TASSÉE, s. f. bowl-full, a cup-full.

TASSER, tâ-sâ, v. a. to heap up. *Tasser*, v. n. to grow, multiply, grow thick.

TASSETTE, s. f. tass. Ex. *Tassettes de cuirasse*, tasses of a cuirass.

TATA, s. m. leading-strings (for children)

TATEPOULE, tât-pôol, s. m. cotquean.

TATER, tâ-tâ, v. a. to feel, fumble; try, pump. *Tâter le pavé*, to demur, boggle, go about the bush. *Tâter de*, to taste. *Se tâter*, v. r. to sound *or* examine one's self; *also* tamper with one's self. *Tâter*, Mar. to feel, seek, *etc.* *A force de tâter la marche du bâtiment, nous saurons par la trouver*, by dint of seeking for the ship's trim we shall find it at last.

TATE-VIN, s. m. wine conner *or* taster.

TATEUR, tâ-têur, s. m. (*de vin*) conner *or* taster; feeler, fumbler; boggler, irresolute man.

TATILLON, s. m. meddler, meddling man *or* woman.

TATILLONAGE, tâ-tî-*lô*-nâz, s. m. meddling.

TATILLONER, tâ-tî-*lô*-nâ, v. n. to be a meddler, be meddling.

*TATINER, v. a. to grope, feel over and over.

TATONNEMENT, tâ-tôn-mên, s. m. feeling in the dark, *etc.*

TATONNER, tâ-tô-nâ, v. a. to feel, fumble, grope: v. n. to grope along, grope, feel one's way; *also* to boggle, demur, be irresolute.

TATONNEU-R, SE, tâ-tô-neur, neuz, s. m. & f. fumbler.

TATONS, (A,) â-tâ-ton, adv. groping *or* groping along in the dark, uncertainly.

*TAUDION, s. m. V. *Taudis.*

TAUDIS, tô-di, s. m. paltry house *or* lodging, place in confusion.

TAUPE, tôp, s. f. mole.

TAUPIER, tô-piâ, s. m. mole-catcher.

TAUPIÈRE, tô-piêr, s. f. mole-trap.

*TAUPIN, E, adj. & s. black, that has black hair; black, swarthy creature. French militia under Charles VII.

TAUPINAMBOUR, s. m. potatoe. V. *Topinambour.*

TAUPINÉE *or* TAUPINIÈRE, tô-pî-niêr, s. f. mole-hill.

TAURE, tôr, s. f. heifer.

TAUREAU, tô-rô, s. m. bull; Taurus (a celestial sign.) *Taureau*, Mar. two handed saw.

TAUROBOLE, s. m. sacrifice of a bull.

TAUTOGRAMME, adj. & s. m. poem in which all the words begin with the same letter.

TAUTOLOGIE, tô-tô-lô-zî, s. f. tautology, needless repetition.

TAUTOLOGIQUE, adj. tautological.

TAUX, tô, s. m. rate, price, assize, assessment.

TAVAIOLLE, tâ-vâ-yôl, s. f. child's mantle.

TAVELER, tâv-lâ, v. a. to spot, speckle. *Se taveler*, v. r. to grow *or* become brindled.

TAVELLE, s. f. small edging-lace, crown-lace.

TAVELURE, tâv-lûr, s. f. spots, speckles.

TAVERNE, tâ-vêrn, s. f. paltry tavern.

TAVERNIER, tâ-vêr-niâ, s. m. vintner, tavern-keeper.

Tavernière, s. f. vintner's wife, tavern-keeper's wife.

TAXATEUR, s. m. principally said of the clerk who settles the prices of letters at the post office.

TAXATION, s. f. the act of taxing.

TAXATIONS, tâk-sâ-sion, s. f. pl. exchequer fees, poundage.

TAXE, tâks, s. f. rate *or* price, assize; tax, assessment; tax *or* fine.

TAXER, tâk-sâ, v. a. to rate *or* set a rate upon, settle the price of, tax, lay a tax upon, assess, fine; charge, accuse, blame.

TE, tê, pron. thee, thyself, to thee, to thyself, *etc.*

TECHNIQUE, têk-nîk, adj. technical, belonging to the arts.

TE DEUM, s. m. Te Deum. *Chanter le Te Deum*, to sing Te Deum.

*TÉDIEU-X, SE, adj. tedious.

TÉGUMENT, tâ-gû-mên, s. m. tegument.

TEIGNASSE, tê-gnâs, s. f. rusty wig, nasty head of hair.

TEIGNE, têgn, s. f. scurf *or* scall on the head; moth, worm; thick weed *or* strangled weed.

TEIGNERIE, s. f. hospital for those that are troubled with the scurf.

TEIGNEU-X, SE, tê-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. scurfy, troubled with the scurf, scald-headed.

TEIGNON, s. m. nasty greasy head of hair, frowzy head.

TEIGNONÉE, adj. f. (*il se dit d'une femme mal coiffée*) frowzy.

TEILLE, têl, s. f. rind of hemp *or* flax.

TEILLER, tê-iâ, v. a. to peel hemp *or* flax.

TEINDRE, tindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to dye *or* colour, stain.

TEINT, E, adj. dyed, *etc.*

TEINT, tint, s. m. dye *or* hue, complexion, colour (of one's face.)

TEINTE, tint, s. f. teint. *Demi-teinte*, mezzotinto.

TEINTURE, tin-tûr, s. f. dying or tincture; die, hue, colour; tincture, smattering, superficial knowledge, impression, habit.

TEINTURERIE, s. f. dye-house.

TEINTURIER, tin-tû-riâ, s. m. dyer.

Teinturière, s. f. dyer's wife *or* widow.

TEL, LE, têl, adj. such, like. *Tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man. *Tel quel*, so so; indifferent, mean.

TÉLÉGRAPHE, s. m. telegraph.

TÉLESCOPE, tâ-lês-kôp, s. m. telescope.

TELLEMENT, têl-mên, adv. so, in such a manner. *Tellement quellement*, so so, indifferently, pretty well.

TÉMÉRAIRE, tâ-mâ-rêr, adj. & s. rash, bold, fool-hardy, inconsiderate, unadvised, indiscreet; rash man *or* woman.

TÉMÉRAIREMENT, tâ-mâ-rêr-mên, adv. rashly, unadvisedly, inconsiderately, headlong, at random.

TÉMÉRITÉ, tâ-mâ-rî-tâ, s. f. rashness, temerity, fool-hardiness.

TÉMOIGNAGE, tâ-mwâ-gnâz, s. m. testimony, report, witness, evidence, deposition; proof, token, mark, sign; certificate, testimonial; (*d'une personne*) character. *Porter témoignage*, to bear witness, be a witness.

TÉMOIGNER, tâ-mwâ-gnâ, v. a. to testify, show, demonstrate, express, make known, make appear, take notice of, depose, give in one's evidence. *Temoigner du mepris, de la joie*, to show contempt, *etc.*

TÉMOIN, tâ-mwin, s. m. witness, evidence, deponent, proof, testimony. *En témoin de quoi*, in testimony *or* witness whereof. *Etre témoin de*, to witness, testify. *Dieu m'en est témoin*, God knows I speak the truth.

TEMPE, tênp, s. f. temple (of the head.)

TEMPÉRAMENT, tên-pâ-râ-mên, s. m. temper, constitution; temperament, medium, mean, modification.

TEMPÉRANCE, tên-pâ-rêns, s. f. temperance, moderation, soberness.

TEMPÉRANT, TE, tên-pâ-rên, rênt, adj temperate, moderate, sober.

TEMPÉRATURE, tên-pâ-râ-tûr, s. f. temperateness, temperature.

TEMPÉRÉ, E, tên-pâ-râ, adj. (from *tempérer*,) tempered, allayed, *etc.*, temperate, neither too hot nor too cold, in a good temper, sober, moderate.

TEMPÉRER, tên-pâ-râ, v. a. to temper, al

lay, qualify, moderate, abate, rule, govern, restrain.

Tempestueu-x, se, tèn-pè-tû-èu, èuz, adj. tempestuous, stormy.

Tempête, tèn-pèt, s. f. tempest, storm; thundering noise, great bustle; commotion, sedition, trouble.

Tempêter, tèn-pè-tâ, v. n. to storm, bluster, make a heavy noise, rage.

Tempétueu-x, se, adj. tempestuous, stormy.

Temple, tèmpl, s. m. temple, church.

Templet, tèn-plè, s. m. (*de relieur*) press stick.

Templier, tèn-plî-â, s. m. templar, knight-templar.

Temporal, e, adj. (*terme d'anatomie*) placed at the temples.

Temporalité, tèn-pô-râ-lî-tâ, s. f. temporalities, temporals.

Temporel, le, tèn-pô-rèl, adj. temporal, temporaneous, temporary, transient, secular.

Temporel, s. m. temporals; *also* royal *or* civil power.

Temporellement, tèn-pô-rèl-mèn, adv. for a time, temporally.

Temporisation, s. f. the act of temporizing, lingering.

Temporisement, tèn-pô-rîz-mèn, s. m. lingering, prolonging of time, dilatoriness, delay, delaying.

Temporiser, tèn-pô-rî-zâ, v. n. to temporize, linger, delay, spin out time.

Temporiseur, tèn-pô-rî-zêur, s. m. temporizer, lingerer, dallier, procrastinator.

Tems *or* Temps, tèn, s. m. time; delay; leisure; season, opportunity, occasion; age, days; while; (*in grammar*) tense; weather. *Les quatre temps*, ember weeks; *also* all sorts of weather. *A temps*, in time, opportunely, seasonably, at the time appointed. *Au même temps*, at *or* about the same time, soon after. *Tout d'un temps*, at the same time, at one bout. *En même temps*, at the same time, at one bout, at one dash, together, withal. *De tout temps*, at all times, ever. *De temps en temps, de temps à autre*, now and then, sometimes, from time to time. *En temps et lieu*, in a proper time and place. *Depuis le temps que*, since.

Temps, s. m. Mar. weather. *Temps à perroquets*, top-gallant gale. *Il fait un temps à nous faire tout serrer*, it blows hard enough to make us take in every stitch of canvass. *Le temps est pris de partout*, the whole sky is charged with clouds.

Tenable, tè-nâbl, adj. (from *tenir*) tenable, capable of defence.

Tenace, tè-nâs, adj. viscous, clammy, sticky, tough; tenacious; niggardly, covetous, stubborn, obstinate.

Ténacité, tâ-nâ-sî-tâ, s. f. clamminess, viscosity, tenacity, niggardliness, covetousness, tenaciousness, stiffness in opinion, obstinacy.

Tenaille, tè-nâl, s. f. or *ouvrage à tenaille*, tenail (in fortification.)

Tenailles, s. f. pl. pincers *or* nippers.

Tenailler, tè-nâ-â, v. a. to pinch *or* tear off the flesh with red hot pincers; to torture *or* torment.

Tenancier, e, tè-nèn-siâ, siêr, s. m. & f. an copy-holder

Tenant, e, tè-nèn, nènt, adj. holding, etc.; *also* hold-fast, covetous, penurious, close-fisted.

Tenant, tè-nèn, s. m. supporter (in heraldry;) opponent *or* defendant *or* champion (in a controversy.) *Tout un en tenant, tout d'un tenant*, contiguous, all in one piece. *Les tenans et aboutissans*, (*d'une terre*) the abutments *or* bounds *or* limits; (*d'une affaire*) the circumstances *or* particulars. *Les tenans d'un tournoi*, the first challengers in a tournament. *Tenant*. V. *Tenement*.

Ténare, s. m. hell (*in poetry*.)

Tendance, tèn-dèns, s. f. tendency.

Tendant, e, tèn-dèn, dènt, adj. tending, driving, that has a tendency.

Tendelet, tèn-dlè, s. m. Mar. tilt or awning (of a boat.)

Tendineu-x, se, tèn-dî-nèu, nèuz, adj. tendinous, sinewy.

Tendon, tèn-don, s. m. tendon.

Tendre, tèndr, v. a. to bend; (*un filet*) to spread; (*un piège*) to lay; (*une souricière*) to set; (*un lit*) to set up; (*un pavillon*) to set up, pitch; (*une tapisserie*) to hang up; (*une chambre*) to hang; to reach, hold forth, stretch out; to raise *or* hold *or* lift up. *Tendre les chaînes d'une ville*, to chain the streets. *Tendre le main*, to stretch out one's hand, to beg. *Tendre*, v. n. to go, tend, have a tendency, to drive *or* aim at; (*aux bécasses*, etc.) to spread nets for *or* for catching.

Tendre, adj. tender, soft; sensible; soft, moving; (*in painting*) soft, delicate. *Pain tendre*, soft *or* new bread.

Tendre, s. m. tenderness *or* mighty fancy for.

Tendrement, tèndr-mèn, adv. tenderly, heartily, affectionately, delicately.

Tendresse, tèn-drès, s. f. tenderness, sensibility, love, kindness, passion, affection.

Tendreté, s. m. (*parlant de viandes, de fruits, de légumes*) tenderness.

Tendrette, tèn-drèt, s. f. new radish.

Tendron, tòn-dron, s. m. tendril, little gristle; tendril, young shoot; young lass *or* girl.

Tendu, e, adj. (from *Tendre*) bent, etc.

Ténèbres, tâ-nèbr, s. f. pl. darkness, dark, hell; errour, blindness, ignorance; *also* tenebre *or* tenebres.

Ténébreu-x, se, tâ-nâ-brèu, brèuz, adj. tenebrous, dark, gloomy, obscure.

Ténement, tân-mèn, s. m. tenement.

Tenesme, tè-nèsm, s. m. tenesmus.

Tenette, s. f. pincer (*to extract stones from the bladder*.)

Teneur, tè-nêur, s. m. Ex. *Un teneur de livres*, a book-keeper.

Teneur, s. f. tenour, contents, purport, substance.

Tenir, tè-nîr, v. a. to hold, have hold of, have, be possessed of; to keep, defend; (*au jeu*) to hold, answer; (*occuper*) to take up, keep; (*le lit, la chambre*) to keep; to sing; to play, act; (*boutique, école, hôtellerie, banque*) to keep; to entertain; to contain; to keep in, restrain, rule; to detain, take up; to count, account, believe, look upon as, take as; (*un chemin, une route*) to keep, follow, go; to keep, perform; to keep up, retain. *Tenir une chose de quelqu'un*, to hold a thing of one, owe a thing to one; *also* have a thing from one (because told by him.) *Tenir les livres*,

to keep the books, be a book-keeper. *Se le tenir pour dit*, to expect a thing, assure one's self, be sure. *Tenir un discours*, to hold *or* entertain a discourse, speak, talk. *Se tenir à*, v. r. to take, lay hold of, hold fast by, keep to, stand to, stick to, stand upon; (*à cheval*) to sit on. *Se tenir*, to keep, be, stand, lie, live, dwell, lodge; to hold *or* think *or* account one's self; (*parlant d'assemblées*) to be kept *or* held, sit; to lie close together, be contiguous, hang one upon another, stick together, go hand in hand. *Se tenir de*, to hold *or* forbear, keep one's self from. *Tenir*, v. n. to hold fast, be fastened, stick; to be close together, be contiguous; to keep, remain; to hold, be of opinion, think, believe; (*être*) to hold, be contained; (*parlant d'assemblées, de foires*, etc.) to sit, be kept *or* held; to stick, belong to, prevent, be the fault of, be the difference, be the matter. *A quoi tient-il que je ne vous batte?* what prevents me from beating you? I have a good mind to beat you. *Il tint à peu de chose qu'ils ne se battissent*, they were very near coming to blows. *Faire tenir*, to send, convey, cause to be delivered. *Tenir de quelqu'un*, to hold of one, depend upon one; *also* take after one *or* be like one, be of the nature of. *Tenir, tenir bon, tenir ferme*, to hold, hold out, stand, stand out, bear, resist. *En tenir*, to be caught. *Tenez*, here, take it; hark ye; lo, look, see, behold.

Tenir, v. a. Mar. *Tenir le vent* or *le lof*, to work to windward, keep the luff, keep the wind, keep the ship close to the wind. *Tenir le plus près*, to keep close to the wind. *Tenir le travers au vent*, to keep the broadside to the wind. *Tenir la mer*, to keep the sea. *Tenir le large*, to keep an offing. *Tenir la bordée du large*, to stand off shore. *Tenir la bordée de terre*, to stand in for the land. *Tenir en route*, to stand on upon the course. *Tenir une route*, to steer a particular course. *Tenir une croisière*, to keep on a particular cruising station. *Tenir sur une côte*, to remain upon a coast. *Tenir une escadre bloquée*, to keep a fleet blocked up. *Tenir tête à un bâtiment*, to cope with a ship. *Tenir sur ses amarres*, to ride without dragging the anchors. *Tenir son poste*, to keep one's station. *Tenir ses bonnettes de hune sur les basses vergues*, to keep the top-mast studding-sails upon the lower yards. *Tenir ses huniers sur fils de caret*, to keep the top-sails stopped with rope-yarns. *Tenir une embarcation sur les palans*, to hang a boat in the tackles. *Tenir un bâtiment à la remorque*, to keep a vessel in tow. *Tenir un journal* or *une table de loch*, to keep a journal *or* a log-book. *Tenir à retour une manœuvre*, to hold on a rope with a turn. *Tenir bon une manœuvre*, to hold on upon a rope, cease hauling on a rope. *Tenir bon une voile*, to keep a sail in a particular situation. *Tenir compagnie à un bâtiment*, to keep company with a vessel. *Tenir conseil*, to hold a council of war. *Tiens bon là*, avast. *Tiens ferme de tournevire*, hold on the messenger. *Tiens bon là les bras de derrière*, keep fast the after braces. *Tiens bon là les voiles d'avant*, the head sails will do, keep fast the braces. *Tiens bon au cabestan*, avast heaving. *Tiens bon le perroquet de fougue en ralingue*, keep the mizen top-sail shivering. *Tiens-toi ferme sur la vergue du petit hunier*, hold yourself fast upon the fore top-sail yard. *Tiens ce bâtiment par le bossoir de dessous le vent*, keep that vessel on the lee bow. *Ce vent ne tiendra pas*, this wind will not hold. *Si ce vaisseau tient le vent, il faut que nous arrivions*, if that ship keeps her luff, we must bear up. *Nous tenons ce vaisseau en lui donnant la grande voile*, we hold way with that ship, and spare her the main-sail. *Nous tiendrons ce brig sous notre écoute en attendant que le temps nous permette de le visiter*, we will keep this brig under our lee till the weather will permit us to board her. *Le fond étant ouvré, nos ancres ne tinrent pas*, the ground being hard, our anchors did not hold. *Le vent par travers, peu de bâtimens peuvent nous tenir*, with the wind a-beam, few ships can keep way with us. *En tenant toujours au même point de relèvement un bâtiment que l'on chasse sous le vent, on le joint par le chemin le plus court*, by constantly keeping in the same point of bearing a vessel you are in chase of to leeward, you take the quickest method of coming up with her. *Pour parer le bas fond il faut tenir les deux amers l'un par l'autre*, to go clear of the shoal, you must keep the two marks in one. *Ce bâtiment a tenu bon dans le grain sans rien amener*, that vessel has not started any thing in the squall. *Notre gréement n'est pas tenu*, our rigging wants setting up. *Les balancines de grande vergue ne sont pas tenues*, the main lifts are all slack. *Les haubans du bâton de foc sont-ils bien tenus?* are the gib-guys well up? *Les bras du petit perroquet sont-ils tenus?* are the fore top-gallant braces steadied? *Voilà une frégate qui est bien tenue*, there is a frigate which is in high order. *Se tenir à l'ancre*, to continue at anchor. *Se tenir à long pic*, to ride short. *Se tenir à pic*, to ride a-peak. *Se tenir sous voile*, to keep under sail. *Se tenir sous les quatre corps de voiles*, to stand on under the courses and fore and main top-sails. *Se tenir à sec*, to keep under bare poles. *Se tenir sous les huniers*, to keep under the top-sails. *Se tenir sous la terre*, to keep under the land. *Se tenir sous le vent* or *au vent*, to keep to leeward *or* to windward. *Se tenir à vue de terre, etc.* to keep in sight of land, *etc. Se tenir en terre d'un danger*, to keep within a shoal. *Se tenir en terre d'une escadre*, to keep in shore of a squadron. *Se tenir à portée* (or *à demi-portée*) *de canon*, to keep within gun (*or* within half-gun) shot. *Se tenir hors de portée des canons*, to keep out of gun-shot. *Se tenir à portée de la voix*, to keep within hail. *Se tenir à l'ouverture d'un détroit, etc.* to keep a strait, *etc.*, open. *Se tenir en panne* or *en travers*, to continue lying to, fore *or* main top-sail to the mast. *Se tenir en croisière*, to continue cruising. *Se tenir au large*, to keep in the offing. *Se tenir au large d'un banc*, etc., to keep without a bank, *etc. Se tenir dans les eaux d'un bâtiment*, to keep in a ship's wake. *Se tenir bord sur bord*, to make short tacks, stand off and on. *Se tenir en latitude d'une île, d'un cap*, etc. to keep in the latitude of an island, of a cape, *etc. Se tenir sur les sondes*, to keep in soundings. *Se tenir sur une seule amarre*, to lie at single anchor. *Se tenir sur une ancre à jet*

to ride by a kedge *or* stream anchor. *Se tenir tout à terre*, to keep quite close in shore. *Se tenir vergue à vergue d'un bâtiment*, to continue along side of a ship yard arm and yard arm. *Se tenir hors de la ligne*, to keep out of the line of battle. *Notre division se tient prête à appareiller*, our division keeps in readiness to get under way. *L'escadre se tint en ligne beaupré sur poupe pour ne pas être coupée*, to prevent the line from being broken, the *lines* kept their jib-booms close to each other's taffarels.

TENON, tê-non, s. m. tenon ; (*d'arquebuse*) loop ; (*de montre, d'horloge*) steel piece ; (*scion, tendron*) sprig. *Tenon*, Mar. tenon, *etc. Tenon de l'étambord*, tenon of the stern post, heel. *Tenons de l'ancre*, nuts of the anchor.

TENOR, tenor (*in musick.*)

TENSION, tên-sion, s. f. tension *or* bending, contention ; great application.

TENTANT, E, tên-tên, tent, adj. tempting.

TENTAT-EUR, RICE, tên-tâ-têur, tris, adj. & s. tempter, enticer. *L'esprit tentateur* or *le tentateur*, s. m. the tempter, the devil.

TENTATION, tên-tâ-sion, s. f. temptation.

TENTATIVE, tên-tâ-tiv, s. f. attempt, trial, effort.

TENTE, tent, s. f. tent. *Tente*, Mar. awning. *Grande tente*, main deck awning. *Tente de dunette*, poop awning. *Tente de gaillard*, quarter deck awning. *Tente de nage*, boat's awning that reaches from stem to stern.

TENTER, tên-tâ, v. a. to tempt, invite, try, attempt. *Tenter*, Mar. to attempt, *etc. also* to spread an awning. *Tenter un passage*, to attempt a passage. *Les deux corsaires tentèrent à plusieurs reprises de nous aborder*, the two privateers made several attempts to board us.

TENTURE, tên-tûr, s. f. suit of hangings.

TENU, E, tê-nû, nû, adj. (from *Tenir*) held, kept, *etc.* bound, obliged ; tenuous, thin, slender.

TENUE, tê-nû, s. f. sitting *or* session ; (*in grammar*) mark to signify that a letter is to be pronounced without aspiration ; firm sitting on horse back ; (*de plume*) holding ; hold ; firmness, constancy, resolution ; principles ; where one plies *or* keeps, place of resort ; (*in musick*) continuing upon the same tone ; (*fief*) tenure. *Tout d'une tenue*, contiguous, all in one place.

Tenue, Mar. hold that an anchor has of the ground in which it is sunk, quality of the ground as to holding. *Fond de bonne tenue*, good anchorage in the bay. *Il y a bonne tenue dans cette rade*, there is good anchorage in this road-stead.

TÉNUITÉ, s. f. tenuity, thinness.

TENURE, tê-nûr, s. f. tenure (manner of holding a tenement, lands *or* houses of the head landlord.)

TÉORBE, V. *Tuorbe.*

TERCET, têr-sê, s. m. tiercet, triplet.

TÉRÉBENTHINE, tâ-râ-bên-tîn, s. f. turpentine.

TÉRÉBINTHE, tâ-râ-bint, s. m. the turpentine-tree.

TÉRÉBRATION, tâ-râ-brâ-sion, s. f. terebration.

TÉRÉNIABIN, s. m. a sort of liquid manna.

TERGETTE, V. *Targette.*

TERGIVERSATEUR, s. m. shuffler, flinche dodger.

TERGIVERSATION, têr-zî-vêr-sâ-sion, s. f. tergiversation, shuffling, flinching, fetch.

TERGIVERSER, têr-zî-vêr-sê, v. n. to shuffle, flinch, dodge, use fetches *or* shifts.

TÉRIAQUE, V. *Thériaque.*

TERME, têrm, s. m. term, bound, end, goal, limit ; (*de payement*) time, term, day ; (*loyer*) rent ; (*d'accouchement*) time ; (*in architecture*) supporter ; word, expression. *Le dieu Terme*, god Terminus. *Termes*, terms, case, state, pass, condition, foot *or* footing. *Mesurer ses termes*, to weigh one's words.

TERMINAISON, têr-mî-nê-zon, s. f. termination *or* ending.

TERMINER, têr-mî-nê, v. a. to terminate *or* bound, limit, set bounds to, end *or* finish, determine *or* decide.

TERMINER, (SE) v. r. to end *or* come to an end, terminate.

TERMINTHE, s. m. terminthus, a tumour.

TERNAIRE, têr-nêr, adj. Ex. *Le nombre ternaire* or *le ternaire*, s. m. ternion, number three.

TERNE, têrn, adj. dull, tarnished.

TERNES, têrn, s. m. pl. two treys (*at dice.*)

TERNI, E, adj. tarnished, dull.

TERNIR, têr-nîr, v. n. to dull, tarnish, obscure, blast, cast a blemish upon, bring to decay. *Se ternir*, v. r. to tarnish, grow dull, decay, be blasted *or* obscured.

TERNISSURE, têr-nî-sûr, s. f. tarnishing.

TERRAIN, V. *Terrein.*

TERRAL, s. m. land-breeze.

TERRAQUÉ, E, adj. terraqueous.

TERRASSE, tê-râs, s. f. terrace *or* terrace-walk, flat roof ; (*d'un paysage*) front.

TERRASSER, tê-râ-sê, v. a. to throw *or* fling down, throw on the ground ; to cast *or* pull down, discourage, damp the spirits of, nonplus ; (*une muraille*) to strengthen with earth, fill up in the inside with earth.

TERRASSIER, tê-râ-siê, s. m. terrace-maker.

TERRE, têr, s. f. earth, ground, land, soil, estate, dominions, country, world, earthly goods *or* pleasures, men, every body. *Tant que terre nous pourra porter*, as far as we can go. *L'homme n'est que terre* or *qu'un ver de terre*, man is but dust *or* clay. *Vaisselle de terre*, earthen ware. *Donner du nez en terre*, to fall upon one's face. *Tant que terre*, stoutly, hardly, very much, extremely. *Terre-Neuve*, Newfoundland.

Terre, Mar. land, shore, ground, coast, sea-coast, *etc. A terre*, ashore, aground. *En terre*, in shore. *Terre, terre*, land, land. *La terre est bien prononcée*, the land is very distinct. *Prendre terre*, to touch at any port *or* place. *La terre est fort embrumée*, the land is covered with fog. *La terre que nous croyions voir étoit une terre de beurre*, the land we thought we saw was cape fly away. *Combien voit-on de voiles sous la terre ?* how many sails are seen under the land ? *Notre conserve coupa la terre à la goëlette, et elle ne put nous échapper*, our consort cut the schooner off from the land, and she could not get away from us. *Mettre à terre*, to land. *La chaloupe est allée à terre*, the launch is

gone ashore. *Le bâtiment est à terre par notre point*, the ship is ashore by our reckoning. *Ces bateaux pêcheurs sont tout à terre*, those fishermen are quite close in shore. *A la Guadeloupe les bâtimens mouillent le beau-pré à terre*, ships anchor close in shore at Guadaloupe. *Être en terre d'un bâtiment*, to be in shore of a ship. *Nous mouillâmes en terre du récif*, we anchor within the reef. V. *Mouiller*.

TERREAU, tê-rô, s. m. mould.

TERREIN, têr-rin, s. m. ground, soil.

TERRE-NEUVIER, s. m. Mar. banker, Newfoundland fishing-vessel *or* man. V. *Terre*.

TERRE-PLEIN, têr-plin, s. m. platform of earth.

TERRER, (SE) sê-tê-râ, v. r. to take shelter behind banks of earth; hide one's self under ground.

TERRESTRE, tê-rêstr, adj. terrestrial, earthly.

TERRESTRÉITÉS, s. f. pl. (*in chymistry.*) the most terreous parts (of any substance.)

TERREUR, tê-rêur, s. f. terrour, consternation, great fear *or* fright.

TERREU-X, SE, tê-rêu, rêuz, adj. earthly, terreous, dirty with earth *or* clay.

TERRIBLE, têr-rîbl, adj. terrible, dreadful, fearful, dismal, strange, unmerciful.

TERRIBLEMENT, têr-rîbl-mên, adv. terribly, *etc.*

TERRIEN, NE, *tê-rîên, rîên*, s. m. & f. landed man, person that has a vast estate *or* extensive lands *or* dominions.

TERRIER, tê-râ, v. n. burrow: church-yard. *Terrier* or *papier terrier*, court-roll *or* land-book.

TERRINE, tê-rîn, s. f. pan, earthen pan.

TERRINÉE, tê-rî-nâ, s. f. earthen pan-full.

TERRIR, tê-rîr, v. n. to lay one's eggs on land (speaking of a tortoise.) *Terrir*, Mar. to land.

TERRITOIRE, tê-rî-twâr, s. m. territory, jurisdiction.

TERROIR, tê-rwâr, s. m. ground soil.

TERTRE, têrtr, s. m. hill, little hill. *Tertre*, Mar. hammock.

TES, (pl. of *ton* and *ta*) thy.

TESSON, s. m. shard *or* sheard *or* sherd, fragment of earthen ware.

TEST, têst, s. m. test, oath imposed upon all recusants. V. *Têt*.

TESTACÉ, E, têz-tâ-sâ, adj. testaceous.

TESTAMENT, têz-tâ-mên, s. m. testament, will, covenant.

TESTAMENTAIRE, têz-tâ-mên-têr, adj. belonging to *or* concerning a will. *Disposition testamentaire*, disposition by will.

TESTATEUR, têz-tâ-têur, s. m. testator.

Testatrice, têz-tâ-trîs, s. f. testatrix.

TESTER, têz-tâ, v. n. to make one's will.

TESTICULE, têz tî kûl, s. m. testicle.

*TESTIFIER, V. *Témoigner*.

TESTIGUÉ *or* TESTIGUIENNE, int. uds-bud, oddsniggers, uds-buddikins.

TESTIMONIAL, E, têz-tî-mô-nîâl, adj. testimonial. *Lettres testimoniales* or *testimoniales*, s. f. pl. a testimonial.

TESTON, s. m. testoon, an old silver-coin.

TESTONNER, v. a. to frizzle the hair *or* trim the head of; *also* to cut off.

TÊT, tê, s. m. skull; test; sherd.

TETARD, tê-târ, s. m. bull-head (*fish.*)

TETASSE, s. f. swagging breast *or* dug.

TÊTE, têt, s. f. head; neck, life; person, man; front *or* first rank; pate, noddle, brains, fancy; sense, judgment, discretion; head of hair. *Tête-à-tête*, tete-a-tete, face to face, cheek by jowl. *Un tête-à-tête*, a tete-a-tete, a private conversation. *Tête pour tête*, head for head; *also* full butt, face to face. *Tête-bleu!* gad-spokers! zookers! *Avoir martel en tête*, to have a flea in one's ear, be restless *or* uneasy at any thing.

Tête, Mar. *De tête en tête*, from stem to stern. *Tête de bordage*, butt of a plank. *Têtes de varangues*, floor heads, rung heads. *Tête des mâts*, head of the masts. *Tête de gouvernail*, rudder head. *Tête de More*, Turk's head (sort of knot.) *Tête d'une escadre*, van of a fleet *or* squadron. *Etre en tête d'une rade*, to lie in the outermost part *or* birth of a road-stead. *Faire tête*, to come head to wind *or* to the tide. *Vaisseau de tête d'une escadre*, headmost ship of a fleet *or* squadron.

TÉTER, tâ-tâ, v. a. to suck (*a teat.*)

TÊTIÈRE, tê-tîèr, s. f. head stall of a bridle; stay band for a new born child. *Têtière d'une voile*, Mar. head of a sail.

TÉTIN, tâ-tin, s. m. nipple.

TÉTINE, tâ-tîn, s. f. udder *or* teat; (*sur une chose*) dint.

TÉTON, tâ-tôn, s. m. breast, a woman's breast.

TÉTONNIÈRE, tâ-tô-nîèr, s. f. incker-modesty, modesty bit *or* bosom bit.

TETRACORDE, s. m. lyre with four chords.

TÉTRAGONE, tâ-trâ-gôn, adj. tetragonal.

TÉTRARCHIE, s. f. tetrarchy.

TÉTRARQUE, tâ-trârk, s. m. tetrarch.

TETTE, têt, s. f. teat *or* dug.

TÊTU, E, tê-tû, tû, adj. headstrong, obstinate, stubborn, wilful.

TEUTONIQUE, têu-tô-nîk, adj. Teutonick.

TEXTE, têkst, s. m. text. *Petit texte*, (*in printing*) brevier.

TEXTILE, têks-tîl, adj. textile.

TEXTUAIRE, têks-tû-êr, s. m. textuary.

TEXTURE, têks-tûr, s. f. texture.

THAMISE, s. f. Thames.

THÉ, tâ, s. m. tea. *Thé bou* or *noir*, bohea.

THÉATIN, E, s. m. & f. theatin, theatine monk *or* nun.

THÉATRAL, E, tâ-â-trâl, adj. theatral.

THÉATRE, tâ-âtr, s. m. stage, theatre, play-house, collection of all the plays (of an author,) scene. *Pièce de théâtre*, play, comedy *or* tragedy.

THÉBAÏDE, s. f. Thebais (*in Egypt.*)

THÉIÈRE, tâ-yèr, s. f. tea-pot.

THÉISME, s. m. theism, deism.

THÉISTE, s. m. theist, deist.

THÈME, têm, s. m. theme, subject, exercise.

THÉOCRACIE, tâ-ô-krâ-sî, s. f. theocracy.

THÉOCRATIQUE, tâ-ô-krâ-tîk, adj. theocratical.

THÉODOLITE, s. m. theodolite.

THÉOGONIE, tâ-ô-gô-nî, s. f. theogony.

THÉOLOGAL, E, tâ-ô-lô-gâl, adj. divine.

THÉOLOGAL, s. m. doctor of divinity, prebendary of a cathedral, theologist.

THÉOLOGALE, s. f. prebend bestowed upon none but doctors of divinity.

Théologie, tê-ô-lô-zî, s. f. divinity *or* theology.

Théologien, tê-ô-lô-zîên, s. m. divine *or* theologist, theologian.

Théologique, tê-ô-lô-zîk, adj. theological.

Théologiquement, tê-ô-lô-zîk-mên, adv. theologically.

Théorbe, V. *Tuorbe.*

Théorème, tê-ô-rêm, s. m. theorem.

Théoricien, s. m. theorist.

Théorie, tê-ô-rî, s. f. theory, speculation.

Théorique, tê-ô-rîk, adj. theorical, theoretick, theoretick, theoretical.

Théoriquement, tê-ô-rîk-mên, adv. theoretically.

Théoriste, s. m. theorist.

Thérapeute, s. m. sort of Jewish monk.

Thérapeutique, s. f. art of curing diseases, therapeuticks.

Thériacal, e, tê-rîê-kâl, adj. theriacal.

Thériaque, tê-rî-âk, s. f. treacle, theriaca.

Thermal, e, têr-mâl, adj. thermal.

Thermes, têrm, s. m. pl. hot baths.

Thermomètre, têr-mô-mêtr, s. m. thermometer.

Thésauriser, tê-zô-rî-zê, v. n. to treasure up, hoard *or* heap up.

Thésauriseu-r, se, s. m. & f. one who hoards, treasures money.

Thèse, têz, s. f. thesis; thesis sheet; disputation.

Thesmothète, s. m. name given at Athens to those magistrates who kept the laws.

Thaumaturgie, tê-ô-mâr-zî, s. f. thaurgy, magic.

Thon, ton, s. m. tunny (a fish.)

Thoracique, adj. thoracick, belonging to the breast.

Thorax, s. m. thorax, breast.

Thuriféraire, tû-rî-fê-rêr, s. m. clerk that carries the frankincense pan.

Thym, tin, s. m. thyme (herb.)

Thyrse, tîrs, s. m. thyrsus.

Tiare, tîâr, s. f. tiara.

Tibia, tî-bîâ, s. m. inward bone of the leg.

Tibre, s. m. Tiber.

Tic, tîk, s. m. tick, convulsive motion *or* fit; *also* habitual trick. *Tic et tac* or *tic et toc*, tick tack. V. *Dique.*

Ticté, e, adj. speckled.

Tiède, tîêd, adj lukewarm, cold and indifferent.

Tièdement, tîêd-mên, adv. coldly, with indifference.

Tiédeur, tîê-dêur, s. f. lukewarmness.

Tiédir, tîê-dîr, v. n. to cool, grow lukewarm.

Tien, ne, tîên, tîên, adj. thine, thy own.

Tien, (le,) s. m. thy own. *Les tiens*, thy own, thy relations.

Tierce, tîêrs, s. f. (*en musique*) tercet *or* third; (*dans l'escrime, etc.*) tierce; (*in printing*) second revise; (*en mathématique*) third. V. *Tiers.*

Tiercé, tîêr-sê, adj. trifallowed; (*in heraldry*) divided into three parts. *Bâtiment tiercé*, Mar. vessel the breadth of which is equal to one third of her length.

Tiercelet, tîêrs-lê, s. m. tarsel. *Tiercelet de gentilhomme*, petty squire.

Tiercement, tîêrs-mên, s. m. tertiating.

Tiercer, tîêr-sê, v. a. & n. to tertiate, trifallow, enhance the price by a third, be a third.

Tierçon, s. m. tierce.

Tier-s, ce, adj. third. *Fièvre tierce*, tertian ague.

Tiers, tîêr, s. m. third person, third part. *Le tiers et le quart*, every body.

Tige, tîz, s. f. (*d'une plante*) stalk, stem, blade, shank; (*d'un arbre*) trunk, body; (*d'une botte*) leg; (*d'une colonne*) shaft; (*d'un piston*) rod; (*d'un chandelier, d'une clef*) shank; (*d'une famille*) stock, head. *Tige de l'ancre*, Mar. shank of the anchor.

Tigne, etc. V. *Teigne.*

Tignon, tî-gnon, s. m. back part of a woman's head of hair; *also* cap, head-dress.

Tignonner, tî-gnô-nê, v. a. to buckle (*the hair,*) curl; pull caps.

Se tignonner, v. r. to pull caps.

Tigre, tîgr, s. m. tiger; *also* spotted like a tiger, cruel person, kind of speckled insect.

Tigré, e, tî-grê, adj. spotted, speckled.

Tigresse, tî-grês, s. f. tigress.

Til, V. *Tilleul.*

Tillac, tî-îâk, s. m. Mar. deck.

Tillau, V. *Tilleul.*

Tille, tîl, s. f. rind of a young linden-tree; kind of hatchet and hammer united.

Tilleul, tî-lêul, s. m. linden, linden-tree.

Timbale, tin-bâl, s. f. tymbal; pot; battledore; kind of drinking cup.

Timbalier, tin-bâ-lîê, s. m. that plays on the tymbal, kettle-drummer.

Timbre, tînbr, s. m. bell struck by a hammer, sound of the bell, voice, sound, helmet, crest (of a coat of arms;) stamp (on paper *or* parchment,) head, noddle.

Timbré, e, adj. (from *Timbrer*) crested, stamped. *Cerveau bien timbré*, good head-piece.

Timbrer, tin-brê, v. a. to crest, to stamp.

Timbreur, s. m. stamper.

Timide, tî-mîd, adj. timid, fearful, timorous, bashful.

Timidement, tî-mîd-mên, adv. timorously, fearfully.

Timidité, tî-mî-dî-tê, s. f. timidity, fear, timorousness, bashfulness.

Timon, tî-mon, s. m. beam (of a cart *or* wain,) pole (of a coach,) helm. *Timon*, Mar. tiller, helm.

Timonier, tî-mô-nîê, s. m. thiller *or* thill-horse. *Timonier*, Mar. helmsman, steersman. *Relâche le timonier*, relieve the helm. *Change le timonier*, get another helmsman. *Un timonier à la barre*, a hand to the helm.

Timoré, e, tî-mô-rê, adj. timorous, fearful, scrupulous.

Timpan, *etc.* V. *Tympan.*

Tine, tîn, s. f. tub, open tub.

Tinel, s. m. common hall for servants to eat in.

Tinette, tî-nêt, s. f. tub with ears.

Tins, s. m. pl. Mar. blocks on which the keel of a ship is laid while building.

Tintamarre, tin-tâ-mâr, s. m. noise, thundering noise, bustle *or* hurly-burly.

Tintamarrer, v. n. to make a great noise.

Tintement, tint-mên, s. m. tingling. *Tintement d'oreilles*, tingling *or* glowing of the ears.

Tinter, tin-tê, v. a. to toll (a bell,) *Tinter*. v. n. to be tolled, tingle *or* jingle.

Tintin, tin-tin, s. m. jingling.

Tintoin s. m. tingling *or* noise (in one's ears.)

bûse, bût : jêûne, mêûte, bêurre : ênfant, cênt, liên : vis : mon : brun.

TIQUE, tîk, s. f. tick (a vermin.)

TIQUER, tî-kâ, v. n. Ex. *Un cheval qui tique*, a horse that has got the tick.

TIQUETÉ, E, tîk-tâ, adj. speckled.

TIQUEUR, s. m. horse that has got the tick.

TIRADE, tî-râd, s. f. long train *or* series (of words.) *Tout d'une tirade*, of a stretch; without intermission, all at once.

TIRAGE, tî-râz, s. m. pulling; drawing; press-work (in printing.)

TIRAILLEMENT, tî-râl-mên, s. m. pulling *or* haling about.

TIRAILLER, tî-râ-lâ, v. a. to pull *or* hale about. *Tirailler*, v. n. to shoot unskilfully.

TIRAILLERIE, s f. the act of pulling *or* haling about.

TIRAILLEUR, tî-râ-lêur, s. m. bad marksman, one that shoots unskilfully.

TIRANT, tî-rên, s. m. boot-strap, purse-string; slip of parchment to tie papers with, sort of tough gristle in meat, beam reaching from one wall to another. *Tirant d'eau*, Mar. draught of water. *La marche de notre bâtiment est d'être sans aucune différence de tirant d'eau*, our ship sails best upon an even keel.

TIRASSE, tî-râs, s. f. net (for quails, *etc.*)

TIRASSER, tî-râ-sâ, v. a. or n. to catch with a net.

TIRE, tîr, s. f. Ex. *Tout d'un tire*, all at once, all together, without any stop. *A tire d'aile*, with quick jerks of the wing, as swift as possible.

TIRÉ, E, adj. (from *Tirer*) drawn, *etc.*

TIRE-BOTTE, s. m. boot-jack.

TIRE-BOUCHON, s. m. cork-screw.

TIRE-BOURRE, s. m. worm (to unload a gun.)

TIRE-BOUTON, s. m. buttoner.

TIRE-CLOU, s. m. nail-drawer.

TIRE-FOND, s. m. cooper's turrel; surgeon's piercer.

TIRE-LAISSE, s. m. balk.

TIRE-LARIGOT, adv. Ex. *Boire à tire-larigot*, to drink hand to fist *or* hard *or* briskly.

TIRE-LIGNE, s. m. drawing-pen, ruler.

TIRELIRE, s. m. christmas-box.

TIRE-MAILLE, s. m. usurer.

TIRE-MOELLE, s. m. marrow spoon.

TIRE-PIED, s. m. shoe-maker's stirrup.

TIRE-PLOMB, s. m. glazier's vice.

TIRER, tî-râ. v. a. to draw, pull. lug, pluck *or* tug. draw out, pull *or* lug *or* loll out, pull off, draw off, take out *or* up *or* off, get out, get, obtain, get off, bring off, deliver, free, rid, receive, reap, extract, collect, pick, squeeze out, pull out, stretch; to draw; (*in printing*,) to draw, print, work off; (*le vin de la lie*) to rack; (*un fusil*) to fire, let off; (*un c non*) to fire, discharge; (*une arbalète*) to shoot off *or* shoot with; (*un lièvre, un oiseau*) to shoot; (*un feu d'artifice*) to let off. *Tirer des armes*, to fence. *Tirer une estocade* or *un coup d'estocade*, to make a pass. *Tirer*, v. n. to shoot, let off, discharge, go off; to play; to go. *Tirer sur*, to incline to. *Se tirer*, v. r. to get out or off.

Tirer, Mar. *Notre bâtiment tire* 18 *pieds d'eau de l'arrière, et* 17 *pieds* 4 *pouces de l'avant*, our ship draws 18 feet abaft and 17 feet 4 inches forward. *Vaisseau qui tire beaucoup d'eau*, ship of a great draught of water. *Vaisseau qui tire peu d'eau*, ship of an easy draught of water. *Ce navire tire si peu d'eau qu'il est propre à toute espèce de commerce*, that ship is of so easy a draught of water that she is fit for any trade. *Tirer une embarcation à terre*, to haul a boat ashore. *Tirez un bâtiment à terre*, to ground a vessel. *Tirer du canon*, to fire guns. *Tirez un coup de canon sur ce brick pour le faire mettre en panne*, fire a shot at that brig to make her bring to. *Le coup de canon de retraite est tiré*, the evening gun is fired. *Le coup de canon de diane est-il tiré?* is the morning gun fired?

TIRE-SOU, s. m. usurer.

TIRET, tî-rê, s. m. slip of parchment, division *or* hyphen.

TIRETAINE, tîr-tên, s. f. linsey-woolsey.

TIRE-VEILLE, tîr-vêl, s. f. Mar. man-rope entering-rope, ladder-rope; side-rope. *Mettre les tire-veilles*, to ship the side-ropes. *Les tire-veilles à l'échelle*, ship the ropes.

TIREUR, tî-rêur, s. m. shooter, gamekeeper, fencing-master, fencer; (*d'une lettre de change*) drawer. *Tireur d'arc*, archer. *Tireur d'or*, gold wire drawer. *Tireur de laine*, thief.

TIROIR, tî-rwâr, s. m. drawer (*of a desk etc.*)

TISANE, tî-zân, s. f. ptisan.

TISON, tî-zon, s. m. brand, fire brand. *Les tisons*, the fire.

TISONNER, tî-zô-nâ, v. a. to poke *or* stir the fire.

TISONNEU-R, SE, tî-zô-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. poker *or* one that pokes the fire.

TISONNIER, tî-zô-niâ, s. m. poker (*of iron.*)

TISSER, tî-sâ, v. a. to lay the ground-work of (lace.)

TISSERAND, tîs-rên, s. m. weaver.

Tisserande, s. f. weaver's wife *or* widow.

TISSERANDERIE, s. f. weaver's trade.

TISSU, E, tî-sû, sû, adj. (from *Tistre*) woven, spun.

TISSU, tî-sû, s. m. tape; (*de cheveux*) lace; (*d'or et d'argent*) tissue; contexture; series.

TISSURE, s. f. weaving *or* texture; web *or* weft. contexture *or* ordering *or* framing.

TISSUTIER, tî-sû-tîâ, s. m. riband-weaver.

TISTRE, v. a. (only used in the participle *Tissu*) to weave. *C'est lui qui a tissu cette intrigue*, he is the manager of that intrigue.

TITHYMALE, s. m. milk-thistle.

TITILLANT, E. adj. tickling.

TITILLATION, tî-tîl-lâ-sion, s. f. titillation, tickling.

TITILLER, v. a. to titillate.

TITRE, tîtr, s. m. title; right, standard of coin: deed, record, voucher. *A titre de*, under colour of, under the pretence of.

TITRÉ, E, tî-trâ, adj. honourable, of quality, that has a title of honour.

TITRER, v. a. to give a title of honour to one.

TITUBATION, s. f. titubation, the act of stumbling.

TITULAIRE, tî-tû-lêr, adj. titular.

TITULAIRE, s. m. incumbent.

TOC! (*son d'un choc*) tack!

TOCANE, tô-kân, s. f. wine that runs from the grapes without pressing, new wine.

TOCSIN, tôk-sin, s. m. alarm, alarm-bell.

TOI, twâ, pron. thou, thee, thyself.

TOILE, twâl, s. f. cloth, linen-cloth; (*devant un théâtre*) curtain. *Toiles*, toils, snare,

trap; (*de moulin à vent*) sails; (*draps*) sheets. *Toile*, Mar. canvass. *Toile à prélat*, thick canvass for tarpawlings. *Toile à voile*, sail-cloth. *Toile à voile de Hollande*, Holland duck. *Toile à voile de Russie*, Russia duck. *Toile de pointe*, goring cloth. *Toile écrue de 7-8*, thin canvass like the English No. 8. *Toile de cotonnine*, sail cloth used for the sails of xebecs and other vessels of the Mediterranean. *Toile de Mélis, de Noyale, d'Olonne*, sail cloth fabricated at Melis, Noyalle, Olonne.

Toilé, twâ-lâ, s. m. ground of a lace.

Toilerie, twâl-rî, s. f. linen cloth trade.

Toilette, twâ-lêt, s. f. toilet; *also* a babe's mantle.

Toilier, s. m. linen-cloth maker.

Toise, twâz, s. f. measure containing six feet in length, fathom.

Toisé, e, adj. measured by the fathom; concluded, settled; s. m. measurement, measure.

Toiser, twâ-zâ, v. a. to measure by fathom.

Toiseur, twâ-zêur, s. m. measurer.

Toison, twâ-zon, s. f. fleece.

Toit, twâ, s. m. top (of a house,) roof, sty.

Tôle, tôl, s. f. iron plates.

*Tolérable, tô-lâ-râbl, adj. tolerable.

Tolérablement, adv. tolerably.

Tolérance, tô-lâ-rêns, s. f. toleration.

Tolérant, e, tô-lâ-rên, rênt, adj. & s. friend to toleration.

Tolérantisme, s. m. system of toleration.

Tolérer, tô-lâ-râ, v. a. to tolerate, connive at.

Tollé, Ex. *Crier tollé sur quelqu'un*, to raise an outcry against one.

Tollet, s. m. Mar. thole.

Tolletières, s. f. pl. Mar. row-locks.

Tombac, ton-bâk, s. m. pinchbeck.

Tombe, tonb, s. f. tomb-stone; *also* a tomb *or* grave.

Tombé, e, adj. fallen, *etc.* V. *Tomber*.

Tombeau, ton-bô, s. m. tomb, monument; grave, sepulchre.

Tombelier, s. f. carman, dung-cart-man.

Tomber, ton-bâ, v. n. to fall, tumble, get a fall *or* tumble, drop, drop down, fall off, sin, fall out *or* happen, abate, flag, fail, sink, lower, decay, lose one's reputation; to fall, light; to hang; to rush. *Tomber dans*, to fall into. *Tomber d'accord*, to agree, confess, own, grant. *Tomber malade*, to be taken sick. *Il tombe de la neige*, it snows.

Tomber, v. a. Mar. to fall, *etc.* *Tomber à la mer*, to fall overboard. *Tomber sous le vent*, to sag *or* fall to leeward. *Tomber à la bande*, or *sur le côte*, to fall over (speaking of a ship aground.) *Tomber au milieu d'une escadre ennemie*, to fall into the middle of an enemy's fleet *or* squadron. *Un de nos vaisseaux de 64 tomba dans la ligne ennemie, et fut fort maltraité*, one of our 64 gun-ships dropped into the enemy's line and was very roughly handled. *Nos fins voiliers tombèrent sur l'arrière-garde ennemie, dont ils coupèrent deux vaisseaux*, our prime sailers made a dash at the enemy's rear, from which they cut off two ships. *Nous serions tombés sur une frégate, si l'ancre de miséricorde n'avoit pris*, we should have fallen on board of a frigate but that our sheet anchor brought us up. *Tombant de douze brasses par quatre, nous mîmes tout à eaux*, falling from twelve fathoms into four we threw all aback. *Notre grand mât tombant du côte de l'ennemi, engagea une partie de nos canons*, our main mast falling on the side we were engaging, interrupted the fire of some of our guns. *La mâture de cette corvette tombe beaucoup sur l'arrière*, that sloop's masts hang aft very much. *Le convoi tomba en calme sous la Dominique*, the convoy got becalmed under Dominica. *Le tonnerre tomba deux fois à notre bord dans la campagne*, our ship was twice struck by lightning while we were out. *Le vent tombera au coucher de soleil*, the wind will die away at sun-set. *La mer est-elle tombée?* is the sea gone down?

Tombereau, ton-brô, s. m. tumbrel, dung-cart *or* the like; (*for criminals*) cart.

Tome, tôm, s. m. tome, volume, part.

Ton, m. ta, f. tes, pl. adj. thy, thine.

Ton, ton, s. m. tone, voice, tune, note, strain, sound. *Ton de couleurs*, agreement of the colours. *Parler d'un ton fier* or *d'un ton résolu*, to speak boldly *or* confidently, talk big. *Ton*, Mar. (*d'un mât*) head, cap, space comprehended between the cap and the trestle-trees. *Nos huniers sur le ton, nous tenons toute l'escadre qui les a à tête de bois*, with our topsails on the cap, we hold way with all the fleet with theirs at the mast head.

Tondaille, ton-dâl, s. f. shearing, shearing-time.

Tondeur, ton-dêur, s. m. a shearer; shearman *or* cloth worker; barber.

Tondre, tondr, v. a. to shear; cut the hair of, shave.

Tondu, e, adj. shorn. *Une brebis tondue*, a shorn sheep. *Il n'y a que trois tondus et un pelé*, there are only tag-rag and bob-tail.

Tonique, tô-nîk, adj. tonick.

Tonlieu, s. m. duty to the lord of a manor for a place in the market.

Tonnage, tô-nâz, s. m. tonnage.

Tonnant, e, tô-nân, nânt, adj. thundering.

Tonne, tôn, s. f. ton; butt, cask of two hogsheads.

Tonneau, tô-nô, s. m. cask *or* vessel; tun. Mar. tun, ton weight; cask of four hogsheads. *Un bâtiment de quatre cents tonneaux*, a ship of 400 tons burden.

Tonneler, tôn-lâ, v. a. to tunnel, take with a tunnel, entrap, ensnare.

Tonneleur, tôn-lêur, s. m. tunneler.

Tonnelier, ton-liâ, s. m. cooper.

Tonnelière, s. f. cooper's wife *or* widow.

Tonnelle, tô-nêl, s. f. tunnel, arbour.

Tonnellerie, tô-nêl-rî, s. f. cooperage, shed where casks are made.

Tonner, tô-nâ, v. n. to thunder, roar, inveigh. *Il tonne*, it thunders.

Tonnerre, tô-nêr, s. m. thunder, lightning *or* thunderbolt. *Frappé du tonnerre*, thunderstruck.

Tonnes, s. f. pl. a kind of shells.

Tonsure, ton-sûr, s. f. tonsure.

Tonsuré, adj. that has got the tonsure.

Tonsuré, s. m. priest with a tonsure, shaveling.

Tonsurer, ton-sû-râ, v. a. to shave the crown of.

Tont, tont, s. f. shearing; shearing time.

Tontice, adj. V. *Bourre*.

Tontine, ton-tîn, s. f. tontine.

Tontinier, e, ton-tî-nîâ, nîèr, s. m. & f. annuitant on survivorship.

Tonture, s. f. shearing, shorn wool. Mar. sheer of the wales and decks, convexity of the transoms and beams of a ship. *Tonture des baux*, round up *or* convexity of the beams. *Tonture des ponts*, sheer of the decks. *Vaisseau qui a de la tonture*, ship with a great sheer. *Vaisseau qui a perdu de sa tonture*, ship that has lost her sheer.

Tonturé, e, adj. Mar. *Bâtiment tonturé*, vessel built with a great sheer.

Top, Mar. stop.

Topaze, tô-pâz, s. f. topaz.

Tope, tôp, int. done, I consent.

Toper, tô-pâ, v. n. to agree *or* consent; *also* to tope. *Tope* or *Tope*, done, I agree to it. *Je tope partout*, I am at all.

Topinambour, tô-pî-nèn-bôor, s. m. species of sun-flower; Jerusalem artichoke. V. *Taupinambour*.

Topique, tô-pîk, adj. topical.

Topique, s. m. topick *or* common place.

Topographie, tô-pô-grâ-fî, s. f. topography.

Topographique, tô-pô-grâ-fîk, adj. topographical.

Toque, tôk, s. f. cap (such as is worn in the universities.)

*Toquer, v. a. to touch, strike.

Toquet, tô-kê, s. m. sort of cap.

Torche, tôrsh, s. f. torch *or* taper.

Torche-cul, s. m. bum-fodder.

Torcher, tôr-shâ, v. a. to wipe, make *or* rub clean; (*quelqu'un*) to beat (*one.*)

Torchère, tôr-shèr, s. f. high stand to put lights upon.

Torchis, tôr-shî, s. m. mud *or* mortar made of mud and straw *or* hay.

Torchon, tôr-shon, s. m. rubber, dusting cloth, dish-clout, wisp of straw; a slut.

Tordeu-r, se, s. m. & f. twister of wool; silk throwster.

Tordre, tôrdr, v. a. to twist, wrest, wring, writhe, wreath, throw, wind about.

Tordu, e, adj. twisted, wrung, wrested, *etc.*

Tore, tôr, s. m. round member in the base of a pillar.

Tormentille, tôr-mèn-tîl, s. f. tormentil.

Toron, s. m. Mar. strand. *Cordage à quatre torons*, rope of four strands. *Un des torons de tournevire a manqué*, the messenger is stranded.

Torpeur, s. f. numbness, torpor.

Torpille, tôr-pîl, s. f. torpedo.

Torquet, tôr-kê, s. m. Ex. *Donner le* or *un torquet à quelqu'un*, to put a sham upon one, deceive him.

Torquette, tôr-kêt, s. f. certain quantity of fish wrapped up in straw.

Torréfaction, s. f. torrefaction.

Torréfier, v. a. to torrefy.

Torrent, tô-rèn, s. m. torrent.

Torride, tôr-rîd, adj. torrid.

Tors, m. Torse, tôrs, *or* Torte, f. adj. (from *Tordre*) twisted; twined, wreathed, *etc. Cou tors*, wry neck. Mar. lay. *Cordage qui a trop de tors*, rope too hard laid.

Torse, s. m. body of a statue without a head, arms *or* legs. *Torse*, s. f. twisted piece of wood, twisted work.

Tort, tôr, s. m. wrong, injury, fault, blame. *A tort*, wrongfully. *A tort et a travers* at random, right *or* wrong. *Avoir tort*, to be in the wrong, to be to blame.

Torte, adj. V. *Tors.*

Torticolis, tôr-tî-kô-lî, s. m. crick in the neck; *also* hypocrite *and* wry-necked man *or* woman.

Tortil, s. m. torse (in heraldry.)

Tortillage, s. m. shuffling, evading, the using of shifts (*in conversation.*)

Tortillé, e, adj. twisted.

Tortillement, tôr-tîl-mên, s. m. twisting; shifting, shuffling, finesse.

Tortiller, tôr-tî-lâ, v. a. to twist; (*un air*) to trill over. *Tortiller*, v. n. to shuffle, dodge, use shifts; *also* to waddle.

Tortillon, tôr-tî-lon, s. m. roll *or* wisp; *also* sort of mean cap *and* servant maid taken from the country.

Tortionnaire, tôr-siô-nèr, adj. extortive, unjust, unlawful.

Tortis, s. m. wreath, garland; *also* threads twisted together.

Tortu, e, tôr-tû, tù, adj. crooked, bowing in and out; untoward, perverse.

Tortue, tôr-tù, s. f. tortoise.

Tortuer, tôr-tû-â, v. a. to bend, make crooked. *Se tortuer*, v. r. to grow crooked, warp.

Tortueusement, tôr-tû-êuz-mên, adv. crookedly, with windings in and out.

Tortueu-x, se, tôr-tû-êu, êuz, adj. winding, turning in and out, crooked.

Tortuosité, tôr-tû-ô-zî-tâ, s. f. tortuosity.

Torture, tôr-tûr, s. f. torture, rack.

Torturer, to put to the torture; (*le sens d'un mot*) to wrest, pervert.

Tory, s. m. tory, one who is for and votes with the ministers (*in England.*)

Toste, tôst, s. m. toast, a health.

Toster, tôs-tâ, v. a. to toast, drink one's health.

Tôt, tô, adv. quick, quickly, soon. *Aussitôt que*, when, as soon as.

Total, e, tô-tâl, adj. total, whole, entire, utter.

Total, s. m. whole, total *or* whole sum.

Totalement, tô-tâl-mên, adv. totally, utterly, entirely.

Totalité, tô-tâ-lî-tâ, s. f. totality, total.

Toton, tô-ton, s. m. whirlbone, tetotum.

Touage, tôo-âz, s. m. Mar. warping *or* towing.

Touaille, tôo-âl, s. f. towel, roller.

Touchant, e, tôo-shên, shênt, adj. sensible, sad, grievous, afflicting; pathetick, moving, powerful: *prep.* touching, concerning, about.

Touche, tôosh, s. f. stop *or* fret of organs, *etc.* string of a musical instrument, touch *or* trial, stroke *or* touch, fescue; drove of fatted cattle. *Pierre de touche*, touch-stone.

Toucher, tôo-shâ, v. a. & n. to touch, meddle with, handle *or* finger, shake hands with one, try *or* put to the touchstone, drive, strike, hit, express, play upon, receive, be *or* draw near, reach, be next *or* adjoining *or* contiguous, be related *or* of kin, concern, move, affect. *Toucher de près à*, to be nearly related to. *Se toucher*, v. r. to touch one another, be contiguous *or* adjoining.

Toucher, v. a. & n. Mar. to touch, meddle with, strike *or* touch upon the ground, *etc.* *Toucher et parer*, to touch and go. *Le bâti-*

ment toucha en entrant dans le port, the ship touched in coming into harbour. *Le compas a besoin d'être touché*, the compass wants to be touched. *Les deux vaisseaux amiraux étoient à se toucher dans le combat*, the two flag ships were rubbing against each other's sides in the action. *Pour peu que nous touchions à l'arrimage, le brig perd de sa marche*, if we meddle at all with the brig's stowage, it hurts her sailing.

TOUCHER, tôo-shâ, s. m. feeling, touch; manner of playing on instruments.

TOUCHEUR, s. m. Ex. *Toucheur de bœufs*, drover.

TOUE, s. f. towing; ferry-boat. V. *Touée*.

TOUÉE, s. f. Mar. warp, tow-line. *Entrer dans un port à la touée*, to warp into a harbour. *Sortir du port à la touée*, to warp out of the harbour.

TOUER, tôo-â, v. a. to warp, tow. *Grelin* or *haussière à touer*, tow-rope. *Bateau servant à touer*, tow-boat. *L'on nous toua pour sortir du port*, we were towed out of the harbour. *La frégate se touoit de préférence à se faire remorquer*, the frigate might be warped faster than she could be towed.

TOUEUR, tôo-êur, s. m. kedge anchor.

TOUFFE, tôof, s. f. tuft; thicket.

TOUFFEUR, s. f. exhalation that one feels on entering a warm room.

TOUFFU, E, tôo-fû, fü, adj. thick, bushy.

*TOUILLAUT, s. m. Ex. *Un gros touillaut*, a lusty blade, a stout fellow.

TOUJOURS, tôo-zèor, adv. always, ever, evermore, continually, in the mean while, *or* time, generally; without exception, mostly, commonly, at least, for all that, but still, nevertheless.

TOULET, V. *Tollet*.

TOUPET, tôo-pê, s. m. little tuft (of hair, *etc.*)

TOUPIE, tôo-pî, s. f. gig *or* castle top; *also* trumpet.

*TOUPIER, v. n. to whirl about.

TOUPILLER, tôo-pî-îâ, v. n. to whirl about, run up and down.

TOUPILLON, tôo-pî-lon, s. m. little tuft.

TOUPIN, s. m. Mar. top for laying ropes.

TOUR, tôor, s. f. tower, spire, rook (at chess.) *Tour à feu*, Mar. light-house.

TOUR, s. m. turn, turning, going round, circular motion *or* revolution, circumference, tour, compass, contour, turn-lathe, turning-wheel, turning-box (in a nunnery,) game (at backgammon,) turn *or* gloss, turn *or* way of writing *or* of expressing one's self, turn *or* sense *or* construction, turn *or* office *or* courtesy *or* service; trick *or* wile *or* fetch; turn *or* order (according to rank) *or* place; turn *or* walk. *Tour à tour*, by turns, one after another. *Tour de reins*, sprain in the back. *Tour de lit*, suit of bed curtains. *Tour de cheveux*, false hair (for women.) *Tour de cou*, neckcloth; *also* cloakloop. *Tour de cou d'un rabat*, neck of a band. *Tour de plume*, feather about one's hat. *Tout du bâton*, by-profits. *Faire un tour de promenade*, to take a turn, walk a turn *or* a little way.

Tour, s. m. Mar. *Tour à bitord*, reel for making spun yarn. *Tour pour* or *de loch*, log reel. *Tour de la grande ligne de sonde*, deep sea reel. *Tour mort avec deux demi-clefs*, clove hitch with a round turn. *Tour de câble* or *dans les câbles*, turn in the hawse. *Demi-tour dans les câbles*, elbow in the hawse. *Prendre des tours dans les câbles*, to take turns in the hawse. *Tiens le tour à loch*, hold the reel. *Le vent fait le tour du compas*, the wind flies all round the compass. *Nous dépasserons les tours de nos câbles avant la fin de la marée*, we will clear hawse before the tide has done. *Notre navire prend le bon tour, et nous n'aurons plus de croix dans les câbles*, our vessel is going the right way, and we shall have an open hawse. *Le bâtiment n'a-t-il pas pris le mauvais tour?* is not the ship gone the wrong way? *Il faut donner du tour à la pointe*, you must not borrow too near the point.

TOURBE, tôorb, s. f. turf (for fuel;) disorderly *or* lawless multitude of people. *Enquête par tourbe*, general inquest.

TOURBILLON, tôor-bî-lon, s. m. whirlwind; vortex, whirl *or* whirling. *Tourbillon* or *Tourbillon de vent*, Mar. tornado.

TOURD, s. m. a sea-fish.

TOURD *or* TOURDELLE, s. f. a particular species of thrush.

TOURELLE, tôo-rêl, s. f. turret.

TOURET, tôo-rê, s. m. small wheel turned by a larger. *Touret*, Mar. winch (on which the yarn is wound up in a rope walk.)

TOURIÈRE, tôo-rièr, s. f. maid that looks to the turning-box in a nunnery.

TOURILLON, tôo-rî-lon, s. m. trunnions.

TOURMENT, tôor-mên, s. m. torment, pain, racking thought, anxiety, grief, sorrow.

TOURMENTANT, E, tôor-mên-tên, tèn, adj. tormenting, troublesome.

TOURMENTE, tôor-mênt, s. f. storm, tempest. Mar. violent storm, stormy weather.

TOURMENTER, tôor-mên-tâ, v. a. to torment, torture, rack *or* put to great pain, disquiet, grieve, vex, afflict, plague, tire, trouble, importune, dun, be troublesome, toss, tumble, jolt, deaden (the colours.) *Se tourmenter*, v. r. to torment one's self, toss, tumble, labour much, take *or* be at a great deal of pains, be very busy, warp (speaking of wood.)

TOURMENTEU-X, SE, adj. tempestuous.

TOURMENTIN, s. m. Mar. fore top-mast stay-sail *or* fore stay-sail.

TOURNAILLER, v. n. to turn, go round a thing, go up and down.

TOURNANT, tôor-nèn, s. m. turning; whirlpool. *Tournant d'eau*, Mar. whirlpool.

TOURNÉ, E, tôor-nâ, adj. (from *Tourner*) turned, *etc.* *Il est bien tourné*, he is a very genteel man.

TOURNE-ROUT, s. m. sort of musical instrument.

TOURNEBRIDE, s. m. a little ale house near a castle for the servants and horses of the strangers who visit there.

TOURNEBROCHE, tôorn-brôsh, s. m. jack, turnspit.

TOURNE-FEUILLET, V. *Signet*.

TOURNÉE, tôor-nâ, s. f. circuit, progress *or* visit; round *or* walk *or* turn.

TOURNELLE, tôor-nêl, s. f. court for criminal causes.

TOURNEMAIN, tôorn-min, s. m. Ex. *En un tournemain*, in the turning of a hand, in a moment.

TOURNER, tôor-nâ, v. a. to turn, turn *or* wind round; to turn *or* turn up; translate. *Tourner à blâme* or *à louange*, to blame *or* praise. *Tourner*, v. n. to turn, turn round.

change, grow ripe, grow rotten. *Faire tourner*, to turn. *Se tourner*, v. r. to turn *or* turn about; change, become. *Tourner*, Mar. to turn, *etc.* *Les vents tourneront à l'ouest*, the wind will come round to the westward. *Tourne le sablier*, turn the glass *or* turn.

TOURNESOL, tôorn-sôl, s. m. turnsol.

TOURNETTE, s.f. yarn-windle; rolling-cage.

TOURNEVIRE, s. m. Mar. messenger, royal. *Garnis le tournevire au cabestan*, get the messenger to pass.

TOURNEVIS, tôorn-vîs, s. m. key for a screw.

TOURNEUR, tôor-nêur, s. m. turner.

Tourneuse, s. m. turner's wife.

TOURNIQUET, tôor-nî-kê, s. m. turn-stile, turn-pike, whimsey-board. *Tourniquet*, Mar. swivel.

TOURNOI, tôor-nwâ, s. m. tourney.

TOURNOIEMENT, tôor-nwâ-mên, s. m. whirling *or* turning round, winding about; (*de tête*) dizziness.

TOURNOIS, tôor-nwâ, adj. Ex. *Une livre tournois*, a French livre.

TOURNOIS, s. m. farthing.

TOURNOYANT, adj. turning, winding.

TOURNOYEMENT, V. *Tournoiement*.

TOURNOYER, tôor-nwâ-yâ, v. n. to turn *or* go about, whirl about; dodge, shuffle.

TOURNURE, tôor-nûr, s. f. turning *or* turner's work; turn.

TOURTE, tôort, s. f. pie; turtle-dove.

TOURTEAU, tôor-tô, s. m. crusty little loaf; *also* link *or* wreath of pitched cord.

TOURTEREAU, tôort-rô, s. m. young turtle-dove.

Tourterelle, tôort-rêl, s. f. turtle-dove.

TOURTIÈRE, tôor-tîèr, s. f. pan, baking-pan.

TOURTOUSE, s. f. the rope which the hangman puts about the prisoner's neck.

TOURTRE, tôortr, s. f. turtle-dove.

TOUS, tôos, V. *Tout*.

TOUSSAINT, (LA) tôo-sin, s. f. all-saints-day, all-hallow-day.

TOUSSER, tôo-sâ, v. n. to cough, hem.

TOUSSEU-R, SE, tôo-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. cougher.

TOUT, E, tôo, tôot, adj. *Tous, toutes*, pl. all, whole, any, whatever, every; mere. *Tous les jours*, every day. *Toutes les semaines*, every week. *Tout ce que j'ai d'amis*, all the friends I have. *Tout*, adv. (*by a strange custom this adverb becomes feminine when it falls upon an adjective feminine, which begins with a consonant*) wholly, entirely, quite, thoroughly, all, altogether, all over; as, through, for all. *Il est tout malade*, he is quite sick. *Elle est toute malade*, she is quite sick. *Ils sont tout malades*, they are quite sick. *Ses sœurs sont toutes malades*, his sisters are quite sick, *as well as* his sisters are sick every one of them. *Tout malades qu'ils sont*, sick as they are, as sick as they are. *Toutes malades que sont ses sœurs*, sick as his sisters are, as sick as his sisters are, though his sisters are sick, for all his sisters are sick. *Il a laissé la porte tout ouverte*, he has left the door quite (wide) open. *Tout ouverte qu'étoit la porte*, for all the door was open. *Point du tout*, not at all. *Rien du tout*, nothing at all. *Tout à fait*, entirely. *En tout*, without exception. *Partout*, every where, *Après tout*, all things considered. *Tout*, s. m. whole, all. *Toutes les personnes*, all, all men, every body. *Le tout ensemble*, all together, the whole. *C'est le tout*, 'tis all in all. *Ce n'est pas tout*, it is not enough, it does not suffice, this is not all. V. *Atout*.

TOUTEFOIS, tôot-fwâ, conj. yet, nevertheless, however.

TOUTE-PRÉSENCE, s. f. omnipresence.

TOUTE-PUISSANCE, tôot-pûî-sêns, s. f. almighty power, almightiness, omnipotency; the almighty. God almighty.

TOUT-PUISSANT, E, tôo-pûî-sên, sênt, adj. almighty, omnipotent.

TOUT-PUISSANT, (LE) s. m. the Almighty, God Almighty.

TOUTOU, tôo-tôo, s. m. little dog or whelp, puppy.

TOUX, tôo, cough. *Toux de renard qui mène au terrier*, churchyard cough.

TOXIQUE, tôk-sîk, s. m. poison.

TRABAN, s. m. a soldier of the imperial guard in Germany.

*TRAC, trâk, s. m. track, gait, pace.

TRACAS, trâ-kâ, s. m. hurry, bustle, noise, confusion, disorder.

TRACASSER, trâ-kâ-sâ, v. n. to be busy, be full of bustle, be always in action *or* in a hurry, be a busy body *or* an intermeddler. *Tracasser*, v. a. to plague, trouble, vex, disquiet.

TRACASSERIE, trâ-kâs-rî, s. f. shuffle, shuffling, trick, piece of malice, malicious trick, broil, bickering.

TRACASSIER, E, trâ-kâ-siâ, siêr, s. m. & f. busy-body, intermeddler, shifting *or* shuffling creature.

TRACE, trâs, s. f. footstep, track *or* print *or* footing, traces, step, sign, mark, example; drawing *or* draught.

TRACÉ, E, adj. whereof a draught *or* model is made, *etc.*

TRACEMENT, trâs-mên, s. m. drawing, draught, delineation.

TRACER, trâ-sâ, v. a. to make a draught *or* model of, draw, chalk out, show, point out, describe (*les arbres*) to set *or* plant in order. *Tracer*, Mar. to draw, lay down.

TRACHÉE-ARTÈRE, trâ-shâ-âr-têr, s. f. wind-pipe.

TRADITEURS, s. m. pl. traditors (of the sacred books to their persecutors.)

TRADITION, trâ-dî-sion, s. f. delivery; tradition.

TRADITIONNAIRES, s. m. pl. (*Juifs qui expliquent l'ancien testament par les traditions de leurs pères*) traditioners.

TRADITIONNEL, LE, trâ-dî-siô-nêl, adj. traditional.

TRADITIONNELLEMENT, adv. traditionally.

TRADITIVE, s. f. tradition.

TRADUCTEUR, trâ-dûk-têur, s. m. translator.

TRADUCTION, trâ-dûk-sion, s. f. translation.

TRADUIRE, trâ-dûir, v. a. (see the table at *wire*) to translate, to remove *or* transfer. *Traduire en ridicule*, to ridicule, traduce, expose.

TRADUIT, E, adj. translated, *etc.*

TRADUISIBLE, adj. traducible.

TRAFIC, trâ-fîk, s. m. traffick, trade.

TRAFIQUANT, trâ-fî-kân, s. m. trader, merchant, dealer.

TRAFIQUER, trâ-fî-kâ, v n. to trade, deal,

traffick, drive a trade: v. a. to negotiate *or* sell.

TRAGACANTE, s. f. tragacanth, gum-dragon.

TRAGÉDIE, trâ-zâ-dî, s. f. tragedy.

TRAGÉDIEN, s. m. tragedian.

TRAGI-COMÉDIE, trâ-zî-kô-mâ-dî, s. f. tragi-comedy.

TRAGI-COMIQUE, trâ-zî-kô-mîk, adj. tragi-comical.

TRAGIQUE, trâ-zîk, adj. tragical, tragick.

TRAGIQUE, (LE) s. m. the writing of tragedies.

TRAGIQUEMENT, trâ-zîk-mên, adv. tragically.

TRAHIR, trâ-îr, v. a. to betray, be false, disclose, discover, belie, speak *or* act contrary to. *Se trahir soi-même*, to betray one's self.

TRAHISON, trâ-î-zon, s. f. treachery, treason, falsehood.

TRAIN, trin, s. m. pace, rate; rate, way, course; way; action, movement, disposition; rogues, wenches; (*d'un seigneur*) train, retinue; (*de bois*) float; (*de bateaux*) train; (*d'artillerie*) train (*d'un carrosse*) part on which the body rests; *also* track. *Train de devant* and *train de derrière* (*d'un carrosse*) fore wheels and hind wheels. *Train de devant* and *train de derrière* (*d'un cheval*) fore legs *and* shoulders *and* hind part. *Train de presse*, entire press. *Mettre en train*, to set on, set going. *Se mettre en train de faire*, to set one's self about. *Etre en train*, to be in, be at it; go on. *Etre en train de faire*, to be in a mood *or* humour for doing. *Tout d'un train*, all at once, at one bout, all together. *Aller bon train*, to go quickly. *Faire du train*, to make a noise.

TRAINANT, E, trê-nên, nênt, adj. trailing, dragging, drawling, languid.

TRAINE, trên, s. f. Ex. *Perdreaux en traine*, young partridges that cannot fly.

Traine, s. f. Mar. any thing towing overboard. *A la traine*, towing, in tow. *Ce vaisseau a beaucoup de traines dehors*, that ship has many things towing overboard. *Laisse le canot à la traine*, let the boat tow astern.

TRAINÉ, E, adj. (from *Trainer*) drawn, dragged along, *etc.*

TRAINEAU, trê-nô, s. m. sledge *or* sled, dray; trammel *or* draw-net.

TRAINÉE, trê-nâ, s. f. train, track to allure wolves, *etc.*

TRAINER, trê-nâ, v. a. to draw, trail, drag *or* draw along; to carry away *or* along, be attended with, bring, be the cause of; to amuse, keep at bay; to put off, prolong, spin out, protract, make linger; (*une vie languissante*) to lead a wretched *or* lingering life; (*ses paroles*) to drawl *or* drag out one's words, speak very slowly. *Trainer*, v. n. to trail, drag *or* drag along; lie about, lie scattered; linger *or* languish, be long doing, hold out long, struggle, stay behind. *Se trainer*, v. r. to crawl *or* creep along.

TRAINEUR, trê-nêur, s. m. straggler, poacher *or* one that catches game with a trammel. *Un traineur d'épée*, a sword dangler, vagabond.

TRAIRE, trêr, v. a. to milk.

TRAIT, trê, adj. m. wire-drawn. *Or* or *argent trait*, gold *or* silver wire.

TRAIT, ê, s. m. dart, arrow, shaft, bolt, shot; stroke, dash, touch; act, piece, instance; passage; turn *or* office, trick; draught, sup, gulp; (*du visage*) feature, lineament; (*d'un carrosse*) trace; (*aux échecs*) move; (*in heraldry*) bar; point of the compass; gold *or* silver wire; part of a psalm between the epistle and the gospel.

TRAITABLE, trê-tabl, adj. tractable, fair dealing, gentle; kind, pliant, soft, ductile.

TRAITANT, E, adj. (from *Traiter*) treating *or* discoursing, *etc.*

TRAITANT, trê-tên, s. m. farmer of the king's revenues.

TRAITE, trêt, s. f. journey *or* way *or* stage; exportation *or* transporting (of commodities;) draught *or* bill of exchange; custom *or* duty. *Tout d'une traite*, at once, without stopping *or* baiting by the way. *Traite*, s. f. Mar. trade *or* traffick carried on between shipping and the inhabitants of a country. *La traite des nègres*, the slave trade. *Sur cette côte on ne fait pas beaucoup de traite*, there is little trading on that coast.

TRAITÉ, E, adj. treated, *etc.* V. *Traiter.*

TRAITÉ, trê-tâ, s. m. tract, treatise, discourse; treaty *or* agreement.

TRAITEMENT, trêt-mên, s. m. treatment, entertainment, usage; salary; honours (paid to;) attendance *or* care *or* medicines *or* dressing, *etc.*

TRAITER, trê-tâ, v. a. & n. to treat *or* handle, discourse of *or* upon, treat of *or* about, be upon a treaty *or* bargain, treat *or* compound for; to treat *or* use, deal with, act with, behave to; treat *or* entertain, give an entertainment to, dress meat; to cure, have under cure *or* under one's hands. *Traiter de*, to call, give the title of. *Se bien traiter*, to eat well, fare *or* live well.

TRAITEUR, trê-têur, s. m. cook (that keeps an ordinary.)

TRAÎTRE, TRAÎTRESSE, trêtr, trê-três, adj. traitorous, treacherous, false, perfidious, dangerous.

TRAÎTRE, s. m. traitor, betrayer, treacherous man.

Traîtresse, s. f. traitress, perfidious woman.

TRAÎTREUSEMENT, trê-trêuz-mên, adv. treacherously *or* traitorously.

TRAJECTOIRE, s. f. (*in geometry*) trajectory.

TRAJET, trâ-zê, s. m. way, passage, going *or* passing *or* crossing over, jaunt, trip.

TRAMAIL, trâ-mâl, s. m. trammel *or* drag-net.

TRAME, trâm, s. f. woof; plot; (*de la vie*) course.

TRAMER, trâ-mâ, v. a. to weave, to plot *or* contrive, brew.

TRAMONTAIN, s. m. tramontane.

TRAMONTANE, trâ-mon-tân, s. f. north wind; north star; north. *Gréco-tramontane*, north-north-east. *Mestre-tramontane*, north-north-west. *Perdre la tramontane*, to be at a loss *or* beside one's self, be discomposed.

TRANCHANT, E, trên-shên, shênt, adj. sharp, cutting, strong, glaring.

TRANCHANT, trên-shên, s. m. edge. *A deux tranchans*, two-edged.

TRANCHE, trênsh, s. f. slice, cut; edge.

TRANCHÉ, E, trên-shâ, adj. cut, cut off, *etc.* V. *Trancher.*

TRANCHÉE, s. f. trench *or* trenches, gripes *or* griping pains

TRANCHEFILE, trênsh-fîl, s.f. bar in a shoe; head-band in a book; little chain about a bit.

TRANCHEFILER, trênsh-fî-lâ, v. a. to make head-bands for books.

TRANCHELARD, trênsh-lâr, s. m. a cook's great knife.

*TRANCHE-PLUME, s. m. pen-knife.

TRANCHER, trên-shâ, v. a. to cut *or* cut off; to decide, resolve, determine to speak *or* be plain; (*parlant des couleurs*) to glare, show. *Trancher le mot*, to speak the word, be plain. *Trancher net*, not to mince the matter; tell one's mind plainly. *Trancher du*, to set up for, assume the ways *or* character of.

TRANCHET, trên-shê, s. m. shoe-maker's cutting-knife.

TRANCHOIR, trên-shwâr, s. m. trencher.

TRANQUILLE, trên-kîl, adj. quiet, still, calm, peaceable, undisturbed, sedate, composed.

TRANQUILLEMENT, trên-kîl-mên, adv. tranquilly, quietly, peaceably.

TRANQUILLISER, trên-kîl-lî-zâ, v.a. to quiet. *Se tranquilliser*, v. r. to grow quiet, be at rest.

TRANQUILLITÉ, trên-kî-lî-tâ, s. f. quiet, tranquillity, calmness, sedateness.

TRANSACTION, trên-zâk-slon, s. f. transaction, agreement, articles.

TRANSCENDANCE, trên-sên-dêns, s. f. transcendence, transcendency.

TRANSCENDANT, E, trên-sên-dên, dênt, adj. transcendent.

TRANSCRIPTION, trêns-krîp-slon, s. f. transcription *or* transcribing.

TRANSCRIRE, trêns-krîr, v. a. (like *écrire*) to transcribe *or* copy.

TRANSCRIT, E, adj. transcribed, copied.

TRANSE, trêns, s. f. trance, agony, pangs, apprehension of danger.

TRANSFÉRER, trêns-fâ-râ, v. a. to transfer, translate *or* remove, make over.

TRANSFIGURATION, trêns-fî-gû-râ-slon, s. f. transfiguration.

TRANSFIGURER, trêns-fî-gû-râ, v. a. to transfigure. *Se transfigurer*, v. r. to be transfigured.

TRANSFORMATION, trêns-fôr-mâ-slon, s. f. transformation, transforming.

TRANSFORMER, trêns-fôr-mâ, v.a. to transform, turn, change. *Se transformer*, v. r. to be transformed, turn, change.

TRANSFUGE, trêns-fûz, s. m. deserter, turncoat.

TRANSFUSER, trêns-fû-zâ, v.a. to transfuse.

TRANSFUSION, trêns-fû-zlon, s. f. transfusion.

TRANSGRESSER, trêns-grê-sâ, v. a. to transgress, trespass, violate, go beyond.

TRANSGRESSEUR, trêns-grê-sêur, s. m. transgressor, offender.

TRANSGRESSION, trêns-grê-slon, s. f. transgression, transgressing.

TRANSI, E. adj. chilled, benumbed with cold, *etc.* V. *Transir.*

TRANSIGER, trên-zî-zâ, v. a. to transact, agree *or* covenant, article.

TRANSIR, trên-zîr, v. a. to chill *or* benumb, nppal, daunt, damp. *Transir*, v. n. to be chilled *or* benumbed, shiver; be afraid.

TRANSISSEMENT, trên-zîs-mên, s. m. chilness, numbness.

TRANSITI-F, VE, trên-zî-tîf, tîv, adj. transitive.

TRANSITION, trên-zî-slon, s. f. transition, passing (from one thing to another.)

TRANSITOIRE, trên-zî-twâr, adj. transitory, transient.

*TRANSLATER, v. a. to translate.

TRANSLATEUR, s. m. translator.

TRANSLATION, trêns-lâ-slon, s. f. translation, removal.

TRANSMETTRE, trêns-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to make over, pass away, transmit, convey.

TRANSMIGRATION, trêns-mî-grâ-slon, s. f. transmigration; emigration.

TRANSMIS, E, adj. made over, transmitted, *etc.*

TRANSMISSIBLE, trêns-mî-sîbl, adj. conveyable.

TRANSMISSION, s. f. transmission.

TRANSMUABLE, trêns-mû-âbl, adj. transmutable.

TRANSMUER, trêns-mû-â, v. a. to transmute, change *or* transform.

*TRANSMUTABILITÉ, s. f. quality of being transmutable.

TRANSMUTATION, trêns-mû-tâ-slon, s. f. transmutation, change.

*TRANSPARENCE, trêns-pâ-rêns, s. f. transparency.

TRANSPARENT, E, trêns-pâ-rên, rênt, adj. transparent.

TRANSPARENT, s. m. lines (placed under a leaf, to make one write straight;) oiled paper (*forstransparencies.*)

TRANSPERCER, trêns-pêr-sâ, v. a. to pierce *or* run through, transpierce.

TRANSPIRABLE, trêns-pî-râbl, adj. perspirable.

TRANSPIRATION, trêns-pî-râ-slon, s. f. transpiration, perspiration.

TRANSPIRER, trêns-pî-râ, v. n. to transpire, perspire.

TRANSPLANTATION, trêns-plên-tâ-slon, s. f. transplantation.

TRANSPLANTÉ, E, adj. transplanted, removed.

TRANSPLANTEMENT, s. m. transplanting.

TRANSPLANTER, trêns-plên-tâ, v. a. to transplant, remove.

TRANSPORT, trêns-pôr, s. m. transport, exporting, transporting *or* transportation, carriage, conveyance, assignment, transfer, going of a judge upon a contested spot, violent motion *or* transport, violent fit of rapture, ecstasy; (*au cerveau*) delirium, light-headedness. *Bâtiment de transport*, transport

TRANSPORTER, trêns-pôr-tâ, v. a. to transport *or* export, remove *or* carry, transfer, convey *or* make over, pass away; to transport, put beside one's self. *Se transporter*, v. r. to go *or* repair; *also* to fly out into a passion.

TRANSPOSER, trêns-pô-zâ, v. a. to transpose, misplace.

TRANSPOSITION, trêns-pô-zî-slon, s. f. transposition, misplacing.

TRANSSUBSTANTIATION, trên-sûbs-tên-sî-â-slon, s. f. transubstantiation.

TRANSSUBSTANTIER, trên-sûbs-tên-slâ, v. a. to transubstantiate.

*TRANSSUDATION, s. f. transudation.

TRANSSUDER, trên-sû-dâ, v. n. to transude.

TRANSVASER, v. a. to decant.

TRANSVERSAL, E, trêns-vêr-sâl, adj. transverse, transversal, athwart, crossing.

Transversalement, trèns-vêr-sâl-mên, adv. athwart, across, cross-wise.

Transverse, adj. transverse, being in a cross direction.

*Trantran, trèn-trèn, s. m. way, knack.

Trapèze, s. m. trapezium.

Trapézoïde, s. m. trapezoid.

Trappe, s. f. a trap-door, trap.

Trapu, e, trâ-pû, pû, adj. thick and short, strong-limbed, stubbed, squat.

Traquenard, trâk-nâr, s. m. kind of ambling pace of a horse; ambling nag; brisk sort of a dance; trap.

Traquer, v. a. to make an enclosure for hunting.

Traquet, trâ-kê, s. m. trap, snare; mill-cluck *or* mill-clapper; a small bird.

Traqueur, s. m. one of those employed in making an enclosure for hunting.

Travade, s. f. whirlwind at sea.

Travail, trâ-vâl, s. m. work, labour, pains, piece of work, (*de maréchal*) trave, travel, travise; (*pour accoucher*) labour, travail, (*in the two last senses the plural is* travails.) *Homme de travail*, labourer. *Travaux*, works, labours. *Notre équipage est extrêmé de travail*, Mar. our ship's people are worked off their legs.

Travaillé, e, adj. (from *Travailler*) wrought, *etc. also* elaborate, done with exactness.

Travailler, trâ-vâ-yâ, v. n. to work *or* be at work, labour, be busy; be about; to labour, be in pain; (*parlant de bois*) to warp; to work, ferment. *Travailler*, v. a. to work; to labour, do with great care; (*un cheval*) to ride, manage; to trouble, disorder, discompose. *Se travailler*, to toil and moil, fret.

Travailler, Mar. to work, strain, *etc. Le bâtiment travaille beaucoup par ce gros temps*, the ship strains very much in this bad weather. *Le câble travaille beaucoup*, there is a great strain on the cable.

Travailleur, trâ-vâ-yêur, s. m. labourer; *also* pioneer.

Travaux, V. *Travail.*

Travée, trâ-vâ, s. f. space between two joists.

Travers, trâ-vêr, s. m. side *or* breadth; irregularity, whim, caprice, oddity. *A travers, au travers de*, prep. across, thorough *or* through. *De travers, en travers*, side-wise, cross, cross-wise. *De travers*, cross, across, cross-wise, awry, a-skew, a-slope, the wrong way *or* side. *Parler à tort et à travers*, to talk inconsiderately.

Travers, Mar. Ex. *Etre par le travers de*, to be off, be abreast of. *En travers du vaisseau*, athwart ship. *Etre en travers*, to be lying to. *Mettre en travers pour attendre un canot*, to heave to for a boat. *Etre en travers à la lame*, to be in the trough of the sea. *Prendre la marée en travers*, to take the tide on the beam. *La marée nous prend par le travers*, the tide takes us on the beam. *Une frégate a mouillé par notre travers*, a frigate has come to a-breast of us. *Mouillé par le travers de Belle-Ile*, at anchor off Belle-isle. *Ce bâtiment est mouillé en travers de la passe*, that ship rides athwart the channel. *Le Foudroyant a un travers*, the Foudroyant appears great advantage when you are abreast of

Traverse, trâ-vêrs, s. f. cross way, short cut; cross piece of timber; cross iron bar; traverse (in fortification;) cross, trouble, misfortune, rub, disappointment. *Se jeter, venir à la traverse*, to come between, fall across, cross *or* thwart.

Traversé, e, adj. crossed, *etc.* V. *Traverser.*

Traversée, trâ-vêr-sâ, s. f. Mar. passage, run. *Faire une traversée*, to make a passage *or* run. *Faire une belle traversée*, to have a quick passage. *Notre traversée a été très dure*, we have had a very rough passage.

Traverser, trâ-vêr-sê, v. a. to cross, go *or* pass over; go across *or* through, traverse, run through; thwart *or* cross, trouble, disturb, vex. Mar. *Traverser l'ancre*, to fish the anchor. *Traverser les voiles*, to flat in the sails. *Traverser une vergue*, to cross a yard, get a yard across. *Traverse la misaine et les focs*, flat in forward. *Traverser une rivière à la faveur des marées*, to tide it over. *Les boulets nous traversoient d'un bord à l'autre*, the shot came in at one side of us and went out on the other. *Traverser une escadre ennemie*, to cross through an enemy's fleet.

Traversier, e, trâ-vêr-siâ, siêr, adj. Ex. *Flûte traversière*, german flute. *Barque traversière*, packet-boat. *Vent traversier*, wind that blows right into a harbour, and hinders the sailing out of it; *also* wind that blows in such a direction as to enable a ship to proceed from one port to another and to return without tacking.

Traversier, s. m. Mar. small fishing vessel on the coast of Rochelle; wind which prevents the sailing out of a harbour. *Traversier d'écoutilles*, gutter-ledge. *Traversier de chaloupe*, fore thwart of a launch *or* long boat. *Le traversier de ce port est le nord*, the north wind will prevent any ship from sailing out of that harbour.

Traversin, trâ-vêr-sin, s. m. bolster, beam of a balance.

Traversin, Mar. *Traversin d'écoutille*, gutter-ledge. *Traversin de taquets*, cross-piece of the main and fore sheet kevels and other kevels. *Traversin des bittes*, cross pieces of the bitts. *Traversin d'élinguets*, beams into which the pawls of the capstan are bolted. *Traversins des haux*, small carlings (placed between the beams in French ships of war.) *Traversins* (*pour les pieds des rameurs*) stretchers.

Travestir, trâ-vês-tîr, v. a. to disguise to travesty. *Se travestir*, v. r. to disguise one's self.

Travestissement, trâ-vês-tîs-mên, s. m. disguise.

Trayon, trê-yon, s. m. dug.

Trébuchant, e, trâ-bû-shên, shênt, adj that weighs, of full weight.

Trébuchement, trâ-bûsh-mên, s. m. fall, downfall; offence *or* stumbling-block.

Trébucher, trâ-bû-shâ, v. n. to stumble, slip *or* trip; fall *or* tumble; fall, perish, come to ruin; *also* to be of full weight; to weigh down another weight.

Trébuchet, trâ-bû-shê, s. m. weights; gold weights; snare (*for birds.*)

Trèfle, trêfl, s. m. trefoil, clover, club (*at cards.*) *Trèfle d'eau*, duck-bean.

Trèflé, e, adj. (*in heraldry*) like trefoil.

Treillage, trê-îâz, s. m. arbour-work, pole arbour, pole hedge.

Treille, trêl, s. f. arbour, vine-arbour, wine.

Treillis, trê-îl, s. m. trellis; buckram; sackcloth.

Treillissage, s. m. pole hedge.

Treillisser, trê-îl-sâ, v. a. to grate, cross-bar, lattice.

Treizaine, s. m. thirteen.

Treize, trêz, adj. thirteen; (*surnom*) the thirteenth; (*date*) thirteenth.

Treizième, trê-zîêm, adj. thirteenth.

Trélingage, s. m. Mar. quilting. *Trélingage de la bouée*, slings of the buoy. *Trélingage des haubans sous les hunes*, cat-harpings.

Trélucher, v. a. Mar. to gybe, shift (lateen sails.)

Tréma, trâ-mâ, s. m. (*se dit des voyelles* ë, ï, ü, *lorsqu'elles sont marquées de deux points*) diæresis.

Tremblaie, trên-blê, s. f. grove of asps *or* aspen-trees.

Tremblant, e, adj. trembling, shaking.

Tremble, trênbl, s. m. asp *or* aspen-tree.

Tremblement, trênbl-mên, s. m. trembling; quaking, shaking, shivering, fear; (*de dents*) chattering; (*en musique*) quavering, shake, trill. *Tremblement de terre*, earthquake.

Trembler, trên-blâ, v. n. to tremble, quake *or* shiver, fear; (*en musique*) to quaver, make a shake.

Trembleu-r, se, trên-blêur, blêuz, s. m. & f. one who is afraid; *also* quaker.

Tremblotant, e, adj. trembling, quaking, shivering.

Tremblotér, trên-blô-tâ, v. n. to tremble, quake *or* shiver.

Trémie, trâ-mî, s. f. hopper *or* mill-hopper; measure for salt.

Trémoussement, trâ-môos-mên, s. m. fluttering.

Trémousser, trâ-môo-sâ, v. n. to flutter. *Se trémousser*, v. r. to move *or* stir *or* flutter about, tremble, shake, quake, stir *or* bestir one's self.

Trempe, trênp, s. f. temper *or* tempering (*of iron*;) disposition.

Tremper, trên-pâ, v. a. to dip, soak *or* steep, imbrue; bathe (*parlant des yeux*;) dilute (*parlant de vin*;) temper (*parlant de fer* or *d'acier*.) *Tremper*, v. n. to soak *or* steep, souse; be concerned *or* have a hand in.

Trempis, s. m. salt-fish water.

Trempure, s. m. trendle (of a mill.)

Trémue, s. f. sort of hood *or* companion (to the hatchway of a fishing-boat.)

Trentain, trên-tin, s. m. (*au jeu*) thirty all.

Trentaine, s. f. thirty.

Trentanel, s. m. sort of plant used for dying.

Trente, trênt, adj. thirty; (*du mois*) thirtieth.

Trente-et-un, s. m. (*jeu*) thirty-one.

Trente-et-quarante, s. m. (*jeu*) thirty-forty.

Trentième, trên-tîêm, adj. thirtieth.

Trentième, s. m. thirtieth part.

Tre du, s. m. Mar. square sail.

Trépan, trâ-pên, s. m. trepan; trepanning.

Trépaner, trâ-pâ-nâ, v. a. to trepan.

Trépas, trâ-pâ, s. m. death, decease.

Trépassé, e, adj. deceased, dead, departed this life.

Trépassé, s. m. dead body. *Les trépassés*, the dead.

***Trépassement**, trâ-pâs-mên, s. m. point of death, decease, death.

Trépasser, trâ-pâ-sâ, v. n. to die, depart this life, give up the ghost.

Trépidation, s. f. trepidation.

Trépied, trâ-pîê, s. m. trevet; tripod.

Trépignement, trâ-pîgn-mên, s. m. stamping, clattering motion with the feet.

Trépigner, trâ-pî-gnâ, v. n. to make a clattering motion with the feet, stamp with one's feet.

Trépoint, trâ-pwin, s. m. *or* **Trépointe**, s. f. well.

Très, trê, adv. most, very.

Tréseau, V. *Trézeau*.

Trésor, trâ-zôr, s. m. treasure; exchequer, treasury-chamber; treasury *or* treasury-house; charters, records.

Trésorerie, trâ-zôr-rî, s. f. treasury.

Trésorier, trâ-zô-rîâ, s. m. treasurer.

Trésorière, s. f. treasurer-nun; a treasurer's lady.

Tressaillement, trê-sâl-mên, s. m start, starting *or* starting up.

Tressaillir, trê-sâ-îîr, v. n. to start, start up, leap.

Tresse, trêz, s. f. weft, twist, tresses, hair. *Tresse*, Mar. sennit.

Tresser, trê-sâ, v. a. to weave, twist.

Tresseu-r, se, trê-seur, sêuz, s. m. & f. weaver (of hair for wigs.)

Tressoir, trê-swâr, s. m. frame to weave hair.

Trétreau, trâ-tô, s. m. trestle.

Trêve, trêv, s. f. truce; intermission, rest, breathing-time.

Trèves, s. m. **Treves** *or* **Triers** (in Germany.)

Treuil, trêul, s. m. roll *or* axle-tree of a hand mill. Mar. windlass *or* Spanish windlass.

Trévire, s. f. parbuckle, rope used as slings.

***Treuver**, v. a. to find.

Trézeau, s. m. eighth part of an ounce.

Tri, s. m. a sort of game at cards.

***Triacleur**, trîâ-klêur, s. m. quack mountebank, seller of treacle *or* theriaca.

Triage, trîâz, s. m. choice *or* choosing.

Triaires, s. m. pl. triarians.

Triangle, trî-êngl, s. m. triangle.

Triangulaire, trî-ên-gû-lêr, adj. triangular.

Tribade, s. f. woman too familiar with a woman.

Tribord, s. m. Mar. starboard. *Côté de tribord d'un bâtiment*, starboard side of a ship. *Tribord un peu*, starboard. *Tribord tout*, hard a-starboard. *Sans venir sur tribord*, mind your starboard helm. *Feu tribord*, fire the starboard guns.

Tribordais, s. m. starboard watch, starbowlines.

***Tribouillement**, s. m. sudden trouble of the mind.

*Tribouiller, v. n. to be troubled, put in a flutter.

Triboulet, s. m. triblet.

Tribu, trî-bû, s. f. tribe, clan.

Tribulation, trî-bû-lâ-sion, s. f. tribulation, trouble, affliction, cross, adversity.

Tribun, trî-bun, s. m. tribune.

Tribunal, trî-bû-nâl, s. m. tribunal.

Tribunat, trî-bû-nâ, s. m. tribune's office and dignity.

Tribune, trî-bûn, s. f. rostrum, pulpit, gallery in a church.

Tribunitien, ne, adj. tribunitial.

Tribut, trî-bû, s. m. tribute, tax, duty, custom, homage.

Tributaire, trî-bû-têr, adj. & s. tributary.

Tricher, trî-shâ, v. n. to cheat, bubble.

Tricherie, trîsh-rî, s. f. cheating trick.

Tricheu-r, se, trî-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. sharper, cheat.

Tricoises, s. f. pl. pincers.

Tricolor, s. m. (*plant*) tricolor.

Tricon, trî-kon, s. m. gleek.

Tricot, trî-kô, s. m. cudgel.

Tricotage, trî-kô-tâz, s. m. knitting.

Tricoter, trî-kô-tâ, v. a. to knit; weave (lace.)

Tricotets, trî-kô-tê, s. m. pl. sort of dance, Cheshire round.

Tricoteu-r, se, trî-kô-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. knitter.

Trictrac, trîk-trâk, s. m. backgammon tables, the game itself.

Tride, adj. quick, swift.

Trident, trî-dên, s. m. trident.

Trié, e, adj. (from *Trier*) picked, picked out, culled.

Triennal, e, trî-ên-nâl, adj. triennial.

Triennalité, trî-ên-nâ-lî-tâ, s. f. term of three years.

Triennat, s. m. that lasts three years, for three years.

Trier, trî-â, v. a. to pick *or* pick out, choose, cull.

Triérarque, s. m. trierarch.

Trigame, adj. & s. trigamist.

Trigamie, s. f. trigamy.

Trigaud, e, trî-gô, gôd, adj. & s. shuffler, shammer.

Trigauder, trî-gô-dâ, v. n. to shuffle, play foul.

Trigauderie, trî-gôd-rî, s. f. shuffling.

Triglyphe, s. m. triglyph.

Trigonométrie, trî-gô-nô-mâ-trî, s. f. trigonometry.

Trigonométrique, adj. trigonometrical.

Trigonométriquement, adv. trigonometrically.

Trilatéral, e, adj. trilateral; having three sides.

Trillion, s. m. trillion, a million of millions.

*Trimer, v. n. to haste, run.

Trimestre, trî-mêstr, s. m. quarter, term of three months.

Trin *or* Trine, adj. m. trine.

Tringle, tringl, s. f. curtain rod; a lath; wooden rule; triangle; bar with hooks on which a butcher hangs his meat. *Tringle*, Mar. cant.

Trinitaire, trî-nî-têr, s. m. Trinitarian, atnurin.

Trinité, trî-nî-tâ, s. f. trinity.

Trinquer, trin-kâ, v. n. to drink, tipple, tope *or* carouse.

Trinquet, trin-kê, or *arbre de trinquet*. V. *Mât*.

Trinquette, s. f. Mar. foresail of a cutter *or* of a sloop-rigged vessel, fore stay sail.

Trio, trî-ô, s. m. musick in three parts, three part song; triumvirate, company of three.

Triolet, trî-ô-lê, s. m. little piece of poetry of eight verses (the first repeated after the third, and the first and second repeated after the sixth.)

Triomphal, e, trî-on-fâl, adj. triumphal.

Triomphalement, adv. in a triumphant manner.

Triomphant, e, trî-on-fên, fênt, adj. triumphant, triumphing, victorious; glorious, famous.

Triomphateur, trî-on-fâ-têur, s. m. triumpher.

Triomphe, trî-onf, s. m. triumph, victory. *Arc de triomphe*, triumphal arch.

Triomphe, s. f. the trump card; trump.

Triompher, trî-on-fâ, v. n. to triumph; to excel; be pleased. *Triompher de*, to triumph over, conquer, vanquish, subdue, master, glory *or* pride in.

Tripaille, trî-pâl, s. f. garbage.

Tripartite, adj. tripartite, divided into three parts.

Tripe, trîp, s. f. tripe, gut, scrap; (*tripe de velours*) mock velvet. *Tripe-madame*, house-leek, tripmadam.

Triperie, trîp-rî, s. f. tripe-house.

Tripette, s. f. little tripe.

Triphthongue, s. f. triphthong.

Tripier, e, trî-piâ, piêr, s. m. & f. tripeman *or* tripe woman.

Triple, adj. triple, treble.

Triple, s. m. treble.

Triplé, e, adj. trebled.

Triplement, trîpl-mên, adj. trebly; in three ways *or* manners.

Triplement, s. m. threefold augmentation.

Tripler, trî-plâ, v. n. & a. to treble.

Triplicité, trî-plî-sî-tâ, s. f. triplicity.

Tripliquer, v. n. to make a sur-rejoinder.

Tripliques, s. f. pl. sur-rejoinder.

Tripoli, s. m. tripoly, rotten stone.

Tripoli, e, adj. made bright, polished.

Tripolir, v. a. to make bright, polish with tripoly.

Tripot, trî-pô, s. m. tennis-court, gaming house, bad company.

Tripotage, trî-pô-tâz, s. m. mingle-mangle, medley, confused and disgusting mass.

Tripoter, trî-pô-tâ, v. a. to mash *or* make a mish-mash, jumble.

Tripotier, e, s. m. & f. master *or* mistress of a tennis-court.

Trique, trîk, s. f. cudgel.

*Triquenique, s. f. trifle.

Triquer, v. a. to cull and set aside.

Triquet, s. m. sort of battledore.

Trirème, trî-rêm, s. m. trireme; a galley with three benches of oars on a side.

Trisaïeul, trî-zâ-yêul, s. m. great great grandfather.

Trisaïeule, trî-zâ-yêul, s. f. great great grandmother.

Trisection, s. f. trisection.

Trissotin, s. m. triple fool.

Trissyllabe, trî-sî-lâb, adj. & s. m. trisyllabical, word of three syllables.

Triste, trîst, adj. heavy, sad, sorrowful, afflicted, cast down; sorry, melancholy, pensive, dull, dark, pitiful, grievous, tedious.

Tristement, trîst-mên, adv. sadly, sorrowfully, heavily.

Tristesse, trîs-têS, s. f. sadness, heaviness, grief, sorrow; melancholy, pensiveness.

Trithéisme, s. m. tritheism.

Trithéiste, s. m. & f. tritheist.

Triton, trî-ton, s. m. Triton.

Triturable, trî-tû-râbl, adj. triturable.

Trituration, trî-tû-râ-sion, s. f. trituration.

Triturer, trî-tû-râ, v. a. to triturate.

Triviaire, adj. where three ways meet.

Trivial, e, trî-vîâl, adj. trivial, ordinary.

Trivialement, trî-vîâl-mên, adv. trivially.

Trivialité, trî-vîâ-lî-tâ, s. f. trivialness.

Triumvir, trî-ôm-vîr, s. m. triumvir.

Triumvirat, trî-ôm-vî-râ, s. m. triumvirate.

Troc, trôk, s. m. truck, exchange.

Trocar, s. m. trocar (*in surgery.*)

Trochanter, s. m. (pron. *ch* like *k*) trochanter (*in anatomy.*)

Trochée, trô-shâ, s. f. trochee.

Trochet, trô-shê, s. m. flowers *or* fruit growing in clusters.

Trochisque, s. m. trochisk (a medicinal cake.)

Trochure, s. f. trochings.

Troene, trô-ên, s. m. privet (a shrub.)

Troglodyte, adj. & s. troglodyte.

Trogne, trôgn, s. f. phiz, face.

Trogne, s. m. stump; core.

Trois, trwâ, adj. three; (*surnom*) the third; (*date*) third.

Trois, s. m. three; (*aux dés*) trey.

Troisième, trwâ-zîêm, adj. & s. third. *La troisième*, the third form in a school.

Troisièmement, trwâ-zîêm-mên, adv. thirdly.

***Trôler**, trô-lâ, v. a. to carry up and down, lead about, stroll.

Trombe, tromb, s. f. Mar. water-spout.

Trompe, trong, s. f. horn, hunter's horn; trumpet; jew's harp; proboscis *or* trunk, trunk (of a fly, bee, *etc.*) periwinkle, set of stones jutting out for supporters. *In pl.* spiral shells. *Trompes de Fallope*, Fallopian tubes.

Tromper, trom-pâ, v. a. & n. to deceive, delude, beguile, cheat, gull, trick, cozen, catch, bubble, chouse; divert *or* assuage. *Se tromper*, v. r. to mistake *or* be mistaken, be in an errour.

Tromperie, trong-rî, s. f. cheating, cheat, trick, deceit, fraud.

Trompeter, trong-tâ, v. a. to proclaim, trumpet, publish, blab out.

Trompette, trom-pêt, s. f. trumpet; a sackbut. *Trompette marine*, trump marine. *Trompette parlante*, speaking trumpet.

Trompette, s. m. trumpeter.

Trompeu-r, se, trom-pêur, pêuz, adj. & s. deceitful, cheating, fallacious; cheat.

Tronc, tron, s. m. trunk, stump, stem, stock, family, church box *or* box for the poor; shaft (of a pillar;) dock (of a horse's tail.

Tronchet, s. m. three legged block (of a cooper.)

Tronçon, tron-son, s. m. stump *or* broken piece: (*de la queue d'un cheval*) dock; (*de vigne*, etc.) trunk. *Tronçon de lance*, trunked spear.

Tronçonner, tron-sô-nâ, v. a. to shiver, break *or* cut in pieces.

Trône, trôn, s. m. throne, crown.

Tronquer, tron-kâ, v. a. to maim, mutilate, mangle; curtail, cut off, lessen *or* diminish, lame.

Trop, trô, (the *p* pronounced before vowels,) adv. (with *de* or employed relatively) too much, *in the singular*; too many, *in the plural*; (*when adding to a verb*) too much; (*when adding to an adjective* or *adverb*) too. *Pas trop*, but little, not very, not much. *Par trop*, too, too much, over much.

Trop, s. m. excess, exuberance, superfluity.

Trope, trôp, s. m. trope.

Trophée, trô-fâ, s. m. trophy. *Faire trophée de*, to boast of, glory *or* pride in.

Tropique, trô-pîk, s. m. tropick.

Tropologique, trô-pô-lô-zîk, adj. tropological.

Troquer, trô-kâ, v. a. to truck, barter, chop, exchange, swap.

Troqueu-r, se, trô-kêur, kêuz, s. m. & f. trucker, swapper.

Trosse, s. f. Mar. parrel (of a lateen yard.)

Trot, trô, s. m. trot.

Trottade, s. f. a short ride on horseback *or* in a carriage.

Trotte, trôt, s. f. way, jaunt, stretch.

***Trotte-menu, e**, adj. small trotting.

Trotter, trô-tâ, v. n. to trot *or* be trotting, run.

Trotteu-r, se, trô-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. trotter, trotting horse, gadder.

Trottin, trô-tin, s. m. foot-boy, lackey.

Trottiner, v. n. to trot, run up and down.

Trottoir, trô-twâr, s. m. foot-way *or* foot-path (along bridges, streets, *etc.*)

Trou, trôo, s. m. hole, gap, orifice. *Petit trou*, (*au jeu de paume*) hazard. *Trou-madame*, (*espèce de jeu*) troll-madame. *Je n'en donnerois pas un trou* (*trognon*) *de chou*, I would not give a fig *or* pin's point for it. *Trou*, s. m. Mar. hole. *Trous du chat*, lubber-hole. *Trous d'amure*, holes of the chess trees. *Trous de cap-de-mouton*, holes of a dead eye. *Trous d'écoutes*, sheave-holes (in a ship's side, through which the main and fore sheets are rove.) *Trous de la civadière*, holes in the clues of a sprit-sail (to let out the water.) *Trous de boulets*, shot holes.

Troubadour, s. m. troubadour (name given to the ancient poets of Provence.)

Trouble, trôobl, adj. thick, muddy, troubled, turned, dull, cloudy.

Trouble, s. m. trouble, confusion, disturbance, disorder, broil.

Trouble-fête, s. m. & f. troublesome guest.

Troubler, trôo-blâ, v. a. to trouble, make thick *or* muddy, turn; disturb, embroil, confound, put out, interrupt, hinder, spoil. *Se troubler*, v. r. to grow thick *or* muddy, turn; be over-cast; be out *or* confound one's self.

Troué, e, adj. with a hole *or* holes. *Les voiles de ce bâtiment sont toutes troué's par les boulets*, that ship's sails are full of shot-holes.

Trouée, trôo-â, s. f. opening *or* gap *or* breach (in a wood *or* hedge.)

TROUER, trôo-â, v. a. to make a hole *or* holes, break through. *Se trouer*, v. r. to grow full of holes.

TROUPE, trôop, s. f. troop, company, band, set, gang, crew: (*de poissons*) shoal: (*de loups*) herd; (*d'oies*, etc.) flock. *Troupes*, troops, forces, men, soldiers.

TROUPEAU, trôo-pô, s. m. flock, drove, herd.

TROUSSE, trôos, s. f. quiver; (*de barbier*) case; truss, bundle, bunch. *En trousse*, behind (on horseback.) *Trousse à peignes*, comb-case. *Trousses*, trunk-breeches, trouse, trowsers. *Aux trousses de*, at the heels of, in pursuit of.

TROUSSÉ, E, adj. tucked *or* pinned up, *etc.* *Bien troussé*, well trussed, well set, well contrived, well ordered, clever, tight, dapper.

TROUSSEAU, trôo-sô, s. m. (*de flèches*) quiver; (*de clefs*) bunch; (*nippes, bijoux*) wedding-clothes *or* jewels, paraphernalia.

TROUSSE-GALANT, s. m. cholera morbus, sharp violent disease which carries one off quickly.

TROUSSE-QUEUE, s. m. leather strap for a horse's tail, crupper.

TROUSSE-QUIN, s. m. sort of French saddle.

TROUSSER, trôo-sâ, v. a. to truss *or* tie up, tuck up *or* in, pin up; to despatch *or* expedite.

TROUSSIS, trôo-sî, s. m. hem, folding, *or* taking in.

TROUVAILLE, trôo-vâl, s. f. finding; thing found by chance, piece of luck. *Droit de trouvaille*, trovage *or* salvage.

TROUVER, trôo-vâ, v. a. to find, meet *or* meet with, find out, invent, contrive *or* devise, like. *Aller trouver*, to go to, go to see, wait upon. *Se trouver*, v. r. to meet, be found, be present, happen to be, appear, be, find one's self. *Il ne s'en est pas bien trouvé*, he got nothing by it, he did not fare the better for it. *Se trouver mal*, to be taken sick. *Trouver*, v. a. Mar. to find. *Trouver fond*, to get bottom, strike soundings. *Nous ne pûmes trouver fond à 170 brasses*, we could not strike ground with a line of 170 fathoms.

*TRUAND, s. m. truant, idle rogue, vagabond.

*TRUANDAILLE, s. f. truants, beggars.

*TRUANDE, s. f. quean, idle jade.

TRUANDER, v. n. to play the truant, mump *or* beg.

TRUANDERIE, s. f. beggar's trade.

TRUBLE, trûbl, s. m. sort of little net.

TRUCHEMAN, trûsh-mên, s. m. interpreter.

*TRUCHER, v. n. to beg *or* mump.

*TRUCHEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. beggar *or* mumper.

TRUELLE, trû-êl, s. f. trowel.

TRUELLÉE, trû-ê-lâ, s. f. trowelful.

TRUFFE, trûf, s. f. truffle.

TRUFFER, v. a. to deceive, cheat.

TRUIE, trûî, s. f. sow (*female swine.*)

TRUITE, trûît, s. f. trout. *Truite saumonée*, salmon trout.

TRUITÉ, E, trûî-tâ, adj. red spotted *or* speckled (*like a trout.*)

TRUMEAU, trû-mô, s. m. shin of beef; pier glass; *also* pier *or* wall that parts two windows.

TU, tû, pron. thou.

TUABLE, tû-âbl, adj. that can be killed.

TUAGE, tû-âz, s. m. killing and dressing (of a hog.)

TUANT, E, tû-ên, ênt, adj. killing, toilsome, laborious, tiresome.

TU-AUTEM, s. m. main thing, short and long (of a business.)

TUBE, tûb, s. m. tube *or* pipe.

TUBERCULE, tû-bêr-kûl, s. m. tubercle

TUBÉREUSE, tû-bâ-rêuz, s. f. tuberose.

TUBÉREU-X, SE, adj. tuberous.

TUBÉROSITÉ, s. f. tuberosity.

TUBULÉ, E, adj. tubulous.

TUCHOU, interj. odsbud! zounds!

TUDESQUE, tû-dêsk, s. m. old Teutonic language.

TUDIEU! interj. odsbud! zounds!

TUER, tû-â, v. a. to kill, slay, murder; (*le feu, la chandelle*) to put out; (*le temps*) to pass away. *Se tuer*, v. r. to kill one's self. *Se tuer le corps et l'âme*, to toil and moil, take abundance of pains, be ready to die with fatigue.

TUERIE, s. f. slaughter, carnage, slaughter house.

TUE-TÊTE, tû-têt, adv. Ex. *Crier à tue tête*, to bawl.

TUEUR, tû-êur, s. m. *Un tueur de cochons*, a hog butcher. *Un tueur de gens*, a bully.

TUF, tûf, *or* TUFFEAU, s. m. soft gravel stone, sandy stone.

TUIAU, V. *Tuyau.*

TUILE, tûîl, s. f. tile.

TUILEAU, tûî-lô, s. m. shard of a tile.

TUILERIE, tûîl-rî, s. f. tile-kiln. *Les Tuileries*, the Tuileries (a garden near the Louvre in Paris.)

TUILIER, tûî-liâ, s. m. tiler *or* tile-maker.

TULIPE, tû-lîp, s. f. tulip.

TUMÉFACTION, tû-mâ-fâk-sion, s. f. tumefaction.

TUMÉFIER, tû-mâ-fîâ, v. a. to tumefy.

TUMEUR, tû-mêur, s. f. tumour.

TUMULTE, tû-mûlt, s. m. tumult, uproar, riot, bustle, stir.

TUMULTUAIRE, tû-mûl-tû-êr, adj. tumultuary, tumultuous, hasty, disorderly.

TUMULTUAIREMENT, tû-mûl-tû-êr-mên, adv. tumultuarily, tumultuously, hastily.

TUMULTUEUSEMENT, tû-mûl-tû-êuz-mên, adv. tumultuously.

TUMULTUEU-X, SE, tû-mûl-tû-êu, êuz, adj. tumultuous, riotous, seditious.

TUNICELLE, s. f. tunicle, short tunick, jacket *or* jerkin.

TUNIQUE, tû-nîk, s. f. tunick; tunicle.

TUORBE, tû-ôrb, s. m. theorbo.

TUQUE, s. f. tarpawling.

TUQUET, s. m. sort of owl.

TURBAN, tûr-bên, s. m. turban.

TURBE, s. f. troop, crowd.

TURBINÉ, E, adj. turbinated.

TURBINITÉ, s. f. turbinated shell.

TURBITH, s. m. turbith.

TURBOT, tûr-bô, s. m. turbot.

TURBOTIN, tûr-bô-tin, s. m. little turbot.

TURBULEMMENT, tûr-bû-lâ-mên, adv. turbulently.

TURBULENCE, s. f. turbulence, turbulency.

TURBULENT, E, tûr-bû-lên, lênt, adj. turbulent, boisterous, mettlesome.

TURC, tûrk, s. m. Turk; Turkish language; sort of little worm that breeds between the bark and the wood of a tree.

TURC, TURQUE, adj. Turkish. V. *Thorque.*

TURCIE, s. f. mole, pier *or* levee.

Turelure, tûr-lûr, s. f. burden of a song. *C'est toujours la même turelure*, it is always the same thing *or* way.

Turlupin, tûr-lû-pin, s. m. banterer, witless *or* silly buffoon, silly jester *or* fool; *also* sort of heretick in the fourteenth century.

Turlupinade, tûr-lû-pi-nâd, s. f. silly jest, silly way of jesting, banter.

Turlupiner, tûr-lû-pi-nâ, v. n. & a. to play the fool, be full of silly jests, banter, jeer, play upon.

Turlut, s. m. kind of lark.

Turpitude, tûr-pi-tûd, s. f. turpitude.

Turque, s. f. Turk *or* Turkish woman. *A la turque*, adv. after the Turks' way.

*Turquerie, s. f. cruelty, barbarity.

Turquesque, adj. Turkish. *A la turquesque*, after the Turkish way.

Turquet, s. m. sort of little dog.

Turquin, tûr-kin, adj. Ex. *Bleu turquin*, deep blue.

Turquine, s. f. sort of turquoise.

Turquoise, tûr-kwâz, s. f. turquoise.

Tutayer, V. *Tutoyer*.

Tutélaire, tû-tâ-lèr, adj. tutelar, guardian.

Tutelle, tû-tèl, s. f. guardianship *or* tuition.

Tuteur, tû-têur, s. m. guardian; defender; protector, prop.

Tutie, s. f. tutty.

Tutoiement, tû-twâ-mên, s. m. thouing, theeing. *Le tutoiement*, thee and thou, the words thee and thou.

Tutoyer, tû-twâ-yâ, v. a. to thou, thee and thou, use thee and thou.

Tutrice, tû-trîs, s. f. guardian.

Tuyau, tû-yô, s. m. pipe; (*d'une plume*) quill; (*de cheminée*) tunnel; (*de soufflet*) nozzle, snout; (*d'une pipe à fumer*) shank; (*de chandelier*) nozzle, (*du blé, du chanvre*, etc.) stalk. *Monter en tuyau*, to grow up. *Tuyau*, s. m. Mar. hose. *Tuyau d'une cheminée de cuisine*, hood.

Tympan, tin-pên, s. m. tympanum, cog wheel of a mill, indented watch *or* clock wheel.

Tympaniser, tin-pâ-ni-zâ, v. a. to defame, slander, traduce *or* lampoon.

Tympanite, s. f. tympany

Tympanon, tin-pâ-non, s. m. dulcimer.

Type, ûp, s. m. type, figure, shadow, model.

Typique, ti-pîk, adj. typical, allegorical.

Typographe, s. m. typographer.

Typographie, ti-pô-grâ-fi, s. f. typography.

Typographique, ti-pô-grâ-fîk, adj. typographical.

Tyran, ti-rên, s. m. tyrant; usurper, tyrannical person.

Tyranneau, s. m. petty tyrant.

Tyrannicide, s. m. tyrannicide.

Tyrannie, ti-râ-ni, s. f. tyranny, cruelty, oppression, tyrannical power.

Tyrannique, ti-râ-nîk, adj. tyrannical, tyrannous, unjust, violent.

Tyranniquement, ti-râ-nîk-mên, adv. tyrannically, tyrannously.

Tyraniser, ti-râ-ni-zâ, v. a. to tyrannise over, oppress, torment, constrain.

U.

U, ù, s. m. 21st letter of the French alphabet

Ubertè, s. f. abundance.

Ubiquiste, û-bi-kîst, s. m. ubiquitary person, doctor of divinity that belongs to no particular college, one who believes that the body of Christ is every where.

Ubiquitaire, s. m. one who believes that the body of Christ is every where.

Ubiquité, û-bi-kûi-tâ, s. f. ubiquity.

Ulcération, ûl-sâ-râ-sion, s. f. ulceration.

Ulcère, ûl-sèr, s. m. ulcer, running sore, wound.

Ulcéré, e, adj. (from *Ulcère*) ulcerated, ulcerous, troubled with an ulcer *or* ulcers.

Ulcérer, ûl-sâ-râ, v. a. to ulcerate, exulcerate, provoke, incense, imbitter, exasperate.

Ultérieur, e, ûl-tâ-ri-êur, êur, adj. ulteriour, farther, farthermost.

Ultimatum, s. m. ultimatum.

Ultramontain, e, ûl-trâ-mon-tin, tên, adj. ultramontane.

Un, e, un, ûn, adj. & art. one, a, an. *Les uns*, some. *C'est tout un*, it is all one, it is the same thing, it is no matter. *En donner d'une à*, to put a trick *or* sham upon. *Un à un*, one after another.

Unanime, û-nâ-nîm, adj. unanimous, of one mind *or* accord.

Unanimement, û-nâ-nîm-mên, adv. unanimously, jointly, with one consent *or* accord.

Unanimité, û-nâ-ni-mi-tâ, s. f. unanimity, common *or* general consent.

Uni, e, û-ni, ni, adj. (from *Unir*) united, etc. smooth, even, level, plain.

Uni, adv. even. *A l'uni*, level. *Mettre à l'uni*, to level.

Unième, û-nièm, adj. Ex. *Vingt et unième*, one and twentieth *or* twenty-first.

Uniforme, û-ni-fôrm, adj. uniform, even, regular, of one fashion.

Uniforme, s. m. regimental dress.

Uniformément, û-ni-fôr-mâ-mên, adv. uniformly, consistently, after the same fashion.

Uniformité, û-ni-fôr-mi-tâ, s. f. uniformity.

Uniment, û-ni-mên, adv. smooth, even, at an even rate, plain.

Union, û-nion, s. f. union, conjunction, combination, unity, concord, society, intelligence, agreement.

Unique, û-nik, adj. only, sole; notable, singular.

Uniquement, û-nîk-mên, adv. only, singularly, exclusively of all others, entirely, without reserve.

Unir, û-nîr, v. a. to unite, join together; make (a horse) go an even gallop; *also* to smooth, level, make even. *S'unir*, v. r. to unite *or* be united, join together; *also* to go an even gallop.

Unisson, û-ni-son, s. m. unison.

Unitaire, û-ni-tèr, s. m. unitarian.

Unité, û-ni-tâ, s. f. unity, unit.

Uniti-f, ve, adj. unitive.

Univalve, û-ni-vâlv, adj. univalve.

Univers, û-ni-vèr, s. m. universe, world, earth.

Universaliste, s. m. universalist, one who believes universal grace.

Universalité, û-ni-vêr-sâ-li-tâ, s. f. universality, generality.

Universaux, V. *Universel*, s. m.

Universel, le, ù-nî-vêr-sêl, adj. universal, general.

Universel, s. m. *Universaux*, pl. universal, predicable.

Universellement, ù-nî-vêr-sêl-mên, adv. universally, generally.

Université, ù-nî-vêr-sî-tâ, s. f. university.

Univocation, s. f. character *or* property of what is univocal.

Univoque, ù-nî-vôk, adj. univocal.

Uranographie, s. f. description of heaven.

Urbanistes, s. f. pl. urbanists (sort of nuns.)

Urbanité, ûr-bâ-nî-tâ, s. f. urbanity, civility, good manners *or* breeding, courtesy, politeness.

Ure, s. m. sort of wild ox, urus.

Urebec, s. m. insect that gnaws the buds of trees.

Uretère, s. m. ureter.

Urètre, ù-rètr, s. m. urethra.

Urgence, s. f. urgency, pressure of difficulty.

Urgent, e, ûr-zèn, zènt, adj. urgent, pressing, cogent.

Urinaire, urinary. Mar. piss dale.

Urinal, ù-rî-nâl, s. m. urinal.

Urinateur, s. m. diver (*for pearls, etc.*)

Urine, ù-rîn, s. f. urine, stale, water.

Uriner, ù-rî-nâ, v. n. to urine, stale, make water.

Urineu-x, se, ù-rî-nêu, nêuz, adj. urinous.

Urne, ûrn, s. f. urn, pitcher, jar.

Ursuline, s. f. sort of nun.

Us, ûs, s. m. pl. ways, practice, custom. *Les us et coutumes de la mer*, the uses and customs of the sea *or* at sea.

Usage, ù-zâz, s. m. usage, use, custom, way, fashion, common practice, using, wear, advantage, benefit, common pasture ground, commonage; book of devotion, prayer-book.

Usager, ù-zâ-zâ, s. m. commoner.

Usance, ù-zèns, s. f. usance, month; *also anciently*, usage, custom, use.

Usé, e, adj. worn out *or* off. V. *User*.

User, ù-zâ, v. a. to wear out *or* off; (*en termes de miroitier*) to polish; (*de chirurgie*) to eat off. *User de*, v. n. to use, make use of. *En user avec*, to deal *or* do by, use, deal with. *S'user*, v. r. to wear out *or* off, decay, waste.

User, ù-zâ, s. m. wear, service. *Il est bon à l'user*, he is a very obliging *or* officious man.

Usité, e, ù-zî-tâ, adj. used, in use, usual, common, ordinary.

Usquebac, s. m. usquebaugh.

Ustensile, ûs-tèn-sîl, s. m. utensil; implement, tool, tackling, piece of furniture; *also* free quarters *or* the use of kitchen tackling, fire, salt and candle (*furnished soldiers.*) *Ustensiles*, Mar. tools, utensils. *Ustensiles de calfatalker's tools. Ustensiles de pêche*, fish-

[illegible], s. f. ustion, burning, calcination.

[illegible]ction, s. f. usucaption.

[illegible]ion, V. *Prescription*.

[illegible], le, ù-zuêl, adj. usual, common,

[illegible]lement, adv. usually, commonly.

[illegible]uctuaire, ù-zû-frûk-tû-êr, adj. usu-

[illegible]y.

[illegible] s. ù-sû-frûl, s. m. usufruct.

Usufruitier, e, ù-zû-frûl-tiâ, tiêr, s. m. usufructuary.

Usuraire, ù-zû-rêr, adj. usurious.

Usurairement, ù-zû-rêr-mên, adv. in a usurious manner.

Usure, ù-zûr, s. f. usury, unlawful use *or* interest; *also* wearing, wearing out.

Usurier, e, ù-zû-riâ, riêr, s. m. & f. usurer.

Usurpat-eur, rice, ù-zûr-pâ-têur, tris, s. m. & f. usurper.

Usurpation, ù-zûr-pâ-sion, s. f. usurpation.

Usurper, ù-zûr-pâ, v. a. to usurp.

Ut, ût, s. m. ut (musical note.)

Utérin, e, ù-tâ-rin, rîn, adj. uterine.

Utile, adj. useful, of use, beneficial, profitable, serviceable, good, advantageous.

Utile, ù-tîl, s. m. utility. *Joindre l'utile à l'honnête*, to join what is honest and profitable together. *Joindre l'agréable à l'utile*, to join profit to pleasure.

Utilement, ù-tîl-mên, adv. usefully, profitably, to good purpose.

Utilité, ù-tî-lî-tâ, s. f. utility, usefulness, benefit, advantage, profit, use.

Uvée, s. f. uvea (one of the tunicks of the eye.)

Uvule, ù-vûl, s. f. palate, uvula.

Uzifur, s. m. cinnabar.

V.

V, vâ, vê, s. m. 22d letter of the French alphabet.

Va, vâ, (*imperative of the verb* aller) go; done; (*third person of the pres. indic.*) goes, etc.

Va-tout, vâ-tôo, s. m. *Faire va-tout* or *un va-tout* (*à certains jeux*) to sweep the stakes.

Vacance, vâ-kâns, s. f. vacancy. *Vacances*, pl. holy-days; vacation.

Vacant, e, vâ-kân, kânt, adj. vacant, void; empty.

Vacarme, vâ-kârm, s. m. noise, stir, bustle, hurly-burly, tumult, uproar.

Vacation, vâ-kâ-sion, s. f. trade, calling, profession; time, sitting. *Vacations*, s. f. pl. vacation.

Vache, vâsh, s. f. cow; (*cuir de vache*) neat's leather. *Vache de Russie*, Russia leather. *Vache à lait*, milch cow *or* any source of profit. *Poil de vache*, red hair.

Vacher, e, vâ-shâ, shêr, s. m. & f. cowherd, cow-keeper.

Vacherie, vâsh-rî, s. f. cow-house.

Vaciet, s. m. blackberry *or* whortleberry bush.

Vacillant, e, vâ-sîl-lên, lênt, adj. reeling, staggering, waggling; wavering, irresolute, uncertain.

Vacillation, vâ-sîl-lâ-sion, s. f. vacillation, reeling, staggering; wavering, uncertainty; (*d'un vaisseau*) rolling.

Vaciller, vâ-sîl-lâ, v. n. to reel, stagger, waggle, shake, totter, joggle, be wavering *or* irresolute.

Vacuité, vâ-kûl-tâ, s. f. vacuity.

Vade, s. f. go *or* stake (in gaming.)

Vadé-mecum, s. m. vade-mecum.

Vagabond, e, vâ-gâ-bon, bond, adj. wandering, vagrant, rambling.

Vagabond, s. m. vagabond.

bône; bôt : jêûne, mêûte, bêurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

*Vagabonder, vâ-gâ-bon-dê, v.n. to wander, be vagabond.

Vagin, s. m. vagina.

Vagissement, vâ-zis-mên, s. m. squall *or* squalling (of children.)

Vague, vâg, adj. vague, loose, indefinite, indeterminate, unconfined, uncertain, rambling, extravagant.

Vague, s. m. *Le vague de l'air* or *des airs*, the airy way, the airy plains.

Vague, s. f. wave, surge, billow.

Vaguement, vâg-mên, adv. in a vague *or* indeterminate manner.

Vaguemestre, s. m. master of the wagons (*in an army.*)

*Vaguer, vâ-gâ, v. n. to wander, rove *or* range about, stray *or* straggle, ramble.

Vaigrage, s. m. Mar. ceiling *or* foot-wailing.

Vaigre, s. f. Mar. plank *or* clamp *or* piece of thick stuff (used in the ceiling of a ship.) *Vaigres épuisses*, thick stuff. *Vaigres de fleurs*, thick stuff and ceiling placed next to those about the floor-heads. *Vaigres de fond*, thick stuff and ceiling placed next to the keel, over all the floor timbers. *Vaigres d'empâture*, thick stuff and ceiling placed between the floor-heads and the clamps.

Vaigrer, v. a. Mar. to place the planks and thick stuff of a ship's ceiling.

Vaillamment, vâ-yâ-mên, adv. valiantly, stoutly, courageously.

*Vaillance, vâ-yêns, s. f. valour, bravery, courage, stoutness.

Vaillant, e, vâ-yên, yênt, adj. valiant, stout, brave, courageous.

Vaillant, vâ-yên, s. m. all a man is worth, a man's estate. *Il n'a pas quatre sous vaillant*, he is not worth a groat.

*Vaillantise, vâ-yên-tiz, s. f. valiantness, prowess, achievement, feats.

Vain, e, vin, vên, adj. vain. fruitless, unprofitable, empty, foolish, frivolous, vain-glorious, proud, haughty; faint, sultry. *En vain*, vainly, in vain.

Vaincre, vinkr, v. a. to vanquish, subdue, conquer, worst, get the better of, overcome, surmount, master, outdo, surpass. *Se vaincre*, v. r. to conquer one's self, *etc.* *Se laisser vaincre à*, to yield to, give way to.

Vaincu, e, adj. vanquished, subdued, overcome *or* conquered.

Vaincu, s. m. one that is vanquished *or* conquered.

Vainement, vên-mên, adv. vainly, in vain, to no purpose.

Vainqueur, vin-kêur, s. m. (from *Vaincre*) conqueror, victor *or* vanquisher.

Vainqueur, adj. conquering.

Vair, s. m. vaire (*in heraldry.*)

Vairé, e, adj. vairy.

Vairon, vê-ron, adj. *Qui a l'œil vairon*, wall-eyed *or* silver-eyed, that has one eye different from the other.

Vaisseau, vê-sô, s. m. vase; vessel; *also* vein *or* artery; *and* interior of a building, *or* vessel.

Vaisseau, Mar. ship, vessel, sail. *Vaisseau bien battant*, ship that carries her guns a good height out of the water. *Vaisseau qui a beaucoup d'apparence*, ship that appears to be of greater force than she is. *Vaisseau qui a peu d'apparence*, ship that appears to be of less force than she is. *Vaisseau qui capéye bien*, ship that lies well to in a gale of wind. *Vaisseau d'approvisionnement*, store-ship. *Vaisseau* (in English, *ship*) properly means a vessel of war *or* of great burden, but as it is often considered synonymous with *Bâtiment* and *Navire*, see them also.

Vaisselle, vê-sêl, s. f. dishes and plates. *Vaisselle d'étain*, pewter. *Vaisselle d'or* or *d'argent*, plate.

Val, vâl, s. m. valley, dale. *Les vaux de Cernai*, the valleys of Cernai *Courir par monts et par vaux*, to run over hill and dale, run up and down *or* every where.

Valable, vâ-lâbl, adj. valid, good, lawful, allowable, good in law, done in good form.

Valablement, vâ-lâbl-mên, adv. Ex. *On pupille ne peut pas contracter valablement*, one under age cannot make a legal *or* valid contract.

Valant, worth: *part. of Valoir.*

Valant, s. m. V. *Vaillant*, s.

Valériane, s. f. valerian.

Valet, vâ-lê, s. m. man-servant, man, servant, valet; (*aux cartes*) knave; (*à débotter*) jack *or* boot jack; (*crochet de fer*) boldfast; (*de porte*) weight of a pully door; (*de miroir*) desk of a table looking-glass. *Faire le bon valet*, to be too officious. *Valet*, Mar. *Valet de menuisier*, boldfast. *Valet à canon*, jack. *Valet de la soute au pain*, jack of the bread room.

Valetage, s. m. service, the being a servant.

Valetaille, vâl-tâl, s. f. pack of inferior men servants, footmen.

Valeter, vâl-tâ, v. n. to drudge, wait, trot, attend, cringe.

Valétudinaire, vâ-lâ-tû-di-nêr, adj. valetudinary, infirm, sickly.

Valeur, vâ-lêur, s. f. valour, courage, stoutness, bravery; value, worth, price; import, meaning, signification. *La valeur de*, a matter of, about, as much as, the worth of.

Valeureusement, vâ-lêu-rêuz-mên, adv. valiantly, bravely, stoutly.

Valeureu-x, se, vâ-lêu-rêu, rêuz, adj. valiant, stout, brave, courageous.

*Validation, vâ-li-dâ-sion, s. f. confirming, ratifying.

Valide, vâ-lîd, adj. valid, legal, good in law. *Mendiant valide*, sturdy beggar.

Validement, vâ-lîd-mên, adv. validly, legally.

Valider, vâ-lî-dê, v. a. to ratify *or* confirm, make valid.

Validité, vâ-lî-dî-tâ, s. f. validity, the being good in law.

Valise, vâ-liz, s. f. cloak-bag, portmanteau.

Vallée, vâ-lâ, s. f. side of a hill, ascent *or* descent of it; *also* valley, vale, dale *or* bottom; *and* place (at Paris) where poultry and game are sold.

Vallon, vâ-lon, s. m. valley *or* dale.

Valoir, vâ-lwâr, v. n. to be worth, be of some value, be good *or* worth, procure, yield, stand for, be good for. *Ne valoir rien*, to be good for nothing, be worth nothing. *Valoir son prix*, to be worth something. *Valoir mieux*, to be better. *A valoir sur*, in part of, on account of. *Faire valoir*, to improve, make the best *or* most of, set off, lay great *or* much stress upon, make good, claim and pro-

secute. *Se faire valoir*, to maintain one's right *or* claim *or* title, keep one's importance; *also* to put one's self forward. *Vaille que vaille, tout coup vaille*, at all hazards. *Ne faire rien qui vaille*, to do quite wrong. *Un homme qui ne vaut rien*, a man of no principles, a knave, a rogue. *Un averti en vaut deux*, forewarned, forearmed.

VALVE, s. f. shell.

VALVULE, vâl-vûl, s. f. valvule, valve.

VAMPIRE, vèn-pîr, s. m. sort of spirit *or* goblin, sort of large bat.

VAN, vèn, s. m. winnowing van *or* fan, cibble.

VANDOISE, s. f. dace (*fish.*)

VANILLE, vâ-nîl, s. f. vanilla (*plant.*)

VANITÉ, vâ-nî-tâ, s. f. vanity, emptiness, pride, vain-glory, presumption.

VANITEU-X, SE, adj. full of vain-glory.

VANNE, vân, s. f. flood-gate, water-gate.

VANNÉ, E, adj. (from *Vanner*) winnowed.

VANNEAU, vâ-nô, s. m. lapwing.

VANNER, vâ-nâ, v. a. to winnow.

VANNERIE, vân-rî, s. f. basket-making.

VANNET, s. m. (*in heraldry*) scollop shell.

VANNETTE, vâ-nêt, s. f. flat and shallow basket.

VANNEUR, vâ-nêur, s. m. winnower.

VANNIER, vâ-niâ, s. m. basket-maker.

VANTAIL, vân-tâl, s. m. leaf of a folding-door *or* window shutter.

VANTARD, E, vèn-târ, târd, adj. boaster, bragger.

VANTER, vèn-tâ, v. a. to cry up, commend, praise *or* extol. *Se vanter*, v. r. to vaunt, boast, brag, glory *or* vapour, commend *or* praise *or* extol one's self. *Se vanter d'une chose*, to pretend to a thing, undertake a thing.

VANTERIE, vèn-rî, s. f. boasting, glorying, bragging, vapouring.

VANTEUR, s. m. boaster.

VAPEUR, vâ-pêur, s. f. vapour, fume, steam; smoke; *in pl.* vapours, hypochondria.

VAPOREU-X, SE, vâ-pô-rêu, rêuz, adj. vaporous, full of vapours, flatulent.

VAQUANT, V. *Vacant.*

VAQUER, vâ-kê, v. n. to be vacant *or* void, be empty, be in vacation time, not to sit. *Vaquer à*, to attend *or* mind, apply one's self to.

VARANGUE, vâ-rèng, s. f. Mar. floor-timber. *Varangue plate*, flat floor-timber. *Varangue fort acculée*, rising floor-timber. *Varangues acculées*, crotches *or* floor-timbers, afore and abaft. *Varangues demi-acculées*, floor-timbers placed between the crotches and the midship floor-timbers. *Varangues de fond*, midship floor-timbers. *Varangues de porques*, floor-riders.

VARE, s. f. measure of an ell and a half.

VARECH, s. m. sea-weed; *also* wrack *or* wreck.

VARENNE, s. f. extent of ground *or* liberties kept for a prince's game, warren; uncultivated lands.

VARIABILITÉ, s. f. variableness.

VARIABLE, vâ-rî-âbl, adj. variable, changeable, fickle, uncertain.

VARIANT, E, vâ-rî-èn, ènt, adj. variable, changeable, fickle, uncertain.

VARIANTES, vâ-rî-ènt, s. f. pl. various readings.

VARIATION, vâ-rî-â-sion, s. f. variation, change, alteration, inconsistency, contraction. Mar. *Variation nord-est*, east variation. *Variation nord-ouest*, west variation. *La variation et la dérive sont du même côté*, the variation and the lee way are on the same side.

VARICE, vâ-rîs, s. f. swollen vein.

VARIER, vâ-rî-â, v. a. to vary, *or* diversify. *Varier*, v. n. to vary, alter *or* change, be fickle *or* unsteady, falter. Mar. *Les vents varient beaucoup sous ces îles*, the winds are very variable under those islands. *Le brassiage ne varie pas dans toute cette passe*, the depth of water is the same all through this channel.

VARIÉTÉ, vâ-rî-â-tâ, s. f. variety.

VARIQUEU-X, SE, adj. varicous.

VARLET, s. m. page.

VARLOPE, s. f. large plane.

VASCULAIRE, vâs-kû-lêr, adj. vascular.

VASE, vâz, s. m. vessel, vase. *Vase de faïence*, fine Dutch ware. *Vases de porcelaine*, China ware.

Vase, s. f. mud, slime, mire, dirt.

VASEU-X, SE, vâ-zêu, zêuz, adj. muddy, miry, oozy.

VASSAL, E, vâ-sâl, s. m. & f. vassal, tenant in fee.

VASSELAGE, vâs-lâz, s. m. vassalage.

VASSOLES, *des écoutilles*, s. f. pl. Mar. coamings of the hatches.

VASTE, vâst, adj. vast, large, spacious, great.

VA-ET-VIENT, s. m. Mar. pass-rope made fast to a ship and to a wharf (by means of which a boat may be hauled backwards and forwards by one man.)

VAU, Ex. *Tout est à vau l'eau*, all goes to wreck, all's lost.

VAU-DE-ROUTE, Ex. *A vau-de-route*, in confusion. *Mettre une armée en vau-de-route*, to rout an army.

VAUDEVILLE, vôd-vîl, s. m. ballad.

VAURIEN, vô-riên, s. m. idle rascal *or* rogue, good for nothing wretch.

VAUT, V. *Valoir.*

VAUTOUR, vô-tôor, s. m. vulture.

VAUTRAIT, vô-trê, s. m. equipage for the hunting of wild boars.

VAUTRER, vô-trâ, v. a. to tumble. *Se vautrer*, v. r. to tumble, wallow, welter, grovel.

VAUX, V. *Val.*

VAVASSEUR, s. m. vavasour.

VAVASSORERIE, s. f. estates of a vavasour.

VAYVODE, s. m. vayvode (sort of prince *or* governour.)

VEAU, vô, s. m. calf; (*chair de veau*) veal; (*cuir de veau préparé*) calf-skin, calf; *also* silly fool, simpleton. *Avoir une fièvre de veau*, to have a little shivering.

VEAUTRER, V. *Vautrer.*

VÉCU & VÉCURE, V. *Vivre.*

VEDETTE, vê-dêt, s. f. sentinel on horseback, scout, scout watch.

VÉELER, V. *Véler.*

VÉGÉTABLE, vê-zâ-tâbl, adj. capable of growing, vegetative.

VÉGÉTAL, vê-zâ-tâl, s. m. vegetable.

VÉGÉTAL, E, adj. vegetable, vegetive.

VÉGÉTANT, adj. growing, vegetating.

VÉGÉTATI-F, VE, vê-zâ-tâ-tîf, tîv, adj. vegetative

VÉGÉTATION, vâ-zâ-tâ-sion, s. f. vegetation, growth.

VÉGÉTAUX, s. m. pl. vegetables.

VÉGÉTER, vâ-zâ-tâ, v. n. to vegetate, grow.

VÉHÉMENCE, vâ-â-mêns, s. f. vehemence *or* vehemency, impetuosity.

VÉHÉMENT, E, vâ-â-mên, mênt, adj. vehement, eager, sharp, violent, boisterous, fierce, earnest.

VÉHÉMENTEMENT, adv. vehemently.

VÉHICULE, vâ-i-kûl, s. m. (*terme de physique*) vehicle. *Cette considération a servi de véhicule pour le résoudre*, this has made him resolve upon the business.

VEILLANT, E, adj. awake, awaking.

VEILLE, vêl, s. f. watching, waking, sitting up; watch *or* part of the night. *La veille de*, the day before *or* preceding, the eve *or* vigil of. *A la veille de*, upon the brink of, near, within a few moments of, *etc.* *Chandelle de veille*, rushlight *or* rush candle. *Veilles*, lucubrations, labours, study, business.

Veille, s. f. Mar. *La bouée est à la veille*, the buoy watches. *L'ancre de ce bâtiment n'est-elle pas à la veille?* is not that ship's anchor a cock-bill?

VEILLÉ, E, adj. watched, *etc.* V. *Veiller.*

VEILLÉE, vê-lâ, s. f. night's rendezvous for neighbours and friends to pass friendly and socially, either at work or in diverting themselves; some part of the long winter's nights.

VEILLER, vê-lâ, v. a. &. n. to watch, sit up in the night; wake, be *or* lie awake; be vigilant *or* watchful, have an eye upon, mind *or* take care of. *Veiller sur soi-même*, to be vigilant *or* watchful, stand upon one's guard. *Veiller sur quelqu'un*, to watch one, have an eye *or* a watchful eye upon one. *Veiller quelqu'un*, to watch *or* observe one, have an eye *or* a watchful eye upon him. *Veiller*, v. n. Mar. to watch, attend to, take care of. *Veille, veille*, watch, watch, (words passed from the man who heaves the deep sea-line to those who hold the line, all of whom in their turns repeat the same on dropping the coil from their hands.) *Veille bien de l'avant*, look well out afore there. *Veille bien aux signaux*, keep a good look out for signals. *Veille aux drisses de perroquet*, stand by the top-gallant haliards. *Veille aux écoutes des huniers*, stand by the top-sail sheets. *Veille aux feux dans la cambuse*, take care of the lights in the steward-room.

VEILLEUR, s. m. watcher.

VEILLEUSE, s. f. little lamp that burns all night long in a bed-room.

VEILLOIR, s. m. shoe-maker's stool for his tools *or* candle.

VEILLOTE, vê-lôt, s. f. mow *or* little heap of hay.

VEINE, vên, s. f. vein; (*du bois*) grain.

VEINÉ, E, vê-nâ, adj. veiny, streaked.

VEINEU-X, SE, vê-nêu, nêuz, adj. veiny, full of veins.

VÊLER, vê-lâ, v. n. to calve, bring forth a calf.

VÉLIN, vâ-lin, s. m. vellum.

VÉLITES, s. m. Velites (sort of light-armed soldiers among the ancient Romans.)

VELLÉITÉ, vêl-lâ-i-tâ, s. f. velleity.

VÉLOCE, adj. quick, swift (in astronomy.)

VÉLOCITÉ, vâ-lô-si-tâ, s. f. velocity, swiftness, nimbleness.

VELOURS, vê-lôor, s. m. velvet. *Chemin de velours*, carpet way.

VELOUTÉ, E, vê-lôo-tâ, adj. velvet, velvet-like, tufted; strong bodied (speaking of red-wine.)

VELOUTÉ, vê-lôo-tâ, s. m. velvet-lace.

VELOUTIER, s. m. velvet-maker.

VELU, E, vê-lû, lû, adj. hairy.

VENAISON, vê-nê-zon, s. f. venison, venison time *or* season; suet of venison, grease, fat.

VÉNAL, E, vâ-nâl, adj. venal, vendible, mercenary.

VÉNALEMENT, vâ-nâl-mên, adv. in a venal manner, mercenarily.

VÉNALITÉ, vâ-nâ-li-tâ, s. f. venality.

VENANT, vê-nên, s. m. (from *Venir*) comer.

VEND, V. *Vendre.*

VENDABLE, adj. that may be sold.

VENDANGE, vên-dênz, s. f. vintage; vintage-time.

VENDANGÉ, E, adj. (from *Vendanger*) the grapes whereof are gathered. *Tout est vendangé*, all is gone, all is lost *or* gone to wreck.

VENDANGER, vên-dên-zâ, v. a. to gather (the grapes,) sweep away *or* off; v. n. Ex. *On vendangera dans quinze jours*, the vintage will begin a fortnight hence.

VENDANGEU-R, SE, vên-dên-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. vintager, grape-gatherer.

VENDERESSE, vênd-rês, s. f. (*law term*) ventler, seller. V. *Vendeur.*

VENDEU-R, SE, vên-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. seller. *Vendeur d'écailles*, oyster-man. *Vendeur de marée*, fish-monger. *Vendeur de charbon*, coal-man. *Vendeuse de fruits*, fruiterer, fruit-woman. *Vendeur de mithridate*, quack, mountebank. V. *Venderesse.*

VENDICATION, s. f. vindication, claiming, challenging, claim.

VENDIQUÉ, E, adj. vindicated, claimed, challenged.

VENDIQUER, v. a. to vindicate, challenge *or* claim.

VENDITION, s. f. vendition, sale.

VENDRE, vêndr, v. a. to sell, part with *or* make over (for a certain price;) to betray. *Se vendre*, v. r. to be sold; to fall *or* go off; to betray one's self, sell *or* betray one another. *Une chose à vendre*, a thing to be sold. *Exposer une chose à vendre*, to expose for sale *or* to be sold. *Vendre tout*, to sell all off.

VENDREDI, vênd-dî, s. m. Friday.

VENDU, E, adj. (from *Vendre*) sold *or* sold off, *etc.*

VENÉ, E, adj. (from *Vener*) hunted. *Viande venée*, tainted meat, meat that smells as strong as hunted venison.

VÉNÉFICE, vâ-nâ-fîs, s. m. venefice, poisoning.

VENELLE, vê-nêl, s. f. Ex. *Enfiler la venelle*, to scamper *or* run away, make one's escape.

VÉNÉNEU-X, SE, vâ-nâ-nêu, nêuz, adj. venomous, poisonous.

VENER, vê-nâ, v. a. to hunt. *Faire vener de la viande*, to keep meat till it smells like venison, *or* is tainted.

VÉNÉRABLE, vâ-nâ-râbl, adj. venerable.

VÉNÉRATION, vâ-nâ-râ-sion, s. f. veneration.

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

Vénérer, vâ-nâ-râ, v. a. to venerate, reverence, honour, respect.

Vénerie, vân-ri, s. f. venery, hunting of deer.

Vénérien, ne, vâ-nâ-rîên, rîên, adj. venereal, venerous.

Venette, s. f. fright, disquiet, uneasiness.

Veneur, vê-nêur, s. m. huntsman.

Vengeance, vên-zêns, s. f. vengeance, revenge.

Venger, vên-zâ, v. a. to revenge, avenge, vindicate, take vengeance for. *Venger un affront. Se venger de*, to be revenged of, take vengeance for, revenge one's self upon.

Veng-eur, eresse, vên-zêur, vênz-rês, adj. avenger, revenger, revengeful, of revenge *or* vengeance.

Vengeur, s. m. revenger, avenger

Véniel, le, vâ-nîêl, adj. venial.

Véniellement, vâ-nîêl-mên, adv. Ex. *Pécher véniellement*, to commit a venial sin.

Vénimeu-x, se, vâ-ni-mêu, mêuz, adj. venomous *or* poisonous, malignant.

Venin, vê-nin, s. m. venom, poison, virulency, spite, grudge, malice, hatred.

Venir, vê-nîr, v. n. to come; be coming; go, be going; to come in, arrive; to come upon, chance, happen, fall out; to come *or* fall to; to come of, be born *or* deseended; to issue, run; to proceed; to grow, thrive. *Venir bien*, to fit, become, suit. *Venir faute de*, to fail, die. *Il en faut venir là*, all must die. *En venir*, to come to, use. *En venir à son honneur*, to come off with honour. *S'en venir*, to come, come away. *Venir à faire, dire*, etc. to come *or* chance *or* happen to do, to say, etc. *Venir d'arriver*, to be just arrived. *Venir de faire*, to have just done. *A venir*, to come, future.

Venir, v. n. Mar. to come, etc. *Venir au vent*, to come to the wind. *Vener en travers*, to bring to, heave to. *Venir sur tribord* or *sur bâbord*, to haul to starboard *or* to port. *Sans venir sur bâbord*, mind your port-below. *Sans venir sur tribord*, mind your starboard-helm. *Sans venir sur aucun bord*, keep hea to a small helm. *D'où venez vous?* where (do you come) from? *Le bâtiment vient toujours au vent*, the ship still comes to. *Ces bâtimens viennent avec la brise*, those vessels are bringing up the breeze with them. *Voilà un canot qui vient à bord*, there is a boat coming aboard. *Il nous vient des grenasses de terre à chaque instant*, we get little showery squalls from the land every moment. *Le général a fait signal à la frégate de venir lui parler*, the admiral has made the frigate a signal to come within hail. *La chaloupe vient de faire de l'eau*, the launch is just returned from watering. *Notre escadre vient de faire une croisière*, our fleet is just returned from a cruise.

Vent, vên, s. m. wind, gale, air; vent, scent; wind *or* breath; inkling, hint, notice; vanity, emptiness. *Donner vent à un tonneau*, or *à une liqueur*, to give vent to a cask *or* to a liquor. *Ce cheval a du vent*, that horse begins to be pursy *or* short-winded. *Prendre le vent*, to wind *or* scent. *Le vent du bureau*, the knowledge of the turn that things are likely to take.

[illegible] s. m. Mar. wind. *Les vents*, the wind, [illegible]ds. *Vent favorable*, fair wind. *Vent* [illegible] foul wind. *Vent de bouline* or *vent qui refuse*, scant wind. *Vents dominans*, reigning winds. *Vent de bout*, wind right an end. *Vent arrière or en poupe*, wind right aft. *Vent par le travers*, wind upon the beam. *Vent par le bossoir*, wind upon the bow. *Vent par la hanche*, wind upon the quarter. *Vent échars* or *qui saute*, shifting *or* veering wind, wind that veers often. *Vents variables*, variable winds. *Vents periodiques*, periodical winds. *Vents généraux et constans*, general and constant winds. *Vents de terre et de mer*, land and sea-breezes *or* winds. *Vent dessus*, situation of the sails that are full. *Vent dedans*, situation of the sails that are laid aback. *Vent dessus, vent dedans*, lying to. *Au vent*, to windward. *Sous le vent*, to leeward. *Contre vent et marée*, against wind and tide. *Prendre vent devant*, to be taken aback by a shift of wind. *Faire prendre vent* or *vent devant à un vaisseau*, to stay a ship. *Mettre la barre au vent* or *sous le vent*, to put the helm up *or* down. *Manche à vent*, wind-sail. *Retens au mouillage par des vents contraires*, wind-bound. *Vent d'une pièce d'artillerie*, (*différence entre le calibre de l'âme et le diamètre du boulet*) windage. *Gagner au vent, monter au vent*, to get to windward. *Iles du vent*, windward islands. *Le vent est à pic*, the wind is right up and down. *Le vent bat en pleine côte*, the wind blows dead on the shore. *Le vent mollit*, the wind abates. *Où sont les vents?* how is the wind? *Le vent vient de l'avant* or *nous avons le vent debout*, the wind is in our teeth *or* quite contrary. *Les vents sont au conseil*, there is no knowing how the wind is. *Il n'y a presque pas de vent*, there is hardly any wind at all. *Vous êtes trop au vent*, you are too near the wind. *Pas au vent* or *sans chicaner le vent*, do not hanker in the wind. *Vent de terre forcé*, stiff land breeze. *Il n'y a plus de vent*, the wind has died away. *Nous aurons du vent au coucher de la lune*, we shal. have it blow when the moon goes down. *Au vent à nous se voit le mont Saint-Elie, à près de quarante lieues de distance*, mount Saint-Elias is seen to windward of us at the distance of near forty leagues. *Il nous reste un port sous le vent, s'il nous arrive quelque avarie*, should we meet with any accident, we have a port under our lee. *Dans quel air de vent est cette voile inconnue?* in what point of the compass is that strange sail?

Ventail, s. m. folding-door.

Vente, vênt, s. f. sale, selling *or* vendition, auction; place where wine is had by wholesale; (*terme d'eaux et forêts*) falling. *Jeunes ventes*, coppice that shoots forth again. *Ventes et honneurs*, fine *or* duty payable by the purchasers. *Qui est de vente*, saleable, that sells *or* goes off well.

Venter, vên-tâ, v. n. Ex. *Il vente*, the wind blows, 'tis windy weather. *Venter*. Mar. to blow, etc. *Il vente tourment*, it blows a strong gale. *Il ne vente pas*, there is not much wind. *Il vente grand frais*, it blows very fresh. *Il vente si fort que nous ne pouvons mettre un pouce de voile dehors*, it blows so hard that we cannot show a rag of canvass to it.

Venteu-x, se, vên-têu, têuz, adj. windy.

Ventilateur, vên-tî-lâ-têur, s. m. ventilator.

Ventilation, vèn-tî-là-zion, s. f. estimate, estimation, valuation; canvassing *or* sifting, debate.

Ventiler, vèn-tî-là, v. a. to ventilate, estimate, prize *or* value, debate, canvass, sift *or* examine.

Ventosité, vèn-tô-zî-tâ, s. f. wind (collected in the body of an animal.)

Ventouse, vèn-tôoz, s. f. vent *or* air-hole; cupping-glass.

Ventouser, vèn-tôo-zâ, v. a. to cup.

Ventre, vèntr, s. m. belly, paunch *or* guts; womb. *Bas ventre*, lower belly. *Petit ventre*, stomach, breast, ventricle. *Avoir le ventre libre*, to be loose. *Lâcher le ventre*, to relax. *Flux de ventre*, looseness. *Muraille qui fait un ventre*, a wall that bellies *or* bunches out.

Ventrée, vèn-trâ, s. f. litter *or* birth (*of animals.*)

Ventricule, vèn-trî-kûl, s. m. ventricle, stomach.

Ventrière, vèn-trî-èr, s. f. belly-band.

Ventriloque, vèn-trî-lôk, adj. & s. m. ventriloquist.

Ventru, e, vèn-trû, trû, adj. big-bellied, gor-bellied.

Venu, e, adj. (from *Venir*) come. *Monsieur, soyez le bien-venu*, welcome, Sir. *Un nouveau venu*, a new comer.

Venue, vê-nû, s. f. coming, arrival. *Allées et venues*, going backwards and forwards. *Tout d'une venue*, all together, all at once, at the same time; *also*, all of a size; all of a piece.

Vénule, s. f. little vein.

Vénus, s. f. Venus.

Vêpre, s. m. evening, close of the day.

Vêpres, vêpr, s. f. pl. vespers, evening prayers.

Ver, vèr, s. m. worm; maggot *or* mice; moth *or* moth worm. *Le ver de la conscience*, the remorses, stings *or* checks of conscience. *Tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un*, to pump *or* sift one, worm a secret out of one. *Ver à soie*, silk-worm.

Véracité, vê-râ-sî-tâ, s. f. veracity.

Verbal, e, vèr-bâl, adj. verbal, derived from the verb; verbal, by word of mouth. *Procès verbal*, verbal process.

Verbalement, vèr-bâl-mên, adv. verbally, by word of mouth.

Verbaliser, vèr-bâ-lî-zâ, v. n. to make a verbal process; to be long-winded *or* tedious in one's discourse, make many words.

Verbe, vèrb, s. m. verb. *Le Verbe*, the Word, the second person of the Trinity.

Verbération, s. f. verberation.

Verbeu-x, se, vèr-bêu, bêuz, adj. verbose.

Verbiage, vèr-bî-âz, s. m. idle words, empty, frothy discourse.

Verbiager, vèr-bî-â-zâ, v. n. to be verbose *or* prolix, be tedious by a prolixity of words.

Verbiageu-r, se, vèr-bî-â-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. verbose *or* prolix talker.

Verbosité, s. f. verbosity, too many words, talkativeness.

Vercoquin, s. m. maggot; whim, idle fancy, crotchet.

Verd, verte, *or* vert, e, vèr, vèrt, adj. green, unripe, tart, tender, brisk, lusty, strong, fresh, mettlesome, resolute, sharp. *Tête verte*, giddy-brained *or* hare-brained fellow. *Cuir vert*, raw leather. *Morue verte*, codfish not dried.

Verd, s. m. green *or* green colour; tartness. *Verd de gris*, verdigrise. *Verd de terre*, verditer. *Mettre un cheval au verd*, to put *or* turn a horse to grass. *Manger son bien en vert*, to spend one's income before it is due.

Verdatre, vèr-dâtr, adj. greenish.

***Verdaud**, adj. m. Ex. *Vin verdaud*, tart wine.

Verdée, s. f. white Florentine wine.

Verdelet, te, vèrd-lê, lêt, adj. m. Ex. *Vin verdelet*, tart wine.

Verderie, s. f. verderer's jurisdiction.

Verdet, vèr-dê, s. m. verdigrise.

Verdeur, vèr-dêur, s. f. greenness, green verdure; sap; harshness, tartness; briskness, strength; (*de l'âge*) green years, youth.

Verdi, e, adj. painted green, grown *or* become green.

Verdier, vèr-diâ, s. m. verderer, *also* green-finch.

Verdière, s. f. hen-green-finch.

Verdir, vèr-dîr, v. a. to paint green. *Verdir*, v. n. to grow *or* become green.

Verd-montant, s. m. a little kind of bird.

Verdoyant, e, vèr-dwâ-yên, yênt, adj. green, verdant.

***Verdoyer**, vèr-dwâ-yâ, v. n. to grow green, be verdant.

Verdure, vèr-dûr, s. f. greenness *or* verdura; green, green grass; forest-work in tapestry.

Verdurier, s. m. herbman.

Véreu-x, se, vâ-rêu, rêuz, adj. wormy rotten, naught, defective, suspicious.

Verge, vêrz, s. f. rod; switch, wand; (*pour mesurer*) yard-stick; (*d'un arpent*) sort of land measure; (*de mariage*) ring, wedding ring, (*du bedeau*) verge. *Sergent à verge*, verger. *Verges*, rods; gauntlet; affliction; beams of light. *Verge*, Mar. *Verge d'une ancre*, shank of an anchor. *Verge de pompe*, pump spear.

Vergée, s. f. sort of measure of land. V. *Verge*.

Verger, vêr-zâ, s. m. orchard.

Verger, v. a. to measure with the yard-stick.

Vergeter, vêrz-tâ, v. a. to brush (*cloth.*)

Vergettes, vêr-zêt, s. f. pl. a brush.

Vergetier, s. m. or *Vergetier-brossier*, brush-maker *or* seller.

Verglacer, v. n. Ex. *Il verglace*, it is glazed with ice.

Verglas, s. m. rain that glazes what it falls upon by freezing.

***Vergogne**, vêr-gôgn, s. f. shame; *also* nakedness.

Vergue, vêrg, s. f. Mar. yard. *Grande vergue*, main yard. *Grande vergue d'un brigantin* or *d'un sloop*, main boom. *Vergues carrées*, square yards. *Vergue de misaine*, fore yard. *Vergue de petit hunier*, fore top sail yard. *Vergue de grand hunier*, main top sail yard. *Vergue de petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant yard. *Vergue de grand perroquet*, main top-gallant yard. *Vergue de petit perroquet volant* or *de petit kakatoès*, fore top-gallant royal yard. *Vergues de kakatoès* or

de perroquets volans, royal yards. *Vergue de grand perroquet volant* or *de grand kakatoès*, main top-gallant royal yard. *Vergue de perroquet de fougue*, mizen top-sail yard. *Vergue de perruche*, mizen top-gallant yard. *Vergue de kakatoès de perruche*, mizen top-gallant royal yard. *Vergue sèche* or *de fougue*, cross-jack yard. *Vergue d'artimon*, mizen yard. *Vergue de civadière*, sprit-sail yard. *Vergue de contre civadière*, sprit-sail top-sail yard. *Vergue de tape cul*, driver yard. *Vergue de bonnette*, studding-sail yard. *Vergue de tréou*, jenny *or* square-sail yard. *Vergue latine*, lateen yard. *Vergue à corne*, gaff yard attached to the mast by a pair of cheeks (like the boom *or* gaff of a brig, schooner, *etc.*) *Vergue à vergue*, yard arm and yard arm. *Avoir le vent sous vergue*, to be going right before the wind. *Mettre les voiles en vergue*, to bring the sails to the yards. *Nous attendîmes à être vergue à vergue avant de faire feu*, we waited till we were yard arm and yard arm before we fired a shot.

VÉRICLE, s. f. spurious diamond.

VÉRIDICITÉ, s. f. veracity.

VÉRIDIQUE, vâ-rî-dîk, adj. veridical.

VÉRIFICATEUR, vâ-rî-fî-kâ-têur, s. f. examiner.

VÉRIFICATION, vâ-rî-fî-kâ-sion, s. f. verification.

VÉRIFIER, vâ-rî-fî-â, v. a. to verify, prove, examine and compare. *Vérifier*, Mar. (*des relèvemens, des sondes*, etc.) to verify; (*la ligne de loch*) to examine. *Vérifier la marche d'une horloge marine*, to ascertain the rate of a time keeper.

VERIN, s. m. Mar. instrument very similar to a jack-screw, and used occasionally in launching a vessel from the stocks *or* raising heavy burdens.

VÉRITABLE, vâ-rî-tâbl, adj. true, genuine.

VÉRITABLEMENT, vâ-rî-tâbl-mên, adv. truly, really, indeed.

VÉRITÉ, vâ-rî-tâ, s. f. truth, verity. *En vérité*, adj. truly, verily, in truth, indeed, I confess. *A la vérité*, indeed, it is true, I confess.

VERJUS, vêr-zû, s. m. verjuice; sour grapes.

VERJUTÉ, E, vêr-zû-tâ, adj. Ex. *Vin verjuté*, sharp *or* tart wine.

VERMEIL, LE, vêr-mêl, adj. vermilion, fine *or* lively red. *Lèvres vermeilles*, red cherry lips.

VERMEIL *or* VERMEIL DORÉ, s. m. silver gilt.

VERMEILLE, s. f. sort of precious stone.

VERMICELLE, vêr-mî-sêl, s. m. vermicelli.

VERMICULÉ, E, adj. vermiculated.

VERMICULAIRE, vêr-mî-kû-lêr, adj. vermicular.

VERMIFORME, adj. vermiform, having the shape of a worm.

VERMIFUGE, vêr-mî-fûz, adj. vermifuge.

VERMILLER, v. n. to scratch for worms, grub up the earth for worms.

VERMILLON, vêr-mî-lon, s. m. vermilion, red lead, natural red, cherry red; scarlet grain.

VERMILLONNER, v. n. to grub up the earth for worms; to colour with vermilion.

VERMINE, vêr-mîn, s. f. vermin; rabble.

VERMISSEAU, vêr-mî-sô, s. m. little *or* small worm.

VERMOULER, vêr-môo-lâ, v. n. *Se vermouler* v. r. to grow worm-eaten.

VERMOULU, E, vêr-môo-lû, lû, adj. worm-eaten, rotten.

VERMOULURE, vêr-môo-lûr, s. f. worm-hole, rottenness in wood, dust from a worm-hole.

VERNAL, E, adj. vernal.

VERNIR, vêr-nîr, v. a. to varnish.

VERNIS, vêr-nî, s. m. gum of juniper-trees; varnish, gloss, glazing.

VERNISSER, vêr-nî-sâ, v. a. to glaze.

VERNISSEUR, vêr-nî-sêur, s. m. varnisher.

VERNISSURE, s. f. varnishing.

VÉROLE, vâ-rôl, *or* GROSSE VÉROLE, s. f. pox, French pox. *Petite vérole*, small pox.

VÉROLÉ, E, adj. & s. that has the pox, pocky man *or* woman.

VÉROLIQUE, vâ-rô-lîk, adj. pocky.

VÉRON, s. m. minnow.

VÉRONIQUE, vâ-rô-nîk, s. f. speedwell, veronic *or* veronica (a plant.)

VERRAT, vê-râ, s. m. boar *or* boar-pig. *Rouleau de chair de verrat*, brawn.

VERRE, vêr, s. m. glass, a glass. *Cul de verre*, web in the eye.

VERRÉE, s. f. glass *or* glass-full, brimmer.

VERRERIE, vêr-rî, s. f. glass-house, glass-making; glass-ware, glasses.

VERRIER, vê-riâ, s. m. glass-maker; glass-seller, glass-man; glass-frame, glass-basket.

VERRIÈRE *or* VERRINE, s. f. glass (put before pictures, relicks, *etc.*)

VERROTERIE, vê-rôt-rî, s. f. small articles of glass-ware.

VERROU *or* VERROUIL, vê-rôo, s. m. bolt (for a door, *etc.*)

VERROUILLER, vê-rôo-lâ, v. a. to bolt.

VERRUCAIRE, s. f. wart-wort.

VERRUE, vê-rû, s. f. wart.

VERS, vêr, s. m. verse. *Vers blancs*, blank verse.

VERS, prep. toward, towards, to; about. *Vers le large* or *vers la pleine mer*, Mar. offward.

VERSADE, s. f. overturning.

VERSANT, E, vêr-sân, sânt, adj. apt to overturn.

VERSATILE, vêr-sâ-tîl, adj. versatile, flexible.

VERSE, (A) â-vêrs, adv. *Il pleut à verse*, it rains hard, it pours down, it rains as hard as it can pour.

VERSÉ, E, vêr-sâ, adj. (from *Verser*) poured, *etc.* versed, skilled, experienced.

VERSEAU, vêr-sô, s. m. Aquarius.

VERSER, vêr-sâ, v. a. to pour, fill (by pouring,) spill *or* shed; to decant, pour off; (*les blés*) to lay, lodge, beat down; (*une voiture*) to over-turn. *Verser*, v. n. to over-turn, be overturned; (*les blés*) to lay, lodge. *Faire verser les blés*, to lodge the corn.

VERSET, vêr-sê, s. m. verse *or* stanza *or* staff.

VERSIFICATEUR, vêr-sî-fî-kâ-têur, s. m. versifier, versificator; maker of verses.

VERSIFICATION, vêr-sî-fî-kâ-sion, s. f. versification.

VERSIFIER, vêr-sî-fî-â, v. n. to versify.

VERSION, vêr-sion, s. f. version, translation.

VERSO, vêr-sô, s. m. back of the leaf.

VERT, V. *Verd*.

VERTÉBRAL, E, vêr-tâ-brâl, adj. vertebral

Vertèbre, vêr-tèbr, s. f. vertebre, chine bone; *in pl.* animals having vertebræ.

Vertement, vêrt-mên, adv. briskly, smartly, stoutly.

Vertevelle, s. f. staple of a bolt.

Vertical, e, vêr-tî-kâl, adj. vertical.

Verticalement, vêr-tî-kâl-mên, adv. vertically, perpendicularly.

Verticalité, s. f. verticality.

Verticillé, e, adj. verticillate.

Vertige, vêr-tîz, s. m. dizziness, giddiness *or* swimming in the head, vertigo.

Vertigineu-x, se, vêr-tî-zî-nèu, nèuz, adj. giddy.

Vertigo, vêr-tî-gô, s. m. maggot, crotchet, whim, vertigo; (*de cheval*) staggers.

Vertu, vêr-tû, s. f. virtue, honesty, chastity, efficacy, force, power, property. *En vertu de*, by virtue of, on account *or* in consequence of. *Vertu de ma vie! vertu bleu! vertu chou!* odsbud! zooker!

Vertueusement, vêr-tû-èuz-mên, adv. virtuously, uprightly, worthily.

Vertueu-x, se, vêr-tû-èu, èuz. adj. virtuous, honest, well principled, upright, worthy, chaste.

Vertugade, s. f. **Vertugadin**, s. m. farthingale.

Verve, vêrv, s. f. poetical rapture *or* sally *or* rage, heat of a poet's fancy; a frolick, fancy, maggot *or* crotchet.

Verveine, vêr-vên, s. f. vervain.

Vervelle, vêr-vêl, s. f. label, varvel.

Vervveux, vêr-vêu, s. m. fruit basket, sweep-net.

Vesce, vês, s. f. vetch, fitch.

Vesceron, s. m. small wild vetch, *or* fitch.

Vésicaire, s. f. alkekengi, winter cherry.

Vésicatoire, vâ-zî-kâ-twâr, adj. & s. m. Ex. *Emplâtre vésicatoire* or *un vésicatoire*, s. m. vesicatory, blistering plaster, blister.

Vésicule, vâ-zî-kûl, s. f. vesicle.

Vespérie, vês-pâ-rî, s. f. vesperies, last act of divinity amongst the Sorbonists; *also* lecture, reproof *or* reprimand,

Vespériser, vês-pâ-rî-zâ, v. a. to school, check, reprimand, rebuke, chide.

Vesse, s. f. foist *or* fizzle. *Vesse-de-loup*, (*faux champignon*) fuzzball, puck *or* puffball. V. *Vesce*.

Vesser, v. n. to foist *or* fizzle.

Vesseu-r, se, s. m. & f. fizzler.

Vessie, vê-si, s. f. bladder; blister.

***Vest**, s. m. vesting, putting in possession.

Vestale, vês-tâl, s. f. vestal.

Veste, vêst, s. f. vest, waistcoat.

Vestes, s. f. pl. Mar. haliards (of a lateen yard.)

Vestiaire, vês-tî-êr, s. m. friar's vestry, place where the monks' clothes are kept; expense of clothing.

Vestibule, vês-tî-bûl, s. m. vestible, entry, porch.

Vestige, vês-tîz, s. m. vestige; step, footstep, sign, mark, remain, trace.

Vestphalie, s. f. Westphalia.

Vêtement, vêt-mên, s. m. vestment, raiment, garment, vesture.

Vetéran, vâ-tâ-rên, s. m. veteran, veteran soldier, old officer of twenty-four years standing; schoolboy of two years standing in the same form.

Vétérance, vâ-tâ-rens, s. f. the being a veteran.

Vétérinaire, adj. veterinary.

Vétillard, e, vâ-tî-lâr, lârd. V. *Vétilleur*.

Vétille, vâ-tîl, s. f. trifle.

Vétiller, vâ-tî-lâ, v. n. to trifle, stand upon trifles.

Vétilleu-r, se, vâ-tî-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. trifler, punctilious man *or* woman.

Vétilleu-x, se, adj. trifling, full of little difficulties.

Vêtir, vê-tîr, v. a. to clothe, find clothes for, put on. *Se vêtir*, v. r. to dress one's self, put on one's clothes. *Se vêtir de*, to put on.

Vêtu, e, adj. clad, arrayed, clothed, having on.

Vêture, vê-tûr, s. f. ceremony of giving the habit to a friar *or* nun.

***Vétusté**, vâ-tûs-tâ, s. f. ancientness.

Veuf, vêuf, s. m. widower. V. *Veuve*.

Veule, adj. soft, weak, light.

Veuvage, vêu-vâz, s. m. widowhood, viduity.

Veuve, vêuv, s. f. widow.

Vexation, vêk-sâ-sion, s. f. vexation.

Vexatoire, adj. vexatious.

Vexer, vêk-sâ, v. a. to vex, trouble, oppress, harass, plague.

***Viable**, vî-âbl, adj. likely to live.

Viager, e, vî-â-zâ, zêr, adj. for life, during life. *Pension viagère*, pension for life, annuity.

Viande, vîend, s. f. meat, flesh, viands, victuals, food.

Viander, vîen-dâ, v. n. (*terme de chasse*) to feed, go to feed.

Viandis, vîen-dî, s. m. feeding *or* viands *or* pasture of deer.

Viatique, vî-â-tîk, s. m. viaticum.

Vibord, s. m. Mar. waist (of a ship,) part comprehended between the quarter-deck and fore-castle.

Vibration, vî-brâ-sion, s. f. vibration.

Vibrer, v. n. to vibrate, make vibrations.

Vicaire, vî-kêr, s. m vicar; curate.

Vicairie, vî-kê-rî, s. f. vicarship, curate ship.

Vicarial, e, vî-kâ-rî-âl, adj. vicarious, of a vicar.

Vicariat, vî-kâ-rî-â, s. m. vicarship, curateship.

Vicarier, vî-kâ-rî-â, v. n. to do curate's duty.

Vice, vîs, s. m. vice; sin, lewdness, debauchery; fault, defect, imperfection, blemish, flaw. *Vice* is used in some compound words, and signifies instead of. Ex. *Vice-amiral*, vice-admiral, *also* vice-admiral's ship. *Vice-amirauté*, vice-admiralty. *Vice-bailli*, vice-bailiff. *Vice-chancelier*, vice-chancellor. *Vice-consul*, vice-consul. *Vice-gérent*, vice-gerent *or* deputy. *Vice-légat*, vice-legate. *Vice-légation*, vice-legateship. *Vice-reine*, vice-roy's *or* deputy's wife. *Vice-roi*, vice-roy, deputy-king. *Vice-roi d'Irlande*, lord-lieutenant of Ireland. *Vice-royauté*, s. f. place and dignity of a vice-roy *or* deputy. *Vice-sénéchal*, vice-seneschal.

Vicennal, e, adj. vicenary.

Vicier, vî-sî-â, v. a. to vitiate, taint, corrupt. *Vicier*, v. n. to vitiate; annul (*in law.*)

VICIEUSEMENT, vî-sièuz-mên, adv. viciously, wickedly, lewdly.

VICIEU-X, SE, vî-siêu, siêuz, adj. & s. vicious, wicked, sinful, lewd, naughty, headstrong, faulty, imperfect; full of errours.

VICISSITUDE, vî-zî-zî-tûd, s. f. vicissitude.

VICOMTE, vî-kom, s. m. viscount.

VICOMTÉ, s. f. dignity *or* quality and jurisdiction of a viscount.

VICOMTESSE, vî-kon-tês, s. f. viscountess.

VICTIME, vîk-tîm, s. f. victim, sacrifice.

VICTIMER, v. a. to immolate, sacrifice one (*in pleasantry.*)

VICTOIRE, vîk-twâr, s. f. victory.

VICTORIEUSEMENT, vîk-tô-rî-èuz-mên, adv. victoriously.

VICTORIEU-X, SE, vîk-tô-rî-èu, èuz, adj. victorious.

VICTUAILLE, vîk-tû-âl, s. f. Mar. victuals; provisions.

VICTUAILLEUR, s. m. victualler. V. *Avitailleur.*

VIDAME, vî-dâm, s. m. vidam, judge that holds some of the lands of a bishoprick on condition that he shall defend the temporalities of the bishop.

VIDAMÉ, vî-dâ-mâ, s. m. *or* VIDAMIE, s. f. vidamship.

VIDANGE, vî-dènz, s. f. clearing, emptying, removing. *Tonneau en vidange*, cask broached *or* tapped. *Vidanges*, filth out of a house of office *or* common sewer, rubbish (of a house;) flooding, lochia.

VIDANGEUR, vî-dèn-zêur, s. m. night-man.

VIDE, vîd, adj. empty, void.

VIDE, s. m. void, empty *or* void space, vacuum, blank *or* white (in writing,) gap, chasm. *A vide*, empty.

VIDÉ, E, adj. (from *Vider*) emptied, *etc.*

VIDE-BOUTEILLE, s. m. small summer house in a garden near the town.

VIDELLE, s. f. jagging iron.

VIDER, vî-dê, v. a. to empty, clear, make void *or* empty; (*une volaille*) to draw, draw out the guts of; (*un oiseau de proie*) to enseam; (*un étang*) to drain; (*les terres*) to level; (*ses excrémens*) to void; (*un lieu*) to leave, avoid, march away *or* off, go out of, clear; (*du satin, du velours*) to pink *or* cut into flowers, *etc.*; (*une clef*) to bore; to determine, decide, end, make an end of, make up. V. *Evider. Se vider*, v. r. to empty, void, be determined *or* decided *or* ended. *Vider l'eau d'un bateau à l'aide d'un escop à main*, to bail a boat.

VIDIMER, vî-dî-mâ, v. a. to compare a copy with the original, and certify its conformity.

VIDIMUS, s. m. Ex. *Mettre le vidimus à un acte*, to certify an act conformable to the original.

VIDRECOME, s. m. tumbler.

VIDUITÉ, vî-dûî-tâ, s. f. viduity, widowhood.

VIDURE, s. f. pinking *or* cutting into flowers.

VIE, vî, s. f. life; days; livelihood, food, bread; way of living, course of life; delight; noise, reprimand, lecture. *A vie*, for life, during life. *Faire la vie*, to be merry, make merry. *Ne pas donner le moindre signe de vie sur une chose*, not to take the least notice of a thing. *Eau-de-vie*, brandy. *Eau-de-vie de sucre*, rum.

VIÉDASE, m. scoundrel, ass-face.

VIEIL, LE, adj. V. *Vieux.* Formerly *vieil* was used instead of *vieux. Vieil* was afterwards retained before nouns beginning with a vowel *or h* mute; but now *vieux* is always used, except in these scripture phrases. *Le vieil Adam, Le vieil homme*, the old Adam, the old man *or* man of sin. *Vieille* is always used when the noun it precedes or relates to is feminine.

VIEILLARD, vîê-lâr, s. m. old man, ancient man.

VIEILLE, vîêl, s. f. old woman.

VIEILLERIE, vîêl-rî, s. f. old clothes *or* goods, old rubbish *or* stuff.

VIEILLESSE, vîêl-lês, s. f. old age, age.

VIEILLI, E, adj. grown old, grown out of date.

VIEILLIR, vîê-lîr, v. n. to grow old, grow out of date, look old, be broken. *Vieillir*, v. a. to make grow old *or* look old.

VIEILLISSEMENT, s. m. the growing old.

VIEILLOT, TE, vîê-lô, lôt, adj. oldish, somewhat old, stale.

VIELLE, vîêl, s. m. cymbal (vulgarly called hurdy-gurdy.)

VIELLER, vîê-lê, v. n. to play upon the cymbal, stand fiddling *or* trifling. V. *Vielle.*

VIELLEU-R, SE, vîê-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. player on the cymbal. V. *Vielle.*

VIERGE, vîêrz, s. f. virgin, maid, Virgo (one of the twelve celestial signs.)

VIERGE, adj. maid, maiden, virgin.

VIEUX, vîêu, m. VIEILLE, vîêl, f. old; ancient, stricken *or* advanced in years, of old continuance, of an old standing; worn out; obsolete, antiquated, out of date. V. *Vieil.*

VI-F, VE, vîf, vîv, adj. quick, alive, living; lively, brisk; sprightly, fiery, mettlesome; sharp, violent, smart, lively; sanguine, confident. *Esprit vif*, quick, sharp, keen wit. *Vif-argent*, quicksilver, mercury.

VIF, s. m. quick; wood *or* inside of a tree; (*de l'eau*) high water. *Couper dans le vif*, to cut in the fleshy *or* substantial part. *Couper jusqu'au vif, or jusqu'à la chair vive*, to cut to the quick.

VIGIE, vî-zî, s. f. Mar. rock always above water in the open sea; *also* look out, look out house, man on the look out, hand to look out. *Etre en vigie*, to be on the look out.

VIGIER, v. a. Mar. Ex. *Vigier une escadre*, to dodge *or* watch the motions of a fleet *or* squadron.

VIGILAMMENT, vî-zî-lâ-mên, adv. vigilantly, watchfully, warily.

VIGILANCE, vî-zî-lêns, s. f. vigilance *or* vigilancy, watchfulness, wariness.

VIGILANT, E, vî-zî-lên, lênt, adj. vigilant, watchful, wary, careful, diligent.

VIGILE, vî-zîl, s. f. vigil, eve; *also* service *or* prayers.

VIGINTIVIRAT, s. m. vigintivirate.

VIGNE, vîgn, s. f. vine, vine-yard, country house about Rome.

VIGNERON, vîgn-ron, s. m. vine-dresser.

VIGNETTE, vî-gnêt, s. f. a printer's flower, flourish *or* border, head piece (*of a chapter*, etc.)

VIGNOBLE, vî-gnôbl, s. m. vineyard-plot.

VIGOGNE, vî-gôgn, s. m. vigone, sort of Spanish wool, hat made of Spanish wool.

VIGOUREUSEMENT, vî-gôo-rêuz-mên, adv. vigorously, briskly, stoutly.

bâse, bôt : jêûne, mêûte, bêûrre : enfant, cent, liên : vin : mon : brun.

Vigoureu-x, se, vî-gôo-rêu, rêuz, adj. vigorous, stout, strong, lusty, brisk.

Viguerie, vîg-rî, s. f. place *or* jurisdiction of a viguier. V. *Viguier*.

Vigueur, vî-gêûr, s. f. vigour, strength, stootness, mettle, courage, force.

Viguier, vî-gîâ, s. m. sort of magistrate in Languedoc and Provence.

Vil, e, vîl, adj. vile, mean, contemptible, despicable. *A vil prix*, very low *or* cheap.

Vilain, e, vî-lin, lên, adj. nasty, dirty, filthy, slovenly, sluttish; ugly, homely; villanous, base, unworthy, shameful; obscene, bawdy, dishonest; sordid, covetous, niggardly.

Vilain, s. m. villain *or* boondman; nasty man, sloven; miser, covetous fellow.

Vilaine, s. f. slut; a prostitute.

Vilainement, vî-lên-mên, adv. nastily, filthily, dirtily, obscenely, basely, shamefully, unworthily.

Vilebrequin, vîl-brê-*kin*, s. m. wimble.

Vilement, vîl-mên, adv. vilely, basely.

Vilenage, s. m. villanage, soccage.

Vilenie, vîl-ni, s. f. filth, filthiness, nastiness, nasty thing, affronting word, abuse, villany, base thing *or* action, shameful thing *or* action, bawdry, obscenity, sordidness, sordid avarice, covetousness; *also* trash, unwholesome food.

Vileté, vîl-tâ, s. f. vileness, meanness, cheapness.

Vilipender, vî-lî-pên-dâ, v. n. to undervalue, vilify *or* despise.

Villace, s. f. great scambling town (*of which the houses are scattered.*)

Village, vî-lâz, s. m. village.

Villageois, e, vî-lâ-zwâ, zwâz, adj. of the country *or* village.

Villageois, s. m. country-man, clown, bumpkin.

Villageoise, s. f. country-woman, country-lass. *A la villageoise*, adv. after the country-fashion.

Villanelle, s. f. country-ballad *or* lay.

Ville, vîl, s. f. town, city.

Villette, vî-lêt, s. f. small town.

Vin, vin, s. m. wine. *Vin* or *pot de vin*, something to drink, pair of gloves, *etc.* (*given in addition to the price.*)

Vinaigre, vî-nêgr, s. m. vinegar.

Vinaigrer, vî-nê-grâ, v. a. to season with vinegar.

Vinaigrette, vî-nê-grêt, s. f. a sauce with vinegar and pepper, *etc.* kind of two wheeled-chair drawn by a man.

Vinaigrier, vî-nê-grî-â, s. m. vinegar-seller; cruet for vinegar.

Vindas, vin-dâs, s. m. Mar. windlass.

Vindicati-f, ve, vin-dî-kâ-tîf, tîv, adv. vindictive, revengeful.

Vinée, vî-nâ, s. f. vintage.

Vinette, s. f. sorrel.

Vineu-x, se, vî-nêu, nêuz, adj. vinous; full of vineyards; wine like. *Vin vineux*, strong wine.

Vingt, (vin, *before a consonant, and* vint *before a vowel*,) adj. twenty, a score; (*date*) twentieth. *Multiplied by another number and immediately followed by a noun, it takes an S. Quatre-vingts ans*, 80 years. *Le vingt du mois*, the 20th of the month.

Vingtaine, vin-tên, s. f. score.

Vingtième, vin-tîêm, adj. twentieth.

Viol, vîôl, s. m. rape.

Violat, vîô-lâ, adj. m. Ex. *Sirop violat*, syrup of violets.

Violat-eur, rice, vîô-lâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. breaker, infringer *or* transgressor.

Violation, vîô-lâ-sion, s. f. violation, infringement, infraction, breach.

Viole, vîôl, s. f. viol.

Violé, e, adj. (from *Violer*) violated, *etc.*

Violement, vîôl-mên, s. m. violation, breaking, transgressing, rape.

Violemment, vîô-lâ-mên, adv. violently, outrageously, eagerly, earnestly.

Violence, vîô-lêns, s. f. violence, fierceness, vehemence, boisterousness, eagerness, earnestness, outrage, oppression, force. *Faire violence à*, to offer violence to, fall violently upon.

Violent, e, vîô-lên, lênt, adj. violent, fierce, boisterous, vehement, hasty, passionate, eager, sanguine, hard, toilsome.

Violenter, vîô-lên-tâ, v. a. to force, compel.

Violer, vîô-lâ, v. a. to violate, break, transgress, infringe; ravish *or* force, commit a rape upon.

Violet, te, vîô-lê, lêt, adj. purple, of a violet colour.

Violet, s. m. purple *or* violet colour.

Violette, s. f. violet.

Violier, vîô-liâ, s. m. wall flower.

Violon, vîô-lon, s. m. violin, fiddle; fiddler. *Violons de beaupré*, Mar. B's of the bowsprit.

Violoncelle, vîô-lon-sêl, s. m. violoncello.

Vierne, vîôrn, s. f. wild vine, hedge-plant.

Vipère, vî-pêr, s. f. viper.

Vipéreau, vî-pê-rô, s. m. young viper.

Virago, vî-râ-gô, s. f. virago, termagant.

Virebrequin, V. *Vilebrequin*.

Virelai, s. m. virelay.

Virement, vîr-mên, s. m. transfer, paying of a creditor with a debt owing to us or with bills.

Virer, vî-râ, v. n. Ex. *Virer partie* to transfer, pay a creditor with a debt owing to us *or* with bills; (*use vis, une roue*) to turn. *Tourner et virer quelqu'un*, to pump one. *Virer*, v. n. Ex. *Tourner et virer*, to go about the bush.

Virer, Mar. *Virer un vaisseau en carène*, to heave down a ship. *Virer un bâtiment en quille*, to heave a ship's keel out. *Virer le beaupré à terre*, to tack close in shore. *Virer au cabestan* or *au vindas*, to heave at the capstan *or* windlass. *Virer de force au cabestan*, to heave astrain at the capstan. *Virer à pic*, to heave apeak. *Virer à long pic*, to heave short. *Virer de bord*, to put about, stay, go about. *En haut tout le monde à virer de bord*, all hands about ship. *Virer vent devant*, to tack. *Virer vent arrière* or *lof pour lof*, to wear, veer, boxhaul. *Virer par la contre-marche*, to tack *or* wear in succession. *Virer tous ensemble*, to tack *or* wear together. *Virer dans les eaux d'un bâtiment*, to put in about a ship's wake. *Virer hardi*, heave cheerly. *Vire pour déplanter*, heave and start the anchor. *Vire pour mettre l'ancre haute*, heave and toss the anchor up. *Vire pour mettre les élinguets*, heave and pawl. *Vire l'horloge*, turn the half-hour glass. V. *Manquer* & *Refuser*

VIREVAUT, *or* VIREVEAU, s. m. Mar. winch, roller, small windlass.

VIREVOLTE, vîr-vôlt, *or* VIREVOUSTE, s. f. turning and winding, quick turning.

VIRGINAL, E, vîr-zî-nâl, adj. virginal, maidenly, virgin-life.

VIRGINITÉ, vîr-zî-nî-tâ, s. f. virginity.

VIRGOULEUSE, vîr-gôo-lèuz, s. f. sort of pear.

VIRGULE, vîr-gûl, s. f. comma.

VIRIL, E, vî-rîl, adj. of a man, male, virile, manly, stout.

VIRILEMENT, vî-rîl-mĕn, adv. manly, stoutly.

VIRILITÉ, vî-rî-lî-tâ, s. f. virility, manhood.

VIROLE, vî-rôl, s. f. ferrule. *Virole*, Mar. small iron ring for the end of a bolt when clinching.

VIRTEMBERG, s. m. Wirtemberg.

VIRTUALITÉ, vîr-tû-â-lî-tâ, s. f. virtuality.

VIRTUEL, LE, vîr-tû-êl, adj. virtual.

VIRTUELLEMENT, vîr-tû-êl-mĕn, adv. virtually.

VIRTUOSE, vîr-tû-ôz, s. m. & f. virtuoso.

VIRULENCE, s. f. virulency, virulence.

VIRULENT, E, vî-rû-lèn, lènt, adj. virulent.

VIRURE, s. f. Mar. strake *or* streak. *Virure de gabord*, garboard streak, garboard.

VIRUS, vî-rûs, s. m. virus, virulency, venom.

VIS, vîs, s. f. screw; (*de presse*) vice, spindle; (*d'escalier*) spindle-tree. *Escalier à vis*, cockle *or* winding stair-case.

VIS-A-VIS, vî-zâ-vî, s. m. vis-a-vis, sort of berlin. *Vis-à-vis de*, prep. and *vis-à-vis*, adv. over-against, opposite, over the way, across the way.

VISAGE, vî-zâz, s. m. face, visage; *also* look. *Changer de visage*, to colour, blush, to turn pale. *Faire bon or mauvais visage à quelqu'un*, to receive one kindly *or* unkindly.

VISCÉRAL, E, adj. of *or* belonging to the intestines.

VISCÈRE, vî-sèr, s. m. intestine, any part of the entrails *or* bowels. *Les viscères*, the entrails *or* bowels.

VISCOSITÉ, vîs-kô-zî-tâ, s. f. viscosity, clamminess, sliminess.

VISÉE, vî-zâ, s. f. aim; design.

VISER, vî-zâ, v. n. to aim *or* take one's aim; drive at, have in view.

Viser, v. a. to revise and examine (an act.)

VISIBILITÉ, vî-zî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. visibility.

VISIBLE, vî-zîbl, adj. visible, manifest, plain, clear, apparent.

VISIBLEMENT, vî-zîbl-mĕn, adv. visibly.

VISIÈRE, vî-zièr, s. m. aim *or* sight (*of a gun*;) sight *or* place through which he that wears a head-piece can see and breathe.

VISION, vî-zîon, s. f. vision, sight; apparition; idle fancy.

VISIONNAIRE, vî-zîô-nèr, adj. fanciful, whimsical, fanatick.

VISIONNAIRE, s. m. & f. fanciful man *or* woman, fanatick.

VISITATION, vî-zî-tâ-sîon, s. f. visitation.

VISITE, vî-zît, s. f. visit *or* visiting; search, searching, inspecting, attendance; (*ecclésiastique*) visitation.

VISITER, vî-zî-tâ, v. a. to visit, go to see, give *or* make a visit, search, inspect, view *or* survey; to make a visitation. *Visiter*, v. a. Mar. to examine, etc. *Le signal ne s'est fait pour visiter cette voile inconnue qui reste dans le nord-est*, our signal is made to examine that strange sail in the north-east. *Nous visitâmes tous les bâtimens que nous rencontrâmes dans notre croisière*, we boarded all the vessels that we fell in with in our cruise. *En visitant notre mâture, nous trouvâmes que plusieurs boulets y étoient restés*, on examining our masts and yards we found that several shots had lodged in them. *Après avoir visité notre ancre, nous la remouillerons*, after inspecting our anchor, we will let it go again.

VISITEUR, vî-zî-têur, s. m. visiter; searcher.

VISORIUM, s. m. (*in printing*) visorium.

VISQUEU-X, SE, vîs-kèu, kèuz, adj. viscous, slimy, clammy.

VISSER, v. a. to screw.

VISU, Ex. *Savoir une chose de visu*, to know a thing from having seen it with one's own eyes.

VISUEL, LE, vî-zû-êl, adj. visual.

*VISUM-VISU, adv. over against, just opposite, facing, face to face.

VITAL, E, vî-tâl, adj. vital.

VITE, vît, adj. quick, nimble, swift, speedy, fleet.

VITE, adv. quickly, speedily, fast.

VITELOTS, s. m. pl. kind of Italian-kickshaws.

VITEMENT, vît-mĕn, adv. quickly.

VITESSE, vî-tês, s. f. quickness, nimbleness, swiftness.

VITONNIÈRES, s. f. pl. Mar. limber-holes.

VITRAGE, vî-trâz, s. m. glazing, glass-window.

VITRAUX, vî-trô, s. m. pl. large glass window (of a church.)

VITRE, vîtr, s. f. glass window; glass *or* pane of glass.

VITRÉ, E, vî-trâ, adj. glazed, glass *or* done with glass. *Humeur vitrée*, one of the three humours of the eye.

VITREC, s. m. white tail (a bird.)

VITRER, vî-trâ, v. a. to glaze.

VITRERIE, vî-trê-rî, s. m. glazier's business.

VITRESCIBLE, V. *Vitrifiable*.

VITREU-X, SE, adj. vitreous, glassy.

VITRIER, vî-trî-â, s. m. glazier.

VITRIFIABLE, vî-trî-fî-âbl, adj. convertible into glass.

VITRIFICATION, vî-trî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. vitrification.

VITRIFIER, vî-trî-fî-â, v. a. to vitrificate.

VITRIOL, vî-trî-ôl, s. m. vitriol.

VITRIOLÉ, E, adj. done with *or* having vitriol.

VITRIOLIQUE, vî-trî-ô-lîk, adj. vitriolous.

*VITUPÉRE, s. m. blame, reproach.

VITUPÉRER, v. a. to blame.

VIVACE, vî-vâs, adj. vivacious.

VIVACITÉ, vî-vâ-sî-tâ, s. f. vivacity, liveliness, sprightliness, mettle, fire, brightness, quickness, sudden start *or* sally of passion.

VIVANDIER, E, vî-vèn-dîâ, dièr, s. m. & f. suttler.

VIVANT, E, vî-vèn, vènt, adj. living, alive.

VIVANT, s. m. Ex. *Léguer quelque chose au dernier vivant* or *au plus vivant*, to bequeath a thing to the longest liver. *Du vivant de*, in the life time of. *Bon vivant*, good fellow, good companion, jovial and harmless man. *Mal vivant*, ill liver, lewd fellow.

VIVAT, vî-vât, interj. bravo.

VIVE, vîv, s. f. sea-dragon.

VIVE, V. *Vivre* et *Vif*.

VIVEMENT, vîv-mên, adv. briskly, sharply, vigorously; to the quick.

VIVIER, vî-viâ, s. m. pond, fish-pond.

Vivier, Mar. well (of a fishing boat, wherein fish are intended to be kept alive.)

VIVIFIANT, E, vî-vî-fî-ên, ênt, adj. vivifying, vivifical, quickening.

VIVIFICATION, vî-vî-fî-kâ-sion, s. f. vivification, vivifying *or* quickening.

VIVIFIER, vî-vî-fî-â, v. a. to vivify *or* quicken, revive.

VIVIFIQUE, vî-vî-fîk, adj. vivifical, vivifying, that gives life.

VIVIPARE, vî-vî-pâr, adj. viviparous.

VIVOTER, vî-vô-tâ, v. n. to live from hand to mouth, just make shift to live; to rub and go.

VIVRE, vîvr, v. n. to live, be living *or* alive, exist, food, maintain one's self, spend, lead a life, behave, carry *or* understand one's self. *Faire vivre*, to maintain, keep, feed, *or* entertain. *Vive le roi*, God save *or* bless the king, long live the king. *Vive M. A.*, God bless Mr. A., Mr. A. is the man for me, give me Mr. A. *Vive Dieu*, (*forme de serment*) as God lives. *Qui vive?* whom are you for? who's there? who goes there? *Etre sur le qui vive*, to keep a good look out, be very attentive to what is doing.

VIVRE, vîvr, s. m. food, diet. *Vivres*, provisions, victuals. *Faire des vivres*, Mar. to take in provisions.

VIVRIER, Mar. Ex. *Bâtiment vivrier*, victualling ship, victualler.

VIZIR, s. m. vizier.

VIZIRAT *or* VIZIRIAT, s. m. viziership.

VOCABULAIRE, vô-kâ-bû-lèr, s. m. vocabulary.

VOCABULISTE, s. m. author of a vocabulary.

VOCAL, E, vô-kâl, adj. vocal, oral.

*VOCALEMENT, adv. out, aloud.

VOCATIF, vô-kâ-tîf, s. m. vocative, vocative case.

VOCATION, vô-kâ-sion, s. f. vocation, calling.

VOCAUX, s. m. pl. voters.

VOEU, vêu, s. m. vow; wish, desire, prayer, request; vote, suffrage. *Vœux*, (*d'un amant*) addresses, requests, desires.

VOGUE, vôg, s. f. vogue, esteem, repute. *Vogue*, Mar. rowing. *Vogue-avant*, s. m. strokesman.

VOGUER, vô-gâ, v. n. Mar. to row, pull.

VOGUEUR, vô-gêur, s. m. rower.

VOICI, vwâ-sî, prep. behold, here is, this is, here are, these are. *Voici qu'il vient* or *le voici qui vient*, here he comes. *Me voici*, here I am, behold me here.

VOIE, vwâ, s. f. way, road, conveyance, means, method, course; space between two wheels, track they leave behind; *also* scent, train (*of a deer.*) *Vîtes de fait*, violence, blows. *Voie*, (*d'un car vosse*) riding bed. *Voie de charbon*, chaldron of coals. *Voie d'eau*, load of water, two pails full of water; *also* Mar. leak.

VOIE LIE, vwâ-rî, V. *Voirie*.

VOIL., vwâ-lâ, prep. behold, there is, there are, that is, those are. *Les voilà*, there they are (behold them there.) *Voilà qu'on m'appelle* there, somebody calls me, I am called

VOILE, vwâl, s. m. veil, cloak, colour, cover, pretence, show, mask, figure, allegory: (*crêpe, crêpon*) crape. *Avoir un voile devant les yeux*, to have a mist before one's eyes. *Voile*, s. f. Mar. sail; vessel. *Les basses voiles*, the courses. *Grande voile*, main sail. *Grande voile d'étai*, main stay-sail. *Grande voile d'étai de hune*, main top stay-sail. *La voile d'artimon*, the mizen. *La voile de misaine*, the fore-sail. *Voiles de hune*, top-sails. *Voile de grand hunier*, main top-sail. *Voile de petit hunier*, fore top-sail. *Voile de perroquet de fougue*, mizen top-sail. *Voiles de perroquet*, top-gallant sails. *Voile du grand perroquet*, main top-gallant sail. *Voile du petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant sail. *Voile de la perruche d'artimon*, mizen top-gallant sail. *Voile du grand perroquet volant*, main top-gallant royal. *Voile du petit perroquet volant*, fore top-gallant royal. *Voile de civadière* (or *à livarde*, or *à baleston* or *à targuier*) sprit-sail. *Voile de contre-civadière*, sprit top sail. *Voiles d'étai*, stay-sails. *Voiles d'étai d'artimon*, mizen stay-sails. *Voile d'étai de perroquet de fougue*, mizen top stay-sail. *Voile d'étai du grand perroquet*, main top stay-sail. *Voile d'étai de la perruche*, mizen top gallant stay-sail. *Voiles à gui*, boom sails. *Voiles de fortune*, cross jack sails, lug sails, square sails. *Voiles de trêou*, square sails, lug sails. *Voiles latines*, lateen sails. *Voiles de rechange*, spare sails. *Voiles de l'arrière*, after sails. *Voiles de l'avant*, head sails. *Voiles de senaut*, try sails. *Voile déchirée par le vent*, split sail. *Voile enflée* or *qui porte*, taught sail. *Voile neuve*, new sail. *Voile usée*, old sail. *Voile hissée*, sail hoisted. *Voile serrée*, sail taken in *or* furled *or* handed *or* stowed. *Voile bordée*, sail the sheet *or* sheets of which are hauled aft *or* home. *Voile en bande*, sail the sheets of which are let fly. *Voile déferlée* or *largue*, sail loosed *or* cleared away. *Voile garnie*, sail bent (said of a stay-sail *or* jib.) *Voile dégarnie*, sail unbent (speaking of jibs and stay-sails.) *Voile désenverguée*, sail unbent from its yard. *Voile enverguée*, sail bent to its yard. *Voile déralingue*, sail, the bolt-rope of which is carried away. *Voile en ralingue*, sail shivering. *Voile défoncée*, sail split. *Voile carguée* or *sur les cargues*, sail clued up *or* hauled up in the brails. *Voile coiffée* or *masquée* or *sur le mât*, sail laid aback *or* taken aback. *Voile criblée*, sail shot through in several places. *Etre à la voile*, to be under sail. *Faire voile*, to set sail. *Faire petites voiles*, to carry little sail; be under easy sail. *Faire de la voile*, to make sail. V. *Force*, *Forcer*, *Fatiguer*.

VOILÉ, E, adj. (from *Voiler*) veiled, *etc.* *Bâtiment bien voilé*, Mar. vessel that spreads a great deal of canvass, and the sails of which are well cut, well proportioned, and well set.

VOILER, vwâ-lâ, v. a. to veil *or* cover with a veil, give the veil; to cloak, cover, hide, conceal.

VOILERIE, s. f., Mar. sail-loft, sail yard.

VOILIER, vwâ-liâ, s. m. sail-maker, sailor that takes care of the sails.

VOILIER, E, s. m. & f. sailer, sailing-ship. *Votre frégate est une fine voilière*, your frigate is a prime sailer.

VOILURE, vwâ-lûr, s. f. Mar. suit of sails, sails, trim of the sails, quantity of sail carried, way *or* manner of sailing. *Nous avons notre*

voilure complète, we have our suit of sails complete. *Toute la voilure de ce navire est neuve*, that ship's sails are all new. *Voilure de lougre*, lug sails. *Voilure à baleston*, sprit sails. *Voilure de chébec*, xebec sails. *Nous réglerons toujours notre voilure sur le plus mauvais voilier du convoi*, we will constantly regulate our sails by the heaviest sailing vessel of the convoy. *Sous la même voilure que votre bâtiment, nous filerions deux nœuds de plus*, under the same sail as your ship we should sail two knots faster. *Le général va se mettre sous la petite voilure pour la nuit*, the admiral is going to carry an easy sail for the night. *Une bonne voilure pour le gros temps, c'est d'être sous le foc de cap d'artimon, la pouilleuse et la voile d'étai de misaine*, a snug sail to be under in bad weather is the three storm stay-sails.

VOIR, vwâr, v. a. & n. to see, perceive, discern, behold, look, look at, look upon, consider, examine, observe, mind, take notice, keep company with, know, be sensible of, penetrate into, apprehend, understand, taste, feel, smell, hear. *Faire voir*, to let see, show, discover. *Se voir*, v. r. to look at *or* upon one's self, find one's self; see *or* frequent *or* visit one another, keep company with one another. *Se faire voir*, to appear, show one's self *or* itself. *Il semble à voir*, it seems, it looks. *Voir sur*, to look over, overlook, survey. *Voir*, Mar. to see, *etc. Cet officier voit bien dans la lunette de nuit*, that officer can distinguish objects very well through a night glass. *Nous verrons bientôt tout le bois de ce bâtiment*, we shall soon have that ship hull out.

VOIRE, vwâr, adv. ay marry, nay.

*VOIREMENT, adv. Ex. *Mais voirement*, but now I think of it.

VOIRIE, s. f. lay-stall; blood and garbage of a beast killed by a butcher; place *or* office of surveyor of the highways.

VOISIN, E, vwâ-zin, zîn, adj. neighbouring, bordering, adjacent, adjoining.

VOISIN, E, s. m. & f. neighbour.

VOISINAGE, vwâ-zî-nâz, s. m. neighbourhood, vicinity.

VOISINER, vwâ-zî-nâ, v. n. to be neighbourly, visit one's neighbours.

VOITURE, vwâ-tûr, s. f. carriage, fare, load, loading, conveyance, coach, cart, boat, horse, *or whatever serves to transport persons or things.*

VOITURER, vwâ-tû-râ, v. a. to convey *or* carry.

VOITURIER, vwâ-tû-riâ, s. m. carrier; (*par eau*) bargeman, boatman.

VOITURIN, vwâ-tû-rîn, s. m. one that lets horses.

VOIX, vwâ, s. f. voice, cry, vote *or* suffrage, singer, note. *Voix active*, power to elect. *Voix passive*, eligibility. *Voix*, Mar. song employed by sailors in heaving, hoisting, hauling, *etc. A la voix*, mind the song. *Donne la voix quelqu'un*, sing out there a hand.

VOL, vôl, s. m. robbery, theft, stolen goods; *also* flight *or* flying (*of a bird*,) cast (*of hawks*,) wings expanded (*in heraldry*.) *Il a le vol pour cela*, he has an admirable talent that way.

VOLABLE, vô-lâbl, adj. that may be stolen *or* robbed.

VOLAGE, vô-lâz, adj. fickle, inconstant, light, unsteady. *Feu volage*, wild fire, sore. *Embarcation volage*, Mar. ticklish *or* crank boat.

VOLAILLE, vô-lâl, s. f. poultry, fowls, market where poultry is sold.

VOLANT, E, vô-lên, lênt, adj. flying.

VOLANT, s. m. shuttle-cock, wing of a windmill.

VOLATIL, E, vô-lâ-tîl, adj. volatile.

VOLATILE, s. m. volatile, flying creature.

VOLATILISATION, vô-lâ-tî-lî-zâ-sion, s. f. volatilization.

VOLATILISER, vô-lâ-tî-lî-zâ, v. a. to volatilize, make volatile.

VOLATILITÉ, vô-lâ-tî-lî-tâ, s. f. volatility.

VOLATILLE, vô-lâ-tîl, s. f. fowls.

VOLCAN, vôl-kân, s. m. volcano.

VOLE, vôl, s. f. vole *or* flam (*at cards.*)

VOLÉ, E, adj. robbed, stolen.

VOLÉE, vô-lâ, s. f. flight *or* flying, brood, company, club, rate, rank, quality, degree; (*de perdreaux*) covey; (*de cailles*) bevy, (où *les chevaux sont attelés*) spring-tree-bar. *A la volée*, rashly, inconsiderately, at random, headlong, unadvisedly. *Prendre une balle à la volée* or *de volée*, to take a ball flying. *Une volée de canon*, a cannon-shot. *Une volée de coups de canon*, a volley of cannon-shot. *Une volée de coups de bâton*, brisk blows with a cudgel. *Volée*, Mar. broadside. *Sous la volée d'un bâtiment*, close under a ship's guns. *Un boulet à toute volée*, a random shot. *Un corsaire se trouva sous notre volée à la pointe du jour*, a privateer was *or* happened to be under our guns at day-break. *Notre première volée démâta l'ennemi de son mât d'artimon*, we shot away the enemy's mizen mast the first broadside.

VOLER, vô-lâ, v. n. to fly, fly about, flutter, run, post away.

VOLER, v. a. to fly, fly at; to rob, take away, to steal.

VOLERÉAU, s. m. little thief.

VOLERIE, vôl-rî, s. f. flight (of a bird of prey at some game or other;) *also* robbery, theft.

VOLET, vô-lê, s. m. dove-cote, dove-cote door, trap-door; flyer (of a clock *or* watch;) shutter (of a window;) little board to pick seeds and pulse upon. *Volet*, Mar. little sea-compass (used in a boat.)

VOLETER, vôl-tâ, v. n. to flutter, flicker.

VOLEU-R, SE, vô-lêur, lêûz, s. m. & f. thief, robber.

VOLIÈRE, vô-lî-êr, s. f. aviary, great bird-cage. *Volière à pieds*, dove-cote.

VOLIGE, vô-lîz, s. f. thin plank (of deal *or* other white wood.)

VOLITION, s. f. volition.

VOLONTAIRE, vô-lôn-têr, adj. voluntary, spontaneous; wilful, heady.

VOLONTAIRE, s. m. wilful man; spare horse; volunteer.

VOLONTAIREMENT, vô-lon-têr-mên, adv. voluntarily, spontaneously, freely.

VOLONTÉ, s. f. will; mind *or* pleasure.

VOLONTIERS, vô-lon-tîâ, adv. willingly, readily, gladly, freely, easily.

VOLTE, vôlt, s. f. ring; volt *or* bounding, turn, rubbers, two sets won. *Volte-face*, wheeling about. *Faire volte-face*, to wheel about, turn (*upon a pursuer.*)

VOLTER, v. n. to shift one's place in fencing.

Voltigement, vôl-tî-e-mên, s. m. vaulting.
Voltiger, vôl-tî-eâ, v. n. to flutter, begin to fly; ride about, vault, tumble upon a rope, flutter about, be rambling *or* roving, to float ill the wind.
Voltigeur, vôl-tî-eêur, s. m. vaulter *or* tumbler.
Volubilis, s. m. bindweed, rope-weed.
Volubilité, vô-lû-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. volubility; (*de langue*) volubility, glibness, fluentness, nimbleness.
Volume, vô-lûm, s. m. volume, book; bulk, size.
Volumineu-x, se, adj. voluminous, bulky.
Volupté, vô-lûp-tâ, s. f. pleasure, sensuality *or* voluptuousness, delight, satisfaction, enjoyment, lust, luxury.
Voluptueusement, vô-lûp-tû-êuz-mên, adv. voluptuously, sensually.
Voluptueu-x, se, vô-lûp-tû-êu, êuz, adj. & s. voluptuous, sensual, libidinous; delightful; voluptuary, epicure.
Volute, vô-lût, s. f. volute.
Voluter, v. a. to wind.
Vomique, vô-mîk, adj. Ex. *Noix vomique*, vomick nut.
Vomique, s. f. vomica.
Vomir, vô-mîr, v. a. to spue, vomit, cast *or* bring up, belch out.
Vomissement, vô-mîs-mên, s. m. vomiting.
Vomiti-f, ve, vô-mî-tîf, tîv, adj. vomitive.
Vomitif, s. m. vomit.
***Vomitoire**, vô-mî-twâr, adj. vomitory.
***Vomitoires**, s. m. pl. outlets of the Roman theatres, vomitoria.
Vorace, vô-râs, adj. voracious, ravenous.
Voracité, vô-râ-sî-tâ, s. f. voracity, greediness, gluttony.
Vos, (pl. de *Votre*.) V. *Votre*.
Votant, s. m. voter.
Votation, vô-tâ-sion, s. f. voting.
Voter, vô-tâ, v. n. to vote *or* give one's vote.
Voti-f, ve, vô-tîf, tîv, adj. votive.
Votre, vôtr, adj. (*in pl. Vos*) your. *Le vôtre, la vôtre, les vôtres*, (*without the noun*) yours.
Vouer, vôo-â, v. a. to devote *or* promise solemnly, to consecrate.
Vouge, s. f. boar-spear *or* hunter's staff.
Voulant, (part. of *Vouloir*) willing.
Vouloir, vôo-lwâr, v. n. to will *or* be willing, please *or* be pleased, have a mind. *Vouloir*, v. a. to wish, want, wish *or* choose to have; to require. *Il l'a voulu ainsi*, he would have it so. *Si elle savoit ce que vous lui voulez*, if she knew what design you have upon her. *Vouloir dire*, to mean, signify. *Vouloir*, to be for. *En vouloir à*, to bear an ill will *or* owe a spite to, hate, have a grudge against; *also* to have a design upon. *A qui en veut-il?* what ails him? what is the matter with him? whom does he look for? whom does he mean to attack *or* offend?
Vouloir, s. m. will, pleasure, intention, design.
Voulu, vôo-lû, adj. Ex. *Mal voulu*, hated. *Bien voulu*, loved.
Vous, vôo, (pers. pron. pl.) you, ye. *Que dites-vous, messieurs?* what do you say, gentlemen? *Comment vous va, mon cher ami?* how do you do, dear friend? *Je suis tout à vous*, I am wholly yours.

Voussure, vôo-sûr, s. f. arch *or* bending (of a vault.)
Voute, vôut, s. f. vault, arched roof; roof *or* arch *or* canopy (of heaven.) *Voûte*, Mar. counter. *La grande voûte*, the lower counter. *La voûte de la galerie*, the cove. *Vaisseau qui a beaucoup de voûte*, ship has that a very hollow counter.
Vouté, e, adj. vaulted, arched, crooked, round-shouldered. *Fer de cheval voûté*, horse-shoe hollowed.
Vouter, vôo-tâ, v. a. to vault, arch, make archwise; (*un fer de cheval*) to hollow *or* make hollow. *Se vûter*, v. r. to bend like a vault, stoop, grow round-shouldered.
Voyage, vwâ-yâz, s. m. voyage, travel, journey, excursion; voyages, travels.
Voyager, vwâ-yâ-zâ, v. n. to travel.
Voyageu-r, se, vwâ-yâ-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. traveller.
Voyant, e, vwâ-yên, yênt, adj. (from *Voir*) seeing, *etc.* gaudy, very gay.
Voyant, s. m. one that has his eye-sight; *also* seer *or* prophet.
Voyelle, vwâ-yêl, s. f. vowel.
Voyer, vwâ-yâ, s. m. surveyor *or* overseer of the highways.
Voyerie, V. *Voierie*.
Vrai, e, vrê, adj. true, right, real, genuine, fit, very exact; mere, arrant. *Temps vrai*, Mar. true time. *Un vrai filou*, a mere *or* an arrant cheat. *Au vrai*, truly, in truth.
Vrai, s. m. truth. *Vous dites vrai*, you say right. *Au vrai*, truly, really, sincerely; for certain. *On n'en sait rien au vrai*, there is no certainty of it.
Vraiment, vrê-mên, adv. indeed, truly.
Vraisemblable, vrê-sên-blâbl, adj. likely, probable.
Vraisemblable, s. m. probability, likelihood.
Vraisemblablement, vrê-sên-blâbl-mên, adv. likely, probably, with some appearance *or* semblance of truth.
Vraisemblance, vrê-sên-blêns, s. f. likelihood, probability, semblance of truth.
Vreder, vrê-dâ, v. n. to run up and down, ramble about.
Vrille, vrîl, s. m. wimble, drill. *Vrille à canon*, Mar. bitt *or* long gimblet (for clearing the touch-hole of a cannon.)
Vu, e, vû, vû, (from *Voir*) seen, *etc.* seeing, considering. *Vu que*, seeing *or* considering that.
Vu, s. m. sight, presumble (of a decree *or* sentence.) *Au vu de tout le monde*, before every body.
Vue, vû, s. f. sight, eye-sight, view, eye *or* eyes, look, looking, seeing; look *or* prospect; vista, view; light, window *or* casement; view, survey, examination; aim, design, consideration, respect, account, score: sight, penetration; the being conscious, conscience, consciousness, knowledge. *Point de vue*, prospect, view, aim; *also* true light; *and in perspective*, point of sight, eye *or* term *or* center. *A vue d'œil*, visibly. *A vue de pays*, by guess, at first sight *or* view. *Lettre payable à vue*, draft payable at sight. *Longue vue*, Mar. spying-glass. *Etre à vue de terre*, to be in sight of land. *Etre en vue de la terre*, to be seen from the land without discovering land.

VUIDANGE, VUIDE, etc. V. *Vidange, Vide,* etc.

VULGAIRE, vûl-gèr, adj. vulgar, common, general, ordinary, low, mean, base, vile, trivial.

VULGAIRE, s. m. vulgar, mobile, rabble, rude multitude.

VULGAIREMENT, vûl-gèr-mên, adv. vulgarly, commonly, meanly.

VULGATE, vûl-gât, s. f. vulgate, Catholick translation of the Bible in Latin.

VULNÉRABLE, vûl-nâ-râbl, adj. vulnerable.

VULNÉRAIRE, vûl-nâ-rèr, adj. vulnerary.

VULNÉRAIRE, s. f. vulnerary plant.

VULVE, vûlv. s. f. womb, matrice, uterus.

W.

W, s. m. this double letter does not belong to the French alphabet.

WHERRY, s. m. V. *Houari.*

WIGH *or rather* WHIG, s. m. whig, one not a tory, one in the opposition.

X.

X, s. m. 23d letter of the French alphabet.

XANTHIUM, s. m. sort of plant.

XÉROPHAGIE, s. f. xerophagy.

XÉROPHTALMIE, s. f. xerophthalmy.

XIPHIAS, s. f. Xiphias (a constellation.)

XIPHOÏDE, adj. xiphoïd.

XYLOBALSAME, s. m. xylobalsamum.

XYLON, s. m. cotton plant.

XYLOSTÉUM, s. m. sort of shrub or bush.

Y.

Y, î-grêk, s. m. 24th letter of the French alphabet.

Y, î, (*sort of adverbial pronoun*) there, thither, here, hither, therein, to it, to them, to that, in it, in them, in that, about it, *etc. and sometimes* to me, to thee, to him, to her, to us, to you, *etc.* *Prenez-y garde,* mind it, look to it. *J'y penserai,* I shall think of it *or* of them. *J'y ai remarqué quelques fautes,* I spied some faults in it *or* in them. *J'y ai ajouté plusieurs choses,* I have added several things to it *or* to them. *Vous y êtes,* you are in the right, you have hit the nail on the head. *Vous n'y êtes pas,* you have not hit it right, you are out, you are mistaken. *Vous vous y prenez mal,* you go the wrong way to work, you do not take a right course in it. *Il y a,* etc. V. *Avoir.*

YACHT, yât, s. m. vacht.

YEUSE, yêuz, s. f. French oak, holm.

YEUX, yêu, s. m. (*plural of œil*) eyes. *Les yeux,* the eyes, one's eyes, sight, view, look. *Yeux de chat,* (*herb*) snap-dragon. *A yeux clos,* blindfold. *Il a de bons yeux,* he is sharp-sighted; he is sharp *or* cunning. *Regarder avec des yeux de mépris,* to look with contempt upon. *Cela lui blesse les yeux* or *lui fait mal aux yeux,* that is an eyesore to him. *Avoir des affaires jusque pardessus les yeux,* to be full of business, have more business than one can turn one's hands to. *Commencer à ouvrir les yeux,* to begin to have one's eyes open, begin to see. *Phillis n'a des yeux* (or *d'affection*) *que pour vous,* Phillis loves none but you. *Ouvrir de grands yeux,* to stand gaping, to be astonished. *Regarder quelqu'un entre deux yeux,* to stare at one *or* look one in the face, to look wistfully at him. *Je ne saurois le regarder avec des yeux de complaisance,* I cannot look pleasantly upon him. *Ce n'est pas pour vos beaux yeux,* 'tis not upon your account, 'tis not for your sake. *Cela crève les yeux* or *cela saute aux yeux,* 'tis as plain as can be, it is obvious to every body, 'tis as clear as noon day. *Yeux de la civadière,* Mar. holes in the clues of the spritsail (to let out the water.)

YOLE, s. f. Mar. yawl.

YPRÉAU, s. m. elm-tree, Dutch elm.

Z.

Z, zêd, zê, s. m. 25th letter of the French alphabet.

ZAGAIE, zâ-gè, s. f. long kind of dart used among the Moors.

ZAÏM, s. m. Turkish soldier.

ZAIN, zin, adj. m. Ex. *Cheval zain,* a horse all of one dark colour, without any star, spot, or mark about him.

ZANI, s. m. zany, jack-pudding, merry-andrew.

ZÉBELINE, V. *Zibeline.*

ZÉDOAIRE, s. f. zedoari, sort of ginger.

ZÉLANDE, s. f. Zealand.

ZÉLAT-EUR, RICE, zâ-lâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. zealot, stickler, one who is zealous of *or* for a thing.

ZÈLE, zèl, s. m. zeal, ardent affection.

ZÉLÉ, E, zâ-lâ, adj. zealous.

ZÉNITH, zâ-nît, s. m. zenith.

ZÉPHYR, zâ-fîr, (*or poetically*) *Zéphire,* s. m. Zephyr, Zephyrus.

ZÉRO, zâ-rô, s. m. a cipher *or* nought.

ZEST, zêst, s. m. powder-bag. *C'est entre le zist et le zest,* it is middling.

ZEST, interj. pshaw! fiddlestick!

ZESTE, zêst, s. m. zest, division of a walnut's kernel. *Je n'en donnerois pas un zeste,* I would not give a straw *or* rush *or* pin's head for it.

ZÉTÉTIQUE, adj. zetetick.

ZIBELINE, zîb-lîn, s. f. sable, sable-skin.

ZIGZAG, zîg-zâg, s. m. zigzag.

ZINC, s. m. zinc, spelter.

ZINZOLIN, s. m. reddish, violet colour.

ZIST, zîst, V. *Zest.*

ZIZANIE, zî-zâ-nî, s. f. darnel; dissension. *Semer la zizanie,* to sow dissension, make differences.

ZODIACAL, E, zô-dî-â-kâl, adj. zodiacal.

ZODIAQUE, zô-dî-âk, s. m. zodiack.

ZOÏLE, zô-îl, s. m. snarling critick.

ZÔNE, zôn, s. f. zone.

ZOOGRAPHE, s. m. zoographer.

ZOOGRAPHIE, zô-ô-grâ-fî, s. f. zoography

ZOOLATRIE, zô-ô-lâ-trî, s. f. zoolatry (adoration of animals.)

ZOOLOGIE, zô-ô-lô-zî, s. f. zoology.

ZOOPHORE, zô-ô-fôr, s. m. zoophorus.

ZOOPHYTE, zô-ô-fît, s. m. zoophyte.

ZOOTOMIE, zô-ô-tô-mî, s. f. zootomy.

ZOPISSA, s. f. pitch and tar scraped from old ships.

*ZYMOZIMÈTRE, s. m. thermometer to measure the degree of fermentation.

ZYMOTECHNIE, s. f. that part of chymistry which has fermentation for its object.

THE END

AN

ENGLISH—FRENCH

DICTIONARY,

DESIGNED AS A

SECOND PART

TO THE BOSTON EDITION OF

BOYER'S FRENCH DICTIONARY,

WITH

TARDY'S PRONUNCIATION.

Boston:

PUBLISHED BY HILLIARD, GRAY & CO.

1832.

Abroad, *adv.* dehors, hors de chez soi, dans les pays étrangers, au loin, dans le public.
Abrogate, *v. a.* abroger, annuller, révoquer.
Abrogation, *s.* abrogation, *f.* cassation, *f.*
Abrook, *v. a.* souffrir, supporter.
Abrotonum, *s.* auronne, *f.* herbe.
Abrupt, *adj.* précipité, brusque, cassé, séparé.
Abruption, *s.* separation, *f.* rupture, *f.*
Abruptly, *adv.* brusquement.
Abruptness, *s.* brusquerie, *f.* rudesse, *f.*
Abscess, *s.* abcès, *m.* apostème, *m.*
Abscind, *v. a.* couper, fendre, trancher.
Abscission, *s.* l'action de couper, *f.*
Abscond, *v. n.* se cacher, se dérober.
Absence, *s.* absence, *f.* éloignement, *m.*
Absent, *adj.* absent, éloigné, distrait.
To absent one's self, *v. r.* s'absenter.
Absentee, *s.* absent de son poste, de son pays.
Absolve, *v. a.* absoudre, décharger, justifier.
Absolute, *adj.* absolu, parfait, achévé.
Absolutely, *adv.* absolument, entièrement.
Absoluteness, *s.* pouvoir absolu.
Absolution, *s.* absolution, *f.* pardon, *f.*
Absolutory, *adj.* qui absout, de pardon.
Absonant, *adj.* discordant, absurde.
Absorb, *v. a.* absorber, engloutir, abîmer.
Absorbent, *s.* absorbant, *m.* absorbant, *adj.*
Absorption, *s.* l'action d'absorber, *f.*
Abstain, *v. n.* s'abstenir, se priver de.
Abstemious, *adj.* sobre, abstème, *m.*
Abstemiously, *adv.* sobrement.
Abstemiousness, *s.* sobriété, tempérance, *f.*
Absterge & Abstersive, *v. a.* essuyer, nettoyer.
Abstergent & Abstersive, *adj.* détersif.
Abstersion, *s.* l'action de nettoyer, *f.*
Abstinence, *s.* abstinence, *f.* sobriété, *f.*
Abstinent, *adj.* sobre, modéré, tempéré.
Abstorted, *adj.* forcé, enlevé de force.
Abstract, *adj.* abstrait, séparé, détaché.
Abstract, *s.* extrait, *m.* abrégé, *m.* abstraction, *f.*
Abstract, *v. a.* extraire, séparer, abréger.
Abstracted, *part. adj.* extrait, abstrait.
Abstractedly, *adv.* par abstraction.
Abstraction, *s.* abstraction, *f.* séparation, *f.*
Abstractly, *adv.* d'une manière abstraite.
Abstruse, *adj.* abstrus, obscur, caché.
Abstrusely, *adv.* d'une manière obscure.
Abstruseness, *s.* obscurité, *f.* difficulté, *f.*
Absume, *v. a.* consumer, détruire, gâter, user.
Absurd, *adj.* absurde, ridicule.
Absurdity, *s.* absurdité, *f.* déraison, *f.*
Absurdly, *adv.* absurdement, déraisonablement.
Abundance, *s.* abondance, *f.* beaucoup.
Abundant, *adj.* abondant, qui abonde.
Abuse, *s.* abus, *m.* affront, *m.* injure, *f.*
Abuse, *v. a.* abuser, injurier, tromper, séduire.
Abuser, *s.* abuser, *m.* séducteur, *m.*
Abusive, *adj.* choquant, injurieux, abusif.
Abusively, *adv.* abusivement, improprement.
Abusiveness, *s.* impertinence, *f.* insulte, *f.*
Abut upon, *v. n.* aboutir, confiner à.
Abutment, *s.* but, *m.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.*
Abuttal, *s.* limite, *f.* borne, *f.*
Abysmal, *adj.* qui n' a point de fond.
Abyss & Abysm, *s.* abîme, *m.* gouffre, *m.* enfer, *m.*
Academick, Academical, *adj.* académique.
Academicks, *s. pl.* académiciens.

Academician, *s.* académicien, *m.*
Academist, *s.* académicien, *m.*
Academy, *s.* académie, *f.* école, *f.* manège, *m.*
Acanthus, *s.* acanthe, *f.* branche-ursine, *f.*
Acatalepticㄱ, *adj.* incompréhensible.
Accede, *v. n.* accéder, consentir.
Accelerate, *v. a.* accélérer, hâter.
Acceleration, *s.* accélération, *f.* vitesse, *f.*
Accension, *s.* l'action d'enflammer, d'allumer.
Accent, *s.* accent, *m.* ton, *m.* chant, *m.*
Accent, *v. a.* accentuer, marquer d'un accent.
Accept, *v. a.* accepter, recevoir, agréer.
Acceptable, *adj.* agréable, reçu avec plaisir.
Acceptably, *adv.* agréablement.
Acceptance, *s.* acceptation, *f.* agrément, *m.*
Acceptation or **Acception**, *s.* acception, *f.*
Accepter, *s.* celui qui accepte, *or* agrée.
Acceptilation, *f.* une quittance verbale.
Access, *f.* access, *m.* entrée, *f.* retour, *m.*
Accessible, *adj.* accessible, abordable.
Accession, *s.* surcroît, *m.* avènement, accession.
Accessory, *s.* and *adj.* accessoire, *m.* complice.
Accidence, *s.* rudiment, *m.* accidens de grammaire, *m.*
Accident, *s.* accident, *m.* hazard, *m.* mode.
Accidental, *adj.* accidentel, casuel.
Accidentally, *adv.* accidentellement.
Acclamation, *s.* cri de joie, *m.* acclamation, *f.*
Acclivity, *s.* montée, *f.* élévation, *f.*
Accloy, *v. a.* affadir, rassasier.
Accommodable, *adj.* qui peut s'accorder avec une autre chose.
Accommodate, *v. a.* accommoder, arranger.
Accommodation, *s.* accord, *m.* commodités, *f.* aisances, *f.*
Accompaniment, *s.* accompagnement, *m.*
Accompany, *v. a.* accompagner, suivre.
Accomplice, *s.* complice, *m.* & *f.*
Accomplish, *v. a.* accomplir, achever, perfectionner, exécuter, finir.
Accomplishment, *s.* accomplissement, *m.* perfection, *f.*
Accompt, *s.* compte, *m.* calcul, *m.* supputation, *f.*
Accomptant, *s.* calculateur, *m.* arithméticien.
Accord, *s.* accord, *m.* union, *f.* convention, *f.*
of his own accord, volontairement.
Accord, *v. a.* & *n.* accorder, accommoder, être d'accord.
Accordance, *s. f.* accord, *m.* union, convenance, *f.*
Accordant, *adj.* convenable, conforme, accordant.
According to, *prep.* suivant, selon.
According as, selon que, comme.
Accordingly, *adv.* conformément, en conséquence.
Accost, *v. a.* accoster, aborder, joindre.
Accostable, *adj.* abordable, qui est d'un facile accès.
Account, *s.* compte, *m.* calcul, *m* état, *m.* estime, *f.* cas, *m.* relation, *f.* avis, *m.* récit, *m.* examen, *m.* raison, *f.* cause, *f.* prétexte, *m.* sujet, *m.* dessein, *m.* gain, *m.* profit, *m.*
Upon your account, en votre considération.
Upon all accounts, dans toutes les occasions, en tout.
Account, *v. a.* & *n.* compter, rendre compte, estimer, penser, tenir, regarder, croire, rendre raison.
Accountable, *adj.* comptable, responsable.
Accountant, *adj.* & *s.* compiable, calculateur, *m*

Accounted, *part. adj.* estimé, réputé, regardé.
Accouple, *v. a.* accoupler, joindre.
Accoutre, *v. a.* ajuster, parer, accoutrer, habiller, équiper. [m. équipage, m.
Accoutrement, *s.* accoutrement, m. habit,
Accretion, *s.* accroissement, m. [m.
Accrue, *v. a.* accroître, s'accroître, résulter de. [amasser.
Accumulate, *v. a.* accumuler, entasser,
Accumulation, *s.* accumulation, *f.* amas, m.
Accumulative, *adj.* qui accumule, ajouté.
Accumulator, *s.* celui qui accumule.
Accuracy or **Accurateness**, *s.* exactitude, *f.* soin, m.
Accurate, *adj.* exact, soigneux, soigné.
Accurately, *s.* exactement, soigneusement.
Accurse, *v. a.* maudire, anathématiser.
Accusable, *adj.* blamable, coupable.
Accusation, *s.* accusation, *f.* blame, m. reproche, m.
Accusative case, le cas accusatif.
Accuse, *v. a.* accuser, blamer, reprocher.
Accuser, *s.* accusateur, m. accusatrice, *f.*
Accustom, *v. a.* accoutumer, habituer.
Accustomable, *adj.* commun, habituel.
Accustomably, *adv.* communément, habituellement.
Accustomary, *adj.* accoutumé, ordinaire.
Accustomed, *part. adj.* accoutumé, accha-
Ace, *s.* as, m. de carte *or* de dé. [landé.
Acephalous, *adj.* acéphale, sans tête.
Acerb, *adj.* âcre, aigre, vert, âpre, rude, douloureux.
Acerbity, *s.* aigreur, *f.* amertume, *f.*
Acervate, *v. a.* amasser, accumuler, en-
Acervation, *s.* amas, m. tas, m. [tasser.
Acescent, *adj.* qui s'aigrit.
Acetose, *adj.* aigre, acide, piquant.
Acetosity, *s.* aigreur, *f.* acidité, *f.*
Acetous, *adj.* acéteux, aigre.
Ache, *s.* ache, *f.* persil, m. sorte d'herbe.
Achieve, *v. a.* achever, exécuter, obtenir, acquérir.
Achievement, *s.* exploit, *s.* armoiries, *f. pl.*
Acid, *s.* and *adj.* acide, aigre.
Acidity, *s.* acidité, *f.* aigreur, *f.* [aigre.
Acidulate, *v. a.* aciduler, rendre un peu
Acknowledge, *v. a.* reconnoître, avouer.
Acknowledgment, *s.* aveu, m. reconnoissance, *f.*
Aconite, *s.* aconit, m. herbe venimeuse, *f.*
Acorus, *s.* acorus, m. herbe odoriférante.
Acorn, *s.* gland, m. fruit du chêne, m.
Acoustics, *s.* acoustique, *f.* science des sons, *f.* [quer.
Acquaint, *v. a.* avertir, informer, communi-
Acquaintance, *s.* connoissance, *f.* habitude, *f.*
Acquest, *s.* acquêt, m. acquisition, *f.*
Acquiesce, *v. a.* acquiescer, consentir.
Acquiescence, *s.* acquiescement, m. consentement, m.
Acquirable, *adj.* qui peut-être acquis.
Acquire, *v. a.* acquérir, gagner, obtenir.
Acquirement, *s.* acquisition, *f.* possession, *f.*
Acquisition, *s.* acquisition, *f.* acquêt, m.
Acquisitive, *adj.* acquis, gagné, appris.
Acquit, *v. a.* acquitter, décharger, absoudre.
Acquitment or **Acquittal**, *s.* décharge, *f.*
Acquittance, *s.* quittance, *f.* reçu, m.
Acre, *s.* acre, m. mesure de terre.
Acrimonious, *adj.* acre, aigre.
Acrimony, *s.* acrimonie, *f.* aigreur, *f.* apreté, *f.* acreté, *f.*
Acritude, *s.* acreté, *f.* aigreur, *f.* apreté.
Across, *prep.* à travers, au travers, croisé.
Acrostic, *s.* acrostiche, m. espèce de poésie,
Act, *s.* acte, m. action, *f.* fait, m. coup, m.
Act of oblivion, amnistie, *f.*
Act, *v. n.* and *a.* faire, agir, se conduire, jouer, animer. [bat, m.
Action, *s.* action, *f.* geste, m. proces, m. com-
Actionable, *adj.* qu'on peut actionner.
Actionary or **Actionist**, *s.* actionnaire, m
Active, *adj.* actif, agissant, agile.
Actively, *adv.* agilement, activement.
Activity, *s.* activité, *f.* vivacité, *f.*
Actor, *s.* agent, m. acteur, m. comédien, m.
Actress, *s.* actrice, *f.* comédienne, *f.*
Actual, *adj.* actuel, effectif.
Actually, *adv.* actuellement, effectivement.
Actualness, *s.* existence actuelle, *f.*
Actuary, *s.* sécretaire, m. greffier, m.
Actuate, *v. a.* animer, exciter, pousser.
Acuate, *v. a.* aiguiser, exciter, pousser.
Acumen, *s.* pointe aiguë, pénétration, *f.* génie, m.
Acute, *adj.* aigu, perçant, spirituel.
Acute, *s.* acut, m. accent aigu, m.
Acutely, *adv.* subtilement, finement.
Acuteness, *s.* penetration, *f.* esprit, m.
Adage, *s.* adage, m. proverbe, m. [m
Adamant or **Adamant-stone**, *s.* diamant,
Adamantine, *adj.* de diamant.
Adamites, *s. pl.* adamites, m. *pl.* multiplians, m. *pl.*
Adapt, *v. a.* adapter, ajuster, appliquer.
Adaptation, **Adaption**, *s.* application, *f.*
Adays, *adv.* à present, maintenant.
Add, *v. a.* ajouter, joindre, augmenter.
Addable or **Addible**, *adj.* qui peut être ajouté.
Addecimate, *v. a.* dixmer, lever des dixmes.
Adder, *s.* couleuvre, *f.* serpent, m.
Adder's-tongue, *s.* langue de serpent, *f.*
Addice or **Adze**, *s.* doloire, *f.* [(herbe, *f.*
Addict, *v. a.* adonner, appliquer, devouer
Addition, *s.* addition, *f.* augmentation, *f.* advantage, m.
Additional, *adj.* ajouté, de surplus.
Addle, *adj.* vuide, stérile.
Addle-pated, écervelé, étourdi, stupide
Addle, *s.* tartre, m.; *v. a.* rendre stérile.
Address, *s.* dédicace, *f.* requête, *f.* placet m. addresser, *f.* industrie, *f.* habileté, *f* graces, *f. pl.*
Address, *v. a.* addresser, dédier, supplier
Addresser, *s.* presenteur d'adresses, m.
Adducent, *s.* un puissant motif.
Adenography, *s.* description des glandes, *f.*
Adept, *s.* adepte, m.; *adj.* savant, profond.
Adequate, *adj.* égal, équivalent.
Adequately, *adv.* proportionnément.
Adequateness, *s.* proportion, *f.* égalité, *f.*
Adhere, *v. n.* adhérer, être attaché à.
Adherence and **Adhesion**, *s.* adhérence, *f.* adhésion, *f.*
Adherent, *s.* adhérent, m. partisan, m.
Adhesive, *adj.* fortement attaché à.
Adjacency, *s.* contiguité, *f.* voisinage, m.
Adjacent, *adj.* and *s.* adjacent, contigu.
Adject, *v. a.* ajoûter, joindre. [voisin, m.
Adjection, *s.* addition, *f.* augmentation, *f.*
Adjective, *s.* and *adj.* adjectif, m.
Adjectively, *adv.* adjectivement.
Adieu, *s.* adieu, m
Adjoin, *v. a.* adjoindre, associer, ajouter.
Adjourn, *v. a.* remettre, renvoyer, ajourner.

ADIPOUS, *adj.* adipeux, gras.
ADJUDGE, *v. a.* adjuger, condamner.
ADJUDICATE, *v. a.* adjuger, déterminer.
ADJUGATE, *v. a.* mettre au joug. [soire, *m.*
ADJUNCT, *s.* adjoint, *m.* associé, *m.* acces-
ADJUNCTION, *s.* adjonction, *f.* addition, *f.*
ADJURATION, *s.* adjuration, *f.* conjuration, *f.*
ADJURE, *v. a.* adjurer, conjurer. [miner.
ADJUST, *v. a.* adjuster, régler, accorder, ter-
ADJUTANT, *s.* aide-major, *m.* adjutant, *m.*
ADJUTOR, *s.* assistant, *m.* aide, *m.*
ADJUVATE, *v. a.* aider, secourir, assister.
ADMEASUREMENT, *s.* mesurage, *m.*
ADMENSURATION, *s.* égalisation, mesurage, *m.*
ADMINISTER, *v. a.* administrer, donner, regir. [donner.
ADMINISTRATE, *v. a.* administrer, appliquer,
ADMINISTRATION, *s.* administration, *f.* conduite, *f.*
ADMINISTRATOR, *s.* administrateur, *m.*
ADMINISTRATORSHIP, *s.* administration, *f.*
ADMINISTRATRIX, *s.* administratrice, *f.*
ADMIRABLE, *adj.* admirable, surprenant.
ADMIRABLY, *adv.* admirablement, très-bien.
ADMIRAL, *s.* amiral, *m.*
ADMIRALSHIP, *s.* la charge d'amiral.
ADMIRALTY, *s.* amirauté, *f.*
ADMIRATION, *s.* admiration, *f.*
ADMIRE, *v. a.* admirer, s'étonner, aimer.
ADMIRER, *s.* admirateur, *m.* qui admire.
ADMISSIBLE, *adj.* admissible.
ADMISSION, *s.* admission, *f.* réception, *f.*
ADMIT, *v. a.* accorder, admettre, permettre.
ADMITTABLE, *adj.* admissible. [cès, *m.*
ADMITTANCE, *s.* admission, *f.* entrée, *f.* ac-
ADMIX, *v. a.* mêler, brouiller. [mélange, *m.*
ADMIXTION or ADMIXTURE, *s.* mixtion, *f.*
ADMONISH, *v. a.* admonéter, reprendre.
ADMONISHER, *s.* admoniteur, *m.* qui exhorte.
ADMONITORY, *adj.* monitorial.
ADMOVE, *v. a.* approcher, réunir.
ADO, *s.* peine, *f.* difficulté, *f.* tumulte, *m.*
ADOLESCENCE, *s.* adolescence, *f.* jeunesse, *f.*
ADOPT, *v. a.* adopter, s'approprier.
ADOPTION, *s.* adoption, *f.*
ADOPTIVE, *adj.* adoptif, qui est adopté.
ADORABLE, *adj.* adorable, vénérable.
ADORABLY, *adv.* d'une manière adorable.
ADORATION, *s.* adoration, *f.* homage, *m.*
ADORE, *v. a.* adorer, aimer passionnement.
ADORER, *s.* adorateur, *m.*
ADORN, *v. a.* orner, parer, embellir, décorer.
ADORNMENT, *s.* ornement, *m.* parure, *f.*
ADOWN, *prep.* en bas, sur la terre.
ADRIFT, *adv.* au gré des flots, au hazard.
ADROIT, *adj.* adroit, habile, agile.
ADROITNESS, *s.* adresse, *f.* dextérité, *f.*
ADRY, *adj.* altéré, qui a soif. [polé.
ADSCITITIOUS, *adj.* ajouté, controuvé, inter-
ADULATION, *s.* adulation, *f.* flatterie, *f.*
ADULATOR, *s.* adulateur, *m.* flatteur, *m.*
ADULATORY, *adj.* flatteur, plein de flatterie.
ADULT, *s.* and *adj.* adulte, *m.* and *f.*
ADULTERATE, *v. a.* altérer, corrompre.
ADULTERATE, *adj.* corrompu, altéré.
ADULTERATENESS, *s.* corruption, *f.*
ADULTERER, *s.* un adultère, corrupteur.
ADULTERESS, une femme adultère.
ADULTERINE, *adj.* adultérin. [adultère.
ADULTEROUS, *adj.* coupable d'adultère,
ADULTERY, *s.* adultère, *m.*
ADUMBRATE, *v. a.* ombrager, tracer, ébauche.
ADUMBRATION, *s.* ébauche, *f.* ressemblance
-e.

ADUNCITY, *s.* courbure, *f.* sinuosité, *f.*
ADUNQUE, *adj.* courbé, crochu.
ADUST or ADUSTED, *adj.* adusté, brûlé.
ADUSTIBLE, *adj.* combustible.
ADUSTION, *s.* l'action de brûler, *f.* brûlure, *f.*
ADVANCE, *s.* avance, *f.* progrès.
ADVANCE, *v. a.* avancer, produire, pousser.
ADVANCEMENT, *s.* avancement, *m.*
ADVANCER, *s.* promoteur, *m.* [*m.*
ADVANTAGE, *s.* avantage, *m.* profit, *m.* bien,
ADVANTAGE, *v. a.* avantager, gratifier.
ADVANTAGEOUS, *adj.* avantageux, utile.
ADVANTAGEOUSLY, *adv.* avantageusement.
ADVANTAGEOUSNESS, *s.* avantage, *m.* profit,
ADVENE, *v. a.* accéder, être ajouté. [*m.*
ADVENT, *s.* venue, *f.* arrivée, *f.* avent, *m.*
ADVENTITIOUS, *adj.* accessoire, accidentel, casuel.
ADVENTURE, *s.* aventure, *f.* hazard, *m.* risque, *m.* [turer.
ADVENTURE, *v. a. & n.* aventurer, s'aven-
ADVENTURER, *s.* aventurier, *m.* qui risque.
ADVENTUROUS, *adj.* hardi, hazardeux.
ADVENTUROUSLY, *adv.* hardiment, avec té-
ADVERB, *s.* adverbe, *m.* [mérité.
ADVERBIAL, *adj.* adverbial.
ADVERBIALLY, *adv.* adverbialement.
ADVERSARY, *s.* adversaire, *m.* ennemi, *m.*
ADVERSE, *adj.* contraire, adverse, opposé.
ADVERSITY, *s.* adversité, *f.* infortune, *f.*
ADVERSELY, *adv.* malheureusement.
ADVERT, *v. a.* remarquer, observer.
ADVERTENCE and ADVERTENCY, *s.* attention, *f.*
ADVERTISE, *v. a.* avertir, donner avis.
ADVERTISEMENT, *s.* avertissement, *m.* avis, *m.*
ADVERTISER, *s.* papier d' avis, *m.* avertis-
ADVESPERATE, *v. n.* se faire tard. [seur, *m.*
ADVICE, *s.* avis, *m.* conseil, *m.* avertissement, *m.*
ADVISABLE, *adj.* convenable, expédient. [*f.*
ADVISABLENESS, *s.* convenance, *f.* propriété,
ADVISE, *v. a.* and *n.* donner avis, examiner, considérer.
ADVISEDLY, *adv.* prudemment, mûrement.
ADVISER, *s.* qui donne des conseils.
ADVOCATE, *s.* avocat, *m.* protecteur, *m.* défenseur, *m.*
ADVOCATION, *s.* apologie, *f.* intercession, *f.*
ADVOWEE, *s.* avoué, *m.* patron en chef, *m.*
ADVOWSON, *s.* droit de patronage, *m.*
ÆRA, *s.* ère, *f.* époque, *f.* période, *f.*
AERIAL, *adj.* aérien, d'air.
AERY, *s.* aire, *f.* le nid d'un oiseau de proie.
AEROLOGY, *s.* aérologie, *f.*
AEROMANCY, *s.* aéromancie, *f.*
AEROMETRY, *s.* aérométrie, *f.*
AEROSCOPY, *s.* l'observation de l'air, *f.*
AEROSTATIC, *adj.* aerien, d'air.
AFAR, *adv.* loin, de loin, loin d'ici.
AFFABILITY or AFFABLENESS, *s.* affabilité, *f.*
AFFABLE, *adj.* affable, complaisant, courtois.
AFFABLY, *adv.* affablement, honnêtement.
AFFAIR, *s.* affaire, *f.* intrigue, *f.* combat, *m.*
AFFECT, *v. a.* affecter, toucher, intéresser.
AFFECTATION, *s.* affectation, *f.*
AFFECTED, *part. adj.* affecté, recherché, touché. *Affected with*, attaqué, atteint de.
AFFECTEDLY, *adv.* avec affectation.
AFFECTEDNESS, *s.* affectation, *f.* afféterie, *f.*
AFFECTING, *adj.* pathétique, intéressant.
AFFECTION, *s.* affection, *f.* amour, *m.* désir.
AFFECTIONATE, *adj.* affectionné, zélé. [*m.*
AFFECTIONATELY, *adv.* affectueusement.

Affective, *adj.* touchant, qui affecte.
Affiance, *s.* fiançailles, *s. pl.* confiance, *f.*
Affiance, *v. a.* fiancer, avoir confiance.
Affidavit, *s.* déclaration, *f.* serment, *m.*
Affiliation, *s.* affiliation, *f.* adoption, *f.*
Affinage, *s.* affinage, *m*
Affinity, *s.* affinité, *f.* parenté, *f.* rapport, *m.* connexion, *f.*
Affirm, *v. a.* affirmer, assurer.
Affirmable, *adj.* qui peut être affirmé.
Affirmation, *s.* affirmation, *f.* confirmation, *f.*
Affirmative, *s.* affirmative, *f.*; *adj.* affirmatif.
Affirmatively, *adv.* affirmativement.
Affix, *v. a.* attacher, lier, joindre.
Afflation, *s.* l'action de souffler, *f.*
Afflatus, *s.* inspiration, *f.* enthousiasme, *m.*
Afflict, *v. a.* affliger, chagriner, accabler.
Afflictedness, *s.* chagrin, *m.* désolation, *f.*
Affliction, *s.* affliction, *f.* calamité, *f.* malheur, *m.*
Afflictive, *adj.* affligeant, chagrinant.
Affluence, *s.* affluence, *f.* abondance, *f.*
Affluent, *adj.* abondant, opulent.
Afflux, *s.* amas, *m.* affluence, *f.*
Afford, *v. a.* produire, fournir, avoir la faculté de.
Afforest, *v. a.* mettre des terres en forêt.
Affranchise, *v. a.* affranchir, affray; *s.* querelle, *f.*
Affright, *s.* frayeur, *f.* épouvante, *f.* effroi, *m.* bagarre, *f.*
Affright, *v. a.* effrayer, épouvanter.
Affront, *s.* affront, *m.* outrage, *m.* insulte, *f.*
Affront, *v. a.* affronter, outrager, insulter.
Affronter, *s.* offenseur, *m.*
Affronting, *adj.* outrageant, injurieux, offensant.
Affuse, *v. a.* verser sur, mêler avec.
Affusion, *s.* l'action de verser, *f.*
Affy, *v. n.* fiancer, se fier à.
Afloat, *adv.* à flot, en mouvement.
Afoot, *adj.* à pied, sur pied, en action.
Afore, *prep.* avant; *adv.* devant, auparavant.
Afore-going, *adj.* précédent.
Afore-hand, par avance.
Afore-said, *adj.* sus-dit, sus-mentionné.
Afore-time, *adv.* autrefois, jadis.
Afraid, *adj.* craintif, timide.
Afresh, *adv.* de nouveau, derechef.
Aft. *See Abaft*, la poupe.
After, *prep.* après, derrière, concernant, pour, après; par, selon, suivant, à, de.
After, *adv.* ensuite, puis, après que, de là.
After-ages, *s. pl.* les siècles à venir.
After-all, *adv.* après tout, au fond, enfin.
After-birth or **After-burden**, *s.* arrière-faix, *m.*
After-cost, *s.* surcroît de dépenses.
After-crop, *s.* seconde récolte, regain, *m.*
After-eye, *v. a.* garder à vue.
After-livers, *s. pl.* descendans, *m.* postérité, *f.*
After-math or **After-grass**, *s.* regain, *m.*
After-noon, *s.* après-midi, *m.*
After-pains, *s. pl.* tranchées après l'accouchement, *f. pl.*
After-part, *s.* la dernière partie, le déclin.
After-proofs, *s. pl.* preuves ultérieures.
After-reckoning, *s.* revision, *f.*
After-taste, *s.* déboire, *m.*
After-thought, *s.* réflexion qui vient trop tard, *f.*
After-times, *s. pl.* les âges futurs.
Afterwards, *adv.* ensuite, après cela, puis.
After-wit, *s.* esprit tardif, *m.* un après-coup.
After-wrath, *s.* ressentiment, *m.* rancune, *f.*
Aga, *s.* aga, *m.* officier Turc, *m.*
Again, *adv.* une seconde fois, de nouveau, encore, de plus, pareillement, en récompense, une fois autant. *As much again*, une fois autant. *Back-again*, de retour. *As big again*, une fois plus gros. *Over-again*, encore une fois, de rechef. *Again and again*, plusieurs fois, souvent.
Against, *prep.* contre, près, auprès, vers, sur. *Over-against*, vis-à-vis, à l'opposite.
Agape, *adv.* la bouche béante.
Agaric, *s.* agaric, *m.* espèce de champignon, *f*
Agast or **Aghast**, *adj.* étonné, surpris.
Agate, *s.* (a kind of stone) agate, *f.*
Agaty, *adj.* de la nature de l'agate.
Age, *s.* age, *m.* ans, siècle, *m.*
Aged, *adj.* agé, quoi est sur l'age.
Agency, *s.* intervention, *f.* agence, *f.*
Agent, *s.* agent, *m.* régisseur, *m.* suppôt, *m.*
Agglomerate, *v. a.* and *n.* assembler, se ramasser.
Agglutinate, *v. a.* coller, joindre avec.
Agglutination, *s.* union, liaison, *f.*
Aggrandize, *v. a.* agrandir, augmenter, élever
Aggrandizement, *s.* agrandissement, *m.*
Aggravate, *v. a.* aggraver, augmenter.
Aggregate, *adj.* assemblé, ramassé, incorporé.
Aggregate, *s.* collection, *f.* résultat, *m.*
Aggregation, *s.* collection, *f.* total, *m.*
Aggress, *v. n.* attaquer, aggresser.
Aggression, *s.* attaque, *f.* aggression, *f.* assaut.
Aggressor, *s.* aggresseur, *m.*
Aggrievance, *s.* injure, *f.* affront, *m.* douleur, *f.* affliction, *f.*
Aggrieve, *v. a.* chagriner, affliger, grever.
Aggroup, *v. a.* grouper, faire un groupe.
Agile, *adj.* agile, actif, dispos, souple.
Agility, *s.* agilité, *f.* légèreté, *f.*
Agio, *s.* agio, *m.* prix du change, *m.*
Agitable, *s.* qui peut être agité.
Agitate, *v. a.* agiter, emouvoir, discuter.
Agitation, *s.* agitation, *f.* mouvement, *m.*
Agitator, *s.* agent, *m.* agitateur, *m.*
Aglet, *s.* aiguillette, *f.* petite lame de métal.
Agnail, *s.* onglée, *f.* apostume à l'ongle, *f.*
Agnation, *s.* agnation, *f.* parentage, *m.*
Agnize, *v. a.* reconnoître, avouer.
Agnition, *s.* reconnoissance, *f.* souvenir, *m.*
Ago, *adv.* passé. *Long ago*, il y a longtemps.
Agog, *adv.* avec empressement.
Agonist and **Agonistes**, *s.* rival, *m.*
Agonize, *v. n.* agoniser, être à l'agonie.
Agony, *s.* agonie, *f.* abois, *m.*
Agrarian, *adj.* agraire.
Agree, *v. a.* and *n.* accorder, s'accorder convenir.
Agreeable, *adj.* convenable, conforme, gracieux.
Agreeableness, *s.* conformité, *f.* agrément, *m.*
Agreeably, *adv.* conformément, agréablement.
Agreed, *part. adj.* convenu, d'accord.
Agreeing, *s.* conformité, *f.* convenance, *f.*
Agreement, *s.* conformité, *f.* accord, *m.* accommodement, *m.* convention, *f.* transaction, *f.*
Agrestic, *adj.* champêtre, rustique, grossier.
Agriculture, *s.* agriculture, *f.*
Agrimony, *s.* agrimoine, *f.* (de plante.)
Agriot, *s.* agriotte, *f.* griotte, guigne.
Aground, *adv.* échoué, ensablé, engravé
Ague, *s.* fièvre avec accès.
Aguish, *adj.* fiévreux.
Ah! *interj.* Ah! Hélas! Quoi!
Aha! *interj.* Aha!
Ahead, d'avance, en avant.

Aid, *s.* aide, *f.* secours, *m.* assistance, *f.*
Aid, *v. a.* aider, secourir, assister.
Aider, *s.* aide, *m.* qui assiste, suppôt, *m.*
Aidless, *adj.* délaissé, sans secours.
Aigulet, *s.* aiguillette, *f.* [disposition, *f.*
Ail or Ailment, *s.* mal, *m.* douleur, *f.* in-
Ail, *v. a.* faire mal, causer de la douleur.
Ailing, *part. adj.* qui se porte mal, maladif.
Aim, *s.* visée, *f.* but, *m.* dessein, *m.*
Aim, *v. n.* viser, tendre, aspirer à. [son, *f.*
Air, *s.* air, *m.* mine, *f.* contenance, *f.* chan-
Air *v. a.* aérer, sécher, chauffer.
Air-hole, *s.* soupirail, *m.* jour, *m.*
Airiness, *s.* vivacité, *f.* activité, *f.*
Airing, *s.* l'action d'aérer, *f.* promenade, *f.*
Airling, *s.* un jeune étourdi.
Airy, *adj.* vif, gai, aérien, léger.
Aisle, *s.* aile d'une église, *f.*
Ake, *s.* mal, *m.* douleur, *f.* peine, *f.*
Ake, *v. n.* faire mal, être douloureux.
Akin, *adj.* parent, *m.* allié, *m.*
Aking, *adj.* qui fait mal, douloureux.
Alabaster, *s.* albâtre, *m.*
Alak, *interj.* hélas! *Alak-a-day!* Ouais!
Alacriously, *adv.* gaiement.
Alacrity, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.* ardeur, *f.*
Alamode, *adv.* à la mode.
Alarm or Alarum, alarme, *f.* épouvante, *f.*
Alarm-bell, *s.* tocsin, *m.* beffroi, *m.*
Alarm, *v. a.* alarmer, épouvanter, effrayer.
Alas, *interj.* hélas! las!
Alb, *s.* une aube de prêtre.
Albeit, *conj.* quoique, bienque.
Alberge, *s.* alberge, *f.* sorte de pêche.
Albuginous, *adj.* blanchâtre. [taie, *f.*
Albugo, *s.* albugo, *f.* maladie de l'œil, *f.*
Alcali or Alkali, *s.* alcali, *m.* *alcaline salt*, sel alcalin.
Alchymical, *adj.* alchymique
Alchymist, *s.* alchymiste, *m.*
Alchymy, *s.* alchymie, *f.*
Alcohol, *s.* alcohol, *m.* poudre très fine.
Alcoholise, *v. a.* réduire en poudre très fine.
Alcoran, *s.* alcoran, *m.* livre sacré des Turcs.
Alcove, *s.* alcove, *f.* place pour mettre un lit.
Alder, *s.* aune, *m.* Aldern, *adj.* d'aune.
Alderman, *s.* commissaire; échevin, *m.*
Ale, *s.* aile, *f.* bière douce, *f.* [brasseurs.
Ale-conner, officier qui a inspection sur les
Ale-house, cabaret à bière.
Alehoof, *s.* lierre de terre, *m.* [tiller, *m.*
Alembic, *s.* alembic, *m.* vaisseau pour dis-
Alert, *adj.* alerte, vif, actif, éveille.
Alertness, *s.* activité, *f.* vivacité, *f.* pétu-
Alexandrine, alexandrin *adj.* [lance, *f.*
Alexipharmick, *adj.* alexipharmaque.
Algebra, *s.* algèbre, *f.* [brique.
Algebraic or Algebraical, *adj.* algé-
Algebraist, *s.* algébriste, *m.*
Alias, *adv.* autrement, *f.* sorte de décret.
Alibi, *s.* alibi, *m.* absence du lieu mentionné, *f.*
Alien, *s.* aubain, *m.* étranger, contraire.
Alien and Alienate, *v. a.* aliéner.
Alienation, *s.* aliénation, *f.* désunion, *f.*
Alight, *v. n.* descendre, mettre pied à terre.
Alike, *adj.* semblable, pareil, tout de même.
Alike, *adv.* également, de même.
Aliment, *s.* aliment, *m.* nourriture, *f.*
Alimental, Alimentary, *adj.* alimenteux.
Alimony, *s.* pension alimentaire, *f.*
Aliquant, *adj.* aliquante, *f.*
Aliquot, *adj.* aliquote, *f.*
Alive *adj* vif, vivant, qui est en vie.

Alkali, Alcali, (espèce de sel minéral.)
Alkermes, *s.* alkermès, *m.*
All, *pron. adj.* tout, le tout tous. *For good and all*, tout-à-fait.
All, *adv.* entièrement, tout, aussi. *Not at all*, point du tout. *All over*, d'un bout à l'autre.
All-along, *adv.* tout du long, toujours.
All-heal, *s.* (an herb) panacée, *f.*
Allay, *s.* mélange, *m.* alliage, *m.* soulagement, *m.*
Allay, *v. a.* allier, mêler, alléger, adoucir.
Allegation, *s.* allégation, *f.* citation, *f.*
Allege, *v. a.* déclarer, alléguer, citer.
Allegeable, *adj.* qu' on peut alléguer.
Allegiance, *s.* loyauté, *f.* fidélité, *f.*
Allegomic, Allegorical, *adj.* allegorique.
Allegorically, *adv.* allégoriquement.
Allegorize, *v. a.* allégoriser. [*f.*
Allegory, *s.* allégorie, *f.* metaphore suivie,
Allegro, *s.* allegro, *m.*; *adv.* gai et vite.
Alleviate, *v. a.* alléger, soulager.
Alleviation, *s.* allégement, *m.* soulage-
Alley, *s.* ruelle, *f.* petite rue, *f.* [ment, *m.*
Alliance, *s.* alliance, *f.* confédération, *f.*
Alligation, *s.* l'action de lier, *f.*
Alligator, *s.* espèce de crocodile, *f.*
Allocation, *s.* allocation, *f.* accord, *m.*
Allocution, *s.* allocution, *f.* harangue, *f.*
Allodial, *adj.* allodial, en franc alleu.
Allodium, *s.* franc-alleu, *m.* allodialité, *f.*
Allot, *v. a.* adjuger, départir, assigner.
Allotment, *s.* la portion que chacun reçoit.
Allow, *v. a.* allouer, donner, accorder, permettre, avouer, déduire.
Allowable, *adj.* allouable, estimable, juste.
Allowableness, *s.* légitimité, *f.*
Allowance, *s.* consentement, *m.* indulgence, *f.* allocation, *f.* portion, *f.* remise.
Alloy, *s.* aloi, titre de l'or & de l'argent, *m.*
Allude, *v. n.* faire allusion.
Allumiror, *s.* enlumineur, *m.*
Allure, *v. a.* amorcer, engager, attirer.
Allurement, *s.* amorce, *f.* appât, *m.* charme.
Alluring, *adj.* and *s.* amorce, *f.* attrayant.
Alluringly, *adv.* d'une manière attrayante.
Alluringness, *s.* attrait, *m.* amorce, *f.*
Allusion, *s.* allusion, *f.* rapport, *m.*
Allusive, *adj.* figuré, qui fait allusion
Allusively, *adv.* par allusion.
Alluvion, *s.* alluvion, *f.*
Ally, *v. a.* allier, unir, joindre.
Almanack, *s.* almanac, *m.* calandrier, *m.*
Almandine, *s.* almandine, *f.* sorte de rubis.
Almightiness, *s.* toute puissance, *f.*
Almighty, *adj.* tout-puissant, *f.*
Almond, *s.* amande, *f.* fruit de l'amandier.
Almonds, *of the ears*, *s.* les oreillons, *m.*
Almonds, *of the throat*, *s.* les amygdales, *f.*
Almoner, *s.* aumônier, *m.* chapelain.
Almonry, *s.* aumônerie, *f.*
Almost, *adv.* presque, quasi, environ.
Alms, *s. pl.* aumône, *f.* charité, *f.*
Alms-deed, *s.* œuvre de charité, *f.*
Alms-giver, *s.* aumônier, *f.* charitable, *m.*
Alms-house, *s.* maison des pauvres, *f.* hôpital, *m.*
Alnage, *s.* aunage, *m.* mesure, *f.*
Alnager, *s.* receveur de droit d'aunage, *m.*
Aloes, *s.* (*a medicinal plant*) aloès, *m.*
Aloetic, Aloetical, *adj.* d'aloès.
Aloft, *adv.* haut, en-haut; *prep.* au-dessus.
Alone, *adj.* seul; *adv.* seulement.
Along, *prep.* au long, le long de.

Aloof, *adv.* de loin, au large ; *prep.* loin de.
Alose, *s.* alose, *f.* (poisson, *m.*)
Aloud, *adv.* haut, d'une voix élevée.
Alphabet, *s.* alphabet, *m.* abécé, *m.*
Alphabetical, *adj.* alphabétique.
Alphabetically, *adv.* par ordre alphabétique.
Already, *adv.* déjà, jusqu'alors.
Also, *adv.* or *conj.* aussi, de plus, encore, aussi bien que.
Altar, *s.* autel, *m.* religion.
Alter, *v. a.* changer, altérer.
Alterable, *adj.* changeant, altérable.
Alteration, *s.* altération, *f.* changement, *m.*
Altercation, *s.* altercation, *f.* débat, *m.*
Alternate, *adj.* alternatif, alterne.
Alternate, *v. a.* exercer alternativement.
Alternation, *s.* tour, *m.* vicissitude, *f.*
Alternative, *adj.* alternatif ; *s.* alternative, *f.*
Alternatively, *adv.* alternativement.
Although, *conj.* quoique, bien que.
Altimetry, *s.* altimétrie, *f.*
Altitude, *s.* hauteur, *f.* grandeur, *f.* faîte, *m.*
Altogether, *adv.* tout-à-fait, entièrement.
Alveary, *s.* une ruche à miel.
Alveoli, *s.* alvéoles, *m.* petites cellules.
Alum, *s.* alun, *m.* sorte de sel minéral.
Aluminous, *adj.* alumineux.
Amability, *s.* qualité aimable, *f.* amabilité, *f.*
Amadot, *s.* (a sort of pear) amadote, *f.*
Amain, *adv.* vigoureusement.
Amalgam, *s.* amalgame, *f.* mélange.
Amalgamate, *v. a.* amalgamer.
Amanuensis, *s.* un secrétaire *or* copiste.
Amaranth, *s.* amaranthe, *f.* passe-velours, *m.*
Amaritude, *s.* amertume, *f.*
Amassment, *s.* amas, *m.* tas, *m.* monceau, *m.*
Amass, *v. a.* amasser, entasser, accumuler.
Amatory, *adj.* amoureux, *m.*
Amaze, *v. a.* surprendre, étonner.
Amaze, Amazement, *s.* surprise, *f.* étonnement, *m.*
Amazing, *adj.* surprenant, étonnant.
Amazingly, *adv.* d'une manière surprenante.
Amazon, *s.* amazone, *f.*
Ambages, *s. pl.* détour, *m.* circonlocution, *f.*
Ambassade, Ambassage, Embassy, ambassade, *f.*
Ambassador, *s.* ambassadeur, *m.*
Ambassadress, *s.* ambassadrice, *f.*
Amber, *s.* ambre, *m.* succin, *m.*
Ambered, *adj.* ambré, parfumé d'ambre.
Ambergris, *s.* ambregris, *m.*
Ambidexter, *s.* ambidextre, *m.* un fripon.
Ambidextrous, *adj.* trompeur, fourbe.
Ambient, *adj.* qui environne.
Ambigu, *s.* ambigu, *m.* mélange, *m.*
Ambiguity, *s.* ambiguité, *f.* équivoque, *f.*
Ambiguous, *adj.* ambigu, équivoque.
Ambiguously, *adv.* d'une manière ambigue.
Ambit, *s.* la circonférence d'une figure.
Ambition, *s.* ambition, *f.* desir, *m.*
Ambition, *v. a.* ambitionner, souhaiter.
Ambitious, *adj.* ambitieux.
Ambitiously, *adv.* ambitieusement, avec ambition.
Amble, *s.* amble, *m.* sorte d'allure d'un cheval.
Amble, *v. n.* aller l'amble.
Ambler, *s.* un cheval qui va l'amble.
Ambrosia, *s.* ambroisie, *f.*
Ambrosial, *adj.* délicieux comme l'ambroisie.
Ambry, *s.* buffet, *m.* garde manger, *m.*
Ambs-ace, besas *or* beset, *m.*
Ambulation, *s.* promenade, *f.*
Ambulatory, *adj.* ambulatoire, ambulant.
Ambury, *s.* sorte de tumeur, *f.*
Ambuscade, Ambush, *s.* embuscade, *f.*
Ambushed, *adj.* embusqué.
Amel-corn, *s.* seigle blanc.
Amen, *adv.* amen, ainsi soit-il.
Amenable, *adj.* responsable.
Amend, *s.* amende, *f.* peine pécuniaire, *f.*
Amend, *v. a.* amender, corriger, s'amender.
Amendment, *s.* amendement, correction, *f.*
Amends, *s.* compensation, *f.* dédommagement, *m.*
Amenity, *s.* aménité, *f.* agrément, *m.*
Amerce, *v. a.* mettre à l'amende.
Amercement, *s.* amende pécuniaire, *f.*
Amethyst, *s.* améthyste, *f.* pierre précieuse.
Amiable, *adj.* aimable.
Amiableness, *s.* amabilité, *f.* bonne grace.
Amiably, *adv.* d'une manière aimable.
Amicable, *adj.* (friendly) aimable.
Amicableness, *s.* amitié, *f.* cordialité, *f.*
Amicably, *adv.* à l'aimable, en ami.
Amid and Amidst, *prep.* au milieu, parmi.
Amiss, *adv.* and *adj.* mal, mal à-propos. *To take amiss*, prendre en mauvaise part.
Amity, *s.* amitié, *f.* affection, *f.*
Amission, *s.* perte, *f.* abandon, *m.*
Ammoniac, *s.* ammoniac, *m.*
Ammunition, *s.* munition de guerre, *f.*
Amnesty, *s.* amnistie, *f.* pardon, m.
Among and Amongst, *adv.* parmi, entre
Amorist, *s.* un amoureux, un amant.
Amorous, *adj.* amoureux, passionné.
Amorously, *adv.* amoureusement.
Amort, *adj.* abattu, amorti, taciturne.
Amovable, *adj.* amovible.
Amount, *s.* le montant, le total.
Amount, *v. n.* monter, revenir, se réduire.
Amour, *s.* amour, *m.* intrigue, *f.*
Amphibious, *adj.* amphibie.
Amphibological, *adj.* amphibologique.
Amphibologically, *adv.* amphibologiquement.
Amphibology, *s.* amphibologie, *f.* équivoque.
Amphiscii, *s. pl.* amphisciens, *m.*
Amphitheatre, *s.* amphithéâtre, *m.*
Ample, *adj.* ample, large, étendu.
Ampleness, *s.* grandeur, *f.* ampleur, *f.*
Ampliate, *v. a.* grossir, augmenter, exagérer.
Ampliation, *s.* exagération, *f.* délai, *m.*
Amplificate. See *Amplify.*
Amplification, *s.* amplification, *f.*
Amplifier, *s.* amplificateur, *m.* exagérateur, *m.*
Amplify, *v. a.* amplifier, étendre, exagérer.
Amplitude, *s.* amplitude, *f.* capacité, *f.*
Amply, *adv.* amplement, largement
Amputate, *v. a.* couper, séparer.
Amputation, *s.* amputation, *f.*
Amulet, *s.* amulette, *m.* préservatif, *m.*
Amuse, *v. a.* amuser, divertir, décevoir.
Amusement, *s.* amusement, *m.* amusette, *f.*
Amusive, *adj.* amusant, divertissant.
Amygdalate, *s.* and *adj.* un amandé, fait d'amandes.
An, *art.* un, une. *See A.*
Ana, *s.* ana, *m.* sorte de collection, *f.*
Anabaptism, *s.* anabaptisme, *m.*
Anabaptist, *s.* anabaptiste, *m.*
Anachoret, *s.* anachorète, *m.* moine, *m.* hermite, *m.*
Anachronism, *s.* anachronisme, *m.*
Anagram, *s.* anagramme, *f.*
Anagrammatist, *s.* anagrammatiste, *m.*
Anagrammatize, *v. n.* anagrammatiser.
Analeptic, *adj.* analeptique, restaurant, *m.*
Analogical, *adj.* analogique, analogue.
Analogically, *adv.* par analogie

Analogize, *v. a.* expliquer par analogie.
Analogous, *adj.* analogue, similaire.
Analogy, *s.* analogie, *f.* rapport, *m.*
Analysis, *s.* analyse, *f.* abregé, *m.* extrait, *m.*
Analytic, Analytical, *adj.* analytique.
Analytically, *adv.* par analyse.
Analyze, *v. a.* analyser, extraire.
Ananas, *s.* (the pine-apple) ananas, *m.*
Anarchy, *s.* anarchie, *f.*
Anarchick, Anarchical, *adj.* anarchique.
Anasarca, *s.* anasarque, *f.* sorte d'hydropi-
Anastomosis, *s.* anastomose, *f.* [sie.
Anathema, *s.* anathème, *m.* un excommunié. [communier.
Anathematize, *v. a.* anathématiser, ex-
Anatomical, *adj.* anatomique.
Anatomically, *adv.* anatomiquement.
Anatomise, *v. a.* anatomiser, disséquer.
Anatomist, *s.* anatomiste, *m.*
Anatomy, *s.* anatomie, *f.* un squélette.
Ancestors, *s. pl.* ancêtres, *m.* aïeux, *m.*
Ancestrel, *adj.* héréditaire.
Ancestry, *s.* race, *f.* extraction, *f.*
Anchor, *s.* ancre, *f.* *The sheet anchor*, la maitresse ancre. *The bow anchors*, les deux ancres d'affourche. *Stream anchor*, ancre a touer.
Anchor, *v. n.* ancrer, jeter l'ancre, rester.
Anchorage, *s.* ancrage, *m.* mouillage, *m.*
Anchose, *s.* orcanette, *f.* (plante)
Anchovy, *s.* anchois, *m.* petit poisson de mer.
Ancient, *adj.* ancien, vieux, antique.
Anciently, *adv.* anciennement, autrefois.
Ancientness, *s.* antiquité, *f.* ancienneté, *f.*
Ancientry, *s.* ancienneté d'extraction.
Ancients, *s. pl.* les anciens, *m.* l'antiquité, *f.*
Ancome, *s.* froncle, *m.* tumeur.
And, *conj.* et, &c. *A toast and butter*, une rôtie au beurre. *To go and see*, aller voir. *Better and better*, de mieux en mieux. *And therefore*, c'est pourquoi. *And yet*, néanmoins. *Without ifs or ands*, sans si ni mais.
Andiron, *s.* chenet, *m.* un feu.
Androgynal, *adj.* d'hermaphrodite.
Androgynus, *s.* hermaphrodite, *m.*
Anecdote, *s.* anecdote, *f.* histoire secrète.
Anemone, *s.* (wind-flower) anémone, *f.*
Anew, *adv.* de nouveau, à neuf, encore.
Anfractuous, *adj.* anfractueux.
Anfractuosity, *s.* anfractuosité, *f.*
Angel, *s.* ange, *m.* esprit créé, *m.*
Angelica, *s.* (a plant) angélique, *f.*
Angelical, *adj.* angélique, beau comme un ange.
Angelot, *s.* (a sort of cheese) angelot, *m.*
Anger, *s.* colère, *f.* emportement, *m.*
Anger, *v. a.* facher, irriter, aigrir, provoquer.
Angiography, *s.* angiographie, *f.*
Angle, *s.* angle, *m.* hameçon, *m* ligne pour pêcher, *f.*
Angle, *v. n.* pêcher à la ligne.
Angler, *s.* pêcheur, *m.* qui pêche à la ligne.
Angle-rod, *s.* ligne à pêcher.
Anglicism, *s.* anglicisme, *m.*
Angling, *s.* pêche à la ligne, *f.*
Angrily, *adv.* avec colère, avec aigreur.
Angry, *adj.* fâché, aigri, irrité. [*f.*
Anguish, *s.* angoisse, *f.* chagrin, *m.* detresse,
Anguished, *adj.* désolé, chagrin.
Angular, *adj.* angulaire.
Angulous, *adj.* anguleux, qui a des angles.
Anigitts, *adv.* la nuit, toutes les nuits.
Animadversion, *s.* censure, *f.* observation, *f.* remarque, *f*
Animadvert, *v. a.* censurer, remarquer.
Animal, *s.* animal, *m.*; *adj.* animal.
Animalcule, *s.* animalcule, *m.*
Animality, *s.* faculté animale.
Animate, *v. n.* animer, exciter.
Animation, *s.* le pouvoir d'animer.
Animator, *s.* celui qui donne la vie.
Animosity, *s.* animosité, *f.* haine, *f.* pique, *f.*
Anise, *s.* (a plant) anis, *m*
Ankle, *s.* la jointure de la jambe au pied.
Ankle-bone, *s.* la cheville du pied.
Annalist, *s.* annaliste, *m.*
Annals, *s. pl.* annales, *f.* livre d'histoire.
Annats or Annatks, *s. pl.* annates, *f. pl.*
Anneal, *v. n.* peindre en apprêt, huiler.
Annex, *v. a.* annéxer, joindre, réunir.
Annex, *s.* (the thing annexed) annexe, *f.*
Annihilate, *v. a.* anéantir, détruire.
Annihilation, *s.* anéantissement, *m.*
Anniversary, *s.* anniversaire, *m.*
Annotation, *s.* note, *f.* remarque, *f.*
Annotator, *s.* commentateur, *m.* [mer.
Announce, *v. a.* annoncer, publier, procla-
Annoy, *v. a.* nuire, incommoder, préjudicier.
Annoy, Annoyance, *s.* tort, *m.* préjudice, *m.*
Annoyer, *s.* celui *or* celle qui fait tort.
Annual, *adj.* annuel.
Annually, *adv.* annuellement, par an, tous les ans.
Annuitant, *s.* rentier, *m.*
Annuity, *s.* rente constituée.
Annul, *v. a.* annuller, abroger, révoquer.
Annular, *adj.* annulaire.
Annulet, *s.* (a little ring) petit anneau.
Annulling, *s.* cessation, *f.* révocation, *f.*
Annumerate, *v. a.* mettre au nombre.
Annunciate, *v. a.* annoncer.
Annunciation, *s.* l'annonciation.
Anodyne, *adj.* anodin, qui adoucit
Anoint, *v. a.* oindre, frotter d'huile.
Anointed, *part. adj.* oint, consacré.
Anomalous, *adj.* anomal, irrégulier.
Anomalously, *adv.* irrégulièrement.
Anomaly, *s.* anomalie, *f.* irrégularité, *f*
Anomy, *s.* violation de la loi, *f.*
Anon, *adj.* tout-à-l'heure, sur le champ
Anonymous, *adj.* anonyme.
Another, *adj.* autre, un autre, l'autre.
Answer, *s.* réponse, *f.* réplique, *f.*
Answer, *v. a.* and *n.* répondre, se rapporter à, être caution, acquitter, satisfaire, suffire.
Answerable, *adj.* a quoi l'on peut répondre, responsable, proportionné, analogue.
Answerableness, *s.* rapport, *m.* analogie, *f.*
Answerably, *adv.* conformément.
Answerer, *s.* répondant, *m.*
An't, *s.* (for *and it, and if it, am not, are not*)
Ant, *s.* fourmi, *f.* *An ant's hole, nest* or *hillock*, une fourmilière. [*m.* and *f.*
Antagonist, *s.* antagoniste, *m.* adversaire,
Antarctick, *adj.* antarctique, austral.
Antecede, *v. n.* précéder, dévancer.
Antecedence, *s.* priorité, *f.* antériorité, *f.*
Antecedent, *adj.* antécédent, antérieur.
Antecedent, *s.* préalable, *m.* antécédent, *m.*
Antecedently, *adv.* préalablement.
Antedate, *v. a.* antidater; *s.* antidate, *f.*
Antelope, *s.* gazelle, *f.* (espèce de chèvre.)
Antepast, *s.* avant-goût, *m.*
Antepenult. *adj. s.* antépénultième, *s. f.*
Anterior, *adj.* antérieur. [temps.
Anteriority, *s.* antériorité, *f.* priorité de
Anthem, *s.* antienne, *f.* motet, *m.*
Anthony's-fire *s* érésipele, *f.*

Anthology, *s.* anthologie. [et *f.*
Anthropophagi, *s. pl.* anthropophages, *m.*
Anti, (a Greek preposition, which, in composition, signifies *contrary*) anti, contre; (sometimes it signifies *before*) avant, devant.
Antichamber, *s.* antichambre, *f.*
Antichrist, *s.* Antechrist, *m.*
Antichristian, *adj.* Antichrétien.
Antichristianism, *s.* Antichristianisme, *m.*
Anticipate, *v. a.* anticiper, prévenir.
Anticipation, *s.* anticipation, *f.* préjugé, *m.*
Antick, *adj.* grotesque, bouffon, gothique.
Antick, *s.* bouffon, *m.* grotesque, *f.*
Antidotal, *adj.* qui sert d'antidote.
Antidote, *s.* antidote, *m.* préservatif, *m.*
Antifebrile, *adj.* fébrifuge, *m.*
Antimonarchical, *adj.* antimonarchique.
Antimonial, *adj.* composé d'antimoine.
Antimony, *s.* antimoine, *m.*
Antipathetical, *adj.* antipathique, opposé.
Antipathy, *s.* antipathie, *f.* aversion naturelle.
Antiphrasis, *s.* antiphrase, *f.*
Antipodes, *s. pl.* antipodes, *m.*
Antipope, *s.* antipape, *m.* [*m.*
Antiquary or **Antiquarian**, *s.* antiquaire,
Antiquate, *v. a.* abolir, abroger.
Antique, *adj.* antique, ancien.
Antique, *s.* antique, *f.* antiquité, *f.*
Antiqueness, *s.* ancienneté, *f.*
Antiquity, *s.* antiquité, *f.* les anciens, *m. pl.*
Antiscii, *s. pl.* antisciens, *m.*
Antiscorbutic, *adj.* antiscorbutique.
Antithesis, *s.* antithèse, *f.* contraste, *m.*
Antitype, *s.* antitype, *m.* figure, *f.*
Antivenereal, *adj.* antivénérien.
Antler, *s.* andouiller, *m.*
Antoeci, *s. pl.* antécicns, *m.* [trine.
Antocow, *s.* avant-cœur, *m.* tumeur à la poi-
Antre, *s.* antre, *m.* caverne, *f.*
Anvil, *s.* enclume, *f.*
Anus, *s.* anus, *f.* [d'esprit, *f.*
Anxiety, *s.* anxiété, *f.* inquiétude, *f.* peine
Anxious, *adj.* inquiet, chagrin.
Anxiously, *adv.* avec inquiétude.
Any, *adj.* or *pron.* quelque, quelqu'un, tout, qui que ce soit, quoi que ce soit, aucun, l'un ou l'autre. *Any further*, plus loin. *Any longer*, plus long-temps. *Any more*, plus, davantage.
Aorist, *s.* aoriste, *m.*
Aorta, *s.* aorte, *f.* grande artère.
Apace, *adv.* vite, promptement.
Apart, *adv.* apart, à l'écart.
Apartment, *s.* appartement, *m.*
Apathy, *s.* apathie, *f.* insensibilité, *f.*
Ape, *s.* singe, *m.* guenon, *f.*
Ape, *v. a.* imiter, contrefaire.
Apeak or **Apeek**, (a sea term) à pic.
Aperient and **Aperitive**, *adj.* apéritif.
Aperture, *s.* ouverture, *f.* passage, *m.*
Apertly, *adv.* ouvertement, à découvert.
Apex, *s.* sommet, *m.* extrémité, *f.* bout, *m.*
Aphelion, *s.* aphélie, *m.*
Aphorism, *s.* aphorisme, *m.* maxime, *f.*
Apiece, *adv.* chacun pour sa part, par tête.
Apish, *adj.* en singe, imitatif, ridicule.
Apishly, *adv.* bouffonnement, en singe.
Apishness, *s.* humeur imitatrice, singerie, *f.*
Apocalypse, *s.* apocalypse, *f.* [vélation.
Apocalyptical, *adj.* apocalyptique, de ré-
Apocrypha, *s. pl.* livres apocryphes, *m. pl.*
Apocryphal, *adj.* apocryphe.
Apodictical, *adj.* démonstratif
Apogeon and **Apogee**, *s.* apogée, *m.*
Apologetical, *adj.* apologétique.
Apologetically, *adv.* en forme d'apologie.
Apologist, *s.* apologiste, *m.*
Apologize, *v. a.* défendre, justifier.
Apologue, *s.* apologue, *m.* fable, *f.*
Apology, *s.* apologie, *f.* justification, *f.*
Apophlegmatic, *adj.* bon contre les flegmes. [courte.
Apophthegm, *s.* apophthegme, *m.* sentence
Apoplectic, **Apoplectical**, *adj.* apoplectique.
Apoplexy, *s.* apoplexie, *f.* mal caduc.
Apostacy, *s.* apostasie, *f.*
Apostate, *s.* apostat, *m.* renégat, *m.*
Apostatize, *v. n.* apostasier, renoncer à sa religion.
Apostemate, *v. n.* apostumer, abcéder.
Apostume, *s.* apostème, *m.* abcès, *m.*
Apostle, *s.* apôtre, *m.* disciple, *m.* messager, *m.*
Apostleship, *s.* apostolat, *m.* prédication.
Apostolic or **Apostolical**, *adj.* apostolique.
Apostolically, *adv.* apostoliquement.
Apostrophe, *s.* apostrophe, *f.* contraction, *f.*
Apostrophize, *v. a.* apostropher.
Apothecary, *s.* apothicaire, *m.*
Apotheosis, *s.* apothéose, *f.* déification, *f.*
Apozem, *s.* apozème, *m.* décoction, *f.*
Appal, *v. a.* effrayer, faire pâlir de peur. [*m.*
Appalement, *s.* frayeur, *f.* découragement,
Appanage, *s.* apanage, *m.* accessoire, *m.*
Apparatus, *s.* équipement, *m.* appareil, *m.*
Apparel, *s.* vêtement, *m.* habillement, *m.*
Apparel, *v. a.* vêtir, habiller, ajuster.
Apparent, *adj.* apparent, évident, clair.
Apparently, *adv.* suivant toute apparence.
Apparition, *s.* apparition, *f.* fantôme, *m.* illusion, *f.* [deau, *m.*
Apparitor, *s.* huissier, *m.* sergent, *m.* be-
Appay, *v. a.* satisfaire, contenter.
Appeach, *v. a.* accuser, reprocher. [tion, *f.*
Appeachment, *s.* accusation, *f.* dénoncia-
Appeal, *s.* appel, *m.* accusation, *f.*
Appeal, *v. n.* appeller, accuser, dénoncer.
Appealant or **Appealer**, *s.* appelant, *m.*
Appear, *v. n.* paroître, se montrer, comparoître. *To make appear*, faire voir, démontrer.
Appearance, *s.* apparence, *f.* extérieur, *m.* vraisemblance, *f.* figure, *f.* concours, *m.* comparution, *f.* apparition, *f.*
Appeasable, que l'on peut réconcilier.
Appease, *v. a.* appaiser, calmer, pacifier.
Appellant, *s.* appelant, *m.*
Appellation, *s.* nom, qualification.
Appellative, *adj.* appellatif.
Appellatory, *adj.* qui contient un appel.
Append, *v. a.* appendre, pendre, attacher.
Appendage, *s.* dépendance, *f.* accessoire, *m.*
Appendant, *adj.* dépendant, annexé.
Appendix, *s.* supplément, *m.* dépendance, *f.* appendice, *m.*
Appertain, *v. n.* appartenir. [*m. pl.*
Appertainment, *s.* les privileges d'un rang,
Appertenance, *s.* dépendance, *f.* acces-
Appertinent, *adj.* appartenant. [soire, *m.*
Appetence, **Appetency**, *s.* désir sensuel, *f.* envie, *f.*
Appetible, *adj.* souhaitable, désirable.
Appetibility, *s.* la qualité d'être désirable.
Appetite, *s.* appétit, *m.* cupidité, *f.* faim, *f.*
Appetitive, *adj.* qui désire, concupiscible

Applaud, *v. a.* applaudir, louer. [m.
Applauder, *s.* qui applaudit, approbateur,
Applause, *s.* applaudissement, *m.*
Apple, *s.* pomme, *f.* la prunelle de l'œil.
Apple-tree, *s.* pommier, *m.* *Apple core*, le trognon d'une pomme. *Apple-woman*, fruitière. *Apple-roaster*, pommier. *Apple-loft*, fruiterie.
Appliable or **Applicable**, *adj.* applicable, conforme.
Applicability, *s.* convenance, *f.* rapport, *m.*
Application, *s.* application, *f.* recours, *m.* assiduité, *f.* étude, *f.* attention, *f* emploi, *m.* usage, *m.* [plique.
Applicatory, *adj.* qui supplique, ce qui ap-
Apply, *v. a.* appliquer, attacher, addresser.
Appoint, *v. n.* établir, prescrire, nommer, régler.
Appointment, *s.* arrangement, *m.* réglement, *m.* ordre, *m.* rendez-vous, *m.* assignation, *f.*
Apportion, *v. a.* diviser (également.)
Appose, *v. a.* examiner, considérer.
Apposite, *adj.* propre, bien appliqué, convenable.
Appositely, *adv.* convenablement, à propos.
Appositeness, *s.* convenance, *f.* propriété, *f.*
Apposition, *s.* apposition, *f.* application, *f.*
Appraise, *v. a.* estimer, évaluer, apprécier.
Appraiser, *s.* priseur, *m.* appréciateur, *m.*
Apprehend, *v. a.* prendre, craindre, comprendre. [vable.
Apprehensible, *adj.* appréhensible, conce-
Apprehension, *s.* entendement, *m.* conception, *f.* apprehension, *f.* crainte, *f.* soupçon, *m.* saisie, *f.*
Apprehensive, *adj.* pénétrant, craintif.
Apprehensiveness, *s.* conception, *f.* crainte, [*f.*
Apprentice, *s.* apprenti, *m.* ie, *f.*
Apprentice, *v. a.* mettre en apprentissage.
Apprenticeship, *s.* apprentissage, *m.*
Apprize, *v. a.* informer, instruire.
Approach, *s.* approche, *f.* accès, *m.*
Approach, *v. n.* approcher, s'approcher.
Approachable, *adj.* accessible.
Approachless, *adj.* inaccessible.
Approbation, *s.* approbation, *f.* suffrage, *m.*
Appropriate, *adj.* approprié, designe.
Appropriate, *v. a.* approprier, adapter.
Appropriation, *s.* possession, infeodation, *f.*
Approvable, *adj.* digne d'approbation.
Approval, *s.* approbation, *f.* [trer.
Approve, *v. a.* approuver, confirmer, mon-
Approvement, *s.* approbation, *f.*
Approver, *s.* approbateur, *m.*
Approximate, *adj.* prochain.
Approximate, *v. n.* approximer, approcher.
Approximation, *s.* approximation, *f.*
Appulse, *s.* choc d'une chose contre une autre, *m.*
Apricock or **Apricot**, *s.* abricot, *m.*
Apricot-tree, *s.* abricotier, *m.*
April, *s.* Avril, *m.*
Apron, *s.* tablier, *m.*
Apsis, *s.* abside, *m.*
Apt, *adj.* propre, convenable, enclin.
Aptitude and **Aptness**, *s.* aptitude, *f.*
Aptly, *adv.* bien à propos, fort bien.
Aqua fortis, *s.* eau forte.
Aqua marina, aigue marine, *f.*
Aqua mirabilis, eau sans pareille, *f.*
Aqua regia or **Regalis**, eau royale, eau
Aquarius, *s.* le verseau. [régale.
Aquatic or **Aquatile**, *adj.* aquatique.

Aqueduct, *s.* aqueduc, *m.* canal d'eau, *m.*
Aqueous and **Aquose**, *adj.* aqueux.
Aquiline, *adj.* aquilin, recourbé.
Arabick, *adj.* Arabe, Arabique, Arabesque.
Arable, *adj.* labourable.
Arack or **Rack**, *s.* arac, arack *or* rack, *m.*
Araneous, *adj.* qui ressemble à l'araignée.
Aration, *s.* labourage, *m.*
Aratory, *adj.* qui concerne le labourage.
Arbalist, *s.* (a cross bow) arbalète, *f.*
Arbiter, *s.* arbitre, *m.* maître.
Arbitrage, *s.* arbitrage, *m.*
Arbitrement, *s.* volonté, *f.* choix, *m.*
Arbitrarily, *adv.* absolument, despotiquement. [tique.
Arbitrary, *adj.* arbitraire, absolu, despo-
Arbitrate, *v. n.* arbitrer, décider, juger.
Arbitration, *s.* arbitrage, *m.* compromis.
Arbitrator, *s.* arbitre, *m.* juge, *m.* [m.
Arbitrement, *s.* un compromis, arbitrage,
Arborary, **Arboreous**, **Arborous**, *adj.* qui concerne les arbres.
Arboret, *s.* arbuste, *m.* arbrisseau, *m.*
Arborist, *s.* arboriste, *m.*
Arbour, *s.* berceau champêtre, *m.* treille, *f.*
Arbute or **Arbute-tree**, *s.* arbousier, *m.*
Arbute-berry, *s.* arbouse, *f.*
Arc, *s.* arc, *or* segment d'un cercle, *m.*
Arcade, *s.* (a continued arch) arcade, *f.*
Arcanum, *s.* arcane, *m.* secret, *m.*
Arch, *s.* arche, *f.* arc, *m.* arcade, *f.* voûte, *f.* arceau, *m.*
Arch, *v. a.* batir en forme d'arches, voûter.
Arch, *adj.* maître, insigne, archi (en composition.)
Archangel, *s.* archange, *m.*
Archbishop, *s.* archévêque, *m.*
Archbishoprick, *s.* archévêché, *m.*
Archdeacon, *s.* archidiacre, *m.*
Archdeaconry, *s.* archidiaconé, *m.*
Archdeaconship, *s.* archidiaconat, *m.*
Archduke, *s.* archiduc, *m.*
Archdukedom, *s.* archduché, *f.*
Archduchess, *s.* archduchesse, *f.*
Archer, *s.* archer, *m.* qui tire de l'arc.
Archery, *s.* l'art de tirer l'arc.
Archetypal, *adj.* original. [dèle.
Archetype, *s.* archetype, *m.* premier mo-
Arch-heretick, *s.* hérésiarque.
Archidiaconal, *adj.* archidiaconal.
Archiepiscopal, *adj.* archiépiscopal.
Architect, *s.* architecte, *m.*
Architectonick, *adj.* savant dans l'art de l' architecture, *f.*
Architecture, *s.* architecture, *f.*
Architrave, *s.* architrave, *m.*
Archives, *s. pl.* archives, *f.*
Archwise, *adv.* en forme d'arc.
Arctic, *adj.* arctique, septentrional.
Arcuate, *adj.* courbé en arc. [d'un arc, *f.*
Arcuation and **Arcuature**, *s.* courbure
Ardency, *s.* chaleur, *f.* ardeur, *f.* feu, *m.*
Ardent, *adj.* ardent, vif, violent, passionné.
Ardently, *adv.* ardemment.
Ardour, *s.* ardeur, *f.* chaleur, *f.* passion, *f.* empressement, *m.*
Arduous, *adj.* élevé et escarpé, difficile.
Arduousness, *s.* hauteur, *f.* difficulté, *f.*
Are, *indic. pres. pl. of Be*, être.
Area, *s.* aire, *f.* surface, *f.*
Arefaction, *s.* dessèchement, *m.*
Arenaceous, *adj.* sablonneux, arénéux.
Areopagites, *s.* juges de l'aréopage, *m.*
Areopagus, *s.* l'aréopage, *m.* tribunal, *m.*

Argent, *adj.* d'argent, blanc.
Argil, *s.* argile, *f.* terre blanche, *f.*
Argillaceous, Argillous, *adj.* argileux.
Argonauts, *s. pl.* les Argonautes, *m.*
Argue, *v. n.* raisonner, disputer; *v. a.* prouver, conclure, discuter, debattre.
Arguer, *s.* raisonneur, *m.* argumentateur, *m.*
Argument, *s.* argument, *m.* sujet, *m.*
Argumentation, *s.* argumentation, *f.* dispute, *f.*
Argumentative, *adj.* raisonné.
Argute, *adj.* aigu, delié, ingénieux, subtil.
Arian, *s.* Arien, *m.* Arianism, *f.* Arianisme, *m.*
Arid, *adj.* aride, sec, stérile.
Aridity, *s.* aridité, *f.* sécheresse, *f.*
Aries, *s.* le belier (signe du Zodiaque.)
Aright, *adv.* droitement, sainement, bien.
Arise, *v. n.* se lever, s'élever, procéder, provenir, naître, attaquer.
Aristocracy, *s.* aristocratie, *f.* [tocratique.
Aristocratic, Aristocratical, *adj.* aris-
Aristolochy, *s.* (an herb) aristoloche, *f.*
Arithmetical, *adj.* arithmétique.
Arithmetically, *adv.* arithmétiquement.
Arithmetician, *s.* arithméticien, *m.*
Arithmetick, *s.* arithmétique, *f.*
Ark, *s.* arche, *f.* batteau, *m.* arceau, *m.*
Arm, *s.* bras, *m.* branche, *f.* arme, *f.* *The arm-pit*, or *arm-hole*, l'aisselle, *f.* *An arm-chair*, une chaise à bras, un fauteuil. *An arm-full*, une brassée.
Arms, *s. pl.* armes, guerre, armoiries, *f.*
Arm, *v. a.* and *n.* armer, donner des armes.
Armada, *s.* flotte, *f.* escadre, *f.*
Armament, *s.* armement, *m.*
Armature, *s.* armure, *f.* ergot, *m.* *Armed cap-à-pee*, armé du pied en cap.
Armiger, *s.* écuyer, *m.* gendarme, *m.*
Armillary, *adj.* armillaire, circulaire.
Arminian, *s.* Arminien, *m.*
Arminianism, *s.* Arminianism, *m.*
Armistice, *s.* armistice, *m.*
Armlet, *s.* petit bras, brassart, *m.* bracelet, *m.*
Armorer, *s.* armurier, *m.* qui fait des armes.
Armorial, *adj.* armorial.
Armorist, *s.* hérault, *m.* armoriste, *m.*
Armory, *s.* arsenal, *m.* armure, *f.* armoiries, *f.*
Armour, *s.* armure, *f.* harnois, *m.* [lant.
Army, *s.* armée, *f.*; *flying-army*, camp vo-
Aromatick, Aromatical, *adj.* aromatique.
Aromaticks, *s. pl.* aromates, *m.*
Aromatize, *v. a.* parfumer d'aromates.
Around, *prep.* autour de, tout autour de.
Arouse, *v. a.* éveiller, exciter, réveiller.
Arquebuse, *s.* arquebuse, *f.* gros fusil.
Arraign, *v. a.* citer, accuser, assigner.
Arraignment, *s.* procès criminel.
Arrange, *v. a.* arranger, mettre en ordre.
Arrangement, *s.* arrangement, *m.*
Arrant, *adj.* insigne, grand, infame.
Arras, *s. pl.* tapisserie de haute-lice, *f.* [*m.*
Array, *s.* habit, *m.* ornement, *m.* ordre, *m.* rang,
Array, *v. a.* vétir, équiper, arranger, choisir.
Arrayers, *s. pl.* officiers chargés d'équiper les soldats d'une armée, *m.*
Arrear, *adv.* arrière, en arrière.
Arrear, *s.* reliquat, *m.* arrérages, *s. pl.* arrière-garde. [jugement, *m.*
Arrest, *s.* arrêt, *m.* saisie, *f.* prise de corps, *f.*
Arrest, *v. a.* arrêter, saisir. [tion.
Arrière-ban, *s.* arrière-ban, *m.* convoca-
Arriere-fee, or **fief**, *s.* arrière-fief, *m.*
Arriere-guard, *s.* arrière-garde, *f.*
Arrival, *s.* arrivée, *f.* venue, *f.* arrivage, *m.*
Arrive, *v. n.* arriver, venir, parvenir.
Arrogance, Arrogancy, *s.* arrogance, *f.*
Arrogant, *adj.* arrogant, présomptueux.
Arrogantly, *adv.* avec arrogance. [ouer.
Arrogate, *v. a.* usurper, s'arroger, s'atti
Arrow, *s.* flèche, *f.* *The arrow-head*, la pointe d'un flèche.
Arse, le cul, le derrière. *A short arse*, un avorton, un ragot.
Arse-smart, (an herb) persicaire, *f.*
Arsenal, *s.* arsenal, *m.* magasin d'armes, *m.*
Arsenical, *s.* qui contient de l'arsenic.
Arsenick, *s.* arsenic, *m.* (poison mortel.)
Arseversy, *adv.* sens dessus dessous.
Art, *s.* art, *m.* adresse, *f.* industrie, *f.* talent, *m.* science, *f.* *A master of arts*, maître ès-arts.
Arterial, *adj.* artériel, des artères.
Arteriotomy, *s.* ouverture d'une artère, *f.*
Artery, *s.* artère, *f.* [ment fait
Artful, *adj.* artificiel, fait avec art, artiste-
Artfully, *adv.* artistement, ingénieusement.
Artfulness, *s.* habilité, *f.* art, *m.* industrie, *f.*
Arthritick, Arthritical, *adj.* goutteux
Artichoke, *s.* artichaut, *m.*
Article, *s.* article, *m.* chef, *m.* point, *m.* condition, *f.* articulation, *f.* joint, *m.* jointure, *f.*
Article, *v. n.* stipuler, faire un pacte, passer des articles; *v. a.* actionner, accuser.
Articled, *part. adj.* rangé par articles, sti
Articular, *adj.* articulaire. [pulé, engagé.
Articulate, *adj.* articulé, distinct.
Articulate, *v. a.* articuler, stipuler.
Articulately, *adv.* distinctement.
Articulation, *s.* articulation, *f.* jointure.
Artifice, *s.* artifice, *m.* art, *m.* métier, *m.*
Artificer, *s.* artisan, *m.* ouvrier, *m.* artiste, *m.*
Artificial, Artificious, *adj.* artificiel.
Artificially, *adv.* artificiellement.
Artillery, *s.* artillerie, *f.* attirail de guerre.
Artisan, *s.* ouvrier, *m.* artisan, *m.* artiste, *m.*
Artist, *s.* artiste, *m.*
Artlessly, *adv.* sans art, simplement.
Artless, *adj.* naif, sans art, simple.
Aruspice, *s.* aruspice, *m.*
As, *adv.* and *conj.* comme. Aussi . . . que; si . . . que. Tandis que, pendant que, si, que. *As for*, *as to*, quant à, pour ce qui est de. *As yet*, encore, *As if*, comme si. *As much*, autant. *As though*, comme si. *As soon as*, dès que, aussitôt que. *As it were*, pour ainsi dire, en quelque manière. *As well as*, aussi bien que, autant que. *As rich as he is*, quelque riche qu'il soit.
Asarabacca, *s.* (a plant) cabaret, *m.*
Asbestine, *adj.* incombustible.
Asbestos, *s.* asbeste, *m.* amiante, *m.*
Ascarides, *s. pl.* ascarides, *m.* (petits vers)
Ascend, *v. n.* and *a.* monter, s'élever, gra
Ascendable, *adj.* où l'on peut monter. [vir
Ascendant, *s.* élévation, *f.* ascendant, *m.* influence, *f.*
Ascendency, *s.* influence, *f.* ascendant, *m.*
Ascension, *s.* ascension, *f.* élévation, *f.*
Ascensional, *adj.* ascensionnel.
Ascent, *s.* élévation, *f.* hauteur, *f.* montée, *f.*
Ascertain, *v. a.* assurer, certifier, affirmer, fixer, déterminer, établir.
Ascertainer, *s.* qui détermine, &c. [blie, *f.*
Ascertainment, *s.* règlement, *m.* règle établ
Ascetick, *adj.* ascétique, de dévotion.
Ascii, *s. pl.* asciens, *m.*
Ascites, *s.* ascite, *m.* sorte d'hydropisie.
Ascititious, *adj.* ajouté, controuvé, apocryphe.

Applaud, *v. a.* applaudir, louer. [m.
Applauder, *s.* qui applaudit, approbateur,
Applause, *s.* applaudissement, *m.*
Apple, *s.* pomme, *f.* la prunelle de l'œil.
Apple-tree, *s.* pommier, *m.* *Apple core*, le trognon d'une pomme. *Apple-woman*, fruitière. *Apple-roaster*, pommier. *Apple-loft*, fruiterie.
Appliable or **Applicable**, *adj.* applicable, conforme.
Applicability, *s.* convenance, *f.* rapport, *m.*
Application, *s.* application, *f.* recours, *m.* assiduité, *f.* étude, *f.* attention, *f* emploi, *m.* usage, *m.* [plique.
Applicatory, *adj.* qui supplique, ce qui ap-
Apply, *v. a.* appliquer, attacher, addresser.
Appoint, *v. n.* établir, prescrire, nommer, régler.
Appointment, *s.* arrangement, *m.* reglement, *m.* ordre, *m.* rendez-vous, *m.* assignation, *f.*
Apportion, *v. a.* diviser (également.)
Appose, *v. a.* examiner, considérer.
Apposite, *adj.* propre, bien appliqué, convenable.
Appositely, *adv.* convenablement, à propos.
Appositeness, *s.* convenance, *f.* propriété, *f.*
Apposition, *s.* apposition, *f.* application, *f.*
Appraise, *v. a.* estimer, évaluer, apprécier.
Appraiser, *s.* priseur, *m.* appreciateur, *m.*
Apprehend, *v. a.* prendre, craindre, comprendre. [vable.
Apprehensible, *adj.* appréhensible, conce-
Apprehension, *s.* entendement, *m.* conception, *f.* apprehension, *f.* crainte, *f.* soupçon, *m.* saisie, *f.*
Apprehensive, *adj.* penétrant, craintif.
Apprehensiveness, *s.* conception, *f.* crainte,
Apprentice, *s.* apprenti, *m.* ie, *f.* [*f.*
Apprentice, *v. a.* mettre en apprentissage.
Apprenticeship, *s.* apprentissage, *m.*
Appreize, *v. a.* informer, instruire.
Approach, *s.* approche, *f.* acces, *m.*
Approach, *v. n.* approcher, s'approcher.
Approachable, *adj.* accessible.
Approachless, *adj.* inaccessible.
Approbation, *s.* approbation, *f.* suffrage, *m.*
Appropriate, *adj.* approprié, designé.
Appropriate, *v. a.* approprier, adapter.
Appropriation, *s.* possession, inféodation, *f.*
Approvable, *adj.* digne d'approbation.
Approval, *s.* approbation, *f.* [ve
Approve, *v. a.* approuver, confirmer
Approvement, *s.* approbation
Approver, *s.* approbateur
Approximate, *adj.* pr
Approximate, *v. a*
Approximation
Appulse, *s.* c
autre, *m.*
Apricock
Apricot
Apri
Ap
Ap
A

Aqueduct, *s.* aqueduc, *m.* canal d'eau, *m.*
Aqueous and **Aquose**, *adj.* aqueux.
Aquiline, *adj.* aquilin, recourbé.
Arabick, *adj.* Arabe, Arabique, Arabesque.
Arable, *adj.* labourable.
Arack or **Rack**, *s.* arac, arack *or* rack, *m.*
Araneous, *adj.* qui ressemble à l'araignée.
Aration, *s.* labourage, *m.*
Aratory, *adj.* qui concerne le labourage.
Arbalist, *s.* (a cross bow) arbalète, *f.*
Arbiter, *s.* arbitre, *m.* maître.
Arbitrage, *s.* arbitrage, *m.*
Arbitrement, *s.* volonté, *f.* choix, *m.*
Arbitrarily, *adv.* absolument, despotiquement. [tique.
Arbitrary, *adj.* arbitraire, absolu, despo-
Arbitrate, *v. n.* arbitrer, décider, juger.
Arbitration, *s.* arbitrage, *m.* compromis.
Arbitrator, *s.* arbitre, *m.* juge, *m.* [m.
Arbitrement, *s.* un compromis, arbitrage,
Arborary, **Arboreous**, **Arborous**, *adj.* qui concerne les arbres.
Arboret, *s.* arbuste, *m.* arbrisseau, *m.*
Arborist, *s.* arboriste, *m.*
Arbour, *s.* berceau champêtre, *m.* treille, *f.*
Arbute or **Arbute-tree**, *s.* arbousier, *m.*
Arbute-berry, *s.* arbouse, *f.*
Arc, *s.* arc, *or* segment d'un cercle, *m.*
Arcade, *s.* (a continued arch) arcade, *f.*
Arcanum, *s.* arcane, *m.* secret, *m.*
Arch, *s.* arche, *f.* arc, *m.* arcade, *f.* voûte, *f.* arceau, *m.*
Arch, *v. a.* batir en forme d'arches, voûter.
Arch, *adj.* maître, insigne, archi (en composition.)
Archangel, *s.* archange, *m.*
Archbishop, *s.* archevêque, *m.*
Archbishoprick, *s.* archevêché, *m.*
Archdeacon, *s.* archidiacre, *m.*
Archdeaconry, *s.* archidiaconé, *m.*
Archdeaconship, *s.* archidiaconat, *m.*
Archduke, *s.* archiduc, *m.*
Archdukedom, *s.* archduché, *f.*
Archduchess, *s.* archduchesse, *f.*
Archer, *s.* archer, *m.* qui tire de l'arc.
Archery, *s.* l'art de tirer l'arc.
Archetypal, *adj.* original. [dèle.
Archetype, *s.* archetype, *m.* premier mo-
Arch-heretick, *s.* hérésiarque.
Archidiaconal, *adj.* archidiaconal.
Archiepiscopal, *adj.* archiépiscopal.
[illegible], *s.* architecte, *m.*
[illegible]tick, *adj.* savant dans l'art de [illegible]ure, *f.*
[illegible]ture, *s.* architecture, *f.*
[illegible], *s.* architrave, *m.*
[illegible] *f.*
[illegible] d'arc.
[illegible]rmonal.
[illegible] (d'un arc, *f.*
[illegible], *s.* courbure
[illegible]eur, *f.* lieu, *m.*
[illegible] violent, passionné.
[illegible]ul.
[illegible]eur, *f.* passion, *f.*

[illegible] et escarpé, difficile.
[illegible], *f.* difficulté, *f.*
[illegible] *Be*, être.
[illegible]nisce, *f.*
[illegible]échement, *m.*
[illegible] sablonneux, arénacé.
[illegible], juges de l'areopage, *m.*
[illegible] l'areopage, *m.* tribunal, *m.*

ARGENT, *adj.* d'argent, blanc.
ARGIL, *s.* argile, *f.* terre blanche, *f.*
ARGILLACEOUS, ARGILLOUS, *adj.* argileux.
ARGONAUTS, *s. pl.* les Argonautes, *m.*
ARGUE, *v. n.* raisonner, disputer ; *v. a.* prouver, conclure, discuter, débattre.
ARGUER, *s.* raisonneur, *m.* argumentateur, *m.*
ARGUMENT, *s.* argument, *m.* sujet, *m.*
ARGUMENTATION, *s.* argumentation, *f.* dispute, *f.*
ARGUMENTATIVE, *adj.* raisonné.
ARGUTE, *adj.* aigu, délié, ingénieux, subtil.
ARIAN, *s.* Arien, *m.* Arianism, *f.* Arianisme, *m.*
ARID, *adj.* aride, sec, stérile.
ARIDITY, *s.* aridité, *f.* sécheresse, *f.*
ARIES, *s.* le belier (signe du Zodiaque.)
ARIGHT, *adv.* droitement, sainement, bien.
ARISE, *v. n.* se lever, s'élever, procéder, provenir, naître, attaquer.
ARISTOCRACY, *s.* aristocratie, *f.*
ARISTOCRATIC, ARISTOCRATICAL, *adj.* aristocratique.
ARISTOLOCHY, *s.* (an herb) aristoloche, *f.*
ARITHMETICAL, *adj.* arithmétique.
ARITHMETICALLY, *adv.* arithmétiquement.
ARITHMETICIAN, *s.* arithméticien, *m.*
ARITHMETICK, *s.* arithmétique, *f.*
ARK, *s.* arche, *f.* bateau, *m.* arceau, *m.*
ARM, *s.* bras, *m.* branche, *f.* arme, *f.* *The arm-pit*, or *arm-hole*. l'aiselle, *f.* *An arm-chair*, une chaise à bras, un fauteuil. *An arm-full*, une brassée.
ARMS, *s. pl.* armes, guerre, armoiries, *f.*
ARM, *v. a.* and *n.* armer, donner des armes.
ARMADA, *s.* flotte, *f.* escadre, *f.*
ARMAMENT, *s.* armement, *m.*
ARMATURE, *s.* armure, *f.* ergot, *m.* *Armed cap-à-pie*, armé de pied en cap.
ARMIGER, *s.* écuyer, *m.* gendarme, *m.*
ARMILLARY, *adj.* armillaire, circulaire.
ARMINIAN, *s.* Arminien, *m.*
ARMINIANISM, *s.* Arminianisme, *m.*
ARMISTICE, *s.* armistice, *m.*
ARMLET, *s.* petit bras, brassard, *m.* bracelet, *m.*
ARMORER, *s.* armurier, *m.* qui fait des armes.
ARMORIAL, *adj.* armorial.
ARMORIST, *s.* héraut, *m.* [illegible]
ARMORY, *s.* arsenal, *m.* armure, *f.* armoiries, *f.*
ARMOUR, *s.* armure, *f.* harnois, *m.* [illegible]
ARMY, *s.* armée, *f.* [illegible]
AROMATICK, AROMATICAL, *adj.* aromatique.
AROMATICKS, *s. pl.* aromates, *m.*
AROMATIZE, *v. a.* parfumer d'aromates.
AROUND, *prep.* autour de, tout autour de.
AROUSE, *v. a.* éveiller, exciter, réveiller.
ARQUEBUSE, *s.* arquebuse, *f.* [illegible]
ARRAIGN, *v. a.* citer, accuser, [illegible]
ARRAIGNMENT, *s.* [illegible]
ARRANGE, *v. a.* arranger, [illegible]
ARRANGEMENT, *s.* arrangement, *m.*
[illegible]

ARROGANCE, ARROGANCY, *s.* arrogance, *f.*
ARROGANT, *adj.* arrogant, présomptueux.
ARROGANTLY, *adv.* avec arrogance. [illegible]
ARROGATE, *v. a.* usurper, s'arroger, s'attribuer.
ARROW, *s.* flèche, *f.* *The arrow-head*, la pointe d'une flèche.
ARSE, le cul, le derrière. *A short arse*, un avorton, un ragot.
ARSE-SMART, (an herb) persicaire, *f.*
ARSENAL, *s.* arsenal, *m.* magasin d'armes, *m.*
ARSENICAL, *a.* qui contient de l'arsenic.
ARSENICK, *s.* arsenic, *m.* (poison mortel.)
ARSEVERSY, *adv.* sens dessus dessous.
ART, *s.* art, *m.* adresse, *f.* industrie, *f.* talent, *m.* science, *f.* *A master of arts*, maître-des-arts.
ARTERIAL, *adj.* artériel, des artères.
ARTERIOTOMY, *s.* ouverture d'une artère, *f.*
ARTERY, *s.* artère, *f.*
ARTFUL, *adj.* artificiel, fait avec art, artistement fait.
ARTFULLY, *adv.* artistement, ingénieusement.
ARTFULNESS, *s.* habilité, *f.* art, *m.* industrie, *f.*
ARTHRITICK, ARTHRITICAL, *adj.* goutteux.
ARTICHOKE, *s.* artichaut, *m.*
ARTICLE, *s.* article, *m.* chef, *m.* point, *m.* condition, *f.* articulation, *f.* joint, *m.* jointure, *f.*
ARTICLE, *v. n.* stipuler, faire un pacte, passer des articles ; *v. a.* articuler, accuser, [illegible]
ARTICLED, *part. adj.* rangé par articles, [illegible] engagé.
ARTICULAR, *adj.* articulaire.
ARTICULATE, *adj.* articulé, distinct.
ARTICULATE, *v. a.* articuler, stipuler.
ARTICULATELY, *adv.* distinctement.
ARTICULATION, *s.* articulation, *f.* jointure.
ARTIFICE, *s.* artifice, *m.* art, *m.* métier, *m.*
ARTIFICER, *s.* artisan, *m.* ouvrier, *m.* artiste, *m.*
ARTIFICIAL, ARTIFICIOUS, *adj.* artificiel.
ARTIFICIALLY, *adv.* artificiellement.
ARTILLERY, *s.* artillerie, *f.* attirail de guerre.
ARTISAN, *s.* ouvrier, *m.* artisan, *m.* artiste, *m.*
ARTIST, *s.* artiste, *m.*
ARTLESSLY, *adv.* sans art, simplement.
ARTLESS, *adj.* naïf, sans art, simple.
[illegible]
AS, *adv.* and *conj.* comme. *Aussi . . . que*, [illegible] que. [illegible]
[illegible]

Ascribable, *adj.* qu'on peut attribuer.
Ascribe, *v. a.* attribuer, imputer.
Ash, *s.* (a tree) frêne, *m.*
Ashamed, *adj.* honteux, confus.
Ashen, *adj.* de frêne, fait de bois de frêne.
Ashes, *s. pl.* cendres, *f.* *Ash-Wednesday*, le jour des cendres.
Ash-pan, *s.* un cendrier.
Ashore, *adv.* à terre, à bord.
Ashy, *adj.* cendreux, plein de cendres.
Aside, *adv.* à part, à côté ; *s.* un à parté.
Asinary, or **Asinine**, *adj.* asine.
Ask, *v. a.* demander, requérir, exiger.
Askance or **Askaunt**, de côté, obliquement.
Asker, *s.* qui demande, demandeur, *m.*
Askew, *adv.* de travers; avec dédain, avec mépris.
Aslope, *adv.* de biais, obliquement.
Asleep, *adj.* endormi, assoupi.
Asp, or **Aspice**, *s.* aspic, *m.* sorte de serpent.
Asp, or **Aspen**, *s.* tremble, *m.* sorte de peuplier.
Aspect, *s.* aspect, *m.* vue, *f.* air, *m.* mine, *f.*
Aspect, *v. a.* regarder, voir.
Aspectable, *adv.* visible, exposé.
Aspection, *s.* vue, *f.* aspect, *m.*
Aspen, *adj.* (from asp) de tremble.
Asperate, *v. a.* rendre rude *or* inégal.
Asperity, *s.* rudesse, *f.* dureté, *f.* âpreté.
Asperous, *adj.* rude, dure, inégal.
Aspersa, *v. a.* diffamer, noircir, injurier.
Aspersion, *s.* aspersion, *f.* diffamation, *f.*
Asphaltick, *adj.* bitumineux.
Asphaltos, *s.* asphalte, *m.*
Aspirate, *v. a.* aspirer, prononcer avec aspiration.
Aspiration, *s.* aspiration, *f.* désir ardent.
Aspire, *v. n.* souffler, aspirer à, désirer.
Asquint, *adv.* de travers, de côté.
Ass, *s.* âne, *m.* *An ass's colt*, un ânon.
Assail, *v. a.* assaillir, attaquer.
Assailable, *adj.* qui peut être attaqué.
Assailant, or **Assailer**, *s.* assaillant, *m.* agresseur, *m.*
Assart, *v. a.* essarter, arracher.
Assassin, **Assassinator**, *s.* assassin, *m.*
Assassinate, & **Assassination**, *s.* assassinat, *m.*
Assassinate, *v. a.* assassiner.
Assault, *s.* assaut, *m.* attaque, *f.*
Assault, *v. a.* assaillir, donner assaut.
Assaulter, *s.* assaillant, *m.* aggresseur, *m.*
Assay, *s.* essai, *m.* épreuve, *f.* examen, *m.*
Assay, *v. a.* essayer, éprouver, goûter.
Assayer, *v. a.* essayeur, *m.* (officier de la monnoie.)
Assecution, *s.* acquisition, *f.*
Assemblage, *s.* assemblage, *m.* combinaison, *m.*
Assemble, *v. a.* and *n.* assembler, amasser, convoquer.
Assembly, *s.* assemblée, *f.* concours de peuple, *m.*
Assent, *s.* consentement, *m.* approbation, *f.* aveu, *m.*
Assent, *v. n.* approuver, consentir.
Assentation, *s.* flatterie, *f.* condescendance, *f.*
Assentment, *s.* consentement, *m.*
Assert, *v. a.* affirmer, soutenir, dire, maintenir.
Assertion, *s.* assertion, *f.* affirmation, *f.*
Assertive, *adj.* affirmatif, dogmatique.
Assertor, *s.* défenseur, *m.* protecteur, *m.*
Assess, *v. a.* cotiser, régler, taxer.
Assessment, *s.* taxe, *f.* cotisation, *f.*
Assessor, *s.* cotiseur, assesseur, *m.*
Assets, *s. pl.* biens suffisans laissées par un testateur pour payer ses dettes et ses legs.
Assever, and **Asseverate**, *v. a.* affirmer, protester.
Asseveration, *s.* affirmation, protestation, *f.*
Ass-head, *s.* un esprit lourd, un franc ignorant.
Assiduity, *s.* assiduité, *f.* diligence, *f.* soin, *m.*
Assiduous, *adj.* assidu, diligent.
Assiduously, *adv.* assidûment, constamment.
Assiento, assiente, *s.* marché d'esclaves, *m.*
Assign, *v. a.* assigner, désigner, nommer, substituer, résifier, montrer.
Assignable, *adj.* qu'on peut assigner.
Assignation, *s.* rendez-vous, *m.* transport, *m.*
Assignee, *s.* ayant-cause, *m.* agent, *m.* substitut, *m.*
Assigner, *s.* celui qui assigne, commettant, *m.*
Assignment, *s.* assignation, *f.* destination, *f.*
Assimilable, *adj.* qui peut être comparé.
Assimilate, *v. a.* assimiler, comparer.
Assimilation, *s.* assimilation, resemblance, *f.*
Assimulate, *v. a.* simuler, assimiler.
Assimulation, *s.* simulation, *f.* faux-semblant, *m.*
Assist, *v. a.* and *n.* assister, aider, être présent.
Assistance, *s.* assistance, *f.* aide, *f.* secours, *m.*
Assistant, *s.* & *adj.* assistant, *m.* aide.
Assize, *s.* assises, *f.* Cour de justice, *f.* réglement, *m.* mesure, *f.* taux, *m.*
Assize, *v. a.* régler, fixer, taxer.
Assizer, *s.* celui qui règle les poids et mesures.
Associate, *v. a.* associer, mettre en société.
Associate, *s.* & *adj.* associé, *m.* compagnon, *m.*
Association, *s.* association, *f.* société, *f.* ligue, *f.*
Assoil, *v. a.* absoudre, décharger.
Assonance, *s.* resemblance de son.
As soon as, *adv.* aussitôt que, dès que.
Assort, *v. a.* assortir, ranger par classes.
Assot, *v. a.* assoter, infatuer.
Assuage, *v. a.* adoucir, appaiser.
Assuasive, *adj.* touchant, adoucissant, doux.
Assume, *v. a.* prendre, s'arroger, s'attribuer, supposer, s'en faire accroire, s'approprier.
Assumer, *s.* arrogant, *m.* glorieux.
Assuming, *adj.* arrogant, hautain.
Assumption, *s.* supposition, *f.* assomption, *f.*
Assumptive, *adj.* qui peut être attribué.
Assurance, *s.* assurance, *f.* caution, *f.* hardiesse, *f.*
Assure, *v. a.* assurer, promettre.
Assuredly, *adv.* assurément, certainement.
Assurer, *s.* assureur, *m.* répondant.
Assuage, *v. a.* & *n.* adoucir, calmer, s'adoucir.
Assuagement, *s.* adoucissement, *m.*
Assuager, *s.* pacificateur, *m.*
Asterisk, *s.* astérisque, *m.* (marque en forme d'étoile.)
Asterism, *s.* astérisme, *m.* constellation, *f.*
Astern, *adv.* par derrière ; en poupe.
Astert, *v. a.* effrayer, faire peur.
Asthma, *s.* asthme, *m.*
Asthmatical, and **Asthmatick**, *adj.* asthmatique.
Astonish, *v. a.* étonner, surprendre.
Astonishment, *s.* étonnement, *m.* surprise, *f.*
Astound, *v. a.* consterner, épouvanter.
A-straddle, *adv.* à califourchons.
Astragal, *s.* astragale, *f.* fusée, *f.*
Astral, *adj.* astral, étoilé, brillant.
Astray, *adv.* hors du droit chemin. *To go astray*, s'égarer. *To lead astray*, égarer, détourner.
Astrict, *v. a.* resserrer, bander, contracter.
Astriction, *s.* resserrement, *m.*
Astrictive, *adj.* astringent, qui resserre.
Astride, *adv.* les jambes ouvertes.
Astringe, *v. a* serrer, resserrer, contracter.
Astringency, *s.* qualité astringente.
Astringent, *adj.* astringent, qui resserre.

Astrolabe, *s.* astrolabe, *m.*
Astrologer, *s.* un astrologue.
Astrological, *adj.* astrologique.
Astrologically, *adv.* astrologiquement.
Astrologize, *v. n.* exercer l'astrologie.
Astrology, *s.* astrologie, *f.*
Astronomer, *s.* un astronome.
Astronomical, *adj.* astronomique. [astres.
Astronomy, *s.* astronomie, *f.* la science des
Asunder, *adv.* séparément, à part.
As well as, *adv.* aussi bien que, autant que.
Asylum, *s.* asile, *m.* refuge, *m.*
At, *prep.* à, en, du, de la, à la, chez, par. *At a stand, at a loss*, en peine, en défaut. *At odds*, en querelle, en dispute. *At last, at length*, enfin, à la fin. *At first*, d'abord, tout à coup. *At once*, tout d'un coup. *At all*, du tout, par tout. *To be hard at it*, s'y livrer entièrement. [sions.
Ataraxy, *s.* ataraxie, *f.* le calme des pas-
Atchieve, *v. a.* exécuter, faire.
Atchievement, *s.* exploit, *m.* armoiries, *pl. f.*
Atheism, *s.* athéisme, *m.* impiété.
Atheist, *s.* athée, *m.* qui nie la divinité.
Atheistical, *adj.* athée, impie.
Atheistically, *adv.* en athée.
Atheroma, *s.* athérome, *m.* espèce d'abcès.
Atheromatous, *adj.* athéromateux.
Athirst, *adv.* à sec, altéré.
Athleta, *s.* athlète, *m.* champion, *m.*
Athletick, *adj.* d'athlète, robuste, fort.
Athwart, *adv.* & *prep.* de travers, à travers,
Atilt, *adv.* en lutteur, en combattant. [sur.
Atlantick, *adv.* Atlantique. [graphiques, *f.*
Atlas, *s.* atlas, *m.* collection de cartes géo-
Atmosphere, *s.* atmosphère, *m.*
Atmospherical, *adj.* de l'atmosphère.
Atom, *s.* atôme, *m.* corpuscle indivisible.
Atomical, *adj.* composé d'atômes.
Atone, *v. a.* expier, reconcilier, réparer; *v. n.* s'accorder.
Atonement, *s.* expiation, *f.* accord, *m.*
Atop, *adv.* au sommet, au haut. [lique.
Atrabilarious, *adj.* attrabilaire, mélanco-
Atramental, *adj.* d'encre, noir.
Atrocious, *adj.* atroce, énorme.
Atrociously, *adv.* d'une manière atroce.
Atrociousness, and **Atrocity**, *s.* atroci-
Atrophy, *s.* manque de nourriture, *m.* [té, *f.*
Attach, *v. a.* arrêter, attacher, gagner.
Attachment, *s.* saisie, *f.* attachement, *m.*
Attack, *v. a.* attaquer, assaillir. [affection, *f.*
Attack, *s.* attaque, *f.* assaut, *m.*
Attain, *v. a.* atteindre, obtenir, acquérir.
Attainable, *adj.* ce qu'on peut obtenir.
Attainder, *s.* bil de proscription.
Attainment, *s.* acquisition, *f.* [mer.
Attaint, *v. a.* convaincre, corrompre, diffa-
Attaint, *s.* tache, *f.* reproche. *Upper Attaint*, nerf serrure, *f.*
Attainture, *s.* reproche, *m.* imputation, *f.*
Attemper, *v. a.* adoucir, tempérer.
Attemperate, *v. a.* tempérer, adoucir.
Attempt, *v. a.* entreprendre, essayer, tâcher, attenter. [*f.*
Attempt, *s.* entreprise, *f.* essai, *m.* tentative,
Attemptable, *adj.* exposé à des entreprises.
Attempter, *s.* qui entreprend, tente, essaie.
Attend, *v. a.* servir, prendre soin, suivre, accompagner, attendre; *v. n.* écouter, considérer, différer.
Attendance, *s.* service, *m.* secours, *m.* soin, *m.* attention *f.* assiduité *f.* train, *m.* cortége, *m.* *To dance attendance*, faire le pied de grue.
Attendant, *s.* serviteur, *m.* suite, *f.* cortége.
Attender, *s.* compagnon, *m.* associé, *m.*
Attent, *adj.* attentif, attaché, appliqué.
Attention, *s.* attention, *f.* soin, *m.* réflexion, *f.*
Attentive, *adj.* attentif, appliqué, soigneux.
Attentively, *adv.* attentivement.
Attentiveness, *s.* attention, soin.
Attenuant, *adj.* atténuant, diminuant.
Attenuate, *v. a.* atténuer, diminuer.
Attenuation, *s.* atténuation, *f.*
Attest, *v. a.* attester, témoigner, certifier.
Attestation, *s.* attestation, *f.* témoignage, *m.*
Atticism, *s.* atticisme, *m.* finesse de goût, *f.*
Attick, *adj.* attique, délicat.
Attire, *v. a.* parer, ajuster, orner. [*pl. m.*
Attire, *s.* parure, *f.* ornement, *m.* atours,
Attires, *s. pl.* ramures du bois des cerfs, &c.
Attitude, *s.* attitude, *f.* posture, *f.* [*f. pl.*
Attorney, *s.* procureur, *m.* *A letter of attorney*, procuration, *m.*
Attorney, *v. a.* faire par procuration.
Attract, *v. a.* attirer, tirer à soi, gagner.
Attract, *s.* attraits, *pl. m.* amorce, *f.*
Attractical, *adj.* attractif.
Attraction, *s.* attraction, *f.* [geant.
Attractive, *adj.* attractif, attrayant, enga-
Attractive, *s.* attrait, *m.* charme, *m.* amorce, *f.*
Attractively, *adv.* par attraction.
Attractor, attrahent, *s.* agent qui attire, *m.*
Attribute, *v. a.* attribuer, imputer.
Attribute, *s.* attribut, *m.* qualité, *f.*
Attribution, *s.* attribution, *f.* privilege, *m.*
Attrite, *adj.* usé par le frottement.
Attrition, *s.* l'action d'user en frottant, at-
Attune, *v. a.* accorder. [trition, *f.*
Atwixen, **Atwixt** entre deux.
Auburne, *s.* brun obscur.
Auction, *s.* enchère, *f.* encan, *m.*
Auction, *v. a.* vendre à l'enchère.
Auctioneer, *s.* crieur d'encan, *m.*
Audacious, *adv.* audacieux, téméraire.
Audaciously, *adv.* audacieusement, impudemment.
Audaciousness, *s.* audace, *f.* impudence, *f.*
Audacity, *s.* audace, *f.* hardiesse, *f.* tem-
Audible, *adj.* qu'on peut entendre. [rité, *f.*
Audibly, *adv.* de manière à être entendu.
Audience, *s.* audience, *f.* auditoire, *m.*
Audit, *s.* déposition, *f.* audition, *f.*
Audit, *v. a.* ouïr, examiner des comptes.
Audition, *s.* audition, *f.* (de compte.)
Auditor, *s.* auditeur, *m.* qui écoute.
Auditory, *s.* auditoire, *m.*
Auf, *s.* sot, *m.* fou, *m.* benêt, *m.*
Auger, *s.* tarrière, *f.* vilebrequin, *m.*
Aught, *pron.* quelque chose, aucune chose.
Augment, *v. a.* augmenter; *v. n.* s'augmenter.
Augment, and **Augmentation**, *s.* augmentation, *f.* accroissement, *m.*
Augur, **Augurer**, *s.* augure, *m.* devin, *m.*
Augur, and **Augurate**, *v. a.* augurer, présager. [augure, *m.*
Auguration, *s.* divination, *f.* présage, *m.*
Augural, *adj.* augural.
Augurise, *v. a.* faire le métier d'augur.
Augurous, *adj.* qui présage.
Augury, *s.* augure, *m.* présage, *m.*
August, *adj.* auguste, respectable, sacré.
August, *s.* août, *m.* le mois d'août.

Augustness, *s.* dignité, *f.* majesté, *f.*
Aulick, *adj.* aulique, souverain.
Auln, *s.* aune, *f.* (arbre.)
Auncel-weight, *s.* sorte de Romaine.
Aunt, *s.* une tante.
Auricle, *s.* la partie extérieure de l'oreille, et les oreillettes du cœur.
Auricula, *s.* auricule, *f.* oreille d'ours, *f.*
Auricular, *adj.* auriculaire.
Auricularly, *adv.* à l'oreille, secrètement.
Auriferous, *adj.* qui produit de l'or.
Aurora, *s.* aurore, *f.* le point du jour.
Auspice, *s.* auspice, *m.* protection, *f.*
Auspicious, *adj.* favorable, heureux.
Auspiciously, *adv.* sous d'heureux auspices.
Auspiciousness, *s.* bonheur, *m.* prospérité, *f.*
Austere, *adv.* austere, sevère, âpre au gout.
Austereness, *s.* austérité, *f.* rigueur, *f.*
Austeritv, *s.* austérité, *f.* rigueur, *f.* dureté, *f.*
Austin-friar, *s.* Augustin.
Austral, *adj.* austral, méridional.
Australize, *v. n.* tendre au sud.
Authentical, **Authentick**, *adj.* authentique.
Authentically, *adv.* authentiquement.
Authenticity, *s.* authenticité, *f.*
Author, *s.* auteur, *m.* inventeur, *m.* cause, *f.*
Authoritative, *adj.* autorisé.
Authoritatively, *adv.* par autorité.
Authority, *s.* autorité, *f.* crédit, *m.* témoignage, *m.*
Authorization, *s.* autorisation, *f.*
Authorize, *v. a.* autoriser, approuver, rationnifier.
Autographical, *adj.* autographe.
Autography, *s.* autographe, *m.* original, *m.*
Automatical, *adj.* machinal, d'automate.
Automaton, *s.* automate, *m.* machine, *m.*
Automatous, *adj.* qui se meut de soi-même.
Autopsy, *s.* le témoinage de ses propres yeux.
Autoptical, *adj.* qu'on voit de ses propres yeux.
Autopticallv, *adv.* par ses propres yeux.
Autumn, *s.* automne, *f.* (*m.* in poetry.)
Autumnal, *adj.* automnal, d'automne.
Auxiliar, **Auxiliary**, *adj.* and *s.* confédéré, auxiliaire.
Auxiliaries, *s. pl.* troupes auxiliaires, *f.*
Avail, *v. a.* servir, aider; *v. n.* être utile.
Avail, *s.* profit, *m.* avantage, *m.* utilité, *f.*
Available, *adj.* utile, profitable, avantageux.
Availableness, *s.* utilité, *f.* efficace, *f.*
Availment, *s.* avantage, effet.
Avale, *v. n.* s'abaisser, tomber.
Avant-guard, *s.* avant-garde, *f.*
Avant-mure, *s.* avant-mur, *m.*
Avant-peach, *s.* pêche précoce, *f.*
Avarice, *s.* avarice, *f.*
Avaricious, *adj.* avaricieux, avare.
Avariciously, *adv.* avec avarice.
Avariciousness, *s.* avarice, *f.*
Avast, *adv.* cessez, c'est assez, (terme de marine.)
Avaunt, *interj.* fi, sortez d'ici, retirez-vous.
Avel, **Avulse**, *v. a.* arracher.
Ave-Mary, *s.* un Avé-Maria.
Avenage, *s.* cens, *m.* or rente d'avoine.
Avenge, *v. a.* venger, punir.
Avengeance, or **Avengement**, *s.* vengeance, *f.* punition, *f.*
Avenger, *s.* vengeur, *m.*
Avenor, *s.* controleur des écuries du roi, *m.*
Avenue, *s.* avenue, *f.* passage, *m.*
Aver, *v. a.* avérer, vérifier, certifier.
Average, *s.* égalité, *f.* généralité, *f.* calcul, *m.* corvée, *f.* avarie, *f.* répartition égale.
Averment, *s.* vérification, *f.* preuve, *f.*
Averruncate, *v. a.* deraciner.
Aversation, *s.* aversion, *f.* répugnance, *f.* dégoût, *m.*
Averse, *adj.* qui a de l'aversion, contraire.
Aversely, *adv.* avec répugnance.
Averseness, **Aversion**, *s.* aversion, *f.* dégoût, *m.*
Avert, *v. a.* détourner, éloigner.
Avery, *s.* grenier, *m.* où l'on tient l'avoine.
Aviary, *s.* une volière, grande cage.
Avidity, *s.* avidité, *f.* empressement, *m.*
Avize, *v. a.* aviser, conseiller.
Avocate, *v. a.* détourner, dissuader.
Avocation, *s.* distraction, *f.* diversion, *f.*
Avocatoria, *s.* lettres avocatoires, *f. pl.*
Avoid, *v. a.* fuir, éviter, échapper, vider.
Avoidable, *adj.* qu'on peut éviter.
Avoidance, *s.* fuite, *f.* evacuation, *f.*
Avoider, *s.* la personne qui évite, qui échappe.
Avoidless, *adj.* inévitable.
Avoir-du-pois, *s.* un poids à 16 onces la livre.
Avolation, *s.* l'action de s'envoler, fuite, *f.*
Avouch, *v. a.* déclarer, soutenir.
Avouch, *s.* preuve, *f.* témoignage, *m.*
Avouchable, *adj.* probable, soutenable.
Avoucher, *s.* celui qui prouve un fait.
Avow, *v. a.* avouer, confesser.
Avowable, *adj.* qui peut être avoué.
Avowal, *s.* aveu, *m.* déclaration, *f.*
Avowedly, *adj.* ouvertement, sans mystère.
Avowee, *s.* patron, *m.* avoué, *m.*
Avower, *s.* celui qui avoue, qui affirme.
Avowry, *s.* défense, *f.* justification, *f.*
Avowsal, *s.* aveu, *f.* confession, *f.*
Avulsion, *s.* l'action d'arracher.
Await, *v. a.* attendre, épier, guetter.
Await, *s.* embuche, *f.* guet-à-pens, *m.*
Awake, *v. a.* & *n.* éveiller, s'éveiller, exciter.
Awake, *adj.* éveillé, sensible.
Award, *v. a.* adjuger, juger, parer.
Award, *s.* jugement, *m.* sentence, *f.*
Aware, *adj.* précautionné, attentif.
Aware, *v. a.* se précautionner, prendre garde.
Aware, prenez garde, gare.
Away, *interj.* hors d'ici, allez. *Away with this!* emportez ceci!
Away, *adv.* absent, dehors. *To go away*, s'en aller, s'absenter. *To run away*, s'en fuir. *To drive away*, chasser. *To take away*, emporter, desservir, ôter. *To steal away*, se dérober.
Awe, *s.* crainte, *f.* frayeur respectueuse.
Awe, *v. a.* imprimer du respect.
Awful, *adj.* terrible, respectable, imposant.
Awfully, *adv.* respectueusement.
Awfulness, *s.* respect, *m.* solennité, *f.*
Awhile, *adv.* pendant quelque temps.
Awkward, *adj.* mal-adroit, gauche.
Awkwardly, *adv.* de mauvaise grâce.
Awkwardness, *s.* manque d'addresse, *m.*
Awl, *s.* alène, *f.*
Awless, *adj.* qui n'a point de respect.
Awn, *s.* cosse, *f.* barbe, *f.*
Awning, *s.* voile pour se garantir du soleil.
Awork, **Aworking**, *adv.* au travail.
Awry, *adj.* oblique, de travers, mal fait.
Awry, *adv.* obliquement, de travers.
Axe, *s.* hache, *f.* *A battle-axe* or *pole-axe*, hache d'armes, *f.* Bec-de-corbin, *m.* *A broad-axe* or *chip-axe*, une doloire. *A butcher's axe*, un maillet. *A pick-axe*, une bésaigue.
Axe-vetch or **Axe-worth**, *s.* grave or fève de loup, *f.*
Axilla, *s.* aiselle, *f.*
Axillar and **Axillary**, *adj.* axillaire.

Axiom, *s.* axiome, *m.* maxime, *f.* vérité, *f.*
Axis, Axle and Axle-tree, *s.* axe, *m.*
Axle-pin, *s.* l'esse d'une roue, *m.*
Ay, *adv.* oui. *Ay marry*, oui dà.
Aye, *interj.* ahi. *Ay me*, malheureux que je [suis!
Aye, *adv.* à jamais, pour toujours.
Azimous, *adj.* sans levain.
Azimuth, *s.* azimut, *m.*; *adj.* azimutal.
Azure, *adj.* azure, bleu céleste.
Azure-stone, *s.* lapis lazuli, *m.*
Azyma, *s.* la fête des azymes.

B.

Baa, *s.* bêlement, *m.*; *v. n.* bêler.
Babble, *v. n.* babiller, caqueter, jaser.
Babble, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.* verbiage, *m.*
Babbler, *s.* babillard, babillarde. [derie, *f.*
Babbling, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.* bavar-
Babe, *s.* bambin, *m.* poupon, *m.*
Babery, *s.* babiole, *f.* jouets, (d'enfans) *m. pl.*
Babish, *adj.* enfantin, puérile.
Baboon, *s.* babouin, *m.* magot, *m.*
Baby, *s.* bambin, *m.* petit enfant, poupée, *f.*
Bacchanalian, *s.* débauché, *m.* ivrogne, *m.*
Bacchanals, *s. pl.* bacchanales, *f.*
Bachelor, *s.* bachelier, *m.* garçon, *m.* [*m.*
Bachelorship, *s.* baccalauréat, *m.* célibat,
Back, *s.* le dos, les reins, *m. pl.* les lombes, *m. pl.* l'échine, *f.* le derrière, *m.* *Back of a knife*, le dos d'un couteau. *Back of a coach*, le derrière d'un carosse. *Back of a chair*, le dossier d'une chaise. *Back of a chimney*, la plaque de feu d'une cheminée. *Back of the hand*, le revers de la main.
Back, *adv.* en arrière, derechef.
Back, *v. a.* monter (un cheval) appuyer.
Back-bite, *v. a.* médire de quelqu'un.
Back-biter, *s.* médisant, *m.* calomniateur, *m.*
Back-basket, *s.* hôtte, *f.*
Back-blow, *s.* coup de revers, *m.*
Back-bone, *s.* l'épine du dos, le rable.
Back-clouts, *s.* brayes, *f.*
Back-door, *s.* porte de derrière, *f.* pôterne, *f.*
Backgammon, *s.* toutes tables.
Back-piece, *s.* la cuirasse qui couvre le dos.
Back-room, *s.* chambre de derrière, *f.*
Back-shop, *s.* arrière-boutique, *f.*
Back-side, *s.* le derrière, le revers. [ser.
Back-slide, *v. a.* reculer, biaiser, tergiver-
Back-slider, *s.* qui biaise, qui tergiverse.
Back-sliding, *s.* tergiversation, *f.*
Back-stairs, *s.* escalier dérobé, *m.* [*m.*
Back-stays, *s.* les étais des mâts de navire,
Back-sword, *s.* estramaçon, *m.* escadon, *m.*
Backward, *adj.* lent, négligent, tardif.
Backward, *adv.* par derrière, à reculons.
Backwardly, *adv.* malgré soi.
Backwardness, *s.* lenteur, *f.* répugnance, *f.*
Back-yard, *s.* arrière-cour, *f.*
Bacon, *s.* lard, *m.* porc salé.
Bad, *adj.* mauvais, méchant, vicieux. *To be bad*, être malade, se porter mal.
Badge, *s.* marque, *f.* signe, *m.* caractère, *m.*
Badger, *s.* blaireau, *m.* taisson, *m.*
Badly, *adv.* mal, à peine, avec peine.
Badinage, *s.* badinage, *m.* badinerie, *f.*
Badness, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* vice, *m.*
Baffle, *v. a.* amuser, déconcerter, détruire.
Baffle, *s.* amusement, *m.* tromperie, *f.*
Baffler, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*
Bag, *s.* sac, *m.* bourse, *f.* poche. *Bag and baggage*, bagage, *m.* *A black-bag*, une coiffe de femme. *A cloak-bag*, un valise, portmanteau, *m.* *A hawking-bag*, une gibecière. *A leather bag*, une poche de cuir, une bouguette. *A sweet-bag*, un sachet. *A tinker's bag*, une drouine.
Bag, *v. a.* mettre en sac; *v. n.* être enflé.
Baggage, *s.* bagage, *m.* une garce.
Bagnio, *s.* un bain, une étuve.
Bagpipe, *s.* musette, *f.* cornemuse, *f.*
Bag-piper, *s.* joueur de musette, *m.*
Bail, *v. n.* cautionner, être répondant.
Bail, *s.* caution, *f.* cautionnement, *m.*
Bailable, *adj.* recevable à caution.
Bailiff, *s.* bailli, *m.* sergent, *m.* receveur, *m.*
Bailiwick, *s.* baillage, *m.*
Bait, *v. a.* amorcer, attirer, inciter, harceler; *v. n.* rafraîchir en voyage.
Baiting, **Bait**, *s.* amorce, *f.* appas, *m.* *A baiting place*, *s.* cabaret, *m.* hôtellerie, *f.* *A bull-baiting*, un combat de taureaux.
Baize, *s.* revêche, *f.* sorte de flanelle.
Bake, *v. a.* chauffer *or* cuire au four.
Bake-house, *s.* boulangerie, *f.*
Baker, *s.* un boulanger, *m.* [hors.
Baker-legged, *adj.* qui a les jambes en de-
Baking, *s.* cuisson, *f.* fournée, *f.*
Baking-pan, une tourtière.
Balance, *s.* balance, *f.* balancement, *m.* contre-poids, *m.* solde (d'un compte.) *A balance-wheel*, une roue de recontre.
Balance, *v. a.* peser, balancer, examiner, régler, solder (un compte.)
Balass-ruby, rubis balais.
Balbucinate, *v. n.* balbutier.
Balcony, *s.* balcon, *m.* perron, *m.*
Bald, *adj.* chauve, pelé, usé, sot, fade.
Balderdash, *s.* mélange, *m.* galimathias, *m.*
Balderdash, *v. a.* mélanger, frelater.
Baldly, *adv.* nuement, plattement.
Baldness, *s.* l'état d'être chauve, *m.*
Baldrick, *s.* un baudrier, ceinture, *f.*
Bale, *s.* balle, *f.* paquet, misère, *f.* malheur.
Bale, *v. n.* emballer, vuider l'eau.
Baleful, *adj.* malheureux, funeste, triste.
Balk, *s.* poutre, *f.* élévation de terre, contretemps, *m.* revers, *m.* préjudice, *m.*
Balk, *v. a.* manquer, passer, tromper.
Ball, *s.* balle, *f.* boule, *f.* bal, *m.*
Ballad, *s.* vaudeville, *m.* balade, *f.*
Ballad, *v. n.* chanter des vaudevilles.
Ballast, *s.* lest, *m.*; *v. a.* lester.
Ballet, *s.* ballet, *m.* danse figurée.
Balloon, *s.* boule, *m.* globe, *m.* ballon, *m.*
Ballot, *s.* ballotte, *f.*; *v. n.* balloter.
Balm, *s.* baume, *m.* menthe, *f.*
Balm-apple, *s.* pomme de merveilles, *f.*
Balm-gentle, *s.* (a plant) melisse, *f.*
Balm, *v. a.* embaumer, adoucir.
Balmy, *adj.* balsamique, odoriférant.
Balneary, *s.* bain, *m.* étuve, *f.*
Balneation, *s.* bain, *m.* usage du bain, *m.*
Balneatory, *adj.* qui a rapport au bain.
Balsam, *s.* baume, *m.* onguent, *m.*
Balsamick, *adj.* balsamique, de baume.
Balustre, *s.* balustre, petit pillier, *m.*
Balustrade, *s.* balustrade, *f.*
Bam, *s.* fourberie; *v. a.* tromper.
Bamboozle, *v. a.* tromper, fourber.
Bamboozler, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*
Ban, *s.* ban, *m.* publication, *f.* interdiction.
Ban, *v. a.* maudire, interdire.
Band, *s.* bande, *f.* bandage, *m.* attache, *f.* lien, *m.* collet, *m.* rabat, troupe, *f.* *A head-band*, un bandeau, serre-tête, *m.* *A hat band*, un cordon de chapeau. *A swathing*

band, langes. *Train-bands*, milice bourgeoise.
Bandage, *s.* bandage, *m.* bandeau, *m.*
Band-box, *s.* boite de carton, *f.*
Banditti, *s.* bandit, *m.* proscrit, *m.*
Bandog, *s.* mâtin, *m.* gros chien, dogue, *m.*
Bandolier, *s.* bandoulière, *f.*
Bandy, *s.* crosse, *f*; *adj.* tortu.
Bandy, *v. a.* bander, se liguer, débattre.
Bane, *s.* poison, *m.* mort, *f.* peste, *f.* *Rat's-bane*, mort aux rats. *Wolf's-bane*, aconit, réalgal, *m.* arsénic, *m.*
Bank, *v. a.* empoisonner.
Baneful, *adj.* empoisonné, mortel, venimeux.
Banefulness, *s.* empoisonnement, *m.*
Bankwort, *s.* morelle, *f.*
Bang, *s.* coup, *m.*; *v. a.* battre, étriller, rosser.
Bangling-ears, oreilles pendantes.
Banish, *v. a.* bannir, exiler, chasser.
Banisher, *s.* celui qui bannit.
Banishment, *s.* banissement, *m.* exil, *m.*
Bank, *s.* hauteur, *f.* élevation de terre, *f.* rive, *f.* rivage, *m.* bord, *m.* banc de sable, *m.* banc, *m.* etabli, *m.* banque, *f.*
Bank, *v. a.* élever une digue.
Bank-bill, *s.* billet de banque, *m.*
Bankruptcy, *s.* banqueroute, *f.* faillite, *f.*
Bankrupt, *s.* & *adj.* un banqueroutier, *m.*
Bankrupt, *v. n.* faire banqueroute
Banner, *s.* bannière, f. étendard, *m.* drapeau, *m.*
Banneret, *s.* banneret, *m.* chevalier, *m.*
Bannian, *s.* robe de chambre, *f.*
Bannock, *s.* gâteau d'avoine.
Banquet, *s.* banquet, *m.* festin, *m.*
Banquet, *v. n.* faire bonne chère.
Banquetting-house, *s.* salle de festin, *f.*
Banter, *s.* raillerie, *f.* plaisanterie, *f.* ridicule, *m.*
Banter, *v. a.* railler, plaisanter.
Banterer, *s.* railleur, *m.* plaisant, *m.*
Bantling, *s.* petit enfant.
Baptism, *s.* baptême, *m.*
Baptismal, *adj.* baptismal.
Baptist, *adj.* baptiste, celui qui baptise.
Baptistery, *s.* baptistère, *m.* les fonts, *m. pl.*
Baptize, *v. a.* baptiser.
Bar, *s.* barre, *f.* barreau, *m.* levier, *m.* barrière, *f.* obstacle, *m.* exception, *f.*
Bar, (in a shoe) tranchefile de soulier.
Bar, (of lace) bride de dentelle, *f.*
Bar, *v. a.* barrer, exclure, interdire.
Barb, *s.* barde, *f.* armure de cheval, pointe recourbée, cheval barbe, *m.*
Barb, *v. n.* faire la barbe, raser, barder.
Barbacan, *s.* barbacane, *f.* échauguette, *f.*
Barbarian, *s.* barbare, *m.* sauvage, *m.*
Barbarism, *s.* barbarisme, *m.* grossièreté, *f.*
Barbarity, *s.* cruauté, *f.* barbarie, *f.*
Barbarous, *adj.* barbare, sauvage, cruel.
Barbarously, *adv.* barbarement.
Barbarousness, *s.* cruauté, *f.* barbarie, *f.*
Barbed, *part. adj.* rasé, bardé, barbelé.
Barbel, *s.* barbeau, *m.* (poisson.)
Barber, *s.* barbier, *m.*
Barberries, *s. pl.* fruit rouge de l'épinevinette.
Barberry-tree, *s.* épine-vinette, *f.*
Barbles, *s.* (a horse's disease) barbes, *f.*
Bard, *s.* barde, *m.* poëte, *m.*
Bare, *adj.* nu, découvert, ras, pelé, simple, seul, usé, pauvre, destitué.
Bare, *v. a.* découvrir, dépouiller, priver.
Bare-bone, *s.* décharné.
Bare-faced, *adj.* sans masque, effronté.
Bare-facedly, *adv.* à découvert, sans honte.
Bare-facedness, *s.* effronterie, *f.*
Bare-footed, *adj.* qui a les pieds nuds.
Bare-headed, *adj.* qui a la tête nue.
Bare-legged, *adj.* qui a les jambes nues.
Barely, *adv.* nuement, simplement, seulement, pauvrement, à peine.
Bareness, *s.* nudité, *f.* pauvreté, *f.* misère, *f.*
Bargain, *s.* marché, *m.* accord, *m.*
Bargain, *v. n.* marchander, faire marché.
Bargainee, *s.* celui qui accepte un marché.
Bargainer, *s.* celui qui offre un marché.
Bargain-maker, *s.* faseur de marchés, *m.*
Barge, *s.* grand bateau, *m.* barge, *f.*
Barger or Bargeman, *s.* le batelier.
Barge-master, *s.* inspecteur des mines, *m.*
Barge-mote, *s.* cour des mines, *f.*
Bark, *s.* écorce, *f.* quinquina, *m.* barque, *f.*
Bark, *v. n.* aboyer, japper, glapir, crier contre; *v. a.* ôter l'écorce.
Barker, *s.* qui aboye, qui ôte l'écorce.
Barking, *s.* aboiement, *m.* invective, *f.*
Barley, *s.* orge, *f.* *Barley-broth*, bière forte, *Barley-sugar*, sucre d'orge. *Barley-water*, eau d'orge, *f.* tisane, *f.* *Barley-grow*, un tas d'orge.
Barm, *s.* levain, *m.* lévure, *f.*
Barmy, *adj.* où il y a du levain.
Barn, *s.* grange, *f.* grenier, *m.* *The barn-floor*, l'air d'une grange, *m.* pallier, *m.*
Barnacle, *s.* moraille, *f.* macreuse, *f.* oie.
Barometer, *s.* baromètre, *m.*
Barometrical, *adj.* éprouvé par le baromètre.
Baron, *s.* baron, *m.* juge, *m.*
Baronage, *s.* baronie, *f.* dignité d'un baron.
Baroness, *s.* baronne, *f.*
Baronet, *s.* baronet, *m.*
Barony, *s.* baronie, *f.*
Barracan, *s.* bouracan, *m.*
Barrack, *s.* baraque, *f.* caserne, *f.*
Barrator, *s.* chicaneur, *m.* plaideur, *m.*
Barratry, *s.* chicane, *f.* fraude, *f.*
Barrel, *s.* barril, *m.* canon, fût, fusée, barillet.
Barrel, *v. a.* mettre en barril, entonner.
Barren, *adj.* stérile, infructueux.
Barrenly, *adv.* stérilement, infructueusement.
Barrenness, *s.* stérilité, *f.*
Barricade, *s.* barricade, *f.*; *v. a.* barricader.
Barrier, *s.* barrière, *f.* barricade, *f.*
Barriers, *s. pl.* barres, *f.* sorte de jeu de course.
Barrister, *s.* avocat, *m.*
Barrow, *s.* verrat, *m.* porc châtré, *m.* voiture, à bras *or* à la main. *A hand-barrow*, une civière. *A wheel-barrow*, une brouette.
Barter, *v. a.* troquer, échanger.
Barter, Bartery, *s.* troc, *m.* échange, *m.*
Barterer, *s.* troqueur, *m.*
Barton, *s.* manoir, *m.* poulailler.
Base, *adj.* bas, vil, deshonnête, infame.
Base, *s.* base, *f.* fondement, *m.* soubassement, *m.* basse, *f.* la basse contre.
Basely, *adv.* bassement, honteusement.
Baseness, *s.* bassesse, *f.* le bas.
Bash, *v. n.* rougir, avoir honte.
Bashaw, *s.* un bacha, un despote.
Bashful, *adj.* honteux, modeste.
Bashfully, *adv.* modestement, avec timidité.
Bashfulness, *s.* honte, *f.* pudeur, *f.* modestie, *f.*
Basil, *s.* basilic, *m.* (plante.)
Basilic, *s.* basilique, *f.* magnifique église.
Basilica, *s.* la veine basilique.
Basilisk, *s.* basilic, *m.* serpent *or* gros canon.
Basin, *s.* bassin, *m.* réservoir, *m.* baie, *f.*

Basis, *s.* base, *f.* fondement, *m.* soutien, *m.*
Bask, *v. a.* chauffer; *v. a.* se chauffer au soleil.
Basket, *s.* un panier, une corbeille. *Little basket*, un corbillon. [lief, *m.*
Bass-relief or **Basso-relievo**, *s.* bas-re-
Basson, Bassoon, *s.* basson, *m.*
Bastard, *s.* bâtard, *m.*; *adj.* bâtard, faux.
Bastard, Bastardize, *v. a.* convaincre quelqu'un d'être bâtard; faire un bâtard.
Bastardly, *adv.* en bâtard, faussement.
Bastardy, *s.* bâtardise, *f.*
Baste, *s.* cordes *or* nattes de tilleul, *f.*
Baste, *v. a.* bastonner, arroser, fauiler.
Bastinado, *s.* bastonnade, *f.*
Bastinade, *v. a.* bastonner, donner des coups de bâton.
Bastion, *s.* bastion, *m.* boulevard, *m.*
Bat, *s.* crosse, *f.* massue, *f.* chauve-souris, *f.* *Brick-bat*, éclat de brique. *Whirl-bat*, ceste.
Bat-fowling, *s.* chasse pendant la nuit, *f.*
Batable, *adj.* disputable, limitrophes.
Batch, *s.* fournée, trempe, qualité.
Bate, *s.* débat, *m.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.*
Bate, *v. a.* rabattre, diminuer, baisser.
Bath, *s.* bain, *m.* lieu où l'on se baigne.
Bathe, *v. a.* & *n.* se baigner, bassiner, étuver. *A bathing-place*, un bain. *A bathing-tub*, un baiguoire *or* un bain.
Bating, *s.* rabais, *m.*; *prep.* hormis, excepté.
Batlet, *s.* battoir (pour battre la lessive) *m.*
Batoon, *s.* bâton, *m.* tricot, *m.*
Battailed, *adj.* orné de créneaux, crenelé.
Battailous, *adj.* guerrier, militaire.
Battalia, *s.* bataille, *f.* ordre de bataille, *m.*
Battalion, *s.* bataillon, *m.* corps d'infanterie, *m.*
Batten, *v. a.* and *n.* engraisser, fertiliser, s'engraisser, se veautrer, s'étendre.
Batter, *v. a.* battre, frapper, écraser.
Battery, *s.* batteille, *f.* combat, *m.* batterie, *f.*
Battle, *s.* bataille, *f.* combat, *m.* [ter, *f.*
Battle, *v. n.* combattre. batailler, contes-
Battle-array, *s.* ordre de bataille, *m.*
Battle-axe, *s.* hache d'armes, *f.*
Battledore, *s.* battoir, *m.* palette, *f.*
Battlement, *s.* créneau, *m.*
Bavin, *s.* espèce de fagot de menu bois.
Bawble, *s.* babiole, *f.* jouet d'enfant, *m.*
Bawbling, *adj.* de nulle valeur.
Bawd, *s.* un maquereau, une maquerelle.
Bawd, *v. n.* faire le métier de maquereau.
Bawdily, *adv.* d'une manière obscène.
Bawdiness, *s.* obscénité, *f.* impudicité, *f.*
Bawdrick, *s.* ceinturon, *m.* baudrier, *m.*
Bawdry, *s.* maquerellage, *m.* [nête.
Bawdy, *adj.* obscène, impudique, deshon-
Bawdy, *s.* obscénité, *f.* saleté, *f.* [bauche.
Bawdy-house, *s.* bordel, *m.* lieu de dé-
Bawl, *v. n.* crier, criailler, clabauder.
Bawler, *s.* criard, *m.* clabaudeur, *m.*
Bawling, *s.* criaillerie, *f.* clabauderie, *f.*
Bawrel, *s.* espèce de faucon. [cris, *m.*
Bawsin, *s.* blaireau, *m.* taisson, *m.*
Bay, *s.* baie, *f.* rade, *f.* travée, *f.* bonde, *f.* abois, *m.* laurier, *m.*
Bay, *adj.* bai, d'un poil rouge brun.
Bay, *v. n.* bâler, aboyer, environner.
Bay-salt, sel gris, *m.* sel de mer.
Bay-window, *s.* fenêtre cintrée *or* ronde.
Bayard, *s.* un cheval bai, un balzan.
Baying, *s.* bêlement, *m.* aboiement, *m.*
Bayonet, *s.* bayonette, *f.*
Be, *v. n.* être, exister, devoir. *Be at*, prétendre à, aller à. *Be in*, être dans, être attrappé. *Be well*, se bien porter. *Be out with one*, être brouillé avec quelqu'un. *Be out*, se tromper, n'y être pas. *Be better*, valoir mieux, se porter mieux; *to be cold, hot, hungry, &c.* avoir froid, chaud, faim, &c. *There is, there be, there was*, il y a, il y avoit. *Here he is*, le voici.
Beach, *s.* rivage, *m.*
Beacon, *s.* signal, *m.* fanal, *m.* [signal.
Beaconage, *s.* dépense pour l'entretien d'un
Bead, *s.* grain, *m.* de collier, de chapelet, &c.
Beadle, *s.* bedeau, *m.* sergent, *m.*
Beagle, *s.* basset, *m.* un homme de néant.
Beak, *s.* bec, *m.* l'éperon d'un navire, pro-
Beak-full, *s.* becquée, *f.* [montaire.
Beaked, *adj.* qui a un bec.
Beaker, *s.* tasse, *f.* un gobelet, un coup.
Beal, *s.* apostume, *f.* pustule, *f.* bouton, *m.*
Beal, *v. a.* apostumer, se former en apostume.
Beam, *s.* poutre, *f.* solive, rayon, *m.* rais, *m.* timon (d'un chariot,) flèche (d'un carrosse,) verge (d'une ancre,) le bois (d'un cerf,) fléau (d'une balance.)
Beam, *v. n.* lancer des traits de lumière.
Beamy, *adj.* rayonnant, radieux.
Bean, *s.* fève, *f.* haricots, *m.* fasèoles, *f.*
Bear, *s.* ours, *m.* ourse, *f.* [the, *f.*
Bear's-breech, *s.* branche-ursine, *f.* acan-
Bear's-foot, See *Hellebore.*
Bear's-ear, *s.* oreille d'ours, *f.* auricule, *f.*
Bear-herd, *s.* meneur d'ours, *m.*
Bear, *v. a.* & *n.* porter, soutenir, agir, faire, produire, souffrir, supporter, être, admettre, avoir; permettre; comporter; *bear hard*, traiter durement; *bear one's self as*, se comporter comme; *bear one's self upon*, se glorifier de; *bear in hand*, amuser par de vains prétextes; *bear away*, remporter, obtenir, prendre chasse; *bear down*, abattre, renverser, ruiner, faire baisser, s'enfoncer; *bear in with the harbour*, être porté d'un vent frais dans le port; *bear off*, obtenir par force, courir au large; *bear on* or *upon*, porter, poser sur; *bear out*, supporter, défendre, justifier, avancer, faire saillie; *bear towards*, naviguer vers; *bear up*, se tenir ferme, se soutenir; *bear up*, se hausser, s'élever; *bear with*, supporter, pardonner.
Beard, *s.* barbe, fibre.
Beard, *v. a.* braver, ébarber, tondre.
Bearded, *adj.* barbu, ayant barbe.
Beardless, *adj.* sans barbe, jeune.
Bearer, *s.* porteur, *m.* support, *m.*
Bearing out, *s.* avance, *f.* saillie, *f.* *Bearing of a town*, or *sea-coast*. la hauteur ou situation d'une ville, d'une côte.
Bearing, *s.* port, *m.* mine, *f.* tolérance, *f*
Bearward, *s.* celui qui garde les ours.
Beast, *s.* bête, *f.* un stupide. un anima.
Beastliness, *s.* bestialité, *f.* brutalité, *f.*
Beastly, *adj.* bestial, brutal, sale.
Beat, *v. a.* & *n.* battre, frapper, piler, broyer, palpiter, être agité, balancer.
Beat against, *v. a.* and *n.* se briser contre; *beat back*, *v. a.* repousser, faire retirer; *beat down*, abattre, renverser; *beat up*, attaquer subitement; *beat out*, arracher, faire sortir par force; *beat about*, faire des efforts, tenter; *beat upon*, lancer, darder sur; insister sur; *beat flat*, applatir; *beat in*, enfoncer coigner: *beat into*, inculquer; *beat off* éloigner.
Beater, *s.* pilon. *m.* rabot, *m.* hie, *f.*

Beatifical, Beatifick, *adj.* béatifique.
Beatifically, *adv.* en bien-heureux.
Beatification, *s.* béatification, *f.*
Beatify, *v. a.* béatifier, rendre heureux.
Beating, *s.* battement. *m.*
Beatitude, *s.* béatitude, *f.* bonheur, *m.* félicité, *f.*
Beau, *s.* un élégant, un petit maître.
Beau-monde, *s.* le beau-monde.
Beauish, *adj.* pimpant, élégant.
Beauteous, *adj.* beau, *or* bel, bien fait.
Beautifully, *adv.* d'une belle façon.
Beautiful, *adj.* beau, bel, bien fait.
Beautiful, *adv.* agréablement, avec grace.
Beautifulness, *s.* beauté, *f.* agrément, *m.*
Beautify, *v. a.* and *n.* embellir, s'embellir.
Beauty, *s.* beauté, *f.* agrément, *m.*
Beauty-spot, *s.* mouche pour le visage, *f.*
Beaver, *s.* bièvre, *m.* castor, *m.* chapeau de
Becafico, *s.* becfigue, *m.* (oiseau.) [castor.
Becalm, *v. a.* calmer, mettre à l'abri du vent.
Because, *conj.* parce que, à cause, de ce que.
Beck, *s.* signe, *m.* de la main, *or* de la tête.
Beck, Beckon, *v. a.* faire signe.
Become, *v. n.* devenir, être fait, être digne, être convenable, convenir, être propre à.
Becoming, *adj.* séant, bienséant. [ment.
Becomingly, *adv.* convenablement, propre-
Becomingness, *s.* bienséance, *f.*
Bed, *s.* lit, *m.* couche, *f.* carreau, *m.* flasque, *m.* planche d'affût, cosse de legume.
Bed, *v. a.* and *n.* coucher, planter.
Bedabble, *v. a.* tremper, mouiller.
Bedaggle, *v. a.* crotter, remplir de boue.
Bedash, *v. a.* éclabousser, couvrir de boue.
Bedaub, *v. a.* barbouiller, gâter, salir.
Bedazzle, *v. a.* éblouir, aveugler.
Bed chamber, *s.* chambre à coucher, *f.*
Bed-clothes, Bedding, *s.* les couvertures
Bed-curtain, *s.* un rideau de lit. [d'un lit.
Bedeck, *v. a.* parer, orner, embellir.
Bedew, *v. a.* arroser, couvrir de rosée.
Bedfellow, *s.* compagnon de lit, *m.*
Bedight, *v. a.* parer, orner, embellir.
Bedim, *v. a.* obscurcir, rendre sombre.
Bedizen, *v. a.* parer, attifer, orner.
Bedlam, *s.* hôpital des fous, *m.* petites mai-
Bedlamite, *s.* un fou, une folle. [sons.
Bedlam-like, *adv.* en fou, en insensé.
Bed-post, *s.* colonne de lit, *f.*
Bedrid, *adj.* alité, qui garde le lit.
Bedrop, *v. a.* tacher, arroser, mouiller.
Bedstead, *s.* bois de lit, *m.*
Bed-straw, or **Straw-bed**, *s.* paillasse, *f.*
Bed-time, *s.* temps de s'aller coucher, *m.*
Bedung, *v. a.* fumer, couvrir de fumier.
Bedust, *v. a.* couvrir de poussière, épousseter.
Bedwarf, *v. a.* empêcher de croître.
Bee, *s.* abeille, *f.* mouche à miel, *f.*
Bee-garden, *s.* rucher, *m.* ; *bee-hive*, *s.* ruche, *f.*
Beech, *s.* hêtre, *m.* *or* fouteau, *m.*
Beef, *s.* bœuf, *m.* chair-de-bœuf, *f.* *Beef-steaks*, des tranches de bœuf en grillade.
Beef-eater, *s.* mangeur de bœuf, *m.* garde du roi.
Beemol, *s.* bémol (terme de musique.)
Beer, *s.* bière, *f.* trame (de tisserand.) *m.*
Beet, *s.* poirée, *f.* bette blanche, *f.* *Red beet*, *s.* betterave, *f.* bette rouge.
Beetle, *s.* escarbot, *m.* battoir, hie.
Beetle, *v. n.* avancer, faire saillie.
Beetle-browed, *adj.* refrogné, de mauvaise humeur.
Beetle-headed, *adj.* lourdaud.
Beet-radish, *or* **Beet-rave**, *s.* betterave, *f*
Beetle-stock, *s.* manche de battoir, *m.*
Beeves, *s.* (the plural of Beef,) bœufs, *m.*
Befall, *v. n.* arriver, survenir, avenir.
Befit, *v. a.* convenir, être propre à.
Befitting, *adj.* convenable, séant.
Befoamed, *adj.* couvert d'écume.
Befool, *v. a.* infatuer, séduire, duper.
Before, *prep.* and *adv.* avant, avant-que, plutôt que ; devant, en présence de, au-dessus, plusque, auparavant.
Before-hand, *adv.* d'avance, en avance.
Before-time, *adv.* autrefois, jadis.
Befoul, *v. a.* salir, gâter, souiller.
Befriend, *v. a.* favoriser, traiter en ami.
Befringe, *v. a.* orner *or* garnir de franges.
Beg, *v. a.* & *n.* demander avec soumission, mendier, quêter, prier, supposer.
Beget, *v. a.* engendrer, produire, causer.
Begetter, *s.* celui qui engendre, père, *m.*
Beggar, *s.* mendiant, *m.* gueux, *m.*
Beggar, *v. a.* appauvrir, réduire à la besace.
Beggarliness, *s.* mendicité, *f.* pauvreté.
Beggarly, *adj.* pauvre, indigent, gueux.
Beggarly, *adv.* pauvrement, misérablement.
Beggary, *s.* pauvreté, *f.* mendicité, *f.* mi-
Beggingly, *adv.* en mendiant. [sère, *f.*
Begin, *v. a.* commencer, naître, débuter.
Begin house-keeping, *v. a.* lever menage.
Begin the world, *v. a.* entrer dans le monde.
Begin again, *v. a.* and *n.* recommencer.
Beginner, *s.* premier auteur, commençant.
Beginning, *s.* commencement, *m.* origine, *f.*
Begirt, *v. a.* ceindre, enfermer, environner.
Begnaw, *v. a.* mordre, ronger, détruire.
Begone, *interj.* loin d'ici, va, va-t-en.
Begot, and Begotten, *part. adj.* engendré.
Begrease, *v. a.* graisser, frotter de graisse.
Begrime, *v. a.* noircir avec de la suie.
Beguile, *v. a.* tromper, décevoir, duper.
Beguiler, *s.* trompeur, *m.* imposteur, *m.*
Behalf, *s.* faveur, *f.* considération, *f.*
Behave, *v. a.* conduire, agir, se comporter.
Behaviour, *s.* conduite, *f.* mœurs, *f.* mine, *f.* extérieur, *m.* air, *m.*
Behead, *v. a.* décapiter, trancher la tête.
Beheld, *part. adj.* regardé, contemplé.
Behest, *s.* ordre, *m.* commandement, *m.*
Behind, *prep.* and *adv.* derrière; par der-
Behind-hand, *adv.* en arrière. [rière.
Behold, *v. a.* regarder, contempler.
Behold, *interj.* voici, voilà, tenez, voyez.
Beholden, *part. adj.* obligé, redevable.
Beholder, *s.* spectateur, *m.* observateur, *m.*
Behoof, *s.* avantage, *m.* utilité, *f.*
Behoove, *v. n.* être utile, avantageux.
Being, *s.* être, *m.* existence, *f.* état particulier, place, *f.* demeure, *f.*
Being that, *conj.* puisque, vu que.
Belabour, *v. a.* battre, rosser, étriller.
Belace, *v. a.* amarrer, attacher.
Belaced, *adj.* galonné, chamarré.
Belagged, *adj.* qui est demeuré derrière.
Belated, *part. adj.* attardé, surpris par la nuit.
Belay, *v. a.* lier, dresser des embuches.
Belch, *v. a.* vomir, répandre.
Belch, *s.* rot, *m.* vent sorti de l'estomac.
Belcher, *s.* qui rote, qui vomit, roteur.
Beldam, *s.* une vieille, vieille sorcière.
Beleaguer, *v. a.* assiéger, attaquer, presser.
Bell-flower, or **Blue-bell**, *s.* campanelle, *f.*
Belfry, *s.* beffroi, *m.* tour, *f.* clocher, *m.*

Belie, *v. a.* contrefaire, calomnier.
Belief, *s.* foi, *f.* croyance, *f.* sentiment, *m.*
Believable, *adj.* croyable.
Believe, *v. a.* croire, ajouter foi à, penser.
Believer, *s.* qui croit, croyant, *m.*
Believingly, *adv.* avec foi, sincèrement.
Belike, *adv.* selon toutes les apparences.
Bell, *s.* cloche, *f.* calice d'une fleur. *A ring of bells*, la sonnerie. *A chime of bells*, un carillon. *A little bell*, une sonnette, une clochette.
Bell-bit, *s.* mors de bride fait en cloche, *m.*
Bell-clapper, *s.* battant de cloche, *m.*
Bell-pear, (gourd) poire de serteau, *f.*
Bell-man, *s.* réveil-matin, *m.*
Bell-founder, *s.* fondeur de cloches, *m.*
Bell, *v. a.* fleurer en forme de cloche.
Bellarmin, *s.* grosse bouteille.
Belle, *s.* une belle, une élégante.
Belles-lettres, *s. pl.* belles lettres, *f.* la littérature.
Belligerent, *adj.* belligérant, en guerre.
Belliferous, *adj.* qui cause la guerre.
Belligerate, *v. n.* faire la guerre.
Belligerous, *adj.* qui fait la guerre.
Bellow, *v. a.* beugler, meugler, mugir.
Bellowing, *s.* beuglement, *m.*
Bellows, *s.* soufflet à souffler le feu, *m.*
Belluine, *adj.* bestial, brutal.
Belly, *s.* ventre, *m.* panse, *f.*
Belly-ache, *s.* mal de ventre, colique, *f.*
Belly-band, *s.* ventrière de cheval, *f.*
Belly-full, *s.* rassasiement, *m.* *Belly of a lute*, la table d'un luth.
Belly, *v. n.* devenir ventru, pousser en dehors.
Belly-bound, *adj.* constipé, resserré.
Belly-pinched, *adj.* affamé.
Belly-roll, *s.* rouleau *or* cylindre, *m.*
Belly-worm, *s.* ver solitaire.
Belock, *v. a.* fermer à la clef.
Belong, *v. n.* appartenir, regarder, concerner.
Belonging, *adj.* appartenant, dépendant.
Beloved, *adj.* aimé, bien-aimé, favori.
Below, *adv.* en bas, là-bas, ci dessous.
Below, *prep.* au dessous de.
Belowt, *v. a.* injurier, outrager.
Belswagger, *s.* rodomont, *m.* fanfaron, *m.*
Belt, *s.* ceinturon, *m.* baudrier, *m.*
Bemad, *v. a.* rendre fou, démenter.
Bemire, *v. a.* embourber, crotter.
Bemoan, *v. a.* plaindre, déplorer.
Bemoaner, *s.* qui se plaint, affligé, *m.*
Bench, *s.* banc, *m.* etabli, siège.
Bench, *v. a.* mettre sur un banc; mettre dans bancs.
Bencher, *s.* assesseur, *m.*
Bend, *s.* courbure, *f.* bande, *f.*
Bend, *v. a.* bander, tendre, plier, courber, forcer, fermer, diriger, fixer, attacher.
Bend-back, *v. a. & n.* courber, se recourber.
Bend-forward, *v. n.* s'accroupir.
Bendable, *adj.* pliable, souple.
Bender, *s.* celui qui bande, tendon.
Bending, *s.* courbure, *f.* pli, *m.*
Bending, *adj.* penchant, qui va en pente.
Bendlet, *s.* petite bande, bandelette.
Bendwith, *s.* (a sort of plant) viorne, *f.*
Beneath, *prep.* sous, dessous, au dessous.
Beneath, *adv.* en bas, au-dessous.
Benediction, *s.* bénédiction, *f.*
Benefaction, *s.* bienfait, *m.* grace, *f.* faveur, *f.*
Benefactor, *s.* bienfaiteur, *m.* patron, *m.*
Benefactress, *s.* bienfaitrice, *f.*
Benefice, *s.* bénéfice, *m.* avantage.
Beneficed, *adj.* qui a un bénéfice
Beneficence, *s.* bienfaisance, *f.* générosité.
Beneficent, *adj.* bienfaisant, généreux.
Beneficial, *adj.* avantageux, profitable.
Beneficially, *adv.* avantageusement.
Beneficialness, *s.* utilité, *f.* profit, *m.*
Beneficiary, *s.* bénéficier, *m.* *adj.* dépendant.
Benefit, *s.* bienfait, *m.* grace, *f.* faveur, *f.* bonté, *f.* profit, *m.* avantage, *m.*
Benefit, *v. a.* & *n.* favoriser, *v. n.* profiter.
Benet, *v. a.* prendre au filet, attraper.
Benevolence, *s.* bienveillance, *f.* affection, *f.*
Benevolent, *adj.* bienveillant, affectionné.
Benjamin, *s.* benjoin, *m.* lait virginal.
Benight, *v. a.* couvrir de ténèbres.
Benighted, *part. adj.* anuité, surpris par la nuit.
Benign, *adj.* bénin, doux, généreux.
Benignity, *s.* bénignité, *f.* douceur, *f.*
Benignly, *adv.* bénignement, favorablement.
Bent, *part. adj.* bandé, attaché.
Bent, *s.* pli, *m.* penchant, *m.* tendance, *f*
Benumb, *v. a.* engourdir, stupefier.
Benumbedness, *s.* engourdissement, *m*
Benzoin, *s.* benjoin, *m.* substance résineuse.
Bepaint, *v. a.* peindre, colorer.
Bepinch, *v. a.* pincer, marquer en pinçant.
Bepiss, *v. a.* pisser sur, tremper d'urine.
Bequeath, *v. a.* léguer, laisser par testament.
Beray, *v. a.* embrener, souiller, salir.
Bereave, *v. a.* priver, dépouiller.
Bergamot, *s.* bergamote, *f.*
Berhyme, *v. a.* célébrer en mauvais vers.
Berry, *s.* grain, *m.* graine, *f.* baie, *f.*
Berry, *v. n.* produire de la graine.
Berton, *s.* une métairie, une ferme.
Bescreen, *v. a.* couvrir, cacher.
Beseech, *v. a.* prier, supplier, demander.
Beseem, *v. n.* convenir, être bienséant.
Beset, *v. a.* assiéger, environner, obséder.
Beshrew thy heart, malheur à toi!
Beside, and **Besides**, *prep.* à côté, près, auprès, au-dessus, outre, excepté; hors de; *adv.* d'ailleurs, de plus, en outre, d'un autre côté.
Besiege, *v. a.* assiéger.
Besieger, *s.* assiégeant, *m.* celui qui assiège, *m.*
Besmear, *v. a.* tacner, salir, barbouiller.
Besmearer, *s.* un barbouilleur.
Besmoke, *v. a.* enfumer, noircir avec de la fumée.
Besmut, *v. a.* noircir avec de la suie.
Besom, *s.* balai, *m.*
Besot, *v. a.* accagnarder, abrutir.
Besought, *part. adj.* supplié, prié.
Bespangle, *v. a.* orner de brillant, de paillettes.
Bespatter, *v. a.* éclabousser, crotter, diffamer.
Bespawl, *v. a.* couvrir de crachats.
Bespeak, *v. a.* commander, demander d'avance, retenir, prévenir, gagner.
Bespeckle, *v. a.* tacheter, marqueter.
Bespew, *v. a.* vomir sur.
Bespice, *v. a.* épicer, assaisoner d'épices.
Bespit, *v. a.* cracher sur, couvrir de crachats.
Bespoke, **Bespoken**, *part. adj.* commandé, retenu, prévenu.
Bespot, *v. a.* tacher, salir, gâter.
Bespread, *v. a.* couvrir de, tendre, étendre.
Besprinkle, *v. a.* arroser, répandre.
Besse, or **Besse-fish**, *s.* un loup marin.
Best, *adj.* meilleur, le meilleur, le mieux.
Best, *adv.* mieux, le mieux, plus à propos.
Bestead, *v. a.* favoriser, servir, accommoder.
Bestial, *adj.* bestial, brutal, animal.
Bestiality, *s.* bestialité, *f.* brutalité.

Bestially, *adv.* en bête, brutalement.
Bestick, *v. a.* percer de traits. [teur.
Bestink, *v. a.* empuantir, remplir de puan-
Bestir, *v. recip.* se mettre en action.
Bestow, *v. a.* donner, faire présent, accorder, conférer, donner, employer. [m.
Bestower, *s.* celui qui donne, qui dépense,
Bestrew, *v. a.* arroser, repandre.
Bestride a horse, *v. a.* monter un cheval.
Bestud, *v. a.* orner, garnir de clous.
Bet, *s.* pari, *m.* gageure, *f.* enjeu, *m.*
Bet, *v. a.* parier, gager.
Betake, *v. a.* s'adonner, avoir recours à.
Bethink, *v. recip.* s'aviser, considérer, pen-
Bethral, *v. a.* asservir, subjuguer. [ser.
Betide, *v. n.* arriver, survenir.
Betimes, *adv.* à propos, de bonne heure.
Betoken, *v. a.* signifier, marquer, presager.
Betony, *s.* bétoine, *f.* (sorte de plante.)
Betoss, *v. a.* agiter, troubler, remuer.
Betray, *v. a.* trahir, livrer, révéler.
Betrayer, *s.* un traître, celui qui trahit, *m.*
Betroth, *v. a.* promettre, fiancer. [*f.*
Betrothing, *s.* fiançailles, *pl. f.* accordailles,
Betrust, *v. a.* confier, déposer.
Better, *adj.* meilleur; *adv.* mieux, plus.
Better, *s.* supériorité, *f.* avantage, *m.* *Our betters*, *s. pl.* nos supérieurs, *m.*
Better, *v. a.* améliorer, amender, avancer.
Bettor, *s.* parieur, *m.* gageur, *m.*
Between and **Betwixt**, *prep.* entre.
Bevel or **Revil**, *s.* équerre de maçon, *f.*
Bevel, *adj.* qui est biais, enfoncé.
Bevel, *v. a.* couper à angle aigu.
Bever, *s.* gouté, *m.* collation, *f.*
Beverage, *s.* breuvage, *m.* boisson, *f.*
Bevy, *s.* compagnie, *f.* troupe, *f.* volée, *f.*
Bevy-grease, *s.* de la graisse de chévreuil, *f.*
Bewail, *v. a.* plaindre, déplorer, regretter.
Bewailing, *s.* plainte, *f.* lamentation, *f.*
Beware, *v. n.* se garder, prendre garde.
Bewilder, *v. a.* égarer, embarrasser. [ter.
Bewitch, *v. a.* ensorceler, charmer, enchan-
Bewitchery, *s.* ensorcellement, *m.*
Bewitching, *s.* enchantement, *m.*
Bewitching, *adj.* enchanteur, séducteur.
Bewray, *v. a.* trahir, décéler, divulguer.
Bey, *s.* le bey, gouverneur.
Beyond, *prep.* au dessus, au delà, delà, outre.
Bezantler, *s.* second andouiller.
Bezel, *s.* chaton d'une bague, *m.*
Bezoar, *s.* bézoar, *m.* pierre animale, *f.*
Bezzle, *v. n.* gargotter, chopiner, ivrogner.
Biangulated, *adj.* qui a deux angles.
Bias, *s.* fort, *m.* force, *f.* pente, *f.* penchant, *m.* inclination, *f.* objet, *m.* but, *m.*
Bias, *adv.* de biais, de travers.
Bias, *v. a.* pencher, incliner, porter à.
Bib, *s.* bavette, *f.* un tablier à bavette.
Bib, *v. a.* siroter, boire souvent.
Bibacious, *adj.* buveur, ivrogne.
Bibber, *s.* un biberon, un buveur.
Bible, *s.* bible, *f.* la sainte écriture. [*m.*
Bibliographer, *s.* bibliographe, *m.* copiste,
Bibliothecal, *adj.* de bibliothèque.
Bibulous, *adj.* spongieux, poreux.
Bicane, *s.* raisin sauvage, *m.*
Bicipital, *adj.* qui a deux têtes.
Bickerr, *v. a.* disputer, contester, quereller.
Bickerer, *s.* disputeur, *m.* querelleur, *m.*
Bickering, *s.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.* contes-
Bid, *adj* commandé, ordonné. [tation, *f.*
Bid, *v. a.* de mander, inviter, commander, ordonner, di.e, offrir, proposer, souhaiter.

Bidder, *s.* enchérisseur, *m.* offrant, *m.*
Bidding, *s.* commandement, *m.* ordre, *m.*
Bidental, *adj.* qui a deux dents. [ans.
Biennial, *adj.* de deux ans, qui dure deux
Bier, *s.* bière, *f.* cercueil, *m.*
Bifarious, *adj.* en deux manières, *f.*
Biferous, *adj.* qui porte deux fois l'année.
Bifid, **Bifidated**, *adj.* fendu en deux.
Bifold, *adj.* double, en deux manières.
Biforous, *adj.* qui a deux portes.
Bifurcated, *adj.* fourchu.
Big, *adj.* gros, plein, épais, haut, brave, fier. *A big man*, un gros homme. *A woman big with child*, une femme grosse. *Big words*, paroles grossières, fanfaronades.
Bigamist, *s.* bigame, *m.*
Bigamy, *s.* bigamie, *f.*
Big-bellied, *adj.* ventru, enceinte (en parlant d'une femme.)
Big-bodied, *adj.* gros, gras, replet, ventru.
Biggin, *s.* béguin, *m.* coeffe d'enfant.
Bigly, *adv.* haut, fièrement, avec arrogance.
Bignapped, *adj.* à gros grain. [deur, *f.*
Bigness, *s.* grosseur, *f.* épaisseur, *f.* gran-
Bigot, *adj.* bigot, faux superstitieux.
Bigotism, or **Bigotry**, *s.* bigoterie, *f.*
Bigotted, *part. adj.* devenu bigot, fort zélé.
Bilberry, *s.* mure de ronce, *f.* [matelots.
Bilboes, *s. pl.* les fers, *m. pl.* chatiment des
Bile, *s.* bile, *f.* froncle, colère. [cher.
Bilge, *v. n.* toucher, se briser contre un ro-
Biliary, *adj.* biliaire, de la bile.
Bilingsgate, *s.* paroles sales, *f.* des halles.
Bilinguous, *adj.* qui parle deux langues.
Bilious, *adj.* bilieux, colère, facheux.
Bilk, *v. a.* tromper, frustrer, ne point payer.
Bill, *s.* bec, *m.* hallebarde, *f.* billet, écriteau, affiche, une obligation, une promesse *or* cédule, un bill, *or* projet d'acte. *Bill of exchange*, une lettre de change. *Bill of mortality*, liste des morts. *Bill of lading*, connoissement, lettre de cargaison.
Bill, *v. n.* s'entre-baiser comme font les pi-
Billet, *s.* billet, *m.* lingot, *m.* [geons.
Billet, *v. a.* donner un billet de logement.
Billiards, *s. pl.* billard, *m.* *Billiard-ball*, bille.
Billiard-stick, *s.* masse, *f.* queue, *f.*
Billow, *s.* vague, *f.* flot, *m.* lame de mer, *f.*
Billow, *v. n.* s'enfler comme les vagues.
Bin, *s.* réduit, *m.* office, *m.* dépense, *f.*
Binary, *adj.* binaire, double.
Bind, *s.* espèce de houblon, *f.* tige, *f.*
Bind, *v. a.* lier, attacher, serrer, obliger, engager, arrêter, border; *v. n.* resserrer, constiper, être obligatoire.
Binder, *s.* un relieur, *m.*
Binding, *s.* liaison, *f.* reliûre, *f.* bandage, *m.*
Binding, *adj.* obligatoire, astringent.
Bindweed, *s.* liseron, *or* liset, *m.*
Binocle, *s.* binocle, *m.* sorte de télescope.
Binocular, *adj.* qui a deux yeux.
Biographer, *s.* un biographe.
Biography, *s.* biographie, *f.*
Bipartite, *adj.* divisé en deux. [parties.
Bipartition, *s.* l'action de diviser en deux
Biped, *s.* bipède, *m.* animal à deux pieds.
Bipedal, *adj.* qui a deux pieds.
Bipennated, *adj.* qui a deux ailes.
Birch, *s.* (a tree) bouleau, *f.*
Birchen, *adj.* de bouleau.
Bird, *s.* oiseau, *m.*; *v. n.* chasser aux oiseaux.
Bird-cage, *s.* cage, *f.* volière, *f.*
Bird-call, *s.* appeau *m.* pipeau, *m.*

Bird-catcher, *s.* oiseleur, pipeur, *m.*
Bird-lime, *s.* glu, *f.* poix, *f.*
Birds-eye, *s.* (a plant) œil d'oiseau, *f.*
Birds-foot, *s.* pied d'oiseau, *m.*
Birds-nest, *s.* (an herb) nid d'oiseau, *m.*
Birds-tongue, *s.* (an herb) langue d'oiseau, [*f.*
Birgander, *s.* oie sauvage, *f.*
Birt, *s.* espèce de turbot.
Birth, *s.* naissance, *f.* nativité, *f.* extraction, *f.* couche, *f.* portée, *f.* source, *f.* commencement, *m.* parage, *m.* *Untimely birth*, avortement, fausse couche. *The after-birth*, l'arriere-faix.
Birth-day, *s.* jour de naissance, *m.*
Birth-place, *s.* lieu de la naissance, *m.*
Birth-right, *s.* droit d'aînesse, *m.*
Birth-wort, *s.* aristoloche, *f.* sorte d'herbe.
Biscuit, *s.* biscuit, *m.* massepain, *m.*
Bisect, *v. a.* couper en deux.
Bisection, *s.* division en deux parties, *f.*
Bishop, *s.* évêque, *m.* prélat, *m.* *Bishop at chess*, un fou, au jeu des échecs.
Bishoprick, *s.* évêché, *m.*
Bishops-wort, *s.* (an herb) poivrette, *f.*
Bisk or **Bisque**, *s.* bisque, *f.*
Bismuth, *s.* bismuth, *m.* (sorte de minéral.)
Bissextile, *s.* bissexte, *m.*; *adj.* bissextile.
Bistre, *s.* bistre, *f.* suie détrempée.
Bit, *s.* morceau, *m.* pièce, *f.* mors, *m.* frein, *m.*
Bit, *v. a.* emboucher.
Bitch, *s.* chienne, *f.* femelle, carogne, *f.*
Bite, *s.* morsure, *f.* bouchée, *f.* amorce, *f.*
Bite, *v. a.* mordre, piquer, blesser, duper. *Bite off*, emporter la pièce en mordant.
Biter, *s.* qui mord, trompeur, *m.*
Biting, *s.* morsure, *f.* piqûre, *f.* &c.
Biting, *adj.* mordant, piquant. [tirique.
Bitingly, *adv.* d'une manière piquante, sa-
Bits, *s. pl.* bittes, *f.* (terme de marine.)
Bittacle, *s.* habitacle, *m.* terme de marine.
Bitter. *adj.* amer, mordant, piquant, choquant, cruel, rude, facheux, méchant.
Bitter, *v. a.* bitter le cable.
Bitterly, *adv.* amerement, aigrement.
Bittern, or **Bittour**, *s.* butor, *m.*
Bitterness, *s.* amertume, *f.* aigreur, *f.*
Bittervetch, *s.* ers, *m.* *or* vesce noire.
Bitterwort, *s.* gentiane, *f.* (sorte d'herbe.)
Bitumen, *s.* bitume, *m.*
Bituminous, *adj.* bitumineux.
Blab, *v. a.* divulguer, bavarder.
Blab, and **Blabber**, *s.* bavard, *m.*
Blabber-lipped, *adj.* lippu.
Blabber-lips, *s.* grosses lèvres.
Black, *adj.* noir, obscur, sombre, atroce, méchant, infame, fatal, malheureux. *Black and blue*, meurtri de coups, livide.
Black and blue, *s.* meurtrissure, *f.*
Black, *s.* noir, *m.* deuil, un noir, un nègre.
Blackamoor, *s.* un more, un nègre.
Black-berry, *s.* mûre de ronce, *f.*
Black-bird, *s.* merle, *m.* [bœufs, *m.*
Black-cattle, *s.* gros bétail, vaches, *f.*
Blacken, *v. a.* & *n.* noircir, rendre noir.
Blacking, *s.* (black for shoes) noir, *m.*
Black-eyed, *adj.* qui a les yeux noirs.
Black-faced, *adj.* noiraud, qui a le teint brun.
Black-guard, *adj.* goujat, *m.*
Blackish, *adj.* noirâtre, tirant sur le noir.
Blackness, *s.* noirceur, *f.*
Blacksmith, *s.* forgeron, *m.* serrurier, *m.*
Bladder, *s.* vessie, *f.*
Blade, *s.* feuille *f.* tige, *f.* tuyau, *m.* lame. *The shoulder-blade*, or *blade-bone*, l'omoplate, *f.* *The breast-blade*, le sternum. *A cunning blade*, un fin merle. *A stout blade*, un vaillant champion.
Blain, *s.* pustule, *f.* froncle, *m.*
Blamable, *adv.* blâmable, digne de blâme.
Blamableness, *s.* faute, *f.* transgression, *f.*
Blamably, *adv.* d'une manière blâmable.
Blame, *s.* blâme, *m.* faute, *f.* offense, *f.*
Blame, *v. a.* blâmer, censurer, condamner.
Blameful, *adj.* blâmable, digne de blâme.
Blamelessly, *adv.* sans reproche. [sible.
Blameless, *adj.* irréprochable, irréprehen-
Blamelessness, *s.* innocence, *f.*
Blamer, *s.* censeur, *m.* critique, *m.*
Blanch, *v. a.* blanchir, peler, biaiser, éluder.
Blancher, *s.* blanchisseur, *m.* recuiteur, *m.*
Bland, *adj.* doux, aimable, affable.
Blandish, *v. a.* adoucir, flatter, caresser.
Blandishment, *s.* caresse, *f.*
Blank, *adj.* blanc, pale, confus. *Blank verse*, vers non rimés.
Blank, *s.* un blanc; but, flan, billet blanc; *v. a.* confondre, effacer, abolir.
Blanket, *s.* couverture de lit, *f.*
Blare, *v. n.* mugir, meugler, foudre.
Blaspheme, *v. a.* & *n.* blasphémer.
Blasphemer, *s.* blasphémateur, *m.*
Blasphemous, *adj.* blasphématoire, impie.
Blasphemously, *adv.* avec blasphème.
Blasphemy, *s.* blasphème, *m.* [*f.*
Blast, *s.* bouffée, *f.* souffle, brouée, *f.* nielle,
Blast-ointment, *s.* onguent pour la brû-
Blast, *v. a.* brouir, brûler; ruiner. [lure, *m.*
Blaze, *s.* flamme, *f.* bruit, *m.* rapport, *m.*
Blaze, *v. n.* jeter des flammes, divulguer.
Blazer, *s.* celui qui fait courir des bruits.
Blazing, *adj.* brillant, étincelant.
Blazon, *s.* blason, *m.* la science des armoiries.
Blazon, *v. a.* blasonner, dépeindre.
Bleach, *v. a.* blanchir à l'air.
Bleacher, *s.* blanchisseur, *m.* [*m.*
Bleaching, *s.* blanchiment, *m.* blanchissage,
Bleak, or **Bleaky**. *adj.* pâle, blême.
Bleakness, *s.* froid, *m.* froidure, *f.*
Blear, *adj.* obscur, trouble, offusqué.
Blear, *v. a.* obscurcir, offusquer, troubler.
Blearedness, *s.* chassie, *f.*
Blear-eyed, *adj.* chassieux.
Bleat, *v. n.* bêler, crier comme les brebis.
Bleating, *s.* l'action de bêler, bêlement, *m.*
Bleb, *s.* ampoule, *f.* vessie, *f.* [du sang.
Bleed, *v. a.* & *n.* saigner, perdre *or* tirer
Bleeder, *s.* saigneur, *m.* phlébotomiste, *m.*
Bleeding, saignement, *m.* saignée, *f.*
Bleeding, *adj.* saignant, qui saigne.
Blemish, *s.* tache, *f.* défaut, *m.*
Blemish, *v. a.* tacher, souiller, ternir.
Blench, *v. a.* empêcher, arrêter.
Blend, *v. a.* mêler, mélanger, confondre.
Bless, *v. a.* bénir, louer. [Miséricorde!
Bless me! *interj.* Bon Dieu! Juste ciel!
Blessed, *part. adj.* béni, bénit, divin, saint.
Blessed, *s. pl.* les bienheureux.
Blessedly, *adv.* heureusement. [sainteté, *f.*
Blessedness, *s.* bonheur, *m.* félicité, *f.*
Blesser, *s.* celui qui bénit, *m.*
Blessing, *s.* bénédiction, *f.* bonheur, *m.*
Blight, *s.* brouée, *f.* brume, *f.* nielle, *f.*
Blight, *v. a.* brouir, rendre stérile, gâter.
Blind, *adj.* aveugle, obscur, faux. *Par blind*, qui a la vue courte.
Blind, *s.* voile, *m.* masque, *m.* faux prétexte, *m.* jalousie, *f.* treillis, *m.*

Blind, *v. a.* aveugler, éblouir, obscurcir.
Blindfold, *v. a.* bander les yeux.
Blindfold, *adj.* qui a un voile sur les yeux.
Blindly, *adv.* aveuglément, sans examen.
Blindman's-buff, *s.* cligne-musette, *f.*
Blindness, *s.* aveuglement, *m.*
Blind-nettle, *s.* scropulaire, *f.*
Blind-side, *s.* côté foible, le foible. [gle.
Blind-worm, *s.* petit serpent nommé l'aveu-
Blink, *v. n.* faire les petits yeux, clignoter.
Blinkard, *s.* qui clignote, qui a la vue foible.
Blinking, *adj.* qui cligne les yeux; qui ne voit guère; qui n'éclaire guère.
Bliss, *s.* bonheur, *m.* félicité, *f.*
Blissful, *adj.* heureux, bienheureux.
Blissfully, *adv.* heureusement.
Blissfulness, *s.* félicité, *f.* [vésicatoire, *m.*
Blister, *s.* pustule, *f.* ampoule, *f.* vessie, *f.*
Blister, *v. a.* appliquer les vésicatoires; *v. n.* s'élever, se former en vessies.
Blistered, *part. adj.* couvert de pustules.
Blistering-heat, inflammation avec pustules.
Blistering-plaster, *s.* vésicatoire, *m.*
Blit, or **Blits**, *s.* (an herb) blette, *f.*
Blithe, *adj.* gai, joyeux, enjoué.
Blithly, *adv.* gaiment, joyeusement.
Blithness, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.* allégresse, *f.*
Blithsome, *adj.* enjoué, gai, joyeux.
Bloat, *v. a. & n.* enfler, s'enfler.
Bloatedness, *s.* enflure, *f.* bouffissure, *f.*
Blobberlipped, *adj.* qui a de grosses lèvres.
Block, *s.* bloc, *m.* billot, *m.* tête de bois, un esprit lourd, obstacle, *m.* empêchement, poulie, *f.* cap de mouton, *m.* *Printer's ink-block*, *s.* encrier d'imprimerie, *m.*
Block, *v. a.* bloquer, environner, enfermer.
Blockade, *s.* blocus, *m.* siége. [place.
Blockade, *v. a.* faire un blocus autour d'une
Block-head, *s.* un lourdaud, un stupide.
Block-house, *s.* fort, forteresse, *f.*
Blockish, *adj.* stupide, lourd, grossier.
Blockishly, *adv.* stupidement, bêtement.
Blockishness, *s.* stupidité, *f.* sottise, *f.*
Blood, *s.* sang, *m.* race, *f.* famille, *f.* *To let one blood*, saigner quelqu'un. *To be let blood*, être saigné. *Cold blood*, sang froid, présence d'esprit.
Blood, *v. a.* ensanglanter, couvrir de sang.
Blood-hound, *s.* limier, *m.*
Bloodily, *adv.* d'une manière sanglante.
Bloodless, *adj.* qui n'a point de sang; non-sanglant, sans effusion de sang. [*f.*
Blood-letter, *s.* phlébotomiste, *m.* saigneur,
Blood-letting, *s.* saignée, *f.*
Blood-red, *adj.* d'un rouge de sang. [*f.*
Blood-shed, *s.* meurtre, *m.* effusion de sang,
Blood-shedder, *s.* meurtrier, *m.* [guin.
Blood-shot, *adj.* rouge, plein de sang, san-
Blood-stone, *s.* sanguine, *f.*
Blood-sucker, *s.* sangsue, *f.* [aire.
Blood-thirsty, *adj.* altéré de sang, sanguin-
Blood-wort, *s.* sanguinaire, *f.* [aire.
Bloody, *adj.* sanglant, ensanglant, sanguin-
Bloody-flux, *s.* flux de sang, *m.*
Bloody-minded, *adj.* sanguinaire, cruel.
Bloom, *s.* fleur des arbres, *f.*; *v. n.* fleurir.
Bloomy, *adj.* fleuri, rempli de fleurs.
Blossom, *s.* fleur des arbres.
Blossom, *v. n.* pousser des fleurs, être en fleur.
Blot, *s.* rature, *f.* tache, *f.* flétrissure, *f.*
Blot, (at backgammon) dame non couverte.
Blot, *v. a. & n.* tacher, ternir, faire des taches. *Blot out*, effacer, raturer, rayer.
This paper blots, ce papier boit.
Blotch, *s.* pustule, *f.* tache sur la peau, *f.*
Blote, *v. a.* sécher à la fumée, se bouffir.
Blotting-paper, *s.* papier brouillard, *m.*
Blow, *s.* coup, malheur, épanouissement des fleurs, *m.* fleur, *f.* piqûre de mouche.
Blow, *v. n.* souffler, s'ouvrir, s'épanouir, fleurir; *blow over*, passer sans effet, se dissiper; *blow away*, écarter, emporter en soufflant; *blow down*, abattre, renverser en soufflant; *blow out*, éteindre en soufflant, souffler; *blow up*, faire sauter, élever en l'air, exciter; *blow upon*, décrier, décréditer; *blow in*, faire entrer en soufflant *blow off*, dissiper en soufflant. *It blows*, *v. imp.* il vente, il fait du vent.
Blower, *s.* souffleur, *f.* qui souffle, &c.
Blowing, *adj.* orageux, fleurissant. [rouge.
Blowze, *s.* une fille joufflue et à trogne
Blowzy, *adj.* brûlé par le soleil.
Blubber, *s.* graisse ou huile de baleine.
Blubber, *v. n.* s'enfler les joues à force de pleurer.
Bludgeon, *s.* bâton court pour se battre, *m.*
Blue, *adj.* bleu; *s.* bleu, *m.*
Blue, *v. n.* rendre bleu, teindre en bleu.
Blue-bottle, *s.* bluet, *m.* barbeau, *m.*
Blue-eyed, *adj.* qui a les yeux bleus.
Blueness, *s.* couleur bleue, le bleu.
Bluff, *adj.* fier, arrogant, insolent.
Bluish, *adj.* bleuâtre, tirant sur le bleu.
Bluishness, *s.* bleu foible, *m.* bleu pâle, *m.*
Blunder, *s.* faute, *f.* méprise, *f.*
Blunder, *v. n.* se méprendre, se tromper, confondre; *blunder out*, dire sans y penser.
Blunderbuss, *s.* gros mousqueton.
Blunderer, or **Blunder-head**, *s.* stupide, *m.* étourdi, *m.* sot, *m.* lourdaud, *m.*
Blunt, *adj.* émoussé, obtus, grossier.
Blunt, *v. a.* émousser, réprimer, adoucir.
Bluntly, *adv.* sans pointe, grossièrement.
Bluntness, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* brusquerie, *f.*
Bluntwitted, *adj.* stupide. [flétrissure, *f.*
Blur, *s.* tache, *f.* rature, *f.* paté d'encre, *m.*
Blur, *v. a.* tacher, raturer, ternir, flétrir.
Blurt out, *v. a.* dire étourdiment, sans y
Blush, *s.* rougeur, *f.* rouge, *m.* [penser.
Blush, *v. n.* rougir par pudeur or de honte.
Blushy, *adj.* rouge de honte
Bluster, *s.* bruit, *m.* tumulte, *m.* tapage, *m.*
Bluster, *v. n.* faire grand bruit.
Blusterer, *s.* tapageur, *m.* fanfaron, *m.*
Blustering, *adj.* bruyant, violent.
Blustrous, *adj.* bruyant, remuant.
Boar, *s.* verrat, *m.* cochon mâle. *A male boar*, un sanglier. *A young wild boar*, un marcassin, *m.*
Board, *s.* ais, *m.* planche, *f.* table, *f.* conseil, *m.* assemblée, *f.* cour de jurisdiction, *f.* pension alimentaire, *f.* bord, *m.* navire, *m.* *A chess-board*, une échiquier. *A falling-board*, une trape. *A side-board*, buffet, *m.*
Board, *v. a.* planchéyer, aborder.
Board, *v. n.* être or vivre en pension.
Boarder, *s.* pensionnaire, *m.* & *f.*
Boarding, *s.* abordage, *m.* (d'un vaisseau.)
Boarding-house, *s.* pension, *f.*
Boarding-school, *s.* école où l'on prend des pensionnaires, *f.* pensionnat, *m.*
Boarish, *adj.* de sanglier, grossier, brutal.
Boast, *s.* ostentation, *f.* vanité, parade, *f*
Boast, *v. a.* vanter, faire parade de . . .
Boast in, or **of**, *v. n.* se vanter, se glorifier de.
Boaster, *s.* qui se vante, fanfaron, *m.*

Boastful, *adj.* vain, glorieux, orgueilleux.
Boastingly, *adv.* par ostentation.
Boat, *s.* bateau, *m.* barque, *f.* chaloupe. *Passage-boat*, paquet-bot, paque-bot, *m.* *Fly-boat*, flibot, *m.* *Ferry-boat*, un bac. *Advice-boat*, patache d'avis, *f.*
Boatman or **Boats-man**, *s.* un batelier.
Boat-staff, *s.* croc, *m.* perche de batelier, *f.*
Boatswain, *s.* bosseman, *m.* contre-maître.
Bob, *s.* pendant d'oreille, *m.* refrain, *m.* sarcasme, pointe, *f.* perruque ronde.
Bob-tail, *s.* la pointe d'une flèche ; *adj.* écourté.
Bob, *v. n.* frapper, pendre, vaciller.
Bobbin, *s.* bobine, *f.* fuseau à dentelle, *m.*
Bob-wig, *s.* perruque courte, perruque d'ab-
Boccasine, *s.* bougran fin. [bé.
Bockland, *s.* terres inaliénables.
Bode, *v. a. & n.* prognostiquer, présager.
Bodice, *s.* corset de femme, *m.*
Bodied, *part. adj.* corpulent, fort.
Bodily, *adj.* corporel ; *adv.* corporellement.
Bodkin, *s.* poinçon, *m.* aiguille de tête, *f.* fer à friser, *m.* une pointe d'imprimeur.
Body, *s.* corps, *m.* matière, *f.* substance, *f.* personne, *f.* homme, *m.* société, *f.* collection d'hommes *or* de choses, *f.* recueil, *m.* nef (d'une église ;) tronc (d'un arbre) réalité, *f.* force, *f.*
Body, *v. a.* produire *or* donner une forme.
Bog, *s.* marais, *m.* marécage, *m.*
Bog-trotter, *s.* coureur de marais, *m.*
Boggle, *v. n.* reculer, hésiter, balancer.
Boggler, *s.* un homme timide, irrésolu.
Boggy, *adj.* marécageux.
Bog-house, *s.* les lieux, *m. pl.* ; le privé, *f.*
Bohea, *s.* thé bou, *m. or* thé noir.
Boil, *s.* ulcère, *m.* froncle, *m.* clou, *m.*
Boil, *v. n. & a.* bouillir, faire bouillir. *Boil away*, diminuer à force de bouillir. *Boil over*, se répandre à force de bouillir.
Boilary, *s.* saline, *f.* [bouilloire, *f.*
Boiler, *s.* fourneau de cuisine, chaudron, *m.*
Boisterous, *adj.* violent, impétueux.
Boisterously, *adv.* avec impétuosité, *f.*
Boisterousness, *s.* violence, *f.* impétuosité, *f.*
Bold, *adj.* hardi, entreprenant. *To make bold*, or *to be bold*, prendre la liberté, oser, avoir la hardiesse.
Bolden, *v. a.* enhardir, encourager, oser.
Boldly, *adv.* hardiment, librement.
Boldness, hardiesse, *f.* courage, *m.*
Bole, *s.* tronc d'arbre, *m.* tige, *f.* bol, *m.*
Boll, *s.* tige, *f.* ; *v. n.* s'élever en tige.
Bolster, *s.* traversin de lit, *m.* chevet, *m.* batte de selle, *f.* compresse, *f.*
Bolster, *v. a.* soutenir avec un traversin.
Bolt, *s.* javelot, *m.* trait, *m.* flèche, *f.* verrou, *m.* fers, *m. pl.* liens de fer, *m. pl.*
Bolt, *v. a.* verrouiller, bluter, sasser.
Bolt out, *v. a.* sortir, faire sortir subitement.
Bolt in, *v. n.* entrer subitement.
Bolter, *s.* bluteau, *m.* passoir, *m.* tamis, *m.*
Bolthead, *s.* matras, *m.* bouteille à distiller.
Bolting-house, *s.* bluterie, *f.*
Bolt-rope, *s.* corde qui attache la voile, *f.*
Boltsprit, or **Bowsprit**, *s.* beaupré, *m.*
Bolus, *s.* bol, *m.* bolus, *m.* pillule, *f.*
Bomb, *s.* bombe, *f.* vacarme, *m.* bruit, *m.*
Bomb-ketch, *s.* galiote à bombes, *f.*
Bombard, *v. a.* bombarder, battre avec des bombes
Bombardier, *s.* bombardier, *m*

Bombardment, *s.* bombardement, *m.*
Bombasin, *s.* bombasin, *m.* sorte d'étoffe.
Bombast, *s.* galimatias, *m.* phébus, *m.*
Bombast, *adj.* ampoulé et vide de sens.
Bond, *s.* lien, *m.* obligation, *f.* promesse, *f.*
Bond, *adj.* esclave, captif. [billet, *m*
Bondage, *s.* servitude, *f.* emprisonnement, *m.*
Bond-man, *s.* un esclave, un serf.
Bond-service, *s.* esclavage, *m.* servitude, *f*
Bond-slave, *s.* esclave, *m.* captif.
Bone, *s.* os, *m.* arête, fuseau, dés, *m.*
Bone, *v. a.* désosser, disséquer.
Bone-lace, *s.* dentelle faite au fuseau, *f.*
Boneless, *adj.* qui n'a point d'os.
Bone-setter, *s.* chirurgien qui remet les os disloqués, *m.*
Bonespavin, *s.* éparvin, *m.*
Bonfire, *s.* feu de joie, *m.*
Bonnet, *s.* bonnet, *m.* calote, *f.* bonnette, *f.*
Bonny, *adj.* gentil, joyeux, gai, agréable.
Bony, *adj.* osseux, plein d'os.
Booby, *s.* sot, *m.* stupide, *m.* nigaud, *m.*
Book, *s.* livre, *m.* *A paper book*, un livre en blanc. *A day-book*, un journal.
Book, *v. a.* coucher par écrit, enregistrer.
Book-binder, *s.* un relieur.
Bookish, *adj.* studieux, pédant.
Bookishness, *s.* application, outrée à l'étude.
Book-keeper, *s.* teneur de livres, *m.*
Book-keeping, *s.* l'art de tenir les livres.
Book-man, *s.* homme d'étude, *m.*
Book-mate, *s.* compagnon d'étude, *m.*
Book-seller, *s.* libraire, *m.* marchand de livres. [*f*
Book-selling, or **Book-trade**, *s.* librairie,
Book-worm, *s.* attaché à ses études.
Boom, *s.* mât de navire, *m.* barre d'un port, *f*
Boom, *v. n.* porter toutes ses voiles.
Boon, *s.* grace, *f.* faveur, *f.* bienfait, *m.*
Boon, *adj.* bon, gai, enjoué, joyeux.
Boor, *s.* un paysan, un villageois, un rustre
Boorish, *adj.* rustique, grossier.
Boorishness, *s.* rusticité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*
Boose, *s.* etable à vaches, *f.*
Boosy, *adj.* qui est en pointe de vin.
Boot, *v. a.* servir, faire du bien.
Boot, *s.* profit, *m.* gain, *m.* avantage, *m* botte, *f.* *To boot*, de retour, par dessus le marché. *Boot of a coach*, le coffre d'un carrosse. *To boot*, *v. n.* mettre des bottes, se botter.
Boötes, *s.* le bouvier, le gardien de l'ourse.
Booth, *s.* cabane, *f.* loge, *f.*
Boot-hose, *s.* guêtres, *f. pl.*
Bootless, *adj.* inutile, vain.
Boot-strap, *s.* tirant de botte, *m.*
Boot-tree, *s.* embouchoir de botte, *m.*
Booty, *s.* proie, *f.* butin, *m.* pillage, *m.*
Bopeep, *s.* coup d'œil, *m.* œillade, *f.*
Borachio, *s.* bouc, *m.* outre, *f.* un ivrogne.
Borage, *s.* bourache, *f.* herbe.
Borax, *s.* borax, *m.* sel artificiel.
Border, *s.* bord, *m.* bordure, *f.* extrémité, frontière, borne, limites.
Border, *v. a.* border ; *v. n.* confiner à.
Borderer, *s.* qui demeure aux frontières.
Bordering, *adj.* frontière, voisin.
Bord-half-penny, *s.* droit d'étal.
Bordure, *s.* (in heraldry) bordure, *f.*
Bore, *v. a.* percer avec une tarière.
Bore, *s.* trou, *m.* calibre, *m.* ouverture, *f.*
Boreal, *adj.* boréal, du nord.
Boreas, *s.* vent du nord, *m.* borée, *m.*
Borer, *s.* tarière, *f.* perçoir, *m.* vrille, *m.*

Bore-tree, *s.* (the elder tree) sureau, *m.*
Born, *part. adj.* porté, supporté; né. *To be born*, *v. n. pass.* naître, venir au monde.
Borough, *s.* bourg, *m.* communauté, *f.*
Borrow, *v. a.* emprunter; *s.* emprunt, *m.*
Borrower, *s.* qui emprunte; emprunteur, *m.*
Borrowing, *s.* emprunt, *m.*
Boscage, *s.* bocage, *m.* bosquet, *m.*
Bosky. See *Woody*, and *Boosy*, boisé.
Bosom, *s.* le sein, cordialité, *f.* cœur, *m.* *Bosom of a shirt*, le jabot d'une chemise.
Bosom, *v. a.* cacher dans le sein, tenir secret.
Boss, *s.* bosse, *f.* bossette, *f.*
Botanical, *adj.* qui concerne la botanique.
Botanist, *s.* botaniste, *m.* [plantes.
Botany, *s.* botanique, *f.* la science des
Botargo, *s.* saucisson (à l'Italienne, *m.*)
Botch, *s.* ulcère, *m.* bubon, *m.* pièce, *f.*
Botch, *v. a.* raccommoder, rapetasser.
Botcher, *s.* ravaudeur, *m.* fripier, *m.*
Botchingly, *adv.* grossièrement.
Botchy, *adj.* rapetassé. [et l'autre.
Both, *pron.* tous deux, tous les deux, l'un
Bottle, *s.* bouteille, *f.* une botte. *A sucking-bottle*, biberon, *m.* suceron, *m.*
Bottle-brush, *s.* goupillon, *m.*
Bottled, *part. adj.* mis en bouteilles, bottelé.
Bottle-flower, *s.* (a plant) bluet, *m.*
Bottle-nosed, *adj.* qui a un gros nez.
Bottle-screw, *s.* tire-bouchon, *m.*
Bottom, *s.* le fond, le bas, le bout, la fin, sediment, *m.* base, *f.* motif, *m.* vaisseau, *m.* *Bottom of thread*, peloton de fil, *m.* *Bottom of an inkhorn*, cornet d'écritoire, *m.*
Bottom, *v. a.* & *n.* fonder, se fonder.
Bottomless, *adj.* sans fond, impénétrable.
Bottomry, *s.* bomerie, *f.* grosse aventure.
Bouge, *v. n.* s'enfler, se gonfler.
Bough, *s.* une grosse branche, rameau, *m.*
Bounce, *v. a.* faire du bruit, heurter.
Bounce, *s.* éclat, *m.* fracas, *m.* vanterie, *f.*
Bouncer, *s.* bavard, *m.* fanfaron, *m.*
Bound, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.* bond, *m.*
Bound, *v. a.* & *n.* borner, limiter, bondir.
Bound, *part. adj.* lié, obligé, destiné.
Boundary, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.*
Bounden, *part. adj.* lié, qui lie, obligatoire.
Bounding, *adj.* voisin, limitrophe, bondissant.
Boundless, *adj.* infini, sans bornes.
Bound-setter, *s.* arpenteur, aborneur, *m.*
Bound-stone, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.*
Bounteous, *adj.* bienfaisant, libéral.
Bounteously, *adv.* libéralement. [reux.
Bountiful, *adv.* bienfaisant, libéral, généreux.
Bountifully, *adv.* libéralement.
Bountifulness, *s.* générosité, *f.*
Bounty, *s.* bonté, *f.* générosité, *f.*
Bourn, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.* torrent, *m.*
Bouse, *v. n.* boire avec excès, s'enivrer.
Bout, *s.* coup, *m.* fois, *f.* tour, *m.*
Boutefeu, *s.* boutefeu, *m.* incendiaire, *m.*
Bow, *v. a.* plier, courber, fléchir, incliner; *v. n.* s'incliner, faire la révérence.
Bow, *s.* révérence, *f.* arc, *m.* demi-cercle, *m.* *Bow of a violin*, archet de violon, *m.* *Bow of a saddle*, arçon de selle, *m.* *Bow of a ship*, l'avant du vaisseau, *m.* *Bow of a sword-hilt*, la branche de la garde d'une épée. *Bow of a key*, l'anneau d'une clef, *m.* *The bow-anchors*, les ancres d'affourche.
Bow-bearer, *s.* officier subalterne de forêt.
Bow-bent, *adj.* crochu, tortu, courbé.
Bowel, *v. a.* percer les entrailles, éventrer.
Bowels, *s. pl.* entrailles, *f.* boyaux, *m.*
Bower, *s.* berceau, *m.* treille, bosquet, *m.* voute, *f.* ancre d'affourche, *f.*
Bowery, *adj.* plein de berceaux.
Bowess or **Bowet**, *s.* oiseau branchier.
Bowl, *s.* godet, *m.* grande tasse, jatte, *f.* boule, *f.* hune, *f.*; *bowl of a pipe*, le fourneau d'une pipe; *bowl of a spoon*, le cuilleron d'une cuiller. [boule.
Bowl, *v. a.* & *n.* jouer à la boule, jeter une
Bow-legged, *part. adj.* cagneux, bancal.
Bowler, *s.* joueur de boule, *m.*
Bowling-green, *s.* boulingrin, *m.*
Bowline, *s.* bouline (corde amarrée, &c.)
Bow-man, *s.* archer, *m.* qui tire de l'arc.
Bowsprit. See *Boltsprit*, beaupré, *m.*
Bowyer, *s.* archer, *m.* faiseur d'arcs, *m.*
Box, *s.* buis, *m.* boîte, *f.* caisse, *f.* cassette, *f.* coffre, *m.* loge, *f.* soufflet, coup de poing, *m.* tron, *m.* réduit, *m.* cassetin, *m.* *Dust* or *sand-box*, *s.* poudrier, *m.* sablière, *f.* *Dressing-box*, une boite de toilette. *Poor-box*, tronc. *Dice-box*, cornet, *m.* *Box of a coach*, le coffre d'un carrosse. *Coach-box*, le siége du carrosse. *Christmas-box*, étrennes, *f.* tire-lire, *f.* *Box of a screw*, écrou d'une vis, *m.* *Juggler's box*, gobelet d'escamoteur, *m.* *A country box*, une petite maison de campagne, une guinguette.
Box, *v. a.* mettre dans une boite, souffleter, donner un coup de poing, se battre à coups du poing.
Boxen, *adj.* de buis.
Boxer, *s.* qui se bat à coups de poing.
Boy, *s.* garçon, *m.* enfant, *m.* *A singing-boy*, un enfant de chœur. *A cabin-boy*, un mousse. *A school-boy*, un écolier. *A soldier's boy*, un goujat.
Boyish, *adj.* puérile, enfantin.
Boyishly, *adv.* puérilement, en enfant.
Boyishness, *s.* puérilité, *f.* enfantillage, *m.*
Brabble, *s.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.* débat, *m.*
Brabble, *v. n.* disputer, se quereller, *m.*
Brabbler, *s.* querelleur, *m.* chicaneur, *m.*
Brace, *s.* paire, *f.* couple, *f.* attache, *f.* lien, *m.* bandage, *m.* brassard, *m.* bras de vergue, *m.* crampon, cheville de fer, *m.* *f.* ancre, *f.* agraffe, *f.* crochet, *m.* *Braces of a ship*, bras, *m.* les cordages amarrés aux bouts de la vergue, *m. pl.* *Braces of a coach*, sangsues de carrosse.
Brace, *v. a.* lier, attacher.
Bracelet, *s.* brasselet, *or* bracelet, *m.*
Bracer, *s.* bandage, *m.* ceinture, *f.*
Brach, *s.* une braque, une chienne.
Brachial, *adj.* brachial (terme d'anatomie.)
Brachygraphy, *s.* l'art d'abréger.
Brachylogy, *s.* laconisme, *m.* brièveté, *f.*
Brack, *s.* paille, *f.* petit défaut, brèche, *f.*
Bracket, *s.* tasseau, *m.* gousset, *m.*
Brackish, *adj.* salé, saumâtre, apre.
Brackishness, *s.* salure, *f.* apreté, *f.*
Brad, *s.* clou sans tête, clou étêté, *m.*
Brag, *s.* vanterie, *f.* ostentation, *f.*
Brag, *v. n.* se vanter, se glorifier.
Braggadocio, *s.* bravache, *m.* faux brave, *m.*
Bragget, *s.* boisson gallioise.
Bragging, *s.* vanterie, *f.* ostentation, *f.*
Braid, *v. a.* tresser, entrelacer, cordonner.
Braid, *s.* tresse, *f.* entrelacement, *m.* [*pl.*
Brails, *s.* cargues, *f.* cordages de navire,
Brain, *s.* cerveau, *m.* cervelle, *f.*
Brain, *v. a.* faire sauter la cervelle.
Brainish, *adj.* furieux, violent; *s* un ce
Brainless *adj.* [illegible] sourd.

Brainpan, *s.* crane, *m.* sensorium, *m.*
Brain-sick, *adj.* frénétique, fou, insensé.
Brain-sickness, *s.* folie, *f.* frénésie, *f.*
Brake, *s.* buisson, *m.* fougeraie, *f.* brisoir, *m.* brimbale, *f.* huche pour pétrir, *f.*
Brake, *v. a.* briser, rompre, casser (see *Break.*)
Braky, *adj.* épineux, rude, raboteux.
Bramble, *s.* ronce, *f.* épine, *f.*
Bramin, *s.* brachmane, *m.* brahmin, *m.*
Bran, *s.* son, *m.* pellicule du grain, *f.*
Branch, *s.* branche, *f.* chevillure, bras. *A vine-branch*, un sarment.
Branch, *v. n.* jeter des branches, se diviser.
Branché, *part. adj.* garni de branches ; à [ramage.
Branchier, *s.* branchier, *m.*
Branchy, *adj.* branchu, touffu.
Brand, *s.* tison, *m.* marque, *f.* flétrissure, *f.* *Fire-brand*, boutefeu, *m.* incendiaire, *m.* *Brand-iron*, fer chaud, trépied. *Brand-new*, tout battant neuf.
Brand, *v. a.* marquer d'un fer chaud, flétrir, noircir, diffamer, injurier.
Brandish, *v. a.* branler, secouer, brandir.
Brandy, *s.* brandevin, *m.* eau-de-vie, *f.*
Brangle, *s.* querelle, *f.* dispute, *f.*
Brangle, *v. n.* quereller, se quereller.
Brangler, *s.* querelleur, *m.* satirique, *m.*
Brangling, *s.* querelle, *f.* dispute, *f.*
Brank-ursin, *s.* branque ursine, *f.*
Brant-goose, *s.* oie sauvage, *f.*
Brased, *adj.* divisé en croix de S. André.
Brass, *s.* airain, *m.* cuivre, *m.* bronze, *m.* effronterie, *f.* impudence, *f.* *A brass pot*, un coquemar.
Brass ore, *s.* calamine, *f.*
Brassets, *s.* brassard, *m.* armure de bras, *f.*
Brat, *s.* un petit babouin, marmot, *m.*
Bravado, *s.* bravade, *f.* rodomontade, *f.*
Brave, *adj.* brave, courageux, honnête, galant, bien vêtu, beau, excellent.
Brave, *v. a.* braver, défier, morguer. *To brave it*, faire le brave.
Bravely, *adv.* bravement, courageusement, d'une manière honnête.
Bravery, *s.* courage, *m.* valeur, *f.* magnificence, *f.* splendeur, *f.* ostentation, *f.*
Bravo, *s.* meurtrier, *m.* assassin, *m.*
Bravo! *interj.* vivant! bien, très bien!
Brawl, *s.* querelle, *f.* tapage, *m.* branle, *m.*
Brawl, *v. n.* quereller, disputer, criailler.
Brawler, *s.* querelleur, *m.* criailleur, *m.*
Brawn, *s.* chair, *f.* parte charnue.
Brawniness, *s.* force, *f.* fermeté, *f.*
Brawny, *adj.* charnu, fort, robuste.
Bray, *s.* bruit, *m.* cri, *m.*
Bray, *v. a.* broyer ; *v. n.* braire, bramer.
Brayer, *s.* brailleur, *m.* broyon, *m.*
Braze, *v. a.* braser, souder.
Brazen, *adj.* d'airain, de bronze, effronté.
Brazen, *v. n.* être impudent, soutenir.
Brazen-faced, *adj.* impudent, effronté.
Brazier, *s.* chauderonnier, *m.*
Brazier's ware, *s.* chauderonnerie, *f.*
Breach, *s.* brèche, *f.* rupture, *f.*
Bread, *s.* pain, *m.* nourriture, *f.* subsistance, *f.* *Unleavened bread*, pain azyme. *Shew-bread*, pain de proposition. [*f.*
Bread-basket, *s.* panier à pain, *m.* manne,
Bread-room, *s.* (in a ship) soute, *f.*
Breadth, *s.* largeur, *f.* le, *m.*
Break, *s.* ouverture, *f.* vide, *m.* un blanc. *Break of the day*, le point du jour, l'aube, *f.*
Break, *v. a.* rompre, casser, briser, violer, enfreindre, forcer, enfoncer, dompter, réprimer, ruiner, perdre, déranger, lacher, donner issue ; *v. n.* se rompre, se briser, éclater, percer ; faire banqueroute, décliner, se détacher. *Break down*, abattre, démolir, renverser ; *break off* or *from*, deshabituer, empêcher, discontinuer ; *break up*, rompre, briser, dissoudre, congédier ; *break from*, se séparer avec violence, se détacher ; *break in*, se précipiter, fondre sur ; *break into*, entrer par force ; *break off*, se désister, quitter, finir ; *break out*, sortir avec violence, jaillir, se répandre ; *break through*, forcer, surmonter, enfoncer ; *break up*, se séparer, avoir vacances, cesser ; *break with one*, rompre avec quelqu'un, cesser d'être son ami.
Breaker, *s.* qui rompt, &c. infracteur.
Breakfast, *s.* déjeûné, *m.* ; *v. n.* déjeûner.
Breaking, *s.* rupture, *f.* fracture, *f.* *A breaking up of school*, vacances.
Break-neck, *s.* précipice, *m.* casse-cou, *f.*
Bream, *s.* (a sort of fish) brême, *f.*
Bream, *v. a.* donner le feu à un batiment.
Breast, *s.* poitrine, *f.* gorge, *f.* sein, *m.* une mamelle, un téton, cœur, *m.*
Breast, *v. a.* rencontrer, attaquer de front.
Breast-bone, *s.* le sternum.
Breast-cloth, *s.* pièce d'estomac, *f.*
Breast-high, *adj.* à hauteur d'appui. [*m. f.*
Breast-knot, *s.* nœud *or* échelle de rubans,
Breast-plate, *s.* cuirasse, pectoral.
Breast-work, *s.* parapet, *m.* [fle, *m.*
Breath, *s.* haleine, *f.* vie, *f.* respiration, souf-
Breathe, *v. n.* & *a.* respirer, vivre, prendre haleine, se reposer, exhaler, inspirer ; souffler, ouvrir, tenir en haleine. *To breathe a vein*, ouvrir la veine, saigner. *To breathe out*, exhaler, expirer. [pir, *m.*
Breathing, *s.* haleine, *f.* aspiration, *f.* sou-
Breathing-hole, *s.* soupirail, *m.*
Breathing-place, *s.* repos de période, *m.*
Breathing-time, *s.* relâche, *f.* repos, *m.*
Breathless, *adj.* hors d'haleine, essoufflé.
Bred, *part. adj.* engendré, produit.
Bree, *s.* taon, *m.* (espèce de mouche.)
Breech, *s.* fesses, *f.* cul. *m.* derrière, *m.*
Breech, *v. a.* culotter, mettre en culotte
Breeches, *s. pl.* chausses, *f.* culotte, *f.*
Breed, *s.* race, *f.* une couvée.
Breed, *v. a.* engendrer, produire, élever, pousser ; *v. n.* s'engendrer, multiplier.
Breeder, *s.* fertile, qui nourrit, qui élève.
Breeding, *s.* l'action d'engendrer, d'élever, &c. naissance ; *f.* éducation, *f.*
Breeding, *adj.* grosse *or* enceinte.
Breeze, *s.* vent frais, brise, *f.*
Breezy, *adj.* refraichi par les zéphirs.
Breme, *adj.* cruel, dur, sévère.
Bret or **Burt**, *s.* plie, *f.* limande, *f.*
Brethren or **Brothers**, *s. pl.* frères, *m. pl.*
Breve, *s.* une note entière *or* blanche.
Breviary, *s.* abrégé, *m.* breviaire, *m.*
Breviat, *s.* court abrégé, un extrait
Breviature, *s.* abréviation, *f.*
Brevier, *s.* petit texte.
Brevity, *s.* brièveté, *f.* précision, *f.*
Brew, *v. a.* mélanger, altérer, machiner.
Brew or **Brewing**, *s.* manière de brasser ; brassin de bière, *m.*
Brewer, *s.* brasseur, *m.*
Brew-house, *s.* brasserie, *f.* [quelqu'un.
Bribe, *s.* présent donné pour corrompre
Bribe, *v. a.* corrompre, suborner, gagner.
Briber, *s.* corrupteur, *m.* suborneur, *m.*

Bribery, *s.* subordination, *f.* corruption, *f.*
Brick, *s.* brique, *f.* petit pain.
Brick, *v. a.* garnir de briques.
Bricken, *v. n.* se rengorger.
Brickbat, *s.* pièce de brique, *f.*
Brick-clay, *s.* terre à brique, *f.*
Brick-dust, *s.* poussière de brique pilée, *f.*
Brick-kiln, *s.* briqueterie, *f.* tuilerie, *f.*
Brick-layer, *s.* maçon, *m.*
Brick-maker, *s.* briquetier, *m.*
Bricole, *s.* bricole, *f.*; *v. n.* bricoler.
Bridal, *adj.* nuptial; *s.* noces, *f.*
Bride, *s.* épouse, épousée, nouvelle mariée.
Bride-bed, *s.* lit nuptial.
Bride-cake, *s.* gateau de noces, *m.*
Bride-chamber, *s.* chambre nuptiale, *f.*
Bridegroom, *s.* époux, épousé
Bridewell, *s.* maison de correction.
Bridge, *s.* pont, *m.* chevalet. *Bridge of the nose*, la paroi du nez. *Bridge of a comb*, champ de peigne, *m.*
Bridge, *v. n.* construire un pont.
Bridle, *s.* bride, *f.* frein, *m.*
Bridle, *v. a.* brider, réprimer, refréner; *v. n.* tenir la tête haute, se rengorger.
Brief, *adj.* court, bref, succinct, concis.
Brief, *s.* bref, *m.* brevet, *m.* extrait, *m.*
Briefly, *adv.* brièvement, en bref.
Briefness, *s.* brièveté, *f.* précision, *f.*
Brier or **Briar**, *s.* ronce, *f.* églantier.
Brig or **Brigantine**, *s.* brigantin, *m.*
Brigade, *s.* brigade, *f.*
Brigadier, *s.* brigadier, *m.*
Brigand, *s.* brigand, *m.* voleur de grand che-[min, *m.*
Brigandine, *s.* cotte de maille, *f.*
Brigantine, *s.* brigantin, *m.*
Brigrote, *s.* pontenage, *m.*
Bright, *adj.* brillant, éclatant; clair, évident; illustre, glorieux; pénétrant.
Brighten, *v. a.* éclaircir, polir; éclairer, étinceler; *v. n.* s'éclaircir, s'aiguiser.
Brightish, *adj.* luisant, étincelant.
Brightly, *adv.* splendidement, avec éclat.
Brightness, *s.* lustre, *m.* éclat, clarté, *f.* splendeur, *f.* pénétration, *f.*
Brigue, *s.* parti, *m.* cabale, *f.* faction, *f.*
Brilliancy, *s.* éclat, *m.* splendeur, *f.*
Brilliant, *adj.* brillant, éclatant, étincelant,
Brilliant, *s.* brillant, *m.* [lustré.
Brim, *s.* bord, *m.* extrémité, *f.*
Brim, *v. a.* remplir jusqu'au bord.
Brimful, *adj.* plein jusqu'au bord.
Brimmer, *s.* rasade, *f.* rougebord, *m.* lam-
Brimstone, *s.* soufre, *m.* [pée, *f.*
Brindle, *s.* tavelure, *f.* taché, *f.* raie, *f.*
Brindled, *adj.* tavelé, tacheté, roussâtre,
Brine, *s.* saumure, *f.* la mer. [rayé.
Bring, *v. a.* apporter, amener, mettre, porter, amener, mener, réduire, intenter, engager, persuader, procurer, produire, causer, apporter, faire. *To bring a woman to bed*, accoucher une femme. *To be brought to bed*, être accouchée. *To bring about*, exécuter, effectuer; *to bring again*, or *back*, rapporter, ramener; *to bring away*, emporter, emmener; *to break down*, apporter, amener en bas, descendre; *to bring forth*, enfanter, mettre au monde, produire, représenter; *to bring forward*, pousser: *to bring in*, réduire, introduire, alléguer, déclarer; *to bring low*, abattre, abaisser, humilier; *to bring off*, dégager, sauver, justifier, dissuader, détourner; *to bring one on*, mettre quelqu'un en jeu, le faire agir; *to bring over*, amener, attirer; *to bring out*, montrer, mettre en évidence, raconter, tirer, faire venir; *to bring under*, soumettre, assujettir, subjuguer; *to bring up*, apporter, or amener en haut, élever, former, introduire, faire avancer; *to bring upon*, mettre or attirer sur.
Bringer, *s.* porteur, *m.*
Brinish, *adj.* salé comme de la saumure.
Brinishness, *s.* salure, *f.* saumure; *f.*
Brink, *s.* bord, *m.* extrémité, *f.*
Briny, *adj.* salé, salin, amère.
Brise, *s.* jachère, *f.* terre friche.
Brisk, *adj.* vif, gai, enjoué, spiritueux.
Brisk up, *v. n.* prendre un air gai.
Brisket, *s.* brechet, *m.* (or brichet.)
Briskly, *adv.* vivement, vigoureusement.
Briskness, *s.* vivacité, *f.* activité, *f.*
Bristle, *s.* soie de cochon, *f.* [risser.
Bristle, *v. a.* hérisser, ensoyer; *v. n.* se hé-
Bristly, *adj.* qui a des soies, qui a le poil
British, *adj.* Britannique. [rude.
Brittle, *adj.* fragile, frêle, cassant.
Brittleness, *s.* fragilité, *f.*
Brittly, *adv.* d'une manière fragile.
Brize, *s.* taon, *m.* [*f.*)
Broach, *s.* broche (à faire rôtir la viande,
Broach, *v. a.* mettre en perce or en broche, percer, débiter, semer, inventer.
Broacher, *s.* broche, *f.* inventeur, *m.*
Broad, *adj.* large, grand, grossier.
Broad, *s.* le palme, or plat d'une rame, *m.*
Broaden, *v. n.* s'élargir, s'aggrandir.
Broad-eyed, adj. qui a de grands yeux.
Broad-faced, *adj.* qui a le visage large et plein, qui marche tête levée.
Broadly, *adv.* largement, amplement.
Broadness, *s.* largeur, grossièreté, obscénité.
Broad-side, *s.* bordée, *f.* volée.
Broad-sword, *s.* sabre, *m.* coutelas, *m.*
Broadwise, *adv.* en largeur.
Brocade, *s.* brocart, *m.* (sorte d'étoffe.)
Brocage, **Brokage**, and **Brokerage**, *s.*
Broccoli, *s.* broccoli, *m.* [courtage, *m.*
Broch, *s.* bléreau, *m.* taisson, *m.*
Brocket, *s.* daguet, *m.* jeune cerf.
Brogue, *s.* soulier à cordons, jargon, *m.*
Broil, *s.* brouillerie, *f.* trouble, *m.* tumulte, *m.* sedition, querelle, *f.* débat, *m.*
Broil, *v. a.* & *n.* griller, brûler. *Broiled meat*, grillade, *f.*
Broke and **Broken**, *part. adj.* rompu, brisé, cassé, interrompu, abattu, &c. *Broken meat*, reliefs, *m. pl.* graillons, *m.* *A broken heart*, un cœur brisé de douleur, un cœur contrit. *A broken sleep*, un sommeil interrompu. *A broken voice*, une voix entre coupée. *A broken spirit*, un esprit abattu *A broken language*, un langage corrompu, un jargon.
Broker, *s.* courtier, *m.* frippier, *m.*
Brokerage. See *Brocage*, courtage.
Broker's row, *s.* friperie, *f.*
Bronchial vessels, *s.* les bronches, *f. pl.*
Bronze, *s.* bronze, *m.* figure de bronze, *f.*
Brooch, *s.* joyau, *m.* ornement, *m.*
Brood, *s.* race, *f.* lignée, *f.* couvée, *f.*
Brood, *v. n.* couver, faire mûrir, ménager.
Brook, *s.* ruisseau, *m.*
Brook, *v. a.* endurer, souffrir patiemment.
Broom, *s.* génet, *m.* bruyère, *f.* balai, *m.*
Broom-rape, *s.* (an herb) teigne, *f.*
Broom-staff, *s.* manche à balai, *m.*
Broomy, *adj.* couvert de genets.

Broth, *s.* bouillon, *m.* consommé, *m.* [*f.*
Brothel, *s.* bordel, *m.* maison de débauche,
Brother, *s.* frère, *m.* *Brother-in-law*, beau frère. *Foster-brother*, frère de lait. *Brother's children*, cousins-germains.
Brotherhood, *s.* fraternité, *f.*
Brotherly, *adj.* fraternal de frère.
Brotherly, *adv.* fraternellement, en frère.
Brought, *part. adj.* apporté, amené, &c. *Brought to bed*, accouchée. [sommet, *m.*
Brow, *s.* sourcil, *m.* front, *m.* hardiesse, *f.*
Brow, *v. a.* border, borner, limiter.
Brow-beat, *v. a.* regarder d'un air fier.
Brown, *adj.* brun, gris, noir, *or* bis.
Brownish, *adj.* brunâtre, brunet.
Browness, *s.* couleur brune, brun, *m.*
Browse, *s.* brout, *m.*; *v. a.* and *n.* brouter.
Bruise, *s.* contusion, *f.* meurtrissure, *f.*
Bruise, *v. a.* meurtrir, froisser, piler.
Bruit, *s.* bruit, *m.* nouvelle, *f.* rapport, *m.*
Brumal, *adj.* d'hiver, hivernal.
Brunette, *s.* brunette, *f.*
Brunion, *s.* brugnon, *m.* sorte de prune.
Brunt, *s.* choc, *m.* attaque, *f.* désastre, *m.*
Brush, *s.* brosse, *f.* vergette, *f.* décrotoire, *m.* pinceau, choc violent, attaque, *f.* les étrivières, *f. pl.* queue de renard, *f.* broussailles, *f.*
Brush, *v. a.* vergeter, brosser; *v. n.* passer rapidement; *brush away*, décamper, s'enfuir; *brush off*, emporter, enlever; *brush through*, brosser, passer.
Brusher, *s.* celui qui vergete, rasade, *f.*
Brush-maker, *s.* vergetier, *m.*
Brushy, *adj.* rude, hérissé.
Brustle, *v. n.* pétiller, craquer, affronter.
Brutal, *adj.* brutal, cruel, inhumain.
Brutality, *s.* brutalité, *f.* cruauté, *f.*
Brutalize, *v. a.* & *n.* abrutir et s'abrutir.
Brutally, *adv.* brutalement. [bête, *f.*
Brute, *adj.* & *s.* brute, sauvage, brute, *f.*
Brutish, *adj.* propre de la brute, sensuel.
Brutishly, *adv.* brutalement.
Brutishness, *s.* brutalité, *f.* insensibilité, *f.*
Bryony, *s.* (a sort of herb) brioine, *f.*
Bur, *s.* sorte de bière forte.
Bubble, *s.* bouteille d'eau, boules de savon, bagatelle, *f.* niaiserie, *f.* duperie, dupe.
Bubble, *v. n.* bouillonner; *v. a.* duper.
Bubbler, *s.* trompeur, *m.*
Bubbling, *s.* bouillonnement, duperie, *f.*
Bubby, *s.* téton, *m.* mammelle, *f.*
Bubo, *s.* bubon, *m.* poulin, *m.*
Bubonocle, *s.* bubonocèle, *f.* [rate, *m.*
Bucanier, *s.* boucanier, *m.* flibustier, *m.* pi-
Buck, *s.* lessive, *f.* daim, *m.* débauché, *m.* le mâle de certaines bêtes.
Buck, *v. a.* laver, lessiver; *v. n.* être en rut.
Buck-basket, *s.* cuvier à lessive, *m.*
Bucket, *s.* seau de cuir, *m.* baquet, *m.*
Buckle, *s.* boucle, *f.* *The tongue of a buckle*, l'ardillon d'une boucle, *m.*
Buckle, *v. a.* boucler, agraffer, préparer.
Buckler, *s.* bouclier, *m.*
Buckram, *s.* bougran, *m.*
Bucks-horn, (an herb) chiendent, *m.*
Buck-thorn, *s.* nerprun, *m.*
Buck-wheat, *s.* blé sarrasin, *m.* blé noir, *m.*
Bucolicks, *s. pl.* bucoliques, *m.* pastorale, *f.*
Bud, *s.* bouton, *m.* bourgeon, *m.*
Bud, *v. n.* & *a.* boutonner, bourgeonner, greffer, bourger, se remuer.
Budge, *s* peau d'agneau, *f.* filou.
Budge, *v* n. bouger, se remuer.
Budge-barrel, *s.* baril à poudre, *m.*
Budget, *s.* bougette, *f.* une pouche de cuir, compte, *m.*
Buff, *s.* buffle, *m.* peau de buffle, *f.*
Buffalo, *s.* buffle, *m.* bœuf sauvage, *m.*
Buffet, *s.* soufflet, *m.* buffet, *m.*
Buffoon, *s.* bouffon, *m.* plaisant, *m.*
Buffoonery, *s.* bouffonnerie, *f.*
Bug, *s.* punaise, *f.* *A May-bug*, hanneton, *m.*
Bug or **Bug-bear**, *s.* fantôme, *m.* épouvan-
Buggy, *adj.* plein de punaises. [tail, *m*
Bugle, *s.* bœuf sauvage, bugle, *f.*
Bugloss, *s.* buglose, *f.* (herbe.)
Build, *v. a.* batir, construire; *v. n.* se fier.
Builder, *s.* qui batit, architecte, *m.*
Building, *s.* bâtiment, *m.* édifice, *m.*
Bulb, *s.* bulbe, *f.* oignon de plante, *m.*
Bulbous or **Bulbaceous**, *adj.* bulbeux.
Bulge, *v. n.* pencher en avant, se briser.
Bulk, *s.* masse, *f.* volume, *m.* quantité, *f.* bloc, *m.* grandeur, *f.* grosseur, *f.*
Bulkiness, *s.* grande taille, gros volume.
Bulky, *adj.* grand, gros, massif.
Bulk, *v. n.* faire ventre, pancher en devant.
Bull, *s.* taureau, bulle, *f.* absurdité, *f.*
Bullace, *s.* prunelle, *f.* [des chiens, *m.*
Bull-baiting, *s.* combat de taureaux avec
Bull-dog, *s.* espèce de dogue.
Bullen, *s.* chènevottes, *f. pl.*
Bullet, *s.* balle, *f.* boulet, *m.*
Bullfinch, *s.* rouge queue, *m.* (oiseau.)
Bull-feast, *s.* combat des taureaux.
Bull-fly or **Bull-bee**, *s.* taon, *m.*
Bull-head, *s.* têtard, *m.* un lourdaud.
Bullion, *s.* or, *or* argent en lingot.
Bullock, *s.* un jeune taureau.
Bully, *s.* un tapageur, un bretteur.
Bully, *v. n.* faire le fanfaron.
Bulrush, *s.* jonc, *m.*
Bulwark, *s.* boulevard, *m.* bastion, *m.* ram part, *m.* caution, *f.* garant, *m.*
Bulwark, *v. a.* fortifier, renforcer.
Bum, *s.* le cul, les fesses, le derrière.
Bumbard, *s.* un gros canon, un tonneau.
Bumbast, *s.* bourre, *f.* galimatias, *m.*
Bumbast, *v. a.* battre, bourrer.
Bumbastick, *adj.* ampoulé, enflé, ronflant.
Bump, *v. a.* ruer; *v. n.* s'enfler, crier.
Bump, *s.* un coup, enflure, *f.* bosse, *f.*
Bumper, *s.* rasade, *f.* rougebord, *m.*
Bumpkin, *s.* paysan, lourdaud, *m.*
Bun, *s.* fouace, *f.* gateau, *m.*
Bunch, *s.* bosse, *f.* tumeur, *f.* trousseau, *m.* faisceau, *m.* grape, *f.* botte, *f.* fagot, *m.* touffe, *f.* panache, *m.* bouquet, *m.*
Bunch, *v. n.* s'élever en bosse.
Bunch-backed, *adj.* bossu, voûté.
Bunchy, *adj.* bossu, noueux.
Bundle, *s.* paquet, *m.* faisceau, *m.*
Bundle, *v. a.* empaqueter, mettre en paquet
Bung, *s.* bondon, *m.* tampon.
Bung, *v. a.* bondonner, boucher avec un
Bungle, *s.* faute, bévue, *f.* [bondon.
Bungle, *v. a.* remplir de fautes, gâter.
Bungler, *s.* mauvais ouvrier, un mal-adroit.
Bunglingly, *adv.* grossièrement.
Bunt, *s.* partie qui s'enfle, creux.
Bunt, *v. n.* enfler comme une voile.
Bunter, *s.* un gueux, un belitre.
Bunting, *s.* traquet, *m.* (oiseau.)
Buoy, *s.* bouée, *f.* [appuyer.
Buoy, *v. a.* & *n.* soutenir sur l'eau, flotter,
Buoyant, *adj.* flottant, léger. [*m.*
Bur or **Burdock**, *s.* bardane; *f.* glouteron,

Burden, *s.* fardeau, *m.* charge, *f.* *Burden of a song*, le refrain d'une chanson.
Burden, *v. a.* charger, embarrasser.
Burdensome, *adj.* qui est à charge, incom-
Burdensomeness, *s.* poids, *m.* [mode.
Bureau, *s.* bureau, *m.* commode, *f.*
Burgamot, *s.* bergamote, *f.* (sorte de poire.)
Burganet, *s.* bourguignote, *f.*
Burgeois or **Burgess**, *s.* bourgeois, *m.*
Burgess, *s.* représentant d'une communauté.
Burgh, *s.* bourg, *m.* gros village.
Burgher, *s.* bourgeois, *m.* citoyen, *m.*
Burghership, *s.* droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*
Burglar, *s.* voleur, *m.* brigand, *m.*
Burglary, *s.* vol, fait avec effraction, *m.*
Burgomaster, *s.* bourgmestre, *m.*
Burial, *s.* sépulture, *f.* funérailles, *f. pl.*
Burine, *s.* burin, *m.* ciseau à graver.
Burlesque, *adj.* & *s.* burlesque, comique.
Burlesque, *v. a.* travestir, tourner en ridi-
Burly, *adj.* replet, gros et gras. [cule.
Burn, *s.* brûlure; *v. a.* & *n.* brûler. *Burn up*, brûler, consumer, se sécher; *burn faint and dim*, ne jeter qu'une foible lumière; *burn away*, se brûler, se consumer.
Burnet, *s.* pimprenelle, *f.*
Burning, *s.* brûlure, *f.* incendie, *m.*
Burning, *adj.* brûlant, chaud, allumé. *Burning-coal*, charbon allumé, braise, *f.* *Burning-glass*, verre-ardent.
Burnish, *v. a.* brunir, polir; *v. n.* se polir.
Burnisher, *s.* brunisseur, *m.* brunissoir, *m.*
Burnishing, *s.* brunissage, *m.*
Burnishing-stick, *s.* brunissoir, *m.*
Burr, *s.* meule, *f.* le bout de l'oreille, *m.*
Burrel, *s.* beurré, *m.* (poire.)
Burrel-fly, *s.* taon, *m.* *pronounced* ton.
Burrough. See *Borough*, bourg, *m.*
Burrow, *v. n.* percer la terre, se terrer.
Burrow, *s.* terrier de garenne, *m.*
Bursar or **Burser**, *s.* boursier de college, *m.*
Burse, *s.* bourse, place du change.
Burst, *v. n.* & *a.* crever, se crever.
Burst, *s.* éclat, *m.* crevasse, *f.*
Bursten, *part. adj.* qui a une hernie.
Burstenness, *s.* rupture, *f.* hernie, *f.*
Burstwort, *s.* herniaire, *f.*
Burt, *s.* (a flat fish) limande, *f.*
Bury, *s.* maison, *f.* *or* cour seigneuriale.
Bury, *v. a.* enterrer, ensevelir, cacher.
Burying, *s.* enterrement, *m.* funérailles, *f. pl.*
Burying-place, *s.* sépulture, *f.*
Bush, *s.* buisson, *m.* arbuste, *m.* arbrisseau, *m.* bouchon de cabaret, *m.* touffe, queue de renard, *f.*
Bush, *v. n.* devenir touffu.
Bushel, *s.* boisseau, *m.* mesure de 8 gallons.
Bushy, *adj.* épais, touffu, plein de buissons.
Busiless, *adj.* sans affaires, sans occupation.
Busily, *adv.* avec activité, ardemment.
Business, *s.* affaire, *f.* occupation, *f.*
Busk, *s.* busque, *m.*
Buskin, *s* bottine, *f.* petite botte, brode-
Buskined, *adj.* en brodequins. [quin, *m.*
Buss, *s.* baiser, *m.* petite barque.
Buss, *v. a.* & *n.* baiser, se toucher.
Bust or **Busto**, *s.* buste, *m.*
Bustle, *s.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* empressement, *m.*
Bustle, *v. n.* s'empresser, s'intriguer.
Bustler, *s.* un homme intrigant.
Busy, *adj.* affairé, occupé, empressé, actif.
Busy, *v. a.* occupier, employer.
But, *conj.* mais, que seulement, hormis, excepté. *But that*, si ce n'étoit que. *Not but that*, non que.
But, *s.* bout, *m.* limite, *f.*
But-end, *s.* le gros bout, la crosse.
Butcher, *s.* boucher, *m.* homme sanguinaire. *Butcher's meat*, viande de boucherie.
Butcher, *v. a.* égorger, tuer, massacrer.
Butcherly, *adj.* cruel, sanguinaire.
Butchery, *s.* boucherie, *f.* massacre, *m.*
Butler, *s.* bouteillier, *m.* sommelier, *m.*
Butlership, *s.* l'office d'un sommelier.
Butt, *s.* butte, *f.* but, *m.* botte, *f.* gros ton-
Butt, *v. a.* heurter de la tête. [neau.
Butter, *s.* beurre, *m.*; *v. a.* beurrer.
Butter-bur, *s.* grande-bardane.
Butter-flower, *s.* jaunet, *m.*
Butter-fly, *s.* papillon, *m.*
Butter-milk, *s.* babeurre, *m.* lait de beurre,
Butteris, *s.* boutoir, *m.* [*m.*
Buttery, *adj.* qui tient de la nature du beurre.
Buttery, *s.* dépense, *f.* sommelerie, *f.*
Buttock, *s.* fesse, *f.* croupe, cimier, *m.*
Button, *s.* bouton, *m.* bourgeon, *m.*
Button-hole, *s.* boutonnière, *f.*
Button, *v. a.* boutonner. [ties, *m.*
Buttress, *s.* arcboutant, *m.* éperon, *m.* sou-
Buttress, *v. a.* soutenir, appuyer.
Buxom, *adj.* obéissant, docile, gai, enjoué.
Buxomly, *adv.* amoureusement.
Buxomness, *s.* gaieté, *f.* enjouement, *m.*
Buy, *v. a.* acheter. *To buy and sell*, trafiquer
Buyer, *s.* acheteur, *m.* acquéreur.
Buzz, *v. a.* bourdonner, divulguer.
Buzz, *s.* bourdonnement, *m.* bruit, *m.* rap-
Buzzard, *s.* buse, *f.* busard, *m.* [port.
By, *prep.* par, de, à, au, en, près, proche, sur, suivant, selon. *By course, by turns*, tour à tour. *By the way*, en passant. *By the bulk*, en bloc, en gros. *By retail*, en détail. *By this time*, en ce temps-ci, à-présent. *By that time*, en ce temps-là, alors. *To sit by one*, s'asseoir près de quelqu'un. *Hard by*, tout près. *By the town*, près de la ville. *Day by day*, tous les jours, journellement. *By all means*, absolument. *By no means*, en aucune manière, point du tout. *To be by*, être présent. *By and by*, tout à l'heure, incontinent.
By, *s.* *upon the by, by the by*, en passant. *By-blow*, un coup de hazard, un batard.
By-lane, *s.* allée écartée. [nauté, *m.*
By-law, *s.* statut, *m.* réglement de commu-
By-name, *s.* sobriquet, *m.* injure, *f.*
By-path or **By-road**, *s.* chemin détourné.
By-place, *s.* lieu-écarté, réduit, *m.*
By-profits, *s. pl.* tour du bâton, *m.* le casuel.
By-respect, *s.* vue particulière.
By-room, *s.* petit appartement écarté.
By-stander, *s.* spectateur, *m.*
By-street, *s.* rue obscure, rue détournée.
By-way, *s.* chemin de traverse, *m.*
By-works, *s. pl.* hors d'œuvre, *m.*

C.

Cabal, *s.* cabale, *f.* faction, *f.*
Cabal, *v. n.* cabaler, tramer un complot.
Cabalist, *s.* cabaliste, *m.* [balistique.
Cabalistical and **Cabalistick**, *adj.* ca-
Caballer, *s.* cabaleur, *m.* intrigant, *m.*
Cabbage, *s.* chou, *m.*; *cabbage-lettuce*, laitue pommée; *cabbage-tree*, espèce de palmier.
Cabbage, *v. a.* & *n.* pommer, s'arrondir.

Cabin, *s.* cabane, *f.* petite loge.
Cabin, *v. n. & a.* vivre *or* renfermer dans une cabane.
Cabinet, *s.* cabinet, *m.* armoire à tiroir, *f.*
Cabinet-maker, *s.* tourneur, *m.* ébéniste, *m.*
Cable, *s.* cable, *m.* grosse corde.
Cablish, *s.* broussailles, *f. pl.* bois chablis, *m.*
Caburns, *s. pl.* fils de carret, *m. pl.*
Cacao, **cacao nut**, *s.* noix de cacao, *f.*
Cachectical, **Cachectick**, *adj.* cacoeymie.
Cachexy, *s.* cachexie, *f.* cacochymie, *f.*
Cack, *v. n.* chier, faire caca.
Cackle, *v. n.* glousser, ricaner.
Cackle, *s.* cri d'une poule, gloussement, *m.*
Cackler, *s.* oiseau qui glousse, *m.* babillard, *m.*
Cackling, *s.* gloussement, *m.*
Cacochymy, *s.* cacochymie, *f.* dépravation des humeurs, *f.*
Cacophony, *s.* cacophonie, *f.*
Cadaverous, *adj.* cadavéreux, de cadavre.
Caddis, or **Cade-worm**, *s.* ver de paille, *m.*
Cade, *s.* une caque, un baril.
Cade, *adj.* doux, privé, domestique.
Cade, *v. a.* élever délicatement.
Cadence, **Cadency**, *s.* cadence, *f.*
Cadet, *s.* cadet, *m.* le plus jeune.
Caduceus, *s.* caducée, *m.* verge de Mercure.
Cadi, *s.* cadi, *m.* juge de paix, *m.*
Cæsura, *s.* césure, *f.* repos, *m.*
Cag, *s.* caque, *f.* baril, *m.* tonneau, *m.*
Cage, *s.* cage, *f.* volière, ménagerie, *f.*
Cage, *v. a.* enceger, mettre en cage.
Caiman, *s.* caiman, *m.* crocodile d'Amérique, *m.*
Cajole, *v. a.* cajoler, enjoler.
Cajoling, *s.* cajolerie, *f.* flatterie, *f.*
Caisson, *s.* caisson de bombes, *m.*
Caitiff, *s.* un esclave, un pendard.
Cake, *s.* gâteau, *m.* pain, *m.* masse, *f.*
Cake, *v. n.* se durcir, se former en croûte.
Calamary, *s.* calemare, *f.* (poisson.)
Calamine, *s.* calamine, *f.* lapis calaminaris, *m.*
Calamint, *s.* calament, *m.* calamenthe, *f.*
Calamitous, *adj.* calamiteux, malheureux.
Calamity, *s.* calamité, *f.* malheur, *m.*
Calamus, *s.* roseau, *m.* canne aromatique, *f.*
Calash, *s.* calèche, *f.* voiture légere.
Calcar, *s.* fourneau pour calciner, *m.*
Calcination, *s.* calcination, *f.*
Calcine, *v. a. & n.* calciner, & se calciner.
Calculate, *v. a.* calculer, compter, adapter.
Calculation, *s.* calcul, *m.* supputation, *f.* compte, *m.*
Calculator, *s.* calculateur, *m.*
Calculatory, *adj.* qui a rapport au calcul.
Calculose, **Calculous**, *adj.* pierreux, graveleux.
Calculus, *s.* calcul, *m.* la pierre.
Caldron, *s.* chaudron, *m.* chaudière, *f.*
Calefaction, *s.* calefaction, *f.*
Calefactive, **Calefactory**, *adj.* qui rend chaud.
Calefy, *v. n.* devenir chaud, s'échauffer.
Calendar, *s.* calendrier, *m.* almanac, *m.*
Calender, *s.* charanson, *m.* calandre, *f.*
Calender, *v. a.* calendrer, lisser.
Calendrer, *s.* calendreur, *m.*
Calends, *s. pl.* calendes, *f. pl.* le premier du mois.
Calenture, *s.* fièvre inflammatoire, *f.*
Calf, *s.* veau, *m.* faon, *m.* le gras de la jambe; *calf's pluck*, fressure de veau, *f.* *calf's gather*, or chaudron, fraise de veau.
Caliber, *s.* calibre, creu cilindrique.
Calico, *s.* toile de coton des Indes, *f.*
Calid, *adj.* chaud, brulant.
Calidity, *s.* chaleur, *f.* ardeur, *f.*
Calif or **Caliph**, *s.* calife, *m.*
Caliginous, *adj.* obscur, noir, trouble.
Caligraphy, *s.* belle écriture.
Caliver, *s.* petit mousquet, pierrier, *m.*
Calix, *s.* calice d'une fleur, *m.*
Calk, *v. a.* calfater, radouber, boucher.
Calker, *s.* calfat, *m.* calfateur, *m.*
Calking, *s.* calfat, *m.* radoub, *m.*
Call, *v. a.* appeler, nommer, convoquer; *call one names*, dire des injures à quelqu'un; *call one's game*, accuser son jeu; *call after one*, appeler quelqu'un à haute voix; *call again*, rappeler, faire revenir; *call aloud*, s'écrier, se récrier; *call aside*, tirer à côté, prendre à part; *call at a place*, passer par un endroit; *call away*, faire sortir, emmener; *call back*, révoquer, rétracter, rappeler; *call for*, appeler, demander; *call forth*, faire sortir, évoquer; *call in*, faire entrer, révoquer; *call off*, détourner, dissuader; *call on*, solliciter, sommer; *call over*, appeler à haute voix; *call out*, faire sortir; *call to one*, appeler quelqu'un, réclamer, rappeler; *call together*, assembler, convoquer; *call up*, faire monter, évoquer, animer, exciter; *call upon*, implorer, invoquer, visiter, aller voir.
Call, *s.* appel, *m.* invitation, *f.* appeau, *m.* pommelle d'une pompe, *f.* ordre, *m.* vocation, *f.* emploi, *m.*
Caller, *s.* celui *or* celle qui appele.
Callimanco, *s.* calmande, *f.* (sorte d'étoffe.)
Calling, *s.* vocation, *f.* profession, *f.*
Callipers, *s. pl.* compas pour calibrer.
Callosity, *s.* calus, *m.* durillon, *m.*
Callous, *adj.* calleux, endurci, insensible.
Callousness, *s.* insensibilité, *f.* calus, *m.*
Callow, *adj.* qui n'a point de plumes.
Callus, *s.* calus, *m.* cal, *m.* durillon, *m.*
Calm, *adj.* calme, tranquille.
Calm, *s.* calme, *m.* bonace, *f.* tranquillité, *f.*
Calm, *v. a.* calmer, appaiser, adoucir.
Calmly, *adv.* tranquillement, paisiblement.
Calmness, *s.* calme, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*
Calmy, *adj.* tranquille, paisible.
Calotte, *s.* calotte, *f.* (espèce de cape.)
Caloyer, *s.* caloyer, *m.* moine grec.
Caltrops, *s. pl.* chausse-trape, *f.*
Calumet, *s.* calumet, *m.* grande pipe.
Calumniate, *v. a.* calomnier, diffamer.
Calumniator, *s.* calomniateur, *m.*
Calumnious, *adj.* calomnieux.
Calumny, *s.* calomnie, *f.* fausse accusation.
Calve, *v. n.* vêler, fair un veau.
Calvinism, *s.* Calvinisme, *m.*
Calvinist, *s.* Calviniste, *m.*
Calx, *s.* chaux, *f.* substance calcinée.
Camaieu, *s.* dendrite, *f.* camaïeu, *m.*
Cambering, *adj.* cambré, voûté.
Cambrick, *s.* toile de cambrai, *f.* batiste, *f.*
Camel, *s.* chameau, *m.*
Cameleon, *s.* caméléon, *m.*
Cameleopard, *s.* caméléopard, *m.*
Camelot or **Camlet**, *s.* camelot, *m.*
Camera-obscura, *s.* chambre obscure, *f.*
Camerade, *s.* camarade, *m.* compagnon, *m.*
Camerated, *adj.* voûté, fait en arc.
Camisado, *s.* camisade, *f.* attaque de nuit, *f.*
Cammock, *s.* arrête-bœuf, *f.*
Camp, *s.* camp, *m.*; *v. n.* camper.
Campaign, *s.* campagne, *f.*

CAMPESH-WOOD, *s.* bois de campêche, *m.*
CAMPHIRE, *s.* camphre, *m.* (sorte de gomme.)
CAMPHORATE, *adj.* camphré.
CAMPING, *s.* l'action de camper, *m.*
CAN, *s.* bidon, *m.* pot à boire.
CAN, *v. n.* and *defective*, pouvoir, & savoir.
CANAILLE, *s.* canaille, *f.* populace, *f.*
CANAL, *s.* canal, *m.* conduit, *m.* passage, *m.*
CANARY, *s.* vin de Canarie, *m.*
CANARY-BIRD, un serin de Canarie.
CANCEL, *v. a.* canceller, biffer, annuller.
CANCELLING, *s.* cancellation, *f.*
CANCER, *s.* cancer, *m.* un chancre.
CANCERATE, *v. n.* dégénérer en cancer.
CANCEROUS, *adj.* chancreux.
CANDIDATE, *s.* candidat, *m.* prétendant, *m.*
CANDIDLY, *adv.* ingénument, sincèrement.
CANDIDNESS, *s.* candeur, *f.* ingénuité, *f.*
CANDLE, *s.* chandelle, *f.*; *wax-candle*, bougie.
CANDLEMAS, *s.* la chandeleur.
CANDLESTICK, *s.* chandelier, *m.*; *branched candlestick*, lustre *or* girandole, *m.* *f.*
CANDOUR, *s.* candeur, *f.* franchise, *f.*
CANDY, *v. a.* confire, faire candir; *v. n.* se candir; *sugar-candy*, sucre candi.
CANE, *s.* canne, *f.* roseau, *m.* bâton, *m.*
CANE, *v. a.* donner des coups de canne.
CANEL, *s.* cannelle, *f.* caneller, *m.*
CANEL-BONE, *s.* l'os du gosier, *m.*
CANICULAR, *adj.* caniculaire.
CANINE, *adj.* canine, de chien.
CANISTER, *s.* petite corbeille; cabaret, *m.*
CANKER, *s.* chancre, *m.* chenille, *f.*
CANKER, *v. a. & n.* corrompre, se corrompre.
CANNIBAL, *s.* cannibale, *m.*
CANNON, *s.* canon; *cannon-shot*, coup de canon.
CANNONADE, *s.* canonnade, *f.*
CANNONADE, *v. a. & n.* canonner.
CANNONIER, *s.* canonnier, *m.*
CANOA, *or* CANOE, *s.* canot, *m.* pirogue, *f.*
CANON, *s.* canon, *m.* statut, *m.* chanoine, *m.*
CANONESS, *s.* chanoinesse, *f.*
CANONICAL, *adj.* canonique, canonical.
CANONICALLY, *adv.* canoniquement.
CANONIST, *s.* canonist, *m.* docteur en théologie, *m.*
CANONIZE, *v. a.* canoniser.
CANONIZATION, *s.* canonisation, *f.*
CANONSHIP or CANONRY, *s.* canonicat, *m.*
CANOPY, *s.* dais, *m.* pavillon, *m.*
CANOPY, *v. a.* couvrir d'un dais.
CANOROUS, *adj.* sonore, harmonieux.
CANT, patois, *m.* jargon, *m.* encan, *m.*
CANT, *v. a.* jargonner, tromper.
CANTATA, *s.* cantate, *f.* grand air.
CANTER, *s.* hypocrite, *m.* faux dévot.
CANTHARIDES, *s. pl.* cantharides, *f.*
CANTHUS, *s.* canthus, *m.* coin de l'œil, *m.*
CANTICLE, *s.* cantique, *m.* hymne, *m. & f.*
CANTING, *s.* langage affecté, narquois, *m.*
CANTLE, *s.* morceau, *m.* chanteau, *m.*
CANTLE, *v. a.* mettre en pièces, morceler.
CANTLET, *s.* morceau, *m.* fragment, *m.*
CANTO, *s.* chant d'un poëme, *m.*
CANTON, *s.* canton, *m.* contrée, *f.*
CANTON, *v. a.* diviser en petites parties.
CANTONIZE, *v. a.* diviser en cantons.
CANVASS, *s.* canevas, *m.* grosse toile.
CANVASS, *v. a.* examiner, briguer, solliciter.
CANVASSING, *s.* examen, *m.* brigue, *f.*
CANY, *adj.* plein de roseaux.
CAP, *s.* bonnet, *m.* chapeau, *m.* tête, *f.* chouquet, *m.* cap de mere, *f. m.*; *cap-a-pee*, de pied en cap.
CAP, *v. a.* saluer, découvrir.

CAP-PAPER, *s.* papier gris & épais, *m.*
CAPABILITY, *s.* capacité, *f.* habileté, *f.*
CAPABLE, *adj.* capable, propre, intelligent
CAPACIOUS, *adj.* spacieux, large, vaste.
CAPACIOUSNESS, *s.* capacité, *f.*
CAPACITATE, *v. a.* rendre capable.
CAPACITY, *s.* capacité, *f.* intelligence, *f.* portée, *f.* habilité, *f.* pouvoir, *m.* qualité, *f.*
CAPARISON, *s.* caparasson, *m.*
CAPARISON, *v. a.* caparasonner.
CAPE, *s.* cap, *m.* promontoire, *m.* le collet d'un manteau, manteau à capuchon.
CAPER, *s.* cabriole, *f.* capre, *f.*; *caper-tree*, or *caper-bush*, capriier, *m.*
CAPER, *v. n.* cabrioler, faire des cabrioles.
CAPERER, *s.* cabrioleur, *m.* sauteur, *m.*
CAPILLAMENTS, *s. pl.* étamines, *f. pl.*
CAPILLARY, *adj.* capillaire.
CAPILOTADE, *s.* capilotade, *f.* ragout, *m.*
CAPITAL, *adj.* capital, grand, principal.
CAPITAL, *s.* chapiteau, *m.* capitale, *f.*
CAPITALLY, *adv.* capitalement.
CAPITATION, *s.* capitation, *f.* taille personnelle.
CAPITOL, *s.* capitole, *m.*
CAPITULAR, *s. & adj.* capitulaire, *m.*
CAPITULATE, *v. n.* capituler, traiter, convenir.
CAPITULATION, *s.* capitulation, *f.*
CAPON, *s.* chapon, *m.*; *v. a.* chaponner.
CAPOT, *s.* capot, *m.*; *v. a.* faire capot.
CAPOUCH, *s.* capuchon, *m.* capuce, *m.*
CAPPER, *s.* un bonnetier.
CAPRICE, *s.* caprice, *m.* fantaisie, *f.* boutade, *f.*
CAPRICIOUS, *adj.* capricieux, fantasque.
CAPRICIOUSLY, *adv.* capricieusement.
CAPRICIOUSNESS, *s.* caractère capricieux.
CAPRICORN, *s.* Capricorne, *m.*
CAPRIOLE, *s.* cabriole, *f.* saut, *m.*
CAPSTAN, *s.* cabestan, *m.*
CAPSULAR, CAPSULARE, *adj.* capsulaire.
CAPTAIN, *s.* capitaine, *m.* chef, *m.* commandant, *m.*
CAPTAINRY, *s.* capitainerie, *f.*
CAPTAINSHIP, *s.* charge de capitaine.
CAPTATION, *s.* brigue, *f.* flatterie, *f.*
CAPTION, *s.* arrêt, *m.* certificat, *m.*
CAPTIOUS, *adj.* captieux, ambigu, querelleur.
CAPTIOUSLY, *adv.* captieusement.
CAPTIOUSNESS, *s.* humeur querelleuse, *f.*
CAPTIVATE, *v. a.* captiver, charmer, capter.
CAPTIVE, *s.* captif, *m.* esclave, *m.*
CAPTIVITY, *s.* captivité, *f.* esclavage, *m.*
CAPTOR, *s.* vainqueur, *m.* preneur, *m.*
CAPTURE, *s.* prise, *f.* capture, *f.* proie, *f.*
CAPUCHINS, *s. pl.* capucins, *m.* manteleet, *m.*
CAR, *s.* charrette, *f.* char, *m.* chariot, *m.*
CARABINE, CARBINE, *s.* carabine, *f.*
CARABINIER, *s.* carabinier, *m.*
CARRACK, *s.* carraque, *m.* galion.
CARRACOLE, *s.* caracole, *f.*
CARRACOLE, *v. n.* caracoler, faire des caracoles.
CARAMOSIL, *s.* caramoussail, *m.*
CARAT, *s.* carat, *m.* titre de l'or.
CARAVAN, *s.* caravane, *f.* course.
CARAVANSARY, *s.* caravansera, *f.*
CARAWAY, or CARWAY, *s.* carvi.
CARBONADO, *s.* carbonade, *f.*
CARBUNCLE, *s.* escarboucle, *f.* charbon, *m.*
CARBUNCULATION, *s.* brouissaire des plantes, *f.*
CARCASS, *s.* carcasse, *f.* squelette, *m.* les restes, *m.*
CARCELAGE, *s.* geolage, *m.*
CARCINOMA, *s.* carcinome, *f.* ulcère, *m.*
CARD, *s.* carte à jouer, *f.* cardin à cardier.
CARD-MAKER, *s.* cartier, *m.* cardier, *m.*

Card, *v. a.* jouer aux cartes; carder de la laine.
Cardamomum, *s.* cardamome, *m.*
Carder, *s.* cardeur, *m.* cardeuse, *f.*
Cardes, *s.* bardes, *f.* cardes, *f. pl.*
Cardiack, *adj.* cardiaque, cordial.
Cardinal, *s. & adj.* cardinal, principal.
Cardinalate, **Cardinalship**, *s.* cardinalat, *m.*
Cardoon, *s.* cardon, *m.* cardes, *f.*
Care, *s.* soin, *m.* souci, *m.* inquiétude, *f.*
Care, *v. a. & n.* se soucier, se mettre en peine.
Careen, *v. a.* carener, radouber.
Career, *s.* carrière, *f.* course, *f.* route, *f.*
Careful, *adj.* soigneux, attentif, prudent.
Carefully, *adv.* soigneusement.
Carefulness, *s.* soin, *m.* attention, *f.*
Careless, *adj.* nonchalant, negligent.
Carelessly, *adv.* nonchalamment, sans soin.
Carelessness, *s.* négligence, *f.* inattention, *f.*
Caress, *s.* caresse, *f.*; *v. a.* caresser, flatter.
Carfax, *s.* un carre-four.
Cargo, *s.* cargaison, *f.* charge, *f.*
Cariosity, *s.* carie, *f.* pourriture d'un os, *f.*
Carious, *adj.* carié, pourri.
Carle, *s.* un rustre, un homme brutal.
Carling, *s.* carlingue, *f. or* contrequille, *f.*
Carman, *s.* cocher, *m.* charretier, *m.*
Carmelite, *s.* carme, *m.* carmelite, *f.*
Carminative, *adj.* carminatif.
Carmine, *s.* carmin, *m.* rouge, *m.* fard, *m.*
Carnage, *s.* carnage, *m.* massacre, *m.*
Carnal, *adj.* charnel, de chair, sensuel.
Carnality, *s.* convoitise charnelle, *f.*
Carnally, *adv.* charnellement, sensuellement.
Carnation, *s.* couleur de chair, *f.*
Carnaval or **Carnival**, *s.* carnaval, *m.*
Carneous, *adj.* charnu, plein de chair.
Carnify, *v. a.* convertir en chair.
Carnivorous, *adj.* carnassier.
Carnosity, *s.* excrescence de chair, *f.*
Carob, *s.* caroube *or* carouge, *f.*
Carol, *s.* chanson, *f.* noël, *m.*
Carol, *v. a.* chanter, louer, célébrer.
Carotids, *s. pl.* carotides, *f. pl.*
Carousal, *s.* carrousel, *m.* course, *f.*
Carouse, *s.* débauche de vin, *f.* carrousse, *f.*
Carouse, *v. n.* boire, faire la débauche.
Carouser, *s.* un grand buveur, un biberon.
Carp, *s.* carpe, *f.* *A young carp*, un carpillon.
Carp, *v. a. & n.* censurer.
Carpenter, *s.* charpentier, *m.*
Carpentry, *s.* charpenterie, *f.*
Carper, *s.* critique, *m.* censeur, *f.*
Carpet, *s.* tapis, *m.*; *v. a.* couvrir de tapis.
Carping, *s.* critique, *m.*; *adj.* caustique.
Carpingly, *adv.* malignement.
Carriage, *s.* port, *m.* transport, *m.* voiture, *f.* charroi, *m.* mine, *f.* air, *m.* *Carriage for ordnance*, affût, *m.*; *carriage of a coach*, le train d'un carrosse.
Carrier, *s.* voiturier, *m.* roulier, *m.* porteur, *m.*
Carrion, *s.* charogne, *f.* carcasse pourrie.
Carrot, *s.* carotte, *f.* un rousseau.
Carroty, *adj.* rougeâtre, poil de carotte.
Carry, *v. a.* porter, mener, gagner, remporter, montrer, avoir; *carry in a car*, charrier, voiturer; *carry it*, l'emporter, avoir l'avantage; *carry it high*, le porter haut, trancher du grand; *carry one's self*, se comporter, se conduire; *carry about one*, porter sur soi; *carry away*, emporter, emmener; *carry back*, rapporter, ramener; *carry before*, porter devant; *carry down*, porter *or* mener en bas; *carry forth* or *out*, tirer, montrer, avancer, soutenir; *carry in* or *into*, porter dans, faire entrer; *carry off*, emporter, dissiper, tuer; *carry on*, pousser, conduire, continuer; *carry over*, transporter; *carry to and fro*, porter çà et là; *carry through*, soutenir, faire triompher, venir à bout.
Carry-tale, *s.* rapporteur, rapporteuse.
Cart, *s.* chariot, *m.* charretté, *f.* *A dung-cart*, un tombereau; *a sling-cart*, trique balle, *m.*; *a cart-load*, charretée, *f.*
Cart, *v. a.* se servir d'une charrette.
Cartaker, *s.* un vaguemestre.
Carte-blanche, *s.* carte-blanche, *f.* blanc-seing, *m.*
Cartel, *s.* cartel, *m.* défi, *m.*
Carter, *s.* charretier, *m.* voiturier, *m.*
Cartesian, *adj. & s.* cartesien.
Carthusian, *s.* chartreux, *m.*
Cartilage, *s.* cartilage, *m.* tendon, *m.*
Cartilaginous, *adj.* cartilagineux.
Cart-load, *s.* charretée, *f.* voiture, *f.*
Cartoon, *s.* carton, *m.* dessein en grand, *m.*
Cartouch, **Cartridge**, *s.* cartouche, *m.*
Cartouch-box, giberne, *f.*
Cartrut, *s.* ornière, *f.*
Cartulary, *s.* cartulaire, *m.* serre-papiers, *m.*
Cart-wright, *s.* charron, *m.*
Carve, *v. a.* tailler, ciseler, sculpter, couper, découper la viande, graver.
Carver, *s.* sculpteur, *m.* graveur, *m.* écuyer tranchant.
Caruncle, *s.* caroncule, *f.*
Cascade, *s.* cascade, *f.* chûte d'eau, *f.*
Case, *s.* boîte, *f.* étui, *m.* fourreau, *m.* housse, *f.* cas, *m.* chose, *f.* matière, *f.* fait, *m.* sujet, *m.* cause, *f.* affaire, *f.* condition, *f.* état, *m.* circonstance, *f.* *Case of bottles*, cave, cantine, *f.*; *case for pens*, casse, *f.* *A letter case*, un porte lettres, une casse (d'imprimerie.)
Case, *v. a.* mettre dans un étui; *v. n.* supposer.
Case-harden, *v. a.* tremper, endurcir.
Case-shot, *s.* mitrailles, *f. pl.*
Casemate, *s.* casemate, *f.* barbacane, *f.*
Casement, *s.* fenêtre, *f.* ferrure, *f.*
Caseous, *adj.* caseux, fromageux.
Casern, *s.* caserne, *f.* logement de soldats.
Cash, *s.* argent, *m.* numéraire, *m.* caisse.
Cashew or **Catechu**, *s.* cachou, *m.*
Cashier, *s.* caissier, *m.* banquier, *m.*
Cashier, *v. a.* casser, annuller.
Casing, house de vache séchée.
Cask, *s.* baril, *m.* tonneau, *m.* casque, *m.*
Casket, *s.* cassette, *f.* petite boîte.
Cassidony, *s.* cassidoine, *f.* (plante.)
Cassock, *s.* soutane, *f.* soutanelle, *f.*
Cast, *v. a.* jeter, lancer, compter, supputer, condamner, fondre, jeter en moule, examiner, changer, rendre, perdre; *v. n.* se déjeter. *Cast in one's mind*, considérer, méditer; *cast his skin*, changer de peau; *cast one's nativity*, dresser l'horoscope de quelqu'un. *Cast about*, penser *or* songer à; *cast against*, reprocher; *cast away*, jeter, abandonner, ruiner, échouer, bannir; *cast behind*, laisser derrière; *cast down*, abaisser, humilier, abattre; *cast forth*, exhaler, répandre; *cast headlong*, précipiter; *cast in* or *into*, jeter *or* mettre dans; *cast off*, casser, renvoyer, rejeter, devancer; *cast out*, lacher, chasser, calculer, compter, lever, dresser.
Cast, *s.* jet, *m.* coup, *m.* vol, fonte. *Cast off*, rebut, *m.* *Cast of the eye*, coup d'œil, œillade, *f.*
Castanets, *s.* castagnettes, *f. pl.*

Cast-away, *s.* un homme perdu; *adj.* inutile.
Castellain, *s.* châtelain, *m.* gouverneur de
Castellany, *s.* châtellenie, *f.* [château, *m.*
Caster, *s.* calculateur, *m.* ville forte.
Castigate, *v. a.* chatier, punir, corriger.
Castigation, *s.* châtiment, *m.* punition, *f.*
Casting, *s.* l'action de jeter, *f.* cure, *f.*
Casting-house, fonderie, *f.*
Casting-net, épervier, *m.* filet à pêcher, *m.*
Castle, *s.* château fort.
Castle, *v. n.* roquer (au jeu d'échecs.)
Castled, *adj.* chargé de châteaux.
Castle-ward, *s.* châtellenie.
Castling, *s.* avorton, *m.*
Castor, *s.* castor, *m.* chapeau de castor, *m.*
Castrametation, *s.* castramétation, *f.*
Castrate, *v. a.* châtrer, couper.
Castration, *s.* castration, *f.*
Casual, *adj.* casuel, accidentel, fortuit.
Casually, *adv.* casuellement, par accident.
Casualty, *s.* accident, *m.* hasard, *m.* aven-
Casuist, *s.* casuiste, *m.* [ture, *f.*
Casuistical, *adj.* qui a rapport aux cas de conscience.
Casuistry, *s.* science du casuiste, *f.*
Cat, *s.* chat, *m.* chatte, *f.* *Cat in the pan*, déserteur, *f.* révolté, *m.* transfuge, *m.* *Cat o'nine tails*, fouet à neuf courroies, *m.*
Cat's-mint, *s.* pouliot sauvage, *m.*
Catachresis, *s.* catacrèse, *f.*
Catacombs, *s.* *pl.* catacombes, *f.*
Catalogue, *s.* catalogue, *m.* liste, *f.* rôle, *m.*
Catamite, *s.* bardache, *m.*
Cataplasm, *s.* cataplâme, *m.* compresse, *f.*
Catapult, *s.* catapulte, *f.*
Cataract, *s.* cataracte, *f.* chûte d'eau, *f.*
Catarrh, *s.* catarre, *m.* fluxion, *f.*
Catarrhal, Catarrhous, *adj.* catarreux.
Catastrophe, *s.* catastrophe, *f.* dénouement.
Cat-call, *s.* sifflet, *m.* appeau, *m.*
Catch, *v. a.* prendre, saisir, attraper, atteindre, surprendre, découvrir. *To catch cold*, s'enrhumer; *to catch a fall*, tomber; *to catch one's death*, s'attirer la mort. *Catch at*, tâcher de, prendre, chercher, donner; *catch up*, prendre, empoigner, saisir.
Catch, *s.* capture, *f.* butin, *m.* chanson à refrain *or* à reprise, *f.* canon, pause, *f.* teinture, *f.* impression légère. *To be upon the catch*, être aux aguets. *To live upon the catch*, vivre de butin. *Catch for a hawk*, leurre d'oiseau, *m.*; *catch of a door*, anneau d'une porte, *m.*; *catch of a latch*, crampon de loquet, *m.* *Catch-bil*, parasite, *m.* écornifleur, *m.*
Catcher, *s.* qui prend, qui attrape.
Catching, *adj.* contagieux.
Catch-pole, *s.* sergent, *m.*
Catch-word, *s.* réclame, *f.* [réponses.
Catechetical, *adj.* par demandes et par
Catechise, *v. a.* catéchiser, instruire.
Catechism, *s.* catéchisme, *m.* instruction du
Catechist, *s.* catéchiste, *m.* [dogme.
Catechumen, *s.* catéchumène, *m.* & *f.*
Categorical, *adj.* catégorique, convenable.
Categorically, *adv.* catégoriquement.
Category, *s.* catégorie, *f.* ordre, *m.* classe, *f.*
Catenation, *s.* enchaînement, *m.*
Cater, *s.* quatre, au jeux de cartes *or* de dés.
Cater, *v. a.* pourvoir, faire provision.
Cater-cousin, *s.* parasite, écornifleur.
Caterer, *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.*
Caterress, *s.* pourvoyeuse, *f.*
Caterpillar, *s.* chenille, *f.*
Caterwaul, *v. n.* miauler, faire vacarme.
Caterwauling, *s.* sabbat des chats, *m.* ta-
Cates, *s.* friandises, *f.* [marre, *m.*
Cathartical, Cathartick, *adj.* cathartique. [dral.
Cathedral, *s.* cathédrale, *f.*; *adj.* cathé-
Catheter, *s.* sonde, *f.* catheter, *m.*
Catholicism, *s.* catholicité, *f.* [néral.
Catholick, *adj.* catholique, universel, ge-
Catholicon, *s.* catholicon, *m.* remède à tous maux.
Catkins, *s.* *pl.* (cat's-tail) chatons, *m.* *pl.*
Catling, *s.* couteau à disséquer, *m.*
Catoptrical, *adj.* de catoptrique.
Catoptricks, *s.* catoptrique, *f.*
Cat-pipe, *s.* pipeau, *m.* sifflet, *m.*
Cat's-tail, *s.* chaton, *m.* écouvillon, *f.*
Cattle, *s.* bétail, *m.* troupeau, *m.*
Caudle, *s.* chaudeau, *m.* réveillon, *m.*
Cauf, *s.* coffre percé, banneton, *m.*
Caught, *part. adj.* pris. *Caught up*, ravi, enlevé.
Caul, *s.* fond de coiffe, *m.* la coiffe.
Cauliflower, *s.* chou-fleur, *m.*
Causal, *adj.* causale, causative. [cipe, *m.*
Causality, *s.* causalité, *f.* cause, *f.* prin-
Cause, *s.* cause, *f.* source, *f.* raison, *f.* sujet, *m.* lieu, *m.* parti, *m.* procès, *m.*
Cause, *v. n.* causer, faire, exciter.
Causelessly, *adv.* sans cause, sans objet.
Causeless, *adj.* sans cause, sans raison.
Causer, *s.* agent, *m.* auteur, *m.*
Causeway, *s.* chaussée, *f.* digue, *f.* [rosif.
Caustical, Caustick, *adj.* caustique, cor-
Caustick, *s.* un caustique. *Caustick-stone*, pierre infernal.
Cautelous, *adj.* circonspect, rusé, fourbe.
Cautelously, *adv.* avec précaution, avec
Cauterization, *s.* cautérisation, *f.* [ruse.
Cauterise, *v. a.* cautériser, brûler.
Cautery, *s.* cautère, *m.* fer brulant.
Caution, *s.* prudence, *f.* précaution, *f.*
Caution, *v. a.* avertir, donner avis.
Cautionary, *adj.* donné en ôtage.
Cautious, *adj.* circonspect, prudent, avisé.
Cautiously, *adv.* prudemment. [*f.*
Cautiousness, *s.* circonspection, *f.* retenue,
Cavalcade, *s.* cavalcade, *f.*
Cavalier, *s.* cavalier, *m.* un royaliste. *Cavalier-like*, à la cavalière. [libre
Cavalier, *adj.* gai, cavalier, guerrier, fier
Cavalierly, *adv.* cavalièrement.
Cavalry, *s.* cavalerie, *f.* troupes à cheval.
Cave, *s.* caverne, *f.* antre, *m.* cave, *f.*
Caveat, *s.* avertissement, *m.* empêchement.
Cavern, *s.* caverne, *f.* antre, *m.* [*m.*
Cavernous, *adj.* caverneux, creux.
Cavers, *s.* voleurs des mines, *m.*
Cavesson, *s.* caveçon, *m.* bridon, *m.*
Caviare, *s.* caviar, *m.* caviat, *m.*
Cavil, *s.* chicane, *f.* sophisme, *m.*
Cavil, *v. a.* chicaner, trouver à redire.
Cavillation, *s.* pointillerie, *f.* chicane, *f.*
Caviller, *s.* chicaneur, *m.* sophiste, *m.*
Cavillous, *adj.* captieux, pointilleux.
Cavity, *s.* cavité, *f.* creux, *m.*
Caw, *v. n.* croacer *or* croasser.
Cease, *v. n.* & *a.* cesser, discontinuer.
Ceaseless, *adj.* continuel, perpétuel, without *ceasing*, sans cesse.
Cecity, *s.* aveuglement, *m.*
Cedar, *s.* cèdre (arbre.)
Cedrine, *adj.* de cèdre.
Ceil, *v. a.* plafonner, lambrisser.

Ceiling, *s.* plafond, *m.* lambris.
Celandine, *s.* (a plant) éclaire, *f.*
Celebrate, *v. a.* célébrer, solemniser.
Celebrated, *adj.* célèbre, fameux.
Celebration, *s.* éloge, *m.* louange, *f.* célébrité, *f.*
Celebrious, *adj.* célèbre, fameux, renommé.
Celebrity, *s.* célébrité, *f.* renommée, *f.*
Celerity, *s.* célérité, *f.* vitesse, *f.* rapidité, *f.*
Celery, *s.* (an herb) céléri, *m.*
Celiack, *adj.* céliaque, du bas ventre.
Celibacy, *s.* célibat, *m.* vie de garçon, *f.*
Cell, *s.* cellule, *f.* cavité, *f.* caveau.
Cellar, *s.* cave, *f.* cellier, *m.*
Cellarage, *s.* caves, *f.* celliers *m.*
Cellarist, *s.* cellerier, *m.* caviste, *m.*
Cellular, *adj.* cellulaire, caverneux.
Cement, *s.* ciment, *m.* lien, *m.*
Cement, *v. a.* cimenter, affermir.
Cemetery, *s.* cimetière, *f.*
Cenobitical, *adj.* cénobitique.
Cenotaph, *s.* cénotaphe, *m.* cataphalque, *m.*
Cense, *s.* taxes, *f. pl.* impôt, *m.*
Cense, *v. a.* encenser, parfumer.
Censer, *s.* encensoir, *m.*
Censor, *s.* censeur, *m.* magistrat Romain.
Censorious, *adj.* critique, médisant.
Censoriously, *adv.* en censeur, en critique.
Censoriousness, *s.* humeur critique, *f.*
Censorship, *s.* dignité de censeur, *f.*
Censurable, *adj.* censurable, reprehensible.
Censure, *s.* censure, *f.* réprimande, *f.*
Censure, *v. a.* censurer, réprimander.
Censurer, *s.* frondeur, *m.* critique, *m.*
Cent, *s.* cent, *m.*
Centaur, *s.* centaure, *m.*
Centaury, *s.* (a plant) centaurée, *f.*
Centenary, *adj.* centenaire ; *s.* centaine, *f.*
Centesimal, *s.* centième, *m.*
Centinady, *s.* renouée, *f.* centinode, *f.*
Cento, *s.* centon, *m.* habit fait de pièces.
Central, *adj.* central, qui est au centre.
Centre, Center, *s.* centre, *m.* milieu.
Centre, *v. n.* aboutir, se terminer à.
Centrifugal, *adj.* centrifuge.
Centripetal, *adj.* centripète.
Centry, Sentry, *s.* sentinelle, *f.*
Centry-box, *s.* guérite, *f.*
Centuple, *adj.* & *s.* centuple.
Centuriator, *s.* centuriateur, *m.*
Centurion, *s.* centurion, *m.* centenier, *m.*
Century, *s.* centaine, *f.* centurie, *f.* siècle, *m.*
Cephalalgy, *s.* céphalalgie, *f.*
Cephalique, *adj.* céphalique.
Cerate, *s.* cérat, *m.*
Cere, *v. a.* enduire de cire.
Cerecloth, *s.* toile cirée, sparadrap, *m.*
Ceremonial, *adj.* & *s. m.* cérémonial.
Ceremonious, *adj.* cérémonieux.
Ceremoniously, *adv.* avec cérémonie.
Ceremony, *s.* cérémonie, *f.* formalité, *f.* façon, *f.*
Cerilla, *s.* cédille, *f.*
Certain, *adj.* certain, assuré, sûr, quelque.
Certainly, *adv.* certainement, assurément.
Certainty, *s.* certitude, *f.* assurance, *f.*
Certificate, *s.* certificat, *m.* témoignage.
Certify, *v. a.* certifier, déclarer, notifier.
Certitude, *s.* certitude, *f.* assurance, *f.*
Cerulean, Cerulous, *adj.* bleu.
Cerumen, *s.* cérumen, *m.* matière jaune de l'oreille.
Ceruse, *s.* céruse, *f.* blanc d'Espagne.
Cesarean, *adj.* césarienne.
Cess, *s.* (tax) taxe, *f.* cotisation, *f.*
Cess, *v. a.* taxer, imposer, cotiser.
Cessation, *s.* cessation, *f.* relâche, *f.*
Cessible, *adj.* qui cède facilement.
Cession, *s.* cession, *f.* transport, *m.*
Cessionary, *adj.* cessionnaire.
Cestus, *s.* ceste, *m.* ceinture de Vénus, *f.*
Cetaceous, *adj.* cétacée, de baleine.
Chafe, *v. a.* & *n.* chauffer, échauffer, irriter, s'échauffer, s'ecorcher.
Chafe, *s.* chaleur, *f.* colère, *f.* emportement, *m.*
Chafer, *s.* escarbot, *m.* un poilou.
Chaff, *s.* paille, *f.*
Chaffer, *s.* merchandise, *f.* ; *v. n.* trafiquer, marchander.
Chafferer, *s.* marchand, *m.* acheteur, *m.*
Chaffering, Chaffery, *s.* trafic, *m.* commerce, *m.*
Chaffern, *s.* chaudière, *f.*
Chaffinch, *s.* (a sort of bird) pinson, *m.*
Chaffless, *adj.* sans paille.
Chaffy, *adj.* plein de paille.
Chafing-dish, *s.* réchaut, *m.*
Chagrin, *s.* chagrin, *m.* inquiétude, *f.*
Chagrin, *v. a.* chagriner, inquiéter.
Chain, *s.* chaine, *f.* servitude, *f.* *Chain-lace*, un passe-poil, cordonnet, *m.*
Chain, *v. a.* enchaîner, mettre à la chaîne.
Chaining, *s.* enchainement, *m.*
Chain-pump, *s.* sorte de pompe double.
Chain-shot, *s.* un ange, *m.* terme d'artillerie.
Chain-wales, *s. pl.* porte-haubans, *m.*
Chair, *s.* chaise, *f.* chaise à porteurs. *Arm-chair*, fauteuil. *Privy-chair*, chaise percée.
Chairman, *s.* porteur de chaise, *m.* président d'une assemblée, *m.*
Chaise, *s.* chaise, *f.* phaëton, *m.* cabriolet, *m.*
Chalcedony, *s.* chalcédoine, *f.*
Chalder, Chaldron, *s.* mesure de 36 boisseaux.
Chalice, *s.* calice, *m.* coupe, *f.*
Chalk, *s.* craie, *f.*
Chalk, *v. a.* crayonner, fumer avec de la chaux.
Chalk-out, *v. a.* tracer, frayer.
Chalky, *adj.* plein de craie *or* de marne, *f.*
Challenge, *s.* défi, *m.* appel, *m.* cartel, *m.* demande, *f.* sommation, *f.* récusation, *f.*
Challenge, *v. a.* défier, provoquer, réclamer, sommer, recuser, accuser.
Challenger, *s.* agresseur, *m.* appellant.
Chalybeate, *adj.* imprégné de fer, ferrée.
Chamade, *s.* chamade, *f.*
Chamber, *s.* chambre, *f.* une chambre.
Chamber, *v. n.* libertiner, être, résider dans
Chamber-counsellor, *s.* avocat consultant, *m.*
Chamberer, *s.* libertin, *m.* débauché, *m.*
Chamber-fellow, *s.* camarade, *m.*
Chamberlain, *s.* chambellan, *m.* trésorier.
Chamber-maid, *s.* femme de chambre, soubrette, *f.*
Chameleon, *s.* caméléon, *m.*
Chamfer, *v. a.* canneler ; *s.* cannelure, *f.*
Chamfering, *s.* cannelure, *f.* embrasure, *f.*
Chamois, *s.* chamois, *m.* chèvre sauvage.
Chamomile, *s.* (a plant) camomille, *f.*
Champ, *v. a.* mâcher, mordre.
Champaign, *s.* campagne, *f.* pays découvert.
Champertor, *s.* un chicaneur.
Champignon, *s.* champignon, *m.*
Champion, *s.* champion, *m.* guerrier, *m.*
Champion, *v. a.* défier au combat.
Chance, *s.* hasard, *m.* accident.
Chance, *v. n.* arriver, se rencontrer.
Chancel, *s.* le sanctuaire, le

Chancellor, *s.* chancelier, *m.* [lier.
Chancellorship, *s.* la charge de chance-
Chance-medley, *s.* cas fortuit, accident, *m.*
Chancery, *s.* chancellerie, *f.*
Chancre, *s.* chancre, *m.* ulcère.
Chancrous, *adj.* chancreux.
Chandelier, *s.* un lustre, un candelabre.
Chandler, *s.* chandelier, *m.* regratier, revendeur. *A wax-chandler*, un cirier. *Corn-chandler*, vendeur de grains, *m.*
Change, *v. a.* & *n.* changer, échanger.
Change, *s.* changement, *m.* variété, change, *m.* échange, *m.* la bourse.
Changeable, *adj.* changeant, variable, inconstant.
Changeableness, *s.* inconstance, *f.*
Changeably, *adv.* d'une manière incon-
Changeling, *s.* enfant supposé. [stante.
Changer, *s.* changeur, *m.*
Changing, *s.* changement, *m.*
Channel, *s.* canal, *m.* lit (d'une rivière), passe, *f.* la manche, cannelure.
Channel, *v. a.* canneler, ciseler.
Chant, *v. a.* chanter, célébrer.
Chanter, *s.* chanteur, *m.* chantre, *m.*
Chanticleer, *s.* coq, *m.*
Chantress, *s.* chanteuse, *f.*
Chantry, *s.* chapelle, chanterie, *f.*
Chaos, *s.* chaos, *m.* confusion, *f.* désordre, *m.*
Chap, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.* ouverture, *f.* gerçure, *f.* bajoue, mâchoire, *f.*
Chap, *v. n.* se fendre, s'ouvrir, se gercer.
Chape, *s.* attache, *f.* crampon, *m.* bout, *m.*
Chapel, *s.* chapelle, *f.*
Chaperon, *s.* chaperon, *m.* bonnet.
Chapiter, *s.* chapiteau, chef, *m.*
Chaplain, *s.* chapelain, *m.* aumonier, *m.*
Chaplainship, *s.* office de chapelain, *f.*
Chaplet, *s.* guirlande, *f.* chapelet, *m.*
Chapman, *s.* acheteur, *m.* chaland, *m.*
Chaps, *s. pl.* gueule, *f.* embouchure, *f.*
Chapter, *s.* chapitre, *m.* assemblée, *f.*
Char, *s.* ouvrage journalier, tâche, *f.*
Char, *v. n.* travailler à la journée.
Character, *s.* caractère, *m.* lettre, *f.* qualité, *f.* témoignage de conduite, *m.*
Characteristical, *adj.* caractéristique.
Characteristick, *s.* marque distinctive.
Characterize, *v. a.* caractériser, peindre.
Charcoal, *s.* charbon de bois, *m.*
Chard, *s.* charde, *f.* feuille d'artichaud.
Chare, *s.* tâche, marché, *m.* petite affaire.
Charge, *v. a.* charger, imputer, accuser.
Charge, *s.* charge, *f.* soin, *m.* dépôt, *m.* ordre, *m.* précepte, *m.* emploi, *m.* accusation, *f.* imputation, *f.* exhortation, *f.* avis, *m.* mercuriale, *f.* frais, *m.* dépense, *f.* attaque, *f.* fardeau, *m.*
Chargeable, *adj.* cher, coûteux; qu'on peut accuser.
Chargeably, *adv.* dispendieusement.
Charger, *s.* grand plat, un bassin; cheval de guerre *or* de bataille, chargeoir, *m.*
Charily, *adv.* soigneusement, avec écono-
Chariot, *s.* char, *m.* phaëton, *m.* [mie.
Charioteer, *s.* cocher, *m.* conducteur, *m.*
Charitable, *adj.* charitable.
Charitably, *adv.* charitablement.
Charity, *s.* charité, *f.* bienveillance, *f.*
Chark, *v. a.* réduire en charbon.
Charlatan, *s.* charlatan, *m.* trompeur, *m.*
Charlatanry, *s.* charlatanerie, *f.* tromperie, *f.*
Charles's-wain, *s.* la grande ourse.

Charlock, *s.* sorte de jaunet. [trait, *m.*
Charm, *s.* charme, *m.* enchantement, *m.* at-
Charm, *v. a.* charmer, enchanter. [*f.*
Charmer, *s.* enchanteur, *m.* enchanteresse,
Charming, *adj.* charmant, ravissant.
Charmingly, *adv.* d'une manière charmante.
Charnel-house, *s.* charnier, *m.*
Chart, *s.* carte des côtes, *f.* [tentes.
Charter, *s.* charte *or* chartre, *f.* lettres pa-
Chartered, *adj.* privilégié.
Charter-house, *s.* chartreuse, *f.*
Charter-party, *s.* charte-partie, *f.*
Chary, *adj.* soigneux, économe.
Chase, *v. a.* chasser, poursuivre, ciseler.
Chase, *s.* chasse, *f.* forêt, *f.* coulisse.
Chaser, *s.* chasseur, *m.* ciseleur.
Chasm, *s.* ouverture, *f.* creux, *f.* abîme, *m.*
Chaste, *adv.* chaste, pudique, honnête.
Chasten, *v. a.* châtier, punir, corriger. [*m.*)
Chaste-tree, *s.* agnus-castus, *m.* (arbuste,
Chastise, *v. a.* chatier, punir, corriger.
Chastisement, *s.* châtiment, *m.* punition, *f.*
Chastiser, *s.* celui *or* celle qui châtie.
Chastity, *s.* chasteté, *f.* pureté, *f.* conti-
Chastely, *adv.* chastement. [nence, *f.*
Chasuble, *s.* chasuble, *f.*
Chat, *v. n.* babiller, causer, jaser.
Chat, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*
Chatellany, *s.* châtellanie, *f.*
Chattel, *s.* biens mobiliaires. [laquer.
Chatter, *v. n.* caqueter, jaser, gazouiller,
Chatter, **Chattering**, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.* ramage, *m.* claquement.
Chatterer, *s.* babillard, *m.* causeur, *m.*
Chatwood, *s.* brossailles, *f.*
Chaw, *s.* bajoue, *f.*; *v. a.* mâcher.
Chawdron, *s.* entrailles, *f. pl.*
Cheap, *adj.* à bon marché, à bas prix.
Cheapen, *v. a.* marchander, faire déchesir.
Cheapener, *s* marchandeur, marchan-
Cheaply, *adv.* à bon marché. [deur.
Cheapness, *s.* bon marché, bas prix.
Cheat, *v. a.* tromper, duper, friponner.
Cheat, *s.* tromperie, *f.* fraude, *f.* filouterie, *f.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*
Cheater, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fripon, *m.*
Cheatingly, *adv.* par supercherie.
Check, *v. a.* arrêter, réprimer, reprendre.
Check, *s.* échec, *m.* frein, *m.* reprimande, *f.* chagrin, *m.* obstacle, *m.* paraphe, *m.*
Checker, **Chequer**, *v. a.* marqueter, bi-
Checker-work, *s.* marqueterie, *f.* [garrer.
Checker-wise, *adv.* en échiquier. [queté.
Checkered, **Checky**, *adj.* marqueté, échi-
Checkmate, *s.* échec et mat, *m.*
Cheek, *s.* joue, *f.* face, *f.*; *cheek-by-jole*, tête-à-tête, *m.* [*f. pl.*
Cheek, *s.* jumelles, *f.* gemelles, *f.* chasses,
Cheeked, *adj.*; *blub-cheeked*, joufflu.
Cheer or **Chear**, *s.* chère, *f.* régal, *m.* courage, *m.* mine, *f.* visage, *m.*
Cheer, *v. a.* réjouir, égayer, animer.
Cheer-up, *v. n.* se réjouir, prendre courage.
Cheerer, *s.* joie, *f.* un boute-en-train.
Cheerful, *adj.* gai, joyeux, enjoué, dispos.
Cheerfully, *adv.* gaiement, avec enjoue-
Cheerfulness, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.* [ment.
Cheerless, *adj.* triste, mélancolique.
Cheery, *adj.* gai, enjoué, agréable.
Cheese, *s.* fromage, *m.*
Cheese-cake, *s.* talmouse, *f.*
Cheese-curds, *s.* lait caillé, *m.*
Cheesemonger, *s.* fromager, *m.*
Cheesevat, *s.* éclisse, *f.* rond, *m.*

Cheesy, *adj.* fromageux, de la nature du fromage.
Cherish, *v. a.* chérir, aimer, entretenir.
Cherry, *s.* cerise, *f.*; *adj.* vermeil.
Cherry-orchard, *s.* cerisaie, *f.*
Cherry-pit, *s.* (a child's play) fossette, *f.*
Cherry-tree, *s.* cerisier, *m.*
Cherry-stone, *s.* noyau de cerise, *m.*
Cherub or **Cherubim**, *s.* chérubin, *m.*
Cherubick, *adj.* angélique.
Chervil, *s.* (an herb) cerfeuil, *m.*
Cheslip, *s.* pou de cochon, *m.*
Chess, *s.* échecs, *m.* jeu des échecs, *m.*
Chess-board, *s.* échiquier, *m.*
Chessman, *s.* une pièce des échecs.
Chest, *s.* caisse, *f.* coffre, *m.* poitrine, *f.*
Chest, *v. a.* mettre en caisse, entasser.
Chest-foundered, *adj.* courbattu, surmené.
Chest-foundering, *s.* courbature, *f.*
Chestnut, *s.* châtaigne, *f.* maron, *m.*
Chestnut-colour, *s.* châtain, *m.*
Chestnut-plot, *s.* châtaigneraie, *f.*
Chestnut-tree, *s.* châtaignier, *m.*
Chevalier, *s.* chevalier *or* cavalier, *m.*
Cheven, *s.* cabilleau, *m.* [*f.*
Cheveril, *s.* chevereau, *m.* peau de chèvre,
Chevron, *s.* chevron, *m.*
Chevronet, *s.* étaie, *f.*
Chew, *v. a.* mâcher, méditer, tramer.
Chibbout, *s.* ciboule, *f.* ciboulettes, *f. pl.*
Chicane, *s.* chicane, *f.* fausse subtilité.
Chicane, *v. n.* chicaner, subtiliser.
Chicaner, *s.* chicaneur, *m.* sophiste, *m.*
Chicanery, *s.* chicanerie, *f.* sophisme, *m.*
Chick or **Chicken**, *s.* poulet, *m.* poussin, *m.*
Chicken-pox, *s.* petite vérole volante.
Chicken-hearted, *adj.* peureux, timide.
Chick-peas, *s.* pois chiches, *m.*
Chick-weed, *s.* (a plant) morin, *m.* [ler.
Chide, *v. a. & n.* gronder, censurer, querel-
Chider, *s.* grondeur, *m.* censeur, *m.*
Chief, *adj.* principal, premier, capital.
Chief, *s.* chef, *m.* commandant, général, *m.*
Chiefless, *adj.* sans chef.
Chiefly, *adv.* principalement, surtout.
Chieftain, *s.* capitaine, *m.* champion, *m.*
Chilblain, *s.* engelure, *f.*
Child, *s.* enfant, *m. & f.* *To get a woman with child*, engrosser une femme. *To be with child*, être enceinte. *From a child*, dès l'enfance. *A god-child*, un filleul *or* une filleule. *Grand-child*, *s.* petit fils, *m.* petite fille, *f.*
Child-bed, *s.* couches, *f. pl.* [ment, *m.*
Child-birth, *s.* travail d'enfant, *m.* enfante-
Childhood, *s.* enfance, *f.*
Childish, *adj.* enfantin, puérile.
Childishly, *adv.* puérilement, en enfant.
Childishness, *s.* puérilité, *f.* enfantillage,
Childless, *adj.* sans enfant. [*m.*
Children, *s. pl.* of child, enfans, *m. pl.*
Chiliad, *s.* un mille, un millier.
Chill, *adj.* froid, frileux.
Chill, *s.* froid, *m.* froideur, *f.*
Chill, *v. a. & n.* rendre froid, rendre frileux, glacer, transir de froid. [son, *m.*
Chilliness, **Chillness**, *s.* froidure, *f.* fris-
Chime, *s.* harmonie, *f.* carillon, *m.*
Chime, *v. a. & n.* carillonner, convenir.
Chimera, *s.* chimère, *f.* vision, *f.*
Chimerical, *adj.* chimérique, imaginaire.
Chimerically, *adv.* chimériquement.
Chimmar or **Simar**, *s.* simarre, *f.*

Chimney, *s.* cheminée, *f.*
Chimney-corner, *s.* côté d'une cheminée.
Chimney-hook, *s.* croissant de cheminée, *m.*
Chimney-money, *s.* fouage, *m.*
Chimney-piece, *s.* tableau de cheminée.
Chimney-sweeper, *s.* ramoneur de chemi-
Chin, *s.* menton, *m.* [née, *m.*
Chin-cloth, mentonnière, *f.*
China, *s.* porcelaine de la Chine, *f.*
China-man, **China-woman**, faïencier, *m.*
Chin-cough, *s.* coqueluche, *f.* toux violente.
Chine, *s.* échine, *m.* échinée, *f.* les reins.
Chine, *v. a.* échiner, rompre les reins.
Chink, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.* lézard, *f.*
Chink, *v. a. & n.* faire sonner, tinter.
Chinky, *adj.* crevassé, plein de fentes.
Chintz, *s. pl.* perses, *m. pl.* Indienne, *f.*
Chip, *s.* petit morceau, miette, *f.* échantillon, *m.*; *chip of wood*, copeau, *m.* pénure, *m.*; *chip of bread*, chapelures de pain, *f. pl.*
Chip, *v. a.* hâcher, amenuiser, chapeler.
Chirargical, *adj.* qui a la goutte.
Chirographer, *s.* scribe, *m.* écrivain, *m.*
Chirography, *s.* l'art d'écrire, *m.* [*m.*
Chiromancer, *s.* diseur de bonne aventure,
Chiromancy, *s.* chiromancie, *f.*
Chirp, *v. n.* ramager, gazouiller, pépier.
Chirp, **Chirper**, *s.* qui ramage, *m.* gazouil-
Chirping, *s.* ramage, *m.* [leur, *m.*
Chirping, *adj.* réjouissant, qui rend joyeux.
Chirurgical, *adj.* chirurgique.
Chisel, *s.* ciseau à sculpter, *m.*; *v. a.* ciseler.
Chisel-work, *s.* ciselure, *f.* [seur, *f.*
Chit, *s.* enfant, poupon, *m.* petit chat, rous-
Chit, *v. n.* germer, pousser.
Chitchat, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*
Chitterlings, *s. pl.* boyaux, *m. pl.* tripes, *f. pl.* tripailles, *f. pl.* andouilles, *f.* boudins,
Chitty, *adj.* enfantin, niais. [*m.*
Chivalry, *s.* chevalerie, *f.* fief noble, *m.*
Chives, *s. pl.* filets des fleurs, *m. pl.*
Chlorosis, *s.* chlorose, *f.* les pales couleurs.
Chocolate, *s.* chocolat, *m.*
Chocolate-pot, *s.* chocolatière, *f.*
Choice, *s.* choix, *m.* élite, *f.* triage, *m.* assortiment, *m.* variété, *f.*
Choice, *adj.* choisi, trié, recherché, d'élite.
Choicely, *adv.* avec soin, avec choix.
Choiceness, *s.* délicatesse, discernement.
Choir, *s.* chœur, *m.*
Choke, *v. a.* étrangler, étouffer, suffoquer, engorger, boucher.
Choker, *s.* qui étrangle, qui arrête.
Choke-vetch or **Choke-weed**, *s.* tignes, *f.*
Choky, *adj.* suffoquant, qui étouffe.
Cholagogues, *s. pl.* remèdes contre la bile,
Choler, *s.* bile, *f.* colère, *f.* [*m. pl.*
Cholerick, *adj.* bilieux, colère.
Cholerickness, *s.* emportement, *m.*
Choose, *v. a.* choisir, élire; *choose rather*, aimer mieux; *choose out*, trier, prendre, choisir.
Chop, *v. a. & n.* couper, troquer.
Chop, *s.* tranche, *f.* morceau, *m.* cotelette, *f.*
Chop-house, *s.* petit cabaret, gargote, *f.*
Chopping, *adj.* gros et gras, bien nourri.
Chopping-block, *s.* hachoir, *m.* dressoir, *m.*
Chopping-knife, *s.* couperet, *m.* [*f.*
Chops, *s. pl.* bouche, *f.* gueule, *f.* mâchoire,
Choppy, *adj.* troué, percé.
Choral, *adj.* de chœur. [*f.*
Chord, *s.* corde d'instrument, *f. or* d'un arc,
Chordee, *s.* chaudepisse, cordée.

Chorister, *s.* choriste, *m.* enfant de chœur,
Chorographer, *s.* chorographe, *m.* [*m.*
Chorographical, chorographique.
Chorography, *s.* chorographie, *f.*
Chorus, *s.* chorus, *m.* le chœur.
Chough, *s.* espèce de corneille, choucas.
Choule, *s.* le jabot d'un oiseau.
Chouse, *v. a.* tromper, duper. [terie, *f.*
Chouse, *s.* dupe, *f.* niais, *m.* duperie, *f.* filou-
Chowter, *v. n.* murmurer, grommeler.
Chrism, *s.* chrême, *m.* oint, *m.*
Chrism-cloth, *s.* chrêmeau, *m.*
Christ, *s.* Christ, le Sauveur du monde.
Christen, *v. a.* baptiser, nommer.
Christendom, *s.* chrétienté, *f.*
Christening, *s.* baptême, *m.*
Christen-name, *s.* nom de baptême.
Christian, *s.* & *adj.* chrétien, *m.*
Christianism or **Christianity**, *s.* Christianisme, *m.*
Christianize, *v. a.* convertir.
Christianly, *adv.* chrétiennement.
Christmas, *s.* noël, *m.*; *Christmas-box*, étrennes, *f. pl.* tire-lire, *f.*
Christ's-thorn, *s.* aubépine, *f.*
Chromatick, *adj.* chromatique.
Chronical, **Chronick**, *adj.* chronique.
Chronicle, *s.* chronique, *f.* annales, *f.*
Chronicle, *v. a.* mettre dans les annales.
Chronicler, *s.* chroniqueur, *m.* annaliste,
Chronogram, *s.* chronogramme, *m.* [*m.*
Chronologer, **Chronologist**, *s.* chronologiste, *m.* [chronologique.
Chronologically, *adv.* suivant l'ordre
Chronology, *s.* chronologie, *f.*
Chronometer, *s.* chronomètre, *m.*
Chrysalis, *s.* chrysalide, *f.* nymphe, *f.*
Chub, *s.* chabot, *m.* un paysan, un rustre.
Chubbed, *adj.* qui a la tête grosse.
Chub-cheeked, *adj.* joufflu.
Chuck, *v. a.* & *n.* imiter le cri d'une poule, chanter, donner un petit coup sous le menton.
Chuck, *s.* le cri de la poule, soubarbe, *f.*
Chuck-farthing, *s.* fossette, *f.* [ner.
Chuckle, *v. n.* & *a.* rire avec éclat, rica-
Chuff, *s.* paysan, rustre, rustaud.
Chuffly, *adv.* grossièrement.
Chuffy, *adj.* grossier, rustique.
Chum, *s.* camarade de chambre, *m.*
Chump, *s.* gros morceau, pièce, *f.* billot, *m.*
Church, *s.* église, *f.* l'office divin.
Church, *v. a.* relever une femme de couches.
Church-book, *s.* baptistère, *m.*
Church-chopper, *s.* un revolté, un apostat,
Churching, *s.* relevailles, *f. pl.*
Church-lands, *s. pl.* biens d'église, *m. pl.*
Church-man, *s.* ecclésiastique, *m.* membre de l'église Anglicane, *m.* [cien.
Church-warden, *s.* marguillier, *m.* un an-
Church-yard, *s.* cimitière, *f.*
Churl, *s.* un paysan, un rustaud, un avare.
Churlish, *adv.* rustique, grossier, avare.
Churlishly, *adv.* grossièrement, brutalo-
Churlishness, *s.* rusticité, *f.* [ment.
Churne, *s.* bruit confus, *m.* tapage, *m.*
Churn, *s.* baratte, *f.*; *v. a.* battre, agiter violemment.
Churn-staff, *s.* baratte à beurre, *f.*
Chuse or rather **Choose** which see.
Chyle, *s.* chyle, *m.* le suc des alimens.
Chylous, *adj.* de chyle, chyleux.
Chymical, **Chymick**, *adj.* chimique.
Chymist, *s.* chimiste, *m.* drogiste, *m*
Chymistry, *s.* chimie, *f.*
Cibol or **Ciboule**, *s.* ciboule, *f.*
Cicatrix, *s.* cicatrice, *f.*
Cicatrize, *v. a.* cicatriser.
Cichoraceous, *adj.* chicoracée.
Cicurate, *v. a.* apprivoiser, rendre traitable.
Cicuration, *s.* l'action d'apprivoiser.
Cid, *s.* un vaillant homme, un héros.
Cider, *s.* cidre, *m.*
Cider-house, *s.* cabaret à cidre, *m.*
Ciderist, **Cider-man**, *s.* fesseur or vendeur de cidre, *m.*
Ciderkin, *s.* de petit cidre.
Cierge, *s.* cierge, *m.* [paupières.
Ciliary, *adj.* ciliaire, qui appartient aux
Cimeter, *s.* cimeterre, *m.* sabre, *m.*
Cincture, *s.* ceinture, *f.* ceinturon, *m.*
Cinder, *s.* fraisil, *m.* charbon éteint, *m.*
Cinder-wench, *s.* une femme de néant.
Cineritious, *adj.* en cendres.
Cingle, *s.* sangle, *f.* sanglon, *m.*
Cinnabar, *s.* cinabre, *f.* vermillon, *m.*
Cinnamon, *s.* cinnamome, *m.* cannelle, *f*
Cinnamon-tree, *s.* cannellier, *m.*
Cinoper, *s.* cinabre factice, *m.* vermillon, *m.*
Cinque, *s.* un cinq, aux dés et aux cartes.
Cinque-foil, *s.* quinte-feuille, *f.*
Cion, *s.* rejetton, *m.* scion, *m.*
Ciperos, *s.* souchet, *m.* espèce de jonc, *f.*
Cipher or **Cypher**, *s.* chiffre, *m.* zéro, *m.*
Cipher, *v. n.* chiffrer, calculer.
Ciphering, *s.* l'action de chiffrer, calcul, *m.*
Circle, *s.* cercle, *m.* rond, *m.* assemblée, *f.*
Circle, *v. a.* mouvoir en rond, limiter.
Circlet, *s.* cercle, *m.* orbe, *m.* portemsiette,
Circling, *adj.* circulaire, rond. [*m.*
Circuit, *s.* circuit, *m.* contour, *m.*
Circuition, *s.* circuit, *m.* circonlocution, *f.*
Circular, *adj.* circulaire, en rond, borne.
Circularly, *adv.* en forme de cercle.
Circulate, *v. n.* circuler, se mouvoir en rond.
Circulation, *s.* circulation, *f.*
Circulatory, *adj.* circulaire.
Circumambiency, *s.* ceinte, *f.*
Circumambient, *adj.* qui entoure, d'alentour.
Circumambulation, *s.* promenade tout au-
Circumcise, *v. a.* circoncire. [tour, *f.*
Circumciser, *s.* circoncireur, *m.*
Circumcision, *s.* circoncision, *f.*
Circumduction, *s.* abolition, *f.*
Circumference, *s.* circonférence, *f.* con-
Circumflex, *adj.* circonflexe. [tour, *m.*
Circumfluent, *adj.* qui coule autour.
Circumforaneous, *adj.* ambulant, vulgaire.
Circumfuse, *v. a.* répandre autour, étendre.
Circumgyration, *s.* tournoiement, *m.*
Circumjacent, *adj.* qui est aux environs.
Circumlocution, *s.* circonlocution, *f.*
Circumnavigate, *v. n.* naviguer autour de.
Circumscribe, *v. a.* circonscrire, borner,
Circumscription, *s.* limitation, *f.* [limiter
Circumspect, *adj.* circonspect, réservé.
Circumspection, *s.* circonspection, *f.*
Circumspective, *adj.* attentif, vigilant.
Circumspectly, *adv.* prudemment. [*f.*
Circumstance, *s.* circonstance, *f.* condition,
Circumstance, *v. a.* circonstancier.
Circumstantial, *adj.* accidentel, acces-
Circumstantially, *adv.* en détail. [soire.
Circumstantiate, *v. a.* circonstancier.
Circumvallation, *s.* circonvallation, *f.*
Circumvent, *v. a.* tromper, surprendre.
Circumvention *s.* tromperie, *f.* surprise, *f.*

Circumvolution, *s.* circonvolution, *f.* tour, *m.*
Cirque or **Circus**, *s.* cirque, *m.*
Cist, *s.* tégument, *m.* enveloppe, *f.*
Cistercians, *s. pl.* religieux de cîteaux, *m.*
Cistern, *s.* citerne, *f.* fontaine, *f.*
Cit, *s.* citoyen, *m.* bourgeois, *m.*
Citadel, *s.* citadelle, *f.* forteresse, *f.*
Citation, *s.* citation, *f.* assignation, *f.*
Cite, *v. a.* citer, assigner, alléguer.
Citer, *s.* celui qui cite, rapporteur, *m.*
Citess, *s.* bourgeoise, *f.*
Cithern, *s.* cistre, *m.*
Citizen, *s.* & *adj.* citoyen, bourgeois, *m.* *A fellow-citizen*, concitoyen.
Citrine, *adj.* citrin, de couleur de citron.
Citron, *s.* citron, *m.* limon, *m.*
Citron-tree, *s.* citronier, *m.* limonier, *m.*
Citron-water, *s.* citronelle, *f.*
Citrul, *s.* citrouille, *f.*
City, *s.* ville, *f.* cité, *f.* ; *adj.* de ville.
Civet or **Civet-cat**, *s.* civette, *f.*
Civick, *adj.* civique, de citoyen.
Civil, *adj.* civile, civilisé, poli, obligeant.
Civilian, *s.* docteur en droit civil, *m.*
Civility, *s.* civilité, *f.* politesse, *f.* urbanité.
Civilization, *s.* civilisation, *f.*
Civilize, *v. a.* civiliser, humaniser, polir.
Civilly, *adv.* civilement, poliment.
Clack, *s.* bruit continuel, claquet.
Clack, *v. n.* claquer, cliqueter. *To clack wool*, couper la marque des brebis.
Clacking, *s.* cliquetis, *m.* claquement, *m.*
Clad, *part. adj.* habillé, vêtu.
Claim, *s.* demande, *f.* prétention, *f.*
Claim, *v. a.* réclamer, prétendre, sommer.
Claimable, *adj.* réclamable.
Claimant, **Claimer**, *s.* prétendant, *m.*
Clamber, *v. n.* grimper, monter.
Clamm, *v. a.* prendre avec de la glue.
Clamminess, *s.* viscosité, *f.*
Clammy, *adj.* visqueux, gluant, pâteux.
Clamorous, *adj.* bruyant, tumultueux.
Clamour, *s.* bruit, *m.* clameur, *f.*
Clamour, *v. a.* crier, faire du bruit *or* des clameurs.
Clamp, *s.* clamp, *m.* gémelle, *f.*
Clamp, *v. a.* aclamper, joindre.
Clamps, *s. pl.* jumelles, *f. pl.* gabarons, *m. pl.*
Clan, *s.* famille, *f.* race, *f.* secte, *f.* clique, *f.* famille écossoise, tribu, *f.*
Clan together, *v. n.* cabaler, faire un parti.
Clandestine, *adj.* clandestin, furtif, caché.
Clandestinely, *adv.* clandestinement.
Clang, *s.* cri, *m.* bruit, *m.* son aigu.
Clang, *v. a.* rendre un son aigu.
Clangour, *s.* son, *m.* fanfare, *f.*
Clank, *s.* cliquetis, *m.* tintement, *m.*
Clank, *v. n.* tinter, faire du bruit.
Clap, *v. a.* battre, battre des mains, applaudir, claquer, appliquer à, mettre sur.
Clap, *s.* bruit, *m.* éclat, *m.* claquement, *m.* coup, *m.* tape, *f.* chaudepisse, *f.*
Clap-board, *s.* douve, *f.* chanteau, *m.*
Clapper, *s.* qui bat des mains, approbateur, *m.* ; *clapper of a bell*, le battant d'une cloche ; *clapper of a door*, le marteau d'une porte ; *clapper of a mill*, claquet de moulin, *m.* *clapper of rabbits*, clapier, *m.*
Clapping, *s.* battement, *m.* applaudissement, *m.*
Clarencieux, *s.* le second roi d'armes.
Clare-obscure, *s.* clair-obscur, *m.*
Claret, *s.* vin clairet, *m.*
Claricord, *s.* claveçin, *m.* épinette.
Clarification, *s.* clarification, *f.*
Clarify, *v. a.* clarifier, éclaircir.
Clarion, *s.* clairon, *m.*
Clary, *s.* (an herb) orvale, *f.*
Clash, *v. n.* se choquer, se contrarier, se heurter.
Clash or **Clashing**, *s.* choc, *m.* cliquetis, *m.*
Clasp, *s.* agrafe, *f.* boucle, *f.*
Clasp, *v. a.* agrafer, embrasser.
Clasper, *s.* tenon, *m.* tendron, *m.*
Clasp-knife, *s.* couteau qui se ferme, *m.*
Class, *s.* classe, *f.* rang, *m.* ordre, *m.*
Class, *v. a.* ranger par classes.
Classical or **Classick**, *adj.* classique.
Clatter, *v. n.* faire du bruit, disputer ; *v. a.* frapper.
Clatter, **Clattering**, *s.* bruit, *m.*
Clavicle, *s.* clavicule, *f.*
Clause, *s.* clause, article, maxime, *f.* la fin, le bout.
Claustral, *adj.* claustral.
Claw, *s.* griffe, *f.* pinces, *f. pl.* défenses, *f. pl.* serre, *f.*
Claw, *v. a.* gratter, égratigner, flatter ; *claw away*, or *off*, gronder, quereller, dépêcher, expédier.
Clay, *s.* argile, *f.* terre glaise ; de la boue, du limon.
Clay, *v. a.* enduire d'argile.
Clayes, *s. pl.* claies, *f. pl.*
Clayish, **Clayey**, *adj.* argileux.
Clean, *adj.* propre, net, pur, clair, blanc.
Clean, *adv.* tout-à-fait, clair et net.
Clean, *v. a.* nettoyer, rendre propre.
Cleanliness, *s.* netteté, *f.* propreté, *f.*
Cleanly, *adj.* propre, pur, innocent.
Cleanly, *adv.* proprement, nettement.
Cleanness, *s.* netteté, élégance, pureté.
Cleanse, *v. a.* purifier, nettoyer, écurer.
Cleanser, *s.* qui purifie, qui nettoie.
Clear, *adj.* clair, serein, pur, net, innocent, juste, évident, clair et net, sûr.
Clear, *adv.* tout-à-fait, entièrement.
Clear, *s.* (in the) dans-œuvre.
Clear, *v. a.* éclaircir, nettoyer, purifier, clarifier, purger, justifier, absoudre, vider, liquider, libérer. *To clear the room*, vider la chambre ; *to clear accounts*, liquider des comptes ; *to clear the table*, desservir.
Clear up, *v. n.* se découvrir, s'éclaircir.
Clearance, *s.* acquit, *m.* décharge, *f.*
Clearly, *adv.* clairement, entièrement.
Clearness, *s.* clarté, *f.* lumière, *f.* sérénité, *f.* netteté, *f.* pureté, *f.*
Clear-sighted, *adj.* clair-voyant, pénétrant.
Clear-spirited, *adj.* franc, sincère.
Clear-starch, *v. a.* empeser.
Cleave, *v. n.* s'attacher, adhérer, se fendre, s'entrouvrir ; *v. a.* fendre.
Cleaver, *s.* couperet, *m.* fendeur, *m.*
Cley, *s.* clef, *f.* (en musique.)
Cleft, *s.* fente, *f.* ouverture, *f.* crevasse, *f.*
Clemency, *s.* clémence, *f.* indulgence, *f.*
Clement, *adj.* clément, miséricordieux.
Clepsydra, *s.* une clepsidre, un sablier.
Clergy, *s.* clergé, *m.* les gens d'église.
Clergyman, *s.* ecclésiastique, *m.*
Clerical, *adj.* clérical, ecclésiastique.
Clerk, *s.* clerc, homme d'église, un savant, secrétaire, greffier, commis, *m.*
Clerkship, *s.* l'office de clerc, de commis.
Clever, *adj.* habile, adroit, bien fait.
Cleverly, *adv.* adroitement, bien.
Cleverness, *s.* dextérité, *f.* adresse, *f.* habileté, *f.*
Clew or **Clue**, *s.* peloton, *m.*
Click, *v. n.* faire tictac *or* tac-tac.
Clicker, *s.* garçon de frippier, aboyeur, *m.*

Clicket, *s.* marteau, *m.* cliquette, *f.*
Client, *s.* client, *m.* partie, *f.* protégé, *m.*
Cliented, *part. adj.* qui a des clients.
Cliff or **Clift**, *s.* rocher escarpé, *m.* le penchant d'un colline *or* d'une montagne, morceau, éclat de bois fendu, *m.* une fente, une crevasse, clef de musique, *f.*
Climacterick, *adj.* climatérique.
Climate, *s.* climat, *m.* région, *f.* pays, *m.*
Climax, *s.* gradation, *f.*
Climb, *v. a. & n.* monter, grimper.
Climber, *s.* celui qui monte, grimpeur, *m.*
Clime, *s.* climat, *m.* région, *f* pays, *m.*
Clinch, *s.* équivoque, *f.* serrement, *m.*
Clinch, *v. a.* serrer, fermer, river.
Clincher, *s.* crampon, *m.* barque, *f.*
Cling, *v. n.* se coller, se tenir, adhérer.
Clingy, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.
Clinical and **Clinick**, *adj.* clinique, alité.
Clink, *v. n.* tinter, résonner.
Clink, *s.* son aigu, tintement.
Clinquant, *s.* clinquant, *m.* faux éclat.
Clip, *v. a.* embrasser, rogner, tondre.
Clipper, *s.* rogneur, *m.* tondeur, *m.*
Clippings, *s.* rognures, *f. pl.*
Cliver, *s.* (sort of herb) mélilot, *m.*
Cloak, *s.* manteau, *m.* prétexte, *m.*
Cloak, *v. a.* couvrir d'un manteau, cacher.
Cloak-bag, *s.* portemanteau, *m.* valise, *f.*
Clock, *s.* horloge, *f.* *What is it of the clock* or *o'clock*, quelle heure est il? *Clock of a stocking*, le coin d'un bas.
Clock-maker, *s.* horloger, *m.*
Clock-making, *s.* horlogerie, *f.*
Clock-work, *s.* mouvement, *m.*
Clod, *s.* motte de terre, *f.* grumeau, *m.*
Clod, *v. a.* se coaguler, se cailler.
Cloddy, *adj.* plein de mottes, grumelé.
Clog, *s.* poids, *m.* entraves, *f.* embarras, *m.* obstacle, *m.* charge, *f.*
Clogs, *s. pl.* sabots, *m.* patins de bois, *m.* claques, *f. pl.*
Clog, *v. a.* charger, embarrasser, empêcher.
Cloggy, *adj.* pesant, embarrassant.
Cloister, *s.* cloître, *m.* monastère, *m.*
Cloister, *v. a.* cloitrer, enfermer.
Cloisteral, *adj.* monastique, reclus.
Close *v. a.* fermer, clorre, finir, terminer; *v. n* se fermer, se rejoindre, convenir, s'accorder. *To close in*, renfermer, enfermer, joindre. *To close with*, s'accorder avec, en venir aux mains avec.
Close, *s.* clos, *m.* enclos, *m.* fin, *f.*
Close, *adj.* fermé, enfermé, étroit, serré, concis, caché, secret, renfermé, compacte, plein. *Close fight*, une melée. *A close coat*, un justaucorps. *A close ball at billiards*, une bille collée sous bande.
Close, *adv.* de près, d'une manière serrée. *To lire close*, vivre avec économie.
Close-fisted, *adj.* avare, taquin.
Closely, *adv.* de près, secrètement.
Closeness, *s.* clôture, *f.* proximité, *f.* liaison, *f.* connection, *f.* réserve, *f.* secret, *m.*
Close-stool, *s.* chaise percée.
Closet, *s.* cabinet, *m.* petit appartement.
Closeting, *s.* intrigues du cabinet, *f. pl.*
Closure, *s.* clôture, *f.* cloison, *f.*
Clot, *s.* coagulation, *f.* grumeau, *m.* *To Clot.* See *To Cloud*, se cailler.
Clot-bur, *s.* bardane, *f.* glateron, *m.* [*f.*
Cloth, *s.* toile, *f.* linge, *m.* drap, *m.* nappe,
Cloth-beam, *s.* rouet de tisserand, *m.*
Cloth-hat, *s.* chapeau sans apprêt, *m.*
Cloth-weaver, *s.* tisserand, *m.* [vêtir.
Clothe, *v. a. pret. Clad*, habiller, couvrir,
Clothes, *s. pl.* vêtement, *m.* habit, *m.*
Clothier, *s.* drapier, *m.* qui fait du drap.
Clothing, *s.* habillement, *m.* vêtement, *m.*
Clotty, *adj.* coagulé, grumelé.
Cloud, *s.* nue, *f.* nuée, *f.* nuage, *m.* veine, *f*
Cloud, *v. a.* couvrir de nuages, obscurcir.
Cloud, *v. n.* se couvrir de nuages.
Clouded, *part. adj.* obscurci, triste, ondé.
Cloudily, *adv.* obscurément.
Cloudiness, *s.* obscurité, *f.* pesanteur, *f.*
Cloudy, *adj.* sombre, couvert, nébuleux.
Clout, *s.* torchon, *m.* brales d'enfant, *f. pl.* pièce à un habit, *or* à un soulier, bandes de fer, *f. pl.*
Clout, *v. a.* raccommoder, rapetasser.
Clouted, *part. adj.* raccommodé, coagulé.
Clouterly, *adj.* épais, grossier.
Clove, *s.* clou de girofle, *m.*; *clove of garlick*, gousse d'ail, *f.*; *clove gillyflower*, *s.* girofleé musquée, *f.*
Cloven, *part. adj.* fendu, fourchu.
Cloven-footed, *adj.* fourchu, fendu.
Clover, **Clover-grass**, *s.* sorte de trèfle.
Clown, *s.* un paysan, un rustre, un brutal.
Clownery, *s.* rusticité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*
Clownish, *adj.* grossier, rustique, incivil.
Clownishly, *adv.* grossièrement.
Clownishness, *s.* rusticité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*
Cloy, *v. a.* rassasier, soûler, enclouer.
Cloyless, *adj.* qui ne peut rassasier.
Club, *s.* massue, *f.* un gourdin, trèfle, *m.* coterie, *f.* société, *f.* rendezvous, cabale.
Club, *v. a. & n.* payer son écot, se cottiser.
Club-law, *s.* la loi du plus fort.
Cluck, *v. n.* clousser *or* glousser, appeler.
Clucking, *s.* gloussement, *m.*
Clump, *s.* bloc de bois informe, *m.*
Clumsily, *adv.* grossièrement, sans grace.
Clumsiness, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* maladresse, *f.*
Clumsy, *adj.* grossier, maladroit.
Clung, *pret. & part. of Cling.*
Cluster, *s.* amas, *m.* essaim, grappe, *f.* tas, *m.*
Cluster, *v. a.* mettre en tas; *v. n.* croître en [grappes.
Clustery, *adj.* en grappes.
Clutch, *v. a.* empoigner, serrer.
Clutch, *s.* prise, *f.* les griffes, *f.* les pattes, *f.*
Clutch-fist, un gros poing.
Clutter, *s.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* foule, *f.*
Clutter, *v. n.* faire du bruit.
Clyster, *s.* clistère, *m.* lavement, *m.*
Coacervation, *s.* amas, *m.* tas, *m.* amas.
Coach, *s.* carrosse, *m.* voiture. [blage, *m.*
Coach-hire, *s.* louage de carrosse, *m.*
Coach-house, *s.* remise de carrosse, *f.*
Coach-maker, *s.* carrossier, *m.*
Coach-man, *s.* cocher, *m.*
Coact, *v. a.* agir de concert.
Coaction, *s.* contrainte, *f.* force, *f.*
Coadjutor, *s.* coadjuteur, *m.*
Coagulate, *v. a. & n.* coguler, épaissir, se coaguler.
Coagulation, *s.* épaississement, *m.*
Coal, *s.* charbon, *m.* *Sea-coal* or *Pit-coal*, charbon de terre. *Charcoal*, charbon de bois.
Coal, *v. n.* faire du charbon, charbonner.
Coal-black, *adj.* noir comme charbon.
Coalery, *s.* mine de charbon, *f.*
Coalesce, *v. n.* s'unir en une masse.
Coalescence and **Coalition**, *s.* réunion.
Coal-heaver, *s.* un portefaix de charbon

Coal-hole, Coal-house, *s.* charbonnière, *f.*
Coal-man, Coal-merchant, *s.* charbonnier, *m.*
Coal-mine, *s.* mine de charbon, *f.*
Coal-pit, *s.* trou pour tirer le charbon.
Coaly, *adj.* plein de charbon. [vil.
Coarse, *adj.* grossier, brut, épais, matériel,
Coarsely, *adv.* grossièrement, rudement.
Coarseness, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* rudesse, *f.*
Coast, *s.* côte, *f.* côté, *m.* part, *f.*
Coast, *v. n.* raser la côte, côtoyer.
Coaster, *s.* côtier, *m.* navigateur timide.
Coasting, *s.* cabotage, *m.*
Coat, *s.* habit, *m.* robe, *f.* jaquette, *f.* cotte, *f.* la peau, le plumage, &c. d'un animal.
Coat, *v. a.* couvrir, revêtir.
Coax, *v. a.* flatter, amadouer, enjôler.
Coaxer, *s.* flatteur, *m.* enjôleur, *m.*
Cob, *s.* mouette, *f.* un taquin, une piastre.
Cobalt, *s.* cobalt, *m.* marcassite, *f.*
Cobble, *v. a.* raccommoder des souliers.
Cobbler, *s.* savetier, *m.*
Cobweb, *s.* toile d'araignée, *f.*
Cochineal, *s.* cochenille, *f.*
Cochleary, *adj.* fait en forme de vis.
Cock, *s.* coq, *m.* le mâle, robinet, *m.* coq de clocher, *m.* girouette, *f.*; *cock of hay*, meule de foin, *f.*; *cock of a water pipe*, robinet, *m.*; *cock of a hat*, le troussis d'un chapeau; *cock of a balance*, aiguille de balance, *f.*; *cock of a sun-dial*, style d'un cadran, *m.*; *cock of a gun*, serpentin de mousquet, *m.*
Cock, *v. a.* relever, retrousser, bander, mettre en meules; *v. n.* se redresser.
Cockade, *s.* cocarde, *f.*
Cockatrice, *s.* (a sort of serpent) basilic, *m.*
Cocker, *v. a.* caresser, dorloter. [coq.
Cockerel, Cockrel, *s.* cochet, *m.* jeune
Cocket, *s.* cachet de la douane, *m.* acquit,
Cockish, *adj.* lascif, pétulant. [*m.*
Cockle, *s.* pétoncle, *f.* ivroie, *f.*
Cockle, *v. a.* tourner; *v. n.* se rider.
Cockle-stairs, *s. pl.* escalier en spirale, *m.*
Cock-loft, *s.* grenier, *m.* galetas, *m.*
Cock-master, *s.* celui qui dresse des coqs de combats.
Cockney, *s.* un badaud de Londres.
Cock-pit, *s.* l'endroit ou combattent les
Cock's-comb, *s.* crête de coq, *f.* [coqs, *f.*
Cock's-head, *s.* (a plant) sainfoin, *m.*
Cock-shut, *s.* la fin du jour, la brune.
Cock-sure, *adj.* sûr, sûr de son fait.
Cockswain, *s.* celui qui commande une chaloupe armée en guerre.
Cocoa, *s.* cacao, *m.*
Coction, *s.* coction, *f.* digestion, *f.*
Cod, *s.* cosse, *f.* gousse, *f.* merluche, *f.*
Code, *s.* code, *m.* recueil de loix.
Coddle, *v. a.* bouillir, cuire dans de l'eau.
Coddling, *s.* pomme cuite dans l'eau.
Coeliack, *adj.* céliaque, du bas ventre.
Coequal, *adj.* coégal, pareil.
Coerce, *v. a.* retenir, restreindre, réprimer.
Coercion, *s.* contrainte, *f.* violence, *f.*
Coercive, *adj.* coercitif, coactif, réprimant.
Coessential, *adj.* de même essence.
Coetaneous, Coeval, *adj.* de même âge, contemporain.
Coeternal, *adj.* co-éternel.
Coexist, *v. n.* exister en même temps.
Coffee, *s.* café, *m.*
Coffee-house, *s.* un café.
Coffee-pot, *s.* cafetière, *f.*

Coffee-tree, *s.* caféier, *m.*
Coffer, *s.* coffre, *m.* caisse, *f.* l'épargne, *f.*
Coffer, *v. a.* mettre en coffre, coffrer.
Cofferer, *s.* trésorier de l'épargne.
Coffin, *s.* bière, *f.* cercueil, *m.* coffre, *m.* cornet (de papier, *m.*) tablettes, *f. pl.*
Cog, *s.* la dent d'une roue, alluchon, *m.*
Cog, *v. a.* flatter, cajoler, enjôler.
Cogency, *s.* force, *f.* conviction, *f.*
Cogent, *adj.* fort, puissant, pressant.
Cogently, *adv.* irrésistiblement.
Cogger, *s.* flatteur, *m.* cajoleur, *m.* pipeur, *m.*
Cogging, *s.* flatterie, *f.*; *adj.* trompeur.
Coggle-stone, *s.* un petit caillou.
Cogitation, *s.* pensée, *f.* réflexion, *f.*
Cogitative, *adj.* pensant, pensif.
Cognation, *s.* parenté, affinité, *f.*
Cognition, *s.* connoissance, *f.* conviction, *f.*
Cognizance, *s.* connoissance, *f.* marque, *f.*
Cohabit, *v. n.* habiter ensemble, cohabiter.
Cohabitation, *s.* cohabitation, *f.*
Coheir, *s.* cohéritier, *m.*
Coheiress, *s.* cohéritière, *f.*
Cohere, *v. n.* convenir, s'accorder, assortir.
Coherence, Coherency, *s.* cohérence, *f.* liaison, suite, *f.* rapport, *m.*
Coherent, *adj.* lié, suivi, conséquent.
Cohesion, *s.* liaison, *f.* connexion, *f.* [*m.*
Cohort, *s.* cohorte, *f.* corps de combattans,
Coif, *s.* coiffe, *f.*
Coiffure, *s.* coiffure, *f.*
Coil, *v. a.* lover, mettre en rond.
Coil, *s.* bruit, *m.* tumulte, *m.* corde lovée.
Coin, *s.* encoignure, monnoie, *f.* coin, *m.*
Coin, *v. a.* battre, monnoyer, forger.
Coinage, *s.* monnoyage, *m.* invention, *f.*
Coincide, *v. n.* coïncider, s'accorder.
Coincidence, *s.* rencontre au même point, *f.*
Coincident, *adj.* qui se rencontre.
Coiner, *s.* monnoyeur, *m.* inventeur, *m.*
Coit or Quoit, *s.* un palet.
Coition, *s.* coït, *m.* accouplement, *m.*
Coker, *s.* batelier, *m.* batteau de pêcheur, *f.*
Colander, *s.* passoire, *f.* tamis, *m.*
Colation and Colature, *s.* filtration, *f.*
Cold, *adj.* froid, sérieux, indifférent.
Cold, *s.* froid, *m.* froideur, *f.* froidure, *f.*
Coldish, *adj.* un peu froid. [rhume, *m.*
Coldly, *adv.* froidement, avec froideur.
Coldness, *s.* froideur, *f.*
Cole, *s.* chou, *m.*
Colewort, *s.* choux verts, *m. pl.*
Colick, *s.* colique, *f.* tranchées dans le ventre.
Coll, *v. a.* accoler, embrasser.
Collapse, *v. n.* tomber ensemble, affaisser.
Collar, *s.* collier, *m.* collet, *m.* *Collar of iron for offenders*, le carran.
Collar, *v. a.* colleter, rouler. [férer.
Collate, *v. a.* comparer, collationner, con-
Collateral, *adj.* collatéral. [*f.*
Collation, *s.* comparaison, *f.* confrontation,
Collator, *s.* collateur, *m.*
Colleague, *s.* collègue, *m.* associé, *m.*
Collect, *s.* collecte, *f.* courte prière.
Collect, *v. a.* recueillir, lever, conclure.
Collectaneous, *adj.* recueilli, compilé.
Collection, *s.* collection, *f.* recueil, *m.*
Collective, *adj.* collectif.
Collectively, *adv.* collectivement.
Collector, *s.* collecteur, *m.* compilateur, *m.*
College, *s.* collége, *m.* corps, *m.* faculté, *f*
Collegial, *adj.* collégial.
Collegiate, Collegian, *s.* membre d'un collége.

Collet, *s.* chaton de bague, *m.* [bonnier.
Collier, *s.* charbonnier, *m.* bâtiment char-
Colliery, *s.* mine de charbon, *f.*
Collision, *s.* choc, *m.* froissement, *m.*
Collocate, *v. a.* placer, ranger.
Collocution, *s.* entretien, *f.* conversation, *f.*
Collop, *s.* tranche, *f.* riblette, *f.* poupon, *m.*
Colloquy, *s.* colloque, *m.* dialogue, *m.*
Collude, *v. n.* conniver, s'entendre avec quelqu'un.
Collusion, *s.* collusion, *f.*
Collusive, Collusory, *adj.* collusoire.
Collusively, *adv.* collusoirement.
Colly, *s.* suie, *f. or* noir, *m.*
Colly, *v. a.* barbouiller de suie, noircir.
Collyrium, *s.* collyre, *m.*
Colon, *s.* deux points (:) le gros boyau.
Colonel, *s.* colonel, *m.*
Colonise, *v. a.* établir une colonie.
Colony, *s.* colonie, *f.* peuplade, *f.*
Colophony, *s.* colophane, *f.* résine, *f.*
Coloquinteda, *s.* coloquinte, *f.*
Coloration, *s.* art de colorer, *m.*
Colosse and **Colossus**, *s.* colosse, *m.*
Colossean, *adj.* colossal.
Colour, *s.* couleur, *f.* coloris, *m.* teint, *m.* prétexte, *m.* enseigne, *f.* drapeau, *m.* traits, *m.* caractère, *m.*
Colour, *v. a.* colorer, colorier, enluminer, pallier ; *v. n.* rougir, prendre couleur.
Colourable, *adj.* spécieux, plausible.
Coloured, *part. adj.* coloré, peint, enluminé.
Colourist, *s.* coloriste, *m.*
Colt, *s.* poulain, *m* ; *colt of an ass*, un ânon.
Colt's-foot, *s.* (an herb) pas-d'âne, *m.*
Colt's-tooth, *s.* dent de lait, *f.*
Columbary, *s.* un columbier.
Columbine, *s.* couleur changeante.
Column, *s.* colonne, *f.* pilier, *m.*
Colure, *s.* (circle of the sphere) colure, *m.*
Coma, *s.* coma, *f.* espèce de léthargie.
Comb, *s.* peigne, *m.* crête de coq, *f.* rayon. *Comb-case*, étui à peigne, *m.* une trousse.
Comb-maker, *s.* peignier. [rancer.
Comb, *v. a.* peigner, se peigner, carder, sé-
Combat, *v. a.* & *n.* combattre, se battre.
Combat, *s.* combat, *m.* duel, *m.*
Combatant, *s.* combattant, *m.* champion, *m.*
Comber, *s.* cardeur, *m.* [binaison, *f.*
Combination, *s.* complot, *m.* ligue, com-
Combine, *v. a.* & *n.* conspirer, se liguer, combiner.
Combing-cloth, *s.* peignoir, *m.*
Comburgess, *s.* concitoyen, *m.*
Combustible, *adj.* combustible.
Combustion, *s.* incendie, *m.* embrasement, *m.* combustion, *f.* désordre, *m.*
Come, *v. n.* venir, devenir, se faire, aborder, se réduire, revenir, s'addresser, accoster, aboutir, réussir, se terminer. *To come about*, changer, tourner ; *to come again*, revenir, retourner ; *to come after*, suivre ; *to come along*, s'en venir, marcher ; *to come asunder*, se defaire, se désunir, &c. ; *to come at* or *by*, obtenir, atteindre, parvenir à ; *to come away*, s'en venir, se retirer ; *to come back*, revenir ; *to come down*, descendre ; *to come forward*, avancer, faire des progrès ; *to come from*, venir de ; *to come in*, entrer, se rendre à, se porter pour ; *to come in for*, prétendre ; *to come in to*, se joindre à, secourir, consentir, condescendre ; *to come near*, approcher ; *to come next*, suivre immédiatement ; *to come of*, venir de ; *to come off*, s'écarter, se tirer d'une affaire, tomber, dépérir ; *to come off from*, laisser, omettre ; *to come on*, avancer, s'avancer ; *to come over*, se dissiper, s'en aller ; *to come out* or *forth*, sortir, devenir public, se montrer sur l'horison, paroître ; *to come out with*, donner issue, échapper, lâcher ; *to come to*, venir, parvenir, consentir, se rendre, revenir à, aboutir à ; *to come together*, s'assembler, se marier, s'unir ; *to come up*, monter, s'établir ; *to come up to*, s'approcher de, s'élever à ; *to come back*, revenir à ; *to come upon*, attaquer, surprendre.
Comedian, *s.* un comédien, un acteur.
Comedy, *s.* comédie, *f.* [grâce.
Comeliness, *s.* beauté, *f.* bonne mine, bonne
Comely, *adj.* beau, bien fait, décent.
Comely, *adv.* avec grâce, décemment.
Comer, *s.* venant, *f.* venu, *m.*
Comet, *s.* comète, *f.*
Comfit, *s.* confiture ; *v. n.* confire. [m.
Comfit-maker, *s.* confiseur, *m.* confiturier,
Comfort, *v. a.* fortifier, consoler, soulager.
Comfort, *s.* secours, *m.* consolation, *f.*
Comfortable, *adj.* consolant, doux.
Comfortably, *adv.* agréablement, bien.
Comforter, *s.* consolateur, *m.* [poir.
Comfortless, *adj.* inconsolable, au dés-
Comfrey, *s.* consoude, *f.* consolida, *f.*
Comical, Comick, *adj.* comique, plaisant.
Comically, *adv.* comiquement, drôlement.
Comicalness, *s.* qualité comique.
Coming, *s.* approche, *f.* venue, *f.* arrivée, *f.*
Coming, *adj.* prêt à venir, enclin. *Coming in*, revenu, *m.* rentes, *f.* [générales.
Comitia, *s.* les comices, *f. pl.* assemblées
Comma, *s.* virgule, *f.*
Command, *s.* commandement, *m.* ordre, *m.* autorité, *f.* force, *f.* créance, *f.*
Command, *v. a.* commander, ordonner.
Commander, *s.* commandant, *m.* hie, *f.*
Commandery, *s.* commanderie, *f.*
Commandment, *s.* commandement, *m.*
Commemorable, *adj.* mémorable, notable.
Commemorate, *v. a.* célébrer la mémoire.
Commemoration, *s.* commémoration, *f.*
Commemorative, *adj.* commémoratif.
Commence, *v. a.* & *n.* commencer, devenir.
Commencement, *s.* commencement, *m.*
Commend, *v. a.* louer, vanter. [ble.
Commendable, *adj.* louable, recommanda-
Commendably, *adv.* glorieusement.
Commendam, *s.* un bénéfice en commande.
Commendatary, *s.* commandataire.
Commendation, *s.* louange, *f.* éloge, *m.* recommandation, *f.* compliments, *m.*
Commendatory, *adj.* de recommandation.
Commender, *s.* loueur, *m.* prôneur, *m.*
Commensality, *s.* l'habitude de manger ensemble.
Commensurability, Commensurableness, *s.* commensurabilité, *f.* proportion, *f.*
Commensurable, *adj.* commensurable.
Commensurate, *adj.* proportionné.
Commensuration, *s.* proportion, *f.*
Comment, *v. n.* commenter, gloser.
Comment, Commentary, *s.* commentaire.
Commenter, Commentator, *s.* commentateur, *m.* [trouve.
Commentitious, *adj.* imaginé, inventé, con-
Commerce, *s.* commerce, *m.* trafic, *m.* négoce, *m.* liaison, *f.* correspondance, *f.*
Commerce, *v. n.* entretenir une correspon-
Commercial, *adj.* commercial. [dance.

COMMIGRATION, *s.* emigration, *f.*
COMMINATION, *s.* commination, *f.* menace, *f.*
COMMINATORY *adj* comminatoire. [ser.
COMMINUTE, *v. a.* briser, concasser, pulvéri-
COMMINUTION, *s.* division, *f.* pulvérisation, *f.*
COMMISERABLE, *adj.* digne de pitié.
COMMISERATE, *v. a.* avoir pitié, plaindre.
COMMISERATING, *adj.* tendre, sensible. [*f.*
COMMISERATION, *s.* commisération, *f.* pitié,
COMMISSARY, *s.* commissaire, *m.*
COMMISSION, *s.* brevet, *m.*
COMMISSION, *v. a.* commettre, établir.
COMMISSIONER, *s.* commissaire, *m.*
COMMIT, *v. a.* remettre, confier, mettre, mettre en prison, commettre, faire.
COMMITMENT, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.*
COMMITTEE, *s.* comité, *m.* des commissaires.
COMMITTER, *s.* celui qui commet.
COMMIX, *v. a.* mêler, unir, mélanger.
COMMIXION, COMMIXTURE, *s.* mélange, *m.*
COMMODIOUS, *adj.* commode, convenable.
COMMODIOUSLY, *adv.* commodément, à l'aise.
COMMODIOUSNESS, *s.* commodité, *f.*
COMMODITY, *s.* commodité, *f.* aise, *f.* utilité, *f.* denrée, *f.* marchandise, *f.*
COMMODORE, *s.* chef d'escadre, *m.*
COMMON, *adj.* commun, public, ordinaire. *The common council*, conseil de ville. *The common law*, le droit coutumier. *A common sewer*, égout, *m.* cloaque, *m.* *Common people*, menu peuple, le vulgaire. *Common soldier*, simple soldat, fantassin.
COMMON, *s.* commune, *f.* commun, *m.*
COMMON, *v. n.* avoir droit aux communes.
COMMONAGE, droit de pâture. [multitude.
COMMONALITY, *s.* le peuple, le vulgaire, le
COMMONALTY, *s.* communauté, *f.* corps, *m.* société, *f.* les communes, *f. pl.*
COMMONER, *s.* roturier, *m.* membre de la chambre des communes, une prostituée, étudiant du second rang, communensal.
COMMONITION, *s.* avis, *m.* avertissement, *m.*
COMMONLY, *adv.* communément, ordinaire-
COMMONNESS, *s.* fréquence, *f.* [ment.
COMMON-PLACE, *v. n.* ranger sous des titres
COMMONS, *s. pl.* les communes. [généraux.
COMMONWEAL, COMMONWEALTH, *s.* état, *m.*
COMMORANCE, *s.* demeure, *f.* [république.
COMMOTION, *s.* émeute, *f.* sédition, *f.*
COMMUNE, *v. a.* conférer, parler, converser.
COMMUNICABLE, *adj.* communicable.
COMMUNICANT, *s.* communiant, *m.*
COMMUNICATE, *v. n. & a.* communiquer.
COMMUNICATION, *s.* communication, *f.* entretien, *m.* commerce, *f.* familiarité, *f.*
COMMUNICATIVE, *adj.* communicatif.
COMMUNION, *s.* communication, *f.* communion, *f.* *Communion-cup*, le calice.
COMMUNITY, *s.* communauté, *f.* société, *f.*
COMMUTABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut échanger.
COMMUTATION, *s.* commutation, *f.* échange, *f.*
COMMUTATIVE, *adj.* commutatif.
COMMUTE, *v. a.* changer, échanger.
COMMUTUAL, *adj.* mutuel, réciproque.
COMPACT, *s.* pacte, *m.* contrat, *m.*
COMPACT, *adj.* compacte, serré, lié, concis.
COMPACT, *v. a.* assembler, joindre, lier.
COMPACTEDNESS, *s* densité, *f.* solidité, *f.*
COMPACTLY, *adv.* avec solidité, avec préci-
COMPACTURE, *s.* structure, *f.* [sion.
COMPANION, *s.* compagnon, *m.* camarade, *m.*
COMPANIONABLE, *adj.* sociable.
COMPANY, *s.* compagnie, *f.* assemblée, *f.* troupe, *f.* bande, *f.* horde, *f.* volée, *f.*
COMPANY, *v. a.* accompagner; *v. n.* s'asso-
COMPARABLE, *adj.* comparable. [cier.
COMPARABLY, *adv.* en comparaison.
COMPARATIVE, *adj.* relatif, comparatif.
COMPARATIVELY, *adv.* relativement.
COMPARE, *v. a.* comparer, conférer.
COMPARISON, *s.* comparaison, *f.* analogie, *f.*
COMPARTMENT, *s.* compartiment, *m.* [*m.*
COMPARTITION, *s.* division, *f.* compartiment,
COMPASS, *v. a.* environner, faire le tour, obtenir, venir à bout de, comploter.
COMPASS, *s.* circuit, *m.* tour, *m.* espace, *m.* enceinte, *f.* compas de mer, *m.* boussole, *f*
COMPASSES, *s. pl.* compas, *m.*
COMPASSION, *s.* compassion, *f.* pitié, *f.*
COMPASSIONATE, *adj.* compatissant.
COMPASSIONATE, *v. a.* avoir pitié.
COMPASSIONATELY, *adv.* avec compassion.
COMPATIBILITY, COMPATIBLENESS, *s.* com-
COMPATIBLE, *adj.* compatible. [patibilité, *f.*
COMPATIBLY, *adv.* d'une manière compatible.
COMPATRIOT, *s.* compatriote, *m.* & *f.*
COMPEER, *s.* compère, *m.* compagnon, *m.*
COMPEER, *v. a.* aller de pair avec.
COMPEL, *v. n.* forcer, contraindre.
COMPELLABLE, *adj.* contraignable. [*f.*
COMPELLATION, *s.* apostrophe, *f.* contrainte,
COMPELLER, *s.* celui qui contraint. [ge.
COMPENDIARIOUS, COMPENDIOUS, *adj.* abré-
COMPENDIOUSLY, *adv.* succinctement.
COMPENDIOUSNESS, *s.* brièveté, *f.*
COMPENDIUM, *s.* abrégé, *m.* épitome, *m.* ou extrait.
COMPENSABLE, *adj.* qui peut être compensé.
COMPENSATE, *v. a.* compenser, dédommager.
COMPENSATION, *s.* compensation, *f.*
COMPENSATIVE, *adj.* équivalent.
COMPETENCE, COMPETENCY, *s.* le nécessaire.
COMPETENCY, *s.* (in law) competence, *f.*
COMPETENT, *adj.* suffisant, convenable.
COMPETENTLY, *adv.* suffisamment. [ble
COMPETIBLE, COMPATIBLE, *adj.* convena
COMPETIBLENESS, *s.* convenance, *f.*
COMPETITION, *s.* concurrence, *f.* brigue, *f.*
COMPETITOR, *s.* compétiteur, *m.*
COMPILATION, *s.* compilation, *f.* recueil, *m*
COMPILE, *v. a.* compiler, ramasser.
COMPILEMENT, *s.* amas, *m.* collection, *f.*
COMPILER, *s.* compilateur.
COMPLACENCY, *s.* plaisir, *m.* satisfaction, *f.*
COMPLACENT, *adj.* complaisant, civil.
COMPLAIN, *v. a.* se plaindre; *v. a.* déplorer
COMPLAINANT, *s.* demandeur, *m.* plaignant, *m*
COMPLAINER, *s.* complaignant, *m.*
COMPLAINT, *s.* plainte, *f.* mécontentement, *m*
COMPLAISANCE, *s.* complaisance, *f.*
COMPLAISANT, *adj.* complaisant.
COMPLAISANTLY, *adv.* avec complaisance.
COMPLAISANTNESS, *s.* complaisance, civilité
COMPLANATE, COMPLANE, *v. a.* unir, polir. [*f.*
COMPLEAT. See *Complete*.
COMPLEMENT, *s.* accomplissement, *m.* perfection, *f.* comble, *m.* complément, *m.* le total, le complet, ornement, *m.*
COMPLETE, *adj.* complet, parfait, fini, accompli, entier, beau, bien fait, régulier.
COMPLETE, *v. a.* achever, accomplir.
COMPLETELY, *adv.* entièrement, complètement,
COMPLETENESS, *s.* perfection, *f.* beauté, *f.*
COMPLETION, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*
COMPLEX, *adv.* complexe, composé.
COMPLEX, COMPLEXEDNESS, *s.* assemblage.
COMPLEXION, *s.* complexion, *f* tempéra-

ment, *m.* teint, *m.* la couleur de la peau du visage.
Complexional, *adj.* de tempérament.
Complexly, *adv.* d'une manière compliquée.
Complexness, *s.* compléxité, *m.*
Complexure, *s.* assemblage, *m.* [*f.*
Compliance, *s.* complaisance, *f.* soumission,
Complaint, *adj.* condescendant, complaisant.
Complicate, *v. a.* compliquer, unir.
Complicate, *adj.* compliqué, joint.
Complicated, *part. adj.* compliqué.
Complicateness, Complication, *s.* com-
Complice, *s.* complice, *f. m.* [plication, *f.*
Complier, *s.* complaisant, *m*
Compliment, *s.* compliment, *m.* façons, *f.*
Compliment, *v. a.* complimenter, flatter.
Complimental, *adj.* poli, honnête, flatteur.
Complimenter, *s.* complimenteur, *m.*
Compline, *s.* complies, *m.* prières du soir, *f.*
Complot, *s.* complot, *m.* conspiration, *f.*
Complot, *v. a.* comploter, tramer, machiner. [*m.*
Complotter, *s.* conspirateur, *m.* conjuré,
Comply, *v. n.* condescendre, se soumettre.
To comply with the times, temporiser.
Complying, *s.* condescendance, *f.*
Component, *adj.* qui compose, qui constitue.
Comport, *v. n.* convenir, se comporter.
Comport, Comportment, *s.* conduite, *m.*
Comportable, *adj.* qui s' accorde à.
Compose, *v. a.* composer, arranger, acommoder, disposer, calmer, appaiser.
Composed, *part. adj.* composé, tranquille.
Composedly, *adv.* tranquillement.
Composedness, *s.* calme, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*
Composer, *s.* compositeur, *m.* auteur, *m.*
Composing-stick, *s.* composteur, *m.*
Composite, *adj.* composé, composite.
Composition, *s.* composition, *f.* arrange-
Compositor, *s.* compositeur, *m.* [ment, *m.*
Compost, *s.* engrais, *m.* fumier, *m.*
Compost, *v. a.* engraisser, fumer. [*m.*
Composure, *s.* composition, *f.* arrangement,
Compotation, *s.* repas, *m.* festin, *m.* buvette,
Compound, *adj.* composé. [*f.*
Compound, *s.* un composé. [s'accommoder.
Compound, *v. a.* composer, arranger ; *v. n.*
Compounder, *s.* compositeur, *m.*
Comprehend, *v. a.* comprendre, renfermer.
Comprehensible, *adj.* intelligible, concevable.
Comprehensibly, *adv.* énergiquement.
Comprehension, *s.* étendue, *f.* intelligence, *f.* conception, *f.* connoissance, *f.* sommaire, *m.* abrégé, *m.*
Comprehensive, *adj.* significatif, court.
Comprehensiveness, *s.* énergie, *f.*
Compress, *v. a.* comprimer, resserrer, en-
Compress, *s.* compresse, *f.* [grosser.
Compressibility, *s.* compressibilité, *f.*
Compressible, *adj.* compressible. [tion, *f.*
Compression, *s.* compression, *f.* condensa-
Comprint, *v. a.* imprimer secrètement.
Comprise, *v. a.* contenir, renfermer.
Compromise, *s.* compromis, *m.* [commoder.
Compromise, *v. n.* compromettre ; *v. a.* ac-
Comptible, *adj.* comptable, résponsable.
Comptrol, *v. a.* contrôler, opposer.
Comptroller, *s.* contrôleur, *m.* censeur, *m.*
Compulsatively, *adv.* par force.
Compulsatory, *adj.* coactif.
Compulsion, *s.* contrainte, *f.* violence, *f.*
Compulsive, Compulsory, *adj.* qui force.
Compunction, *s.* contrition, *f.* regret, *m.*
Compurgation, *s.* justification.
Computable, *adj.* ce qui peut être estimé.
Computation, *s.* supputation, *f.* calcul, *m.*
Compute, *v. a.* compter, supputer, calculer.
Compute, *s.* compte, *m.* résultat, *m.*
Computor, Computist, *s.* calculateur, *m.*
Comrade, *s.* camarade, *m.* compagnon.
Con, *abbreviated for* contra, contre.
Con, *v. a.* apprendre par cœur, rendre.
Concamerate, *v. a.* voûter, faire en arche.
Concatenate, *v. a.* enchaîner, lier ensem-
ble. [*f.*
Concatenation, *s.* enchaînement, *m.* suite,
Concave, Concavous, *adj.* concave.
Concavity, *s.* concavité, *f.* creux, *m.*
Conceal, *v. a.* céler, cacher, tenir secret.
Concealable, *adj.* qui peut être caché.
Concealer, *s.* celui qui cache, recéleur, *m.*
Concealment, *s.* recèlement, *m.* secret, *m.*
Concede, *v. a.* céder, accorder.
Conceit, *s.* pensée, *f.* imagination, *f.* *Out*
of conceit with any thing, dégoûté.
Conceit, *v. a.* s'imaginer, penser, croire.
Conceited, *part. adj.* conçu, affecté, recherché, glorieux, vain, entêté, infatué.
Conceitedly, *adv.* singulièrement. [*m.*
Conceitedness, *s.* vanité, *f.* amour-propre,
Conceivable, *adj.* concevable, intelligible.
Conceivableness, *s.* conception, *f.*
Conceivably, *adv.* intelligiblement.
Conceive, *v. a.* & *n.* concevoir, penser.
Concent, *s.* harmonie, *f.* consonance, *f.*
Concentrate, Concentre, *v. a.* concen-
Concentration, *s.* concentration, *f.* [trer.
Concentrical, Concentrick, *adj.* concentrique.
Concept, *s.* projet, *m*, formule, *f.*
Conceptacle, *s.* receptacle, *m.*
Conceptible, *adj.* intelligible.
Conception, *s.* conception, *f.* idée, *f.*
Conceptious, Conceptive, *adj.* fécond.
Concern, *v. a.* concerner, toucher, intéresser, importer, troubler, inquiéter.
Concern, Concernment, *s.* affaire, *f.* intérêt, *f.* importance, *f.* inquiétude, *f.*
Concerned, *part. adj.* intéressé, inquiet.
Concerning, *prep.* concernant, touchant.
As concerning me, pour ce qui me regarde.
Concert, *v. a.* concerter, prendre des me-
Concert, *s.* concert, *m.* [sures ensemble.
Concession, *s.* concession, *f.* cession, *f.*
Concessively, *adv.* en forme de concession.
Conch, *s.* conque, *f.* grande coquille.
Conciliate, *v. a.* concilier, gagner, attirer.
Conciliation, *s.* conciliation, *f.*
Conciliator, *s.* conciliateur, *m.*
Conciliatory, *adj.* conciliatoire. [*f.*
Concinity, *s.* décence, *f.* justesse, *f.* grâce,
Concinnous, *adj.* gracieux, beau, agréable.
Concise, *adj.* concis, court, succinct.
Concisely, *adj.* d'une manière concise.
Conciseness, *s.* concision, *f.* brièveté, *f.*
Concision, *s.* coupure, *f.* destruction, *f.*
Concitation, *s.* remuement, *m.* [*m.*
Conclamation, *s.* acclamation, *f.* vacarme,
Conclave, *s.* conclave, *m.*
Conclude, *v. a.* conclure, finir, inférer.
Concludant, *adj.* concluant, décisif.
Conclusion, *s.* conclusion, *f.* fin, *f.* issue.
Conclusive, *adj.* concluant. [quence, *f.*
Conclusively, *adv.* décisif, pour conclusion.
Concoagulate, *v. a.* coaguler avec.
Concoct, *v. a.* cuire, digérer, purifier.
Concoction, *s.* digestion, *f.* concoction, *f.*

Concomitance, *s.* concomitance, *f.*
Concomitant, *adj.* concomitant.
Concord, *s.* concorde, *f.* union, *f.* accord, *m.* concordance, *f.* harmonie, *f.*
Concordant, *adj.* qui s'accorde, à l'unisson.
Concordate, *s.* concordat, *m.* convention, *f.*
Concorporate, *v. a.* incorporer.
Concourse, *s.* concours, *m.* foule, *f.* afflu-
Concrement, *s.* concrétion, *f.* [ence, *f.*
Concrete, *v. n.* se coaguler; *v. a.* coaguler.
Concrete, *adj.* coagulé, figé, concret.
Concretion, *s.* concrétion, *f.* [ler.
Concretive, *adj.* qui a le pouvoir de coagu-
Concubinage, *s.* concubinage, *m.* fornica-
Concubine, *s.* concubine, *f.* [tion, *f.*
Concupiscence, *s.* concupiscence, *f.*
Concupiscent, *adj.* libidineux, qui con-
Concupiscible, *adj.* concupiscible. [voite.
Concur, *v. n.* concourir, convenir, s'accorder.
Concurrence, **Concurrency**, *s.* concours, *m.* accord, *m.* consentement, *m.*
Concurrent, *adj.* & *s.* concurrent.
Concussion, *s.* secousse, *f.* concussion, *f.*
Concussionary, *adj.* concussionaire.
Cond, *v. a.* faire signe, diriger.
Condemn, *v. a.* condamner, désapprouver.
Condemnable, *adj.* condamnable, blâma-
Condemnation, *s.* condamnation, *f.* [ble.
Condensate, **Condense**, *v. a.* & *n.* condenser.
Condensation, *s.* condensation, *f.*
Condensity, *s.* densité. [mer, consentir.
Condescend, *v. n.* condescendre, se confor-
Condescension, *s.* condescendance, *f.*
Condescendingly, *adv.* obligemment.
Condescensive, *adj.* condescendant.
Condign, *adj.* digne, mérité, proportionné.
Condiment, *s.* assaisonnement, *m.*
Condisciple, *s.* condisciple, *m.*
Condite, *v. a.* assaisonner, accommoder.
Condition, *s.* condition, *f.* état, *m.*
Condition, *v. n.* stipuler, faire un accord.
Conditional, *adj.* conditionnel.
Conditionally, *adv.* conditionnellement.
Conditionary, *adj.* stipulé, convenu.
Conditionate, *adj.* réglé, conditionné.
Condolatory, *adj.* de condoléance.
Condole, *v. n.* & *a.* pleurer, plaindre.
Condolement, *s.* chagrin, *m.* affliction, *f.*
Condolence, *s.* condoléance, *f.* chagrin, *m.*
Condoler, *s.* celui qui s'afflige avec quel-
Conduce, *v. n.* servir, contribuer. [qu'un.
Conducible, **Conducive**, *adj.* qui contri-
Conduciveness, *s.* utilité. [bue.
Conduct, *s.* conduite, *f.* direction, *f.*
Conduct, *v. a.* mener, conduire, diriger.
Conductor, *s.* conducteur, *m.* guide, *m.*
Conduit, *s.* conduit, *m.* tuyau, *m.* canal, *f.*
Cone, *s.* cône, *m.* [ment ensemble.
Confabulate, *v. n.* parler, causer familière-
Confabulation, *s.* entretien familier.
Confect, **Confection**, *s.* confiture, *f.* [*m.*
Confectioner, *s.* confiturier, *m.* confiseur,
Confederacy, *s.* confédération, *f.* ligue, *f.*
Confederate, *v. n.* conspirer, se confédérer.
Confederate, *adj.* ligué; *s.* confédéré, *m.*
Confederation, *s.* confédération, *f.*
Confer, *v. a.* conférer, comparer, donner.
Conference, *s.* comparaison, *f.* conférence,
Confess, *v. a.* avouer; *v. n.* se confesser. [*f.*
Confessedly, *adv.* ouvertement.
Confession, *s.* confession, *f.* aveu, *m.*
Confessional, **Confessionary**, *s.* confes-
Confessor, *s.* confesseur, *m.* [sional, *m.*
Confestly, *adv.* évidemment.
Confide, *v. a.* se fier, faire fond, compter.
Confidence, *s.* confiance, *f.* hardiesse, *f.*
Confident, *adj.* sûr, assuré, hardi.
Confident, *s.* confident, *m.* [fiance.
Confidently, *adv.* confidemment, avec con-
Configuration, *s.* configuration, *f.*
Confine, *s.* confins, *m. pl.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.*
Confine, *v. n.* confiner; *v. a.* borner, limiter, confiner, reléguer, emprisonner.
Confinement, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.* contrainte, *f.* assujétissement, *m.* exil, *m.*
Confinity, *s.* voisinage, *m.* proximité, *f.*
Confirm, *v. a.* confirmer, assurer, ratifier.
Confirmation, *s.* confirmation, *f.* ratifica-
Confirmatory, *adj.* confirmatif. [tion, *f.*
Confiscable, *s.* celui qui confirme, qui at-
Confiscable, *adj.* confiscable. [teste.
Confiscate, *v. a.* confisquer, saisir.
Confiscation, *s.* confiscation, *f.* saisie, *f.*
Confiture, *s.* confiture, *f.* fruits confis.
Conflagration, *s.* incendie, *m.* embrase-
Conflict, *v. a.* lutter, combattre. [ment, *m.*
Conflict, *s.* choc, *m.* combat, *m.* dispute, *f.*
Confluence, **Conflux**, *s.* confluent, *m.* concours, *m.* affluence, *f.* foule, *f.*
Conform, *v. a.* & *n.* conformer.
Conformable, *adj.* conforme, conséquent.
Conformably, *adv.* conformément.
Conformation, *s.* conformation, *f.* figure, *f.*
Conformist, *s.* conformiste, *m.* [*f.*
Conformity, *s.* conformité, *f.* convenance,
Confound, *v. a.* confondre, troubler, deconcerter, renverser, ruiner, détruire.
Confounded, *part. adj.* confondu, confus, détruit, détestable, horrible, maudit.
Confoundedly, *adv.* horriblement.
Confounder, *s.* destructeur, *m.*
Confraternity, *s.* confrérie, *f.* société, *f.*
Confrication, *s.* frottement, *m.*
Confront, *v. a.* attaquer en face, confronter.
Confrontation, *s.* confrontation, *f.*
Confuse, *v. a.* brouiller, déconcerter.
Confused, *adj.* confus, mêlé. [pêle-mêle.
Confusedly, *adv.* confusément, en désordre,
Confusedness, *s.* confusion, *f.* désordre, *m.*
Confusion, *s.* confusion, *f.* désordre, *m.* bouleversement, *m.* embarras, *m.*
Confutable, *adj.* qui peut être réfuté.
Confutation, *s.* réfutation, *f.* [seté.
Confute, *v. a.* réfuter, convaincre de fau-
Conge, *s.* révérence, *f.* congé, adieu, *m.*
Congeal, *v. a.* & *n.* geler, se congeler.
Congelation, *s.* congélation, *f.* [espèce.
Congenial, *adj.* de même genie, de même
Congeniality, *s.* affinité de genie, *f.*
Congenite, *adj.* né ensemble, inné.
Conger, *s.* (the sea-eel, a fish) congre, *m.*
Congest, *v. a.* rassembler, entasser.
Congestion, *s.* tas, *m.* amas, *m.* assemblage,
Congiary, *s.* congiaire, *m.* [*m.*
Congius, *s.* conge, mesure Romaine, *m*
Conglaciate, *v. n.* se congeler, devenir
Conglobate, *adj.* conglobé. [glace.
Conglomerate, *v. a.* arrondir.
Conglutinate, *v. a.* conglutiner, coller, unir; *v. n.* s'unir.
Conglutination, *s.* conglutination, *f.*
Congratulate, *v. a.* & *n.* féliciter, se ré-
Congratulation, *s.* félicitation, *f.* [jouir.
Congratulatory, *adj.* de félicitation.
Congree, *v. n.* accorder, joindre, unir.

Congreet, *v. n.* se saluer l'un l'autre.
Congregate, *v. a. & n.* assembler, se rassembler.
Congregation, *s.* congrégation, *f.*
Congregational, *adj.* de congrégation.
Congress, congrès, *m.* assemblée, *f.*
Congressive, *adj.* qui se rencontre.
Congrue, *v. a.* convenir, être conforme.
Congruence, *s.* rapport, *m.* convenance, *f.*
Congruent, **Congruous**, *adj.* convenable.
Congruity, *s.* convenance, *f.*
Congruously, *adv.* convenablement.
Conical, **Conick**, *adj.* conique. [reur.
Conjector, **Conjecturer**, *s.* conjectu-
Conjectural, *adj.* conjectural.
Conjecturally, *adv.* par conjecture.
Conjecture, *s.* conjecture, *f.* soupçon, *m.*
Conjecture, *v. a.* conjecturer, deviner.
Conjoin, *v. a.* joindre ensemble, unir.
Conjoined, **Conjoint**, *adj.* conjoint, uni.
Conjointly, *adv.* conjointement, ensemble.
Conjugal, *adj.* conjugal, matrimonial.
Conjugally, *adj.* conjugalement.
Conjugate, *v. n.* marier, unir, conjuguer.
Conjugation, *s.* conjugaison, *f.*
Conjunction, *s.* union, *f.* conjonction, *f.*
Conjunctive, *adj. & s.* conjonctif.
Conjunctively, **Conjunctly**, *adv.* conjointement.
Conjuncture, *s.* conjoncture, *f.*
Conjuration, *s.* conjuration, *f.* complot, *m.*
Conjure, *v. a.* conjurer, prier, évoquer, conspirer, charmer, ensorceler.
Conjurement, *s.* injonction sérieuse, *f.*
Conjurer, *s.* sorcier, *m.* enchanteur, *m.*
Conjuring up, *s.* évocation.
Conjuring-book, *s.* grimoire, *m.*
Connascence, *s.* naissance commune.
Connate, *adj.* né avec une autre, inné.
Connatural, *adj.* naturel, d'une nature
Connect, *v. a.* joindre, unir. [commune.
Connectively, *adv.* conjointement.
Connexion, *s.* connexion, *f.* liaison, *f.*
Connexity, *s.* connexité, *f.* rapport, *m.*
Connivance, *s.* connivance, *f.* dissimula-
Connive, *v. n.* conniver, tolérer. [tion, *f.*
Connoisseur, *s.* un connoisseur, un critique.
Connubial, *adj.* conjugal, matrimonial.
Conoid, *s.* conoïde, *f.* espèce de cone.
Conquer, *v. a. & n.* conquérir, vaincre.
Conquerable, *adj.* domptable, surmontable.
Conqueror, *s.* conquérant, *m.* vainqueur,
Conquest, *s.* conquête, *f.* victoire, *f.* [*m.*
Consanguineous, *adj.* consanguin.
Consanguinity, *s.* consanguinité, *f.* pa-
Conscience, *s.* conscience, *f.* [renté, *f.*
Conscientious, *adj.* consciencieux.
Conscientiously, *adj.* consciencieusement.
Conscientiousness, *s.* scrupule, *m.*
Conscionable, *adj.* juste, raisonnable.
Conscionableness, *s.* équité, *f.* justice, *f*
Conscionably, *adv.* équitablement.
Conscious, *adj.* qui sait, sensible.
Consciously, *adv.* sincèrement.
Consciousness, *s.* connoissance intérieure.
Conscript, *adj.* conscrit, enregistré.
Consecrate, *v. a.* consacrer, dédier, dévouer.
Consecration, *s.* consécration, *f.* [*m.*
Consectary, *s.* conséquence, *f.* corollaire,
Consecution, *s.* suite, *f.* enchaînement, *m.*
Consecutive, *adj.* consécutif, successif.
Consecutively, *adv.* consécutivement.

Consension, *s.* accord, *m.* consentement, *m.*
Consent, *s.* consentement, *m.* accord, *m.*
Consent, *v. n.* consentir, acquiescer.
Consentaneous, *adj.* conforme, *m.*
Consentaneously, *adv.* conformément.
Consentient, *adj.* d'accord, uniforme.
Consenting, *s.* consentement, *m.*
Consequence, *s.* conséquence, *f.* effet, *m.* *By consequence*, conséquemment. [*m.*
Consequent, *s.* conséquence, *f.* conséquent,
Consequent, **Consequential**, *adj.* conséquent.
Consequently, *adv.* par conséquent.
Conservable, *adv.* de garde.
Conservancy, *s.* la conservation de la pêche dans la Tamise.
Conservation, *s.* conservation, *f.* garde, *f.*
Conservator, *s.* conservateur, *m.*
Conservatory, *s.* lieu à préserver quelque
Conserve, *s.* conserve, *f.* [chose.
Conserve, *v. a.* conserver, confire.
Conserver, *s.* conservateur, *m.*
Consider, *v. a. & n.* considérer, examiner, méditer, estimer, avoir égard à.
Considerable, *adj.* considérable, grand.
Considerableness, *s.* importance, *f.*
Considerably, *adv.* considérablement.
Considerate, *adj.* sensé, discret, *m.*
Considerately, *adv.* avec prudence, mûrement. [tion, *f.*
Considerateness, *s.* prudence, *f.* discré
Consideration, *s.* considération, *f.* cause, *f.* égard, *m.* importance, *f.* mérite, *m.*
Considerer, *s.* un homme qui réfléchit.
Consign, *v. a.* consigner, confier. [nation, *f.*
Consignation, **Consignment**, *s.* consig-
Consist, *v. n.* être, consister, s'accorder.
Consistence, *s.* consistance, *f.* stabilité, *f.* rapport, *m.* liaison, *f.* conformité, *f.*
Consistent, *adj.* conforme, lié, solide.
Consistently, *adv.* conformément.
Consistorial, *adj.* consistorial.
Consistory, *s.* consistoire, *m.*
Consociate, *v. a. & n.* associer et s'associer.
Consociate, *s.* associé, *m.* complice, *m.*
Consociation, *s.* association, *f.* alliance, *f.*
Consolable, *adj.* consolable. [ment, *m.*
Consolation, *s.* consolation, *f.* soulage-
Consolatory, *adj.* consolant, qui console.
Console, **Consolate**, *v. a.* consoler.
Consolidate, *v. a. & n.* consolider, se consolider.
Consolidation, *s.* consolidation, *f.*
Consonance, *s.* consonance, *f.* accord, *m.*
Consonant, *adj.* d'accord, conforme, conve-
Consonant, *s.* consonne, *f.* [nable.
Consonantly, *adv.* conformément, suivant.
Consonous, *adj.* harmonieux, consonant.
Consort, *s.* compagnon, *m.* compagne, *f.* associé, *m.* consort, *m.* époux, *m.*
Consort, *v. n. & a.* s'associer, accompagner.
Consortable, *adj.* compatible, égal.
Conspicuity, *s.* clarté, *f.* éminence, *f.*
Conspicuously, *adv.* visiblement.
Conspicuousness, *s.* clarté, *f.* célébrité, *f.*
Conspiracy, **Conspiration**, *s.* conspiration.
Conspirant, *adj.* conjuré. [*f.* complot, *m.*
Conspirator, **Conspirer**, *s.* conspirateur,
Conspire, *v. n.* conspirer, conjurer.
Constable, *s.* connétable, *m.* commissaire.
Constableship, *s.* connétablie. [*m.*
Constancy, *s.* constance, *f.* fermeté, *f.*
Constant *adj.* constant, durable, constant

CONSTANTLY, *adv.* constamment.
CONSTELLATE, *v. a. & n.* briller, comme une constellation.
CONSTELLATION, *s.* constellation, *f.*
CONSTERNATION, *s.* consternation, *f.* epouvante, *f.*
CONSTIPATE, *v. a.* condenser, resserrer.
CONSTIPATION, *s.* condensation, *f.*
CONSTITUENT, *subst. & adj.* qui constitue.
CONSTITUENT, *s.* commettant, *m.* [députer.
CONSTITUTE, *v. a.* constituer, commettre,
CONSTITUTER, *s.* constituant, *m.*
CONSTITUTION, *s.* constitution, *f.* état, *m.* institution, *f.* complexion, *f.* [tution.
CONSTITUTIONAL, *adj.* conforme à la consti-
CONSTITUTIVE, *adj.* constitutif, essentiel.
CONSTRAIN, *v. n.* contraindre, forcer, répri-
CONSTRAINABLE, *adj.* contraignable. [mer.
CONSTRAINEDLY, *adv.* par force, à contre-cœur.
CONSTRAINER, *s.* celui qui contraint.
CONSTRAINT, *s.* contrainte, *f.* gêne, *f.*
CONSTRICTION, *s.* constriction, *f.* compres-
CONSTRICTOR, *s.* constricteur, *m.* [sion, *f.*
CONSTRINGE, CONSTRICT, *v. a.* resserrer.
CONSTRINGENT, *adj.* astringent.
CONSTRUCT, *v. a.* construire, bâtir.
CONSTRUCTION, *s.* construction, *f.* sens, *m.*
CONSTRUCTIVE, *adj.* qui se peut construire.
CONSTRUCTURE, *s.* structure, *f.* fabrique, *m.*
CONSTRUE, *v. a.* construire, interpréter.
CONSTUPATION, *s.* viol, *m.* violement, *m.*
CONSUBSTANTIAL, *adj.* consubstantiel. [*f.*
CONSUBSTANTIALITY, *s.* consubstantialité,
CONSUBSTANTIATE, *v. a.* unir dans la même substance. [*f.*
CONSUBSTANTIATION, *s.* consubstantiation,
CONSUL, *s.* consul, *m.*
CONSULAR, *adj.* consulaire, de consul.
CONSULATE, CONSULSHIP, *s.* consulat, *m.*
CONSULT, *v. n. & a.* consulter, délibérer, donner son avis, avoir égard. [*f.* avis, *m.*
CONSULT, CONSULTATION, *s.* consultation,
CONSULTER, *s.* qui demande avis, consultant.
CONSUMABLE, *adj.* qui peut être consumé.
CONSUME, *v. a.* consumer, ruiner, anéantir.
CONSUME AWAY, *v. n.* se consumer, dépérir.
CONSUMER, *s.* dissipateur, *m.* qui consume.
CONSUMMATE, *v. a.* consommer, achever.
CONSUMMATE, *adj.* consommé, parfait.
CONSUMMATION, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*
CONSUMPTION, *s.* consomption, *f.*
CONSUMPTIVE, *adj.* destructif, pulmonique.
CONSUMPTIVENESS, *s.* dépérissement, *m.*
CONTACT, CONTACTION, *s.* contact, *m.*
CONTAGION, *s.* contagion, *f.* infection, *f.*
CONTAGIOUS, *adj.* contagieux, pestilentiel.
CONTAGIOUSNESS, *s.* qualité contagieuse.
CONTAIN, *v. a.* contenir, renfermer.
CONTAINABLE, *adj.* qui peut être contenu.
CONTAMINATE, *adj.* souillé; *v. a.* souiller.
CONTAMINATION, *s.* souillure, *f.*
CONTEMN, *v. a.* mépriser, dédaigner. [rer.
CONTEMPER, CONTEMPERATE, *v. a.* tempé-
CONTEMPLATE, *v. n. & a.* contempler.
CONTEMPLATION, *s.* contemplation, *f.*
CONTEMPLATIVE, *adj.* contemplatif.
CONTEMPLATIVELY, *adv.* attentivement.
CONTEMPLATOR, *s.* contemplateur, *m.*
CONTEMPORARY, *s.* contemporain, *m.*
CONTEMPORARY, *adj.* contemporain.
CONTEMPORISE, *v. a.* rendre contemporain.
CONTEMPT, *s.* mépris, *m.* dédain, *m.*
CONTEMPTIBLE, *adj.* vil, méprisable.
CONTEMPTIBLENESS, *s.* vileté, *f.* [ment
CONTEMPTIBLY, *adv.* avec mépris, basse-
CONTEMPTUOUS, *adj.* méprisant, dédaigneux.
CONTEMPTUOUSLY, *adv.* avec mépris.
CONTEMPTUOUSNESS, *s.* mépris, *m.*
CONTEND, *v. a. & n.* contester, disputer.
CONTENDENT, CONTENDER, *s.* rival, *m.*
CONTENDING, *s.* contestation, *f.*; *adj.* con-
CONTENTION, *s.* contention, *f.* [tendant.
CONTENT, *adj.* content, satisfait.
CONTENT, *s.* contentement, *m.* capacité, grandeur, étendue, *f.* le contenu. *Contents* le précis, sommaire, *m.*
CONTENT, *v. a.* contenter, satisfaire, plaire.
CONTENTED, *part. adj.* content, satisfait.
CONTENTEDLY, *adv.* avec satisfaction.
CONTENTEDNESS, *s.* contentement, *m.*
CONTENTFUL, *adj.* content, heureux.
CONTENTION, *s.* débat, *m.* dispute, *f.*
CONTENTIOUS, *adj.* contentieux, querelleur.
CONTENTIOUSLY, *adv.* contentieusement.
CONTENTIOUSNESS, *s.* humeur querelleuse.
CONTENTLESS, *adj.* mécontent. [ment, *m.*
CONTENTMENT, *s.* satisfaction, *f.* contente-
CONTEST, *v. a. & n.* contester, disputer.
CONTEST, *s.* contestation, *f.* dispute, *f.*
CONTESTABLE, *adj.* contestable, disputable.
CONTESTATION, *s.* contestation, *f.* dispute, *f.*
CONTEXT, *adj.* lié, entrelacé. [tissu, *m.*
CONTEXT, *s.* liaison, *f.* enchaînement, *m.*
CONTEXTURE, *s.* contexture, *f.* tissu, *m.*
CONTIGNATION, *s.* charpente d'un édifice, *f.*
CONTIGUITY, *s.* contiguité, *f.* contact, *m.*
CONTIGUOUS, *adj.* contigu, joignant.
CONTIGUOUSLY, *adv.* d'une manière contigue.
CONTIGUOUSNESS, *s.* contiguité.
CONTINENCE, CONTINENCY, *s.* continence.
CONTINENT, *adj.* continent, chaste, continu.
CONTINENT, *s.* continent, *m.* terre ferme, *f.*
CONTINENTLY, *adv.* modérément. [*f.*
CONTINGENCE, CONTINGENCY, *s.* possibilité,
CONTINGENT, *adj.* contingent, casuel. [*m.*
CONTINGENT, *s.* accident fortuit, contingent,
CONTINGENTLY, *adv.* casuellement, par hasard.
CONTINUAL, *adj.* continuel, continu. [jours.
CONTINUALLY, *adv.* continuellement, tou-
CONTINUANCE, *s.* continuation, *f.* durée, *f.*
CONTINUATE, *adj.* continu, continuel.
CONTINUATION, *s.* continuation, *f.*
CONTINUATOR, *s.* continuateur, *m.*
CONTINUE, *v. n.* continuer, rester, persister, conserver, prolonger, perpétuer.
CONTINUEL, *adj.* continu, continuel. [jours.
CONTINUEDLY, *adv.* continuellement, tou-
CONTINUITY, *s.* continuité, *f.* liaison, *f.*
CONTINUOUS, *adj.* continu, non interrompu.
CONTORTION, *s.* contorsion, *f.*
CONTOUR, *s.* contour, *m.* ligne qui termine une figure.
CONTRA, *s. & prep.* contra, le contre.
CONTRABAND, *adj.* prohibé, de contrebande
CONTRACT, *v. a. & n* resserrer, rétrecir, contracter, convenir, fiancer, traiter.
CONTRACT, *s.* contrat, *m.* convention, *f.*
CONTRACTIBLE, *adj.* susceptible de contrac-
CONTRACTILE, *adj.* qui se resserre. [tion.
CONTRACTION, *s.* contraction, *f.* resserrement, *m.* raccourcissement, *m.*
CONTRADICT, *v. a.* contredire, contrarier.
CONTRADICTER, *s.* contradicteur, *m.*
CONTRADICTION, *s.* contradiction, *f.*
CONTRADICTIOUS, *adj.* contradictoire.
CONTRADICTIOUSNESS, *s.* contradiction, *f.*

Contradictorily, *adv.* contradictoirement.
Contradictory, *adj.* contradictoire.
Contradistinction, *s.* opposition.
Contradistinguish, *v. n.* mettre en opposition.
Contrariety, *s.* contrariété, *f.* opposition, *f.*
Contrarily, *adv.* de différentes manières.
Contrarious, *adj.* contraire, opposé.
Contrariwise, *adv.* autrement, au contraire.
Contrary, *adj.* contraire, opposé.
Contrary, *s.* le contraire; *prep.* contre.
Contrast, *v. a.* contraster, confronter.
Contrast, *s.* contraste, *m.* opposition, *f.*
Contravallation, *s.* contrevallation, *f.*
Contravene, *v. a.* enfreindre, contrevenir.
Contravener, *s.* contrevenant, *f.*
Contravention, *s.* contravention, *f.*
Contribute, *v. a. & n.* contribuer, payer.
Contribution, *s.* contribution, *f.* taxe, *f.*
Contributor, *s.* contribuant, *m.* qui sert à.
Contributory, Contributary, *adj.* con-
Contrite, *adj.* brisé, contrit. [tribuable.
Contriteness, *s.* contrition, *f.* repentir, *m.*
Contrition, *s.* brisement, contrition, *f.*
Contrivable, *adj.* qui peut être inventé.
Contrivance, *s.* invention, *f.* dessein, *m.*
Contrive, *v. a.* inventer, imaginer, concerter, ménager, trouver, pratiquer, tramer, machiner; *v. n.* comploter.
Contriver, *s.* inventeur, *m.* auteur, *m.*
Contriving, Contrivement, *s.* invention,
Control, *s.* contrôle, *m.* censure, *f.* [*f.*
Control, *v. a.* contrôler, vérifier, censurer.
Controller, Comptroller, *s.* contrôleur, *m.* [dance, *f.*
Controllership, *s.* inspection, *f.* inten-
Controlment, *s.* autorité, *f.* inspection, *f.*
Controver, *s.* auteur de faux bruits, *m.*
Controversial, *adj.* de controverse.
Controversy, *s.* dispute, *f.* différent, *m.*
Controvert, *v. a.* disputer, débattre.
Controvertible, *adj.* disputable.
Controvertist, *s.* controvertiste, *m.*
Contumacious, *adj.* obstiné, désobéissant.
Contumaciously, *adv.* opiniâtrement.
Contumacy, Contumaciousness, *s.* obstination, *f.* opiniâtreté, *f.* contumace, *f.*
Contumelious, *adj.* outrageux, diffamatoire.
Contumeliously, *adv.* injurieusement.
Contumely, Contumeliousness, *s.* outrage, *m.*
Contuse, *v. a.* meurtrir, faire une contusion.
Contusion, *s.* contusion, *f.* [valescence, *f.*
Convalescence, Convalescency, *s.* con-
Convalescent, *adj.* convalescent.
Convenable, *adj.* convenable, assortissant.
Convene, *v. a. & n.* assembler, s'assembler.
Convenience, Convenience, *s.* convenance, *f.*
Convenient, *adj.* convenable, commode.
Conveniently, *adv.* convenablement.
Convent, *s.* convent, *m.* monastère, *m.*
Convent, *v. a.* citer, ajourner, assigner.
Conventicle, *s.* conventicule, *m.*
Convention, *s.* assemblée, *f.* convention, *f.*
Conventional, Conventionary, *adj.* conventionnel, stipulé, réglé par convention.
Conventual, *adj.* conventuel; *s.* religieux,
Converge, *v. n.* tendre au même point. [*m.*
Convergent, Converging, *adj.* convergent.
Conversable, *adj.* sociable, communicatif.
Conversant, *adj.* familier, qui converse, versé, expérimenté, qui a pour objet.
Conversation, *s.* conversation, *f.* entretien familier, commerce, *f.* conduite, *f.* [cité.
Conversative, *adj.* qui a rapport à la so-
Converse, *s.* conversation, *f.* habitude, *f.* proposition, converse *or* contraire, *f.*
Converse, *v. n.* converser, s'entretenir.
Conversely, *adv.* réciproquement. [*m.*
Conversion, *s.* conversion, *f.* changement,
Conversive, Conversible, *adj.* sociable.
Convert, *v. a.* convertir; *v. n.* se changer.
Convert, Convertite, *s.* un converti.
Converter, *s.* convertisseur, *m.*
Convertible, *adj.* qui peut être changé.
Convex, *adj.* convexe; *s.* convexité.
Convexed, *part. adj.* de forme convexe.
Convexedly, Convexly, *adv.* en forme convexe.
Convexity, Convexness, *s.* convexité, *f.*
Convey, *v. a.* porter, transporter, transmettre, envoyer, introduire, conduire; *convey away*, emporter, faire emporter; *convey out*, mettre dehors, sauver; *convey one's self out*, se sauver, s'enfuir.
Conveyance, *s.* transport, *m.* voiture, *f.* envoi, *m.* cession, *f.* menées sourdes.
Conveyancer, *s.* un notaire.
Conveyer, *s.* voiturier, *m.* qui transporte.
Convict, *v. a.* convaincre; *adj.* convaincu.
Convict, *s.* atteint et convaincu d'un crime.
Convicted, *adj.* convaincu.
Conviction, *s.* conviction, *f.* réfutation, *f.*
Convictive, *adj.* convaincant. [stration, *f.*
Convictiveness, *s.* évidence, *f.* démon-
Convince, *v. a.* convaincre, prouver, montrer.
Convincible, *adj.* incontestable. [cante.
Convincingly, *adv.* d'une manière convain-
Convival, Convivial, *adj.* de convive.
Convive, *v. a.* régaler, traiter.
Conundrum, *s.* jeu de mots, *m.*
Convocate, *v. a.* convoquer, assembler.
Convocation, *s.* convocation, *f.* assemblée,
Convoke, *v. a.* convoquer, assembler. [*f.*
Convolution, *s.* l'action de rouler; roulem,
Convoy, *v. a.* convoyer, escorter. [*m.*
Convoy, *s.* convoi, *m.* escorte, *f.*
Convulse, *v. a.* agiter, bouleverser.
Convulsion, *s.* convulsion, *f.* agitation vio-
Convulsive, *adj.* convulsif. [lente, *f.*
Cony, *s.* lapin, *m.*; *young cony*, lapereau.
Coney-burrow, *s.* clapier, *m.* terrier, *m.*
Coney-catcher, *s.* un fourbe, un trompeur.
Coney-warren, *s.* garenne de lapins, *f.*
Coo, *v. n.* roucouler, gémir, caracouler.
Coo, *s.* roucoulement, *m.* [seur, *m.*
Cook, *s.* cuisinier, *m.* cuisinière, *f.* rôtis-
Cook, *v. a.* faire la cuisine, cuisiner.
Cookery, *s.* l'art du cuisinier, cuisine, *f.*
Cook-maid, *s.* servante de cuisine.
Cook-room, *s.* foyer *or* cuisine d'un vaisseau, *m.* *Cook's-shop*, une rôtisserie.
Cool, *adj.* frais, froid, indifférent.
Cool, *s.* fraîcheur, *f.* le frais.
Cool, *v. a. & n.* rafraîchir, se rafraîchir.
Cooler, *s.* un réfrigérant, brassin, *m.*
Cooling, *s.* rafraîchissement, *m.* ralentisse-
Cooling, *adj.* rafraîchissant. [ment, *m.*
Coolly, *adv.* fraîchement, de sang froid.
Coolness, *s.* fraîcheur, *f.* frais, *m.*
Coom, *s.* suie, *f.* vieux oing, marc, *m.*
Coom or Comb, *s.* mesure de blé de 4 boisseaux, *m.*
Coop, *s.* un barrique. [
Coop, *v. a.* enfermer, mettre en cage.
Cooper, *s.* tonnelier, *m.*

Cooperage, *s.* tonnellerie, *f.*
Cooperate, *v. a.* coopérer, concourir.
Cooperative, *adj.* coopérant.
Cooperation, *s.* coopération, *f.*
Cooperator, *s.* coopérateur, *m.*
Coordinate, *adj.* du même ordre, égal.
Coordination, *s.* égalité de rang, *f.*
Coot, *s.* poule d'eau, *f.* foulque, *f.*
Cop, *s.* sommet, *m.* cime, *f.* huppe, *f.*
Copal, *s.* (a sort of gum) gomme copal, *f.*
Coparcener, *s.* copartageant, *m.* cohéritier,
Coparceny, *s.* coséritage, *m.* [*m.*
Copartner, *s.* associé, *m.* collègue, *m.*
Copayva, *s.* capahu, *m.* (sorte de baume.)
Cope, *s.* calotte, *f.* chape, *f.*
Cope, *v. a.* & *n.* couvrir, faire tête à, combattre, récompenser, changer.
Copier, *s.* copiste, *m.* scribe, *m.*
Coping, *s.* faîte, *m.* chaperon, *m.* combat, *m.*
Copious, *adj.* copieux, abondant. [ment.
Copiously, *adv.* copieusement, abondam-
Copiousness, *s.* abondance, *f.* profusion, *f.*
Copist, *s.* scribe, *m.* écrivain, copiste, *m.*
Copped, *adj.* huppé, qui s'élève en pointe.
Coppel, *s.* coupelle, *f.*
Copper, *s.* cuivre, *m.* chaudière, *f.*
Copperas, *s.* couperose, *f.* [cuivre.
Copper-colour, *adj.* basané, couleur de
Copper-nose, *s.* nez rouge, *m.* nez couperosé, *m.*
Copper-plate, *s.* taille douce. [
Copper-smith, *s.* chaudronnier.
Coppery, *adj.* qui contient du cuivre.
Coppice or **Copse**, *s.* taillis, *m.*
Copple, **Cupple**, *s.* creuset, *m.* coupelle, *f.*
Copse, *v. a.* conserver les taillis. [pler.
Copulate, *v. a.* joindre, unir; *v. n.* s'accou-
Copulation, *s.* copulation, *f.* accomplement,
Copulative, *adj.* copulatif. [*m.*
Copy, *s.* copie, *f.* manuscrit, *m.*
Copy, *v. a.* copier, transcrire, imiter.
Copyhold, *s.* terre qui relève d'un fief.
Copy-holder, *s.* tenancier, *m.* vassal, *m.*
Coquet, *adj.* coquet. *Coquette*, *s.* coquette, *f.*
Coquet, *v. a.* & *n.* faire l'amour, coqueter.
Coquetry, *s.* coquetterie, *f.*
Coral, *s.* corail. *m.* hochet de corail.
Coralline, *adj.* de corail; *s.* coraline, *f.*
Corant, *s.* courante, *f.* (sorte de dance.)
Corban, *s.* tronc, *m.* offrande, *f.* [*f.*
Corbel, *s.* corbeille, *f.* corbeau, *m.* console,
Cord, *s.* corde, *f.* cordon, *m.* lien, *m.*
Cord, *v. a.* lier avec des cordes, corder.
Cordage, *s.* cordage, *m.* funin, *m.*
Cordelier, *s.* (a friar) cordelier, *m.* [*m.*
Cord-maker, *s.* cordier, *m.* feseur de cordes,
Cordial, *s.* cordial, *m.* restaurant; *adj.* sincère.
Cordiality, *s.* cordialité, *f.* sincérité, *f.*
Cordially, *adv.* cordialement, sincèrement.
Cordon, *s.* cordon, *m.* rangée, *f.*
Cordwain, *s.* sorte de cuire d'Espagne, *m.*
Core, *s.* le cœur, l'intérieur, le trognon.
Coriaceous, *adj.* de cuir, coriace.
Coriander, *s.* (a plant) coriandre, *f.*
Corinthian, *adj.* Corinthien.
Cork, *s.* liége, *m.* bouchon de liége, *m.*
Cork-screw, *s.* tire-bouchon, *m.* [liége.
Cork, *v. a.* boucher avec un bouchon de
Corking-pin, *s.* espèce de grande épingle.
Corky, *adj.* de liége, fait de liége.
Cormorant, *s.* cormorant, *m.* un glouton.
Corn, *s.* blé, *m.* grain, *m.* un cor au pied.
Corn, *v. a.* saler, réduire en grains.
Corn-chandler, *s.* vendeur de graine, *m.*

Corn-cutter, *s.* coupeur de cor, *m.*
Cornel or **Cornelian-cherry**, *s.* cornouille, *f.*
Cornel or **Cornelian-tree**, *s.* cornouiller, *m.*
Cornelian-stone, *s.* cornaline, *f.*
Corneous, *adj.* de corne, calleux.
Corner, *s.* coin, *m.* encoignure, *f.* angle, *m.*
Cornet, *s.* cornet, *m.* cornette, *f.* corne, *f.* un cornette, porte étendard, *m.* campagne, *f.*
Corn-field, *s.* champ, *m.* terre arable.
Corn-floor, *s.* grenier à blé, *m.*
Corn-flower, *s.* bluet, *m.* blavet, *m.*
Cornice or **Cornish**, *s.* corniche, *f.*
Cornigerous, *adj.* cornu, ayant cornes.
Corn-merchant, *s.* marchand de blé.
Corn-rose, *s.* coquelicot, *m.*
Corn-sallad, *s.* mâche, *f.* doucette, *f.*
Cornucopiæ, *s.* corne d'abondance, *f.*
Cornute, *v. n.* faire cornard, vulcaniser.
Cornuted, *part. adj.* cornard.
Corny, *adj.* de corne, calleux, graineux.
Corollary, *s.* corollaire, *m.* [coronal.
Coronary, *s.* couronne, *f.* guirlande, *f.*; *adj.*
Coronal, *adj.* coronaire.
Coronation, *s.* couronnement, *m.*
Coroner, *s.* officier chargé d'informer concernant les personnes trouvées mortes.
Coronet, *s.* couronne de seigneur, *f.*
Corporal, *s.* caporal, *m.* corporal, *m.*
Corporal, *adj.* corporel, qui concerne le
Corporality, *s.* matérialité, *f.* [corps.
Corporally, *adv.* corporellement.
Corporate, *adj.* uni en corps. [*f.*
Corporation, *s.* communauté, municipalité,
Corporeal, *adj.* qui a un corps, matériel.
Corporeity, *s.* matérialité, *f.* corporéité, *f.*
Corporify, *v. a.* corporifier, corporiser.
Corps, *s.* corps, *m.*
Corpse, *s.* corps mort, cadavre, *m.* [*m*
Corpulence, *s.* corpulence, *f.* embonpoint,
Corpulent, *adj.* gros et gras, replet, charnu.
Corpus-christi-day, *s.* fête-dieu.
Corpuscle, *s.* corpuscule, *m.* atome, *m.*
Corpuscular, *adj.* corpusculaire.
Corrade, *v. a.* user par le frottement.
Corradiation, *s.* réunion des rayons.
Correct, *v. a.* corriger, punir, tempérer.
Correct, *adj.* correct, exact, châtié.
Correction, *s.* correction, *f.* châtiment, *m.* *Under correction*, sauf correction.
Corrective, *adj.* correctif, qui corrige.
Corrective, *s.* correctif, *m.* restriction, *f.*
Correctly, *adv.* correctement, exactement.
Correctness, *s.* exactitude, *f.* [*m.*
Corrector, *s.* correcteur, *m.* réformateur,
Correlate, *s.* objet, correspondant.
Correlative, *adj.* corrélatif.
Correlativeness, *s.* corrélation, *f.* correspondance, *f.*
Correption, *s.* réprimande, *f.* censure. *f.*
Correspond, *v. n.* correspondre, repondre.
Correspondence, *s.* correspondance, *f.*
Correspondent, *adj.* & *s.* correspondant.
Corresponsive, *adj.* sortable, conforme.
Corridor, *s.* chemin couvert, corridor, *m*
Corrigible, *adj.* corrigible, qui peut être
Corrival, *s.* rival, *m.* [corrigé.
Corroborant, *adj.* fortifiant, corroboratif.
Corroborate, *v. a.* corroborer, fortifier.
Corroboration, *s.* corroboration, *f.*
Corroborative, *adj.* corroboratif, qui fortifie.
Corrode, *v. a.* corroder, ronger. [
Corrodent, **Corroding**, *adj.* corrosif, rongeant.

Corrodible, *adj.* susceptible de corrosion.
Corrosible, *adj.* susceptible de corrosion.
Corrosion, *s.* corrosion, *f.*
Corrosive, *adj.* & *s.* corrosif, rongeur, chagrinant.
Corrosiveness, *s.* qualité corrosive, *f.*
Corrugate, *v. a.* rider, froncer.
Corrugation, *s.* crispation, *f.*
Corrupt, *v. a.* corrompre, gâter, débancher, séduire, infecter; *v. n.* se corrompre.
Corrupt, *adj.* corrompu, gâté, dépravé.
Corrupter, *s.* corrupteur, *m.* suborneur, *m.*
Corruptibility, *s.* corruptibilité, *f.*
Corruptible, *adj.* corruptible.
Corruption, *s.* corruption, *f.* pourriture, *f.* pus, *m.* matière, *f.* dépravation, *f.*
Corruptive, *adj.* pestilentiel, qui corrompt.
Corruptless, *adj.* incorruptible, inaltérable.
Corruptly, *adv.* d'une manière corrompue.
Corruscant, *adj.* brillant, resplendissant.
Corruscation, *s.* éclat, *m.* lueur, *f.*
Corsair, *s.* corsaire, *m.* pirate, *m.*
Corse-present, *s.* présent mortuaire, *m.*
Corslet, Corselet, *s.* corselet, *m.* cuirasse, *m.*
Cortical, *adj.* cortical, de l'écorce.
Corymbus, *s.* corymbe, *f.*
Cosecant, *s.* cosécante, *f.*
Cosine, *s.* co-sinus, *m.*
Cosmetick, *adj.* cosmétique, qui embellit.
Cosmeticks, *s. pl.* cosmétiques, *m.*
Cosmical, *adj.* qui a rapport au monde.
Cosmically, *adv.* avec le soleil.
Cosmographer, *s.* cosmographe, *m.*
Cosmography, *s.* cosmographie, *f.*
Cosmopolitan, Cosmopolite, *s.* cosmopolite, *m.*
Cosset, *s.* agneau, veau, &c. élevé sans la mère.
Cost, *v. n.* coûter.
Cost, *s.* frais, *m.* dépens, *m.* dépense, *f.*
Costal, *adj.* qui appartient aux côtes.
Costard, *s.* la tête; espèce de pomme ronde.
Costive, *adj.* constipé, d'un tissu serré.
Costiveness, *s.* constipation.
Costliness, *s.* somptuosité, *f.* grande dépense.
Costly, *adj.* cher, dispendieux, somptueux.
Costrel, *s.* bouteille, *f.* flacon, *m.*
Cot, *s.* cabane, *f.* hutte, *f.* étable, *f.*
Cotangent, *s.* cotangente, *f.*
Cotemporary, *adj.* contemporain.
Cotquean, *s.* un focrisse, un tête-poule.
Cottage, *s.* cabane, *f.* chaumière, *f.*
Cottager, *s.* qui demeure dans une cabane.
Cotton, *s.* coton, *m.* toile de coton, *f.*
Cotton-tree, *s.* cotonnier, *m.*
Cotton, *v. n.* se cotonner, s'accorder.
Couch, *v. n.* & *a.* se coucher, coucher.
Couch, *s.* couchette, *f.* couche, *f.*
Couchant, *adj.* couche, couchant.
Couch-grass, *s.* (an herb) chiendent, *m.*
Cough, *s.* toux, *f.* *Church-yard cough*, toux mortelle.
Cough, *v. n.* tousser.
Cough out, *v. a.* rendre en toussant, expectorer.
Cougher, *s.* tousseur, *m.*
Coughing, *s.* l'action de tousser, toux, *f.*
Coul, *s.* une cuve, une cuvette.
Could, I could, je pouvois, je pourrois.
Coulter, *s.* soc de charrue, *m.*
Council, *s.* conseil, *m.* concile, *m.* assemblée, *f.*
Council-board, *s.* table du conseil, *f.*
Council-chamber, *s.* chambre du conseil, *f.*
Counsel, *s.* conseil, *m.* avis, *m.* délibération.
Counsel, *v. a.* conseiller, donner conseil.
Counsellable, *adj.* qui prend volontiers conseil.
Counsellor, *s.* conseiller, *m.*
Count, *v. a.* compter, calculer, estimer.
Count, *v. n.* compter, faire fond sur.
Count, *s.* calcul, *m.* compte, *m.* un comte (titre), demande, *f.* déclaration.
Countable, *adj.* qui peut être compté.
Countenance, *s.* contenance, *f.* air, *m.* mine, *f.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.*
Countenance, *v. a.* favoriser, appuyer.
Countenancer, *s.* protecteur, *m.* fauteur, *m.*
Counter, *s.* jeton, *m.* comptoir, *m.*
Counter, *adv.* contre, en opposition.
Counteract, *v. a.* agir contre, contrarier.
Counterbalance, *v. a.* contre-balancer.
Counterbalance, *s.* contre-poids, *m.*
Counter-battery, *s.* contre-batterie, *f.*
Counter-bond, *s.* obligation, *f.* assurance, *f.*
Counter-change, *s.* échange, *m.*; *v. a.* échanger.
Counter-charge, *s.* récrimination, *f.*
Counter-check, *v. a.* contre-carrer, opposer.
Counter-check, *s.* opposition, *f.*
Counter-cunning, *s.* contre-ruse, *f.*
Counter-current, *s.* courant contraire, *m.*
Counter-distinction, *s.* par opposition.
Counter-draw, *v. a.* contre-tirer.
Counter-evidence, *s.* témoignage contraire.
Counterfeit, *v. a.* contrefaire, imiter, feindre, controuver, supposer, forger.
Counterfeit, *adj.* contrefait, forgé, supposé.
Counterfeit, *s.* fourbe, *m.* fourberie, *f.*
Counterfeiter, *s.* faussaire, *m.*
Counterfeitly, *adv.* avec déguisement, faussement.
Counterfoil, *s.* contre taille, *f.*
Counterfugue, *s.* contrefugue.
Counter-guard, *s.* contre-garde, enveloppe, *f.*
Counter-lath, *s.* contre-latte, *f.*; *v. a.* contre-latter.
Counter-light, *s.* contre-jour, *m.*
Countermand, *v. a.* contremander.
Countermand, *s.* contre-ordre, *m.* nullité, *f.*
Counter-march, *v. a.* revenir sur ses pas.
Counter-march, *s.* contre-marche, *f.*
Counter-mark, *s.* contre-marque, *f.*; *v. a.* contre-marquer.
Counter-mine, *s.* contre-mine, *f.*; *v. a.* contre-miner.
Counter-miner, *s.* contre-mineur, *m.*
Counter-mure, *s.* contre-mur, *m.*
Counter-natural, *adj.* contre-nature.
Counter-pace, *s.* mesure opposée.
Counterpane, *s.* courte-pointe, *f.* couverture de lit piquée, *f.*
Counterpart, *s.* double, *m.* copie, *f.* contre-partie, *f.*
Counter-plea, *s.* opposition à produire, *f.*
Counter-plot, *v. n.* opposer une ruse.
Counter-plot, *s.* contre-ruse, *f.*
Counter-point, *s.* (in musick) contre-point, *m.*
Counterpoise, *v. a.* contre-peser.
Counterpoise, *s.* contre-poids, équilibre, *m.*
Counter-poison, *s.* contre-poison, *m.*
Counter-rail, *s.* double balustrade, *f.*
Counter-round, *s.* contre-ronde, *f.*
Counterscarp, *s.* contrescarpe, *f.*; *v. a.* contrescarper.
Counter-sign, *v. a.* contre-signer; *s.* contre-seing, *m.*

Counter-tally, *s.* contre-taille, *f.*
Counter-tenor, *s.* haute-contre, *f.*
Counter-time, *s.* opposition, *f.*
Countervail, *v. a.* égaler, compenser.
Countervail, *s.* équilibre, *m.* compensation, *f.*
Counter-view, *s.* opposition, *f.* contraste,
Counterwork, *v. a.* contre-miner. [*m.*
Countess, *s.* comtesse, femme d'un comte.
Counting-house, *s.* comptoir d'un négociant, *m.*
Countless, *adj.* innombrable.
Country, *s.* contrée, *f.* pays, *m.* région, *f.* champ, *m.* campagne, *f.* patrie, *f.*
Country, *adj.* rustique, campagnard, champêtre; *countryman*, un paysan, un villageois ; *country dance*, contre-danse, *f.*; *country squire*, un gentilhomme campagnard ; *country house*, une maison de campagne ; *country life*, une vie champêtre.
County, *s.* comté, *m.*
Coupee, *s.* (a step in dancing) coupé, *m.*
Couple, *s.* couple, *m.* & *f.* paire, *f.*
Couple, *v. a.* & *n.* coupler, joindre ensemble, accoupler, s'accoupler, marier et se marier.
Couplet, *s.* deux vers rimés.
Courage, *s.* courage, *m.* intrépidité, *f.*
Courageous, *adj.* courageux, hardi.
Courageously, *adv.* courageusement.
Courant, *s.* courante, gazette, *f.*
Courier, *s.* un courier, un exprès.
Course, *s.* cours, *m.* course, *f.* carrière, *f.* ordre, *m.* tour, *m.* rang, *m.* suite, *f.* coutume, *f.* train, *m.* procédé, *m.* conduite, *f.* méthode, *f.* moyen, *m.* voie, *f.* mesure, *f.* voile, *f.* route, *f.* service, *m.* *Course of humours*, fluxion, *f.*; *course of stones*, parement de muraille, *m.* assise de pierres, *f.*; *courses of woman*, règles *or* mois des femmes, *f. m.* *Of course*, ordinaire, ordinairement. [sant.
Course, *v. a.* courre, courir, forcer en chas-
Courser, *s.* coursier, *m.* chasseur, *m.*
Court, *s.* cour, *f.* jurisdiction, *f.* *Court-baron*, cour foncière. *Court-leet*, cour foncière qui regarde proprement les offenses.
Court, *v. a.* courtiser, faire la cour *or* l'amour, flatter, briguer, solliciter.
Court-card, *s.* carte figurée, *f.* figure, *f.*
Courteous, *adj.* affable, honnête, civil. *Courteous reader*, ami lecteur, bénévole.
Courteously, *adv.* poliment, civilement.
Courteousness, *s.* courtoisie, *f.* civilité, *f.*
Courtesan or **Courtezan**, *s.* courtisane, *f.*
Courtesy, *s.* courtoisie, *f.* affabilité, *f.* politesse, *f.* honnêteté, *f.* grâce, *f.*
Courtesy, *v. n.* faire la révérence.
Courtier, *s.* courtisan, *m.* homme de cour.
Courtine, *s.* courtine, *f.* rideau, *m.*
Courtlike, *adj.* poli, élégant.
Courtliness, *s.* élégance, *f.* grâces, *f. pl.*
Courtly, *adj.* poli, comme un homme de
Courtship, *s.* cour, *f.* civilité, *f.* [cour.
Cousin, *s.* cousin, *m.* cousine, *f.*
Cove, *s.* crique, *f.* couver, *m.* boulin, *m.*
Covenant, *s.* contrat, *m.* convention, *f.*
Covenant, *v. n.* convenir, contracter.
Covenantee, *s.* partie contractante.
Covenanter, *s.* ligueur, *m.* *Cromwelliste*, *m.*
Covenous, *adj.* frauduleux, trompeur.
Cover, *v. a.* couvrir, céler, cacher, voiler, déguiser, couver, s'accoupler, remplir.
Cover, *s.* couvercle *m.* couverture, *f.* enveloppe, *f.* abri, *m.* couvert, *m.* couvert de table ; couvreplat, *m.* prétexte, *m.* voile, *m.* masque, *m.*
Covering, *s.* couverture, *f.*
Coverlet, *s.* couverture de lit, *f.* couverture de parade, *f.*
Cover-slut, *s.* une fausse-manche.
Covert, *s.* couvert, *m.* abri, *m.* asile, *m.* retraite, *f.* lieu couvert d'arbres ; fort, *m.*
Covert, *adj.* à couvert, à l'abri, caché, secret, en puissance de mari, mariée.
Covertly, *adv.* en secret, secrètement.
Coverture, *s.* abri, *m.* défense, *f.* protection, *f.*
Covert-way, *s.* chemin couvert.
Covet, *v. a.* convoiter, ambitionner, ; *v. n.*
Covetable, *adj.* désirable. [aspirer.
Covetous, *adj.* avide, passionné, avare.
Covetously, *adv.* avec avarice, sordidement.
Covetousness, *s.* avarice, *f.* convoitise, *f.*
Covey, *s.* une couvée, une volée d'oiseaux.
Covin or **Covine**, *s.* collusion, *f.* fraude, *f.*
Cow, *s.* vache, *f.* *A milch-cow*, une vache à lait, une dupe.
Cow, *v. a.* intimider, épouvanter.
Coward, *s.* lâche, *m.* poltron, *m.*
Cowardice, **Cowardliness**, *s.* poltronnerie, *f.*
Cowardly, *adj.* poltron, *m.* lâche ; *adv.* lâchement.
Cower, *v. n.* se baisser, se courber.
Cow-herd, **Cow-keeper**, *s.* vacher, *m.*
Cow-house, *s.* étable à vaches, *f.*
Cow-leech, *s.* celui qui guérit les vaches malades.
Cowl, *s.* capuce, *m.* capuchon.
Cowslip, *s.* primevère, *f.* primerolle, *f.*
Coxcome, *s.* crête de coq, *f.* un sot.
Coxcomical, *adj.* sot, impertinent, faquin.
Coy, *adj.* modeste, réservé, retenu.
Coy, *v. n.* se comporter avec réserve.
Coyly, *adv.* avec réserve, précieusement.
Coyness, *s.* retenue, *f.* réserve, *f.* pruderie, *f.*
Coz, *s.* cousin, cousine.
Cozen, *v. a.* tromper, duper, cajoler.
Cozenage, *s.* fraude, *f.* fourberie, *f.*
Cozener, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*
Crab, *s.* crabe, *f.* cancre, *m.* l'écrevisse, *f.* *Crab-tree*, pommier sauvage, *m.*
Crab, *adj.* aigre, de mauvais goût, dégénéré.
Crabbed, *adj.* dur, sévère, bourru.
Crabbedly, *adv.* durement, tristement.
Crabbedness, *s.* apreté de goût, *f.*
Crab's eyes, *s. pl.* pierres *or* yeux d'écrevisse, *f. m.*
Crack, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.* éclat, *m.* bruit d'un corps qui creve *or* tombe, *m.* crac, *m.* craquement, *m.* un crâne, une putain, un vanteur, un fanfaron.
Crack, *v. a.* fendre, briser, fêler, casser ; *v. n.* se fendre, se fêler, s'entrouvrir, craquer, se vanter, se glorifier. [timbré.
Crack-brained, *adj.* qui a le cerveau mal
Cracker, *s.* menteur, un enfileur.
Crack-hemp, **Crack-rope**, *s.* un pendard.
Crackle, *v. n.* craqueter, pétiller.
Crackling, *s.* craquement, *m.* bruit, *m.*
Cracknell, *s.* craquelin, *m.* échaudé, *m.*
Cradle, *s.* berceau, *m.*
Cradle, *v. a.* mettre dans un berceau, bercer.
Craft, *s.* métier, *m.* art méchanique, *m.* finesse, *f.* ruse, *f.* fourberie, *f.* art, *m.* barques, *f.* bateaux, *m.* [ment.
Craftily, *adv.* avec finesse, artificieuse-

Craftiness, *s.* finesse, *f.* ruse, *f.*
Craftsman, *s.* artisan, *m.* ouvrier, *m.*
Crafts-master, *s.* un artiste, un maître.
Crafty, *adj.* fin, adroit, rusé, artificieux.
Crag, *s.* rocher escarpé, *m.* le chignon du cou.
Cragged, Craggy, *adj.* raboteux.
Cragginess, Craggedness, *s.* roideur, *f.*
Cram, *v. a.* remplir, farcir, gorger, enfoncer.
Crambo, *s.* sorte de jeu de rime.
Cramp, *s.* crampon, *m.* crochet, *m.*
Cramp, *v. a.* cramponner, accrocher.
Crampoons, *s.* des crampons de fer, *m. pl.*
Cramp-fish, *s.* (the torpedo) torpille, *f.*
Cramp-iron, *s.* crampon, *m.* crochet, *m.*
Crane, *s.* grue, *f.* siphon, *m.* [d'une grue.
Crane up, *v. a.* lever, hausser, par le moyen
Crank, *s.* levier, *m.* poutre, *m.* détour, *m.*
Crank, *adj.* dispos, vigoureux, vif.
Crankle, *v. n.* serpenter, couper en zig-zag.
Crankles, *s. pl.* replis, *m.* détours, *m.*
Crannied, *adj.* fendu, crevassé, plein de fentes.
Cranny, *s.* fente, crevasse, *f.*
Crape, *s.* crêpe, *m.* crêpon, *m.*
Crapulence, *s.* crapule, *f.* ivrognerie, *f.*
Crapulous, *adj.* crapuleux, ivrogne.
Crash, *v. a.* froisser, briser, craquer.
Crash, *s.* froissement, *m.* craquement, *m.*
Crashing, *s.* froissement, *m.* fracas, *m.*
Crasis, *s.* tempérament, *m.* constitution, *f.*
Crass, *adj.* grossier, épais, crasse.
Crassitude, *s.* épaisseur, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*
Crastination, *s.* délai, *m.* prolongation, *f.*
Cratch, *s.* ratelier, *m.* [du cheval, *m.*
Cratches, *s.* crevasse, *f.* ulcère au paturons
Craunch, *v. a.* croquer, casser avec les dents.
Cravat, *s.* cravate, *f.*
Crave, *v. a.* demander avec instance.
Craven, *s.* un coq vaincu, un poltron ; *v. a.* intimider.
Craving, *adj.* insatiable, affamé.
Cravingness, *s.* humeur insatiable, *f.*
Craw, *s.* jabot, *m.* estomac des oiseaux, *m.*
Craw-fish or **Cray-fish**, *s.* écrevisse, *f.*
Crawl, *v. n.* ramper, se traîner, s'insinuer.
Crawler, *s.* reptile, *m.* créature rampante.
Crayon, *s.* crayon, *m.* pastel, *m.*
Craze, *v. a.* briser, froisser, affoiblir.
Crazedness, *s.* décrépitude, *f.*
Craziness, *s.* foiblesse, *f.* débilité, *f.*
Crazy, *adj.* cassé, caduc, foible, fou.
Creak, *v. a.* craquer, crier.
Creaking, *s.* craquement, *m.* cri, *m.*
Cream, *s.* crême, *f.* le fin, la fleur. *Cream-cheese*, fromage à la crême.
Cream, *v. n.* crêmer ; *v. a.* écrêmer.
Creamy, *adj.* plein de crême.
Creance, *s.* créance, *f.* confiance, *f.*
Crease, *s.* un pli, plissure, *f.* ; *v. a.* plisser.
Create, *v. a.* créer, établir, causer.
Creation, *s.* création, *f.* les êtres créés, nomination, *f.* établissement, *m.*
Creative, *adj.* qui crée, créateur, inventif.
Creator, *s.* le Créateur, auteur, *m.*
Creature, *s.* créature, *f.* protégé, *m.*
Credence, *s.* foi, *f.* créance, *f.* [de foi.
Credenda, *s. pl.* ce qu'il faut croire, articles
Credent, *adj.* crédule, accrédité.
Credentials, *s. pl.* lettres de créance, *f.*
Credibility, *s.* crédibilité, *f.* probabilité, *f.*
Credible, *adj.* croyable, digne de foi.
Credibleness, *s.* crédibilité, *f.* vraisemblance, *f.*
Credibly, *adv.* probablement.
Credit, *s.* foi, *f.* croyance, *f.* témoignage, *m.* créance, *f.* crédit, *m.* autorité, *f.* pouvoir, *m.* honneur, *f.* réputation, *f.* confiance, *f.* [crédit.
Credit, *v. a.* croire, faire honneur, faire
Creditable, *adj.* honorable, estimable.
Creditableness, *s.* crédit, *m.* réputation, *f.*
Creditably, *adv.* avec honneur.
Creditor, *s.* créancier, *m.* prêteur, *m.*
Credulity, *s.* crédulité, *f.* facilité de croire.
Credulous, *adj.* crédule, qui croit aisément.
Credulousness, *s.* crédulité, *f.*
Creed, *s.* symbole, *m.* confession de foi, *f.*
Creek, *s.* une petite baie, un crique.
Creeky, *adv.* plein de détours, de baies.
Creep, *v. n.* ramper, se traîner, s'abaisser ; *creep in* or *into*, se couler, se glisser, s'insinuer ; *creep out*, sortir subtilement, se sauver à petit bruit ; *creep on*, s'approcher insensiblement.
Creeper, *s.* une plante rampante.
Creep-hole, *s.* une échappatoire, une excuse.
Creeping, *s.* l'action de ramper, bassesse.
Creeping, *adj.* qui rampe, rampant ; *a creeping thing*, un reptile ; *creeping thyme*, du serpolet.
Creepingly, *adv.* en rampant, bassement.
Cremor, *s.* substance semblable à la crême.
Crenated, *adj.* entaillé, crénelé.
Crepitate, *v. n.* pétiller, craqueter.
Crepitation, *s.* pétillement, *m.* craquement, *m.*
Crepuscule, *s.* crépuscule, *m.* [lueur.
Crepusculous, *adj.* qui jette une foible
Crescent, *adj.* qui croît, croissant, *m.*
Cress, *s.* (in the *pl.* cresses, water-cresses) cresson, *m.*
Cresset, *s.* falot, *m.* trépied, *m.*
Crest, *s.* crête, *f.* huppe, *f.* vivacité, *f.* fierté, *f.* cimier, *m.* timbre, *m.* l'encolure d'un cheval, *f.* [huppé.
Crested, *adj.* qui port une crête, un cimier,
Crest-fallen, *adj.* découragé, abattu.
Crevice, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.*
Crew, *s.* bande, *f.* troupe, *f.* tas, *m.* l'équipage d'un vaisseau, *m.*
Crewel, *s.* estame fine, laine filée.
Crib, *s.* crèche, *f.* mangeoire, *f.* cabane, *f.*
Crick, *s.* le bruit d'une porte, cric-crac.
Cricket, *s.* grillon, *m.* la crosse.
Crier, *s.* crieur public, *m.* [m.
Crime, *s.* crime, *m.* méchante action, péché,
Criminal, *adj.* criminel ; *s.* un criminel.
Criminally, Criminously, *adv.* criminellement.
Criminalness, Criminality, *s.* méchanceté.
Crimination, *s.* accusation, *f.*
Criminatory, *adj.* accusatoire.
Criminous, *adj.* criminel, méchant, inique.
Criminously, *adv.* criminellement.
Criminousness, *s.* méchanceté, *f.*
Crimosin, *adj.* cramoisi.
Crimp, *adj.* fragile, cassant, contradictoire.
Crimple, *v. a.* rétrécir, plisser, froncer.
Crimpling, *adj.* mal à son aise, boiteux.
Crimpt, *adj.* frisé, plié.
Crimson, *s.* cramoisi, *m.* ; *adj.* cramoisi.
Crimson, *v. n.* teindre en cramoisi, en rouge.
Cincum, *s.* contraction, *f.* bizarrerie, *f.*
Cringe, *s.* soumission servile, bassesse, *f.*
Cringe, *v. a.* froncer, rider, ramper.
Cringing, *s.* bassesse, *f.* soumission servile
Crinigerous, *adj.* couvert de poil.
Crinkle, *v. n.* serpenter, faire des zig-zags.

Crinkle, *s.* tour, *m.* détour, *m.*
Criplings, *s.* des solives, *f.* des pieux, *m.*
Cripple, *adj.* impotent, perclus, estropié.
Cripple, *v. a.* estropier.
Crippleness, *s.* l'état d'une personne perclase de ses membres, *m.*
Crisis, *s.* crise, *f.* effort, *m.*
Crisp, *adj.* frisé, fragile, cassant, croquant. *Crisp-almonds*, des pralines.
Crisp, *v. a.* rendre cassant, friser.
Crisping, Crispation, *s.* frisure, *f.* crispation, *f.*
Crisping-iron, Crisping-pin, *s.* fer à friser, *m.*
Crispy, *adj.* frisé, friable, fragile.
Criterion, *s.* règle de jugement, *m.*
Critical, *adj.* critique, exact, de crise.
Critically, *adv.* en critique, avec exactitude.
Criticalness, *s.* exactitude.
Criticise, Critick, *v. a. & n.* critiquer.
Criticism, *s.* critique, *f.* jugement critique, *m.*
Critick, *s.* la critique.
Croak, *v. a.* coasser et croasser.
Croak or Croaking, *s.* coassement, croassement.
Crocous, *adj.* de safran.
Crock, *s.* cruche *or* pot de terre, *f. m.*
Crock-butter, beurre salé.
Crockery, *s.* poterie, *f.* faïencerie, *f.*
Crocodile, *s.* (an animal) crocodile, *m.*
Crocus, *s.* crocus, *m.* fleurs de safran.
Croft, *s.* petit clos, enclos, *m.*
Croisade, Croisado, *s.* croisade, *f.* guerre sainte.
Croises, *s. pl.* croisés, *m.* pèlerin, *m.*
Crone, *s.* une vieille brebis, une vieille femme.
Crony, *s.* une vieille connoissance.
Crook, *v. a.* courber, plier, voûter.
Crook-back, *s.* un homme voûté, un bossu.
Crook-backed, *adj.* bossu, voûté.
Crooked, *part. adj.* courbe, courbé, plié, tortu, tortueux, voûté, bossu, crochu.
Crookedly, *adv.* de travers, tortueusement.
Crookedness, *s.* courbure, *f.* tortuosité, *f.*
Crool, *v. n.* murmurer, grommeler.
Crop, *s.* récolte, *f.* moisson, *f.* jabot, *m.* cheval écourté, la verge d'un fouet.
Crop, *v. a.* écourter, tondre, rogner, moissonner, cueillir, brouter; *v. a.* faire la moisson.
Crosier, *s.* (a bishop's staff) crosse, *f.*
Croslet, *s.* petite croix.
Cross, *s.* croix, *f.* affliction, *f.* traverse, *f.*
Cross, *adj.* de travers, oblique, méchant, dur, choquant, contraire, malheureux, contrariant, facheux, revêche.
Cross, *adv.* de travers, en travers, à rebours.
Cross, *prep.* à travers, au travers.
Cross, *v. a.* croiser, traverser, passer au travers, contrarier, être contraire, contrecarrer, fâcher, tourmenter, chagriner, contrarier; *cross out*, effacer, rayer; *cross over*, passer au-delà, traverser.
Cross-bars, *s. pl.* croisées, *f.* barres qui se croisent. *Cross-bar-shot*, balle ramée.
Cross-bite, *s.* tromperie, *f.* revers, *m.*
Cross-bite, *v. a.* tromper, duper.
Cross-bow, *s.* arbalète, *f.*
Cross-bower, *s.* arbalétrier, *m.*
Cross-caper, *s.* entrechat, *m.*
Cross-examine, *v. a.* examiner par des questions captieuses.
Cross-fortune, *s.* revers de fortune, *m.*
Cross-grained, *adj.* revêche, intraitable.
Crosslly, *adv. & prep.* de travers, mal, à contretemps, mal-à-propos, d'une manière contraire à.
Crossness, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* humeur revêche, *f.*
Cross-matches, *s. pl.* mariages entrelacés.
Cross-row, *s.* abécé, *m.* alphabet, *m.*
Cross-staff, *s.* croix géométrique, *f.*
Cross-way, *s.* chemin de traverse, *m.*
Crotch, *s.* hameçon, *m.* fourche d'arbre, *f.*
Crotchet, *s.* croche, crochet, fantaisie, *f.*
Crotels, *s.* repaire, *f.* fiente de lièvre, *f.*
Crouch, *v. n.* coucher, se tapir, s'abaisser.
Croup, *s.* croupe, *f.* croupion, *m.*
Croupeer, *s.* croupier, (au jeu) *m.*
Crow, *s.* corneille, *f.* pince, *f.* levier, *m.*
Crow, *v. n.* chanter, se vanter, triompher.
Crowd, *s.* foule, *f.* presse, *f.* le vulgaire.
Crowd, *s.* violon, *m.*
Crowd, *v. a.* presser, fouler, serrer, enfoncer. *To crowd all sails*, forcer de voiles.
Crowd, *v. n.* abonder, se rassembler en foule.
Crowder, *s.* ménétrier, *m.*
Crowfoot, *s.* renoncule, *f.* chausse-trape, *f.*
Crow-toes, *s.* hyacinthe, *f.*
Crown, *s.* couronne, *f.* guirlande, *f.* le sommet de la tête, le sommet d'une montagne, la forme d'un chapeau, la plaque d'une perruque, écu de cinq schellings, *m.* couronne de tête de cerf, *f.*
Crown, *v. a.* couronner, damer.
Crowning, *s.* couronnement.
Crown-lands, domaine de la couronne, *f.*
Crown-scab, *s.* teigne, *m.*
Crown-work, *s.* ouvrage à couronne, *m.*
Crucial, *adj.* crucial.
Cruciate, *v. a.* tourmenter.
Crucible, *s.* creuset, *m.*
Crucifix, *s.* crucifix, *m.*
Crucifixion, *s.* crucifiement, *m.*
Crucify, *v. a.* crucifier, attacher à une croix.
Crude, *adj.* cru, qui n'est pas cuit, imparfait.
Crudely, *adv.* cruement.
Crudeness, Crudity, *s.* crudité, *f.* indigestion, *f.*
Crudle, *v. n.* se cailler, coaguler.
Cruel, *adj.* cruel, inhumain, terrible.
Cruelly, *adv.* cruellement.
Cruelty, Cruelness, *s.* cruauté, *f.* inhumanité, *f.*
Cruentate, *adj.* sanglant, ensanglanté.
Cruet, *s.* burette, *f.* vinaigrier, *m.*
Cruise, *s.* petite coupe, cours, *m.* course, *f.*
Cruise, *v. a.* croiser, aller en course.
Cruiser, *s.* croiseur, *m.* garde-côte, *m.*
Cruising, *s.* en course, cours, *m.* course, *f.*
Crum, Crumb, *s.* mie, *f.* miette, *f.*
Crum, Crumble, *v. a.* émier; *v. n.* tomber en poussière.
Crummy, *adj.* qui a beaucoup de mie, tendre.
Crump, Crumped, *adj.* voûté, bossu.
Crump-footed, *adj.* qui a les pieds tortus.
Crumple, *v. a.* tordre, chiffonner, rider.
Crunk, Crunkle, *v. n.* crier comme une grue.
Crupper, *s.* croupière, *f.* croupe, *f.*
Crusade, Crusado, *s.* croisade, *f.*
Cruse, *s.* cruche, *f.* pot à l'eau, *m.*
Crush, *s.* froissement, *m.* choc, *m.*
Crush, *v. a.* écraser, briser, opprimer.
Crust, *s.* croûte, *f.* incrustation, *f.*
Crust, *v. a. & n.* couvrir, se couvrir.
Crustaceous, *adj.* crustacée.
Crusted, *part. adj.* couvert d'une croûte, incrusté.
Crustily, *adv.* de mauvaise humeur.
Crustiness, *s.* croûte dure.
Crusty, *adj.* croûteux, de mauvaise humeur.
Crutch, *s.* potence, *f.* béquille, *f.*; *v. a.* soutenir.

Cry, v. *a.* & *n.* crier, s'écrier, pleurer, se récrier, proclamer, publier, appeller; *cry down*, décrier, abaisser; *cry out*, jeter des cris, être en travail d'enfant; *cry out, with, of, against, on, upon*, blâmer, censurer, se récrier contre; *cry unto*, invoquer, réclamer; *cry up*, exalter, louer, vanter.
Cry, *s.* cri, *m.* lamentation, *f.* proclamation, *f.*
Cryptical, Cryptick, *adj.* caché, secret.
Cryptography, *s.* manière secrète d'écrire.
Cryptology, *s.* manière de parler obscure.
Crystal, *s.* crystal, *m.*
Crystal, Crystalline, *adj.* de cristal, clair, cristallin.
Crystallization, *s.* cristallisation, *f.*
Crystallize, v. *a.* & *n.* cristalliser et se cristalliser.
Cub, *s.* le petit de l'ours *or* du renard.
Cub, v. *a.* mettre bas, faire des petits.
Cube, *s.* cube, *m.* nombre cubique.
Cubical, Cubick, *adj.* cubique, cube.
Cubit, *s.* coudée, *f.* [coudée.
Cubital, *adj.* cubital, de la longueur d'une
Cuckold, *s.* cocu, *m.* cornard, *m.*; v. *a.* [faire cocu.
Cuckoldom, *s.* cocuage, *m.*
Cuckoo, *s.* (a bird) coucou, *m.*
Cuck-quean, *s.* une putain, une garce.
Cucumber, *s.* (a plant) concombre, *m.*
Cucurbite, *s.* cucurbite, *f.* [estomac.
Cud, *s.* la nourriture qui est dans le premier *To chew the cud*, ruminer, remâcher.
Cudden, Cuddy, *s. adj.* un sot niais, sot.
Cuddle, v. *n.* se tapir; v. *a.* dorloter.
Cudgel, *s.* baton, *m.* tricot, *m.* arme, *f.*
Cudgel, v. *a.* battre à coups de bâton.
Cue, *s.* la fin d'une chose quelconque, mot du guet, *m.* rôle, *m.* queue, *f.*
Cuerpo, *s.* corps, *m.* *In cuerpo*, à corps
Cuff, *s.* manchette, *f.* [découvert.
Cuff, v. *a.* battre à coups de poing, soufleter.
Cuirass, *s.* cuirasse, *f.*
Cuirassier, *s.* cuirassier, *m.*
Cuish, *s.* cuissart, *m.*
Culerage, *s.* (an herb) persicaire, *f.*
Culinary, *adj.* de cuisine.
Cull, v. *a.* choisir, trier, recueillir.
Cullender, Colander, *s.* passoire, *f.*
Cullion, *s.* un coquin, un gueux, bisque, *f.*
Cully, *s.* dupe, dupé par des femmes.
Cully, v. *a.* duper, jouer, tromper.
Cul[illegible] etit charbon de terre.
Co[illegible] **e**, v. *a.* être au méridien.
Culpable, *adj.* coupable, blâmable.
Culpableness, Culpability, *s.* faute, *f.*
Culpably, *adv.* criminellement. [blâme; *m.*
Culprit, *s.* accusé, *m.* [les huitres.
Cultch, *s.* le fond de la mer où s'engendrent
Cultivate, v. *a.* cultiver, améliorer, perfectionner.
Culture, *s.* culture, *f.*
Cultivator, *s.* cultivateur, *m.*
Culver, *s.* un pigeon, pigeon ramier, *m.*
Culver-tail, *s.* queue d'aronde, *f.*
Culverin, *s.* couleuvrine, *f.*
Cumber v. *a.* embarrasser; *s.* embarras, *m.*
Cumbersome, *adj.* embarrassant, incommode.
Cumbersomely, *adv.* incommodément.
Cumbersomeness, *s.* empêchement, *m.*
Cumbrance, *s.* embarras, *m.* gêne, *f.*
Cumin, *s.* (a plant) cumin, *m.* [ler.
Cumulate, v. *a.* entasser, amasser, accumu-
Cumulation, *s.* tas, *m.* amas, *m.*
Cunctation, *s.* délai, *m.* rétard, *m.*
Cunctator, *s.* temporiseur, *m.*
Cuneal, Cuneiform, *adj.* en forme de coin.
Cunning, *adj.* adroit, subtil, fin, rusé.
Cunning, *s.* adresse, *f.* art, *m.* artifice, *m.*
Cunningly, *adv.* subtilement, artificieusement.
Cunningness, *s.* adresse, *f.* art, *m.* [ment.
Cup, *s.* coupe, *m.* tasse, gobelet, *m.*
Cup, v. *a.* ventouser, appliquer les ventouses.
Cup-bearer, *s.* échanson, *m.*
Cup-board, *s.* buffet, *m.* armoire, *f.*
Cupidity, *s.* cupidité, *f.* convoitise, *f.*
Cupola, *s.* dôme, *m.* coupole, *f.*
Cupper, *s.* ventousseur, *m.*
Cupping-glass, *s.* ventouse, *f.* cucurbite, *f.*
Cur, *s.* un chien dégénéré, vilain, *m.*
Curable, *adj.* curable, susceptible de guérison.
Curacy, *s.* charge de vicaire, *f.*
Curate, *s.* vicaire, *m.* curé, *m.*
Curative, *adj.* curatif, qui guérit.
Curator, *s.* curateur, *m.* [*f.*
Curb, *s.* gourmette de bride, frein, *m.* courbe,
Curb, v. *a.* gourmer, reprimer, retenir.
Curd, *s.* lait caillé.
Curd, v. *a.* coaguler, cailler, figer.
Curdle, v. *a.* & *n.* cailler et se cailler.
Curdled, Curdy, *adj.* coagulé, caillé.
Cure, *s.* remède, *m.* cure, *f.* guérison, *f.*
Cure, v. *a.* guérir, traiter, préparer, saler.
Cureless, *adj.* sans remède, incurable.
Curer, *s.* médecin, *m.*
Curfew, *s.* couvrefeu, *m.* [rareté, *f.*
Curiosity, *s.* curiosité, *f.* recherche, *f.*
Curious, *adj.* curieux, délicat, recherché, rare, exact, élégant, artistement fait.
Curiously, *adv.* curieusement, artistement.
Curiousness, *s.* exactitude, *f.*
Curl, *s.* boucle, *f.* frisure, *f.* ondulation, *f.*
Curl, v. *a.* & *n.* friser, se friser.
Curlew, *s.* courlis *or* corlieu, *m.*
Curling, *s.* l'action de friser, frisure, *f.* *Curling-iron*, fer à friser, *m.* *Curling-paper*, papillote, *f.*
Curlings, *s. pl.* perlures, *f.* [quin.
Curmudgeon, *s.* un avare, un ladre, un ta-
Currant, *s.* groseille, *f.* *Currant-tree*, groseillier, *m.*
Currants, *s.* raisins de Corinthe.
Currency, *s.* circulation, *f.* cours, *m.*
Current, *adj.* qui a cours, courant, reçu.
Current, *s.* courant, *m.* torrent, *m.*
Currently, *adv.* couramment, sans s'arrêter.
Currentness, *s.* fluidité, *f.* cours, *m.*
Currier, *s.* corroyeur, *m.* tanneur, *m.*
Currish, *adj.* méchant, brutal, hargneux.
Curry, v. *a.* corroyer, préparer le cuir, étriller un cheval, battre, flatter, courtiser.
Curry-comb, *s.* étrille, *f.*
Curse, *s.* malédiction, *f.* imprécation, *f.*
Curse, v. *a.* maudire; v. *n.* jurer.
Cursed, *part. adj.* maudit, détestable.
Cursedly, *adv.* abominablement.
Cursedness, *s.* caractère mauvais, noirceur, [*f.*
Curship, *s.* brutalité, *f.* bassesse, *f.*
Cursitor, *s.* praticien, *m.* clerc de la chancellerie.
Cursorily, *adv.* légèrement, à la hâte.
Cursory, *adj.* léger, fait à la hâte.
Curst, *adj.* méchant, exécrable.
Curstness, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* rigueur, *f.*
Curt, *adj.* court.
Curtail, *s.* salope, *f.*
Curtail Dog, *s.* chien qui a la queue coupée.
Curtail, v. *a.* écourter, mutiler, retrancher.
Curtain, *s.* rideau, *m.* courtine, *f.* toile, *f.*
Curtain, v. *a.* garnir de rideaux.

Curtain-lecture, *s.* censure, *f.* mercuriale, *f.*
Curtain-rod, *s.* verge de fer, *f.* tringle, *f.*
Curtana, *s.* épée royale et sans pointe, *f.*
Curvated, *adj.* courbé, plié, fait en arc.
Curvation, Curvature, *s.* courbure, *f.*
Curve, *adj. & s.* courbe, une courbe.
Curve, *v. a.* courber, bander, plier.
Curvet, *s.* courbette, *f.* saut; *v. a.* sauter.
Curvilinear, *adj.* curviligne.
Curvity, *s.* courbure, *f.*
Curule, *adj.* curule, de sénateur, triomphal.
Cushion, *s.* coussin, *m.* carreau, *m.* bande, *f.*
Cusp, *s.* corne du croissant, *f.*
Cuspated, Cuspidated, *adj.* pointu.
Custard, *s.* flan, *m.* une dariole.
Custody, *s.* garde, *f.* emprisonnement, *m.*
Custom, *s.* coutume, *f.* habitude, *f* usage, *m.* chalandise, *f.* pratique, *f.* *Custom-house*, la douane.
Customable, *adj.* commun, accoutumé.
Customably, *adv.* communément.
Customarily, *adv.* habituellement.
Customary, *adj.* d'usage, coutumier.
Customed, *adj.* ordinaire, achalandé.
Customer, *s.* chaland, *m.* pratique, *f.*
Custrel, *s.* valet de soldat, *m.* une lutaille.
Cut, *v. a.* couper, tailler, trancher, hacher; *cut a book*, rogner un livre; *cut the vein*, ouvrir la veine; *cut capers*, faire des cabrioles; *cut the beard*, faire la barbe, raser; *cut a figure*, faire figure, trancher du grand; *cut the ground*, labourer la terre; *cut a ball*, friser une balle; *cut capons*, châtrer des cochets, les chaponner; *cut lots*, tirer à la courte paille; *cut a comb smooth*, vider un peigne; *cut away*, ôter, retrancher; *cut down*, couper, abattre, surpasser; *cut off*, trancher, tailler en pièces, retrancher, priver, empêcher; *cut out*, couper, tailler, former, faire; *cut short*, couper court, abréger, interrompre; *cut up*, couper, découper, disséquer, déraciner.
Cut, *v. n.* percer, tailler, se couper.
Cut, *s.* coupe, *f.* taille, *f.* morceau, *m.* tranche, *f.* coupure, *f.* espèce, *f.* trempe, taille douce, *f.* figure, *f.*
Cutaneous, *adj.* cutané, de la peau.
Cute, *s.* du moût, *m.* du vin doux.
Cuticle, *s.* l'épiderme, *m.* pellicule, *f.*
Cuticular, *adj.* cutané, de la peau.
Cutlass, Cutlace, Cutlrax, *s.* coutelas, *m.*
Cutler, *s.* coutelier, *m.* fourbisseur, *m.*
Cutlets, *s.* côtelettes de veau, *f. pl.*
Cut-purse, *s.* coupeur de bourses, *m.*
Cutter, *s.* coupeur, *m.* tailleur, *m.* un instrument tranchant, un bateau.
Cutters, les dents incisives, *f.*
Cut-throat, *s.* un coupe jarret, un coupe-gorge.
Cut-throat, *adj.* cruel, inhumain, barbare.
Cutting, *s.* coupe, *f.* taille, *f.*
Cutting, *adj.* piquant, choquant, satirique.
Cuttle, *s.* sèche, *f.* un calomniateur.
Cycle, *s.* cycle, *m.* course, *f.* révolution, *f.*
Cycloid, *s.* cycloïde, *f.*
Cyclopædia, *s.* encyclopédie, *f.*
Cyclops, *s.* cyclope, *m.*
Cygnet, *s.* jeune cygne, *m.*
Cylinder, *s.* cylindre, *m.*
Cylindrical, Cylindrick, *adj.* cylindrique.
Cymar, *s.* écharpe, *f.*
Cymbal, *s.* cymbale, *f.*
Cynegeticks, *s.* l'art de la chasse, *m.*
Cynical, Cynick, *adj.* sévère, brutal.
Cynic, *s.* cynique, *m.* un misanthrope.
Cynosure, *s.* la petite ourse, l'étoile polaire.
Cypress-tree, *s.* cyprès, *m.*
Cyst, *s.* tumeur, *f.* kiste, *m.*
Czar, *s.* czar, *m.* empereur, *m.* chef, *m.*
Czarina, *s.* czarine, *f.* impératrice, *f.*

D.

Dab, *s.* morceau, *m.* un maître, un expert, un petit soufflet, une tape.
Dab, *v. a.* frapper légèrement.
Dabble, *v. a.* éclabousser, mouiller, tremper; *v. a.* barboter, se vautrer, se mêler.
Dabbler, *s.* barboteur, *m.* un charlatan.
Dace, *s.* (a river fish) vandoise, *f.*
Dactyle, *s.* dactyle, *m.*
Dad or Daddy, *s.* papa, *m.*
Dædal, *adj.* varié, savant, habile.
Daffodil, Daffodilly, *s.* asphodèle, *m.*
Daft, *v. a.* jeter de côté, rejeter; *adj.* stupide.
Dag, *s.* un pistolet, poignard, *m.*
Dag, *v. a.* tondre, barbotter. *Dag-locks*, ce qu'on a coupé de la toison.
Dagger, *s.* poignard, *m.* dague, *f.* une croix.
Daggle, *v. a.* crotte, éclabousser.
Daggled-tail, *adj.* tout crotté.
Daily, *adj.* journalier, de chaque jour.
Daily, *adv.* journellement, tous les jours.
Daintily, *adv.* délicatement, délicieusement.
Daintiness, *s.* délicatesse, *f.*
Dainty, *adj.* délicat, friand; *s.* friandise.
Dairy, *s.* laiterie, *f.* *Dairy-maid*, laitière, *f.*
Daisy, *s.* marguerite, *f.* (sorte de fleur.)
Dale, *s.* vallon, *m.* vallée, *f.*
Dalliance, *s.* badinage, *m.* caresses, *f. pl.*
Dallier, *s.* badin, *m.* folâtre, *m.*
Dally, *v. n.* badiner, folâtrer, cajoler.
Dam, *s.* mère, *f.* mole, *m.* écluse, *f.*
Dam, *v. a.* enfermer, retenir par une écluse.
Damage, *s.* dommage, *m.* préjudice, *m.*
Damages, *s. pl.* dédommagement, *m.* *Costs and damages*, dommages et intérêts, *m.*
Damage, *v. a.* endommager, nuire.
Damageable, *adj.* qui peut être endommagé.
Damascene, *s.* prune de damas, *f.*
Damask, *s.* damas, *m.*; *adj.* damassé.
Damask, *v. a.* damasser, damasquiner.
Damaskening, *s.* damasquinure, *f.*
Damask-plum, *s.* prune de damas, *f.*
Damask-rose, *s.* rose incarnate.
Dame, *s.* dame, maîtresse, femme.
Damn, *v. a.* damner, condamner.
Damnable, *adj.* damnable, méchant.
Damnably, *adv.* méchamment, horriblement.
Damnation, *s.* damnation, *f.*
Damned, *part. adj. & s.* damné.
Damnify, *v. a.* endommager, gâter, nuire.
Damp, *adj.* humide, abattu, consterné.
Damp, *s.* humidité, *f.* brouillard, *m.*
Damp, *v. a.* humecter, abattre, ralentir.
Dampish, *adj.* un peu humide.
Dampishness, Dampness, *s.* humidité, *f.*
Dampy, *adj.* triste, abattu, sombre.
Damsel, *s.* demoiselle, une jeune fille.
Damson, *s.* prune de damas, *f.*
Dance, *v. a. & n.* danser; *dance attendance*, faire le pied de grue.
Dance, Dancing, *s.* danse, *f.*
Dancer, *s.* danseur, *m.* danseuse, *f.*
Dancing-master, *s.* maître à danser.
Dancing-room, *s.* salle de danse.

Dandelion, *s.* dent de lion, *f.* pissenlit, *m.*
Dandle, *v. a.* agiter sur ses genoux.
Dandler, *s.* celui qui berce, flatteur, *m.*
Dandruff, Dandriff, *s.* crasse de la tête,
Dane, *s.* un Danois, une Danoise. [*f.*
Dane-gelt, *s.* impôt que le Danois mirent sur les Saxons, *m.*
Dane-wort, *s.* (an herb) hiéble, *f.*
Danger, *s.* danger, *m.* risque, *m.* péril, *m.*
Danger, *v. a.* exposer au danger.
Dangerless, *adj.* sans dangor, qui n'est pas dangereux. [sardeux.
Dangerous, *adj.* dangereux, périlleux, ha-
Dangerously, *adv.* dangereusement.
Dangerousness, *s.* danger, *m.* péril, *m.*
Dangle, *v. n.* pendiller, être pendu.
Dangler, *s.* amant, *m.* galant, *m.*
Dank, Dankish, *adj.* humide, molle.
Dap, *v. n.* laisser tomber doucement dans
Dapper, *s.* & *adj.* vif, *m.* actif, *m.* [l'eau.
Dapperling, *s.* un nain, un ragot.
Dapple, *adj.* **Dappled**, *part. adj.* bigarré.
Dapple, *v. a.* bigarrer, pommeler.
Dare, *v. n.* & *a.* oser, risquer, défier.
Daring, *adj.* hardi, audacieux, téméraire. *Daring-glass*, miroir pour chasser aux alou-
Daringly, *adv.* avec intrépidité. [ettes.
Daringness, *s.* hardiesse, *f.* audace, *f.*
Dark, *adj.* obscur, noir, sombre, triste. *A dark lantern*, lanterne sourde. *A dark saying*, énigme, *f.* [nèbres, *f. pl.*
Dark and **Darkness**, *s.* obscurité, *f.* té-
Dark, Darken, *v. a.* & *n.* obscurcir, s'obscurcir.
Darkening, *s.* obscurcissement, *m.*
Darkish, *adj.* un peu obscur, sombre.
Darkly, *adv.* obscurément, aveuglement.
Darkness, *s.* obscurité, *f.* ténèbres.
Darksome, *adj.* obscur, sombre.
Darling, *adj.* & *s.* chéri, bien-aimé, mignon, favori, favorite.
Darn, *s.* rentraiture, *f.*; *v. a.* rentraire.
Darnel, *s.* (a weed) ivraie, *f.*
Darrain, *v. a.* ranger en bataille.
Dart, *s.* dard, *m.* trait, *m.* javelot, *m.*
Dart, *v. a.* darder; *v. n.* se précipiter.
Dash, *v. a.* heurter, froisser, briser, tacher, éclabousser, mêler, mélanger, renverser, détruire, effacer; *v. n.* s'écouler, se répandre, se briser.
Dash, *s.* froissement, *m.* coup, *m.* trait, *m.* un trait de plume, mélange, *m.*
Dastard, *s.* un poltron, un lâche.
Dastard, Dastardise, *v. n.* intimider, épouvanter.
Dastardly, *adj.* lâche, timide, sans courage.
Dastardy, *s.* lâcheté, *f.* timidité, *f.*
Date, *s.* date, *f.* durée, *f.* datte, *f.* (fruit.)
Date, *v. a.* dater, mettre la date.
Dateless, *adj.* sans date.
Dative, *s.* & *adj.* datif, *m.* ordonné, dative.
Daub, *v. a.* barbouiller, enduire, surcharger, déguiser, pallier, flatter.
Dauber, *s.* un barbouilleur, un flatteur.
Dauby, *adj.* gluant, visqueux.
Daucus, *s.* sorte de carotte sauvage.
Daughter, *s.* fille. *A daughter-in-law*, une belle fille, une bru, épouse du fils. *A grand-daughter*, une petite fille. *God-daughter*, filleule.
Daunt, *v. a.* intimider, effrayer, décourager.
Dauntless, *adj.* intrépide, courageux, sans
Dauntlessness, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* [peur.
Dauphin, *s.* dauphin, *m.*
Daw or **Jack-daw**, *s.* choucas, *m.* geai, *m.*
Daw, *v. a.* souffrir, endurer, boire.
Dawk, *s.* coupure; *v. a.* marquer par une coupure.
Dawn, *s.* le point du jour, l'aube.
Dawn, *v. n.* poindre, commencer à paroître.
Day, *s.* jour, *m.* clarté, *f.* lumière, *f.* *Every other day*, de deux jours l'un, de deux en deux jours. *To-day, this day*, aujourd'hui. *The day before yesterday*, avant hier. *A fish-day*, un jour maigre. *New-year's day*, le premier jour de l'an. *This many a day*, il y a long-temps. *This day se'nnight*, il y a aujourd'hui huit jours, dans huit jours d'ici.
Days, *s. pl.* jours, *m.* temps, *m.* siècle, *m.*
Day-bed, *s.* lit de repos, *m.* sopha, *m.*
Day-book, *s.* journal d'un marchand, *m.*
Day-break, *s.* le point du jour.
Day-labour, *s.* tâche d'un jour, *f.* journée, *f.*
Day-labourer, *s.* journalier, *m.*
Day-light, *s.* la lumière du jour, jour, *m.*
Day-spring, *s.* l'aurore, *f.* le point du jour.
Day-star, *s.* l'étoile du matin, *f.*
Day-time, *s.* le temps qu'il fait jour, le jour.
Day-work, *s.* journée, *f.* le travail d'un jour.
Daze, Dazzle, *v. a.* éblouir; *v. n.* être ébloui. [issant.
Dazzling, *s.* éblouissement, *m.*; *adj.* éblou-
Deacon, Deaconess, *s.* diacre, *m.* diaconesse, *f.*
Deaconry, Deaconship, *s.* diaconat, *m.*
Dead, *adj.* mort, engourdi, tranquille, sombre, obscur, pesant, froid, sans saveur, sans force, qui ne profite point. *Dead-drink*, boisson éventée, sans saveur. *Dead-fire*, feu presqu'éteint.
Dead, *s. pl.* les morts, *m.* silence profond.
Dead, Deaden, *v. a.* amortir, assoupir.
Dead-doing, *part. adj.* meurtrier.
Dead-lift, *s.* état désespéré, *m.* dernière ex-
Deadly, *adj.* mortel, funeste. [trémité.
Deadly, *adv.* mortellement, impitoyablement.
Deadness, *s.* froid, *m.* froideur, *f.*
Deads or **Dead-heaps**, *s.* terre dont l'or a tiré la mine. [sourd.
Deaf, *adj.* sourd; *v. a.* assourdir, rendre
Deafish, *adj.* un peu sourd, courdaud.
Deafly, *adj.* solitaire, triste; *adv.* sourde-
Deafness, *s.* sourdité, *f.* [ment.
Deal, *s.* partie, *f.* quantité, *f.* donne, la main (aux cartes,) sapin, *m.*
Deal, *v. a.* & *n.* donner, distribuer, répandre, trafiquer, commercer, faire, donner des cartes, se comporter, agir. *To deal by*, traiter; *to deal in*, se mêler de, s'engager dans; *to deal with*, en user, en agir.
Dealer, *s.* un marchand, un négociant. *A plain dealer*, un homme franc. *A double dealer*, un homme à deux visages, un trompeur.
Dealer, celui *or* celle qui donne des cartes.
Dealing, *s.* trafic, *m.* affaires, *f. pl.* *Fair dealing*, bonne foi, probité, *f.* *Foul dealing*, mauvaise foi. *Easy to be dealt with*, accommodant, facile.
Dean, *s.* doyen, *m.*
Deanery, Deanship, *s.* doyenné, *m.*
Dear, *adj.* & *s.* cher, bien-aimé.
Dear, *adv.* cher, beaucoup. *Oh! Dear*, *interj.* Ouais! vous me surprenez!
Dear-bought, *adj.* acheté fort cher

Dearly, *adv.* chèrement, tendrement, cher, [à grand prix.
Dearness, *s.* tendresse, *f.*
Dearth, *s.* cherté, *f.* famine, *f.* disette, *f.*
Death, *s.* la mort, le trépas, cause de la [mort, *f.*
Death-bed, *s.* lit de mort, *m.*
Deathful, *adj.* mortel, meurtrier.
Deathless, *adj.* immortel, qui n'est pas sujet à la mort.
Death-like, *adj.* qui ressemble à la mort, léthargique.
Death's-man, *s.* bourreau, *m.*
Death-watch, *s.* (an insect) grillon, *m.*
Death's-wound, *s.* plaie mortelle.
Deaurate, *v. a.* dorer.
Deauration, *s.* dorure, *f.*
Debar, *v. a.* exclure, priver, empêcher.
Debark, *v. a.* débarquer. [sion, *f.*
Debarring, *s.* l'action d'exclure, exclu-
Debase, *v. a.* abaisser, avilir, falsifier.
Debasement, *s.* avilissement, *m.* falsifica-
Debatable, *adj.* disputable. [tion, *f.*
Debate, *s.* débat, *m.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.*
Debate, *v. a.* débattre, discuter, déliberer.
Debater, *s.* disputeur, *m.* controversiste, *m.*
Debauch, *s.* débauche, *f.* excès, *m.*
Debauch, *v. a.* débaucher, corrompre.
Debauchee, *s.* un débauché, un libertin.
Debaucher, *s.* corrupteur, *m.* qui débauche.
Debauchery, *s.* débauché, *f.* libertinage, *f.*
Debauchment, *s.* corruption, subornation, *f.* [cre.
Debel, Debellate, *v. a.* subjuguer, vain-
Debellation, *s.* conquête, *f.* défaite, *f.*
Debenture, *s.* billet pour se faire payer d'une dette, *m.* debentur, *m.*
Debile, *adj.* débile, foible, languissant.
Debilitate, *v. a.* affoiblir, énerver, débiliter.
Debility, *s.* débilité, *f.* foiblesse, *f.*
Debonair, *adj.* civil, honnête, doux, gai.
Debonairly, *adv.* galamment, élégamment.
Debt, *s.* dette, *f.* devoir, *m.*
Debted, *adj.* endetté.
Debtor, *s.* débiteur, *m.*
Decade, *s.* décade, *f.* dixaine, *f.*
Decadency, *s.* décadence, *f.* chûte, *f.*
Decagon, *s.* décagone, *m.*
Decalogue, *s.* décalogue, *m.* les dix commandemens de Dieu.
Decameron, *s.* décaméron, *m.*
Decamp, *v. n.* décamper, lever le camp.
Decampment, *s.* décampement, *m.*
Decant, *v. a.* verser, transvaser.
Decantation, *s.* l'action de transvaser, *f.*
Decanter, *s.* un flaçon propre à transvaser.
Decapitate, *v. a.* décapiter, trancher la tête.
Decay, *v. n.* déchoir, décliner, tomber en ruines, aller en décadence, dégénérer, se ternir, se gâter, se passer; *v. a.* gâter, ruiner, détruire.
Decay, *s.* déclin, *m.* dépérissement, *m.* ruine.
Decayer, *s.* qui cause la décadence.
Decease, *s.* décès, *m.* mort, *f.* trépas, *m.*
Decease, *v. n.* décéder, mourir.
Deceit, *s.* imposture, *f.* fraude, *f.* artifice, *m.*
Deceitful, *adj.* trompeur, fourbe, décevant.
Deceitfully, *adv.* par supercherie. [*f.*
Deceitfulness, *s.* déception, *f.* imposture,
Deceivable, *adj.* trompeur.
Deceive, *v. a.* décevoir, tromper, en imposer.
Deceiver, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.* impos-
December, *s.* Décembre, *m.* [teur, *m.*
Decemvir, *s.* décemvir, *m.*
Decemvirate, *s.* décemvirat, *m*

Decency, *s.* décence, *f.* bienséance, *f.* modestie, *f.*
Decennial, *adj.* de dix ans, décennal.
Decent, *adj.* décent, bienséant, convenable.
Decently, *adv.* décemment, convenablement.
Deceptible, *adj.* sujet à être trompé.
Deception, *s.* tromperie, *f.* fraude, *f.*
Deceptive, *adj.* trompeur, séduisant.
Decharm, *v. a.* desenchanter.
Decide, *v. a.* décider, déterminer, résoudre.
Decidence, *s.* chûte, *f.* l'action de tomber.
Decider, *s.* arbitre, *m.* juge, *m.*
Deciduous, *adj.* qui tombe, qui passe, qui périt tous les ans.
Decimal, *adj.* décimal.
Decimate, *v. a.* décimer, dîmer.
Decimation, *s.* décimation, *f.* dîme, *f.*
Decipher, *v. a.* déchiffrer, expliquer, dé-
Decipherer, *s.* déchiffreur, *m.* [crire.
Decision, *s.* décision, *f.* détermination, *f.*
Decisive, Decisory, *adj.* décisif, décisoire.
Decisively, *adv.* décisivement.
Decisiveness, *s.* pouvoir de terminer.
Deck, *v. a.* couvrir, parer, orner, embellir.
Deck, *s.* tillac, *m.* pont, *m.* (d'un vaisseau.)
Declaim, *v. n.* déclamer, discourir.
Declaimer, *s.* déclamateur, *m.* rhéteur, *m.*
Declamation, *s.* déclamation, *f.* discours public, *m.*
Declamatory, *adj.* déclamatoire.
Declarable, *adj.* qui peut être prouvé.
Declaration, *s.* déclaration, *f.* demande, *f.*
Declarative, Declaratory, *adj.* déclaratif.
Declaratorily, *adv.* expressément.
Declare, *v. a.* déclarer, notifier, publier; *v. n.* se déclarer.
Declarer, *s.* qui déclare.
Declaring, *s.* déclaration, *f.*
Declension, *s.* décadence, *f.* déclin, *m.* dépérissement, *m.* dépravation, *f.* descente, *f.* pente, *f.* penchant, *m.* déclinaison, *f.*
Declinable, *adj.* déclinable.
Decline, Declination, *s.* déclin, *m.* décadence, *f.* baissement, *m.* inclination, *f.*
Declinator, Declinatory, *s.* déclinatoire, *f.*
Decline, *v. n.* décliner, aller en décadence, déchoir, dégénérer, s'abaisser, baisser, éviter, éluder, s'excuser, s'éloigner de l'équateur; *v. a.* incliner, baisser, éluder, conjuguer.
Decline, *s.* déclin, *m.* décadence, *f.*
Declivity, *s.* inclination, *f.* pente, penchant, *m.*
Declivous, *adj.* qui va en pente.
Decoct, *v. a.* faire bouillir dans de l'eau.
Decoction, *s.* décoction, *f.* digestion.
Decollation, *s.* décollation, *f.* [pose.
Decomposite, Decompound, *adj.* décom-
Decomposition, *s.* décomposition, *f.*
Decompound, *v. a.* décomposer, récompo-
Decorate, *v. a.* décorer, orner. [ser.
Decoration, *s.* décoration, *f.* ornement, *m.*
Decorator, *s.* décorateur, *m.* qui embellit.
Decorous, *adj.* décent, bienséant, honnête.
Decorticate, *v. a.* peler, écosser.
Decorum, *s.* décorum, *m.* décence, *f.*
Decoy, *v. a.* attraper, leurrer, séduire.
Decoy, *s.* leurre, *m.* appât, *m.* piége, *m.*
Decoy-duck, *s.* canard dressé au leurre.
Decrease, *v. a.* & *n.* diminuer, décroître.
Decrease, *s.* décroissement, *m.* déclin, *m.*

Decree, *v. a. & n.* décerner, ordonner.
Decree, *s.* décret, *m.* loi, *f.* édit, *m.* statut, *m.* ordonnance, *f.* jugement, *m.* arrêt, *m.* une sentence, un précepte, un dogme, résolution, *f.* dessein, *m.*
Decrement, *s.* déchet, *m.* décroissement, *m.*
Decrepit, *adj.* décrépit, cassé de vieillesse.
Decrepitness or **Decrepitude**, *s.* décrépitude.
Decrescent, *adj.* qui diminue, qui va en décadence.
Decretal, *adj.* qui contient un décret.
Decretals, *s. pl.* décrétales, *f. pl.*
Decretory, *adj.* décisif, définitif, critique.
Decry, *v. a.* décrier, censurer, décréditer.
Decumbence, *s.* l'action d'être couché.
Decuple, *s.* décuple, *m.* dix fois autant.
Decurion, *s.* décurion, *m.* capitaine de 10 hommes.
Decursion, *s.* l'action de se précipiter.
Dedecorate, *v. a.* deshonorer, diffamer.
Dedecorous, *adj.* deshonorable. [dents.
Dedentition, *s.* la chûte *or* la perte des
Dedicate, *v. a.* dédier, consacrer, dévouer.
Dedicate, *adj.* **Dedicated**, *part. adj.* dédié.
Dedication, *s.* dédicace, *f.* consécration, *f.*
Dedicator, *s.* dédicateur, celui qui dédie.
Dedicatory, *adj.* dédicatoire.
Dedition, *s.* reddition, *f.* [rer, dériver.
Deduce, *v. a.* déduire, conclure, inférer, ti-
Deducement, *s.* conséquence, *f.* [férer.
Deducible, *adj.* qu'on peut déduire, *or* in-
Deduct, *v. a.* déduire, soustraire, ôter.
Deduction, *s.* conséquence, *f.* déduction, *f.*
Deductively, *adv.* conséquemment.
Deed, *s.* action, *f.* acte, *m.* fait, *m.* un contrat, agent, *m.* réalité, *f.*
Deedless, *adj.* inactif, languissant, lâche.
Deem, *v. a. & n.* juger, penser, croire.
Deemster, *s.* un juge (dans l'île de Jersey et l'île de Man.)
Deep, *adj.* profond, creux, grand, secret, caché, sourd, abstrus, pénétrant, rusé.
Deep, *s.* la mer, l'abîme, *m.* obscurité, *f.*
Deepen, *v. a.* enfoncer, creuser, obscurcir.
Deeply, *adv.* profondément, fort, beaucoup.
Deep-mouthed, *adj.* de grand aboi.
Deep-musing, *adj.* absorbé dans ses pen-
Deepness, *s.* profondeur, *f.* [sées.
Deer, *s.* daim, *m.* cerf, *m.* biche, *f.*
Deface, *v. a.* détruire, ruiner, gâter.
Defacement, *s.* l'action d'effacer, destruc-
De Facto, *adv.* de fait, réellement. [tion.
Defaillance, *s.* défaut, *m.* manque, *m.*
Defalcate, *v. a.* déduire, retrancher.
Defalcation, *s.* déduction, *f.* rabais, *m.*
Defamation, *s.* diffamation, *f.* infamie, *f.*
Defamatory, *adj.* diffamatoire, calom-
Defame, *v. a.* diffamer, calomnier. [nieux.
Defamer, *s.* diffamateur, *f.* calomniateur,
Defatigate, *v. a.* fatiguer, lasser. [*m.*
Default, *s.* défaut, *m.* faute, *f.* crime, *m.*
Default, *v. a.* violer, rompre, manquer à.
Defeasance, *s.* contre-lettre, *f.* révocation.
Defeasible, *adj.* qui peut être annullé. [*f.*
Defeat, *s.* défaite, *f.* déroute, *f.*
Defeat, *v. a.* défaire, mettre en déroute, ruiner, renverser, abolir, annuller.
Defeature, *s.* changement de traits sur le visage, *m.*
Defecate, *v. a.* raffiner, épurer.
Defecate, **Defecated**, *part. adj.* raffiné.
Defecation, *s.* raffinement, *m.* raffinage, *m.*

Defect, *s.* défaut, *m.* faute, *f.* vice, *m.* [*m*
Defectibility, *s.* imperfection, *f.* défaut,
Defectible, *adj.* defectueux, imparfait.
Defection, *s.* défection, *f.* abandonnement,
Defective, *adj.* defectueux, imparfait. [*m.*
Defectiveness, *s.* défectuosité, *f.*
Defence, *s.* défense, *f.* garde, *f.* soutien, *m.* protection, *f.* appui, *m.* justification, *f.* prohibition, *f.* résistance, *f.*
Defenceless, *adj.* sans défence.
Defend, *v. a.* défendre, soutenir, protéger.
Defendable, *adj.* capable de défense.
Defendant, *s.* défenseur, *m.* intimé, *m.*
Defendant, *adj.* défensif, *m.* défendeur.
Defender, *s.* défenseur, *m.* protecteur, *m.*
Defensative, *s.* defense, garde, *f.*
Defensible, *adj.* capable de défence.
Defensive, *adj.* défensif, defensive.
Defensive, *s.* sauvegarde, *m.* defensive, *f.*
Defensively, *adv.* en état de défense.
Defer, *v. a. & n.* différer, remettre.
Deference, *s.* déférence, *f.* égard, *m.*
Deferent, *adj.* déférent; *s.* véhicule, *m.*
Deferring, *s.* l'action de différer, renvoi,
Defiance, *s.* défi, *m.* appel, *m.* [délai.
Deficience, **Deficiency**, *s.* défectuosité, *f.* imperfection, *f.* defaut, *m.* manquement,
Deficient, *adj.* défectueux, imparfait. [*m.*
Defier, *s.* celui qui défie, qui provoque.
Defile, *v. a.* salir, tacher, souiller, corrompre, vider, deshonorer; *v. n.* défiler.
Defile or **Defilee**, *s.* défilé, *m.*
Defilement, *s.* tache, *f.* souillure, *f.*
Defiler, *s.* celui qui souille, corrupteur, *m.*
Definable, *adj.* qui peut être défini.
Define, *v. a.* définir, décrire, déterminer.
Definer, *s.* celui qui définit, qui détermine.
Definite, *adj.* défini, déterminé, limité.
Definiteness, *s.* détermination, *f.*
Definition, *s.* définition, *f.* [toire.
Definitive, *adj.* définitif, décisif, péremp-
Definitively, *adv.* définitivement.
Definitiveness, *s.* décision.
Deflagration, *s.* déflagration, *f.*
Deflect, *v. a.* détourner, écarter.
Deflection, *s.* détour, *m.* écart, *m.* dérive *f.*
Deflloration, *s.* défloration.
Deflour, *v. a.* déflorer, ravir la virginité.
Deflourer, *s.* ravisseur, *m.*
Defluous, *adj.* qui coule en bas.
Defluxion, *s.* fluxion, *f.* [illegible]
Deform, *v. a.* défigurer, rendre difforme.
Deformedly, *adv.* d'une manière difforme.
Deformity, *s.* laideur, *f.* ridicule, *m.* des
Deforcer, *s.* usurpateur, *m.* [honneur, *m.*
Defraud, *v. a.* frauder, ravir par fraude.
Defrauder, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*
Defray, *v. a.* défrayer, payer la dépense.
Defrayer, *s.* celui qui défraie. [illegible]
Defraying, **Defrayment**, *s.* l'action de
Deft, *adj.* beau, gentil, leste, adroit.
Defunct, *adj.* défunt, décédé, mort, feu.
Defy, *v. a.* défier; *s.* défi. [ment, *m*
Degeneracy, *s.* dépravation, *f.* abâtardis-
Degenerate, *v. n.* dégénérer, s'abâtardir.
Degenerate, *adj.* **Degenerated**, *part.* dégénéré.
Degeneration, *s.* corruption, *f.*
Degenerous, *adj.* qui dégénère, bas, vil.
Degenerously, *adv.* bassement. [illegible]
Deglutinate, *v. a.* déglier, décoller.
Deglutination, *s.* l'action de [illegible]
Deglutition, déglutition, *f.* [illegible]
Degradation, *s.* dégradation, *f.* [illegible]

Degrade, *v. a.* dégrader, démettre de quel-
Degrading, *s.* dégradation, *f.* [que grade.
Degree, *s.* grade, *m.* rang, *m.* condition, *f.*
Dehort, *v. a.* déconseiller, dissuader.
Dehortatory, *adj.* propre à dissuader.
Dehortation, *s.* dissuasion, *f.* [courager.
Deject, *v. a.* abattre, accabler, affliger, dé-
Dejectedly, *adv.* d'un air abattu, tristement.
Dejectedness, **Dejection**, *s.* abattement, *m.* tristesse, *f.* affliction, *f.* mélancolie, *f.*
Dejecture, *s.* les excrements, *m.* déjection, *f.*
Deification, *s.* apothéose, *f.*
Deify, *v. a.* déifier, mettre au rang des Dieux.
Deign, *v. a.* daigner, permettre.
Deism, *s.* déisme, *m.*
Deist, *s.* déiste, *m.*
Deistical, *adj.* de déisme *or* de déiste.
Deity, *s.* Divinité, *f.* Déité, *f.*
Delaceration, *s.* déchirement, *m.*
Delate, *v. a.* porter, transmettre.
Delation, *s.* délation, *f.* accusation, *f.*
Delator, *s.* délateur, *m.* accusateur, *m.*
Delay, *v. a.* différer, retarder; *v. n.* tarder.
Delay, *s.* délai, *m.* retard, *m.* remise, *f.*
Delayer, *s.* qui diffère, temporiseur, *m.*
Delectable, *adj.* délectable, agréable.
Delectableness, *s.* agrément, *m.*
Delectably, *adv.* agréablement, délicieusement.
Delectation, *s.* délectation, *f.* délices, *f. pl.*
Delegate, *v. n.* déléguer, députer.
Delegate, *s.* député, *m.* délégué, *m.*
Delegate, *adj.* délégué, député, envoyé.
Delegation, *s.* commission, *f.* députation, *f.*
Deleterious, **Deletery**, *adj.* mortel, destructif.
Deletion, *s.* l'action d'effacer.
Delf or **Delfe**, *s.* carrière, *f.* mine, *f.*
Deliberate, *v. n.* délibérer, considérer.
Deliberate, *adj.* prudent, avisé, circonspect.
Deliberated, *part. adj.* délibéré, résolu.
Deliberately, *adv.* prudemment, à dessein.
Deliberateness, *s.* circonspection, *f.*
Deliberation, *s.* délibération, *f.*
Deliberative, *adj.* & *s.* délibératif.
Delicacy, *s.* délicatesse, *f.* friandise, *f.* propreté, *f.* élégance, *f.* urbanité, *f.*
Delicate, *adj.* délicat, friand, exquis, agréable, excellent, choisi, pur, serein, mou, efféminé, tendre, sensible.
Delicately, *adv.* délicatement, avec grâce.
Delicateness, *s.* délicatesse, *f.*
Delicates, *s. pl.* choses délicates.
Delicious, *adj.* délicieux, agréable, exquis.
Deliciously, *adv.* délicieusement.
Deliciousness, *s.* délices, *f. pl.* plaisir, *m.*
Delight, *s.* délice, *m.* délices, *f. pl.* plaisir, *m.* contentement, *m.* satisfaction, *f.* joie, *f.* charme, *m.* douceur, *f.*
Delight, *v. a.* plaire, réjouir; *v. n.* se plaire.
Delightful, *adj.* agréable, charmant.
Delightfully, *adv.* délicieusement.
Delightfulness, *s.* délices, *f.* plaisir, *m.*
Delightsome, *adj.* agréable, charmant.
Delightsomely, *adv.* délicieusement.
Delightsomeness, *s.* agrément.
Delineate, *v. a.* ébaucher, tracer, dessiner.
Delineation, *s.* ébauche, *f.* esquisse, *f.*
Delinquency, *s.* faute, *f.* délit, *m.*
Delinquent, *s.* délinquant, *m.* criminel, *m.*
Deliquate, *v. n.* se fondre, se dissoudre.
Deliquation, *s.* dissolution, *f.*
Delirate, *v. n.* être en délire, extravaguer.
Deliration, *s.* délire, *m.* folie, *f.*
Delirious, *adj.* qui est en délire, radoteur.
Delirium, *s.* délire, *m.* égarement d'esprit.
Deliver, *v. a.* délivrer, donner, rendre, remettre, affranchir, accoucher, prononcer, débiter; *deliver over*, livrer, transmettre, faire passer; *deliver up*, rendre, remettre, abandonner.
Deliverance, *s.* délivrance, *f.* liberté, *f.* livraison, *f.* reddition, *f.* accouchement, *m.* narré, *m.* débit, *m.*
Deliverer, *s.* libérateur, *m.* narrateur, *m.*
Delivery. See *Deliverance*.
De-luck, de lis, *m.*
Deludable, *adj.* facile à tromper.
Delude, *v. a.* tromper, abuser, duper.
Deluder, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*
Deluge, *s.* déluge, *m.* inondation considérable, *f.*
Deluge, *v. a.* noyer, inonder.
Delusion, *s.* illusion, *f.* tromperie, *f.*
Delusive, **Delusory**, *adj.* illusoire, trom-
Delve, *v. a.* creuser, fouir, fonder. [peur.
Delve, *s.* creux, *m.* fosse, *m.* cave, *f.*
Delver, *s.* celui qui creuse, mineur.
Demagogue, *s.* le chef d'un tumulte populaire. [maine, *m.*
Demain, **Domain** and **Demesne**, *s.* do-
Demand, *s.* demande, *f.* requête, *f.*
Demand, *v. a.* demander, réclamer.
Demandable, *adj.* exigible, réclamable.
Demandant, *s.* demandeur, *m.* demande-
Demander, *s.* demandeur, *m.* [resse, *f.*
Demean, *v. a.* se comporter, se conduire.
Demeanour, *s.* conduite, *f.* manière d'agir, [*f.*
Demeans, *s. pl.* domaine, *m.*
Dementation, *s.* folie, *f.* démence, *f.*
Demerit, *s.* démérite, *m.*
Demi, inséparable particle, (half) demi.
Demigration, *s.* depart, *m.* changement de
Demise, *s.* décès, *m.* [demeure, *m.*
Demise, *v. a.* léguer, donner par testament.
Demission, *s.* relâchement, *m.* décadence, *f.*
Democracy, *s.* démocratie, *f.*
Democratical, *adj.* démocratique, populaire.
Demolish, *v. a.* démolir, abattre, renverser.
Demolisher, *s.* démolisseur, *m.* celui qui
Demon, *s.* esprit, *m.* démon, *m.* [démolit.
Demoniacal, **Demoniack**, *adj.* diabolique.
Demoniack, *s.* démoniaque, *m.* & *f.*
Demonocracy, *s.* démonocratie, *f.*
Demonstrable, *adj.* démonstrable. [ment
Demonstrably, *adv.* clairement, évidem
Demonstrate, *v. a.* démontrer, prouver.
Demonstration, *s.* démonstration, *f.*
Demonstrative, **Demonstratory**, *adj.* démonstratif. [ment
Demonstratively, *adv.* démonstrative-
Demonstrator, *s.* démonstrateur, *m.*
Demulcent, *adj.* adoucissant, émollient.
Demur, *v. n.* & *a.* objecter, alléguer, hésiter, délibérer, douter, différer.
Demur, *s.* doute, *m.* hésitation, *f.* délai.
Demure, *adj.* réservé, grave, froid.
Demure, *v. n.* avoir une réserve affectée.
Demurely, *adv.* d'un air froid, réservé.
Demureness, *s.* décence, *f.* réserve, *f.*
Demurrage, *s.* permission de rester dans un port.
Demurrer, **Demurring**, *s.* surséance.

Den, *s.* caverne, *f.* antre, *m.*
Dendritis, *s.* dentrite, *f.* pierre arborisée.
Dendrology, *s.* l'histoire naturelle des arbres.
Deniable, *adj.* qui peut être nié, récusable.
Denial, *s.* refus, *m.* rebuffade, *f.*
Denier, *s.* celui qui nie, denier, *m.*
Denigrate, *v. a.* dénigrer, ternir la réputa-
Denigration, *s.* dénigrement, *m.* [tion.
Denization, *s.* affranchissement, *m.*
Denizen, Denison, *s.* aubain affranchi.
Denizen, *v. a.* affranchir, naturaliser.
Denominate, *v. a.* nommer, dénommer.
Denomination, *s.* dénomination, *f.* nom, *m.*
Denominative, *adj.* dénominatif.
Denominator, *s.* dénominateur, *m.*
Denotation, *s.* denotation, *f.* marque, *f.*
Denote, *v. a.* dénoter, marquer, désigner.
Denounce, *v. a.* dénoncer, publier, déclarer.
Denouncement, Denouncing, *s.* dénonciation, *f.*
Denouncer, *s.* dénonciateur, *m.*
Dense, *adj.* dense, épais, compact.
Density, *s.* densité, *f.* compacité, *f.*
Dent, *s.* dent, (d'une roue, d'une scie.)
Dent, *v. a.* denteler, façonner en forme de
Dental, *adj.* dentale, *adj. f.* [dents.
Dentelli, *s. pl.* denticule, *f. or* modillon, *m.*
Dentifrice, *s.* poudre à nettoyer les dents, *f.*
Dentition, *s.* dentition, *f.* sortie des dents, *f.*
Denudate, Denude, *v. a.* dénuer.
Denudation, *s.* dénuement, *m.* privation, *f.*
Denunciation, *s.* dénonciation. *f.*
Denunciator, *s.* dénonciateur, *f.* délateur, *m.*
Deny, *v. a.* nier, dénier, refuser, renier, abjurer, renoncer ; *deny one's self*, faire dire qu'on n'est pas chez soi.
Deobstruct, *v. a.* déboucher, ouvrir.
Deobstruent, *s.* remède propre à ôter les obstructions, *m.* [tions.
Deoppilate, *v. n.* désopiler, ôter les obstruc-
Deoppilation, *s.* désopilation, *f.*
Deoppilative, *adj.* désopilatif.
Deosculation, *s.* baiser, *m.* baisement, *m.*
Depaint, *v. a.* dépeindre, représenter.
Depart, *v. n.* partir, mourir ; *depart from*, se départir, se désister, s'écarter, renoncer, quitter ; *v. a.* quitter, abandonner, sortir de, separer, diviser.
Depart, *s.* départ, *m.* mort, *f.* séparation, *f.*
Departer, *s.* affineur, *m.*
Department, *s.* département, *m.*
Departure, *s.* départ, *m.* mort, *f.* désistement, *m.*
Depasture, *v. a.* paître, paîturer.
Depauperate, *v. a.* appauvrir, consumer.
Depectible, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.
Depeculation, *s.* peculat, *m.*
Depend, *v. n.* pendre, être pendant, dépendre, procéder, se reposer, faire fond.
Dependance, *s.* dépendance, *f.* connexion, *f.* rapport, *m.* sujetion, *f.* confiance, *f.*
Dependant, *adj.* & *s.* dépendant.
Dependence, Dependency. See *Dependance.*
Dependent, *adj.* & *s.* dépendant, *m.*
Depending, *adj.* dépendant, se fiant.
Deperdition, *s.* perte, *f.* perdition, *f.*
Dephlegm, Dephlegmate, *v. a.* déphlegmer.
Depict, *v. a.* peindre, dépeindre, représenter.
Depilation, *s.* dépilation, *f.*
Depilatory, *s.* & *adj.* dépilatoire.
Depilous. *adj.* sans poil, dépilé.
Depletion, *s.* déplétion, *f.* vide, *m.*
Deplorable, *adj.* déplorable, lamentable.
Deplorableness, *s.* misère, *f.* état déplorable, *m.*
Deplorably, *adv.* déplorablement.
Deplore, *v. a.* déplorer, plaindre.
Deploring, Deploration, *s.* lamentation,
Deplumation, *s.* l'action de plumer. [*f.*
Deplume, *v. a.* plumer, ôter les plumes.
Depone, *v. a.* déposer, donner en gage.
Deponent, *s.* & *adj.* déposant, *m.* deponent.
Depopulate, *v. n.* dépeupler, dévaster.
Depopulation, *s.* ravage, *m.* dégat, *m.*
Depopulator, *s.* celui qui dépeuple.
Deport, *v. a.* se comporter, se conduire.
Deport, *s.* air, *m.* port, *m.* conduite, *f.*
Deportation, *s.* transport, *m.* exil, *m.* [*f.*
Deportment, *s.* conduite, *f.* manière d'agir,
Depose, *v. a.* déposer, destituer, témoigner.
Depositary, *s.* dépositaire, *m.* & *f.*
Deposite, *v. a.* poser, déposer, mettre.
Deposite, *s.* dépôt, *m.* gage, *m.*
Deposition, *s.* déposition, *f.* témoignage, *m.*
Depository, *s.* dépositaire, *m.* magazin, *m.*
Depravation, *s.* dépravation, *f.* altération, *f.*
Deprave, *v. a.* dépraver, gâter, altérer.
Depravity, Depravedness, Depravement, *s.* dépravation, *f.* corruption, *f.* altération, *f.*
Deprecate, *v. a.* demander pardon.
Deprecation, *s.* prière, *f.* supplication, *f.*
Deprecative, Deprecatory, *adj.* suppliant.
Depreciate, *v. a.* dépriser, déprimer.
Depredate, *v. a.* piller, ruiner, ravager.
Depredation, *s.* déprédation, *f.* pillage, *m.* brigandage, *m.* dégât, *m.* ravage, *m.* rapine, *f.* concussion, *f.* [*m.*
Depredator, *s.* voleur, *m.* concussionnaire,
Deprehend, *v. a.* surprendre, prendre sur le fait, découvrir.
Deprehensible, *adj.* appréhensif, compréhensible.
Depress, *v. a.* abaisser, enfoncer, humilier.
Depression, *s.* dépression, *f.* déjection, *f.*
Depressor, *s.* abaisseur, *m.* oppresseur, *m.*
Deprivation, *s.* privation, *f.* déposition, *f.*
Deprive, *v. a.* priver, dépouiller.
Depth, *s.* profondeur, *f.* hauteur, *f.* le milieu.
Depurate, Depure, *v. a.* purifier, épurer.
Depurate, Depurated, Depured, *part. adj.* purifié, épuré.
Depuration, *s.* épuration, *f.*
Deputation, *s.* députation, *f.* envoi, *m.*
Depute, *v. a.* députer, envoyer, déléguer.
Deputy, *s.* un député, un envoyé, un commis.
Deraign, *v. a.* prouver, faire voir.
Deraignment, *s.* preuve, *f.* moyen, *m.*
Derange, *v. a.* déranger, mettre en désordre.
Deranged, *part.* & *adj.* dérangé, fou.
Derangement, *s.* désordre, *m.* folie, *f.*
Deray, *s.* tumulte, *m.* désordre, *m.*
Dereliction. *s.* delaissement, *m.*
Deride, *v. a.* railler, persister, se moquer.
Derider, *s.* moqueur, railleur, *m.*
Deriding, Derision, *s.* dérision, *f.*
Derisive, Derisory, *adj.* moqueur, railleur.
Derivation, *s.* dérivation, *f.* étymologie, *f.*
Derivative, *adj.* & *s.* dérivé, dérivatif.
Derivatively, *adv.* par dérivation.
Derive, *v. a.* & *n.* dériver, déduire, venir.
Dernier, *s.* dernier, *m.*

Derogate, *v. a.* déroguer; *v. n.* dégénérer.
Derogation, *s.* dérogation, *f.* dérogeance.
Derogative, Derogatory, *adj.* dérogatoire.
Derogatorily, *adv.* d'une manière dérogatoire.
Dervis, *s.* dervis, *m.* derviche, *m.*
Descant, *s.* commentaire, *m.* discours, *m.*
Descant, *v. n.* discourir, commenter.
Descend, *v. a.* & *n.* descendre.
Descendant, *s.* descendant, *m.* postérité, *f.*
Descendent, *adj.* qui descend, qui provient.
Descension, *s.* chûte, *f.* dégradation, *f.*
Descent, *s.* descente, *f.* pente, *f.* extraction, *f.* descendans, *m. pl.* héritiers, *m. pl.*
Describe, *v. a.* décrire, tracer.
Describer, *s.* celui qui décrit.
Describing, Description, *s.* peinture, *f.* tableau, *m.* portrait, *m.* caractère.
Descry, *v. a.* découvrir, reconnoitre.
Descry, Descrying, *s.* découverte, *f.*
Desert, *s.* désert, *m.* solitude, *f.* mérite, *m.*
Desert, *adj.* désert, solitaire, inhabité.
Desert, *v. a.* déserter, délaisser, abandonner.
Deserter, *s.* déserteur, *m.* transfuge, *m.*
Deserting, Desertion, *s.* désertion, *f.*
Desertless, *adj.* sans mérite, indigne.
Deserve, *v. a.* mériter, être digne.
Deservedly, *adv.* justement à bon droit.
Deserver, *s.* celui qui mérite.
Deserving, *adj.* de mérite, qui mérite.
Desiccants, *s. pl.* remèdes dessicatifs, *m. pl.*
Desiccate, *v. a.* dessécher.
Desiccation, *s.* dessechement, *m.*
Desiccative, *adj.* dessicatif, qui desséche.
Design, *v. n.* se proposer, projeter, avoir dessein, tramer, destiner, désigner.
Design, *s.* dessein, *m.* intention, *f.* projet, *m.*
Designable, *s.* qui peut être désigné.
Designation, *s.* désignation, *f.* destination, *f.*
Designedly, *adv.* à dessein, exprès.
Designing, *part. adj.* mal-intentionné.
Designless, *adj.* sans dessein, sans le vouloir.
Designlessly, *adv.* sans le savoir.
Designment, *s.* mauvaise intention, dessein, [*m.*
Desirable, *adj.* désirable, à souhaiter.
Desire, *s.* désir, *m.* souhait, *m.* envie, *f.*
Desire, *v. a.* désirer, souhaiter, avoir envie.
Desirer, *s.* celui qui désire; *adj.* désireux.
Desirous, *adj.* qui désire, passioné.
Desist, *v. n.* se désister, cesser, s'arrêter.
Desistance, Desisting, *s.* désistement, *m.*
Desk, *s.* pupitre, *m.* un lutrin.
Desolate, *adj.* désert, solitaire, désolé, ra-[vage.
Desolate, *v. a.* désoler, ravager, dévaster.
Desolately, *adv.* sans habitans, en ruines.
Desolation, *s.* désolation, *f.* ravage, dégat, *m.* saccagement, *m.* affliction, *f.*
Despair, *s.* désespoir, *m.*; *v. n.* désespérer.
Despairer, *s.* celui qui désespère.
Despairingly, *adv.* en désespéré.
Desperado, *s.* un désespéré, un enragé.
Desperate, *adj.* désespéré, sans espoir, dangereux, enragé, furieux, terrible.
Desperately, *adv.* en désespéré, en furieux.
Desperateness, *s.* furie, *f.* violence, *f.*
Desperation, *s.* désespoir, *m.* furie, *f.*
Despicable; *adj.* méprisable, bas, vil.
Despicableness, *s.* bassesse, *f.* vileté.
Despicably, *adv.* bassement, vilement.
Despisable, *adj.* méprisable.
Despiser, *s.* celui qui méprise, dédaigneux.
Despising, mépris, *m.* dédain, *m.*

Despite, *s.* malice, *f.* méchanceté, défiance, *f.*
Despite, *v. a.* vexer, tourmenter, dépiter.
Despiteful, *adj.* méchant, haineux.
Despitefully, *adv.* par dépit, méchamment.
Despitefulness, *s.* malice, *f.* haine, *f.*
Despoil, *v. a.* dépouiller, priver.
Despond, *v. n.* désespérer, se décourager.
Despondency, *s.* désespoir, *m.*
Despondent, *adj.* désespéré, sans espoir.
Desponsate, *v. a.* fiancer, promettre.
Despot, *s.* despote, *m.* monarque absolu.
Despotical, Despotick, *adj.* despotique.
Despotically, *adv.* despotiquement.
Despotism, *s.* despotisme, *m.* gouvernement arbitraire, *m.*
Despumation, *s.* despumation.
Dessert, *s.* dessert, *m.* (dernier service de table.)
Destinate, Destine, *v. a.* destiner.
Destination, *s.* destination, *f.*
Destinies, *s. pl.* les trois parques, *f. pl.*
Destiny, *s.* destinée, *f.* destin, *m.* sort, *m.*
Destitute, *adj.* délaissé, destitué, dénué.
Destitution, *s.* manque, *m.* privation, *f.*
Destroy, *v. a.* détruire, ruiner, renverser, désoler, dévaster, saccager, défaire, gâter, tuer, donner la mort.
Destroyer, *s.* destructeur, *m.* meurtrier, *m.*
Destroying, *s.* destruction, *f.*; *adj.* destructeur.
Destructible, *adj.* périssable.
Destruction, *s.* destruction, *f.* ruine, *f.*
Destructive, *adj.* destructeur, ruineux.
Destructively, *adv.* funestement.
Destructiveness, *s.* pouvoir destructeur.
Destructor, *s.* destructeur, *m.*
Desudation, *s.* sueur excessive, *f.*
Desuetude, *s.* le non-usage, désaccoutumance, *f.*
Desultorious, Desultory, *adj.* volage, passager.
Desume, *v. a.* tirer, emprunter.
Detach, *v. a.* détacher, séparer.
Detachment, *s.* détachement, *f.*
Detail, *s.* détail, *m.*; *v. a.* détailler, particulariser.
Detain, *v. a.* détenir, retenir, arrêter.
Detainder, *s.* décret d'emprisonnement, *m.*
Detainer, *s.* celui qui détient ou retient.
Detaining, Detention, *s.* retardement, *m.*
Detect, *v. a.* découvrir, révéler, déclarer.
Detecter, *s.* délateur, *m.* celui qui découvre.
Deter, *v. a.* détourner, retenir.
Determent, *s.* empêchement, *m.* obstacle.
Deterge, *v. a.* déterger un plaie, nettoyer.
Detergent, *adj.* qui deterge, propre à nettoyer.
Deterioration, *s.* détérioration, *f.*
Determinable, *adj.* qu'on peut juger *or* décider.
Determinate, *v. a.* déterminer.
Determinate, *adj.* déterminé, décidé.
Determinately, *adv.* déterminément.
Determination, *s.* détermination, *f.*
Determinative, *adj.* déterminatif.
Determinator, *s.* celui qui décide.
Determine, *v. a.* déterminer, fixer, décider.
Deterration, *s.* l'action de déterrer.
Detersion, *s.* détersion, *f.* l'action de déterger.
Detersive, *adj.* & *s.* détersif.
Detest, *v. a.* détester, haïr, abhorrer.
Detestable, *adj.* détestable, abominable.
Detestably, *adv.* abominablement.
Detestation, *s.* détestation, *f.* haine, *f.*
Dethrone, *v. a.* détrôner, ôter la couronne.
Detonation, *s.* détonation, *f.* bruit, *m.*
Detonize, *v. a.* faire détonner, calciner

Detort, *v. a.* tordre, altérer, pervertir.
Detract, *v. a.* diminuer, retrancher, médire.
Detracter, *s.* un détracteur, un médisant.
Detracting, Detraction, *s.* médisance, *f.*
Detractory, Detractive, *adj.* diffamatoire.
Detriment, *s.* détriment, *m.* tort, *m.*
Detrimental, *s.* désavantageux.
Detrude, *v. a.* précipiter, pousser en bas.
Detruncate, *v. a.* couper, tailler, ébranc-
Detrusion, *s.* l'action de précipiter. [cher.
Deuce or **Deuse**, *s.* deux, *m.* diable, *m.* diantre, *m.*
Deuteronomy, *s.* Deuteronome, *m.*
Devastation, *s.* devastation, *f.* dégât, *m.*
Develope, *v. a.* développer, déplier.
Devergence, *s.* pente, *f.* penchant, *m.*
Devest, *v. a.* dépouiller, déposséder.
Deviate, *v. n.* s'égarer, s'écarter; *adj.* [écarté.
Deviation, *s.* égarement, *m.*
Deviatory, *adj.* de déclinaison, changeant.
Device, *s.* invention, *f.* moyen, *m.* expédient, *m.* artifice, *m.* dessein, *m.*
Devil, *s.* diable, *m.* esprit malin, *m.* The Devil! *interj.* diable! du diable!
Devilish, *adj.* de diable, diabolique.
Devilish, Devilishly, *adv.* diablement.
Devilishness, *s.* humeur *or* action diabo-
Devilkin, *s.* diablotin, *m.* [lique.
Devious, *adj.* égaré, errant, écarté.
Devise, *v. a. & n.* imaginer, méditer.
Devise, *s.* legs, *m.* expédient, *m.* projet, *m.*
Deviser, *s.* un légataire, une légataire.
Deviser, *s.* inventeur, *m.* auteur, *m.*
Devisor, *s.* testateur, *m.* celui qui lègue.
Devoir, *s.* devoir de bienséance, *m.*
Devolve, *v. a.* transmettre, faire passer; *v. n.* rouler en bas, échoir, tomber en par-
Devolutary, *s.* dévolutaire, *m.* [tage.
Devolution, *s.* chûte, *f.* dévolut, *m.*
Devote, *v. a.* dévouer, consacrer, livrer.
Devotedness, *s.* dévouement, *m.*
Devotee, *s.* un bigot, un faux dévot.
Devotion, *s.* dévotion, *f.* piété, *f.*
Devotional, *adj.* dévot, religieux.
Devour, *v. a.* dévorer, consumer, ravager.
Devourer, *s.* gourmand, *m.* destructeur, *m.*
Devouringly, *adv.* goulûment.
Devout, *adv.* dévot, pieux, religieux.
Devoutly, *adv.* dévotement, pieusement.
Devoutness, *s.* dévotion, *f.* zèle, *m.*
Dew, *s.* la rosée; *v. a.* arroser, mouiller.
Dew-berry, *s.* mure de haie, *f.*
Dew-besprent, *part. adj.* couvert de rosée.
Dew-drop, *s.* une goutte de rosée.
Dew-lap, *s.* fanon, *m.*
Dew-lapt, *adj.* qui a un fanon.
Dew-worm, *s.* ver qu'on trouve dans la rosée, *m.*
Dewy, *adj.* de rosée, couvert de rosée.
Dexterity, *s.* dextérité, *f.* adresse, *f.*
Dexterous, *adj.* adroit, habile, expert.
Dexterously, *adv.* adroitement, habilement.
Dextral, *adj.* droit, qui est à droite.
Dey, *s.* dey, *m.* gouverneur, *m.* [rine, *f.*
Diabetes, *s.* diabétès, *m.* incontinence d'u-
Diabolical, Diabolick, diabolique
Diabolically, *adv.* diablement.
Diabotanum, diabotanum (emplâtre,) *m.*
Diacodium, *s* diacode, *m.* sirop de pavôts
Diacoustics, *s. pl.* diacoustique, *f.* [blancs.
Diadem, *s.* diadème, *m.* bandeau royal.
Diademed, *adj.* ceint d'un diadème.

Diæresis, *s.* le tréma ou deux points sur une
Diagnostick, *s.* diagnostique, *f.* [voyelle.
Diagonal, *adj.* diagonal, diagonale, *f.*
Diagonally, *adv.* diagonalement.
Diagram, *s.* plan, *m.* dessein, *m.* figure, *f.*
Diagrydiates, *s.* diagrède, *f.* [laire.
Dial, *s.* cadran, *m.* *A sun-dial*, cadran so-
Dialect, *s.* dialecte, *m.* langue, *f.*
Dialectical, *adj.* de dialectique.
Dialectically, *adv.* dialectiquement. [*m.*
Dialectician, *s.* dialecticien, *m.* logicien,
Dialectick, *s.* dialectique, *f.* logique, *f.*
Dialing, *s.* gnomonique, *f.*
Dialist, *s.* fesseur de cadrans, *m.*
Dialogist, *s.* un auteur de dialogues.
Dialogue, *s.* dialogue, *m.* entretien, *m.* con-
Diameter, *s.* diamètre, *m.* [férence, *f.*
Diametral, Diametrical, *adj.* diamétral.
Diametrally, Diametrically, *adv.* dia-
Diamond, *s.* diamant, *m.* [métralement.
Diapalma, *s.* diapalme, *m.* (onguent.)
Diapasm, *s.* diapasme, *m.* parfum, *m.*
Diapason, *s.* diapason, *m.* octave en musique.
Diapente, *s.* diapente, *m.* quinte, *f.*
Diaper, *s.* linge ouvré, damassé.
Diaper, *v. a.* travailler à fleurs, draper.
Diaphaneity, *s.* transparence, *f.*
Diaphanick, Diaphanous, *adj.* diaphane.
Diaphoretick, *adj. & s.* diaphorétique, sudorifique.
Diaphragm, *s.* diaphragme, *m.*
Diarrhœa, *s.* diarrhée, *f.* flux de ventre, *m.*
Diarrhœtick, *adj.* purgatif.
Diary, *s.* journal, *m.* livre journal.
Diastole, *s.* diastole, *f.* dilatation du cœur.
Dibble, *s.* houe, *f.* hoyau, *m.*
Diestone, *s.* petit caillou pour jouer.
Dice, *s. pl.* dés, *m.*; *v. n.* jouer aux dés.
Dice-box, *s.* cornet, *m.*
Dicer, *s.* joueur aux dés, un joueur, *m.*
Dicker of leather, *s.* une douzaine de cuirs.
Dictate, *v. a.* déclarer, dicter, prescrire.
Dictate, *s.* règle, *f.* précepte, suggestion, *f.*
Dictator, *s.* dictateur, *m.* chef, *m.*
Dictatorial, *adj.* de dictateur, magistral.
Dictatorship, Dictature, *s.* dictature, *f.*
Diction, *s.* diction, *f.* style, *m.* langage, *m.*
Dictionary, *s.* dictionnaire, *m.*
Didactical, Didactick, *adj.* didactique.
Didapper, Dab-chick, *s.* plongeon, *m.*
Didder, *v. n.* frisonner de froid, grelotter.
Die, *s.* (the pl. dice.) dé, *m.* hasard, *m.*
Die, *pl.* Dies, teinture, *f.* teinte, *f.*
Die, *v. a.* teindre; *v. n.* mourir, perdre la vie, expirer, languir, s'éventer.
Diet, *s.* [illegible]ourriture, *f.* régime de vivre, *m.* diète, *f.* *Diet-drink*, espèce de tisane, *f.*
Diet, *v. a. & n.* nourrir, être au régime.
Dietetical, Dietetick, *adj.* diététique.
Differ, *v. n.* différer, être différent.
Difference, *s.* différence, *f.* différent, *m.*
Difference, *v. a.* différencier, distinguer.
Different, *adj.* différent, divers, distinct.
Differential, *adj.* différentiel. [ment.
Differently, *adv.* différemment, diverse-
Differing, *adj.* différent, dissemblable.
Difficult, *adj.* difficile, mal-aisé, gênant.
Difficultly, *adv.* difficilement, avec peine.
Difficulty, *s.* difficulté, *f.* embarras, *m.* ré-
Diffide, *v. a.* se défier. [sistance, *f.*
Diffidence, *s.* défiance, *f.* méfiance, *f.*

Diffident, *adj.* défiant, méfiant, timide.
Diffidently, *adv.* avec défiance, timidement.
Diffluence, Diffluency, *s.* fluidité, *f.*
Diffluent, *adj.* fluide, aisé à couler.
Difform, *adj.* irrégulier, difforme, laid.
Difformity, *s.* difformité, *f.* laideur, *f.*
Diffranchisement, *s.* perte d'immunités, *f.*
Diffuse, *v. a.* répandre, étendre.
Diffuse, *adj.* étendu, épars, dispersé.
Diffusedly, *adv.* d'une manière éparse, diffusément.
Diffusedness, *s.* diffusion, *f.*
Diffusely, *adv.* diffusément, d'une manière
Diffusion, *s.* dispersion, *f.* [diffuse.
Diffusive, *adj.* étendu, répandu, qui s'é-
Diffusively, *adv.* diffusément. [tend.
Diffusiveness, *s.* extension, *f.* dispersion, *f.*
Dig, *v. a.* creuser, fouir, bêcher, déterrer.
Digests, *s.* le digestes pandectes, *f. pl.*
Digest, *v. a.* digérer ; *v. n.* suppurer.
Digester, *s.* qui digère, digestif, *m.*
Digestible, *adj.* qu'on peut digérer.
Digestion, *s.* digestion, *f.* réduction, *f.*
Digestive, *adj.* digestif ; *s.* digestif, *m.*
Digger, *s.* fossoyeur, *m.* celui qui creuse.
Digit, *s.* les trois quarts d'un pouce, *f.* la douzième partie du diamètre du soleil *or* de la lune. Un seul chiffre d'arithmétique.
Digitated, *adj.* digité. [*m.* dispute, *f.*
Digladiation, *s.* combat à coups d'épée,
Dignified, *adj.* revêtu de quelque dignité.
Dignify, *v. a.* élever à quelque dignité.
Dignification, *s.* élévation à quelque dignité, *f.*
Dignitary, *s.* dignitaire, *m.* prélat, *m.*
Dignity, *s.* dignité, *f.* rang, *m.* grandeur.
Digress, *v. n.* s'écarter, faire une digression.
Digression, *s.* digression, *f.* écart, *m.* [ties.
Dijudicate, *v. n.* juger entre deux par-
Dijudication, *s.* jugement, *m.* décision, *f.*
Dike, *s.* fossé, *m.* canal, *m.* digue, *f.*
Dilacerate, *v. a.* déchirer, mettre en pièces.
Dilaceration, *s.* déchirement, *m.*
Dilapidate, *v. a.* ruiner, détruire, laisser, dépérir.
Dilapidation, *s.* ruine, *f.* dépérissement, *m.*
Dilatability, *s.* dilatabilité, *f.*
Dilatable, *adj.* dilatable, qui peut être
Dilatation, *s.* dilatation, *f.* [étendu.
Dilate, *v. a.* dilater ; *v. n.* se dilater.
Dilator, *s.* dilateur, *m.* dilatoire, *m.*
Dilatoriness, *s.* lenteur, *f.* fainéantise, *f.*
Dilatory, *adj.* lent, tardif, qui diffère.
Dilemma, *s.* dilemme, *m.* embarras, *m.*
Diligence, *s.* diligence, *f.* exactitude, *f.*
Diligent, *adj.* diligent, exact, assidu.
Diligently, *adv.* diligemment, exactement.
Dill, *s.* anet, *m.* (sorte d'herbe.)
Dilling, *s.* mignon, *m.* l'enfant qu'on aime le plus.
Dilucid, *adj.* transparent, clair.
Dilucidate, *v. a.* éclaircir, expliquer.
Dilucidation, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*
Diluent, *adj.* qui atténue, qui dissout.
Diluent, *s.* dissolvant, *m.* [rer, affoiblir.
Dilute, *v. a.* détremper, délayer, tempé-
Diluter, *s.* dissolvant, *m.* [*f.*
Dilution l'action de dissoudre, détrempe,
Diluvian, *adj.* qui a rapport au déluge.
Dim, *adj.* qui a la vue trouble, obscur.
Dim, *v. a.* offusquer, obscurcir.
Dimension, *s.* dimension, *f.* étendue, *f.*
Diminish, *v. a.* & *n.* diminuer, rabaisser, décroître.
Diminishing, *s.* diminution, *f.*
Diminishingly, *adv.* avec mépris.
Diminution, *s.* diminution, *f.* rabais, *m.*
Diminutive, *adj.* petit ; *s.* diminutif, *m.*
Diminutively, *adv.* chétivement, petitement.
Diminutiveness, *s.* petitesse, *f.*
Dimissory, *adj.* dimissorial ; *s.* un dimissoire.
Dimity, *s.* basin, *m.* (sorte de toile.)
Dimly, *adv.* obscurément. [stupidité, *f.*
Dimness, *s.* obscurcissement de la vue, *m.*
Dimple, *s.* fossette, *f.* petit creux aux joues *or* au menton.
Dimple, *v. n.* faire un fossette.
Dimply, *adj.* plein de fossettes, creux.
Din, *s.* bruit, *m.* tapage, *m.* ; *v. a.* étourdir.
Dine, *v. n.* dîner. [bousier.
Ding, *v. a.* froisser, heurter avec violence,
Dingle, *s.* vallon, *m.* vallée, *f.*
Dining-room, *s.* salle à manger, *f.*
Dinner, *s.* dîne *or* dîner, *m.*
Dinner-time, *s.* l'heure de dîner, *f.*
Dint, *s.* coup, *m.* force, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*
Dint, *v. a.* marquer en frappant, froisser.
Diocesan, *s.* évêque diocésain, *m.* ; *adj.* diocésain.
Diocess, *s.* diocèse, *f.* évêché.
Dioptricks, *s. pl.* diôptrique, *f.*
Dip, *v. n.* tremper, plonger, mouiller, engager.
Diphthong, *s.* diphthongue, *f.*
Diploma, *s.* diplome, *f.* chartre, *f.*
Dipper, *s.* plongeur, *m.*
Dire, *adj.* terrible, affreux, cruel, inhumain.
Direct, *adj.* direct, droit, clair, ouvert.
Direct, *v. a.* diriger, ordonner, régler, rectifier, conduire, montrer, enseigner, adresser (une lettre), aller droit, faire route, porter, faire voile.
Director, *s.* qui dirige, directeur, *m.*
Direction, *s.* direction, *f.* ordre, *m.* instruction, *f.* l'adresse (d'une lettre, *f.*) *Direction-word*, (in printing) réclame, *f.*
Directive, *adj.* qui dirige, directrice.
Directly, *adv.* droit, immédiatement.
Directness, *s.* droiture, *f.* rectitude, *f.*
Director, *s.* directeur, *m.* chef, *m.*
Directory, *s.* liturgie, *f.* formule, *f.*
Direful, *adj.* affreux, terrible, horrible.
Direness, *s.* horreur, *f.* chose horrible.
Direption, *s.* pillage, *m.* saccagement, *m.*
Dirge, *s.* chant funèbre, *m.* obit, *m.*
Dirk, *s.* sorte de poignard, *f.*
Dirt, *s.* boue, *f.* fange, *f.* ordure, *f.* saleté, *f.*
Dirt, *v. a.* tacher, souiller, crotter.
Dirtily, *adv.* salement, vilainement.
Dirtiness, *s.* saleté, *f.* ordure, *f.* vilenie, *f.*
Dirty, *adj.* crotté, sale, vilain, bas, honteux.
Dirty, *v. a.* salir, crotter.
Disability, *s.* incapacité, *f.* impuissance, *f.*
Disable, *v. a.* rendre incapable, ruiner.
Disabuse, *v. a.* désabuser, détromper.
Disadvantage, *s.* désavantage, *m.* tort, *m.*
Disadvantage, *v. a.* préjudicier, nuire.
Disadvantageous, *adj.* désavantageux.
Disadvantageously, *adv.* désavantageusement.
Disaffect, *v. a.* indisposer.
Disaffected, *adj.* indisposé, mal intentionné.
Disaffectedly, *adv.* sans affection.
Disaffectedness, *s.* mauvaise intention.
Disaffection *s.* indisposition, *f.*

Disaffectionate, *adj.* mal-intentionné, mécontent.
Disafforest, *v. a.* ôter les privilèges de fo-
Disagree, *v. n.* disconvenir, ne pas s'accor-
Disagreeable, *adj.* contraire. [der.
Disagreeableness, *s.* disconvenance, *f.*
Disagreement, *s.* différence, *f.* discorde, *f.*
Disallow, *v. a.* désapprouver, blâmer.
Disallowable, *adj.* qu'on ne doit pas per-
Disallowance, *s.* défense, *f.* [mettre.
Disanchor, *v. a.* lever l'ancre, désancrer.
Disanimate, *v. n.* décourager.
Disannul, *v. n.* annuller, abolir, abroger.
Disappear, *v. n.* disparoître, s'évanouir.
Disappoint, *v. a.* frustrer, tromper.
Disappointment, *s.* attente trompée, contre-temps, *m.* traverse, manquement de parole, *m.*
Disapprobation, *s.* condemnation, *f.* censure, *f.* blâme, *m.*
Disapprove, *v. a.* désapprouver, condamner.
Disarm, *v. a.* désarmer, ôter les armes.
Disarray, *s.* désordre, *m.* confusion, *f.*
Disaster, *s.* désastre, *m.* malheur, *m.*
Disaster, *v. a.* affliger, porter malheur.
Disastrous, *adj.* malheureux, funeste.
Disastrously, *adv.* malheureusement.
Disavow, *v. a.* désavouer, désapprouver.
Disavowal, **Disavowment**, *s.* désaveu, *m.*
Disauthorize, *v. a.* décréditer.
Disband, *v. a.* licencier, congédier ; *v. n.* se
Disbark, *v. n.* débarquer. [retirer.
Disbelief, *s.* doute, *m.* défiance, *f.*
Disbelieve, *v. a.* ne pas croire, regarder comme faux.
Disbeliever, *s.* incrédule, *m.*
Disbranch, *v. a.* ébrancher.
Disburden, *v. a.* décharger.
Disburse, *v. a.* débourser, dépenser.
Disbursement, *s.* déboursement, *m.*
Disburser, *s.* celui qui débourse, payeur, *m.*
Discalceated, *adj.* déchaussé.
Discard, *v. a.* écarter, démettre, congédier.
Discern, *v. a.* discerner, découvrir.
Discerner, *s.* celui qui discerne, qui dis-
Discernible, *adj.* visible, sensible. [tingue.
Discernibly, *adv.* visiblement, sensible-
ment. [éclairé.
Discerning, *s.* discernement, *m.* ; *adj.*
Discerningly, *adv.* judicieusement.
Discernment, *s.* discernement, *m.*
Discerp, *v. a.* déchirer, dépécer. [paré.
Discerptible, *adj.* qui peut être brisé, se-
Discerption, *s.* déchirement, *m.*
Discharge, *v. a.* décharger, débarrasser, acquitter, absoudre, dispenser, exempter, élargir, faire, exécuter, remplir, lâcher, laisser, échapper ; *v. n.* se décharger, fondre.
Discharge, *s.* décharge, *f.* exemption, *f.* élargissement, *m.* absolution, *f.* justification, *f.* quittance, *f.* congé, *m.*
Discharger, *s.* celui qui décharge ou paye.
Discind, *v. a.* diviser, mettre en pièces.
Disciple, *s.* disciple, *m.* élève, *m.* écolier, *m.*
Discipleship, *s.* l'état *or* la condition de disciple, *m.*
Disciplinable, *adj.* disciplinable.
Disciplinarian, *adj.* de discipline.
Disciplinarian, *s.* puritain, *m.* un rigoriste.
Disciplinary, *adj.* qui concerne la discipline.
Discipline, *s.* discipline, *f.* ordre, *m.* règle, *f.* conduite, *f.* institution, *f.* instruction, *f.* éducation, *f.* art, *m.* science, *f.* châtiment, *m.* correction, *f.*
Discipline, *v. a.* discipliner, élever, instruire, régler, gouverner.
Disclaim, *v. a.* désavouer, renoncer à, renier.
Disclaimer, *s.* qui désavoue, qui renie.
Disclaiming, *s.* désaveu, *m.* renoncement, *m.*
Disclose, *v. a.* découvrir, révéler, déclarer, faire éclorre ; *v. n.* bourgeonner.
Discloser, *s.* qui découvre *or* révèle.
Disclosure, *s.* découverte, *f.* déclaration, *f.*
Discoloration, *s.* changement de couleur, *m.*
Discolour, *v. a.* altérer la couleur, décolorer.
Discomfit, *v. a.* défaire, tailler in pièces.
Discomfit, **Discomfiture**, *s.* défaite, *f.*
Discomfort, *s.* affliction, *f.* désolation, *f.*
Discomfort, *v. a.* affliger, désoler.
Discommend, *v. a.* blâmer, désapprouver.
Discommendable, *adj.* blâmable.
Discommendation, *s.* blâme, *m.* censure, *f.*
Discommode, *v. a.* incommoder.
Discommodious, *adj.* incommode, à charge.
Discommodity, *s.* incommodité, *f.*
Discompose, *v. a.* déranger, troubler.
Discomposure, *s.* désordre, *m.* [ranger.
Disconcert, *v. a.* déconcerter, troubler, dé-
Disconformity, **Discongruity**, *s.* disconvenance, *f.*
Disconsolate, *adj.* désolé.
Discontent, *s.* mécontentement, *m.* afflic-
Discontent, *adj.* mécontent. [tion, *f.*
Discontent, *v. a.* mécontenter, chagriner.
Discontentedly, *adv.* avec chagrin.
Discontentedness and **Discontentment**. See *Discontent*, *s.*
Discontinuance, *s.* discontinuation, *f.*
Discontinuation, *s.* séparation, *f.*
Discontinue, *v. a.* discontinuer ; *v. n.* cesser.
Discontinuing, *s.* discontinuation, *f.*
Discontinuity, *s.* désunion, *f.*
Disconvenience, *s.* disconvenance, *f.*
Discord, *s.* discorde, *f.* désunion, *f.* dissension, *f.* division, *f.* défaut d'accord, *m.*
Discord, *v. n.* discorder, n'être pas d'accord.
Discordance, **Discordancy**, *s.* See *Discord.*
Discordant, **Discording**, *adj.* discordant, contraire, opposé, incompatible.
Discordantly, *adv.* contradictoirement.
Discover, *v. a.* découvrir, révéler, trouver.
Discoverable, *adj.* qu'on peut découvrir.
Discoverer, *s.* espion, *m.* délateur, *m.*
Discovery, *s.* découverte, *f.*
Discount, *s.* escompte, *m.* rabais, *m.* decompte, *m.*
Discount, *v. a.* escompter, déduire, rabattre.
Discountenance, *v. a.* décourager, décontenancer.
Discountenance, *s.* froideur.
Discourage, *v. a.* décourager, intimider.
Discouragement, *s.* découragement, *m.*
Discourager, *s.* celui qui décourage.
Discouraging, *adj.* rebutant, qui décourage.
Discourse, *s.* discours, *m.* propos, *m.* conversation, *f.* entretien, *m.* traité, *m.*
Discourse, *v. n.* discourir, converser, parler.
Discourser, *s.* discoureur, *m.* dissertateur, *m.*
Discursive, *adj.* qui appartient au raisonnement.
Discourteous, *adj.* désobligeant.
Discourteously, *adv.* incivilement.

Discourtesy, *s.* incivilité, *f.* injure, *f.*
Discous, *adj.* large, plat. [flétrissure, *f.*
Discredit, *s.* déshonneur, *m.* ignominie, *f.*
Discredit, *v. a.* décréditer, déshonorer.
Discreet, *adj.* discret, prudent, circonspect.
Discreetly, *adv.* discrètement.
Discreetness, *s.* discrétion, *f.* prudence, *f.*
Discrepance, *s.* différence, *f.* opposition, *f.*
Discrete, *adj.* discret, disjonctif.
Discretion, Discreetness, *s.* discrétion, *f.* prudence, *f.* circonspection, *f.* retenue, *f.* volonté, *f.* merci, *f.*
Discretionary, *adj.* illimité, à discrétion.
Discriminate, *v. a.* distinguer, séparer.
Discrimination, *s.* distinction, *f.* différence.
Discriminative, *adj.* distinctif. [*f.*
Discriminous, *adj.* dangereux, périleux.
Discumber, *v. a.* dégager, débarrasser.
Discursive, *adj.* errant, vague.
Discursively, *adv.* par voie de raisonnement.
Discus, *s.* disque, *m.* (sorte de palet.)
Discuss, *v. a.* discuter, examiner, agiter.
Discussion, *s.* discussion, *f.* examen, *m.*
Discussive, Discutient, *adj.* résolutif, qui dissout.
Disdain, *s.* dédain, *m.* mépris, *m.*
Disdain, *v. a.* dédaigner, mépriser.
Disdainful, *adj.* dédaigneux, méprisant.
Disdainfully, *adv.* dédaigneusement.
Disdainfulness, *s.* dédain, *m.* mépris, *m.*
Disease, *s.* maladie, *f.* indisposition, *f.*
Disease, *v. a.* rendre malade, incommoder.
Diseased, *part. adj.* malade, indisposé.
Disembark, *v. a. & n.* débarquer.
Disembarking, *s.* débarquement, *m.*
Disembitter, *v. a.* adoucir, ôter l'amertume.
Disembogue, *v. a. & n.* décharger, se dé-
Disembroil, *v. n.* débrouiller. [charger.
Disenable, *v. n.* rendre incapable. [ter.
Disenchant, *v. a.* désensorçeler, désenchan-
Disencumber, *v. a.* dégager, débarrasser.
Disencumbrance, *s.* délivrance, *f.*
Disengage, *v. a.* dégager, débarrasser.
Disengaged, *part. adj.* vacant, à loisir.
Disengagement, *s.* dégagement, *m.*
Disentangle, *v. a.* débarrasser, dégager.
Disenthral, *v. a.* mettre en liberté.
Disenthrone, *v. a.* détrôner.
Disespouse, *v. a.* démarier, séparer.
Disesteem, *s.* mésestime, *f.* mépris, *m.*
Disesteem, *v. a.* mésestimer, mépriser.
Disfavour, *s.* défaveur, *f.* déplaisir, *m.*
Disfavour, *v. a.* disgracier, abandonner.
Disfiguration, *s.* difformité, *f.*
Disfigure, *v. a.* défigurer, rendre difforme.
Disfigurement, *s.* enlaidissement, *m.*
Disforest, *v. a.* abattre les arbres d'une forêt.
Disfranchise, *v. a.* ôter la franchise.
Disfranchisement, *s.* privation de franchise, *f.*
Disfurnish *v. a.* priver *or* dépouiller de.
Disgarnish, *v. n.* dégarnir. [ment.
Disglorify, *v. a.* déshonorer, traiter indigne-
Disgorge, *v. a.* dégorger, vomir.
Disgrace, *s.* déshonneur, *m.* honte, *f.*
Disgrace, *v. a.* déshonorer, diffamer.
Disgraceful, *adj.* honteux, ignominieux.
Disgracefully, *adv.* honteusement. [*f.*
Disgracefulness, *s.* ignominie, *f.* infamie,
Disgracious, *adj.* désobligeant.
Disguise, *s.* déguisement, *m.* hypocrisie, *f.*

Disguise, *v. a.* déguiser, masquer, feindre.
Disguisement, *s.* déguisement.
Disguiser, *s.* qui déguise, qui travestie.
Disgust, *s.* dégoût, *m.* aversion, *f.*
Disgust, *v. a.* dégoûter, causer du dégoût.
Disgustful, *adj.* dégoûtant, rebutant.
Dish, *s.* plat, *m.* écuelle, *f.* tasse, *f.*
Dish-clout, *s.* torchon, *m.*
Dish-wash or **Dish-water**, *s.* lavure d'écuelles, *f.*
Dish, *v. a.* servir dans un plat, cresser. [*f.*
Dishabille, *adj.* en négligé, *m.* déshabillé,
Dishearten, *v. a.* décourager, abattre.
Disherit, *v. a.* déshériter.
Dishevel, *v. a.* échéveler. [fame.
Dishonest, *adj.* déshonnête, malhonnête, in-
Dishonestly, *adv.* déshonnêtement.
Dishonesty, *s.* mal-honnêteté, *f.*
Dishonour, *s.* déshonneur, *m.* infamie, *f.*
Dishonour, *v. a.* déshonorer, flétrir.
Dishonourable, *adj.* déshonorable.
Dishonourably, *adv.* mal-honnêtement.
Dishonourer, *s.* qui déshonore, séducteur,
Dishumour, *s.* mauvaise humeur. [*m.*
Disimprovement, *s.* décadence, *f.*
Disinclination, *s.* dégoût, *m.* aversion, *f.*
Disincline, *v. a.* donner du dégoût.
Disingenuity, *s.* mauvaise foi, dissimulation, *f.*
Disingenuous, *adj.* artificieux, dissimulé.
Disingenuously, *adv.* avec dissimulation.
Disinhabited, *adj.* dépeuplé, désert, sans
Disinherit, *v. a.* déshériter. [habitans.
Disinter, *v. a.* déterrer, exhumer.
Disinterested, *adj.* désintéressé.
Disinterestedly, *adv.* impartialement.
Disinterestedness, *s.* désintéressement, *m.*
Disjoin, *v. a.* déjoindre, séparer, désunir; *v. a.* démettre, disloquer, démembrer.
Disjunction, *s.* disjonction, *f.* séparation, *f.*
Disjunctive, *adj.* disjonctif.
Disjunctively, *adv.* séparément, à part.
Disk, *s.* disque, *m.* palet, *m.*
Diskindness, *s.* mauvaise intention, tort, *m.*
Dislike, *s.* dégoût, *m.* répugnance, *f.*
Dislike, *v. a.* désapprouver, blâmer.
Disliken, *v. a.* rendre différent, changer.
Dislikeness, *s.* différence, *f.* dissemblance,
Disliker, *s.* désapprobateur, *m.* [*f.*
Disliking, *s.* dégoût, *m.* répugnance, *f.*
Dislimb, *v. a.* démembrer, arracher les mem-
Dislimb, *v. a.* dépeindre. [bres.
Dislocate, *v. a.* déplacer, disloquer.
Dislocation, *s.* dislocation, *f.* luxation, *f.*
Dislodge, *v. a. & n.* mettre dehors, chasser.
Disloyal, *adj.* déloyale, infidèle, traître.
Disloyally, *adv.* infidèlement, déloyalement.
Disloyalty, *s.* déloyauté, *f.* infidélité, *f.*
Dismal, *adj.* sinistre, affreux, terrible.
Dismally, *adv.* horriblement, affreusement.
Dismalness, *s.* horreur, *f.* mélancolie, *f.*
Dismantle, *v. a.* priver, dépouiller.
Dismask, *v. a.* démasquer, découvrir.
Dismay, *v. a.* épouvanter, intimider.
Dismay, *s.* épouvante, *f.* peur, *f.*
Dismayedness, *s.* frayeur, *f.* épouvante, *f.*
Dismember, *v. a.* démembrer, déchirer.
Dismiss, *v. a.* renvoyer, congédier. [sion, *f.*
Dismission, *s.* renvoi, *m.* congé, *m.* démis-
Dismount, *v. a.* démonter, désarçonner.
Disnaturalize, *v. a.* ôter le droit de natu-
Disobedience, *s.* désobéissance, *f.* [ralité.
Disobedient, *adj.* désobéissant, réfractaire.
Disobediently *adv.* en désobéissant

Disobey, *v. a.* désobéir, transgresser.
Disobligation, *s.* déplaisir, *m.* mauvais office.
Disoblige, *v. a.* désobliger, desservir.
Disobliging, *part. adj.* désobligeant.
Disobligingly, *adv.* désobligeamment.
Disobligingness, *s.* manières désobligeantes, *f. pl.*
Disorder, *s.* désordre, *m.* dérangement, *m.* confusion, *f.* tumulte, *m.* trouble, *m.* égarement d'esprit, *m.* mal, *m.* maladie, *f.* ivresse, *f.* dégât, *m.* [bler.
Disorder, *v. a.* déranger, incommoder, trou-
Disordered, *part. adj.* déréglé, désordonné.
Disorderly, *adj.* confus, en désordre, désordonné, déréglé, débauché.
Disorderly, *adv.* sans ordre, confusément.
Disordinate, *adj.* désordonné, déréglé.
Disordinately, *adv.* désordonnément.
Disown, *v. a.* désavouer, renier. [lir.
Disparage, *v. a.* mal assortir, dépriser, avi-
Disparagement, *s.* mésalliance, *f.* honte, *f.*
Disparager, *s.* qui déshonore, qui déprise.
Disparity, *s.* disparité, *f.* inégalité, *f.* différence.
Dispark, *v. a.* ouvrir un parc. [rence.
Dispart, *v. a.* diviser, partager, calibrer.
Dispassion, *s.* exemption de passion, *f.*
Dispassionate, *adj.* de sang froid.
Dispatch, *s.* expédition, *f.* dépêche, *f.*
Dispatch, *v. a.* dépêcher, envoyer, expédier.
Dispel, *v. a.* chasser, dissiper.
Dispend, *v. a.* dépenser, consumer.
Dispense, *adj.* dont on peut dispenser.
Dispensary, *s.* dispensaire, *m.*
Dispensation, *s.* distribution, *f.* dispense, *f.*
Dispensator, *s.* dispensateur, *m.* distribu-
Dispensatory, *s.* pharmacopée, *f.* [teur, *m.*
Dispense, *v. a.* dispenser, distribuer.
Dispense, *s.* dispense, *f.* exemption, *f.*
Dispenser, *s.* distributeur, *m.* [ger.
Dispeople, *v. a.* dépeupler, désoler, rava-
Dispeopler, *s.* qui dépeuple, qui désole.
Disperse, *v. a.* disperser, répandre, dissiper.
Dispersedly, *adv.* d'une manière éparse, çà et là.
Dispersedness, *s.* dispersion, *f.*
Disperser, *s.* qui disperse, qui sème.
Dispersion, *s.* dispersion, *f.* séparation, *f.*
Dispirit, *v. a.* décourager, intimider.
Displace, *v. a.* déplacer, ôter de sa place.
Displacency, *s.* impolitesse, *f.* déplaisir, *m.*
Displacing, *s.* déplacement, *m.* [ter.
Displant, *v. a.* arracher une plant, déplan-
Display, *v. a.* déployer, étendre, développer, étaler, montrer, expliquer, exposer, découvrir, déclarer, manifester.
Display, *s.* développement, *m.* montre, *f.*
Displeasant, *adj.* déplaisant, désagréable.
Displease, *v. a.* déplaire, mécontenter.
Displeasingness, *s.* déplaisir, *m.* chagrin, *m.*
Displeasure, *s.* déplaisir, *m.* disgrace, *f.* peine, *f.* mécontentement, *m.* chagrin, *m.*
Displode, *v. a.* disperser avec grand bruit.
Displosion, *s.* explosion, *f.* décharge, *f.*
Disport, *s.* passe-temps, *m.* amusement, *m.*
Disport, *v. a. & n.* se divertir.
Disposal, *s.* disposition, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*
Dispose, *v. a. & n.* disposer, préparer.
Disposed, *part. adj.* disposé, arrangé.
Disposer, *s.* dispensateur, *m.* arbitre, *m.*
Disposition, *s.* disposition, *f.* ordre, *m.* tacent, *m.* aptitude, *f.* dessein, *m.*
Dispossess, *v. a.* déposséder, dessaisir.
Disposure, *s.* posture, *f.* conduite, *f.*

Dispraise, *s.* blâme, *m.* reproche, *m.*
Dispraise, *v. a.* blâmer, censurer.
Dispraiser, *s.* censeur, *m.* critique, *m.*
Dispread, *v. a.* étendre de côté et d'autre.
Disprofit, *s.* perte, *f.* dommage, *m.* tort, *m.*
Disproof, *s.* réputation, *f.* [préjudice.
Disproportion, *s.* disproportion, *f.* inégalité,
Disproportion, *v. a.* disproportionner. [*f.*
Disproportionable, **Disproportionate**, *adj.* disproportionné.
Disproportionably, *adv.* inégalement.
Disprove, *v. a.* réfuter, convaincre de faux.
Disputable, *adj.* disputable, problématique.
Disputant, *s.* disputeur, *m.*; *adj.* qui dispute.
Disputation, *s.* dispute, *f.* controverse, *f.*
Disputatious, **Disputative**, *adj.* disputeur.
Dispute, *s.* dispute, *f.* débat, *m.* querelle, *f.*
Dispute, *v. n.* disputer, débattre, agiter.
Disputeless, *adj.* incontestable.
Disputer, *s.* disputeur, *m.* controversiste, *m.*
Disqualification, *s.* incapacité, *f.* [ble.
Disqualify, *v. a.* rendre inhabile *or* incapa-
Disquiet, *s.* inquiétude, *f.* trouble, *m.*
Disquiet, *v. a.* inquiéter, chagriner, tour-
Disquieter, *s.* perturbateur, *m.* [menter
Disquietly, *adv.* sans répos. [tude, *f.*
Disquietness, **Disquietude**, *s.* inquié-
Disquisition, *s.* recherche, *f.* examen, *m.*
Disregard, *s.* mépris, *m.* indifférence, *f.*
Disregard, *v. a.* négliger, mépriser.
Disregardful, *adj.* méprisant. [ver.
Disrelish, *s.* dégoût, *m.*; *v. a.* désappro-
Disreputable, *adj.* honteux, infamant.
Disreputation, *s.* déshonneur, *m.*
Disrepute, *s.* mauvaise réputation, infamie, *f.*
Disrespect, *s.* incivilité, *f.* mépris, *m.*
Disrespect, *v. a.* mépriser, traiter incivilement.
Disrespectful, *adj.* incivil, grossier.
Disrespectfully, *adv.* incivilement.
Disrobe, *v. a.* déshabiller, dépouiller.
Disruption, *s.* rupture, *f.* fente, *f.*
Dissatisfaction, *s.* mécontentement, *m.*
Dissatisfactory, *adj.* désagréable, déplaisant.
Dissatisfy, *v. a.* mécontenter, déplaire.
Dissect, *v. a.* disséquer, anatomiser.
Dissection, *s.* dissection, *f.* anatomie, *f.*
Disseize, *v. a.* dessaisir, déposséder.
Disseizee, *s.* celui qui est dépossédé.
Disseizin, *s.* dessaisissement, *m.* dépossession.
Disseizer, *s.* usurpateur, *m.* [pulier.
Dissemble, *v. a. & n.* feindre, dissimu-
Dissembler, *s.* qui dissimule, hypocrite, *m.*
Dissembling, *s.* dissimulation, *f.*; *adj.* dissimulé.
Dissemblingly, *adv.* avec dissimulation.
Disseminate, *v. a.* semer, répandre çà et là.
Dissemination, *s.* l'action de semer.
Disseminator, *s.* semeur, *m.* qui répand.
Dissension, *s.* dissension, *f.* division, *f.*
Dissentious, *adj.* factieux, remuant.
Dissent, *v. a.* être d'une opinion contraire.
Dissent, *s.* contrariété d'opinion, *f.*
Dissentaneous, *adj.* contraire, opposé.
Dissenter, *s.* dissident, *m.* nonconformiste, *m.*
Dissertation, *s.* dissertation, *f.* discours, *m.*
Disserve, *v. a.* desservir, désobliger, nuire.
Disservice, *s.* mauvais office, tort, *m.* [tal
Disserviceable, *adj.* nuisible, funeste, fa-

Disarrayed, *v. a.* déranger, mettre en désordre.
Disavow, *v. a.* désavouer, séparer.
Dissilation, *s.* l'action de se fendre.
Dissimilar, *adj.* dissimilaire, hétérogène.
Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, *s.* diversité, *f.*
Dissimulation, *s.* dissimulation, *f.*
Dissipable, *adj.* qui se dissipe aisément.
Dissipate, *v. a.* dissiper, disperser, prodiguer.
Dissipation, *s.* dissipation, *f.* dispersion, *f.*
Dissociate, *v. a.* séparer, désunir.
Dissolvable, Dissoluble, *adj.* dissolutif, dissoluble.
Dissolve, *v. a.* dissoudre, résoudre, fondre, séparer; *v. n.* se dissoudre, se fondre.
Dissolvent, Dissolver, *s.* dissolvant, *m.*
Dissolvent, *adj.* dissolvant, *m.* résolutif, *m.*
Dissolute, *adj.* dissolu, débauché.
Dissolutely, *adv.* dissolument, en débauche.
Dissoluteness, *s.* dissolution, *f.* débauche, *f.*
Dissolution, *s.* dissolution, *f.* résolution, *f.* fonte, *f.* séparation, *f.* division, *f.* destruction, *f.* rupture, *f.* cessation, *f.*
Dissonance, *s.* dissonance, *f.* contrariété, *f.*
Dissonant, *adj.* dissonant, discordant.
Dissuade, *v. a.* dissuader, détourner de.
Dissuader, *s.* celui qui dissuade.
Dissuading, Dissuasion, *s.* dissuasion, *f.*
Dissuasive, *adj.* propre à dissuader.
Dissyllable, *s.* dissyllabe, *f.*
Distaff, *s.* quenouille à filer.
Distain, *v. a.* tacher, ternir.
Distance, *s.* distance, *f.* intervalle, *m.* respect, *m.* *Out of distance*, au delà des bornes.
Distance, *v. a.* espacer, laisser derrière.
Distancing, *s.* espacement, *m.*
Distant, *adj.* distant, loin, éloigné.
Distaste, *s.* dégoût, *m.* déplaisir, *m.*
Distaste, *v. a.* dégoûter, mécontenter.
Distasteful, *adj.* dégoûtant, désagréable.
Distemper, *s.* maladie, *f.* mal, *m.*
Distemper, *v. a.* rendre malade, incommoder.
Distemperature, *s.* intempérie, *f.*
Distempered, *part. adj.* malade, dérangé.
Distend, *v. a.* élargir, étendre, enfler.
Distension, *s.* distension, *f.* élargissement, *m.*
Disterminate, *v. a.* séparer, borner.
Distich, *s.* distique, *m.* deux vers Latins.
Distil, *v. a. & n.* distiller, dégouter.
Distillable, *adj.* qui se peut distiller.
Distillation, *s.* distillation, *f.*
Distiller, *s.* distillateur, *m.*
Distilling, *s.* distillation, *f.* l'action de distiller.
Distinct, *adj.* distinct, séparé, clair.
Distinction, *s.* distinction, *f.* différence, *f.*
Distinctive, *adj.* distinctif, judicieux.
Distinctively, Distinctly, *adv.* distinctement.
Distinctness, *s.* netteté, *f.* clarté, *f.*
Distinguish, *v. a. & n.* distinguer.
Distinguishable, *adj.* qu'on peut distinguer.
Distinguisher, *s.* qui distingue.
Distinguishingly, *adv.* avec distinction.
Distinguishment, *s.* distinction, *f.*
Distort, *v. a.* tordre, tourner, contourner.
Distortion, *s.* contorsion, *f.* grimace, *f.*
Distract, *v. a.* distraire, diviser.
Distracted, *part. adj.* séparé, divisé, fou.
Distractedly, *adv.* comme un fou.
Distraction, *s.* distraction, *f.* confusion, *f.*
Distrain, *v. a. & n.* saisir, arrêter, se saisir.

Distrainer, *s.* qui saisit.
Distraint, *s.* saisie, *f.* arrêt, *m.*
Distress, *s.* saisie, *f.* arrêt, *f.* misère, *f.* détresse, *f.* malheur, *m.*
Distress, *v. a.* réduire à la misère, affliger.
Distressful, *adj.* misérable, malheureux.
Distribute, *v. a.* distribuer, partager, diviser.
Distributer, *s.* distributeur, *m.*
Distribution, *s.* distribution, *f.* partage, *m.*
Distributive, *adj.* distributif.
Distributively, *adv.* distributivement.
District, *s.* district, *m.* jurisdiction, *f.*
Distrust, *v. a.* se défier, se méfier.
Distrust, *s.* défiance, *f.* méfiance, *f.*
Distrustful, *adj.* défiant, méfiant, soupçonneux.
Distrustfully, *adv.* avec défiance.
Distrustfulness, Distrusting, *s.* soupçon.
Disturb, *v. a.* troubler, déranger.
Disturbance, *s.* trouble, *m.* agitation, *f.* dérèglement, *m.* désordre, *m.* confusion, *f.* tumulte, *m.* émeute, *f.*
Disturber, *s.* perturbateur, *m.*
Disvalue, *v. a.* dépriser, décréditer, décrier.
Disunion, *s.* désunion, *f.* séparation, *f.*
Disunite, *v. a. & n.* désunir, diviser.
Disunity, *s.* désunion, *f.* séparation, *f.*
Disusage, Disuse, *s.* non-usage, *m.*
Disuse, *v. a.* désaccoutumer, se désaccoutumer.
Ditch, *s.* fossé, *m.*; *v. n. & a.* fossoyer.
Ditcher, *s.* fossoyeur, *m.*
Dithyramb, Dithyrambic, *s.* dithyrambe, *m.*
Dition, *s.* dominion, *f.* puissance, *f.*
Dittander, *s.* (an herb) passe-rage, *f.*
Dittany, *s.* (an herb) dictame, *m.*
Ditto, le même, de même, susdit.
Ditty, *s.* chanson, *f.* chansonnette, *f.*
Diuretick, *s.* un diurétique; *adj.* diurétique.
Diurnal, *adj.* diurne; *s.* journal.
Diurnally, *adv.* journellement, chaque jour.
Divan, *s.* divan, *m.* conseil, *m.*
Divaricate, *v. a. & n.* partager, se partager.
Divarication, *s.* séparation, division, *f.*
Dive, *v. a. & n.* plonger, approfondir.
Diver, *s.* plongeur, *m.* un plongeon.
Diverge, *v. n.* être divergent.
Divergent, *adj.* divergent.
Divers, *adj.* plusieurs, divers, différens.
Diverse, *adj.* divers, différent, varié.
Diversification, *s.* changement, *m.*
Diversify, *v. a.* diversifier, changer, varier.
Diversion, *s.* diversion, *f.* changement de cours, *m.* récréation, *f.* amusement, *m.*
Diversity, *s.* diversité, *f.* différence, *f.*
Diversly, *adv.* diversement, différemment.
Divert, *v. a.* divertir, détourner, distraire, réjouir, amuser, voler, dérober.
Diverting, *adj.* divertissant, plaisant.
Divertise, *v. a.* divertir, réjouir, récréer.
Divertisement, *s.* divertissement, *m.*
Divertive, *adj.* divertissant, amusant.
Divest, *v. a.* dépouiller, déposséder, ôter, enlever.
Divesture, *s.* dépouillement, *m.*
Divide, *v. a.* diviser; *v. n.* se diviser.
Dividend, *s.* dividende, *m.* part, *m.* portion, *f.*
Divider, *s.* qui divise, diviseur, *m.*
Divination, *s.* divination, *f.* prédiction, *f.*
Divine, *adj.* divin, de Dieu, excellent.
Divine, *s.* théologien, *m.* ecclésiastique, *m.*
Divine, *v. a. & n.* deviner, prédire.
Divinely, *adv.* divinement, excellemment.
Diviner, *s.* devin, *m.* qui prédit.
Divineress, *s.* prophétesse, *f.*
Divinity, *s.* divinité, *f.* Dieu, *m.* théologie, *f.*

Divisibility, *s.* divisibilité, *f.*
Divisible, *adj.* divisible, séparable.
Division, *s.* division, *f.* séparation, *f.* dis-
Divisor, *s.* diviseur, *m.* [corde, *f.*
Divorce, *s.* divorce, *m.* séparation, *f.*
Divorce, *v. a.* répudier, séparer de.
Divorcement, *s.* divorce, *m.* répudiation, *f.*
Divorcer, *s.* qui fait divorce. [ter.
Divulge, *v. a.* divulguer, publier, manifes-
Divulger, *s.* qui divulgue, qui publie.
Dizziness, *s.* vertige, *m.* étourdissement, *m.*
Dizzy, *adj.* sujet aux vertiges, écervelé.
Dizzy, *v. a.* faire tourner la tête.
Do, *v. a.* faire, exécuter, produire, expedier, rendre, mettre, finir, conclure; *to do meat*, préparer la viande, la cuire; *to do again*, refaire; *to do away*, ôter, defaire, effacer; *to do off*, défaire, tirer, ôter; *to do on*, mettre; *to do open*, ouvrir; *to do up*, plier, empaqueter; *to do over*, enduire, couvrir de. To **do**, *v. n.* faire, en user, en agir, se porter, finir, terminer, conclure.
Do, *s.* bruit, *m.* vacarme, *m.* efforts, *m. pl.*
Do-all, *s.* un factotum. [table.
Docible, **Docile**, *adj.* docile, souple, trai-
Docility, **Docibleness**, *s.* docilité, *f.*
Dock, *s.* le troncc de la queue, la croupe du cheval, le trousse-queue, bassin d'eau, *m.* darse, *f.* chantier, *m.* forme, (pour la construction de vaisseaux,) *f.* sorte d'oscille *or* de patience. *Bur-dock*, bardane, glouteron, *m.*
Dock, *v. a.* couper la queue, écourter.
Docket, *s.* abregé, *m.* extrait, étiquette, *f.*
Doctor, *s.* docteur, médecin, *m.*
Doctor, *v. a.* médiciner.
Doctors-commons, *s.* l'officialité, *f.*
Doctoral, *adj.* doctoral.
Doctorally, *adv.* en docteur.
Doctorship, *s.* doctorat, *m.* [trine.
Doctrinal, *adj.* qui contient quelque doc-
Doctrine, *s.* doctrine, *f.* préceptes, *m. pl.*
Document, *s.* document, *m.* instruction, *f.*
Dodder, *s.* (an herb) épithyme, *m.*
Doddle, *v. n.* se traîner, aller comme un
Dodecagon, *s.* dodécagone, *m.* [enfant.
Dodecatemorion, *s.* dodécatémorie, *f.*
Dodge, *v. n.* biaiser, tergiverser, dissimuler.
Dodger, *s.* chicaneur, *m.* amuseur, *m.*
Dodgery or **Dodging**, *s.* amusement, *m.*
Doe, *s.* daine, *f.* femelle du daim. *A doe-rabbit*, lapine, *f.*
Doer, *s.* qui fait, feseur, *m.*
Dog, *s.* chien, *m.* un mâle, chênet, *m.* *A mastiff-dog* or *band-dog*, un mâtin, un dogue d'Angleterre. *A lap-dog*, un bichon. *A setting-dog*, un chien couchant, un chien d'arrêt. *A bear-dog*, un chien propre à combattre avec les ours. *A bull-dog*, un chien propre à combattre avec les taureaux. *Dog of iron*, crampon de fer, *m.* chenêt, *m.*
Dog, *v. a.* suivre, épier, guetter quelqu'un.
Dog-berry, *s.* (a fruit) cornouille, *f.*
Dog-berry-tree, *s.* cornouiller, *m.*
Dog-briar, *s.* églantier, *m.* [prix.
Dog-cheap, *adj.* à fort bon marché, à vil
Dog-days, *s. pl.* la canicule.
Doge, *s.* doge de Venise *or* de Gênes, *m.*
Dog-fish, *s.* chien de mer, *m.*
Dogged, *adj.* bourru, brutal, suivi, épié.
Doggedly, *adv.* d'un air bourru. [*m.*
Doggedness, *s.* mauvaise humeur, caprice,
Dogger, *s.* sorte de petit navire, dogre, *m.*
Doggerel, *adj.* irrégulier; *s.* rimaille, *f.*
Doggish, *adj.* de chien, brutal.
Dog-kennel, *s.* chenil, *m.*
Dog-louse, *s.* tigne *or* teigne. [*f.*
Dogma, *s.* dogme, *m.* principle, *m.* croyance,
Dogmatical, **Dogmatick**, *adj.* dogmatique.
Dogmatically, *adv.* dogmatiquement.
Dogmaticalness, *s.* ton dogmatique. [*m.*
Dogmatist, **Dogmatizer**, *s.* dogmatiseur,
Dogmatize, *v. n.* dogmatiser.
Dog-rose, *s.* rose *or* fleur de l'églantier, *f.* *Dog's-ear*, (a plant) oreille de lièvre, *f.*
Dog-sleep, sommeil feint *or* prétendu.
Dog's-grass, *s.* (an herb) chiendent, *m.*
Dog-star, *s.* sirius, *m.* le chien céleste.
Dog's-tongue, *s.* (a plant) langue de chien.
Dog's-tooth, *s.* (a plant) chiendent, *m.*
Dog-trick, *s.* mauvais office.
Dog-weed, *s.* (an herb) ciboulette, *f.*
Dog-weary, *adj.* las comme un chien.
Doing, *s.* fait, *m.* affaire, *f.* action, *f.*
Dole, *s.* part, *f.* portion, *f.* présent, *m.* largesse, *f.* chagrin, *m.* peine, *f.*
Dole, *v. a.* donner, distribuer, faire présent.
Doleful, *adj.* triste, chagrin, lugubre.
Dolefully, *adv.* tristement, d'un ton plaintif.
Dolefulness, *s.* tristesse, *f.* chagrin, *m.*
Dolesome, *adj.* sombre, triste, chagrin. [ti.
Dolesomely, *adv.* tristement, d'un ton plain-
Dolesomeness, *s.* tristesse, *f.* chagrin, *m.*
Doll, *s.* poupée, une poupe.
Dollar, *s.* rixdale *or* risdale, *f.* un dollar.
Dolorifick, **Dolorous**, *adj.* douloureux, triste, lugubre.
Dolphin, *s.* dauphin, *m.*
Dolt, *s.* un sot, un imbécile, un idiot.
Doltish, *adj.* stupide, lourd, bêbêté.
Doltishly, *adv.* pesamment.
Doltishness, *s.* stupidité, *f.* bêtise, *f.*
Domain, *s.* domaine, *m.* possession, *f.*
Dome, *s.* dôme, *m.* coupole, *f.* [privé.
Domestical, **Domestick**, *adj.* domestique,
Domestick, *s.* domestique, *m.* famille, *f.*
Domicil, *s.* domicile, *m.* habitation, *f.*
Dominate, *v. a.* dominer, surpasser.
Domination, *s.* domination, *f.* empire, *m.*
Domineer, *v. n.* dominer, maîtriser.
Domineering, *adj.* impérieux, altier.
Dominical, *adj.* dominical, du dimanche.
Dominion, *s.* empire, *m.* domination, *f.* puissance, *f.*
Don, *s.* don, *m.* monsieur.
Donary, *s.* don pieux.
Donation, *s.* donation, *f.* legs, *m.*
Donatists, *s. pl.* donatistes, *m.*
Donative, *s.* don, *m.* présent, largesse, *f.*
Done, *part. adj.* fait, fini, conclu, cuit.
Donee, *s.* donataire, *m.* & *f.*
Donor, *s.* donateur, *m.*
Doodle, *s.* fainéant, *m.* un baguenaudier.
Doom, *v. a.* juger, condamner, destiner.
Doom, *s.* sentence, *f.* condemnation, *f.*
Doomsday, *s.* le jour du jugement.
Doomsday-book, *s.* le grand cadastre.
Door, *s.* porte, *f.* passage, *m.* entrée, *f.* *Next door to*, à la porte de, voisin de.
Door-bar, *s.* penture *or* barre de porte, *f.*
Door-case, *s.* chambranle, *m.*
Door-keeper, *s.* portier, *m.* suisse, *m.*
Door-posts, *s. pl.* les jambages d'une porte
Door-sill, *s.* le seuil de la porte. [*m. pl*
Dorado, *s.* (a sea-fish) dorade, *f.*
Dorick, *adj.* dorique

Dormant, *adj.* dormant, mort, caché, secret.
Dormer, *s.* (a dormer window,) lucarne, *f.*
Dormitory, *s.* dortoir, *m.* cimetière, *f.*
Dor-mouse, *s.* (an animal) loir, *m.*
Dor or Drone, *s.* bourdon, *m.*; *v. a.* étourdir.
Dorsel or Dorser, *s.* panier, *m.* hotte, *f.*
Dorture, *s.* dortoir, *m.* chambre à coucher.
Dose, *s.* dose, *f.* prise, *f.*; *v. a.* doser.
Dossil, *s.* bourdonnet, *m.* compresse, *f.*
Dot, *s.* compresse, *f.* petit point; *v. n.* pointer, faire des points.
Dotage, *s.* radotage, *m.* rêverie, *f.* délire, *m.*
Dotal, *adj.* qui concerne la dot, dotal.
Dotard, *s.* un vieux radoteur.
Dote, *v. n.* radoter, rêver, aimer à la folie.
Dotingly, *adv.* follement en radoteur.
Dotish, *adj.* radoteur, qui radote.
Double, *adj.* double, faux, fourbe.
Double-biting, *adj.* à deux tranchans.
Double-chin, *s.* menton à double étage, *m.*
Double-dealer, *s.* un fourbe, un trompeur.
Double-dealing, *s.* artifice, *m.* fourberie, *f.*
Double-die, *v. a.* teindre deux fois.
Double-lock, *v. a.* fermer à double tour.
Double-minded, *adj.* double, dissimulé.
Double-tongued, *adj.* faux, menteur.
Double, *s.* le double, plis, *m.* replis, *m.* copie, *f.* une fourberie, doublon, *m.*
Double, *v. a.* doubler, user d'artifice.
Doublet, *s.* pourpoint, *m.* doublet, *m.*
Doubling, *s.* l'action de doubler, ruses, *f. pl.*
Doubloon, *s.* (a Spanish coin) doublon, *m.*
Doubly, *adv.* doublement.
Doubt, *v. a. & n.* douter, se douter, soupçonner.
Doubt, *s.* doute, *m.* incertitude, *f.*
Doubtful, *adj.* douteux, incertain, irrésolu.
Doubtfully, *adv.* en doutant, avec doute.
Doubtfulness, *s.* incertitude, *f.* doute, *m.*
Doubtless, *adj.* indubitable, sans peur.
Doubtless, *adv.* sans doute, indubitablement.
Doucet, *s.* espèce de flan, *f.*
Dough, *s.* pâte, *f.*
Dough-baked, *adj.* à demi-cuit, imparfait.
Doughty, *adj.* brave, vaillant, à demi-cuit, pâteux.
Douse, *v. a. & n.* jeter *or* tomber.
Dove, *s.* pigeon, *m.* colombe, *f.* *A ring-dove*, un ramier. *A turtle-dove*, une tourterelle.
Dove-cot, Dove-house, *s.* pigeonnier, *m.* colombier, *m.*
Dovetail, *s.* queue d'aronde, *f.*
Dowager, *s.* douairière, *f.*
Dowdy, *s.* une grosse femme sans manières, dondon, *f.*
Dower and Dowery, *s.* dot, *f.* douaire, *m.*
Dowlas, *s.* sorte de grosse toile.
Down, *s.* duvet, *m.* coton, *m.* une plaine.
Down, *prep.* en bas, à terre. *To sit down*, s'asseoir. *To set down*, mettre en écrit. *Up and down*, çà et là.
Down, *v. a. & n.* être reçu, admis.
Downcast, *adj.* baissé, tourné en bas.
Downfall, *s.* chûte, *f.* décadence, *f.*
Downhill, *adj. & s.* incliné, descente, *f.*
Down-looked, *adj.* triste, morne.
Down-lying, *adj.* prêt d'accouche.
Downright, *adv.* droit en bas.
Downright, *adj.* palpable, évident, franc.
Downward, Downwards, *adv.* en bas.
Downward, *adj.* qui tend en bas, incliné.
Downy, *adj.* cotonneux, couvert de duvet.
Dox, mollet. *Downy beard*, poil follet.
Doxe, *s.* une morniffe, un soufflet; *v. a.* souffleter.
Doxy, *s.* une femme de mauvaise vie.

Doze, *v. a. & n.* être assoupi, sommeiller.
Dozen, *s.* douzaine, *f.*
Dozingness, *s.* assoupissement, *m.*
Dozy, *adj.* assoupi, à demi endormi.
Drab, *s.* une prostituée, sorte de gros drap.
Drab, *v. n.* faire le métier de putain.
Drabler, *s.* bonnette, *f.*
Drachm, *s.* drachme *or* dragme, *f.*
Draff, *s.* lavure, *f.* belayures, *f. pl.* lie, *f.*
Drag, *v. a. & n.* tirer de force, traîner.
Drag, *s.* harpon, *m.* crochet, *m.* croc, *m.*
Drag or Dragnet, *s.* tramail, *m.* traineau, [*m.*
Dragant, *s.* adragant, *m.*
Draggle, *v. a. & n.* crotter, salir, traîner dans la boue, se salir.
Dragon, *s.* dragon, *m.* *Dragon-wort*, serpentaire, *f.* *Sea-dragon*, *s.* (a sea-fish) vive, *f.*
Dragoon, *s.* dragon, *m.*; *v. a.* dragonner.
Drain, *v. a.* faire écouler, saigner, épuiser.
Drain, *s.* tranchée, *f.* saignée, *f.* égout, *m.*
Drainable, *adj.* qu'on peut saigner, égoutter.
Drainer, *s.* un égouttoir.
Drake, *s.* canard, *m.* couleuvrine, *f.*
Dram, *s.* dragme, *f.* un peu, un grain, une goutte, liqueurs distillées, *f. pl.*
Drama, *s.* drame, *m.* poëme en action, *m.*
Dramatical, Dramatick, *adj.* dramatique.
Dramatist, *s.* poëte dramatique, *m.*
Drap, *s.* drap, *m.* gros drap.
Drape, *v. a.* faire du drap, draper, satirizer.
Draper, *s.* drapier, *m.* marchand de drap, *m.*
Drapery, *s.* drap, *m.* draperie, *f.*
Drastick, *adj.* qui opère promptement.
Draught, *s.* l'action de boire, coup, *m.* trait, *m.* effort qu'on fait en tirant, *m.* sur-poids, *m.* dessein, *m.* plan, *m.* extrait, *m.* un coup d'arbalète *or* d'arc, diversion, *f.* détachement, *m.* les lieux, *m. pl.* égoût, *m.* privé, *m.* latrines, *f. pl.* ce qu'un vaisseau tire d'eau.
Draughts, *s. pl.* dames, *f.* le jeu de dames.
Draught-board, damier.
Draw, *v. a.* tirer, traîner, arracher, sucer, aspirer, attirer, pomper, gagner, porter, entraîner, déduire, peindre, tracer. *To draw a pond*, sécher un étang; *to draw a bow*, courber *or* plier un arc; *to draw a fowl*, vider un oiseau; *to draw a bridge*, lever un pont; *to draw again*, retirer, retracer; *to draw along*, traîner; *to draw asunder*, séparer, diviser; *to draw away*, ôter, enlever, ravir, détourner, distraire; *to draw back*, retirer, reculer; *to draw in*, gagner, attirer, entraîner; *to draw off*, tirer, extraire, détourner; *to draw on*, occasionner, engager, attirer, concilier; *to draw over*, distiller, attirer, gagner; *to draw out*, tirer dehors, étendre, tracer, détailler; *to draw together*, assembler; *to draw up*, tirer en haut, mettre en ordre, ranger. *A drawn battle*, une bataille à forces égales.
Drawback, *s.* rabais, *m.* recul d'un canon, *m.*
Draw-beam, *s.* (an engine) vindas, *m.* signe, [*m.*
Draw-bridge, *s.* pont-levis, *m.*
Drawer, *s.* tireur, *m.* arracheur, *m.* dessinateur, *m.*
Drawers, *s. pl.* caleçons, *m. pl.*
Drawing, *s.* dessein, *m.* plan, *m.*
Drawing-room, *s.* appartement, *m.* antichambre, assemblée à la cour, *f.*
Drawl, *v. a.* traîner, parler lentement.
Dray or Dray-cart, *s.* haquet, *m.*

Dray-horse, *s.* cheval de haquet, *m.*
Dray-man, *s.* haquetier, *m.* charretier, *m.*
Drazel, *s.* un homme très méprisable.
Dread, *s.* peur, *f.* crainte, *f.* terreur, *f.*
Dread, *adj.* terrible, redoutable, auguste.
Dread, *v. a. & n.* craindre, redouter.
Dreader, *s.* un homme craintif, timide.
Dreadful, *adj.* terrible, redoutable.
Dreadfully, *adv.* terriblement, horriblement.
Dreadfulness, *s.* terreur, *f.* épouvante, *f.*
Dreadless, *adj.* intrépide, sans peur.
Dreadlessness, intrépidité, *f.* hardiesse, *f.*
Dream, *s.* songe, *m.* rêve, *m.* rêverie, *f.*
Dream, *v. n.* songer, rêver, s'imaginer.
Dreamer, *s.* rêveur, *m.* visionnaire sombre.
Dreaming, *adj.* lent, sombre, pesant.
Dreamingly, *adv.* lentement, nonchalamment.
Drear, Dreary, *adj.* terrible.
Dredge, *s.* sorte de filet, tramail, *m.*
Dredge, *v. a.* enfariner, saupoudrer.
Dreggish, Dreggy, *adj.* chargé de lie, trouble.
Dregs, *s.* la lie, le sédiment.
Drench, *v. a.* abreuver, arroser.
Drench, *s.* breuvage, *m.* médicine pour un animal.
Dress, *v. a.* habiller, parer, dresser, préparer, ajuster, accommoder, apprêter. *To dress victuals*, préparer à manger; *to dress a garden*, parer un jardin; *to dress a wound*, panser une plaie; *to dress leather*, apprêter du cuir; *to dress flax*, serancer du lin; *to dress a tree*, tailler, dresser un arbre; *to dress one's head*, coiffer quelqu'un.
Dress, *s.* habit, *m.* habillement, *m.* parure, *f.*
Dresser, *s.* coiffeur, apprêteur, *m.*
Dressing, *s.* pansement, *m.* appareil, *m.* *Dressing-cloth*, une toilette.
Dressing-room, *s.* chambre, *f.* *or* cabinet de toilette, *m.*
Dribble, *v. n. & a.* dégoutter, tomber *or* repandre goutte à goutte.
Driblet, *s.* petite somme, chiquet, *m.*
Drier, *s.* dessicatif, *m.* qui sèche.
Drift, *s.* but, *m.* dessein, *m.* objet, *m.* ce qui flotte, tourbillon, *m.* monceau, *m.*
Drift, *v. n.* pousser, chasser, mettre en tas.
Drill, *s.* touret, *m.* fraise, *f.* magot, *m.* gros singe, sillon, *m.* semoir, *m.*
Drill, *v. a.* percer, fraiser, amuser.
Drink, *v. n.* boire; *to drink round*, boire à la ronde; *to drink one's health*, boire à la santé de quelqu'un: *to drink away one's time*, perdre son tems à boire; *to drink one down*, enivrer quelqu'un; *to drink off* or *up*, boire tout; *to drink out*, boire, vider en buvant.
Drink, *s.* boisson, *f.* boire, *m.* breuvage, *m.*
Drinkable, *adj.* bon à boire, potable.
Drinker, *s.* buveur, un ivrogne. *A drinking-cup*, tasse, *f.* coupe, *f.*
Drip, *v. n. & a.* dégoutter, faire dégoutter.
Dripping, *s.* la graisse qui tombe du rôti.
Dripping-pan, *s.* léchefrite, *f.*
Drive, *v. a.* conduire, mener, entraîner, pousser, forcer, contraindre, porter. *To drive away*, chasser, bannir; *to drive back*, repousser; *to drive in* or *into*, enfoncer, faire entrer de force; *to drive off*, chasser, renvoyer; *to drive on*, pousser, presser, toucher; *to drive out*, chasser, faire sortir.
Drive, *v. n.* être poussé *or* porté, se jeter, chasser, tendre, buter, viser.
Drivel, *v. n.* baver, écumer, radoter.
Drivel, *s.* bave, *f.* écume, *f.* salive, *f.*
Driveller, *s.* radoteur, *m.* niais, *m.*
Driver, *s.* conducteur, *m.* cocher, *m.* *A cooper's driver*, *s.* chassoir, *m.*
Drizzle, *v. a. & n.* distiller, bruiner.
Drizzling, *s.* bruine, *f.* petite pluie.
Drizzly, *adj.* de bruine, humide.
Droll, *s.* plaisant, *m.*; *v. n.* faire le bouffon.
Droll, *s.* un bouffon, une farce.
Droll, *v. n.* faire le bouffon, plaisanter.
Drollery, *s.* bouffonnerie, *f.* plaisanterie, *f.*
Dromedary, *s.* dromadaire, *m.*
Drone, *s.* paresseux, *m.* fainéant, *m.*
Drone, *v. a.* vivre dans l'oisiveté.
Dronish, *adj.* paresseux, fainéant.
Droop, *v. n.* languir de chagrin, être accablé, tomber en défaillance, s'affoiblir.
Drooping, *s.* accablement, *m.* tristesse, *f.*
Drooping, *adj.* foible, abattu, languissant.
Droopingly, *adv.* languissament.
Drop, *s.* goutte, *f.* pendant d'oreille, *m.*
Drops, *s. pl.* gouttes médicinales, *f. pl.*
Drop, *v. a.* distiller, verser en petites gouttes, laisser tomber, lâcher.
Drop, *v. n.* dégoutter, tomber, vaquer, mourir; *to drop in*, entrer; *to drop off*, décheoir, tomber; *to drop out*, disparoître, se dissiper.
Dropping, *s.* ce qui dégoutte.
Dropsical, *adj.* hydropique.
Dropsy, *s.* hydropisie, *f.*
Drop-wort, *s.* (a sort of herb) filipendule, *f.*
Dross, *s.* l'écume des métaux, *f.* les scories, *f. pl.* rebut, *m.* reste, *m.* ordure, *f.*
Drossiness, *s.* saleté, *f.* ordure, *f.* écume, *f.*
Drossy, *adj.* plein d'ordure *or* d'écume, sale.
Drove, *s.* troupeau, *m.* foule, *f.*
Drover, *s.* bouvier, *m.* meneur, *m.*
Drought, *s.* sécheresse, *f.* temps sec, soif, *f.*
Droughty, *adj.* sec, aride, brûlant, altéré.
Drown, *v. a.* noyer, inonder, submerger, plonger, couvrir, absorber, étouffer.
Drowning, *s.* inondation, *f.*
Drowse, *v. a. & n.* assoupir et s'assoupir.
Drowsily, *adv.* en dormant, nonchalamment.
Drowsiness, *s.* assoupissement, *m.* [lourd.
Drowsy, *adj.* assoupi, assoupissant, lâche,
Drub, *s.* coup, *m.* [de bâton.
Drub, *v. a.* battre, étriller, donner des coups
Drubbing, *s.* bastonnade, *f.* étrivières, *f. pl.*
Drudge, *v. a.* travailler, se donner beaucoup de soins et de peines.
Drudge, *s.* souffre-douleur, *m.* esclave, *m.*
Drudgery, *s.* occupation servile. [ment.
Drudgingly, *adv.* péniblement, laborieuse-
Drug, *s.* drogue, *f.* ingrédient, *m.*
Drug, *v. a.* mêler avec des drogues.
Drugget, *s.* (a sort of stuff) droguet.
Druggist, Drugster, *s.* droguiste, *m.*
Druid, *s.* druide, *m.* prêtre des Gaulois, *m.*
Drum, *s.* tambour, *m.* caisse, *f.* tympan, *m.*
Drum, *v. n.* battre le tambour.
Drumble, *v. n.* être paresseux. [caisse.
Drummer, *s.* tambour, *m.* celui qui bat la
Drum-stick, *s.* baguette de tambour, *f.*
Drumming, *s.* bruit de tambour, *m.*
Drum-strings, *s. pl.* timbre, *m.*
Drunk, Drunken, *adj.* ivre, ivrogne.
Drunkard, *s.* ivrogne, *m.* ivrognesse, *f.*
Drunkenly, *adv.* en ivrogne.
Drunkenness, *s.* ivrognerie, *f.* ivresse, *f.*
Dry, *adj.* sec, aride, desséché, tari, à sec, altéré, qui a soif, maigre, sans ornement, insipide, dur, sévère.
Dry, *v. a. & n.* sécher, rendre sec. *To dry up*, dessécher, tarir, mettre à sec.

Dryad, *s.* dryade, *f.* nymphe des bois, *f.*
Dryly, *adv.* sèchement, sans humidité.
Dryness, *s.* sécheresse, *f.* aridité, *f.*
Dry-nurse, *s.* une nourrice sèche, une garde.
Dry-shod, *adj.* à pied sec.
Dual, *adj.* qui désigne deux choses.
Dub, *v. a.* faire, créer, conférer quelque dig-
Dub, *s.* coup, *m.* accolade, *f.* [nité.
Dubious, *adj.* douteux, incertain, indécis.
Dubiously, *adv.* d'une manière douteuse.
Dubiousness, *s.* doute, *m.* incertitude, *f.*
Dubitable, *adj.* douteux, incertain.
Dubitation, *s.* l'action de douter, doute, *m.*
Ducal, *adj.* ducal, appartenant à un duc.
Ducat, *s.* (a sort of coin) ducat, *m.*
Ducatoon, *s.* un ducaton, une bagcoire.
Duck, *s.* canard, *m.* cane, *f.* poulette, inclination, *f.* l'action de baisser la tête.
Duck, *v. a.* & *n.* plonger, baisser la tête.
Ducker, *s.* plongeur, *m.*
Ducking, *s.* l'action de plonger, cale, *m.*
Ducking-stool, *s.* cage pour plonger, *f.*
Duck-legged, *adj.* qui a les jambes courtes.
Duckling, *s.* jeune canard, *m.* caneton, *m.*
Duck-meat, **Duck-weed**, *s.* lentille sauvage.
Duckoy, *s.* piège, *m.* amorce *f.*
Duckoy, *v. n.* amorcer, attirer dans le piège.
Duct, *s.* conduite, *f.* direction, *f.*
Ductile, *adj.* ductile, souple, complaisant.
Ductileness, **Ductility**, *s.* ductilité, *f.*
Dudgeon, *s.* petite dague, rancune, *f.*
Due, *adj.* dû, propre, convenable, requis.
Due, *adv.* duement, convenablement.
Due, *s.* du, *m.* juste prétention, *f.* dette, *f.* droit, *m.* impôt, *m.* redevance, *f.*
Duel, *s.* duel, *m.* combat entre deux, *m.*
Duel, *v. a.* & *n.* se battre en duel.
Duelling, *s.* duel, *m.* l'action de se battre en duel.
Duellist, **Dueller**, *s.* duelliste, *m.*
Duenna, *s.* duègne, *f.* vieille gouvernante.
Duet or **Duo**, *s.* un duo.
Dug, *s.* mamelle, *f.* trayon, *m.* pis, *m.*
Duke, *s.* duc, *m.*
Dukedom, *s.* duché, *m.*
Dull-brained, *adj.* qui a l'esprit lourd.
Dulcet, *adj.* doux, agréable au goût.
Dulcify, **Dulcorate**, *v. a.* dulcifier, édulcorer, adoucir.
Dulcimer, *s.* tympanon, *m.*
Dulcoration, **Dulcification**, *s.* adoucissement, *m.*
Dulia, *s.* dulie, *f.* sorte de culte inférieur.
Dull, *adj.* stupide, émoussé, obtus, lourd, pesant, hébété, dur, lent, triste, lugubre, sombre, mélancholique, ennuyeux, désagréable, pénible, lâche, paresseux, engourdi, fade, foible, sourd, terne.
Dull, *v. a.* hébéter, engourdir, appésantir, émousser, affoiblir, ternir.
Dully, *adv.* stupidement, pesamment.
Dulness, *s.* stupidité, *f.* pesanteur, *f.* lenteur, *f.* nonchalance, *f.* engourdissement, *m.* l'état d'une chose émoussée, *f.*
Duly, *adv.* duement, régulièrement.
Dumb, *adj.* muet, silencieux.
Dumbly, *adv.* sans parler, à la muette.
Dumbness, *s.* l'état d'une personne muette,
Dump, *s.* chagrin, *m.* tristesse, *f.* [*m.*
Dumpish, *adj.* triste, chagrin, morne.
Dumpling, *s.* sorte de boudin à l'Angloise.
Dun, *adj.* brun-obscur, sombre.
Dun, *s.* créancier importun.
Dun, *v. a.* importuner un débiteur.
Dun-bee or **Dun-fly**, *s.* (an insect) un taon.
Dunce, *s.* lourdaud, *m.* sot, *m.* hébété, *m.*
Dung, *s.* fumier, *f.* fiente, *f.* crotte, *f.*
Dung, *v. a.* fumier, engraisser avec du fumier.
Dung-cart, *s.* tombereau, *f.*
Dungeon, *s.* cachot, *m.* basse-fosse, *f.*
Dung-hill, *s.* un tas de fumier, un fumier.
Dungy, *adj.* abondant en fumier, sale.
Dunner, *s.* solliciteur de dettes, *m.*
Duodecimo, *s.* in-douze, *m.* in-12mo.
Dupe, *s.* dupe, *f.* ; *v. a.* duper, tromper.
Duplicate, *v. a.* double, plier en double.
Duplicate, *adj.* double, double.
Duplicate, *s.* double, *m.* copie d'un écrit, *f.*
Duplication, *s.* duplication, *f.* pli, *m.*
Duplicature, *s.* pli, *m.*
Duplicity, *s.* duplicité, *f.* fourberie, *f.*
Durability, **Durableness**, *s.* durée, *f.*
Durable, *adj.* durable, qui dure.
Durably, *adv.* d'une manière durable.
Durance, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.* prison, *f.*
Duration, *s.* durée, *f.* continuité, *f.*
Dure, *v. n.* durer, continuer.
Dureless, *adj.* passager, qui ne dure pas.
During, *prep.* durant, pendant.
Durity, *s.* dureté, *f.* fermeté, *f.* solidité, *f.*
Dusk, *s.* le commencement de la nuit.
Dusk, *v. a.* & *n.* rendre obscur.
Duskily, **Duskishly**, *adv.* obscurément.
Duskiness, *s.* obscurité, *f.*
Duskish, **Dusky**, *adj.* qui s'obscurcit, noirâtre, sombre.
Dust, *s.* poussière, *f.* poudre, *f.*
Dust, (of a house) ordures, *f. pl.* balayures, [*f. pl.*
Dust-box, *s.* poudrier.
Dust-man, *s.* boueur, *m.*
Dust, *v. a.* épousseter, ôter la poussière, couvrir de poussière.
Duster, *s.* torchon, *m.*
Dustiness, *s.* quantité de poussière.
Dusty, *adj.* couvert de poussière, poudreux.
Dutch, *s.* Hollandois, *m.* ; *adj.* Hollandois.
Dutchess, *s.* duchesse, *f.*
Dutchy, *s.* duché, *m.*
Duteous, **Dutiful**, *adj.* obéissant, soumis, obligatoire.
Dutifully, *adv.* avec soumission.
Dutifully, *s.* obéissance, *f.* soumission, *f.*
Duty, *s.* devoir, *m.* fonction, *f.* devoirs, *f. pl.* respects, *m. pl.* taxe, *f.* impôt, *m.*
Dwarf, *s.* un nain, un nabot.
Dwarf-elder, *s.* hièble, *f.*
Dwarf, *v. a.* rendre petit, empêcher de croî-
Dwarfish, *adj.* petit, méprisable. [tre.
Dwarfishness, *s.* petitesse de taille, *f.*
Dwell, *v. n.* demeurer, vivre, habiter, résider, rester, insister, peser.
Dweller, *s.* habitant, *m.*
Dwelling, *s.* demeure, *f.* habitation, *f.*
Dwelling-house, *s.* demeure, *f.* logis, *m.*
Dwindle, *v. a.* se resserrer, diminuer, decroître, décheoir, dégénérer.
Dying, *s.* teinture, *f.* la teinturerie.
Dying, *s.* la mort ; *adj.* mourant, expirant.
Dynasty, *s.* gouvernement, *m.* dynastie, *f.*
Dysentery, *s.* dyssenterie, *f.* flux de sang, *m.*
Dysury, *s.* difficulté d'uriner, *f.* dysurie, *f.*

E.

Each, *pron. adj.* chaque, chacun. *Each other*, l'un l'autre.

Eager, *adj.* violent, véhément, vif, empressé, désireux, aigu, aigre, affamé.
Eagerly, *adv.* ardemment, passionnément.
Eagerness, *s.* ardeur, *f.* violence, *f.*
Eagle, *s.* aigle, *m.* & *f.* [çante.
Eagle-eyed, *adj.* qui a la vue forte & per-
Eagle-speed, *s.* vitesse de l'aigle, *f.*
Eagle-stone, *s.* pierre d'aigle, *f.*
Eaglet, *s.* aiglon, *m.*
Eagre, *s.* un sot qui en surmonte un autre.
Ear, *s.* oreille, *f.* anse, *m.* épi, *m.*
Ear, *v. a.* labourer; *v. n.* monter en épi.
Earable, *adj.* labourable, arable.
Earl, *s.* comte, *m.*
Earldom, *s.* comté, *m.*
Ear-lap, *s.* la partie extérieure de l'oreille.
Earliness, *s.* vitesse d'action, *f.* diligence, *f.*
Early, *adj.* précoce, hatif, avancé, matineux, matinal; *adv.* de bonne heure, bientôt.
Earn, *v. a.* gagner, mériter. [tiché.
Earnest, *adj.* ardent, empressé, diligent, en-
Earnest, *s.* sérieux, *m.* prémices, *f.* arrhes, *f.* *In earnest*, sérieusement, tout de bon.
Earnestly, *adv.* instamment, attentivement, diligemment, sérieusement.
Earnestness, *s.* ardeur, *f.* chaleur, *f.* sérieux, *m.* zèle, *m.* empressement, *m.* soin, *m.*
Ear-picker, *s.* cure-oreille, *m.*
Ear-ring, *s.* boucle d'oreilles, *f.*
Earshot, *s.* la portée de l'oreille.
Earth, *s.* terre, *f.* sol, *m.* le globe.
Earth, *v. a.* & *n.* couvrir de terre.
Earthen, *adj.* de terre. *An earthen-pan*, un terrine.
Earthen-ware, *s.* poterie, *f.*
Earthliness, *s.* qualité terrestre.
Earthling, *s.* & *adj.* créature terrestre, mortel, *m.*
Earthly, **Earthy**, *adj.* de terre, terrestre.
Earthquake, *s.* tremblement de terre, *m.*
Earth-worm, *s.* ver de terre, *m.*
Ear-wax, *s.* l'ordure des oreilles, le cérumen.
Ear-wig, *s.* (an insect) perce-oreille, *m.*
Ear-witness, *s.* témoin auriculaire, *m.*
Ease, *s.* aise, *f.* repos, *m.* commodité, *f.* *A chapel of ease*, une annexe. [ger.
Ease, *v. a.* soulager, adoucir, alléger, décha-
Easel, *s.* chevalet, *m.* cheval de peintre, *m.*
Easement, *s.* soulagement, *m.* adoucissement, les aisances, *f.* les lieux, *m.*
Easily, *adv.* à l'aise, aisément, commodé-
Easiness, *s.* aisance, *f.* facilité, *f.* [ment.
East, *s.* l'est, *m.* l'orient, *m.*
Easter, *s.* pâque, *m.* *or* pâques, *m.*
Easterling, *s.* un ostrelin. [oriental.
Easterly and **Eastern**, *adj.* d'est, d'orient,
Eastward, *adv.* à l'orient, vers l'orient.
Easy, *adj.* aisé, facile, dans l'aisance, tranquille, content, bon, complaisant, accommodant, libre, naturel.
Eat, *v. a.* manger, se nourrir, ronger.
Eatable, *adj.* bon à manger.
Eatables, *s. pl.* vivres, *m.* mangeailles, *f.*
Eat-bee, *s.* (a bird) guipier, *m.*
Eater, *s.* mangeur, *m.* mangeuse, *f.*
Eating, *s.* l'action de manger, le manger.
Eating-house, *s.* un ordinaire.
Eaves, *s. pl.* les bords du toit, *m. pl.*
Eavesdrop, *v. n.* écouter aux portes.
Ebb, *s.* reflux, *m.* èbe, *f.* jusant, *m.*
Ebb, *v. n.* descendre, refluer, refouler.
Ebbing, *s.* l'action de refluer, reflux, *m.*
Eben, **Ebon** and **Ebony**, *s.* ébène, *f.*

Ebonist, *s.* ébéniste, *m.*
Ebriety, **Ebriosity**, *s.* ivrognerie, *f.*
Ebullition, *s.* ébullition, *f.* [ivresse, *f.*
Eccentrical, **Eccentrick**, *adj.* excen-
Eccentricity, *s.* excentricité. [trique.
Ecclesiastes, *s.* ecclésiaste, *m.*
Ecclesiastical, **Ecclesiastick**, *adj.* ecclésiastique.
Ecclesiastick, *s.* ecclésiastique, *m.*
Ecclesiasticus, *s.* l'ecclésiastique, *m.*
Echinate, **Echinated**, *adj.* hérissé de
Echinus, *s.* hérisson, *m.* [pointes.
Echo, *s.* écho, *m.*; *v. a.* répéter, retentir.
Eclaircissement, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*
Eclat, *s.* éclat, *m.* le brillant.
Eclectic, *adj.* éclectique, à recherche.
Eclipse, *s.* éclipse, *f.* [tre, effacer.
Eclipse, *v. a.* faire éclipser, faire disparai-
Ecliptick, *s.* écliptique, *m.*
Eclogue, *s.* églogue, *f.* pastorale, *f.*
Economical, **Economick**, *adj.* économique, économe.
Economicks, *s.* l'économique.
Economy, *s.* économie, *f.* épargne, *f.* [m.
Ecstasy, **Exstasy**, *s.* extase, *f.* transport
Ecstatical, **Exstatick**, *adj.* extatique.
Ectype, *s.* copie, *f.* ectype, *f.*
Ecumenical, **Ecumenick**, *adj.* œcuménique.
Edacious, *adj.* vorace, *f.* goulu.
Edacity, *s.* voracité, *f.* gourmandise, *f.*
Eddy, *s.* mascaret, *m.* tournant, *m.* *An eddy wind*, un vent de tourbillon.
Edge, *s.* tranchant, *m.* coupant, *m.* taillant, *m.* morfil, *m.* fil, *m.* bord, *m.* marge, *f.* extrémité, *f.* la tranchet (d'un livre) le vive arrête, apreté, *f.* pointe, *f.*
Edge, *v. a.* aiguiser, affiler, border.
Edgeless, *adj.* obtus, émoussé, rebouché.
Edge-long, **Edge-wise**, *adj.* de côté.
Edge-tool, *s.* instrument tranchant, *m.*
Edging, *s.* bordure, *f.* bord, *m.*
Edible, *adj.* mangeable, bon à manger.
Edict, *s.* édit, *m.* arrêt, ordonnance, *f.*
Edification, *s.* édification, *f.* instruction, *f.*
Edifice, *s.* édifice, *f.* bâtiment, *m.*
Edifier, *s.* celui qui édifie, édificateur, *m.*
Edify, *v. a.* édifier, bâtir, construire.
Edifying, *adj.* édifiant.
Edile, *s.* édile, *m.* voyer, *m.*
Edition, *s.* édition, *f.* impression, *f.*
Editor, *s.* éditeur (d'un livre), *m.*
Educate, *v. a.* élever, instruire, former.
Education, *s.* éducation, *f.* instruction, *f.*
Educe, *v. a.* tirer, extraire.
Eduction, *s.* l'action de tirer.
Edulcorate, *v. a.* édulcorer, rendre doux.
Edulcoration, *s.* édulcoration, *f.*
Eek, *v. a.* élargir, alonger.
Eel, *s.* anguille, *f.* *An eel-pout*, barbotte, *f.* lotte, *f.* motelle *or* moteille, *f.* *An eel-spear*, un trident.
E'en, *adv.* contracted from Even, which see.
Effable, *adj.* qui se peut exprimer.
Efface, *v. a.* effacer, détruire. [*f.*
Effect, *s.* effet, *m.* conséquence, *f.* réalité,
Effects, *s. pl.* effets, *m.* biens, *m.*
Effect, *v. a.* effectuer, exécuter, accomplir.
Effectible, *adj.* faisable, possible.
Effective, *adj.* efficace, effectif, réel.
Effectively, *adv.* efficacement, réellement.
Effectless, *adj.* sans effet, impuissant.
Effector, *s.* auteur, *m.* cause efficiente.
Effectual, *adj.* efficace, puissant. [cès.
Effectually, *adv.* efficacement, avec suc-

Effectuate, *v. a.* effectuer, exécuter.
Effeminacy, *s.* mollesse, *f.* [énervé.
Effeminate, *adj.* efféminé, voluptueux,
Effeminate, *v. a. & n.* efféminer.
Effeminately, *adv.* d'une manière efféminée.
Effervescence, *s.* effervescence, *f.*
Effete, *adj.* cassé, usé, qui ne porte plus.
Efficacious, *adj.* efficace, effectif.
Efficaciously, *adv.* efficacement, avec ef-
Efficacy, *s.* force, *f.* vertu, *f.* [ficace.
Efficience, Efficiency, *s.* la vertu productrice.
Efficient, *s.* principe producteur, agent, *m.*
Efficient, *adj.* qui produit son effet.
Effigies, Effigy, *s.* effigie, portrait, *m.*
Efflorescence, *s.* production des fleurs, éruption, *f.*
Effluence, *s.* émanation, *f.*
Effluvia, *s.* écoulement, *m.* exhalaison, *f.*
Efflux, Effluxion, *s.* flux, *m.* effusion, *f.*
Efform, *v. a.* former, façonner, donner la
Efformation, *s.* formation. [forme.
Effort, *s.* effort, *m.* violence, *f.*
Effrontery, *s.* effronterie, *f.* impudence, *f.*
Effulgence, *s.* splendeur, *m.* éclat, *m.*
Effulgent, *adj.* éclatant, resplendissant,
Effuse, *v. a.* répandre, verser. [brillant.
Effusion, *s.* effusion, *f.* épanchement, *m.*
Effusive, *adj.* qui répand, débordé.
Eft, *s.* espèce de petit lézard. [vent.
Eft, *adv.* bientôt, vite, promptement, sou-
Eftsoons, *adv.* de temps en temps.
Egestion, *s.* évacuation, *f.* selles, *f.*
Egg, *s.* œuf, *m.* *The shell*, la coque. *The yolk of an egg*, le jaune d'un œuf. *A new-laid egg*, un œuf frais. *An addle egg*, un œuf sans germe. *A rare egg*, un œuf mollet. [ger, pousser.
Egg, *v. a.* exciter, inciter, porter, encoura-
Egger on, *s.* instigateur, *m.* celui qui incite.
Eglantine, *s.* rose sauvage, *f.* églantier, *m.*
Egotism, *s.* égoïsme, *m.*
Egotist, *s.* égoïste, *m.*
Egotize, *v. n.* égotiser. [tre, insigne.
Egregious, *adj.* excellent, rare, grand, illus-
Egregiously, *adv.* parfaitement, extrême-
Egress, Egression, *s.* sorte, *f.* [ment.
Egret, *s.* petit heron blanc, aigrette, *f.*
Egrot, *s.* cerise aigre, *f.*
Eight, *adj. & s.* huit. *Eighteen*, dix-huit.
Eighteenth, *adj.* dix-huitième.
Eight-fold, *adv.* huit fois.
Eighth, *adj.* huitième. *Eighty*, quatre-vingt.
Eightieth, *adj.* quatre-vingtième.
Eighthly, *adv.* huitièmement.
Eight-score, *adj.* cent-soixante.
Eisel, *s.* vinaigre, *m.* verjus, *m.*
Either, *pron. adj.* l'un ou l'autre, l'un, l'un des deux, chaque, chacun.
Either, *conj.* soit, ou, soit que.
Ejaculate, *v. a.* lancer, darder, jetter.
Ejaculation, *s.* élancement, *m.* élan, *m.*
Ejaculatory, *adv.* subit, momentané.
Eject, *v. a.* jeter, chasser, pousser dehors.
Ejection, *s.* expulsion, *f.* déjection.
Ejulation, *s.* cri, *m.* plainte, *f.*
Eke, *conj.* aussi-bien que, même, en outre.
Eke, *v. a. & n.* augmenter, aggrandir.
Elaborate, *v. a.* travailler avec soin.
Elaborate, *adj.* peiné, travaillé avec soin.
Elaborately, *adv.* avec soin, exactement.
Elaboration, *s.* élaboration, *f.*

Elance, *v. a.* lancer, darder.
Elapse, *v. n.* passer, s'écouler.
Elastical, Elastick, *adj.* élastique, qu fait ressort. [*f.*
Elasticity, *s.* élasticité, *f.* vertu élastique,
Elate, *adj.* enorgueilli, fier, altier.
Elate, *v. a.* enorgueillir, enfler, rendre fier.
Elation, *s.* enflure, *f.* orgueil, *m.*
Elbow, *s.* le coude, un angle, un pli.
Elbow, *v. a.* pousser avec le coude, coudoyer, repousser; *v. n.* faire un coude. [*m.*
Elbow-chair, *s.* chaise à bras, *f.* fauteuil,
Elbow-room, *s.* coudées-franches.
Elder, *adj.* âgé, aîné; *s.* un ancien.
Elder, Elder-tree, *s.* sureau, *m.*
Elderly, *adj.* qui commence à vieillir, vieillot.
Eldership, *s.* ainesse, *f.* charge d'ancien, *f.*
Eldest, *adj.* le plus âgé, l'aîné de tous.
Elecampane or **Starwort**, *s.* énulla campane.
Elect, *adj.* élu, choisi; *s.* élu, prédestiné.
Elect, *v. a.* élire, choisir, nommer.
Election, *s.* élection, *f.* choix, *m.* nomina-
Elective, *adj.* électif. [tion, *f.*
Electively, *adv.* par choix.
Elector, *s.* électeur, *m.* qui choisit, qui élit.
Electoral, *adj.* électoral.
Electorate, *s.* electorat, *m.*
Electoress, *s.* électrice, *f.* [teur, *f.*
Electorship, *s.* électorat, *m.* dignité d'élec-
Electre, *s.* ambre, *m.*
Electrical, Electrick, *adj.* électrique.
Electricity, *s.* électricité, *f.*
Electrify, *v. a.* électrifier, électriser.
Electuary, *s.* électuaire, *m.*
Eleemosynary, *adj.* qui vit d'aumones.
Elegance, *s.* élégance, *f.* bon goût.
Elegant, *adj.* élégant, gracieux, délicat.
Elegantly, *adv.* élégamment, avec grace.
Elegiack, *adj.* élégiaque, plaintif.
Elegy, *s.* élégie, *f.* plainte, *f.*
Element, *s.* élément, *m.* principe, *m.*
Elemental, Elementary, *adj.* élémen-
Elephant, *s.* éléphant, *m.* [taire.
Elephantine, *adj.* d'éléphant.
Elevate, *v. a.* élever, hausser, exalter, égayer, enfler.
Elevation, *s.* élévation, *f.*
Eleven, *adj.* onze.
Eleventh, *adj.* onzième.
Elf, *s.* un esprit follet, un lutin, un nain.
Elf, *v. a.* entortiller, mêler les cheveux.
Elicit, *v. a.* extraire, tirer.
Elicitation, *s.* production formelle.
Elicited, *adj.* réduit en acte, formé, formel.
Elide, *v. a.* couler en pièces.
Eligibility, *s.* éligibilité, *f.*
Eligible, *adj.* éligible, digne d'être choisi.
Elision, *s.* élision, *f.* division, *f.*
Elixation, *s.* l'action de bouillir, coction, *f.*
Elixir, *s.* élixir, *m.* extrait, *m.* quintessence,
Elk, *s.* (a wild animal) élan, *m.* [*f.*
Ell, *s.* aune, *f.* (quarante cinq pouces.)
Ellipsis, *s.* ellipse, *f.* ovale, *f.* [ovale.
Elliptical, Elliptick, *adj.* elliptique,
Elm or **Elm-tree**, *s.* orme, *m.* *A young elm*, un ormeau.
Eln, *s.* mesure de trois pieds et un pouce, *f.*
Elocution, *s.* élocution, *f.* diction, *f.*
Elogy, Elogium, *s.* éloge, *m.* panégyrique, *m.*
Elongate, *v. a.* éloigner, étendre.
Elongation, *s.* prolongement, *m.* départ, *m*

Elope, *v. n.* s'en aller, s'évader.
Elopement, *s.* évasion, *f.*
Eloquence, *s.* éloquence, *f.* l'art de bien dire et de persuader.
Eloquent, *adj.* éloquent, persuasif.
Eloquently, *adv.* éloquemment, avec éloquence.
Else, *pron. adj.* autre; *adv.* autrement.
Elsewhere, *adv.* ailleurs, quelqu'autre
Elucidate, *v. a.* éclaircir, expliquer. [part.
Elucidation, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.* jour, *m.*
Elucidator, *s.* qui explique, commentateur, *m.*
Elucubrated, *adj.* poli, travaillé, limé.
Elucubration, *s.* des vieilles, *f. pl.*
Elude, *v. a.* éluder, éviter, esquiver.
Elusion, *s.* fraude, *f.* artifice, *m.*
Elusive, *adj.* qui élude, qui échappe par ar-
Elusory, *adj.* trompeur, illusoire. [tifice.
Elisian, *adj.* elisée, des bienheureux.
Elysium, *s.* les champs élisées, *m.*
'Em, contracted from **Them**, eux, elles, les,
Emaciate, *v. a.* amaigrir. [leur.
Emaceration, *s.* amaigrissement, *m.*
Emaciate, *v. a.* & *n.* amaigrir, maigrir.
Emaciation, *s.* amaigrissement, *m.*
Emaculation, *s.* l'action d'ôter des taches.
Emanation, *s.* émanation, *f.* écoulement, *m.*
Emanative, **Emanatory**, *adj.* émané.
Emancipate, *v. a.* émanciper. [vrance, *f.*
Emancipation, *s.* émancipation, *f.* déli-
Emasculate, *v. a.* châtrer, efféminer. [*f.*
Emasculation, *s.* castration, *f.* effémination,
Embalm, *v. a.* embaumer.
Embalming, *s.* l'action d'embaumer.
Embar, *v. a.* fermer, arrêter, empêcher.
Embargo, *s.* embargo, *m.* [quer.
Embark, *v. a.* & *n.* embarquer, et s'embar-
Embarkation, **Embarking**, *s.* embarque-
Embarrass, *v. a.* embarrasser. [ment, *m.*
Embarrassment, *s.* embarras, *m.*
Embase, *v. a.* altérer, affoiblir, falsifier.
Embassador, *s.* ambassadeur, *m.*
Embassadress, *s.* ambassadrice, *f.*
Embassage, **Embassy**, *s.* ambassade, *f.*
Embattle, *v. a.* ranger en bataille. [baie.
Embay, *v. a.* mouiller, enfermer dans une
Embellish, *v. a.* embellir, orner, parer.
Embellishment, *s.* embellissement, *m.*
Embers, *s. pl.* cendres chaudes, *f. pl.* [*f.*
Ember-week, *s.* semaine des quatre temps,
Embezzle, *v. a.* gâter, dissiper, voler.
Embezzlement, *s.* dégât, *m.* dissipation, *f.*
Emblaze, *v. a.* orner d'armoiries.
Emblem, *s.* emblème, *f.* symbole, *m.*
Emblem, *v. a.* représenter, figurer.
Emblematical, **Emblematick**, *adj.* emblématique. [rée.
Emblematically, *adv.* d'une manière figu-
Emblematist, *s.* un faiseur d'emblèmes.
Emblements, *s. pl.* rapport d'une terre.
Embolism, *s.* intercalation, *f.* embolisme, *m.*
Emboss, *v. a.* relever en bosse, graver en re-
Embossment, *s.* relief, *m.* saillie, *f.* [lief.
Embowel, *v. n.* arracher les entrailles.
Embrace, *v. a.* embrasser, saisir, adopter.
Embracement, **Embrace**, *s.* embrassade.
Embrazure, *s.* embrasure, *f.* [*f.*
Embrocate, *v. a.* frotter, fomenter.
Embrocation, *s.* embrocation, *f.* fomenta-
Embroider, *v. a.* broder. [tion, *f.*
Embroiderer, *s.* brodeur, *m.* brodeuse, *f.*
Embroidering, **Embroidery**, *s.* broderie, *f*

Embroil, *v. a.* brouiller, diviser, désunir.
Embroiling, *s.* brouillerie, *f.* [*m*
Embryo, **Embryon**, *s.* fœtus, *m.* embryon,
Emendable, *adj.* susceptible de correction.
Emendation, *s.* correction, *f.* amendement, *m.* reforme, *f.*
Emerald, *s.* émeraude, *f.*
Emerge, *v. a.* sortir, s'élever, se tirer.
Emergence, **Emergency**, *s.* apparition, *f.* occurrence, *f* rencontre, *f.* incident, *m.* occasion, *f.* evenement fortuit.
Emergent, *adj.* qui paroît, naissant, impré-
Emersion, *s.* émersion, *f.* [vu, subit.
Emery, *s.* émeri, (pierre à polir,) *m.*
Emigrate, *v. n.* sortir d'un pays, émigrer.
Emetical, **Emetick**, *adj.* émétique.
Emetick, *s.* émétique, *m.* vomitif, *m.*
Emigration, *s.* émigration, *f.*
Eminence, *s.* hauteur, *f.* éminence, *f.*
Eminent, *adj.* éminent, élevé, illustre.
Eminently, *adv.* éminemment, par excellence.
Emissary, *s.* émissaire, *m.* espion, *m.*
Emission, *s.* émission, *f.* influence, *f.*
Emit, *v. a.* jeter, pousser debors, darder, lan-
Emmet, *s.* fourmi, *f.* [cer.
Emollient, *adj.* émollient, lénitif, adoucissant; *s. pl.* lénitif. [gain, *m.*
Emolument, *s.* émolument, *m.* profit, *m.*
Emotion, *s.* émotion, *f.* agitation, *f.*
Empale, *v. a.* palisader, entourer, empaler.
Empannel, *s.* nomination *or* choix de jurés.
Empannel, *v. a.* nommer *or* choisir pour
Empassion, *v. a.* passionner. [juge.
Empeople, *v. a.* former un peuple.
Empress, *s.* impératrice, *f.*
Emperor, *s.* empereur, *m.* [d'expression, *f.*
Emphasis, *s.* emphase, *f.* énergie, *f.* force
Emphatical, **Emphatic**, *adj.* emphatique.
Emphatically, *adv.* emphatiquement.
Emphysematous, *adj.* emphysemateux.
Empire, *s.* empire, *m.* commandement, *m*
Empirical, **Empirick**, *adj.* empirique.
Empirically, *adv.* en empirique.
Empirism, **Empiricism**, *s.* empirisme, *m.*
Emplaster, *s.* emplâtre, *f*; *v. a.* mettre en
Emplastick, *adj.* visqueux. [emplâtre.
Emplead, *v. a.* poursuivre en justice.
Employ, *v. a.* employer, occuper, se servir.
Employ, *s.* affaire, *f.* emploi, *m.* office, *m.*
Employer. *s.* celui qui emploie.
Employment, *s.* emploi, *m.* charge, *f.* office,
Empoison, *v. a.* empoisonner. [*m.*
Empoisoner, *s.* empoisonneur.
Empoisonment, *s.* empoisonnement, *m.*
Emporium, *s.* ville marchande, ville d'entrepot.
Empoverish, *v. a.* appauvrir, rendre pauvre.
Empoverishment, *s.* appauvrissement, *m.*
Empower, *v. a.* autoriser, commettre.
Empress, *s.* impératrice, *f.*
Emptiness, *s.* vide, *m.* vanité, *f.*
Emption, *s.* achat, *m.* emplette, *f.*
Empty, *adj.* vide, vain, superficiel, léger.
Empty, *v. a.* vider, dépouiller, priver.
Empurple, *v. a.* empourprer, teindre en
Empuzzle, *v. a.* embrouiller. [pourpre.
Empyreal, **Empyrean**, *adj.* empyrée
Empyrean, *s.* l'empyrée, *m.*
Emrod, *s.* émeril, *m.* diamant de vitrier, *m.*
Emrods, les hémorroïdes, *f. pl.* [vier.
Emulate, *v. a.* imiter, tâcher d'égaler, en-
Emulation, *s.* émulation, *f.* rivalité, *f.*
Emulative, *adj.* qui a de l'émulation.

Emulge, *v. a.* tirer, traire, faire venir.
Emulous, *adj.* qui a de l'émulation.
Emulously, *adv.* avec émulation, à l'envie.
Emulsion, *s.* émulsion, *f.*
Emunctory, *s.* emonctoire, *m.*
Enable, *v. a.* rendre capable, mettre en état.
Enact, *v. a.* faire, effectuer, arrêter.
Enacting, *s.* établissement, *m.*
Enactor, *s.* celui qui établit, qui exécute.
Enallage, *s.* énallage, *f.*
Enamel, *s.* émail, *m.*; *v. a. & n.* émailler.
Enameller, *s.* émailleur, *m.*
Enamelling, *s.* émaillure, *f.* l'art d'émailler.
Enamour, *v. a.* rendre amoureux. [cbé.
Enamoured, *part. adj.* amoureux, amoura-
Enarration, *s.* narration, *f.* récit, *m.*
Encage, *v. a.* mettre en cage, enfermer.
Encamp, *v. a. & n.* former un camp.
Encampment, *s.* campement, *m.* camp, *m.*
Enchafe, *v. a.* facher, irriter, enrager.
Encham, *v. a.* enchaîner, charger de fers.
Enchant, *v. a.* enchanter, ensorceler, ravir.
Enchanter, *s.* enchanteur, *m.* magicien, *m.*
Enchantingly, *adv.* par enchantement.
Enchantment, *s.* enchantement, *m.*
Enchantress, *s.* enchanteresse, magicienne, sorcière.
Enchase, *v. a.* enchasser.
Encircle, *v. a.* circonscrire, environner.
Enclitick, *s.* enclitique, *m.*
Enclose, *v. a.* clorre, enclorre, renfermer, environner.
Enclosure, *s.* clôture, *f.* enclos, *m.*
Encomiast, *s.* panégyriste, *m.*
Encomium, *s.* éloge, *m.* panégyrique, *m.*
Encompass, *v. a.* entourer, environner.
Encompassment, *s.* circonlocution, *f.*
Encore, *adv.* encore, une autre fois.
Encounter, *s.* combat, *m.* mêlée, *f.*
Encounter, *v. a. & n.* rencontrer.
Encourage, *v. a.* encourager, exciter.
Encouragement, *s.* encouragement, *m.*
Encourager, *s.* protecteur, *m.* instigateur,
Encroach, *v. n.* empiéter, usurper. [*m.*
Encroacher, *s.* usurpateur, *m.* [tion, *f.*
Encroaching, **Encroachment**, *s.* usurpa-
Encumber, *v. a.* embarrasser, empêcher.
Encumbrance, *s.* embarras, *m.* obstacle, *m.*
Encyclical, *adj.* circulaire.
Encyclopedia, **Encyclopedy**, *s.* encyclopédie, *f.*
End, *s.* fin, *f.* bout, *m.* extrémité, *f.* conclusion, *f.* mort, *f.* issue, *f.* suite, *f.* but, *m.* dessein, *m.* intention, *f.* intérêt, *m.* *To no end*, sans effet, en vain, inutilement. *To the end that*, afin que. *At an end*, expiré, passé.
End, *v. a. & n.* finir, achever, conclure, terminer, cesser, prendre fin. [tort.
Endamage, *v. a.* endommager, nuire, faire
Endanger, *v. a.* mettre en danger, exposer.
Endear, *v. a.* rendre cher, faire aimer.
Endearment, *s.* agrément, *m.* caresses, *f. pl.*
Endeavour, *s.* effort, *m.*
Endeavour, *v. n.* s'efforcer, faire ses efforts.
Endecagon, *s.* endécagone, *f.*
Endecasyllable, *s.* endécasyllabe, *m.*
Endemial, **Endemick**, *adj.* propre à un pays.
Ending, *s.* conclusion, *f.* terminaison, *f.*
Endict, **Enditе**, *v. a.* accuser, dénoncer.
Enditement, **Enditement**, *s.* accusation, *f.*
Enditer, *s.* accusateur, *m.* dénonciateur, *m.*
Endive, *s.* endive, *f.* chicorée blanche, *f.*
Endless, *adj.* infini, sans fin, perpétuel.
Endlessly, *adv.* continuellement, sans fin.
Endorse, *v. a.* endosser, mettre sur le dos.
Endorsement, *s.* endossement, *m.*
Endorser, *s.* endosseur, *m.* [ner
Endow, *v. a.* renter, doter, fonder, douer, or
Endowment, *s.* rente, *f.* fondation, *f.*
Endue, *v. a.* douer, revêtir, enrichir, orner.
Endurance, *s.* durée, *f.* patience, *f.*
Endure, *v. n.* endurer, souffrir, supporter; *v. n.* durer, continuer, souffrir, tolérer.
Endwise, *adv.* perpendiculairement.
Enecate, *v. a.* tuer, détruire.
Enemy, *s.* ennemi, *m.* adversaire, *m.*
Energetick, *adj.* puissant, fort, énergique.
Energy, *s.* énergie, *f.* force, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*
Enervate, **Enerve**, *v. a.* énerver, affoiblir.
Enervating, **Enervation**, *s.* énervation, *f.*
Enfeeble, *v. a.* affoiblir, rendre foible.
Enfeoff, *v. a.* inféoder, donner l'investiture.
Enfeoffment, *s.* inféodation, *f.*
Enfetter, *v. a.* enchaîner, mettre aux fers.
Enfilade, *s.* enfilade; *v. a.* enfiler.
Enforce, *v. n.* fortifier, forcer, obliger.
Enforcement, *s.* contrainte, *f.* nécessité, *f.*
Enfranchise, *v. a.* affrancher, naturaliser.
Enfranchisement, *s.* affranchissement, *m.*
Engage, *v. a.* engager, mettre en gage, obliger, entraîner, combattre, attaquer.
Engagement, *s.* engagement, *m.* obligation,
Engaging, *adj.* engageant. [*f.*
Engender, *v. a.* engendrer, produire, causer.
Engendering, *s.* génération, *f.*
Engine, *s.* machine, *f.* instrument, *m.* pompe (pour les incendies), *f.* ruse, *f.*
Engineer, *s.* ingénieur, *f.*
Enginery, *s.* artillerie, *f.*
Engird, *v. a.* environner, entourer.
England, *s.* Angleterre, *f.*
English, *adj.* Anglois, d'Angleterre.
English, *s.* l'Anglois, un Anglois. [*m.*
English, (a printing letter) Saint Augustin,
English, *v. a.* traduire, rendre en Anglois.
Engorge, *v. a. & n.* dévorer.
Engrain, *v. a.* teindre en cramoisi.
Engrapple, *v. a.* se battre près à-près.
Engrave, *v. a.* graver, imprimer.
Engraver, *s.* un graveur.
Engraving, *s.* l'art de graver, la gravure.
Engross, *v. a.* grossir, grossoyer, accaparer.
Engrosser, *s.* monopoleur, *m.*
Engrossment, *s.* monopole, *m.*
Enhance, *v. a.* enchérir, hausser le prix, ex agérer.
Enhancer, *s.* enchérisseur, *m.*
Enhancing, **Enhancement**, *s.* enchère, *f.*
Enigma, *s.* énigme, *f.* question obscure, *f.*
Enigmatical, *adj.* énigmatique, obscur.
Enigmatically, *adv.* énigmatiquement.
Enigmatist, *s.* faiseur d'énigmes, *f.*
Enjoin, *v. a.* enjoindre, ordonner, prescrire.
Enjoinment, *s.* commandement, *m.*
Enjoy, *v. a. & n.* jouir, posséder. [*f.*
Enjoying, *s.* jouissance, *f.* l'action de jouir,
Enjoyment, *s.* jouissance, *f.* possession, *f.*
Enkindle, *v. n. & a.* s'allumer, exciter.
Enlarge, *v. a. & n.* augmenter, étendre, agrandir, accroître, traître au long.
Enlargement, *s.* augmentation, *f.*
Enlighten, *v. a.* éclairer, illuminer.
Enlive, **Enliven**, *v. a.* animer, rendre vif.
Enlivener, *s.* qui anime, mobile, *m.*
Enmity, *s.* inimitié, *f.* haine, *f.*

Ennoble, *v. a.* anoblir, élever, exalter.
Ennoblement, *s.* anoblissement, *m.*
Enodation, *s.* dénouement, *m.* solution, *f.*
Enormity, Enormousness, *s.* énormité, *f.*
Enormous, *adj.* confus, sans règle, atroce.
Enormously, *adv.* excessivement.
Enough, *s.* suffisance, *f.* ; *adj.* suffisant ; *adv.* assez, suffisamment, en suffisance. *Enow*, assez de, nombre suffisant de.
Enquire, *v. n.* s'informer.
Enrage, *v. a.* irriter, faire enrager.
Enrange, Enrank, *v. a.* mettre en rangs.
Enrapture, Enravish, *v. a.* ravir, enchan-
Enravishing, *adj.* ravissant. [ter.
Enravishment, *s.* ravissement, *m.*
Enrich, *v. a.* enrichir, rendre riche, embellir.
Enrichment, *s.* enrichissement, *m.*
Enripen, *v. a. & n.* faire mûrir.
Enrollment, *s.* régistre, *m.* rôle, *m.* enrégistrement, *m.*
Enroot, *v. a.* enraciner.
Ensample, *s.* modèle, *m.* ; *v. a.* représenter.
Ensanguine, *v. a.* ensanglanter.
Ensconce, *v. a.* couvrir, défendre.
Enshield, *v. a.* protéger, défendre.
Enshrine, *v. a.* enchasser, préserver.
Ensign, *s.* enseigne, *f.* drapeau, *m.* enseigne, *m.* signal, *m.* marque, *f.*
Enslave, *v. a.* rendre esclave.
Enslavement, *s.* esclavage, *m.* servitude, *f.*
Enslaver, *s.* celui qui rend esclave.
Ensue, *v. a.* suivre, *v. n.* s'ensuivre.
Ensurance, *s.* assurance, *f.* prime d'assurance, *m.*
Ensure, *v. a.* assurer, garantir.
Ensurer, Ensurancer, *s.* assureur, *m.*
Entablature, Entablement, *s.* entable-
Entail, *s.* substitution, *f.* [ment, *m.*
Entail, *v. a.* substituer, tailler, graver.
Entangle, *v. a.* embrouiller, mêler. [*f.*
Entanglement, *s.* embarras, *m.* confusion,
Entangler, *s.* un étourdi, un esprit brouillon.
Enter, *v. a. & n.* entrer, initier, introduire, admettre, enrégistrer, coucher par écrit, s'enrôler, intenter ; *v. n.* entrer, pénétrer, s'engager.
Enterable, *adj.* recevable.
Entering, *s.* entrée, *f.* admission, *f.*
Enterlace, *v. a.* entrelacer. [*f.*
Enterocele, *s.* sorte de hernie, entérocele,
Enterparlance, *s.* conférence, *f.*
Enterpleading, *s.* interlocutoire, *m.*
Enterprise, *s.* entreprise, *f.* projet, *m.*
Enterprise, *v. a.* tenter, entreprendre.
Enterpriser, *s.* entrepreneur.
Enterprising, *s.* entreprise, *f.* ; *adj.* entreprenant.
Entertain, *v. a.* entretenir, parler, converser, amuser, traiter, régaler, recevoir chez soi, tenir à son service, concevoir, adopter, admettre.
Entertainingly, *adv.* agréablement.
Entertainment, *s.* entretien, *m.* conversation, *f.* régal, *m.* traitement, *m.* repas, *m.* accueil, *m.* reception, *f.* amusement, *m.* plaisir, *m.* passe-temps, *m.*
Enthrone, *v. a.* mettre sur le trône.
Enthroning, *s.* intronisation, *f.* [*m.*
Enthusiasm, *s.* enthousiasme, *m.* fanatisme,
Enthusiast, *s.* enthousiaste, *m.* fanatique, *m.*
Enthusiastical, Enthusiastick, *adj.* fanatique.
Enthusiastically, *adv.* en enthousiaste.

Entice, *v. a.* inciter, engager, attirer. *Entice away*, débaucher, enlever.
Enticement, *s.* incitation, *f.* instigation, *f.*
Enticer, *s.* instigateur, *m.* séducteur, *m.*
Enticingly, *adj.* d'une manière engageante.
Entirety, Entireness, *s.* tout, *m.* le tout.
Entire. See *Intire* and *derivatives.*
Entitle, *v. a.* intituler, donner un titre.
Entitulation, *s.* intitulation, *f.*
Entity, *s.* entité, *f.* être, *m.* [beau.
Entomb, *v. a.* enterrer, mettre dans le tom-
Entrails, *s. pl.* entrailles, *f.* intestins, *m.*
Entrance, *s.* entrée, *f.* passage, *m.*
Entrance, *v. a. & n.* extasier, s'extasier.
Entrap, *v. a. & n.* attraper.
Entreat, *v. a.* prier, solliciter, supplier.
Entreatance, Entreaty, *s.* demande, *f.* requête, *f.* prière, *f.* instance, *f.* sollicitation, *f.* supplication, *f.* supplique, *f.*
Entreating, *s.* prière, *f.* supplique, *f.*
Entremets, *s.* entremets, *m.*
Entry, *s.* entrée, *f.* vestibule, *m.* prise de possession, commencement, *m.* enrégistrement, *m.*
Entwine, *v. a.* entortiller.
Enucleate, *v. a.* expliquer, éclaircir.
Enumerate, *v. a.* énumérer, compter en dé-
Enumeration, *s.* énumération, *f.* [tail.
Enunciate, *v. a.* énoncer, déclarer. [*f.*
Enunciation, *s.* énonciation, *f.* déclaration,
Enunciative, *adj.* expressif. [ratoire.
Enunciatively, *adv.* d'une manière décla-
Envelop, *v. a.* envelopper, couvrir.
Envelope, *s.* enveloppe, *f.* couverte, *f.*
Envenom, *v. n.* envenimer, empoisonner.
Enviable, *adv.* digne d'envie.
Envier, *s.* envieux, *m.* jaloux, *m.*
Envious, *adj.* envieux, qui porte envie.
Enviously, *adv.* par envie, par jalousie.
Enviousness, *s.* envie, *f.* jalousie, *f.*
Environ, *v. a.* environner, entourer.
Environs, *s.* les environs, *m. pl.*
Envoy, *s.* envoyé, *m.* envoi, *m.* [vie
Envy, *v. a. & n.* envier, porter *or* avoir en-
Envy, *s.* envie, *f.* jalousie, *f.*
Envoice, *s.* facture, *f.* envoi, *m.*
Eolipile, *s.* éolipile, *m.*
Epact, *s.* épacte, *f.* (11 days of the solar above the lunar year.)
Epaulet, *s.* épaulette, *f.* [qu'un jour.
Ephemeral, *adj.* éphémère, qui ne dure
Ephemeris, *s.* éphémérides, *f.*
Ephemerist, *s.* astrologue, *m.*
Ephori, *s. pl.* les éphores, *m. pl.*
Epic, Epick, *adj.* épique, héroïque.
Epicedium, *s.* épicede, *m.* poëme funéraire
Epicene, *s.* épicène, *m. & f.* [re.
Epicks, *s.* poésie héroïque, *f.* poëme épique,
Epicure, *s.* un épicurien. [rien
Epicurean, *s.* épicurien, *m.* ; *adj.* d'épicu-
Epicurism, *s.* épicurisme, *m.*
Epicurize, *v. n.* vivre en épicurien.
Epicycle, *s.* épicycle, *m.*
Epicycloide, *s.* épicycloïde, *m.*
Epidemical, Epidemick, *adj.* épidémique.
Epidermis, *s.* épiderme, *m.* la première peau.
Epiglottis, *s.* épiglotte, *f.* luette, *f.*
Epigram, *s.* épigramme, *f.* satire, *f.*
Epigrammatical, Epigrammatick, *adj.* épigrammatique.
Epigrammatist, *s.* épigrammatiste.
Epigraph, *s.* épigraphe, *f.* inscription, *f.*
Epilepsy, *s.* épilepsie, *f.* mal caduc, *m.*

Epileptick, *adj.* & *s.* épileptique.
Epilogue, *s.* épilogue, *m.* péroraison, *f.*
Epiphany, *s.* épiphanie, *f.*
Epiphonema, *s.* épiphonème, *m.* épiphore, *f.*
Epiphysis, *s.* épiphyse, *f.*
Episcopacy, *s.* épiscopat, *m.*
Episcopal, *adj.* épiscopal, d'évêque.
Episcopalians, *s. pl.* épiscopaux, *m.*
Episcopate, *s.* épiscopat, *m.*
Episode, *s.* épisode, *m.* digression, *f.*
Episodical, Episodick, *adj.* épisodique.
Episodize, *v. n.* épisodier.
Epispastick, *s.* un épispastique.
Epistle, *s.* épître, *f.* lettre, *f.*
Epistolary, *adj.* épistolaire, de lettres.
Epitaph, *s.* épitaphe, *f.* inscription sur une tombe, *f.*
Epithalamium, *s.* épithalame, *m.*
Epithet, *s.* une épithète, un adjectif, *f.*
Epitome, *s.* épitome, *m.* abrégé, *m.*
Epitomize, *v. a.* abréger, raccourcir.
Epitomizer, Epitomist, *s.* abbréviateur, *m.*
Epoch or Epocha, *s.* époque, *f.* ère, *f.*
Epode, *s.* épode, *f.* partie d'un poëme lyrique.
Epopee, *s.* épopée, *f.* poëme héroïque.
Epulation, *s.* banquet, *m.* festin, *m.*
Equability, *s.* égalité, *f.* uniformité, *f.*
Equable, *adj.* égal, uniforme.
Equably, *adv.* également, uniformément.
Equal, *adj.* égal, semblable, pareil, propre à, en état de, impartial, équitable.
Equal, *v. a.* égaler, rendre égal, égaliser.
Equalise, *v. a.* égaliser, rendre égal.
Equality, *s.* égalité, *f.* uniformité, *f.*
Equally, *adv.* également, pareillement.
Equangular, *adj.* équiangle, à angles égaux.
Equanimity, *s.* égalité d'âme, *f.* sérénité, *f.*
Equanimous, *adj.* qui a l'âme toujours égale.
Equation, *s.* équation, *f.* [iale.
Equator, *s.* équateur, *m.* la ligne équinox-
Equatorial, *adj.* qui appartient à l'équateur. [roi.
Equerry, *s.* écuyer, *m.* le grand écuyer du
Equestrian, *adj.* équestre, à cheval.
Equiangular, *adj.* équiangle.
Equidistant, *adj.* à égale distance.
Equilateral, *adj.* équilatéral.
Equilibrate, *v. a.* mettre en équilibre, contrebalancer.
Equilibration, *s.* équilibre, *m.*
Equilibrious, *adj.* en équilibre.
Equilibrium, *s.* équilibre, *m.*
Equinoctial, *s.* la ligne équinoctiale; *adj.* équinoxial.
Equinox, *s.* équinoxe, *m.*
Equip, *v. a.* équiper, pourvoir de, fournir.
Equipage, *s.* équipage, *m.* voiture, *f.* carrosse, *m.* *Tea-equipage*, cabaret, *m.*
Equipment, *s.* équipement, armement, *m.*
Equipoise, *s.* équilibre, *m.*; *v. a.* contrebalancer.
Equipollence, *s.* équipollence, *f.* [lancer.
Equipollent, *adj.* équipollent, équivalent.
Equiponderant, *adj.* de même poids.
Equiponderate, *v. a.* faire équilibre, contrebalancer.
Equitable, *adj.* équitable, juste.
Equitably, *adv.* équitablement.
Equity, *s.* justice, *f.* équité, *f.* droit, *m.*
Equivalence, *s.* équipollence, *f.* valeur égale. [lent.
Equivalent, *adj.* équivalent; *s.* l'équiva-
Equivocal, *adj.* équivoque, ambigu.
Equivocally, *adv.* ambiguement.
Equivocalness, Equivocation, *s.* équivoque, *f.*
Equivocate, *v. a.* équivoquer. [voques.
Equivocator, *s.* celui qui parle par équi-
Era, *s.* ère, *f.* époque, *f.* période, *f.*
Eradicate, *v. a.* déraciner, extirper, dé-
Eradicative, *adj.* éradicatif. [truire
Erasement or Erasure, *s.* destruction, *f* rature, *f.*
Ere, *adv.* avant que, plutôt que, toujours.
Ere-long, *adv.* dans peu, bientôt.
Ere-now, *adv.* auparavant.
Ere-while, *adv.* depuis peu, autrefois.
Erect, *v. a.* élever, ériger, dresser, bâtir.
Erect, *adj.* droit, debout, vigilant.
Erection, *s.* élevation, *f.* fondation, *f.* établissement, *m.* construction, *f.*
Eremite, *s.* hermite, *m.* solitaire, *m.*
Eremitical, *adj.* d'hermite, solitaire.
Ergot, *s.* ergot, *m.* (du pied d'un cheval.)
Ergotism, *s.* contestations scholastiques, *f. pl.*
Eringo, *s.* (au herb) panicot, *m.*
Ermine, *s.* hermine, *f.*
Ermined, *adj.* fourré d'hermine.
Erode, *v. a.* ronger, corroder, manger.
Erogation, *s.* distribution généreuse.
Erosion, *s.* érosion, *f.* corrosion, *f.*
Erotick, *adj.* érotique, amoureux, libertin.
Err, *v. n.* errer, être errant, se tromper.
Errand, *s.* message, *m.* commission, *f.*
Errable, *adj.* sujet à l'erreur.
Errant, *adj.* errant, ambulant, vagabond.
Errantry, *s.* vie errante, l'état d'un vaga-
Errata, *s.* errata, *m.* [bond.
Erratick, *adj.* errant, vagabond, erratique.
Erratically, *adv.* irrégulièrement.
Errhine, *s.* poudre sternutatoire, *f.*
Erroneous, *adj.* errant, erroné, faux.
Erroneously, *adv.* par erreur, faussement.
Erroneousness, *s.* fausseté, *f.*
Errour, *s.* erreur, *f.* méprise, *f.* faute, *f.* bévue, *f.* égarement, *m.* nullité dans une ac-
Ers, *s.* ers, *m.* vesce noire. [cusation.
Erst, *adv.* autrefois, anciennement, jadis.
Erubescence, *s.* rougeur, *f.* l'action de rougir.
Eructation, *s.* l'action de roter, rot, *m.*
Erudition, *s.* érudition, *f.* savoir, *m.*
Eruginous, *adj.* cuivreux, érugineux.
Eruption, *s.* éruption, *f.* saillie, *f.* pustule,
Erysipelas, *s.* érysipèle, *f.* [*f.*
Escalade, *s.* escalade, *f.*
Escalop, *s.* pétoncle, *f.*
Escape, *v. a.* & *n.* échapper, éluder, éviter, se soustraire, s'échapper, s'évader, s'enfuir.
Escape, *s.* fuite, *f.* échappée, *f.* faute, *f.* escapade, *f.* imprudence, *f.* méprise, *f.*
Eschalot, *s.* échalote, *f.*
Eschar, *s.* escarre, *f.* croute (d'un plaie,) *f*
Escharotick, *adj.* caustique.
Escheat, *s.* aubaine, *f.*; *v. n.* échoir par droit de confiscation.
Eschew, *v. a.* éviter.
Escort, *s.* escorte, *f.* convoi, *m.* garde, *f.*
Escort, *v. a.* escorter, convoyer.
Escout, *s.* espion, *m.* écouteur, *m.*
Escritoir, *s.* écritoire, *f.* bureau, *m.*
Esculent, *adj.* bon à manger; *s.* aliment, *m.*
Escutcheon, *s.* écusson, *m.* armes, *f. pl.*
Espalier, *s.* espalier, *m.*
Especial, *adj.* spécial, principal.
Especially, *adv.* spécialement, principalement, surtout.
Esplanade, *s.* esplanade, *f.*

Espousals, *s. pl.* fiançailles, *f.* épousailles, *f.*
Espouse, *v. a.* épouser, marier.
Espy, *v. a.* & *n.* épier, observer, appercevoir.
Esquire, *s.* écuyer, *m.*
Esquiry, *s.* le titre d'écuyer.
Essay, *v. a.* essayer, tenter, éprouver.
Essay, *s.* essai, *m.* tentative, *f.* épreuve, *f.*
Essence, *s.* essence, *f.* esprit, *m.* parfum, *m.*
Essence, *v. a.* parfumer, mettre de l'essence.
Essential, *adj.* essentiel, qui constitue l'essence.
Essential, *s.* la nature, l'essentiel, *m.*
Essentially, *adv.* essentiellement.
Essoine, *s.* exoine, *f.* excuse, *f.*; *v. a.* excuser.
Establish, *v. a.* établir, fonder, affermir.
Establishment, *s.* établissement, *m.* base, *f.*
Estal, *v. a.* saisir, faire une saisie juridique.
Estalment, *s.* saisie juridique, *f.*
Estate, *s.* état, *m.* condition, *f.* rang, *m.* qualité, *f.* bien, *f.* terres, *f.* biens, *m.*
Esteem, *v. a.* estimer, priser, honorer.
Esteem, *s.* estime, *f.* regard, *m.*
Esteemer, *s.* estimateur, *m.* appréciateur, *m.*
Estimable, *adj.* estimable, digne d'estime.
Estimate, *v. a.* estimer, évaluer, apprécier.
Estimate, *s.* estimation, *f.* évaluation, *f.*
Estimation, *s.* estime, *f.* estimation, *f.*
Estival, *adj.* d'été, qui est d'été.
Estrade, *s.* estrade, *f.* chaussée, *f.*
Estrange, *v. a.* éloigner, détourner, indispo-
Estrangement, *s.* éloignement, *m.*
Estrangers, *s. pl.* étrangers, aubains.
Estrapade, *s.* estrapade, *f.*
Estray, *s.* bête égarée, qui n'est reclamée de personne.
Estreat, *s.* copie *or* double d'un écrit, *f. m.*
Estuary, *s.* bras de mer, embouchure.
Estuation, *s.* bouillonnement, *m.*
Esture, *s.* agitation violente.
Etch, *v. a.* graver à l'eau forte, dessiner.
Etching, *s.* gravure à l'eau forte, *f.*
Eternal, *adj.* éternel; *s.* l'Eternel, *m.*
Eternalize, **Eternize**, *v. a.* éterniser.
Eternally, *adv.* éternellement, toujours, sans fin.
Etesian, *adj.* étésien, *m. pl.* étésies.
Ether, *s.* éther, *m.* air très raréfié.
Ethereal, **Ethereous**, *adj.* éthéré.
Ethical, **Ethick**, *adj.* moral, qui traite de la morale.
Ethically, *adv.* moralement.
Ethicks, *s. pl.* morale, *f.* éthiques, *m.*
Ethnick, *adj.* païen; *s. pl.* les païens, les gentils.
Ethology, *s.* éthologie, *f.*
Etymological, *adj.* étymologique.
Etymologize, *v. n.* donner l'étymologie des mots.
Etymologist, *s.* étymologiste, *m.*
Etymology, *s.* étymologie, *f.* origine d'un mot.
Eucharist, *s.* eucharistie, *f.*
Eucharistical, *adj.* eucharistique.
Eulogy, *s.* éloge, *m.* louange, *f.*
Eunuch, *s.* eunuque, *m.* un homme châtré.
Eunuchate, *v. a.* châtrer, faire eunuque.
Euphony, *s.* euphonie, *f.* son agréable.
Euphrasy, *s.* euphrage *or* eufraise, *f.*
European, *adj.* & *s.* Européen.
Eurus, *s.* le vent d'est.
[illegible]**acuate**, *v. a.* évacuer, vider.
[illegible]**uation**, *s.* évacuation, *f.* décharge, *f.*
[illegible]**e**, *v. a.* & *n.* s'évader, s'enfuir.
[illegible]**ng**, *s.* évasion, *f.* subterfuge, *m.*
[illegible]**elical**, *adj.* evangélique.
[illegible]**elist**, *s.* évangéliste, *m.* [vangile.
[illegible] *v. a.* évangéliser, prêcher l'é-
[illegible] promulgation de l'évangile,
[illegible] *a* & *n* évaporer.
Evaporation, *s.* évaporation, *f.*
Evasion, *s.* évasion, *f.* fuite, *f.* subterfuge, *m.* défaite, *f.*
Evasive, *adj.* qui élude, sophistique.
Eve and **Even**, *s.* le soir, soirée, *f.* vigile, *f.*
Even, *adj.* égal, uni, applani, ras, uniforme, pareil, semblable, pair, serein; *even with the ground*, de niveau, à fleur de terre. *To be even with one*, être quitte avec quelqu'un. *An even number*, un nombre pair.
Even, *adv.* même, mêmes, aussi-bien que, tout de bon. *Even as*, comme *or* comme si. *Even down*, tout droit en bas. *Even now*, tout à l'heure. *Even on*, tout droit. *Even so*, de-même, tout ainsi.
Even, *v. a.* égaler, unir, régler, raser.
Evening, *s.* le soir, la soirée.
Evenly, *adv.* également, pareillement.
Evenness, *s.* égalité, *f.* uniformité, *f.* le poli d'une surface unie, égalité d'arme, *f.*
Event, *s.* événement, *m.* incident, *m.*
Eventilate, *v. a.* ventiler, discuter, vanner.
Eventual, *adj.* accidentel, casuel.
Eventually, *adv.* accidentellement, par hasard.
Ever, *adv.* toujours, jamais, à jamais. *Ever since*, depuis lors, depuis ce temps là. *For ever and ever*, éternellement. *Ever and anon*, de tems en tems.
Evergreen, *adj.* & *s.* toujours vert.
Everlasting, *adj.* éternel; *s.* éternité, *f.*
Everlastingly, *adv.* éternellement.
Everlastingness, *s.* éternité, *f.* perpétuité, *f.*
Everliving, *adj.* immortel.
Evermore, *adv.* toujours, à jamais.
Everse, **Evert**, *v. a.* renverser, détruire.
Eversion, *s.* renversement, *m.* destruction, *f.*
Every, *adj.* chaque, chacun, tout. *Every other day*, de deux jours l'un. *Every one, every body*, chacun. *Every way, on every side*, de tous côtés. *Every whit, every thing*, chaque chose, tout.
Every-where, *adv.* partout.
Evestigate, *v. a.* rechercher, tracer.
Evict, *v. a.* évincer, prouver.
Eviction, *s.* éviction, *f.* preuve, *f.* convic-
Evidence, *s.* évidence, *f.* clarté, *f.* preuve, *f.* témoignage, *m.* marque, *f.*
Evidence, *v. a.* prouver, mettre en évi-
Evident, *adj.* évident, visible, démontré.
Evidently, *adv.* évidemment, clairement.
Evil, *adj.* mauvais, méchant.
Evil, *s.* mal, *m.* méchanceté, *f.* tort, *m.* ma-
Evil-affected, *adj.* mal-intentionné.
Evil-doer, *s.* mal-faiteur, *m.*
Evil-minded, *adj.* mauvais, méchant.
Evilness, *s.* méchanceté, *f.*
Evil-speaking, *s.* médisance, *f.* calomnie, *f.*
Evince, *v. a.* prouver, démontrer.
Evincible, *adj.* qui peut être démontré.
Evincibly, *adv.* évidemment, démonstrativement.
Eviscerate, *v. a.* éventrer, vider.
Evitable, *adj.* évitable.
Evitate, *v. a.* éviter, fuir.
Evocation, *s.* évocation de morts, *f.* &c.
Evolve, *v. a.* & *n.* déplier, développer.
Evolution, *s.* évolution, *f.* action de dé-
Evulsion, *s.* l'action d'arracher.
Ewe, *s.* brebis, *f.* *An ewe-lamb*, une jeune brebis.
Ewe, *v. n.* nageler.
Ewer, *s.* aiguière, *f.* pot à l'eau.
Ewry, *s.* l'office où l'on garde la vaisselle du roi, *m.*
Exacerbation, *s.* irritation, *f.*
Exact, *adj.* exact, soigneux, ponctuel.

Exact, *v. a. & n.* exiger, requérir, imposer, surfaire, extorquer.
Exacter, *s.* exacteur, *m.* écorcheur, *m.*
Exaction, *s.* exaction, *f.* extortion, *f.*
Exactly, *adv.* exactement, précisément.
Exactness, *s.* exactitude, *f.* soin, *m.*
Exaggerate, *v. a.* exagérer, amplifier.
Exaggeration, *s.* exagération, *f.* amas, *m.*
Exagitate, *v. a.* agiter, tourmenter.
Exagitation, *s.* agitation, *f.* trouble, *m.*
Exalt, *v. a.* élever, hausser, exhausser.
Exaltation, *s.* exaltation, *f.* exhaussement, *m.*
Examen, Examination, *s.* examen, *m.*
Examine, *v. a.* examiner, interroger, discuter.
Examiner, *s.* examinateur, *m.*
Examining, *s.* examen, *m.* recherche, *f.* discussion, *f.*
Exemplary, *adj.* exemplaire.
Example, *s.* exemple, *m.* modèle, *m.*
Exanguious, *adj.* qui n'a point de sang.
Exanimate, *adj.* sans vie, mort, abattu.
Exanimate, *v. a.* faire mourir, consterner.
Exanimation, *s.* privation de la vie, *f.*
Exarch, *s.* exarque, *m.*
Exarchate or **Exarchy**, *s.* éxarchat, *m.*
Exasperate, *v. a.* aigrir, provoquer.
Exasperation, *s.* aigreur, *f.* provocation, *f.*
Excandescence, *s.* chaleur, *f.* colère, *f.*
Excavate, *v. a.* creuser.
Excavation, *s.* excavation, *f.* creux, *m.* cavité, *f.*
Exceed, *v. a. & n.* excéder, passer.
Exceeding, *part. adj.* excessif, extrême.
Exceeding and **Exceedingly**, *adv.* excessivement, trop, extrêmement, beaucoup.
Excel, *v. a. & n.* surpasser, exceller.
Excellence, Excellency, *s.* excellence, *f.* prééminence, *f.* grandeur, *f.* dignité, *f.*
Excellent, *adj.* excellent, éminent, parfait.
Excellently, *adv.* excellemment, fort bien.
Except, *v. a. & n.* excepter, exclure.
Except, *prep.* excepté, à l'exception.
Except, *conj.* à moins de, à moins que.
Exception, *s.* exception, *f.* exclusion, *f.*
Exceptionable, *adj.* reprochable, récusable.
Exceptious, *adj.* qui se fâche aisément.
Exceptor, *s.* censeur, *m.* épilogueur, *m.*
Excerp, *v. a.* prendre, tirer, choisir.
Excerption, *s.* choix, *m.* recueil, *m.*
Excess, *s.* excès, *m.* superflu, *m.* désordre, *m.*
Excessive, *adj.* excessif, immodéré.
Excessively, *adv.* excessivement.
Exchange, *v. a.* échanger, troquer.
Exchange, *s.* échange, *m.* change, *m.*
Exchanger, *s.* changeur, *m.* banquier, *m.*
Exchequer, *s.* l'échiquier, *m.* le trésor royal.
Excisable, *adj.* qui paie l'accise.
Excise, *s.* accise, *f.* taxe sur les denrées.
Excise, *v. a.* lever l'accise *or* l'impôt.
Exciseman, *s.* un collecteur d'accises.
Excision, *s.* destruction, *f.* extirpation, *f.*
Excitation, *s.* instigation, *f.*
Excite, *v. a.* exciter, animer, porter, pousser.
Excitement, *s.* encouragement, *m.*
Exciter, *s.* celui *or* celle qui excite.
Exclaim, *v. n.* crier, se récrier, déclamer.
Exclaimer, *s.* déclamateur, *m.*
Exclamation, *s.* clameur, *f.* exclamation, *f.*
Exclamatory, *adj.* qui déclame, qui se récrie.
Exclude, *v. a.* exclure, rejeter.
Exclusion, *s.* exclusion, *f.*
Exclusive, *adj.* exclusif.
Exclusively, *adv.* exclusivement.

Excogitate, *v. a.* trouver, imaginer, inventer.
Excommunicate, *v. a.* excommunier.
Excommunication, *s.* excommunication, *f.*
Excoriate, *v. a.* écorcher.
Excoriation, *s.* excoriation, *f.* écorchure, *f.*
Excrement, *s.* excrément, *m.* ordure, *f.*
Excremental, Excrementitious, *adj.* excrémenteux.
Excrescence, *s.* excrescence, *f.*
Excretion, *s.* excrétion, *f.*
Excretive, Excretory, *adj.* excrétoire.
Excruciate, *v. a.* tourmenter, mettre à la torture.
Exculpate, *v. a.* disculper, excuser.
Excursion, *s.* écart, *m.* égarement, *m.*
Excursive, *adj.* qui erre, qui s'égare.
Excusable, *adj.* excusable, pardonnable.
Excusatory, *adj.* qui justifie, apologétique.
Excuse, *s.* excuse, *f.* justification, *f.*
Excuse, *v. a.* excuser, pardonner, exempter.
Excuseless, *adj.* inexcusable, sans excuse.
Excuser, *s.* celui qui excuse, apologiste, *m.*
Execrable, *adj.* exécrable, horrible, abominable.
Execrably, *adv.* abominablement.
Execrate, *v. a.* détester, abhorrer.
Execration, *s.* exécration, *f.* imprécation, *f.*
Exect or **Exsect**, *v. a.* disséquer, couper.
Execute, *v. a.* exécuter, effectuer, accomplir, exercer, punir de mort.
Executer, *s.* qui exécute, exécuteur, *m.*
Execution, *s.* exécution, *f.* accomplissement, *m.* supplice, *m.* saisie, *f.*
Executioner, *s.* bourreau, *m.*
Executive, *adj.* exécutoire.
Executor, *s.* executeur testamentaire.
Executorship, *s.* charge d'exécuteur, *f.*
Executory, *adj.* exécutoire.
Executrix, *s.* exécutrice testamentaire.
Exegetical, *adj.* exégétique, qui explique.
Exemplar, *s.* exemplaire, *m.* exemple, *m.*
Exemplarily, *adv.* exemplairement.
Exemplary, *adj.* exemplaire.
Exemplification, *s.* copie, *f.* double, *m.* démonstration, *f.* exemple, *m.* preuve, *f.*
Exemplify, *v. a.* prouver, confirmer par des exemples, copier, transcrire.
Exempt, *adj.* exempt, dispensé, quitte; *s.* exempt, *m.*
Exempt, *v. a.* exempter, dispenser.
Exemption, *s.* exemption, *f.* immunité, *f.*
Exenterate, *v. a.* éventrer.
Exequial, *adj.* qui regarde les obsèques.
Exequies, *s. pl.* obsèques, *f.* funérailles, *f.*
Exercent, *adj.* praticien, exerçant.
Exercise, *s.* exercice, *m.* travail, *m.* pratique, *f.* fonction, *f.* un thème.
Exercise, *v. a.* exercer, accoutumer, pratiquer; *v. n.* s'exercer, faire l'exercice.
Exerciser, *s.* celui qui exerce, qui forme.
Exeresis, *s.* exérèse, *f.*
Exert, *v. a.* exécuter, faire, produire, montrer. *To exert one's self*, s'efforcer, tâcher.
Exertion, *s.* production, *f.* effort, *m.*
Exestuation, *s.* effervescence, *f.*
Exfoliate, *v. n.* s'exfolier, se peler.
Exfoliation, *s.* exfoliation des os.
Exhalation, *s.* exhalaison, *f.* vapeur, *f.*
Exhale, *v. a.* exhaler, pousser hors de soi.
Exhaust, *v. a.* épuiser, absorber.
Exhaustion, Exhausting, *s.* épuisement.
Exhaustless, *adj.* inépuisable.
Exheredate, *v. a.* exhériter, déshéri
Exheredation, *s.* exhérédation, *f.*

Exhibit, *v. a.* exhiber, produire, manifester.
Exhibiter, *s.* celui qui fait voir.
Exhibition, Exhibit, *s.* exhibition, *f.* production, *f.* représentation, entretien, *m.* pension, *f.*
Exhibitive, *adj.* représentatif.
Exhilarate, *v. a.* égayer, réjouer, divertir.
Exhilaration, *s.* réjouissance, *f.* gaieté, *f.*
Exhort, *v. a.* exhorter, encourager, exciter.
Exhortation, *s.* exhortation, *f.* [horte.
Exhortative, Exhortatory, *adj.* qui ex-
Exhorter, *s.* celui qui exhorte. [soin, *m.*
Exigence, Exigency, *s.* exigence, *f.* be-
Exigent, *s.* mauvais pas, embarras, *m.*
Exigent, *adj.* expédient, nécessaire.
Exigenter, *s.* sorte d'huissier *or* de sergent.
Exiguity, *s.* petitesse, *f.*
Exiguous, *adj.* petit, mince. [tesse.
Exiguousness, *s.* tenuité, *f.* extrême peti-
Exile, *s.* qui est en exil, banissement.
Exilement, *s.* bannissement, *m.*
Exile, *v. a.* exiler, bannir, envoyer en exil.
Eximious, *adj.* excellent, éminent, exquis.
Eximanition, *s.* anéantissement, *m.*
Exist, *v. n.* exister, être. [*m.*
Existence, Existency, *s.* existence, *f.* être,
Existent, *adj.* existant, *m.*
Existimation, *s.* estime, *f.* opinion, *f.*
Exit, *s.* sortie, *f.* congé, *m.* [neux.
Exitial, Exitious, *adj.* destructeur, rui-
Exodus and Exody, *s.* Exode, *m.*
Exonerate, *v. a.* décharger, débarrasser.
Exoneration, *s.* l'action de décharger.
Exoptable, *adj.* souhaitable, désirable.
Exorable, *adj.* exorable.
Exorbitance, Exorbitancy, *s.* énormité, *f.* excès, *m.*
Exorbitant, *adj.* exorbitant, excessif.
Exorbitantly, *adv.* exorbitamment.
Exorcise, *v. a.* exorciser, conjurer.
Exorcism, *s.* exorcisme, *m.* conjuration, *f.*
Exorcist, Exorciser, *s.* exorciste, *m.*
Exordium, *s.* exorde, *m.* commencement, *m.*
Exornation, *s.* ornement, *m.* décoration, *f.*
Exosseous, *adj.* sans os, qui n'a point d'os.
Exostosis, *s.* exostose, *f.* tumeur osséuse.
Exotick, *adj.* étranger, exotique.
Exotick, *s.* un exotique, plante exotique, *f.*
Expand, *v. a.* étendre, développer.
Expanse, *s.* étendue, *f.* expansion, *f.*
Expansible, *adj.* qui peut s'étendre.
Expansion, *s.* expansion, *f.* dilatation, *f.*
Expansive, *adj.* expansif. [dre sur un sujet.
Expatiate, *v. n.* discourir au long, s'éten-
Expect, *v. a.* attendre, espérer, s'attendre à.
Expectant, *adj.* & *s.* expectatif, *m.*
Expectation, *s.* attente, *f.* expectative, *f.*
Expectorate, *v. a.* expectorer, cracher.
Expectoration, *s.* expectoration, *f.* crachat, *m.*
Expectorative, *adj.* expectoratif. [*f.*
Expedience, Expediency, *s.* convenance,
Expedient, *adj.* expédient, propre, convenable, utile, avantageux, à propos.
Expedient, *s.* expédient, *m.* moyen, *m.*
Expediently, *adv.* convenablement.
Expedite, *v. a.* faciliter, hâter, expédier.
Expedite, *adj.* prompt, facile, aisé, expéditif.
Expeditely, *adv.* promptement.
Expedition, *s.* expédition, *f.* activité, *f.*
Expeditious, *adj.* expéditif.
Expeditiously, *adv.* promptement.
Expel, *v. a.* chasser, faire sortir, expulser.
Expeller, *s.* celui *or* celle qui chasse.
Expelling, *s.* expulsion, *f.* l'action de chas-
Expend, *v. a.* dépenser, débourser. [ser.
Expense, *s.* dépense, *f.* frais, *m.* mise, *f.*
Expenseful, *adj.* dispendieux, coûteux.
Expensive, *adj.* dispendieux, dépensier.
Expensively, *adv.* d'une manière coûteuse.
Expensiveness, *s.* prodigalité, *f.* frais, *m.*
Experience, *s.* expérience, *f.* usage, *m.*
Experience, *v. a.* expérimenter, essayer.
Experiment, *s.* expérience, *f.* essai, *m.*
Experiment, *v. a.* expérimenter, éprouver.
Experimental, *adj.* expérimental.
Experimentally, *adv.* par expérience.
Expert, *adj.* expert, versé, expérimenté.
Expertly, *adv.* d'un manière expert.
Expertness, *s.* adresse, *f.* habileté, *f.*
Expiable, *adj.* qu'on peut expier.
Expiate, *v. a.* expier, réparer, satisfaire.
Expiation, *s.* expiation, *f.* satisfaction, *f.*
Expiatory, *adj.* expiatoire.
Expilation, *s.* expilation, *f.* spoliation, *f.*
Expiration, *s.* expiration, *f.* fin, *m.*
Expire, *v. n.* expirer, mourir, finir, échoir.
Explain, *v. a.* expliquer, exposer, éclaircir.
Explainable, *adj.* expliquable.
Explainer, *s.* commentateur, *m.*
Explanation, *s.* explication, *f.*
Explanatory, *adj.* qui explique.
Explative, *s.* & *adj.* remplissage, *m.* explétif.
Explicable, *adj.* explicable. [poser.
Explicate, *v. a.* développer, expliquer, ex-
Explication, *s.* explication, *f.* interpréta-
Explicative, *adj.* explicatif. [tion, *f.*
Explicator, *s.* commentateur, *m.*
Explicit, *adj.* explicite, développé, clair.
Explicitly, *adv.* explicitement.
Explicitness, *s.* clarté, *f.* netteté, *f.*
Explode, *v. a.* désapprouver, blâmer.
Exploder, *s.* censeur, *m.* frondeur, *m.*
Exploit, *s.* exploit, *m.* action de guerre mémorable, *f.*
Exploit, *v. n.* faire, exécuter.
Exploration, *s.* recherche, *f.* examen, *m.*
Explore, *v. a.* rechercher, examiner, visiter.
Explorement, *s.* recherche, *f.* examen, *m.*
Explosion, *s.* explosion, *f.* [ur.
Export, *v. a.* exporter, transporter, faire sor-
Exportation, *s.* exportation, *f.* transport, *m.*
Exporter, *s.* celui qui exporte.
Expose, *v. a.* exposer, montrer, produire, hazarder, risquer, diffamer.
Exposition, *s.* exposition, *f.* explication, *f.* situation, *f.*
Expositor, *s.* interprète, *m.* commentateur,
Expostulate, *v. a.* & *n.* se plaindre. [*m.*
Expostulation, *s.* plaintes, *f.* reproches, *m.*
Expostulator, *s.* celui qui conteste.
Expostulatory, *adj.* plein de reproches et de plaintes.
Exposure, *s.* exposition, *f.*
Expound, *v. a.* exposer, expliquer.
Expounder, *s.* interprète, *m.*
Expounding, *s.* exposition, *f.* explication, *f.*
Express, *v. a.* exprimer, déclarer, représenter, témoigner, extraire.
Express, *adj.* exprès, explicite, formal.
Express, *s.* exprès, *m.* courier, *m.*
Expressible, *adj.* exprimable. [*f.*
Expression, *s.* expression, *f.* représentation,
Expressive, *adj.* expressif, énergique.
Expressively, *adv.* d'une manière expressive.
Expressiveness, *s.* énergie, *f.* emphase, *f.*

Expressly, *adv.* expressément, clairement.
Expressure, *s.* expression, *f.* marque, *f.*
Exprobrate, *v. a.* reprocher, imputer.
Exprobration, *s.* reproche, *m.* blâme, *m.*
Expugn, *v. a.* conquérir, prendre d'assaut.
Expugnation, *s.* prise, *f.* conquête, *f.*
Expulse, *v. a.* chasser, expulser.
Expulsion, *s.* expulsion, *f.*
Expulsive, *adj.* expulsif, expultrice.
Expunction, *s.* abolition, *f.*
Expunge, *v. a.* effacer, rayer, annuller.
Expurgation, *s.* purgation, *f.* réforme, *f.*
Expurgatory, *adj.* expurgatoire, purgatif.
Exquisite, *adj.* exquis, excellent, recherché.
Exquisitely, *adv.* parfaitement bien. [*f.*
Exquisiteness, *s.* excellence, *f.* perfection,
Exscript, *s.* copie, *f.* double, *m.*
Exsiccate, *v. a.* sécher, dessécher, mettre à
Exsiccation, *s.* desséchement, *m.* [sec.
Exsiccant, **Exsiccative**, *adj.* dessiccatif.
Exsudation, *s.* exsudation, *f.*
Extant, *adj.* extant, existant, qui existe.
Extasy. See *Ecstasy*, *s.* extase, *f.*
Extemporal, **Extemporary**, *adj.* subit, soudain.
Extemporally, *adv.* vîte, à la hâte.
Extempore, *adv.* sans préparation.
Extemporize, *v. n.* parler sans préparation.
Extend, *v. n.* étendre, augmenter, élargir, répandre, saisir, faire une saisie ; *v. n.* s'étendre.
Extendible, **Extensible**, *adj.* extensible.
Extensibility, **Extensibleness**, *s.* extensibilité, *f.*
Extension, *s.* extension, *f.*
Extensive, *adj.* vaste, large, grande, spa-
Extensively, *adv.* amplement. [cieux.
Extensiveness, *s.* étendue, *f.* grandeur, *f.* dilatabilité, *f.*
Extent, *adj.* étendu.
Extent, *s.* étendue, *f.* exécution, *f.*
Extenuate, *v. a.* exténuer, diminuer.
Extenuation, *s.* exténuation, *f.*
Exterior, *adj.* extérieur, externe. [rieur.
Exteriourly, *adv.* extérieurement, à l'exté-
Exterminate, *v. a.* exterminer, extirper.
Extermination, *s.* extermination, *f.*
Exterminator, *s.* exterminateur, *m.*
Exterminate, *v. a.* exterminer, extirper.
Extern, **External**, *adj.* extérieur, externe.
Externally, *adv.* extérieurement.
Extimulate, *v. a.* piquer, aiguillonner.
Extimulation, *s.* piqûre, *f.* aiguillon, *m.*
Extinct, *adj.* éteint, aboli, mort.
Extinction, *s.* extinction, *f.* abolition, *f.*
Extinguish, *v. a.* éteindre, amortir, abolir.
Extinguishable, *adj.* qu'on peut éteindre,
Extinguisher, *s.* éteignoir, *m.* [*f.*
Extinguishment, *s.* extinction, *f.* abolition,
Extirpate, *v. a.* extirper, déraciner. [*f.*
Extirpation, *s.* extirpation, *f.* [*m.*
Extirpator, *s.* extirpateur, *m.* destructeur,
Extol, *v. a.* exalter, louer, célébrer. [*m.*
Extoller, *adj.* panégyriste, *m.* louangeur,
Extorsive, *adj.* tortionnaire, extorqué.
Extorsively, *adv.* par extorsion. [cher.
Extort, *v. a.* extorquer, ôter de force, arra-
Extorter, *s.* oppresseur, *m.*
Extortion, *s.* extorsion, *f.* concussion, *f.*
Extortioner, *s.* oppresseur, *m.* concussion-
Extract, *v. a.* extraire, tirer. [naire, *m.*
Extract, *s.* extrait, *m.* essence, *f.*
Extraction, *s.* extraction, *f.* naissance, *f.* origine, *f.*

Extragenous, *adj.* étranger.
Extrajudicial, *adj.* qui n'est pas juridique.
Extramundane, *adj.* au delà du monde.
Extraneous, *adj.* étranger, de dehors.
Extraordinaries, *s. pl.* frais extraordinaires.
Extraordinarily, *adv.* extraordinairement.
Extraordinariness, *s.* extraordinaire, *m.*
Extraordinary, *adj.* extraordinaire.
Extraparochial, *adj.* qui n'est d'aucune paroisse.
Extraregular, *adj.* hors des règles.
Extravagance, *s.* extravagance, *f.*
Extravagant, *adj.* extravagant, vague, exorbitant, bizarre, fou. [zarre.
Extravagant, *s.* un homme singulier, bi-
Extravagants, *s. pl.* extravagantes, *f.*
Extravagantly, *adv.* extravagamment.
Extravagate, *v. n.* extravaguer.
Extravasated, *part. adj.* extravasé.
Extreme, *adj.* extrême, dernier.
Extreme, *s.* extrême, *m.* l'extrémité, *f.*
Extremely, *adv.* extrêmement.
Extreme-unction, *s.* l'extrême-onction, *f.*
Extremity, *s.* extrémité, *f.* fin, *f.*
Extricate, *v. a.* débrouiller, débarrasser.
Extrication, *s.* l'action de débarrasser.
Extrinsical, **Extrinsick**, *adj.* extrinsèque.
Extrinsically, *adv.* extérieurement.
Extruct, *v. a.* construire, bâtir.
Extructor, *s.* celui qui construit, qui bâtit.
Extrude, *v. a.* pousser dehors, chasser, faire
Extrusion, *s.* expulsion, *f.* [sortir.
Extuberance, *s.* bosse, tumeur.
Extumescence, *s.* enflure, *f.* tumeur, *f.*
Exuberance, *s.* excrescence superflue.
Exuberant, *adj.* surabondant, abondant.
Exuberantly, *adv.* abondamment.
Exuberate, *v. n.* surabonder.
Exudation, *s.* sueur, *f.* exudation, *f.*
Exudate, **Exude**, *v. n.* suer, sortir par la
Exulcerate, *v. a.* ulcérer, aigrir. [sueur.
Exulceration, *s.* exulcération, *f.* dépit, *m.*
Exult, *v. n.* tressaillir de joie, se réjouir.
Exultance, **Exultation**, *s.* allégresse, *f.*
Exundate, *v. n.* regorger. [*f.*
Exundation, *s.* regorgement, *m.* abondance,
Exuperable, *adj.* qu'on peut conquérir.
Exustion, *s.* l'action de brûler.
Eyas, *s.* un faucon niais, fauconneau, *m.*
Eye, *s.* œil, *m.* (au pluriel) yeux ; la vue, égard, *m.* soin, *m.* maille, *f.* *Cast of the eye*, œillade, *f.* un coup d'œil. *Eye of a needle*, le trou d'une aiguille.
Eye, *v. a.* regarder, garder à vue.
Eye-bite, *v. a.* fasciner, charmer, ensorceler.
Eye-ball, *s.* la prunelle de l'œil.
Eye-bright, *s.* eufraise, *f.* (sorte d'herbe.)
Eye-brow, *s.* le sourcil.
Eyed, *part. adj.* observé, gardé à vue. *Black-eyed*, qui a les yeux noirs. *Bleareyed*, chassieux.
Eye-drop, *s.* larme, *f.* pleurs, *m.*
Eye-flap, *s.* une œillère.
Eye-glance, *s.* œillade, *f.*
Eye-glass, *s.* lunettes, *f.*
Eyeless, *s.* sans yeux, aveugle, *m.* & *f.*
Eyelet or **Eyelet-hole**, *s.* œillet, *m.*
Eye-lid, *s.* paupière, *f.*
Eye-salve, *s.* collyre, *f.*
Eye-shot, *s.* vue, *f.* œillade, *f.*
Eye-sight, *s.* vue, *f.*
Eye-sore, *s.* mal des yeux, ce qui déplaît.

Eye-string, *s.* fibre de l'œil, *m.* *Eye-tooth*, dent œillère, *f.*
Eye-water, *s.* eau bonne pour les yeux.
Eye-wink, *s.* œillade, *f.* signe, *m.*
Eye-witness, *s.* témoin oculaire, *m.*
Eyre, *s.* gruerie, *f.* *Justices in Eyre*, juges ambulans, gruyers.
Eyry, *s.* aire, *f.*

F.

Fa, *s.* (a musical note), fa, *m.*
Fabaceous, *adj.* de fève.
Fable, *s* fable, *f.* apologue, un conte.
Fable, *v. a. & n.* feindre, conter, mentir.
Fabler, *s.* fabuliste.
Fabricate, *v. a.* bâtir, construire.
Fabrication, *s.* fabrique, *f.* construction, *f.*
Fabrick, *v. a.* fabriquer, construire, bâtir.
Fabulator, *s.* fabuliste, *m.* un romancier.
Fabulous, *adj.* fabuleux, feint, romanesque.
Fabulously, *adv.* d'une manière fabuleuse.
Face, *s.* la face, le visage, presence, *f.* vue, *f.* état des affaires, *m.* apparence, *f.* dehors, *m.* front, *m.* hardiesse, audace, *f.* façade, *f.*
Face, *v. a.* affronter, envisager, faire face, couvrir, revêtir, parer. *To face down or out*, soutenir en face ; *to face about*, faire volte-face, faire tête.
Face-painter, *s.* peintre de portraits, *m.*
Face-painting, *s.* l'art de peindre le portrait, *m.*
Facet, *s.* facette, *f.*
Facetious, *adj.* facétieux, plaisant, gai, enjoué, divertissant.
Facetiously, *adv.* facétieusement.
Facetiousness, *s.* bouffonnerie, *f.*
Facile, *adj.* facile, commode, aisé, crédule.
Facilitate, *v. a.* faciliter, rendre facile *or* aisé.
Facility, *s.* facilité, *f.* aisance, *f.*
Facing, *s.* parement, *m.* façade, *f.*
Facing, *part. adj.* opposé, vis-à-vis.
Facinorous, *adj.* atroce, méchant.
Fact, *s* fait, *m.* action, *f.* réalité, *f.*
Faction, *s.* faction, *f.* parti, *m.* cabale, *f.*
Factious, *adj.* factieux, séditieux, mutin.
Factiously, *adv.* en factieux.
Factiousness, *s.* esprit de sédition, *m.*
Factitious, *adj.* factice, artificiel.
Factor, *s.* facteur, *m.* agent, *m.* commis, *m.*
Factory, *s.* factorerie, *f.*
Factotum, *s.* un factotum, passe-volant, *m.*
Faculty, *s.* faculté, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*
Faddle, *v. a.* dorloter, s'amuser à des bagatelles.
Fade, *v. a. & n.* faner, flétrir.
Fadge, *v. a.* convenir, cadrer, s'accorder.
Fading, *adj.* mourant, languissant.
Fæces, *s. pl.* sédiment, *m.* lie, *f.*
Fag, *v. a.* étriller, battre ; *v. n.* se lasser.
Fag-end, *s.* le bout d'une pièce de drap.
Fagot, *s.* fagot, *m.* un passe-volant.
Fagot, *v. a.* garroter, lier ensemble.
Fail, *v. n.* faillir, manquer, tomber, périr ; *v. a.* abandonner, délaisser.
Fail, *s.* méprise, *f.* faute, *f.* défaut, *m.* manque, *m.*
Failing, *s.* faute, *f.* défaut, *m.*
Failure, *s.* faute, *f.* manquement, *m.*
Fain, *adj.* forcé, obligé, constraint.
Fain, *adv.* volontiers, avec plaisir.
Fain, *v. n.* souhaiter, désirer.
Faint, *adj.* languissant, foible, mou, lâche, fatigué.
Faint, *v. n.* s'affoiblir, languir, s'évanouir.
Faint-hearted, *adj.* timide, pusillanime.
Faint-heartedly, *adv.* lâchement.
Faint-heartedness, *s.* lâcheté, *f* crainte, *f.*
Fainting, Fainting-fit, *s.* foiblesse, *f.*
Faintly, *adv.* foiblement, lâchement.
Faintness, *s.* foiblesse, *f.* langueur.
Fair, *adj.* beau, bel, belle, bon, favorable, honnête, sincère, flatteur, blond.
Fair, *s.* le beau, *m.* une beauté, une belle.
Fair, *adj.* avec grâce, honnêtement, au net.
Fair, *s.* foire, *f.* marché, *m.*
Fairing, *s.* présent de foire, *m.* le trousseau.
Fairly, *adv.* honnêtement, de bonne foi.
Fairness, *s.* beauté, *f.* honnêteté, *f.*
Fair-spoken, *adj.* doucereux, flatteur.
Fairy, *s.* fée, *f.* nymphe, *f.* enchanteresse, *f.*
Faith, *s.* foi, *f.* croyance, *f.* la doctrine, *f.* des dogmes, *f. pl.* fidélité, *f.*
Faith, *int.* ma foi, par ma foi, sur ma foi !
Faithful, *s. & adj.* fidèle, *m.* qui a de la foi.
Faithfully, *adv.* fidèlement.
Faithfulness, *s.* fidelité, *f.* sincérité, *f.*
Faithless, *adj.* incrédule, mécréant.
Faithlessness, *s.* incrédulité, *f.* infidélité, *f.*
Falcated, *adj.* courbé en forme de faucille.
Falchion, Faulchion, *s.* coutelas recourbé.
Falcon, *s.* un faucon, un fauconneau.
Falconer, *s.* fauconnier, *m.*
Falconry, *s.* fauconnerie, *f.*
Fall, *v. n.* tomber, s'abattre, devenir, décheoir, diminuer, s'abaisser, baisser, se mettre à, commencer à ; *to fall again*, retomber ; *to fall away*, decheoir, diminuer, maigrir, abandonner, décliner, déperir ; *to fall back*, se retracter, reculer ; *to fall down*, tomber, descendre, se jeter, se prosterner ; *to fall from*, abandonner, renoncer à ; *to fall to*, se rapporter, s'accorder, tomber à, *or* en *or* entre, s'enfoncer ; *to fall into*, tomber en *or* entre *or* dans ; donner dans ; *to fall off*, partir, cesser, abandonner, se dédire, tomber de ; *to fall on*, commencer ; *to fall over*, s'en aller, déserter ; *to fall out*, arriver, survenir, rompre, se brouiller, tomber de ; *to fall short*, manquer, ne pas répondre, être frustré, trompé ; *to fall to*, se mettre à, s'appliquer à ; *to fall under*, être sujet à, devenir l'objet de, être compté pour ; *to fall upon*, se jeter sur, assaillir, entrer dans.
Fall, *v. a.* laisser tomber, baisser, diminuer.
Fall, *s.* chûte, *f.* ruine, *f.* perte, *f.*
Fall or **Downfall**, *s.* décadence, *f.* ruine, *f.*
Fallacious, *adj.* captieux, artificieux.
Fallaciously, *adv.* d'une manière captieuse.
Fallacy, *s.* surprise, *f.* déguisement, *m.*
Fallibility, *s.* incertitude, *f.* faillibilité, *f.*
Fallible, *adj.* sujet à l'erreur.
Falling, *s.* chûte, *f.* ; *adj.* prêt à tomber.
Falling away, *s.* décadence, *f.*
Falling in, *s.* enfoncement, *m.* [genre, *f.*
Falling out, *s.* brouillerie, *f.* mésintelli-
Falling sickness, *s.* épilepsie, *f.*
Fallow, *adj.* fauve, tirant sur le roux.
Fallow, *adj.* & *s.* terre en friche.
Fallow, *v. a.* labourer pour la premiere fois.
Fallowness, *s.* stérilité, *f.*
False, *adj.* faux, fausse, feint, forgé, contrefait, falsifié, perfide, infidele, déloyal.
False-prays, *s.* fausse-braie, *f.*
False-claim, *s.* un titre à faux. [perfidie, *f.*
False-hood, *s.* fausseté, *f.* mensonge, *m.*
Falsely, *adv.* faussement, à faux.
Falseness, *s.* fausseté, *f.* perfidie, *f.*
Falsifiable, *adj.* que l'on peut falsifier.
Falsification, *s.* falsification, *f.*

FALSIFIER, *s.* faussaire, falsificateur, menteur.
FALSIFY, *v. a.* falsifier, contrefaire, rompre.
FALSITY, *s.* fausseté, *f.* erreur, *f.*
FALTER, *v. n.* bégayer, brédouiller, vaciller.
FALTERING, *s.* bredouillement, *m.* méprise, *f.*
FALTERINGLY, *adv.* en bégayant, en hésitant.
FAMBLE, *v. n.* bégayer, hésiter en parlant.
FAME, *s.* réputation, *f.* renommée, *f.* renom, *m.* gloire, *f.* célébrité, *f.*
FAMED, *adj.* renommé, célèbre, illustre.
FAMELESS, *adj.* sans réputation, ignoble.
FAMILIAR, *adj.* familiar, ordinaire, aisé.
FAMILIAR, *s.* un ami intime, un lutin.
FAMILIARITY, *s.* familiarité, *f.* habitude, *f.*
FAMILIARIZE, *v. a.* familiariser.
FAMILIARLY, *adv.* familièrement, librement, sans façon.
FAMILY, *s.* famille, *f.* race, *f.* classe, *f.*
FAMINE, *s.* famine, *f.* disette de vivres, *f.*
FAMISH, *v. a.* & *n.* affamer, être affamé.
FAMOUS, *adj.* fameux, renommé, célèbre.
FAMOUSLY, *adv.* avec célébrité, avec éclat.
FAMOUSNESS, *s.* célébrité, *f.* renom, *m.*
FAN, *s.* un éventail, un écran, un van.
FAN, *v. a.* vaner, éventer.
FANATICAL, *adj.* fanatique, de visionnaire.
FANATICISM, *s.* fanatisme, *m.* enthousiasme, *m.*
FANATICK, *s.* & *adj.* un fanatique.
FANCIFUL, *adj.* imaginaire, fantasque.
FANCIFULLY, *adv.* par fantaisie, par caprice.
FANCIFULNESS, *s.* caprice, *m.* boutade, *f.*
FANCY, *s.* imagination, pensée, *f.* idée, *f.* vision, *f.* illusion, *f.* caprice, *m.* goût, *m.* inclination, *f.* plaisir, *m.* affection, *f.*
FANCY-SICK, *adj.* malade imaginaire.
FANCY, *v. a.* s'imaginer, croire, penser, aimer.
FANE, *s.* un temple, girouette, *f.*
FANFARON, *s.* fanfaron, un vanteur.
FANFARONADE, *s.* fanfaronade, *f.*
FANG, *s.* griffe, *f.* défenses, *f. pl.*
FANG, *v. a.* saisir, empoigner, prendre avec
FANGED, *adj.* armé de défenses. [les griffes.
FANGLE, *s.* invention, *f.* essai, *m.* projet, *m.* *New-fangles*, des nouveautés, de nouveaux
FANGLED, *adj.* imaginé, forgé. [systèmes.
FANGLESS, *adj.* sans dents, sans défenses.
FANNEL, *s.* fanon, *m.* manipule, *m.*
FANNER, *s.* vaneur, *m.*
FANTASM or PHANTASM, *s.* fantôme, *m.* spectre, *m.* apparition.
FANTASIED, *adj.* plein de faintaisie. [tique.
FANTASTICAL, FANTASTICK, *adj.* fantas-
FANTASTICALLY, *adv.* par fantaisie, par caprice.
FANTASTICALNESS, *s.* fantaisie, *f.* caprice, *m.*
FANTASY, *s.* idée, *f.* fantaisie, *f.* caprice, *m.*
FAR, *adv.* loin, bien loin, au loin, fort. *So far*, si loin, jusques-là. *How far*, combien, jusqu'où, jusqu'à quel point. *Thus far*, jusqu'ici. *By far*, de beaucoup. *Far and near*, *far and wide*, par-tout, de tous côtés. *Far better*, beaucoup meilleur.
FAR, *adj.* éloigné, étranger, distant.
FAR-FETCH, *s.* un stratagème, fin *or* rusé.
FARCE, *s.* farce, *f.* fatras, *m.*; *v. a.* farcir.
FARCY, *s.* (the leprosy of horses) farcin, *m.*
FARDEL, *s.* paquet, *m.* sac de nuit, *m.*
FARDINGDALE, *s.* vertugadin, *m.* panier, *m.*
FARDING-DEAL or FARUNDEL, un quart d'arpent.
FARE, *v. n.* aller, arriver, se nourrir.
FARE, *s.* voiture, *f.* passage, *m.* nourriture, *f.*
FAREWELL, *adv.* adieu, portez-vous bien.
FAREWELL, *s.* congé, *m.* adieu, *m.*
FARINACEOUS, *adj.* farineux.
FARM, *s.* ferme, *f.* métairie, *f.*
FARM, *v. a.* prendre à ferme, affermer.
FARMER, *s.* fermier, *m.* cultivateur, *m.*
FARMOST, *adj. superl. of* far, le plus éloigné.
FARNESS, *s.* distance, *f.* éloignement, *m.*
FARRAGINOUS, *adj.* composé de différens
FARRAGO, *s.* un pot-pourri. [matériaux.
FARRIER, *s.* maréchal, *m.* maréchal ferrant.
FARROW, *s.* un petit cochon. [chons
FARROW, *v. n.* cochonner, faire de petits co-
FARSANG, *s.* farasange, *f.* 3 milles de perse.
FART, *s.* un pet; *v. n.* peter, fair un pet.
FARTER, *s.* un peteur.
FARTHEL, *v. a.* carguer, heurter.
FARTHER, *adv.* & *conj.* plus loin, de plus.
FARTHER, *adj.* ultérieur, plus éloigné.
FARTHER, *v. a.* avancer, encourager.
FARTHERANCE, *s.* encouragement.
FARTHERMORE, *adv.* de plus, en outre.
FARTHEST, *adv.* & *adj.* le plus éloigné.
FARTHING, *s.* un liard d'Angleterre.
FARTHINGALE, *s.* vertugadin, *m.* panier, *m.*
FARTHINGSWORTH, *s.* pour un liard, *m.*
FASCES, *s. pl.* faisceaux, *m.* [cordon.
FASCIA, *s.* bandage, *m.* bandelette, *f.* un
FASCINATE, *v. a.* & *n.* fasciner, enchanter.
FASCINATION, *s.* sortilège, *m.* charme, *m.*
FASCINE, *s.* fascine, *f.* fagot, *m.*
FASCINOUS, *adj.* ensorcelant.
FASHION, *s.* façon, *f.* manière, *f.* sorte, *f.* coutume, *f.* mode, *f.* forme, *f.* figure, *f.*
FASHION, *v. a.* donner la forme, former, figu-
FASHIONABLE, *adj.* à la mode. [rer.
FASHIONABLENESS, *s.* mode, *f.* élégance, *f.* propreté, *f.*
FASHIONABLY, *adv.* à la mode.
FASHIONER, FASHIONIST, *s.* un rechercheur de nouvelles modes, un petit maître.
FAST, *v. n.* jeûner, s'abstenir de manger.
FAST, *s.* jeûne, *m.* amarre, *f.*
FAST-DAY, *s.* jour de jeûne, *m.*
FAST, *adj.* fermé, stable, immobile, fort, serré.
FAST, *adv.* ferme, près, promptement.
FASTEN, *v. a.* & *n.* attacher, lier, fermer, joindre, s'attacher, rester; *to fasten in*, ficher, enfoncer; *to fasten upon*, fixer sur, charger, imputer, s'emparer, obliger.
FASTENER, *s.* celui qui attache quelque chose.
FASTER, *s.* jeûneur, *m.* qui jeûne.
FASTER, *adj. comparat. of Fast*, *which see.*
FAST-HANDED, *adj.* avare, avaricieux.
FASTIDIOSITY, *s.* dédain, *m.* mépris, *m.*
FASTIDIOUS, *adj.* dédaigneux, méprisant.
FASTIDIOUSLY, *adv.* fastidieusement.
FASTING, *s.* jeûne, *m.*; *adv.* à jeûn.
FASTNESS, *s.* fermeté, *f.* sureté, *f.* fort, *m.*
FAT, *adj.* gras, qui a de la graisse.
FAT, *s.* le gras, la graisse.
FAT or VAT, *s.* une cuve, un cuvier.
FAT, *v. a.* & *n.* engraisser, s'engraisser.
FATAL, *adj.* fatal, funeste, inévitable.
FATALIST, *s.* fataliste, *m.*
FATALITY, *s.* fatalité, *f.* destin, *m.* destinée, *f.*
FATALLY, *adv.* fatalement, par fatalité.
FATE, *s.* destin, *m.* destinée, *f.* fatalité, *f.* *The fates*, les parques, *f.* [prédestiné.
FATED, *adj.* ordonné par le destin, destiné,
FATHER, *s.* père, *m.*; *v. a.* adopter, attribu-
FATHER-IN-LAW, *s.* beau-père, *m.* [er.
FATHERHOOD, *s.* paternité, *f.*

Fatherless, *adj.* sans père, orphelin, orpheine.
Fatherliness, *s.* amour paternel.
Fatherly, *adj.* paternel; *adv.* en père.
Fathom, *s.* brasse, *f.* pénétration, *f.*
Fathom, *v. a.* sonder, approfondir.
Fathomless, *adj.* sans fond, impénétrable.
Fatidical, *adj.* prophétique.
Fatigue, *s.* fatigue, *f.* lassitude, *f.* travail, *m.*
Fatigue, Fatigate, *v. a.* fatiguer, lasser.
Fatling, *s.* un animal qu'on engraisse pour
Fatner, *s.* celui que engraisse. [le tuer.
Fatten, *v. a. & n.* engraisser, s'engraisser.
Fattening, *s.* l'action d'engraisser, engrais,
Fatty, *adj.* gras, onctueux. [*m.*
Fatuous, *adj.* stupide, imbécile. [*f.*
Fatuity, *s.* stupidité, *f.* imbécilité, *f.* sottise,
Faucet, *s.* faucet, *m.* canule, *f.*
Fauchion, *s.* fauchon, *m.* sabre recourbé.
Faulcon, Faulconer, *see Falcon, Falconer, &c.*
Fault, *s.* faute, *f.* erreur, *f.*
Faulter, *s.* un coupable, un offenseur.
Fault-finder, *s.* censeur, *m.* critique, *m.*
Faultily, *adv.* par méprise, à tort, mal.
Faultiness, *s.* faute, *f.* vice, *m.* offence, *f.*
Faultless, *adj.* sans faute, sans défaut.
Faulty, *adj.* coupable, vicieux, défectueux.
Fausen, *s.* une grande anguille. [*m.*
Fautor, *s.* fauteur, *m.* patron, *m.* partisan,
Favour, *v. a.* favoriser, soutenir, approuver.
Favour, *s.* faveur, *f.* grâce, *f.* bienfait, *m.* crédit, *m.* affection, *f.* amour, *m.* bienveillance, *f.* permission, *f.* un nœud de rubans, livrée, *f.* l'air du visage, *m.*
Favourable, *adj.* favorable, bon, propice.
Favourableness, *s.* bonté, *f.* faveur, *f.*
Favourably, *adv.* favorablement. *Well-favoured*, bien fait, agréable.
Favourer, *s.* partisan, *m.* fauteur.
Favourite, *s.* un favori, une favorite.
Fawn, *s.* faon, *m.*; *v. a.* faonner, flatter.
Fawner, *s.* flatteur, *m.* cajoleur, *m.*
Fawning, *s.* flatterie, *f.* caresse, *f.*
Fawningly, *adv.* servilement, bassement.
Fay, *s.* une fée, une sorcière; *v. a.* joindre.
Feague, *v. a.* fouetter, donner les étrivières.
Fealty, *s.* foi et hommage, *f. m.*
Fear, *s.* crainte, *f.* peur, *f.* frayeur, *f.* **For fear**, *adv.* de crainte, de peur.
Fear, *v. a. & n.* craindre, appréhender.
Fearful, *adj.* craintif, peureux, timide, terrible, épouvantable. [ment.
Fearfully, *adv.* horriblement, terrible-
Fearfulness, *s.* timidité, *f.* crainte, *f.*
Fearing, *s.* crainte, *f.*
Fearlessly, *adv.* sans crainte, hardiment.
Fearlessness, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* hardiesse, *f.*
Fearless, *adj.* intrépide, hardi, sans crainte.
Feasibility, *s.* possibilité, *f.*
Feasible, *adj.* faisable, praticable.
Feasibly, *adv.* d'une manière faisable.
Feast, *s.* festin, *m.* fête, *f.* régal, *m.*
Feast, *v. n. & a.* faire bonne chère, se régaler, régaler, fêter, traiter.
Feaster, *s.* qui fait ou qui aime des festins.
Feasting, *s.* festins, *m. pl.* régal, *m.*
Feasting-penny, *s.* denier à Dieu, *m.*
Feat, *s.* fait, *m.* action, *f.* exploit, *m.*
Feat, *adj.* leste, propre, gentil, étrange.
Feather, *s.* plume d'oiseau, *f.* *A feather-bed*, un lit de plumes. *Down-feathers*, duvet. *A plume of feathers*, un plumet. *Feather room*, plumail, *m.*
Feather, *v. a.* garnir, orner de plumes.
Feather-footed, *adj.* patu, qui a des plumes aux pieds.
Featherless, *adj.* sans plumes, plumé.
Feather-seller, *s.* plumassier, *m.*
Feathery, *adj.* couvert de plumes.
Feature, *s.* figure, *f.* visage, *f.* trait, *m.*
Feature, *v. a.* ressembler de visage.
Feaze, *v. a. & n.* défiler, décorder.
Febrifuge, *s. & adj.* fébrifuge, *m.*
Febrile, *adj.* qui caractérise la fièvre.
February, *s.* février, *m.* [*pl.*
Feces, *s.* lie, *f.* sédiment, *m.* excrémens, *m*
Feculence and **Feculency**, *s.* sédiment, *m.*
Feculent, *adj.* fécal, bourbeux, sale, dé-
Fecund, *adj.* fécond, fertile. [goûtant.
Fecundation, *s.* l'action de rendre fécond.
Fecundity, *s.* fécondité, *f.* fertilité, *f.*
Federal, *adj.* qui a rapport à une ligue.
Federate, *adj.* confédéré, ligué, associé.
Fee, *s.* fief servant, fief, seigneurie, *f.* *Fee-absolute* or *Fee-simple*, fief absolu. *Fee-tail*, fief mouvant.
Fee-farm, *s.* cense, *f.* fief à perpétuité.
Fee or **Fees**, *s.* droit, *m.* salaire, *m.*
Fee, *v. a.* payer, récompenser, corrompre par argent, graisser la patte, louer.
Feeble, *adj.* foible, languissant, débile.
Feebleness, *s.* foiblesse, *f.* débilité, *f.*
Feebly, *adv.* foiblement, sans force.
Feed, *v. a. & n.* nourrir, paître, repaître, entretenir, contenter, satisfaire, se nourrir.
Feed, *s.* nourriture, *f.* pâture, *f.*
Feeder, *s.* nourricier, *m.* mangeur, *m.*
Feeding, *s.* nourriture, *f.* pâture, *f.*
Feel, *v. n. & a.* sentir, ressentir, tâter.
Feeler, *s.* celui qui sent, les antennes des
Feeling, *s.* sentiment, *m.* [insectes, *f.*
Feelingly, *adv.* sensiblement.
Feign, *v. a. & n.* feindre, inventer, dissimuler, faire semblant, en imposer.
Feignedly, *adv.* avec feinte.
Feigner, *s.* inventeur, *m.* dissimulateur, *m.*
Feint, *s.* feinte, *f.* dissimulation, *f.*
Felicitate, *v. a.* rendre heureux, féliciter.
Felicitation, *s.* félicitation, *f.*
Felicity, *s.* félicité, *f.* bonheur, *m.*
Feline, *adj.* de chat.
Fell, *adj.* cruel, barbare, sanguinaire, sauvage, farouche.
Fell, *s.* peau, *m.* fourrure, *f.* rais, *m.*
Fell, *v. a.* abattre, terrasser, jeter à terre. *A fellable tree*, arbre bon à couper.
Feller, *s.* un bucheron. [ment, *m.*
Felling, *s.* abattis, *m.* coupe, *f.* abattre-
Fellmonger, *s.* pelletier, *m.*
Fell-wort, *s.* (a plant) gentiane, *f.*
Fellness, *s.* cruauté, *f.* inhumanité, *f.*
Felloe or **Felly**, *s.* jante, (d'une roue, *f.*)
Fellow, *s.* compagnon, *m.* camarade, *m.* associé, *m.* égal, *m.* pareil, *m.* agrégé d'un collège, *m.* boursier, *m.*
Fellow, *v. a.* assortir, appareiller. [*m.*
Fellow-commoner, *s.* semblable, *m.* égal,
Fellow-feeling, *s.* sympathie, *f.*
Fellow-heir, *s.* cohéritier, *m.* [teur, *m.*
Fellow-helper, *s.* coadjuteur, *m.* coopéra-
Fellow-labourer, *s.* collaborateur, *m.*
Fellowship, *s.* société, *f.* compagnie, *f.* association, *f.* communion, *f.* bourse de collège, *f.*
Fellow-student, *s.* condisciple, *m.* [*m.*
Fellow-subject, *s.* sujet du même prince.
Fellow-sufferer, *s.* compagnon de disgrace. *A young fellow*, un jeune éveillé.

An old fellow, un vieux pénard. *A sorry fellow*, un pauvre homme, un grodin. *A saucy fellow*, un impudent, un insolent. *A naughty fellow*, un méchant garnement.

Felly-minded, *adj.* cruel, sanguinaire.

Felly, *s.* jante de roue, *f.*

Felo-de-se, *s.* meurtrier de soi-même, *m.* [suicide, *m.*

Felon, *s.* félon, *m.* criminel, *m.*

Felon, Felonious, *adj.* méchant, perfide, cruel.

Feloniously, *adv.* en traître, perfidement.

Felony *s.* felonie, *f.* crime capital.

Felt, *s.* feutre, *m.* bourre, *f.*; *v. a.* feutrer.

Felt-maker, *s.* chapelier, *m.*

Felucca, *s.* felouque, *f.*

Female, *s.* & *adj.* femelle, *f.* féminin, *m.*

Feme-covert, *s.* une femme mariée.

Feme-sole, *s.* femme libre, qui n'est pas mariée.

Feminine, *adj.* féminin, efféminé.

Femoral, *adj.* qui appartient à la cuisse.

Fen, *s.* marais, *m.* marécage, *m.*

Fence, *s.* répart, *m.* sureté, *f.* défence, *f.* boulevard, *m.* retranchement, *m.* palissade, *f.* clôture, *f.* haie, *f.*

Fence, *v. a.* clorre de haie, enclorre, fortifier, retrancher; *v. n.* faire des armes.

Fencer, *s.* maître d'armes, *m.* une personne qui tire des armes.

Fenceless, *adj.* ouvert, sans clôture.

Fencible, *adj.* capable de défence.

Fencing, *s.* l'action d'enclorre, de retrancher, de faire des armes.

Fencing-master, *s.* maître en fait d'armes.

Fencing-school, *s.* salle d'armes, *f.*

Fend, *v. a.* parer, détourner, écarter.

Fender, *s.* garde-feu, *m.* garde-cendres, *m.*

Fennel, *s.* (a plant) fenouil, *m.*

Fennish or **Fenny**, *adj.* marécageux.

Fenugreek, *s.* (a plant) fenégré, *m.*

Feodal, *adj.* féodal, tenu d'un autre.

Feodary, *s.* feudataire, *m.* vassal, *m.*

Feoff, *v. a.* donner l'investiture. [*m.*

Feoffee, *s.* donataire, *m.* fidéi-commissaire,

Feoffer, *s.* celui qui met en possession.

Feoffment, *s.* donation, *f.* infeodation, *f.* *Feoffment in trust*, fidéi-commis, *m.*

Ferine, *adj.* féroce, sauvage, farouche.

Feriness and **Ferity**, *s.* cruauté, *f.* férocité, *f.*

Ferment, *v. a.* & *n.* mettre en fermentation, fermenter.

Ferment, *s.* ferment, *m.* fermentation, *f.*

Fermentable, *adj.* capable de fermentation.

Fermental, Fermentative, *adj.* fermentatif.

Fermentation, *s.* fermentation, *f.*

Fern, *s.* (a plant) fougère, *f.*

Ferny, *adj.* plein *or* couvert de fougère.

Ferocious, *adj.* féroce, sauvage, farouche.

Ferocity, *s.* férocité, *f.* cruauté, *f.*

Ferreous, *adj.* de fer, ferrugineux.

Ferret, *s.* furet, *m.* fleuret, *m.* filoselle, *f.*

Ferret, *v. a.* fureter, tourmenter.

Ferriage, *s.* passage, *m.* (dans un bac.)

Ferruginous, *adj.* ferrugineux.

Ferrule, *s.* cercle de fer, *m.* virole, *f.* fer, *m.*

Ferry, *v. a.* & *n.* passer dans un bac.

Ferry, *s.* l'endroit où l'on passe l'eau dans un bac.

Ferry-boat, *s.* bac, *m.* un bachot.

Ferryman, *s.* batelier, *m.* passeur, *m.*

Fertile, *adj.* fertile, abondant, fécond.

Fertilely, *adv.* fertilement, abondamment.

Fertileness, Fertility, *s.* fertilité, *f.*

Fertilitate, Fertilize, *v. a.* fertiliser.

Ferula, *s.* férule, *f.*

Fervency, *s.* ferveur, *f.* ardeur, *f.* zèle, *m.*

Fervent, *adj.* ardent, chaud, violent.

Fervently, *adv.* avec ferveur, ardemment.

Fervid, *adj.* chaud, ardent, véhément.

Fervidity, Fervidness, *s.* ferveur, *f.* ardeur, *f.*

Fervour, *s.* ferveur, *f.* ardeur, *f.* zèle, *m.*

Fescue, *s.* touche, *f.* [purer.

Fester, *v. n.* se corrompre, apostumer, sup-

Festering, *s.* suppuration, *f.*

Festination, *s.* hâte, *f.* précipitation, *f.*

Festival, *adj.* de fête; *s.* fête, *f.* jour de

Festive, *adj.* joyeux, gai, enjoué. [fête, *m.*

Festivity, *s.* fête, *f.* réjouissance, *f.*

Festoon, *s.* festoon, *m.* guirlande, *f.*

Fetch, *v. a.* aller quérir *or* chercher, faire venir, apporter; *to fetch a walk*, faire une promenade; *to fetch a compass* or *circuit*, prendre un détour; *to fetch one's breath*, prendre haleine, respirer; *to fetch a leap*, faire un saut; *to fetch a sigh*, pousser un soupir, soupirer; *to fetch a blow*, porter un coup; *to fetch some money*, produire, procurer de l'argent, avoir son prix; *to fetch away*, emmener, emporter; *to fetch down*, faire descendre, amener, abaisser, rabattre, humilier; *to fetch in* or *within*, faire entrer; *to fetch off*, ôter, tirer, enlever; *to fetch over*, tromper, duper, attraper; *to fetch out*, faire sortir; *to fetch up*, atteindre, rattraper.

Fetch, *s.* finesse, *f.* subtilité, *f.* artifice, *m.*

Fetid, *adj.* qui sent mauvais, fétide.

Fetidness, *s.* puanteur, *f.* odeur fétide.

Fetlock, *s.* fanon, *m.*

Fetter, *v. a.* mettre dans les fers, enchaîner.

Fetters, *s. pl.* fers, *m.* esclavage, *m.*

Fetus, Fœtus, *s.* fetus, embryon, *m.*

Feud, *s.* discorde, *f.* inimitié, *f.* haine, *f.*

Feudal, *adj.* féodal; *s.* fief, *m.*

Feudatory, *s.* feudataire, *m.*

Feuillage, *s.* feuillage, *m.*

Fever, *s.* fièvre, *f.*; *v. a.* donner la fièvre.

Feverfew, *s.* matricaire, *f.* sorte d'herbe.

Feverish, Feverous, Fevery, *adj.* fié-

Few, *pron. adj.* peu; *s.* peu, *m.* [vreux.

Fewel, *s.* chauffage, *m.* matières combusti-

Fewel, *v. a.* entretenir le feu. [bles.

Fewer, *the comparat. of Few*, moins.

Fewness, *s.* petit nombre, peu, *m.*

Fiants, *s. pl.* fiente, *f.* (de bêtes fauves.)

Fib, *s.* mensonge, *m.* fausseté, *f.* bourde, *f.*

Fib, *v. n.* mentir, dire un mensonge.

Fibber, *s.* menteur, menteuse.

Fibre, *s.* fibre, *m.*

Fibril, *s.* fibrille, *f.*

Fibrous, *adj.* fibreux, fibrillaire.

Fickle, *adj.* volage, changeant, inconstant.

Fickleness, *s.* légèreté, *f.* inconstance, *f.*

Fickly, *adv.* d'une manière inconstante.

Fiction, *s.* fiction, *f.* fable, *f.* conte, *f.*

Fictitious, *adj.* fabuleux, forgé, controuvé.

Fictitiously, *adv.* faussement.

Fiddle, *s.* violon, *m.*; *v. n.* jouer du violon.

Fiddle-faddle, *s.* bagatelle, *f.* fadaise, *f.*

Fiddler, *s.* un joueur de violon.

Fiddle-stick, *s.* archet, *m.* bagatelle, *f.*

Fiddle-string, *s.* corde de violon, *f.*

Fiddling, *adj.* frivole, sot, remuant.

Fidelity, *s.* fidélité, *f.* véracité, *f.*

Fidge and **Fidget**, *v. n.* frétiller, s'agiter.

Fiducial, *adj.* assuré, plein de confiance.

Fiduciary, *s.* fidéi-commissaire, *m.*; *adj.* confié.
Fief, *s.* fief, *m.* domaine noble.
Field, *s.* champ, *m.* prairie, *f.* pré, *m.* campagne, champ de bataille. *A fruitful field*, carrière, *f.* étendue, *f.* matière vaste, plaine, *f.* place, *f.* *Field-battle*, bataille rangée.
Field-bed, *s.* une lit de gazon, lit de camp.
Field-marshal, *s.* lieutenant-général.
Field-mouse, *s.* mulot, *m.*
Field-officer, *s.* officier de l'état-major.
Field-piece, *s.* pièce de campagne, *f.*
Fiend, *s.* un ennemi, une furie, un démon.
Fierce, *adj.* sauvage, féroce, farouche, véhément, impétueux, violent, rude.
Fiercely, *adv.* furieusement, avec furie.
Fierceness, *s.* férocité, *f.* violence, *f.*
Fieriness, *s.* chaleur, *f.* fougue, *f.*
Fiery, *adj.* igné, enflammé, ardent.
Fife, *s.* (a wind instrument) fifre, *m.*
Fifteen, *adj.* quinze.
Fifteenth, *adj.* & *s.* quinzième, le quinzième denier.
Fifth, *adj.* & *s.* cinquième, *m.* quinte, *f.* (en musique.)
Fifthly, *adv.* cinquièmement.
Fiftieth, *adj.* & *s.* cinquantième, *m.*
Fifty, *adj.* cinquante.
Fig, *s.* figue, *f.* une bagatelle. *Fig-tree*, figuier, *m.*
Fig, *s.* fic, *m.* (maladie.)
Fig, *v. n.* insulter, embarrasser, roder.
Fight, *v. n.* & *a.* se battre, combattre. *To fight it out*, se battre à outrance, vider un différend par le combat.
Fight, *s.* combat, *m.* bataille, *f.* mêlée, *f.*
Fighter, *s.* guerrier, *m.* ferrailleur, *m.*
Fighting, *part. adj.* combattant, soldat.
Figment, *s.* fiction, *f.* invention, *f.* fable, *f.*
Figpecker, *s.* (a bird) bec figue, *m.*
Figurable, *adj.* capable de recevoir une forme, *f.*
Figural, *adj.* figure, représenté par des figures.
Figurate, *adj.* figuré, qui a une certaine forme.
Figuration, *s.* configuration, *f.*
Figurative, *adj.* figuré, figuratif.
Figuratively, *adv.* figurément.
Figure, *s.* figure, *f.* taille-douce, *f.* statue, *f.* personnage, *m.* chiffre, *m.*
Figure, *v. a.* figurer, façonner, imaginer.
Figwort, *s.* (a sort of herb) scrofulaire, *f.*
Filaceous, *adj.* composé de fils.
Filacer, *s.* sorte d'officier dans la cour des plaidoyers communs.
Filament, *s.* filament, *m.*
Filanders, *s.* filandres, *f.*
Filbert, *s.* aveline, *f.* noisette, *f.*
Filbert-tree, *s.* un noisetier, *m.* coudrier, *m.*
Filch, *v. a.* filouter, escamoter.
Filcher, *s.* un filou, un petit voleur.
File, *s.* fil, *m.* liasse, file, *f.* rangée, *f.* lime, *f.*
File, *v. a.* enfiler, limer.
File-dust, **Filings**, *s. pl.* limaille, *f.*
File off, *v. n.* marcher à la file, filer, défiler.
Filer, *s.* limeur, *m.*
Filial, *adj.* filial, de fils.
Filially, *adv.* filialement.
Filiation, *s.* filiation, *f.*
Filipendula, *s.* filipendule, *f.*
Fill, *v. a.* emplir, remplir, satisfaire, accomplir, farcir; *to fill out*, verser à boire; *to fill up*, remplir tout-à-fait, combler, employer; *v. n.* s'emplir, se remplir.
Fill, *s.* suffisance, *f.* contentement, *m.*
Filler, *s.* celui qui remplit, limonier, *m.*
Fillet, *s.* bande, *f.* tresse, *f.* filet, *m.* une estragale, une fusée, un chapelet.
Fillet, *v. a.* lier avec une bande, orner.
Filling, *adj.* rassasiant.
Fillip, *s.* chiquenaude, *f.*; *v. a.* donner une chiquenaude.
Filly, *s.* un poulain, une pouliche.
Film, *s.* tunique, *f.* membrane, *f.* *The film of the brain*, le pericrâne.
Filmy, *adj.* membraneux, composé de membranes.
Filosella, *s.* filoselle, *f.* grosse soie.
Filter, *v. a.* filtrer; *s.* couloir, *m.*
Filth, *s.* ordure, *f.* saleté, *f.* impureté, *f.*
Filthily, *adv.* salement, vilainement.
Filthiness, *s.* saleté, *f.* ordure, *f.*
Filthy, *adj.* sale, vilain, impur, obscène.
Filtrate, *v. a.* filtrer, passer.
Filtration, *s.* filtration, *f.* l'action de filtrer.
Fin, *s.* nageoire de poisson, *f.* aileron, *m.*
Finable, *adj.* amendable.
Final, *adj.* final, qui termine, décisif.
Finally, *adv.* enfin, finalement.
Finance, *s.* finance, *f.* trésor public, *m.*
Financer and **Financier**, *s.* financier, *m.*
Finary, *s.* fonderie, *f.*
Find, *v. a.* trouver, rencontrer, découvrir, inventer, imaginer, voir, sentir, reconnoître, conjecturer, donner, fournir, approuver, recevoir.
Finder, *s.* celui qui trouve, qui découvre.
Findfault, *s.* critique, *m.* censeur, *m.*
Fine, *adj.* beau, bel, belle, bien fait, fin, subtil, raffiné, propre, délicat, adroit, parfait, accompli, élégant, brave.
Fine, *s.* amende, *f.* forfaiture, *f.* transport, *m.* *In fine*, *adv.* enfin.
Fine, *v. a.* affiner, raffiner, mettre à l'amende; *v. n.* payer l'amende.
Fine-draw, *v. a.* rentraire.
Fine-drawer, *s.* rentrayeur, rentrayeuse.
Finely, *adv.* bien, fort bien, de la belle manière.
Fineness, *s.* beauté, *f.* finesse, *f.*
Finer, *s.* affineur, *m.*
Finery, *s.* ornement, *m.* ajustement, *m.*
Finesse, *s.* stratagème, *m.* finesse, *f.*
Finew, *s.* moisissure, *f.* chanissure, *f.*
Finger, *s.* doigt, *m.*; *v. a.* toucher, manier.
Fingering, *s.* maniement, doigté, *m.*
Finger-stall, *s.* poupée, *f.*
Finical, *adj.* affecté, précieux, fat.
Finically, *adv.* avec afféterie.
Finicalness, *s.* afféterie, *f.* fatuité, *f.* un précieux, *m.*
Finis, *s.* la fin.
Finish, *v. a.* finir, terminer, achever, accomplir, perfectionner, mettre la dernière main.
Finisher, *s.* exécuteur, *m.*
Finishing, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*
Finite, *adj.* fini, borné, limité, terminé.
Finiteless, *adj.* sans fin, illimité, infini.
Finitely, *adv.* jusqu'à un certain point.
Finiteness, **Finitude**, *s.* limites, *f. pl.*
Finny, *adj.* qui a des nageoires.
Fir or **Fir-tree**, *s.* sapin, *m.* bois de sapin.
Fire, *s.* feu, *m.* flamme, *f.* incendie, *m.* *Anthony's fire*, érésipèle, *f.* *St. Helen's or Hermes's fire*, feu S. Elme.
Fire, *v. a.* & *n.* mettre le feu, enflammer, embraser, tirer, faire feu, prendre feu s'enflammer.
Fire-arms, *s.* armes à feu, *f.*
Fire-ball, *s.* boule à feu, *f.* grenade, *f.*
Firebrand, *s.* tison, *m.* boute-feu, *m.* incendiaire, *m.*

Firedrake, *s.* dragon-volant, *m.*
Firefork, *s.* un fourgon.
Firekiln, *s.* un fourneau. [*f.*
Firelock, *s.* fusil, *m.* arquebuse, *f.* carabine,
Fireman, *s.* homme chargé d'éteindre le feu.
Firenew, *adj.* battant-neuf.
Firepan, *s.* réchaud, *m.* le bassinet d'un fusil.
Firer, *s.* boute-feu, *m.* incendiaire, *m.*
Fire-room, *s.* chambre à feu, *f.*
Fire-ship, *s.* brûlot, *m.*
Fire-stone, *s.* pyrite, *m.* sorte de fossile.
Fire-wood, *s.* bois de chauffage, *m.*
Fire-work, *s.* feu d'artifice, *m.*
Firing, *s.* chauffage, *m.*
Firk, *v. a.* frapper, battre, châtier.
Firkin, *s.* un quart de barrique.
Firm, *adj.* ferme, constant, assuré.
Firm, *s.* raison, *f.* société, *f.* preneur, *m.*
Firm, *v. a.* établir, rendre stable, fixer.
Firmament, *s.* le firmament, le ciel.
Firmly, *adv.* fermement, constamment.
Firmness, *s.* fermeté, *f.* stabilité, *f.*
First, *adj.* premier, unième, le plus ancien.
First, *adv.* premièrement. *At first*, d'abord, au commencement. *First or last*, tôt ou tard.
First begot or **First-begotten**, *s.* l'aîné,
First-cousin, *s.* cousin-germain, *m.* [*m.*
First-fruits, *s. pl.* prémices, *f. pl.*
Firstling, *adj. & s.* premier-né, *m.*
Fiscal, *adj. & s.* le fisc, fiscal.
Fish, *s.* poisson, *m.* fiche, *f.* (aux cartes.) *A shell-fish*, un poisson à coquille.
Fish, *v. a. & n.* pêcher.
Fish-bone, *s.* arête, *f.*
Fish-day, *s.* jour-maigre, *m.*
Fisher and **Fisherman**, *s.* pêcheur, *m.*
Fishery, *s.* pêche, *f.* la pêcherie.
Fish-hook, *s.* hameçon, *m.*
Fishing, *s.* l'action de pêcher, pêche, *f.*
Fish-kettle or **Fish-pan**, *s.* poissonnière,
Fish-market, *s.* poissonnerie, *f.* [*f.*
Fish-monger, *s.* poissonnier, *m.*
Fish-pond, *s.* un étang, un vivier.
Fishy, *adj.* poissonneux, de poisson.
Fissure, *s.* une fente, une ouverture.
Fist, *s.* le poing; *v. n.* frapper avec le poing. *Club-fisted*, qui a de gros poings.
Fisticuffs, *s.* coups de poing, *m. pl.*
Fistinut, *s.* pistache, *f.* *Fistinut-tree*, pis-
Fistula, *s.* fistule, *f.* [tachier, *m.*
Fistular, **Fistulous**, *adj.* creux, fistuleux.
Fit, *s.* accès, *m.* transport, *m.* attaque, *f.* humeur, *f.* caprice, *m.* boutade, *f.*
Fit, *adj.* propre, capable, en état de, convenable, décent, à propos, bon, juste.
Fit, *v. a. & n.* préparer, accommoder, convenir, assortir; *to fit out*, fournir, équiper, armer; *to fit up*, ajuster, préparer.
Fitch, *s.* vesce, *f.* *Wild-fitch*, vesseron, *m.*
Fichat or **Fitchew**, *s.* un chafouin, fouine, *f.*
Fitful, *adj.* qui vient par accès, fantasque.
Fitly, *adv.* à propos, convenablement.
Fitness, *s.* propriété, *f.* convenance, *f.*
Fitter, *s.* celui qui prépare, lambeau, *m.*
Fitting, *adj.* convenable, à propos, juste.
Five, *adj.* cinq.
Five-foot, *s.* (the star-fish) étoile, *f.*
Five-leaved, *adj.* qui a cinq feuilles.
Fix, *v. a. & n.* arrêter, s'établir.
Fixation, *s.* fixation, *f.* stabilité, *f.*
Fixed, *part. adj.* fixé, déterminé.
Fixedly, *adv.* d'une manière fixe, fixement.
Fixedness, *s.* fixation, *f.* stabilité, *f.*
Fixidity or **Fixity**, *s.* fixité, *f.* [ville.
Fixture, *s.* tout ce qui tient à clou et à che-
Fizgig, *s.* sorte de harpon, foine, *f.*
Fizzle, *s.* vesse, *f.*; *v. a.* vesser, lâcher une
Fizzler, *s.* vesseur, vesseuse. [vesse.
Fizzling, *s.* l'action de vesser, vesse, *f.*
Flabby, *adj.* mou, mollasse, flasque.
Flaccid, *adj.* foible, languissant, lâche.
Flaccidity, *s.* relâchement, *m.* foiblesse, *f.*
Flag, *v. n. & a.* baisser, devenir foible.
Flag, *s.* glaïeul, *m.* flambe, *f.* un balai de
Flag-officer, *s.* chef d'escadre, *m.* [jonc.
Flag-ship, *s.* amiral, *m.* pavillon, *m.*
Flagelet, *s.* flageolet, *m.*
Flagellation, *s.* flagellation, *f.*
Flagginess, *s.* défaut de tension, foiblesse, *f.*
Flaggy, *adj.* mou, flasque, pendant.
Flagitious, *adj.* méchant, vicieux, atroce.
Flagitiousness, *s.* méchanceté, *f.*
Flagon, *s.* flacon, *m.* pot, *m.* carafe, *f.*
Flagrancy, *s.* embrassement, *m.* feu, *m.*
Flagrant, *adj.* ardent, enflammé, insigne.
Flail, *s.* fléau, *m.*
Flake, *s.* floçon, *m.* bluette, *f.* étincelle, *f.* glaçon, *m.*
Flake, *v. a.* se peler, s'exfolier.
Flake, *adj.* qui est par feuilles, par couches.
Flam, *s.* conte, *m.* fable, *f.* feinte, *f.*
Flam, *v. n.* tromper avec un mensonge.
Flambeau, *s.* flambeau, *m.* torche, *f.*
Flame, *s.* flamme, *f.* feu, *m.* ardeur, *f.*
Flame, *v. n.* flamber, s'embraser.
Flamen, *s.* flamine, *m.* un prêtre.
Flamy or **Flaming**, *adj.* ardent, enflammé.
Flank, *s.* flanc, *m.* coté, *m.*
Flank, *v. a.* prendre en flanc, flanquer.
Flannel, *s.* flanelle, *f.* *or* molleton, *m.*
Flap, *s.* pan, *m.* d'une robe, d'une table, &c. coup, *m.* tape, *f.*; *flap of the ear*, l'oreille extérieure, *f.*; *flap of a shoe*, les oreilles d'un soulier, *f. pl.*; *flap of the throat*, l'épiglotte, *f.* *The fore-flap*, le devant. *The hind-flap*, le derrière. *A fly-flap*, émouchoir *or* chasse-mouches, *m. pl.*
Flap, *v. a. & n.* frapper, baisser, s'abattre.
Flare, *v. n.* éblouir, briller d'un éclat passager.
Flaring, *adj.* éblouissant, éclatant.
Flash, *s.* flamme subite, éclat de lumière, *m.* impétuosité, *f.*; *flash of lightning*, éclair, *m.*; *flash of the eye*, un coup d'œil, une œillade; *flash of wit*, une saillie, un trait d'esprit; *flash of water*, éclaboussure, *f.* réjaillissement d'eau, *m.*
Flash, *v. n.* reluire, éclater, réjaillir.
Flashing, *s.* éclat, *m.* élan de clarté, *m.*; *flashing of water*, réjaillissement, *m.*
Flashy, *adj.* superficiel, subit, insipide.
Flask, *s.* une bouteille à vin, un fourniment, une boîte à poudre, flasque, *m.*
Flasket, *s.* grande corbeille, manne, *f.*
Flat, *adj.* plat, uni, camus, insipide, bas.
Flat and **plain**, *adv.* franc et net.
Flat, *s.* plat pays, plaine, *f.* bas fond, *m.*
Flat, *v. a. & n.* applanir, applatir.
Flat-arched, *adj.* à ceintre plat.
Flat-bottomed, *adj.* fait à fond de cuve.
Flatly, *adv.* franc et net, tout net.
Flatness, *s.* égalité, *f.* fadeur, *f.* insipidité, *f.*
Flatten, *v. a. & n.* applanir, applatir.
Flatter, *v. a.* flatter, louer excessivement.
Flatterer, *s.* un flatteur, un adulateur.

Flattering, *adj.* flatteur, qui flatte.
Flatteringly, *adv.* d'une manière flatteuse.
Flattery, *s.* flatterie, *f.* adulation, *f.*
Flattish, *adj.* un peu plat, fade, insipide.
Flatulency, *s.* flatuosité, *f.* vent, *m.*
Flatulent, *adj.* venteux, enflé, empoulé.
Flatuosity, *s.* flatuosité, *f.* vent, *m.*
Flatuous, *adj.* flatueux, venteux. [*m.*
Flatus or **Flatuosity**, *s.* flatuosité, *f.* vent,
Flaunt, *v. n.* briller, se montrer avec éclat.
Flaunting, *adj.* pimpant, brillant.
Flavour, *s.* bon goût, odeur agréable.
Flavourous, *adj.* qui flatte le palais.
Flaw, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.* faute, *f.* défaut, *m.*; *flaw nails*, envie, *f.*; *flaw of wind*, impétuosité, bouffée de vent, *f.*
Flaw, *v. a.* rompre, briser, fendre.
Flawter, *v. a.* tailler, couper, ratisser.
Flawy, *adj.* crevassé, défectueux. [*f.*
Flax, *s.* lin, *m.*; (cleansed and combed) filasse,
Flax-comb, *s.* séran, *m.*
Flax-dresser, *s.* sérancier, *m.*
Flaxen, *adj.* de lin, blond.
Flay, *v. a.* écorcher, ôter la peau.
Flayer, *s.* écorcheur, *m.*
Flaying, *s.* écorchure, *f.* *A flaying-house*, écorcherie, *f.*
Flea, *s.* puce, *f.*; *v. a.* épucer, ôter les puces.
Flea-bane or **Flea-wort**, *s.* herbe aux
Flea-bit, *adj.* moucheté. [puces, *f.*
Flea-bite, *s.* morsure de puce, *f.*
Flea-bitten, *adj.* mordu des puces, mou-
Fleam, *s.* flamme, *f.* lancette, *f.* [cheté.
Flecked, *part. adj.* moucheté, tacheté.
Fledge, *adj.* **Fledged**, *part. adj.* en état de voler, emplumé.
Flee, *v. n.* fuir, s'enfuir. [ler, vexer.
Fleece, *s.* toison, *f.*; *v. a.* tondre, dépouil-
Fleecy, *adj.* laineux, qui a de la laine.
Fleer, *s.* moquerie, *f.* air dédaigneux.
Fleer, *v. n.* se moquer, avoir l'air insolent.
Fleerer, *s.* moqueur, *m.* effronté, *m.*
Fleet, *s.* flotte, *f.* une baie, un golfe.
Fleet, *adj.* vite, léger à la course, écrémé.
Fleet, *v. a.* & *n.* écumer, effleurer, passer rapidement, flotter, surnager.
Fleetly, *adv.* avec vitesse, légèrement. [*f.*
Fleetness, *s.* vitesse, *f.* légereté, à la course,
Flesh, *s.* chair, *f.*; *v. a.* former, endurcir.
Flesh-broth, *s.* bouillon de viande, *m.*
Flesh-day, *s.* jour gras.
Fleshless, *adj.* décharné, maigre.
Fleshliness, *s.* passions charnelles, *f.*
Fleshly, *adj.* charnel, sensuel, corporel.
Flesh-meat, *s.* viande, *f.* chair pour manger. [chair.
Fleshy, *adj.* charnu, qui a beaucoup de
Flet, *part. adj.* écumé, effleuré.
Fletcher, *s.* un fesseur d'arcs et de flèches.
Flexibility, *s.* flexibilité, *f.*
Flexible, *adj.* flexible, souple, pliant.
Flexibleness, *s.* flexibilité, *f.* [joint, *m.*
Flexion, **Flexure**, *s.* pli, *m.* courbure, *f.*
Flexious, *adj.* tortueux, courbe, changeant.
Flier, *s.* fuyard, *m.* fugitif, *m.* balancier, *m.*
Flight, *s.* vol, *m.* fuite, *f.* volée, *f.* bande, *f.* coupé, *m.* décharge, *f.* jet, *m.* écart, *m.* emportement, essor, *m.*
Flighty, *adj.* volage, fugitif, léger.
Flim-flam, *s.* bagatelle, *f.* sottise, *f.*
Flimsy, *adj.* foible, mollasse.
[illegible] *s.* & *n.* se désister, manquer à.
[illegible] celui qui se désiste.
[illegible] ter, lancer; *to fling away*, rejeter, chasser, prodiguer; *to fling down*, démolir, abattre, ruiner; *to fling out*, mettre *or* exposer sous les yeux; *to fling up*, abandonner, quitter; *v. n.* ruer, faire des ruades; *to fling away*, se retirer.
Fling, *s.* un coup, un trait, un lardon.
Flint, *s.* caillou, *m.* pierre à feu, *f.*
Flint-glass, *s.* verre de roche, *m.*
Flinty, *adj.* pierreux, de pierre, dur, cruel.
Flip, *s.* boisson cordiale.
Flippant, *adj.* délié, agile, léger.
Flirt, *v. a.* agiter rapidement, remuer, railler, être en mouvement. [sane, *f.*
Flirt, *s.* mouvement, *m.* raillerie, *f.* courte-
Flit, *v. n.* s'enfuir, s'en aller, déménager.
Flitter, *s.* lambeau, *m.* haillon, *m.*
Flitch, *s.* flèche, *f.* dosse, *f.* tranche, *f.*
Flittermouse, *s.* chauve-souris, *f.*
Flix, duvet, *m.* coton, *m.* fourrure, *f.*
Float, *v. n.* & *a.* flotter, submerger.
Float, *s.* ce qui flotte sur l'eau, un train (de bois) le liege d'une ligne, à-float, à-flot.
Float-boat, *s.* un radeau.
Flock, *s.* troupeau, *m.* troupe, *f.* foule, *f.* flocon, *m.* *A flock bed*, un lit de bourre.
Flock, *v. n.* s'assembler en troupe.
Flocking, *s.* concours, *m.* affluence, *f.*
Flog, *v. a.* châtier, fouetter, punir.
Flood, *s.* déluge, *m.* inondation, *f.* flux, *m.* flot, *m*; *flood of women*, évacuation, *f.*
Flood, *v. a.* inonder, submerger.
Floodgate, *s.* écluse, *f.* vanne, *f.* une bonde.
Flook, *s.* la patte d'une ancre.
Floor, *s.* plancher, *m.* étage, *m.* une aire.
Floor, *v. a.* plancheyer.
Flooring, *s.* plancher, *m.*
Flop, *v. a.* remuer les ailes.
Floree, *s.* écume de bois, *f.* (pour teindre.)
Florence, *s.* vin, drap, (de Florence) *m.*
Florid, *adj.* fleuri, vermeil. [teint, *m.*
Floridity, **Floridness**, *s.* fraîcheur de
Floriferous, *adj.* qui porte des fleurs.
Florin, *s.* (a sort of coin) florin, *m.*
Florist, *s.* fleuriste, *m.*
Flota, **Flotilla**, *s.* flotille, *f.*
Flotson, *s.* tout ce qui flotte sur la mer après un naufrage.
Flounce, *s.* falbala volant.
Flounce, *v. a.* garnir de falbalas; *v. n.* plonger, se trémousser, s'agiter.
Flounder, *s.* carrelet, *m.* (poisson de mer.)
Flounder, *v. n.* se débattre.
Flourish, *v. n.* fleurir, briller, prélude; *v. a.* orner de fleurons, de traits de plume, broder, embellir, faire le moulinet.
Flourish, *s.* trait de plume figuré, *m.* fleuron, *m.* vignette, *f.* fleurs de rhétorique, *f. pl.* fleurettes, *f. pl.* prélude, *m.* fanfare, *f.* moulinet, *m.* parade, *f.* ostentation, *f.* faste, *m.* éclat, *m.*
Flourishing, *s.* discours ampoulé, l'action de faire des cadeaux, traits, préludes.
Flourishing, *adj.* florissant. [ser.
Flout, *v. a.* & *n.* railler, se moquer, gau-
Flout, *s.* moquerie, *f.* raillerie, *f.*
Flouter, *s.* railleur, *m.* moqueur, *m.*
Flouting, *s.* raillerie, *f.* moquerie, *f.*
Flow, *v. n.* couler, découler, provenir.
Flow, *s.* flux, *m.* inondation, *f.*
Flower, *s.* fleur, *f.* fleuron, *m.* farine, *f.*
Flower, *v. n.* fleurir; *v. a.* figurer.
Flowered, *part. adj.* figuré, à fleurs.
Flower-garden, *s.* parterre, jardin à
Flower-gentle, *s.* aramante, *f.* [fleurs, *m.*

Flower-work, *s.* ouvrage à fleurs, *m.*
Flowery, *adj.* fleuri, en fleurs.
Flowing, *adj.* coulant; *s.* flux, *m.*
Flowingly, *adv.* d'une manière coulante.
Fluctuant, *adj.* flottant, incertain.
Fluctuate, *v. n.* être en suspens, flotter.
Fluctuating, *adj.* indéterminé, irrésolu.
Fluctuation, *s.* agitation, *f.* incertitude, *f.*
Flue, *s.* petite-plume, poil, *m.* duvet, *m.*
Fluellin, *s.* (an herb) véronique, *f.*
Fluency, *s.* fluidité, *f.* volubilité, *f.*
Fluent, *adj.* coulant, aisé, abondant, élo-
Fluently, *adv.* coulamment. [quent.
Fluid, *adj.* & *s.* liquide, fluide, *m.*
Fluidity, Fluidness, *s.* fluidité, *f.*
Flummery, *s.* bouillie, *f.* gelée d'avoine, *f.*
Fluor, *s.* fluidité, *f.* écoulement, *m.*
Flurry, *s.* bouffée, *f.* coup de vent, *m.*
Flush, *v. a.* rougir; *v. n.* accourir en hâte.
Flush, *adj.* animé, élevé.
Flush, *s.* flux rapide, affluence, *f.* fredon, *m.*
Flushing, *s.* rougeur, *f.* rouge, *m.*
Fluster, *v. a.* énivrer, déconcerter, irriter.
Flute, *s.* flûte, *f.* cannelure, *f.* *A German flute*, flûte traversière.
Flute, *v. a.* canneler.
Flutings, *s.* cannelure, *m.*
Flutter, *v. n.* & *a.* voltiger, agiter. [*m.*
Flutter, Fluttering, *s.* trémoussement,
Flux, *s.* flux, *m.* circulation, *f.*
Flux, *v. a.* fondre, faire saliver.
Fluxing, *s.* flux de bouche, *m.* salivation, *f.*
Fluxility, *s.* fusibilité, *f.*
Fluxion, *s.* écoulement, *m.* fluxion, *f.*
Fly, *v. n.* voler, s'enfuir, fuir, se sauver, éclater, se briser, sauter en éclats; *to fly away*, s'envoler; *to fly back*, ruer, détacher des ruades, se dédire; *to fly off*, se révolter; *to fly out*, s'emporter.
Fly, *v. n.* fuir, éviter, quitter, abandonner.
Fly, *s.* mouche, *f.* balancier, *m.* *A Spanish fly*, une cantaride. *A gad-fly*, un taon.
Fly-blow, *v. a.* gâter, corrompre.
Fly-boat, *s.* flibot, *m.*
Fly-catcher, *s.* gobe-mouche, *m.*
Flyer, *s.* fuyard, *m.* balancier, *m.* sorte d'es-
Fly-flap, *s.* émouchoir, *m.* [calier.
Foal, *s.* un poulain; *v. a.* & *n.* pouliner.
Foam, *s.* écume, *f.*; *v. n.* écumer.
Foamy, *adj.* écumant, couvert d'écume.
Fob, *s.* gousset, *m.* tromperie, *f.*; *v. a.* du-
Focil, *s.* focile, *m.* [per, tromper.
Focus, *s.* foyer, *m.* focus, *m.* [fourrager.
Fodder, *s.* fourrage, *m.*; *v. a.* affourrager,
Foe, *s.* ennemi, *m.* adversaire, *m.*
Fœtus, *s.* fœtus *or* fétus, *m.* embryon, *m.*
Fog, *s.* brouillard, *m.*
Fogginess, *s.* air grossier, air épais.
Foggy, *adj.* plein de brouillards, épais.
Foible, *s.* foible, *f.* défaut, *m.* penchant, *m.*
Foil, *v. a.* surpasser, surmonter, orner.
Foil, *s.* défaite, *f.* faux pas, échec, *m.* feuille
sous une pierre transparente, ornement,
m. fleuret, *m.* [botte.
Foin, *s.* coup, *m.* botte, *f.*; *v. n.* porter une
Foist, *s.* fuste, *f.* une vesse; *v. n.* vesser;
v. a. supposer.
Fistiness, *s.* moisissure, *f.* puanteur, *f.*
Fold, *s.* parc, *m.* bergerie, *f.* troupeau, *m.*
pli, *m.* enveloppe, *f.* une fois autant. *Twofold*, deux fois autant, le double.
Fold, *v. a.* faire parquer, plier, plisser.
Folding, *part. adj.* pliant. *A folding chair*,
chaise pliante, perroquet, *m.* *A folding screen*, un paravent. *A folding door*, porte brisée.
Foliage, *s.* feuillage, *m.*
Foliate, *v. a.* battre *or* mettre en feuilles.
Folio, *s.* in-folio, *m.*
Folk, *s.* gens, *m.* monde, *m.* personne, *f.*
Follicle, *s.* (the seed vessels) follicule, *f.*
Follow, *v. a.* suivre, succéder, accompagner, poursuivre, imiter, s'adonner; *v. n.* suivre, s'ensuivre.
Follower, *s.* suivant, *m.* partisan, *m.* sectateur, *m.*
Folly, *s.* folie, *f.* extravagance, *f.* sottise, *f.*
Foment, *v. a.* fomenter, encourager, entre-
Fomentation, *s.* fomentation, *f.* [tenir.
Fomenter, *s.* fauteur, *m.* fomentateur, *m.*
Fond, *adj.* fou, vain, badin, bon, indulgent, passionné, qui aime à la folie. *To be fond*, aimer beaucoup. [sionnément.
Fond, Fondle, *v. a.* caresser, aimer pas-
Fondler, *s.* celui qui caresse, qui dorlote.
Fondling, *s.* un mignon, un favori.
Fondly, *adv.* follement, passionnément.
Fondness, *s.* tendresse, *f.* passion, *f.*
Font, *s.* fonts, *m.* fonts de baptême.
Fontanel, *s.* un cautère.
Food, *s.* nourriture, *f.* aliment, *m.*
Fool, *s.* fou, *m.* sot, *m.* simple, *m.*
Fool, *v. a.* & *n.* faire le fou, badiner.
Foolery, *s.* folie, *f.* sottise, *f.* extravagance,
Foolhardiness, *s.* témérité, *f.* [*f.*
Foolhardy, *adj.* téméraire, follement hardi.
Foolish, *adj.* fou, simple, idiot, sot.
Foolishly, *adv.* follement, sottement.
Foolishness, *s.* folie, *f.* impertinence, *f.*
Fooltrap, *s.* attrape, *f.* attrapoire, *m.*
Foot, *s.* le pied *or* pié, état, *m.* termes, *m. pl.* jambe, *f.* patte, *m.* bout, *m.* base, *m.* infanterie, *f.* fantassins, *m.*
Foot, *v. n.* marcher; *v. a.* ressembler, met
Football, *s.* ballon, *m.* [tre sur pied.
Footboard, *s.* un marche-pied.
Foot-boy, *s.* un petit laquais. [à pied.
Foot-bridge, *s.* un pont étroit pour les gens
Foot-company, *s.* compagnie d'infanterie, *f.*
Footed, *part. adj.* qui a un pied.
Foot-fight, *s.* combat d'infanterie, *m*
Foot-hold, *s.* espace où l'on peut mettre le pied, *m.*
Footing, *s.* marche, *f.* trace, *f.* piste, *f.* démarche, *f.* pied, *m.* état, *m.*
Foot-licker, *s.* un vil esclave. [tassin.
Footman, *s.* un coureur, un laquais, un fan-
Footpace, *s.* estrade, *f.* un pas lent, petit
Footpad, *s.* voleur à pied, *m.* [pas.
Footpath, *s.* trottoir pour les gens à pied, *m.*
Footpost, *s.* messager à pied, *m.*
Foot-race, *s.* course de gens à pied, *f.*
Footstall, *s.* étrier de femme, *m.*
Footstep, *s.* trace, *f.* démarche, *f.* indice, *m.*
Footstool, *s.* marchepied, *m.*
Fop, *s.* un fat, un petit maître.
Foppery, *s.* sottise, *f.* impertinence, *f.*
Foppish, *adj.* fat, sot, ridicule, affecté.
Foppishly, *adv.* avec vanité, avec fatuité.
Foppishness, *s.* vanité, *f.* ostentation, *f.*
For, *prep.* pour, à cause de, en égard à, par, de, à, malgré, nonobstant.
For, *conj.* car. *As for*, quant à pour ce qui est de. *For as much*, en égard, attendu que, d'autant que. *For that*, parce que. *For why*, c'est pourquoi, parceque. *For want of*, faut de.
Forage, *v. a.* & *n.* fourrager, ravager, piller

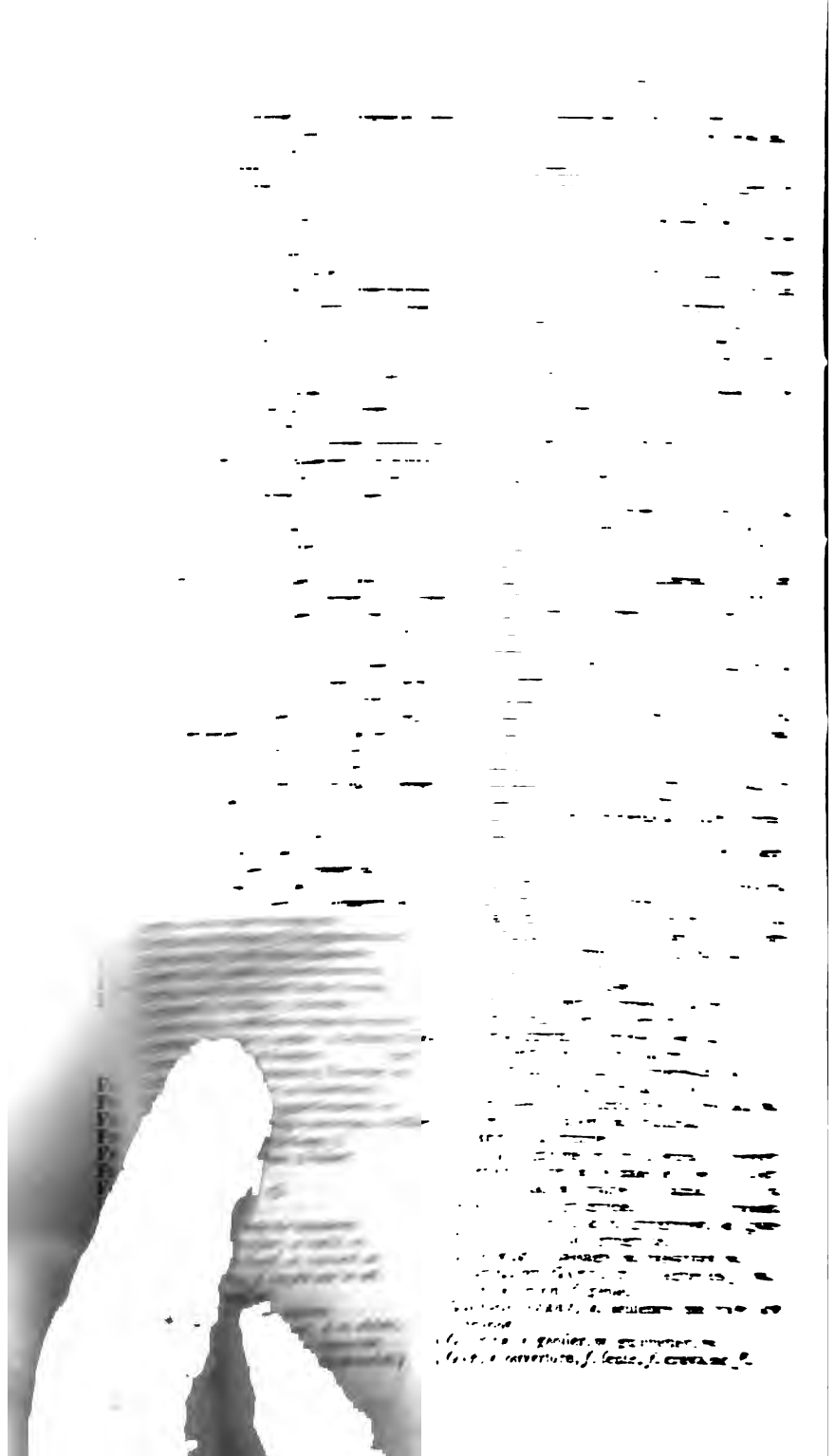
Forage, *s.* provisions de bouche, *f.* fourrage, *m.*
Forager, *s.* fourrageur, *m.*
Forbear, *v n.* cesser de, s'abstenir, s'empêcher; *v. a.* épargner, supporter.
Forbearance, *s.* abstinence, *f.* patience, *f.*
Forbid, *v. a.* défendre, interdire. *God forbid!* Dieu m'en préserve! à Dieu ne plaise!
Forbiddance, *s.* défense, *f.*
Forbiddenly, *adv.* contre la défense.
Forbidder, *s.* celui *or* celle qui défend.
Forbidding, *part. adj.* rebutant, qui rebute.
Force, *s.* force, *f.* vigueur, *f.* violence, *f.* nécessité, *f.* forces, troupes, *f. pl.*
Force, *v. a.* forcer, contraindre, violer; *to force back*, repousser, faire reculer par force; *to force down*, faire descendre par force; *to force from or out*, faire sortir par force, chasser, *to force in*, enfoncer, faire entrer de force; *to force out*, arracher.
Forcedly, *adv.* forcement, par force.
Forceful, *adj.* fort, puissant, vigoureux.
Forceps, *s.* forces, *f. pl.* forceps, *m.*
Forcible, *adj.* fort, puissant, forcé.
Forcibleness, *s.* force, *f.* violence, *f.*
Forcibly, *adv.* fortement, forcément.
Ford, *s.* gué, *m.* onde, *f.* fleuve, *m.*
Ford, *v. a.* passer à gué.
Fordable, *adj.* guéable, qu'on peut passer, à gué.
Fore, *adj.* antérieur, de devant.
Fore, *adv.* antérieurement, devant, auparavant.
Fore-appoint, *v. a.* fixer d'avance.
Fore-arm, *v. a.* armer, munir d'avance.
Forebode, *v. a.* & *n.* présager, prédirer.
Forecast, *s.* projet, *m.* prévoyance, *f.*
Forecast, *v. a.* & *n.* projeter, prévoir.
Forecastle, *s.* château d'avant, gaillard d'avant, *m.*
Foreclose, *v. a.* forclorre.
Foredeck, *s.* l'avant d'un navire, *m.*
Fore-deem, *v. a.* deviner, conjecturer.
Fore-do, *v. a.* ruiner, perdre.
Foredoom, *v. a.* prédestiner.
Fore-door, *s.* la porte de devant.
Fore-end, *s.* la partie de devant.
Forefathers, *s. pl.* pères, *m.* ancêtres, *m.*
Forefend, *v. a.* défendre, détourner, prévenir.
Forefinger, *s.* l'index.
Foreflap, *s.* le pan de devant, le devant façade, *f.*
Fore-foot, *s.* pied de devant.
Fore-front, *s.* frontispice, *m.* face, *f.*
Forego, *v. a.* céder, abandonner, passer.
Foregoers, *s. pl.* ancêtres, *m.* aïeux, *m.*
Foregoing, *adj.* précédent.
Foreguess, *v. a.* deviner, conjecturer, pressentir.
Forehand, *s.* le devant d'un cheval.
Forehand, *adj.* fait trop tôt.
Forehanded, *s.* de bonne heure, à-propos.
Forehead, *s.* le front, audace, *f.*
Forehead-cloth, *s.* frontal, *m.* fronteau, *m.*
Foreign, *adj.* étranger, éloigné de.
Foreigner, *s.* un étranger, une étrangère, une aubain.
Foreignness, *s.* éloignement.
Fore-horse, *s.* cheval de devant.
Fore-judge, *v. a.* juger d'avance, forclorre.
Foreknow, *v. a.* savoir d'avance, prévoir.
Foreknowledge, *s.* prescience, *f.*
Foreland, *s.* promontoire, *m.* cap, *m.*
Forelay, *v. a.* surprendre dans une embuscade.
Forelock, *s.* cheveux de devant, *m.*
Foreman, *s.* le premier, le chef, maître-garçon, *m.*
Fore-mast, *s.* mât de misaine, *m.*
Forementioned, *adj.* mentionné ci-devant.
Foremost, *adj.* le premier. **First and foremost**, *adv.* en premier lieu.
Forenamed, *part. adj.* nommé ci-devant.
Forenoon, *s.* avant-midi, *m.*
Forensick, *adj.* de barreau, *m.*
Fore-ordain, *v. a.* prédestiner.
Forepart, *s.* la partie de devant, le devant.
Forepast, *part. adj.* passé, précédé.
Forerun, *v. a.* dévancer, précéder.
Forerunner, *s.* avant-coureur, *m.* précurseur, *m.*
Foresail, *s.* la misaine.
Foresay, *v. a.* prédire, prophétiser.
Foresee, *v. a.* prévoir, pénétrer, présager.
Foreseeing, *s.* prévoyance, *f.*
Foreshame, *v. a.* reprocher, accuser.
Foreshow, *v. a.* montrer, présager, prédire.
Foreship, *s.* l'avant d'un navire, *m.*
Foreshorten, *v. a.* raccourcir.
Foresight, *s.* prescience, *f.* prévoyance, *f.*
Foresightful, *adj.* prévoyant, qui prévoit.
Foreskin, *s.* le prépuce.
Forespeak, *v. a.* prédire *or* défendre.
Forespeech, *s.* avant-propos, *m.* exorde, *m.*
Forespent, *adj.* fatigué, épuisé, passé.
Forest, *s.* forêt, *f.* bois de haute futaie.
Forest-work, *s.* tapisserie de verdure, *f.*
Forestall, *v. a.* préoccuper, anticiper, prévenir, surprendre, accaparer.
Forestaller, *s.* monopoleur, *m.* accaparreur, *m.*
Forester, *s.* forestier, *m.* garde de forêt, *m.*
Foretaste, *s.* avant-goût, *m.* anticipation, *f.*
Foretaste, *v. a.* goûter par avance.
Foretell, *v. a.* & *n.* prédire, prophétiser.
Foreteller, *s.* prophète, *m.* prophétesse, *f.*
Foretelling, *s.* prédiction, *f.* prophétie, *f.*
Forethink, *v. a.* & *n.* prévoir, projeter.
Forethought, *s.* préméditation, *f.*
Foretoken, *s.* présage, *m.*; *v. a.* présager.
Foretooth, *s.* dent de devant, *f.*
Foretop, *s.* sommet devant, *m.* le devant. *Fore-topmast*, le petit hunier. *Foretop-gallant-mast*, le perroquet d'avant.
Foreward, *s.* premier rang, *f.* le front.
Forewarn, *v. a.* avertir d'avance prévenir.
Forewarning, *s.* avertissement, *m.*
Forewheel, *s.* roue de devant, *f.*
Forewind, *s.* vent en poupe, *m.*
Forewish, *v. a.* désirer par avance.
Forfeit, *s.* forfaiture, *f.* chose confisquée, amende, *f.* dédit, *m.*
Forfeit, *v. a.* forfaire, perdre, manquer de.
Forfeitable, *adj.* confiscable, amendable.
Forfeiture, *s.* forfaiture, *f.* confiscation, *f.*
Forfend, *v. a.* prévenir, garder, préserver.
Forge, *s.* forge, *f.*
Forge, *v. a.* forger, inventer, controuver, supposer, contrefaire, falsifier.
Forger, *s.* forgeur, *m.* inventeur, *m.*
Forgery, *s.* fausseté, *f.* falsification, *f.*
Forget, *v. a.* oublier, négliger.
Forgetful, *adj.* oublieux, négligent.
Forgetfulness, *s.* oubli, *m.* négligence, *f.*
Forgive, *v. a.* pardonner, remettre.
Forgiveness, *s.* pardon, *m.* rémission, *f.*
Forgiver, *s.* celui qui pardonne.
Fork, *s.* fourche, *f.* fourchette, *f.*
Fork, *v. n.* se fourcher, finir en forme de fourche.
Forked, *adj.* fourchu, en forme de fourche.
Forkedness, *s.* fourche, *f.* fourchure, *f.*
Forlorn, *adj.* abandonné, perdu, désespéré.

Forlornness, *s.* abandon, *m.* etat désespéré.
Form, *s.* forme, *f.* figure, *f.* formalité, *f.* formule, *f.* formulaire, *m.* modèle, *m.* forme *or* gîte (de lièvre), *f.* un banc, classe, (d'une école), *f.*
Form, *v. a.* former, façonner, fabriquer, faire.
Formal, *adj.* formel, précis, cérémonieux, formaliste, affecté, d'apparat.
Formalist, *s.* formaliste, *m.* &. *f.*
Formality, *s.* formalité, *f.* forme, *f.* cérémonie, *f.* façons, *f.* cérémonial, *m.*
Formalize, *v. n.* être sur le cérémonial.
Formally, *adv.* formellement, avec formalité.
Formation, *s.* formation, *f.*
Formative, *adj.* qui a le pouvoir de former.
Former, *s.* celui qui forme, qui fait.
Former, *adj.* premier, ancien, passé.
Formerly, *adv.* autrefois, jadis.
Formidable, *adj.* formidable, terrible, redoutable.
Formidableness, *s.* horreur, *f.*
Formidably, *adv.* épouvantablement.
Formless, *adj.* informe, sans forme, irrégulier.
Formulary, *s.* formulaire, *m.*
Formule, *s.* formule, *f.* formalité, *f.*
Fornication, *s.* fornication, *f.* idolatrie, *f.*
Fornicator, *s.* fornicateur, *m.*
Forsake, *v. a.* quitter, abandonner, délaisser, renoncer à, se défaire de.
Forsaker, *s.* celui *or* celle qui abandonne.
Forsaking, *s.* abandon, *m.* abandonnement, *m.*
Forsooth, *adv.* en vérité, assurément.
Forswear, *v. a.* abjurer, renoncer; *v. n.* se parjurer, jurer à faux.
Forswearer, *s.* parjure, *m.*
Forswearing, *s.* parjure, *m.* l'action de se parjurer, &c.
Fort, *s.* un fort, un lieu fortifié.
Forth, *adv.* en avant, ensuite, dehors, au dehors, en public, au jour, entièrement.
Forth, *prep.* hors de, de.
Forthcoming, *adj.* prêt à paroître.
Forth-issuing, *adj.* sortant, s'avançant.
Forthright, *adv.* tout droit, sans détours.
Forthwith, *adv.* incontinent, tout-à-l'heure.
Fortieth, *adj.* quarantième.
Fortifiable, *adj.* qu'on peut fortifier.
Fortification, *s.* fortification, *f.*
Fortifier, *s.* celui qui fortifie, fauteur, *m.*
Fortify, *v. a.* fortifier, munir, affermir.
Fortitude, *s.* force, *f.* courage, *m.*
Fortnight, *s.* quinze jours, *m.* quinzaine, *f.*
Fortress, *s.* forteresse, *f.* place forte.
Fortuitous, *adj.* fortuit, casuel, accidentel.
Fortuitously, *adv.* fortuitement, par hazard.
Fortuitousness, *s.* accident, *m.* hazard, *m.*
Fortunate, *adj.* fortuné, heureux.
Fortunately, *adv.* heureusement.
Fortunateness, *s.* bonheur, *m.* succès, *m.*
Fortune, *s.* fortune, *f.* hazard, *m.* état, *m.* destinée, *f.* avancement, *m.* biens, *m. pl.* moyens, *m. pl.* richesses, *f. pl.* un riche parti, une grande dot. *Good fortune*, bonheur, *m.* *Ill fortune*, malheur, *m.*
Fortune, *v. n.* arriver.
Fortune-book, *s.* grimoire, *m.*
Fortune-hunter, *s.* homme qui cherche à épouser une femme riche.
Fortune-tell, *v. n.* dire la bonne aventure.
Fortune-teller, *s.* diseur de bonne aventure, *m.*
Fortuned, *adj.* fortuné, favorisé de la fortune.
Forty, *adj.* quarante.
Forum, *s.* place publique, le forum.
Forward, *adv.* en avant, sur le devant.
Forward, *adj.* empressé, ardent, prêt, disposé, enclin, libre, hardi, précoce, avancé, antérieur, de devant.
Forward, *v. a.* avancer, pousser, faire pousser.
Forwardly, *adv.* avec empressement.
Forwardness, *s.* empressement, *m.* ardeur, *f.* avancement, *m.* progrès, *m.*
Fosse, *s.* une fosse, un fossé.
Fossil, *adj.* & *s.* fossile, *f.*
Foster, *adj.* nourricier; *v. a.* nourrir, élever.
Foster-brother, *s.* frère de lait, *m.*
Foster-child, *s.* nourrisson, *m.*
Fosterdam, *s.* une nourrice.
Fosterer, *s.* nourrice, *f.* nourricier, *m.*
Foster-father, *s.* père nourricier, *m.*
Foster-son, *s.* nourrisson, *m.*
Fougate, *s.* fougade *or* fougasse, *f.*
Foul, *adj.* sale, vilain, impure; *foul weather*, gros temps; *foul stomach*, un estomac impur; *foul disease*, la vérole; *foul copy*, une copie qui n'est pas nette; *foul papers*, brouillon, *m.*; *foul page*, page pleine de fautes; *foul action*, une action basse; *foul dealing* or *practices*, conduite déshonnête, *f.* mauvaise foi; *foul means*, moyens violens, force, *f.*; *foul doings or work*, bruit, *m.* vacarme, *m.*; *foul mouth*, une bouche impure, une méchante langue. *To play foul*, ne pas jouer beau jeu, tricher.
Foul, *v. a.* salir, gâter, souiller.
Foully, *adv.* vilainement, salement.
Foulness, *s.* saleté, *f.* mal-propriété, *f.*
Found, *v. a.* fonder, établir, fondre.
Foundation, *s.* fondement, *m.* base, *f.* fondation, *f.*
Founder, *s.* fondateur, *m.* fondeur, *m.*
Founder, *v. a.* & *n.* forcer, outrer.
Founder, *v. n.* couler bas, couler à fond.
Foundered, *part. adj.* surmené, courbaru.
Foundery, *s.* fonderie, *f.*
Foundling, *s.* enfant trouvé, un enfant abandonné.
Foundress, *s.* fondatrice, *f.*
Fount, **Fountain**, *s.* fontaine, *f.* source, *f.*
Four, *adj.* quatre.
Fourcornered, *adj.* quadrangulaire.
Fourdouble, *adj.* plié en quatre.
Fourfold, *adj.* quatre fois autant.
Fourfooted, *adj.* quadrupède, qui a quatre pieds.
Fourier, *s.* un fourier, un maréchal de logis.
Four-score, *adj.* quatre-vingt.
Foursquare, *adj.* quarré.
Fourteen, **Fourteenth**, *adj.* quatorze quatorzième.
Fourth, *adj.* quatrième.
Fourthly, *adv.* quatrièmement, en quatrième lieu.
Fourwheeled, *adj.* à quatre roues.
Fowl, *s.* oiseau, *m.* volaille, *f.*
Fowl, *v. n.* chasser aux oiseaux. *To go a fowling*, aller à la chasse aux oiseaux.
Fowler, *s.* oiseleur, *m.* gibboyer, *m.*
Fowlingpiece, *s.* fusil de chasse, *m.*
Fox, *s.* un renard, un homme rusé.
Foxcase, *s.* peau de renard, *m.*
Foxchase, *s.* chasse au renard, *f.*
Foxgloves, *s.* (a plant) gantelée, *f.*
Foyling, *s.* abatures, *f. pl.* foulures, *f. pl.*
Fraction, *s.* fraction, *f.* rupture, *f.*
Fractional, *adj.* fractionnaire, rompu.
Fractious, *adj.* hargneux, brouillon.

RACTURE, *s.* fracture, *f.* ; *v. a.* rompre.
RAGILE, *adj.* fragile, frêle, cassant, foible.
RAGILITY, *s.* fragilité, *f.* foiblesse, *f.*
RAGMENT, *s.* fragment, *m.* morceau, *m.*
RAGRANCE, FRAGRANCY, *s.* bonne odeur, *f.*
RAGRANT, *adj.* odoriférant, qui sent bon.
RAGRANTLY, *adv.* bon, avec bonne odeur.
RAIL, *s.* cabas, *m.* panier, *m.*
RAIL, *adj.* fragile, foible, frêle. [*f.*
RAILNESS, FRAILTY, *s.* foiblesse, *f.* fragilité,
RAME, *s.* fabrique, *f.* structure, *f.* plan, *m.* système, *m.* conduite, *f.* disposition, *f.* forme, *f.* figure, *f.* chassis (d'une fenêtre) *m.* bordure, *f.* cadre (d'un tableau,) *m.* affût (d'artillerie,) *m.* bâtier, *m.* charpente, *f.* travail (d'un maréchal,) *m.*
RAME, *v. a.* former, faire, construire, fabriquer, composer, forger, controuver.
RAMER, *s.* celui qui forme, auteur, *m.*
RANCHISE, *s.* franchise, *f.* privilège, *f.*
RANCHISE, *v. a.* affranchir, rendre libre.
RANGIBLE, *adj.* fragile, cassant.
RANK, *s.* étable de cochons, *f.* lettre franche de port, franc, *m.* livre, *f.*
RANK, *adj.* libéral, franc, sincère, ouvert.
RANK, *v. a.* affranchir une lettre, engraisser.
RANKFARM, *s.* terres en franc-alleu.
RANKFEE, *s.* franc-fief, *m.* franc-alleu, *m.*
RANKINCENSE, *s.* encens, *m.*
RANKLY, *adv.* libéralement, franchement.
RANKNESS, *s.* libéralité, *f* franchise, *f.*
RANKPLEDGE, *s.* caution, *f.* cautionnement, *m.*
RANTICK, *adj.* fou, folie, frénétique.
RANTICKLY, *adv.* en fou, en furieux.
RATERNAL, *adj.* fraternel, de frère. [frère.
RATERNALLY, *adv.* fraternellement, en
RATERNITY, *s.* fraternité, *f.* confrérie.
RATRICIDE, *s.* fratricide, *m.* [rie, *f.*
RAUD, *s.* fraude, *f.* tromperie, *f.* supercherie,
RAUDULENCE, FRAUDULENCY, *s.* mauvaise foi.
RAUDULENT, *adj.* frauduleux, artificieux.
RAUDULENTLY, *adv.* frauduleusement.
RAUGHT, *part.* rempli, chargé de.
RAY, *s.* querelle, *f.* dispute, *f.* combat, *m.*
RAY, *v. a.* effrayer, user par le frottement.
REAK, *s.* boutade, *f.* caprice, *m.*
REAKISH, *adj.* capricieux, fantasque.
REAKISHNESS, *s.* humeur capricieuse.
RECKLE, *s.* tache de rousseur, *f.* rousseur, *f.*
RECKLY, *adj.* plein de rousseurs.
REE, *adj.* libre, indépendent, sans gêne, franc, affranchi, privilégié, public, agrégé, quitte, exempt, sincère, ouvert, libéral, généreux, pur, innocent, aisé, dégagé, familier.
REE, *v. a.* délivrer, libérer, exempter.
REEBOOTER, *s.* voleur, *m.* flibustier, *m.*
REEBORN, *adj.* & *s.* né libre, homme libre.
REECOST, *adv.* gratis, sans dépense.
REED, *adj.* delivré, libéré, exempt.
REEDMAN, *s.* affranchi, *m.* bourgeois, *m.*
REEDOM, *s.* liberté, *f.* franchise, *f.*
REEHOLD, *s.* franc-fief, *m.* franc-alleu, *m.*
REE-HOLDER, *s.* franc-tenancier, *m.*
REELY, *adv.* librement, franchement.
REEMAN, *s.* homme libre, bourgeois, *m.*
REENESS, *s.* franchise, *f.* sincérité, *f.*
REE-SCHOOL, *s.* école publique, collège, *m.*
REESPOKEN, *adj.* libre dans ses paroles.
REESTONE, *s.* pierre de taille, *f.* [fort.
REETHINKER, *s.* penseur libre, *m.* esprit
REETHINKING, *s.* liberté de penser, *f.*

FREE-WILL, *s.* libre arbitre, *m.*
FREEZE, *v. a.* & *n.* geler, glacer, se geler.
FREIGHT, *v. a.* frêter, charger.
FREIGHT, *s.* frêt, *m.* charge, *f.* cargaison, *f.*
FREIGHTER, *s.* frêteur, *m.*
FRENCH, *adj.* & *s.* François, *m.* de France.
FRENCH-BEANS, *s. pl.* haricots, *m. pl.*
FRENCH-DISEASE, la vérole, le mal de Na-
FRENCH-WHEAT, *s.* millet, *m.* [ples.
FRENCHIFY, *v. a.* Franciser (un mot).
FRENETICK, *adj.* frénétique, fou, furieux.
FRENZY, *s.* frénésie, *f.* folie, *f.*
FREQUENCE, FREQUENCY, *s.* fréquence, *f.*
FREQUENT, *adj.* fréquent, ordinaire, commun.
FREQUENT, *v. a.* fréquenter, hanter.
FREQUENTATIVE, *adj.* fréquentatif.
FREQUENTING, *s.* fréquentation, *f.*
FREQUENTLY, *adv.* fréquemment, souvent.
FRESCO, *s.* frais, *m.* fraîcheur, *f.* fresque, *f.*
FRESH, *adj.* frais, récent, nouveau, qui n'est point salé, qui n'est point fané.
FRESH, *s.* courant d'eau douce, *m.* [chir.
FRESHEN, *v. a.* & *n.* rafraîchir, se rafraî-
FRESHET, *s.* étang d'eau douce, *m.*
FRESHLY, *adv.* fraîchement, au frais.
FRESHNESS, *s.* fraîcheur, *f.* frais, *m.* [douce.
FRESH-WATER, *s.* & *adj.* eau-douce, d'eau
FRET, *s.* détroit, *m.* agitation, touche, *f.*
FRET, *v. a.* frotter, heurter, user, écorcher, chagriner, tourmenter; *v. n.* fermenter, être en agitation, se fâcher.
FRETFUL, *adj.* chagrin, de mauvaise humeur.
FRETFULLY, *adv.* avec chagrin.
FRETFULNESS, *s.* chagrin, *m.* colère, *f.* [m.
FRETWORK, *s.* ciselure, *f.* ouvrage de bosse,
FRIABILITY, *s.* friabilité, *f.*
FRIABLE, *adj.* friable.
FRIAR, *s.* un moine, un religieux.
FRIARY, *s.* convent de moines, *m.* monastère,
FRIARY, *adj.* monastique, de moine. [m.
FRIBBLE, *v. n.* se jouer, se moquer de.
FRIBBLER, *s.* trompeur, amuseur, cajoleur,
FRICASEE, *s.* fricassée, *f.* [m.
FRICATION, FRICTION, *s.* frottement, *m.* friction, *f.*
FRIDAY, *s.* Vendredi, *m.* [rens, *m.*
FRIEND, *s.* un ami, une amie. *Friends*, pa-
FRIENDLESS, *adj.* sans amis, délaissé.
FRIENDLINESS, *s.* bonté, *f.* bienveillance, *f.*
FRIENDLY, *adj.* ami, amiable, amical, serviable, bon, favorable, propice, humain.
FRIENDLY, *adv.* en ami, avec amitié.
FRIENDSHIP, *s.* amitié, *f.* affection mutuelle.
FRIEZE, *s.* frise, *f.* ratine, *f.*
FRIGATE, *s.* frégate, *f.* [ter.
FRIGHT, FRIGHTEN, *v. a.* effrayer, épouvan-
FRIGHT, *s.* frayeur, *f.* épouvante, *f.*
FRIGHTFUL, *adj.* terrible, affreux.
FRIGHTFULLY, *adv.* épouvantablement.
FRIGHTFULNESS, *s.* horreur, *f.* frayeur, *f.*
FRIGID, *adj.* froid, indifférent, sec, maigre.
FRIGIDITY, FRIGIDNESS, *s.* froideur, *f.*
FRIGIDLY, *adv.* froidement.
FRIGORIFICK, *adj.* frigorifique.
FRINGE, *s.* frange, *f.* crépine, *f.* ornement, *m.*
FRINGE, *v. a.* garnir de franges.
FRIPPERER, *s.* fripier, *m.* [rebut.
FRIPPERY, *s.* friperie, *f.* une marchandise de
FRISK, *s.* saut, *m.* gambade, *f.*
FRISK, *v. n.* sauter, faire des gambades.
FRISKER, *s.* un homme folâtre, sémillant.
FRISKY, *adj.* gai, frétillant, sémillant.
FRIT, *s.* frite or fritte, *f.*

Frith, *s.* détroit, un bras de mer.
Fritter, *s.* un beignet, un petit morceau.
Fritter, *v. a.* couper en morceaux pour frire.
Frivolous, *adj.* frivole, vain, léger.
Frivolousness, *s.* frivolité, *f.*
Frivolously, *adv.* d'une manière frivole.
Frizzle, *v. a.* friser, crêper, rouler.
Frizzler, *s.* celui qui frise, friseur, *m.*
Frock, *s.* fourreau, *m.* une souquenille.
Frog, *s.* grenouille, *f.* la fourchette du pied d'un cheval. [*m.*
Frolick, *s.* boutade, *f.* fantasie, *f.* badinage,
Frolick, *adj.* gai, fou, badin, gaillard.
Frolick, *v. n.* avoir des fantaisies.
Frolickly, *adv.* gaiément, gaillardement.
Frolicksome, *adj.* gai, badin, gaillard.
From, *prep.* de, des, du, par, à, au, à la, de par, de la part de, depuis, dès.
Front, *s.* front, *m.* face, *f.* [de.
Front, *v. a.* faire tête à ; *v. n.* être vis-à-vis
Frontal, *s.* frontal, *m.* fronton, *m.*
Front-box, *s.* première loge.
Frontier, *s. & adj.* frontière, *f.* limites, *f.*
Frontispiece, *s.* frontispice, *m.* façade, *f.*
Frontless, *adj.* sans front, sans pudeur.
Frontlet, *s.* fronteau, *m.* frontal, *m.*
Fronton, *s.* fronton, *m.*
Front-room, *s.* appartement sur le devant d'une maison, *m.*
Frost, *s.* gelée, *f. Hoar-frost*, gelée blanche.
Frost-bitten, *adj.* atteint de la gelée.
Frosted, *adj.* glacé, flambé.
Frostily, *adv.* avec un froid glaçant.
Frostiness, *s.* grand froid, froid glaçant.
Frostnail, *s.* fer à glace, *m.*
Frosty, *adj.* très froid, de gelée.
Froth, *s.* écume d'une liquide agité, *f.*
Froth, *v. n.* écumer, jeter, rendre de l'écume.
Frothy, *adj.* écumant, plein d'écume.
Frouzy, *adj.* vilain, sale, gras, puant.
Froward, *adj.* chagrin, facheux, fantasque, refrogné, opiniâtre, indocile.
Frowardly, *adv.* d'un air chagrin.
Frowardness, *s.* mauvaise humeur, *f.*
Frown, *v. n.* se refrogner, regarder.
Frown, *s.* air refrogné, regard dédaigneux.
Frowning, *adj.* chagrin, rechigné.
Frowningly, *adv.* d'un air refrogné.
Frozen, *part. adj.* gelé, glacé, glacial.
Fructiferous, *adj.* qui porte du fruit.
Fructify, *v. a.* fertiliser ; *v. n.* fructifier.
Fructification, *s.* fécondation, *f.* fertilité,
Fructuous, *adj.* fertile, fécond. [*f.*
Frugal, *adj.* frugal, économe, tempérant.
Frugality, *s.* frugalité, *f.* épargne, *f.*
Frugally, *adv.* frugalement, avec économie.
Frugiferous, *adj.* qui porte du fruit.
Fruit, *s.* fruit, *m.* profit, *m.* effet, *m.*
Fruitage, *s.* fruitage, *m.* toutes sortes de
Fruit-bearing, *adj.* fructifère. [fruits.
Fruiterer, *s.* un fruitier, une fruitière.
Fruitery, *s.* fruitage, *f.* fruiterie, *f.*
Fruitful, *adj.* fertile, abondant, utile.
Fruitfully, *adv.* fertilement, abondam-
Fruitfulness, *s.* fertilité, *f.* [ment.
Fruit-grove, *s.* verger, *m.* jardin fruitier,
Fruit-house, *s.* fruiterie, *f.* [*m.*
Fruition, *s.* jouissance, *f.* fruition, *f.*
Fruitive, *adj.* qui jouit, qui possède.
Fruitless, *adj.* stérile, infructueux.
Fruitlessly, *adv.* vainement, en vain.
Fruit-tree, *s.* arbre fruitier, *m.*
Frumenty, *s.* fromentée, *f.* sorte de bouillie.
Frush, *s.* fourchette, *f.* (du pied d'un cheval.)
Frustraneous, *adj.* vain, inutile.
Frustrate, *v. a.* frustrer, détruire, dissiper.
Frustrate, *adj.* vain, inutile, nul.
Frustration, *s.* privation, *f.* tromperie, *f.*
Frustrative, *adj.* trompeur, fait pour
Frustratory, *adj.* frustratoire. [tromper.
Frustrum, *s.* morceau, *m.* fragment, *m.*
Fry, *s.* frai des poissons, *m.* fretin, *m.*
Fry, *v. a. & n.* frire, fricasser, être frit.
Fry, *s.* friture, *f.* un plat de friture.
Frying-pan, *s.* poêle *or* poêle à frire, *m.*
Fub, *s.* un petit garçon gros et gras ; *v. a.* amuser.
Fucus, *s.* fard, *m.* rouge, *m.*
Fuddle, *v. a.* enivrer ; *v. n.* s'enivrer.
Fuddle-cap or **Fuddler**, *s.* un ivrogne.
Fuel, *s.* chauffage, *m.* ; *v. a.* entretenir le feu.
Fugacity, *s.* volatilité, *f.* instabilité, *f.*
Fugh *or* **Fough**, *interj.* pouas !
Fugitive, *adj. & s.* fugitif, *m.* transfuge, *m.*
Fugitiveness, *s.* instabilité, *f.* inconstance.
Fulciment, *s.* l'appui, *m.* [*f.*
Fulfil, *v. a.* accomplir, remplir, combler.
Fulfilling, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*
Fulgent, **Fulgid**, *adj.* brillant, éclatant.
Fulgidity, **Fulgour**, *s.* splendeur, *m.*
Fuliginous, *adj.* fuligineux. [éclat, *m.*
Full, *adj.* plein, rempli, rassasié, soûl, gorgé, ample, large, gros, complet.
Full, *s.* plein, *m.* *To the full*, complètement.
Full, *adv.* pas moins, en entier.
Full, *v. a.* fouler.
Full-blown, *adj.* tout-à-fait épanoui.
Full-bottomed, *adj.* large.
Fuller, *s.* un foulon, terre à foulon, *f.*
Fullers-weed, **Fullers-thistle**, *s.* chardon à carder, *m.*
Fullery, *s.* foulerie, *f.*
Full-eyed, *adj.* qui a de gros yeux.
Full-faced, *adj.* qui a le visage plein.
Fulling-mill, *s.* moulin à foulon, *m.*
Fully, *adv.* pleinement, tout-à-fait.
Fulminant, *adj.* fulminant.
Fulminate, *v. a. & n.* fulminer, tonner.
Fulmination, *s.* fulmination, *f.*
Fulness, *s.* plénitude, *f.* abondance, *f.*
Fulsome, *adj.* dégoûtant, désagréable.
Fulsomely, *adj.* d'une manière dégoûtante
Fulsomeness, *s.* qualité dégoûtante.
Fumatory, *s.* (a plant) fumeterre, *m.*
Fumble, *v. a. & n.* arranger mal-adroitement, chiffoner, tatonner, badiner.
Fumbler, *s.* un mal-adroit, un patineur.
Fume, *s.* fumé, *f.* vapeur, colère, *f.*
Fume, *v. n.* fumer, jeter de la fumée, être en colère ; *v. a.* fumer, sécher à la fumée.
Fumette, *s.* fumet, *m.*
Fumigate, *v. a.* fumiger.
Fumigation, *s.* fumigation, *f.*
Fumingly, *adv.* en colère, avec aigreur.
Fumous, **Fumy**, *adj.* fumeux.
Fun, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.* une bourde.
Fun, *v. a. & n.* se moquer, emboiser.
Function, *s.* fonction, *f.* emploi, *m.*
Fund, *s* fond, *m.* capital, *m.* le fond.
Funds, *s.* fonds, *m.* banque, *f.*
Fundament, *s.* le fondement, le siége, le derrière.
Fundamental, *adj.* fondamental.
Fundamentally, *adv.* fondamentalement.
Funeral, *s.* funérailles, *f.* obsèques, *f.*
Funeral, *adj.* funèbre, funéraire, triste, sombre.
Fungous, *adj.* spongieux, poreux.



GAPE, v. n. bâiller, s'ouvrir; *to gape after, at,* or *for*, soupirer après, souhaiter.
GAPER, s. qui bâille, bâilleur, m.
GAPING, s. l'action de bâiller, bâillement, m.
GARB, s. habillement, m. habit, m. ajustement.
GARBAGE, s. tripailles, f. tripes, f.
GARBLE, v. a. trier, choisir, cribler.
GARBLER, s. celui qui trie, visiteur, m.
GARBOIL, s. désordre, m. tumulte, m.
GARDEN, s. jardin; v. n. jardiner.
GARDENER, s. jardinier, m.
GARDENING, s. jardinage, m.
GARDEN-MOULD, s. terreau, m. [jardins, m.
GARDEN-STUFF, s. jardinage, m. produit des
GARGARISM, s. gargarisme, m.
GARGARISE, GARGLE, v. a. gargariser.
GARLAND, s. guirlande, f. couronne de fleurs.
GARLICK, s. ail, m. [ajustement, m.
GARMENT, s. habillement, m. vêtement, m.
GARNER, s. grenier; v. a. amasser, entasser.
GARNET, s. grenat, m. (pierre précieuse.)
GARNISH, v. a. garnir, fournir, orner, pourvoir, parer, assigner, citer, ajourner.
GARNISH, GARNISHMENT, s. ornement, m.
GARNITURE, s. garniture, f. ornement, m.
GARRET, s. galetas, m. grenier, m.
GARRETEER, s. habitant d'une galetas. [son.
GARRISON, s. garnison; v. a. mettre garni-
GARRULITY, s. babil, m. caquet, m.
GARRULOUS, adj. babillard, causeur.
GARTER, s. jarretière; v. a. lier avec une
GAS or GAZ, s. gas, m. [jarretière.
GASCONADE, s. gasconnade; v. n. hâbler.
GASH, v. a. balafrer; s. balafre, f.
GASP, v. a. & n. respirer avec peine.
GASP, s. pénible respiration, abois, m.
GAST, v. a. effrayer, épouvanter, faire peur.
GASTRICK, adj. gastrique.
GATE, s. porte, f. grande porte, portail, m. *Flood-gate, water-gate*, s. une vanne.
GATHER, v. a. cueillir, amasser, rassembler, recueillir, inférer, conclure, froncer, plisser; v. n. se rassembler, s'amasser; *to gather up*, ramasser, relever; *to gather matter*, venir à suppuration; *to gather the corn*, faire la moisson, moissonner; *to gather the grapes*, faire la vendange, vendanger; *to gather dust*, se couvrir de poussière; *to gather rust*, se rouiller; *to gather flesh*, devenir gros, grossir; *to gather strength*, reprendre des forces.
GATHERER, s. pli, m. celui qui cueille, qui amasse; *gatherer of corn*, moissonneur, m.; *gatherer of grapes*, vendangeur, m.; *gatherer of taxes*, collecteur d'impôts, m. f.
GATHERING, s. récolte, f. quête.
GAUDILY, adv. d'une manière fastueuse.
GAUDINESS, s. faste, m. ostentation, f.
GAUDY, adj. fastueux, pompeux; s. fête, f.
GAUGE, s. jauge, f.; v. a. jauger.
GAUGER, s. jaugeur, m.
GAUGING, s. l'action de jauger, jaugeage, m.
GAUNTLET, s. gantelet, m. un ceste, éperons.
GAUZE, s. gaze, f. *Gauze-maker*, gazier, m.
GAVEL, s. redevance, tribut, m.
GAVELKIND, s. partage égal de bien.
GAVOT, s. gavotte, f.
GAY, adj. gai, enjoué, élégant, galant.
GAYETY, s. gaieté, f. enjouement, m.
GAYLY, adv. gaiement, avec enjouement.
GAYNESS, s. gaieté, f. enjouement, m.
GAZE, v. n. regarder fixement, contempler.
GAZE, s. regard fixe, étonnement, m.
GAZE-HOUND, s. levrier, m. levrette, f.
GAZEL, s. (an animal) gazelle, f.
GAZER, s. celui qui regarde fixement, spec-
GAZETTE, s. gazette, f. [tateur.
GAZETTEER, s. gazetier, m. nouvelliste, m.
GAZINGSTOCK, s. un spectacle.
GEAR, s. accoutrement, m. habillement, m. garniture, f. une balsiole, une colifichet. *A head gear*, s. coiffure, f. *Gears of a horse*, le harnois d'un cheval.
GECK, s. une dupe; v. a. duper, tromper.
GELATINE, GELATINOUS, adj. en forme de gelée.
GELD, s. de l'argent, m.; v. a. châtrer.
GELDER, s. celui qui châtre, châtreur, m.
GELDING, s. animal châtré, un hongre.
GELID, adj. excessivement froid.
GELLY, s. gelée, f. viscosité, f.
GEM, s. pierre précieuse, bouton, m.
GEM, v. a. & n. orner de pierres précieuses.
GEMINATION, s. répétition, f.
GEMINI, s. les gemeaux, m. jumeaux, m.
GENDER, s. genre, m. sorte, f. espèce, f.
GENDER, v. a. & n. engendrer, produire, causer.
GENEALOGICAL, adj. généalogique.
GENEALOGIST, s. généalogiste, m.
GENEALOGY, s. généalogie, f.
GENERAL, adj. général, universel.
GENERAL, s. la plûpart, général, chef, m.
GENERALISSIMO, s. généralissime, m.
GENERALITY, s. généralité, f. la plûpart.
GENERALLY, adv. généralement, en général.
GENERALSHIP, s. généralat, m.
GENERALITY, s. la totalité, l'universalité, f.
GENERANT, s. principe, m. générateur, m.
GENERATE, v. a. engendrer, produire.
GENERATION, s. génération, f. production, f
GENERATIVE, adj. génératif, prolifique.
GENERATOR, s. principe, m. générateur, m.
GENERICAL or GENERICK, adj. générique.
GENERICALLY, adv. quant au genre.
GENEROSITY, s. générosité, f. libéralité, f.
GENEROUS, adj. généreux, noble, libéral.
GENEROUSLY, adv. généreusement, noble-
GENESIS, s. la Genèse. [ment.
GENET, s. genet, m. haquenée, f.
GENETHLIACAL, adj. généthliaque.
GENEVA, s. Genièvre or Genèvre, m.
GENIAL, adj. génératif, nuptial, naturel, joyeux, divertissant. *Genial bed*, lit nuptial.
GENIALLY, adv. naturellement.
GENITAL, adj. génital, génératif. [f.
GENITALS, s. pl. les parties de la génération
GENITING, s. pomme de S. Anne, f.
GENITIVE, adj. génitif. [démon, m.
GENIUS, s. génie, m. esprit, m. ange, m.
GENTEEL, adj. poli, civil, honnête, élégant, galant, de bon goût, propre, beau.
GENTEELLY, adv. élégamment, poliment.
GENTEELNESS, s. élégance, f. politesse, f. propreté, f. bonne grâce, air gracieux.
GENTIAN, s. gentiane, f. (sorte d'herbe.)
GENTIL, s. (a maggot,) ver, m.
GENTILE, s. gentil, m. païen. [enne.
GENTILISM, s. paganisme, m. religion pa-
GENTILITIOUS, adj. endémique, héréditaire.
GENTILITY, s. gentilesse, f. grâce, f.
GENTLE, adj. bien né, gentil, doux, modéré, tempéré, paisible, tranquille.
GENTLEFOLKS, s. pl. personnes de qualité, f.
GENTLEMAN, s. un homme bien né, gentilhomme, m. monsieur, m.
GENTLEMANLIKE, GENTLEMANLY, adj. qui convient à un homme bien né, galant

Gentleness, *s.* manières d'un homme bien né, *f. pl.* douceur, *f.* civilité, *f.* politesse, *f.*
Gentlewoman, *s.* demoiselle, dame.
Gently, *adv.* doucement, poliment.
Gentry, *s.* les gens biens née, petite noblesse.
Genuflection, *s.* génuflexion, *f.*
Genuine, *adj.* vrai, naturel, propre, réel.
Genuineness, *s.* pureté, *f.* réalité, *f.*
Geographer, *s.* géographe, *m.*
Geographical, *adj.* géographique.
Geography, *s.* géographie, *f.*
Geomancy, *s.* géomance, *f.* géomancie, *f.*
Geometer, **Geometrician**, *s.* géomètre,
Geometral, *adj.* géométral. [*m.*
Geometrical, **Geometrick**, *adj.* géométrique.
Geometrically, *adv.* géométriquement.
Geometry, *s.* géométrie, *f.* [*f. pl.*
Georgick, *adj.* d'agriculture ; *s.* géorgiques,
Gerfalcon, *s.* gerfaut, *m.* sorte d'oiseau de
German, *s.* Germain, *m.* [proie.
German, *s.* & *adj.* Allemand, d'Allemagne.
Germander, *s.* (an herb) germandrée.
Germany, *s.* Allemagne, *f.*
Germe, *s.* pousse, *f.* bourgeon, *m.*
Germinate, *v. a.* germer, pousser, bourgeonner.
Germination, *s.* germination, *f.* pousse, *f.*
Germins, *s.* les premiers jets.
Gerund, *s.* gérondif, *f.* [spectacle, *m.*
Gest, *s.* action, *f.* exploit, *m.* faits, *m. pl.*
Gesticulate, *v. n.* gesticuler, faire beaucoup de gestes.
Gesticulation, *s.* gesticulation, *f.*
Gesture, *s.* geste, *m.* action, *f.*
Gesture, *v. a.* accompagner de gestes.
Get, *v. a.* & *n.* gagner, acquérir, obtenir, remporter, tenir, prendre, tirer, s'attirer, avoir, faire, s'engendrer, engager sur, obtenir de, aller, arriver, parvenir, devenir ; *to get above*, surpasser, dévancer ; *to get abroad*, faire sortir, publier, chasser, devenir public ; *to get away*, faire en aller, faire retirer, enlever, débaucher, s'en aller, s'évader ; *to get the better of*, avoir l'avantage, l'emporter sur ; *to get before*, prévenir, dévancer ; *to get by heart*, apprendre par cœur ; *to get one's self back*, s'en aller, s'en retourner ; *to get clear*, se tirer, s'échapper ; *to get a cold*, attraper un rhume ; *to get done or made*, faire faire ; *to get down*, faire descendre, descendre ; *to get from*, arracher, tirer par force, se défaire, se débarrasser, s'arracher de ; *to get forward*, avancer, profiter ; *to get a footing*, s'établir ; *to get friends*, se faire des amis ; *to get a fall*, tomber ; *to get gone*, faire retirer ; *get you gone*, allez vous en, retirez vous ; *to get an ill habit*, contracter une mauvaise habitude ; *to get in*, faire entrer, attirer, engager, entrer ; *to get into*, se jeter, entrer, s'insinuer ; *to get off*, tirer, se tirer ; s'échapper, se sauver, vendre, disposer de, tirer, ôter de ; *to get on*, mettre, lever ; *to get over*, passer, traverser, passer par dessus, surmonter ; *to get out*, faire sortir, tirer, sortir, se tirer ; *to get ready*, préparer, tenir prêt ; *to get to*, aller à ; *to get together*, assembler, s'attrouper, se joindre, se rencontrer ; *to get through*, faire passer à travers, percer ; *to get up*, lever, faire lever, se lever ; *to get upon*, monter ; *to get with child*, engrosser ; *to get a wife*, prendre femme, se marier ; *to get well again*, se remettre, se rétablir.
Getting, *s.* acquisition, *f.* gain, *m.* profit, *m.* façon, *f.*
Gewgaw, *s.* & *adj.* colifichet, *m.*
Ghastful, *adj.* sombre, triste, affreux.
Ghastlikess, *s.* pâleur, *f.* mine affreuse.
Ghastly, *adj.* horrible, terrible, affreux, lugubre, triste.
Gherkin, *s.* cornichon, *m.*
Ghost, *s.* âme, *f.* esprit, *m.* les mânes, *f.*
Ghostly, *adj.* spirituel.
Giant, *s.* géant, *m.*
Giantess, *s.* une géante.
Giantlike, **Giantly**, *adv.* de géant, grand.
Gib, **Gibbe**, *s.* un animal casé de vieillesse.
Gibberish, *s.* jargon, *m.* patois, *m.*
Gibbet, *s.* un gibet, la potence. [tence.
Gibbet, *v. a.* pendre *or* exposer à une po-
Gibbosity, *s.* bosse, *f.* convexité, *f.*
Gibbous, *adj.* bossu, prominent, convexe.
Gibe, *v. a.* & *n.* railler, se moquer de.
Gibe, *s.* raillerie, *f.* sarcasme, *m.* lardon, *m.*
Giber, railleur, *m.* gausseur, *m.*
Gibingly, *adv.* d'un ton railleur.
Giblets, *s. pl.* abattis d'oie, *m.* la petite oie.
Giddily, *adv.* étourdiment.
Giddiness, *s.* vertige, *m.* tournoiement de tête, *m.* inconstance, *f.* joie folle.
Giddy, *adj.* sujet aux vertiges, étourdi.
Giddybrained, **Giddyheaded**, *adj.* étourdi, écervelé.
Giddypaced, *adj.* étourdi.
Gift, *s.* présent, *m.* don, *m.* talent, *m.*
Gifted, *adj.* doué, avantagé, doumé.
Gig, *s.* toupie, *f.* sabot, *m.* poche, *f.*
Gigantick, *adj.* de géant, gigantesque.
Giggle, *v. n.* ricaner, éclater de rire.
Giggler, *s.* un rieur, ricaneur, *m.*
Gild, *v. a.* dorer.
Gilder, *s.* doreur, *m.*
Gilding, *s.* l'action de dorer, dorure, *f.*
Gill, *s.* ouies (d'un poisson,) *f.* roquille, *f.*
Gilly-flower, *s.* (a plant) giroflée, *f.*
Gilthead, *s.* (a sea-fish) dorade, *f.*
Gim, *adj.* joli, gentil.
Gimlet, *s.* un foret, un gibelet, vrille, *f.*
Gimmer, *s.* méchanisme, *m.* ressort, *m.*
Gin, *s.* trébuchet, *m.* trappe, *f.* esprit de
Ginger, *s.* gingembre. [Genièvre, *m.*
Gingerbread, *s.* pain d'épice, *m.*
Gingerly, *adv.* adroitement, doucement.
Gingle, *s.* tintement, *m.* ; *v. a.* & *n.* tinter.
Gingling, *s.* tintement, *m.* tintin, *m.*
Gipsy, *s.* Bohémienne, Egyptienne.
Girasole, *s.* tournesol, *m.* girasol, *m.*
Gird, *v. a.* ceindre, attacher autour.
Gird, *s.* angoisse, *f.* déchirement, *m.* raille-
Girder, *s.* un solive. [rie, *f.* sarcasme, *m.*
Girdle, *s.* ceinture, *f.* ceinturon, *m.*
Girdle, *v. a.* ceindre, entourer, environner
Girdler, *s.* ceinturier, fesseur de ceintures,
Girl, *s.* une fille. [*m.*
Girlish, *adj.* de fille.
Girlishly, *adv.* en fille.
Girt and **Girth**, *s.* sangle, *f.* ; *v. a.* sangler
Gith, *s.* (an herb) nielle, *f.*
Give, *v. a.* donner, rendre, faire, présenter, offrir, montrer, indiquer, suggérer ; *v. n.* se ralentir, se radoucir, dégeler ; *to give away*, livrer, abandonner ; *to give back*, rendre, restituer ; *to give credit*, ajouter foi, croire, faire crédit ; *to give content*, contenter, satisfaire ; *to give a call*, appeler ;

to give ear or *a hearing*, prêter l'oreille, écouter; *to give fire*, faire feu, tirer; *to give forth*, publier, divulguer; *to give a fall*, faire tomber; *to give a guess*, deviner; *to give ground*, reculer, plier; *to give heed*, prendre garde; *to give in*, donner, rendre, plier, reculer, céder; *to give into*, donner, entrer dans, adopter; *to give joy*, féliciter; *to give judgment*, juger; *to give a look*, regarder; *to give for lost*, tenir pour perdu; *to give one's self* or *one's mind*, s'adonner, s'appliquer à; *to give notice or warning*, avertir; *to give an oath*, déférer le serment; *to give off*, cesser, se désister; *to give out*, divulguer, publier, cesser, céder; *to give over*, cesser, discontinuer, laisser, abandonner; *to give a push or thrust*, pousser; *to give place*, faire place, céder; *to give suck*, allaiter; *to give trouble*, incommoder; *to give up*, rendre, céder, abandonner; *to give way*, céder, se rendre, s'enforcer.

GIVER, *s.* donneur, *m.* donateur, *m.*

GIVING, *s.* l'action de donner, donation, *f.*

GIZZARD, *s.* gésier, *m.* [don, *m.*

GLACIAL, *adj.* glacial.

GLACIS, *s.* glacis, *m.*

GLACIATE, *v. n.* glacer, geler, se congeler.

GLACIATION, *s.* congélation, *f.* glace, *f.*

GLAD, *adj.* aise, bien aise, joyeux, charmé,

GLADDEN, *v. a.* réjouir, faire plaisir. [ravi.

GLADE, *s.* clairière, *f.* une allée, une avenue.

GLADEN or GLADER, *s.* glaieul, *m.*

GLADIATOR, *s.* gladiateur, *m.* [sir.

GLADLY, *adv.* volontiers, avec joie, avec plai-

GLADNESS, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.* allegresse, *f.*

GLADSOME, *adj.* joyeux, gai, amusant.

GLAIRE, *s.* glaire, *f.* blanc d'œuf, *m.*

GLAIRE, *v. a.* glairer.

GLANCE, *s.* un trait de lumière, un coup d'œil, un œillade.

GLANCE, *v. a.* jeter un trait de lumière, étinceler, jeter un coup d'œil, effleurer, raser, toucher légèrement.

GLANCINGLY, *adj.* légèrement, en passant.

GLAND, *s.* glande, *f.*

GLANDERS, *s.* (a horse's disease,) morve, *f.*

GLANDULE, *s.* glandule, *f.*

GLANDULOUS, *adj.* glanduleux.

GLARE, *v. n.* éblouir, lancer des éclairs.

GLARE, *s.* éclat de lumière éblouissant, *m.*

GLARING, *adj.* éblouissant, manifeste.

GLASS, *s.* verre, *m.* une glace, vernis, *m.*

GLASS-BOTTLE, *s.* bouteille de verre, *f.*

GLASS-COACH, *s.* carrosse vitré, *m.*

GLASS-GRINDER, *s.* polisseur, *m.*

GLASS-FURNACE, *s.* le fourneau de verrerie.

GLASS-HOUSE, *s.* verrerie, *f.*

GLASS-MAKER, *s.* vitrier, *m.* verrier, *m.*

GLASS-MAN, *s.* verrier, *m.*

GLASS-METAL, *s.* le verre mis en fusion.

GLASS-WARE, *s.* verre, *f.* [verre, *f.*

GLASS-WORK, *s.* verrerie, *f.* manufacture de

GLASSY, *adj.* de verre, transparent, vitré.

GLAVER, *v. n.* flatter, caresser, cajoler.

GLAZE, *v. a.* vitrer, vernir, vernisser.

GLAZED-FROST, *s.* verglas, *m.* pluie gelée.

GLAZIER, *s.* vitrier, *m.*

GLEAD, GLEDE, *s.* milan (oiseau,) *m.*

GLEAM, *s.* rayon, *m.*; *v. n.* rayonner.

GLEAMY, *adj.* brillant, étincelant, éclatant.

GLEAN, *v. a.* grappiller.

GLEANER, *s.* glaneur, grappilleur.

GLEANING, *s.* glanage, *m.* glane, *f.*

GLEBE, *s.* sol, *m.* terre, *f.* terrein, *m.*

GLEE, *s.* joie, *f.* gaieté, *f.* un air gai.

GLEED, *s.* un charbon ardent.

GLEEFUL, *adj.* joyeux, gai.

GLEEK, *s.* bréhan, *m.* tricon, *m.* fredon, *m.*

GLEET, *s.* pus, *m.* sang corrompu.

GLEET, *v. n.* rendre du pus, dégoutter.

GLIB, *adj.* coulant.

GLIBLY, *adv.* coulamment.

GLIBNESS, *s.* volubilité, *f.*

GLIDE, *v. n.* couler; *s.* écoulement, *m.*

GLIMMER, *v. n.* reluire, briller foiblement.

GLIMMER, *s.* lueur, *f.* foible éclat, *m.*

GLIMPSE, *s.* lueur, *f.* sillon de lumière, *m.*

GLISTEN, GLISTER, *v. n.* briller, reluire.

GLISTER, *s.* *See Clyster*, lavement, *m.*

GLITTER, *v. n.* briller, reluire, éclater.

GLITTER, *s.* lustre, *m.* éclat, *m.* [vers.

GLOAT, *v. n.* & *n.* loucher, regarder de tra-

GLOBE, *s.* globe, *m.* sphère, *f.* une boule.

GLOBOSE, *adj.* rond, sphérique.

GLOBOSITY, *s.* rondeur, *f.* forme sphérique, *f.*

GLOBOUS and GLOBULAR, *see Globose.*

GLOBULE, *s.* globule, *m.* petit corps sphérique.

GLOBULOUS, *adj.* globuleux.

GLOMERATE, *v.* dévider, former en peloton.

GLOMEROUS, *adj.* mis en peloton.

GLOOM, *s.* obscurité, *f.* tristesse, *f.*

GLOOMILY, *adv.* obscurément, d'un air triste.

GLOOMINESS, *s.* obscurité, air sombre.

GLOOMY, *adj.* sombre, obscur, triste, mélan-

GLORIED, *adj.* illustre. [colique.

GLORIFICATION, *s.* glorification, *f.*

GLORIFY, *v. a.* glorifier, honorer, célébrer.

GLORIOUS, *adj.* glorieux, illustre, honorable.

GLORIOUSLY, *adv.* glorieusement.

GLORY, *s.* gloire, *f.* honneur, *f.* éclat, *m.*

GLORY, *v. n.* se glorifier, s'enorgueillir.

GLOSS, *s.* glose, *f.* commentaire, *m.*

GLOSS, *v. a.* & *n.* commenter, gloser, colo-

GLOSSARY, *s.* glossaire, *m.* [rer, lustrer.

GLOSSATOR, GLOSSER, *s.* commentateur, *m.*

GLOSSINESS, *s.* poli, *m.* lustre, *m.*

GLOSSY, *adj.* lustré, poli.

GLOTTIS, *s.* glotte, *f.* (partie du larynx)

GLOVE, *s.* gant, *m.*; *v. a.* ganter.

GLOVER, *s.* gantier, *m.*

GLOW, *v. n.* être ardent, être en feu, bruler.

GLOW, *s.* ardeur, *f.* passion, *f.* vivacité, *f.*

GLOWING, *adj.* ardent, embrasé; *glowing of the ears*, un tintoin d'oreilles, tintement,

GLOW-WORM, *s.* ver luisant. [*m.*

GLOZE, *v. n.* flatter, cajoler; *s.* flatterie, cajolerie, *f.*

GLUE, *s.* colle, *f.*; *v. a.* coller, attacher.

GLUEY or GLUISH, *adj.* gluant, collant.

GLUT, *v. a.* avaler, gorger, soûler, rassasier.

GLUT, *s.* abondance, *f.* satieté, *f.* dégoût, *m.*

GLUTINOUS, *adj.* glutineux, gluant.

GLUTTON, *s.* un glouton, un gourmand.

GLUTTONOUS, *adj.* gourmand, glouton.

GLUTTONOUSLY, *adv.* gloutonnement.

GLUTTONY, *s.* gourmandise, *f.*

GNAR or GNARL, *v. n.* gronder, murmurer.

GNASH, *v. a.* & *n.* grincer.

GNASHING, *s.* grincement de dents, *m.*

GNAT, *s.* moucheron, *m.* cousin, *m.*

GNATSNAPPER, *s.* pivoine, *f.*

GNAW, *v. a.* & *n.* ronger.

GNAWER, *s.* rongeur.

GNAWING, *s.* rongement, *m.*

GNOMON, *s.* style d'un cadran, gnomon, *m.*

GNOMONICKS, *s.* gnomonique, *f.*

GO, *v. n.* aller, marcher, s'en aller, partir, passer, avoir cours; *to go halves*, être ou

faire de moitié ; *to go about*, faire le tour, entreprendre, se mêler de ; *to go abroad*, se répandre, courir, sortir, voyager ; *to go against*, s'opposer, être contraire ; *to go along*, passer, poursuivre son chemin ; *to go aside*, s'égarer, errer ; *to go astray*, s'égarer ; *to go asunder*, aller séparément ; *to go away*, s'en aller, partir ; *to go back*, reculer, se retirer, s'en retourner ; *to go backward*, marcher à reculons, reculer; *to go before*, précéder, dévancer ; *to go behind or after*, suivre ; *to go between*, être mediateur, s'entremettre ; *to go beyond*, surpasser, surmonter, tromper ; *to go by*, passer auprès, souffrir, avoir, acquérir, se régler sur ; *to go contrary*, agir contre ; *to go down*, descendre, être avalé, rétrograder ; *to go for*, aller chercher, passer, être compté pour, être favorable ; *to go forth*, sortir, paraître; *to go forward*, avancer, poursuivre ; *to go from*, quitter, s'écarter de ; *to go in*, entrer, porter ; *to go near*, approcher, courir risque de ; *to go off*, mourir, quitter, se vendre ; *to go on*, avancer, poursuivre, continuer ; *to go over*, passer, traverser, déserter ; *to go out*, sortir, s'éteindre ; *to go through*, passer, traverser, fendre, percer, faire exécuter, venir à bout ; *to go to*, aller à, avoir rapport à ; *to go under*, subir, essayer ; *to go up*, monter, s'élever ; *to go upon*, se fonder sur, entreprendre ; *to go with*, suivre, porter, accompagner ; *to go without*, être frustré de, ne pas obtenir, se passer de.

GOAD, *s.* aiguillon, *m.* ; *v. a.* aiguilloner.

GOAL, *s.* le bout de la lice, but, *m.* terme, *m.* prison, *f.* geôle, *f.*

GOAT, *s.* une chèvre. *A he-goat*, un bouc.

GOATSBEARD, *s.* (a plant) salsifis, *m.*

GOAT-HART, *s.* un cerf.

GOATHERD, *s.* chèvrier, *m.*

GOATISH, *adj.* de bouc, bouquin, puant, lascif.

GOBBET, *s.* une bouchée ; *v. a.* avaler.

GOBBLER, *s.* un glouton, un gourmand.

GOBLET, *s.* gobelet, *m.* tasse, *f.* coupe, *f.*

GOBLIN, *s.* un esprit, lutin, spectre.

GO-BY, *s.* artifice, *m.* tromperie, *f.*

GOD, *s.* Dieu, *m.* *Would to God!* Plût à Dieu ! *God forbid!* A Dieu ne plaise ! *Thank God*, Dieu merci !

GODDESS, *s.* déesse.

GODHEAD, *s.* divinité, *f.*

GODFATHER, *s.* parrain, *m.* ; *Godmother*, marraine, *f.*

GODLESS, *adj.* athée, impie.

GODLIKE, *adj.* divin, semblable à un dieu.

GODLINESS, *s.* piété, *f.* dévotion, *f.*

GODLY, *adv.* pieusement, dévotement.

GODLY, *adj.* pieux, dévot. [leule, *f.*

GOD-SON, *s.* filleul, *m.* ; *god-daughter*, fil-

GODWIT, *s.* francolin, *m.*

GOER, *s.* allant, *m.* coureur, *m.* ambulant, *m.*

GOGGLE, *v. n.* regarder de travers, loucher.

GOING, *s.* démarche, *f.* grossesse, *f.* départ,

GOLD, *s.* or, *m.* d'or. [*m.*

GOLDEN, *adj.* d'or.

GOLDFINCH, *s.* chardonneret, *m.*

GOLD-FLOWER, *s.* tournesol, *m.*

GOLDHAMMER, *s.* loriot, *m.*

GOLDNEY, *s.* (a fish) dorade, *f.*

GOLDSMITH, *s.* orfèvre, *m.* *Goldsmith's trade*, orfèvrerie, *f.*

GOME, *s.* cambouis, *m.*

GONDOLA, *s.* gondole, *f.*

GONDOLIER, *s.* gondolier, *m.*

GONE, *part. adj.* allé, en allé, avancé, perdu.

GONFALON, GONFANON, *s.* gonfalon, *m.* gonfanon, *m.*

GONORRHŒA, *s.* gonorrhée, *f.*

GOOD, *adj.* bon, gracieux, clément, utile, convenable, salutaire, propre à, habile. *As good as*, autant que, comme, quasi. *In good earnest*, sérieusement, tout de bon. *To think good*, trouver bon, juger à propos. *To make good*, prouver, reparer.

GOOD, *s.* bien, *m.* avantage, *m.* profit, *m.* *For good and all*, sérieusement, pour toujours.

GOOD, *interj.* eh bien ! *adv.* bien.

GOODLINESS, *s.* beauté, *f.* élégance, *f.*

GOODLY, *adj.* beau, joli, élégant, heureux.

GOOD-NATURED, *adj.* d'un bon naturel.

GOODNESS, *s.* bonté, *f.*

GOODS, *s. pl.* biens, *m.* meubles *m.* effets, *m.* marchandises, *f.*

GOOD-WILL, *s.* bonne volonté, pot de vin.

GOOSE, *s.* une oie, carreau (de tailleur), *m.*

GOOSEBERRY, *s.* groseille, *f.*

GOOSEBERRY-BUSH, *s.* groseiller, *m.*

GOOSEFOOT, *s.* (au herb) pied-d'oie, *m.*

GOOSEGRASS, *s.* (au herb) mélilot, *m.*

GORBELLY, *s.* gros ventre, grosse panse.

GORE, *s.* sang, *m.* sang caillé, pointe, *f.*

GORE, *v. a.* piquer, percer, blesser.

GORGE, *s.* gosier, *m.* gorge, *f.* jabot, *m.*

GORGE, *v. a.* gorger, souler, rassasier.

GORGEOUS, *adj.* somptueux, splendide, fastueux.

GORGEOUSLY, *adv.* magnifiquement.

GORGEOUSNESS, *s.* magnificence, *f.* éclat, *m.*

GORGET, *s.* hausse-col, *m.* gorgerin, *m.*

GORGON, gorgone, *f.*

GORMANDIZE, *v. n.* être gourmand, manger gloutonnement.

GORMANDIZER, *s.* glouton, *m.*

GORMANDIZING, *s.* gourmandise, *f.* gloutonerie, *f.*

GORSE, *s.* bruyère, *f.*

GORY, *adj.* couvert de sang caillé.

GOSHAWK, *s.* autour, *m.* (oiseau.)

GOSLING, *s.* un oison, chaton, *m.*

GOSPEL, *s.* l'évangile, *m.* [l'évangile.

GOSPELLER, *s.* évangéliste, *m.* celui qui lit

GOSSIP, *s.* un compère, une commère.

GOSSIP, *v. n.* faire la commère, babiller.

GOTHICK, *adj.* gothique.

GOTHS, *s. pl.* les Goths.

GOUGE, *s.* gouge, *f.*

GOURD, *s.* citrouille, *f.* calebasse, *f.* gourde.

GOURDY, *adj.* enflé aux jambes, gros. [*f.*

GOURKET, *s.* (red) un coucou, (grey) une hi-

GOUT, *s.* goutte, *f.* goût, *m.* [rondelle.

GOUTY, *adj.* goutteux. [régir.

GOVERN, *v. a. & n.* gouverner, conduire,

GOVERNABLE, *adj.* docile, disciplinable.

GOVERNANCE, *s.* gouvernement, *m.* conduite.

GOVERNESS, GOVERNANTE, *s.* gouvernante, *f.*

GOVERNMENT, *s.* gouvernement, *m.* [*f.*

GOVERNOUR, *s.* gouverneur, *m.*

GOWN, *s.* robe, *f.* *A night-gown*, une robe de chambre.

GOWNMAN, *s.* homme de robe, robin, *m.*

GRABBLE, *v. a.* tâtonner, tâter, palper.

GRACE, *s.* grâce, *f.* pardon, *m.* grandeur, *m.*

GRACES, *s.* grâces, *f. pl.* les trois Grâces.

GRACK, *v. a.* orner, embellir, favoriser.

GRACEFUL, *adj.* beau, agréable, gracieux

GRACEFULLY, *adv.* avec grâce.

GRACEFULNESS, *s.* grâce, *f.* bonne grâce.

GRACELESS, *adj.* sans grâces, effronté.

Gracious, *adj.* gracieux, bon, favorable, bienfaisant, humain, obligeant, agréable.
Graciously, *adv.* gracieusement.
Graciousness, *s.* bonté, *f.* bienveillance, *f.*
Gradation, *s.* gradation, *f.*
Gradient, *adj.* ambulant, qui marche.
Gradual, *adj.* graduel ; *s.* graduel, *m.*
Graduality, *s.* progression régulière.
Gradually, *adv.* par degrés, peu à peu.
Graduate, *v. a.* graduer ; *s.* gradué, *m.*
Graduation, *s.* gradation, *f.* graduation, *f.*
Graff, Graft, *s.* greffe, *f.* ente, *f.* fossé, *m.*
Graff, Graft, *v. a.* greffer, enter.
Grafter, *s.* celui qui ente.
Grain, *s.* grain, *m.* graine, *f.* pepin, *m.* cramoisi, *m.* veine, *f.* fil, *m.* poil, *m.* *Against the grain*, à contre poil, à contre cœur. *Dyed in grain*, teint en cramoisi.
Grainy, *adj.* grenu, plein de grains.
Gramineous, *adj.* herbeux, herbace, herbu.
Graminivorous, *adj.* qui se nourrit d'herbe.
Grammar, *s.* la grammaire.
Grammarian, *s.* grammairien, *m.*
Grammatical, *adj.* grammatical.
Grammatically, *adj.* grammaticalement.
Grammaticaster, *s.* mauvais grammairien.
Granary, *s.* grenier, *m.* grange, *f.*
Granate, Granite, *s.* granit, *m.* grenat, *m.*
Granate marble, *s.* marbre grenu, *m.*
Grand, *adj.* grand, illustre, sublime.
Grandam, *s.* grand mère, aïeule.
Grandchild, *s.* petit fils *or* petite-fille.
Grand-daughter, *s.* petite-fille.
Grandee, *s.* grand.
Grandevity, *s.* vieillesse, *f.* longue-vie, *f.*
Grandevous, *adj.* vieux, qui vit long tems.
Grandeur, *s.* grandeur, *f.* faste, *m.*
Grandfather, *s.* grand-père, aïeul.
Grandmother, *s.* grandmère.
Grandsire, *s.* aïeul.
Grandson, *s.* petit fils.
Grange, *s.* ferme, *f.* métairie, *f.*
Granite, *s.* granit, *m.* grenat, *m.*
Granivorous, *adj.* qui se nourrit de grain.
Grant, *v. a.* accorder, avouer, donner.
Grant, *s.* octroi, *m.* concession, *f.*
Grantable, *adj.* qui peut être accordé. *To take for granted*, supposer, tenir pour accordé.
Grantee, *s.* donataire, *m.*
Grantor, *s.* donateur, *m.*
Granular, Granulary, *adj.* grénelé.
Granulate, *v. a.* & *n.* grêneler, grener.
Granulation, *s.* granulation, *f.*
Grape, *s.* raisin, *m.*
Grapestone, *s.* pepin de raisin, *m.*
Graphical, *adj.* exact, bien tracé.
Graphically, *adv.* graphiquement, exactement.
Grapnel, *s.* petite ancre.
Grappli, *s.* grappin, *m.* croc, *m.*
Grapple, *v. n.* en venir aux mains, combattre ; *v. a.* accrocher, arrêter, attacher.
Grasp, *v. a.* empoigner ; *v. n.* s'accrocher.
Grasp, *s.* poignée, *f.* prise, *f.* mains, *f.*
Grass, *s.* herbe, *f.* gazon, *m.* verdure, *f.*
Grasshopper, *s.* sauterelle, *f.* cigale, *f.*
Grass-plot, *s.* tapis vert, *m.* gazon, *m.*
Grassy, *adj.* herbeux, plein d'herbes.
Grate, *s.* grille, *f.* grillage, *m.* treillis, *m.*
Grate, *v. a.* & *n.* raper, gratter, choquer, frolisser, grincer.
Grateful, *adj.* reconnoissant, agréable.
Gratefully, *adv.* reconnoissance, agréablement.
Gratefulness, *s.* reconnoissance, *f.* agrément, *m.*
Grater, *s.* rape, *f.*
Gratification, *s.* gratification, *f.* satisfaction, *f.*
Gratify, *v. a.* satisfaire, gratifier, s'abandonner à, dédommager, récompenser.
Gratingly, *adv.* d'une manière rude.
Gratings, *s.* caillebotis, *m.* treillis, *m.*
Gratis, *adv.* gratis, gratuitement.
Gratitude, *s.* reconnoissance, *f.* gratitude, *f.*
Gratuitous, *adj.* gratuit, volontaire.
Gratuitously, *adv.* gratuitement.
Gratuity, *s.* don gratuit, gratification, *f.*
Gratulate, *v. a.* féliciter, congratuler.
Gratulation, *s.* gratulation, *f.* compliment.
Gratulatory, *adj.* de félicitation, de compliment.
Grave, *s.* tombeau, *m.* fosse, *f.* tombe, *f.*
Grave-clothes, *s.* drap mortuaire, *m.*
Grave-maker or digger, *s.* fossoyeur, *m.*
Grave-stone, *s.* tombe, *f.*
Grave, *adj.* grave, sérieux, retenu, réservé, circonspect.
Grave, *v. a.* & *n.* tailler, graver, ciseler ; *to grave a ship*, suiffer, caréner, espalmer un vaisseau.
Gravel, *s.* gravier, *m.* gros sable. *A gravel-pit*, une sablonnière. *A gravel-walk*, une allée couverte de gravier.
Gravel, *v. a.* couvrir de gravier.
Gravelly, *adj.* sablonneux, graveleux.
Gravely, *adv.* gravement, sérieusement.
Graven, *part. adj.* taillé, gravé, ciselé.
Graveness, *s.* gravité, *f.* contenance grave.
Graver, *s.* graveur, *m.* burin, *m.* *A sharp graver*, un onglet.
Gravidity, *s.* grossesse, *f.*
Graving-tool, *s.* burin, *m.*
Gravitate, *v. n.* peser, graviter.
Gravitation, *s.* pesanteur, *f.* gravitation, *f.*
Gravity, *s.* gravité, *f.* poids, *m.*
Gravy, *s.* jus, *m.* suc, *m.* coulis, *m.*
Gray, *adj.* gris ; *s.* gris, *m.* couleur grise.
Gray or Gray-brock, *s.* blaireau, *m.*
Gray-beard, *s.* barbe grise, vieillard, *m.*
Gray-eyed, *adj.* qui a les yeux gris.
Gray-haired, *adj.* grison, qui a les cheveux gris.
Grayhound, *s.* lévrier, *m.*
Grayish, *adj.* grisâtre, tirant sur le gris.
Grayling, *s.* (a sort of fish) ombre, *f.*
Grayness, *s.* gris, *m.* couleur grise.
Graze, *v. a.* & *n.* faire paître, paître, être au vert, raser, friser, effleurer.
Grazier, *s.* celui qui engraisse le bétail.
Grazing, *s.* l'action de faire paître.
Grease, *s.* graisse, *f.* oing, *m.*
Grease, *v. a.* graisser, oindre, corrompre par des présens.
Greasily, *adv.* salement.
Greasiness, *s.* graisse, *f.* saleté, *f.*
Greasy, *adj.* gras, huileux, sale, crasseux.
Great, *adj.* grand, gros, important. *A great deal*, beaucoup, quantité. *A great many*, plusieurs. *A great while*, long-temps.
Great, *s.* gros, *m.* *By the great*, en gros.
Great-hearted, *adj.* qui a une grande âme.
Greatly, *adv.* grandement, fort, beaucoup.
Greatness, *s.* grandeur, *f.*
Grecian, *s.* un Grec, une Grèque.
Grecism, *s.* hellénisme, *m.* idiome Grec.
Greece, *s.* la Grèce.
Greedily, *adv.* avidement, avec empressement.
Greediness, *s.* gloutonnerie, *f.* avidité, *f.*
Greedy, *adj.* glouton, avide, passionné.

Greedy-gut, *s.* gourmand, *m.* glouton, *m.*
Greek, *adj.* Grec, de Grèce; *s.* le Grec.
Greek-fire, *s.* feu Grégeois.
Green, *adj.* vert, pâle, frais, fraîche, récent, [neuf.
Green, *s.* vert, *m.* verdure, *f.* gazon, *m.*
Green-cheese, *s.* fromage persillé.
Greencloth, *s.* la cour du tapis vert.
Greenfinch, *s.* (a bird) verdier, *m.*
Greenhouse, *s.* une serre.
Greenish, *adj.* verdâtre, tirant sur le vert.
Greenly, *adv.* vertement. [veauté, *m.*
Greenness, *s.* verdure, *f.* verdeur, *m.* nou-
Greens, *s. pl.* herbage, *m.* légume, *m.*
Greensickness, *s.* pâles couleurs, *f.*
Greensward, *s.* pelouse, *f.* gazon, *m.*
Greet, *v. a.* & *n.* saluer, complimenter.
Greeting, *s.* salutation, *f.* salut, *m.*
Grenade and **Grenado**, *s.* grenade, *f.*
Grenadier, *s.* grenadier, *m.*
Greyhound, *s.* un lévrier, une levrette.
Grice, *s.* un marcassin.
Gridelin, *s.* gris de lin, *m.*
Gridiron, *s.* gril, *m.* [ennui, *m.*
Grief, *s.* chagrin, *m.* déplaisir, *m.* douleur, *f.*
Grievance, *s.* grief, *f.* tors, *m.* abus, *m.*
Grieve, *v. a.* & *n.* chagriner, affliger, tourmenter, vexer, s'attrister, s'affliger.
Grievingly, *adv.* avec chagrin.
Grievous, *adj.* grief, douloureux, affligeant, cruel, facheux, atroce, énorme.
Grievously, *adv.* grièvement, cruellement.
Grievousness, *s.* chagrin, *m.* énormité, *f.*
Griffin or **Griffon**, *s.* griffon, *m.*
Grig, *s.* une petite anguille, un grivois.
Grill, *v. a.* griller, faire griller.
Grim, *adj.* refrogné, hideux, affreux.
Grimace, *s.* grimace, *f.* feinte, *f.*
Grime, *s.* barbouillage, *m.*; *v. a.* barbouiller.
Grimly, *adv.* d'un air refrogné, de travers.
Grimness, *s.* air refrogné.
Grin, *v. n.* grimacer, grincer les dents.
Grin, *s.* grimace, *f.* un piège.
Grind, *v. a.* broyer, moudre, mâcher, grincer, aiguiser, émoudre, opprimer.
Grinder, *s.* un émouleur, meunier, *m.*
Grinders, les dents mâchelières.
Grindstone, *s.* meule *or* pierre à aiguiser, *f.*
Grinner, *s.* un grimacier.
Gripe, *v. a.* empoigner, saisir, serrer; *v. n.* causer des tranchées, donner la colique.
Gripe, *s.* prise, *f.* une poignée.
Griper, *s.* usurier, *m.* concussionnaire, *m.*
Gripes, *s. pl.* tranchées, *f.* colique, *f.*
Griping, *s.* prise, *f.* pression, *f.* colique, *f.*
Gripingly, *adv.* avec des tranchées.
Griskin, *s.* grillade de cochon, *f.*
Grisly, *adj.* affreux, hideux, horrible. [*m.*
Grist, *s.* grain moulu, *m.* mouture, *f.* profit,
Gristle, *s.* cartilage, *m.*
Gristly, *adj.* cartilagineux.
Grit, *s.* farine grossière, sable, *m.* limaille, *f.*
Gritty, *adj.* graveleux, plein de gravier.
Grizzle, **Grizzled**, *adj.* grison, grisâtre.
Grizzly, *adj.* grisâtre, tirant sur le gris.
Groan, *v. n.* gémir, soupirer.
Groan and **Groaning**, *s.* soupir, *m.* gémissement, *m.*
Groat, *s.* une pièce de quatre sous.
Grocer, *s.* épicier, *m.*
Grocery, *s.* épicerie, *f.* métier d'épicier, *m.*
Grogram, *s.* sorte d'étoffe à gros grain.
Groin, *s.* aine, *f.*
Groom, *s.* valet, *m.* domestique, *m.* garçon, *m.* palfrenier, *m.*

Groove, *s.* creux profond, une rainure.
Groove, *v. a.* évider, faire une rainure.
Grope, *v. a.* & *n.* tâter, tâtonner.
Gross, *adj.* gros, épais, grossier, choquante.
Gross, *s.* le gros, la plupart, une grosse.
Grossly, *adv.* grossièrement. [seur, *f.*
Grossness, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* grosseur, *f.* épais-
Grot and **Grotto**, *s.* une grotte.
Grotesque, *adj.* grotesque.
Ground, *s.* terre, *f.* terrain, *m.* champ, bien fonds, *m.* le plancher, principe, *m.* fondement, *m.* raison, *f.* cause, *f.* sujet, *m.* sédiment, *m.* lie, *f.*
Ground, *v. a.* poser à terre, fonder, établir.
Ground-floor, *s.* le rez-de-chaussée.
Ground-ivy, *s.* lierre rampant. [son.
Groundless, *adj.* sans fondement, sans rai-
Groundlessly, *adv.* sans fondement.
Groundlessness, *s.* futilité, *f.*
Groundling, *s.* (a sort of fish) mêlet, *m.*
Groundly, *adv.* avec fondement.
Ground-pine, *s.* encens de terre, *m.*
Ground-plot, *s.* le sol de terre, base, *f.*
Ground-rent, *s.* rente foncière.
Ground-room, *s.* une chambre basse.
Groundsel, *s.* seuil d'une porte, *m.*
Groundwork, *s.* fond, *m.* plan, *f.* base, *f.*
Group, *s.* groupe; *v. a.* grouper.
Grout, *s.* grosse farine, sédiment, *m.*
Grove, *s.* allée couverte, bocage, *m.* bos-
Grovel, *v. n.* ramper. [quet, *m.*
Grow, *v. n.* croître, devenir, se faire, *to grow better*, s'améliorer; *to grow big*, grossir; *to grow cold*, se refroidir; *to grow dear*, enchérir; *to grow fat*, engraisser; *to grow handsome*, embellir; *to grow heavy*, s'appesantir; *to grow hot*, s'échauffer; *to grow late*, se faire tard; *to grow lean*, maigrir; *to grow less*, diminuer; *to grow light*, s'éclaircir; *to grow old*, vieillir; *to grow poor*, s'appauvrir; *to grow rich*, s'enrichir; *to grow short*, décroître, s'accourcir; *to grow sleepy*, s'assoupir; *to grow strong*, se fortifier, prendre des forces; *to grow tame*, s'apprivoiser; *to grow weary*, se lasser; *to grow well*, se rétablir; *to grow worse*, empirer *to grow young*, rajeunir; *to grow into fashion*, venir à la mode; *to grow into a proverb*, passer en proverbe; *to grow into favour*, s'insinuer dans les bonnes graces; *to grow near* or *on*, approcher; *to grow out*, s'étendre; *to grow out of date*, n'être plus de saison; *to grow out of use*, passer, n'être plus d'usage; *to grow out of kind*, dégénérer, s'abâtardir; *to grow out of credit*, perdre son crédit; *to grow to*, atteindre, parvenir à; *to grow towards*, avancer, tendre à; *to grow up*, croître, lever, s'élever.
Grower, *s.* qui croît, qui pousse.
Growl, *v. n.* gronder, murmurer.
Growth, *s.* croissance, *f.* crue, *f.* cru, *m.*
Grub, *s.* un ver, vercoquin, *m.* un nain.
Grub, *v. a.* défricher, essarter, déraciner.
Grudge, *s.* haine invétérée, animosité, *f.*
Grudge, *v. a.* & *n.* envier, murmurer.
Grudging, *s.* envie, *f.* ressentiment, *m.*
Grudgingly, *adv.* à contre-cœur, à regret.
Gruel, *s.* coulis de gruau, *m.*
Gruff, *adj.* refrogné, rechigné, brusque.
Gruffly, *adv.* d'un air refrogné.
Gruffness, *s.* aigreur, *f.* mauvais naturel.
Grumble, *v. n.* murmurer, se plaindre, se
Grumbler, *s.* grondeur, *m.* [fâcher.

Grumbling, *s.* murmure, *m.* plainte, *f.*
Grume, *s.* grumeau, *m.*
Grummel, *s.* l'herbe aux perles, *f.*
Grumous, *adj.* grumeleux.
Grumousness, *s.* coagulation, *f.*
Grunt, *v. n.* grogner, murmurer.
Guaiacum, *s.* (a wood) gayac, *m.*
Guarantee, *s.* guarant, *m.* caution, *f*
Guaranty, *v. n.* être garant, garantir.
Guard, *s.* garde, *f.* défense, *f.* bord, *m.*
Guard, *v. a.* & *n.* garder, défendre.
Guardian, *s.* tuteur, tutrice, curateur, curatrice, gardien tutelaire.
Guardianship, *s.* tutelle, *f.* curatelle, *f.*
Guardship, *s.* soin, *m.* garde-côte, *m.*
Gudgeon, *s.* goujon, *m.* une amorce.
Guess, *s.* conjecture, *f.*; *v. a.* & *n.* conjecturer.
Guesser, *s.* conjectureur, *m.*
Guessingly, *adv.* par conjecture.
Guest, *s.* un hôte, un convié, un convive.
Guggle, *v. n.* faire glouglou.
Guggling, *s.* glouglou, *m.*
Guidage, *s.* le salaire d'un guide.
Guidance, *s.* conduite, *f.* auspices, *m.*
Guide, *v. a.* guider, conduire, mener.
Guide, *s.* guide, *m.* conducteur, *m.*
Guidon, *s.* guidon, *m.* étendard, *m.*
Guild, *s.* société, *f.* compagnie, *f.*
Guild-hall, *s.* la maison de ville.
Guilder, *s.* un florin, vingt sous de Hollande, *m.*
Guile, *s.* fraude, *f.* artifice, *m.*
Guileful, *adj.* trompeur, fourbe, imposteur.
Guilefully, *adv.* en traître, par fraude.
Guilefulness, *s.* fourberie, *f.* fraude, *f.*
Guileless, *adj.* sans fraude, sincère, simple.
Guilt, *s.* crime, *m.* faute, *f.*
Guiltiness, *s.* crime, *m.* méchanceté, *f.*
Guiltless, *adj.* innocent, exempt de crime.
Guiltlessly, *adv.* innocemment.
Guiltlessness, *s.* innocence, *f.*
Guilty, *adj.* coupable; *adv.* coupablement.
Guinea, *s.* guinée, *f.*
Guise, *s.* guise, *f.* manière, *f.* façon, *f.* mode, *f.*
Guitar, *s.* guitare, *f.*
Gulch and **Gulchin**, *s.* un petit glouton *or* gourmand.
Gules, *s.* & *adj.* gueules, *f.* de gueules.
Gulf or **Gulph**, *s.* golfe. *m.* base, *f.*
Gulfy, *adj.* plein de gouffres *or* d'abîmes.
Gull, *v. a.* duper, tromper, attraper.
Gull, *s.* fraude, *f.* dupe, *f.* mouette, *f.*
Guller, *s.* fourbe, *m.* trompeur, *m.*
Gullery, *s.* fraude, *f.* fourbe, *f.* fourberie, *f.*
Gullet, *s.* gosier, *m.* goulot, *m.*
Gully, *v. n.* couler avec bruit.
Gully-gut, *s.* un gourmand, un glouton.
Gully-hole, *s.* un égoût.
Gulp, *v. a.* avaler, boire *or* manger gloutonnement.
Gulp, *s.* gorgée, *f.* trait, *m.* goulée, *f.*
Gum, *s.* gomme, *f.* gencive, *f.* *Red-gum*, *s.* rougeurs au visage des enfans.
Gum, *v. a.* gommer.
Gumminess, **Gummosity**, *s.* viscosité.
Gummous, *adj.* gommeux, visqueux.
Gummy, *adj.* gommeux, gommé.
Gun, *s.* arme à feu, *f.* fusil, *m.* mousquet, *m.*
Gunner, *s.* canonnier, *m.*
Gunnery, *s.* la science de canonnier.
Gun-powder, *s.* poudre à canon, *f.*
Gun-room, *s.* la sainte barbe.
Gun-shot, *s.* portée du mousquet, *f.*
Gun-smith, *s.* armurier, *m.* arquebusier, *m.*
Gun-stick, *s.* baguette, *f.*
Gun-stock, *s.* monture d'un fusil, *f.*

Gurgion, *s.* farine grossière.
Gurgle, *v. n.* couler avec bruit.
Gush, *v. n.* couler avec violence, ruisseler.
Gush and **Gushing**, *s.* écoulement, *m.* flux, *m.* saillie, *f.*
Gusset, *s.* gousset, *m.*
Gust, *s.* goût, *m.* désir, *m.* bouffée, *f.*
Gustable, *adj.* agréable, au goût.
Gustation, *s.* l'action de goûter, goût, *m.*
Gustful, *adj.* qui a de la saveur.
Gusty, *adj.* orageux.
Gut, *s.* boyau, *m.* intestin, *m.* ventre, *m.* glouton.
Gut, *v. a.* éventrer, vider.
Gutter, *s.* une gouttière, creux, *m.*
Gutter, *v. a.* canneler; *v. n.* couler.
Gutter-tile, *s.* une faîtière, une tuile creuse
Guttle, *v. a.* & *n.* se gorger, bâfrer.
Guttural, *adj.* guttural.
Guzzle, *v. a.* & *n.* ivrogner, gargoter
Guzzler, *s.* goinfre, *m.* ivrogne, *m.*
Gymnasium, *s.* le gymnase.
Gymnastick and **Gymnick**, *adj.* gymnique, gymnastique.
Gymnastick, *s.* gymnastique, *f.*
Gyre, *s.* cercle, *m.* cirque, *m.*
Gyration, *s.* mouvement circulaire, *m.*
Gyve, *v. n.* enchaîner, charger de fers.
Gyves, *s.* fers qu'on met aux pieds, *m.*

H.

Habeas corpus, *s.* privilège qu'ont les prisonniers en Angleterre de faire évoquer leur cause au tribunal du Banc du Roi.
Haberdasher, *s.* petit mercier.
Haberdine, *s.* merluche salée.
Habergeon, *s.* corselet, *m.* [équipage, *m.*
Habiliment, *s.* habillement, *m.* attirail,
Habilitate, *v. a.* habiliter, rendre capable de.
Habilitation, *s.* habilité, *f.* qualification, *f.*
Hability, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* faculté, *f.*
Habit, *s.* habitude, *f.* constitution, *f.* disposition, *f.* habit, *m.* habillement, *m.*
Habit, *v. a.* habiller, accoutrer.
Habitable, *adj.* habitable, qu'on peut habiter.
Habitant, *s.* habitant, *m.*
Habitation, *s.* habitation, *f.* demure, *f.* séjour, *m.*
Habitual, *adj.* habituel, accoutumé.
Habitually, *adv.* habituellement.
Habituate, *v. a.* habituer, accoutumer.
Habitude, *s.* habitude, *f.* familiarité, *f.*
Hab-nab, *s.* hazard, *m.*; *adv.* au hazard.
Hack, *v. a.* hacher; *v. n.* se louer.
Hackle, *s.* soie crue, *f.*; *v. a.* sérancer du lin.
Hackney, *s.* un cheval de louage. *A hackney-coach*, un carrosse de louage.
Hackney, *adj.* de louage, mercénaire.
Hackney, *v. a.* exercer, pratiquer.
Haddock, *s.* sorte de merluche.
Haft, *s.* manche, *f.* poignée, *f.*; *v. n.* emmancher.
Hag, *s.* une furie; *v. a.* tourmenter.
Haggard, *adj.* sauvage, farouche, hagard.
Haggess, *s.* sorte de boudin blanc.
Haggle, *v. a.* couper; *v. n.* marchander.
Haggler, *s.* un barguigneur, une barguigneuse.
Hagiographer, *s.* écrivain sacré.
Hail, *s.* grêle, *f.*; *v. n.* grêler, saluer.
Hail, *int.* salut! bon jour! bien vous soit!
Hailshot, *s.* poste, *f.* balle de plomb.
Hailstone, *s.* grain de grêle, *m.*
Haily, *adj.* de grêle.
Hair, *s.* cheveu, *m.* poil, *m.* soies, *f.* crin, *m.*
Hairbell, jacinthe *or* hiacinthe, *f.*

Hairbroom, *s.* balai de crin, *m.* houssoir, *m.*
Hair-buttons, *s. pl.* boutons de crin, *m.*
Hair-cloth, *s.* haire, *f.* cilice, *m.*
Haired, *adj.* qui a des cheveux. *Red-haired*, rousseau, qui a les cheveux roux.
Hairiness, *s.* quantité de cheveux, *f.*
Hairlace, *s.* ruban pour attacher les che-
Hairless, *adj.* chauve. [veux, *m.*
Hairy, *adj.* velu, chevelu, couvert de poil.
Halberd, *s.* hallebarde, *f.*
Halcyon, *s.* halcyon, *m.*; *adj.* paisible, heu-
Hale, *adj.* sain, fort, vigoureux. [reux.
Hale, *v. a.* tirer, traîner, haler.
Half, *s.* moitié, *f.* demi, demie.
Half, *adj.* demi; *adv.* à demi, à moitié.
Half-blooded, *adj.* dégénéré, abâtardi.
Half-faced, *adj.* qui ne se montre que de
Half-moon, *s.* demi-lune, *f.* [profil.
Half-penny, *s.* un demi-sou.
Half-pint, *s.* demi-pinte, *f.* chopine, *f.*
Half-sphere, *s.* hémisphère, *m.*
Half-way, *adv.* à demi-chemin.
Half-wit, *s.* un petit esprit, un esprit foible.
Halibut, *s.* sorte de plie (poisson.)
Halituous, *adj.* fumeux. [*f.*
Hall, *s.* salle, *f.* palais, *m.* barreau, *m.* halle,
Hallage, *s.* droit de halle, *m.*
Hallelujah, *s.* alléluia, *m.* [des cris.
Halloo, *v. a.* & *n.* haler, encourager par
Hallow, *v. a.* sanctifier, consacrer.
Hallucination, *s.* méprise, *f.* erreur, *f.*
Halm, *s.* tuyau de blé, *m.* [bevue, *f.*
Halo, *s.* halo, *m.*
Halser, *s.* hausière, *f.* [hausière.
Halster, *s.* celui qui hale un bateau avec un
Halt, *v. a.* boiter, clocher, s'arrêter.
Halt, *s.* halte, *f.*; estropie, boiteux.
Halter, *f.* corde, *f.* hart, *f.* licou, *m.*
Halter, *v. a.* enchevêtrer. [deux.
Halve, *v. a.* partager par moitié, diviser en
Ham, *s.* le jarret, jambon, *m.* hameau, *m.*
Hamated, *adj.* qui a des crochets.
Hame, *s.* attelle de cheval, *f.* paille, *f.*
Hamlet, *s.* petit village, hameau, *m.*
Hammer, *s.* un marteau. [forger, hésiter.
Hammer, *v. a.* battre à coups de marteau,
Hammock, *s.* un hamac, un branle.
Hamper, *s.* un grand panier *or* une botte.
Hamper, *v. a.* embarrasser, engager.
Hamstring, *s.* le tendon, le nerf du jarret.
Hamstring, *v. a.* couper les jarrets.
Hanaper, *s.* le trésor, l'échiquier, *m.*
Hand, *s.* la main, écriture, *f.* signature, *f.* seing, *m.* paume, *f.* côté, *m.* part, *f.* endroit, *m.* prix, *m.* marché, *m.* homme, *m.* travailleur, *m.* gens, *m.* monde, *m.* jeu, *m.* *To get the better hand*, avoir l'avantage. *Under-hand*, sous main, secrètement. *Near at hand*, à la main, tout près. *Out of hand*, vite, d'abord, incontinent. *Hand over head*, tête baissée, en étourdi. *Hand in hand*, de concert, d'intelligence.
Hand, *v. a.* donner de main en main, donner la main, conduire par la main, munier.
Hand-barrow, *s.* civière.
Hand-basket, *s.* panier à anse, *m.*
Hand-bell *s.* une clothette, une sonnette.
Hand-breadth, *s.* paume, *f.* largeur de la
Hander, *s.* qui transmet. [main.
Handfast, *s.* arrêt, *m.* prison, *m.*
Hand-fetters, *s.* menottes, *f.* [peu.
Handful, *s.* poignée, *f.* un petit nombre,
Hand-gallop, *s.* un petit galop.
Handicraft, *s.* métier, *m.* art méconique.
Handicraftsman, *s.* un artisan.
Handily, *adv.* adroitement, avec adresse.
Handiness, *s.* adresse, *f.* dextérité, *f.*
Handiwork, *s.* ouvrage manuel.
Handkerchief, *s.* un mouchoir. [daire.
Handle, *v. a.* manier, toucher, traiter, con-
Handle, *s.* anse, *f.* manche, *m.* bras, *m.* poi-
Hand-leather, *s.* manicle. [gnée, *f.*
Handless, *s.* manchot, *m.* [*m.*
Handling, *s.* l'action de manier, maniement,
Handmaid, *s.* une servante.
Handmill, *s.* moulin à bras, *m.* moulinet, *m.*
Handsails, *s. pl.* petites voiles.
Handsaw, *s.* petite scie, scie à main, *f.*
Handsel, *s.* étrenne; *v. a.* étrenner.
Handsome, *adj.* beau, bel, belle.
Handsomely, *adv.* bien, fort bien, joliment.
Handsomeness, *s.* beauté, *f.* grâce, *f.*
Hand-stroke, *s.* coup de main, *m.*
Hand-worm, *s.* (an insect) ciron, *m.*
Hand-writing, *s.* écriture, *f.*
Handy, *adj.* de main, manuel, convenable.
Hang, *v. a.* suspendre, pendre, pancher, tendre; *v. n.* pendre, être pendu *or* suspendu; *to hang about*, être pendu, s'attacher. *to hang back*, être en arrière, reculer; *to hang by*, appendre; *to hang down*, pendre en bas, baisser; *to hang out*, étendre, déployer; *to hang up*, pendre *or* attacher en haut; *to hang loose*, pendiller.
Hanger, *s.* pendant, *m.* couteles, *m.*
Hanger-on, *s.* un parasite, un écornifleur.
Hanging, *s.* l'action de pendre, tenture, *f.*
Hanging, *part. adj.* pendable, patibulaire.
Hangman, *s.* le bourreau. [*m.*
Hank, *s.* peloton, *m.* écheveau, *m.* penchant,
Hanker, *v. n.* désirer passionnément.
Hanse, **Hanseatick**, *adj.* anseatique.
Han't, for *has not*, or *have not*.
Hap, *s.* hasard, *m.* sorte, *m.* accident, *m.*
Hap, *a. n.* arriver, se passer.
Hapless, *adj.* malheureux, misérable.
Haply, *adv.* peut-être, par hasard.
Happen, *v. n.* arriver, avenir, se passer.
Happily, *adv.* heureusement, par bonheur.
Happiness, *s.* bonheur, *m.* félicité, *f.*
Happy, *adj.* heureux, fortuné.
Harangue, *s.* harangue, *f.*; *v. n.* haranguer.
Haranguer, *s.* orateur, *m.* haranguur, *m.*
Harass, *v. a.* harasser, lasser, fatiguer.
Harbinger, *s.* fourrier, *m.* avant coureur,
Harbour, *s.* asile, *m.* refuge, *m.* [*m.*
Harbour, *v. a.* & *n.* héberger, loger, accueillir, retirer, séjourner, se refugier.
Hard, *adj.* dur, ferme, solide, difficile, pénible, triste, ardu, sévere, cruel, rude, grossier, âpre, défavorable, mauvais. *Hard of belief*, incrédule.
Hard, *adv.* fort, beaucoup, violemment *Hard* or *Hard-by*, près, tout près.
Hard-drinking, *s.* excès de vin, *m.*
Harden, *v. a.* & *n.* endurcir, s'endurcir.
Hard-hearted, *adj.* insensible, inflexible.
Hardheartedness, *s.* dureté de cœur, *f.*
Hardily, *adv.* hardiment, courageusement.
Hardiness, *s.* fatigue, *f.* force, *f.*
Hardly, *adv.* à peine, rudement, à regret.
Hardmouthed, *adj.* qui a la bouche dure.
Hardness, *s.* dureté, *f.* fermeté, *f.* difficulté, *f.*
Hards or **Hurds**, *s.* étoupes, *f. pl.* [*f.*
Hardship, *s.* dureté, *f.* fatigue, *f.*
Hard-ware, *s.* quincaille, *f.* quincaillerie, *f.*
Hardwareman, *s.* quincaillier, *m.*
Hardy, *adj.* hardi, brave, fort, robuste, dur.

HARE, *s.* un lièvre. *Young hare*, levraut, *m.*
HARE, *v. a.* effrayer, faire peur.
HAREBRAINED, *adj.* étourdi, écervelé, leger.
HAREFOOT, *s.* pied de lièvre.
HARELIP, *s.* bec de lièvre, *m.*
HARIER, *s.* sorte de chien lévrier.
HARK, *interj.* écoute, écoutez ; *v. n.* écouter.
HARLEQUIN, *s.* un harlequin, un farceur.
HARLOT, *s.* une putain, une prostituée.
HARLOTRY, *s.* métier de prostituée, *m.*
HARM, *s.* tort, *m.* mal, *m.* malheur, *m.*
HARM, *v. a.* faire du mal, faire tort, nuire.
HARMFUL, *adj.* mal-fesant, dangereux, nui-
HARMFULLY, *adv.* dangereusement. [sible.
HARMLESS, *adj.* innocent, sain et sauf.
HARMLESSLY, *adv.* innocemment, sans mal.
HARMLESSNESS, *s.* innocence, *f.*
HARMONICAL, HARMONICK, *adj.* harmonique, harmonieux.
HARMONIOUS, *adj.* harmonieux.
HARMONIOUSLY, *adv.* harmonieusement.
HARMONIZE, *v. a.* rendre harmonieux.
HARMONY, *s.* harmonie, *f.* accord, *m.*
HARNESS, *s.* armure, *f.* harnois, *m.*
HARNESS-MAKER, *s.* harnacheur, *m.*
HARP, *s.* harpe, *f.* ; *v. n.* jouer de la harpe.
HARPER, *s.* un joueur de harpe, *m.*
HARPOON, *s.* harpon, *m.*
HARPOONER, *s.* harponneur, *m.*
HARPSICORD, *s.* un clavecin.
HARPY, *s.* harpie, *f.*
HARRIDAN, *s.* une haridelle, une putain usée.
HARROW, *s.* une herse ; *v. a.* herser.
HARROWER, *s.* herseur, *m.*
HARRY, *v. a.* harasser, harceler, troubler, tourmenter.
HARSH, *adj.* âpre, rude au goût, dur.
HARSHLY, *adv.* rudement, durement.
HARSHNESS, *s.* âpreté, *f.* aigreur, *f.* rudesse.
HARSLET, *s.* entrailles, *f.* viscères, *m.*
HART, *s.* un cerf.
HARTSHORN, *s.* corne de cerf, *f.*
HARTSTONGUE, *s.* scolopendre, *f.*
HARTSWORT, *s.* aristoloche, *f.* seséli, *m.*
HARVEST, *s.* moisson, *f.* ; *v. a.* moissonner.
HARVESTER, HARVEST-MAN, *s.* moissonneur, *m.*
HASH, *s.* hachis, *m.* ; *v. a.* hacher.
HASP, *s.* une agraffe, un crochet ; *v. a.* agraffer, accrocher.
HASSOCK, *s.* natte, *f.* paillasson, *m.*
HASTE, *s.* hâte, *f.* vîtesse, *f.* diligence, *f.*
HASTE and HASTEN, *v. a. & n.* hâter, presser, se hâter, se dépêcher.
HASTILY, *adv.* en hâte, à la hâte, en colère.
HASTINESS, *s.* hâte, *f.* promptitude, *f.*
HASTINGS, *s.* fruits hâtifs, pois hâtifs, *m.*
HASTY, *adj.* prompt, diligent, précipité.
HASTY-PUDDING, *s.* sorte de bouillie.
HAT, *s.* un chapeau. [prêt à éclorre.
HATCH, *v. a.* couver, tramer, hacher ; *v. n.* être
HATCH, *s.* couvée de petits, *f.* demi-porte.
HATCHEL, *s.* séran, *m.* ; *v. a.* séraucer.
HATCHELLER, *s.* séraucier, *m.*
HATCHES, *s. pl.* écoutilles, *f.*
HATCHET, *s.* hache, *f.* cognée, *f.*
HATCHMENT, *s.* écusson, *m.* [tilles, *f. m.*
HATCH-WAY, *s.* passage à travers les écou-
HATE, *v. a.* haïr, détester ; *s.* haine, *f.*
HATEFUL, *adj.* haïssable, odieux, détestable.
HATEFULLY, *adv.* d'une manière odieuse.
HATEFULNESS, *s.* qualité odieuse.
HATER, *s.* celui qui hait, ennemi. *A hater of men*, un misanthrope.

HATRED, *s.* haine, *f.* aversion, *f.* détestation.
HATTER, *s.* un chapelier ; *v. a.* harasser. [*f*
HAUGHTILY, *adv.* fièrement, insolemment.
HAUGHTINESS, *s.* hauteur, *f.* fierté, *f.*
HAUGHTY, *adj.* hautain, fier, arrogant.
HAUL, *v. a.* tirer, tirailler, haler.
HAULING, *s.* tiraillement, *m.* attelle, *f.*
HAUM, *s.* chaume, *m.* paille, *f.*
HAUNCH, *s.* la hanche, cuisse, *f.*
HAUNT, *v. a. & n.* hanter, fréquenter, visiter.
HAUNT, *s.* retraite, *f.* repaire, *m.*
HAUNTER, *s.* celui qui hante, qui fréquente.
HAUNTING, *s.* fréquentation, *f.* hantise, *f.*
HAUTBOY, *s.* hautbois, *m.* ; sorte de fraise, *f.*
HAVE, *v. a.* avoir, posséder, tenir, s'avoir.
To have rather, aimer mieux.
HAVEN, *s.* havre, *m.* port, *m.* naile, *m.*
HAVENER, *s.* inspecteur d'un port, *m.*
HAVING, *s.* avoir, *m.* biens, *m.* possessions, *f.*
HAVOCK, *s.* dégât, *m.* ravage, *m.*
HAVOCK, *v. a.* ravager, dévaster, saccager.
HAW, *s.* cenelle, *f.* tache dans l'œil, *f.* clos.
HAW-THORN, *s.* aubépine, *f.* [*m.*
HAW, *v. n.* hésiter en parlant.
HAWK, *s.* faucon, *m.* épervier, *m.* crachement, *m.* ; *v. n.* chasser à l'oiseau, cracher.
HAWKED, *adj.* aquilin, recourbé.
HAWKER, *s.* colporteur, *m.* revendeur, *m.*
HAWSES, *s.* trous par où on passe les cables.
HAY, *s.* foin, *m.* panneau, *m.* olivettes, *f. pl.*
HAY-COCK, *s.* meule de foin, *f.*
HAY-HARVEST, *s.* fenaison, *f.* récolte des foins, *f.*
HAY-LOFT, *s.* fenil, *m.* grange, *f. m.*
HAYMAKER, *s.* faneur, faneuse.
HAY-STACK or HAY-RICK, *s.* gros tas de foin.
HAZARD, *s.* hasard, *m.* péril, *m.* risque, *m.* danger, *m.* blouse, *f.* grille, *f.* d'un jeu de paume, chance, *f.* (jeu de dés.)
HAZARD, *v. a.* hasarder, risquer.
HAZARDABLE, *adj.* risquable, hasardeux.
HAZARDOUS, *adj.* hasardeux, dangereux.
HAZARDOUSLY, *adv.* dangereusement.
HAZE, *s.* brouillard, *m.* brume, *f.*
HAZE, *v. n.* être nébuleux ; *v. a.* effrayer.
HAZEL or HAZEL-TREE, *s.* noisetier, *m.* coudrier, *m.*
HAZEL-NUT, *s.* noisette, *f.*
HAZEL, HAZELLY, *adj.* couleur de noisette.
HAZY, *adj.* nébuleux, sombre, obscur.
HE, *pron. masc.* il, celui, lui, le mâle.
HEAD, *s.* tête, chef, *m.* principal, *m.* *The head of a river, of a book, of a lute, of a ship, boat, cane, arrow, &c.* la source d'un rivière, titre ou le frontispice d'un livre, le manche d'un luth, l'avant d'un vaisseau, le bec d'un bâteau, la pomme d'une canne, la pointe d'une flèche ; *head of a cask*, fond d'un tonneau.
HEAD, *v. a.* commander en chef, diriger.
HEAD-ACH or HEAD-AKE, *s.* mal de tête, *m.*
HEAD-BAND, *s.* bandeau, *m.* bande, *f.*
HEAD-BOARD OF A BED, *s.* dossier de lit, *m.*
HEAD-CURTAIN, *s.* bonne grace, *f.* [*f.*
HEAD-DRESS, *s.* coiffe, *f.* coiffure de femme,
HEADILY, *adv.* brusquement, étourdiment.
HEADINESS, *s.* brusquerie, *f.* étourderie, *f.*
HEAD-LAND, *s.* cap, *m.* promontoire, *m.*
HEADLESS, *adj.* sans tête, sans chef.
HEADLONG, *adj.* imprudent, inconsidéré.
HEADLONG, *adv.* tête baissée.
HEADPIECE, *s.* casque, *m.* tête, *f.* le frontal (d'une bride) le linteau d'une porte, les douves (d'un tonneau), *f.*

Headquarters, *s.* le quartier du général.
Head-roll, *s.* bourlet, *m.*
Headship, *s.* primauté, *f.*
Headsman, *s.* le bourreau, l'exécuteur de la haute justice, *m.*
Headstall, *s.* la têtière d'une bride.
Headstone, *s.* la pierre angulaire.
Headstrong, *adj.* têtu, opiniâtre, vicieux.
Head-workman, *s.* maître ouvrier, *m.*
Heady, *adj.* têtu, violent, capiteux.
Heal, *v. a. & n.* guérir, se guérir.
Healer, *s.* médecin, *m.* guérisseur, *m.*
Healing, *s.* guérison, *m.*
Healing, *part. adj.* curatif, consolidant, salutaire, doux.
Health, *s.* santé, *f.* [salutaire.
Healthful, *adj.* sain, qui est en bonne santé,
Healthfully, *adv.* en bonne santé.
Healthfulness, *s.* santé, *f.* salubrité, *f.*
Healthily, *adv.* en bonne santé.
Healthiness, *s.* santé, *f.* [firme.
Healthless, *adj.* valétudinaire, foible, in-
Healthsome, *adj.* sain, salutaire, salubre.
Healthy, *adj.* sain, en santé, qui se porte bien.
Heap, *s.* monceau, *m.* tas, *m.* amas, *m.*
Heap, *v. a.* entasser, amonceler, amasser.
Heaper, *s.* celui qui entasse, qui amasse.
Heapy, *adj.* mis en tas, emoncelé.
Hear, *v. a. & n.* ouïr, entendre, écouter, donner audience, apprendre, entendre dire.
Hearer, *s.* auditeur, *m.*
Hearing, *s.* l'ouie, *f.* audience, *f.*
Hearken, *v. n.* écouter, prêter l'oreille.
Hearkener, *s.* un écouteur, une écouteuse.
Hearsay, *s.* ouï-dire, *m.* rapport, *m.*
Heart, *s.* cœur, *m.* courage, *m.* milieu, *m.* centre, *m.* substance, *f.*
Heart-ach, *s.* chagrin, *m.* peine, *f.*
Heart-break or **Heart-breaking**, *s.* crève-cœur, *m.*
Heart-breaking, *adj.* désolant, accablant.
Heart-burning, *s.* ardeurs de cœur, haine,
Heart-dear, *adj.* bien-aimé. [*f.*
Heart-ease, *s.* tranquillité d'esprit, *f.*
Hearted, *adj.* vaillant, courageux, hardi.
Hearten, *v. a.* encourager, animer.
Heart-felt, *adj.* éprouvé, senti au fond du
Hearth, *s.* âtre, *m.* foyer, *m.* [cœur.
Hearth-money, *s.* fouage, *m.*
Heartily, *adv.* de cœur, de bon cœur, sincèrement.
Heartiness, *s.* sincérité, *f.* cordialité, *f.*
Heartless, *adj.* sans cœur, découragé, lâche.
Heartlessly, *adv.* sans courage, lâchement.
Heartlessness, *s.* manque de courage, *m.*
Heart-strings, *s. pl.* les fibres du cœur, *m. pl.*
Heart-struck, *adj.* percé au cœur, effrayé.
Hearty, *adj.* sincère, cordial, qui se porte bien, fort, vigoureux, grand, bon.
Heat, *s.* chaleur, *f.* chaud, *m.* ardeur, *f.* feu, *m.* véhémence, *f.* colère, *f.* passion, *f.* fougue, *f.* course, *f.* bouton, *m.* pustule, *f.* bourgeon, *m.*
Heat, *v. a.* chauffer, échauffer.
Heater, *s.* un fer chaud.
Heath, *s.* bruyère, *f.* [lin, *m.*
Heath-cock, *s.* coq de bruyère, *m.* franco-
Heathen, *s. & adj.* païens, *m.* païen.
Heathenish, *adj.* païen, de païen, idolâtre.
Heathenishly, *adv.* en païen. [tienne.
Heathenism, *s.* paganisme, *m.* religion pa-
Heathy, *adj.* plein or couvert de bruyeres.
Heave, *v. a. & n.* lever, élever, palpiter, fermenter, travailler, virer.
Heaven, *s.* le ciel, le firmament, les cieux.
Heavenly, *adj.* divin, céleste, du ciel.
Heavenly, *adv.* divinement.
Heavenward, *adv.* vers le ciel, en haut.
Heavily, *adv.* pesamment, lentement.
Heaviness, *s.* pesanteur, *f.* poids, *m.* assoupissement, *m.* ennui, *m.* tristesse, *f.* fertilité, *f.*
Heavy, *adj.* pesant, lourd, assoupi, stupide, triste, mélancolique, affligeant.
Hebdomad, *s.* une semaine.
Hebdomal, **Hebdomadary**, *adj.* hebdomadaire.
Hebetate, *v. a.* hébéter, émousser.
Hebraism, *s.* hébraïsme, *m.*
Hebraist, **Hebrician**, *s.* un Hébraïsant.
Hebrew, *adj. & s.* Hébraïque, Hébreu, *m.*
Hecatomb, *s.* hécatombe, *f.*
Hectical and **Hectick**, *adj.* étique, qui
Hectick, *s.* la fièvre étique. [consume.
Hector, *s.* un fanfaron, un faux brave.
Hector, *v. a. & n.* braver, faire le fanfaron.
Hectoring, *s.* fanfaronnade, *f.*
Hedge, *s.* haie, *f.* *A quickset hedge*, une haie vive.
Hedge, *v. a.* entourer de haies.
Hedge-born, *adj.* de basse naissance.
Hedge-hog, *s.* (un animal) un hérisson.
Hedge-plant, *s.* (a plant) viorne, *f.*
Hedger, *s.* un fesceur de haies.
Hedge-row, *s.* espalier, *m.* [haie, *m.*
Hedge-sparrow, *s.* un verdon, moineau de
Hedging-bill, *s.* une serpe. [quer.
Heed, *v. a.* faire attention à, observer, remar-
Heed, *s.* garde, *f.* attention, *f.* soin, *m.*
Heedful, *adj.* attentif, soigneux, prudent.
Heedfully, *adv.* attentivement, prudemment.
Heedfulness, *s.* attention, *f.* soin, *m.*
Heedless, *adj.* inattentif, négligent.
Heedlessly, *adv.* négligemment. [*f.*
Heedlessness, *s.* négligence, *f.* imprudence,
Heel, *s.* talon, *m.*; *v. n.* danser, pencher d'un côté.
Heel-maker, *s.* talonnier, *m.*
Heel-piece, *s.* hausse, *f.* bout de talon, *m.*
Heft, *s.* effort, *m.* poids, *m.* anse, *f.* manche, *m.*
Hegira, *s.* hégire, *f.* ère des Mahométans.
Heifer, *s.* genisse, *f.* jeune vache, *f.*
Heigho, *interj.* Ah! Hélas! [*f.*
Height, *s.* hauteur, *f.* élévation, *f.* grandeur,
Heighten, *v. a.* relever, rehausser, élever.
Heinous, *adj.* odieux, détestable, atroce.
Heinously, *adv.* horriblement.
Heinousness, *s.* atrocité, *f.* énormité, *f.*
Heir, *s.* héritier, *m.*; *v. a.* hériter.
Heiress, *s.* héritière, *f.*
Heirless, *adj.* sans héritier.
Heirloom, *s.* biens annexés à un Franc-alleu, *m. pl.*
Heirs or **Heiresses**, *s. pl.* hoirs, *m. pl.*
Heirship, *s.* qualité d'héritier, *f.* hoirie, *f.*
Heliacal, *adj.* héliaque.
Helical, *adj.* en spirale.
Heliotrope, *s.* héliotrope, *f.* tournesol, *m.*
Hell, *s.* enfer, *m.*
Hell-fire, *s.* feu d'enfer.
Hellebore, *s.* (a plant) ellébore, *m.*
Hellenism, *s.* hellénisme, *m.*
Hell-haunted, *adj.* fréquenté par le diable.

HELLISH, *adj.* infernal, d'enfer.
HELLISHLY, *adv.* d'une manière infernale.
HELLISHNESS, *s.* méchanceté infernale.
HELLWARD, *adv.* vers l'enfer.
HELM, *s.* timon, *m.* gouvernail, *m.* [tration, *f.*
HELM or HELMET, *s.* un casque, beaume, *m.*
HELP, *v. a.* aider, secourir, servir, éviter.
HELP, *s.* aide, *f.* secours, *m.* support, *m.*
HELPER, *s.* aide, *m.* celui qui aide.
HELPFUL, *adj.* utile, secourable, salutaire.
HELPLESS, *adj.* perclus, sans appuj, abandonné, irremédiable, sans ressource.
HELPLESSLY, *adv.* sans secours, sans remède.
HELPLESSNESS, *s.* manque de secours, *m.*
HELTER-SKELTER, *adv.* pêle-mêle.
HELVE, *s.* le manche; *v. a.* emmancher.
HEM, *s.* ourlet, *m.* bord, *m.* hem, *m.*
HEM, *v. a.* ourler, border, enfermer.
HEM, *v. n.* tousser violemment, appeler.
HEMICYCLE, *s.* hémicycle, *m.* demi-cercle, *m.*
HEMISPHERE, *s.* hémisphère, *m.*
HEMISPHERICAL, HEMISPHERICK, *adj.* hémisphérique.
HEMISTICK, *s.* un hémistiche.
HEMLOCK, *s.* (a plant) cigue, *f.*
HEMORRHAGE, *s.* hémorragie, *f.*
HEMORRHOIDAL, *adj.* hémorroïdal.
HEMORRHOIDS, *s.* hémorroïdes, *f.*
HEMP, *s.* chanvre, *m.*
HEMP-CLOSE, *s.* chénevière, *f.*
HEMPEN, *adj.* de chanvre.
HEMP-SEED, *s.* chénevi, *m.*
HEN, *s.* une poule, la femelle (d'un oiseau.) *A Turkey-hen*, une poule d'Inde. *A Moor-hen*, foulque, *m.* poule d'eau, *f.* *A Guinea-hen*, poule d'Afrique.
HENBANE, *s.* (an herb) jusquiame, *f.*
HENBIT, *s.* (a plant) mort aux poules, *f.*
HENCE, *adv.* d'ici, de là.
HENCEFORTH, *adv.* désormais, à l'avenir.
HENCEFORWARD, *adv.* désormais, à l'avenir.
HENDECAGON, *s.* hendécagone, *m.*
HEN-HEARTED, *adj.* lâche, qui a un cœur de
HEN-HOUSE, *s.* poulailler, *m.* [poule.
HEN-PECKED, *adj.* gouverné par sa femme.
HEN-ROOST, *s.* juchoir, *m.*
HEPATICAL, HEPATICK, *adj.* hépatique, du
HEPS, *s. pl.* fruit d'aubépine, *m.* [foie.
HEPTAGON, *s.* eptagone *or* heptagone, *m.*
HEPTARCHY, *s.* heptarchie, *f.*
HER, *pron.* son, sa, ses, la, lui, elle.
HERALD, *s.* un héraut. [moiries.
HERALDRY, *s.* blason, *m.* la science des ar-
HERALDSHIP, *s.* l'office d'un héraut, *m.*
HERB, *s.* herbe, *f.* *Pot-herbs*, herbes potagères. *Herb of grace*, rue, *f.*
HERBACEOUS, *adj.* herbacée.
HERBAGE, *s.* herbage, *m.* pâture, *f.*
HERBAL, *s.* un traité de botanique.
HERBALIST, *s.* un herboriste, un botaniste.
HERBIFEROUS, HERBOUS, *adj.* herbeux, herbu.
HERB-WOMAN, *s.* herbière, *f.* vendeuse d'herbes.
HERBY, *adj.* de la nature des herbes.
HERCULEAN, *adj.* d'Hercule, difficile.
HERD, *s.* troupe, *f.* troupeau, *m.* horde, *f.*
HERD, *v. n.* aller en troupe, s'attrouper.
HERDSMAN, *s.* pâtre, *m.* celui qui garde le
HERE, *adv.* ici, ici-bas, voici. [bétail.
HEREABOUTS, *adv.* ici autour, par ici.
HEREAFTER, *adv.* désormais, à l'avenir.
HEREAT, *adv.* à ceci, à celà.
HERE-BELOW, *adv.* ci-dessous.

HEREBY, *adv.* par ceci, ainsi, par ce moyen, par là, par ces présentes.
HEREDITAMENT, *s.* héritage, *m.* hoirie, *f.*
HEREDITARY, *adj.* héréditaire.
HEREFROM, *adv.* d'ici.
HEREIN, HEREINTO, *adv.* en ceci, en ce point.
HEREOF, *adv.* de ceci, d'ici, de là.
HEREON, *adv.* là dessus.
HERESIARCH, *s.* hérésiarque, *m.*
HERESY, *s.* hérésie, *f.*
HERETICAL, *adj.* hérétique.
HERETICK, *s.* un *or* une hérétique.
HERETO, *adv.* à ceci.
HERETOFORE, *adv.* autrefois, auparavant, jadis, anciennement.
HEREUNTO, *adv.* à ceci.
HEREUPON, *adv.* là-dessus, sur ces entrefaites.
HEREWITH, *adv.* avec ceci, par ceci.
HERITABLE, *adj.* qui peut hériter.
HERITAGE, *s.* héritage, *m.* succession, *f.*
HERMAPHRODITE, *s.* hermaphrodite, *m.*
HERMETICAL, HERMETICK, *adj.* hermétique.
HERMETICALLY, *adv.* hermétiquement.
HERMIT, *s.* un hermite, un solitaire, un an-
HERMITAGE, *s.* hermitage, *m.* [chorete.
HERMITICAL, *adj.* d'hermite.
HERN, *contracted for Heron*, *s.* héron, *m.*
HERNIA, *s.* hernie, *f.* descente, *f.*
HERNIA GUTTURIS, *s.* goître, *m.*
HERO, *s.* héros, *m.* homme vaillant.
HERODIAN, *adj.* pédiculaire.
HEROICAL, *adj.* héroïque.
HEROICALLY, *adv.* héroïquement.
HEROICK, *adj.* héroïque, de héros.
HEROINE, HEROESS, *s.* une héroïne.
HEROISM, *s.* héroïsme, *m.* courage, *m.*
HERON, *s.* un héron. *A young heron*, un hé-
ronneau. [saureil.
HERRING, *s.* hareng, *m.* *Red-herring*, hareng
HERRING-TIME, *s.* harengeaison, *f.*
HERRING-WOMAN, *s.* harengère, *f.*
HERSE, *s.* cercueil, une bière. [lauer.
HESITATE, *v. n.* hésiter, être en suspens, pa-
HESITATION, HESITANCY, *s.* doute, *m.* incertitude, *f.*
HETEROCLITE, *adj.* hétéroclite.
HETERODOXY, *s.* hétérodoxie, *f.*
HETEROGENEAL, HETEROGENEOUS, *adj.* hétérogène.
HETEROGENEITY, *s.* hétérogénéité, *f.*
HETEROSCIANS, *s. pl.* hétérosciens, *m.*
HEW, *v. a.* couper, tailler, aviver, abattre.
HEWER, *s.* abatteur, *m.* coupeur, *m.* buche-
HEXAGON, *s.* un hexagone. [ron, *m.*
HEXAGONAL, *adj.* hexagone, qui a six côtés.
HEXAMETER, *s.* hexamètre, *m.*
HEYDAY, *interj.* ouais! hola!
HIATUS, *s.* ouverture, *f.* lacune, *f.* hiatus, *m.*
HIBERNAL, *adj.* d'hiver. [quet.
HICCOUGH, *s.* hoquet, *m.*; *v. n.* avoir le ho-
HIDE, *v. a.* & *n* cacher, couvrir. *A hiding-place*, cachette, *f.* retraite, *f.*
HIDE AND SEEK, *s.* cligne musette, *f.*
HIDE, *s.* peau, *f.* cuir, *m.* *Hide of land*, mesure de quarante arpens, *f.*
HIDEBOUND, *adj.* roide, avare, taquin.
HIDEOUS, *adj.* hideux, affreux, horrible.
HIDEOUSLY, *adv.* hideusement, affreusement.
HIDEOUSNESS, *s.* difformité, *f.* horreur, *f.*
HIE, *v. n.* se hâter, se presser.
HIERARCH, *s.* le chef d'une Hiérarchie.
HIERARCHICAL, *adj.* hiérarchique.
HIERARCHY, *s.* hiérarchie, *f.*

Hieroglyphick, *s.* un hiéroglyphe, un emblème.
Hieroglyphical, Hieroglyphick, *adj.* hiéroglyphique.
Higgle, *v. n.* revendre.
Higgledy-piggledy, *adv.* pêle-mêle.
Higgler, *s.* revendeur, *m.* coquetier, *m.*
High, *adj.* haut, élevé, grand, sublime, fier, altier, empoulé, plein.
High, *s.* hauteur, *f.* haut, *m.* élévation, *f.*
High, *adv.* haut, fort, grandement.
High-flown, *adj.* orgueilleux, fier.
High-flying, *adj.* extravagant dans ses opinions.
Highland, *s.* pays montagneux.
Highlander, *s.* montagnard, *m.*
Highly, *adv.* fort, beaucoup, infiniment.
High-minded, *adj.* fier, arrogant, ambitieux.
Highness, *s.* altesse, *f.* hautesse, *f.*
High-spirited, *adj.* fier, audacieux, hardi.
High-water, *s.* haute marée.
Highway, *s.* grand chemin.
Highwayman, *s.* voleur de grand chemin, *m.*
Hilarity, *s.* gaieté, *f.* enjouement, *m.*
Hill, *s.* éminence, *f.* élévation, *f.*
Hillock, *s.* une colline, une éminence.
Hilly, *adj.* montagneux, montueux.
Hilt, *s.* la poignée (d'une épée.)
Him, *pron.* le, lui.
Himself, *pron.* lui même, se, même, soi
Hin, *s.* (a measure of ten pints) hin, *m.*
Hind, *s.* biche, *f.* un valet, un paysan.
Hind and **Hinder**, *adj.* postérieur, derrière.
Hinder, *v. a.* empêcher, arrêter.
Hinderance, *s.* empêchement, *m.* tort, *m.*
Hindermost, Hindmost, *adj.* le dernier.
Hinge, *s.* gond, *m.* charnière, *f.* pivot, *m.*
Hinge, *v. a.* fixer, appuyer, supporter.
Hint, *s.* insinuation, *f.* avis, *m.* soupçon, *m.* ouverture, *f.* suggestion, *f.* idée, *f.*
Hint, *v. a.* donner à entendre, insinuer.
Hip, *s.* la hanche, gratte-cu, *m.*
Hip-gout, *s.* la sciatique.
Hippish, *adj.* hypocondriaque, mélancolique.
Hippocentaur, *s.* hippocentaure, *m.*
Hippocrass, *s.* hippocras, *m.*
Hippopotamus, *s.* hippopotame, *m.*
Hipshot, *adj.* déhanché.
Hire, *s.* louage, *m.* salaire, *m.* gages, *m.*
Hire, *v. a.* louer, prendre *or* donner à louage.
Hireling, *s.* & *adj.* mercenaire, *m.*
Hirse, *s.* millet *or* mil, *m.*
His, *pron. pos.* son, sa, ses, à lui, le sien, la sienne, les siens, les siennes.
Hiss, *v. a.* & *n.* siffler, se railler, se moquer.
Hiss and **Hissing**, *s.* sifflement, *m.*
Hist, *interj.* st! chut! paix!
Historian, *s.* historien, *m.*
Historical, Historick, *adj.* historique.
Historically, *adv.* historiquement.
Historiographer, *s.* historiographe, *m.*
Historiography, *s.* historiographie, *f.*
History, *s.* histoire, *f.*
Histrionical, Histrionick, *adj.* de bouffon.
Hit, *v. a.* & *n.* frapper, rencontrer, atteindre.
Hit, *s.* coup, *m.* atteinte, *f.*
Hit or miss, à tout hasard.
Hitch, *v. n.* se démener, se trémousser, se couper.
Hitchel, *v. a.* sérancer. See *Hatchel.*
Hithe, *s.* quai, *m.* port de rivière, *m.*
Hither, *adj.* plus proche, plus près, de ce côté-ci.
Hither, *adv.* ici, y, çà.
Hithermost, *adj.* le plus proche.
Hitherto, *adv.* jusqu'ici, jusqu'à présent.
Hitherward, *adv.* de ce côté ci.
Hive, *s.* ruche, *f.* *Hive-drone*, cire à demi faite, *f.*
Hive, *v. a.* & *n.* mettre dans des ruches, se retirer.
Hiver, *s.* celui qui met les abeilles dans les ruches.
Ho and **Hoa**, *interj.* hé! ho!
Hoar-frost, *s.* gelée blanche.
Hoard, *s.* amas, *m.*; *v. a.* & *n.* amasser.
Hoarder, *s.* celui qui amasse.
Hoariness, *s.* cheveux blancs, *f.* blancheur, *f.*
Hoarse, *adj.* enroué, rauque.
Hoarsely, *adv.* d'un voix enrouée.
Hoarseness, *s.* enrouement, *m.* rauceité, *f.*
Hoary, *adj.* blanc, blanchâtre, moisi.
Hobble, *v. n.* boiter, clocher, être boiteux.
Hobble, *s.* démarche inégale.
Hobby, *s.* hobereau, *m.* un benêt, un stupide. *A hobby-horse*, cheval de bois, *m.*
Hobgoblin, *s.* spectre, *m.* fantaisie, *f.*
Hobit, *s.* espèce de petit mortier à bombes.
Hobnail, *s.* clou à grosse tête.
Hock and **Hockamore**, *s.* de vieux vin du Rhin.
Hock, *s.* le jarret; *v. a.* couper le jarret.
Hockherb, *s.* mauve, *f.*
Hocus-pocus, *s.* un tour de gibecière, filouterie, *f.*
Hod, *s.* oiseau (pour porter le mortier.)
Hodge-podge, *s.* hochepot, *m.*
Hodman, *s.* manœuvrier qui porte le mortier.
Hoe, *s.* houe, *f.*; *v. a.* houer, bêcher.
Hog, *s.* cochon, *m.* pourceau, *m.* porc, *m.*
Hog-badger, *s.* un blireau, un taisson.
Hoggish, *adj.* de cochon
Hoggishly, *adv.* comme un cochon, goulument.
Hoggishness, *s.* gloutonnerie, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*
Hogherd, *s.* porcher, gardeur de cochons, *m.*
Hogs-cheek, *s.* une joue de cochon.
Hog-sty, *s.* étable à cochon, *f.*
Hogwash, *s.* lavure qu'on donne aux cochons, *f.*
Hoiden, *s.* une fille maladroite; *v. n.* folâtrer.
Hoise, Hoist, *v. a.* lever, hausser.
Hold, *v. a.* prendre, tenir, serrer, soutenir, avoir, posséder, jouir, assembler, convoquer, empêcher, retenir, contenir; *to hold of one*, relever de quelqu'un; *to hold forth*, avancer, étaler; *to hold in*, retenir, tenir en bride; *to hold off*, éloigner; *to hold on*, continuer, prolonger, poursuivre; *to hold out*, s'étendre, offrir, proposer, soutenir; *to hold up*, lever, soutenir, protéger; *v. n.* continuer, durer, dériver, provenir, venir, s'arrêter, demeurer; *to hold true*, se trouver vrai; *to hold forth*, prêcher, annoncer; *to hold in*, se retenir, se contenir; *to hold off*, s'éloigner, se garder; *to hold on*, continuer; *to hold out*, tenir bon, tenir ferme, durer; *to hold up*, se soutenir soi même, s'éclaircir; *to hold with one*, tenir pour quelqu'un, être de son parti.
Hold, *s.* prise, prison, *f.* fort, *m.* *To take or get hold*, prendre, saisir. *Hold of a ship*, le fond de cale d'un vaisseau.
Holdfast, *s.* crampon, *m.* main de fer, *m.*
Hole, *s.* trou, *m.* creux, *m.* cavité, *f.*
Holily, *adv.* sainement, avec piété.
Holiness, *s.* sainteté, *f.* piété, *f.*
Holla, *interj.* hola! hé! *v. a.* crier après quelqu'un.
Hollow, *adj.* creux, enfoncé.
Hollow, *s.* creux, *m.* cavité, *f.* un cri.
Hollow, *v. a.* creuser; *v. n.* crier.
Hollowness, *s.* creux, *m.* cavité, *f.* concavité, *f.*
Holly and **Hollyoak**, *s.* houx, *m.*
Holme and **Holm-oak**, *s.* yeuse.

Holocaust, *s.* holocauste, *m.*
Holograph, *s.* acte olographe.
Holster, *s.* fourreau (de pistolet,) *m.*
Holster-cap, *s.* un chaperon.
Holy, *adj.* & *s.* saint, pieux, sacré, bénit.
Holy-day, *s.* fête, *f.* jour de fête, *m.*
Holy-ghost, *s.* le saint-esprit.
Holy Thursday, *s.* le jour de l'ascension.
Holy-water, *s.* de l'eau bénite.
Holy Week, *s.* la semaine sainte.
Homage, *s.* hommage, *m.*; *v. a.* rendre hom-
Homager, *s.* vassal, *m.* homme lige, *m.*
Home, *s.* logis, *m.* maison, *f.* patrie, *f.*
Home, *adj.* de chez soi, bon.
Home, *adv.* au logis, chez soi, tout-à-fait.
Homeborn, Homebred, *adj.* du pays.
Homefelt, *adj.* interne, inférieur, privé.
Homelily, *adv.* grossièrement, de mauvaise
Homeliness, *s.* grossièreté. [grace.
Homely, *adj.* simple, grossier.
Home-made, *adj.* du pays, de ménage.
Homer, *s.* mesure des anciennes Juifs, *f.*
Homespun, *adj.* de ménage, grossier.
Homeward, Homewards, *adv.* chez soi.
Homicidal, *adj.* meurtrier, sanguinaire.
Homicide, *s.* homicide, *m.* meurtrier, *m.*
Homily, *s.* homélie, *f.*
Homogeneous, *adj.* homogène, de même nature, similaire.
Homogeneousness, *s.* homogénéité, *f.*
Homologous, *adj.* homologue.
Homonymous, *adj.* homonyme, ambigu.
Homotonous, *adj.* égal, uniforme.
Hone, *s.* pierre à aiguiser les rasoirs, *f.*
Honest, *adj.* honnête, droit, sincère, chaste.
Honestly, *adv.* honnêtement, de bonne foi.
Honesty, *s.* honnêteté, *f.* honneur, *f.* probi-
Honey, *s.* miel, *m.* chère amie, *f.* [té.
Honey-apple, *s.* pomme S. Jean, *f.*
Honey-comb, *s.* rayon de miel, *m.*
Honey-dew, *s.* manne, *f.* rosée, *f.*
Honey'd, Honied, *adj.* couvert de miel, doucereux.
Honey-flower, *s.* mélanthe, *m.*
Honey-moon, *s.* le premier mois du mariage.
Honey-suckle, *s.* chèvre-feuille, *m.*
Honey-wort, *s.* (a plant) cerinthe, *f.*
Honorary, *adj.* honoraire.
Honour, *s.* honneur, *f.* intégrité, *f.* chasteté, *f.* gloire, *f.* rang, *m.* grandeur, *f.*
Honour, *v. a.* honorer, révérer, respecter.
Honourable, *adj.* honorable, glorieux.
Honourably, *adv.* honorablement.
Honourer, *s.* celui qui honore.
Hood, *s.* coiffe, *f.* un chaperon, un capuchon.
Hood, *v. a.* coiffer, encapuchonner.
Hoodman's-blind, *s.* colin-maillard, *m.*
Hood-wink, *v. a.* bander les yeux, aveugler.
Hoof, *s.* sabot, *m.* (du pied d'un cheval.)
Hoof-bound, *adj.* encastelé.
Hook, *s.* crochet, *m.* croc, *m.* agraffe, *f.*
Hook, *v. a.* accrocher, attraper.
Hooked, *adj.* crochu, recourbé, fourchu.
Hookedness, *s.* courbure, *f.*
Hook-nosed, *adj.* qui a le nez aquilin.
Hoop, *s.* cerceau, *m.* panier, *m.* un rond.
Hoop, *v. a.* lier, relier, cercler, crier.
Hooper, *s.* un tonnelier, un cigne sauvage.
Hooping-cough, *s.* coqueluche, *f.*
Hoot, *v. a.* & *n.* huer, siffler; *s.* huée, *f.*
Hop, *s.* houblon, *m.* saut, *m.*
Hop-ground, *s.* houblonnière, *f.*
Hop, *v. a.* mettre du houblon; *v. n.* sauter.
Hope, *s.* espérance, *f.* espoir, *m.*

Hope, *v. a.* & *n.* attendre, désirer.
Hopeful, *adj.* de grande espérance, qui es
Hopefulness, *s.* belles dispositions. [père
Hopeless, *adj.* sans espoir, hors d'espérance.
Hopper, *s.* sauteur, *m.* tremie, *f.*
Horal, Horary, *adj.* horaire, des heures.
Horde, *s.* horde, *f.* troupe, *f.*
Horehound, *s.* marrube, *m.*
Horizon, *s.* horizon, *m.*
Horizontal, *adj.* horizontal.
Horizontally, *adv.* horizontalement.
Horn, *s.* corne, *f.* cornet, *m.* cor, *m.*
Horn-beak or Horn-fish, *s.* aiguille, *f.*
Horn-book, *s.* un abécé.
Horned, *adj.* cornu, à corne.
Hornet, *s.* frelon.
Horn-owl, *s.* [a bird] duc, grand duc, *m.*
Horn-work, *s.* ouvrage à corne.
Horny, *adj.* fait de corne, calleux.
Horography, *s.* horographie, *f.*
Horologe, Horology, *s.* horloge, *f.*
Horoscope, *s.* horoscope, *m.*
Horrible, *adj.* horrible, effroyable, affreux.
Horribleness, *s.* horreur, *f.* énormité, *f.*
Horribly, *adv.* horriblement, énormément.
Horrid, *adj.* horrible, affreux, effroyable
Horridness, *s.* horreur, *f.* atrocité, *f.*
Horrour, *s.* horreur, *f.* détestation, *f.* [*f.*
Horse, *s.* cheval, *m.* cavalerie, *f.* chantier,
Horse, *v. a.* monter un cheval, couvrir, sail-
Horseback, *adv.* à cheval. [lir.
Horse-block, *s.* montoir, *m.* [*m.*
Horse-boy, *s.* valet d'écurie, *m.* palfrenier,
Horse-breaker, *s.* écuyer, *m.*
Horse-chestnut, *s.* marron d'Inde, *m*
Horse-cloth, *s.* housse, *f.*
Horse-colt, *s.* un poulain.
Horse-comb, *s.* une étrille.
Horse-courser, *s.* un maquignon
Horse-dung, *s.* fiente de cheval, *f.*
Horse-fly, *s.* taon, *m.*
Horse-guard, *s.* garde à cheval, *f.*
Horse-laugh, *s.* ricannement, *m.*
Horse-leech, *s.* un maréchal ferrant.
Horseman, *s.* cavalier, *m.*
Horsemanship, *s.* manège, *m.* l'art de monter à cheval, *m.*
Horse-physick, *s.* breuvage pour les chevaux, *m.*
Horse-pond, *s.* abreuvoir, *m.*
Horse-race, *s.* course de chevaux, *f.*
Horse-radish, *s.* raifort, *m.* rave sauvage,
Horse-shoe, *s.* fer de cheval, *m.* [*f.*
Hortation, Hortative, *s.* exhortation, *f.*
Hosanna, *s.* hosanna, *m.* Dieu soit béni.
Hose, *s.* chaussure, *f.*
Hosier, *s.* marchand de bas, *m.* un bonnetier.
Hospitable, *adj.* hospitalier.
Hospitably, *adv.* avec hospitalité.
Hospital, *s.* hôpital, *m.* hôtel-dieu, *m.*
Hospitality, *s.* hospitalité, *f.*
Hospitaliers, *s. pl* hospitaliers, *m. pl.*
Host, *s.* hôte, *m.* hôtelier, *m.* une armée,
Hostage, *s.* ôtage, *m.* [hostie, *f.*
Hostel, *s.* hôtellerie, *f.* auberge, *f.*
Hostess, *s.* hôtesse, *f.* hôtelière, *f.*
Hostile, *adj.* ennemi, d'ennemi.
Hostility, *s.* hostilité, *f.* acte d'hostilité, *m.*
Hostler, *s.* valet d'écurie, *m.*
Hostry, *s.* écurie, *f.* étables, *f. pl.*
Hot, *adj.* chaud, brulant, ardent, violent,
Hot-bed, *s.* couche, *f.* [échauffé, brûlé.
Hotch-potch, *s.* hochepot, *m.* salmigondis,
Hot-cockles, *s.* main chaude, *f.* [*m.*

Hot-hooked, **Hot-brained**, fougueux, ardent.
Hotly, *adv.* chaudement, avec chaleur.
Hotness, *s.* chaleur, *f.* violence, *f.* fureur, *f.* une tête chaude, pois precoces.
Hough, *s.* le jarret, une boue.
Hough, *v. a.* couper le jarret.
Hound, *s.* chien de chasse, *m.*
Houndstongue, *s.* langue de chien.
Hound-tree, *s.* cornouiller, *m.*
Hour, *s.* heure.
Hour-glass, *s.* sablier.
Hourly, *adj.* journalier; *adv.* à tout moment.
House, *s.* maison, *f.* logis, *m.*
House, *v. a.* & *n.* loger, mettre à couvert.
House-bread, *s.* pain de ménage, *m.* pain bis, *m.*
House-breaker, *s.* un voleur.
House-breaking, *s.* vol (avec effraction,)
House-dog, *s.* un chien de basse cour. [*m.*
House-eaves, les gouttières d'une maison, *f. pl.*
Household, *s.* ménage, *m.* maison, *f.* [*m.*
Householder, *s.* chef *or* père de famille,
House-keeper, *s.* un père de famille.
House-keeping, *s.* ménage, *m.*
House-leek, *s.* (a plant) joubarbe.
House-maid, *s.* servante, *f.*
House-rent, *s.* le loyer d'une maison.
House-room, *s.* place, *f.* espace, *m.*
House-warming, *s.* regal d'entrée, *m.*
Housewife, *s.* mere de famille, ménagère.
Housing, *s.* logement, *m.* housse (de cheval.)
Hovel, *s.* une cabane, une chaumière.
Hovel, *v. a.* mettre a couvert, à l'abri.
Hover, *v. n.* voltiger, peucher, planer, hésiter.
How, *adv.* comment, combien. *How long*, *How many*, *How much*, combien, jusques à quand.
However, *adv.* quelque, quoique, cependant.
Howl, *v. n.* hurler; *s.* hurlement, *m.*
Howlet, *s.* huette, hulote, *f.* chouette, *f.*
Howsoever, *see However* and *How.*
How, *s.* grande barque heu, *m.* gaillotte, *f.*
Hubbub, *s.* tapage, *m.* vacarme, *m.*
Huckleboné, *s.* l'os de la cuisse, *f.*
Huckster, *s.* détailleur, *m.* regrattier.
Huddle, *s.* desordre, *m.* confusion, *f.*
Huddle, *v. a.* & *n.* brouiller, confondre.
Hue, *s.* couleur, *f.* huée, *f.*
Huff, *s.* accès de colere, fanfaron, *m.*
Huff, *v. a.* braver, souffler un pion; *v. n.* se fâcher, s'enorgueillir. [tain.
Huffish, *adj.* fier, arrogant, insolent, hau-
Hug, *s.* embrassade, *f.*; *v. a.* embrasser.
Huge, **Hugy**, *adj.* grand, vaste. [ment.
Huge, **Hugely**, *adv.* extrêmement, énorme-
Hugeness, *s.* grandeur extrême.
Huggermugger, *s.* secret, *m.* cachette, *f.*
Hugging, *s.* embrassade, *f.* embrassement,
Huguenot, *s.* Huguenot. [*m.*
Hulk and **Hull**, *s.* le corps d'un vaisseau.
Hull, *s.* cosse, pellicule, gousse, *f.*
Hull, *v. n.* flotter, être à sec, cosser.
Hulling, *adj.* flottant à mâts et à cordes.
Hully, *adj.* cossu. [donner.
Hum, *s.* bourdonnement, *m.*; *v. a.* & *n.* bour-
Hum, *interj.* finissez, hola, assez.
Human, *adj.* humain, de l'homme.
Humane, *adj.* humain, doux, compatissant.
Humanely, *adv.* humainement, avec dou-
Humanist, *s.* humaniste, *m.* [ceur.
Humanity, *s.* humanité, *f.* douceur, *f.*
Humanize, *v. a.* humaniser, adoucir

Humankind, *s.* le genre-humain.
Humanly, *adv.* humainement. [mouche, *m.*
Humbird, **Humming-bird**, *s.* oiseau-
Humble, *adj.* humble, modeste, bas.
Humble, *v. a.* humilier, abaisser.
Humble-bee, *s.* bourdon, *m.* abeille sauvage.
Humbly, *adv.* humblement.
Humdrum, *adj.* lourd, stupide, bêté.
Humect, **Humectate**, *v. a.* humecter.
Humectation, *s.* humectation, *f.*
Humeral, *adj.* qui appartient à l'épaule.
Humid, *adj.* humide, moite.
Humidity, *s.* humidité, *f.* moiteur, *f.*
Humiliation, *s.* humiliation, *f.*
Humility, *s.* humilité, *f.* modestie, *f.*
Hummer, *s.* celui qui applaudit.
Humming, *s.* bourdonnement, *m.* [ral.
Humoral, *adj.* qui vient des humeurs, humo-
Humorist, *s.* un capricieux, un fantasque.
Humorous, *adj.* capricieux, plaisant.
Humorously, *adv.* par fantaisie.
Humorsome, *adj.* bizarre, capricieux.
Humour, *s.* humeur, *f.* caractère, *m.*
Humour, *v. a.* plaire, contenter, satisfaire.
Hump, **Humpback**, *s.* bosse, *f.*
Humpbacked, *adj.* bossu. [ver.
Hunch, *s.* coup de coude, *m.*; *v. a.* coude-
Hundred, *adj.* & *s.* cent, *m.* canton, *m.*
Hunger, *s.* faim, *f.* appétit, *m.*
Hunger, *v. n.* avoir faim, être affamé.
Hungerly, *adj.* & *adv.* de bon appétit.
Hunger-starve, *v. a.* affamer.
Hungrily, *adv.* avidement.
Hungry, *adj.* affamé, famélique, maigre.
Hunks, *s.* un ladre, un avare sordide.
Hunt, *v. a.* & *n.* chasser, courir.
Hunt, *s.* chasse, *f.* une meute, poursuite, *f.*
Hunter, *s.* chasseur, *m.* une chien de chasse.
Huntinghorn, *s.* un cor de chasse.
Huntsman, *s.* un veneur, un piqueur.
Hurdle, *s.* claie, *f.* porte à jour.
Hurl, *v. a.* lancer, darder, hurler; *s.* tumulte, *m.* tapage, *m.*
Hurlbat, *s.* ceste, *m.*
Hurlyburly, *s.* charivari, *m.* tintamarre, *m.* tumulte, *m.* concours, *m.*
Hurricane, **Hurricano**, *s.* ouragan, *m.*
Hurry, *v. a.* & *n.* précipiter, hâter.
Hurry, *s.* précipitation, *f.* hâte, *f.*
Hurt, *s.* mal, *m.* dommage, *m.* tort, *m.*
Hurt, *v. a.* faire du mal, nuire, blesser, gâ-
Hurtful, *adj.* nuisible, malfaisant. [ter.
Hurtfully, *adv.* perniciensement.
Hurtfulness, qualité nuisible. [ble.
Hurtless, *adj.* innocent, intact, invulnera-
Husband, *s.* mari, *m.* ménager, *m.*
Husband, *v. a.* ménager, économiser.
Husbandly, *adj.* frugal, sobre, ménager.
Husbandman, *s.* laboureur, *m.*
Husbandry, *s.* agriculture, *f.* labourage, *m.*
Hush, *interj.* st! paix! silence!
Hush, *v. n.* & *a.* se taire, appaiser.
Husk, *s.* cosse, *f.* gousse, *f.* peau, *f.*; *v. a.*
Husky, *adj.* cossu. [écosser.
Hussy, *s.* coquine, *f.* méchante femme.
Hustings, *s.* cour de justice, assemblée, *f.*
Hustle, *v. a.* remuer ensemble.
Huswife, *s.* ménagère, *f.*; *v. a.* ménager.
Hut, *s.* hutte, *f.* cabane, *f.* baroque, *f.*
Hutch, *s.* une huche, longue boîte.
Huzza, *v. n.* bourdonner, faire du bruit.
Huzza, *s.* cri de joie, *m.*; *interj.* vive la joie! *v. a.* & *n.* recevoir avec des cris de joie.
Hyacinth, *s.* hyacinthe, *f.*

Hyadks, Hyads, *s.* les hyades, *f.*
Hydra, *s.* hydre, *f.* [lique.
Hydraulical, Hydraulick, *adj.* hydrau-
Hydraulicks, *s.* l'hydraulique.
Hydrocele, *s.* hydrocèle, *f.*
Hydrocephalus, *s.* hydrocéphale, *m.*
Hydrographer, *s.* hydrographe, *m.*
Hydrographical, *adj.* hydrographique.
Hydrography, *s.* hydrographie.
Hydrometer, *s.* hydromètre, *m.*
Hydromancy, *s.* hydromancie, *f.*
Hydromel, *s.* hydromel, *m.*
Hydrophobia, *s.* hydrophobie, *f.* rage, *f.*
Hydropical, Hydropick, *adj.* hydropique.
Hydrostatical, *adj.* hydrostatique.
Hydrostaticks, *s.* hydrostatique, *f.*
Hyemal, *adj.* d'hiver.
Hyen and Hyena, *s.* hyène, *m.* . [*m.*
Hygrometer, Hygroscope, *s.* hygromètre,
Hymen, *s.* hymen, *m.* le mariage, l'hyme-
Hymeneal, *s.* chanson nuptiale. [née.
Hymeneal, Hymenean, *adj.* nuptial.
Hymn, *s.* hymne, *m.* cantique sacré.
Hymn, *v. a. & n.* célébrer.
Hyp, *v. a. & n.* rendre triste, chagriner.
Hyperbole, *s.* hyperbole, *f.* [perbolique.
Hyperbolical, Hyperbolick, *adj.* hy-
Hyperbolically, *adv.* hyperboliquement.
Hyperbolize, *v. n.* exagérer. [nal.
Hyperborean, *adj.* hyperborée, septentrio-
Hypercritick, *s.* critique outré.
Hyphen, *s.* tiret, *m.* trait de liaison, *m.*
Hypochondriacal, Hypochondriack, *adj.* hypocondriaque.
Hypochondriack, *s.* hypochondriaque, mélancolique, *m. & f.*
Hypochyma, *s.* hypochime, *m.*
Hypocist, *s.* hypociste (sorte de gomme.)
Hypocrisy, *s.* hypocrisie, *f.*
Hypocrite, *s.* un hypocrite, faux dévot.
Hypocritical, Hypocritick, *adj.* hypocrite, faux.
Hypocritically, *adv.* en hypocrite.
Hypogastrick, *adj.* hypogastrique.
Hypothenuse, *s.* hypothenuse, *f.*
Hypothesis, *s.* hypothese, *f.*
Hypothetical, Hypothetick, *adj.* hypothétique.
Hypothetically, *adv* hypothétiquement.
Hyssop, *s.* hyssope, *f.*
Hysterical, Hysterick, *adj.* hystérique, qui a des vapeurs.
Hystericks, *s.* vapeurs, *f.* le mal de mère.

I.

I, *pron. pers.* Je, moi.
Iambick, *adj. & s.* Iambique, Iambe, *m.*
Ibis, *s.* ibis, *m.* (oiseau d'Egypte.)
Ice, *s.* glace, *f.* ; *v. a.* glacer.
Ice-house, *s.* une glacière.
Ich-Dien, (motto) je sers.
Ichneumon, *s.* ichneumon, *m.*
Ichor, *s.* ichor, *m.* sanie, *f.*
Ichorous, *adj.* ichoreux.
Ichthyology, *s.* ichthyologie, *f.*
Icicle, *s.* chandelle de glace, *f.*
Icon, *s.* image, *f.* portrait, *m.*
Iconoclast, *s.* iconoclaste, *m. & f.*
Icterical, *adj.* qui a la jaunisse.
Icy, *adj.* glacé, couvert de glace.
Idea, *s.* idée, *f.* notion, *f.* tableau, *m.*
Ideal, *adj.* idéal, mental .ntellectuel.
Ideally, *adv.* mentalement, en idée.
Identical, Identick, *adj.* identique.
Identically, *adv.* identiquement.
Identity, *s.* identité, *f.*
Ides, *s.* ides, *f. pl.*
Idiocy, *s.* simplicité, *f.* foiblesse d'esprit.
Idiom, *s.* idiome, *m.* dialecte, *f.*
Idiomatical, Idiomatick, *adj.* qui tient de l'idiome.
Idiot, *s.* un idiot, un imbécille.
Idiotism, *s.* idiotisme, *m.* imbécilité, *f.*
Idle, *adj.* oisif, paresseux, fainéant, vain, inutile, frivole, sot, fou.
Idle, *v. n.* vivre dans l'oisiveté.
Idleness, *s.* oisiveté, *f.* paresse, *f.* frivolite.
Idler, *s.* un paresseux, un fainéant.
Idly, *adv.* en paresseux, foliement.
Idol, *s.* objet d'adoration, *m.* idole, *f.*
Idolater, *s.* idolâtre, *m. &. f.*
Idolatrize, *v. n.* idolâtrer, adorer des idoles
Idolatrous, *adj.* idolâtre, idolâtrique.
Idolatrously, *adv.* avec idolâtrie, en ido
Idolatry, *s.* idolâtrie, *f.* [lâtre.
Idolize, *v. a.* idolâtrer, aimer jusqu'à l'ado-
Idyl, *s.* une idylle. [ration.
If, *conj.* si, pourvu que, quand même.
Ignous, *adj.* ignée.
Ignis-fatuus, *s.* feu follet, *m.* frénésie, *f.*
Ignition, *s.* ignition, *f.*
Ignoble, *adj.* ignoble, bas, vil, lâche, mal honnête.
Ignobly, *adv.* bassement, d'une manière ig
Ignominious, *adj.* ignominieux. [noble
Ignominiously, *adv.* ignominieusement.
Ignominy, *s.* ignominie, *f.* déshonneur, *m*
Ignoramus, *s.* un franc ignorant, une buse
Ignorance, *s.* ignorance, *f.*
Ignorant, *adj.* ignorant.
Ignorantly, *adv.* par ignorance.
Ilk or Isle, *s.* aile de la nef d'une église, *f*
Ilex, *s.* sorte de chêne, *f.* chêne pourpré.
Iliack, *adj.* iliaque.
Iliad, *s.* Iliade, *f.* poëme sur la destruction de Troye, nommé Ilion.
Ill, *adj.* mauvais, méchant, malade, mal.
Ill, *s.* mal, *m.* malheur, *m.* méchanceté, *f*
Ill, *adv.* mal à l'aise, à tort.
Ill-affected, *adj.* mal-intentionné.
Ill-boding, *adj.* de mauvais augure.
Ill-contrived, *adj.* mal-imaginé.
Ill-fated, *adj.* infortuné, fatal.
Ill-favouredly, *adv.* de mauvaise grâce.
Ill-gotten, *adj.* mal-acquis.
Ill-minded, *adj.* mal-intentionné.
Ill-nature, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* malice, *f.*
Ill-natured, *adj.* d'un méchant naturel.
Ill-pleased, *adj.* mal-satisfait, mécontent.
Ill-shaped, *adj.* mal-bâti, difforme, mal fait.
Ill-spoken of, *adj.* dont on parle mal.
Illapse, *s.* écoulement, *m.* émanation, *f.*
Illaqueate, *v. n.* embarrasser, attraper.
Illaqueation, *s.* piège, *m.* attrape, *f.*
Illation, *s.* conclusion, *f.* conséquence, *f.*
Illative, *adj.* illatif, concluant.
Illaudable, *adj.* indigne de louange.
Illective, *s.* appas, *m.* charme, *m.* attrait,
Illegal, *adj.* illégal, tortionnaire. [*m.*
Illegality, *s.* illégalité, *f.* injustice, *f.*
Illegally, *adv.* illégalement, illégitimement.
Illegible, *adj.* qui n'est pas lisible.
Illegitimacy, *s.* illégitimité, *f.*
Illegitimate, *adj.* illégitime, bâtard.
Illegitimation, *s.* illégitimité, *f.* [tle.
Illiberal, *adj.* avare, mesquin, bas, igno-

Illiberality, *s.* avarice, *f.* mesquinerie, *f.*
Illiberally, *adv.* avec avarice, bassement.
Illicit, *adj.* illicite, injuste.
Illimitable, *adj.* sans bornes, qu'on ne sauroit limiter.
Illimited, *adj.* illimité, immense.
Illimitedness, *s.* immensité, *f.* étendue illimitée.
Illiterate, *adj.* ignorant, non-lettré.
Illiterateness, Illiterature, *s.* igno-
Illness, *s.* maladie, *f.* [rance, *f.*
Illogical, *adj.* qui n'est pas selon les règles de la logique.
Illude, *v. a.* tromper, décevoir.
Illuminate, Illumine, *v. a.* illuminer, éclairer.
Illumination, *s.* illumination, *f.*
Illuminative, *adj.* qui illumine, qui éclaire.
Illusion, *s.* illusion, *f.* prestige, *m.*
Illusive, Illusory, *adj.* illusoire, éblouissant.
Illustrate, *v. a.* éclaircir, expliquer, orner.
Illustration, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*
Illustrative, *adj.* qui éclaircit, qui explique.
Illustrious, *adj.* illustre, fameux, grand.
Illustriously, *adv.* d'une manière illustre.
Illustriousness, *s.* qualité illustre, *f.* lustre, *m.*
Image, *s.* image, *f.* représentation, *f.*
Image, *v. a.* imaginer, se représenter.
Imagery, *s.* images, *f.* peintures, *f.* statues, *f.* imagination, *f.* fantôme, *m.*
Imaginable, *adj.* imaginable, concevable.
Imaginary, *adj.* imaginaire, chimérique.
Imagination, *s.* imagination, *f.* pensée, *f.*
Imaginative, *adj.* imaginatif, fantastique.
Imagine, *v. a.* imaginer, concevoir.
Imbank, *v. a.* faire des levées près de la mer.
Imbark, *v. a.* embarquer.
Imbecile, *adj.* imbécile, foible.
Imbecility, *s.* imbécillité, foiblesse, *f.*
Imbibe, *v. a.* & *n.* imbiber, s'abreuver.
Imbitter, *v. a.* rendre amer, empoisonner.
Imbody, *v. a.* & *n.* incorporer, s'incorporer, donner du corps, épaissir.
Imbolden, *v. a.* enhardir, animer, encoura-
Imbosom, *v. a.* embrasser, chérir. [ger.
Imbound, *v. a.* enfermer, entourer.
Imbow, *v. a.* courber en forme de voûte.
Imbowment, *s.* voûte, *f.* arche, *f.*
Imbrown, *v. a.* obscurcir.
Imbrue, *v. a.* tremper, imbiber, inspirer.
Imbue, *v. a.* imbiber, tremper, abreuver, inspirer, enseigner.
Imitable, *adj.* imitable.
Imitate, *v. a.* imiter, copier, contrefaire.
Imitating, Imitation, *s.* imitation, *f.*
Imitative, *adj.* qui imite, qui aime à imiter.
Imitator, *s.* imitateur, *m.*
Immaculate, *adj.* pur, sans tache.
Immane, *adj.* prodigieusement grand, vaste.
Immanent, *adj.* intrinsèque, inhérent.
Immanity, *s.* énormité, *f.* atrocité, *f.*
Immarcessible, *adj.* qui ne se flétrit jamais.
Immaterial, *adj.* immatériel.
Immateriality, *s.* immatérialité, *f.*
Immaterially, *adv.* d'une manière immatérielle.
[illegible]ture, *adj.* prématuré.
[illegible]urely, *adv.* prématurément.
[illegible]rity, *s.* précipitation, *f.*
[illegible]rable, *adj.* immense, immesurable.
[illegible]te, *adj.* immédiat. [ble.
Immediately, *adv.* immédiatement, dans l'instant, incessamment.
Immedicable, *adj.* incurable, irrémédiable.
Immemorable, *adj.* indigne du souvenir.
Immemorial, *adj.* immémorial.
Immense, *adj.* immense, vaste, illimité.
Immensely, *adv.* immensément, infiniment.
Immensity, *s.* immensité, *f.*
Immensurable, *adj.* immensurable.
Immerse, *v. a.* plonger, enfoncer dans l'eau.
Immersion, *s.* immersion, *f.*
Immethodical, *adj.* confus, sans ordre.
Immethodically, *adv.* confusément.
Imminent, *adj.* imminent, proche.
Immission, *s.* injection, *f.* éjaculation, *f.*
Immit, *v. a.* injecter, éjaculer, lancer, dar-
Immobility, *s.* immobilité, *f.* [der.
Immoderate, *adj.* immodéré, excessif.
Immoderately, *adv.* immodérément.
Immoderation, *s.* immoderation, *f.*
Immodest, *adj.* immoderte, indécent.
Immodestly, *adv.* immodestement.
Immodesty, *s.* immodestie, *f.* indécence, *f.*
Immolate, *v. a.* immoler, sacrifier.
Immolation, *s.* immolation, *f.* sacrifice, *m.*
Immoral, *adj.* débauché, vicieux.
Immorality, *s.* débauche, *f.* corruption de mœurs, *f.*
Immortal, *adj.* immortel.
Immortality, *s.* immortalité, *f.*
Immortalize, *v. a.* & *n.* immortaliser.
Immortally, *adv.* éternellement, à jamais.
Immovable, *adj.* & *s.* immeuble, *m.*
Immunity, *s.* immunité, *f.* franchise, *f.*
Immure, *v. a.* murer, fermer de murailles.
Immusical, *adj.* discordant.
Immutability, *s.* immutabilité, *f.*
Immutable, *adj.* immutable, invariable.
Immutably, *adv.* immutablement. [*f.*
Immutation, *s.* changement, *m.* altération,
Imp, *s.* un diablotin, un lutin, une greffe.
Imp, *v. a.* ajouter, enter, greffer.
Impair, *v. a.* & *n.* diminuer, détériorer.
Impairing, Impairment, *s.* diminution, *f.* altération, *f.*
Impalpable, *adj.* impalpable.
Imparity, *s.* disparité, *f.* disproportion, *f.*
Impark, *v. a.* enclorre, enfermer, environner.
Impart, *v. a.* donner, faire part.
Impartial, *adj.* impartial, désintéressé.
Impartiality, *s.* impartialité, *f.* [juste.
Impartially, *adv.* impartialement.
Impartible, *adj.* communicable.
Impassable, *adj.* impraticable.
Impassibility, Impassibleness, *s.* impassibilité, *f.*
Impassible, *adj.* impassible.
Impatience, *s.* impatience, *f.* emportement.
Impatient, *adj.* impatient, violent. [*m.*
Impatiently, *adv.* impatiemment.
Impatronization, *s.* pleine possession.
Impatronize, *v. a.* mettre en possession.
Impawn, *v. a.* mettre en gage.
Impeach, *v. a.* détruire, accuser.
Impeachable, *adj.* qu'on peut accuser.
Impeacher, *s.* accusateur, *m.* délateur, *m.*
Impeachment, *s.* obstacle, *m.* accusation, *f.*
Impeccability, *s.* impeccabilité, *f.*
Impeccable, *adj.* impeccable.
Impede, *v. a.* empêcher, mettre obstacle, arrêter.
Impediment, *s.* empêchement, *m.*
Impel, *v. a.* pousser, presser, forcer.
Impend, *v. n.* surpendre, être suspendu.

Impendent, *adj.* suspendu, qui menace.
Impenetrability, *s.* impénétrabilité, *f.*
Impenetrable, *adj.* impénétrable.
Impenetrably, *adv.* impénétrablement.
Impenitence, *s.* impénitence, *f.*
Impenitent, *adj.* impénitent, endurci dans le péché.
Impenitently, *adv.* sans repentir.
Imperative, *adj.* impératif.
Imperceptible, *adj.* imperceptible.
Imperceptibleness, *s.* qualité imperceptible, *f.*
Imperceptibly, *adv.* imperceptiblement.
Imperfect, *adj.* imparfait, défectueux.
Imperfection, *s.* imperfection, *f.* défaut, *m.*
Imperfectly, *adv.* imparfaitement.
Imperial, *adj.* impérial.
Imperial lily, *s.* impériale, *f.* sorte de fleur.
Imperialists, *s. pl.* les impériaux, *m.*
Imperious, *adj.* impérieux, arrogant.
Imperiously, *adv.* impérieusement.
Imperiousness, *s.* hauteur, *f.* fierté, *f.*
Impersonal, *adj.* impersonnel.
Impersonally, *adv.* impersonnellement.
Impertinence, *s.* impertinence, *f.* sottise, *f.*
Impertinent, *adj.* impertinent, absurde.
Impertinent, *s.* un fâcheux, un importun.
Impertinently, *adv.* impertinemment.
Impervious, *adj.* impracticable, inaccessible.
Impetrable, *adj.* impétrable.
Impetrate, *v. a.* impétrer, obtenir.
Impetration, *s.* impétration, *f.* obtention, *f.*
Impetuosity, **Impetuousness**, *s.* impétuosité, fougue, *f.*
Impetuous, *adj.* impétueux, violent, véhément.
Impetuously, *adv.* impétueusement.
Impetus, *s.* effort violent, impétuosité, *f.*
Impiety, *s.* impiété, *f.* irréligion, *f.*
Impious, *adj.* impie, sans religion.
Impiously, *adv.* avec impiété, en impie.
Implacability, **Implacableness**, *s.* haine implacable, *f.*
Implacable, *adj.* implacable.
Implacably, *adv.* inexorablement.
Implant, *v. a.* insérer, graver, imprimer.
Implement, *s.* attirail, *m.* meuble, *m.*
Impletion, *s.* remplissage, *m.* plénitude, *f.*
Implicate, *v. a.* embrouiller, impliquer.
Implication, *s.* implication, *f.*
Implicit, *adj.* implicite, compris tacitement.
Implicitly, *adv.* implicitement.
Implore, *v. a.* implorer, supplier, prier.
Imply, *v. n.* impliquer, contenir, inférer.
Impolite, *adj.* impoli, grossier.
Impolitical, **Impolitick**, *adj.* imprudent.
Impolitically, **Impolitickly**, *adv.* imprudemment.
Import, *v. a.* importer, signifier.
Import, *s.* importance, *f.* usage, *m.* [*f.*
Importance, *s.* importance, *f.* conséquence,
Important, *adj.* important, de conséquence.
Importation, *s.* importation, *f.* entrée.
Importer, *s.* celui qui apporte de l'étranger.
Importunate, *adj.* importun, incommode.
Importunately, *adv.* importunément.
Importune, *v. a.* importuner, incommoder.
Importune, *adj.* importun, incommode.
Importunity, *s.* importunité, *f.*
Impose, *v. a.* imposer ; *to impose on* or *upon*, en imposer, faire accroire.
Imposer, *s.* celui qui impose, qui enjoint.
Imposition, *s.* imposition, *f.* supercherie, *f.*
Impossibility, *s.* impossibilité, *f.*
Impossible, *adj.* impossible.
Impossibly, *adv.* d'une manière impossible.
Impost, *s.* impôt, *m.* taxe, *f.* imposition.
Impost, *s.* imposte, *f.* corniche, *f.*
Imposthumate, *v. a.* causer une apostème.
Imposthume, *s.* apostème, *m.* abcès, *m.*
Impostor, *s.* un imposteur, un fourbe.
Imposture, *s.* imposture, *f.* fraude, *f.*
Impotence, **Impotency**, *s.* impuissance, *f.*
Impotent, *adj.* impuissant, impotent.
Impotently, *adj.* foiblement, sans force.
Impracticable, *adj.* impraticable.
Impracticableness, *s.* impossibilité, *f.*
Imprecate, *v. a.* maudire. [tion, *f.*
Imprecation, *s.* imprécation, *f.* malédic-
Imprecatory, *adj.* qui contient des imprécations.
Impregnable, *adj.* impregnable.
Impregnate, *v. a.* & *n.* engrosser.
Impregnation, *s.* fécondation, *f.*
Impress, *v. a.* imprimer, graver.
Impress, *s.* empreinte, *f.* impression, *f.*
Impression, **Impressure**, *s.* impression, *f.*
Imprint, *v. a.* imprimer, graver. [son.
Imprison, *v. a.* emprisonner, mettre en pri
Imprisonment, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.*
Improbability, *s.* défaut de probabilité.
Improbable, *adj.* improbable.
Improbably, *adv.* sans vraisemblance.
Improbate, *v. a.* improuver, désapprouver.
Improbation, *s.* désaveu, *m.* désapproba-
Improbity, *s.* mal-honnêteté, *f.* [tion, *f.*
Improper, *adj.* impropre, qui n'est pas juste.
Improperly, *adv.* improprement.
Impropriate, *v. a.* s'approprier, inféoder.
Impropriation, *s.* inféodation, *m.* dîmes inféodées.
Impropriator, *s.* inféodataire.
Impropriety, *s.* impropriété, *f.*
Improvable, *adj.* capable d'amélioration.
Improve, *v. a.* & *n.* améliorer, bonifier, faire valoir, perfectionner, avancer.
Improvement, *s.* avancement, *m.* progrès, *m.* culture, *f.* amélioration, *f.*
Improver, *s.* celui *or* ce qui améliore.
Improvidence, *s.* imprévoyance, *f.*
Improvident, *adj.* imprudent, inconsidéré.
Improvidently, *adv.* imprudemment. [*f.*
Imprudence, *s.* imprudence, *f.* indiscrétion,
Imprudent, *adj.* imprudent, indiscret.
Imprudently, *adv.* imprudemment.
Impudence, *s.* impudence, *f.* effronterie, *f.*
Impudent, *adj.* impudent, effronté.
Impudently, *adv.* impudemment.
Impugn, *v. a.* attaquer, combattre, impugner.
Impulse, *s.* impulsion, *f.* mouvement, *m.*
Impulsion, *s.* impulsion, *f.* instigation, *f.*
Impulsive, *adj.* impulsif.
Impunely, *adv.* impunément.
Impunity, *s.* impunité, *f.* [dique.
Impure, *adj.* impur, sale, déshonnête, impu-
Impurely, *adv.* avec impureté.
Impureness, **Impurity**, *s.* impureté, *f.*
Impurpled, *adj.* empourpré, rouge.
Imputable, *adj.* qui peut être imputé.
Imputing, **Imputation**, *s.* imputation, *f.*
Imputative, *adj.* qui est imputé.
Imputer, *s.* celui qui impute.
In, *prep.* en, dans, dedans, sur, sous, de, pendant, durant, par, à, au pouvoir de, entre, au, à la, pour. *In as much as*, puisque, vu que, attendu que.
Inability, *s.* incapacité, *f.* insuffisance, *f.*
Inaccessible, *adj.* inaccessible.
Inaccuracy, *s.* inexactitude, *f.*

Inaccurate, *adj.* inexact, négligé.
Inaction, *s.* inaction, *f.* oisiveté, *f.*
Inactive, *adj.* indolent, oisif, qui est dans l'inaction.
Inactively, *adv.* nonchalamment.
Inactivity, *s.* indolence, *f.* oisiveté, *f.*
Inadequate, *adj.* imparfait, défectueux.
Inadequately, *adv.* imparfaitement.
Inadmissibility, *s.* inadmissibilité, *f.*
Inadmissible, *adj.* inadmissible.
Inadvertence, Inadvertency, *s.* inadvertence, *f.* inattention, *f.*
Inadvertently, *adv.* par inadvertence, par mégarde.
Inalienable, *adj.* inaliénable.
Inane, *adj.* & *s.* vain, vide, *m.* [sans vie.
Inanimate, Inanimated, *adj.* inanime,
Inanition, *s.* inanition, *f.* défaut de nourriture, *m.*
Inanity, *s.* vide, *m.* espace vide, *f.*
Inappetency, *s.* manque d'appétit, *m.*
Inapplicable, *adj.* inapplique, *f.*
Inapplication, *s.* inapplication, *f.* indolence, *f.*
Inarch, *v. a.* greffer en approche.
Inarticulate, *adj.* inarticulé. [culée.
Inarticulately, *adv.* d'une manière inarti-
Inartificial, *adj.* où il n'y a point d'art.
Inattention, *s.* inattention, *f.* négligence.
Inattentive, *adj.* inattentif, négligent. [*f.*
Inaudible, *adj.* qui ne se fait pas entendre.
Inaugurate, *v. a.* installer, inaugurer.
Inauguration, *s.* inauguration, *f.*
Inauspicious, *adj.* malheureux. [pices.
Inauspiciously, *adv.* sous de mauvais aus-
Inborn, Inbred, *adj.* inné, naturel. [*m.*
Incantation, *s.* charme, *m.* enchantement,
Incantator, *s.* enchanteur, *m.* sorcier, *m.*
Incapability, Incapableness, *s.* incapa-
Incapable, *adj.* incapable. [cité, *f.*
Incapacitate, *v. a.* rendre incapable.
Incapacity, *s.* incapacité, *f.* insuffisance, *f.*
Incarcerate, *v. a.* emprisonner.
Incarceration, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.*
Incarnadine, *s.* & *adj.* incarnadin.
Incarnate, Incarnated, *adj.* incarné.
Incarnation, *s.* incarnation, *f.*
Incarnative, *s.* & *adj.* incarnatif, *m.*
Incastelled, *adj.* encastelé. [dent.
Incautious, *adj.* négligent, inattentif, impru-
Incautiously, *adv.* imprudemment.
Incendiary, *s.* incendiaire, *m.* boute-feu, *m.*
Incense, *s.* encens, *m.* [en colère.
Incense, *v. a.* irriter, fâcher, aigrir, mettre
Incensement, *s.* colère, *f.* rage, *f.* fureur, *f.*
Incensory, *s.* encensoir, *m.*
Incentive, *adj.* & *s.* qui irrite, qui excite.
Incertitude, *s.* incertitude, *f.*
Incessant, *adj.* continuel, constant.
Incessantly, *adv.* incessamment, sans cesse, continuellement.
Incest, *s.* inceste, *m.*
Incestuous, *adj.* incestueux.
Inch, *s.* un pouce. [avancer petit à petit.
Inch, *v. a.* & *n.* faire sortir petit à petit,
Inchoate, *v. a.* commencer.
Inchoation, *s.* commencement, *m.*
Incide, *v. a.* inciser, couper, trancher.
Incidence, Incidency, *s.* incidence, *f.*
Incident *adj.* accidentel, casuel, incident.
Incident, *s.* incident, *m.* accident, *m.*
Incidental, *adj.* accidentel, casuel, fortuit.
Incidentally, Incidently, *adv.* par accident.

Incinerate, *v. a.* réduire en cendres.
Incineration, *s.* incinération, *f.*
Incision, *s.* incision, *f.* coupure, *f.*
Incisive, *adj.* incisif, tranchant.
Incisor, *s.* dent incisive, *f.*
Incitation, *s.* incitation, *f.* instigation, *f*
Incite, *v. a.* inciter, exciter, porter.
Incitement, *s.* incitation, *f.* motif, *m.*
Inciter, *s.* celui qui excite, instigateur, *m*
Inciting, *s.* motif, *m.* aiguillon, *m.*
Inciting, *adj.* attirant, attrayant, engageant
Incivil, *adj.* incivil, grossier.
Incivility, *s.* incivilité, *f.* [ment.
Incivilly, *adv.* incivilement, peu civile-
Incle, *s.* ruban de fil, *m.* [*f*
Inclemency, *s.* sévérité, *f.* rigueur, *f.* dureté.
Inclement, *adj.* dur, impitoyable.
Inclinable, *adj.* enclin, porté. [goût, *m.*
Inclination, *s.* inclination, *f.* penchant, *m.*
Incline, *v. a.* & *n.* incliner, pencher, être enclin à, avoir envie de.
Inclining, *s.* pente, *f.* inclination, *f.*
Inclining, *adj.* penchant, qui penche.
Incloister, *v. a.* cloîtrer.
Include, *v. a.* renfermer, comprendre, embrasser, contenir.
Inclusion, *s.* l'action de comprendre.
Inclusive, *adj.* qui renferme, inclus.
Inclusively, *adv.* inclusivement.
Incogitancy, *s.* impudence, *f.* légèreté.
Incoherence, Incoherency, *s.* incohérence, *f.*
Incoherent, *adj.* inconséquent.
Incoherently, *adv.* sans liaison.
Incombustible, *adj.* incombustible.
Incombustibleness, *s.* qualité incombustible, *f.*
Income, *s.* revenu, *m.* rente, *f.* [bilité, *f.*
Incommensurability, *s.* incommensura-
Incommensurable, Incommensurate, *adj.* incommensurable.
Incommode, *v. a.* incommoder, importuner
Incommodious, *adj.* incommode, importun
Incommodiously, *adv.* mal-à-l'aise.
Incommodiousness, Incommodity, *s.* incommodité, *f.*
Incommunicable, *adj.* incommunicable.
Incommutable, *adj.* incommutable.
Incompact, Incompacted, *adj.* qui n'est pas bien lié.
Incomparable, *adj.* incomparable.
Incomparably, *adv.* incomparablement.
Incompassionate, *adj.* impitoyable.
Incompatibility, *s.* incompatibilité, *f.*
Incompatible, *adj.* incompatible. [petit de.
Incompatibly, *adv.* d'une manière incom-
Incompensable, *adj.* qu'on ne saurait com-
Incompetent, *adj.* incompetent. [penser.
Incompetently, *adv.* incompetemment.
Incompetible, *adj.* qui ne convient pas.
Incomplete, *adj.* incomplet, imparfait.
Incompleteness, *s.* imperfection, *f.*
Incompliance, *s.* humeur revêche, *f.*
Incomposed, *adj.* négligé, mal en ordre.
Incomposedly, *adv.* de mauvaise grâce.
Incomposedness, Incomposure, *s.* désordre, *m.* confusion, *f.* [bilité, *f*
Incomprehensibility, *s.* incompréhensi-
Incomprehensible, *adj.* incompréhensible.
Inconceivable, *adv.* inconcevable.
Inconclusive, *adj.* qui n'est pas concluant
Inconcoction, *s.* crudité, *f.* [gruité, *f.*
Incongruence, Incongruity, *s.* incon-
Incongruous, *adj.* incongru, impropre.

INCONGRUOUSLY, *adj.* improprement.
INCONSEQUENCE, *s.* inconséquence, *f.*
INCONSEQUENT, *adj.* inconséquent.
INCONSEQUENTLY, *adv.* foiblement.
INCONSIDERABLE, *adj.* de nulle valeur.
INCONSIDERATE, *adj.* inconsidéré, indiscret.
INCONSIDERATELY, *adv.* inconsidérément.
INCONSIDERATENESS, INCONSIDERATION, *s.* inconsidération, *f.* inattention, *f.*
INCONSISTENCE, INCONSISTENCY, *s.* incompatibilité, *f.*
INCONSISTENT, *adj.* incompatible.
INCONSISTENTLY, *adv.* d'un manière inconséquente.
INCONSOLABLE, *adj.* inconsolable
INCONSTANCY, *s.* inconstance, *f.*
INCONSTANT, *adj.* inconstant, volage, changeant.
INCONSTANTLY, *adv.* légèrement.
INCONTESTABLE, *adj.* incontestable.
INCONTESTABLY, *adv.* incontestablement.
INCONTINENCE or INCONTINENCY, *s.* incontinence, *f.* débauche, *f.*
INCONTINENT, *adj.* incontinent, *f.* débauché, *f.*
INCONTINENTLY, *adv.* sans retenue.
INCONTROVERTIBLE, *adj.* incontestable.
INCONVENIENCE, INCONVENIENCY, *s.* inconvenient, *m.* incommodité, *f.* désavantage, *m.* difficulté, *f.* embarras, *m.*
INCONVENIENT, *adj.* incommode, embarrassant.
INCONVENIENTLY, *adv.* mal-à-propos.
INCONVERSABLE, *adj.* insociable.
INCONVERTIBLE, *adj.* inconvertible.
INCORPORAL, INCORPOREAL, *adj.* incorporel.
INCORPORALITY, INCORPOREITY, *s.* spiritualité, *f.*
INCORPORATE, *v. a.* & *n.* incorporer.
INCORPORATION, *s.* incorporation, *f.* corps, *m.*
INCORPOREITY, *s.* immatérialité, *f.*
INCORRECT, *adj.* inexact, plein de fautes.
INCORRECTLY, *adv.* d'une manière peu correcte.
INCORRIGIBLE, *adj.* incorrigible.
INCORRIGIBLENESS, *s.* incorrigibilité, *f.*
INCORRUPT, INCORRUPTED, *adj.* pur, bon.
INCORRUPTIBILITY, *s.* incorruptibilité, *f.*
INCORRUPTIBLE, *adj.* incorruptible.
INCORRUPTIBLY, *adv.* d'une manière incorruptible.
INCORRUPTION, *s.* incorruption, *f.*
INCORRUPTNESS, *s.* probité, *f.* pureté, *f.*
INCRASSATE, *v. a.* épaissir, rendre épais.
INCRASSATION, *s.* épaississement, *m.*
INCRASSATIVE, *adj.* qui a la propriété d'épaissir.
INCREASE, *v. a.* & *n.* accroître, augmenter, agrandir, croître, s'augmenter.
INCREASE, *s.* augmentation, *f.* accroissement, *m.* avancement, *m.* produit, *m.* récolte, *f.* génération, *f.* portée, *f.*
INCREDIBILITY, *s.* incrédibilité, *f.*
INCREDIBLE, *adj.* incroyable.
INCREDIBLY, *adv.* d'une manière incroyable.
INCREDULITY, *s.* incrédulité, *f.*
INCREDULOUS, *adj.* incrédule.
INCREMENT, *s.* croissance, *f.* accroissement, *m.*
INCREPATE, *v. a.* reprimander, censurer.
INCREPATION, *s.* reprimande, censure, *f.*
INCRUST, INCRUSTATE, *v. a.* incruster.
INCRUSTATION, *s.* incrustation, *f.*
INCUBATE, *v. n.* couver.
INCUBATION, *s.* incubation, *f.*
INCUBUS, *s.* incube, *m.* le cochemar.
INCULCATE, *v. a.* inculquer, recommander.

INCULPABLE, *adj.* irréprochable, irrépréhensible.
INCULPABLY, *adv.* innocemment.
INCULT, *adj.* inculte, stérile.
INCUMBENCY, *s.* la possession d'un bénéfice.
INCUMBENT, *s.* un bénéficier.
INCUMBENT, *adj.* imposé, enjoint.
INCUMBER. See *Encumber*, &c.
INCUR, *v. a.* encourir, mériter, s'exposer à.
INCURABLE, *adj.* incurable, sans remède.
INCURABILITY, INCURABLENESS, *s.* incurabilité, *f.*
INCURABLY, *adv.* sans remède.
INCURIOUS, *adj.* négligent, inattentif.
INCURSION, *s.* incursion, cours des ennemis, *f.*
INCURVATE, *v. a.* courber.
INCURVATION, *s.* l'action de courber, courbure, *f.*
INCURVITY, *s.* courbure, *f.* inflection, *f.*
INDAGATION, *s.* recherche, *f.* perquisition, *f.*
INDAGATOR, *s.* fureur de recherches, *m.*
INDEBT, *v. a.* endetter, charger de dettes.
INDEBTED, *adj.* endetté, redevable.
INDECENCY, *s.* indécence, *f.*
INDECENT, *adj.* indécent, malhonnête, mésséant.
INDECENTLY, *adv.* indécemment.
INDECIMABLE, *adj.* qui n'est pas sujet aux dîmes.
INDECLINABLE, *adj.* indéclinable.
INDECOROUS, *adj.* indécent, contraire à la bienséance.
INDECORUM, *s.* indécence, *f.*
INDEED, *adv.* en verité, réellement, vraiement.
INDEFATIGABLE, *adj.* infatigable.
INDEFATIGABLY, *adv.* infatigablement.
INDEFECTIBLE, *adj.* indéfectible.
INDEFEASIBLE, *adj.* irrévocable, inviolable.
INDEFINITE, *adj.* indéfini.
INDEFINITELY, *adv.* indéfiniment.
INDELIBERATE, INDELIBERATED, *adj.* indélibéré.
INDELIBLE, *adj.* ineffaçable, indélébile.
INDELICACY, *s.* manque de délicatesse.
INDELICATE, *adj.* qui manque de délicatesse.
INDEMNIFICATION, *s.* dédommagement, *m.*
INDEMNIFY, *v. a.* indemniser, dédommager.
INDEMNITY, *s.* abolition, *f.* pardon, *m.*
INDEMONSTRABLE, *adj.* qu'on ne peut démontrer, absurde.
INDENT, *v. a.* & *n.* denteler, engrener, enclaver, passer un contrat, contracter.
INDENTATION, *s.* dentelure, *f.*
INDENTURE, *s.* contrat, *m.* acte, *m.*
INDEPENDENCE, INDEPENDENCY, *s.* indépendance, *f.*
INDEPENDENT, *adj.* indépendant, franc.
INDEPENDENTLY, *adv.* indépendamment.
INDESERT, *s.* indignité, *f.*
INDESTRUCTIBLE, *adj.* indestructible.
INDETERMINABLE, *adj.* qui ne se peut déterminer.
INDETERMINATE, INDETERMINED, *adj.* indéterminé, indécis, indéfini.
INDETERMINATELY, *adv.* indéfiniment.
INDETERMINATION, *s.* irrésolution, *f.*
INDEVOTION, *s.* indévotion, *f.*
INDEVOUT, *adj.* indévot.
INDEX, *s.* index, *m.* indice, *m.* table des matières dans un livre, *f.*
INDEXTERITY, *s.* manque d'adresse, *m.*
INDIAN, *adj.* & *s.* Indien, Indienne.
INDICATE, *v. a.* indiquer, marquer, montrer.
INDICATION, *s.* indication, *f.* indice, *m.* marque, *f.* signe, *m.* symptome, *m.*
INDICATIVE, *adj.* indicatif.
INDICT, INDITE. See *Endict*, &c.

INDICTION, s. indiction, f.
INDIFFERENCE, s. impartialité, f. indifférence, f.
INDIFFERENT, adj. indifférent, impartial, désintéressé, passable, peu important.
INDIFFERENT, passablement, assez.
INDIFFERENTLY, adv. indifféremment.
INDIGENCE, s. indigence, f. pauvreté, f.
INDIGENOUS, adj. indigène, du pays.
INDIGENT, adj. indigent, pauvre, nécessiteux.
INDIGEST, INDIGESTED, adj. indigeste, confus.
INDIGESTIBLE, adj. qui ne se peut digérer.
INDIGESTION, s. indigestion, f.
INDIGITATE, v. a. démontrer, faire toucher au doigt.
INDIGN, adj. indigne.
INDIGNANT, adj. indigné, fâché.
INDIGNATION, s. indignation, f. colère, f.
INDIGNITY, s. indignité, f. affront, m. injure, atroce, f.
INDIGO, s. indigo, m.
INDIRECT, adj. indirect, oblique, déshonnête.
INDIRECTION, s. voies indirects, pl. f.
INDIRECTLY, adv. indirectement.
INDIRECTNESS, s. obliquité, f. injustice, f.
INDISCERNIBLE, adj. imperceptible.
INDISCERPTIBLE, adj. indivisible, inséparable.
INDISCREET, adj. indiscrèt, inconsidéré.
INDISCREETLY, adv. indiscrètement.
INDISCRETION, s. indiscrétion, f. [gué.
INDISCRIMINATE, adj. qui n'est point distin-
INDISCRIMINATELY, adv. indifféremment.
INDISPENSABLE, adj. indispensable.
INDISPENSABLENESS, s. nécessité, f.
INDISPENSABLY, adv. indispensablement.
INDISPOSE, v. a. rendre incapable, éloigner.
INDISPOSEDNESS, s. aversion, f. répugnance, f.
INDISPOSITION, s. indisposition, f.
INDISPUTABLE, adj. incontestable, indisputable.
INDISPUTABLY, adv. incontestablement.
INDISSOLUBILITY, INDISSOLUBLENESS, s. indissolubilité, f. dureté, f.
INDISSOLUBLE, adj. indissoluble.
INDISSOLUBLY, adv. d'une manière indissoluble.
INDISTINCT, adj. confus, en désordre.
INDISTINCTLY, adv. indistinctement.
INDITE, v. a. accuser, dénoncer, écrire, dicter.
INDIVIDUAL, adj. individuel, singulier.
INDIVIDUAL, s. un individu.
INDIVIDUALITY, s. existence distincte.
INDIVIDUALLY, adv. individuellement.
INDIVIDUATE, v. a. constituer un individu.
INDIVISIBILITY, INDIVISIBLENESS, s. indivisibilité, f.
INDIVISIBLE, adj. indivisible.
INDIVISIBLY, adv. indivisiblement.
INDOCIBLE, INDOCILE, adj. indocile.
INDOCILITY, s. indocilité, f. naturel, indocile, m.
INDOCTRINATE, v. a. enseigner, instruire.
INDOLENCE, s. indolence, f. paresse, f.
INDOLENT, adj. indolent, paresseux.
INDOLENTLY, adv. avec indolence, nonchalamment.
INDRAUGHT, s. baie, f. golfe, m.
INDUBIOUS, adj. certain, sûr.
INDUBITABLE, adj. indubitable.
INDUBITABLY, adv. indubitablement.
INDUBITATE, adj. indubitable, sûr, certain.
INDUCE, v. a. persuader, porter, exciter, induire, introduire, causer, amener.
INDUCEMENT, s. motif, m. raison, f.
INDUCER, s. instigateur, m.
INDUCT, v. a. mettre en possession, introduire.
INDUCTION, s. induction, f. prise de possession.
INDUCTIVE, adj. persuasif.
INDUE, v. a. revêtir, fournir, équiper.
INDULGE, v. a. souffrir, tolérer, favoriser, satisfaire, accorder; v. a. s'abandonner.
INDULGENCE, INDULGENCY, s. indulgence, f. complaisance, f. pardon, m.
INDULGENT, adj. indulgent, facile, bon, tolérant.
INDULGENTLY, adv. avec indulgence.
INDULT, INDULTO, s. indult, m. octroi, m.
INDURABLE, adj. supportable, tolérable.
INDURATE, v. a. & n. durcir, s'endurcir.
INDURATION, s. endurcissement, m.
INDUSTRIOUS, adj. industrieux, adroit.
INDUSTRIOUSLY, adv. industrieusement.
INDUSTRY, s. industrie, f. travail, m.
INEBRIATE, v. a. & n. enivrer, infatuer, s'enivrer.
INEBRIATION, s. ivresse, f.
INEFFABILITY, s. ineffabilité, f.
INEFFABLE, adj. ineffable.
INEFFABLY, adv. d'une manière ineffable.
INEFFECTIVE, INEFFECTUAL, adj. inefficace, foible, sans effet, vain, inutile.
INEFFECTUALLY, adv. en vain, sans succès.
INEFFICACIOUS, adj. inefficace, impuissant.
INEFFICACY, s. inefficacité, f.
INELEGANCE, s. manque d'élégance, f.
INELEGANT, adj. inélégant, grossier, commun.
INEPT, adj. inepte, incapable, frivole.
INEPTLY, adv. follement.
INEPTITUDE, s. ineptie, f. incapacité, f. chose inepte, f.
INEQUALITY, s. inégalité, f. disparité, f.
INERRABILITY, s. infaillibilité, f.
INERRABLE, adj. infaillible.
INERRABLY, adv. infailliblement.
INERT, adj. lourd, pesant, grossier.
INERTLY, adj. lourdement, pesamment.
INESTIMABLE, adj. inestimable.
INEVITABLE, adj. inévitable.
INEVITABLY, adv. inévitablement.
INEXCUSABLE, adj. inexcusable, sans excuse.
INEXCUSABLY, adv. sans excuse.
INEXHAUSTED, adj. qui n'est point épuisé.
INEXHAUSTIBLE, adj. inépuisable.
INEXORABLE, adj. inexorable, dur, sans pitié.
INEXPEDIENCE, INEXPEDIENCY, s. inconvenience, m.
INEXPEDIENT, adj. qui n'est pas expédient, mal à-propos.
INEXPERIENCE, s. inexpérience, f.
INEXPERIENCED, adj. qui n'est pas expert.
INEXPERT, adj. qui n'est pas expert et habile.
INEXPIABLE, adj. inexpiable.
INEXPIABLY, adv. d'une manière inexpiable.
INEXPLICABLE adj. inexplicable.
INEXPRESSIBLE, adj. inexprimable.
INEXPUGNABLE, adj. imprenable, indomptable.
INEXTINGUISHABLE, adj. inextinguible.
INEXTIRPABLE, adj. qu'on ne sauroit extirper.
INEXTRICABLE, adj. inextricable.
INEXTRICABLY, adv. d'une manière inextricable.
INFALLIBILITY, s. infaillibilité, f.
INFALLIBLE, adj. infaillible, sûr.
INFALLIBLY, adv. infailliblement, certainement.
INFAME, v. a. diffamer, décrier, déshonorer.
INFAMOUS, adj. infame, honteux, décrié.
INFAMOUSLY, adv. honteusement.
INFAMY, s. infamie, f. opprobre, m. ignominie, f.
INFANCY, s. enfance, f.
INFANT, s. enfant, m. & f. infant, m.
INFANTA, s. infante, f.
INFANTICIDE, s. infanticide, m.
INFANTILE, adj. enfantin, qui est d'enfant.

INFANTRY, *s.* infanterie, *f*, fantassins, *m. pl.*
INFATUATE, *v. a.* rendre fou, infatuer.
INFATUATION, *s.* folie, *f.* vertige, *m.*
INFAUSTING, *s.* l'action de rendre malheu-
INFEASIBLE, *adj.* impraticable. [reux, *f.*
INFECT, *v. a.* infecter, gâter, corrompre.
INFECTION, *s.* infection, *f.*
INFECTIOUS, *adj.* infecte, contagieux.
INFECTIOUSLY, *adv.* d'une manière contagieuse.
INFECTIOUSNESS, *s.* qualité contagieuse.
INFECTIVE, *adj.* qui a le pouvoir d'infecter.
INFECOND, *adj.* infécond, stérile.
INFECUNDITY, *s.* infécondité, *f.* stérilité, *f.*
INFELICITY, *s.* malheur, *m.* infortune, *f.*
INFER, *v. a.* inférer, conclure.
INFERENCE, *s.* conséquence, *f.* conclusion, *f.*
INFERIOUR, *s.* & *adj.* inférieur.
INFERIORITY, *s.* infériorité, *f.*
INFERNAL, *adj.* infernal, de l'enfer.
INFERTILE, *adj.* infertile, stérile.
INFERTILENESS, INFERTILITY, *s.* stérilité, *f.*
INFEST, *v. a.* infester, troubler, ravager.
INFEUDATION, *s.* infeodation, *f.*
INFIDEL, *s.* infidèle, *m.*
INFIDELITY, *s.* infidélité, *f.* perfidie, *f.* tra-
INFINITE, *adj.* infini. [hison, *f.*
INFINITY, INFINITENESS, INFINITUDE, *s.* infinité, *f.*
INFINITELY, *adv.* infiniment.
INFINITIVE, *s.* infinitif, *m.*
INFIRM, *adj.* infirme, foible, débile.
INFIRMARY, *s.* infirmerie, *f.* [blesse. *f.*
INFIRMITY, INFIRMNESS, *s.* infirmité, *f.* foi-
INFIX, *v. a.* enfoncer, graver, imprimer.
INFLAME, *v. a.* enflammer, allumer.
INFLAMER, *s.* celui *or* ce qui enflamme.
INFLAMMABILITY, INFLAMMABLENESS, *s.* inflammabilité, *f.*
INFLAMMABLE, *adj.* inflammable.
INFLAMMATION, *s.* embrassement, *m.*
INFLAMMATORY, *adj.* inflammatoire.
INFLATE, *v. a.* enfler, souffler.
INFLATION, *s.* enflure, *f.* (causée par des
INFLECT, *v. a.* fléchir, varier, plier. [vents.)
INFLECTION, *s.* courbure, *f.* inflexion, *f.*
INFLECTIVE, *adj.* qui a le pouvoir de fléchir.
INFLEXIBLE, *adj.* inflexible, roide. [ment.
INFLEXIBLY, *adv.* inflexiblement, implacable-
INFLICT, *v. a.* infliger, imposer une peine.
INFLICTER, *s.* celui qui inflige.
INFLICTION, *s.* infliction, *f.* punition. *f.*
INFLICTIVE, *adj.* inflictif. [cendant, *m.*
INFLUENCE, *s.* influence, *f.* pouvoir, *m.* as-
INFLUENCE, *v. a.* influer, produire, causer.
INFLUENTIAL, *adj.* qui influe. [*f.*
INFLUX, *s.* flux, *m.* écoulement, *m.* infusion,
INFOLD, *v. a.* envelopper. [struire.
INFORM, *v. a.* animer, former, informer, in-
INFORMATION, *s.* information, *f.* avis, *m.*
INFORMER, *s.* accusateur, *m.* délateur, *m.*
INFORMIDABLE, *adj.* qui n'est pas à craindre.
INFORMITY, *s.* état de ce qui est informe.
INFORMOUS, *adj.* informe, grossier.
INFORTUNATE, *adj.* infortuné, malheureux.
INFRACT, *v. a.* rompre, briser.
INFRACTION, *s.* infraction, *f.* transgression, *f.*
INFRANGIBLE, *adj.* qu'on ne peut pas rompre, indivisible.
INFREQUENCY, *s.* rareté, *f.*
INFREQUENT, *adj.* rare, qui n'est pas commun.
INFRINGE, *v. a.* enfreindre, transgresser.
INFRINGEMENT, *s.* infraction, *f.* transgres-
INFRINGER, *s.* infracteur, *m.* [sion, *f.*
INFUSE, *v. a.* infuser, inspirer, donner.

INFUSIBLE, *adj.* infusible.
INFUSION, *s.* infusion, *f.* suggestion, *f.*
INGATHERING, *s.* récolte, *f.*
INGEMINATE, *v. a.* redoubler, répéter.
INGENERATE, INGENERATED, *adj.* inné naturel.
INGENIO, *s.* une sucrerie, un moulin à sucre.
INGENIOUS, *adj.* ingénieux, spirituel.
INGENIOUSLY, *adv.* ingénieusement.
INGENIOUSNESS, *s.* esprit, *m.* génie, *m.*
INGENITE, *adj.* inné, naturel.
INGENUITY, *s.* génie, *m.* industrie, *f.* esprit, *m.* adresse, *f.*
INGENUOUS, *adj.* ingénu, franc, naïf.
INGENUOUSLY, *adv.* ingenument.
INGENUOUSNESS, *s.* ingénuité, *f.* candeur, *f.*
INGEST, *v. a.* faire passer dans l'estomac.
INGLE, *s.* bardache.
INGLORIOUS, *adj.* bas, honteux, sans gloire, malhonnête.
INGLORIOUSLY, *adv.* honteusement.
INGOT, *s.* lingot, *m.*
INGRAFF and INGRAFT, *v. a.* greffer, enter.
INGRATE, INGRATEFUL, *adj.* ingrat.
INGRATIATE, *v. n.* gagner la faveur.
INGRATITUDE, *s.* ingratitude, *f.*
INGREDIENT, *s.* ingrédient, *m.*
INGRESS, INGRESSION, *s.* entrée, *f.*
INGULF, *v. a.* engloutir.
INGURGITATE, *v. n.* avaler, se gorger, manger avec excès.
INGURGITATION, *s.* gloutonnerie, *f.*
INHABIT, *v. a.* habiter, demeurer dans.
INHABITABLE, *adj.* habitable, logeable.
INHABITANT, INHABITER, *s.* habitant, *m.*
INHABITATION, *s.* habitation, *f.* demeure, *f.*
INHALE, *v. a.* respirer.
INHARMONIOUS, *adj.* discordant.
INHERENCE, INHESION, *s.* inhérence, *f.*
INHERENT, *adj.* inhérent, uni, attaché.
INHERIT, *v. a.* hériter de, succéder à.
INHERITANCE, *s.* héritage, *m.* patrimonie, *m.*
INHERITOR, *s.* héritier, *m.* celui qui hérite.
INHERITRESS, INHERITRIX, *s.* héritière, *f.*
INHESION, *s.* inhérence, *f.*
INHIBIT, *v. a.* empêcher, réprimer, défendre.
INHIBITION, *s.* défense, *f.* prohibition, *f.*
INHOSPITABLE, *adj.* sans hospitalité, barbare.
INHOSPITALITY, *s.* manque d'hospitalité, *m.*
INHUMAN, *adj.* inhumain, cruel, barbare.
INHUMANITY, *s.* inhumanité, *f.* cruauté, *f.*
INHUMANLY, *adv.* inhumainement.
INHUMATE, INHUME, *v. a.* inhumer, enterrer.
INJECT, *v. a.* jeter dedans, injecter.
INJECTION, *s.* injection, *f.*
INIMITABLE, *adj.* inimitable.
INIMITABLY, *adv.* d'une manière inimitable.
INIQUITOUS, *adj.* inique, injuste.
INIQUITY, *s.* iniquité, *f.* injustice, *f.*
INITIAL, *adj.* initial, qui commence.
INITIATE, *v. a.* initier, enseigner, introduire.
INITIATION, *s.* initiation, *f.* introduction, *f.*
INJUDICIOUS, *adj.* peu judicieux.
INJUDICIOUSLY, *adv.* sans jugement.
INJUNCTION, *s.* injonction, *f.* ordre, *m.*
INJURE, *v. a.* faire tort, injurier, offenser, lé-
INJURER, *s.* offenseur, *m.* [ser.
INJURIOUS, *adj.* injuste, injurieux.
INJURIOUSLY, *adv.* injustement, à tort.
INJURY, *s.* injustice, *f.* tort, *m.* outrage, *m.*
INJUSTICE, *s.* injustice, *f.* iniquité, *f.*
INK, *s.* encre, *f.*; *v. a.* noircir d'encre.
INK-HORN, *s.* écritoire, *f.* encrier, *m.*

Inkling, *s.* avis, *m.* vent, *m.* information.
Inkstand, *s.* écritoire, *f.* encrier, *m.*
Inky, *adj.* d'encre, taché d'encre.
Inlaid, *part. adj.* parqueté, marqueté. *An inlaid floor*, parquet, *m.* *An inlaid work*, marqueterie, *f.* mosaïque, *f.*
Inland, *adj.* & *subst.* intérieur.
Inlander, *s.* habitant de l'intérieur d'un pays, *m.*
Inlay, *v. a.* parqueter, marqueter.
Inlay or Inlaying, *s.* marqueterie, *f.*
Inlet, *s.* entrée, *f.* passage, *m.*
Inlist, *v. a.* enrôler, engager.
Inlisting, *s.* enrôlement, *m.*
Inly, *adj.* & *adv.* intérieur, intérieurement, en dedans.
Inmate, *s.* un locataire.
Inmost, *adj.* le plus intérieure, le plus secret.
Inn, *s.* logis, *m.* hôtellerie, *f.* auberge, *f.* *Inn of court*, collège d'avocats.
Inn, *v. n.* loger; *v. a.* serrer, mettre à couvert.
Innate, Innated, *adj.* inné, naturel.
Innavigable, *adj.* qui n'est pas navigable.
Inner, *adj.* intérieur, secret, caché.
Innermost, *adj.* le plus intérieur.
Innholder, Innkeeper, *s.* un aubergiste, un hôtelier.
Innocence, *s.* innocence, *f.*
Innocent, *adj.* innocent; *s.* un innocent, un idiot.
Innocently, *adv.* innocemment.
Innocuous, *adj.* innocent, qui n'est pas nuisible.
Innovate, *v. a.* innover, faire des innovations.
Innovation, *s.* innovation, *f.*
Innovator, *s.* innovateur, *m.*
Innoxious, *adj.* innocent.
Innuendo, *s.* avis indirect, indice, *m.*
Innumerable, Innumerous, *adj.* innombrable.
Innumerably, *adv.* sans nombre.
Inoculate, *v. a.* enter en écusson, insérer, inoculer.
Inoculator, *s.* inoculateur, *m.*
Inodorous, Inodorate, *adj.* sans odeur.
Inoffensive, *adj.* innocent.
Inoffensively, *adv.* innocemment.
Inoffensiveness, *s.* innocence, *f.*
Inofficious, *adj.* désobligeant.
Inopinate, *adj.* inopiné, inattendu.
Inordinate, *adj.* désordonné, déréglé.
Inordinately, *adv.* désordonnément.
Inordination, *s.* dérèglement, *m.* excès, *m.*
Inorganical, *adj.* sans organes, brut.
Inquest, *s.* enquête, *f.* information, *f.*
Inquietude, *s.* inquiétude, *f.* chagrin, *m.*
Inquinate, *v. a.* souiller, corrompre.
Inquirable, *adj.* qu'on peut examiner.
Inquire, *v. n.* demander, s'informer.
Inquirer, *s.* fouineur de recherches, *m.*
Inquiry, *s.* recherche, *f.* enquête, *f.*
Inquisition, *s.* enquête, *f.* inquisition, *f.*
Inquisitive, *adj.* curieux.
Inquisitively, *adv.* avec curiosité.
Inquisitiveness, *s.* curiosité, *f.* recherche curieuse.
Inquisitor, *s.* inquisiteur, *m.*
Inrail, *v. a.* environner de balustres.
Inroad, *s.* incursion, *f.* invasion, *f.*
Insanable, *adj.* incurable, irrémédiable.
Insane, *adj.* en démence, fou, hors du sens.
Insanity, *s.* manie, *f.* phrénésie, *f.*
Insatiable, *adj.* insatiable.
Insatiableness, *s.* appétit insatiable, *m.*
Insatiably, *adv.* d'une manière insatiable.
Insatiate, Insaturable, *adj.* insatiable.
Inscribe, *v. a.* inscrire, écrire, dédier.
Inscription, *s.* inscription, *f.*
Inscrutable, *adj.* impénétrable.
Insculp, *v. a.* graver, tailler, sculpter.
Inseamed, *adj.* imprimé, empreint, marqué.
Insect, *s.* insecte, *m.*
Insecure, *adj.* qui n'est pas en sureté, qui est en danger.
Insecurity, *s.* danger, *m.* incertitude, *f.*
Insensate, *adj.* stupide, privé de sens.
Insensibility, *s.* insensibilité, *f.* apathie, *f.*
Insensible, *adj.* insensible, indifférent.
Insensibly, *adv.* insensiblement, peu à peu.
Inseparability, Inseparableness, *s.* indivisibilité.
Inseparable, *adj.* inséparable.
Inseparably, *adv.* inséparablement.
Inseparately, *adv.* conjointement.
Insert, *v. a.* insérer, ajouter, intercaler.
Insertion, *s.* insertion, *f.* addition, *f.*
Inserve, *v. a.* servir, contribuer, avoir part.
Inside, *s.* le dedans, l'intérieur, *m.*
Insidious, *adj.* insidieux, dangereux.
Insidiously, *adv.* insidieusement, en traître.
Insight, *s.* connoissance, *f.* [tilité, *f.*
Insignificance, *s.* déraisonnement, *m.* inu-
Insignificant, *adj.* vide de sens, inutile.
Insignificantly, *adv.* en vain, inutilement.
Insincere, *adj.* feint, dissimulé.
Insincerity, *s.* manque de sincérité, *m.*
Insinuate, *v. a.* & *n.* insinuer, introduire, s'insinuer.
Insinuation, *s.* insinuation, *f.*
Insinuative, Insinuant, *adj.* insinuant.
Insipid, *adj.* fade, sans saveur, insipide.
Insipidity, Insipidness, *s.* insipidité, *f.*
Insipidly, *adv.* d'une manière fade.
Insist, *v. n.* insister, presser, alléguer.
Insnare, *v. a.* attraper, surprendre.
Insnarer, *s.* celui qui tend des pièges.
Insobriety, *s.* ivrognerie, *f.* intempérance, *f.*
Insociable, *adj.* insociable.
Insociableness, *s.* humeur farouche, *f.*
Insolate, *v. a.* sécher *or* exposer au soleil.
Insolence, *s.* insolence, *f.* arrogance, *f.*
Insolent, *adj.* insolent, effronté, arrogant.
Insolently, *adv.* insolemment, arrogamment.
Insolvable, *adj.* inexplicable, impayable.
Insoluble, *adj.* insoluble, indissoluble.
Insolvency, *s.* insolvabilité, *f.*
Insolvent, *adj.* insolvable.
Insomnious, *adj.* qui a des songes *or* des visions.
Insomuch, *adv.* à tel point, tellement.
Inspect, *v. a.* observer, examiner.
Inspection, *s.* vue, *f.* examen, *m.*
Inspector, *s.* inspecteur, *m.* surveillant, *m.*
Inspersion, *s.* l'action d'arroser.
Inspiration, *s.* inspiration, *f.* respiration, *f.*
Inspire, *v. n.* & *a.* respirer, inspirer.
Inspirit, *v. a.* animer, encourager.
Inspissate, *v. a.* épaisser.
Instability, *s.* instabilité, *f.* inconstance, *m.*
Instable, *adj.* inconstant, changeant.
Install, *v. a.* installer, introniser, placer.
Installation, Instalment, *s.* installation, *f.*
Instance, *s.* instance, *f.* preuve, *f.*
Instance, *v. n.* donner un exemple.
Instant, *adj.* empressé, pressant, urgent, présent, immédiat, courant, actuel.
Instant, *s.* un instant, un moment.
Instantaneous, *adj.* momentané.
Instantaneously, *adv.* en un instant.
Instantly, *adv.* instamment, dans un instant.
Instate, *v. a.* placer, mettre.
Instauration, *s.* restauration, *f.*

Instead, *adv.* au lieu de.
Instep, *v. a.* tremper, mouiller dans quelque [liqueur.
Instep, *s.* le coudepied.
Instigate, *v. a.* exciter, pousser, porter.
Instigation, *s.* instigation, *f.* sollicitation, *f.* suggestion, *f.*
Instigator, *s.* instigateur, *m.*
Instil, *v. a.* verser goutte à goutte.
Instillation, *s.* l'action d'instiller, suggestion, *f.*
Instinct, *s.* instinct, *m.*
Instinctive, *adj.* qui agit par instinct.
Instinctively, *adv.* par instinct.
Institute, *v. a.* instituer, établir, élever, instruire.
Institute, *s.* institut, *m.* ordre, *m.*
Institution, *s.* institution, *f.* éducation, *f.*
Institutor, *s.* instituteur, *m.* précepteur, *m.*
Instruct, *v. a.* instruire, enseigner, former.
Instructer, *s.* précepteur, *m.* docteur, *m.*
Instruction, *s.* instruction, *f.* enseignement, *m.*
Instructive, *adj.* instructif.
Instrument, *s.* instrument, *m.* agent, *m.* suppôt, *m.* complice, *m.*
Instrumental, *adj.* instrumental.
Instrumentally, *adv.* comme instrument.
Insufferable, *adj.* insupportable.
Insufferably, *adv.* insupportablement.
Insufficience, **Insufficiency**, *s.* insuffisance, *f.* incapacité, *f.*
Insufficient, *adj.* insuffisant, incapable.
Insufficiently, *adv.* insuffisamment.
Insular, **Insulary**, *adj.* insulaire, d'île.
Insult, *s.* insulte, *f.* affront, *m.* ouvrage, *m.*
Insult, *v. a.* insulter, faire insulte, injurier.
Insultingly, *adv.* d'un ton insultant.
Insuperability, *s.* qualité d'être insurmontable.
Insuperable, *adj.* invincible.
Insuperableness, *s.* force invincible, *f.*
Insuperably, *adv.* invinciblement.
Insupportable, *adj.* insupportable.
Insupportably, *adv.* insupportablement.
Insurmountable, *adj.* insurmontable.
Insurmountably, *adv.* insurmontablement.
Insurrection, *s.* révolte, *f.* sédition, *f.*
Insusurration, *s.* l'action de chuchoter.
Integer, *s.* intégrité, *f.* état d'un tout, *m.*
Integral, *adj.* entier, intégral, intégrant.
Integrate, *v. a.* renouveler, restaurer.
Integrity, *s.* intégrité, *f.* honnêteté, *f.*
Integument, *s.* tégument, *m.*
Intellect, *s.* intellect, *m.* entendement, *m.*
Intellection, *s.* conception, *f.*
Intellective, *adj.* intellectif, doué d'intelligence.
Intellectual, *adj.* intellectuel.
Intelligence, *s.* intelligence, *f.* avis, *m.*
Intelligencer, *s.* nouvelliste, *m.* gazetier, *m.*
Intelligent, *adj.* intelligent.
Intelligential, *adj.* spirituel.
Intelligibility, *s.* clarté du raisonnement.
Intelligible, *adj.* intelligible, clair.
Intelligibleness, *s.* intelligibilité, *f.*
Intelligibly, *adv.* intelligiblement.
Intemperance, *s.* intempérance, *f.*
Intemperate, *adj.* intempérant, déréglé.
Intemperately, *adv.* avec excès, dissolument.
Intemperature, *s.* excès, *m.*
Intend, *v. a.* vouloir, se proposer, avoir dessein.
Intendency, *s.* intendance.
Intendant, *s.* intendant, *m.* inspecteur, *m.*
Intendment, *s.* intention, dessein, *m.*
Intenération, *s.* attendrissement, *m.*
Intense, *adj.* grand, violent, excessif.
Intensely, *adv.* excessivement.
Intenseness, *s.* intensité, *f.*
Intensive, *adj.* grand, attaché, étendu.
Intensively, *adv.* infiniment.
Intent, *adj.* attentif, soigneux, attaché, appliqué.
Intent, **Intention**, *s.* intention, *f.* but, *m.*
Intentional, *adj.* fait à dessein.
Intentionally, *adv.* à dessein, par choix.
Intentive, *adj.* attentif, appliqué.
Intentively, **Intently**, *adv.* attentivement.
Intentness, *s.* attachement, *m.*
Inter, *v. a.* enterrer, inhumer.
Intercalar, **Intercalary**, *adj.* intercale, intercalaire.
Intercalate, *v. a.* intercaler.
Intercalation, *s.* intercalation, *f.*
Intercede, *v. n.* être entre, intercéder.
Intercéder, *s.* intercesseur, *m.*
Intercept, *v. a.* intercepter, couper, arrêter.
Interception, *s.* interception, *f.*
Intercession, *s.* intercession, *f.* médiation, *f.*
Intercessor, *s.* intercesseur, *m.*
Interchange, *v. a.* changer, échanger.
Interchangeable, *adj.* mutuel, réciproque.
Interchangeably, *adv.* réciproquement.
Intercision, *s.* interruption, *f.* cessation, *f.*
Intercommunicate, *v. n.* s'entre-communiquer.
Intercostal, *adj.* intercostal.
Intercourse, *s.* commerce, *m.*
Intercurrent, *adj.* qui passe entre deux.
Interdict, *v. a.* interdire, défendre.
Interdict, *s.* défense, *f.* interdit, *m.*
Interdiction, *s.* interdiction, *f.* défense, *f.*
Interest, *v. a.* intéresser, toucher.
Interest, *s.* intérêt, *m.* avantage, *m.* profit, *m.* part, *f.* droit, *m.* crédit, *m.* *Self-interest*, intérêt particulier.
Interfere, *v. a.* se mêler, s'entre choquer.
Interfering, *s.* atteinte de cheval.
Interfluent, *adj.* qui coule entre deux.
Intergaping, *s.* bâillement, *m.* hiatus, *m.*
Interjacent, *adj.* placé entre deux.
Interjection, *s.* interjection, *f.*
Interim, *s.* interim, *m.* entrefaites, *f.*
Interiour, *adj.* intérieur, interne.
Interknowledge, *s.* connoissance mutuelle.
Interlace, *v. a.* entrelacer.
Interlapse, *s.* intervalle, *m.* interstice, *m.*
Interlard, *v. a.* entrelarder, entremêler.
Interleave, *v. a.* mettre du papier blanc entre les feuilles d'un livre imprimé.
Interline, *v. a.* écrire dans l'interligne.
Interlocution, *s.* dialogue, *m.* interlocution, *m.*
Interlocutor, *s.* interlocuteur, *m.*
Interlocutory, *adj.* en dialogue.
Interlope, *v. n.* se mêler, usurper.
Interloper, *s.* interlope, *m.* contrebandier, *m.*
Interlude, *s.* intermède, *m.* une farce.
Intermarriage, *s.* double mariage entre deux familles, &c.
Intermeddle, *v. n.* s'entremettre, se mêler.
Intermeddler, *s.* médiateur, *m.*
Intermedial, **Intermediate**, *adj.* intermédiaire.
Intermedium, *s.* entre deux, *m.*
Interment, *s.* interrement, *m.* sépulture, *f.*
Interminable, *adj.* sans bornes, immense.
Intermingle, *v. a.* & *n.* entremêler.
Intermission, *s.* intermission, *f.* relâche, *f.*
Intermit, *v. a.* & *n.* cesser, discontinuer.
Intermittent, *adj.* intermittent.
Intermix, *v. a.* entremêler.
Intermixture, *s.* mélange, *m.*
Intern, **Internal**, *adj.* interne, intérieur.
Internally, *adv.* intérieurement, en dedans.

NTERNUNCIO, *s.* internonce, *m.*
NTERPOLATE, *v. a.* interpoler, ajouter.
NTERPOLATION, *s.* interpolation, *f.*
NTERPOLATOR, *s.* interpolateur, *m.*
NTERPOSAL, *s.* intervention, *f.* médiation, *f.*
NTERPOSE, *v. a.* interposer; *v. n.* s'entre-
NTERPOSITION, *s.* interposition, *f.* [mettre.
NTERPRET, *v. a.* expliquer, interpréter.
NTERPRETATION, *s.* interprétation, *f.*
NTERPRETATIVE, *adj.* acquis par interprétation.
NTERPRETER, *s.* interprète, un traducteur.
NTERPRETING, *s.* interprétation, *f.*
NTERPUNCTION, *s.* ponctuation, *f.* [*m.*
NTERREGNUM, INTERREIGN, *s.* interrègne,
NTERROGATE, *v. a.* & *n.* interroger.
NTERROGATION, *s.* interrogation, *f.* question, *f.* [gatif.
NTERROGATIVE, *adj.* interrogant, interro-
NTERROGATOR, *s.* interrogateur, *m.*
NTERROGATORY, *s.* interrogatoire, *m.*
NTERRUPT, *v. a.* interrompre, détourner.
NTERRUPTION, *s.* interruption, *f.*
NTERSCRIBE, *v. a.* écrire entre deux lignes.
NTERSECT, *v. a.* & *n.* couper, se couper.
NTERSECTION, *s.* intersection, *f.*
NTERSPERSE, *v. a.* entremêler.
NTERSTICE, *s.* interstice, *m.* entre-deux, *m.* intervalle, *m.*
NTERTWINE, INTERTWIST, *v. a.* entrelacer.
NTERVAL, *s.* invervalle, *m.* espace, *m.* [nir.
NTERVENE, *v. n.* survenir, arriver, interve-
NTERVENIENT, *adj.* intervenant, accidentel.
NTERVENTION, *s.* entremise, *m.*
NTERVERT, *v. a.* intervertir, changer l'or-
NTERVIEW, *s.* entrevue, *f.* [dre.
NTERWEAVE, *v. a.* entrelacer, entremêler, brocher. [ter.
NTESTABLE, *adj.* intestat, incapable de tes-
NTESTINE, *adj.* intestin, civil, domestique.
NTESTINES, *s.* les intestins, entrailles, *f. pl.*
NTHRAL, *v. a.* asservir, assujettir.
NTHRALMENT, *s.* servitude, *f.* esclavage, *m.*
NTIMACY, *s.* intimité, *f.* étroite liaison.
NTIMATE, *adj.* intime, cordial, familier.
NTIMATE, *s.* ami intime, *m.* confident, *m.*
NTIMATE, *v. a.* donner à entendre, faire en-
NTIMATELY, *adv.* intimement. [tendre.
NTIMATION, *s.* avis, *m.* indice, *m.* vent, *m.*
NTIMIDATE, *v. a.* intimider, épouvanter.
NTIMIDATION, *s.* intimidation, *f.*
NTIRE, *see Entire.*
NTO, *prep.* dans, en, entre, sur, à, par des-
NTOLERABLE, *adj.* insupportable. [sus.
NTOLERABLY, *adv.* insupportablement.
NTOLERANT, *adj.* intolérant.
NTONATION, *s.* intonation, *f.*
NTORT, *v. a.* entrelacer, tordre, entortiller.
NTOXICATE, *v. a.* enivrer, entêter, charmer.
NTOXICATION, *s.* ivresse, *f.* enthousiasme, *m.*
NTRACTABLE, *adj.* violent, intraitable.
NTRACTABLENESS, *s.* humeur intraitable, *f.*
NTRENCH, *v. a.* & *n.* retrancher, empiéter.
NTRENCHMENT, *s.* retranchement, *m.*
NTREPID, *adj.* intrépide, hardi, brave.
NTREPIDITY, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* hardiesse, *f.*
NTREPIDLY, *adv.* intrépidement.
NTRICACY, *s.* embarras, *m.* difficulté, *f.*
NTRICATE, *adj.* embarrassé, embrouillé.
NTRIGUE, *s.* intrigue, *f.* manége, *m.* nœud.
NTRIGUE, *v. n.* intriguer, cabaler.
NTRIGUER, *s.* intriguant, *m.* [réel.
NTRINSICAL, *adj.* intérieur, intrinsèque,
NTRINSICALLY, *adv.* intrinsèquement

INTRODUCE, *v. a.* introduire, produire.
INTRODUCER, *s.* introducteur, *m.* [tion, *f*
INTRODUCING, INTRODUCTION, *s.* introduc-
INTRODUCTIVE, INTRODUCTORY, *adj.* pré-
INTROMISSION, *s.* intromission, *f.* [lable.
INTROSPECT, *v. a.* examiner le dedans de.
INTRUDE, *v. n.* & *recipr.* s'ingérer, se mêler.
INTRUDER, *s.* un intrus, un usurpateur.
INTRUSION, *s.* intrusion, *f.* usurpation, *f.*
INTRUST, *v. a.* confier, mettre en dépôt.
INTUITION, *s.* intuition, *f.* examen, *m.*
INTUITIVE, *adj.* intuitif, contemplatif.
INTUITIVELY, *adv.* intuitivement. [*f.*
INTUMESCENCE, INTUMESCENCY, *s.* tumeur,
INTUNABLE, *adj.* que l'on ne peut accorder.
INTWINE, *v. a.* entortiller, entrelacer.
INUMBRATE, *v. a.* ombrager, couvrir de son
INUNDATION, *s.* inondation, *f.* [ombre.
INURE, *s.* habituer, accoutumer. [*m.*
INUREMENT, *s.* habitude, *f.* endurcissement,
INURN, *v. a.* mettre dans une urne.
INUSITATE, *adj.* inusité, qui n'est pas en usage.
INUTILE, *adj.* inutile, vain, sans effet.
INUTILITY, *s.* inutilité, *f.*
INVADE, *v. a.* envahir, usurper, empiéter.
INVADER, *s.* usurpateur, aggresseur, *m.*
INVADING, *s.* envahissement, *m.* usurpation.
INVALESCENCE, *s.* force, *f.* santé, *f.* [*f.*
INVALID, *adj.* foible, infirme, invalide, nul.
INVALID, *s.* un invalide.
INVALIDATE, *v. a.* invalider, annuller.
INVALIDITY, *s.* invalidité, *f.* nullité, *f.* foi-
INVALUABLE, *adj.* inestimable. [blesse, *f.*
INVARIABLE, *adj.* invariable, constant.
INVARIABLY, *adv.* invariablement.
INVASION, *s.* invasion, *f.* usurpation, *f.*
INVASIVE, *adj.* d'usurpation, d'invasion.
INVECTIVE, *s.* invective, *f.*; *adj.* satirique.
INVEIGH, *v. a.* invectiver, déclamer.
INVEIGHER, *s.* qui invective. [paroles.
INVEIGLE, *v. a.* enjôler, séduire par de belles
INVEIGLER, *s.* un enjôleur.
INVENT, *v. a.* inventer, découvrir, forger, con-
INVENTER, *s.* inventeur, *m.* [trouver.
INVENTION, *s.* invention, *f.* découverte, *f.*
INVENTIVE, *adj.* inventif, ingénieux. [ter.
INVENTORY, *s.* inventaire, *m.*; *v. a.* inven-
INVENTRESS, *s.* inventrice, *f.*
INVERSE, *adj.* inverse.
INVERSION, *s.* inversion, *f.* changement (d'ordre *or* de temps, *m.*)
INVERT, *v. a.* renverser, changer l'ordre.
INVERTEDLY, *adv.* dans un ordre inverse.
INVEST, *v. a.* vêtir, revêtir, investir.
INVESTIGABLE, *adj.* qui peut être découvert.
INVESTIGATE, *v. a.* chercher.
INVESTIGATION, *s.* recherche exacte, *f.* dis-
INVESTITURE, *s.* investiture, *f.* [cussion, *f.*
INVETERACY, *s.* haine, *f.* rancune, *f.*
INVETERATE, *adj.* invétéré, enracine.
INVIDIOUS, *adj.* envieux, méchant, malin.
INVIDIOUSLY, *adv.* odieusement, malignement.
INVIDIOUSNESS, *s.* qualité odieuse, *f.* malig-
INVIGILANCY, *s.* négligence, *f.* [nité, *f.*
INVIGORATE, *v. a.* donner de la vigueur.
INVINCIBLE, *adj.* invincible, insurmontable.
INVINCIBLENESS, *s.* qualité invincible, *f.*
INVINCIBLY, *adv.* invinciblement.
INVIOLABLE, *adj.* inviolable.
INVIOLABLY, *adv.* inviolablement.
INVIOLATE, *adj.* entier, sain et sauf, intègre.
INVIOUS, *adj.* où l'on n'a pas passé.
INVISIBILITY, *s.* invisibilité, *f.*

Invisible, *adj.* invisible, imperceptible.
Invisibly, *adv.* invisiblement.
Inviscate, *v. a.* glier, enduire de glu.
Invitation, *s.* invitation, *f.*
Invitatory, *adj.* qui contient une invitation.
Invite, *v. a. & n.* inviter, prier, convier.
Inviter, *s.* celui qui invite, invitateur, *m.*
Inviting, *adj.* attrayant, qui invite.
Invitingly, *adv.* d'une manière engageante.
Invocate, Invoke, *v. a.* invoquer, implorer.
Invocation, *s.* invocation, *f.*
Invoice, *s.* facture, *f.* envoi, *m.*
Involve, *v. a.* envelopper, engager, embarrasser.
Involuntarily, *adv* involontairement.
Involuntary, *adj.* involontaire.
Involution, *s.* entortillement, *m.* enveloppe, *f.*
Invulnerable, *adj.* invulnérable.
Inwall, *v. a.* enfermer de murs.
Inward, *adj.* intérieur, interne, intime.
Inward, Inwards, *adv.* en dedans.
Inwards, *s. pl.* l'intérieur, *m.* les entrailles, *f.*
Inwardly, *adv.* intérieurement.
Inwardness, *s.* amitié sincère.
Inweave, *v. a.* entortiller.
Inwrap, *v. a.* envelopper.
Inwreathe, *v. a.* ceindre, couronner, entrelacer.
Ionian or Ionick, *adj.* Ionique, d'Ionie.
Ipecacuanha, *s.* ipécacuana, *m.*
Irascible, *adj.* irascible, sujet à colère.
Ire, *s.* colère, *f.* ire, *f.*
Ireful, *adj.* colère, furieux.
Irefully, *adv.* avec colère.
Ireland, *s.* l'Irlande, *f.*
Iris, *s.* Iris, *f.* arc-en-ciel, *m.* flambe, *f.* glaïeul, *m.*
Irishman, *s.* un Irlandois.
Irksome, *adj.* fâcheux, incommode. *It irks me*, il me fâche, je suis fâché.
Irksomeness, *s.* ennui, *m.*
Iron, *s.* fer, *m.*; *adj.* de fer, dur, sévère. *Iron-plate*, du fer en feuille, de la tôle. *Iron-pin*, un clavette. *Iron-ware*, marchandises de fer, *f.* clincaille. *Iron-mill*, martinet, *m.*
Iron, *v. a.* repasser avec un fer.
Ironical, *adj.* ironique.
Ironically, *adv.* ironiquement.
Ironmonger, *s.* marchand de fer, *m.*
Iron-arm, *s.* bras de fer, *m.*
Iron-wire, *s.* fil de fer, *m.* fil d'archal.
Iron-wort, *s.* (a plant) crapaudine.
Irony, *s.* ironie, *f.*; *adj.* de fer, ferrugineux.
Irradiance, Irradiancy, *s.* clarté, *f.*
Irradiate, *v. a. & n.* rayonner sur.
Irradiation, *s.* rayonnement, *m.* éclat, *m.*
Irrational, *adj.* déraisonnable.
Irrationally, *adv.* d'une manière absurde.
Irreconcilable, *adj.* irréconciliable.
Irreconcilably, *adv.* irréconciliablement.
Irrecoverable, *adj.* irréparable.
Irrecoverably, *adv.* sans ressource.
Irrecuperable, *adj.* irréparable.
Irreducible, *adj.* irréductible.
Irrefragable, *adj.* irréfragable, incontestable.
Irrefragably, *adv.* incontestablement.
Irrefutable, *adj.* incontestable.
Irregular, *adj.* irrégulier, déréglé.
Irregularity, *s.* irrégularité, *f.*
Irregularly, *adv.* irrégulièrement.
Irreligion, *s.* irréligion, *f.* impiété, *f.*
Irreligious, *adj.* irréligieux, impie.
Irreligiously, *adv.* irréligieusement.
Irremediable, *adj.* irrémédiable.
Irremissible, *adj.* irrémissible, impardonnable.
Irreparable, *adj.* irréparable.
Irreparably, *adv.* irréparablement.
Irreprehensible, *adj.* irréprochable.
Irreproachable, *adj.* irréprochable.
Irreproovable, *adj.* irréprehensible.
Irresistibility, *s.* force irrésistible, *f.*
Irresistible, *adj.* irrésistible.
Irresistibly, *adv.* irrésistiblement.
Irresolute, *adj.* irrésolu, inconstant.
Irresolutely, *adv.* irrésolument.
Irresolution, *s.* irrésolution, *f.* doute, *m.*
Irrespectively, *adv.* indépendamment.
Irretrievable, *adj.* irréparable.
Irretrievably, *adv.* irréparablement.
Irreverence, *s.* irréverence, *f.*
Irreverent, *adj.* irrévérent, peu respectueux.
Irreverently, *adv.* irrévérement.
Irreversible, *adj.* irrévocable.
Irrevocable, *adj.* irrévocable.
Irrevocably, *adv.* irrévocablement.
Irrigate, *v. a.* arroser, humecter.
Irrigation, *s.* arrosement, *m.* l'action d'arroser.
Irriguous, *adj.* aqueux, humide, arrosé.
Irrision, *s.* dérision, *f.* moquerie, *f.*
Irritable, *adj.* aisé à provoquer, à irriter.
Irritate, *v. a.* irriter, provoquer, fâcher.
Irritation, *s.* irritation, *f.*
Irruption, *s.* irruption, *f.*
Isabella, *s. & adj.* Isabelle, *m.* couleur isabelle.
Ischury, *s.* rétention d'urine, *f.*
Isinglass, *s.* talc, *m.* colle de levant, *f.*
Island, *s.* île, *f.*
Islander, *s.* insulaire, *m. & f.*
Isle, *s.* une île, aile, *f.*
Islet, *s.* îlot, *m.* petite île.
Isosceles, *s.* isocèle, *m.* qui a deux côtés égaux.
Issue, *s.* issue, *f.* sortie, *f.* fin, *m.* succès, *m.* conclusion, *f.* lignée, *f.* postérité, *f.* enfans, *m. & f.*; *issue of blood*, une perte de sang; *issue in one's arm*, un cautère au bras.
Issue, *v. a. & n.* sortir, publier, émaner.
Issues, *s. pl.* mise, *f.* frais, *m.* profits, *m.*
Issueless, *adj.* sans enfans, sans postérité.
Isthmus, *s.* isthme, *m.*
It, *pron.* ce, il, elle, le, la, en, cela, y.
Italian, *s. & adj.* Italien.
Italick, *adj.* Italique.
Itch, *s.* gratelle, *f.* gale, *f.* rogne, *f.* démangeaison, *f.*
Itch, *v. n.* démanger, désirer, tarder.
Itchy, *adj.* galeux, qui a la gale.
Item, *adv.* item, de plus.
Item, *s.* article (d'un compte), avis, *m.*
Iterate, *v. a.* réitérer, redoubler, répéter.
Itinerant, *adj.* ambulant, errant.
Itinerary, *s. & adj.* itinéraire, *m.*
Its, *pron.* son, sa, ses.
Itself, *pron.* lui-même, elle-même, soi-même.
Ivory, *s.* ivoire, *m.*
Ivy, *s.* lierre, *m.* *Ground-ivy*, lierre rampant.

J.

Jabber, *v. a.* bavarder, bredouiller.
Jabberer, *s.* bredouilleur, *m.*
Jabbering, *s.* bredouillement, *m.*
Jacent, *adj.* couché, étendu.
Jacinth, *s.* jacinthe, *f.* (fleur.)
Jack, *s.* tourne-broche, *m.* un tire-bottes, but, *m.* cochonnet, *m.* broc, *m.* outre, *f.* sauteresau, *m.* chevalet, *m.* brocheton, *m.* jonot, le mâle de certaines espèces d'animaux.

Jackal, *s.* chacal, *m.* jacard, *m.* adive, *f.*
Jackanapes, *s.* un singe, un fat.
Jack-boots, *s.* de grosses bottes, *f*
Jack-catch, *s.* le bourreau.
Jack-daw, *s.* (a bird) choucas, *m.*
Jacket, *s.* jaquette, *f.* justaucorps, *m.*
Jack-pudding, *s.* un bouffon, un fou.
Jacobin, *s.* Jacobin, *m.* niveleur, *m.*
Jacob's-staff, *s.* astrolabe, *m.* bourdon.
Jade, *s.* un rosse, une haridelle.
Jade, *v. a.* lasser, surmener, fatiguer.
Jadish, *adj.* mauvais, vicieux, de rosse.
Jagg, *s.* dentelure, *f.* ; *v. a.* denteler.
Jaggy, *adj.* dentelé, inégal.
Jaggedness, *s.* dentelure, *f.*
Jagging-iron, *s.* videlle, *f.*
Jail, Jailer. See *Gaol, Gaoler.*
Jakes, *s.* les lieux, *m.* le privé.
Jalap, *s.* (a medicinal plant) jalap, *m.*
Jam, *s.* marmelade de fruits, *f.* [&c. *m.*
Jamb, *s.* jambage de porte, de cheminée,
Jangle, *v. a.* & *n.* disputer, se quereller.
Jangler, *s.* un querelleur, disputeur, *m.*
Jangling, *s.* querelle, *f.* débat, *m.* dispute, *f.*
Janizary, *s.* Janissaire, *m.*
Jansenism, *s.* Jansénisme, *m.*
Jansenist, *s.* Janséniste, *m.*
Janty, *adj.* gentil, drôle, comique.
January, *s.* Janvier, *m.*
Japan, *s.* Japon, *m.* vernis.
Japan, *v. a.* vernisser, vernir.
Japanner, *s.* vernisseur, émailleur, *m.*
Japanese, *s.* un Japonois.
Jar, *v. n.* être discordant, disputer, ne pas s'accorder.
Jar, *s.* un ton discordant, querelle, *f.* une jarre (80 pints.) **Ajar**, *part. adj.* entr'ouvert.
Jargon, *s.* jargon, *m.* baragouin, *m.*
Jarring, *s.* discorde, *f.* ; *adv.* discordant.
Jashawk, *s.* un faucon niais, un jeune fau-
Jasmine, *s.* (a shrub) jasmin, *m.* [con.
Jasper, *s.* (a sort of marble) jaspe, *m.*
Jaundice, *s.* la jaunisse. [bond.
Jaunt, *v. a.* courir çà et là, faire le vaga-
Jaunt, *s.* allée et venue, *f.* course, *f.*
Javel, *s.* un vagabond, un voyageur.
Javelin, *s.* javeline, *f.*
Jaw, *s.* la machoire, la gueule, la bouche.
Jay, *s.* (a sort of bird) un geai.
Jealous, *adj.* jaloux, inquiet, soupçonneux.
Jealously, *adv.* avec jalousie.
Jealousy, *s.* jalousie, *f.* soupçon, *m.*
Jeer, *v. a.* & *n.* railler, plaisanter.
Jeer, *s.* raillerie, *f.* plaisanterie, *f.*
Jeerer, *s.* un railleur, un moqueur.
Jehovah, *s.* Jehova, le très saint.
Jejune, *adj.* mal nourri, sec, insipide.
Jejuneness, *s.* disette, *f.* stérilité, *f.*
Jelly, *s.* gelée, *f.* coulis, *m.*
Jenneting, *s.* passe-pomme, *f.* (fruit.)
Jerk, *v. a.* & *n.* fouetter, ruer, s'élancer.
Jerk, *s.* un coup de fouet, une saccade,
Jerkin, *s.* une jaquette, un colletin.
Jest, *v. n.* plaisanter, railler, se moquer.
Jest, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.* bon mot.
Jester, *s.* un plaisant, un railleur, un bouf-
Jesting, *s.* jeu, *m.* raillerie, *f.* [fon.
Jesting, *adj.* railleur, plaisant.
Jestingly, *adv.* pour rire, en plaisanterie.
Jesuit, *s.* Jésuite, *m.*
Jesuitical, *adj.* Jésuitique, de Jésuite.
Jesus, *s.* Jésus, Sauveur, *m.*
Jet, *s.* jais, *m.* jayet, *m.* jet d'eau, *m.*

Jet, *v. n.* être secoué, caboté.
Jetty, *adj.* fait de jais, noir comme jais.
Jew, *s.* un Juif.
Jewess, *s.* une Juive.
Jewel, *s.* joyau, *m.* bijou, *m.*
Jeweller, *s.* joaillier, *m.* bijoutier, *m.*
Jewish, *adj.* Judaique, des Juifs.
Jews-harp, *s.* trompe, *f.* gronde, *f.*
Jig, *s.* gigue, *f.* ; *v. n.* danser mal.
Jilt, *s.* une coquette ; *v. a.* tromper, duper.
Jingle, *s.* tintement, *m.* ; *v. n.* tinter.
Job, *s.* ouvrage, *m.* travail, *m.* aubaine, *f.* affaire, *f.* coup de hasard, *m.*
Job, *v. a.* & *n.* trapper, faire entrer, agioter.
Jobber, *s.* agioteur, *m.*
Jobbernowl, *s.* grosse tête, stupide, *m.*
Jockey, *s.* un maquignon, un trompeur.
Jockey, *v. a.* tromper, duper.
Jocose, *adj.* plaisant, burlesque, jovial.
Jocosely, *adv.* en plaisantant, pour rire.
Jocoseness, Jocosity, Jocularity, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.*
Jocular, *adj.* plaisant, badin.
Jocund, *adj.* gai, vif, enjoué, jovial.
Jocundly, *adv.* gaiement, joyeusement.
Jog, *s.* secousse, *f.* cahot, *m.* ; *v. a.* pousser.
Jogger, *s.* celui qui marche pesamment.
Joggle, *v. a.* & *n.* agiter, remuer, s'agiter se tremousser, se remuer.
Join, *v. a.* & *n.* joindre, unir, s'associer.
Joinder, *s.* union, *f.* association, *f.*
Joiner, *s.* menuisier, *m.*
Joinery, *s.* menuiserie, *f.*
Joint, *s.* jointure, *f.* article, *m.* nœud, *m.* articulation, *f.* charnière, *f.* joint, *m.*
Joint, *adj.* commun à plusieurs, *m.*
Joint-heir, cohéritier, *m.* *Joint tenants*, tenanciers par indivis, *m.*
Joint, *v. a.* couper par les jointures.
Jointly, *adv.* conjointement, ensemble.
Jointress, *s.* femme qui possède un douaire.
Jointure, *s.* douaire, *m.* ; *v. a.* doter.
Joist, *s.* solive, *f.* *A little joist*, un soliveau.
Joke, *s.* raillerie, *f.* plaisanterie, *f.*
Joke, *v. n.* railler, plaisanter, badiner.
Joker, *s.* railleur, *m.* plaisant, *m.*
Jole, *s.* la face, la tête, la hure.
Jollily, *adv.* gaiement.
Jolliness, Jollity, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.* amusement, *m.*
Jolly, *adj.* gai, joyeux, enjoué, jovial.
Jolt, *v. a.* & *n.* secouer, caboter.
Jolt, Jolting, *s.* cahot, *m.* secousse, *f.*
Jolthead, *s.* une grosse tête, un lourdaud,
Jonquillet, *s.* jonquille, *f.* [tuter, *m.*
Jostle, Justle, *v. a.* coudoyer, pousser.
Jot, *s.* un point, un iota, rien du tout.
Journal, *s.* journal, *m.* [journal, *m*
Journalist, *s.* journaliste, *f.* auteur d'un
Journey, *s.* voyage, *m.* journée, *f.*
Journeyman, *s.* ouvrier à la journée, *m.*
Journeywork, *s.* journée, *f.*
Joust, *s.* joûte, *f.* tournoi, *m.* ; *v. n.* joûter.
Jovial, *adj.* jovial, enjoué, joyeux, gai.
Jovially, *adv.* joyeusement, gaiement.
Jovialness, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.*
Joy, *s.* joie, *f.* plaisir, *m.* satisfaction, *f.*
Joy, *v. a.* & *n.* réjouir, congratuler.
Joyful, *adj.* réjoui, joyeux, gai.
Joyfully, *adv.* joyeusement, avec joie.
Joyfulness, *s.* joie, *f.* plaisir, *m.*
Joyless, *adj.* triste, chagrin, lugubre.
Joyous, *adj.* joieux, gai, réjoui, agréable.
Jubarb, *s.* (an herb) joubarbe, *f.*

Jubilant, *adj.* chantant, triomphant.
Jubilation, *s.* jubilation, *f.* réjouissance
Jubilee, *s.* un jubilé. [solennelle et publique.
Jucundity, *s.* douceur, *f.* plaisir, *m.*
Judaical, Judaick, *adj.* Judaïque.
Judaism, *s.* Judaisme, *m.*
Judaise, *v. n.* judaiser, suivre les coutumes ou la loi des Juifs.
Judge, *s.* un juge. *Judge lateral*, assesseur.
Judge, *v. a. & n.* juger, estimer, décider.
Judgment, *s.* jugement, *m.* arrêt, *m.*
Judicatory, Judicature, *s.* judicature, *f.*
Judicial, *adj.* judiciaire, juridique.
Judicially, *adv.* judiciairement, juridique-
Judiciary, *adj.* judiciaire. [ment.
Judicious, *adj.* judicieux, sage, prudent.
Judiciously, *adv.* judicieusement, sagement.
Jug, *s.* un bocal, une cruche.
Juggle, *v. n.* jouer des gobelets, duper.
Juggle, *s.* tour de passe-passe, *m.*
Juggler, *s.* joueur des gobelets, *m.*
Juggling-trick, *s.* fourberie, *f.* charla-
Jugglingly, *adv.* par fourberie. [nerie, *f.*
Jugular, *adj.* jugulaire, du gosier.
Juice, *s.* jus, *m. or* suc, *m.*
Juiceless, *adj.* sans jus, sans suc, sec.
Juiciness, *s.* abondance de jus *or* de suc, *f.*
Juicy, *adj.* plein de jus *or* de suc.
Jujub, Jujubes, *s.* Jujube *or* gingeole, *f.*
Juke, *v. n.* jucher, se percher.
Julap, *s.* (a physical drink) julep, *m.*
Julian, *adj.* julien.
July, *s.* Juillet, *m.*
Jumart, *s.* jumart, *m.* [dre, être mêlé.
Jumble, *v. a. & n.* mêler ensemble, confon-
Jumble, *s.* mélange confus, confusion, *f.*
Jumbling, *s.* mélange, *m.* confusion, *f.*
Jument, *s.* bête de charge *or* de somme, *f.*
Jump, *v. n.* sauter, faire un saut, caboter.
Jump, *s.* un saut, un corset de femme.
Jumper, *s.* un sauteur.
Junction, *s.* jonction, *f.* union, *f.*
Juncture, *s.* jointure, *f.* conjoncture, *f.* cir-
June, *s.* Juin, *m.* [constance, *f.*
Junior, *adj.* le jeune, le plus jeune des deux.
Juniper, *s.* genèvrier, *m.*
Junk, *s.* petit vaisseau de la Chine.
Junket, *v. n.* se régaler en cachette.
Junket, *s.* friandise, *f.* panier de jonc.
Junketing, *s.* bonne chère, bombance, *f.*
Junto, *s.* cabale, *f.* faction, *f.* assemblée, *f.*
Juppon, *s.* jupon, *m.* courte jupe.
Jurat, *s.* un jurat, un juré.
Juratory, *adj.* juratoire.
Juridical, *adj.* juridique.
Juridically, *adv.* juridiquement.
Jurisconsult, *s.* jurisconsulte, *m.*
Jurisdiction, *s.* jurisdiction, *f.* justice, *f.*
Jurisprudence, *s.* jurisprudence, *f.*
Jurist, *s.* un juriste, un jurisconsulte.
Juror, *s.* un juré, un jureur.
Jury, *s.* tribunal de jurés, jurés, *m. pl.*
Juryman, *s.* un juré. [source.
Jurymast, *s.* mât de nécessité, *m.* mât de res-
Just, *adj.* juste, équitable, intègre, bon.
Just, *adv.* précisement, à point nommé.
Just, *s.* joûte, *f.*; *v. n.* joûter.
Justice, *s.* justice, *f.* équité, *f.* punition, *f.* juge, *m.* justicier, *m.*; *justice of peace*, juge de paix; *justice in Eyre*, un juge ambulant.
Justifiable, *adj.* qu'on peut justifier.
Justifiably, *adv.* avec justice, avec raison.
Justification, *s.* justification, *f.* défense, *f.*
Justificator, Justifier, *s.* défenseur, *m.*

Justify, *v. a.* justifier, prouver, verifier.
Justing, *s.* l'action de joûter, *f.* joûte, *f.*
Justle, *v. a. & n.* pousser, heurter.
Justly, *adv.* justement, équitablement.
Justness, *s.* justice, *f.* équité, *f.* justesse, *f.*
Justs, *s. pl.* joûte, *f.* tournoi, *m.*
Jut, *s.* saillie, *f.*; *v. n.* se déjeter, avancer.
Jutty, *s.* soupente *or* saillie, *f.*
Juvenile, *adj.* jeune, de jeunesse.
Juvenility, *s.* jeunesse, *f.* feu, *m.*
Juxtaposition, *s.* contiguité, *f.*

K.

Kalendar, *s.* calendrier, *m.* almanac, *m.*
Kali, *s.* soude, *f.* kali, *m.*
Kaw, *s.* croassement, *m.*; *v. n.* croasser.
Kayle, *s.* quille, *f.* jeu de quilles.
Keck, *v. a.* faire des efforts pour vomir.
Kecks, *s. pl.* menu bois sec.
Kedge, *v. a.* touer.
Kedger, *s.* ancre à touer, *f.*
Keel, *s.* quille de navire, *f.*
Keelage, *s.* le droit d'entrée.
Keelhale, *v. a.* donner la cale.
Keelson, *s.* carlingue, *f.* contrequille, *f.*
Keen, *adj.* affilé, aigue, pointu, perçant.
Keenly, *adv.* subtilement, ardemment.
Keenness, *s.* subtilité, *f.* aigreur, *f.*
Keep, *v. a.* tenir, garder, observer, faire, entretenir, conserver, demeurer maître, préserver, garantir, empêcher; *to keep asunder*, tenir séparé, désunir; *to keep away*, tenir éloigné; *to keep back*, retenir, celer, empêcher; *to keep in*, cacher, contenir, retenir; *to keep off*, tenir éloigné, empêcher; *to keep under*, opprimer, tenir en sujétion; *to keep up*, maintenir, entretenir; *v. n.* se tenir, demeurer, durer, se conserver, être, se garder, se garantir; *to keep asunder*, être séparés; *to keep away*, être éloigné, s'absenter; *to keep off*, se tenir en arrière, ne pas avancer; *to keep on*, avancer; *to keep up*, se maintenir, se conserver.
Keep, *s.* garde, *m.* protection, *f.* donjon, *m.*
Keeper, *s.* garde, *m.* gardien, *m.*
Keepership, *s.* charge *or* office de garde, *f.*
Keeping, *s.* garde, *f.* l'action de garder, *f.*
Keg, *s.* une caque, une barique.
Kell, *s.* sorte de potage, la coiffe.
Ken, *s.* vue, *f.* la portée de la vue.
Ken, *v. a.* appercevoir.
Kennel, *s.* chenil, *m.* meute, *f.* égout, *m.*
Kennel, *v. n.* coucher, demeurer, gîter.
Kerchief, *s.* un couvrechef.
Kerf, *s.* entaillure, *f.* coche, *f.*
Kermes, *s.* (an insect) kermes, *m.*
Kern, *s.* un fantassin, un bandit, corne, *f.*
Kern, *v. n.* se former en grain. [moulin, *m.*
Kernel, *s.* amande, *f.* pepin, *m.* *Kernel of the body*, glande du corps, *f.*
Kernel, *v. n.* se former en amande.
Kernelly, *adj.* plein de pepins, glanduleux.
Kersey, *s.* étoffe grossière, serge croisée.
Kestrel, *s.* crecerelle, *f.* (oiseau.)
Ketch, *s.* caique, *m.* le bourreau.
Kettle, *s.* chaudière, *f.* un chaudron.
Kettle-drum, *s.* une timbale.
Kettle-drummer, *s.* un timbalier.
Key, *s.* clé *or* clef, *f.* quai, *m.* clavette, *f.* clavier, *m.* touche, *f.*
Key-bit, *s.* paneton, *m.*
Keyhole, *s.* le trou de la serrure, forure, *f.*
Keystone, *s.* clef de voûte, *f.*

Kibe, *s.* engelure, *f.* crevasse, *f.* fente, *f.*
Kick, *s.* un coup de pied. [ruer.
Kick, *v. a. & n.* donner un coup de pied,
Kicker, *s.* celui qui donne des coups de pied.
Kid, *s.* chevreau, *m*; *v. n.* chevroter.
Kidder, *s.* monopoleur, *m.* regratier, *m.*
Kidnap, *v. a.* enlever, voler des enfans.
Kidnapper, *s.* voleur d'enfans, *m.*
Kidney, *s.* rognon, *m.*
Kidney-bean, *s.* haricot, *m.*
Kilderkin, *s.* demibaril, *m.*
Kill, *v. a.* tuer, faire mourir. [cide, *m.*
Killer, *s.* assassin, *m.* meurtrier, *m.* homi-
Killing, *adj.* mortel, qui cause la mort.
Kiln, *s.* four à brique, *m.* briqueterie, *f.*
Kilndry, *v. a.* sécher, faire sécher au four.
Kimbo, *adj.* courbé, plié en forme d'anse.
Kin, *s.* parent, *m.* allié, *m.* parenté, *f.*
Kind, *adj.* doux, bon, obligeant, affable.
Kind, *s.* genre, *m.* espèce, *f.* sorte, *f.*
Kindle, *v. a. & n.* enflammer, embraser, s'enflammer, porter, faire des petits.
Kindler, *s.* qui allume, qui enflamme.
Kindly, *adv.* doucement, obligeamment.
Kindly, *adj.* bienfaisant, de même espèce.
Kindness, *s.* douceur, *f.* bonté, *f.*
Kindred, *s.* parens, *m. pl.* alliés, *m.*
Kine, *s.* (*plur. of Cow*) des vaches, *f.* [un roi.
King, *s.* roi, *m.* monarque, *m.*; *v. a.* donner
Kingcraft, *s.* l'art de régner, *m.* politique.
Kingdom, *s.* royaume, *m.* règne, *m.*
Kingfisher, *s.* alcyon, martin pêcheur, *m.*
Kinglike, **Kingly**, *adj.* royal, de roi.
Kingly, *adv.* en roi, royalement.
King's-bench, *s.* cour du banc du roi, *f.*
King's-evil, *s.* les écrouelles, *f. pl.*
Kingship, *s.* royauté, *f.*
Kinsfolk, *s.* parens, *m. pl.* alliés, *m. pl.*
Kinsman, *s.* parent, *m.* allié, *m.*
Kinswoman, *s.* parente, *f.* alliée, *f.*
Kirk, *s.* église d'Ecosse, *f.*
Kiss, *s.* baiser, *m.*; *v. a.* baiser.
Kisser, *s.* qui aime à baiser.
Kissing, *s.* un baiser; *adj.* baiseur. [*m.*
Kissingcrust, *s.* baisure du pain, *f.* biseau,
Kit, *s.* une grosse bouteille, un violon de
Kitchen, *s.* cuisine, *f.* [poche, un sac.
Kitchenboy, *s.* un marmiton.
Kitchen-garden, *s.* jardin potager.
Kitchen-stuff, *s.* graisse de rôti, *f.* [*f.*
Kitchen-tackling, *s.* batterie de cuisine,
Kite, *s.* milan, *m.* cerf volant, *m.* [chats.
Kitten, *s.* petit chat; *v. n.* faire de petits
Klick, *v. n.* faire un petit bruit aigu.
Knab, *v. a.* mordre, brouter. [dresse, *f.*
Knack, *s.* jouet d'enfant, *m.* babiole, *f.* a-
Knack, *v. a.* craquer, faire craquer, casser.
Knacker, *s.* feseur de colifichets, *m.*
Knag, *s.* nœud d'arbre, *m.*
Knaggy, *adj.* noueux.
Knap, *s.* élévation, *f.* cime, *f.*
Knap, *v. a.* mordre, craquer, faire craquer.
Knapsack, *s.* havresac, *m.*
Knave, *s.* fripon, *m.* coquin, *m.* valet, *m.*
Knavery, *s.* friponnerie, *f.* fourberie, *f.*
Knavish, *adj.* mal-honnête, méchant.
Knavishly, *adv.* mal-honnêtement.
Knavishness, *s.* inclination à la friponnerie.
Knead, *v. a.* pétrir.
Kneading-trough, *s.* hache, *f.* pétrin, *m.*
Knee, *s.* le genou; *v. n.* s'agenouiller, prier.
Kneed, *adj.* qui a des nœuds, noueux.
Knee-grass, *s.* genouillet, *m.*
Knee-holm, *s.* petit houx.

Kneel, *v. n.* s'agenouiller, fléchir le genou.
Kneepan, *s.* la rotule.
Knell, *s.* glas, *m.* glais, *m.*
Knife, *s.* un couteau. [lisse.
Knight, *s.* un chevalier; *v. a.* créer chava-
Knighthood, *s.* chevalerie, *f.*
Knightly, *adj.* de chevalier.
Knight's-fee, *s.* le bien d'un chevalier. [*m.*
Knight's-service, *s.* fief tenu noblement,
Knit, *v. a. & n.* nouer, lier, attacher, tricoter, brocher, se rassembler.
Knit, **Knit-work**, *s.* tissu fait à l'aiguille,
Knitter, *s.* tricoteur, *m.* [tricotage, *m.*
Knitting-needle, *s.* aiguille à tricoter, *f.*
Knittle, *s.* cordon de bourse, *f.*
Knob, *s.* bosse, *f.* loupe, *f.* nœud.
Knobby, **Knobbed**, *adj.* plein de bosses.
Knock, *s.* un coup; *v. a.* heurter, frapper; *to knock down*, terrasser, assommer; *to knock in*, coigner, enfoncer; *to knock off*, faire sautes, casser; *to knock out*, faire sortir. [porte, *m.*
Knocker, *s.* celui qui frappe, marteau de
Knoll, *v. a.* sonner (pour un mort.)
Knot, *s.* un nœud, *m.* bouton à feuille, *m.* difficulté, *f.* intrigue, *f.* bande, *f.*
Knot-grass, *s.* (a plant) sanguinaire, *f.*
Knot, *v. a. & n.* nouer, lier, se nouer.
Knottiness, *s.* multiplicité de nœuds, *f.*
Knotty, *adj.* noueux, plein de nœuds.
Know, *v. a.* connoître, savoir, discerner.
Knowable, *adj.* qu'on peut savoir.
Knower, *s.* un savant, un connoisseur.
Knowing, *adj.* savant, instruit; *s.* science.
Knowingly, *adj.* sciemment.
Knowledge, *s.* connoissance, *f.* science, *f.*
Knubble, *v. a.* battre, frapper.
Knuckle, *s.* jointure, *f.* jarret, *m.*
Knuckle, *v. n.* se rendre, se soumettre.
Knuckled, *adj.* qui a des nœuds.
Knur, **Knurle**, *s.* un nœud (de bois.)

L.

Labdanum, *s.* ladanum, *m.*
Label, *s.* un billet, un écriteau.
Labial, *adj.* labial.
Laboratory, *s.* laboratoire, *m.*
Laborious, *adj.* laborieux, pénible, fatigant.
Laboriously, *adv.* laborieusement.
Laboriousness, *s.* application, *f.* difficulté, *f.*
Labour, *s.* labeur, *m.* peine, *f.* travail, *m.* douleurs de l'enfantement, *f.*
Labour, *v. a. & n.* travailler, soigner, polir, faire ses efforts, être tourmenté, se mouvoir, rouler avec peine, être en travail d'enfant.
Labourer, *s.* un travailleur, un ouvrier.
Labouring, *s.* travail, *m.* effort, *m.*
Laboursome, *adj.* pénible, difficile.
Labyrinth, *s.* labyrinthe, *m.* embarras, *m.*
Lac or **Laca**, *s.* (a sort of gum) laque, *f.*
Lace, *s.* lacet, *m.* cordon à lacer, *m.* laès, *m.* piège, *m.* un ruban, un galon, un passement, dentelle, *f.*
Lace, *v. a.* lacer, attacher avec un lacet, garnir de dentelle, galonner.
Laceman, *s.* un passementier. [chiré.
Lacerable, *adj.* qui peut être lacéré or de-
Lacerate, *v. a.* déchirer, lacérer.
Lacération, *s.* lacération, *f.* déchirure, *f.* déchirement, *m.*
Lachrymal, *adj.* lacrymal, *m.*
Lachrymary, *adj.* qui contient des larmes.
Lack, *v. a. & n.* manquer, avoir besoin; *s.* besoin, *m.* manque, *m.*

Lack-a-day! *interj.* ouais!
Lackbrain, *s.* un sot.
Lacker, *s.* vernis jaune; *v. a.* vernisser avec [du laque.
Lackey, *s.* laquais, *m.*; *v. n.* suivre servilement.
Laconically, *adv.* laconiquement.
Laconick, *adj.* laconique, bref, court.
Laconism, *s.* laconisme, *m.* style concis et énergique, *m.*
Lactation, *s.* allaitement, *m.*
Lacteal, Lacteous, *adj.* de lait, lactée.
Lactescent, Lactiferous, *adj.* laiteux.
Lad, *s.* un garçon, un jeune garçon.
Ladder, *s.* une échelle.
Lade, *s.* embouchure d'une rivière, *f.*
Lade, *v. a.* charger, combler.
Lading, *s.* charge, *f.* cargaison, *f.*
Ladle, *s.* cuiller à pot, *f.* les aubes de la roue d'un moulin à eau, *f.*
Ladle-full, *s.* une cuillerée.
Lady, *s.* dame *or* demoiselle de qualité, *f.*
Lady-bird, *s.* espèce de mouche rougeâtre,
Lady-day, Notre Dame, 25 de Mars. [*f.*
Ladyship, *s.* qualité de dame, *f.*
Lag, *adj.* & *s.* dernier; *v. n.* tarder.
Laick, Laical, *adj.* laïque, seculier.
Lair, *s.* reposée, *f.* (des bêtes fauves.)
Laity, *s.* les laïques, *m.* de peuple.
Lake, *s.* un lac.
Lamb, *s.* un agneau.
Lambative, *adj.* qui se prend en léchant.
Lambent, *adj.* follet, léger.
Lambkin, *s.* un petit agneau, un agnelet.
Lame, *adj.* estropié, boiteux, imparfait, dé-
Lame, *v. a.* estropier. [fectueux.
Lamely, *adv.* imparfaitement, mal.
Lameness, *s.* l'état d'une personne estropiée.
Lament, *v. n.* & *a.* se plaindre, déplorer.
Lament, *s.* lamentation, *f.* plainte, *f.*
Lamentable, *adj.* lamentable, pitoyable.
Lamentably, *adv.* lamentablement.
Lamentation, *s.* lamentation, *f.* doléance, *f.*
Lamenter, *s.* feseur de lamentations, *m.*
Lamenting, *s.* lamentation, *f.* plainte, *f.*
Lammas, *s.* le premier du mois d'Août.
Lamp, *s.* lampe, *f.*
Lampass, *s.* lampas, *m.* fève, *f.*
Lampblack, *s.* noir de lampe, *m.*
Lampoon, *s.* satire, *f.*; *v. a.* satiriser.
Lampooner, *s.* un auteur satirique.
Lampron, Lamprel, *s.* un lamprillon.
Lamprey, *s.* (a sort of fish) lamproie, *f.*
Lance, *s.* une lance; *v. a.* percer.
Lancet, *s.* lancette, *f.*
Lanch, *v. a.* lancer, jeter, darder.
Lancinate, *v. a.* déchirer.
Land, *s.* terre, *f.* pays, *m.* bienfonds, *m. pl.*
Land, *v. a.* & *n.* débarquer, aborder.
Landed, *part. adj.* débarqué.
Landaw, Landau, *s.* carrosse coupé.
Landflood, *s.* inondation, *f.* torrent, *m.*
Land-forces, *s.* troupes de terre, *f.*
Landgrave, *s.* landgrave, *m.*
Landgraviate, *s.* landgraviat, *m.*
Landholder, *s.* propriétaire en fonds de terre.
Landing, Landing-place, *s.* descente, *f.*
Landlady, *s.* propriétaire, *f.* hôtesse, *f.*
Landloper, *s.* un vagabond, un batteur de
Landlord, *s.* propriétaire, *m.* [pays.
Landmark, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.*
Landress. See *Laundress.*
Landskip, Landscape, *s.* paysage, *m.*
Land-tax, *s.* taxe mise sur les terres.
Land-waiter, *s.* douanier, *m.*
Landward, *adv.* vers la terre. [défilé.
Lane, *s.* petite rue, ruelle, une allée, un
Language, *s.* langage, *m.* langue, *f.* style, *m.*
Languet, *s.* languette, *f.*
Languid, *adj.* languissant, foible, froid.
Languish, *v. n.* languir, perdre ses forces.
Languishing, *adj.* foible, languissant.
Languishingly, *adv.* languissamment.
Languishment, Languor, *s.* langueur, *f* foiblesse, *f.*
Languorous, *adj.* langoureux.
Laniate, *v. a.* mettre en pièces, déchirer.
Lank, *adj.* mince, lâche, plat, vide.
Lankness, *s.* maigreur, *f.* [mand.
Lansquenet, *s.* lansquenet, *m.* fantassin alle-
Lantern, *s.* une lanterne, un fanal, une guérite. *Dark lantern*, lanterne sourde.
Lap, *s.* plis, *m.* le bout de l'oreille.
Lap, *v. a.* & *n.* envelopper, laper.
Lapdog, *s.* un petit chien, un bichon.
Lapidary, *s.* lapidaire, *m.*
Lapidate, *v. a.* lapider, assommer à coups de pierres.
Lapidation, *s.* lapidation, *f.*
Lapideous, *adj.* pierreux, *f.*
Lapidification, *s.* lapidification, *f.*
Lapper, *s.* celui qui enveloppe.
Lappet, *s.* pan, *m.* les barbes d'une coiffe, *f.*
Lapse, *s.* faute, *f.* bevue, *f.* dévolu, *m.*
Lapse, *v. n.* s'écouler, passer, écheoir.
Lapwing, *s.* (a bird) vanneau, *m.*
Larboard, *s.* bas bord, *m.*
Larceny, *s.* larcin, *m.* petit vol.
Larch, Larch-tree, *s.* larix, *m.* mélèze, *f.*
Lard, *s.* lard, *m.* sain-doux, *m.*; *v. a.* larder.
Larder, *s.* office, *m.* dépense, *f.*
Lardingpin, *s.* lardoire, *f.*
Lardon, *s.* lardon, *m.* petit morceau de lard.
Large, *adj.* grand, large, étendu, libéral. *At large*, sans gêne, au large, amplement.
Largely, *adv.* largement, amplement.
Largeness, *s.* grandeur, *f.* étendue, *f.*
Largess, *s.* largesse, *f.* libéralité, *f.*
Lark, *s.* une alouette. [*m.*
Larum, *s.* reveil-matin, *m.* alarme, *f.* tocsin,
Larynx, *s.* larynx, *m.*
Lascivious, *adj.* lascif, lubrique, impudique.
Lasciviously, *adv.* lascivement.
Lasciviousness, *s.* lasciveté, *f.* impudicité, *f.*
Laser-wort, *s.* herbe que porte le benjoin, *f.*
Lash, *s.* coup, *m.* étrivières, *f. pl.*
Lash, *v. a.* & *n.* fouetter, sangler.
Lasher, *s.* qui fouette, fouetteur, *m.*
Laskets, *s. pl.* lassets de bonnettes, *m. pl.*
Lass, *s.* une fille, fillette, *f.* jeune fille, *f.*
Lassitude, *s.* lassitude, *f.* fatigue, *f.*
Last, *adj.* dernier, le dernier de tous. *At last*, enfin, la dernière fois. *To the last*, jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin. [*f.*
Last, *s.* le bout, la fin, forme (de cordonnier,)
Last, *v. n.* durer, continuer.
Lastage, *s.* droit de fret, lest (d'un navire,)
Lasting, *adj.* durable, permanent. [*m.*
Lastingly, *adv.* perpétuellement.
Lastly, *adv.* en dernier lieu, enfin.
Latch, *s.* un loquet; *v. a.* fermer au loquet.
Latchet, *s.* courroie, *f.* lien de cuir, *m.*
Late, *adj.* tardif, lent, dernier, tard, feu, défunt, ci-devant. *Of late*, depuis peu, dernièrement.
Lately, *adv.* dernièrement, depuis peu.
Lateness, *s.* temps *or* âge avancé.
Latent, *adj.* caché, secret, intérieur.
Later, *adj.* postérieur; *adv.* plus tard.

LATERAL, *adj.* de côté, latéral.
LATERALLY, *adv.* latéralement, à côté.
LATEST, *adj.* le dernier, le plus récent.
LATEWARD, *adj.* tardif, d'arrière saison.
LATH, *s.* latte, *f.* tringle, *f.* canton, *m.*
LATH, *v. a.* latter, couvrir de lattes.
LATHE, *s.* tour (de tourneur,) *m.*
LATHER, *s.* mousse de savon, *f.*; *v. a.* & *n.* savonner, mousser, écumer.
LATIN, *adj.* Latin; *s.* le Latin.
LATINISM, *s.* latinisme, *m.* expression Latine.
LATINIST, *s.* latiniste, *m.* qui sait le Latin.
LATINITY, *s.* latinité, *f.*
LATINIZE, *v. a.* & *n.* latiniser.
LATION, *s.* mouvement en droite ligne, *m.*
LATISH, *adj.* un peu tard.
LATITANT, *adj.* caché, secret.
LATITUDE, *s.* largeur, *f.* étendue, latitude, *f.*
LATITUDINARIAN, *adj.* libre; *s.* un esprit fort.
LATRANT, *adj.* qui aboie; déclamateur, *m.*
LATRIA, *s.* latrie, *f.* culte de l'être Suprême.
LATROCINATION, *s.* pillage, *m.* volerie, *f.*
LATTEN, *s.* fer blanc, laiton *or* kiton, *m.*
LATTER, *adj.* dernier, celui-ci.
LATTERLY, *adv.* depuis peu.
LATTICE, *s.* treillis, *m.* jalousie; *v. a.* treillisser.
LAUDABLE, *adj.* louable, digne de louanges.
LAUDABLY, *adv.* avec honneur, louablement.
LAUDANUM, *s.* laudanum, *m.*
LAUGH, *v. n.* & *a.* rire; *to laugh at*, se moquer de, railler, se jouer de.
LAUGH, *s.* l'action de rire, *m.*
LAUGHABLE, *adj.* risible, ridicule, qui excite à rire.
LAUGHER, *s.* rieur, rieuse.
LAUGHING, *s.* l'action de rire, le ris.
LAUGHINGLY, *adv.* en riant, gaiement.
LAUGHINGSTOCK, *s.* jouet, *m.* risée, *f.*
LAUGHTER, *s.* ris, *m.* rire, *m.*
LAUNCH, *v. n.* & *a.* lancer à l'eau.
LAUNDRESS, *s.* blanchisseuse, *f.* lavandière, *f.*
LAUNDRY, *s.* blanchissage, *m.* lavage, *m.*
LAUREATE, LAUREAT, LAURELLED, *adj.* couronné de laurier, lauréat.
LAUREL, *s.* laurier, *m.*
LAVE, *v. a.* laver, arroser; *v. n.* se baigner.
LAVENDER, *s.* lavande, *f.*
LAVER, *s.* lavoir, *m.* cuve, *f.* bassin, *m.*; *v. a.* arroser, laver.
LAVISH, *adj.* prodigue; *v. a.* prodiguer.
LAVISHER, *s.* un prodigue, un panier.
LAVISHLY, *adv.* prodigalement, avec profusion.
LAVISHMENT, LAVISHNESS, *s.* prodigalité, *f.*
LAW, *s.* loi, *f.* droit, *m.* justice, *f.*
LAWFUL, *adj.* permis, légitime, juste, licite.
LAWFULLY, *adv.* légitimement, légalement.
LAWFULNESS, *s.* légitimité, *f.* équité, *f.*
LAWGIVER, LAWMAKER, *s.* législateur, *m.*
LAWLESS, *adj.* déréglé, illégal.
LAWLESSLY, *adv.* contre les lois.
LAWN, *s.* linon, *m.* plaine au milieu des bois.
LAWSUIT, *s.* procès, *m.*
LAWYER, *s.* avocat, *m.* homme de loi.
LAX, *adj.* lâche, relaché; *s.* flux de ventre, *m.* diarrhée, *f.* foire, *f.*
LAXATIVE, *adj.* laxatif; *s.* médecine laxative.
LAXITY, LAXNESS, *s.* relâchement, *m.*
LAY, *adj.* laïque, séculier.
LAY, *s.* lit, *m.* couche, *f.* pari, *m.* gageure, *f.*
LAY, *v. a.* & *n.* mettre, poser, placer, tendre, abattre, coucher, se coucher, calmer, faire, concerter, tramer, pondre; *to lay an ambush*, dresser une embuscade *or* des embûches; *to lay the dust*, abattre la poussière; *to lay eggs*, pondre. faire des œufs; *to lay a net*, tendre des filets; *to lay a plot*, tramer un complot; *to lay snares*, tendre des pièges; *to lay a woman*, accoucher or délivrer une femme; *to lay against*, reprocher sur, accuser; *to lay about*, faire ses efforts; *to lay along*, se coucher; *to lay apart*, rejetter, dédaigner; *to lay aside*, demettre, déposer, quitter, abandonner; *to lay at*, viser; *to lay away*, quitter; *to lay before*, montrer, présenter; *to lay by*, garder, reserver, démettre, mettre de côté; *to lay down*, consigner, engager, résigner, abandonner, poser, se coucher; *to lay hold*, se saisir, prendre; *to lay in*, amasser; *to lay on*, appliquer, imposer, frapper, battre; *to lay open*, faire voir, montrer; *to lay over*, couvrir, incruster; *to lay out*, dépenser, employer, faire un écart, écarter; *to lay to*, reprocher, accuser, imputer, appliquer, avancer, attaquer; *to lay together*, mettre ensemble, assembler, recueillir, comparer, coucher ensemble; *to lay under*, soumettre, reduire. *to lay up*, tenir renfermé, amasser, serrer, laisser reposer; *to lay upon*, imposer, charger.
LAYER, *s.* une couche, un rejeton, une poule qui pond.
LAYLAND, *s.* jachère, *f.*
LAYMAN, *s.* un laïque, un séculier.
LAYSTALL, *s.* un tas de fumier, voirie, *f.*
LAZAR, *s.* un lépreux.
LAZARETTO, LAZAR-HOUSE, *s.* lazaret, *m.*
LAZAR-WORT, *s.* la plante qui donne le hepatica.
LAZILY, *adv.* négligemment.
LAZINESS, *s.* paresse, *f.* fainéantise, *f.*
LAZULI, *s.* pierre d'azur, *f.*
LAZY, LAZING, *adj.* paresseux, fainéant, indolent.
LEA, *s.* un clos, une prairie fermée.
LEAD, *s.* plomb, *m.* plateforme, *f.*
LEAD, *v. a.* plomber, garnir de plomb.
LEAD, *s.* la main, l'acquit, *m.* le devant.
LEAD, *v. a.* guider, conduire, mener, commander; *to lead along*, conduire, accompagner; *to lead away*, emmener; *to lead back*, reconduire, ramener; *to lead in or into*, introduire; *to lead off* and *out of*, détourner.
LEADEN, *adj.* de plomb, lourd, pesant.
LEADER, *s.* conducteur, *m.* guide, *m.*
LEADING, *part. adj.* principal, premier.
LEADING-STRINGS, *s. pl.* lisières, *f.*
LEAD-MINE, *s.* mine de plomb, *f.*
LEAF, *s.* feuille, *f.* feuillet, *m.*
LEAF, *v. n.* porter des feuilles, se couvrir de feuilles.
LEAFLESS, *adj.* dépouillé de ses feuilles.
LEAFY, *adj.* feuillu, couvert de feuilles.
LEAGUE, *s.* ligue, *f.* confédération, lieue, *f.*
LEAGUE, *v. n.* se liguer, se confédérer.
LEAGUED, *adj.* ligué, confédéré.
LEAGUER, *s.* ligueur, *m.* siége d'une place, *m.*
LEAK, *s.* voie d'eau, *f.*; *v. n.* faire eau, couler.
LEAKAGE, *s.* coulage, *m.*
LEAKY, *adj.* qui fait eau, qui coule.
LEAN, *v. a.* & *n.* s'appuyer sur, pencher.
LEAN, *adj.* maigre, stérile; *s.* du maigre.
LEANING-STAFF, *s.* bâton pour s'appuyer, *m.*
LEANING-STOCK, *s.* un appui.
LEANLY, *adv.* maigrement.
LEANNESS, *s.* maigreur, *f.*
LEAP, *v. n.* & *a.* sauter, franchir, palpiter, saillir.

Leap, *s.* un saut, passe, *f.* l'action de saillir *or* couvrir.
Leaper, *s.* un sauteur.
Leap-year, *s.* année bissextile, *f.*
Learn, *v. a.* apprendre.
Learned, *part. adj.* savant, instruit, habile,
Learnedly, *adv.* savamment. [lettré.
Learner, *s.* écolier, *m.* novice, *m.* & *f.*
Learning, *s.* étude, *f.* savoir, *m.*
Lease, *s.* bail à ferme, *m.*
Lease, *v. a.* louer, bailler à ferme; *v. n.* gla-
Leaser, *s.* un glaneur, une glaneuse. [ner.
Leash, *s.* lesse, attache, *f.* couple,
Leasing, *s.* mensonge, *m.* l'action de bailler à ferme *or* de glaner.
Least, *adj.* le moindre, le plus petit.
Least, *adv.* le moins. *At least*, du moins, au moins, pour le moins. *In the least*, du tout. *Not in the least*, point du tout.
Leather, *s.* cuir, *m.* peau, *f.*
Leather-bottle, *s.* une outre.
Leather-dresser, *s.* corroyeur, *m. or* tan-
Leathern, *adj.* de cuir. [neur, *m.*
Leatherseller, *s.* pelletier, peaussier, mégissier, *m.*
Leathery, *adj.* qui ressemble à du cuir.
Leave, *s.* liberté, *f.* permission, *f.*
Leave, *v. a.* & *n.* laisser, quitter, cesser, finir; *to leave off*, quitter, se défaire, discontinuer, cesser; *to leave out*, omettre.
Leaved, *adj.* garni de feuilles, feuillu.
Leaven, *s.* levain, *m.*; *v. a.* faire lever.
Leaves, *the pl. of Leaf*, which see.
Leavings, *s. pl.* restes, *m. pl.* reliefs, *m. pl.*
Lecher, *s.* un débauché; *v. n.* gaillarder.
Lecherous, *adj.* lascif, impudique.
Lecherously, *adv.* lascivement.
Lecherousness, **Lechery**, *s.* lascivité, *f.*
Lecture, *s.* discours, *m.* leçon, *f.* réprimande, *f.*
Lecture, *v. a.* réprimander.
Lecturer, *s.* lecteur *or* vicaire, *m.*
Lectureship, *s.* l'office de lecteur.
Led-horse, *s.* un cheval de main. [*m.*
Ledge, *s.* bord, *m.* rebord, *m.* couche, *f.* lit,
Lee, *s.* lie, *f.* sédiment, *m.* côté opposé au
Lee-board, *s.* dérive, *f.* semelle, *f.* [vent.
Leech, *s.* une sangsue; *v. a.* médeciner.
Leechcraft, *s.* l'art de guérir les animaux.
Leek, *s.* poireau, *m. or* porreau.
Leer, *s.* œillade, *f.* coup d'œil, *m.*; *v. a.* lorgner, guigner.
Lees, *s. pl.* lie, *f.* sédiment, *m.*
Lee-shore, *s.* rivage contre lequel le vent souffle, *m.* rivage sous le vent, *f.*
Leet, *s.* jour où la cour foncière se tient, *m.*
Leetch, *s.* le fond *or* le milieu d'une voile.
Leeward, *adj.* opposé au vent. *A leeward tide*, vent et marée, *m. f.*
Left, *adj.* gauche.
Left-handed, *adj.* gaucher.
Leg, *s.* la jambe, la cuisse (d'un oiseau); une éclanche, un gigot (de mouton); un trumeau (de bœuf); forme (pour les bas), *f.*
Legacy, *s.* legs, *m.*
Legal, *adj.* juridique, légal, légitime.
Legality, *s.* conformité à la loi, *f.*
Legalize, *v. a.* autoriser, rendre légal.
Legally, *adv.* légalement.
Legatary, **Legatee**, *s.* légataire, *m.* & *f.*
Legate, *s.* légat, *m.* ambassadeur du pape,
Legateship, *s.* légation, *f.* [*m.*
Legatine, *adj.* du légat.
Legation, *s.* légation, *f.* charge *or* commission d'un légate, *f.*
Legator, *s.* celui qui fait un legs, donateur
Legend, *s.* légende, *f.* fable, *f.* [*m*
Legendary, *adj.* de légende, fabuleux.
Leger, *s.* grand livre de compte.
Legerdemain, *s.* tours de la main, *m. pl.*
Legged, *adj.* qui a des jambes, jointé.
Legible, *adj.* lisible, aisé à lire.
Legibly, *adv.* lisiblement, d'une manière lisible.
Legion, *s.* légion, *f.*
Legionary, *adj.* légionaire, de légion.
Legislation, *s.* législation, *f.*
Legislative, *adj.* législatif.
Legislature, *s.* la puissance législative
Legitimacy, *s.* légitimité, *f.*
Legitimate, *adj.* légitime.
Legitimate, *v. a.* légitimer, déclarer légi
Legitimately, *adv.* légitimement. [time
Legitimation, *s.* légitimité, *f.*
Legume, **Legumen**, *s.* légume, *m.*
Leguminous, *adj.* qui appartient aux lé
Leisurable, *adj.* fait à loisir. [gumes
Leisurably, *adv.* à loisir, peu à peu.
Leisure, *s.* loisir, *m.* commodité, *f.*
Leisurely, *adv.* que se fait à loisir.
Lemma, *s.* lemme, *m.* devise, *f.*
Lemon, *s.* citron, limon, *m.*
Lemon-tree, *s.* citronnier, *m.*
Lemonade, *s.* limonade, *f.*
Lend, *v. a.* prêter, donner, apporter.
Lender, *s.* prêteur, *m.* prêteuse, *f.*
Length, *s.* longueur, *f.* portée, *f.* degré, *m*
At full length, tout entier, en grand. *At length*, enfin.
Lengthen, *v. a.* & *n.* allonger, prolonger étendre, s'allonger.
Lengthwise, *adv.* en longueur.
Lenient, *adj.* & *s.* adoucissant, lénitif.
Lenify, *v. a.* adoucir, soulager, mitiger.
Lenitive, *s.* & *adj.* lénitif, émollient.
Lenity, *s.* douceur, *f.* caractère doux.
Lens, *s.* lentille, *f.* verre lenticulaire, *m.*
Lent, *s.* le carême.
Lenten, *adj.* de carême.
Lenticular, *adj.* lenticulaire.
Lentil, *s.* lentille, *f.* sorte de légume.
Lentisk, *s.* (a tree) lentisque, *m.*
Lentor, *s.* ténacité, *f.* viscosité, *f.* lenteur, *f*
Lentous, *adj.* visqueux.
Leo, *s.* le lion.
Leonine, *adj.* leonin, de la nature du lion.
Leopard, *s.* léopard, *m.*
Leper, *s.* un lépreux, une lépreuse.
Leprosy, *s.* lepre, *f.*
Leprous, *adj.* lépreux, malade de la lèpre.
Less, *adj.* plus petit, moindre; *s.* moins, *m*
adv. moins.
Lessee, *s.* amodiateur, *m.* fermier, *m.*
Lessen, *v. a.* & *n.* apetisser, s'apetisser diminuer, amoindrir, s'amoindrir.
Lesser, *adj.* plus petit; *adv.* moins.
Lesson, *s.* leçon, *f.* précepte, *m.*
Lesson, *v. a.* instruire, enseigner.
Lessor, *s.* bailleur, *m.* bailleresse, *f.*
Lest, *conj.* de peur que.
Let, *v. n.* laisser, souffrir, permettre, faire
To let blood, saigner, tirer du sang. *To let down*, descendre, abattre, lâcher; *to let in* or *into*, laisser entrer, admettre; *to let loose* lâcher, déchaîner; *to let off*, tirer, décharger; *to let out*, laisser sortir, relâcher élargir, louer, affermir.

Let, *s.* obstacle, *m.* empêchement, *m.* ren-
Lethargick, *adj.* lethargique. [voi, *m.*
Lethargy, *s.* léthargie, *f.* [*m.*
Lethe, *s.* léthé, *m.* fleuve d'oubli, *m.* oubli,
Letter, *s.* lettre, *f.* caractère, *m.* épître, *f.*
Letter of attorney, *s.* procuration, *f.*
Letter, *v. a.* écrire, mettre une inscription.
Letter-case, *s.* porte-lettre, *m.*
Lettered, *part. adj.* chargé d'une inscription, savant.
Lettice, Lettuce, *s.* laitue, *f.*
Levant, *adj. & s.* du Levant, le Levant.
Levantines, *s. pl.* les Levantins, *m.*
Levee, *s.* lever, *m.* toilette, *f.*
Level, *adj.* uni, applani, égal, de niveau.
Level, *s.* niveau, *m.* surface plane.
Level, *v. a.* unir, applanir, niveler, égaler, pointer, viser, porter coup.
Leveller, *s.* aplanisseur, *m.* niveleur, *m.*
Levelling, *s.* aplanissement, *m.*
Levelness, *s.* niveau, *m.* égalité de surface,
Lever, *s.* levier, *m.* [*f.*
Leveret, *s.* un lévraut.
Leviable, *adj.* qui se lève, qu'on lève.
Leviathan, *s.* Léviathan, *m.*
Levigate, *v. a.* broyer, réduire en poudre.
Levite, *s.* Lévite, *m.*
Levitical, *adj.* Lévitique, de Lévite.
Leviticus, *s.* le Lévitique.
Levity, *s.* légèreté, *f.* humeur volage, *f.*
Levy, *s.* levée, *f.*; *v. a.* lever, faire une levée.
Lewd, *adj.* dissolu, débauché.
Lewdly, *adv.* en débauché, en libertin.
Lewdness, *s.* dissolution, *f.* libertinage, *m.*
Lexicographer, *s.* lexicographe, *m.*
Lexicon, *s.* un lexique, un dictionnaire.
Liable, *adj.* sujet, exposé.
Liar, *s.* un menteur, une menteuse.
Libation, *s.* libation, *f.*
Libel, *s.* libelle, *m.* satire, *f.*
Libel, *v. a. & n.* diffamer quelqu'un.
Libeller, *s.* auteur de libelles, *m.*
Libellous, *adj.* diffamatoire, satirique.
Liberal, *adj.* libéral, généreux, honnête.
Liberality, *s.* libéralité, *f.* générosité, *f.*
Liberally, *adv.* libéralement.
Libertine, *s. & adj.* libertin, affranchi.
Libertinism, *s.* libertinage, débauche, *f.*
Liberty, *s.* liberté, *f.* congé, *m.*
Liberties, *s.* libertés, *f.* franchises, *f.*
Libidinous, *adj.* sensuel, voluptueux. [tin.
Libidinously, *adv.* sensuellement, en liber-
Libra, *s.* la balance.
Librarian, *s.* bibliothécaire, *m.* copiste, *m.*
Library, *s.* une bibliothèque.
Librate, *v. a.* balancer, mettre en équilibre.
Libration, *s.* balancement, *m.* libration, *f.*
Lice, *s. pl. of Louse*, poux, *m. pl.*
License, *s.* license, *f.* privilège, *m.*
License, *v. a.* mettre en liberté, autoriser.
Licenser, *s.* celui qui autorise, un censeur.
Licentiate, *s.* un licencié; *v. a.* autoriser.
Licentious, *adj.* licentieux, déréglé.
Licentiously, *adv.* licencieusement.
Licentiousness, *s.* license, *f.* dissolution, *f.*
Lick, *s.* un coup, un petit coup.
Lick, *v. a.* lécher, polir, limer, laper, rosser.
Lickerish, Lickerous, *adj.* friand, gourmand.
Lickerishness, *s.* friandise, *f.*
Licorice, *s.* réglisse, *f.*
Lictor, *s.* licteur, *m.*
Lid, *s.* couvercle, *m.*; *lid of the eye*, la paupière de l'œil.
Lie or Lye, *s.* lessive, *f.* urine, bave, *f.*
Lie, *s.* mensonge, *m.* fausseté, *f.*
Lie, *v. n.* mentir, dire un mensonge.
Lie, *v. n.* s'appuyer, reposer, être couché, coucher, être situé, loger, demeurer, consister, rester, coûter; *to lie about*, être dispersé çà et là; *to lie at*, importuner; *to lie at stake*, être intéressé, *to lie down*, être couché, reposer; *to lie in*, être en couche, faire ses couches; *to lie out at length*, s'étendre en longueur; *to lie under*, être sujet, exposé, accusé, attaqué, être dans; *to lie up and down*, être en désordre; *to lie upon*, être une obligation, devenir un de-
Liege, *adj.* lige, vassal, sujet. [voir.
Liege, *s.* lige, *m.* souverain, *m.*
Liegeman, *s.* un vassal, un sujet. [ment.
Lientery, *s.* lienterie, *f.* sorte de dévoie-
Lieu, *s.* lieu, *m.* *In lieu of*, au lieu de.
Lieutenancy, *s.* lieutenance, *f.*
Lieutenant, *s.* lieutenant, *m.*
Life, *s.* vie, *f.* le naturel, feu, *m.* vigueur, *f.*
Lifeguard, *s.* garde du corps, *f.*
Lifeless, *adj.* sans vie, inanimé.
Life-rent, *s.* rente viagère.
Life-time, *s.* la vie, le temps de la vie.
Lift, *v. a.* enlever, élever, lever.
Lift, *s.* l'action de lever, effort pour lever une chose, *m.* *Give it a lift*, tachez de le lever. *At one lift*, d'une trait, d'un seul
Lifts, *s.* balancines, *f. pl.* [coup.
Lifter, *s.* celui qui lève *or* élève.
Ligament, *s.* ligament, *m.* lien, *m.*
Ligature, *s.* ligature, *f.* bandage, *m.*
Ligeance, *s.* ligeance, *f.* redevance, *f.*
Light, *s.* lumière, *f.* clair, *m.* clarté, *f.*
Light, *v. a. & n.* allumer, éclairer, arriver, venir, mettre pied à terre.
Light, *adj.* léger, clair, blond.
Lighten, *v. a. & n.* éclairer, alléger.
Lighter, *s.* gabare, *m.* allège, *f.* [bare, *m.*
Lighterman, *s.* gabarier, *m.* batelier de ga
Lightfingered, *adj.* un peu fripon.
Lightfoot, *adj.* vîte à la course, agile.
Lightheaded, *adj.* léger, volage, étourdi.
Lightheartedness, *adj.* joyeux, gai.
Lightless, *adj.* obscur, sombre.
Lightly, *adv.* légèrement, aisément, vîte.
Lightness, *s.* légèreté, *f.* inconstance, *f.*
Lightning, *s.* éclair, *m.* foudre, *m. & f.*
Lights, *s. pl.* les poumons, *m.*
Lightsome, *adj.* éclairé, clair, joyeux, gai.
Lignaloes, Lignum, *s.* bois d'aloès, *m*
Ligneous, *adj.* de bois, boiseux, ligneux.
Lignumvitæ, *s.* bois des Indes fort dur, *m.*
Like, *adj.* semblable, pareil, tel, égal, même, le même, vraisemblable.
Like, *s.* la pareille, la même chose.
Like, *adv.* comme, en, de la même manière que, probablement.
Like, *v. a. & n.* aimer, approuver, agréer.
Likelihood, *s.* apparence, *f.*
Likely, *adj.* probable, vraisemblable.
Likely, *adv.* probablement, vraisemblable-
Liken, *v. a.* comparer. [ment.
Likeness, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* similitude, *f.*
Likewise, *adv.* pareillement, de même.
Liking, *adj.* de bonne mine, gras.
Liking, *s.* embonpoint, *m.* essai, *m.* goût, *m.* inclination, *f.* agrément, *m.* gré, *m.*
Lilach, *s.* lilas, *m.* (sorte d'arbre.)
Lilied, *adj.* orné *or* couvert de lis.
Lily, *s.* lis, *m.*; *lily of the valley*, muguet, *m*
Limature, *s.* limure, *f.*

Limb, *s.* membre, *m.* *Limb-meal*, par pièces.
Limb, *v. a.* donner des membres, démem-
Limbeck, *s.* alambic, *m.* [brer.
Limbed, *adj.* dont les membres sont formés.
Limber, *adj.* souple, flexible, maniable.
Limber-holes, *s. pl.* vitonnières, *f.*
Limberness, *s.* flexibilité, *f.* facilité, *f.*
Limbo, *s.* les limbes, *m.* prison, *f.*
Lime, *s.* glu, *f.* chaux, *f.* boue, *f.* limon, *m.*
Lime, **Lime-tree**, *s.* tilleul, *m.*
Lime, *v. a.* couvrir de glu, embarrasser, attraper, cimenter, fertiliser avec de la chaux, marner.
Limekiln, *s.* chaufour, *m.*
Limer or **Limehound**, *s.* limier, *m.*
Lime-stone, *s.* pierre à chaux, *f.*
Lime-twig, *s.* glueau, *m.* vergette, *f.*
Lime-water, *s.* eau de chaux vive, *f.*
Limit, *s.* limite, *f.* borne, *f.* frontière, *f.*
Limit, *v. a.* limiter, borner, restreindre.
Limitary, *adj.* limitrophe, placé aux limites.
Limitation, *s.* limitation, *f.* réserve, *f.*
Limn, *v. a.* peindre en détrempe, *or* en mi-
Limner, *s.* peintre, *m.* [niature.
Limosity, *s.* état de ce qui est limoneux.
Limous, *adj.* limoneux, bourbeux, fangeux.
Limp, *adj.* foible, mou, molle ; *v. n.* clocher,
Limpet, *s.* moule, *f.* [boiter.
Limpid, *adj.* limpide, clair, pur, net.
Limpidness, **Limpidity**, *s.* limpidité, *f.* clar-
Limpingly, *adv.* en boitant. [té, *f.*
Limy, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.
Linch-pin, *s.* esse, *f.* cheville de roue, *f.*
Linctus, *s.* électuaire, *m.*
Linden, **Linden-tree**, *s.* tilleul, *m.*
Line, *s.* ligne, *f.* corde, *f.* cordeau, *m.* retranchement, *m.* race, *f.* la ligne équinoxiale, l'équateur, *m.* ressort, *m.* département, *m.* vers, *m.* poesie, *f.*
Line, *v. a.* doubler, couvrir, revêtir.
Lineage, *s.* lignée, *f.* postérité, *f.* race, *f.*
Lineal, *adj.* qui descend en ligne droite.
Linealy, *adv.* en droite ligne. [*m.*
Lineament, *s.* linéament, *m.* trait de visage,
Linear, *adj.* linéaire. [des lignes.
Linearion, *s.* état de ce qui est décrit par
Linen, *s.* toile, *f.* linge, *m.* ; *adj.* de toile.
Linen-draper, *s.* marchand de toiles, *m.*
Ling, *s.* bruyère, *f.* morue-sèche, *f.*
Linger, *v. n.* languir, traîner, hésiter.
Lingerer, *s.* un homme lent, un lambin.
Lingering, *s.* délai, *m.* retardement, *m.*
Lingering, *adj.* languissant, lent, tardif.
Lingeringly, *adv.* lentement, avec lenteur.
Linguacious, *adj.* babillard.
Linguist, *s.* savant dans les langues.
Lingwort, *s.* (an herb) angélique, *f.*
Liniment, *s.* liniment, *m.* onguent, *m.*
Lining, *s.* doublure, *f.* revêtement, *m.*
Link, *s.* chaînon, *m.* anneau, *m.* lien, *f.*
Link, *v. a.* enchaîner, joindre. [torche, *f.*
Link-boy, *s.* un garçon qui éclaire avec un
Linnet, *s.* une linotte. [flambeau.
Linseed, *s.* graine de lin, *f.*
Linsey-wolsey, *s.* tire-taîne, *f.* brocatelle, *f.*
Linstock, *s.* boutefeu de canonnier, *m.*
Lint, *s.* filasse, *f.* charpie, *f.*
Lintel, *s.* linteau, (d'une porte) *m.*
Lion, *s.* lion, *m.* *Lion's whelp*, lionceau, *m.*
Lioness, *s.* une lionne.
Lion's paw, **Lion's tail** or **Lion's tooth**, *s.* dent du lion, *f.*
Lip, *s.* la lèvre, la babine (d'une bête.) [*f.*
Lipothymi, *s.* lipothymie, *f.* défaillance.
Lippitude, *s.* lippitude, *f.* chassie, *f.*
Liquefaction, *s.* liquéfaction, *f.* fonte, *f.*
Liquefiable, *adj.* qui peut être liquéfié.
Liquefy, *v. a.* & *n.* fondre, liquéfier, se fon-
Liquescency, *s.* liquéfaction, *f.* [dre.
Liquid, *adj.* liquide, fondu, liquéfié.
Liquid, *s.* liquide, *m.* liqueur, *f.* boisson, *f.*
Liquidate, *v. a.* liquéfier, rendre liquide.
Liquidity, **Liquidness**, *s.* liquidité.
Liquor, *s.* liqueur, *f.* ; *v. n.* humecter.
Liriconfancy, *s.* lis des vallées, *m.*
Lisp, *v. a.* grasséyer ; *s.* grasséyement, *m.*
Lisper, *s.* grasséyeur, grasséyeuse.
List, *s.* liste, *f.* rôle, *m.* catalogue, *m.* état, *m.* lisière, *f.* (du drap) bord, *m.* bande, *f.* lice, *f.* envie, *f.* volonté, *f.* [loir.
List, *v. a.* enrôler ; *v. n.* avoir envie, vou-
Listen, *v. n.* écouter, être aux écoutes.
Listener, *s.* celui *or* celle qui écoute.
Listless, *adj.* indifférent, insensible. [*f.*
Listlessness, *s.* indifférence, *f.* négligence,
Litany, *s.* litanie, *f.*
Literal, *adj.* littéral, conformé à la lettre.
Literality, *s.* le sens littéral. [de lettre.
Literally, *adv.* à la lettre, littéralement.
Literate, *adj.* lettré, savant, docte, habile.
Literati, *s. pl.* les savans, *m.*
Literature, *s.* littérature, *f.* belles-lettres,
Litharge, *s.* litharge, *f.* [*f. pl.*
Lithe, *adj.* souple, flexible, maniable.
Litheness, *s.* flexibilité, *f.* souplesse, *f.*
Lithocolla, *s.* lithocolle, *f.* [pierre.
Lithography, *s.* l'art de graver sur la
Lithophagus, *s.* lithophage, *m.*
Lithotomy, *s.* lithotomie, *f.*
Lithotomist, *s.* lithotomiste, *m.*
Litigant, *adj.* plaideur, *m.* litigant, *m.*
Litigate, *v. a.* & *n.* plaider, disputer.
Litigating, **Litigation**, *s.* litige, *m.* procès, *m.*
Litigious, *adj.* chicaneur, qui aime les pro-
Litigiously, *adv.* contentieusement. [cès.
Litigiousness, *s.* humeur chicaneuse.
Litispendence, *s.* litispendance, *f.*
Litter, *s.* litière, *f.* portée, *f.* ventrée, *f.*
Litter, *v. a.* mettre bas, salir, déranger.
Litterings, *s. pl.* templets, *m. pl.*
Little, *adj.* petit, quelque ; *s.* un peu.
Little, *adv.* peu, un peu, pas beaucoup.
Littleness, *s.* petitesse, *f.* bassesse, *f.*
Liturgy, *s.* liturgie, *f.*
Live, *v. n.* vivre, subsister, demeurer.
Live, *adj.* vif, en vie, vivant. [temps.
Lived, *adj.* vivant. *Long-lived*, qui vit long
Livelihood, *s.* vie, *f.* entretien, *m.* nourriture, *f.* bien, *m.* art, *m.*
Liveliness, *s.* vivacité, *f.* vigueur, *f.* feu, *m.*
Livelong, *adj.* long, ennuyeux, durable.
Lively, *adj.* vif, vigoureux, animé, vivant, fort, violent, gai, enjoué.
Lively or **Livelily**, *adv.* vivement, au
Liver, *s.* vivant, *m.* le foie. [naturel.
Liver-colour, couleur de foie, brun.
Liver-grown, *adj.* qui a le foie gros.
Liver-wort, *s.* (a plant) hépatique, *f.*
Livery, *s.* mise, prise de possession, *f.* louage, *m.* livrée, *f.* couleurs, *f.*
Livery-man, *s.* bourgeois de Londres.
Livid, *adj.* livide, pâle.
Lividity, *s.* couleur livide, *f.* pâleur, *f.*
Living, *s.* vie, *f.* nourriture, *f.* subsistance, *f.* bien, *m.* biens, *m. pl.* bénéfice ecclésiastique, *m.* ; *adj.* vivant, qui vit.
Livre, *s.* livre, *f.* franc, *m.* vingt sous.

Lixivial, Lixivious, *adj.* imprégné de sels.
Lixivium, *s.* lessive, *f.* eau imprégnée de [sels, *f.*
Lizard, *s.* lézard, *m.*
Lizard-point, *s.* le Cap Lézard.
Lo, *interj.* voici! voila! regardez! voyez!
Loach, *s.* loche, *f.* (poisson.)
Load, *s.* charge, *f.* fardeau, *m.* la veine (d'une mine); *v. a.* charger.
Loader, *s.* celui qui charge.
Load-star, *s.* étoile polaire, *f.* la petite ourse.
Load-stone, *s.* aimant, *m.*
Loaf, *s.* un pain. [chis, *m.*
Loam, *s.* terre grasse, marne, *f.* lut, *m.* tor-
Loam, *v. a.* enduire de terre grasse.
Loamy, *adj.* argilleux.
Loan, *s.* prêt, *m.* une chose prêtée.
Loath, *adj.* à regret, à contre cœur.
Loathe, *v. a.* haïr, détester, avoir de dégoût.
Loathful, *adj.* dédaigneux, dégoûté.
Loathing, *s.* dégoût, *m.* aversion, *f.*
Loathsome, *adj.* odieux, dégoûtant.
Loathsomeness, *s.* qualité dégoûtante, *f.*
Loaves, *s. pl. of Loaf*, des pains.
Lob, *s.* un rustre, sorte de gros ver.
Lob, *v. a.* laisser tomber lâchement.
Lobby, *s.* antichambre, *f.* vestibule, *m.* por-
Lobe, *s.* lobe, *m.* [tique, *m.*
Lobster, *s.* écrévisse de mer, *f.* langouste.
Local, *adj.* local, externe. [*f.*
Locality, *s.* existence locale, présence, *f.*
Locally, *adv.* localement.
Location, *s.* situation locale, location, *f.*
Lock, *s.* serrure, *f.* terme, *m.* point, *m.* touffe (de cheveux,) *f.* botte (de foin,) *f.* flocon (de laine,) *m.*; *lock of a pistol*, la platine d'un pistolet; *lock of an arquebuss*, rouet d'arquebuse, *m.*; *lock of a pond*, la bonde d'un étang; *lock for horses' legs*, entraves, *f. pl.*
Lock, *v. a.* fermer à la clef, enfermer.
Locksmith, *s.* un serrurier.
Locker, *s.* une armoire.
Locket, *s.* agraffe, *f.* bracelet, *m.* joyau, *m.*
Lockram, *s.* sorte de toile grossière.
Locomotion, *s.* changement de place, *m.*
Locomotive, *adj.* qui change de place.
Locust, *s.* une sauterelle, caroube, *f.*
Locution, *s.* locution, *f.* phrase, *f.* style, *m.*
Lodemanage, *s.* lamanage, *m.*
Lodesman, *s.* lamaneur, *m.* pilote côtier, *m.*
Lodge, *s.* petite maison, cabane, *f.*
Lodge, *v. a. & n.* loger, placer.
Lodgement, *s.* logement, *m.*
Lodger, *s.* un locataire. [*f.*
Lodging, *s.* logis, *m.* logement, *m.* demeure,
Loft, *s.* grenier, *m.* galetas, *m.* remise, *f.*
Loftily, *adv.* avec hauteur, fièrement.
Loftiness, *s.* grandeur, *f.* hauteur, *f.*
Lofty, *adj.* grand, haut, élevé, altier.
Log, *s.* une bûche, un tronc d'arbre.
Logwood, *s.* bois de campêche, *m.*
Logarithms, *s.* logarithmes, *m.* [bêté.
Loggerhead, *s.* un sot, un lourdaud, un bé-
Logical, *adj.* de logique, suivi, concluant.
Logically, *adv.* en logique, en logicien.
Logician, *s.* logicien, *m.* *Logician-like*, en
Logick, *s.* la logique. [logicien.
Logistick, *s.* logistique, *f.* supputation.
Lohock, *s.* lok, *m.* (sorte d'électuaire.)
Loin, *s.* longe, *f.* les reins, *m.*
Loiter, *v. n.* s'amuser, s'arrêter, tarder.
Loiterer, *s.* un fainéant, un paresseux.
Loitering, *s.* négligence, *f.* paresse, *f.*
Loitering, *adj.* paresseux, négligent.

Loll, *v. n.* se pencher, s'étendre, pendre; *v. a.* tirer la langue.
London, *s.* Londres, *m.*
Lonely, Lonesome, *adj.* solitaire, isolé.
Loneliness, Loneness, *s.* solitude, *f.*
Long, *adj.* long, grand, lent, tardif.
Long, *s.* une longue (en musique.)
Long, *adv.* long-temps, tout, durant.
Long, *v. a.* avoir une forte envie.
Longanimity, *s.* longanimité, *f.*
Longboat, *s.* barque longue, *f.* chaloupe, *f.*
Longer, *adj.* plus long; *adv.* plus long temps.
Longevity, *s.* longue vie, *f.*
Longimanous, *adj.* qui a les bras longs.
Longimetry, *s.* longimétrie, *f.*
Longing, *s.* envie, *f.* désir impatient.
Longingly, *adv.* impatiemment.
Longish, *adj.* un peu long, longuet.
Longitude, *s.* longueur, *f.* longitude, *f.*
Longitudinal, *adj.* longitudinal.
Longsome, *adj.* long, ennuyant, ennuyeux.
Longsuffering, *adj.* endurant; *s.* patience.
Longways, Longwise, *adv.* en longueur.
Longwinded, *adj.* qui a bonne haleine.
Longwort, *s.* angélique, *f.* (sorte de plante.)
Loo, *s.* la bête (sorte de jeu de cartes.)
Looby, *s.* un sot, un lourdaud, un butor.
Loof, *s.* lof, (de vaisseau) *m.*
Loof, *v. n.* tenir le lof, serrer le vent.
Look, *v. n. & a.* regarder, avoir l'air *or* la mine, paroître, voir; *to look about*, prendre garde, songer; *to look after*, avoir soin; *to look at*, considérer, regarder; *to look for*, chercher, attendre; *to look into*, examiner, considérer; *to look on* or *upon*, regarder, estimer, considérer; *to look over*, examiner; *to look out for*, chercher; *to look to*, contempler, considérer, observer.
Look, *s.* regard, *m.* coup d'œil, *m.* aspect, *m.* air, *m.* mine, *f.* maintien, *m.*
Looker-on, *s.* regardant, *m.* spectateur, *m.*
Looking-glass, *s.* un miroir.
Looking-glass-maker, *s.* un miroitier.
Loom, *s.* métier de tisserand, *m.*
Loom-gale, *s.* un vent frais; *v. n.* paroître.
Loop, *s.* bride *or* gause, *f.* tenon, *m.*
Loophole, *s.* trou, *m.* échappatoire, *f.* défaite, *f.* barbacanes, *f. pl.* larmier, *m.*
Loose, *adj.* lâche, détaché, délié, qui branle, négligent, libertin, dissolu.
Loose, *v. a.* délier, lâcher, délivrer.
Loosely, *adv.* lâchement, dissolument.
Loosen, *v. a. & n.* See *Loose*.
Looseness, *s.* relâchement, *m.* flux, *m.* or cours de ventre, *m.* dévoiement, *m.*
Loosening, *s.* l'action de lâcher, *f.*
Loosening, *adj.* laxatif.
Loover, *s.* lucarne, *f.* soupirail, *m.*
Lop, *v. a.* ébranchar, émonder, élaguer.
Lop, Loppings, *s.* les branches coupées d'un [arbre.
Lopper, *s.* celui qui élague.
Loquacious, *adj.* babillard, causeur.
Loquacity, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*
Lord, *s.* seigneur, *m.* maître, *m.* un lord.
Lord *or* **to lord it**, *v. n.* dominer.
Lording, Lordling, *s.* petit seigneur.
Lordliness, *s.* grandeur, *f.* dignité, *f.*
Lordly, *adj.* noble, grand, haut, fier.
Lordly, *adv.* impérieusement, despotiquement.
Lordship, *s.* empire, *m.* grandeur, *f.*
Lore, *s.* leçon, *f.* doctrine, *f.* instruction, *f.*
Lorimer, Loriner, *s.* éperonnier, *m.*
Loriot, *s.* (a singing bird) loriot, *m.*

Lose, *v. a. & n.* perdre; *to lose ground*, plier.
Loser, *s.* perdant, *m.* celui qui perd.
Losing, *s.* perte, *f.* [défaut, *m.*
Loss, *s.* perte, *f.* dommage, *m.* préjudice, *m.*
Lot, *s.* sort, *m.* lot, *m.* quotepart, *f.*
Lote-tree or **Lotos**, *s.* alizier, *m.*
Lotion, *s.* lotion, *f.*
Lottery, *s.* loterie, *f.*
Loud, *adj.* bruyant, haut, fort, grand.
Loud, Loudly, *adv.* haut, à haute voix.
Loudness, *s.* bruit, *m.* force, *f.*
Lough, *s.* un lac.
Louis-d'or, *s.* louis d'or, *m.* 20s.
Lounge, *v. n.* vivre dans la fainéantise.
Lounger, *s.* un fainéant.
Louse, *s.* pou, *m.*; *v. a.* épouiller, éplucher.
Lousewort, *s.* herbe aux poux, *f.*
Lousily, *adv.* en gueux, comme un gueux.
Lousiness, *s.* abondance de poux, *f.*
Lousy, *adj.* pouilleux, pédiculaire.
Lout, *s.* rustre.
Loutish, *adj.* un peu grossier.
Loutishly, *adv.* grossièrement.
Lovage, *s.* (an herb) livèche, *f.*
Love, *v. a.* aimer, chérir, se plaire à.
Love, *s.* amour, *m.* passion, *f.* amitié, *f.*
Love-apple, *s.* pomme d'amour, *f.*
Loveless, *adj.* insensible, apathique.
Love-letter, *s.* un billet doux, un poulet.
Lovelily, *adv.* d'une façon aimable.
Loveliness, *s.* aimabilité, *f.* beauté, *f.*
Love-lorn, *adj.* abandonné. [mant.
Lovely, *adj.* aimable, beau, agréable, char-
Love-potion, *s.* un filtre. [*m.*
Lover, *s.* amant, *m.* amoureux, *m.* galant,
Love-secret, *s.* secret d'amans, *m.*
Love-sick, *adj.* malade d'amour.
Love-song, *s.* chansonnette, *f.* [reuse.
Love-suit, *s.* amour, *m.* poursuite amou-
Love-tale, *s.* histoire galante.
Love-toy, *s.* petits présens d'amans.
Love-trick, *s.* jeu d'amour, *m.* amourette, *f.*
Loving, *part. adj.* bon, affectionné.
Lovingly, *adv.* affectueusement.
Lovingkindness, *s.* affection, *f.* tendresse.
Low, *adj.* bas, petit, abject, vil.
Low, *adv.* bas, profondément.
Low, *v. n.* meugler, mugir.
Lower, *adj.* plus bas, bas.
Lower, *v. a. & n.* abaisser, abattre, baisser, diminuer, s'obscurcir, se couvrir.
Lower, *s.* temps couvert, air refrogné.
Lowering, *adj.* sombre, rechigné.
Loweringly, *adv.* tristement.
Lowermost, Lowest, *adj.* le plus bas.
Lowing, *s.* meuglement, *m.* mugissement, *m.*
Lowliness, *s.* humilité, *f.* bassesse, *f.*
Lowly, *adj.* humble, soumis, bas.
Lowness, *s.* petitesse, *f.* bassesse, *f.*
Low-spirited, *adj.* abattu, découragé.
Low-thoughted, *adj.* qui a l'esprit rampant.
Loyal, *adj.* fidèle, loyal.
Loyalist, *s.* loyaliste, *m.*
Loyally, *adv.* fidèlement, loyalement.
Loyalty, *s.* fidelité, *f.* loyauté, *f.*
Lozenge, *s.* losange, *m.* tablette, *f.*
Lubbard, Lubber, *s.* un drôle, un fainéant.
Lubricate, Lubricitate, *v. a.* aplanir, lubrifier.
Lubricity, *s.* inconstance, *f.* légereté, *f.* qualité de ce qui est glissant *or* coulant.
Lubrick, Lubricous, *adj.* glissant, léger.
Luce, *s.* lis, *m.* gros brochet.

Lucent, *adj.* luisant, brillant.
Lucid, *adj.* lucide, brillant, transparent.
Lucidity, *s.* splendeur, *f.* clarté, *f.*
Lucifer, *s.* lucifer, *m.* l'étoile du matin, *f.*
Luciferous, Lucifick, *adj.* qui éclaire.
Luck, *s.* hasard, *m.* fortune, *f.* accident, *m.*
Luckily, *adv.* heureusement, par bonheur.
Luckiness, *s.* bonheur, *m.*
Luckless, *adj.* malheureux.
Lucky, *adj.* heureux.
Lucrative, *adj.* lucratif.
Lucre, *s.* lucre, *m.* gain, *m.* profit, *m.*
Lucriferous, *adj.* profitable. [*f.*
Luctation, *s.* effort, *m.* résistance, *f.* dispute,
Lucubrate, *v. n.* veiller, étudier la nuit.
Lucubration, *s.* veille savante, production
Lucubratory, *adj.* nocturne. [savante.
Luculent, *adj.* clair.
Ludicrous, *adj.* badin, comique, burlesque, plaisant, drôle.
Ludicrously, *adv.* en badinant.
Ludicrousness, *s.* burlesque, *m.* comique, *m.*
Ludification, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.* illusion, *f.*
Lug, *v. a.* tirer, traîner.
Luggage, *s.* attirail, *m.* bagage, *m.*
Lugubrious, *adj.* lugubre, triste. [rent.
Lukewarm, *adj.* peu chaud, tiède, indifférent.
Lukewarmly, *adv.* avec tiédeur.
Lukewarmness, *s.* indifférence, *f.* tiédeur, *f.*
Lull, *v. a.* endormir, bercer. [faus, *f.*
Lullaby, *s.* chanson pour endormir les en-
Lumbago, *s.* douleur de reins, *f.*
Lumbar, Lumbary, *adj.* lombaire.
Lumber, *s.* échantillon, *m.* gros bagage.
Lumber, *v. n.* entasser sans ordre.
Luminary, *s.* luminaire, *m.* corps lumineux.
Luminous, *adj.* lumineux, qui éclaire.
Lump, *s.* masse, *f.* bloc, *m.* gros, *m.*
Lump, *v. a.* prendre en gros. [sant.
Lumping, Lumpish, *adj.* gros, massif, pe-
Lumpishly, *adv.* pesamment, lourdement.
Lumpishness, *s.* stupidité, *f.* bêtise, *f.*
Lumpy, *adj.* qui est en plusieurs masses.
Lunacy, *s.* phrénésie, *f.* folie, *f.*
Lunar, Lunary, *adj.* lunaire.
Lunatick, *adj. & s.* phrénétique, fou, *m.*
Lunation, *s.* lunaison, *f.*
Lunch, Luncheon, *s.* un morceau, le goûte
Lunes, *s.* filière, *f.* lunes, *f. pl.*
Lunette, *s.* lunette, demi lune, *f.*
Lungs, *s.* le poumon.
Lung-wort, *s.* (an herb) la pulmonaire.
Lunt, *s.* mèche, *f.*
Lupine, *s.* lupin, *m.* (sorte de légume.)
Lurch, *s.* bredouille, *f.* embarras.
Lurch, *v. n.* dévorer, tromper, filouter.
Lurcher, *s.* celui qui est aux aguets.
Lure, *s.* leurre, *m.*; *v. a.* leurrer, attirer.
Lurid, *adj.* triste, sombre, lugubre, livide
Lurk, *v. n.* être aux agueis. [ble.
Lurker, *s.* guet-à-pens. [*f.*
Lurking-place, *s.* cachette, *f.* embuscade,
Luscious, *adj.* doucereux, mielleux, sucré.
Lusciously, *adv.* avec douceur *or* fadeur.
Lusciousness, *s.* douceur excessive, *f.*
Lush, *adj.* obscur; *s.* débauche, *f.*
Luskishness, *s.* indolence, *f.* [ment.
Lusorious, Lusory, *adj.* de jeu, d'amuse-
Lust, *s.* concupiscence, *f.* incontinence, *f.*
Lust, *v. a.* convoiter, désirer avec passion.
Lustful, *adj.* impudique, lascif, voluptueux.
Lustfully, *adv.* sensuellement.
Lustfulness, *s.* convoitise, *f.* impudicité, *f.*
Lustily, *adv.* vigoureusement, avec force.

LUSTINESS, *s.* vigueur, *f.* force, *f.*
LUSTRAL, *adj.* lustrale, qui purifie.
LUSTRATION, *s.* lustration, *f.*
LUSTRE, *s.* splendeur, *m.* lustre, *m.*
LUSTRING, LUTESTRING, *s.* lustre, *m.*
LUSTROUS, *adj.* éclatant, lumineux.
LUSTY, *adj.* fort, vigoureux, robuste.
LUTANIST, *s.* joueur de luth, *m.*
LUTARIOUS, *adj.* qui vit dans la vase.
LUTE, *s.* luth, *m.* lut, *m*; *v. a.* luter.
LUTHERANISM, *s.* le Luthéranisme.
LUTHERAN, *s.* un Luthérien.
LUTULENT, *adj.* boueux, bourbeux.
LUX, LUXATE, *v. a.* luxer, démettre.
LUXATION, *s.* luxation, *f.* dislocation, *f.*
LUXURIANCE, LUXURIANCY, *s.* surabondance, *f.*
LUXURIANT, *adj.* surabondant.
LUXURIATE, *v. a.* être trop abondant, trop fertil.
LUXURIOUS, *adj.* luxurieux.
LUXURIOUSLY, *adv.* luxurieusement.
LUXURIOUSNESS, LUXURY, *s.* luxure, *f.* luxe, *m.*
LUCERN, *s.* Luzerne, *f.*
LYCANTHROPY, *s.* lycanthropie, *f.*
LYCEUM, *s.* le Lycée.
LYCIUM, *s.* Lycium, *m.* le jus du lycium.
LYE, *v. a.* & *n.* coucher, reposer, gîter, loger, demeurer, être situé. See *Lie.*
LYING, *s.* mensonge, *m.* imposture, *f.*
LYING-IN, *s.* couches, *f. pl.*
LYMPH, *s.* la lymphe.
LYMPHATICK, *adj.* & *s.* lymphatique.
LYNCEAN, LYNCEOUS, *adj.* de lynx, perçant.
LYNCURIS, *s.* espèce d'ambre, *f.*
LYNX, *s.* lynx, *m.* loup cervier, *m.*
LYRE, *s.* lyre, *f.* harpe, *f.*
LYRICAL, LYRICK, *adj.* lyrique.
LYRIST, *s.* un joueur de lyre *or* de harpe.

M.

MAC, (an Irish word) fils, *m.*
MACARONI, *s.* petit maître, *m.*
MACARONICK, *adj.* macaronique.
MACAROON, *s.* macaron, *m.*
MACE, *s.* masse, *f.* macis, *m.*
MACEBEARER, *s.* massier, *m.*
MACERATE, *v. a.* maigrir, macérer, tremper.
MACERATION, *s.* macération, *f.* mortification, *m.*
MACHINAL, *adj.* machinal.
MACHINATE, *v. a.* machiner, tramer, brasser.
MACHINATION, *s.* machination, *f.* artifice, *m.*
MACHINATOR, *s.* machinateur, *m.*
MACHINE, *s.* machine, *f.* instrument, *m.*
MACHINERY, *s.* usage des machines.
MACHINIST, *s.* machiniste, *f.*
MACILENT, *adj.* maigre, décharné.
MACKEREL, *s.* maquerau, *m.*
MACKEREL-BOAT, *s.* maquilleur, *m.*
MACROCOSM, *s.* l'univers, *m.*
MACULA, *s.* une tache, une macule.
MACULATE, *v. a.* tacher, faire des taches.
MACULATION, *s.* macule, *f.* tache, *f.*
MACULATURES, *s. pl.* maculatures, *f. pl.*
MACULE or MACLE, *s.* feuille maculée.
MAD, *adj.* fou, insensé, enragé, furieux, passionné, folâtre, étourdi, écervelé.
MAD-FIT, *s.* folie, *f.* caprice, *f.* quinte, *f.*
MADAM, *s.* madame *or* mademoiselle, *f.*
MAD-APPLE, *s.* pomme d'amour, *f.*
MAD-BRAIN, MADBRAINED, *adj.* fou, insensé.
MADDEN, *v. a.* & *n.* rendre fou, devenir fou.
MADDER, *s.* garance, *f.*
MADDISH, *adj.* un peu fou, folâtre, badin.
MADEFACTION, *s.* action de mouiller.
MADEFY, *v. a.* mouiller.
MADGE-HOWLET, *s.* hulotte *or* huette, *f.*
MADHOUSE, *s.* les petites maisons.
MADLY, *adv.* follement, en insensé.
MADMAN, *s.* un fou, un insensé.
MADNESS, *s.* folie, *f.* manie, *f.* fureur, *f.* démence, *f.*
MADRIGAL, *s.* madrigal, *m.*
MAFFLE, *v. a.* bredouiller, bégayer.
MAGAZINE, *s.* magasin, *m.* grenier, *m.* journal, *m.*
MAGE, *s.* mage, *m.* magicien, *m.*
MAGGOT, *s.* petit ver, mite, *f.* caprice, *m.*
MAGGOTTY, *adj.* plein de vers, capricieux, quinteux.
MAGI, *s. pl.* des mages, *m. pl.*
MAGICAL, MAGICK, *adj.* magique.
MAGICALLY, *adv.* par magie, par enchantement.
MAGICIAN, *s.* un magicien, un sorcier.
MAGICK, *s.* magie, *f.* enchantement, *m.*
MAGISTERIAL, *adj.* magistral, imperieux
MAGISTERIALLY, *adv.* magistralement.
MAGISTERIALNESS, *s.* hauteur, *f.*
MAGISTERY, *s.* magistère, *m.*
MAGISTRACY, *s.* magistrature, *f.*
MAGISTRALLY, *adv.* magistralement.
MAGISTRATE, *s.* un magistrat.
MAGNA-CHARTA, *s.* grande charte, *f*
MAGNANIMITY, *s.* magnanimité, *f.* courage, *m.*
MAGNANIMOUS, *adj.* magnanime.
MAGNANIMOUSLY, *adv.* avec magnanimité, courageusement.
MAGNET, *s.* aimant, *m.*
MAGNETICAL, MAGNETICK, *adj.* magnétique.
MAGNETISM, *s.* magnétisme, *m.*
MAGNIFICAL, MAGNIFICK, *adj.* magnifique.
MAGNIFICENCE, *s.* magnificence, *f.* faste, *m.*
MAGNIFICENT, *adj.* magnifique, grand, noble.
MAGNIFICENTLY, *adv.* magnifiquement.
MAGNIFIER, *s.* un panegyriste, une loupe.
MAGNIFY, *v. a.* grossir, exagérer, exalter, vanter.
MAGNITUDE, *s.* grandeur, *f.*
MAGPIE, *s.* une pie. *A speckled magpie*, une pie grièche.
MAHOGANY, *s.* acajou, *m.* bois d'acajou, *m.*
MAHOMETAN, *s.* un Mahométan.
MAHOMETANISM, *s.* le Mahométisme.
MAID, *s.* (a sort of fish) ange de mer, *m.*
MAID, *s.* une fille, une servante.
MAIDEN, *s.* une fille, une servante, un coupière.
MAIDEN, *adj.* vierge, de fille, frais, neuf.
MAIDENHAIR, *s.* capillaire, *m.*
MAIDENLY, *adj.* virginal, modeste, de fille.
MAIL, *s.* maille, *f.* malle, *f.* valise, poste, *f.*
MAIM, *v. a.* mutiler, tronquer, estropier.
MAIM, *s.* mutilation, *f.* blessure, *f.*
MAIMING, *s.* mutilation, *f.* l'action de mutiler, *f.*
MAIN, *adj.* principal, essentiel.
MAIN, *s.* le gros, la plupart, le total, l'ascendant, *m.* force, *f.* *As to the main*, pour la plupart. *In the main*, au fond, en général.
MAIN-LAND, *s.* la continent, la terre ferme.
MAINLY, *adv.* principalement, beaucoup.
MAINMAST, *s.* le grand mât.
MAINPRIZE, *s.* cautionnement, *m.*; *v. a.* cautionner.
MAINSAIL, MAINSHEET, *s.* la grande voile.
MAINSEA, *s.* la haute mer, l'océan, *m.*
MAINTAIN, *v. a.* & *n.* maintenir, soutenir, défendre, conserver, entretenir.
MAINTAINABLE, *adj.* soutenable.
MAINTAINER, *s.* défenseur, *m.* soutien *m.* protecteur, *m.*

Maintenance, *s.* entretien, *m.* soutien, *m.*
Maintop-mast, *s.* le grand mât de hune.
Maintop-gallant-mast, le grand perroquet.
Mainyard, *s.* la grande vergue.
Maize, *s.* maïs, *m.* blé d'Inde, *m.*
Majestical, Majestick, *adj.* majestueux.
Majestically, *adv.* majestueusement.
Majesty, *s.* majesté, *f.* grandeur, *f.*
Major, *adj.* plus grand.
Major, *s.* la majeure, un major.
Major-domo, *s.* un major-dome.
Majority, *s.* pluralité, *f.* majorité, *f.*
Majorship, *s.* majorité, *f.*
Make, *v. a.* faire, créer, former, produire, façonner, exécuter, obliger, contraindre, forcer, toucher, intéresser, rendre, faire devenir, commettre, tirer, donner, porter, être, devenir, tendre, aller à. *To make account*, compter, estimer, faire cas; *to make angry*, fâcher; *to make one's escape*, se sauver; *to make a fool of one*, se moquer de quelqu'un; *to make free*, délivrer; *to make free with*, traiter familièrement, agir sans façon; *to make good*, garantir, soutenir, prouver, accomplir, bonifier; *to make haste*, se dépêcher, se hâter; *to make hay*, faner l'herbe; *to make hot*, chauffer, échauffer; *to make known*, faire connoître, notifier, publier; *to make level*, aplainir, unir; *to make many words*, chicaner, contester; *to make merry*, réjouir, se réjouir; *to make much of one*, estimer quelqu'un, vanter, priser; *to make one*, être de la partie; *to make a pass*, porter une botte; *to make a pen*, tailler une plume; *to make ready*, préparer; *to make sport of one*, se moquer de quelqu'un; *to make a stand*, faire une pause, s'arrêter; *to make sure of*, regarder comme sûr, s'assurer de; *to make waste*, désoler, ruiner. *To make as if*, faire semblant de; *to make way*, tuer, se défaire, dépenser follement, dissiper, se sauver; *to make of*, entendre, comprendre; *to make over*, céder, confier; *to make out*, prouver, justifier, débrouiller; *to make sure of*, compter sûr, s'assurer de; *to make up*, suppléer, réparer, accommoder, réconcilier, finir, conclure, dédommager, combler, monter, plier, compléter, former.
Make, *s.* façon, *f.* forme, figure, *f.*
Makebate, *s.* brouillon, *m.* semeur de querelles, *m.*
Make-peace, *s.* médiateur, *m.*
Maker, *s.* créateur, *m.* feseur, *m.* feseuse, *f.*
Making, *s.* la façon.
Malady, *s.* maladie, *f.* mal, *m.*
Malanders, *s.* malandres, *f. pl.*
Malapert, *adj.* impertinent, effronté, insolent.
Malapertly, *adv.* insolemment.
Malapertness, *s.* impertinence, *f.* insolence, *f.*
Malaxate, *v. a.* adoucir, pétrir, malaxer.
Male, *adj.* mâle; *s.* le mâle. Male, *in composition, signifies* Ill.
Maleadministration, *s.* malversation, *f.*
Malecontent, *adj.* & *s.* mécontent.
Malecontentedness, *s.* mécontentement, *m.*
Malediction, *s.* malédiction, *f.*
Malefaction, *s.* faute, *f.* crime, *m.* offense, *f.*
Malefactor, *s.* malfaiteur, *m.*
Malefice, *s.* méchante action, tort, *m.* injure, *f.*
Maleficence, *s.* malignité, *f.*
Malefick, *adj.* malfaisant, méchant, nuisible.
Malepractice, *s.* mauvaise conduite.
Malevolence, *s.* malveillance, *f.* malice, *f.*
Malevolent, *adj.* mal-intentionné.
Malevolently, *adv.* malicieusement.
Malice, *s.* malice, *f.* malignité, *f.*
Malicious, *adj.* malicieux, méchant.
Maliciously, *adv.* malicieusement.
Maliciousness, *s.* méchanceté, *f.*
Malign, *adj.* malin, malfaisant, nuisible.
Malignancy, *s.* malignité, *f.* malice, *f.*
Malignant, *adj.* malin, malfaisant, nuisible.
Malignantly, Malignly, *adv.* par malice.
Malignity, *s.* malignité, *f.* malice, *f.*
Malkin, *s.* écouvillon, *m.* épouvantail, *m.*
Mall, *s.* mail, *m.* coup, *m.* maillet, *m.*
Mallard, *s.* malart, *m.* canard sauvage.
Malleability, Malleableness, *s.* malléabilité, *f.*
Malleable, *adj.* malléable, doux.
Malleate, *v. a.* forger avec le marteau.
Mallet, *s.* un maillet, mail, *m.*
Mallows, *s.* mauve, *m.*
Malmsey, *s.* malvoisie, *f.*
Malt, *s.* drèche, *f.*
Malt, *v. n.* faire de la drèche, faire du malt.
Malt-long, Malt-worm, *s.* crevasse, *f.*
Maltster, *s.* marchand *or* feseur de drèche, *m.*
Malvaceous, *adj.* de mauve, de la nature de la mauve.
Malversation, *s.* malversation, *f.*
Mam, Mamma, *s.* maman, *f.*
Mammet, *s.* marionnette, *f.* petite figure habillée.
Mammillary, *adj.* mammillaire.
Mammock, *s.* bloc, fragment, *m.*; *v. a.* briser.
Mammon, *s.* richesses, *f.*
Mammonist, *s.* un mondain.
Man, *s.* l'homme, *m.* quelqu'un, personne, on, valet, *m.* serviteur, *m.*; *man at chess*, pièce, *f.*; *man at draughts*, dame, *f.* pion, *m.*; *man of war*, un vaisseau de guerre, homme de guerre, *m.*
Man, *v. a.* équiper (un vaisseau), mettre une garnison (dans une place), fortifier, encourager; dresser (un faucon), ou apprivoiser.
Manacle, *v. a.* mettre des menottes.
Manacles, *s. pl.* menottes, *f.*
Manage, *v. a.* ménager, conduire, manier, dresser.
Manage, *s.* maniement, *m.* manège, *m.*
Manageable, *adj.* traitable, docile.
Manageableness, *s.* docilité, *f.* flexibilité, *f.*
Management, *s.* maniement, *m.* règle, *f.*
Manager, *s.* directeur, *m.* régisseur, *m.*
Managery, *s.* direction, *f.* économie, *f.*
Manation, *s.* émanation, *f.* écoulement, *m.*
Manchet, *s.* un petit pain blanc.
Mancipate, *v. a.* asservir, enchaîner, lier.
Mancipation, *s.* esclavage, *m.* servitude, *f.*
Mancipe, *s.* dépensier, *m.* pourvoyeur, *m.*
Mandamus, *s.* mandement, *m.* ordonnance, *f.*
Mandarin, *s.* un mandarin.
Mandatary, *s.* mandataire, *m.*
Mandate, *s.* précepte, *m.* commandement.
Mandible, *s.* la mandibule, la mâchoire.
Mandillon, *s.* mandille, *f.* casaque, *f.*
Mandrake, *s.* (a plant) mandragore, *f.*
Manducate, *v. a.* manger, mâcher.
Mane, *s.* crinière, *f.*
Man-eater, *s.* un anthropophage.
Manes, *s. pl.* l'ombre, *f.* les mânes, *f. pl.*
Manful, *adj.* brave, courageux, hardi.
Manfully, *adv.* courageusement, en b

Manfulness, *s.* courage, *m.* bravoure, *f.* valeur, *f.*
Mange, *s.* gale de chien, *f.*
Manger, *s.* mangeoire, *f.* crèche, *f.*
Manginess, *s.* demangeaison, *f.*
Mangle, *s.* calandre, *f.* polissoire, *m.*; *v. a.* déchirer, mutiler, calandrer.
Mangler, *s.* celui qui déchire, calandreur, *m.*
Mangy, *adj.* galeux.
Manhater, *s.* un misanthrope.
Manhood, *s.* humanité, *f.* virilité, *f.* courage, *f.*
Mania, *s.* manie, *f.* folie, *f.*
Maniack, Maniacal, *adj.* maniaque.
Manifest, *adj.* manifeste, notoire, évident.
Manifest, Manifesto, *s.* manifeste, *m.*; *v. a.* manifester, publier.
Manifestation, *s.* manifestation, *f.*
Manifestly, *adv.* manifestement, évidemment.
Manifold, *adj.* plusieurs, de plusieurs sortes.
Manifle, *s.* une manipule, une poignée.
Mankiller, *s.* meurtrier, *m.* homicide, *m.*
Mankind, *s.* le genre humain, les hommes.
Manliness, *s.* air mâle, *m.* bravoure.
Manly, *adj.* mâle, d'homme, vaillant.
Manly, *adv.* avec courage, courageusement.
Man-midwife, *s.* accoucheur, *f.*
Manna, *s.* manne, *f.*
Manner, *s.* manière, *f.* façon, *f.* méthode, *f.* coutume, *f.*
Manners, *s.* manière de vivre, *f.* mœurs, *m.*
Mannerliness, *s.* civilité, *f.* urbanité, *f.*
Mannerly, *adj.* civil, poli; *adv.* civilement.
Manning, *s.* équipement (d'un vaisseau.)
Mannish, *adj.* mâle, hardi, impudent.
Manor, *s.* fief, *m.* seigneurie, *f.* manoir, *m.*
Manse, *s.* un Presbytère, maison du curé, *f.*
Mansion, *s.* demeure, *f.* séjour, *m.*
Mansion-house, *s.* maison seigneuriale.
Manslaughter, *s.* homicide involontaire, *m.*
Manslayer, *s.* meurtrier, *m.* homicide, *m.*
Mansuete, *adj.* doux, traitable, apprivoisé.
Mansuetude, *s.* douceur, *f.* bonté, *f.*
Mantelet, *s.* mantelet, *m.*
Mantle, *s.* manteau, *m.* mante, *f.* mantelet.
Mantle, *v. a. & n.* fermenter, se réjouir.
Mantua, *s.* robe de femme, manteau, *m.*
Mantua-maker, *s.* tailleuse pour femme.
Manual, *adj.* manuel, de la main; *s.* manuel, *m.*
Manuduction, *s.* guide, *m.*
Manufacture, *s.* manufacture, *f.* fabrique, *f.*; *v. a.* manufacturer.
Manufacturer, *s.* un manufacturier, un fabricant.
Manumission, *s.* affranchissement, *m.*
Manumit, Manumise, *v. a.* affranchir.
Manurable, *adj.* labourable.
Manure, *v. a.* labourer, cultiver, fumer, engraissir.
Manure, *s.* engrais, *m.* fumier, *m.*
Manurement, *s.* culture, *f.*
Manurer, *s.* laboureur, *m.* cultivateur, *m.*
Manuscript, *s.* un manuscrit.
Many, *adv.* plusieurs, grand nombre. *Many a man*, plusieurs hommes. *Many a time*, plusieurs fois. *How many*, combien. *So many*, tant, autant. *As many as*, autant que. *Too many*, trop.
Many-feet, *s.* polype, *m.*
Many times, *adv.* souvent, fréquemment.
Map, *s.* carte géographique, *f.*
Maple, Maple-tree, *s.* érable, *m.*
Mar, *v. a.* gâter, endommager, corrompre.
Marasmus, *s.* marasme, *f.* consomption, *f.*
Marauder, *s.* un maraudeur.
Maraudino, *s.* maraude, *f.*
Maravedis, *s.* maravédis, *m.* un liard.
Marble, *s.* marbre, *m.*; *v. a.* marbrer.
Marble-cutter, *s.* marbrier, *m.*
Marble, *adj.* de marbre, marbré.
Marcasite, *s.* marcassite, *f.*
March, *s.* Mars, *m.* le mois de Mars, marche, *f.*
Marches, *s. pl.* frontières, *f.* limites, *f.*
March, *v. n.* marcher, être en marche, aller; *to march in*, entrer: *to march off*, s'en aller, se retirer, plier bagage; *to march on*, marcher, avancer; *to march out*, sortir.
Marcher, *s.* celui qui commande sur les frontières.
Marchioness, *s.* marquise, *f.*
Marchpane, *s.* masse-pain, *m.*
Marcid, *adj.* maigre, languissant, desséché.
Mare, *s.* cavale, *f.* jument, *f.*
Mare-colt, un poulain, une pouliche.
Mareshal, *s.* marechal de France, *m.*
Margarite, *s.* (a pearl) marguerite.
Margent, Margin, *s.* le bord, la marge.
Marginal, *adj.* marginal, qui est à la marge.
Margrave, *s.* margrave, *m.*
Margraviate, *s.* margraviat, *m.*
Marigold, *s.* souci, *m.* (fleur.)
Marinate, *v. a.* mariner, saler.
Marine, *s.* la marine; *adj.* marine, de mer.
Mariner, *s.* marinier, *m.* matelot, *m.*
Marish, *s.* marais; *adj.* marecageux.
Marital, *adj.* marital.
Maritimal, Maritime, *adj.* de mer, marin, maritime.
Marjoram, *s.* marjolaine, *f.*
Mark, *s.* marque, *f.* signe, *m.* indice, *m.* preuve, *f.* vestige, *f.* trace, *f.* marc, *m.* poids de 8 onces *or* somme de 13 schelins quatre sous, blanc, *m.* but, *m.* représailles, *f. pl.* germe de fève, *m.* marque noire dans la bouche d'un cheval.
Mark, *v. a.* marquer, remarquer; *to mark out*, montrer, faire voir, faire remarquer.
Marker, *s.* marqueur, *m.*
Market, *s.* marché, *m.*; *v. n.* acheter, vendre.
Marketable, *adj.* marchand, loyal.
Market-day, *s.* jour de marché, *m.*
Market-geld, *s.* droit d'étalage, *m.*
Market-place, *s.* le marché.
Market-price, Market-rate, *s.* le prix courant.
Market-town, *s.* ville où il y a marché, *f.*
Markman, Marksman, *s.* un bon tireur.
Marl, *s.* marne, *f.*; *v. a.* marner.
Marline, *s.* fil de carret, *m.* merlin, *m.*
Marly, *adj.* plein de marne.
Marmalade, Marmelet, *s.* marmelade, *f.*
Marmorean, *adj.* de marbre, fait de marbre.
Marmoset, *s.* marmot, *m.* marmouset, *m.*
Marmot, Marmotte, *s.* marmotte, *f.*
Marquetry, *s.* marqueterie, *f.* mosaique, *f.*
Marquis, *s.* marquis, *m.*
Marquisate, *s.* marquisat, *m.*
Marquisship, *s.* titre de marquis.
Marrer, *s.* celui qui gâte *or* endommage.
Marriage, *s.* mariage, *m.* noce *or* noces, *f.*
Marriage-song, *s.* chanson nuptiale, *f.*
Marriageable, *adj.* mariable, nubile.
Marrow, *s.* moëlle, *f.* la quintessence.
Marrow-bone, *s.* os à moëlle.
Marrow-fat, *s.* pois carré, pois ramés.
Marrowless, *adj.* sans moëlle.
Marry, *v. a. & n.* marier, épouser, se marier.
Mars, *s.* mars, *m.* (une des sept planètes.)
Marsh, *s.* un marais, une lieu marecageux.

Marsh mallow, *s.* mauve, *f.*
Marshal, *s.* maréchal, *m.*; *v. a.* ranger, ré-[gler.
Marshaller, *s.* celui qui range, qui met en
Marshalsea, *s.* maréchaussée. [ordre.
Marshalship, *s.* la charge de maréchal.
Marshy, *adj.* marécageux, fangeux.
Mart, *s.* foire, *f.* marché, *m.*
Marten, Martern, *s.* marte *or* martre, *f.*
Martial, *adj.* martial, guerrier, militaire. *A Court-martial*, un conseil de guerre. *The martial-law*, le droit des armes, loi mar-
Martialist, *s.* un guerrier. [tiale.
Martin or Martinet, *s.* un martinet.
Martingal, *s.* martingale, *f.*
Martinmas, *s.* la fête de St. Martin. [*f.*
Martlet, *s.* martinet pêcheur, *m.* merlette,
Martyr, *s.* un martyr; *v. a.* martyriser.
Martyrdom, *s.* martyre, m. tourment, *m.*
Martyrologist, *s.* auteur de martyrologe,
Martyrology, *s.* martyrologe, *m.* [*m.*
Marvel, *s.* merveille, *f.*; *v. n.* s'étonner.
Marvellous, *adj.* merveilleux, étonnant.
Marvellously, *adv.* admirablement.
Masculine, *adj.* masculin, mâle.
Mash, *s.* maille, *f.* mélange, *m.* breuvage, *m.*
Mash, *v. a. & n.* mêler, tripoter, écraser.
Mask, *s.* masque, *m.* prétexte, *m.*
Mask, *v. a. & n.* masquer, se masquer.
Masker, *s.* un masque, une personne mas-
Mason, *s.* un maçon. [quée.
Masonry, *s.* maçonnerie, *f.* [quer.
Masquerade, *s.* mascarade, *f.*; *v. n.* mas-
Mass, *s.* masse, *f.* gros, *m.* monceau, *m.*
Mass, *s.* la messe; *v. n.* dire la messe.
Massacre, *s.* massacre, *m.*; *v. a.* massacrer.
Massicot, *s.* massicot, *m.*
Massiness, Massiveness, *s.* solidité, *f.* poids, *f.*
Massive, Massy, *adj.* massif, gros.
Mast, *s.* le mât (d'un navire.) *The main-mast*, le grand mât. *The fore-mast*, le mât de misaine, mât d'avant. *The mizen-mast*, le mât d'artimon. *The top-mast*, le perroquet, le mât de perroquet. *Main-top-mast*, le grand perroquet. *Mizen-top-mast*, le perroquet de fougue. *The fore-top mast*, le petit perroquet.
Mast, *s.* glandée, *f.* faine, *f.*
Masted, *adj.* qui a tous ses mâts.
Master, *s.* maître, *m.* chef, *m.* directeur, *m.* gouverneur, *m.* propriétaire.
Master, *v. a.* maîtriser, gouverner, dompter, surmonter, venir à bout, savoir.
Master hand, *s.* main de maître, *f.*
Master-key, *s.* passe-part, *m.*
Masterless, *adj.* sans maître, opiniâtre.
Masterliness, *s.* supériorité, *f.*
Masterly, *adv.* en maître; *adj.* de maître.
Masterpiece, *s.* un chef d'œuvre.
Mastership, *s.* maîtrise, *f.* autorité, *f.*
Master-spring, *s.* le grand ressort.
Master-stroke, *s.* coup de maître, *m.*
Master-wort, *s.* impératoire, *f.*
Mastery, *s.* puissance, *f.* empire, *m.* supé-
Mastication, *s.* mastication, *f.* [riorité, *f.*
Masticatory, *s.* masticatoire, *m.*
Mastich, *s.* mastic, *m.* *The mastich-tree*, le lentisque.
Mastiff, *s.* un mâtin.
Mastless, *adj.* sans mât, sans gland.
Mat, *s.* une natte, un matelas; *v. a.* natter.
Matadore, *s.* (at cards) matador, *m.*
Match, *s.* une mèche, une allumette, une partie, un je , une joute, mariage, *m.* parti, *m.* parei., *m* semblable, *m.*
Match, *v. a.* égaler, assortir, convenir, appareiller, tenir tête, faire face, marier, accoupler, joindre; *v. n.* se marier, être proportionné.
Matchable, *adj.* convenable, proportionné, égal, comparable.
Matchless, *adj.* sans pareil, sans second.
Matchlessly, *adv.* incomparablement.
Match-maker, *s.* un marieur, une marieuse.
Mate, *s.* un compagnon, une compagne, aide, *m.* & *f.* contre maître (d'un navire.)
Mate, *v. a.* assortir, égaler, étourdir.
Material, *adj.* matériel, important, princi-
Materials, *s. pl.* matériaux, *m. pl.* [pal.
Materialist, *s.* matérialiste, *m.*
Materiality, *s.* matérialité, *f.* [tiellement.
Materially, *adv.* matériellement, essen-
Materiate, *adj.* matériel; *s.* importance.
Maternal, *adj.* maternel, de mère.
Maternity, *s.* maternité, *f.* [regain.
Math, *s.* récolte du foin, *f.* *After-math*, le
Mathematical, Mathematick, *adj.* mathématique. [ment.
Mathematically, *adv.* mathématique-
Mathematician, *s.* un mathématicien.
Mathematicks, *s.* les mathématiques, *f.*
Matin, *adj.* matinal, du matin; *s.* le matin.
Matins, *s. pl.* prières du matin, *f.* matines,
Matrass, *s.* matras, *m.* [*m.*
Matrick, *s.* matrice, *f.* moule de lettres, *m.*
Matricide, *s.* matricide, *m.*
Matricious, *adj.* de la matrice.
Matricular book, une matricule.
Matriculate, *v. a.* immatriculer.
Matriculation, *s.* immatriculation, *f.*
Matrimonial, *adj.* matrimonial, conjugal.
Matrimonially, *adv.* selon les lois du ma-
Matrimony, *s.* mariage, *m.* [riage, *m.*
Matrix, *s.* matrice, *f.* moule, *f.*
Matron, *s.* une matron, une sage-femme.
Matronal, *adj.* de matrone.
Matronly, *adv.* vieille, de matrone.
Matross, *s.* soldat d'artillerie, *m.*
Matted, *part. adj.* natté, tressé.
Matter, *s.* substance, *f.* matière, *f.* sujet, *m.* objet, *m.* chose, *f.* affaire, *f.* fait, *m.* question, *f.* raison, *f.* cause, *f.* occasion, *f.* importance, *f.* conséquence, *f.* propos, *m.* espace, *m.* quantité, *f.* somme, *f.* du pus. *No such matter*, point du tout, cela n'est pas. *What is the matter?* De quoi s'agit il?
Matter, *v. a. & n.* faire cas, se soucier.
Mattery, *adj.* purulent, plein de pus.
Mattock, *s.* bêche, *f.* hoyau, *m.* marre, *f.*
Mattress, *s.* un matelas. [*f.*
Maturation, *s.* l'action de mûrir, maturité,
Mature, *adj.* mûr; *v. a.* mûrir, faire mûrir
Maturely, *adv.* mûrement, avec reflexion.
Maturity, *s.* maturité, *f.*
Maudlin, *adj.* ivre; *s.* eupatoire, *f.*
Maugre, *adv.* malgré, en dépit de.
Maul, *v. a.* assommer; *s.* un marteau.
Maul-stick, *s.* appui, *m.* baguette de pein-
Maund, *s.* un mannequin. [tre, *f.*
Maunderer, *s.* un grondeur.
Maundy-Thursday, *s.* le Jeudi saint.
Mausoleum, *s.* un mausolée.
Maw, *s.* mulette, *f.* jabot, *m.*
Mawkish, *adj.* fade, dégoûtant.
Mawkishness, *s.* fadeur, *f.* qualité fade, *f.*
Mawmet, *s.* une poupée, une marionnette.
Mawmish, *adj.* sot, vain, dégoûtant.
Maw-worm, *s.* ver du corps, *m.*

MAXILLAR, MAXILLARY, *adj.* maxillaire.
MAXIM, *s.* maxime, *f.* règle, *f.* principe, *m.*
MAY, *s.* Mai, *m.* le mois de Mai.
MAY-BUG, *s.* une hanneton.
MAY-DAY, *s.* le premier jour de Mai.
MAY-GAME, *s.* jeu de flore, *m.* jouet, *m.*
MAY-LILY, *s.* le muguet.
MAY, *auxil. verb*, pouvoir.
MAY-BE, *adv.* peut-être.
MAYOR, *s.* maire, *m.*
MAYORALTY, *s.* mairie, *f.*
MAYORESS, *s.* la femme du maire.
MAZARD, *s.* gencive, machoire.
MAZE, *s.* labyrinthe, *m.* perplexité, *f.*
MAZE, *v. a.* embarrasser, étonner.
MAZY, *adj.* embarrassé, confus, embrouillé.
ME, *pron.* me, moi.
MEACOCK, *s.* une efféminé; *adj.* délicat, pe-
MEAD, *s.* hydromel, *m.* [sillanime.
MEAD, MEADOW, *s.* pré, *m.* prairie, *f.*
MEAD-SWEET or MEADOW-SWEET, *s.* reine des prés, *f.*
MEAGER, *adj.* maigre, décharné.
MEAGERNESS, *s.* maigreur, *f.* stérilité, *f.* pau-
MEAL, *s.* repas, *m.* [vreté, *f.*
MEALMAN, *s.* un marchand de farine.
MEALY, *adj.* farineux.
MEAN, *adj.* bas, pauvre, vil, chétif, méprisable, médiocre.
MEAN, *s.* milieu, *m.* médiocrité, *f.* intervaille, *m.* instrument, *m.* cause, *f.*
MEANS, *s. pl.* moyen, *m.* voie, *f.* manière, *f.* moyens, *m. pl.* richesses, *f. pl.* *By all means*, absolument, sans faute. *By no means*, nullement, point du tout.
MEAN, *v. a. & n.* vouloir, se proposer, avoir dessein, signifier, vouloir dire.
MEANDER, *s.* labyrinthe, *m.* embarras, *m.*
MEANDROUS *adj.* plein de détours.
MEANER, *adj.* moindre, plus bas, plus vil.
MEANEST, *adj.* le plus bas, le plus vil.
MEANING, *s.* intention, *f.* dessein, *m.*
MEANLY, *adv.* médiocrement, bassement.
MEANNESS, *s.* médiocrité, *f.* bassesse, *f.*
MEASE, *s.* cinq cens (herrings.)
MEASLES, *s.* la rougeole, ladrerie, *f.*
MEASLY, MEASLED, *adj.* qui a la rougeole.
MEASURABLE, *adj.* mesurable, modéré.
MEASURABLY, *adv.* modérément.
MEASURE, *s.* mesure, *f.* poids, *m.* règle, *f.* dimension, *f.* dégré, *m.* manière, *f.* mètre, *m.* caduce, *f.*
MEASURE, *v. a.* mesurer, arpenter, juger.
MEASURELESS, *adj.* immense, sans mesure.
MEASUREMENT, *s.* mesurage, *m.*
MEASURER, *s.* mesureur, *m.* arpenteur, *m.*
MEASURING, *s.* mesurage, *m.* arpentage, *m.*
MEAT, *s.* viande, *f.* chair, *f.* aliment, *m.* *Roast meat*, du rôti, le rôt. *Boiled meat*, du bouilli. *Sweet-meats*, des confitures, *f. pl.*
MEATED, *adj.* nourri.
MEATHE, *s.* boisson, *f.* breuvage, *m.*
MECHANICAL, MECHANICK, *adj.* mécanique.
MECHANICALLY, *adv.* mécaniquement.
MECHANICIAN, *s.* un mécanicien.
MECHANICK, *s.* un artisan, un homme de mé-
MECHANICKS, *s.* la mécanique. [tier.
MECHANISM, *s.* mécanisme, *m.*
MECONIUM, *s.* méconium, *m.*
MEDAL, *s.* médaille, *f.*
MEDALLICK, *adj.* qui appartient aux médailles.
MEDALLION, *s.* médaillon, *m.*
MEDALLIST, *s.* médailliste, *m.*
MEDDLE, *v. n.* avoir à faire, se mêler.
MEDDLER, *s.* un homme intriguant, entre-
MEDDLESOME, *adj.* intriguant. [metteur, *m.*
MEDDLING, *s.* entremise, *f.*
MEDIAN, *s.* & *adj.* médiane, *f.* *The median vein*, la veine médiane.
MEDIANT, *s.* médiante, *f.*
MEDIASTINE, *s.* le médiastin.
MEDIATE, *v. a. & n.* moyenner, procurer, s'entremettre.
MEDIATE, *adj.* moyen, médiant.
MEDIATELY, *adv.* médiatement.
MEDIATION, *s.* médiation, *f.* entremise, *f.*
MEDIATOR, *s.* médiateur, *m.* [teur.
MEDIATORIAL, MEDIATORY, *adj.* de média-
MEDIATORSHIP, *s.* office de médiateur. *m.*
MEDIATRIX, *s.* médiatrice, *f.*
MEDICK, *s.* (a plant) luzerne, *f.*
MEDICABLE, *adj.* qui se peut guérir.
MEDICAL, *adj.* médical, médicinal.
MEDICAMENT, *s.* médicament, *m.* remède, *m.*
MEDICAMENTAL, *adj.* médical, médicinal.
MEDICASTER, *s.* un médecin d'eau douce.
MEDICATE, *v. a.* imprégner de quelque drogue médicinale.
MEDICATION, *s.* l'action de médicamenter.
MEDICINABLE, *adj.* propre à guérir.
MEDICINAL, *adj.* médicinal.
MEDICINE, *s.* médecin, *f.* remède, *m.*; *v. a.* médicamenter.
MEDIETY, *s.* état mitoyen, milieu.
MEDIOCRITY, *s.* médiocrité, *f.* milieu, *m.*
MEDITATE, *v. a. & n.* méditer. [*f.*
MEDITATION, *s.* méditation, *f.* considération,
MEDITATIVE, *adj.* méditatif, qui médite.
MEDITERRANEAN, *adj. & s.* Méditerranée,
MEDIUM, *s.* milieu, *m.* moyen, *m.* [*f.*
MEDLAR, *s.* nèfle, *f.* *A medlar-tree*, nèflier,
MEDLEY, *s.* un mélange; *adj.* mêlé. [*f.*
MEDULLAR, MEDULLARY, *adj.* moelleux.
MEEK, *adj.* doux, paisible, modeste, hum-
MEEKEN, *v. a.* adoucir, appaiser. [ble.
MEEKLY, *adv.* avec douceur, doucement.
MEEKNESS, *s.* douceur, *f.* modestie, *f.* humi-
MEER. See *Mere*. [lité, *f.*
MEET, *adj.* convenable, à propos, propre.
MEET, *v. a.* rencontrer, trouver, assembler, éprouver; *v. n.* se rencontrer.
MEETER, *s.* qui accoste quelqu'un.
MEETING, *s.* assemblée, *f.* conventicule, *m.* rencontre, *f.* entrevue, *f.*
MEETING-HOUSE, *s.* chapelle, *f.* temple, *m.*
MEGRIM, *s.* mal de tête, *m.* migraine, *f.*
MELANCHOLICK, *adj.* mélancolique, triste.
MELANCHOLILY, *adv.* mélancoliquement.
MELANCHOLY, *s.* mélancolie, *f.* tristesse, *f.*
MELANCHOLY, *adj.* triste, facheux, mélancolique.
MELICOTONY, *s.* mirceton *or* mirliceton, *m.*
MELILOT, *s.* (a plant) mélilot, *m.*
MELIORATE, *v. a.* améliorer, rendre meilleur.
MELIORATION, MELIORITY, *s.* amélioration, *f.*
MELLIFEROUS, MELLIFICK, *adj.* qui produit du miel, mielleux.
MELLIFICATION, *s.* production du miel, *f.*
MELLIFLUENT, MELLIFLUOUS, *adj.* qui abonde en miel.
MELLOW, *adj.* mûr, tendre, mou.
MELLOWNESS, *s.* maturité, *f.*
MELODIOUS, *adj.* mélodieux, harmonieux.
MELODIOUSLY, *adv.* mélodieusement.
MELODIOUSNESS, MELODY, *s.* mélodie, *f.* harmonie, *f.*
MELON, *s.* melon, *m.*

Melt, *v. a. & n.* fondre, liquefier, fléchir, attendrir, se fondre, se dissoudre.
Melter, *s.* fondeur (de métaux), *m.*
Melting-house, *s.* fonderie, *f.*
Meltingly, *adv.* en se fondant.
Melwell, *s.* merlus, *m. or* merluche, *f.*
Member, *s.* membre, *m.* [braneux.
Membraneous, Membranous, *adj.* mem-
Membrane, *s.* membrane, *f.* [avis, *m.*
Memento, *s.* souvenir, *m.* ressouvenir, *m.*
Memoir, *s.* mémoire, *m.* notice, *f.*
Memorable, *adj.* mémorable. [ble.
Memorably, *adv.* d'une manière mémora-
Memorandum, *s.* mémoire, *m.*
Memorial, *adj.* mémoratif; *s.* un mémoire.
Memorialist, *s.* auteur de mémoires, *m.*
Memorize, *v. a.* conserver la mémoire de.
Memory, *s.* mémoire, *f.* souvenir, *m.*
Menace, *s.* menace, *f.*; *v. a.* menacer.
Menacer, *s.* celui *or* celle qui menace.
Menacing, *s.* menaces, *f. pl.*; *adj.* menaçant.
Menage, *s.* ménagerie, *f.*
Mend, *v. a. & n.* raccommoder, corriger, améliorer.
Mendable, *adj.* réparable.
Mendacity, *s.* mensonge, *m.* fausseté, *f.*
Mender, *s.* raccommodeur, raccommodeuse.
Mendicant, *adj. & s.* mendiant, de mendi-
Mendicate, *v. a.* mendier. [ant.
Mendicity, *s.* mendicité, *f.* indigence, *f.*
Menial, *adj.* domestique; *s.* un domestique.
Meninges, *s.* méninge, *f.*
Menology, *s.* ménologe, *m.*
Mensal, *adj.* de table.
Menses, *s.* menstrues, *f. pl.*
Menstrual, *adj.* qui arrive chaque mois.
Menstruum, *s.* menstrue, *f.* dissolvant, *m.*
Mensurable, *adj.* mesurable.
Mensurate, *v. a.* mesurer. [rage, *m.*
Mensuration, *s.* l'action de mesurer, mesu-
Mental, *adj.* intellectuel.
Mentally, *adv.* mentalement, en esprit.
Mention, *s.* mention, *f.* mémoire, *f.*
Mention, *v. a.* mentionner, parler de.
Mephitical, *adj.* puant, qui sent mauvais.
Meracious, *adj.* fort, spiritueux, pur.
Mercantile, *adj.* mercantile, marchand.
Mercature, *s.* négoce, *m.* trafic, *m.* commerce, *m.*
Mercenariness, *s.* vénalité, *f.*
Mercenary, *adj. & s.* vénal, un mercenaire.
Mercer, *s.* un mercier.
Mercery, *s.* mercerie, *f.*
Merchandise, *s.* trafic, *m.* commerce, *m.*
Merchandise, *v. n.* trafiquer, commercer.
Merchant, *s.* négociant, *m.*
Merchantlike, Merchantly, *adj.* de marchand.
Merchantman, *s.* un vaisseau marchand.
Merchantable, *adj.* marchand, bien conditionné.
Merciful, *adj.* miséricordieux.
Mercifully, *adv.* avec compassion.
Mercifulness, *s.* pitié, *f.* compassion, *f.*
Merciless, *adj.* impitoyable, dur, cruel.
Mercilessly, *adv.* impitoyablement.
Mercurial, *adj.* de mercure, vif, actif.
Mercury, *s.* mercure, *m.* vif-argent, *m.* vivacité, *f.* journal, *m.* mercuriale, *f.*
Mercy, *s.* miséricorde, *f.* compassion, *f.*
Mercy-seat, *s.* le propitiatoire.
Mere, *adj.* pur, vrai, franc, achevé.
Mere, *s.* lac *m.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.*
Merely, *adv.* purement, simplement.
Meretricious, *adj.* de courtisane.
Meridian, *s.* midi, *m.* méridien, *m.*
Meridional, *adj.* méridional.
Merils, *s.* la mérelle, jeu d'enfant, *m.*
Merit, *s.* mérite, *m.* prix, *m.*; *v. a.* mériter.
Meritorious, *adj.* méritoire.
Meritoriously, *adv.* méritoirement.
Meritoriousness, *s.* mérite, *m.*
Merlin, *s.* (a kind of hawk) émérillon, *m.*
Mermaid, *s.* sirène, *f.* (monstre marin.)
Merrily, *adv.* gaiement, joyeusement.
Merrimake, Merrimaking, *s.* partie de
Merrimake, *v. n.* se réjouir. [plaisir, *f.*
Merriment, *s.* divertissement, *m.*
Merriness, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.*
Merry, *adj.* gai, joyeux, enjoué, divertissant. *To make merry*, *v. n.* se divertir.
Merry-Andrew, *s.* un bouffon.
Merrythought, *s.* la lunette (d'une volaille.)
Mersion, *s.* l'action de plonger dans l'eau.
Mesaraick, *adj.* mésaraïque.
Me seems, *impers. v.* il me semble.
Mesenterick, *adj.* mésentérique.
Mesentery, *s.* le mésentère. [attraper.
Mesh, *s.* maille, *f.*; *v. a.* prendre au filet,
Meshy, *adj.* réticulaire.
Meslin, *s.* méteil, *m.*
Mesne or Mesne-Lord, *s.* seigneur d'un fief servant, *m.*
Mess, *s.* mets, *m.* plat, *m.*; *v. n.* manger.
Message, *s.* message, *m.* commission, *f.*
Messenger, *s.* messager, *m.* courier, *m.*
Messiah, *s.* le Messie, le Christ, le Sauveur
Messieurs, *s. pl.* messieurs, *m. pl.*
Messmate, *s.* compagnon de table, *m.*
Messuage, *s.* une maison et ses retenues.
Metacarpus, *s.* métacarpe, *f.*
Metage, *s.* mesurage de charbon, *m.*
Metal, *s.* métal, *m.*
Metallical, Metallick, *adj.* métallique.
Metalline, *adj.* métallique, de métal.
Metallist, Metallurgist, *s.* métallurgiste, *m.*
Metallography, *s.* description, *f.*
Metallurgy, *s.* métallurgie, *f.*
Metamorphose, *v. a.* métamorphoser.
Metamorphosis, *s.* métamorphose, *f.*
Metaphor, *s.* métaphore, *f.*
Metaphorical, Metaphorick, *adj.* métaphorique.
Metaphorically, *adv.* métaphoriquement.
Metaphrase, *s.* traduction littérale, métaphrase, *f.*
Metaphrast, *s.* métaphraste, *m.*
Metaphysical, Metaphysick, *adj.* métaphysique.
Metaphysicks, *s.* la métaphysique.
Metastasis, *s.* métastase, *f.*
Metatarsus, *s.* métatarse, *f.*
Metathesis, *s.* transposition, *f.* métathèse.
Mete, *v. a.* mesurer. [*f.*
Metempsychosis, *s.* métempsycose, *f.*
Meteor, *s.* météore, *m.*
Meteorological, *adj.* météorologique.
Meteorology, *s.* la science des météores.
Meteorous, *adj.* de la nature des météores.
Meter, *s.* mesureur, *m.* [*f.*
Meteward, Meteyard, *v.* mesure, *f.* aune,
Metheglin, *s.* sorte d'hydromel. [ble.
Methinks, *v. imp.* il me semble, ce me sem-
Method, *s.* méthode, *f.* ordre, *m.* voie, *f.*
Methodical, *adj.* méthodique.

Méthodically, *adv.* méthodiquement.
Methodise, *v. a.* ranger méthodiquement.
Methodist, *s.* théoriste, *m.* méthodiste, *m.*
Methought, *v. imp.* il me sembloit, je pen-
Metonomy, *s.* métonymie, *f.* [sois.
Metoposcopy, *s.* métoposcopie, *f.*
Metre, *s.* cadence, *f.* mesure, *f.* vers, *m.*
Metrical, *adj.* de vers, qui appartient à la
Metropolis, *s.* métropole, *f.* [cadence.
Metropolitan, *adj.* & *s.* métropolitain.
Mettle, *s.* vivacité, *f.* feu, *m.* vigueur, *f.*
Mettled, Mettlesome. *adj.* vif, fougueux.
Mew, *s.* mouette, *f.* mue, *f.* cage, *f.*
Mew, *v. a.* & *n.* enfermer, clôtrer, miauler, muer, entrer en mue.
Mewing, *s.* mue, *f.* miaulement, *m.*
Mewl, *v. n.* crier comme un petit enfant.
Mezereon, *s.* laurèole, *f.*
Mezzotinto, *s.* demi-teinte, *f.*
Mice, *s. pl. of Mouse*, des souris.
Michaelmas, *s.* la Saint Michel.
Miche, *v. a.* se cacher, s'absentir.
Micher, *s.* un fainéant, un paresseux.
Microcosm, *s.* microcosme, *m.* petit monde.
Micrography, *s.* micrographie, *f.*
Micrometer, *s.* micromètre, *m.*
Microscope, *s.* microscope, *m.*
Microscopical, Microscopick, *adj.* mi-
Mid, *adj.* milieu, mi. [croscopique.
Mid-day, *s.* midi, *m.* plein jour.
Middle, *adj.* du milieu, moyen, mitoyen.
Middle, *s.* le milieu, le centre.
Middle-aged, *adj.* d'un moyen âge.
Middlemost, *adj.* du milieu, qui est au mi-
Middling, *adj.* moyen, médiocre. [lieu.
Midge, *s.* un cousin (insecte ailé)
Midland, *adj.* méditerranée.
Midleg, *s.* mijambe, *f.* le milieu de la jambe.
Midlent, *s.* la mi-carême.
Midmost, *adj.* du milieu, qui est au milieu.
Midnight, *s.* minuit, *m.* le milieu de la nuit.
Midriff, *s.* le diaphragme.
Midshipman, *s.* officier du tillac *or* de la
Midst, *s.* le milieu, le fort. [poupe, *m.*
Midsummer, *s.* le milieu de l'été.
Midsummer-day, la Saint-Jean.
Midway, *s. adj.* & *adv.* mi-chemin.
Mid-wife, *s.* une sage-femme.
Midwifery, *s.* l'art d'accoucher les femmes.
Midwinter, *s.* le milieu *or* le cœur de l'hi-
Mien, *s.* mine, *f.* air, *m.* [ver.
Might, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* puissance, *f.*
Mightily, *adv.* puissamment, fort.
Mightiness, *s.* puissance, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*
Mighty, *adj.* puissant, fort, vigoureux.
Mighty, *adv.* fort, très, extrêmement.
Migration, *s.* migration, *f.*
Milch, *adj.* qui donne du lait, à lait.
Mild, *adj.* doux, paisible, modéré, bon.
Mildew, *s.* nielle, *f.*; nieller.
Mildly, *adv.* doucement, avec douceur.
Mildness, *s.* douceur, *f.* bonté, *f.*
Mile, *s.* un mille.
Mile-stone, *s.* pierre milliaire.
Milfoil, *s.* (a plant) millefeuille, *f.*
Miliary, *s.* miliaire, *f.*
Militant, *adj.* combatant, militant.
Military, *adj.* militaire, de guerre.
Militia, *s.* milice, *f.* appareil de guerre, *m.*
Milk, *s.* lait, *m.*; *v. a.* traire, tirer, teter.
Milken, *adj.* de lait, composé de lait.
Milker, *s.* celui qui trait les animaux.
Milkiness, *s.* douceur de lait, *f.*
Milk-house, *s.* laiterie, *f*
Milk-livered, *adj.* craintif, poltron.
Milk-maid, *s.* une laitière.
Milk-pail, *s.* un seau à lait.
Milk-pottage, *s.* soupe au lait, *f.*
Milksop, *s.* un homme foible, un efféminé.
Milk-thistle, *s.* (an herb) tithymale, *f.*
Milk-tooth, *s.* dent de lait, *f.*
Milk-weed, *s.* (a plant) herbe au lait, *f.*
Milk-white, *adj.* blanc comme du lait.
Milk-woman, *s.* laitière, *f.* [craintif
Milky, *adj.* laiteux, de lait, à lait, doux,
Milky-way, *s.* la voie lactée.
Mill, *s.* moulin, *m.* moulinet; *v. a.* moudre.
Mill-clack, Mill-clapper, *s.* traquet *or* cliquet de moulin, *m.*
Mill-cog, *s.* dentelure de roues, *f.*
Mill-dam, *s.* écluse de moulin, *f.* pale, *f.*
Mill-dust, *s.* folle farine, *f.*
Millenarian, *s.* un millenaire, chiliaste, *f.*
Millenary, *adj.* millénaire, de mille.
Millennium, *s.* mille ans, *m.*
Millepedes, *s.* millepieds, *m.* cloporte, *f.*
Miller, *s.* un meunier.
Miller's-thumb, *s.* chabot, *m.* (poisson.)
Millet, *s.* (a plant) millet, *m.*
Mill-handle, *s.* queue de moulin à vent, *f.*
Milliary, *s.* pierre milliaire, *f.*
Milliner, *s.* marchand de modes, *m.* mer-
Million, *s.* un million. [cier, *m.*
Mill-stone, *s.* meule de moulin, *f.*
Mill-teeth, *s.* dents machelières, *f. pl.*
Milt, *s.* laite des poissons, *f.* la rate.
Milter, *s.* le mâle entre les poissons.
Mime, *s.* bouffon, *m.*; *v. n.* faire le bouffon.
Mimical, *adj.* bouffon, de bouffon.
Mimically, *adv.* en bouffon, par imitation.
Mimic, *adj.* & *s.* bouffon; *v. a.* imiter.
Mimicry, *s.* bouffonnerie, *f.* imitation, burlesque.
Minacious, Minatory, *adj.* menaçant.
Mince, *v. a.* & *n.* hacher, couper menu, pallier, avoir un air affecté, minauder.
Mincingly, *adv.* légèrement.
Mind, *s.* esprit, *m.* entendement, *m.* âme, *f.* jugement, *m.* passion, *f.* choix, *m.* goût, *m.* affection, *f.* gré, *m.* volonté, *f.* sentiment, *m.* pensée, *f.* opinion, *f.* résolution, *f.* dessein, *m.* intention, *f.* mémoire, *f.* souvenir, *m.*
Mind, *v. a.* & *n.* remarquer, considérer, prendre soin, songer, penser, veiller, faire souvenir, rappeler, avertir, vouloir, avoir dessein, se proposer. *Ill-minded*, mal-intentionné. *High-minded*, *adj.* haut, ambitieux.
Mindful, *adj.* attentif, soigneux, diligent.
Mindfully, *adv.* attentivement. [gence, *f.*
Mindfulness, *s.* attention, *f.* soin, *m.* dili-
Mindless, *adj.* négligent, sans-souci.
Mine, *pron. poss.* mon, ma, mes, mien, mienne, qui est à moi.
Mine, *s.* mine, *f.*; *v. a.* & *n.* miner, sapper.
Miner, *s.* mineur, *m.*
Mineral, *s.* minéral, *m.* fossile, *m.*; *adj.* mi-
Mineralist, *s.* minéraliste, *m.* [néral.
Mineralogist, *s.* minéralogiste, *m.*
Mineralogy, *s.* minéralogie, *f.*
Mingle, *s.* mélange, *m.*; *v. a.* mêler, mélan-
Miniature, *s.* miniature, *f.* [ger.
Minikin, *s.* petite épingle, camion, *m.*
Minikin, *adj.* petit, mince. [blanche, *f.*
Minim, *s.* un nain, un pigmée, petite lettre
Minion, *s.* mignon, *m.* mignonne, *f.*
Minious, *adj.* de couleur rouge, vermeil.

Minish, *v. a.* diminuer.
Minister, *s.* ministre, *m.* agent, *m.* instrument, *m.*
Minister, *v. a. & n.* administrer, fournir.
Ministerial, *adj.* ministériel, de ministère.
Ministral, *adj.* de ministre.
Ministran, *adj.* subalterne, subordonné.
Ministration, *s.* ministère, *m.*
Ministry, *s.* ministère, *m.*
Minium, *s.* minium, *m.* vermillon, *m.*
Minnow, *s.* véron, *m.*
Minor, *adj.* mineur, moindre, plus petit, petit, plus jeune, cadet, *m.*
Minor, *s.* un enfant mineur, un mineur, une mineure, la mineure, d'un syllogisme.
Minority, *s.* minorité, *f.*
Minotaur, *s.* le minotaure.
Minster, *s.* monastère, *m.* moutier, *m.* cathédrale, *f.*
Minstrel, *s.* un ménétrier.
Minstrelsy, *s.* musique, *f.* bande de musiciens, *f.*
Mint, *s.* menthe, *f.* *Wild-mint*, origan, *m.* *Spear-mint*, menthe aigue.
Mint, *s.* la monnoie; *v. a.* monnoyer.
Mintage, *s.* monnoyage, *m.*
Minter, *s.* monnoyeur, *m.*
Mintmaster, *s.* directeur de la monnoie.
Minuet, *s.* menuet, *m.*
Minum, *s.* mignonette, *f.* blanche, *f.*
Minute, *adj.* petit, menu; *s.* minute.
Minute, *v. a.* minuter, écrire sommairement.
Minute-book, *s.* feuille, *f.* mémoire, *m.*
Minutely, *adv.* à chaque minute, exactement.
Minuteness, *s.* petitesse, *f.*
Minute-watch, *s.* montre qui marque les minutes, *f.*
Minx, *s.* une effrontée.
Miracle, *s.* un miracle, une merveille.
Miraculous, *adj.* miraculeux, merveilleux.
Miraculously, *adv.* miraculeusement.
Miraculousness, *s.* miracle, *m.*
Mire, *s.* boue, *f.* fange, *f.* vase, *f.* fourmi, *f.*
Mire, *v. a.* enfoncer dans la boue.
Mirror, *s.* miroir, *m.* exemple, *f.*
Mirth, *s.* joie, *f.* gaieté, *f.* enjouement, *m.*
Mirthful, *adj.* gai, joyeux, enjoué.
Miry, *adj.* bourbeux, fangeux.
Misacceptation, *s.* mauvaise construction.
Misadventure, *s.* malheur, *m.* revers, *m.*
Misadvice, *s.* mauvais conseil; *v. a.* mal conseiller.
Misaimed, *adj.* qui n'est pas bien visé.
Misanthrope, *s.* un misanthrope.
Misanthropy, *s.* misanthropie, *f.*
Misapplication, *s.* mauvaise application.
Misapply, *v. a.* appliquer mal-à-propos.
Misapprehend, *v. a.* entendre mal.
Misapprehension, *s.* méprise, *f.*
Misascribe, *v. a.* attribuer faussement.
Misassign, *v. a.* donner de fausses preuves.
Misbecome, *v. n.* être mal-séant.
Misbegot, **Misbegotten**, *adj.* bâtard.
Misbehave, *v. n.* agir mal, se comporter.
Misbehaviour, *s.* mauvaise conduite.
Misbelief, *s.* fausse croyance, erreur, *f.*
Misbelieve, *v. n.* être dans l'erreur.
Misbeliever, *s.* hétérodoxe, *m.* mécréant.
Miscall, *v. a.* donner un nom impropre à.
Miscalculate, *v. a.* calculer mal.
Miscarriage, *s.* faute, *f.* mauvais succès, *f.* fausse couche, avortement, *m.*
Miscarry, *v. n.* ne pas réussir, échouer, faire une fausse couche, avorter.
Miscast, *v. a.* mécompter.
Miscellaneous, **Miscellany**, *adj.* mêlé.
Miscellany, *s.* mélange, *m.*
Mischance, *s.* malheur, *m.*

Mischief, *s.* tort, *m.* dommage, *m.* mal, *m.*
Mischief, *v. a.* faire tort, nuire.
Mischievous, *adj.* nuisible, malfaisant.
Mischievously, *adv.* méchamment.
Mischievousness, *s.* malice, *f.* malignité, *f.*
Miscible, *adj.* miscible, propre à se mêler.
Miscitation, *s.* fausse citation.
Miscite, *v. a.* citer mal, citer à faux.
Misclaim, *s.* fausse prétention.
Misconceive, *v. a.* mal juger, ne pas bien concevoir.
Misconception, *s.* fausse notion, erreur, *f.*
Misconduct, *s.* mauvaise conduite.
Misconduct, *v. a.* conduire mal.
Misconjecture, *s.* fausse conjecture.
Misconstruction, *s.* mauvaise interprétation.
Misconstrue, *v. a.* interpréter mal.
Miscount, *v. a.* mécompter, compter mal.
Miscreance, **Miscreancy**, *s.* incrédulité, *f.*
Miscreant, *s.* mécréant, *m.* infidèle, *m.*
Misdeed, *s.* mauvaise action, crime, *m.*
Misdeem, *v. a.* juger mal, faire tort.
Misdemean, *v. n.* se comporter mal.
Misdemeanour, *s.* mauvaise conduite.
Misdo, *v. a. & n.* faire mal, commettre une faute.
Misdoer, *s.* un malfaiteur.
Misdoubt, *v. a.* soupçonner; *s.* soupçon, *m.*
Misemploy, *v. a.* abuser de, employer mal.
Misemployment, *s.* mauvaise usage.
Miser, *s.* un misérable, un avare.
Miserable, *adj.* malheureux, avare, misérable.
Miserably, *adv.* misérablement, en avare.
Misery, *s.* misère, *f.* indigence *f.*
Misfashion, *v. a.* faire de travers, défigurer.
Misfortune, *s.* infortune, *f.* malheur, *m.*
Misgive, *v. a.* faire soupçonner.
Misgiving, *s.* soupçon, *m.* pressentiment, *m.*
Misgovern, *v. a.* gouverner mal.
Misgovernment, *s.* mauvais gouvernement.
Misguidance, *s.* fausse direction.
Misguide, *v. a.* diriger mal, égarer.
Mishap, *s.* malheur, *m.* désastre, *m.*
Mishappen, *v. n.* arriver malheureusement.
Mishear, *v. a.* entendre mal.
Mishmash, *s.* mélange, *m.* fatras, *m.* tripotage, *m.*
Misinform, *v. a.* informer mal.
Misinterpretation, *s.* mauvaise interprétation.
Misinterpret, *v. a.* interpréter mal.
Misjoin, *v. a.* joindre mal, assortir mal.
Misjudge, *v. a.* juger mal.
Mislay, *v. a.* déplacer, placer mal.
Mislead, *v. a.* égarer, séduire, tromper.
Misleader, *s.* séducteur, *m.* corrupteur, *m.*
Mislike, *v. a.* désapprouver; *s.* improbation, *f.*
Misliker, *s.* désapprobateur, *m.*
Mismanage, *v. a.* ménager mal.
Mismanagement, *s.* mauvaise conduite.
Mismark, *v. a.* marquer mal.
Mismatch, *v. a.* mal-assortir.
Misname, *v. a.* nommer mal.
Misnomer, *s.* accusation sous un faux nom, *f.*
Misobserve, *v. a.* observer mal.
Misogamist, *s.* qui hait le mariage.
Misogynist, *s.* un ennemi du sexe.
Misorder, *v. a.* diriger *or* conduire mal.
Misorder, *s.* irrégularité, *f.* désordre, *m.*
Misorderly, *adj.* irrégulier.
Mispend, *v. a.* dépenser follement.
Mispersuasion, *s.* erreur, *f.* opinion, *f.*
Misplace, *v. n.* déplacer, placer
Mispoint, *v. a.* ponctuer mal.
Misprint, *v. a.* faire des fautes
Misprision, *s.* mépris, *m.* négligence, *f.*

Misproportion, *v. a.* proportionner mal.
Misquotation, *s.* fausse citation.
Misquote, *v. a.* citer à faux.
Misreckon, *v. a.* mécompter, compter mal.
Misreckoning, *s.* mécompte, *m.*
Misrelate, *v. a.* raconter mal. [nir bien.
Misremember, *v. a. & n.* ne se pas souve-
Misreport, *v. a.* faire une faux rapport.
Misrepresent, *v. a.* représenter mal.
Misrepresentation, *s.* faux exposé.
Misrule, *s.* tumulte, *m.* confusion, *f.*
Miss, *s.* une demoiselle, mademoiselle.
Miss, *s.* perte, *f.* faute, *f.* méprise, *f.*
Miss, *v. a.* manquer, omettre ; *v. n.* se trom-
Missal, *s.* missel, *m.* [per.
Misserve, *v. a.* ne pas servir fidèlement.
Missshape, *v. a.* défigurer, rendre difforme.
Missile, *adj.* lancé. [pas.
Missing, *adj.* qui manque, qui ne se trouve
Mission, *s.* mission, *f.* légation, *f.*
Missionary, Missioner, *s.* missionnaire, *m.*
Missive, *s.* lettre, *f.* missive, *f.* envoyé, *m.* *Missive weapons*, des armes de jet *or* de trait.
Misstate, *v. a.* établir mal, représenter à
Mist, *s.* brouillard, *m.* nuage, *m.* [faux.
Mistake, *s.* méprise, *f.* erreur, *f.* faute, *f.*
Mistake, *v. a. & n.* entendre mal.
Mistime, *v. a.* faire à contre temps.
Mistletoe, *s.* (a plant) gui, *m.*
Mistress, *s.* maîtresse, *f.* madame, *f.*
Mistrust, *s.* méfiance, *f.* soupçon, *m.*
Mistrust, *v. a.* soupçonner, se méfier de.
Mistrustful, *adj.* méfiant, défiant. [*f.*
Mistrustfulness, *s.* méfiance, *f.* défiance,
Misty, *adj.* couvert de brouillards, épais.
Misunderstand, *v. a.* comprendre mal.
Misunderstanding, *s.* mal étendu, *m.* méprise, *f.* erreur, *f.* mésintelligence, *f.*
Misusage, *s.* abus, *m.* mauvais traitement.
Misuse, *s.* abus, *m.* ; *v. a.* abuser, mésuser.
Mite, *s.* calendre, *f.* charençon, *m.* une pite.
Mitella, *s.* (a plant) mitelle, *f.*
Mithridates, *s.* Mithridate, *m.*
Mitigate, *v. a.* adoucir, mitiger, alléger.
Mitigation, *s.* adoucissement, *m.* mitigation, *f.* soulagement, *m.*
Mitre, *s.* mitre, *f.*
Mitred, *adj.* mitré, qui porte une mitre.
Mittens, *s. pl.* mitaines, *f. pl.*
Mittimus, *s.* ordre d'emprisonnement, *m.*
Mix, *v. a.* mêler, mélanger, mixtionner.
Mixing, *s.* mélange, *m.* mixtion, *f.*
Mixt, *part. adj.* mêlé, mélangé, mixte.
Mixtion, Mixture, *s.* mixtion, *f.* mélange,
Mixtly, *adv.* pêle-mêle, confusément. [*m.*
Mizmaze, *s.* un labyrinthe.
Mizzen, *s.* artimon, *m.*
Mizzen-mast, *s.* mât d'artimon, *m.*
Mizzen-top-mast, *s.* perroquet d'artimon, *m.*
Mizzen-sail, *s.* voile d'artimon, *f.*
Mizzen-top-sail, *s.* voile de perroquet d'artimon, *f.*
Mizzle, *s.* bruine, *f.* ; *v. imp.* bruiner.
Mizzy, *s.* fondrière, *f.* [tation, *f.*
Moan, *s.* plainte, *f.* gémissement, *m.* lamen-
Moan, *v. a. & n.* déplorer, pleurer.
Moanful, *adj.* plaintif, lugubre, triste.
Moapfully, *adv.* d'un ton plaintif.
Moat, *s.* un fossé ; *v. a.* entourer de fossés.
Mob, *s.* la populace, cornette, *f.* coiffe, *f.*
Mob, *v. a.* harasser, importuner, insulter.
Mobbish, *adj.* populaire, tumultueux.
Mobby, *s.* boisson faite avec des patates, *f.*

Mobile, *s.* mobile, *m.* le vulgaire.
Mobility, *s.* mobilité, *f.* le vulgaire.
Mocho-stone, *s.* dendrite, *f.*
Mock, *v. a. & n.* tourner en ridicule, se moquer.
Mock, *s.* raillerie, *f.* jouet, *m.* risée, *f.*
Mock, *adj.* faux, ironique, de théâtre.
Mockadoes, *s.* moquette, *f.*
Mocker, *s.* moqueur, *m.* railleur, *m.*
Mockery, *s.* moquerie, *f.* raillerie, *f.*
Mocking-bird, *s.* oiseau moqueur. [*m.*
Mocking-stock, *s.* jouet, *m.* objet de risée,
Modal, *adj.* modal, qui concerne la forme.
Mode, *s.* un mode, la mode, manière, *f.*
Model, *s.* modèle, *m.* exemple, *m.*
Model, *v. a.* modéler, tracer, mouler.
Modeller, *s.* dessinateur, *m.* inventeur.
Moderate, *adj.* modéré, adouci, retenu, réglé, moyen, modique, médiocre.
Moderate, *v. a.* modérer, régler, réprimer.
Moderately, *adv.* modérément.
Moderation, *s.* modération, *f.* retenue, *f.*
Moderator, *s.* modérateur, *m.* arbitre, *m.*
Moderatrix, *s.* modératrice, *f.*
Modern, *adj.* moderne, nouveau, de notre.
Modernise, *v. a.* rendre moderne.
Moderns, *s. pl.* les modernes, *m. pl.*
Modest, *adj.* modeste, retenu, honnête.
Modestly, *adv.* modestement, honnêtement.
Modesty, *s.* modestie, *f.* réserve, *f.*
Modesty-piece, *s.* une collerette.
Modicum, *s.* un petit morceau, tant soit peu.
Modifiable, *adj.* qui peut être modifié.
Modification, *s.* modification, *f.* mode, *m.*
Modify, *v. a.* modifier, tempérer, modérer.
Modillion, *s.* modillon, *m.* petite console.
Modish, *adj.* à-la-mode, qui suit la mode.
Modishness, *s.* affection à suivre la mode, *f.*
Modulate, *v. a.* moduler. [mesuré.
Modulation, *s.* modulation, *m.* chant, *m.* ton
Module, *s.* module, *f.*
Modwall, *s.* pic-vert, *m.* *or* pivert.
Mohair, *s.* moire, *f.* (sorte d'étoffe.)
Moiety, *s.* la moitié.
Moil, *v. a. & n.* travailler, se tourmenter, embourber.
Moist, *adj.* humide, moite.
Moisten, *v. a.* rendre humide *or* moite.
Moistness, Moisture, *s.* moiture, *f.* suc, *m.*
Molar, *adj.* *Molar teeth*, les dents molaires.
Molasses, *s.* melasse, *f.* la lie du sucre.
Mole, *s.* mole, *f.* masse de chair, *f.* tache *or* marque sur la peau, *f.* mole, *m.* jetée de pierres, une taupe.
Molecatcher, *s.* preneur de taupes, *m.* taupier, *m.*
Mole-hill, Mole-cast, *s.* une taupinière.
Mole-trap, *s.* une taupière.
Molest, *v. a.* molester, tourmenter, persécuter.
Molestation, *s.* importunité, *f.* vexation, *f.*
Molester, *s.* importun, *m.* persécuteur, *m.*
Mollient, *adj.* émollient.
Mollification, *s.* adoucissement, *m.* soulagement, *m.*
Mollifier, *s.* émollient, *m.* celui qui apaise
Mollify, *v. a.* amollir, mollifier, adoucir.
Molten, *part. adj.* *of To Melt*, fondu.
Mome, *s.* un sot, un stupide.
Moment, *s.* moment, *m.* conséquence, *f.*
Momentally, *adv.* pour un moment.
Momentaneous, Momentary, *adj.* momentané.
Momentous, *adj.* important, de conséquence.

Monmery, *s.* monmerie, *f.*
Monachal, *adj.* monacal, de moine, monastique.
Monachism, *s.* état de moine, moinerie, *f.*
Monad or **Monade**, *s.* monade, *f.* Dieu, *m.*
Monarch, *s.* monarque, *m.*
Monarchal, *adj.* royal, de roi.
Monarchical, *adj.* monarchique.
Monarchise, *v. a.* trancher du monarque.
Monarchy, *s.* monarchie, *f.* royaume, *m.*
Monasterial, *adj.* monastique, monacal.
Monastery, *s.* monastère, *m.* convent, *m.*
Monastical, **Monastick**, *adj.* monastique.
Monastically, *adv.* en moine, en reclus.
Monday, *s.* Lundi, *m.*
Money, *s.* argent, *m.* monnoyé, monnoie, *f.*
Money-bag, *s.* un sac d'argent, large bourse.
Money-bill, *s.* projet d'édit bursal. [*f.*
Money-changer, *s.* un changeur.
Moneyed, *adj.* pécunieux, riche en argent.
Moneyer, *s.* un banquier, un monnoyeur.
Moneyless, *adj.* sans argent, pauvre.
Money-worth, *adj.* qui vaut de l'argent.
Mong-corn, *s.* méteil, *m.*
Monger, *s.* marchand, *m.* vendeur, *m.*
Mongrel, *adj.* métis, créole, mulâtre.
Monition, *s.* avertissement, *m.* avis, *m.*
Monitor, *s.* censeur, *m.* admoniteur, *m.*
Monitory, *s.* avertissement, *m.* monitoire, *m.*
Monitory, *adj.* monitorial, instructif.
Monk, *s.* un moine, un religieux.
Monkery, *s.* moinerie, *f.* état monastique, *m.*
Monkey, *s.* un singe. *A she-monkey*, une guenon.
Monkhood, *s.* état de moine, *m.*
Monkish, *adj.* monacal, de moine.
Monk's-hood, *s.* capucine, *f.* *or* aconit, *m.*
Monochord, *s.* monocorde, *m.*
Monocular, **Monoculous**, *adj.* borgne.
Monody, *s.* monodie, *f.*
Monogamy, *s.* monogamie, *f.*
Monogram, *s.* monograme, *m.* chiffre, *m.*
Monologue, *s.* monologue, *m.* soliloque, *m.*
Monomachy, *s.* monomachie, *f.* duel, *m.*
Monome, *s.* monome, *f.* (terme d'algèbre.)
Monopetalous, *adj.* monopétale.
Monopolist, **Monopoliser**, *s.* un monopoleur.
Monopolize, *v. n.* user de monopole, monopoler.
Monopoly, *s.* monopole, *m.*
Monosyllabical, *adj.* monosyllabique.
Monosyllable, *s.* monosyllabe, *m.*
Monotony, *s.* monotonie, *f.* un même ton.
Monsoon, *s.* monson, *m.* vent réglé, vent de saison.
Monster, *s.* un monstre.
Monstrosity, **Monstruosity**, *s.* difformité monstrueuse.
Monstrous, *adj.* monstrueux, prodigieux.
Monstrously, *adv.* prodigieusement.
Monstrousness, *s.* difformité monstrueuse.
Montanists, *s.* montanistes, *m. pl.*
Montero, *s.* sorte de bonnet de chasseur.
Monteth, *s.* bassin à rafraîchir, à laver.
Month, *s.* un mois.
Monthly, *adj.* d'un mois, tous les mois.
Monthly, *adv.* une fois par mois, tous les mois.
Montross, *s.* un souscanonnier.
Monument, *s.* monument, *m.* tombeau, *m.*
Monumental, *adj.* mémorial, qui sert de monument.
Mood, *s.* mœur, *m.* mode, *m.*
Moody, *adj.* fantasque, bizarre, capricieux.
Moon, *s.* la lune.
Moon-beam, *s.* rayons lunaires, *m. pl.*
Moon-calf, *s.* monstre, *m.* mole, *f.*
Moon-eyed, *adj.* qui a la vue foible, lunatique.
Moonlight, *s.* clair de lune, *m.* ; *adj.* éclairé par la lune.
Moonshine, *s.* clair de lune, *m.*
Moonshiny, *adj.* clair, éclairé par la lune.
Moon-struck, *adj.* lunatique.
Moor, *s.* un marais, un marécage, nègre, *m.* négresse, *f.* more, *m.* moresque, *f.*
Moor, *v. a.* amarrer, arrêter ; *v. n.* s'arrêter. *Moor across* or *athwart*, affourcher.
Moorcock, *s.* foulque mâle, coq de marais.
Moorhen, *s.* foulque, *m.* poule d'eau, *f.*
Mooring, *s.* amarrage, *m.*
Moorish, *adj.* marécageux, moresque, more.
Moorland, *s.* pays marécageux.
Moose, *s.* renne, *f.* (d'Amérique.)
Moot, *v. n.* disputer sur un point de droit.
Moot, **Moot-case** or **Moot-point**, *s.* dispute de droit, *f.*
Mop, *s.* torchon, *m.* mone, *f.*
Mop, *v. a.* laver, nettoyer avec un torchon.
Mope, *v. n.* rêver, s'abêtir.
Moped or **Moping**, *adj.* triste, rêveur.
Mop-eyed, *adj.* qui a la vue courte, borgne.
Moppet, **Mopsey**, *s.* pouponne, *f.* poupée, *f.*
Moral, *adj.* moral ; *s.* le sens moral.
Moralist, *s.* moraliste, *m.*
Morality, *s.* la morale, moralité, *f.*
Moralize, *v. a. & n.* moraliser.
Moraliser, *s.* moraliseur, *m.* moraliste, *m.*
Morally, *adv.* moralement, vraisemblablement.
Morals, *s. pl.* les mœurs, morales, *f.*
Morass, *s.* marais, *m.* marécage, *m.*
Morbid, *adj.* malade, maladif.
Morbidness, *s.* maladie, *f.*
Morbifical, **Morbifick**, *adj.* morbifique.
Mordacity, *s.* mordacité, *f.*
Mordicant, **Mordacious**, *adj.* mordant.
Mordicate, *v. a.* mordre, médire, censurer.
Mordication, *s.* corrosion, *f.*
More, *adj. s. & adv.* plus, davantage, plutôt. *So much the more*, d'autant plus. *More and more*, de plus en plus.
Morel, *s.* morelle, *f.*
Morel-cherry, *s.* alkekengi, *m.*
Moresk or **Moresk-work**, *s.* moresque, *f.*
Morigerous, *adj.* obéissant, morigéné, docile.
Morion, *s.* morion, *m.* pot en-tête, *m.*
Morling or **Mortling**, *s.* la laine d'une brebis morte, *f.*
Morn (for **Morning**), *s.* matin, *m.*
Morning, *s.* le matin, la matinée.
Morning-gown, *s.* robe de chambre, *f.*
Morning-star, *s.* l'étoile du matin, *f.*
Morose, *adj.* bourru, bizarre, fantasque.
Morosely, *adv.* d'une manière chagrine.
Moroseness, **Morosity**, *s.* humeur chagrine.
Morphew, *s.* dartres farineuses, *f. pl*
Morris dance, *s.* moresque, *f.*
Morrow, *s.* demain, le lendemain. *To-morrow*, *adv.* demain. *Morrow* for *Morning*. *Good-morrow*, bon jour.
Morse, *s.* cheval marin, *m.*
Morsel, *s.* un morceau.
Mortal, *adj. & s.* mortel, violent, morte, *m.*
Mortality, *s.* mortalité, *f.* mort, *f.*

Mortally, *adv.* mortellement, à mort.
Mortar, *s.* mortier, *m.*
Mortgage, *s.* hypothèque, *f.* ; *v. a.* hypothéquer engager
Mortgagee, *s.* celui qui a une hypothèque.
Mortgager, *s.* celui qui hypothèque.
Mortiferous, *adj.* mortel. [tion, *f.*
Mortification, *s.* mortification, *f.* macéra-
Mortify, *v. a.* mortifier, humilier, affliger.
Mortify, *v. n.* se mortifier, se gâter.
Mortise, *s.* mortaise, *f.* ; *v. a.* emmortaiser.
Mortmain, *s.* amortissement, *m.*
Mortpay, *s.* morte paie, *m.* legs pieux, *m. pl.*
Mosaical, **Mosaick**, *adj.* Mosaïque, de Moyse.
Mosaick work, *s.* Mosaïque, *f.*
Moschatel, *s.* moscateline, *f.*
Moscheto, *s.* sorte de moucheron *or* cousin.
Mosque, *s.* mosquée, *f.* temple Turc.
Moss, *s.* mousse, *f.* [*m.*
Mosses, *s. pl.* marais, *m.* pays marécageux,
Mossiness, *s.* coton, *m.* duvet, *m.* moisi, *m.*
Mossy, *adj.* moussu, couvert de mousse.
Most, *adj. & adv.* le plus grand.
Most, *s. sing.* or *pl.* le plus, la plûpart. *Most of all*, principalement.
Mostick, *s.* appuimain (de peintre), *m.*
Mostly, *adv.* le plus souvent, la plûpart du
Mote, *s.* un atome, un fétu. [temps.
Moth, *s.* teigne, *f.* (insecte.)
Moth-mullein, *s.* bouillon blanc, *m.*
Moth-wort or **Mug-wort**, *s.* armoise, *f.*
Mother, *s.* mère, *f.* la matrice, la lie.
Mother-in-law, *s.* belle-mère.
Mother, *adj.* naturel, maternel.
Mother of pearl, *s.* mere-perle, *f.* [sir.
Mother, *v. n.* se congéler, s'épaissir, se moi-
Motherhood, *s.* maternité, *f.*
Motherless, *adj.* sans mère.
Motherly, *adj.* maternel, de mère.
Motherly, *adv.* en mère, comme une mère.
Motherwort, *s.* matricaire, *f.*
Mothery, *adj.* chargé de lie, coagulé, épais.
Mothy, *adj.* plein de teignes.
Motion, *s.* mouvement, *m.* proposition, *f.*
Motion, *v. a.* proposer, faire la proposition.
Motioner, *s.* celui qui propose une chose.
Motionless, *adj.* immobile, sans mouvement.
Motive, *adj.* moteur, motrice ; *s.* motif, *m.*
Motley, *adj.* mêlé de différentes couleurs.
Motor, *s.* moteur, *m.*
Motory, *adj.* qui donne la mouvement.
Motto, *s.* mot, *m.* devise, *f.* ame, *f.*
Mould, *s.* moule, *m.* forme, *f.* jument, *f.* moisissure, *f.* terre, *f.* sol, *m.* terreau, *m.* la suture des os de la tête.
Mould, *v. a.* mouler, modeler, former ; *v. n.* se moisir.
Mouldable, *adj.* qu'on peut mouler.
Moulder, *s.* modeleur, mouleur, *m.*
Moulder, *v. a. & n.* réduire et se réduire en poussière.
Mouldiness, *s.* moisissure.
Moulding, *s.* moulure, *f.* imposte, *f.*
Mouldwarp, *s.* une taupe. [chanci.
Mouldy, *adj.* moisi, couvert de moisissure,
Moult, *v. n.* muer, changer de plumes.
Moulter, *s.* jeune canard en mue, *m.*
Mound, *s.* boulevard, *m.* haie, *f.*
Mound, *v. a.* munir, retrancher. [ter.
Mount, *s.* mont, *m.* montagne, *f.* ; *v. a.* mon-
Mountain, *s.* une montagne, un mont.
Mountaineer, *s.* un montagnard, un bandit.
Mountainous, *adj.* montagneux, de montagnes
Mountebank, *s.* un charlatan.
Mourn, *v. a. & n.* pleurer, déplorer.
Mourner, *s.* pleureur, *m.*
Mournful, *adj.* triste, lugubre, de deuil.
Mournfully, *adv.* tristement, d'un air lugu-
Mourning, *s.* tristesse, *f.* deuil, *m.* [bre.
Mouse, *s.* une souris ; *v. n.* prendre des sou-
Mouse-ear, *s.* oreille de souris, *f.* [ris.
Mouse-hunter, **Mouser**, *s.* preneur de
Mouse-trap, *s.* souricière, *f.* [souris.
Mouth, *s.* la bouche, la gueule, ouverture, *f.* entrée, *f.* moue, *f.* grimace, *f.* bouche (d'un canon, d'un four) ; trou (d'une bouteille) ; entrée (d'un havre) ; embouchure (d'une rivière, de quelque instrument à vent, &c.)
Mouth, *v. a.* mâcher, crier fort, gueuler.
Mouth-friend, *s.* faux ami, ami de paroles.
Mouthful, *s.* une bouchée.
Move, *v. a.* mouvoir, remuer, agiter, proposer une chose, émouvoir, exciter ; *v. n.* se mouvoir, changer de place.
Moveable, *adj.* mobile ; *s.* mobilier, *m.*
Moveables, biens meubles, biens mobiliers.
Moveableness, *s.* mobilité, *f.*
Moveless, *adj.* immobile, sans mouvement.
Movement, *s.* mouvement, *m.*
Mover, **Movent**, *s.* moteur, *m.* proposant, *m.*
Moving, *part. adj.* touchant, pathétique.
Movingly, *adv.* pathétiquement, persuasif.
Mow, *s.* tas, *m.* monceau, *m.* grange, *f.*
Mow, *v. a.* faucher, engranger, moissonner.
Mower, *s.* faucheur, *m.*
Moyle, *s.* un mulet, une greffe.
Much, *adj.* beaucoup de, grand, long.
Much, *adv.* beaucoup, fort, très. *How much*, combien. *As much*, tant, autant, tout autant. *As much as*, autant que. *As much more*, *As much again*, une fois autant. *So much*, autant, tout autant. *So much the more*, d'autant que. *Very much*, beaucoup, fort.
Much, *s.* une grande quantité, beaucoup de, grand, cas, valeur, une chose étrange.
Mucilage, *s.* mucilage, *m.*
Mucilaginous, *adj.* mucilagineux.
Muck, *s.* fumier, *m.* fiente, *f.* ordure, *f.*
Muck, *v. a.* fumer, engraisser avec du fumier.
Muckinder, *s.* un mouchoir.
Mucker, *v. n.* amasser du bien d'une manière sordide.
Muckhill, *s.* un tas de fumier.
Muckiness, *s.* ordure, *f.* malpropreté, *f.*
Muckworm, *s.* un ver de fumier.
Mucky, *adj.* sale, malpropre, vilain.
Mucous, *adj.* glaireux, visqueux.
Mucus, *s.* la morve, glaire, *f.*
Mud, *s.* vase, *f.* limon, *m.* boue, *f.* fange, *f.*
Mud, *v. a.* jeter dans la boue.
Muddily, *adv.* d'une manière trouble, sale.
Muddiness, *s.* saleté, *f.* [ment.
Muddle, *v. a.* troubler, rendre trouble.
Muddy, *adj.* boueux, fangeux, trouble.
Muddy, *v. a.* troubler, rendre trouble.
Mudwall, *s.* torchis, *m.* bouillage, *m.*
Muff, *s.* un manchon.
Muffin, *s.* galette, *f.* [per.
Muffle, *v. a.* affubler, emmitoufler, enveloppe-
Muffler, *s.* un voile, mentonnière, *f.*
Mufti, *s.* mufti, *m.*
Mug, *s.* un godet, un gobelet, un petit pot.
Mugwort, *s.* armoise, *f.* herbe de St. Jean, *f.*
Muggish or **Muggy**, *adj.* moite, humide.

Mulatto, *s.* mulâtre, *m.* & *f.*
Mulberry, *s.* mûre, *f.*
Mulberry-tree, *s.* un mûrier.
Mulct, *s.* amende, *f.*; *v. a.* mettre à l'amende.
Mule, *s.* mule, *f.* mulet, *m.*
Mule-driver, Muleteer, *s.* un muletier.
Mull, *v. a.* adoucir une liqueur en la brûlant.
Mullar, *s.* molette, *f.*
Mullein, *s.* bouillon, *m.* *Petty-mullein*, *s.* bouillon blanc.
Mullet, *s.* mulet, *m.*
Mulligrubs, *s.* colique, *f.* mauvaise humeur.
Mulse, *s.* vin miellé.
Multangular, *adj.* qui a plusieurs angles.
Multifarious, *adj.* varié, divers, différent.
Multifariousness, *s.* variété, *f.* diversité, [*f.*
Multiform, *adj.* qui a plusieurs formes.
Multipede, *s.* un cloporte.
Multiple, *s.* multiple.
Multipliable, Multiplicable, *adj.* multipliable.
Multiplicand, *s.* le multiplicande.
Multiplication, *s.* multiplication, *f.*
Multiplicator, *s.* multiplicateur, *m.*
Multiplicity, *s.* multiplicité, *f.*
Multiplier, *s.* multiplicateur, *m.*
Multiply, *v. a.* & *n.* multiplier, augmenter.
Multiplying-glass, *s.* lunette à facettes.
Multitude, *s.* multitude, *f.* le vulgaire.
Mum, *s.* bière fait avec du fromage, *f.*
Mum, *interj.* st! paix! chut! silence!
Mumble, *v. a.* marmotter, mâcher, mur-
Mumbler, *s.* grondeur, *m.* [murer.
Mumblingly, *adv.* en marmottant.
Mumm, *v. n.* se masquer. [quée.
Mummer, *s.* un masque, une personne mas-
Mummery, *s.* mascarade, *f.* momerie, *f.*
Mummy, *s.* momie, *f.*
Mump, *v. a.* grignoter, marmotter, gueuser, écornifler.
Mumper, *s.* un gueux, un écornifleur.
Mumps, *s.* esquinancie, *f.*
Munch, *v. a.* & *n.* mâcher, grignoter.
Mundane, *adj.* du monde, mondain.
Mundanity, *s.* mondanité, *f.*
Mundation, Mondification, *s.* l'action de nettoyer, *f.*
Mundatory, *adj.* mondificatif.
Mundificative, *adj.* détersif.
Mundify, *v. n.* nettoyer, mondifier.
Mundungus, *s.* du tabac puant, rebus, *m.*
Munerary, *adj.* donné en présent.
Mungrel. See *Mongrel.*
Municipal, *adj.* municipal. [libéralité, *f.*
Munificence, *s.* munificence, *f.* largesse, *f.*
Munificent, *adj.* libéral, généreux.
Munificently, *adv.* libéralement.
Muniment, *s.* défense, *f.* document, *m.*
Munition, *s.* munition, *f.*
Mural, *adj.* mural.
Murder, *s.* meurtre, *m.* assassinat, *m.* homicide, *m.*; *v. a.* assassiner.
Murderer, *s.* meurtrier, *m.* assassin, *m.* homicide, *m.*
Murdering-shot, *s.* mitraille, *f.*
Murderous, *adj.* sanguinaire, cruel.
Mure, *v. a.* murer, enfermer de murailles.
Muriatick, *adj.* qui a un goût de saumure.
Murk, *s.* obscurité, *f.* peau, *f.* gousse, *f.*
Murky, *adj.* obscur, sombre, nébuleux.
Murmur, *s.* murmure, *m.*; *v. n.* murmurer.
Murmurer, *s.* murmurateur.
Murmuringly, *adv.* en grondant.
Murrain, *s.* mortalité (parmi le bétail), *f.*
Murrey, *adj.* d'un rouge obscur, foncé.
Murrion, *s.* morion, *m.* casque.
Muscadine, *s.* muscat, *m.* muscadin, *m.*
Muscle, *s.* un muscle, moule, *f.*
Muscosity, *s.* mucosité, *f.*
Muscular, *adj.* musculaire. [cles.
Musculous, *adj.* musculeux, plein de mus-
Muse, *s.* muse, *f.*; *v. n.* méditer, songer.
Musefull, *adj.* pensif, rêveur.
Muser, *s.* rêveur, *m.* distrait, *m.*
Museum, *s.* cabinet de curiosités.
Mushroom, *s.* champignon, *m.* mousseron,
Musical, *adj.* musical, harmonieux. [*m.*
Musically, *adv.* musicalement, en musicien.
Musician, *s.* un musicien.
Musick, *s.* la musique, harmonie, *f.* mélodie, [*f.*
Musk, *s.* musc, *m.*
Musk-apple, *s.* pomme musquée.
Musk-cat, *s.* l'animal qui donne le musc.
Musket, *s.* un mousquet, mouchet, *m.*
Musketeer, *s.* un mousquetaire.
Musketoon, *s.* un mousqueton.
Muskin, *s.* mésange, *f.*
Muskiness, *s.* odeur de musc, *m.*
Muskito, *s.* maringouin, *m.*
Muskmelon, *s.* melon musqué, *m.*
Musky, *adj.* musqué, de musc.
Muslin, *s.* mousseline, *f.*
Musrol, *s.* muserole, *f.*
Muss, *s.* (a scramble) gribouillette, *f.*
Mussulman, *s.* un musulman.
Must, *s.* moût, *m.* vin doux.
Must, *v. imp.* falloir, être obligé, devoir. *I must do it*, il faut que je le fasse.
Must, *v. a.* & *n.* faire moisir et se moisir.
Mustaches, *s.* des moustaches, *f. pl.*
Mustard, *s.* moutarde, *f.*
Mustard-pot, *s.* moutardier, *m.*
Muster, *v. n.* & *a.* se rassembler, faire la revue, rassembler.
Muster, *s.* montre, *f.* revue, *f.* une troupe
Muster-master, *s.* commissaire général.
Muster-roll, *s.* régistre de la revue, *f.*
Mustiness, *s.* relent, *m.* goût de moisi, *m.*
Musty, *adj.* relent, qui sent le moisi.
Mutability, *s.* mutabilité, *f.* instabilité, *f.*
Mutable, *adj.* muable, inconstant.
Mutableness, *s.* muabilité, *f.*
Mutation, *s.* mutation, *f.* changement, *m.*
Mute, *adj.* muet, qui ne parle pas; *s.* une sourdine, une lettre muette.
Mute, *s.* fiente d'oiseau, *f.*; *v. n.* fienter.
Mutely, *adv.* en silence.
Mutilate, *v. a.* mutiler, tronquer, estropier.
Mutilation, *s.* mutilation, *f.*
Mutineer, *s.* un mutin, un homme séditieux.
Mutinous, *adj.* mutin, séditieux, factieux.
Mutinously, *adv.* en mutin, en séditieux.
Mutiny, *s.* mutinerie, *f.* sédition, *f.*
Mutiny, *v. n.* se mutiner, révolter.
Mutter, *v. a.* & *n.* marmotter, murmurer.
Mutterer, *s.* murmurateur, *m.*
Mutteringly, *adv.* en marmottant.
Mutton, *s.* mouton, *m.* viande de mouton, *f.*
Mutual, *adj.* mutuel, réciproque. [ment.
Mutually, *adv.* mutuellement, réciproque-
Muzzle, *s.* museau, *m.* mufle, *m.* bouche (d'un canon.)
Muzzle, *v. a.* emmuseler.
My, *pron. pos.* mon, ma, mes, à moi.
Myography, Myology, *s.* myologie, *f.*
Myopy, *s.* vue basse, myopie, *f.*
Myriad, *s.* myriade, *f.* dix mille, un très grande nombre.

MYRMIDON, *s.* mirmidon, *m.*
MYROBALAN, *s.* mirobolan, *m.* [parfums, *m.*
MYROPOLIST, *s.* vendeur d'onguents *or* de
MYRRH, *s.* (a gum) myrrhe, *f.*
MYRTLE, *s.* myrte, *m.* (arbrisseau.)
MYSELF, *pron.* moi, moi-même.
MYSTERIOUS, *adj.* mystérieux, secret, obscur.
MYSTERIOUSLY, *adv.* mystérieusement.
MYSTERIOUSNESS, *s.* obscurité sacrée.
MYSTERY, *s.* mystère, *m.* secret, *m.*
MYSTICAL, MYSTICK, *adj.* mystique, mysté-
MYSTICALLY, *adv.* mystiquement. [rieux.
MYSTICALNESS, *s.* mysticité, *f.*
MYTHOLOGICAL, *adj.* mythologique.
MYTHOLOGIST, *s.* mythologiste, *m.*
MYTHOLOGIZE, *v. n.* expliquer les fables.
MYTHOLOGY, *s.* mythologie, *f.*

N.

NAB, *s.* tête, *f.* bonnet, *m.*; *v. a.* attraper,
NADIR, *s.* nadir, *m.* [prendre.
NAIADES, *s. pl.* Naïades, *f.*
NAIL, *s.* clou, *m.*; *nail smith*, cloutier, *m.*; *nail trade*, clouterie, *f.* *nail of a finger*, on-
NAIL-LONG, *s.* serre, *f.* griffe, *f.* [gle.
NAIL, *v. a.* clouer, enclouer.
NAILER, *s.* cloutier.
NAKED, *adj.* nu, dépouillé, évident, simple.
NAKEDLY, *adv.* évidemment, à découvert.
NAKEDNESS, *s.* nudité, *f.*
NAME, *s.* nom, *m.* prétexte, *m.* reputation, *f.*
NAME, *v. a.* nommer, appeler, déclarer.
NAMELESS, *adj.* anonyme, sans nom.
NAMELY, *adv.* nommément, savoir.
NAMER, *s.* nominateur, *m.*
NAMESAKE, *s.* qui a le même nom.
NAP, *s.* un somme léger, poil, *m.*
NAP, *v. n.* sommeiller, chardonner, (du drap.)
NAPE, *s.* la nuque du cou.
NAPERY, *s.* linge de table, *m.*
NAPHEW, *s.* un navet.
NAPHTHA, *s.* napthe, *f.* (bitume minéral.)
NAPKIN, *s.* serviette, *f.*
NAPLESS, *adj.* ras, qui n'a point de poil, uni.
NAPPED, *part. adj.* chardonné, frisé, cotonné.
NAPPY, *adj.* chardonné, écumeux.
NARCISSUS, *s.* narcisse, *m.*
NARCOTICAL, NARCOTICK, *adj.* & *s.* narco-
NARD, *s.* nard, *m.* [tique, *m.*
NARRABLE, *adj.* que l'on peut raconter.
NARRATE, *v. a.* narrer, raconter. [*m.*
NARRATION, *s.* narration, *f.* narré, *m.* récit,
NARRATIVE, *adj.* narratif, qui aime à conter.
NARRATIVE, *s.* narration, *f.* narré, *m.*
NARRATIVELY, *adv.* en forme de narré.
NARRATOR, *s.* un narrateur, un conteur.
NARROW, *adj.* étroit, avare, bas, exact.
NARROW, *v. a.* étrécir, rétrécir.
NARROWLY, *adv.* de près, avec soin.
NARROWNESS, *s.* état d'une chose étroite, *m.* pauvreté, *f.* bassesse, *f.* manque de capacité, *m.*
NARWHALE, *s.* espèce de baleine, *f.*
NASAL, *adj.* nasal.
NASTILY, *adv.* salement, d'une manière sale.
NASTINESS, *s.* saleté, *f.* obscénité, *f.*
NASTY, *adj.* sale, mal-propre, obscène.
NATAL, *adj.* natal, de la naissance.
NATION, *s.* une nation.
NATIONAL, *s.* national, public, général.
NATIONALLY, *adv.* par rapport à la nation.
NATIVE, *adj.* naturel, natif, natal.
ATIVE, *s.* natif, *m.* naturel, *m.* originaire, *f.*
NATIVITY, *s.* naissance, *f.* nativité, *f.*
NATURAL, *adj.* naturel, physique, propre, libre, vrai, aisé, facile.
NATURAL, *s.* un idiot, naturel, *m.* caractère, *m.*
NATURALIST, *s.* un physicien, un naturaliste.
NATURALITY, *s.* état naturel, *m.*
NATURALIZATION, *s.* naturalisation, *f.* natu-
NATURALIZE, *v. a.* naturaliser. [ralité, *f.*
NATURALLY, *adv.* naturellement.
NATURALNESS, *s.* naturel, *m.* naturalisme, *m.*
NATURE, *s.* nature, *f.* naturel, *m.* caractère, *m.* humeur, *f.* sorte, *f.* espèce, *f.* *Good-natured*, *adj.* d'un bon naturel.
NAVAL, *adj.* naval. [vire *f.* *m.*
NAVAL-TIMBER, *s.* courbes *or* côtés de na-
NAUGHT, *adj.* méchant, mauvais, dissolu; *s.*
NAUGHTILY, *adv.* méchamment. [rien, *m.*
NAUGHTINESS, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* malice, *f.*
NAUGHTY, *adj.* mauvais, méchant, dissolu.
NAULAGE, *s.* naulage, *m.* [naval, *f.*
NAUMACHY, *s.* représentation d'un combat
NAUSEATE, *v. a.* avoir du dégoût pour.
NAUSEOUS, *adj.* dégoûtant.
NAUSEOUSLY, *adv.* d'une manière dégoûtante.
NAUSEOUSNESS, *s.* dégoût. [telot.
NAUTICAL, NAUTICK, *adj.* nautique, de ma-
NAUTILUS, *s.* (a shell fish) nautile, *m.*
NAVE, *s.* le moyen (d'une roue); la nef (d'une église.)
NAVEL, *s.* le nombril, le centre. [cheval, *f.*
NAVEL-GALL, *s.* blessure aux rognons d'un
NAVEL-WORT, *s.* (an herb) nombril de Venus, *m.*
NAVEL-STRING, *s.* cordon ombilical.
NAVEW, *s.* navet, *m.*
NAVIGABLE, *adj.* navigable.
NAVIGATE, *v. n.* & *a.* naviguer *or* naviger.
NAVIGATION, *s.* navigation, *f.* marine, *f.*
NAVIGATOR, *s.* marin, *m.* navigateur, *m.*
NAVY, *s.* flotte, *f.* marine, *f.*
NAY, *adv.* non, même, de plus.
NAY *or* NAYWORD, *s.* un refus, un démenti.
NAZARENE, NAZAREAN, NAZARITE, *s.* un Nazaréen.
NEAL, *v. a.* recuire, détremper.
NEAP, *adj.* bas, qui baisse. *Neap-tide*, basse
NEAR, *prep.* proche, près. [marée.
NEAR, *adv.* presque, à peu près, environ.
NEAR, *adj.* proche, intime, épargnant.
NEARER, *adj.* plus proche, plus près.
NEAREST, *adj.* très proche, le plus proche.
NEARLY, *adv.* de près, mesquinement.
NEARNESS, *s.* proximité, *f.* mesquinerie, *f.*
NEAT, *adj.* élégant, propre, poli.
NEAT-HANDED, *adj.* adroit, habile.
NEAT, *s.* vache *or* bœuf, *f.*; *m.* gros bétail.
NEATLY, *adv.* proprement, poliment.
NEATNESS, *s.* beauté, *f.* propreté, *f.*
NEBULOUS, *adj.* nébuleux, chargé de nuages
NECESSARIES, *s. pl.* nécessaire.
NECESSARILY, *adv.* nécessairement.
NECESSARY, *adj.* indispensable, nécessaire.
NECESSITATE, *v. a.* nécessiter, forcer, obliger.
NECESSITOUS, *adj.* nécessiteux, pauvre.
NECESSITOUSNESS, NECESSITUDE, *s.* nécessité, *f.*
NECESSITY, *s.* nécessité, *f.* besoin, *m.*
NECK, *s.* cou, *m.* la gorge (d'une femme) collet (de mouton;) goulot (d'une bouteille,) *m.*; langue (de terre;) manche (d'un violon.)
NECK-BAND, le cou *or* collet d'une chemise.
NECK-PIECE, *s.* le gorgerin (d'une armure.)
NECKERCHIFF, *s.* mouchoir de cou, *m.*

Necklace, *s.* un collier.
Necklace, *s.* un tour de cou, un col, une cravate.
Necrology, *s.* nécrologe, *m.*
Necromancer, *s.* un nécromancien.
Necromancy, *s.* nécromancie, *f.*
Necromantick, *adj.* de nécromancie.
Nectar, *s.* le nectar.
Nectared, *adj.* teint de nectar, qui abonde en nectar.
Nectarean, Nectarine, *adj.* de nectar.
Nectarine, *s.* pavie, *m.*
Need, *s.* besoin, *m.* affaire, *f.* indigence, *f.*
Need, *v. a.* & *n.* avoir besoin, manquer. *It needs not*, il n'est pas nécessaire.
Needful, *adj.* nécessaire, indispensable.
Needfully, *adv.* necessairement.
Needfulness, *s.* besoin, *m.* nécessité, *f.*
Needily, *adv.* pauvrement.
Neediness, *s.* besoin, *m.* pauvreté, *f.* disette, *f.*
Needle, *s.* aiguille, *f.*
Needle-case, *s.* aiguillier, *m.*
Needle-fish, *s.* aiguille, *f.*
Needleful, *s.* une aiguillée (de fil,) &c.
Needler, Needlemaker, *s.* aiguillier, *m.*
Needlessly, *adv.* sans nécessité.
Needless, *adj.* superflu, inutile.
Needlessness, *s.* superfluité, *f.*
Needlework, *s.* ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.*
Needs, *adj.* nécessairement, absolument.
Needy, *adj.* nécessiteux, pauvre, indigent.
Ne'er (*for* **Never**,) *adv.* jamais.
Nef, *s.* la nef (d'une église.)
Nefandous, *adj.* horrible, détestable.
Nefarious, *adj.* méchant, scélérat.
Negation, *s.* négation, *f.*
Negative, *adj.* négatif; *s.* négative, *f.*
Negatively, *adv.* négativement.
Negatory, *adj.* négatif.
Neglect, *v. a.* négliger, manquer à.
Neglect, *s.* négligence, *f.* inattention, *f.*
Neglecter, *s.* négligent, *m.*
Neglectful, *adj.* négligent, peu soigneux, inattentif.
Neglectfully, *adv.* négligemment.
Negligent, *adj.* négligent, inattentif, paresseux.
Negligently, *adv.* négligemment.
Negotiate, *v. a.* & *n.* négocier, trafiquer.
Negotiation, *s.* négociation, *f.* négoce, *m.*
Negotiator, *s.* négociateur, *m.* médiateur, *m.*
Negro, *s.* un nègre, une nègresse.
Neigh or Neighing, *s.* hennissement, *m.*
Neigh, *v. n.* hennir.
Neighbour, *s.* voisin, *m.*; *v. a.* avoisiner.
Neighbourhood, *s.* voisinage, *m.* proximité, *f.*
Neighbouring, *adj.* voisin, proche.
Neighbourly, *adj.* de bon voisin, honnête, civil.
Neighbourly, *adv.* en bon voisin.
Neither, *conj.* ni; *pron.* ni l'un ni l'autre.
Nenuphar, *s.* nénuphar, *m.*
Neophyte, *s.* néophite, *m.* nouveau converti.
Neoterick, *adj.* moderne, nouveau.
Nep or Nip, *s.* pouliot sauvage, *m.* neptha, *m.*
Nepenthe, *s.* panacée, *f.*
Nephew, *s.* neveu, *m.*
Nephritick, *adj.* & *s.* néphrétique.
Nepotism, *s.* népotisme, *m.*
Nereides, *s. pl.* Nérèides, *f. pl.*
Neroly, neroli, *m.* (parfum.)
Nerve, *s.* nerf, *m.*
Nervless, *adj.* sans nerfs, énervé, sans force.
Nervosity, *s.* force, *f.* énergie, *f.*
Nervous, *adj.* nerveux, fort, robuste, solide.
Nescience, *s.* ignorance, *f.*
Nest, *s.* nid, *m.* réceptacle, *m.* retraite, *f.*
Nestle, *v. n.* nicher, se nicher, prendre soin.
Nestling, *s.* un oiseau pris au nid, un niais.
Net, *s.* rets, *m.* filet, *m.* réseau, *m.* toiles, *f.*
Nether, *adj.* bas, inférieur.
Nethermost, *adj.* le plus bas.
Netting, *s.* ret, *m.* réseau, *m.*
Nettle, *s.* ortie, *f.* *Blind-nettle*, *s.* scrofulaire, *f.*
Nettle-tree, *s.* un alisier.
Nettle, *v. a.* piquer, aigrir, fâcher, provoquer.
Network, *s.* réseau, *m.*
Neurology, *s.* neurologie, *f.*
Neuter, Neutral, *s.* & *adj.* neutre, *m.*
Neutrality, *s.* neutralité, *f.*
Neutrally, *adv.* neutralement.
Never, *adv.* jamais, ne pas, point, point du tout.
Nevertheless, *conj.* cependant, néanmoins.
Never so little, quelque peu que ce soit.
New, *adj.* neuf, nouveau, nouvel, fraîche, frais. *New-year's-gift*, *s.* étrenne du nouveau an, *f.* *A new-laid-egg*, un œuf frais
New, *adv.* nouvellement, de nouveau.
New-fangled, *adj.* nouvellement inventé.
Newfangledness, *s.* amour de la nouveauté, *m.*
Newel, *s.* noyau d'escalier, *m.*
Newgate, *s.* nouvelle porte, prison, *m.*
Newly, *adv.* nouvellement, dernièrement.
Newness, *s.* nouveauté, *f.* fraîche date, *f.*
News, *s.* nouvelle, nouvelles, *f. pl.*
News-monger, *s.* un nouvelliste, un gazetier.
Newt, *s.* petit lézard.
Next, *adj.* prochain, proche, attenant, voisin, contigu, suivant, qui suit.
Next, *adv.* immédiatement, puis, ensuite.
Nib, *s.* le bec *or* pointe (d'une plume,) *f.*
Nibbed, *adj.* qui a un bec.
Nibble, *v. a.* & *n.* ronger, grignoter, becquer.
Nibbler, *s.* celui qui grignote, un critique.
Nibblings, *s. pl.* rongeurs, *f. pl.*
Nice, *adj.* exact, soigneux, raffiné, recherché, délicat, tendre, chatouilleux.
Nicean, Nicene, *adj.* de Nicée.
Nicely, *adv.* exactement, délicatement.
Niceness, Nicety, *s.* exactitude, *f.* délicatesse, *f.* raffinement, *m.* pointillerie, subtilité, *f.*
Niche, *s.* une niche.
Nick, *s.* instant précis, à propos, coche, *f.*
Nick, *v. a.* rencontrer juste, tromper.
Nickname, *s.* sobriquet, *m.*; *v. a.* donner un sobriquet.
Nicotian, *s.* tabac, *m.*
Nictate, *v. n.* cligner les yeux.
Nide, *s.* une nichée, une couvée.
Nidorous, *adj.* nidoreux, fétide.
Nidulation, *s.* le tems que l'oiseau couve.
Niece, *s.* nièce, *f.*
Nigella, *s.* (a plant) nielle, *f.*
Niggard, *s.* un avare; *adj.* avare, vilain, mesquin.
Niggardliness, *s.* avarice, *f.*
Niggardly, *adj.* avare; *adv.* mesquinement
Niggardness. See *Niggardliness.*
Nigh, *adj.* proche, voisin.
Nigh, *adv.* proche, auprès, tout contre.
Nigh, *prep.* proche de, près de, sous.
Nighly, *adv.* à peu près, près, proche.
Night, *s.* nuit, *f.* soir, *m.*
Night-brawler, *s.* un tapageur.
Night-cap, *s.* bonnet de nuit, *m.*
Night-dew, *s.* le serein, rosée qui tombe après le coucher du soleil, *f.*
Night-dog, *s.* chien qui chasse de nuit, *m.*
Night-dress, *s.* déshabillé, *m.*
Nighted, *adj.* sombre, noir, ténébreux.
Nightfaring, *s.* un homme qui voyage la nuit.

NIGHTFIRE, *s.* feu follet.
NIGHT-FOUNDERED, *adj.* qui est perdu.
NIGHTGOWN, *s.* robe de chambre, *f.*
NIGHT-HAWK, *s.* hulote (oiseau de nuit.)
NIGHTINGALE, *s.* un rossignol, (oiseau.)
NIGHTLY, *adv.* de nuit, pendant la nuit.
NIGHTMAN, *s.* gadouard, *m.* vidangeur, *m.*
NIGHTMARE, *s.* incube, *m.* cauchemar, *m.*
NIGHTRAIL, *s.* un peignoir. [nuit, *f.*
NIGHT-REVELLINGS, *s.* réjouissances de
NIGHTSHADE, *s.* morelle, *f.* belle de nuit, *f.*
NIGHT-STUDIES, *s.* veilles, *f.* [de nuit.
NIGHT-WALKER, *s.* un coureur, une coureuse
NIGHTWARD, *adv.* qui se fait le soir.
NIGHTWATCHES, *s.* les veilles de la nuit, *f.*
NIHILITY, *s.* néant, *m.* nullité, *f.*
NILL, *s.* étincelles, *f. pl.* bluettes, *f. pl.*
NILL, *adv.* ne vouloir pas.
NIM, *v. a.* prendre, dérober, escamoter.
NIMBLE, *adj.* agile, dispos, vif, actif, leste.
NIMBLENESS, *s.* agilité, *f.* activité, *f.*
NIMBLY, *adv.* agilement, lestement.
NIMMER, *s.* un voleur, un filou.
NINE, *adj.* & *s.* neuf.
NINE-FOLD, *s.* neuf fois autant, *m.*
NINE-HOLES, *s.* troumadame, *m.*
NINE-PINS, *s.* quilles, *f.* jeu de quilles, *m.*
NINE-SCORE, *adj.* cent quatre-vingt.
NINETEEN, *adj.* & *s.* dix-neuf, *m.*
NINETEENTH, *adj.* dix-neuvième.
NINETY, *adj.* & *s.* quatre-vingt-dix, nonante.
NINNY, NINNYHAMMER, *s.* un sot, un niais,
NINTH, *adj.* neuvième. [un imbécile.
NINTHLY, *adv.* neuvièvement.
NINETIETH, *adj.* quatre-vingt-dixième, nonantième.
NIP, *s.* atteinte, *f.* coup d'ongles *or* de dents.
NIP, *v. a.* pincer, égratigner.
NIPPERS, *s. pl.* pincettes, *f.* [Gant.
NIPPING, *adj.* fort, piquant, perçant, mor-
NIPPINGLY, *adv.* satiriquement.
NIPPLE, *s.* le mammeton, le bout de la mam-
NIT, *s.* lente, *f.* [melle.
NITID, *adj.* luisant, brillant, lustré.
NITRE, *s.* nitre, *m.*
NITROUS, NITRY, *adj.* nitreux, plein d nitre.
NITTY, *adj.* plein de lentes.
NIVAL, *adj.* plein de neige.
NIVEOUS, *adj.* couleur de neige.
NO, *adv.* non, ne pas, ne point.
NO, *adj.* nul, aucun.
NOBILITATE, *v. a.* ennoblir, faire noble.
NOBILITY, *s.* noblesse, *f.* les nobles, *m.*
NOBLE, *adj.* noble, grand, illustre, sublime.
NOBLE, NOBLEMAN, *s.* un noble.
NOBLENESS, *s.* noblesse, *f.* grandeur, *f.*
NOBLY, *adv.* noblement, splendidement.
NOBLY-BORN, *adj.* noble d'extraction.
NOBODY, *s.* personne, aucun, pas un, nul.
NOCENT, *adj.* coupable, criminel, nuisible.
NOCK, *s.* coche, *f.* fente, *f.* fondement, *m.*
NOCTAMBULE, NOCTAMBULIST, *s.* noctambule, *m.* & *f.*
NOCTURN, *s.* nocturne, *m.*
NOCTURNAL, *adj.* nocturne; *s.* un nocturlabe.
NOD, *s.* signe de la tête, *m.*
NOD, *v. n.* faire signe de la tête, s'assoupir.
NODDER, *s.* qui fait signe de la tête.
NODDLE, *s.* la caboche.
NODDY, *s.* un niais, un idiot.
NODE, *s.* un nœud, le point d'intersection.
NODOSITY, *s.* multitude de nœuds, *f.*
NODOUS, *adj.* noueux, compliqué, difficile.
NOGGIN, *s.* godet, *m.* gobelet, *m*

NOISE, *s.* son, *m.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* éclat, *m.*
NOISE, *v. a.* faire du bruit, divulguer, publier.
NOISEFUL, *adj.* bruyant.
NOISINESS, *s.* tumulte, *m.* grand bruit.
NOISOME, *adj.* nuisible, mauvais.
NOISOMENESS, *s.* qualité dégoûtante.
NOISY, *adj.* bruyant, pétulant, turbulent.
NOMBRIL, *s.* le nombril de l'écu.
NOMENCLATOR, *s.* nomenclateur, *m.*
NOMENCLATURE, *s.* vocabulaire, *f.*
NOMINAL, *adj.* de nom, titulaire, nominal.
NOMINALLY, *adv.* nommément.
NOMINATE, *v. a.* nommer, choisir, désigner.
NOMINATION, *s.* nomination, *f.*
NOMINATIVE, *s.* & *adj.* nominatif, *m.*
NON-ABILITY, *s.* exception, *f.*
NONAGE, *s.* minorité, *f.* bas age, *m.*
NONAGON, *s.* nonagone, *m.*
NON-APPEARANCE, *s.* défaut, *m.* absence, *f.*
NON-CONFORMIST, *s.* un non-conformiste.
NON-CONFORMITY, *s.* non-conformité, *f.*
NONE, *adj.* aucun, nul, personne, pas un.
NONENTITY, NONEXISTENCE, *s.* non-existence, *f.* rien, *m.*
NONES, *s. pl.* nones, *f. pl.*
NONESUCH, *s.* sans pareille, nonpareille, *f.*
NONJUROR, *s.* nonjurant, *m.* récusant, *m.*
NONPAREIL, *s.* nonpareille, *f.*
NON-PERFORMANCE, *s.* inexécution, *f.*
NONPLUS, *s.* bout, *m.* embarras; *v. a.* con-
NONRESIDENCE, *s.* absence, *f.* [fondre.
NONRESIDENT, *s.* absent, *m.*
NONRESISTANCE, *s.* obéissance passive, *f.*
NONSENSE, *s.* absurdité, *f.* galimatias, *m.*
NONSENSICAL, *adj.* absurde, impertinent.
NONSENSICALLY, *adv.* contre le bon sens.
NONSENSICALNESS, *s.* absurdité, *f.*
NONSOLVENT, *s.* & *adj.* insolvable, *m.*
NONSUIT, *s.* désertion de cause, *f.*
NONSUIT, *v. a.* condamner par désertion de
NON-TERM, *s.* vacation, *f.* [cause.
NOODLE, *s.* un niais, un benêt, une buse.
NOOK, *s.* coin, *m.* recoin, *m.* réduit, *m.*
NOON, *s.* midi, *m.* milieu du jour, *m.*
NOON-DAY, *s.* midi, *m.* plein-jour, *m.*
NOONING, *s.* la méridienne.
NOONTIDE, *s.* & *adj.* midi, *m.* de *or* du midi.
NOOSE, *s.* nœud coulant, piège, *m.*
NOOSE, *v. a.* prendre dans un piège.
NOR, *conj.* ni et ne.
NORTH, *s.* nord, *m.* septentrion, *m.*
NORTH, *adj.* du nord, arctique, septentrional.
NORTH-EAST, *s.* nord-est, *m.* [tentrional.
NORTHERLY, NORTHERN, *adj.* du nord, sep-
NORTH-STAR, *s.* l'étoile polaire.
NORTHWARD, NORTHWARDS, *adj.* vers le nord, au nord.
NORTH-WEST, *s.* nord-ouest, *m.* [bise.
NORTH-WIND, *s.* le vent de bise, le nord, la
NORWAY, *s.* la Norvège.
NOSE, *s.* le nez; *v. a.* sentir, faire face.
NOSEBAND, *s.* muserole, *f.* muselière, *f.*
NOSEBLEED, *s.* millefeuille, *f.* (plante.)
NOSEGAY, *s.* un bouquet (de fleurs.)
NOSELESS, *adj.* sans nez.
NOSLE, *s.* le bout (de quelque chose.)
NOSTRIL, *s.* narine, *f.* les naseaux d'un che-
NOSTRUM, *s.* remède secret. [val, âse.
NOT, *adv.* non, ne pas, ne point, pas.
NOTABLE, *adj.* notable, remarquable, grand.
NOTABLENESS, *s.* singularité, *f.* habilité, *f.*
NOTABLY, *adv.* notablement, beaucoup, très
NOTARIAL, *adj.* notarial, notarié. [fort.
NOTARY, *s.* notaire, *m.* tabellion, *m.*

Notation, *s.* marque, *f.* remarque, *f.*
Notch, *s.* coche, *f.* cran, *m.* entaille, *f.*
Notch, *v. a.* entailler, couper inégalement.
Note, *s.* note, *f.* marque, *f.* signe, *m.* point, *m.* avis, *m.* remarque, *f.* distinction, *f.* conséquence, *f.* billet, *m.* écrit, *m.* promesse par écrit, *f.* *Note of hand*, billet, *m.* promesse par écrit.
Notes, *s.* notes, *f. pl.* chiffres, *m. pl.*
Note, *v. a.* noter, observer, remarquer.
Notebook, *s.* souvenir, *m.*
Noted, *part. adj.* noté, fameux, remarquable.
Noter, *s.* qui note, qui fait des remarques.
Nothing, *s.* rien, *m.* néant, *m.* ne pas, ne point, point du tout, aucun nul.
Nothingness, *s.* néant, *m.*
Notice, *s.* connoissance, *f.* avis, *m.* remarque, *f.* garde, *f.* semblant, *m.*
Notification, *s.* déclaration, *f.* avis, *m.*
Notify, *v. a.* notifier, déclarer.
Notion, *s.* notion, *f.* idée, *f.* pensée, *f.*
Notional, *adj.* idéal, imaginaire, mental.
Notoriety, *s.* notorieté, *f.* évidence, *f.*
Notorious, *adj.* notoire, public, évident.
Notoriously, *adv.* notoirement.
Notoriousness, *s.* évidence, *f.* publicité, *f.*
Notwithstanding, *conj.* nonobstant, malgré.
Nought, *s.* rien, *m.* néant, *m.* zéro, *m.*
Noun, *s.* un nom.
Nourish, *v. a.* nourrir, alimenter, entretenir, fomentir.
Nourishable, *adj.* qui peut être nourri.
Nourisher, *s.* nourricier, *m.*
Nourishing, *adj.* nourrissant, nutritif.
Nourishment, *s.* nourriture, *f.* aliment, *m.*
Nousel, *v. a.* & *n.* nourrir, attraper.
Novale, *s.* novale, *f.*
Novation, *s.* innovation, *f.* novation, *f.*
Novator, *s.* novateur, *m.*
Novel, *adj.* nouveau, nouvel.
Novel, *s.* nouvelle, *f.* historiette, *f.*
Novelist, *s.* novateur, *m.* nouveliste, *m.*
Novelty, *s.* nouveauté, *f.*
November, *s.* Novembre.
Novenary, *s.* neuf, *m.*
Novercal, *adj.* de marâtre.
Novice, *s.* apprenti, *m.* novice, *m.*
Noviciate, *s.* noviciat, *m.* apprentissage, *m.*
Novity, *s.* nouveauté, *f.*
Now, *adv.* à présent, maintenant. *Now and then*, quelquefois, de temps en temps.
Now, *conj.* or; *s.* le moment présent.
Now-a-days, *adv.* aujourd'hui, à-présent.
Nowhere, *adv.* nullepart.
Nowise, *adv.* nullement.
Noxious, *adj.* nuisible, malfaisant, malsain.
Noxiousness, *s.* qualité nuisible, *f.*
Noxiously, *adv.* d'une manière nuisible.
Nozzle, *s.* le nez, le bout, tuyau, *m.*
Nubile, *adj.* nubile.
Nubilous, *adj.* nébuleux, sombre.
Nuddle-along, *v. n.* aller vite et négligemment.
Nude, *adj.* nud, simple, vide, dépouillé.
Nudity, *s.* nudité, *f.* parties nues.
Nuel, *s.* noyau, *m.* vis, *m.*
Nugacity, *s.* frivolité, *f.* badinage, *m.*
Nugatory, *adj.* badin, futile, frivole.
Nuisance, *s.* dommage, *m.* tort, *m.*
Null, *adj.* nul, invalide, sans force.
Nullify, *v. a.* annuller, invalider, casser.
Nullity, *s.* nullité, *f.* non-existence, *m.*
Numb, *adj.* engourdi; *v. a.* engourdir.
Number, *s.* nombre, *m.* numéro, *m.*
Number, *v. a.* nombrer, compter, supputer.
Numberer, *s.* celui qui compte.
Numberless, *adj.* innombrable, sans nombre.
Numbness, *s.* engourdissement, *m.*
Numerable, *adj.* qui peut se compter.
Numeral, *adj.* numéral, qui marque un nombre.
Numerally, *adv.* selon le nombre.
Numerary, *adj.* qui regarde un certain nombre.
Numeration, *s.* numération, *f.*
Numerator, *s.* numérateur, *m.*
Numerical, *adj.* numérique, de nombre.
Numero, *s.* numéro, *m.* nombre, *m.*
Numerosity, *s.* grand nombre, harmonie, *f.*
Numerous, *adj.* nombreux, harmonieux.
Numerousness, *s.* grand nombre, harmonie.
Numismatick, *adj.* numismatique.
Nummary, *adj.* qui regarde la monnoie.
Numbskull, *s.* une bête, un bêbête.
Nun, *s.* un religieuse, une nonne.
Nunchion, *s.* le goûté.
Nunciature, *s.* nonciature, *f.*
Nuncio, *s.* nonce, *m.*
Nuncupative, **Nuncupatory**, *adj.* nuncupatif, verbal.
Nundinal, **Nundinary**, *adj.* nundinate.
Nunnery, *s.* un couvent de religieuses.
Nuptial, *adj.* nuptial, de noces, conjugal.
Nuptials, *s.* le mariage, les noces, *f. pl.*
Nurse, *s.* une nourrice, une garde.
Nurse, *v. a.* nourrir, élever, garder.
Nursery, *s.* la condition d'une nourrice; un nourrisson, l'endroit où l'on élève des enfans à la mammelle, une pépinière d'arbres, un séminaire de jeunes gens.
Nursling, *s.* un nourrisson.
Nurture, *s.* nourriture, *f.* éducation, *f.*
Nurture, *v. a.* nourrir, élever.
Nustle, *v. a.* mignarder, dorloter.
Nut, *s.* noix, *f.* noisette, *f.* *A wall-nut*, une grosse noix. *Hazel-nut* or *Small nut*, une noisette. *A Chest-nut*, une châtaigne. *Nut of a printing-press*, écrou de presse, *m.* *Nut of a cross-bow* or *gun*, la noix d'une arbalète or d'une arme à feu.
Nut-brown, *adj.* châtain.
Nut-crackers, *s.* un casse-noisette.
Nut-gall, *s.* noix de galle, *f.*
Nutmeg, *s.* noix muscade, *f.* muscade, *f.*
Nutriment, **Nutrition**, *s.* nutrition, *f.*
Nutritious, **Nutritive**, *adj.* nourrissant.
Nutriture, *s.* qualité nutritive, *f.*
Nutshell, *s.* écale de noix, *f.*
Nut-tree, *s.* noyer, *m.* noisettier, *m.*
Nuzzle, *v. a.* & *n.* nourrir, fouiller, se cacher.
Nymph, *s.* nymphe, *f.*
Nymphal, **Nymphous**, *adj.* de nymphe.

O.

O, *interj.* O! ha! plût à Dieu!
Oaf, *s.* un bêbête, un imbécille.
Oafish, *adj.* stupide, imbécille, simple.
Oafishness, *s.* stupidité, *f.* imbécillité, *f.*
Oak, *s.* chêne, *m.* bois du chêne, *m.* *Holm-oak*, *s.* yeuse, *f.* chêne vert, *m.* *The gall-bearing oak*, rouvre, *m.*
Oak-apple, *s.* noix de galle, *f.*
Oaken, *adj.* de chêne.
Oak-grove, *s.* chênaie, *f.* bois planté de chênes, *m.*
Oakum, *s.* fil de carret, *m.*
Oar, *s.* rame, *f.*; *v. n.* & *a.* ramer.
Oary, *adj.* qui sert de rame.

Oaten, *adj.* d'avoine.
Oath, *s.* serment, *m.* jurement, *m.* blas-[phème, *m.*
Oathbreaking, *s.* un parjure.
Oatmeal, *s.* gruau *or* farine d'avoine, *m. f.*
Oats, *s.* avoine, *f.* *Wild-oats*, haveron, *m.*
Obduce, *v. a.* couvrir, enduire, revêtir, ca-[cher.
Obduracy, *s.* endurcissement, *m.*
Obdurate, *adj.* endurci; *v. a.* endurcir.
Obdurately, *adv.* obstinément.
Obdurateness, Obduration, *s.* endur-[cissement, *m.*
Obedience, *s.* obéissance, *f.* soumission, *f.*
Obedient, *adj.* obéissant, soumis.
Obediently, *adv.* avec obéissance.
Obeisance, *s.* révérence, *f.* prosternation, *f.*
Obelisk, *s.* obélisque, *m.*
Oberration, *s.* l'action d'errer ça et là.
Obese, *adj.* gras, extrêmement replet.
Obeseness, Obesity, *s.* obésité, *f.*
Obey, *v. a.* obéir, obtempérer.
Object, *s.* objet, *m.* sujet, *m.* matière, *m.*
Object, *v. a.* objecter, opposer, exposer.
Objectglass, *s.* verre objectif.
Objection, *s.* objection, *f.* difficulté, *f.* re-[proche, *m.*
Objective, *adj.* objectif.
Objector, *s.* celui qui fait des objections.
Obit, *s.* obit, *m.* [prochen.
Objurgate, *v. a.* censurer, réprimander, re-
Objurgation, *s.* censure, *f.* réprimande, *f.*
Objurgatory, *adj.* plein de reproches.
Oblat, *s.* oblat, *m.* moine lai, *m.*
Oblate, *adj.* aplati vers les poles.
Oblation, *s.* oblation, *f.* offrande, *f.*
Oblectation, *s.* délices, *f. pl.* joie, *f.*
Obligate, *v. a.* obliger par contrat. [*m.*
Obligation, *s.* obligation, *f.* engagement,
Obligatory, *adj.* obligatoire. [sir.
Oblige, *v. a.* obliger, contraindre, faire plai-
Obligee, *s.* celui à qui l'on a imposé une obligation.
Obligement, *s.* obligation, *f.*
Obliger, *s.* celui qui oblige par contrat.
Obliging, *adj.* obligeant, officieux, honnête.
Obligingly, *adv.* obligeamment.
Obligingness, *s.* obligation, *f.* civilité, *f.*
Oblique, *adj.* oblique, de biais, de travers, insidieux.
Obliquely, *adv.* obliquement.
Obliqueness, Obliquity, *s.* obliquité, *f.*
Obliterate, *v. a.* effacer, détruire.
Obliteration, *s.* l'action d'effacer, de dé-
Oblivion, *s.* oubli, *m.* [truire.
Oblivious, *adj.* oublieux.
Oblong, *adj.* oblong. [sure, *f.*
Obloquy, *s.* médisance, *f.* blâme, *m.* cen-
Obmutescence, *s.* perte de la parole, *f.*
Obnoxious, *adj.* sujet, exposé, coupable.
Obnoxiously, *adv.* dans un état de sujétion.
Obnoxiousness, *s.* sujétion, *f.*
Obnubilate, *v. a.* obscurcir, rendre obscur.
Obole, *s.* obole, *f.* petit poids de douze
Obreption, *s.* obreption, *f.* [grains.
Obreptitious, *adj.* obreptice. [modeste.
Obscene, *adj.* obscène, sale, impudique, im-
Obscenely, *adv.* d'une manière obscène.
Obsceneness, Obscenity, *s.* obscénité, *f.*
Obscuration, *s.* obscurcissement, *m.*
Obscure, *adj.* obscur, ténébreux, bas.
Obscure, *v. a.* obscurcir, éclipser, effacer.
Obscurely, *adv.* obscurément.
NESS, **Obscurity**, *s.* obscurité, *f.*
TE, *v. a.* prier, supplier, conjurer.
ION, *s.* supplication, *f.* instance, *f.*

Obsequies, *s. pl.* obsèques, *f. pl.* [dant
Obsequious, *adj.* complaisant, condescen-
Obsequiously, *adv.* avec condescendance.
Obsequiousness, *s.* complaisance, *f.*
Observable, *adj.* notable, remarquable.
Observably, *adv.* d'une manière remar-[quable.
Observance, *s.* respect, *m.* égard, *m.* soumission, *f.* pratique, *f.* observance, *f.*
Observant, *adj.* attentif, exact, soigneux.
Observation, *s.* observation, *f.* remarque, [*f.*
Observator, *s.* observateur, *m.*
Observatory, *s.* observatoire, *m.*
Observe, *v. a.* observer, remarquer, garder.
Observer, *s.* observateur, *m.*
Observingly, *adv.* attentivement.
Obsolete, *adj.* vieux, suranné, hors d'usage.
Obsoleteness, *s.* état de ce qui est suranné.
Obstacle, *s.* obstacle, *m.* empêchement, *m.*
Obstetrick, *adj.* qui accouche.
Obstinacy, *s.* obstination, *f.* opiniâtreté, *f.*
Obstinate, *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre, entier.
Obstinately, *adv.* obstinément. [*f.*
Obstinateness, *s.* obstination, *f.* opiniâtreté,
Obstreperous, *adj.* bruyant, étourdissant.
Obstriction, *s.* obligation, *f.* lien, *m.*
Obstruct, *v. a.* boucher, fermer, obstruer.
Obstructer, *s.* celui qui empêche.
Obstruction, *s.* obstruction, *f.* opposition, *f.*
Obstructive, Obstruent, *adj.* obstructif.
Obtain, *v. a.* obtenir, acquérir; *v. n.* s'éta-[blir, prévaloir, s'emporter.
Obtainable, *adj.* qu'on peut procurer.
Obtainer, *s.* celui qui obtient, qui remporte.
Obtaining, *s.* obtention, *f.* [tempérer.
Obtemperate, *v. n.* obéir, se soumettre, ob-
Obtemperation, *s.* obéissance, *f.*
Obtend, *v. a.* opposer, prétendre.
Obtest, *v. a.* demander, conjurer.
Obtestation, *s.* supplication, *f.* prière, *f.* instance, *f.*
Obtrectation, *s.* médisance, *f.*
Obtrude, *v. a.* intruire, introduire, établir par violence *or* par fraude, imposer, se [fourrer.
Obtrusion, *s.* intrusion, *f.*
Obtuse, *adj.* obtus, sourd.
Obtuseness, *s.* stupidité, *f.*
Obtusion, *s.* l'action d'émousser.
Obumbrate, *v. a.* ombrager, couvrir d'ombre.
Obvention, *s.* profits, *m. pl.* casuel, *m.*
Obvert, *v. n.* tourner vers. [vant.
Obviate, *v. a.* obvier, prévenir, aller au de-
Obvious, *adj.* commun, sensible, clair.
Obviously, *adv.* évidemment, clairement.
Obviousness, *s.* clarté, *f.* évidence, *f.*
Occasion, *s.* occasion, *f.* cause, *f.* besoin, *m.*
Occasion, *v. a.* occasionner, causer.
Occasional, *adj.* accidentel, casuel, occa-[sionnel.
Occasionally, *adv.* par occasion.
Occident, *s.* l'occident, *m.* [cidental.
Occidental, *adj.* d'ouest, occidental, d'oc-
Occiduous, *adj.* caduc, qui est sur son déclin.
Occipital, *adj.* occipital.
Occiput, *s.* occiput, *m.*
Occision, *s.* meurtre, *m.* carnage, *m.*
Occult, *adj.* occulte, secret, caché.
Occultation, *s.* occultation, *f.*
Occupancy, *s.* prise de possession, *f.*
Occupant, *s.* possesseur, *m.*
Occupate, *v. a.* posséder, tenir, occuper.
Occupation, *s.* possession, *f.* occupation, *f.*
Occupier, *s.* possesseur, *m.* tenancier, *m.*
Occupy, *v. a.* occuper, remplir, tenir

Occur, *v. n.* se présenter, se rencontrer.
Occurrence, *s.* événement, *m.* accident, *m.*
Occurrent, *adj.* accidentel, casuel.
Occursion, *s.* choc, *m.* rencontre, *f.*
Ocean, *s.* l'océan, *m.*; *adj.* de l'océan.
Ochre, *s.* ocre, *f.* (sorte de terre.)
Ochreous, Ochery, *adj.* d'ocre.
Octagon, *s.* octogone, *m.*
Octagonal, Octangular, *adj.* octogone.
Octave, *s.* octave, *f.*
Octavo, *adj.* in-octavo.
Octennial, *adj.* de huit ans.
October, *s.* Octobre, *m.*
Octogenary, *adj.* octogénaire.
Ocular, *adj.* oculaire.
Oculate, *adj.* clairvoyant, qui a de bon
Oculist, *s.* oculiste, *m.* [yeux.
Oculus Christi, *s.* orvale sauvage (herbe), *f.*
Odd, *adj.* impair, non pair, déparié, dépareillé, étrange, extraordinaire, bizarre, malheureux, mauvais, au delà (d'un nombre déterminé.)
Oddly, *adv.* étrangement, en nombre impair.
Oddness, *s.* bizarrerie, *f.* singularité, *f.*
Odds, *s.* différence, *f.* disparité, *f.* avantage, *m.* le dessus, différent, *m.*
Ode, *s.* ode, *f.* (poëme lyrique.)
Odious, *adj.* odieux, haïssable, détestable.
Odiously, *adv.* odieusement.
Odiousness, *s.* énormité, *f.* atrocité, *f.*
Odium, *s.* faute, *f.* blâme, *m.*
Odontalgick, *adj.* odontalgique. [odorant.
Odorate, Odoriferous, Odorous, *adj.*
Odour, *s.* odeur, *f.* senteur, *f.*
Oeconomical, Oeconomick, *adj.* écono-
Oeconomicks, *s.* economie, *f.* [mique.
Oeconomy, *s.* économie, *f.* [universel.
Oecumenical, *adj.* écuménique, général,
Oedema, *s.* œdème, *f.* (tumeur.)
Oedematick, Oedematous, *adj.* œdema-
O'er for Over, which see. [teux.
Oesophagus, *s.* œsophage, *m.*
Of, *prep.* de, du, de la, des, en, par. *Of old*, anciennement, jadis, autrefois.
Off, *adv.* de, éloigné *or* hors, quitte de. *Far off*, loin. *A great way off*, fort loin. *Off the cape of*, à la hauteur du cap de. *Off with your hat*, chapeau bas. *To be off with a thing*, être dégoûté d'une chose. *I am off*, je n'en suis plus, je m'en dédis. *To be well off*, se tirer heureusement d'affaire. *To be off and on*, être irrésolu.
Off-hand, *adv.* d'abord, sur le champ.
Off-reckoning, *s.* décompte, *m.*
Offal, *s.* bribe, *f.* relief, *m.* rebut, *m.*
Offence, *s.* offense, *f.* faute, *f.* crime, *m.* péché, *m.* affront, *m.* injure, *f.* peine, *f.* *To give offence*, offenser, faire un affront. *To take offence at*, s'offenser, se choquer de.
Offenceful, *adj.* injurieux.
Offenceless, *adj.* innocent.
Offend, *v. a.* offenser, injurier, incommoder, blesser; *v. n.* faillir, pécher.
Offender, *s.* délinquant, *m.* malfaiteur, *m.*
Offensive, *adj.* offensant, injurieux, malfaisant, mauvais, offensif. [sivement.
Offensively, *adv.* injurieusement, offen-
Offensiveness, *s.* qualité nuisible, injure,
Offer, *s.* offre, *f.* proposition, *f.* [*f.*
Offer, *v. a.* offrir, présenter, proposer, tenter, faire, porter, commencer, exposer; *v. n.* s'offrir, se présenter, entreprendre, s'engager, proposer, prétendre.
Offerer, *s.* celui qui fait une offrande.
Offering, *s.* offrande, *f.* sacrifice, *m.*
Offertory, *s.* offertoire (de la messe,) *m.*
Office, *s.* office, *m.* charge, *f.* place, *f.* emploi, *m.* dignité, *f.* usage, *m.* action, *f.* bureau, *m.* comptoir, *m.* service, *m.* plaisir *m.* office (d'une maison,) les commodités, *f.* la garderobe.
Officer, *s.* un officier, un sergent.
Officered, *adj.* commandé.
Official, *s.* official, *m.*; *adj.* officiel.
Officialty, *s.* officialité, *f.*
Officiate, *v. a.* administrer; *v. n.* officier.
Officinal, *adj.* qui appartient à une bou-
Officious, *adj.* officieux, serviable. [tique.
Officiously, *adv.* officieusement.
Officiousness, *s.* bonté, *f.* bienveillance, *f.*
Offing, *s.* le largue, *f.* (terme de marin.)
Offscouring, *s.* les lavures, *f. pl.*
Offset, *s.* bourgeon, *m.* rejeton, *m.*
Offspring, *s.* postérité, *f.* race, *f.* lignée, *f.*
Offuscate, *v. a.* offusquer, obscurcir.
Oft, Often, Oftimes, Oftentimes, *adv.* souvent, fréquemment, plusieurs fois.
Ogle, *v. a.* lorgner, regarder du coin de l'œil.
Ogle, *s.* coup d'œil, *m.* œillade, *f.*
Ogler, *s.* lorgneur, *m.* lorgneuse, *f.*
Oglio, *s.* oille, *f.* salmigondis, *m.*
Oh, *interj.* O! oh! hélas! ouf! ha!
Oil, *s.* huile, *f.*; *v. a.* huiler. [*m.*
Oil-bottle, *s.* bouteille à l'huile, *f.* huilier,
Oil-colour, *s.* couleur à l'huile, *f.*
Oiliness, *s.* huile, *f.* graisse, *f.* onctuosité, *f.*
Oilman, *s.* vendeur d'huile, *m.*
Oily, *adj.* huileux, oléagineux, onctueux,
Oint, *v. a.* oindre. [gras.
Ointment, *s.* onguent, *m.*
Old, *adj.* vieux, viel, âgé, usé, ancien, antique, suranné, qui dure depuis long-temps. Of old, *adv.* jadis, autrefois.
Older, *adj.* plus vieux, plus âgé.
Oldest, *adj.* le plus vieux, le plus âgé. [lir.
Oldish, *adj.* vieillot, qui commence à vieil-
Oldness, *s.* vieillesse, *f.* antiquité, *f.*
Oleaginous, *adj.* oléagineux, huileux, onc-
Oleaginousness, *s.* onctuosité, *f.* [tueux.
Oleaster, *s.* olivier sauvage, *m.*
Olfactory, *adj.* olfactoire, qui sert à l'odo-
Olid, Olidous, *adj.* puant, fétide. [rat.
Oligarchical, *adj.* oligarchique, aristocratique.
Oligarchy, *s.* oligarchie, *f.* aristocratie, *f*
Olitory, *adj.* qui concerne le jardin potager
Olivaster, *adj.* olivâtre.
Olive, *s.* olivier, *m.* olive, *f.*
Olympiad, *s.* olympiade, *f.* 4 ans.
Olympian, Olympick, *adj.* olympique
Olympus, *s.* Olympe, *m.* [olympien.
Ombre, *s.* hombre, *f.* (jeu de cartes.)
Omelet, *s.* une omelette *or* aumulette.
Omen, *s.* augure, *m.* présage, *m.* [yaux.
Omentum, *s.* la coiffe qui couvre les be-
Ominate, *v. a.* présager, augurer.
Ominous, *adj.* de mauvais augure.
Ominously, *adv.* d'une manière qui présage.
Omission, *s.* omission, *f.* manquement, *m.*
Omit, *v. a.* omettre, laisser, oublier.
Omnifarious, *adj.* de toute espèce.
Omniferous, *adj.* qui produit toutes choses.
Omniform, *adj.* qui a toutes les formes.
Omnigenous, *adj.* de toute espèce. [ses.
Omniparent, *adj.* qui produit toutes cho-
Omnipotence, Omnipotency, *s.* toute-puissance, *f.*

Omnipotent, *adj.* tout puissant.
Omnipresence, *s.* immensité, *f.*
Omnipresent, *adj.* qui est présent par-tout.
Omniscience, *s.* connoissance infinie.
Omniscient, *adj.* qui sait tout.
Omology, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* conformité, *f.*
Omphaloptick, *adj.* & *s.* omphaloptre.
Omoplate, *s.* omoplate, *f.*
On, *prep.* sur, à, au, aux, de, du, dela, en, dans. *On a sudden*, tout d'un coup, tout à coup. *On foot or on horseback*, à pied ou à cheval. *On purpose*, à dessein, exprès. *On the contrary*, au contraire.
On, *adv.* de suite.
On, à la suite des verbes exprime la continuation de leur action. *To play on*, continuer de jouer. *To go on*, continuer de marcher, passer outre.
Once, *adv.* une fois, autrefois, jadis. *At once*, tout d'un temps, en même temps. *All at once*, tout à la fois, tout d'un coup.
One, *adj.* & *s.* un, le même, une personne, quelqu'un, tel, on, l'on, l'un, l'autre. *One's*, son, sa, ses.
One-eyed, *adj.* borgne, qui n'a qu'un œil.
One-handed, *adj.* manchot.
Oneirocritick, *s.* interprète des songes, *m.*
Oneness, *s.* unité, *f.*
Onerary, *adj.* de charge, de bât.
Onerate, *v. a.* charger, accabler.
Onerous, *adj.* onéreux, accablant.
Onion, *s.* un oignon.
Only, *adj.* seul, unique.
Only, *adv.* seulement, uniquement, simplement.
Onomancy, *s.* l'art de deviner par le moyen des noms, *m.*
Onset, *s.* attaque, *f.*
Onslaught, *s.* assaut, *m.*
Ontology, *s.* l'ontologie, *f.* la métaphysique.
Onward, *adv.* en avant, progressivement.
Onyx, *s.* onyx, *m.* espèce d'agathe.
Ooze, *s.* boue, *f.* vase, *f.* marais, *m.*
Ooze, *v. n.* couler doucement, suinter.
Oozy, *adj.* boueux, marécageux, de marais.
Opacate, *v. a.* obscurcir, ombrager.
Opacity, *s.* opacité, *f.*
Opacous, **Opaque**, *adj.* opaque.
Open, *v. a.* & *n.* ouvrir, découvrir, commencer, fendre, percer, entamer.
Open, *adj.* ouvert, découvert, évident, clair, déclaré, sincère, franc, commencé.
Opener, *s.* celui qui ouvre, qui explique.
Openeyed, *adj.* soigneux, vigilant, attentif.
Openhanded, *adj.* généreux, libéral.
Openhearted, *adj.* ouvert, franc, sincère.
Opening, *s.* ouverture, *f.* découverte, *f.*
Openly, *adv.* ouvertement, clairement.
Open-mouthed, *adj.* gueule béante.
Openness, *s.* clarté, *f.* évidence, *f.* franchise, *f.*
Opera, *s.* opéra.
Operable, *adj.* praticable.
Operate, *v. n.* opérer, agir, avoir son effet.
Operation, *s.* opération, *f.* action, *f.*
Operative, *adj.* qui opère, efficace, actif.
Operator, *s.* un ouvrier, un opérateur.
Operose, *adj.* laborieux, pénible, fatigant.
Ophthalmick, *adj.* & *s.* ophthalmique.
Ophthalmy, *s.* ophthalmie, *f.*
Opiate, *s.* opiat, *m.*; *adj.* soporifique, narcotique.
Opine, *v. n.* opiner, penser, juger.
Opiniative, *adj.* opiniâtre, imaginaire.
Opiniator, *s.* un homme attaché à ses idées.
Opiniatre, *adj.* opiniâtre, obstiné.
Opiniatrety, **Opiniatry**, *s.* opiniâtreté, *f.*
Opinion, *s.* opinion, *f.* pensée, *f.* avis, *m.*
Opium, *s.* opium, *m.*
Oppidan, *s.* habitant de la ville, *m.*
Oppignerate, *v. a.* mettre en gage.
Oppilate, *v. a.* opiler, causer quelque obstruction.
Oppilation, *s.* opilation.
Oppilative, *adj.* opilatif, obstructif.
Opponent, *s.* antagoniste, *m.*
Opponent, *adj.* opposé, contraire.
Opportune, *adj.* à propos, convenable, propre.
Opportunely, *adv.* à propos, convenablement.
Opportunity, *s.* occasion, *f.*
Oppose, *v. a.* & *n.* résister, combattre, s'opposer.
Opposeless, *adj.* irrésistible.
Opposer, *s.* antagoniste, *m.* adversaire, *m.*
Opposite, *adj.* opposé, contraire.
Opposite, *s.* antagoniste, *m.* opposé, *m.*
Opposite, **Oppositely**, *adv.* vis-à-vis.
Opposition, *s.* opposition, *f.* contrariété, *f.*
Oppress, *v. a.* opprimer, accabler.
Oppression, *s.* oppression, *f.* accablement, *m.*
Oppressive, *adj.* tyrannique, accablant.
Oppressor, *s.* oppresseur, *m.* tyran, *m.*
Opprobrious, *adj.* injurieux, offensant.
Opprobriously, *adv.* injurieusement.
Opprobriousness, *s.* honte, *f.*
Oppugn, *v. a.* combattre, empêcher, s'opposer.
Oppugnancy, *s.* opposition, *f.*
Oppugner, *s.* adversaire, *m.* & *f.* antagoniste, *m.*
Optable, *adj.* désirable.
Optative, *adj.* optatif.
Optical, *adj.* optique.
Optician, *s.* opticien, *f.*
Optick, *adj.* visuel, optique.
Opticks, *s.* la vue, les yeux, *m.* l'optique, *f.*
Optimacy, *s.* les nobles, la noblesse.
Optimity, *s.* le meilleur, optimisme, *m.*
Option, *s.* option, *f.* choix, *m.*
Opulence, **Opulency**, *s.* opulence, *f.* richesses, *f.*
Opulent, *adj.* opulent, riche.
Opulently, *adv.* opulemment.
Opuscule or **Opuscle**, *s.* opuscule, *m.*
Or, *conj.* ou. *Or else*, ou bien, autrement. *Or ever*, avant que. *Or*, (*in heraldry*) or.
Orach, *s.* (an herb) arroche, *f.*
Oracle, *s.* oracle, *m.* un prophète.
Oracular, **Oraculous**, *adj.* qui rend des oracles.
Oraculously, *adv.* comme un oracle.
Oraison, *s.* prière, *f.* oraison, *f.*
Oral, *adj.* oral, vocal.
Orally, *adv.* de bouche, de vive voix.
Orange, *s.* orange, *f.*; *orange sherbet*, orangeade, *f.*; *orange chips*, orangeat, *m.*; *orange tree*, un orangier; *orange house*, une orangerie.
Orangery, *s.* orangerie, *f.*
Oration, *s.* oraison, *f.* harangue, *f.*
Orator, *s.* orateur, *m.* suppliant, *m.*
Oratory, *s.* éloquence, *f.* l'art oratoire.
Orb, *s.* orbe, *m.* orbit, *f.* globe, *m.* sphère, *f.* étoile, *f.* période, *f.*
Orbed, **Orbicular**, *adj.* orbiculaire, rond.
Orbicularly, *adv.* en rond, orbiculairement.
Orbiculated, *adj.* fait en orbe.
Orbit, *s.* orbite (d'une planète,) *f.*
Orc and **Ork**, *s.* orque, *f.* (poisson de mer.)
Orchanet, *s.* (an herb) orcanette, *f.*
Orchard, *s.* un verger.
Orchestre, *s.* l'orchestre or orquestre, *m.*
Orchis, *s.* (a plant) orchis, *m.*
Ordain, *v. a.* ordonner, établir, destiner.
Ordainer, *s.* celui qui ordonne.
Ordeal, *s.* ordalie, *f.* épreuve, *f.* preuve, *f.*
Order, *s.* ordre, *m.* arrangement, *m.* réglement, *m.* règle, *f.* ordonnance, *f.* discipline,

f. manière, devoir, *m.* commandement. *In order*, à dessein, pour, afin que.
Order, *v. a.* ordonner, régler, commander.
Orderer, *s.* ordonnateur, *m.*
Ordering, *s.* l'action d'ordonner, conduite, *f.* ordonnance, *f.* maniement, *m.*
Orderless, *adv.* en désordre, irrégulier, confus.
Orderly, *adj.* régulier, réglé, sage.
Orderly, *adv.* en ordre, par ordre. [*m.*
Ordinal, *adj.* ordinal, d'ordre; *s.* rituel,
Ordinance, *s.* ordonnance, *f.* loi, *f.* statut,
Ordinarily, *adv.* ordinairement. [*m.*
Ordinary, *adj.* ordinaire, commun.
Ordinary, *s.* ordinaire, *m.* table d'hôte, *f.*
Ordinate, *adj.* régulier; *v. a.* désigner.
Ordination, *s.* ordination, *f.*
Ordnance, *s.* artillerie, *f.* canons, *m. pl.*
Ordure, *s.* ordure, *f.* saleté, *f.* vilenie, *f.*
Ore, *s.* mine, *f.* minéral, *m.* métal, *m.*
Orgal, *s.* lie de vin séché, *f.*
Organ, *s.* organe, *m.* orgue *or* orgues, *f.*
Organical, **Organick**, *adj.* organique.
Organically, *adv.* par le moyen d'organes.
Organist, *s.* organiste, *m.*
Organization, *s.* organisation, *f.*
Organize, *v. a.* organiser.
Organ-pipe, *s.* tuyau d'orgue, *m.*
Orgasm, *s.* orgasme, *m.*
Orgeat, *s.* orgeat, *m.*
Orgeis, **Orkney-ling**, *s.* sorte de morue.
Orgies, *s.* orgies, *f.* [laut.
Orient, *s.* l'orient, *m.* l'est, *m.*; *adj.* bril-
Oriental, *adj.* oriental, à l'orient.
Orientals, *s.* les orientaux.
Orifice, *s.* orifice, *m.* ouverture, *f.* entrée, *f.*
Oriflamb or **Auriflamb**, *s.* oriflamme, *f.*
Origan, *s.* marjolaine sauvage, *f.* origan, *m.*
Origin, *s.* origine, *f.* principe, *m.*
Original, *s.* original, *m.* archétype, *m.*
Original, *adj.* original, originel, primitif, premier.
Originally, *adv.* originairement.
Originalness, *s.* originalité, *f.* [tif.
Originary, *adj.* originaire, primitif, produc-
Originate, *v. a.* produire, engendrer.
Origination, *s.* génération, *f.* origine, *f.*
Orion, *s.* Orion, *m.*
Orison, *s.* oraison, *f.* prière, *f.*
Ork, *s.* bourque, *f.*
Orlop, *s.* bas point d'une navire, *m.*
Ornament, *s.* ornement, *m.* décoration, *f.*
Ornamental, *adj.* qui sert d'ornement.
Ornamentally, *adv.* pour parure.
Ornithology, *s.* ornithologie, *f.*
Orphan, *s.* orphelin, *m.* orpheline, *f.*
Orphanism, *s.* l'état d'un orphelin.
Orpiment, *s.* orpin, *m.* orpiment, *m.*
Orpine, *s.* orpin, *m.* chicotin, *m.* (plante.)
Orris, *s.* passement, *m.*
Orthodox, *adj.* orthodoxe.
Orthodoxly, *adv.* d'une manière orthodoxe.
Orthodoxy, *s.* orthodoxie, *f.*
Orthogon, *s.* orthogone, *m.* rectangle, *m.*
Orthographer, *s.* orthographiste, *m.*
Orthographical, *adj.* orthographique.
Orthographize, *v. a.* orthographier.
Orthography, *s.* orthographie, *f.*
Ortive, *adj.* ortive, oriental.
Ortolan, *s.* ortolan, *m.*
Orts, *s.* restes, *m.* reliefs, *m.*
Orval, *s.* orvale, *f.* (sorte d'herbe.)
Orvietan, *s.* orviétan, *m.* antidote, *m.*
Oscillation *s.* oscillation, *f.*

Oscillatory, *adj.* oscillatoire.
Oscitancy, **Oscitation**, *s.* négligence, *f.*
Oscitant, *adj.* endormi, lâche.
Osier, *s.* osier, *m.* arbrisseau.
Ospray, *s.* orfraie, *f.* oiseau de proie.
Osselet, *s.* (a horse's disease) osselet, *m.*
Ossicle, *s.* osselet, *m.* petit os.
Ossification, *s.* ossification, *f.*
Ossify, *v. a.* ossifier.
Ossifrage, *s.* sorte d'aigle, l'orfraie, *f.*
Ossivorous, *adj.* qui dévore les os.
Ossuary, *s.* charnier, *m.*
Ostensive, *adj.* qui montre, qui indique.
Ostent, *s.* prodige, *m.* augure, *m.* air, *m.*
Ostentation, *s.* ostentation, *f.* faste, *m.*
Ostentatious, *adj.* vain, fastueux.
Ostentatiously, *adv.* fastueusement.
Osteology, *s.* ostéologie, *f.* traité des os.
Ostiary, *s.* embouchure, *f.* portier d'Eglise.
Ostler, *s.* valet d'écurie, *m.* palfrenier, *m.*
Ostracism, *s.* ostracisme, *m.*
Ostrich, *s.* autruche, *f.* [trui.
Other, *pron.* autre. *Others*, les autres, au-
Otherguise, *adj.* d'une autre espèce.
Otherwhere, *adv.* ailleurs.
Otherwhile, *adv.* tantôt.
Otherwise, *adv.* autrement, d'ailleurs.
Otter, *s.* loutre, *f.*
Ottoman, *adj. & s.* Ottoman.
Ought, *s.* quelque chose, *f.*; *v. imp.* falloir, devoir. *For ought*, à ce que, autant que.
Ounce, *s.* once, *f.*
Our, *pron. poss.* notre, nos, à nous. *Ours*, le nôtre, la nôtre, les nôtre, à nous.
Ourselves, *pron. recipr.* nous mêmes.
Ouse, *s.* tan, *m.* écorce de tanneur, *f.*
Ousel, *s.* sorte de merle.
Oust, *v. a.* oter, pousser, dehors.
Out, *prep.* hors, dehors. *Out of*, sans, hors, par, à, de, avec, outre, au delà. *Book out of print*, livre dont l'édition est épuisée; *out of patience*, qui a perdu patience; *out of humour*, de mauvaise humeur; *out of order*, en désordre; *out of tune*, discordant, désaccordé; *out of the way*, absent; *out of kindness*, par amitié; *out of design*, à dessein; *out of hand*, de la main, incontinent; *out of measure*, outre mesure; *out of pocket*, déboursé.
Out, *adv.* expiré, passé, fini, accompli, usé, fait, jusqu'au bout, d'un bout à l'autre, en entier, haut, sans contrainte.
Out, *interj.* qu'on le chasse! Foin de lui!
Out, *s.* (in printing) un bourdon.
Out, *v. a.* chasser, dépouiller, déposséder.
Out-act, *v. a.* outrer. [sur.
Out-balance, *v. a.* prépondérer, l'emporter
Out-bid, *v. a.* enchérir sur, augmenter.
Out-bidder, *s.* enchérisseur, *m.*
Out-born, *s.* étranger, *m.*
Out-bound, *adj.* chargé pour l'étranger.
Out-brave, *v. a.* braver, affronter.
Out-brazen, *v. a.* soutenir en face.
Out-breathed, *part.* hors de haleine.
Out-case, *s.* étui extérieur.
Out-cast, *adj.* chassé, banni, exilé.
Out-cast, *s.* un banni, un exilé, rebut, *m.*
Out-cry, *s.* cri, *m.* clameur, *f.* bruit, *m.*
Out-dare, *v. a.* défier, oser passer au delà
Out-date, *v. a.* antidater, abolir, abroger.
Out-do, *v. a.* surpasser. [sédé, privé
Outed, *part. adj.* chassé, dépouillé, dépos
Outer, *adj.* de dehors, extérieur.
Outerly, *adv.* extérieurement, à l'extérieur

Outermost, *adj.* le plus exterieur. [face.
Out-face, *v. a.* braver, nier *or* soutenir en
Out-fly, *v. n.* voler plus haut, s'envoler.
Out-form, *s.* extérieur, *m.* apparence, *f.*
Outgate, *s.* issue, *f.* passage, *m.* sortie, *f.*
Outgive, *v. a.* donner plus.
Outgo, *v. a.* devancer, surpasser.
Out-going, *s.* issue, *f.* sortie, *f.* avance, *f.*
Out-grow, *v. a.* devenir plus grand.
Out-guard, *s.* garde avancée.
Out-jeer, Out-jest, *v. n.* railler mieux.
Out-jutting, *adj.* saillant: *s.* saillie, *f.*
Outlandish, *adj.* étranger.
Out-last, *v. a.* durer davantage.
Outlaw, *s.* proscrit, *m.*; *v. a.* proscrire.
Outlawry, *s.* proscription, *f.* [*f.*
Out-leap, *s.* saillie, *f.* échappée, *f.* escapade,
Out-leap, *s.* franchir en sautant.
Outlet, *s.* issue, *f.* écoulement, *m.* sortie, *f.*
Outline, *s.* ligne extérieure, contour, *m.*
Outlive, *v. a.* survivre.
Outliver, *s.* survivant.
Out-lustre, *v. a.* effacer, éclipser.
Out-look, *v. a.* regarder fixement *or* en face.
Out-lying, *adj.* extraordinaire, éloigné de.
Out-number, *v. a.* surpasser en nombre.
Out-march, Out-pace, *v. a.* devancer.
Outmost, *adj.* le plus en dehors.
Out-parish, *s.* paroisse des faubourgs.
Out-part, *s.* partie éloignée du centre.
Out-parters, *s.* certains bandits d'Ecosse.
Out-pensioner, *s.* pensionnaire externe.
Outrage, *s.* violence, *f.* cruauté, *f.* outrage,
Outrage, *v. a.* outrager. [*m.*
Outrageous, *adj.* furieux, cruel, atroce.
Outrageously, *adv.* avec violence.
Outrageousness, *s.* violence, *f.* fureur, *f.*
Out-reach, *v. a.* aller au delà, passer.
Out-riders, *s. pl.* sergens à cheval.
Outright, *adv.* d'abord, sur le champ, sans
Outroad, *s.* excursion, *f.* [contrainte.
Out-root, *v. a.* déraciner, extirper.
Out-run, *v. a.* courir plus vite, devancer.
Out-sail, *v. a.* être meilleur voilier.
Out-scorn, *v. a.* injurier, mépriser.
Out-sell, *v. a.* vendre trop cher, survendre.
Out-shine, *v. a.* surpasser en éclat, briller.
Out-shoot, *v. a.* tirer au delà *or* plus loin.
Outside, *s.* dehors, *m.* surface, *f.* superficie, *f.* l'apparence, *f.* l'extérieur.
Out-sleep, *v. a.* dormir plus long-temps.
Out-speak, *v. a.* parler trop *or* s'appesantir
Out-spread, *v. a.* répandre. [sur.
Out-stand, *v. a.* soutenir, résister, demeu-
Out-street, *s.* rue du faubourg. [rer.
Out-stretch, *v. a.* étendre.
Out-strip, *v. a.* devancer, surpasser.
Out-swear, *v. a.* jurer plus qu'un autre.
Out-talk, Out-tongue, *v. a.* réduire quelqu'un au silence à force de parler.
Out-value, *v. a.* valoir plus, surpasser en
Out-vie, *v. a.* excéder, surpasser. [prix.
Out-voice, *v. a.* avoir meilleure voix.
Out-vote, *v. a.* gagner à la pluralité des voix.
Out-walk, *v. a.* marcher mieux qu'un autre.
Out-wall, *s.* mur extérieur.
Outward, *adj.* extérieur, de dehors.
Outward, *s.* l'extérieur, *m.* le dehors.
Outward, *adj.* à l'extérieur, au dehors.
Outwardly, *adv.* au dehors, en apparence.
Outwards, *adv.* en dehors.
Out-wear, *v. a.* durer plus.
Out-weigh, *v. a.* peser davantage
Out-wit, *v. a.* attraper, duper, être plus fin.
Out-work, *s.* ouvrages avancés, *m. pl.*
Out-worn, *part. adj.* tout usé.
Out-wrest, *v. a.* arracher par violence.
Oval, *adj.* oval, oblong; *s.* un ovale.
Ovarious, *adj.* d'œufs.
Ovary, *s.* ovaire, *m.*
Ovation, *s.* ovation, *f.*
Oven, *s.* four, *m.* *An oven-full*, une fournée. *An oven-tender*, un fournier. *An oven-fork*, un rable, un fourgon. *An oven peel*, un pelle à four.
Over, *prep.* sur, au-dessus, par-dessus, au delà, par, de, pour; *adv.* plus, de reste, d'un bout à l'autre, passé, fait. *Over and above*, outre, de surplus, par dessus. *Over against*, vis-à-vis. *Over and over*, plusieurs
Over-abound, *v. n.* surabonder. [fois.
Over-act, *v. a.* outrer.
Over-awe, *v. a.* tenir dans la crainte. [sur.
Over-balance, *v. a.* surpasser, l'emporter
Over-balance, *s.* supériorité, *f.* excès, *m.*
Over-bear, *v. a.* vaincre, surmonter, opprimer, accabler.
Over-big, *adj.* trop gras.
Over-blown, *adj.* passé, dissipé.
Over-board, *adv.* hors du navire.
Over-bold, *adj.* trop hardi, téméraire.
Over-burden, *v. a.* surcharger, accabler.
Over-buy, *v. a.* acheter trop cher.
Over-cast, *v. a.* obscurcir, couvrir, surjeter, revêtir, faire monter trop haut, passer le but.
Overcast, *part. adj.* obscure, sombre, revêtu, surjeté.
Over-cautious, *adj.* trop circonspect.
Over-charge, *v. a.* surcharger, accabler.
Over-cloud, *v. a.* obscurcir. [ter.
Overcome, *v. a.* vaincre, surmonter, domp-
Over-comer, *s.* vainqueur, *m.*
Over-confident, *adj.* trop hardi, téméraire.
Over-do, *v. a.* outrer, excéder. [ruh.
Over-done, *part. adj.* outré, excédé, trop
Over-dress, *v. a.* charger de parure.
Over-drive, *v. a.* pousser trop fort *or* trop
Over-empty, *v. a.* vider trop. [loin.
Over-fill, *v. a.* remplir trop, gorger.
Over-float, *v. n.* flotter, surnager.
Over-flow, *v. a. & n.* remplir trop, surpasser, inonder, s'épancher, regorger.
Over-flow, *s.* inondation, *f.* déluge, *m.*
Over-flowing, *s.* surabondance, *f.* excès,
Over-fly, *v. a.* voler au delà. [*m.*
Over-forward, *adj.* trop empressé.
Over-forwardness, *s.* trop d'ardeur.
Over-freight, *v. a.* charger trop, surcharger.
Over-get, *v. a.* atteindre. [ger.
Over-glance, *v. a.* parcourir à la hâte.
Over-go, *v. a.* aller au delà, surpasser.
Over-great, *adj.* trop grand, excessif.
Over-grow, *v. n. & a.* croître trop.
Over-grown, *part. adj.* excessivement accru, trop grand; *over-grown with*, tout couvert de.
Over-growth, *s.* accroissement excessif.
Over-hale, *v. a.* étendre, largner.
Over-hang, *v. a. & n.* pencher sur.
Over-harden, *v. a.* rendre trop dur. [dure.
Over-head, *adv.* en-haut, au dessus de nous
Over-hear, *v. a.* entendre en passant.
Over-heat, *v. a.* chauffer trop, échauffer.
Over-joy, *v. a.* transporter de joie, réjouir
Over-joy, *s.* extase, *f.* transport, *m.*
Over-labour, *v. n.* travailler trop.
Over-lade, *v. a.* charger trop, surcharger.

Over-lay, *v. a.* étouffer, accabler, revêtir.
Over-leap, *v. n.* sauter au delà, franchir.
Over-live, *v. a.* & *n.* survivre.
Over-liver, *s.* survivant, *m.*
Over-load, *v. a.* surcharger.
Over-long, *adj.* trop long.
Over-look, *v. a.* avoir la vue sur, commander, examiner en entier, surveiller, avoir l'œil sur, revoir, corriger, polir, conniver, faire semblant de ne pas voir, laisser passer, ne pas s'appercevoir, dédaigner, mépriser.
Over-looker, *s.* surveillant, *m.* inspecteur,
Over-master, *v. a.* maîtriser, gouverner. [*m.*
Over-match, *v. a.* être trop fort, accabler.
Over-match, *s.* partie trop forte, force ma-
Over-measure, *s.* surplus, *m.* [jeure.
Over-most, *adj.* le plus puissant.
Over-much, *adj.* trop grand, superflu, excessif.
Overmuch, *adv.* trop, excessivement.
Over-night, *s.* le soir. [mode.
Over-officious, *adj.* trop officieux, incom-
Over-pass, *v. a.* franchir, traverser.
Over-pay, *v. a.* payer trop cher, surpayer.
Over-persuade, *v. a.* persuader mal-à-pro-
Over-plus, *s.* surplus, *m.* surcroît, *m.* [pos.
Over-ply, *v. a.* surcharger de travail.
Over-poise, *s.* poids prépondérant.
Over-poise, *v. a.* contrebalancer. [fort.
Over-power, *v. a.* dominer, être le plus
Over-press, *v. a.* oppresser, opprimer.
Over-prize, *v. a.* priser trop, estimer trop.
Over-rate, *v. a.* surfaire, taxer trop.
Over-rate, *s.* prix excessif, taxe trop forte, *f.*
Over-reach, *v. a.* surmonter, surpasser, prévenir, devancer, surprendre, tromper.
Over-reach, *s.* nerf férure, *f.*
Over-reacher, *s.* un trompeur.
Over-reckon, *v. a.* compter trop.
Over-ride, *v. a.* outrer, excéder, fatiguer.
Over-rigid, *adj.* trop austère, trop sévère.
Over-rigidness, *s.* rigueur excessive, *f.*
Over-ripe, *adj.* trop mûr.
Over-roast, *v. a.* rôtir trop, cuire trop.
Over-rule, *v. a.* maîtriser, gouverner, dominer, être plus fort, (in law) rejeter.
Over-run, *v. a.* aller plus vite, devancer, couvrir partout, ravager, inonder; *v. n.* regorger, se répandre, être trop plein.
Over-scrupulous, *adj.* trop scrupuleux.
Over-sea, *adj.* d'outre-mer, de delà la mer.
Over-see, *v. a.* surveiller, avoir l'inspection de, laisser passer, ne pas s'appercevoir.
Over-seer, *s.* surveillant, *m.* inspecteur, *m.*
Over-sell, *v. a.* survendre, vendre trop cher.
Over-set, *v. a.* renverser, verser, détruire; *Over-set a ship*, faire sombrer un vaisseau sous les voiles.
Overshade, **Overshadow**, *v. a.* ombrager.
Overshoot, *v. a.* porter trop loin.
Oversight, *s.* inspection, *f.* charge, *f.* conduite, *f.* méprise, *f.* faute, *f.*
Over-size, *v. a.* surpasser en grandeur.
Over-skip, *v. a.* franchir, éviter, omettre.
Oversleep, *v. recip.* dormir trop long temps.
Overslip, *v. a.* négliger, omettre, passer.
Over-slip, *s.* omission, *f.* [cher.
Over-sold, *part. adj.* survendu, vendu trop
Over-soon, *adv.* trop tôt. [tigue.
Over-spent, *part. adj.* épuisé, excédé de fa-
Overspread, *v. a.* couvrir entièrement.
Overstock, *v. a.* remplir trop, faire de trop grandes provisions.

Over-strain, *v. a.* outrer, étendre trop loin; *v. n.* se fouler, se donner une entorse.
Over-stretch, *v. a.* étendre trop loin.
Over-sway, *v. a.* dominer, maîtriser.
Over-swell, *v. a.* déborder, inonder.
Overt, *adj.* ouvert, public, manifeste.
Overtake, *v. a.* attraper, atteindre.
Overtale, *v. n.* parler trop, babiller.
Over-task, *v. a.* surcharger de travail.
Over-tax, *v. a.* surcharger de taxes.
Over-throw, *v. a.* renverser, abattre.
Over-throw, *s.* ruine, *f.* destruction, *f.*
Overthwart, *adj.* opposé, contraire, oblique.
Overthwart, **Overthwartly**, *adv.* obliquement, de travers, méchamment.
Overthwartness, *s.* travers, *m.*
Over-tire, *v. a.* fatiguer trop, harasser.
Overtly, *adv.* ouvertement, à découvert.
Over-toil, *v. n.* s'excéder de fatigue.
Over-top, *v. a.* s'élever au dessus, surpasser.
Overture, *s.* ouverture, *f.* proposition, *f.*
Over-turn, *v. a.* renverser, bouleverser.
Over-turner, *s.* destructeur, *m.*
Over-value, *v. a.* estimer trop, faire trop valoir.
Over-veil, *v. a.* couvrir, voiler. [voix.
Over-vote, *v. a.* obtenir à la pluralité des
Over-weak, *adj.* trop foible. [tigue.
Over-weary, *v. a.* accabler, excéder de fa-
Over-ween, *v. n.* s'en faire accroire.
Over-weening, *s.* présomption, *f.*
Over-weeningly, *adv.* avec présomption.
Over-weigh, *v. a.* prépondérer, peser.
Over-weigh, *s.* prépondérance, *f.*
Over-well, *adj.* trop bien.
Overwhelm, *v. a.* accabler, écraser.
Over-wise, *adv.* d'une sagesse affectée.
Over-worn, *part. adj.* accablé.
Over-wrought, *part. adj.* trop travaillé.
Over-yeared, *adj.* surchargé d'années.
Oviparous, *adj.* ovipare.
Owe, *v. a.* devoir, être obligé.
Owing, *adj.* dû, qu'on doit, qui est l'effet de
Owl, **Owlet**, *s.* une chouette, le hibou, le chathuant.
Owler, *s.* contrebandier, *m.*
Owl-light, *s.* le crépuscule du soir.
Own, *adj.* propre, même. *My own*, le mien, ce qui est à moi, mon bien.
Own, *v. a.* avouer, confesser, reconnoître, convenir de, posséder, réclamer.
Owner, *s.* possesseur, *m.* propriétaire, *m.*
Ownership, *s.* propriété, *f.* possession légi-
Owse, *s.* tan, *m.* [time.
Ox, *s.* un bœuf; *ox-bane*, *s.* mort aux bœufs.
Ox-bill, *s.* sorte de tortue. [*f.*
Ox-eye, *s.* œil de bœuf, herbe, *m.*
Ox-fly, *s.* taon, *m.* espèce de mouche.
Ox-gang, *s.* vingt acres de terre, *m.*
Ox-lip, *s.* primevère, *f.*
Ox-house, **Ox-stall**, *s.* étable à bœufs, *f*
Ox-tongue, *s.* bugloss, *f.* (herbe.)
Oxycrate, *s.* oxycrat, *m.*
Oxygon, *s.* oxygone, *m.*
Oxymel, *s.* oxymel, *m.*
Oxyrrhodine, *s.* oxyrrodin, *m.*
Oyer, *s.* cour de justice, *v. a.* ouïr les causes.
Oyes, *v. imp.* oyez, écoutez; *s.* avertisse-
Oyster, *s.* huître, *f.* [ment, *m.*
Oyster-shell, *s.* écaille d'huître.
Oysterwoman, *s.* une vendeuse d'huîtres.
Ozæna, *s.* ozène, *f.* polype, *m.*
Ozier, *s.* osier, *m.*

P.

Pabular, Pabulous, *adj.* alimenteux.
Pabulum, *s.* pâture, *f.*
Pace, *s.* pas, *m.* train, *m.* un troupeau d'ânes. *To keep pace with one,* tenir pied à quelqu'un.
Pace, *v. n.* aller au pas, aller lentement; *v. a.* mesurer en fésant des pas, diriger, faire aller.
Pacer, *s.* qui va le pas.
Pacification, *s.* pacification, *f.*
Pacificator, *s.* pacificateur, *m.*
Pacificatory, Pacifick, *adj.* pacifique, doux, tranquille.
Pacifier, *s.* pacificateur, *m.*
Pacify, *v. a.* pacifier, appaiser, calmer.
Pacing, *s.* pas, *m.* l'action d'aller au pas, *f.*
Pack, *s.* balle, *f.* ballot, *m.* une charge; *pack of cards,* un jeu de cartes; *pack of hounds,* une meute de chiens; *pack of knaves,* un tas de gueux.
Pack, *v. a.* emballer, empaqueter, choisir, cabaler; *pack off* or *away,* faire son paquet.
Packer, *s.* embaleur, *m.* [tre en paquets.
Packet, *s.* un paque; *v. a.* empaqueter, met-
Packet-boat, *s.* paquebot, *m.*
Pack-cloth, *s.* serpillière, *f.*
Pack-horse, *s.* un cheval de charge.
Pack-needle, *s.* aiguille à emballer, *f.*
Packing-cloths. *s. pl.* carpettes, *f. pl.*
Pack-saddle, *s.* bât, *m.* [lage.
Pack-thread, *s.* ficelle *or* corde d'embal-
Pack, Paction, *s.* pacte, *m.* accord, *m.* contrat, *m.* traité, *m.* convention, *f.*
Pactitious, *adj.* dont on est convenu.
Pad, *s.* chemin, *m.* sentier, *m.* un voleur de grand chemin, un cheval qui va l'amble, haquenée, *f.* coussinet, *m.* bourlet, *m.* matelas, *m.* *A pad of straw,* un lit de paille, une paillasse.
Pad, *v. n.* voler sur le grand chemin, marcher doucement, aplanir le chemin, bourrer, matelasser.
Padder, *s.* un voleur de grand chemin.
Paddle, *v. n.* ramer, patrouiller.
Paddle, *s.* pagaye, *f.* ratissoire, *f.*
Paddler, *s.* rameur, *m.* patrouilleur, *m.*
Paddock, *s.* un gros crapaud, un enclos.
Padlock, *s.* un cadenas; *v. a.* cadenasser.
Pæan, *s.* chant de triomphe, *m.*
Pagan, *s.* un païen; *adj.* païen, idolâtre.
Paganism, *s.* le paganisme, l'idolâtrie, *f.*
Page, *s.* une page; *v. a.* marquer les pages.
Page, *s.* un page, un écuyer.
Pageant, *s.* pompe, *f.* char de triomphe, *m.*
Pageant, *adj.* pompeux, splendide, brillant.
Pageantry, *s.* faste, *m.* pompe, *f.*
Pagod, *s.* pagode, *m.* & *f.* idole des Indiens.
Pail, *s.* seau, *m.*
Pain, *s.* peine, *f.* punition, *f.* douleur, *f.* mal, *m.* chagrin, *m.*
Pain, *v. a.* tourmenter, faire mal, peiner.
Painful, *adj.* douloureux, pénible, difficile.
Painfully, *adv.* péniblement.
Painfulness, *s.* peine, *f.* douleur, *f.*
Painless, *adj.* sans douleur, facile.
Painstaker, *s.* une personne laborieuse.
Painstaking, *adj.* laborieux.
Paint, *v. a.* peindre, représenter, farder.
Paint, *s.* peinture, *f.* fard, *m.* rouge, *m.*
Painter, *s.* peintre, *m.* *Painter-stainer,* un fesseur de toiles peintes.
Painting, *s.* peinture, *f.* portrait, *m.*
Pair, *s.* une paire, une couple, un couple. *A pair royal,* raffe, *f.* (au dés.)
Pair, *v. a.* & *n.* apparier, accoupler, assortir.
Pairing-time, *s.* pariade, *f.*
Palace, *s.* palais, *m.* maison royale.
Palacious, *adj.* royal, noble, magnifique.
Paladin, *s.* paladin, *m.*
Palanka, *s.* palanque, *f.*
Palanquin, *s.* palanquin, *m.*
Palatable, *adj.* agréable au goût.
Palate, *s.* palais, *m.* goût, *m.* la luette.
Palatine, *s.* palatin, *m.*; *adj.* palatin.
Pale, *adj.* pâle, blême. [rom, *m.*
Pale, *s.* pieu, *m.* palissade, *f.* enceinte, *f.* gi-
Pale, *v. a.* palissader, palisser.
Paled in, *part. adj.* palissadé. *Paled up,* palissé.
Pale-faced, *adj.* qui a le visage pâle.
Paleness, *s.* paleur, *f.*
Palette, *s.* palette de peintre, *f.*
Palfrey, *s.* un palefroi, un cheval de parade.
Palingenesis, *s.* palingénésie, *f.* renais-
Palinody, *s.* palinodie, *f.* [saure, *f*
Palisade, Palisado, *s.* palissade, *f.*
Palisade, *v. a.* palissader.
Palish, *adj.* un peu pâle.
Pall, *s.* manteau, *m.* pallium, *m.* poêle, *m.*
Pall, *v. a.* & *n.* couvrir, affoiblir.
Palladium, *s.* palladium, *m.* boulevard, *m.*
Palled, *part. adj.* éventé, poussé, affoibli.
Pallet, *s.* lit de veille, *m.* grabat, *m.*
Palliate, *v. a.* pallier, colorer, déguiser.
Palliation, *s.* pallination, *f.* déguisement, *m.*
Palliative, *s.* & *adj.* palliatif, *m.*
Pallid, *adj.* pâle, blême.
Pall-mall, *s.* mail, *m.* jeu de mail, *m.*
Palm, *s.* paume, *f.* palme, *m.* & *f.*
Palm-tree, *s.* palmier, *m.* palme, *f.*
Palm, *v. a.* manier, toucher, escamoter.
Palma-Christi, *s.* ricin, *m.* la grande cata puce.
Palmer, *s.* un pèlerin, férule, *f.* *Palmer-worm,* une chenille.
Palmister, *s.* un chiromancien.
Palmistry, *s.* chiromancie, *f.*
Palmy, *adj.* couvert de palmiers.
Palpability, Palpableness, *s.* qualité sensible, *f.*
Palpable, *adj.* palpable, sensible.
Palpably, *adv.* palpablement, sensiblement.
Palpation, *s.* attouchement, *m.*
Palpitate, *v. n.* palpiter.
Palpitation, *s.* palpitation, *f.* battement, *m.*
Palsgrave, *s.* un comte Palatin.
Palsical or **Palsied,** *adj.* paralitique.
Palsy, *s.* paralysie, *f.*
Palter, *v. n.* & *a.* biaiser, prodiguer.
Palterer, *s.* celui qui n'agit pas avec droi-
Paltriness, *s.* qualité méprisable, *f.* [ture.
Paltry, *adj.* méchant, pitoyable, de nulle valeur, qui fait pitié, chétif.
Pam, *s.* valet, *m.* un jeu des cartes.
Pamper, *v. a.* bien traiter, dorloter.
Pamphlet, *s.* feuille volante, brochure, *f.*
Pamphletter, *s.* un fesseur de brochures.
Pan, *s.* poêle, *f.* casserole, *f.* terrine, *f.* *A frying-pan,* une poêle à frire. *A dripping pan,* une lèchefrite. *A warming-pan,* un bassinoire. *A baking-pan,* une tourtière. *An earthen-pan,* une terrine. *A perfuming-pan,* une cassolette. *A snuffers pan,* des pots mouchettes. *Firepan of a gun,* le bassinet d'une arme à feu. *Pan-pudding,* boudin cuit au four. *A pan-tile,* une tuile

courbe, une faîtière. *The brain-pan*, le crâne.
PANACEA, *s.* panacée, *f.*
PANADO, *s.* panade, *f.* [frit, *m.*
PANCAKE, *s.* gaufre, *f.* omelette, *f.* gateau
PANCART, *s.* pancarte, *f.*
PANCREAS, *s.* le pancreas.
PANDECT, *s.* pandecte, *f.* digeste, *m.*
PANDEMICK, *adj.* pandémique.
PANDER, *s.* un maquereau; *v. a.* faire le maquereau.
PANDICULATION, *s.* l'action de s'étendre en baillant.
PANDORE, PANDURE, *s.* pandore, *f.*
PANE, *s.* panneau, *m.* carreau, *m.* losange, *f.*
PANEGYRICAL, *adj.* qui loue.
PANEGYRICK, *s.* panégyrique, *m.* éloge, *m.*
PANEGYRIST, *s.* panégyriste, *m.*
PANEL, *s.* panneau, *m.* liste des jurés, *f.*
PANG, *s.* angouisse, *f.* transe, *f.* atteinte, *f.*
PANG, *v. a.* tourmenter cruellement.
PANIC, *adj. & s.* panique, terreur panique.
PANNAGE, *s.* glandée, *f.*
PANNEL, *s.* un bât, panneau, *m.* mulette, *f.*
PANNICK, PANNICLE, *s.* panie, *m.* (plante.)
PANNIER, *s.* panier, *m.* hotte, *f.*
PANSY, *s.* pensée, *f.* (fleur.) [bler.
PANT, *s.* palpitation, *f.*; *v. n.* palpiter, trem-
PANTALOON, *s.* pantalon, *m.*
PANTHEON, *s.* panthéon, *m.* rotunde, *f.*
PANTHER, *s.* une panthère.
PANTILE, *s.* faîtière, *f.*
PANTING, *s.* palpitation, *f.* courte haleine, *f.*
PANTLER, *s.* le panetier.
PANTOFLE, *s.* pantofle, *f.* [mime.
PANTOMIME, *s.* un pantomime, une panto-
PANTRY, *s.* la dépense, panterie, *f.*
PAP, *s.* mammelon, *m.* teton, *m.* mammelle,
PAPA, *s.* papa, *m.* [*f.* bouillie, *f.*
PAPACY, *s.* papauté, *f.*
PAPAL, *adj.* papal, du pape. [pavot.
PAPAVEROUS, *adj.* de pavot, semblable au
PAPER, *s.* papier, *m.*
PAPERS, papiers, *m. pl.* mémoires, *m. pl.* écrits, *m. pl.*
PAPER-MAKER, *s.* papetier, *m.*
PAPER-MILL, *s.* papeterie, *f.*
PAPER-STAINER, *s.* dominotier, *m.*
PAPER-STAINING, *s.* dominoterie, *f.*
PAPER, *v. a.* enrégistrer, tendre de papier
PAPILIO, *s.* papillon, *m.* [peint.
PAPIST, *s.* papiste, *m.* Catholique Romain.
PAPISTICAL, *adj.* de Catholique Romain.
PAPPY, *adj.* doux, succulent, mou.
PAR, *s.* parité, *f.* égalité, *f.* pair, *m.*
PARABLE, *adj.* facile à acquérir *or* à obtenir.
PARABOLA, *s.* parabole, *f.* [lique.
PARABOLICAL, PARABOLICK, *adj.* parabo-
PARABOLICALLY, *adv.* par parabole.
PARABOLOID, *s.* paraboloïde, *f.*
PARACENTESIS, *s.* ponction, *f.*
PARACENTRICAL, PARACENTRICK, *adj.* qui s'écarte de la ligne circulaire.
PARACHONISM, *s.* arachronisme, *m.*
PARACHUTE, *s.* parachute, *m.*
PARACLETE, *s.* consolateur, *m.* paraclet, *m.*
PARADE, *s.* parade, *f.* ostentation, *f.* montre,
PARADISE, *s.* paradis, *m.* [*f.*
PARADOX, *s.* paradoxe, *m.*
PARADOXAL, PARADOXICAL, *adj.* paradoxal.
PARADOXICALLY, *adv.* d'une manière paradoxale.
PARAGON, *s.* chef-d'œuvre, *m.* modèle, *m.*
PARAGON, *v. a.* comparer, égaler.

PARAGRAPH, *s.* paragraphe, *m.*
PARAGRAPHICALLY, *adv.* par paragraphes.
PARALLACTIC, *adj.* parallactique.
PARALLAX, *s.* parallaxe, *f.*
PARALLEL, *adj.* parallèle; *s.* parallèle, *m.* ressemblance, *f.* [lèle.
PARALLEL, *v. a.* comparer, mettre en paral-
PARALLELISM, *s.* parallélisme, *m.*
PARALLELLY, *adv.* également.
PARALLELOGRAM, *s.* parallélogramme, *m.*
PARALOGISM, *s.* paralogisme, *m.*
PARALOGISE, *v. n.* raisonner faux.
PARALYSIS, *s.* paralysie, *f.* [tique.
PARALYTICAL, PARALYTICK, *adj.* paraly-
PARALYTICK, *s.* un paralytique.
PARAMETER, *s.* paramètre. [minant.
PARAMOUNT, *adj.* souverain, supérieur, do-
PARAMOUNT, *s.* le chef, le souverain.
PARAMOUR, *s.* un amant, un favori.
PARANYMPH, *s.* paranymphe, *m.*
PARAPET, *s.* parapet, *m.*
PARAPHE, *s.* paraphe, *f.*
PARAPHIMOSIS, *s.* paraphimosis, *m.* [*pl.*
PARAPHERNALIA, *s.* biens paraphernaux, *m.*
PARAPHRASE, *s.* paraphrase; *v. a.* paraphraser.
PARAPHRAST, *s.* paraphraste, *m.*
PARAPHRASTICAL, PARAPHRASTICK, *adj.* en forme de paraphrase.
PARAPHRASTICALLY, *adv.* par paraphrase.
PARAPHRENITIS, *s.* inflammation du diaphragme, *f.*
PARAQUETO, *s.* petit perroquet.
PARASELENE, *s.* paraselène, *f.*
PARASITE, *s.* un parasite. [flatteur.
PARASITICAL, PARASITICK, *adj.* parasite,
PARASOL, *s.* un parasol, un parapluie.
PARBOIL, *v. a.* parbouillir, bouillir à demi.
PARBUNCLE, *s.* pattes, *f. pl.* (terme de mer.)
PARCEL, *s.* paquet, *m.* pièce, *f.* partie, *f.*
PARCEL, *v. a.* partager, diviser, morceler.
PARCENER, *s.* copartageant, *m.* copropriétaire.
PARCENERY, *s.* indivis, *m.* [grille.
PARCH, *v. a. & n.* griller, rôtir, sécher, être
PARCHMENT, *s.* parchemin, *m.*
PARCHMENT-MAKER, *s.* parcheminier, *m.*
PARD, PARDALE, *s.* léopard, *m.* [donner.
PARDON, *s.* pardon, *m.* grâce, *f.*; *v. a.* par-
PARDONABLE, *adj.* pardonnable. [ble.
PARDONABLY, *adv.* d'une manière pardonna-
PARDONER, *s.* celui qui pardonne.
PARE, *v. a.* couper, rogner, parer (le pied d'un cheval,) peler (un pomme.)
PARENCHYMA, *s.* parenchyme, *m.*
PARENCHYMATOUS, *adj.* poreux.
PARENESIS, *s.* parenèse, *f* persuasion *f.*
PARENT, *s.* père *or* mère.
PARENTAGE, *s.* parenté, *f.* parent, *m.*
PARENTAL, *adj.* de parent, de père *or* de mère.
PARENTHESIS, *s.* parenthèse, *f.*
PARER, *s.* boutoir, *m.*
PARGET, *s.* crépi, *m.* crépissure, *f.*; *v. a.* plâtrer, crépir.
PARGETER, *s.* crépisseur, *m.*
PARHELION, *s.* parhélie, *m.*
PARIAN, *adj.* de Paros.
PARIETAL, *adj.* pariétal, qui sert de parois.
PARIETARY, *s.* (a plant) pariétaire, *f.*
PARING, *s.* rognure, *f.* pelure, *f.*
PARING-KNIFE, *s.* un tranchet.
PARISH, *s.* paroisse, *f.*; *adj.* paroissial.
PARISHIONER, *s.* un paroissien. [deau, *m.*
PARITOR, *s.* appariteur, *m.* huissier, *m.* be-

Parity, *s.* parité, *f.* égalité, *f.*
Park, *s.* parc, *m.*; *v. a.* parquer, enfermer.
Parker or **Park-keeper**, *s.* garde de parc, *m.*
Parley, *v. n.* parlementer, conférer.
Parley, *s.* pourparler, *m.* conférence, *f.*
Parliament, *s.* parlement, *m.*
Parliamentary, *adj.* parlementaire.
Parlour, *s.* salle de compagnie, *f.* le parloir.
Parlous, *adj.* subtil, dangereux, fin, rusé.
Parmesan, *s.* Parmesan, *m.*
Parochial, *adj.* paroissial, de la paroisse
Parody, *s.* parodie, *f.*; *v. a.* parodier.
Parole, *s.* parole, *f.* promesse, *f.*
Paronychia, *s.* paronyche, *f.* panaris, *m.*
Paroquet, *s.* perruche, *f.* petit perroquet, *f.*
Parotid, *adj.* parotide, salivaire.
Parotis, *s.* tumeur aux glandes parotides, *f.*
Paroxysm, *s.* paroxisme, *m.* redoublement, *m.*
Parricide, *s.* parricide, *m.*
Parricidal, **Parricidious**, *adj.* parricide.
Parrot, *s.* perroquet, *m.*
Parry, *v. a.* parer.
Parse, *v. a.* faire les parties (d'une phrase.)
Parsimonious, *adj.* avare, économe.
Parsimoniously, *adv.* avec avarice.
Parsimoniousness, **Parsimony**, *s.* avarice, *f.* économie, *f.* épargne, *f.* frugalité, *f.*
Parsley, *s.* persil, *m.*
Parsley fert, *s.* perce-pierre, *f.*
Parsnip, *s.* panais, *m.* (légume.)
Parson, *s.* le ministre *or* curé d'une paroisse.
Parsonage, *s.* cure, *f.* bénéfice, *m.*
Part, *s.* partie, *f.* membre, *m.* quartier, *m.* part, *f.* portion, *f.* intérêt, *m.* parti, *m.* défense, *f.* cause, *f.* devoir, *m.* fonction, *f.* rôle, *m.* personnage, *m.*
Parts, *s.* parties, *f. pl.* qualités, *f. pl.* talens, *m. pl.* dons naturels, *m. pl.*
Part, *v. a.* partager, diviser, séparer; *v. n.* se séparer, quitter, se défaire.
Partage, *s.* partage, *m.* [participer.
Partake, *v. a.* & *n.* partager, avoir part,
Partaker, *s.* participant, *m.*
Parter, *s.* qui sépare, affineur, *m.*
Parterre, *s.* un parterre.
Partial, *adj.* partial, particulier.
Partiality, *s.* partialité, *f.*
Partialize, *v. a.* se partialiser.
Partially, *adv.* partialement, en partie.
Partible, *adj.* divisible.
Participant, *adj.* & *s.* participant.
Participate, *v. a.* & *n.* partager, participer.
Participation, *s.* participation, *f.*
Participial, *adj.* participial.
Participially, *adv.* en forme de participe.
Participle, *s.* particule, *f.* parcelle, *f.*
Particular, *adj.* particulier, singulier.
Particular, *s.* particularité, *f.* circonstance particulière, point, *m.* détail, *m.*
Particularity, *s.* particularité, *f.* [fier.
Particularize, *v. a.* particulariser, spéci-
Particularly, *adv.* particulièrement.
Parting, *s.* séparation, *f.* départ, *m.* *The parting cup*, le vin de l'étrier.
Partisan, *s.* partisan, *m.* [ration, *f.*
Partition, *s.* partition, *f.* partage, *m.* sépa-
Partition, *v. a.* diviser en différentes parties.
Partitive, *adj.* partitif.
Partlet, *s.* une poule, tour de cou, *m.*
Partly, *adv.* en partie, à quelque degré.
Partner, *s.* associé, danseur, danseuse.
Partner, *v. a.* & *n.* joindre, s'associer avec,
Partnership, *s.* société, *f.* [faire société.
Partridge, *s.* perdrix. *A young partridge*, un perdreau.
Parturient, *adj.* prête à mettre bas.
Party, *s.* parti, *m.* cabale, *f.* faction, *f.* partie, *f.* compagnie, *f.* détachement de soldats, *m.* personne, *f.*
Party-coloured, *adj.* bigarré.
Party-jury, *s.* jurés mi-partis.
Party-man, *s.* un factieux.
Party-wall, *s.* mur mitoyen.
Parvis, *s.* parvis, *m.* [norité.
Parvitude, **Parvity**, *s.* petitesse, *f.* mi-
Paschal, *adj.* pascal, de paques.
Pash, *v. a.* heurter, froisser, écraser.
Pasque flower, *s.* coquelourde, *f.* pulsa-
Pasquinade, *s.* une pasquinade. [tille, *f.*
Pass, *v. n.* passer, se passer, s'évanouir, être reçu, établi, avoir cours, couler, arriver, avenir, venir, suffire, laisser, omettre, employer, consumer, faire passer, transporter, surpriser, l'emporter sur, faire, donner, engager, prononcer, déclarer, porter, recevoir, approuver. *To pass away*, passer, se passer, s'écouler, s'évanouir, consumer, dissiper; *to pass along*, passer; *to pass by*, passer, excuser, négliger, ne faire aucun cas; *to pass on*, se passer; *to pass over*, passer, omettre, négliger, ne pas parler de.
Pass, *s.* détroit, *m.* avenue, *f.* passage, *m.* trajet, *m.* chemin, *m.* un passe-port, passe, *f.* botte, *f.* coup de fleuret, état, *m.* situation, *f.* point, *m.*
Passable, *adj.* praticable, passable, supportable, tolérable, qui a cours.
Passade, *s.* passade, *f.* passe, *f.* botte, *f.*
Passage, *s.* traversée, *f.* chemin, *m.* conduit, *m.* entrée, *f.* issue, *f.* aventure, *f.* événement, *m.* accident, *m.* fait, *m.*
Passenger, *s.* passant, *m.* passager, *m.*
Passer, *s.* un passant.
Passibility, **Passibleness**, *s.* passibilité, *f.*
Passible, *adj.* passible, passif.
Passing, *part.* grand, achevé, parfait.
Passing, *adv.* parfaitement, fort, tout-à-fait.
Passing-bell, *s.* la cloche mortuaire.
Passion, *s.* passion, *f.* agitation, *f.* penchant, *m.* inclination, *f.* humeur, *f.* amour, *m.* affection, *f.* zèle, *m.* ardeur, *f.* colère, *f.* fougue, *f.* emportement, *m.* souffrance, *f.*
Passionate, *adj.* passionné, touchant, tendre, vif, ardent, colérique, emporté.
Passionately, *adv.* passionnément, ardemment, avec colère, avec emportement.
Passionateness, *s.* passion, *f.* ardeur, *f.* impatience, *f.*
Passive, *adj.* passif.
Passively, *adv.* passivement.
Passiveness, *s.* passibilité, *f.*
Passover, *s.* la pâque, l'agneau pascal.
Passport, *s.* un passeport.
Pass-rose, *s.* (a flower) passerose, *f.* [*f.*
Pass-velours, *s.* passe-velours, amarante,
Pass-volant, *s.* un passevolant.
Past, *part. adj.* passé; *s.* le passé.
Past, *prep.* au delà, au dessus, hors, après.
Paste, *s.* pâte, *f.* colle de farine, *f.*
Paste-board, *s.* carton, *m.*; *adj.* de carton.
Paste, *v. a.* coller, pâter; *to paste up*, afficher.
Pastel, *s.* pastel, *m.* (herbe.)
Pastern, *s.* pâturon, *m.*
Pastil, *s.* pastille, *f.*

Pastime, *s.* passe-temps, *m.* amusement, *m.* récréation, *f.*
Pastor, *s.* un berger, un pasteur.
Pastoral, *adj.* pastoral; *s.* pastorale, *f.*
Pastry, *s.* pâtisserie, *f.* boulangerie, *f.*
Pastry-cook, *s.* un pâtissier.
Pasturable, *adj.* de pâturage.
Pasturage, Pasture, *s.* pâturage, *m.* pâture, *f.*
Pasture, *v. a. & n.* faire paître, pâturer.
Pasturing, *s.* pâture, *f.*
Pasty, *s.* pâte, *m.* tourte, *f.*
Pat, *adj.* propre, convenable, à-propos, bon.
Pat, *s.* un coup, un petit coup, un tape.
Pat, *v. a.* frapper légèrement, corroyer, ratoter.
Patache, *s.* patache, *f.*
Patacoon, *s.* patagon, *m.* 4*s.* 8*d.*
Patch, *s.* pièce, *f.* morceau, *m.* mouche, *f.*
Patch, *v. a.* rapiécer, rapiécer, raccommoder, mettre des mouches; *to patch up*, plâtrer, pallier.
Patcher, *s.* ravaudeur, ravaudeuse.
Patchwork, *s.* rapiécetage, *m.* marqueterie, *f.*
Pate, *s.* tête, *f.* caboche, *f.*
Patefaction, *s.* ouverture, *f.* déclaration, *f.*
Paten, *s.* patène, *f.* petit plat.
Patent, *s.* patente, *f.* lettres patentes.
Patentee, *s.* impétrant, *m.* impétrante, *f.*
Paternal, *adj.* paternel, de père, héréditaire.
Paternity, *s.* paternité, *f.*
Pater-noster, *s.* l'oraison dominicale, pater-nôtre, *f.*
Path, *s.* un sentier.
Pathetical, Pathetick, *adj.* pathétique.
Pathetically, *adj.* pathétiquement.
Pathless, *adj.* qui n'est pas frayé.
Pathognomonick, *adj.* pathognomonique.
Pathological, Pathologick, *adj.* pathologique.
Pathologist, *s.* pathologiste, *m.*
Pathology, *s.* pathologie, *f.*
Pathos, *s.* pathos, *m.*
Pathway, *s.* un sentier, chemin étroit.
Patibulary, *adj.* patibulaire.
Patience, *s.* patience, *f.*
Patient, *adj.* patient, endurant.
Patient, *s.* patient, *m.* un malade.
Patiently, *adv.* patiemment, avec patience.
Patine, *s.* patène, *f.*
Patly, *adv.* à-propos, convenablement.
Patness, *s.* convenance, *f.* propreté, *f.*
Patriarch, *s.* un patriarche.
Patriarchal, *adj.* patriarchal.
Patriarchate, Patriarchship, *s.* patriarchat, *m.*
Patrician, *s.* patricien, *m.* patrice, *m.*
Patrician, *adj.* patricien, sénatorial, noble.
Patriciate, *s.* patriciat, *m.*
Patrimonial, *adj.* patrimonial, de patrimoine.
Patrimony, *s.* patrimoine, *m.*
Patriot, *s.* patriote, *m.*
Patriotism, *s.* patriotisme, *m.*
Patrocinate, *v. a.* protéger, défendre.
Patrocination, *s.* protection, *f.* défense, *f.*
Patrol, *s.* patrouille, *f.* guet de nuit, *m.*
Patrol, *v. n.* faire la patrouille *or* la ronde.
Patron, *s.* patron, *m.* protecteur, *m.*
Patronage, *s.* protection, *f.* patronage, *m.*
Patronal, *adj.* patronal, de patron.
Patroness, *s.* patrone, *f.* protectrice, *f.*
Patronise, *v. a.* protéger, défendre, favoriser.
Patronymick, *s.* patronymique, *m.*
Patten, *s.* patin, *m.* soubassement, *m.*
Patter, *v. n.* faire du bruit, marmoter.
Pattern, *s.* patron, *m.* modèle, *m.* échantillon, *m.*
Pattern, *v. a.* copier, imiter.
Paucity, *s.* petit nombre, petite quantité.
Paunch, *s.* la panse, le ventre, a bedaine.
Paunch, *v. a.* éventrer.
Paunches, *s.* (sea term) couchins, *m. pl.*
Pauper, *s.* un pauvre.
Pause, *s.* pause, *f.* repos, *m.*
Pause, *v. n.* pauser, s'arrêter, peser, délibérer.
Pauser, *s.* celui qui s'arrête, qui réfléchit.
Pavan, Pavin, *s.* pavane, *f.*
Pave, *v. a.* paver.
Pavement, *s.* le pavé.
Paver, Pavier, *s.* un paveur (des rues, &c.)
Paviage, *s.* ce que l'on paie pour le pavé.
Pavice, *s.* pavois, *m.* (grand bouclier.)
Pavilion, *s.* pavillon, *m.* tente, *f.* *A paring beetle*, hie *or* demoiselle, *f.*
Paw, *s.* la griffe, la patte.
Paw, *v. a. & n.* toucher avec la patte *or* le pied, patiner, caresser avec la patte.
Pawn, *v. a.* engager, mettre en gage.
Pawn, *s.* gage, *m.* un pion.
Pawnbroker, *s.* prêteur sur gage, *m.* engagiste, *m.*
Pawner, *s.* celui *or* celle qui engage.
Pay, *v. a.* payer, acquitter, récompenser, rendre; *to pay away*, payer; *to pay back*, rendre, restituer; *to pay down*, payer argent comptant; *to pay for*, expier, être payé *or* puni de; *to pay off*, se venger, battre. *To pay a visit*, rendre une visite. *Pay a ship*, suiver un vaisseau.
Pay, *s.* paie, *f.* solde, *f.* salaire, *m.* gages, *m. pl.*
Payable, *adj.* payable.
Pay-day, *s.* jour de paiement, *m.*
Payer, *s.* payeur, *m.* payeuse, *f.*
Pay-master, *s.* payeur, *m.*
Payment, *s.* paiement, *m.* paie, *f.* gages, *m.*
Pea, *s.* pois, *m.* (légume.)
Peace, *s.* paix, *f.* repos, *m.* silence, *f.*
Peaceable, *adj.* paisible, pacifique.
Peaceableness, *s.* humeur pacifique, *f.*
Peaceably, *adv.* paisiblement, en paix.
Peaceful, *adj.* paisible, pacifique, tranquille.
Peacefully, *adv.* paisiblement.
Peacefulness, *s.* paix, *f.* tranquillité, *f.*
Peace-maker, *s.* pacificateur, *m.*
Peace-offering, *s.* sacrifice propitiatoire, *m.*
Peach, *s.* pêche, *f.* *Peach-tree*, pêcher, *m.*
Peach, *v. a.* accuser.
Peachick, *s.* paonneau, *m.* le petit d'un paon.
Peacock, *s.* un paon (*prononcez* pan.)
Peahen, *s.* paonne, *f.* (*prononcez* panne.)
Peak, *s.* cime, *f.* pointe, *f.* sommet, *m.* pic, *m.*
Peak, *v. n.* avoir l'air malade.
Peaking, *adj.* maladif, maligne.
Peal, *s.* grand bruit, fracas, *m.* tintamarre, *m.* cloches en branle *or* à volée.
Peal, *v. a.* étourdir par un grand bruit.
Pear, *s.* poire, *f.* *Pear-tree*, poirier, *m.* *A choke pear*, poire d'angoisse, *f.*
Pearl, *s.* perle, *f.* taie (sur l'œil.) *f.* pariété, *f.*
Pearly, *adj.* plein de perles.
Pearmain, *s.* poire-pomme, *f.*
Peasant, *s.* un paysan.
Peasantry, *s.* les paysans, *m. pl* les gens de la campagne, *m. pl.*
Peascod, Peashell, *s.* cosse de pois, *f.*
Pease, *s. pl. of Pea*, des pois.
Peat, *s.* sorte de tourbe.
Pebble, Pebble-stone, *s.* un caillou.
Pebbled, Pebbly, *adj.* plein de cailloux.
Peccable, *adj.* peccable.
Peccadillo, *s.* petit péché, peccadille, *f.*
Peccancy, *s.* mauvaise qualité, vice, *m.*
Peccant, *adj.* coupable, mauvais, peccant.
Peck, *s.* picotin, *m.*; *v. a.* becqueter.

Pecker, *s.* pivert, *m.*
Pectoral, *adj. & s.* pectoral, *m.*
Peculate, Peculation, *s.* péculat, *m.*
Peculator, *s.* celui qui vole *or* pille le public.
Peculiar, *adj.* particulier, singulier, propre.
Peculiar, *s.* propre, *m.* *Regal peculiar.* la chapelle du roi. [*f.*
Peculiarity, *s.* singularité, *f.* particularité,
Peculiarly, *adv.* particulièrement.
Pecuniary, *adj.* pécuniaire, d'argent.
Pecunious, *adj.* pécunieux.
Pedagogical, *adj.* pédagogique.
Pedagogue, *s.* un pédagogue, un pédant.
Pedagogue, *v. a.* enseigner avec un air de
Pedagogy, *s.* pédagogie, *f.* [suffisance.
Pedal, *adj.* d'un pied, qui a un pied en long.
Pedals, *s.* pédales, *f.*
Pedaneous, *adj.* qui va à pied, pédanée.
Pedant, *s.* un pedant, un pédagogue.
Pedantick, Pedantical, *adj.* pédantesque.
Pedant-like, *adv.* en pédant, comme un
Pedantry, *s.* pédanterie, *f.* [pédant.
Peddle, *v. n.* s'occuper de bagatelles.
Peddling, *adj.* petit peu considérable.
Pederasty, *s.* pédérastie, *f.* sodomie, *f.*
Pederero, *s.* pierrier, *m.* (pièce d'artillerie.)
Pedestal, *s.* piédestal, *m.*
Pedicle, *s.* pédicule, *m.*
Pedicular, Pediculous, *adj.* pédiculaire.
Pedigree, *s.* généalogie, *f.*
Pediment, *s.* fronton, *m.* [tit mercier.
Pedler, *s.* porte-balle, *m.* colporteur, *m.* pe-
Pedlery, *s.* petite mercerie, *f.* clincaille, *f.*
Pedobaptism, *s.* le baptême des enfans.
Peel, *s.* peau, *f.* pelure, *f.* écorce, *f.* rondeau (de patissier,) *m.*
Peel, *v. a.* peler, ôter la peau, piller. *Peel off*, se peler, s'écailler.
Peep, *s.* la première apparition, œillade, *f.* coup d'œil, *m.* clin d'œil, *m.* *At the peep of day*, au point du jour.
Peep, *v. n.* paroître, poindre, percer, pousser, regarder par un trou, entrevoir.
Peeper, *s.* poussin, *m.*
Peep-hole, Peeping-hole, *s.* trou par où l'on regarde sans être apperçu, *m.*
Peer, *s.* pair, *m.* égal, *m.* compagnon, *m.*
Peer, *v. n.* commencer à paroître, lorgner.
Peerage, Peerdom, *s.* pairie, *f.*
Peeress, *s.* la femme d'un pair.
Peerless, *adj.* sans pareil, incomparable.
Peevish, *adj.* bourru, acariâtre, fantasque.
Peevishly, *adv.* d'un air chagrin.
Peevishness, *s.* humeur bourrue.
Peg, *s.* cheville, *f.* fausset, *m.* ; *v. a.* cheviller.
Pelagian, *s.* Pelagien, *m.*
Pelf, *s*, biens futiles, *m.* vaines richesses.
Pelican, *s.* pélican, *m.*
Pellet, *s.* balle, *f.* pelote, *f.* boule, *f.*
Pellicle, *s.* pellicule, *f.* petite peau.
Pellitory, *s.* pariétaire, *f.* (espèce d'herbe.)
Pell-mell, *adv.* pêle-mêle, confusément.
Pellucid, *adj.* transparent. [rence, *f.*
Pellucidity, Pellucidness, *s.* transpa-
Pelt, *s.* peau, *f.* fourrure, *f.* bouclier de peau.
Pelt-monger, *s.* un peaussier.
Pelt-wool, *s.* laine tirée d'un brebis morte.
Pelt, *v. n.* tirer, jeter ; *v. n.* enrager.
Pen, *s.* plume (à écrire,) *f.* aile, *f.* poulailler, *m.* parc pour les brebis.
Pen, *v. a.* écrire, emplumer (un clavecin.) *Pen up*, enfermer dans un poulailler.
Penal, *adj.* pénal, qui porte une peine.

Penality, Penalty, *s.* peine, *f.* amende, *f.*
Penance, *s.* pénitence, *f.*
Penates, *s.* pénates, *m.*
Pen-case, *s.* casse d'une écritoire *f.*
Pence, *s. pl. of Penny*, sous, *m. p.*
Pencil, *s.* pinceau, *m.* ; *v. n.* peindre.
Pencil-case, *s.* porte-crayon, *m.*
Pendant, *s.* pendant d'oreille, *m.* pendeur, (d'un navire,) *m.*
Pendence, *s.* penchant, *m.* inclination, *f.*
Pendency, *s.* délai. [flottant.
Pendent, *adj.* pendant, qui pend *or* avance,
Pending, *adj.* pendant.
Pendulous, *adj.* pendant, suspendu, irrésolu, en suspense.
Pendulum, *s.* un pendule, une pendule.
Penetrability, *s.* pénétrabilité, *f.*
Penetrable, *adj.* pénétrable. [fin, subtil.
Penetrant, *adj.* pénétrant, perçant, aigu,
Penetrate, *v. a. & n.* pénétrer, percer.
Penetration, *s.* pénétration, *f.* sagacité, *f.*
Penetrative, *adj.* pénétratif.
Peninsula, *s.* péninsule, *f.* presqu'île, *f.*
Peninsulated, *adj.* isolé, presqu'isolé.
Penitence, *s.* pénitence, *f.* repentance, *f.*
Penitent, *adj. & s.* pénitent.
Penitential, *adj. & s.* pénitentiel.
Penitentiary, *s.* pénitencier, *m.*
Penitently, *adv.* avec repentir, avec péni-
Pen-knife, *s.* un canif. [tence.
Penman, *s.* un auteur, un écrivain, une
Pennached, *adj.* panaché. [bonne plume.
Pennant, *s.* banderole, *f.* flamme, *f.* pelon,
Pennated, *adj.* ailé. [*m.*
Penner, *s.* écrivain, *m.* casse d'écritoire, *f.*
Pennon, *s.* flamme, *f.* pennon, pavillon, *m.*
Penny, *s.* un sou, denier, *m.*
Penny-grass, *s.* l'herbe aux poux.
Penny-post, *s.* la petite poste.
Penny-rot, *s.* nombril de Vénus, *m.*
Pennyroyal, *s.* pouliot, *m.* (sorte d'herbe.)
Pennyweight, *s.* denier de poids, *m.*
Penny-wise, *adj.* qui épargne mal-à-propos des bagatelles.
Pennywort, *s.* menthe sauvage, *f.*
Pennyworth, *s.* pour un sou, bon marché.
Pensile, *adj.* suspendu, qui pend en l'air.
Pension, *s.* pension, *f.* conseil, *m.* droit, *m.*
Pension, *v. a.* pensionner.
Pensionary, *s.* qui a une pension.
Pensioner, *s.* un pensionnaire.
Pensive, *adj.* pensif, rêveur, morne, triste.
Pensively, *adv.* d'un air rêveur, tristement.
Pensiveness, *s.* air pensif, rêverie, *f.*
Pent, *part. adj.* enfermé.
Pentachord, *s.* pentacorde, *f.* [côtés.
Pentaedrous, *adj.* pentaèdre, qui a cinq
Pentagon, *s.* pentagone, *m.*
Pentagonal, *adj.* pentagone, à cinq angles.
Pentameter, *s.* un vers pentamètre.
Pentangular, *adj.* qui a cinq angles.
Pentapetalous, qui a 5 pétales, ou 5 feuilles.
Pentateuch, *s.* le pentateuque.
Pentecost, *s.* la pentecôte.
Pentecostal, *adj.* de la pentecôte.
Penthouse, Pentice, *s.* auvent, *m.* abri vent, *m.*
Pentile, *s.* tuile creuse, faîtière, *f*
Penultima, *s.* la pénultième syllabe.
Penumbra, *s.* pénombre, *f.*
Penurious, *adj.* avare, chiche, trop économe
Penuriously, *adv.* en avare, pauvrement.
Penuriousness, *s.* avarice, *f.*

Penury, *s.* disette, *f.* pauvreté, *f.* besoin, *m.*
Peony, *s.* pivoine, *f.*
People, *s.* peuple, *m.* nation, *f.* gens, *f.* or [misère, *f.*
People, *v. a.* peupler.
Pepper, *s.* poivre, *m.*; *v. a.* poivrer. [*m. pl.*
Pepper-box, *s.* poivrière, *f.*
Peppercorn, *s.* grain, fétu, *m.* bagatelle, *f.*
Pepper-plant or **tree**, *s.* poivrier, *m.*
Pepperwort, *s.* poivrée, *f.* (herbe.)
Peptick, *adj.* peptique.
Per, *prep.* par.
Peracute, *adj.* fort aigu, fort violent.
Peradventure, *adj.* peut-être, par hasard.
Peragration, *s.* péragration, *f.* voyage, *m.*
Perambulate, *v. a.* passer par, parcourir.
Perambulation, *s.* voyage, *m.* tour, *m.* visite, *f.*
Perceivable, *adj.* perceptible.
Perceive, *v. a.* appercevoir, découvrir.
Perceptibility, *s.* perception, *f.*
Perceptible, *adj.* perceptible, sensible.
Perceptibly, *adv.* sensiblement, visiblement.
Perception, *s.* perception, *f.* clairvoyance, *f.* intelligence, *f.*
Perceptive, *adj.* intelligent.
Perceptivity. See *Perception.*
Perch, *s.* perche, *f.*; *v. n.* se percher. *A perching-stick*, un perchoir.
Perchance, *adv.* peut-être, par hasard.
Perclose, *s.* conclusion, *f.* fin, *f.*
Percolate, *v. a.* passer, couler, transmettre.
Percolation, *s.* filtration, *f.*
Percuss, *v. a.* frapper, battre.
Percussion, *s.* percussion, *f.*
Percutient, *adj.* qui frappe. [ion, *f.*
Perdition, *s.* perdition, *f.* ruine, *f.* destruc-
Perdrigon, *s.* perdrigon, *m.*
Perdue, *adv.* en embuscade; *adj.* avancé.
Perduration, *s.* durée, *f.*
Peregrinate, *v. n.* voyager, demeurer, (dans les pays étrangers.)
Peregrination, *s.* voyage, *m.*
Peregrine, *adj.* étranger, pélerin.
Peremptorily, *adv.* péremptoirement.
Peremptoriness, *s.* ton dogmatique, *m.*
Peremptory, *adj.* péremptoire, décisif, définitif, absolu, décidé, tranchant.
Perennial, *adj.* qui dure l'année, continuel.
Perennity, *s.* durée perpétuelle.
Perfect, *adj.* parfait, accompli, achevé.
Perfect, *v. a.* perfectionner, achever.
Perfection, *s.* perfection, *f.* excellence, *f.*
Perfective, *adj.* qui perfectionne.
Perfectively, *adv.* d'une manière qui perfectionne.
Perfectly, *adv.* parfaitement, très bien.
Perfectness, *s.* perfection, *f.* habileté, *f.*
Perfidious, *adj.* perfide, infidèle, déloyal.
Perfidiously, *adv.* perfidement, en traître.
Perfidiousness, **Perfidy**, *s.* perfidie, *f.*
Perflate, *v. n.* souffler à travers.
Perflation, *s.* l'action de souffler à travers.
Perforate, *v. a.* percer tout outre, trouer.
Perforation, *s.* perforation, *f.* une trouée.
Perforce, *adv.* forcément, par force.
Perform, *v. a. & n.* exécuter, accomplir, effectuer, faire, s'acquitter, réussir.
Performable, *adj.* praticable, faisable.
Performance, *s.* exécution, *f.* accomplissement, *m.* ouvrage, *m.* action, *f.*
Performer, *s.* celui qui exécute, exécuteur, *m.* artiste, musicien, *m.*
Perfricate, *v. a.* frotter, frayer, décrotter.
Perfume, *s.* parfum, *m.*; *v. a.* parfumer.
Perfumer, *s.* parfumeur, *m.* *A perfuming pan* or *pot*, une cassolette.
Perfunctorily, *adv.* négligemment.
Perfunctoriness, *s.* négligence, *f.*
Perfunctory, *adj.* léger, superficiel.
Perfuse, *v. a.* répandre, couvrir.
Perhaps, *adv.* peut-être.
Pericardian, **Pericardick**, *adj.* du péricarde.
Pericardium, *s.* le péricarde. [carde.
Pericarpium, *s.* le péricarpe. [clin.
Periclitation, *s.* péril, *m.* danger, *m.* dé-
Pericranium, *s.* le péricrane. [ficile.
Periculous, *adj.* périleux, hasardeux, dif-
Perigee, **Perigæum**, *s.* le périgée d'une planète.
Perihelium, *s.* le périhélie d'une planète.
Peril, *s.* péril, *m.* danger, *m.* risque, *m.*
Perilous, *adj.* périlleux, dangereux.
Perilously, *adv.* périlleusement, dange-
Perimeter, *s.* périmètre, *m.* [reusement.
Perinæum, *s.* le périnée.
Period, *s.* période, *f.* révolution, *f.* retour, *m.* accès, *m.* période, *m.*
Periodical, **Periodick**, *adj.* périodique.
Periodically, *adv.* périodiquement.
Periosteum, *s.* périoste, *m.*
Peripatetick, *s.* péripatéticien, *m.*
Periphery, *s.* périphérie, *f.* circonférence, *f.*
Periphrase, *v. a.* périphraser.
Periphrasis, *s.* périphrase, *f.* circonlocution, *f.*
Periphrastical, *adj.* de périphrase.
Peripneumony, *s.* péripneumonie, *f.*
Periscii, *s. pl.* périsciens, *m.*
Perish, *v. n.* périr, mourir.
Perishable, *adj.* périssable, sujet à périr.
Peristaltick, *adj.* péristaltique.
Peristerion, *s.* verveine *or* vervène, *f.*
Peristyle, *s.* péristile, *m.*
Peritonæum, *s.* le péritoine.
Perjure, *v. a.* parjurer, violer son serment.
Perjurer, *s.* parjure, *m.*
Perjury, *s.* parjure, *m.* faux serment.
Periwig, *s.* une perruque; *v. a.* mettre une
Periwinkle, *s.* pervenche, *f.* [perruque.
Perk, *v. a.* parer, orner; *to perk up*, se remettre, se rétablir.
Permanence, **Permanency**, *s.* permanence.
Permanent, *adj.* permanent, durable.
Permanently, *adv.* d'une manière permanente.
Permeable, *adj.* pénétrable.
Permeate, *v. a.* pénétrer, passer à travers.
Permissible, *adj.* qu'on peut permettre.
Permission, *s.* permission, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*
Permissive, *adj.* qui tolère, toléré, permis.
Permission, **Permixtion**, *s.* mélange, *m.*
Permit, *s.* passe-avant. [laisser le soin.
Permit, *v. a.* permettre, souffrir, accorder,
Permutation, *s.* permutation, *f.*
Permute, *v. a.* changer, échanger, permuter.
Permuter, *s.* permutant. [neste.
Pernicious, *adj.* pernicieux, nuisible, fu-
Perniciously, *adv.* pernicieusement.
Perniciousness, *s.* qualité pernicieuse,
Peroration, *s.* péroraison, *f.* [danger, *m.*
Perpend, *v. a.* examiner, peser.
Perpender, *s.* parpaing, *m.* [laire, *m.*
Perpendicular, *s.* à-plomb, *m.* perpendicu-
Perpendicular, *adj.* perpendiculaire.
Perpendicularly, *adv.* perpendiculairement.
Perpetrate, *v. a.* commettre, faire. [ment.
Perpetration, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*
Perpetual, *adj.* perpétuel, continuel.

Perpetually, *adv.* perpétuellement, continuellement, toujours, sans fin.
Perpetuate, *v. a.* perpétuer, éterniser.
Perpetuation, *s.* l'action de perpétuer.
Perpetuity, *s.* perpétuité, *f.* durée éternelle, *f.*
Perplex, *v. a.* inquiéter.
Perplexed, *part. adj.* troublé, inquiet, embrouillé, tourmenté, embarrassé.
Perplexedly, *adv.* d'une manière embrouillée.
Perplexedness, **Perplexity**, *s.* perplexité, *f.* inquiétude, *f.* embarras, *m.*
Perquisites, *s. pl.* casuel, *m.* profits casuels, *m.*
Perquisition, *s.* perquisition, *f.* recherche exacte.
Perry, *s.* poiré, *m.*
Persecute, *v. a.* persécuter, tourmenter.
Persecution, *s.* persécution, *f.*
Persecutor, *s.* persécuteur, *m.*
Perseverance, *s.* persévérance, *f.* constance, *f.*
Perseverant, *adj.* persévérant, constant.
Persevere, *v. n.* persévérer, persister.
Perseveringly, *adv.* avec persévérance.
Persian, *s.* (a thin slight silk) de la Persienne.
Persist, *v. n.* persister, persévérer.
Persistance, **Persistency**, *s.* constance, *f.* fermeté, *f.* persévérance, *f.* opiniâtreté, *f.*
Person, *s.* personne, *f.*
Personable, *adj.* de bonne mine, de bon air.
Personage, *s.* personnage, *m.* personne, *f.*
Personal, *adj.* personnel.
Personality, *s.* personnalité, *f.* individualité, *f.*
Personally, *adv.* personnellement.
Personate, *v. a.* jouer, représenter.
Personification, *s.* prosopopée, *f.*
Personify, *v. a.* personnifier.
Perspective, *s.* perspective, *f.* lunette d'approche, *f.* vue, *f.* aspect, *m.*; *adj.* qui représente, optique.
Perspicacious, *adj.* clairvoyant, éclairé.
Perspicacity, **Perspicaciousness**, *s.* la bonté de la vue, perspicacité, *f.* force, *f.*
Perspicuity, *s.* clarté, *f.* netteté, *f.*
Perspicuous, *adj.* clair, transparent, net.
Perspicuously, *adv.* clairement.
Perspicuousness, *s.* clarté, *f.*
Perspirable, *adj.* transpirable.
Perspiration, *s.* transpiration, *f.*
Perspire, *v. n.* transpirer.
Perstringe, *v. a.* passer légèrement sur, effleurer.
Persuadable, *adj.* persuasible.
Persuade, *v. a.* persuader, convaincre, résoudre.
Persuasible, *adj.* persuasible.
Persuasion, *s.* persuasion, *f.* croyance, *f.*
Persuasive, *adj.* persuasif.
Persuasiveness, *s* influence sur les passions, *f.*
Persuasory, *adj.* persuasif.
Pert, *adj.* vif, éveillé, plein de feu, pétulant.
Pertain, *v. n.* regarder, concerner.
Pertinacious, *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre.
Pertinaciously, *adv.* opiniâtrément.
Pertinaciousness, **Pertinacy**, *s.* obstination, *f.*
Pertinacity, *s.* fermeté, *f.* résolution, *f.*
Pertinence, **Pertinency**, *s.* convenance, *f.*
Pertinent, *adj.* pertinent, convenable.
Pertinently, *adv.* pertinemment, à-propos.
Pertly, *adv.* vivement, pétulamment.
Pertness, *s.* vivacité, *f.* feu, *m.* [quiéter.
Perturb, **Perturbate**, *v. a.* troubler, in-
Perturbation, *s.* trouble, *m.* agitation, *f.*
Perturbator, *s.* un perturbateur.
Pertusion, *s.* l'action de percer un trou.
Pervade, *v. a.* pénétrer, passer à travers.
Pervasion, *s.* pénétration, *f.*
Perverse, *adj.* pervers, dépravé, méchant.
Perversely, *adv.* méchamment.
Perverseness, **Perversion**, **Perversity**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* dépravation, *f.*
Pervert, *v. a.* pervertir, corrompre, dépraver.
Perverter, *s.* corrupteur, *m.*
Pervicacious, *adj.* revêche.
Pervicaciousness, **Pervicacity**, **Pervicacy**, *s.* obstination, *f.* opiniâtreté, *f.*
Pervious, *adj.* par où l'on peut passer, passable.
Perviousness, *s.* pénétrabilité, *f.*
Peruke, *s.* perruque.
Peruke-maker, *s.* perruquier.
Perusal, *s.* l'action de lire, lecture, *f.*
Peruse, *v. a.* lire, examiner.
Peruser, *s.* lecteur, *m.* observateur, *m.*
Perusing, *s.* lecture, *f.* l'action de lire, *f.*
Peruvian, *adj.* Peruvien; *peruvian bark*, de quinquina.
Pessary, *s.* pessaire, *m.*
Pest, *s.* peste, *f.* contagion, *f.*
Pester, *v. a.* embarrasser, inquiéter, incommoder, harceler.
Pest-house, *s.* lazaret, *m.* maison des pestiférés, *f.*
Pestiferous, *adj.* pestifère.
Pestilence, *s.* peste, *f.* pestilence, *f.*
Pestilent, **Pestilential**, *adj.* pestilent.
Pestle, *s.* un pilon, l'os d'un jambon, *m.*
Pet, *s.* dépit, *m.* boutade, *f.* accès, *m.*
Petal, *s.* pétale, *m.*
Petalism, *s.* pétalisme, *m.* bannissement sur 5 ans.
Petar, **Petard**, *s.* pétard, *m.*
Petarder, *s.* pétardier, *m.*
Petechial, *adj.* accompagné de pétéchies.
Peter-pence, *s.* denier de St. Pierre, *m.*
Petit, *adj.* petit, peu considérable.
Petition, *s.* requête, *f.* placet, *m.* demande, *f.*
Petition, *v. a.* demander, solliciter.
Petitionary, *adj.* requérant, suppliant.
Petitioner, *s.* suppliant, *m.* requérant, *m.*
Petitory, *adj.* & *s.* pétitoire, *m.*
Petrary, *s.* un mangonneau.
Petrifaction, **Petrification**, *s.* pétrification, *f.*
Petrifactive, **Petrifick**, *adj.* lapidifique.
Petrify, *v. a.* & *n.* pétrifier, se pétrifier.
Petronel, *s.* un pistolet.
Petticoat, *s.* une jupe, un cotillon, une cotte, un jupon.
Pettifogger, *s.* un petit avocat.
Pettifogging, *s.* chicane, *f.* artifice, *m.*
Pettish, *adj.* fâcheux, chagrin, bourru.
Pettishness, *s.* humeur chagrine.
Pettitoes, *s. pl.* des pieds de cochon de lait.
Petto, *s.* cœur, *m.* petto, *m.*
Petty, *adj.* petit, peu considérable, bas, inférieur.
Petulance, **Petulancy**, *s.* pétulance, *f.*
Petulant, *adj.* pétulant, impertinent, insolent.
Petulantly, *adv.* pétulamment.
Pew, *s.* un banc fermé, un prieduieu.
Pewet or Puet, *s.* huppe, *f.* (oiseau aquatique).
Pewter, *s.* étain, *m.* de l'étain.
Pewterer, *s.* un potier d'étain.
Phagedenick, **Phagedenous**, *adj.* phagédénique.
Phalanx, *s.* une phalange.
Phantasm, **Phantasma**, *s.* fantôme, *m.*
Phantastical, **Phantastick**, *adj.* fantasque.
Phantom, *s.* fantôme, *m.* spectre, *m.* visage, *m.*
Pharao, *s.* Pharaon, *m.*
Phare, **Pharos**, *s.* Phare, *m.* fanal, *m.*

Pharisaical, *adj.* pharisaïque, de pharisien.
Pharisaism, *s.* pharisaïsme, *m.*
Pharisee, *s.* un pharisien.
Pharmaceutical, Pharmaceutick, *adj.* pharmaceutique.
Pharmacology, *s.* pharmacologie, *f.*
Pharmacopœia, *s.* pharmacopée, *f.*
Pharmacopolist, *s.* un apothicaire, un pharmacien.
Pharmacy, *s.* pharmacie, *f.*
Phaseis, *s.* fascole, *f.*
Phasis, *s.* phase, *f.* apparence, *f.*
Phasm, *s.* fantôme, *m.* spectre, *m.* vision, *f.*
Pheasant, *s.* un faisan.
Pheasant-pout, *s.* un faisandeau.
Phenix, *s.* phénix, *m.*
Phenomenon, *s.* phénomène, *m.*
Phial, *s.* une fiole.
Philanthropal, *adj.* humain, doux, bon, [honnête.
Philanthropist, *s.* philanthrope, *m.*
Philanthropy, *s.* humanité, *f.* bienveil-
Philauty, *s.* amour-propre, *m.*
Philippick, *s.* philippique, *f.* invective, *f.* [lance, *f.*
Philologer, *s.* philologue, *m.* critique, *m.*
Philological, *adj.* philologique, critique.
Philologist, *s.* philologue, *m.* critique, *m.*
Philology, *s.* philologie, *f.* littérature, *f.*
Philomel, Philomela, *s.* philomèle, *f.*
Philomot, *adj.* de couleur de feuille morte.
Philophaster, *s.* un méchant philosophe.
Philosopher, *s.* un philosophe. *A natural philosopher*, un physicien. *A moral philosopher*, un moraliste. *The philosopher's stone*, pierre philosophale.
Philosophical, *adj.* philosophique.
Philosophically, *adv.* philosophiquement.
Philosophize, *v. n.* philosopher, moraliser.
Philosophy, *s.* philosophie, *f.*
Philter, *s.* philtre, *m.*
Phiz, *s.* la figure, le visage, la trogne.
Phlebotomist, *s.* un phlébotomiste.
Phlebotomize, *v. a.* saigner, phlébotomiser.
Phlebotomy, *s.* phlébotomie, *f.*
Phlegm, *s.* phlème, *m.*
Phlegmatick, *adj.* flegmatique, froid.
Phleme, *s.* flamme, *f.*
Phlegmon, *s.* flegmon, *m.* inflammation, *f.*
Phlegmonous, *adj.* brulant, chaud, inflam-
Phlogiston, *s.* phlogistique, *m.* [matoire.
Phœnix, *s.* phœnix, *m.*
Phosphor, Phosphorus, *s.* phosphore, *m.*
Phrase, *s.* phrase, *f.* style, *m.*; *v. a.* exprimer.
Phraseology, *s.* diction, *f.* style, *m.*
Phrenetis, *s.* frénésie, *f.*
Phrenetick, *adj.* frénétique.
Phrensy, *s.* frénésie, *f.*
Phthisical, *adj.* phthisique.
Phthisick, Phthisis, *s.* phthisie, *f.* consomption, *f.*
Philactery, *s.* philactère, *m.*
Physical, *adj* physique, naturel, médicinal.
Physically, *adv.* physiquement, naturelle-
Physician, *s.* un médecin. [ment.
Physick, *s.* médecine, *f.* remède, *m.*
Physick, *v. a.* médicamenter, droguer.
Physicks, *s.* la physique, livres de médecin.
Physiognomer, Physiognomist, *s.* physionomiste, *m.*
Physiognomick, *adj.* physionomique.
Physiognomy, *s.* physionomie, *f.* figure, *f.*
Physiological, *adj.* physiologique.
Physiologist, *s.* physiologiste, *m.*
Physiology, *s.* physiologie, *f.*
Phytology, *s.* traité de la botanique, *f.*
Piacular, Piaculous, *adj.* expiatoire, piaculaire.
Pia-mater, *s.* pie-mère, *f.*
Pianet, *s.* pie, *f.* grimpereau, *m.*
Piaster, *s.* piastre, *m.*
Piazza, *s.* un portique.
Pica, *s.* pica, *m.* appétit dépravé, cicéro, *m.* *Small pica*, cicéro à petit œil.
Picaroon, *s.* un brigand, un pirate.
Pick, *s.* martelline, *f.* pic, *m.*
Pick, *v. a.* cueillir, ramasser, choisir, trier, glaner, curer, éplucher, nettoyer, ronger, piquer, percer, lancer, darder, voler, escamoter, crocheter; *to pick out*, arracher, ôter, attraper, prendre, tirer; *to pick up*, ramasser, raccrocher, arracher, enlever; *v. a.* manger à petit morceaux.
Pickaxe, *s.* pic, *m.* pioche, *f.* houe, *f.*
Pick-back, *adj.* sur le dos.
Pickeer, *v. a.* voler, piller, escarmoucher.
Picker, *s.* celui qui cueille, ramasse, cure, &c. voleur, *m.* pioche, *f.*
Pickerel, *s.* un brocheton, un petit brochet.
Pickings, *s.* épluchures, *f. pl.*
Pickle, *s.* saumure, *f.* marinade, *f.*
Pickle, *v. a.* saler, mariner, confire.
Picklock, *s.* crochet, *m.* rossignol, *m.*
Pickpocket, *s.* un filou.
Pickthank, *s.* un flagorneur.
Picktooth, *s.* un cure-dent.
Pictorial, *adj.* de peintre, pittoresque.
Picture, *s.* peinture, *f.* portrait, *m.*
Picture, *v. a.* dépeindre, peindre.
Picture-drawer, *s.* peintre de portrait, *m.*
Picture-drawing, *s.* peintre, *f.*
Piddle, *v. n.* pignocher, manger à petits morceaux.
Piddling-business, niaiserie, *f.*
Pie, *s.* un pâté; *minced pie*, rissole, *f.*
Pie or Magpie, *s.* un pie.
Pie-bald, *adj.* pie de diverses couleurs.
Piece, *s.* pièce, *f.* morceau; *m.* bout, *m.* ouvrage, *m.* production, *f.*; *piece of a candle*, bout de chandelle, *m.*; *piece of ordnance*, un canon. *A field-piece*, une pièce de campagne. *Fowling-piece*, un fusil de chasse; *piece of wit*, trait d'esprit; *piece of news*, une nouvelle; *piece of folly*, une folie. *A-piece*, la pièce, chacun *or* chacune. *Of a piece with*, de la même espèce.
Piece, *v. a.* rapiécer.
Pieceless, *adj.* entier, uni. [pièces.
Piece-meal, *adj.* séparé, chaque; *adv.* en
Piecer, *s.* rapetasser, *m.* ravaudeur, *m.*
Pied, *adj.* varié, de diverses couleurs.
Pier, *s.* trumeau, *m.* un môle.
Pierce, *v. a.* percer, pénétrer, toucher.
Piercer, *s.* un percoir. [tilement.
Piercingly, *adv.* d'une manière aigue, sub-
Piercingness, *s.* pénétration, *f.*
Piety, *s.* piété, *f.* religion, *f.* amour, *m.*
Pig, *s.* un petit cochon, un cochon, un saumon de plomb.
Pig, *v. n.* cochonner.
Pigbadger, *s.* un taisson, un blaireau.
Pigeon, *s.* pigeon, *m.*; *pigeon-house*, un pigeonnier, un colombier; *pigeon hole*, un boulin. *A young pigeon*, un pigeonneau.
Pigeon's-foot, (an herb) geranne, *m.*
Pigeon's-herb, *s.* (an herb) verveine, *f.*
Pigeon-livered, *adj.* doux, sans fiel.
Piggin, *s.* un petit seau, un petit vaisseau.
Pigment, *s.* fard, *m.* rouge, *m.* couleur, *f.*

Pigmy, *s.* un pigmée, un nain, un mirmidon.
Pignoration, *s.* cautionnement, *m.*
Pignut, *s.* une truffe *or* trufle.
Pike, *s.* un brochet, une pique.
Piked, *adj.* pointu, aigu.
Pikeman, *s.* un piquier.
Pike-staff, *s.* bâton pointu, le bois d'une pique.
Pilaster, *s.* pilastre, *m.*
Pilche, Pilcher, *s.* fourreau, *m.* couverture fourrée.
Pile, *s.* pilotis, pile, *f.* tas, *m.* monceau, *m.* bâtiment, *m.* édifice, *m.* le fer (d'une flèche) poil, *m.* duvet, *m.*
Piles, *s.* les hémorrhoides, *f.*
Pile, *v. a.* entasser, mettre en pile.
Piler, *s.* qui entasse, qui met en pile.
Pilewort, *s.* scrofulaire (plante.)
Pilfer, *v. a. & n.* faire de petits vols.
Pilferer, *s.* petit voleur, fripon, *m.* filou, *m.*
Pilfering, *s.* larcin, *m.*
Pilferingly, *adv.* en fripon, par larcin.
Pilgrim, *s.* un pélérin; *v. n.* voyager.
Pilgrimage, *s.* pélérinage, *m.*
Pill, *s.* pilule, *f.*
Pillage, *v. a.* piller; *s.* pillage, *m.*
Pillager, *s.* un pillard, un voleur, un bri-
Pillar, *s.* pilier, *m.* colonne, *f.* [gand.
Pillared, *adj.* soutenu par des piliers.
Pillion, *s.* une selle de femme, coussinet, *m.*
Pillory, *s.* pilori, *m.*; *v. a.* pilorier, mettre
Pillow, *s.* un oreiller. [au pilori.
Pillowbeer, Pillow-case, *s.* un taie d'oreiller.
Pilot, *s.* pilote, *m.*; *v. a.* piloter.
Pilotage, *s.* pilotage, *m.* louage de pilote, *m.*
Pilter, *s.* papillon de nuit, *m.*
Pimenta, *s.* piment, *m.*
Pimp, *s.* maquereau; *v. n.* faire le métier de maquereau.
Pimpernel, *s.* pimprenelle, *f.* plante.
Pimping, *s.* maquerellage, *m.* [tif.
Pimping, *adj.* petit, de peu de valeur, che-
Pimple, *s.* bouton, *m.* pustule, *f.*
Pimpled, *adj.* qui a de boutons, bourgeonné.
Pin, *s.* épingle, *f.* quille, *f.* cheville, *f.* clavette, *f.* centre, clou, *m.* goupille, *f.* goupilles (d'une montre,) le style (d'un cadran,) poinçon, *m.* taie, *f.* *Axle-pin* or *linch-pin*, axe, *m. or* essieu de roue, *m.* *Larding-pin*, une lardoire. *Rolling-pin*, rouleau (de pâtissier.) *m.* *Crisping-pin*, aiguille de tête, *f.* fer à friser.
Pin, *v. a.* attacher avec des épingles, attacher, arrêter, joindre, fermer, enfermer, terminer, conclure, finir.
Pincase, *s.* un étui à épingles.
Pincer, *s.* davier, *m.* tenette, *f.*
Pincers, *s. pl.* tenailles, *f. pl.* pince, *f.*
Pinch, *v. a.* pincer, serrer, presser, blesser, réduire à l'étroit, railler, satiriser; *to pinch off*, arracher, emporter, enlever; *v. n.* se faire sentir, être dans la nécessité.
Pinch, *s.* pincée, *f.* prise, *f.* peine, *f.*
Pinchbeck, *s.* pinchbeck, *m.* similor, *m.*
Pincher, *s.* celui *or* celle qui pince.
Pinch-fist, Pinch-penny, *s.* un avare.
Pincushion, *s.* une pelot aux épingles.
Pindarick, *adj.* Pindarique.
Pine, *s.* un pin.
Pine, *v. n.* languir, dépérir; *v. a.* faire languir, faire périr.
Pineal, *adj.* pinéale. [bergerie.
Pinfold, *s.* parc pour les bestiaux, *m.* une
Pining, *adj.* languissant; langueur, *f.*
Pinion, *s.* l'aileron, *m.* l'aile, *f.* pignon, *m.*
Pinion, *v. a.* lier les ailes *or* les bras.
Pink, *s.* un œillet (fleur,) pinque, *f.*
Pink-eyed, *adj.* qui a des petits yeux.
Pink, *v. a.* découper, figurer; *v. n.* clignoter.
Pinker, *s.* un découpeur.
Pinking, *s.* découpure, *f.*; *adj.* yeux qui
Pinmaker, *s.* un épinglier. [cligotte.
Pin-money, *s.* argent pour les menus plai-
Pinnace, *s.* pinasse, *f.* [sirs
Pinnacle, *s.* pinacle, *m.* créneau, *m.*
Pinner, *s.* barbe (d'une coiffe,) *f.*
Pint, *s.* pinte d'Angleterre, *f.* chopine de
Pioneer, *s.* pionnier, *m.* [France, *f.*
Piony, *s.* pionne, *f.*
Pious, *adj.* pieux, pié, dévot, religieux.
Piously, *adv.* pieusement, avec piété.
Pip, *s.* la pépie, point sur les cartes, *m.*
Pip, *v. n.* pépier, gazouiller.
Pipe, *s.* un tube, une pipe, un pipeau, un tuyau, un conduit, un canal, l'organe de la voix, le sifflet, la trachée-artère, le grand rouleau de l'échiquier.
Pipe, *v. n.* jouer de la flûte, flûter, crier.
Piper, *s.* flûteur, un joueur de la flûte.
Pipetree, *s.* lilas, *m.*
Piping, *adj.* faible, maladif, valetudinaire, chaud, bouillant.
Pipkin, *s.* un pot de terre, terrine, *f.*
Pippin, *s.* reinette, *f.* (sorte de pomme.)
Piquant, *adj.* piquant, qui a de la pointe
Piquancy, *s.* pointe, *f.*
Piquantly, *adv.* d'une manière piquante.
Pique, *s.* différent, *m.* démêlé, *m.* pique, *f.* point, *m.* délicatesse, *f.* pic, *m.*
Pique, *v. a.* piquer, exciter, chequer.
Piqueer, *v. n.* escarmoucher, piller.
Piqueering, *s.* escarmouche, *f.* rapine, *f.*
Piquet, *s.* piquet, *m.* jeu de cartes.
Piracy, *s.* piraterie, *f.* ban, *m.* un plagiaire
Pirate, *s.* pirate, *m.* corsaire, *m.*
Pirate, *v. n.* pirater; *v. a.* piller (un auteur.)
Piratical, *adj.* de pirate, de voleur.
Piscary, *s.* droit de pêche, *m.*
Piscation, *s.* la pêche.
Piscatory, *adj.* qui a rapport aux pêcheurs *or* à la pêche.
Pisces, *s.* les poissons, *m.* [ichthyophage
Piscivorous, *adj.* qui se nourrit de poissons,
Pish, *interj.* nargue! zest! fi! pouah!
Pish, *v. n.* narguer, témoigner du mépris.
Pismire, *s.* une fourmi.
Piss, *v. n.* pisser, faire de l'eau.
Piss, *s.* pissat, *m.* urine, *f.*
Pissabed, *s.* pissenlit, *m.* dent de lion, *f.*
Pissburnt, *adj.* teint avec de l'urine, couleur de pissat.
Pistachio, *s.* pistache, *f.* *Pistachio-tree*, le
Piste, *s.* piste, *f.* trace, *f.* [pistachier.
Pistil, *s.* pistil, *m.*
Pistol, *s.* un pistolet; *v. a.* décharger un
Pistole, *s.* pistole, *f.* [pistolet.
Piston, *s.* piston, *m.*
Pit, *s.* une fosse, une creux, un abîme, un précipice, puit, *m.* mine, *f.* le parterre (d'une salle de spectacle;) l'arène (où l'on fait combattre les coqs.) *A coal-pit*, une mine de charbon. *A gravel-pit*, une sablonnière. *A sand-pit*, une sablière.
Pit, *v. n. & a.* se former en creux, mettre dans l'arène.
Pitapat, *s.* palpitation, *f.* (de cœur) pas léger et précipité.

Pitch, s. poix, *f.* degré, *m.* point, *m.* taille, *f* état, *m.* condition, *f.*
Pitch-tree, *s.* pin, *m.* sapin, *m.* *Pitch and tar*, goudron, *m.*
Pitch, *v. a.* poisser, goudronner, ficher, enfoncer, dresser, poser, ranger, paver; *v. a.* tomber, choisir, s'arrêter.
Pitcher, *s.* une cruche, un pot de terre.
Pitchfork, *s.* une fourche de fer.
Pitchy, *adj.* de poix, poissé, goudronné, noir.
Pitcoal, *s.* charbon de terre, *m.*
Piteous, *adj.* chagrin, tendre, pitoyable.
Piteously, *adv.* pitoyablement, pitieusement.
Pitfall, *s.* trébuchet, *m.* trappe, *f.*
Pith, *s.* moëlle, *f.* quintessence, *f.*
Pithily, *adv.* vigoureusement, avec force.
Pithiness, *s.* force, *f.* énergie, *f.* vigueur, *f.*
Pithless, *adj.* sans moëlle, sans force.
Pithy, *adj.* fort, énergique, puissant.
Pitiable, *adj.* pitoyable, digne de pitié.
Pitiful, *adj.* triste, lamentable, tendre, pitoyable, misérable, chétif, mauvais.
Pitifully, *adv.* avec compassion.
Pitifulness, *s.* pitié, *f.* compassion, *f.*
Pitilessly, *adv.* impitoyablement.
Pitiless, *adj.* impitoyable, sans pitié.
Pittance, *s.* pittance, *f.* portion, *f.*
Pitted, *adj.* marqué de petits trous.
Pituite, *s.* pituite, *f.*
Pituitous, *adj.* pituiteux, flegmatique.
Pity, *s.* pitié, *f.* compassion, *f.* *It is a pity*, c'est dommage.
Pity, *v. a.* & *n.* avoir pitié, plaindre, être compatissant.
Pivot, *s.* un pivot.
Pix, *s.* ciboire, *m.*
Pizzle, *s.* le verge de certains animaux, le nerf.
Placability, **Placableness**, *s.* clémence, *f.*
Placable, *adj.* clément, doux.
Placard, **Placart**, *s.* un placard, un édit.
Placate, *v. a.* appaiser, adoucir, concilier.
Place, *s.* place, *f.* lieu, *m.* endroit, *m.* part, *m.* rang, *m.* espace, *m.* qualité, *f.* la préséance, le pas, ville, *f.* forteresse, *f.* emploi, *m.* passage, *m.*
Place, *v. a.* placer, mettre, établir.
Placid, *adj.* paisible, doux, gracieux.
Placidly, *adv.* paisiblement, doucement.
Placit, *s.* décret, *m.* arrêt, *m.*
Plagiarism, *s.* plagiat, *m.*
Plagiary, *s.* plagiaire, *m.*
Plague, *s.* la peste, plaie, *f.* fléau, *m.* *A plague-sore*, charbon de peste, *m.*
Plague, *v. a.* infester de la peste, vexer.
Plaice, *s.* une pli, (poisson plat.)
Plaid, *s.* sorte de serge bigarrée, *f.*
Plain, *adj.* plain, uni, égal, plan, ouvert, découvert, franc, sincère, clair, évident, manifeste.
Plain, *adv.* simplement, sincèrement, distinctement, intelligiblement.
Plain, *s.* plaine, *f.* campagne unie, plan, *m.*
Plaindealer, *s.* honnête homme.
Plaindealing, *s.* droiture, *f.* franchise, *f.*
Plainly, *adv.* simplement, manifestement, ouvertement, franchement, clairement.
Plainness, *s.* égalité, *f.* simplicité, *f.* franchise, *f.* sincérité, *f.* clarté, *f.*
Plaint, *s.* lamentation, *f.* plainte, *f.*
Plaintiff, *s.* demandeur *or* demanderesse.
Plaintive, *adj.* plaintif.
Plain-work, *s.* ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.* travail en ligne, *m.*
Plait, *s.* pli, *m.* double, *m.* tresse, *f.*
Plait, *v. a.* plisser, plier, tresser, tisser.
Plan, *s.* plan, *m.* dessin, *m.*; *v. a.* tracer.
Planched, *adj.* de planches, planchété.
Plancher, *s.* une planche.
Plane, *s.* plane, *m.* surface plane, *f.* un rabot.
Plane, *v. a.* raboter, polir, unir, planir, aplanir.
Planet, *s.* planète, *f.*
Planetarium, *s.* planétaire, *m.*
Planetary, *adj.* planétaire, de planète.
Plane-tree, *s.* plane, *m.* *or* platane, *m.*
Planet-struck, *adj.* broui, étonné, consterné.
Planimetry, *s.* planimétrie, *f.*
Planish, *v. a.* planer, polir.
Planisher, *s.* planeur, *m.* polisseur, *m.*
Planisphere, *s.* planisphère, *m.*
Plank, *s.* une planche, un ais.
Plank, *v. a.* planchéier.
Plant, *s.* plante, *f.*; *v. a.* planter, établir, pointer.
Plantain, *s.* plantain, *m.* (herbe.)
Plantal, *adj.* qui concerne les plantes.
Plantation, *s.* plantage, *m.* établissement, *m.* plantation, *f.* colonie, *f.* peuplade, *f.*
Planter, *s.* planteur, *m.* cultivateur, *m.* le maître.
Planting-stick, *s.* plantoir, *m.*
Plash, *s.* une flaque d'eau, un gâchis.
Plash, *v. a.* entrelacer, gâcher, éclabousser.
Plashy, *adj.* gâcheux, boueux, bourbeux.
Plasm, *s.* une moule, une matrice.
Plaster, *s.* plâtre, *m.* emplâtre, *m.*
Plaster, *v. a.* plâtrer, mettre un emplâtre.
Plasterer, *s.* plâtrier, *m.*
Plastering, *s.* enduit, *m.*
Plastick, *adj.* plastique, qui donne un forme.
Plastron, *s.* plastron, *m.*
Plat, *v. a.* tresser, tisser; *s.* un petit champ. *The plat veins of a horse*, les ars, *m.*
Platane, *s.* (a tree) platane, *m.*
Plate, *s.* plaque, *f.* *or* lame (de métal,) *f.* planche, *f.* platine, *f.* vaisselle (d'or *or* d'argent,) *f.* une assiette, entremets, *m.* taille-douce, *f.*
Plate, *v. a.* couvrir de feuilles d'or *or* d'argent, plaquer, mettre en lames.
Platen, *s.* platine, *f.*
Platform, *s.* plateforme, *f.* ichnographie, *f.* plan, *m.*
Platoon, *s.* peloton de soldats, *m.*
Platonick, *adj.* platonique.
Platonism, *s.* le platonisme.
Platter, *s.* un grand plat de terre *or* de bois.
Plaudit, *s.* louange, *f.* applaudissement, *m.*
Plausible, *adj.* plausible, spécieux.
Plausibleness, *s.* plausibilité, *f.*
Plausibly, *adv.* plausiblement, fort bien.
Play, *v. n.* & *a.* badiner, folâtrer, jouer, faire un robe, faire jouer, tirer, faire un personnage; *to play the fool*, faire le fou; *to play false*, tromper; *to play the knave*, faire des fripponneries; *to play the truant*, faire le fainéant; *to play away*, jouer.
Play, *s.* jeu, *m.* amusement, *m.* divertissement, *m.* badinage, *m.* spectacle, *m.*
Play-book, *s.* recueil de pièces de théatre, *m.*
Play-day, *s.* vacances, *f. pl.*
Play-debt, *s.* dette de jeu, *f.*
Player, *s.* joueur, joueuse, un acteur, un comédien, une actrice, une comédienne.
Playful, *adj.* badin, folâtre.
Play-game, *s.* jeu d'enfant, *m.*
Play-house, *s.* une salle de comédie, un théatre, une salle de spectacle, la comédie.
Playsome, *adj.* folâtre, léger.
Playsomeness, *s.* amour du jeu, *m.*
Play-thing, *s.* jouet, *m.* babiole, *f.*
Play-wright, *s.* faseur de comédies, *m.*

Plea, *s.* plaidoyer, *m.* raisons, *f. pl.* apologie, *f.* défense, *f.* excuse, *f.*
Plead, *v. n.* plaider, défendre, alléguer, prétendre, s'excuser sur.
Pleadable, *adj.* qui peut être plaidé.
Pleader, *s.* plaideur, plaideuse.
Pleading, *s.* plaidoirie, *f.*
Pleasance, *s.* joie, *f.* gaieté, *f.* plaisir, *m.*
Pleasant, *adj.* plaisant, agréable, gracieux, divertissant, comique, gai, drôle.
Pleasantly, *adv.* agréablement, plaisamment.
Pleasantness, *s.* agrément, *m.* aménité, *f.*
Pleasantry, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.* badinage, *m.*
Please, *v. a.* plaire, obliger, agréer. *To please, To be pleased*, *v. n.* plaire, vouloir. *As you please*, comme il vous plaira. *To please one's self*, *v. n.* prendre plaisir.
Pleasing, *adj.* plaisant, agréable.
Pleasingly, *adv.* plaisamment, agréablement.
Pleasingness, *s.* agrément, *m.* charme, *m.*
Pleasurable, *adj.* plaisant, agréable.
Pleasure, *s.* plaisir, *m.* joie, *f.* récréation, *f.* volonté, *f.* choix, *m.* gré, *m.*
Plebeian, *s. & adj.* un plébéien.
Pledge, *s.* gage, *m.* assurance, *f.* caution, *f.*
Pledge, *v. a.* engager, mettre en gage.
Pledget, *s.* un plumasseau, une compresse.
Pleiads, Pleiades, *s.* les pléiades, *f.*
Plenary, *adj.* entier, complet, parfait.
Plenipotent, *adj.* tout-puissant.
Plenipotentiary, *s.* plénipotentiaire, *m.*
Plenitude, *s.* plénitude, *f.* le plein.
Plenteous, *adj.* abondant, fertile.
Plenteously, *adv.* abondamment.
Plentiful, *adj.* abondant, copieux, grand, fertile.
Plentifully, *adv.* copieusement.
Plentifulness, *s.* abondance, *f.* fertilité, *f.*
Plenty, *s.* abondance, *f.* quantité, *f.*
Pleonasm, *s.* pleonasme, *m.*
Plethora, Plethory, *s.* pléthore, *f.*
Plethoretick, Plethorick. *adj.* pléthorique, plein d'humeurs.
Pleurisy, *s.* pleurésie, *f.*
Pleuritical, Pleuritick, *adj.* pleurétique.
Pliable, *adj.* pliable, maniable, flexible.
Pliableness, Pliancy, *s.* flexibilité, *f.*
Pliant, *adj.* pliable, flexible, souple.
Pliantness, *s.* souplesse, *f.* docilité, *f.*
Plicature, Plication, *s.* pli, *m.* double, *m.*
Plight, *s.* état, *m.* santé, *f.* gage, *m.*
Plight, *v. a.* engager, donner pour gage.
Plinth, *s.* plinthe, *f.* abaque, *m.* tailloir, *m.*
Plod, *v. n.* s'appliquer forte à.
Plot, *s.* une pièce de terre, un champ, sol, *m.* terrein, *m.* forme, *f.* plan, *m.* projet, *m.* complot, *m.* conjuration, *f.* conspiration, *f.* dessein, *m.* l'intrigue d'une pièce de théâtre, *f.*
Plot, *v. n. & a.* conspirer, comploter, tramer, concerter, conduire.
Plotter, *s.* conspirateur, *m.* conjuré, *m.*
Plover, *s.* pluvier, *m.*
Plough, *s.* charrue, *f.*; *v. a.* labourer.
Plougher, *s.* un laboureur.
Ploughboy, *s.* un garçon laboureur.
Ploughing, *s.* la ourage, *m.* labour, *m.*
Ploughland, *s.* une ferme, une cense.
Ploughman, *s.* laboureur, *m.*
Ploughshare, *s.* le soc *or* le fer de la charrue.
Plough-staff, *s.* le curoir d'une charrue.
Plough-wright, *s.* charron, *m*
Pluck, *v. a.* tirer de force, arracher; plumer
Pluck, *s.* fressure, *f.* effort qu'on fait en tirant, action de tirer *or* d'arracher.
Plug, *s.* fiche, *f.* cheville, *f.*
Plum, *s.* prune, *f.* *Wild plum*, prunelle, *f.*
Plums, *s.* raisins secs, *m. pl.*
Plumage, *s.* plumage, *m.* plumet, *m.*
Plumb, *s.* plomb, *m.* niveau, *m.*
Plumb, *adv.* à-plomb, droit.
Plumb, *v. a.* sonder, mettre à plomb, régler.
Plumber, *s.* plombier, *m.*
Plum-cake, *s.* gateau aux raisins de Corinthe, *m.*
Plume, *s.* plume, *f.* plumet, *m.* panache, *m.*
Plume, *v. a.* plumer.
Plummet, *s.* un plomb, un niveau.
Plumous, *adj.* qui a des plumes.
Plump, *adj.* potelé, dodu; *s.* touffe, *f.* amas, *m.*
Plump, *adv.* tout d'un coup.
Plump, *v. a. & n.* engraisser, enfler, s'enfler.
Plumpness, *s.* embonpoint, *m.*
Plum-porridge, *s.* potage aux raisins secs, *m.*
Plum-pudding, *s.* boudin aux raisins secs, *m.*
Plumy, *adj.* couvert de plumes, empenné.
Plunder, *s.* pillage, *m.* butin, *m.* sac, *m.*
Plunder, *v. a.* piller, saccager, voler.
Plunderer, *s.* un pillard, un voleur.
Plunge, *s.* l'action de plonger, embarras, *m.* difficulté, *f.* mauvais pas.
Plunge, *v. a. & n.* plonger, enfoncer.
Plunger, *s.* un plongeur.
Plunket, *s. & adj.* azur, *m.* de couleur d'azur.
Plural, *adj.* de plusieurs, le pluriel.
Pluralist, *s.* qui jouit de plus d'un bénéfice.
Plurality, *s.* pluralité, *f.*
Plurally, *adv.* au pluriel, au nombre pluriel.
Plush, *s.* panne, *f.* *or* peluche, *f.*
Pluvial, *s.* pluvial, *f.* chape, *f.*
Pluvial, Pluvious, *adj.* pluvieux.
Ply, *s.* pli, *m.* tour, *m.* forme, *f.* double, *m.*
Ply, *v. n. & a.* s'appliquer, s'attacher, faire travailler, accelerer de travail, solliciter, travailler, s'occuper, aller en hâte, faire route, avoir son poste.
Pneumatical, Pneumatick, *adj.* pneumatique.
Pneumatology, *s.* la pneumatologie.
Pneumonicks, *s. pl.* remèdes contre l'asthme, *m. pl.*
Poach, *v. a.* faire bouillir un peu, pocher, crever, piller, dérober; *v. n.* voler le gibier, braconner, être humble.
Poacher, *s.* un braconnier.
Poachy, *adj.* humide, marécageux.
Poachiness, *s.* humidité, *f.*
Pock, *s.* grain, *m.* *or* pustule de petite vérole, *f.*
Pocket, *s.* poche, *f.* pochette, *f.*
Pocket, *v. a.* empocher, pocheter.
Pocket-book, *s.* livre de poche.
Pocket-money, *s.* argent mignon, *m.*
Pock-hole, *s.* marque de la petite vérole.
Pocky, *adj.* vérolé, qui a la vérole.
Poculent, *adj.* bon à boire.
Pod, *s.* cosse de légume, *f.*
Podagrical, *adj.* qui a la goutte aux pieds, podagre.
Podge, *s.* bourbier, *m.* gachis, *m.*
Poem, *s.* poëme, *m.* poësie, *f.*
Poesy, *s.* poësie, *f.* poëtique, *f.* un poëme.
Poet, *s.* un poëte.
Poetaster, *s.* un poëtereau, un mauvais poëte.
Poetess, *s.* une femme poëte.
Poetical, Poetick, *adj.* poëtique.
Poetically, *adv.* poëtiquement.
Poetize, *v. n.* écrire en poëte.
Poetry, *s.* poësie, *f.* poëme, *m.*
Poignancy, *s.* piquant, *m.* pointe, *f.* sel, *m.*

Poignant, *adj.* piquant.
Point, *s.* pointe, *f.* point, *m.* aiguillette, *f.* objet, *m.* conclusion, *f.* état, *m.*
Point-blanc, *adj.* de but en blanc.
Point, *v. a.* aiguiser, affiler, pointer, diriger; *to point out*, montrer, indiquer; *v. n.* montrer au doigt, indiquer, arrêter.
Pointedly, *adv.* subtilement, sévèrement.
Pointedness, *s.* pointe, *f.*
Pointer, *s.* un chien d'arrêt.
Pointless, *adj.* sans pointe, obtus, fade.
Poison, *s.* poison, *m.* venin, *m.* [ter.
Poison, *v. a.* empoisonner, envenimer, infec-
Poisoner, *s.* empoisonneur, corrupteur.
Poisoning, *s.* empoisonnement, *m.*
Poisonous, *adj.* empoisonné, venimeux.
Poisonously, *adv.* d'une manière empoison-
Poise, *s.* poids, *m.* pesanteur, *f.* [née.
Poise, *v. a.* mettre en équilibre, équivaloir.
Poke, *s.* une poche, une pochette.
Poke, *v. a.* tatonner, farfouiller.
Poker, *s.* un fourgon.
Poland, *s.* la Pologne.
Polander, *s.* un Polonois.
Polaque, *s.* polacre *or* polaque, *f.*
Polar, **Polary**, *adj.* polaire.
Pole, *s.* pole, *m.* perche, *f.* bâton, *m.*
Pole, *v. a.* mettre des perches.
Pole-axe, *s.* hache d'arme, *f.*
Pole-cat, *s.* un putois. [controverse.
Polemical, **Polemick**, *adj.* polémique, de
Polemick, *s.* controversiste.
Polemicks, *s. pl.* controverses, *f. pl.*
Pole-star, *s.* étoile polaire, *f.*
Police, *s.* police, *f.*
Policy, *s.* politique, *f.* prudence, *f.* adresse, *f.* *Policy of insurance*, police d'assurance, *f.*
Polish, *v. a.* polir, rendre poli; *v. n.* se polir.
Polish, *s.* poli, *m.* polissure, *f.* politesse, *f.*
Polishable, *adj.* qu'on peut polir.
Polisher, *s.* polisseur, *m.* polissoir, *m.*
Polishing, *s.* polissure, *f.*
Polite, *adj.* poli, civil, honnête.
Politely, *adv.* poliment, avec politesse, *f.*
Politeness, *s.* politesse, *f.* urbanité, *f.*
Political, *adj.* politique.
Politically, *adj.* politiquement.
Politician, *s.* un politique.
Politick, *adj.* politique, fin, adroit, prudent.
Politickly, *adv.* politiquement, adroitement.
Politicks, *s.* politique, *f.* adresse, *f.*
Polity, *s.* constitution politique, *f.* ordre, *m.* gouvernement, *m.*
Poll, *s.* tête, *f.* suffrages, *m. pl.*
Poll-tax, *s.* capitation, *f.* rôle, *m.*
Poll, *v. a.* & *n.* étêter, tailler, tondre, raser, couper, prendre la liste *or* les noms de plusieurs personnes, se faire inscrire, donner sa voix *or* son suffrage.
Pollard, *s.* arbre étêté, méteil, meûnier, *m.*
Pollen, *s.* farine, *f.* son gras.
Pollute, *v. a.* polluer, souiller, gâter.
Polluter, *s.* corrupteur, *m.*
Pollution, *s.* pollution, *f.* souillure, *f.*
Poltron, *s.* un poltron, un lâche.
Polyanthos, *s.* polyanthe, *f.* (sorte de fleur.)
Polygamist, *s.* un polygame.
Polygamy, *s.* polygamie, *f.*
Polygarchy, *s.* polygarchie, *f.*
Polyglot, *adj.* polyglotte.
Polygon, *s.* un polygone. [angles.
Polygonal, *adj.* polygone, qui a plusieurs
Polygraphy, *s.* polygraphie, *f.*
Polypetalous, *adj.* polypétale.
Polypous, *adj.* de la nature du polype.
Polypus, *s.* polype, *m.*
Polysyllable, *s.* un polysyllabe.
Polytheism, *s.* polythéisme, *m.*
Polytheist, *s.* un polythéiste.
Pomade, **Pomatum**, *s.* pommade, *f.*
Pomecitron, *s.* limon, *m.*
Pomecitron-tree, *s.* limonier, *m.*
Pomegranate, *s.* grenade, *f.* (fruit.)
Pommel, *s.* pommeau, *m.*; *v. a.* battre.
Pomp, *s.* pompe, *f.* éclat, *m.* splendeur, *f.*
Pompets, *s.* balles d'imprimeur, *f.*
Pompion, *s.* une courge.
Pompous, *adj.* pompeux, éclatant, fastueux.
Pompously, *adv.* pompeusement.
Pompousness, *s.* pompe, *f.* éclat, *m.*
Pond, *s.* un étang. *A fish-pond*, un étang, un vivier. *Horse-pond*, abreuvoir, *m.*
Ponder, *v. a.* peser, considérer, examiner.
Ponderable, *adj.* qui peut être pesé.
Ponderal, *adj.* de poids, pesant.
Ponderation, *s.* l'action de peser, poids, *m.*
Ponderer, *s.* celui qui pèse, qui considère.
Ponderosity, *s.* poids, *m.* pesanteur, *f.*
Ponderous, *adj.* pesant, lourd, important.
Ponent, *adj.* d'ouest, d'occident.
Poniard, *s.* poignard, *m.*; *v. a.* poignarder.
Pontage, *s.* pontage, *m.* pontonnage, *m.*
Pontiff, *s.* un pontife, *m.* pape, *m.*
Pontifical, *adj.* pontifical.
Pontificalia, *s. pl.* les habits pontificaux.
Pontifically, *adv.* pontificalement.
Pontificate, *s.* pontificat, *m.* papauté, *f.*
Ponton, *s.* un ponton, un pont volant.
Pony, *s.* un bidet, un petit cheval.
Pool, *s.* un étang, piscine, *f.* lavoir, *m.*
Poop, *s.* la poupe *or* l'arrière d'un navire.
Poor, *adj.* pauvre, indigent, misérable, ché-
Poor, *s.* le pauvre *or* les pauvres. [tif.
Poorly, *adv.* pauvrement, misérablement.
Poorness, *s.* pauvreté, *f.* stérilité, *f.*
Pop, *s.* un petit son vif, soudain et aigu.
Pop, *v. n.* survenir, entrer soudainement; *to pop along*, marcher; *to pop out* or *off*, prendre la fuite, tirer sur; *v. a.* laisser échapper, lâcher inconsidérément.
Pope, *s.* le pape.
Popedom, *s.* papauté, *f.* pontificat, *m.*
Popery, *s.* le papisme, la religion Romaine.
Pope's-eye, *s.* morceau gras d'un gigot de
Pop-gun, *s.* canonnière, *f.* [mouton.
Popinjay, *s.* un perroquet.
Popish, *adj.* Romain, du papisme, des pa-
Popishly, *adv.* en papiste. [pistes.
Poplar, *s.* peuplier, *m.*
Poppy, *s.* pavot, *m.*
Populace, *s.* la populace, le vulgaire.
Popular, *adj.* populaire, du peuple.
Popularity, *s.* popularité, *f.*
Popularly, *adv.* populairement.
Populate, *v. n.* peupler, multiplier.
Population, *s.* population, *f.*
Populous, *adj.* peuplé.
Porcelain, *s.* porcelaine, *f.*
Porch, *s.* porche, *m.* portique, *m.* vestibule,
Porcupine, *s.* porc-épic, *m.* [*m.*
Pore, *s.* pore, *m.*
Pore, *v. n.* regarder de près, avoir les yeux
Pork, *s.* porc, *m.* porc frais. [attachés.
Porker, **Porket**, **Porkling**, *s.* un jeune cochon, un cochon de lait. [rosité, *f.*
Porosity, **Porousness**, **Poriness**, *s.* po-

OROUS, *adj.* poreux.
ORPHYRE, PORPHYRY, *s.* porphyre, *m.*
ORPOISE, PORPUS, *s.* un marsouin.
ORRET, *s.* une échalote.
ORRIDGE, *s.* soupe, *f.* potage, *m.*
ORRINGER, *s.* une écuelle.
ORT, *s.* un port, un havre, une porte, sabord, *m.* embrasure, *f.* canonnière, *f.* bas-bord, *m.* port, *m.* air, *m.* mine, *f.* la porte, la cour du Grand Seigneur, vin rouge d'Oporto, *m.*
ORT, *v. a.* porter, viser.
ORTABLE, *adj.* portatif.
ORTAGE, *s.* port, *m.* voiture, *f.*
ORTAL, *s.* portail, *m.*
ORTCULLIS, *s.* une herse; *v. a.* fermer.
ORTEND, *v. a.* présager, pronostiquer.
ORTENT, *s.* présage de malheur, *m.*
ORTENTOUS, *adj.* de mauvais augure.
ORTER, *s.* un portier, un porteur, un porte-
ORTER, *s.* bière forte. [faix.
ORTERAGE, *s.* portage, *m.* port, *m.*
ORTHOLE, *s.* embrasure, *f.* sabord, *m.*
ORTICO, *s.* portique, un porche.
ORTION, *s.* portion, *f.* part, *f.* partie, *f.* héritage, *m.* bien, *m.* dot, *f.*
ORTION, *v. a.* partager, diviser, doter.
ORTIONER, *s.* copartageant, *m.* [deur.
ORTLINESS, *s.* port majestueux, air de gran-
ORTLY, *adj.* majestueux, grand, noble.
ORTMANTEAU, *s.* porte-manteau, *m.*
ORTRAIT, PORTRAITURE, *s.* portrait, *f.* portraiture, *f.*
ORTRAIT, PORTRAY, *v. a.* peindre, por-
ORTRESS, *s.* portière, *f.* [traire.
ORTSALE, *s.* encan, *m.* vente publique, *f.*
ORT-VEIN, *s.* la veine porte.
ORY, *adj.* poreux.
OSE, *v. a.* embarrasser, mettre à quia.
OSER, *s.* examinateur, *m.* questionneur, *m.*
OSITION, *s.* position, *f.* situation, *f.*
OSITIVE, *adj.* positif, réel, absolu, certain, assuré, dogmatique, opiniâtre.
OSITIVELY, *adv.* positivement, absolument.
OSITIVENESS, *s.* opiniâtreté, *f.*
OSTURE, *s.* position, *f.* disposition, *f.*
OSSE, *s.* milice, *f.* bourgeois armés.
OSSESS, *v. a.* posséder, jouir, rendre maître.
OSSESSION, *s.* possession, *f.* propriété, *f.* jouissance, *f.* bien, *m.* domaines, *m. pl.* terres, *f. pl.*
OSSESSIVE, *adj.* possessif.
OSSESSOR, *s.* possesseur, *m.*
OSSESSORY, *adj.* qui possède, propriétaire.
OSSET, *s.* petit lait, possete, *f.*
OSSIBILITY, *s.* possibilité, *f.*
OSSIBLE, *adj.* possible. [être.
OSSIBLY, *adv.* par quelques moyens, peut-
OST, *s.* poste, *f.* postillon, *m.* courier, *m.* poste, *m.* place, *f.* emploi, *m.* un poteau. *To ride post*, aller en poste, courir la poste. *Post-stage*, *s.* poste, *f.* relais de poste, *m.* *The penny-post*, la petite poste.
OST, *v. n.* courir la poste, aller en poste; *v. a.* poster, placer, afficher, enrégistrer.
OSTAGE, *s.* port de lettre, *m.*
OST-BOY, *s.* un courier, postillon, *m.*
OST-DATE, *s.* fausse date, date postérieure.
OST-DATE, *v. a.* dater postérieurement.
OST-DILUVIAN, *adj.* & *s.* qui vivoit après la déluge.
OSTED, *part. adj.* posté, placé.
OSTER, un courier.
OSTERIOUR, *adj.* postérieur.
POSTERIORITY, *s.* postériorité, *f.*
POSTERITY, *s.* postérité, *f.* descendans, *m. pl*
POSTERN, *s.* posterne, *f.* fausse-porte.
POST-HASTE, *s.* la poste.
POST-HASTE, *adv.* à la hâte, à toute bride.
POST-HORSE, *s.* cheval de poste, *m.*
POST-HOUSE, *s.* poste, *f.* messagerie, *f.*
POSTHUMOUS, *adj.* posthume, *f.*
POSTICK, *adj.* en arrière, postiche.
POSTIL, *s.* apostille; *v. n.* apostiller.
POSTILLER, *s.* commentateur, *m.*
POSTILION, *s.* postillon, *m.*
POST-MASTER, *s.* maître de la poste.
POSTMERIDIAN, *adj.* de l'après midi.
POST-OFFICE, *s.* bureau de la poste.
POSTPONE, *v. a.* estimer moins.
POSTSCRIPT, *s.* postscriptum, *m.* apostille, *f.*
POSTULATE, *s.* supposition, *f.*; *v. a.* demander.
POSTULATION, *s.* demande, *f.*
POSTULATORY, *adj.* supposé, admis.
POSTULATUM, *s.* principe supposé.
POSTURE, *s.* posture, *f.* situation, *f.* état, *m.*
POSTURE, *v. a.* mettre dans une certaine pos-
POSY, *s.* devise, *f.* paroles, *f. pl.* [ture.
POT, *s.* un pot; *v. a.* mettre en pot.
POTABLE, *adj.* potable, bon à boire.
POTASH, *s.* potasse, *f.*
POTATION, *s.* boisson, *f.* débauche de boisson.
POTATO, *s.* potate, *f.* pomme de terre, *f.*
POTBELLIED, *adj.* ventru, pansu.
POTENCY, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* puissance, *f.*
POTENT, *adj.* puissant, efficace.
POTENTATE, *s.* monarque, *m.* prince, *m.* potentat, *m.*
POTENTIAL, *adj.* potentiel, virtuel.
POTENTIALLY, *adv.* potentiellement, virtuellement.
POTENTLY, *adv.* puissamment, efficacement.
POTENTNESS, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* puissance, *f.*
POTFULL, *s.* une potée, un pot plein.
POTHANGER, *s.* une crémaillère.
POTHER, *s.* bruit, *m.* tumulte, *m.*; *v. a.* se tremoussier.
POTHERB, *s.* herbe potagère, *f.*
POTHOOK, *s.* l'anse d'un pot, *f.* crémaillère, *f.*
POTION, *s.* une potion, un breuvage.
POTLID, *s.* le couvercle d'un pot.
POTTAGE, *s.* potage, *m.* soupe, *f.*
POTTER, *s.* un potier.
POTTER'S-CLAY, *s.* terre à potier, *f.* argille.
POTTER'S WARE, *s.* denrées de la poterie.
POTTERY, une poterie.
POTTLE, *s.* mesure de quatre pintes d'Angleterre, *f.*
POUCH, *s.* poche, *f.* pochette, *f.*
POUCH, *v. a.* mettre en poche, empocher.
POVERTY, *s.* pauvreté, *f.* indigence, *f.* disette, *f.* misère, *f.*
POULTERER, *s.* poulailler, *m.* coquetier, *m.*
POULTICE, *s.* cataplasme, *m.*; *v. a.* mettre un cataplasme.
POULTRY, *s.* volaille, *f.*
POUNCE, *s.* serre, *f.* griffe, *f.*
POUNCE, *v. a.* tenir dans ses serres, poucer.
POUND, *s.* enclos pour le bétail, un parc, un livre, (poids ou somme.)
POUND, *v. a.* piler, broyer, parquer.
POUNDAGE, *s.* poudage, *m.*
POUNDER, *s.* pilon, *m.* broyeur, *m.* canon d'un certain calibre, *m.*
POUR, *v. a.* verser, envoyer, transvaser; *v. n.* couler, se précipiter, pleuvoir à verse.
POURER, *s.* celui qui verse.

Poignant, *adj.* piquant.
Point, *s.* pointe, *f.* point, *m.* aiguillette, *f.* objet, *m.* conclusion, *f.* état, *m.*
Point-blanc, *adj.* de but en blanc.
Point, *v. a.* aiguiser, affiler, pointer, diriger; *to point out*, montrer, indiquer; *v. n.* montrer au doigt, indiquer, arrêter.
Pointedly, *adv.* subtilement, sévèrement.
Pointedness, *s.* pointe, *f.*
Pointer, *s.* un chien d'arrêt.
Pointless, *adj.* sans pointe, obtus, fade.
Poison, *s.* poison, *m.* venin, *m.*
Poison, *v. a.* empoisonner, envenimer, infecter.
Poisoner, *s.* empoisonneur, corrupteur.
Poisoning, *s.* empoisonnement, *m.*
Poisonous, *adj.* empoisonné, venimeux.
Poisonously, *adv.* d'une manière empoisonnée.
Poise, *s.* poids, *m.* pesanteur, *f.*
Poise, *v. a.* mettre en équilibre, équivaloir.
Poke, *s.* une poche, une pochette.
Poke, *v. a.* tatonner, farfouiller.
Poker, *s.* un fourgon.
Poland, *s.* la Pologne.
Polander, *s.* un Polonois.
Polaque, *s.* polacre *or* polaque, *f.*
Polar, Polary, *adj.* polaire.
Pole, *s.* pole, *m.* perche, *f.* bâton, *m.*
Pole, *v. a.* mettre des perches.
Pole-axe, *s.* hache d'arme, *f.*
Pole-cat, *s.* un putois.
Polemical, Polemick, *adj.* polémique, de controverse.
Polemick, *s.* controversiste.
Polemicks, *s. pl.* controverses, *f. pl.*
Pole-star, *s.* étoile polaire, *f.*
Police, *s.* police, *f.*
Policy, *s.* politique, *f.* prudence, *f.* adresse, *f.* *Policy of insurance*, police d'assurance, *f.*
Polish, *v. a.* polir, rendre poli; *v. n.* se polir.
Polish, *s.* poli, *m.* polissure, *f.* politesse, *f.*
Polishable, *adj.* qu'on peut polir.
Polisher, *s.* polisseur, *m.* polissoir, *m.*
Polishing, *s.* polissure, *f.*
Polite, *adj.* poli, civil, honnête.
Politely, *adv.* poliment, avec politesse, *f.*
Politeness, *s.* politesse, *f.* urbanité, *f.*
Political, *adj.* politique.
Politically, *adj.* politiquement.
Politician, *s.* un politique.
Politick, *adj.* politique, fin, adroit, prudent.
Politickly, *adv.* politiquement, adroitement.
Politicks, *s.* politique, *f.* adresse, *f.*
Polity, *s.* constitution politique, *f.* ordre, *m.* gouvernement, *m.*
Poll, *s.* tête, *f.* suffrages, *m. pl.*
Poll-tax, *s.* capitation, *f.* rôle, *m.*
Poll, *v. a.* & *n.* étêter, tailler, tondre, raser, couper, prendre la liste *or* les noms de plusieurs personnes, se faire inscrire, donner sa voix *or* son suffrage.
Pollard, *s.* arbre étêté, méteil, meûnier, *m.*
Pollen, *s.* farine, *f.* son gras.
Pollute, *v. a.* polluer, souiller, gâter.
Polluter, *s.* corrupteur, *m.*
Pollution, *s.* pollution, *f.* souillure, *f.*
Poltron, *s.* un poltron, un lâche.
Polyanthos, *s.* polyanthe, *f.* (sorte de fleur.)
Polygamist, *s.* un polygame.
Polygamy, *s.* polygamie, *f.*
Polygarchy, *s.* polygarchie, *f.*
Polyglot, *adj.* polyglotte.
Polygon, *s.* un polygone.
Polygonal, *adj.* polygone, qui a plusieurs angles.
Polygraphy, *s.* polygraphie, *f.*
Polypetalous, *adj.* polypétale.
Polypous, *adj.* de la nature du polype.
Polypus, *s.* polype, *m.*
Polysyllable, *s.* un polysyllabe.
Polytheism, *s.* polytheisme, *m.*
Polytheist, *s.* un polytheiste.
Pomade, Pomatum, *s.* pommade, *f.*
Pomecitron, *s.* limon, *m.*
Pomecitron-tree, *s.* limonier, *m.*
Pomegranate, *s.* grenade, *f.* (fruit.)
Pommel, *s.* pommeau, *m.*; *v. a.* battre.
Pomp, *s.* pompe, *f.* éclat, *m.* splendeur, *f.*
Pompets, *s.* balles d'imprimeur, *f.*
Pompion, *s.* une courge.
Pompous, *adj.* pompeux, éclatant, fastueux.
Pompously, *adv.* pompeusement.
Pompousness, *s.* pompe, *f.* éclat, *m.*
Pond, *s.* un étang. *A fish-pond*, un étang, un vivier. *Horsepond*, abreuvoir, *m.*
Ponder, *v. a.* peser, considérer, examiner.
Ponderable, *adj.* qui peut être pesé.
Ponderal, *adj.* de poids, pesant.
Ponderation, *s.* l'action de peser, poids, *m.*
Ponderer, *s.* celui qui pèse, qui considère.
Ponderosity, *s.* poids, *m.* pesanteur, *f.*
Ponderous, *adj.* pesant, lourd, important.
Ponent, *adj.* d'ouest, d'occident.
Poniard, *s.* poignard, *m.*; *v. a.* poignarder.
Pontage, *s.* pontage, *m.* pontonnage, *m.*
Pontiff, *s.* un pontife, *m.* pape, *m.*
Pontifical, *adj.* pontifical.
Pontificalia, *s. pl.* les habits pontificaux.
Pontifically, *adv.* pontificalement.
Pontificate, *s.* pontificat, *m.* papauté, *f.*
Ponton, *s.* un ponton, un pont volant.
Pony, *s.* un bidet, un petit cheval.
Pool, *s.* un étang, piscine, *f.* lavoir, *m.*
Poop, *s.* la poupe *or* l'arrière d'un navire.
Poor, *adj.* pauvre, indigent, misérable, chétif.
Poor, *s.* le pauvre *or* les pauvres.
Poorly, *adv.* pauvrement, misérablement.
Poorness, *s.* pauvreté, *f.* stérilité, *f.*
Pop, *s.* un petit son vif, soudain et aigu.
Pop, *v. n.* survenir, entrer soudainement; *to pop along*, marcher; *to pop out* or *off*, prendre la fuite, tirer sur; *v. a.* laisser échapper, lâcher inconsidérément.
Pope, *s.* le pape.
Popedom, *s.* papauté, *f.* pontificat, *m.*
Popery, *s.* le papisme, la religion Romaine.
Pope's-eye, *s.* morceau gras d'un gigot de mouton.
Popinjay, *s.* un perroquet.
Popish, *adj.* Romain, du papisme, des papistes.
Popishly, *adv.* en papiste.
Poplar, *s.* peuplier, *m.*
Poppy, *s.* pavot, *m.*
Populace, *s.* la populace, le vulgaire.
Popular, *adj.* populaire, du peuple.
Popularity, *s.* popularité, *f.*
Popularly, *adv.* populairement.
Populate, *v. n.* peupler, multiplier.
Population, *s.* population, *f.*
Populous, *adj.* peuplé.
Porcelain, *s.* porcelaine, *f.*
Porch, *s.* porche, *m.* portique, *m.* vestibule, *m.*
Porcupine, *s.* porc-épic, *m.*
Pore, *s.* pore, *m.*
Pore, *v. n.* regarder de près, avoir les yeux attachés.
Pork, *s.* porc, *m.* porc frais.
Porker, Porket, Porkling, *s.* un jeune cochon, un cochon de lait.
Porosity, Porousness, Porkness, *s.* porosité, *f.*

Porous, *adj.* poreux.
Porphyre, Porphyry, *s.* porphyre, *m.*
Porpoise, Porpus, *s.* un marsouin.
Porret, *s.* une échalote.
Porridge, *s.* soupe, *f.* potage, *m.*
Porringer, *s.* une écuelle.
Port, *s.* un port, un havre, une porte, sabord, *m.* embrasure, *f.* canonnière, *f.* bas-bord, *m.* port, *m.* air, *m.* mine, *f.* la porte, la cour du Grand Seigneur, vin rouge d'Oporto, *m.*
Port, *v. a.* porter, viser.
Portable, *adj.* portatif.
Portage, *s.* port, *m.* voiture, *f.*
Portal, *s.* portail, *m.*
Portcullis, *s.* une herse; *v. a.* fermer.
Portend, *v. a.* présager, pronostiquer.
Portent, *s.* présage de malheur, *m.*
Portentous, *adj.* de mauvais augure.
Porter, *s.* un portier, un porteur, un porte-
Porter, *s.* bière forte. [faix.
Porterage, *s.* portage, *m.* port, *m.*
Porthole, *s.* embrasure, *f.* sabord, *m.*
Portico, *s.* portique, un porche.
Portion, *s.* portion, *f.* part, *f.* partie, *f.* héritage, *m.* bien, *m.* dot, *f.*
Portion, *v. a.* partager, diviser, doter.
Portioner, *s.* copartageant, *m.* [deur.
Portliness, *s.* port majestueux, air de gran-
Portly, *adj.* majestueux, grand, noble.
Portmanteau, *s.* porte-manteau, *m.*
Portrait, Portraiture, *s.* portrait, *f.* portraiture, *f.*
Portrait, Portray, *v. a.* peindre, por-
Portress, *s.* portière, *f.* [traire.
Portsale, *s.* encan, *m.* vente publique, *f.*
Port-vein, *s.* la veine porte.
Pory, *adj.* poreux.
Pose, *v. a.* embarrasser, mettre à quia.
Poser, *s.* examinateur, *m.* questionneur, *m.*
Position, *s.* position, *f.* situation, *f.*
Positive, *adj.* positif, réel, absolu, certain, assuré, dogmatique, opiniâtre.
Positively, *adv.* positivement, absolument.
Positiveness, *s.* opiniâtreté, *f.*
Posture, *s.* position, *f.* disposition, *f.*
Posse, *s.* milice, *f.* bourgeois armés.
Possess, *v. a.* posséder, jouir, rendre maître.
Possession, *s.* possession, *f.* propriété, *f.* jouissance, *f.* bien, *m.* domaines, *m. pl.* terres, *f. pl.*
Possessive, *adj.* possessif.
Possessor, *s.* possesseur, *m.*
Possessory, *adj.* qui possède, propriétaire.
Posset, *s.* petit lait, posset, *f.*
Possibility, *s.* possibilité, *f.*
Possible, *adj.* possible. [être.
Possibly, *adv.* par quelques moyens, peut-
Post, *s.* poste, *f.* postillon, *m.* courier, *m.* poste, *m.* place, *f.* emploi, *m.* un poteau. *To ride post*, aller en poste, courir la poste. *Post-stage*, *s.* poste, *f.* relais de poste, *m.* *The penny-post*, la petite poste.
Post, *v. n.* courir la poste, aller en poste; *v. a.* poster, placer, afficher, enrégistrer.
Postage, *s.* port de lettre, *m.*
Post-boy, *s.* un courier, postillon, *m.*
Post-date, *s.* fausse date, date postérieure.
Post-date, *v. a.* dater postérieurement.
Post-diluvian, *adj.* & *s.* qui vivoit après la déluge.
Posted, *part. adj.* posté, placé.
Poster, un courier.
Posterior, *adj.* postérieur.
Posteriority, *s.* postériorité, *f.*
Posterity, *s.* postérité, *f.* descendans, *m. pl*
Postern, *s.* posterne, *f.* fausse-porte.
Post-haste, *s.* la poste.
Post-haste, *adv.* à la hâte, à toute bride.
Post-horse, *s.* cheval de poste, *m.*
Post-house, *s.* poste, *f.* messagerie, *f.*
Posthumous, *adj.* posthume, *f.*
Postick, *adj.* en arrière, postiche.
Postil, *s.* apostille; *v. n.* apostiller.
Postiller, *s.* commentateur, *m.*
Postilion, *s.* postillon, *m.*
Post-master, *s.* maître de la poste.
Postmeridian, *adj.* de l'après midi.
Post-office, *s.* bureau de la poste.
Postpone, *v. a.* estimer moins.
Postscript, *s.* postscriptum, *m.* apostille, *f.*
Postulate, *s.* supposition, *f.*; *v. a.* demander.
Postulation, *s.* demande, *f.*
Postulatory, *adj.* supposé, admis.
Postulatum, *s.* principe supposé.
Posture, *s.* posture, *f.* situation, *f.* état, *m.*
Posture, *v. a.* mettre dans une certaine pos-
Posy, *s.* devise, *f.* paroles, *f. pl.* [ture.
Pot, *s.* un pot; *v. a.* mettre en pot.
Potable, *adj.* potable, bon à boire.
Potash, *s.* potasse, *f.*
Potation, *s.* boisson, *f.* débauche de boisson.
Potato, *s.* potate, *f.* pomme de terre, *f.*
Potbellied, *adj.* ventru, pansu.
Potency, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* puissance, *f.*
Potent, *adj.* puissant, efficace.
Potentate, *s.* monarque, *m.* prince, *m.* potentat, *m.*
Potential, *adj.* potentiel, virtuel.
Potentially, *adv.* potentiellement, virtuellement.
Potently, *adv.* puissamment, efficacement.
Potentness, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* puissance, *f.*
Potfull, *s.* une potée, un pot plein.
Pothanger, *s.* une crémaillère.
Pother, *s.* bruit, *m.* tumulte, *m.*; *v. a.* se trémousser.
Potherb, *s.* herbe potagère, *f.*
Pothook, *s.* l'anse d'un pot, *f.* crémaillère, *f.*
Potion, *s.* une potion, un breuvage.
Potlid, *s.* le couvercle d'un pot.
Pottage, *s.* potage, *m.* soupe, *f.*
Potter, *s.* un potier.
Potter's-clay, *s.* terre à potier, *f.* argile.
Potter's ware, *s.* denrées de la poterie.
Pottery, une poterie.
Pottle, *s.* mesure de quatre pintes d'Angleterre, *f.*
Pouch, *s.* poche, *f.* pochette, *f.*
Pouch, *v. a.* mettre en poche, empocher.
Poverty, *s.* pauvreté, *f.* indigence, *f.* disette, *f.* misère, *f.*
Poulterer, *s.* poulailler, *m.* coquetier, *m.*
Poultice, *s.* cataplasme, *m.*; *v. a.* mettre un cataplasme.
Poultry, *s.* volaille, *f.*
Pounce, *s.* serre, *f.* griffe, *f.*
Pounce, *v. a.* tenir dans ses serres, poncer.
Pound, *s.* enclos pour le bétail, un parc, un livre, (poids ou somme.)
Pound, *v. a.* piler, broyer, parquer.
Poundage, *s.* poudage, *m.*
Pounder, *s.* pilon, *m.* broyeur, *m.* canon d'un certain calibre, *m.*
Pour, *v. a.* verser, envoyer, transvaser; *v. n.* couler, se précipiter, pleuvoir à verse.
Pourer, *s.* celui qui verse.

Pout, *s.* lamprois, *f.* (poisson;) francolin, *m.* (oiseau.)
Pout, *v. n.* se refrogner, faire la mine.
Pouting, *s.* air rechigné.
Powder, *s.* poudre, *f.*; *v. a.* pulvériser, poudrer.
Powder-box, *s.* une boite à poudre.
Powder-case, **Powder-horn**, *s.* pulverin, *m.*
Powder-mill, *s.* moulin à poudre, *m.*
Powder-room, *s.* la sainte-barbe.
Powdery, *adj.* poudreux, friable.
Power, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* puissance, *f.*
Powerful, *adj.* puissant, efficace.
Powerfully, *adv.* puissamment, efficacement.
Powerfulness, *s.* force, *f.* énergie, *f.*
Powerless, *adj.* foible, impuissant.
Pox, *s.* la vérole. *Small-pox*, la petite vérole. *Chicken-pox*, petite vérole volante.
Practicable, *adj.* faisable, praticable.
Practicableness, *s.* possibilité d'être pratiqué.
Practically, *adv.* d'une manière praticable.
Practical, **Practick**, *adj.* pratique.
Practically, *adv.* par pratique, en pratique.
Practice, *s.* pratique, *f.* usage, *m.* exercice, *m.* exécution, *f.*
Practise, *v. a.* & *n.* pratiquer, faire.
Practiser, **Practitioner**, *s.* un praticien.
Pragmatical, **Pragmatick**, *adj.* brouillon, entêté, magistral.
Pragmatically, *adv.* magistralement, en brouillon.
Pragmaticalness, *s.* humeur de brouillon, *f.*
Praise, *s.* louange, *f.* mérite, *m.*
Praise, *v. a.* louer, prôner, vanter.
Praiser, *s.* loueur, *m.* estimateur, *m.*
Praising, *s.* l'action de louer, louange, *f.*
Praise-worthy, *adj.* louable.
Prame, *s.* un bateau à fond plat, prame, *f.*
Prance, *v. n.* se cabrer, se lever devant.
Prancer, *s.* un cheval de parade.
Prank, *v. a.* orner, parer, ajuster.
Prank, *s.* folie, *f.* extravagance, *f.* mauvais tour.
Pranking, *s.* parure, *f.*
Prate, *v. n.* causer, babiller, jaser; *s.* babil, *m.*
Prater, *s.* un babillard, un causeur.
Pratingly, *adv.* en babillard.
Prattle, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*; *v. a.* causer, jaser.
Prattler. See *Prater*.
Pravity, *s* corruption, *f.* malice, *f.*
Prawn, *s.* langoustin, *m.* (poisson.)
Pray, *v. a.* & *n.* prier, implorer, supplier.
Prayer, *s.* prière, *f.* demande, *f.* instance, *f.*
Prayer-book, *s.* un livre de prières.
Preach, *v. n.* prêcher, publier, annoncer.
Preach, *s.* prédication, *f.* sermon, *m.*
Preacher, *s.* un prédicateur, un prêcheur.
Preachment, *s.* sermon, *m.* leçon, *f.*
Preamble, *s.* préamble, *m.* introduction, *f.*
Preapprehension, *s.* préjugé, *m.*
Prebend, *s.* une prébende.
Prebend, **Prebendary**, *s.* un prébendier, un prébendé.
Precarious, *adj.* précaire, incertain, mendié.
Precariously, *adv.* précairement.
Precariousness, *s.* incertitude, *f.*
Precaution, *s.* précaution, *f.*; *v. a.* prévenir.
Precede, *v. a.* précéder, devancer.
Precedence, **Precedency**, *s.* la préséance.
Precedent, *adj.* précédent.
Precedent, *s.* préjugé, *m.* exemple, *m.*
Precedent-book, *s.* protocole, *m.*
Precedently, *adv.* précédemment.
Precentor, *s.* grand chantre.
Precept, *s.* précepte, *m.* règle, *f.* instruction, *f.*
Preceptive, *adj.* instructif.
Preceptor, *s.* précepteur, *m.*
Precinct, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.* district, *m.*
Precious, *adj.* précieux, de prix.
Preciously, *adv.* précieusement.
Preciousness, *s.* prix, *m.* valeur, *f.*
Precipick, *s.* précipice, *m.* danger, *m.*
Precipitance, **Precipitancy**, *s.* précipitation, *f.*
Precipitant, *adj.* empressé, précipité.
Precipitantly, *adv.* précipitamment.
Precipitate, *adj.* précipité, hâté, violent.
Precipitate, *s.* précipité, *m.*
Precipitate, *v. a.* & *n.* précipiter, se précipiter, se hâter.
Precipitately, *adv.* précipitamment.
Precipitation, *s.* précipitation, *f.* hâte, *f.*
Precipitous, *adj.* violent, emporté.
Precise, *adj.* précis, juste, exact, strict, scrupuleux, précieux, affecté.
Precisely, *adv.* précisément, exactement.
Preciseness, *s.* précision, *f.* exactitude, *f.* affectation, *f.* formalité, *f.* air précieux.
Precision, *s.* précision, *f.* exactitude, *f.*
Precisive, *adj.* strict, précis.
Preclude, *v. a.* prévenir, empêcher, exclure.
Precocious, *adj.* précoce.
Precocity, *s.* maturité, précocité, *f.*
Precogitate, *v. n.* préméditer.
Precognition, *s.* prescience, *f.*
Preconceit, *s.* un préjugé.
Preconceive, *v. a.* concevoir, imaginer.
Preconception, *s.* un préjugé.
Preconfract, *s.* contrat; *v. a.* contracter d'avance.
Precursor, *s.* précurseur, *m.*
Predacious, *adj.* qui vit de proie.
Predatory, *adj.* de voleur, de pirate, de pillard.
Predecessor, *s.* prédécesseur, *m.*
Predestinarian, *s.* prédestinarien, *m.*
Predestinate, *v. a.* & *n.* prédestiner.
Predestination, *s.* prédestination, *f.*
Predestine, *v. a.* & *n.* prédestiner.
Predetermination, *s.* prédétermination, *f.*
Predetermine, *v. a.* prédéterminer.
Predicable, *adj.* prédicable.
Predicament, *s.* prédicament, *m.* état, *m.*
Predicant, *s.* & *adj.* prédicateur.
Predicate, *s.* prédicat, *m.*; *v. a.* & *n.* affirmer.
Predication, *s.* affirmation, *f.*
Predict, *v. a.* prédire, prophétiser.
Prediction, *s.* prédiction, *f.* prophétie, *f.*
Predilection, *s.* prédilection, *f.*
Predispose, *v. a.* préparer, disposer d'avance.
Predominance, *s.* ascendant, *m.*
Predominant, *adj.* prédominant, qui prévaut.
Predominate, *v. n.* prédominer, prévaloir.
Pre-elect, *v. a.* élire d'avance.
Pre-election, *s.* élection faite d'avance, *f.*
Pre-eminence, *s.* pré-éminence, *f.*
Pre-eminent, *adj.* pré-éminent.
Pre-emption, *s.* le droit d'achever avant un autre.
Pre-engage, *v. a.* engager d'avance.
Pre-engagement, *s.* engagement antérieur.
Pre-establish, *v. a.* établir par avance.
Pre-exist, *v. n.* pré-exister.
Pre-existence, *s.* pré-existence, *f.*
Pre-existent, *adj.* pré-existent.
Preface, *s.* préface, *f.* préambule.
Preface, *v. a.* & *n.* faire une préface.
Prefatory, *adj.* préliminaire.

REFECT, *s.* préfet, *m.* gouverneur, *m.* [*m.*
REFECTURE, *s.* préfecture, *f.* gouvernement,
REFER, *v. a.* préférer, avancer, proposer.
REFERABLE, *adj.* préférable.
REFERABLY, *adv.* préférablement.
REFERENCE, *s.* préférence, *f.*
REFERMENT, *s.* avancement, *m.* emploi, *m.*
REFIGURE, *v. a.* figurer d'avance.
REFIGURATION, *s.* représentation antérieure.
REFINE, *v. a.* limiter, borner d'avance.
REFIX, *v. a.* arrêter, mettre devant.
REFIX, *s.* particule antérieure.
REGNANCY, *s.* grossesse, *f.*
REGNANT, *adj.* grosse, enceinte, fertile, fécond, conséquent, subtil, pénétrant.
REGNANTLY, *adv.* disertement.
REJUGDE, *v. a.* préjuger, deviner. [tion.
REJUDICATE, *v. a.* condamner par préven-
REJUDICATE, *adj.* conçu d'avance, prémé-
REJUDICATION, *s.* préjugé. [dité.
REJUDICE, *s.* préjugé, *m.* prévention, *f.* préjudice, *m.* tort, *m.* dommage, *m.*
REJUDICE, *v. a.* prévenir, préoccuper, préjudicier.
REJUDICIAL, *adj.* préjudiciable.
RELACY, *s.* prélature, *f.*
RELATE, *s.* un prélat.
RELATICAL, *adj.* qui regarde les prélats.
RELATION, *s.* prélation, *f.* préférence, *f.*
RELECTION, *s.* lecture, *f.* discours, *m.*
RELIBATION, *s.* avant-goût, *m.*
RELIMINARY, *adj.* & *s.* préliminaire, *m.*
RELUDE, *s.* prélude, *m.*; *v. n.* préluder.
RELUDIOUS, PRELUSIVE, *adj.* préliminaire.
REMATURE, *adj.* prématuré, précoce.
REMATURELY, *adv.* prématurément.
REMATURENESS, PREMATURITY, *s.* prématurité, *f.*
REMEDITATE, *v. a.* & *n.* préméditer.
REMEDITATION, *s.* préméditation, *f.*
REMERIT, *v. a.* mériter par avance.
REMICES, *s.* les prémices.
REMISE, *v. a.* dire, exposer d'avance.
REMISES, *s.* prémisses, *f.* terrein, *m.*
REMISS, *s.* prémisse, *f.*
REMIUM, *s.* prime, *f.* prix, *m.*
REMONISH, *v. a.* prévenir, avertir d'avance.
REMONISHMENT, PREMONITION, *s.* avis, *m.*
REMONITORY, *adj.* qui avertit par avance.
REMONSTRATE, *v. a.* montrer d'avance.
REMUNIRE, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.* confiscation de biens, *f.* embarras, *m.*
REMUNITION, *s.* prémunition, *f.*
RENOMINATE, *v. a.* nommer d'avance.
RENOMINATION, *s.* première nomination.
RENTICE, *s.* apprenti, *m.*
RENTICESHIB, *s.* apprentissage, *m.*
REOCCUPANCY, *s.* possession antérieure.
REOCCUPATE, *v. a.* anticiper, préoccuper.
REOCCUPATION, *s.* anticipation, *f.*
REOCCUPY, *v. a.* préoccuper, prévenir.
REOPINION, *s.* préjugé, *m.* préoccupation, *f.*
REORDAIN, *v. a.* ordonner d'avance.
REORDINATION, *s.* decret antérieur.
REPARATION, *s.* préparation, *f.* apprêt, *m.*
REPARATIVE, *adj.* preparatoire. [*m.*
REPARATIVE, *s.* préparation, *f.* préparatif,
REPARATIVELY, *adv.* préalablement.
REPARATORY, *adj.* préparatoire.
REPARE, *v. a.* & *n.* préparer, se préparer.
REPAREDLY, *adv.* par préparation.
REPAREDNESS, *s.* préparation, *f.*
REPENSE, REPENSED, *adj.* prémédité

REPONDERANCE, REPONDERANCY, *s.* supériorité, prépondérance, *f.* [poids.
REPONDERATE, *v. a.* & *n.* avoir plus de
REPONDERATION. See *Preponderance.*
REPOSITION, *s.* préposition, *f.* [vant.
REPOSITIVE, *adj.* qu'on met *or* qui va de-
REPOSITOR, *s.* prépositeur, *m.*
REPOSSESS, *v. a.* prévenir, préoccuper.
REPOSSESSION, *s.* prévention, *f.* préjugé, *m.*
REPOSTEROUS, *adj.* déplacé, mal-à-propos.
REPOSTEROUSLY, *adv.* à contre temps.
REPOSTEROUSNESS, *s.* absurdité, *f.*
REPUCE, *s.* le prépuce.
REREQUIRE, *v. a.* demander par avance.
REREQUISITE, *adj.* qui est nécessaire d'a-
REROGATIVE, *s.* prérogative, *f.* [vance.
RESAGE, *s.* présage, *m.* pronostic, *m.*
RESAGE, *v. a.* présager, indiquer, prédire.
RESAGEMENT, *s.* pressentiment, *m.*
RESBYTERIAN, *adj.* & *s.* presbytéral, presbytérien.
RESBYTERY, *s.* presbytérianisme, *m.* consis-
RESCIENCE, *s.* préscience, *f.* [toire, *m.*
RESCIENT, RESCIOUS, *adj.* qui sait d'avance, prophétique.
RESCIND, *v. a.* trancher, couper, extraire.
RESCRIBE, *v. a.* & *n.* prescrire.
RESCRIPT, *adj.* prescrit, réglé; *s.* ordre, *m.*
RESCRIPTION, *s.* ordonnance, *f.*
RESEANCE, *s.* préséance, *f.*
RESENCE, *s.* présence, *f.* port, *m.* air, *m.*
RESENCE-CHAMBER, *s.* salon de compagnie.
RESENT, *adj.* présent, actuel.
RESENT, *s.* présent, *m.* don, *m.* la présente.
RESENT, *v. a.* présenter, offrir, décerner,
RESENTABLE, *adj.* présentable. [défrayer.
RESENTANEOUS, *adj.* présent, efficace.
RESENTATION, *s.* présentation, *f.* [office.
RESENTEE, *s.* celui qui est présenté à un bé-
RESENTER, *s.* celui qui présente.
RESENTIMENT, *s.* pressentiment, *m.*
RESENTLY, *adv.* à présent, maintenant.
RESENTMENT, *s.* présentation, *f.*
RESENTNESS, *s.* présence d'esprit, *f.*
RESERVATION, *s.* conservation, *f.*
RESERVATIVE, *s.* préservatif, *m.* antidote, *m.*
RESERVE, *s.* conserve, *f.* confiture, *f.*
RESERVE, *v. a.* préserver, conserver, confire.
RESERVER, *s.* conservateur, *m.* confiseur, *m.*
RESIDE, *v. n.* presider, commander, être
RESIDENCY, *s.* présidence, *f.* [chef.
RESIDENT, *s.* président, *m.* chef, *m.*
RESIDENTSHIP, *s.* présidence, *f.*
RESS, *s.* presse, *f.* pressoir, *m.* commode, *f.*
RESS, *v. a.* & *n.* presser, pressurer, serrer, hâter, accabler, forcer, contraindre.
RESS-BED, *s.* lit en forme d'armoire, *m.*
RESSER, *s.* pressier, *m.* presseur, *m.*
RESS-GANG, *s.* gens autorisés à enlever les
RESSINGLY, *adv.* avec force. [matelots, *m.*
RESSION, *s.* pression, *f.*
RESSMAN, *s.* pressier, *m.* imprimeur, *m.*
RESS-STICK, *s.* templet, *m.*
RESSION, *s.* pression, *f.* oppression, *f.* mal-
RESS-WORK, *s.* tirage, *m.* [heur, *m.*
RESTO, *adv.* preste, vite.
RESUMABLY, *adv.* sans examen.
RESUME, *v. n.* supposer, présumer, oser
RESUMER, *s.* un présomptueux, un arrogant.
RESUMPTION, *s.* présomption, *f.*
RESUMPTIVE, *adj.* présomptif.
RESUMPTUOUS, *adj.* présomptueux.
RESUMPTUOUSLY, *adv.* présomptueusement.

Presumptuousness, *s.* présomption, *f.*
Presuppose, *v. a.* présupposer.
Presupposition, *s.* présupposition, *f.*
Pretence, *s.* prétention, *f.* prétexte, *m.*
Pretend, *v. a. & n.* prétendre, prétexter, croire, soutenir, faire semblant, affecter.
Pretender, *s.* prétendant, *m.*
Pretendingly, *adv.* présomptueusement.
Pretension, *s.* prétention, *f.* prétexte, *m.*
Preterimperfect, *s.* le prétérit imparfait.
Pretermission, *s.* omission, *f.* négligence, *f.*
Preternatural, *adj.* surnaturel.
Preternaturally, *adv.* surnaturellement.
Preterperfect, *adj. & s.* absolument passé, le parfait, plus que parfait.
Pretext, *s.* prétexte, *m.*
Pretor, *s.* préteur, *m.* maire, *m.*
Pretorian, *adj.* prétorien, de préteur.
Pretorship, *s.* préture, *f.*
Prettily, *adv.* joliment.
Prettiness, *s.* beauté, *f.* élégance, *f.* joli-[ment, *m.*
Pretty, *adj.* joli, gentil, mignon, élégant.
Pretty, *adv.* un peu, assez, passablement. *Pretty well*, assez bien. *Pretty near*, à peu près.
Prevail, *v. n.* prévaloir, l'emporter, dominer, gagner, obtenir, engager.
Prevailing, *adj.* dominant, puissant.
Prevalence, **Prevalency**, *s.* force, *f.*
Prevalent, *adj.* dominant, efficace.
Prevalently, *adv.* puissamment, efficace-[ment.
Prevaricate, *v. n.* prévariquer.
Prevarication, *s.* prévarication, *f.*
Prevaricator, *s.* prévaricateur, *m.*
Prevenient, *adj.* précédent, prévenant.
Prevent, *v. a.* prévenir, précéder, anticiper, empêcher, détourner, préoccuper.
Prevention, *s.* prévention, *f.*
Preventive, *adj.* qui prévient.
Preventive, *s.* préservatif, *m.* antidote, *m.*
Previous, *adj.* préliminaire, préalable.
Previously, *adv.* préalablement, par avance.
Previousness, *s.* antériorité, *f.*
Prey, *s.* proie, *f.* rapine, *f.* butin, *m.*
Prey, *v. n.* dévorer, butiner, piller, miner.
Preyer, *s.* voleur, *m.* spoliateur, *m.*
Priapism, *s.* priapisme, *m.* [pense, *f.*
Price, *s.* prix, *m.* valeur, *f.* taux, *m.* récom-
Prick, *s.* une pointe, syndérèse, *f.* but, *m.*
Prick, *v. a.* piquer, percer, marquer en piquant, noter, poindre, aiguillonner, exciter; *to prick up*, dresser.
Pricker, *s.* une alène, un piqueur.
Pricket, *s.* daguet, *m.*
Pricking, *s.* piqure, *f.* picotement, *m.*
Prickle, *s.* piquant, *m.* pointe, *f.* épine, *f.*
Prickliness, *s.* état de ce qui est piquant.
Prickly, *adj.* piquant, plein de piquans.
Prickwood, *s.* fusain, *m.*
Pride, *s.* orgueil, *m.* vanité, *f.* fierté, *f.*
Prier, *s.* un espion.
Priest, *s.* une prêtre. [cerdotale.
Priestcraft, *s.* fraude pieuse, adresse sa-
Priestess, *s.* une prêtresse.
Priesthood, *s.* prêtrise, *f.* sacrificature, *f.*
Priestly, *adv.* sacerdotal, de prêtre. [tres.
Priest-ridden, *adj.* gouverné par les prê-
Prig, *s.* un impertinent, un friquet, un fou.
Prill or Prill, *s.* turbot, *m.* [épingles.
Prim, *adj.* affecté, précieux, tiré à quatre
Prim, *v. a. & n.* parer avec affectation.
Primacy, *s.* primatie, *f.*
Primage, *s.* le frêt d'un vaisseau.
Primarily, *adv.* primitivement, sur tout.
Primariness, *s.* primauté, *f.*
Primary, *adj.* premier, primitif, principal.
Primate, *s.* primat, *m.* metropolitan, *m.*
Primateship, *s.* primatie, *f.*
Prime, *adj.* fleuri, premier, principal.
Prime, *s.* le matin, le printemps, le commencement, la primeur, la fleur, l'élite, *f.* l'amorce (d'une arme à feu), *f.*
Prime, *v. a.* amorcer, preparer, imprimer.
Primely, *adv.* premièrement.
Primeness, *s.* primauté, *f.* excellence, *f.*
Primer, *s.* alphabet, *m.* prime, *f.* *Long primer*, *s.* petit romain (type.)
Primeval, *adj.* premier, primitif.
Priming, *s.* impression, *f.* l'action d'amorcer
Priming-horn, *s.* corne d'amorce.
Priming-iron, *s.* dégorgeoir, *m.* touche, *f*
Primitial, *adj.* des prémices.
Primitive, *adj.* primitif, premier.
Primitively, *adv.* primitivement.
Primitiveness, *s.* ancienneté, *f.* antiquité, *f.*
Primogenial, *adj.* primordial, primitif.
Primogeniture, *s.* aînesse, *f.* primogéni-
Primordial, *s.* origine, *f.* [ture, *f.*
Primordial, **Primordiate**, *adj.* primor-
Primrose, *s.* prime-vère, *f.* [dial.
Prince, *s.* prince, *m.* souverain, *m.*
Princelike, *adv.* en prince.
Princely, *adj.* de prince; *adv.* en prince.
Princes-feather, *s.* amarante, *f.* passeve-
Princess, *s.* princesse, *f.* [lours, *m.*
Principal, *adj.* principal, capital, premier.
Principal, *s.* principal, *m.* chef, *m.*
Principality, *s.* principauté, *f.* souve-
Principally, *adv.* principalement. [raineté, *f.*
Principle, *s.* principe, *m.* élément, *m.* cause, *f.* origine, *f.* règle, *f.* maxime, *f.*
Principle, *v. a.* instruire, former.
Print, *v. a.* imprimer.
Print, *s.* marque, *f.* empreinte, *f.* trace, *f.* estampe, *f.* gravure, *f.* lettre, *f.* caractère d'impression, *m.* impression, *f.*
Printer, *s.* imprimeur, *m.*
Printing, *s.* impression, *f.* imprimerie, *f.*
Printing-office, *s.* imprimerie, *f.*
Prior, *adj.* antérieur, précédent; *s.* prieur,
Priores, *s.* prieure, *f.* [*m.*
Priority, *s.* priorité, *f.* primauté, *f.*
Priorship, *s.* dignité de prieur, *f.* prieuré,
Priory, *s.* un prieuré. [*m.*
Prism, *s.* prisme, *m.* [tique.
Prismatical, **Prismatic**, *adj.* prisma-
Prison, *s.* une prison; *v. a.* emprisonner.
Prisoner, *s.* un prisonnier.
Pristine, *adj.* ancien, premier. *Prithee*, je te prie, de grâce.
Privacy, *s.* secret, *m.* retraite, *f.* privauté, *f.*
Privado, *s.* un ami intime, un confident.
Private, *adj.* privé, secret, retiré, caché.
Private, *s.* message secret, un simple soldat.
Privateer, *s.* un armateur, un câpre.
Privateer, *v. a.* armer *or* aller en câpre.
Privately, *adv.* secrètement, en particulier.
Privateness, *s.* état de particulier.
Privation, *s.* privation, *f.* manque, *m.* be-
Privative, *adj.* privatif. [soin, *m.*
Privatively, *adv.* privativement.
Privet or Prime-print, *s.* troëne, *m.* (arbrisseau.)
Privet or Barren-priven, *s.* (a plant) alaterne.
Privilege, *s.* privilège, *m.*
Privilege, *v. a.* privilégier.

Privily, *adv.* en secret, à la dérobée.
Privity, *s.* confidence, *f.* connoissance, *f.*
Privities, *s. pl.* les parties naturelles.
Privy, *adj.* privé, particulier, caché, dérobé, secret, instruit, confident, qui sait, complice, qui a participé.
Privy, *s.* le privé, les lieux, *m.*
Prize, *s.* prise, *f.* capture, *f.* butin, *m.*
Prize, *v. a.* priser, estimer, apprécier, éva-
Prize-fighter, *s.* gladiateur. [luer.
Prizer, *s.* appréciateur, *m.* [préciation, *f.*
Prizing, *s.* estimation, *f.* évaluation, *f.* ap-
Pro and con, pour et contre.
Probability, *s.* probabilité, *f.*
Probable, *adj.* probable, vraisemblable.
Probably, *adv.* probablement.
Probat or Probate, *s.* vérification, *f.*
Probation, *s.* preuve, *f.* épreuve, *f.* essai, *m.*
Probationary, *adj.* à l'essai, par essai.
Probationer, *s.* celui qui passe à l'examen.
Probationership, *s.* noviciat, *m.*
Probatory, *adj.* probatoire.
Probe, *s.* sonde, *f.*; *v. a.* sonder.
Probity, *s.* probité, *f.* honnêteté, *f.* vertu, *f.*
Problem, *s.* problème, *m.*
Problematical, *adj.* problématique.
Problematically, *adv.* problématiquement.
Proboscis, *s.* la trompe d'un éléphant, pro-
Procacious, *adj.* effronté. [boscité, *f.*
Procacity, *s.* effronterie, *f.* impudence, *f.*
Procatarctick, *adj.* procatarctique, antérieur.
Procedure, *s.* procédé, *m.* procédure, *f.*
Proceed, *v. n.* procéder, provenir, venir, avancer, poursuivre, continuer, agir.
Proceed, *s.* revenu, *m.* produit, *m.*
Proceeder, *s.* celui qui avance, qui fait des
Proceeding, *s.* procédé, *m.* [progrès.
Procerity, *s.* grandeur, *f.* hauteur, *f.*
Process, *s.* progrès, *m.* cours, *m.* suite, *f.* enchaînement, *m.* procès, *m.* procédé, *m.* ce qui se passe, ce qui se fait.
Procession, *s.* procession, *f.*; *v. n.* aller en
procession. [procession.
Processional, Processionary, *adj.* de
Prochronism, *s.* prochronisme, *m.*
Procidence, *s.* chute, *f.* [publier.
Proclaim, *v. a.* proclamer, promulguer,
Proclaimer, *s.* celui qui proclame.
Proclamation, *s.* proclamation, *f.*
Proclivity, *s.* penchant, *m.* pente, *f.*
Proclivous, *adj.* enclin, porté.
Proconsul, *s.* proconsul, *m.*
Proconsular, *adj.* proconsulaire.
Proconsulship, *s.* proconsulat, *m.* [tre.
Procrastinate, *v. a.* & *n.* différer, remet-
Procrastination, *s.* délai, *m.* remise, *f.*
Procrastinator, *s.* celui qui diffère *or* re-
Procreant, *adj.* qui produit. [tarde.
Procreate, *v. a.* engendrer, produire.
Procreating, Procreation, *s.* procréation, *f.* génération, *f.* production, *f.* [duit.
Procreative, *adj.* qui engendre, qui pro-
Procreativeness, *s.* la faculté d'engendrer.
Procreator, *s.* père, *m.* celui qui engendre.
Procreatrix, *s.* mère, *f.* celle qui produit.
Proctor, *s.* un homme d'affaires.
Proctor, *v. a.* conduire, prendre soin de.
Proctorship, *s.* charge d'homme d'affaires *or* de procureur.
Procumbent, *adj.* penchant.
Procurable, *adj.* qu'on peut se procurer.

Procuracy, *s.* négociation, *f.* procuration, *f.*
Procurator, *s.* procureur, *m.*
Procure, *v. a.* procurer, produire, obtenir.
Procurement, *s.* entremise, *f.* [m.
Procurer, *s.* entremetteur, *m.* maquereau,
Procuress, *s.* une maquerelle.
Prodigal, *adj.* & *s.* prodigue.
Prodigality, *s.* prodigalité, *f.* profusion, *f.*
Prodigally, *adv.* prodigalement.
Prodigious, *adj.* prodigieux, étonnant.
Prodigiously, *adv.* prodigieusement.
Prodigiousness, *s.* énormité.
Prodigy, *s.* un prodige, un monstre.
Prodition, *s.* trahison, *f.*
Proditor, *s.* traître, *m.* traîtresse, *f.*
Proditorious, *adj.* traître, perfide.
Produce, *v. a.* produire, exposer, mettre au jour, faire voir, causer, être cause de.
Producer, *s.* celui qui produit.
Producible, *adj.* qui peut être produit.
Producibleness, *s.* possibilité d'un effet.
Product, *s.* produit, *m.* production, *f.*
Production, *s.* production, *f.* fruit, *m.*
Productive, *adj.* qui produit, fécond.
Proem, Proemium, *s.* préface, *f.*
Profanation, *s.* profanation, *f.* impiété, *f.*
Profane, *adj.* profane, impié.
Profane, *v. a.* profaner, violer. [ment.
Profanely, *adv.* en profane, irréligieuse
Profaneness, *s.* profanation, *f.*
Profaner, *s.* profanateur, *m.* [confesser.
Profess, *v. a.* professer, exercer, déclarer,
Professedly, *adv.* ouvertement.
Profession, *s.* profession, *f.* métier, *m.* état, *m.* emploi, *m.* aveu public, *f.*
Professional, *adj.* qui a rapport à une profession particulière.
Professor, *s.* un professeur. [professeur, *f.*
Professorship, *s.* chaire, *f.* *or* charge de
Proffer, *v. a.* offrir, proposer, tenter.
Proffer, *s.* offre, *f.* proposition, *f.* essai, *m.*
Proficience, Proficiency, *s.* progrès.
Proficient, *s.* avance, *m.*
Profile, *s.* profil, *m.*
Profit, *s.* profit, *m.* gain, *m.* avantage, *m.* utilité, *f.* produit, *m.* revenu, *m.*
Profit, *v. a.* avantager, avancer, faire du bien; *v. n.* profiter, tirer du profit, avancer, faire des progrès, être profitable *or*
Profitable, *adj.* profitable. [utile.
Profitableness, *s.* profit, *f.* utilité, *f.*
Profitably, *adv.* à profit, utilement.
Profiting, *s.* profit, *m.* progrès *m.* avance-
Profitless, *adj.* inutile. [ment, *m.*
Profligate, *adj.* scélérat, abandonné.
Profligate, *s.* un scélérat, un bellâtre.
Profligately, *adv.* sans honte, sans pudeur.
Profligateness, *s.* scélératesse, *f.*
Profluence, *s.* progrès, *m.* cours, *m.*
Profluent, *adj.* qui coule en avant.
Profound, *adj.* profond; *s.* profondeur, *m.* abîme, *m.*; *v. n.* se plonger.
Profoundly, *adv.* profondément.
Profoundness, *s.* profondeur, *m.*
Profundity, *s.* profondeur, *f.*
Profuse, *adj.* prodigue, libéral à l'excès.
Profusely, *adv.* prodigalement, avec pro-
Profuseness, *s.* dissipation, *f.* [fusion.
Profusion, *s.* profusion, *f.* prodigalité, *f.*
Prog, *v. n.* voler, dérober.
Progenitor, *s.* grand-père, *m.* aïeul, *m.*
Progeny, *s.* postérité, *f.* race, *f.* lignée, *f.*
Prognosticate, *v. a.* pronostiquer, présa-
Prognostication, *s.* présage, *m.* [ger.

PROGNOSTICATOR, *s.* devin, *m.* prophète, *m.*
PROGNOSTICK, *s.* pronostic, *m.* présage, *m.*
PROGNOSTICK, *adj.* qui pronostique.
PROGRESS, *s.* cours, *m.* traite, *f.* tour, *m.* voyage, *m.* progression, *f.* progrès, *m.*
PROGRESSION, *s.* progression, *f.* [gressif.
PROGRESSIONAL, PROGRESSIVE, *adj.* pro-
PROGRESSIVELY, *adv.* par progression.
PROHIBIT, *v. a.* prohiber, défendre, empêcher.
PROHIBITION, *s.* prohibition, *f.* défense, *f.*
PROHIBITORY, *adj.* qui défend, de défense.
PROJECT, *s.* projet, *m.* dessein, *m.*
PROJECT, *v. a.* & *n.* projeter, préméditer, jeter, lancer, saillir, forjetter. [jection.
PROJECTILE, *s.* projectile, *m.*; *adj.* de pro-
PROJECTING, *adj.* inventif.
PROJECTION, *s.* projection, *f.* projet, *m.* des-
PROJECTOR, *s.* faseur de projets, *m.* [sein, *m.*
PROJECTURE, *s.* saillie, *f.* avance, *f.*
PROLATE, *v. a.* prononcer; *adj.* plat.
PROLATION, *s.* prononciation, *f.* délai, *m.*
PROLEGOMENA, *s.* prolégomène, *m.*
PROLEPSIS, *s.* prolepse, *f.*
PROLEPTICAL, *adj.* préliminaire, précédent.
PROLIFICK, PROLIFICAL, *adj.* prolifique, fé-
PROLIFICALLY, *adv.* abondamment. [cond.
PROLIFICATION, *s.* génération, *f.* action d'engendrer.
PROLIX, *adj.* prolixe, diffus, trop long.
PROLIXITY, PROLIXNESS, *s.* prolixité, *f.* lon-
PROLIXLY, *adv.* diffusément. [gueur.
PROLOCUTOR, *s.* orateur, *m.* président, *m.*
PROLOCUTORSHIP, *s.* la charge d'orateur *or*
PROLOGUE, *s.* prologue, *m.* [de président.
PROLONG, *v. a.* prolonger, étendre, retarder.
PROLONGATION, *s.* prolongation, *f.* délai, *m.*
PROLUSION, *s.* prolusion, *f.* prélude, *m.*
PROMINENCE, PROMINENCY, *s.* avance, *f.*
PROMINENT, *adj.* qui avance, qui fait saillie.
PROMISCUOUS, *adj.* confus, mis pêle-mêle.
PROMISCUOUSLY, *adv.* confusément.
PROMISCUOUSNESS, *s.* un mélange confus.
PROMISE, *s.* promesse, *f.*; *v. a.* & *n.* promet-
PROMISER, *s.* prometteur, *m.* [tre.
PROMISING, *adj.* qui promet beaucoup.
PROMISSORY, *adj.* qui contient une promesse.
PROMISSORILY, *adv.* en forme de promesse.
PROMONTORY, *s.* promontoire, *m.* cap, *m.*
PROMOTE, *v. a.* avancer, étendre, faire fleu-
PROMOTER, *s.* promoteur, *m.* [rir.
PROMOTION, *s.* avancement, *m.* promotion, *f.*
PROMPT, *adv.* prompt, vif, alerte.
PROMPT, *v. a.* suggérer, insinuer, inspirer, exciter, porter, rappeler le souvenir, souf-
PROMPTER, *s.* soufleur, *m.* [fler.
PROMPTING, *s.* suggestion, *f.* instigation, *f.*
PROMPTITUDE, PROMPTNESS, *s.* promptitude, *f.*
PROMPTLY, *adv.* promptement, vîte.
PROMULGATE, *v. a.* promulguer, publier.
PROMULGATION, *s.* promulgation, *f.*
PROMULGATOR, *s.* celui qui promulgue.
PROMULGE, *v. a.* promulguer, publier.
PROMULGER, *s.* celui qui promulgue.
PRONE, *adj.* enclin, penché, incliné.
PRONENESS, *s.* pente, *f.* penchant, *m.*
PRONG, *s.* fourche, *f.* fourchon, *m.*
PRONOMINAL, *adj.* pronominal, de pronom.
PRONOUN, *s.* un pronom.
PRONOUNCE, *v. a.* prononcer, proférer, articuler, dire, réciter, décider, déclarer.
PRONOUNCER, *s.* celui qui prononce, qui parle.
PRONUNCIATION, *s.* prononciation, *f.*

PROOF, *s.* preuve, *f.* épreuve, *f.* essai, *m.*
PROOFLESS, *adj.* sans preuves.
PROP, *s.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.* étaie, *f.* *A vine-prop*, un échalas.
PROP, *v. a.* appuyer, soutenir, étayer.
PROPAGABLE, *adj.* qui peut être multiplié.
PROPAGATE, *v. a.* & *n.* étendre, répandre.
PROPAGATION, *s.* propagation, *f.* généra-
PROPAGATOR, *s.* propagateur, *m.* [tion, *f.*
PROPEL, *v. a.* pousser en avant.
PROPEND, *v. n.* pencher, être porté.
PROPENDENCY, *s.* penchant, *m.* inclination, *f.*
PROPENSE, *adj.* enclin, incliné, porté.
PROPENSION, PROPENSITY, *s.* pente, *f.*
PROPER, *adj.* propre, particulier, naturel, à propos, convenable, commode, exact.
PROPERLY, *adv.* proprement, justement.
PROPERNESS, *s.* belle taille, propriété, *f.*
PROPERTY, *s.* naturel, *m.* propriété, *f.*
PROPHECY, *s.* prophétie, *f.* prédiction, *f.*
PROPHESY, *v. a.* & *n.* prophétiser, prédire.
PROPHET, *s.* un prophète.
PROPHETESS, *s.* une prophétesse. [tique.
PROPHETICAL, PROPHETICK, *adj.* prophé-
PROPHETICALLY, *adv.* prophétiquement.
PROPHETIZE, *v. n.* prophétiser, prédire.
PROPHYLACTICK, *adj.* prophylactique.
PROPINQUITY, *s.* proximité, *f.* voisinage, *m.*
PROPITIABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut rendre propice.
PROPITIATE, *v. a.* rendre propice.
PROPITIATION, *s.* propitiation, *f.* sacrifice, *m.*
PROPITIATOR, *s.* médiateur, *m.*
PROPITIATORY, *adj.* propitiatoire.
PROPITIOUS, *adj.* propice, favorable.
PROPITIOUSLY, *adv.* favorablement.
PROPITIOUSNESS, *s.* bonté, *f.* faveur, *f.*
PROPLASM, *s.* modèle, *m.* moule, *m.*
PROPONENT, *s.* proposant, *m.*
PROPORTION, *s.* proportion, *f.* rapport, *m.* convenance, *f.* portion, *f.* part, *f.* règle, *f.*
PROPORTION or PROPORTIONATE, *v. a.* proportionner. [proportionné.
PROPORTIONABLE or PROPORTIONATE, *adj.*
PROPORTIONABLY, *adv.* proportionnellement.
PROPORTIONALLY, *adv.* proportionnément.
PROPORTIONAL, *adj.* proportionnel. [*m.*
PROPOSAL, *s.* proposition, *f.* offre, *f.* dessein,
PROPOSE, *v. a.* proposer, offrir.
PROPOSER, *s.* celui qui propose, proposant, *m.*
PROPOSITION, *s.* proposition, *f.* offre, *f.*
PROPOUND, *v. a.* proposer, avancer. [nion.
PROPOUNDER, *s.* celui qui avance une opi-
PROPRIETARY, *adj.* qui appartient à quelqu'un. [taire, *m.*
PROPRIETARY, PROPRIETOR, *s.* propriétaire, *f.*
PROPRIETRESS, *s.* propriétaire, *f.*
PROPRIETY, *s.* propriété, *f.* sens propre, *m.*
PROPUGN, *v. a.* défendre. [idiome, *m.*
PROPUGNATION, *s.* défense, *f.*
PROPUGNER, *s.* défenseur, *m.*
PROPULSION, *s.* l'action de pousser en avant
PRORE, *s.* la proue (d'un vaisseau.)
PROROGATION, *s.* prorogation, *f.*
PROROGUE, *v. a.* proroger, prolonger. [ver.
PRORUPTION, *s.* l'action de crever, de se crè-
PROSAICK, *adj.* prosaïque. [damner.
PROSCRIBE, *v. a.* proscrire, bannir, con-
PROSCRIPT, *s.* un proscrit, un banni.
PROSCRIPTION, *s.* proscription, *f.*
PROSE, *s.* prose, *f.* de la prose.
PROSECUTE, *v. a.* poursuivre, continuer.
PROSECUTION, *s.* poursuite, *f.* continuation, *f*
PROSECUTOR, *s.* poursuivant, *m.*

Proselyte, *s.* un prosélyte; *v. a.* convertir.
Prosodian, *s.* versificateur, *m.*
Prosody, *s.* la prosodie.
Prosopopœia, *s.* prosopopée, *f.*
Prospect, *s.* perspective, *f.* vue, *f.*
Prospective, *adv.* de longue vue, d'approche.
Prosper, *v. a. & n.* faire prospérer, réussir.
Prosperity, *s.* prospérité, *f.* succès, *m.*
Prosperous, *adj.* heureux, prospère.
Prosperously, *adv.* heureusement, avec
Prophecience, *s.* prévoyance, *f.* [succès.
Prostersation, *s.* abattement, *m.*
Prostitute, *adj.* infame, prostitué, impudique.
Prostitute, *s.* un mercenaire, une prosti-
Prostitute, *v. a.* prostituer [tuée.
Prostitution, *s.* prostitution, *f.*
Prostrate, *adj.* abattu, prosterné.
Prostrate, *v. a.* abattre, se prosterner.
Prostration, *s.* prosternement, *m.*
Protasis, *s.* protase, *f.* axiome, *m.*
Protect, *v. a.* protéger, défendre, garantir.
Protection, *s.* protection, *f.* défense, *f.*
Protector, *s.* protecteur, *m.* défenseur, *f.*
Protectorship, *s.* protectorat, *m.*
Protectress, *s.* protectrice, *f.*
Protend, *v. a.* étendre.
Protest, *s.* protestation, *f.* protêt, *m.*
Protest, *v. a.* protester, attester.
Protestant, *s. & adj.* protestant, *m.*
Protestantism, *s.* le protestantisme.
Protestation, *s.* protestation, *f.*
Protester, *s.* celui qui proteste. [crit.
Protocol, *s.* protocole, *m.* premier manu-
Protomartyr, *s.* le premier martyr.
Protoplast, *s.* original, *m.* modèle, *m.*
Prototype, *s.* prototype, *m.* modèle, *m.*
Protract, *v. a.* prolonger, différer.
Protracter, *s.* celui qui prolonge, rapporteur, *m.*
Protraction, *s.* prolongation, *f.* délai, *m.*
Protractive, *adj.* qui prolonge. [avant.
Protrude, *v. a. & n.* pousser, se pousser en
Protrusion, *s.* l'action de pousser en avant.
Protuberance, *s.* tumeur, *f.* enflure, *f.*
Protuberant, *adj.* enflé, saillant.
Protuberate, *v. n.* s'enfler, être enflé.
Proud, *adj.* avantageux, orgueilleux, fier, superbe, pompeux, en rut, en chaleur.
Proudly, *adv.* fièrement, orgueilleusement.
Prove, *v. a.* prouver, démontrer, éprouver, essayer; *v. n.* devenir, arriver, se trouver.
Provable, *adj.* qui se peut prouver, probable.
Provender, *s.* fourage, *m.* provende, *f.*
Proverb, *s.* un proverbe, un maxime vul-
Proverbial, *adj.* proverbial. [gaire.
Proverbially, *adv.* proverbialement.
Provide, *v. a. & n.* pourvoir, préparer, munir, fournir, prendre soin.
Providence, *s.* providence, *f.*
Provident, *adj.* prévoyant, prudent.
Providential, *adj.* de la providence.
Providentially, *adv.* par un effet de la providence.
Providently, *adv.* prudemment.
Provider, *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.*
Province, *s.* province, *f.* charge, *f.* affaire, *f.* ressort, *m.*
Provincial, *adj.* provincial, de province, grossier, impoli.
Provision, *s.* provision, *f.* précaution, *f.* vi-
Provisional, *adj.* provisionnel. [vres, *m.*
Provisionally, *adv.* par provision.
Proviso, *s.* condition provisionnelle, clause.
Provocation, *s.* provocation, *f.*
Provocative, *s.* ce qui provoque; *adj.* qui échauffe.
Provoke, *v. a.* provoquer, exciter, irriter.
Provoker, *s.* celui qui provoque.
Provokingly, *adv.* d'une manière insolente.
Provost, *s.* prévôt, *m.*
Provostship, *s.* prévôté, *f.*
Prow, *s.* la proue or l'avant d'un navire.
Prowess, *s.* valeur, *f.* prouesse, *f.*
Prowl, *v. a.* rôder, piller, fripponner, voler.
Prowler, *s.* un voleur, un escamoteur.
Proximate, **Proxime**, *adj.* prochain, suivant.
Proximately, *adv.* immédiatement.
Proximity, *s.* proximité, *f.* voisinage, *m.*
Proxy, *s.* procuration, *f.* procureur, *m.* dé-
Prude, *s.* une prude. [puté.
Prudence, *s.* prudence, *f.*
Prudent, *adj.* prudent, circonspect, avisé.
Prudential, *adj.* sage, prudent.
Prudentially, *adv.* prudemment.
Prudentials, *s. pl.* maximes de la prudence.
Prudently, *adv.* prudemment.
Prudery, *s.* pruderie, *f.*
Prudish, *adj.* de prude.
Prune, *v. a.* tailler, émonder, élaguer.
Prune, *s.* une prune. *A dried prune*, un pruneau.
Prunello, *s.* prune de brignolle, *f.* [fres.
Pruner, *s.* celui qui taille or élague les ar-
Pruningknife, *s.* serpe, *f.* serpette, *f.*
Prurience, **Pruriency**, *s.* démangeaison, *f.* désir, *m.*
Prurient, *adj.* qui démange.
Pruriginous, *adj.* sujet à la gale.
Pry, (into) *v. a. & n.* épier, chercher.
Psalm, *s.* un psaume.
Psalmist, *s.* psalmiste, *m.*
Psalmody, *s.* psalmodie, *f.*
Psalter, *s.* un psautier.
Psaltery, *s.* psaltérion, *m.*
Pseudo, *adj.* faux, supposé, falsifié.
Pseudology, *s.* fausseté, *f.* mensonge, *m.*
Pshaw, *interj.* nargue! fi! fi donc.
Ptisan, *s.* tisane, *f.*
Ptyalism, *s.* ptyalisme, *m.* salivation, *f.*
Puberty, **Pubescence**, *s.* puberté, *f.*
Pubescent, *adj.* pubertè. [barbier.
Publican, *s.* un publicain, un péager, un ca-
Publication, *s.* publication, *f.*
Publick, *adj.* public, général, connu, ma-
Publick, *s.* le public. [nifeste, comm.
Publickly, *adv.* publiquement, en public.
Publickness, *s.* publicité, *f.*
Publish, *v. a.* publier, rendre public, mettre au jour, faire imprimer.
Publisher, *s.* celui qui publie, débiteur, *m.*
Publishing, *s.* publication, *f.*
Puckball, *s.* vesse de loup, *f.*
Pucker, *v. a.* rider, plier, replier, plisser.
Puckfist, *s.* vesse de loup, *f.* [m.
Pudder, *s.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* tintamarre,
Pudder, *v. n.* faire du bruit, du fracas; *v. a.* troubler, interrompre, tourmenter.
Puddering, *s.* agitation violente. [m.
Pudding, *s.* boudin, *m.* saucisse, *f.* boudin,
Pudding-pie, *s.* boudin à la viande, *m.*
Pudding-time, *s.* l'heure du dîner, *f.*
Puddle, *s.* bourbier, *m.* marguillis, *m.*
Puddle, *v. a.* crotter, salir avec de la boue.
Puddly, *adj.* bourbeux, boueux, fangeux.

Pudency, Pudicity, *s.* pudeur, *f.* modestie.
Puerile, *adj.* puérile, enfantin. [*f.*
Puerility, *s.* puérilité, *f.* enfantage, *m.*
Puet, *s.* huppe, *f.* (oiseau.)
Puff, *s.* bouffée, *f.* bouppe à pouprer, *f.* charlatanerie, *f.* vesse de loup, champignon, *m.*
Puff, *v. a. & n.* souffler, haleter, enfler, bouffer, agiter en soufflant, chasser.
Puffer, *s.* celui qui souffle, un souffleur, un bableur.
Puffin, *s.* plongeon, *m.*
Puffy, *adj.* enflé, bouffi. [badin.
Pug, *s.* un singe, un petit singe, un enfant
Pugh, *interj.* ô ! [nier.
Puisne, *s.* puîné, *m.* le plus jeune, le der-
Puissance, *s.* puissance, *f.* force, *f.*
Puissant, *adj.* puissant.
Puissantly, *adv.* puissamment.
Puke, *s.* vomitif, *m.* émétique, *m.*; *v. n.* vo-
Pulchritude, *s.* beauté, *f.* [mir.
Pule, *v. n.* crier, pioler, gémir, se chémer.
Pulicose, *adj.* qui est rempli de puces.
Pull, *s.* l'action de tirer, effort, *m.*
Pull, *v. a.* tirer avec force, arracher, cueillir, plumer, briser, rompre, déchirer; *to pull asunder* or *away*, tirer, arracher, oter avec force; *to pull back*, tirer en arrière, reculer, faire reculer; *to pull down*, abattre, démolir, rabattre, diminuer; *to pull in*, tirer dedans, serrer; *to pull off*, tirer, ôter, défaire, arracher, lever; *to pull out*, tirer, arracher, ôter, enlever; *to pull up*, tirer en haut, lever, élever, extirper, déraciner.
Pullet, *s.* une poulette, une jeune poule.
Pulley, *s.* une poulie.
Pullulate, *v. n.* pulluler.
Pulmonary, *s.* pulmonaire, *f.* (herbe.)
Pulmonary, Pulmonick, *adj.* pulmonique.
Pulp, *s.* poulpe, *f.* chair, *f.* or partie charnue.
Pulpit, *s.* chaire, *f.*
Pulpous, Pulpy, *adj.* mou, plein de jus.
Pulpousness, *s.* mollesse, *f.*
Pulsation, *s.* battement, *m.* pulsation, *f.*
Pulse, *s.* pouls, *m.* le battement d'une ar-
Pulse, *s.* légume, *m.* [tère.
Pulsion, *s.* impulsion, *f.*
Pulverable, *adj.* capable d'être pulvérisé.
Pulverization, *s.* pulverisation, *f.*
Pulverize, *v. a.* pulveriser, réduire en pou-
Pulvil, *s.* parfum, *m.*; *v. a.* parfumer. [dre.
Pumice, *s.* pierre ponce, *f.*
Pump, *s.* pompe, *f.*; *v. a. & n.* pomper.
Pumper, *s.* pompier, *m.*
Pumpion, Pumpkin, *s.* citrouille, *f.*
Pumps, *s.* escarpins, *f. pl.*
Pun, *s.* pointe d'esprit, *f.* jeu de mots, *m.* équivoque, *f.*
Pun, *v. n.* parler par pointe or par équivoque.
Punch, *v. a.* percer.
Punch, *s.* poinçon, *m.* ponche, *m.* polichinel,
Puncheon, *s.* un poinçon. [*m.*
Punchinello, *s.* polichinel, *m.*
Punctilio, *s.* vétille, *f.* bagatelle, *f.*
Punctilious, *adj.* délicat, exact, ponctuel.
Puncto, *s.* cérémonie, *f.* pointe d'honneur, *m.*
Punctual, *adj.* ponctuel, exact.
Punctuality, Punctualness, *s.* ponctu-
Punctually, *adv.* ponctuellement. [alité, *f.*
Punctuation, *s.* la ponctuation.
Puncture, *s.* piqûre, *f.*
Pungency, *s.* piqûre, *f.* pointe, *f.* piquant, *m.*
Pungent, *adj.* piquant, âcre.
Punick, *adj.* punique, trompeur, faux.
Punicious, *adj.* couleur de pourpre.
Puniness, *s.* petitesse, *f.*
Punish, *v. a.* punir, châtier.
Punishable, *adj.* punissable.
Punisher, *s.* celui qui punit, qui châtie
Punishment, *s.* punition, *f.* châtiment, *m.*
Punitive, Punitory, *adj.* pénal, qui punit.
Punster, *s.* un faiseur de pointes.
Puny, *adj.* puîné, cadet, petit, chétif, peu considérable.
Pup, *v. a. & n.* chienner, mettre bas.
Pupil, *s.* la prunelle de l'œil.
Pupil, *s.* un or une pupille, un écolier
Pupillage, *s.* minorité, *f.* tutelle, *f.*
Pupillary, *adj.* pupillaire.
Puppet, *s.* marionnette, *f.*
Puppet-player, *s.* un bateleur
Puppetshow, *s.* jeu de marionnettes, *m.*
Puppy, *s.* un petit chien, un sot, un fat.
Purblind, *adj.* qui a la vue basse or courte
Purblindness, *s.* vue courte. [ter.
Purchasable, *adj.* qu'on peut avoir or ache-
Purchase, *v. a.* acheter, acquérir, obtenir.
Purchase, *s.* achat, *m.* acquêt, *m.*
Purchaser, *s.* acheteur, *m.* acquéreur, *m.*
Pure, *adj.* pur, simple, vrai, franc, clair, bon, sans tache, chaste, correct, grand.
Pure, *adv.* fort, très, tout.
Purely, *adv.* sans mélange, purement, fort bien, chastement, seulement.
Pureness, *s.* pureté, *f.* simplicité, *f.*
Purgation, *s.* purgation, *f.*
Purgative, *adj.* purgatif, cathartique.
Purgatory, *s.* le purgatoire.
Purge, *v. a. & n.* purger, purifier, clarifier,
Purge, *s.* une purgation. [se purifier.
Purger, *s.* celui qui purge, purgation, *f.*
Purification, *s.* purification, *f.*
Purificative, Purificatory, *adj.* qui purifie.
Purify, *v. a. & n.* purifier, nettoyer.
Purim, *s.* purim, *m.* (fête des Juifs.)
Purist, *s.* puriste, *m.*
Puritan, *s.* Puritain, *m.* un hypocrite.
Puritanical, *adj.* de Puritain.
Puritanism, *s.* la doctrine des Puritains.
Purity, *s.* pureté, *f.* chasteté, *f.*
Purl, *s.* engrêlure, *f.* picot, *m.*
Purl, *v. n.* gazouiller, murmurer, engrêler.
Purlieu, *s.* frontières, *f.* ressort, *m.*
Purloin, *v. a.* dérober, voler, piller.
Purloiner, *s.* voleur, *f.* fripon, *m.*
Purple, *s.* la pourpre, le pourpre.
Purple, *adj.* pourpre, pourpré, violet.
Purple, *v. a.* teindre en pourpre.
Purples, *s.* le pourpre. [pourpre.
Purplish, *adj.* qui tire sur la couleur de
Purport, *s.* sens, *m.* signification, *f.* objet, *m.* dessein, *m.* teneur, *f.* contenu, *m.*
Purport, *v. n.* tendre à, montrer.
Purpose, *s.* dessein, *m.* intention, *f.* vue, *f.* projet, *m.* propos, *m.* résolution, *f.* effet, *m.* conséquence, *f.* utilité, *f.* *On purpose*, à dessein, de propos, délibéré. *To the purpose*, à-propos, pertinemment. *To my purpose*, suivant mes vues. *To no purpose*, inutilement, en vain.
Purpose, *v. a. & n.* proposer, se proposer.
Purposed, *part. adj.* résolu. [béré.
Purposely, *adv.* à dessein, de propos, dé-
Purr, *s.* alouette de mer, *f.*
Purr, *v. a.* filer or faire le rouet.
Purring, *s.* le bruit d'un chat qui file.
Purse, *s.* bourse, *f.* argent, *m.* bien, *m.*

Purse, *v. a.* embourser, mettre en bourse.
Purse-maker, *s.* un boursier.
Purseret, *s.* bourse, *f.* poche, *f.* filet, *m.*
Purser, *s.* commis de vivres, *m.*
Purseiness, Pursiveness, *s.* pousse, *f.*
Purslain, *s.* pourpier, *m.* (herbe.)
Pursuable, *adj.* qu'on peut poursuivre.
Pursuance, *s.* suite, *f.* conséquence, *f.*
Pursuant, *adj.* fait en conséquence de.
Pursue, *v. a. & n.* poursuivre, suivre.
Pursuer, *s.* poursuivant, *m.*
Pursuit, *s.* poursuite, *f.* sollicitation, *f.*
Pursuivant, *s.* un poursuivant d'armes.
Pursy, *adj.* poussif, qui a la pousse.
Purtenance, *s.* fressure, *f.* appartenance, *f.*
Purvey, *v. a. & n.* pourvoir, procurer, four-
Purveyance, *s.* provision, *f.* [nir.
Purveyor, *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.* [ment.)
Purview, *s.* le dispositif (d'un acte du parle-
Purulence, Purulency, *s.* formation du pus.
Purulent, *adj.* purulent, plein de pus.
Pus, *s.* pus, *m.* matière putréfiée.
Push, *s.* coup, *m.* impulsion, *f.* branle, *m.* assaut, *m.* attaque, *f.* effort, *m.* tentative, *f.* moment critique, *m.* décision, *f.* incident, *m.* pustule, *f.*
Push, *v. a.* pousser, donner un coup, frapper, faire avancer, lancer, précipiter; *to push back*, repousser, faire reculer; *to push on*, pousser, faire avancer; *v. n.* prétendre, affecter.
Pusher, *s.* celui qui pousse.
Pushing, *adj.* entreprenant, vigoureux.
Pusillanimity, *s.* pusillanimité, *f.* lâcheté, *f.*
Pusillanimous, *adj.* pusillanime, timide.
Puss, *s.* chat *or* chatte, lièvre, *m.* minou, *m.*
Pustule, *s.* pustule, *f.* [minette, *f.*
Pustulous, *adj.* plein de pustules.
Put, *s.* extrémité, *f.* nécessité, *f.*
Put, *v. a. & n.* mettre, poser, placer, supposer, proposer, faire, réduire, obliger, presser; *to put about*, faire courir, faire passer de main en main, mettre en train; *to put again*, remettre; *to put away*, ôter, renvoyer, bannir; *to put back*, reculer; *to put by*, détourner, éviter, éluder, chasser, renvoyer, refuser, négliger, mépriser, dédaigner; *to put down*, réprimer, humilier, supprimer, réfuter, mettre sur; *to put forth*, proposer, dire, avancer, produire, publier, déployer; *to put forward*, pousser, avancer, produire, hâter, presser, germer; *to put in*, mettre entre, dire, mettre en, entrer, relacher, briguer, postuler; *to put off*, dépouiller, quitter, ôter, se défaire, demarrer, quitter le port, remettre, différer, tarder, tirer en longueur, traîner, excuser adroitement, mettre en vogue, accréditer; *to put on or upon*, imputer, attribuer, accuser, prendre, mettre, revêtir, embrasser, procurer, avancer, pousser, porter, exciter, imposer, infliger, toucher, piquer, partir, se hâter; *to put over*, renvoyer, référer; *to put out*, chasser, renvoyer, démettre, déposer, effacer, pousser, éteindre, publier, mettre au jour, placer; *to put to it*, embarrasser, troubler, inciter, porter, mettre en peine; *to put to*, laisser, abandonner, rapporter, remettre; *to put together*, accumuler, amasser, entasser; *to put up*, laisser impuni, souffrir, faire partir, serrer, cacher, proposer, exposer, se mettre sur les rangs, avancer, s'avancer; *to put up with*, souffrir, patienter, avoir patience, pardonner; *to put upon*, exciter, inciter, porter, engager, imposer, donner, exposer, faire subir.
Putative, *adj.* putatif, prétendu, supposé.
Putid, *adj.* bas, vil, indigne, puant.
Putidness, *s.* bassesse, *f.*
Putrefaction, *s.* putréfaction, *f.*
Putrefactive, *adj.* putride, qui corrompt.
Putrefy, *v. a. & n.* putréfier, corrompre.
Putrescence, *s.* putréfaction, *f.*
Putrescent, *adj.* putride, qui se putréfie.
Putrid, *adj.* putride, pourri, corrompu.
Putridness, *s.* pourriture, *f.* corruption, *f.*
Putter, *s.* celui qui met, instigateur, *m.*
Puttock, *s.* busard, *m.* buse, *f.*
Putty, *s.* potée, *f.* chaux d'étain.
Puzzle, *v. a.* embarrasser, mettre en peine.
Puzzle, Puzzling, *s.* embarras, *m.*
Puzzler, *s.* qui embarrasse, brouillon, *m.*
Puzzling, *adj.* embarrassant, intriguant.
Pygmean, *adj.* de pygmée.
Pygmy, *s.* un pygmée, un nain.
Pylorus, *s.* le pylore.
Pyramid, *s.* une pyramide.
Pyramidal, Pyramidical, *adj.* pyramidal, de pyramide.
Pyramidically, *adv.* en pyramide.
Pyre, *s.* bûcher, *m.*
Pyrites, *s.* (fire stone) pyrite, *f.*
Pyromancy, *s.* pyromancie, *f.*
Pyrotechny, *s.* pyrotechnie, *f.*
Pyrrhonian, *adj. & s.* pyrrhonien, *m.*
Pyrrhonism, *s.* pyrrhonisme.
Pyx, *s.* ciboire, *m.*

Q.

Quack, *v. n.* crier comme un canard.
Quack, *s.* charlatan, *m.*; *v. n.* charlatanner.
Quackery, *s.* charlatanerie, *f.*
Quadragesima, *s.* quadragésime, *f.*
Quadragesimal, *adj.* quadragésimal.
Quadrangle, *s.* un quarré.
Quadrangular, *adj.* quadrangulaire.
Quadrant, *s.* le quart, un quart de cercle.
Quadrate, *adj.* carré *or* quarré, propre a. convenable, applicable.
Quadrate, *s.* un quarré, un quadrat.
Quadrate, *v. n.* cadrer, s'accorder.
Quadrature, *s.* quadrature, *f.* quadrat, *m.*
Quadrennial, *adj.* quadrennial.
Quadrilateral, *adj.* quadrilatère.
Quadrille, *s.* quadrille, *m.* (jeu.) [tion.
Quadripartite, *adj.* divisé en quatre par-
Quadruped, *adj. & s.* quadrupède, *m.*
Quadruple, *adj.* quadruple.
Quadruplicate, *v. a.* quadrupler.
Quadruplication, *s.* quadruplication, *f.*
Quadruply, *adv.* au quadruple.
Quære, *s.* voyez, cherches, on demande si.
Quaff, *v. a. & n.* boire, boire beaucoup.
Quaffer, *s.* un buveur, un ivrogne.
Quaggy, *s.* marécageux, fangeux.
Quagmire, *s.* une fondrière.
Quail, *s.* une caille.
Quail, *v. n. & a.* languir, se décourager. *A young quail*, un cailleteau. *A water-quail*, une gelinote d'eau.
Quaint, *adj.* poli, beau, fin, délicat, joli, juste, limé, précieux, affecté.
Quaintly, *adv.* délicatement, avec grace.
Quaintness, *s.* élégance, *f.* bonne grace.
Quake, *v. a.* trembler; *s.* tremblement, *m.*
Quaker, *s.* trembleur, *m.* Quaker, *m.*

Quakerism, *s.* le Quakérisme. [blant.
Quaking, *s.* tremblement, *m.*; *adj.* trem-
Qualification, *s.* qualité, *f.* condition, *f.* talent, *m.* don, *m.* avantage, *m.*
Qualify, *v. a.* rendre propre, mettre en état, tempérer, modifier, adoucir, qualifier.
Quality, *s.* qualité, *f.* condition, *f.* nature, *f.* propriété, *f.* inclination, *f.* naturel, *m.* titre, *m.* rang, *m.* noblesse d'extraction, *f.*
Qualm, *s.* mal de cœur, *m.* défaillance, *f.*
Qualmish, *adj.* qui a mal au cœur.
Quantity, *s.* quantité, *f.* nombre, *m.*
Quantum, *s.* le montant, la quantité.
Quarantain, Quarantine, *s.* quarantaine, [*f.*
Quarrel, *s.* querelle, *f.* dispute, *f.*
Quarrel, *v. n.* quereller, se quereller.
Quarreler, *s.* querelleur, *m.* querelleuse, *f.*
Quarrelous, Quarrelsome, *adj.* querelleux.
Quarrelsomely, *adv.* en querelleur.
Quarrelsomeness, *s.* humeur querelleuse.
Quarry, *s.* carrière, *f.* quarré, *m.*
Quarry, *v. n.* faire curée de, dévorer.
Quarry-man, *s.* un carrier.
Quart, *s.* quarte, *f.* une quatrième.
Quartan, *s.* & *adj.* la fièvre quarte.
Quarter, *s.* quart, *m.* quarteron, *m.* quartier, *m.* miséricorde, *f.* traitement, *m.* parti, *m.* coin, *m.* côté, *m.* région, *f.* logis, *m.* logement de guerre, *m.* [loger.
Quarter, *v. a.* écarteler, mettre en quartier,
Quarterage, *s.* quartier, *m.*
Quarter-day, *s.* jour de quartier, *m.*
Quarter-deck, *s.* le tillac d'un vaisseau.
Quarterly, *adj.* de quartier, par quartier.
Quarter-master, *s.* quartier-maître, *m.*
Quartern, *s.* roquille, *f.* poisson, *m.*
Quarter-staff, *s.* bâton à deux bouts, *m.*
Quartile, *s.* quadrat, *m.* (90 degrés.)
Quarto, *s.* un in-quarto.
Quash, *v. a.* & *n.* briser, gâter, annuler, appaiser, être agité avec bruit.
Quaternary, Quaternion, Quaternity, *s.* nombre de quatre, *m.* quatre, *m.*
Quatrain, *s.* un quatrain. [bler.
Quaver, *s.* croche; *v. n.* fredonner, trem-
Quaverer, *s.* chanteur, *m.* qui fredonne.
Quavering, *s.* fredons, *m. pl.* roulade, *f.*
Quay, *s.* quai, *m.* port, *m.*
Queasiness, *s.* envie de vomir, *f.*
Queasy, *adj.* débile, fade, dégoûtant.
Queen, *s.* reine, *f.* dame (au jeu) *f.*
Queen-apple, Queening, *s.* reinette, *f.*
Queer, *adj.* étrange, ridicule, original.
Queerly, *adv.* d'une manière étrange.
Queerness, *s.* manière étrange, *f.*
Quell, *v. a.* dompter, réprimer, appaiser.
Queller, *s.* qui réprime, *m.* oppresseur.
Quench, *v. a.* éteindre, étancher, détruire.
Quenchable, *adj.* qu'on peut éteindre.
Quencher, *s.* celui *or* ce qui éteint.
Quenchless, *adj.* inextinguible.
Querent, *s.* un complaignant, un plaintif.
Querimonious, *adj.* qui se plaint.
Querist, *s.* questionneur, *m.*
Quern, *s.* un moulin à bras, un moulinet.
Querpo, *s.* une veste.
Querry, *s.* écurie, *f.* un sous écuyer.
Querulous, *adj.* plaintif, dolent.
Querulousness, *s.* habitude de se plaindre.
Query, *s.* question, *f.* demande, *f.*
Query, *v. a.* questionner, demander.
Quest, *s.* recherche, *f.* perquisition, *f.* enquête, *f.*
Quest, *v. n.* chercher, quêter.
Question, *s.* question, *f.* demande, *f.* interrogation, *f.* doute, *m.* compte, *m.*
Question, *v. a.* & *n.* questionner, interroger, douter, révoquer en doute.
Questionable, *adj.* douteux, suspect.
Questionary, *adj.* qui s'informe de.
Questioner, *s.* celui qui fait des questions.
Questionless, *adv.* sans doute, certainement.
Questor, *s.* questeur, *m.*
Questorship, *s.* la questure.
Quibble, *s.* un jeu de mots, une pointe.
Quibble, *v. n.* jouer sur les mots, chicaner.
Quibbler, *s.* celui qui fait des jeux de mots, dit des mots à double entente.
Quick, *adj.* vivant, vif, pénétrant, subtil.
Quick, *adj.* vite, tôt, vivement.
Quick, *s.* vif, *m.* chair vive.
Quickbeam or **Quicktree**, *s.* sorbier, *m.* cormier, *m.*
Quicken, *v. a.* & *n.* vivifier, animer, hâter, accélérer, égayer, rendre vif.
Quickener, *s.* qui vivifie, principe vivifiant.
Quickening, *adj.* vivifiant, qui vivifie.
Quicklime, *s.* chaux vive, *f.*
Quickly, *adv.* vivement, promptement, vite.
Quickness, *s.* vîtesse, *f.* promptitude, *f.* vivacité, *f.* activité, *f.* sagacité, *f.*
Quicksand, *s.* banc de sable, *m.* écueil, *m.*
Quickset, *adj.* & *s.* vif, plante vive.
Quicksighted, *adj.* qui a la vue bonne.
Quicksightedness, *s.* vue claire et perçante, subtilité, *f.* sagacité, *f.*
Quicksilver, *s.* vif argent, *m.* mercure, *m.*
Quiddity, *s.* essence, *f.* chicane, *f.*
Quiescence, *s.* repos, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*
Quiescent, *adj.* en repos, tranquille.
Quiet, *adj.* tranquille, paisible, calme.
Quiet, *s.* repos, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*
Quiet, *v. a.* appaiser, assoupir, calmer.
Quieter, *s.* pacificateur, *m.* un calmant.
Quietism, *s.* le quiétisme.
Quietists, *s.* les quiétistes, *m.*
Quietly, *adv.* tranquillement, paisiblement.
Quietness, *s.* repos, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*
Quietude, *s.* quiétude, *f.* calme de l'âme, *m.*
Quill, *s.* plume, *f.* tuyau, *m.* robinet, *m.* le piquant (d'un porc-épic,) une navette.
Quillet, *s.* fausse subtilité, chicane, *f.*
Quilt, *s.* une courtepointe, un matelas.
Quilt, *v. a.* piquer, matelasser.
Quince, *s.* un coin *or* coing. *A quince-tree*, un coignassier.
Quincunx, *s.* quinconce, *m.*
Quinquagesima, *s.* la quinquagésime.
Quinquangular, *adj.* à cinq angles.
Quinquennial, *adj.* de cinq ans.
Quinsy, *s.* esquinancie, *f.*
Quint, *s.* une quinte, (au jeu de piquet.)
Quintal, *s.* quintal, *m.*
Quintessence, *s.* quintessence, *f.*
Quintessential, *adj.* qui contient la quin-
Quintin, *s.* quintaine, *f.* [tessence.
Quip, *s.* raillerie, *f.* lardon, *m.*
Quip, *v. a.* railler, piquer jusqu'au vif.
Quire, *s.* chœur, *m.* chorus, *m.*
Quire, *v. a.* chanter en concert, faire cho-
Quirister, *s.* un choriste. [rus.
Quirk, *s.* subtilité, *f.* chicane, *f.* détour, *m.* accès, *m.* ton léger, *m.* pointe, *f.*
Quit, *v. a.* quitter, laisser, abandonner, lever, lâcher, se défaire, se démettre, tenir quitte, dispenser, décharger, payer

Quitt, *part. adj.* quitte.
Quitchgrass, *s.* chiendent, *m. or* gramen, *m.*
Quite, *adv.* tout-à-fait, entièrement.
Quitrent, *s.* cens, *m.*
Quittance, *s.* quittance, *f.* retour, *m.*
Quitter, *s.* libérateur, *m.* crasse, *f.* scorie, *f.* ordure de l'étain, pus d'un ulcère, *m.*
Quiver, *s.* un carquois.
Quiver, *v. n.* remuer, trembler.
Quivered, *adj.* armé d'un carquois.
Quodlibet, *s.* pointillerie, *f.* subtilité, *f.*
Quoif, *s.* coiffe, *f.* ; *v. a.* coiffer.
Quoiffure, *s.* coiffure, *f.*
Quoit, *s.* palet, *m.* disque, *m.* ; *v. a. & n.* jouer au palet, jeter.
Quorum, *s.* un nombre compétent de juges.
Quota, *s.* quote-part, *f.* contingent, *m.*
Quotation, *s.* citation, *f.* passage allégué.
Quote, *v. a.* citer, alléguer.
Quoter, *s.* celui qui cite, allégateur, *m.*
Quoth, *v. imp. quoth he*, dit il.
Quotidian, *adj.* quotidien, de chaque jour.
Quotient, *s.* quotient, *m.*

R.

Rabate, *v. a.* rabattre.
Rabbet, Rabbetting, *s.* rablure, *f.*
Rabbet, *v. a.* unir avec le rabot, joindre.
Rabbi, Rabbin, *s.* Rabbin, *m.* docteur Juif.
Rabbinical, *adj.* rabbinique.
Rabbinist, *s.* rabbiniste, *m.* [lapereau.
Rabbit, *s.* un lapin. *A young rabbit*, un
Rabble, *s.* la canaille, la populace.
Rabblement, *s.* la foule, la multitude.
Rabid, *adj.* féroce, furieux, enragé.
Race, *s.* race, *f.* lignée, *f.* extraction, *f.* famille, *f.* génération, *f.* espèce, *f.* genre, *m.* racine, *f.* branche, *f.* rejeton, *m.* une course.
Racemation, *s.* une grappe de raisins, &c.
Racehorse, Racer, *s.* un cheval de course.
Raciness, *s.* force, *f.* fumet, *m.*
Rack, *s.* question, *f.* torture, *f.* ratelier, *m.* gêne, *f.* contrebatier, *m.* grille de feu, *f.* monture d'arbalète, *f.* les ridelles d'un chariot, *f.* quenouille, *f.* collet de mouton, *m.* arack, *m.*
Rack, *v. a.* appliquer à la torture, donner la question, rouer, inquiéter, fouler, opprimer, raffiner, clarifier, étendre, porter, pousser.
Racket, *s.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* une raquette.
Racket-maker, *s.* raquetier, *m.*
Rackoon, *s.* sorte de lapin, bléreau, *m.*
Racking, *s.* torture, *f.* soutirage, *m.*
Racy, *adj.* fort spiritueux. [deur, *m.*
Radiance, Radiancy, *s.* éclat, *m.* splen-
Radiant, *adj.* éclatant, rayonnant, radieux.
Radiate, *v. a.* rayonner, briller.
Radiation, *s.* irradiation, *f.* rayonnement, *m.*
Radical, *adj.* radical, primitif.
Radicality, *s.* origine, *f.* source, *f.*
Radically, *adv.* radicalement.
Radicalness, *s.* état de ce qui est radical.
Radicate, *v. a.* enraciner.
Radication, *s.* radication, *f.*
Radicle, *s.* radicule, *f.*
Radish, *s.* rave, *f. Horse-radish*, raifort, *m.*
Radius, *s.* radius, *m.* rayon, *m.*
Raff, *v. a.* brouiller, mêler ensemble.
Raffle, *v. a.* raffler ; *v. n.* jouer à la raffle.
Raffle or Raffling, *s.* raffle, *f.* (jeu des
s. radeau, *m.* trais de bois, *m.* [dés.)

Rafter, *s.* solive, *f.* chevron, *m.*
Rag, *s.* guenille, *f.* haillon, *m.* chiffon, *m.*
Ragamuffin, *s.* un gueux, un misérable.
Rage, *s.* rage, *f.* fureur, *f.* dépit, *m.*
Rage, *v. n.* enrager, être furieux.
Ragefull, *adj.* enragé, furieux, emporté.
Ragged, *part. adj.* déchiré, en pièces, mal vêtu, inégal, raboteux.
Raggedness, *s.* guenilles, *f. pl.* misère, *f.*
Raging, *s.* rage, *f.* fureur, *f.* ; *adj.* enragé.
Ragingly, *adv.* avec rage, avec fureur.
Ragman, *s.* un fripier, un chiffonnier.
Ragout, *s.* un ragoût.
Ragstone, *s.* moellon, *m.*
Rag-wort, *s.* satyrion, *m.* (herbe.)
Rail, *s.* barrière, *f.* balustrade, *f.* garde-foux (d'un pont,) *m.* les ridelles (d'un chariot,) un râle (oiseau.)
Rail, *v. a.* fermer d'une barrière.
Rail at, *v. n.* injurier, médire.
Railer, *s.* un médisant.
Railing, *s.* médisance, *f.*
Raillery, *s.* raillerie, *f.* plaisanterie, *f.*
Raiment, *s.* vêtement, *m.* habillement, *m.*
Rain, *s.* pluie, *f.* ; *v. n.* pleuvoir.
Rainbow, *s.* l'arc-en-ciel, *m.*
Raindeer, *s.* renne, *f.*
Raininess, *s.* abondance de pluie, *f.*
Rainy, *adj.* pluvieux, de pluie.
Raise, *v. a.* lever, élever, soulever, hausser, rehausser, dresser, ériger, bâtir, recueillir accroître, augmenter, abandonner, exciter, susciter, causer.
Raiser, *s.* celui qui lève *or* élève.
Raisins, *s.* raisins secs, *m. pl.*
Rake, *s.* un rateau, un fourgon, le sillage, houage *or* houache d'un vaisseau, *m.* un scélérat, un débauché.
Rake, *v. a.* rateler, amasser, ramasser, ratisser ; *v. n.* chercher, fouiller, examiner.
Rakehell, Rakehelly, *adj.* un débauché
Raker, *s.* un houeur, un fourgon, une rate.
Rakish, *adj.* débordé, dissolu. [soire.
Rakishness, *s.* débauche, *f.* extravagance, *f.*
Rally, *v. a. & n.* rallier, se rallier, railler.
Ram, *s.* un bélier ; *v. a.* enfoncer, bourrer.
Ram's-head, *s.* une loute.
Ramble, *v. n.* roder, courir, aller çà et là
Ramble, *s.* course, *f.*
Rambler, *s.* un coureur, un rodeur.
Rambling, *s.* course, *f.* ; *adj.* coureur.
Ramification, *s.* ramification, *f.*
Ramify, *v. a. & n.* ramifier, se ramifier.
Rammer, *s.* mouton, *m.* hie, *f.*
Rammish, *adj.* qui a l'odeur forte.
Rammishness, *s.* bouquin, *m.* senteur de
Ramous, *adj.* rameux, branchu. [bouc, *f.*
Ramp, *v. n.* sauter, gambader ; *s.* saut, *m.*
Rampant, *adj.* surabondant, lascif, folâtre.
Rampart, Rampire, *s.* rempart, *m.*
Rampions, *s.* (a plant) raiponce, *f.*
Ranch, *v. a.* fouler, forcer.
Rancid, *adj.* rance. [odeur de rance, *f.*
Rancidity or Rancidness, *s.* rancidité, *f.*
Rancorous, *adj.* malin, plein de rancune.
Rancorously, *adv.* avec haine *or* rancune.
Rancour, *s.* rancune, *f.* ressentiment, *m.* animosité, *f.*
Random, *s.* aventure, *f.* hasard, *m.* *At random*, au hasard, inconsidérément.
Range, *s.* rang, *m.* classe, *f.* ordre, *m.* tour, *m.* course, *f.* écart, *m.* carrière, *f.* essor, *m.* un grille (de cuisine,) tamis, *m.* ras, *m.* bâteau, *m.* timon, *m.* flèche de carcasse, *f.*

Range, *v. a. & n.* ranger, arranger, se ranger, s'arranger, écumer les mers, rôder, courir, aller ça et là.
Ranger, *s.* garde-chasse, *m.* maître de la venaison, rôdeur, *m.* voleur, *m.* un chien courant.
Rank, *s.* rang, *m.* file, *f.* ordre, *m.* rangée, *f.* ligne, *f.* classe, *f.* place, *f.* dignité, *f.*
Rank, *adj.* qui pousse avec abondance, fécond, fertile, abondant, fort, violent, insigne, outré, grossier.
Rank, *v. a. & n.* ranger, mettre au nombre, se mettre au nombre, figurer.
Rankish, *adj.* qui commence à sentir mauvais.
Rankle, *v. n.* s'envenimer.
Rankly, *adv.* grossièrement.
Rankness, *s.* rancissure, *f.* surabondance, *f.* fécondité, *f.* fertilité, *f.*
Ransack, *v. a.* saccager, piller, violer, forcer.
Ransacking, *s.* pillage, *m.* saccagement, *m.*
Ransom, *s.* rançon, *f.*; *v. a.* racheter.
Rant, *s.* paroles ampoulées, phébus, *m.*
Rant, *v. n.* dire de grands mots, tempêter.
Ranter, *s.* un homme turbulent, un extravagant.
Ranting, *adj.* enragé, étourdi.
Rantipole, *adj.* étourdi, turbulent.
Ranula, *s.* ranule, *f.*
Ranular, *adj.* ranulaire.
Ranunculus, *s.* renoncule, *f.*
Rap, *s.* coup, *m.* tape, *f.*
Rap, *v. a. & n.* frapper vivement, enlever, emporter.
Rapacious, *adj.* rapace, avide, ravisseur.
Rapaciously, *adv.* avidement, par rapine.
Rapaciousness, **Rapacity**, *s.* rapacité, *f.*
Rape, *s.* rapt, *m.* enlèvement, *m.* ravissement, *m.* viol, *m.* proie, *f.* butin, *m.* navette, *f.*
Rape-wine, *s.* raph, *m.*
Rapid, *adj.* rapide, vite, prompt, léger.
Rapidity, *s.* rapidité, *f.* célérité, *f.*
Rapidly, *adv.* rapidement, avec rapidité.
Rapidness, *s.* rapidité, *f.* célérité, *f.*
Rapier, *s.* brette, *f.* estocade, *f.* rapière, *f.*
Rapine, *s.* rapine, *f.* volerie, *f.*
Rapport, *s.* rapport, *m.* conformité, *f.*
Rapt, *part. adj.* enlevé, emporté, ravi, saisi.
Rapture, *s.* ravissement, *m.* extase, *f.*
Raptured, *adj.* ravi, saisi, transporté.
Rapturous, *adj.* ravissant, extatique.
Rare, *adj.* rare, clair semé, demi cuit.
Rare-show, *s.* une curiosité.
Rarefaction, *s.* raréfaction, *f.*
Rarefiable, *adj.* qu'on peut raréfier.
Rarefy, *v. a. & n.* raréfier, se raréfier.
Rarely, *adv.* rarement, peu souvent.
Rareness, **Rarity**, *s.* rareté, *f.*
Rascal, *s.* un gueux, un coquin.
Rascal-deer, *s.* un cerf *or* un daim maigre.
Rascallion, *s.* homme de la lie du peuple, *m.*
Rascality, *s.* la canaille, la vilé populace.
Rascally, *adj.* bas, vil, infame, ignoble.
Rascally, *adv.* bassement, en coquin.
Rase, *v. a.* raser, effleurer, démolir.
Rash, *adj.* précipité, téméraire, emporté.
Rash, *s.* ébullition de sang, *f.* éruption, *f.*
Rasher, *s.* une tranche de lard, grillade, *f.*
Rashly, *adv.* précipitamment.
Rashness, *s.* précipitation, *f.* témérité, *f.*
Rasp, *s.* une rape; *v. a.* raper.
Raspberry, *s.* framboise, *f.*
Raspberry-bush, *s.* framboisier, *m.*
Rasping, *s.* rapure, *f.*
Rasure, *s.* raturn, *f.* effaçure, *f.*
Rat, *s.* un rat. *A rat-trap*, une ratière.
Ratable, *adj.* taxable.
Ratably, *adv.* au prorata, à proportion.
Ratafia, *s.* ratafia, *m.*
Ratan, *s.* canne, *f.*
Rate, *s.* prix, *m.* valeur, *f.* taux, *m.* taxe, *f.* degré, *m.* point, *m.* rang, *m.*
Rate, *v. a.* évaluer, taxer, cotiser, censurer.
Rather, *adj.* plus volontiers, plutôt, mieux.
Ratification, *s.* ratification, *f.*
Ratify, *v. a.* ratifier, confirmer, approuver.
Rating, *s.* estimation, *f.* l'action d'estimer.
Ratio, *s.* raison, *f.* proportion, *f.*
Ratiocinate, *v. n.* raisonner.
Ratiocination, *s.* raisonnement, *m.*
Ratiocinative, *adj.* de raisonnement.
Rational, *adj.* raisonnable, raisonné, rationnel.
Rationalist, *s.* esprit fort.
Rationality, *s.* raison, *f.* probabilité, *f.*
Rationally, *adv.* raisonnablement.
Ratsbane, *s.* mort-aux-rats, *f.* arsenic, *m.*
Rattern, *s.* ratine, *f.*
Rattle, *v. n. & a.* faire du bruit, rêver, rouler, crier.
Rattle, *s.* bruit répété, grelot, *m.*
Rattleheaded, *adj.* étourdi, écervelé.
Rattlesnake, *s.* serpent à sonnette, *f.*
Raucity, *s.* raucité, *f.* rudesse de la voix, *f.*
Ravage, *v. a.* ravager, saccager, dévaster.
Ravage, *s.* ravage, *m.* désordre, *m.* dégât, *m.*
Ravager, *s.* destructeur, *m.*
Ravaging, *s.* ravage, *m.* dégât, *m.*
Rave, *v. n.* être en délire, extravaguer, déraisonner, être fou, se désoler.
Ravel, *v. a.* embarrasser, embrouiller, compliquer; *v. n.* être embarrassé. *To ravel out*, effiler, débrouiller.
Ravelin, *s.* un ravelin.
Raven, *s.* un corbeau. *Sea-raven*, un cormoran.
Raven, *v. a.* dévorer; *v. n.* piller, butiner.
Ravenous, *adj.* vorace, goulu, rapace.
Ravenously, *adv.* avec voracité.
Ravenousness, *s.* rapacité, *f.* voracité, *f.*
Ravin, *s.* proie, *f.* butin, *m.* rapine, *f.*
Raving, *adj.* fou, extravagant.
Raving, *s.* rêverie, *f.* délire, *m.* frénésie, *f.*
Ravingly, *adv.* comme un homme en délire.
Ravish, *v. a.* ravir, enlever, violer.
Ravisher, *s.* ravisseur, *m.*
Ravishing, *adj.* ravissant, qui ravit.
Ravishingly, *adv.* délicieusement.
Ravishment, *s.* enlèvement, *m.* ravissement, *m.* viol, *m.* rapt, *m.*
Raw, *adj.* cru, indigeste, froid et humide, ignorant, neuf.
Rawboned, *adj.* maigre.
Raw-head, *s.* loup-garou, *m.*
Rawness, *s.* crudité, *f.* ignorance, *f.*
Ray, *s.* rayon, *f.* raie, *f.* (poisson.)
Raze, *v. a.* raser, démolir.
Razor, *s.* un rasoir.
Razure, *s.* rature, *f.* effaçure, *f.*
Reaccess, *s.* accès répété, visite renouvelée.
Reach, *v. a. & n.* toucher à, atteindre, attraper, joindre, avancer, donner, obtenir, gagner, parvenir à, s'étendre à, s'étendre, tâcher de parvenir à, faire des efforts pour.
Reach, *s.* portée, *f.* pouvoir, *m.* capacité, *f.* vue, *f.* dessein, *m.* étendue, *f.*
React, *v. n.* réagir, agir réciproquement.
Reaction, *s.* réaction, *f.*
Read, *v. a.* lire, enseigner, professer; *to read about*, lire tour-à-tour; *to read again*, relire; *to read on*, continuer de lire; *read over*, lire, parcourir; *to read* à voix haute, lire tout.

READEPTION, *s.* recouvrement, *m.*
READER, *s.* lecteur, *m.* professeur, *m.*
READILY, *adv.* promptement, aisément, volontiers, de bon cœur.
READINESS, *s.* diligence, *f.* promptitude, *f.* [habilité, *f.*
READING, *s.* l'action de lire, *f.* lecture, *f.* leçon publique, *f.* variantes, *f. pl.* manière de lire, *f.*
READING-DESK, *s.* un lutrin, une chaire.
READING-ROOM, *s.* une salle à lire, biblio-
READJOURN, *v. a.* réajourner. [thèque.
READJOURNING, *s.* réajournement, *m.*
READMISSION, *s.* seconde admission.
READMIT, *v. a.* admettre de nouveau.
READORN, *v. a.* orner, décorer de nouveau.
READY, *adj.* prompt, habile, vif, présent, prêt, préparé, tout prêt, enclin, disposé, facile, aisé.
READY, *adv.* promptement, déjà, tout. *Ready money*, argent comptant.
REAL, *adj.* réel, effectif.
REAL, *s.* réal, *m.* réaux, *m. pl.*
REALGAR, *s.* réalgar, *m.* arsénic rouge.
REALITY, *s.* réalité, *f.* vérité, *f.*
REALIZE, *v. a.* réaliser, effectuer, placer.
REALLY, *adv.* réellement, en effet, en vérité.
REALM, *s.* royaume, *m.*
REAM, *s.* une rame de papier.
REANIMATE, *v. a.* ranimer, rendre la vie.
REANNEX, *v. a.* annexer de nouveau.
REAP, *v. a.* & *n.* moissonner, recueillir.
REAPER, *s.* moissonneur, *m.* moissonneuse, *f.*
REAPING-TIME, *s.* moisson, *f.* récolte, *f.*
REAPING-HOOK, *s.* une faucille.
REAR, *s.* l'arrière, *f.* le dernier rang.
REAR, *adj.* qui est à moitié cuit, saignant.
REAR, *v. a.* élever, ériger, dresser, lever, relever, nourrir, avancer, faire partir.
REAR, *v. n.* se cabrer.
REAR-ADMIRAL, *s.* contre-amiral, *m.*
REARMOUSE, *s.* chauve-souris, *f.* [fin.
REAR-WARD, *s.* l'arrière garde, la queue, la
REASCEND, *v. a.* & *n.* remonter.
REASON, *s.* raison, *f.* jugement, *m.* bon sens, cause, *f.* fondement, *m.* principe, *m.* motif, *m.* sujet, *m.* lieu, *m.* preuve, *f.* compte, *m.* droit, *m.* équité, *f.* devoir, *m.*
REASON, *v. n.* raisonner, discourir, débattre.
REASONABLE, *adj.* raisonnable, modéré.
REASONABLENESS, *s.* justice, *f.* justesse, *f.*
REASONABLY, *adv.* raisonnablement.
REASONER, *s.* raisonneur, *m.* logicien, *m.*
REASONING, *s.* raisonnement, *m.* [sembler.
REASSEMBLE, *v. a.* réassembler ; *v. n.* se ras-
REASSERT, *v. a.* confirmer de nouveau.
REASSUME, *v. a.* résumer, reprendre.
REASSURE, *v. a.* rassurer. [*f.*
REBAPTIZATION, *s.* réitération du baptême,
REBAPTIZE, *v. a.* rebaptiser.
REBATE, *s.* cannelure, *f.* [adoucir.
REBATE, *v. a.* émousser, rabattre, abaisser,
REBATEMENT, *s.* diminution, décompte, *m.*
REBECK, *s.* violon à trois cordes, *m.*
REBEL, *s.* un rebelle ; *v. a.* se révolter.
REBELLER, *s.* un rebelle, un revolté.
REBELLION, *s.* rebellion, *f.* révolte *f.*
REBELLIOUS, *adj.* rebelle, révolté. [belle.
REBELLIOUSLY, *adv.* avec rebellion, en re-
REBELLIOUSNESS, *s.* rebellion, *f.* révolte, *f.*
REBELLOW, *v. a.* répéter le mugissement.
REBOUND, *v. a.* & *n.* bondir, rebondir.
REBOUND, *s.* bond, *m.* renvoi, *m.*
REBUFF, *s.* résistance, *f.* rebuffade, *f.*
REBUFF, *v. a.* repousser, rebuter, refuser.

REBUILD, *v. a.* rebâtir.
REBUKE, *s.* censure, *f.* réprimande, *f.*
REBUKE, *v. a.* censurer, reprendre.
REBUKEFUL, *adj.* aigre, rude, rebutant.
REBUKER, *s.* un grondeur, un censeur.
REBUS, *s.* un rebus.
RECALL, *v. a.* rappeler, faire revenir.
RECALL, *s.* rappel, *m.* l'action de rappeler.
RECANT, *v. a.* rétracter ; *v. n.* se rétracter.
RECANTATION, *s.* rétractation, *f.*
RECANTER, *s.* qui rétracte, qui se dédit.
RECAPITULATE, *v. a.* récapituler, résumer.
RECAPITULATION, *s.* récapitulation, *f*
RECARRY, *v. a.* rapporter, reporter
RECEDE, *v. n.* reculer, se retirer, s'en aller.
RECEIPT, *s.* recette, *f.* reception, *f.* reçu, *m.*
RECEIVABLE, *adj.* recevable.
RECEIVE, *v. a.* recevoir, approuver, admettre, éprouver, supporter, accueillir.
RECEIVER, *s.* receveur, *m.* récipient, *m.*
RECENCY, *s.* nouveauté, *f.* fraîcheur, *f.*
RECENT, *adj.* récent, nouveau, frais.
RECENTLY, *adj.* récemment, depuis peu.
RECENTNESS, *s.* nouveauté, *f.* fraîcheur, *f.*
RECEPTACLE, *s.* réceptacle, *m.* retraite, *f.*
RECEPTION, *s.* reception, *f.* accueil, *m.*
RECEPTIVE, *adj.* propre à recevoir.
RECEPTORY, *adj.* généralement admis.
RECESS, *s.* retraite, *f.* départ, *m.* séparation, *f.* levée, *f.* solitude, *f.* lieu secret.
RECESSES, *s. pl.* replis secrets, *m. pl.*
RECESSION, *s.* retraite, *f.* désistement, *m.*
RECHANGE, *v. a.* rechanger. [concession, *f.*
RECHARGE, *v. a.* accuser par représailles,
RECIDIVATE, *v. n.* récidiver. [recharger.
RECIDIVATION, *s.* récidive, *f.* rechute, *f.*
RECIDIVOUS, *adj.* sujet à récidiver. [cin, *f.*
RECIPE, *s.* recipe, *m.* ordonnance de méde-
RECIPIENT, *s.* récipient, *m.*
RECIPROCAL, *adj.* réciproque, mutuel.
RECIPROCALLY, *adv.* réciproquement.
RECIPROCALNESS, *s.* réciprocité, *f.*
RECIPROCATE, *v. a.* & *n.* réfléchir, rendre la pareille.
RECIPROCATION, *s.* réciprocité, *f.* retour, *m.*
RECISION, *s.* l'action de couper, *f.*
RECITAL, *s.* récit, *m.* relation, *f.* narré, *m.*
RECITATION, *s.* l'action de réciter.
RECITATIVE, RECITATIVO, *s.* récitatif, *m.*
RECITE, *v. a.* réciter, répéter, raconter.
RECKON, *v. a.* & *n.* compter, calculer, répéter, supputer, estimer, regarder.
RECKONER, *s.* calculateur, *m.*
RECKONING, *s.* compte, *m.* calcul, *m.* supputation, *f.* terme, *m.* mémoire de dépense, *m.*
RECLAIM, *v. a.* corriger, réformer.
RECLAMATION, *s.* réclamation, *f.*
RECLAIMABLE, *adj.* corrigible.
RECLAIMLESS, *adj.* incorrigible, perdu.
RECLINE, *v. a.* & *n.* pencher, incliner.
RECLINED, *part. adj.* penché, incliné.
RECLOSE, *v. a.* refermer.
RECLUDE, *v. a.* ouvrir. [ré, reclus.
RECLUSE, *adj.* enfermé, caché, secret, ret-
RECOGNISANCE, *s.* reconnoissance, soumission, *f.* revue, *f.* examen, *m.*
RECOGNISE, *v. a.* reconnoître.
RECOGNISEE, *s.* créancier, *m.*
RECOGNISER, *s.* débiteur, *m.*
RECOGNITION, *s.* reconnoissance, *f.* revue, *f.*
RECOGNITORS, *s. pl.* les douze jurés de la cour des assises.
RECOIL, *v. n.* reculer.
RECOIL, *s.* recul, *m.*

Recoin, *v. a.* renouveler la monnoie.
Recoinage, *s.* renouvellement de la monnoie, *m.*
Recollect, *v. a.* rappeler, se ressouvenir, recueillir, rassembler, remettre.
Recollection, *s.* rappel, *m.* reminiscence, *f.*
Recommence, *v. a.* recommencer.
Recommend, *v. a.* recommander.
Recommendable, *adj.* recommandable.
Recommendation, *s.* recommandation, *f.*
Recommendatory, *adj.* de recommandation.
Recommender, *s.* celui qui recommande.
Recommit, *v. a.* commettre de nouveau.
Recompense, *s.* récompense, *f.*
Recompense, *v. a.* récompenser, reconnoître.
Recompilement, *s.* nouvelle compilation.
Recompose, *v. a.* tranquilliser, recomposer.
Reconcile, *v. a.* reconcilier, raccommoder, accorder, concilier, accommoder.
Reconcileable, *adj.* reconciliable.
Reconcileableness, *s.* compatibilité, *f.*
Reconcilement, *s.* raccommodement, *f.*
Reconciler, *s.* conciliateur, *m.* conciliatrice, *f.*
Reconciliation, *s.* réconciliation, *f.*
Recondite, *adj.* secret, caché, profond, abstrus.
Reconduct, *v. a.* reconduire.
Reconjoin, *v. a.* rejoindre, réunir.
Reconquer, *v. a.* reconquérir.
Reconsecrate, *v. a.* resacrer.
Reconvene, *v. a.* assembler de nouveau, rassembler.
Reconvey, *v. n.* reporter, reconduire.
Record, *v. a.* enrégistrer, mentionner.
Record, *s.* régistre, *m.* acte public, titre, *m.* archive, *f.* journal, *m.* mémoires, *f.* *A court of record*, *s.* greffe, *m.*
Recorder, *s.* greffier, *m.* assesseur, *m.*
Recover, *v. a.* recouvrer, ravoir, reprendre, retirer, regagner, réparer, rétablir, guérir, refaire, délivrer, découvrir: *v. n.* relever d'une maladie, regagner la santé, se rétablir.
Recoverable, *adj.* recouvrable, réparable.
Recovery, *s.* recouvrement, *m.* rétablissement, *m.* guérison, *f.* convalescence, *f.*
Recount, *v. a.* conter, raconter.
Recountment, *s.* récit, *m.* relation, *f.*
Recourse, *s.* recours, *m.* refuge, *m.* retour, *m.* abord, *m.* accès, *m.*
Recreant, *adj.* poltron, lâche, infidèle.
Recreate, *v. a.* récréer, divertir, réjouir.
Recreation, *s.* récréation, *f.* relâche, *f.*
Recreative, *adj.* récréatif, amusant.
Recredentials, *s.* lettres de récréance.
Recremental, *adj.* plein de scories.
Recriminate, *v. a.* récriminer.
Recrimination, *s.* récrimination, *f.*
Recriminator, *s.* celui qui accuse son accusateur.
Recruit, *s.* supplément, *m.* recrue, *m.*
Recruits, *pl.* une recrue.
Recruit, *v. a.* recruter, remplacer, suppléer.
Rectangle, *s.* un rectangle, un quarré.
Rectangular, *adj.* rectangle, à angle droit.
Rectifiable, *adj.* qui peut être rectifié.
Rectification, *s.* rectification, *f.*
Rectify, *v. a.* rectifier, redresser, réformer.
Rectilinear, **Rectilineous**, *adj.* rectiligne.
Rectitude, *s.* rectitude, *f.* droiture, *f.*
Rector, *s.* abbitre, *m.* recteur, *m.* curé, *m.*
Rectorship, *s.* rectorat, *m.*
Rectory, *s.* paroisse, *f.*

Recubation, **Recumbency**, *s.* l'action de s'appuyer.
Recumbent, *adj.* couché, qui s'appuie.
Recuperate, *v. a.* récupérer, recouvrer.
Recuperation, *s.* recouvrement, *m.*
Recuperatory, *adj.* qui sert à recouvrer.
Recur, *v. n.* revenir à la mémoire, recourir, avoir recours, revenir.
Recure, *s.* recouvrement, *m.* guerison, *f.*
Recure, *v. a.* guérir, rétablir.
Recurrence, **Recurrency**, *s.* retour, *m.*
Recurrent, *adj.* périodique, qui revient de temps en temps.
Recursion, *s.* retour, *m.*
Recusancy, *s.* non-conformité, *f.*
Recusant, *s.* un recusant, un sectaire.
Recuse, *v. a.* recuser.
Red, *adj. & s.* rouge, *m.* vermeille, cramoisi. *A red pimple*, rougeur, *f.* rubis, *m.* bouton, *m.* *A red face*, une rouge trogne. *Red-haired*, qui a les cheveux roux, rousseau, *m.* roux, *m.* *Red deer*, une bête fauve *or* des bêtes fauves. *Red herrings*, des harengs saurets, *m.*
Redbreast, *s.* rouge-gorge, *m.* (oiseau.)
Red-coat, *s.* un soldat.
Redden, *v. a. & n.* rougir.
Reddish, *adj.* rougeâtre, tirant sur le rouge.
Reddishness, *s.* couleur rougeâtre, *f.*
Reddition, *s.* reddition, *f.* restitution.
Redditive, *adj.* juste, pertinent, catégorique.
Reddle, *s.* craie rouge, *f.*
Redeem, *v. a.* racheter, dégager, retirer, délivrer.
Redeemable, *adj.* rachetable.
Redeemer, *s.* redempteur, *m.* sauveur, *m.*
Redeliver, *v. a.* restituer.
Redelivery, *s.* seconde délivrance, restitution, *f.*
Redemand, *v. a.* redemander, répéter.
Redemption, *s.* rédemption, *f.* rachat, *m.*
Redemptory, *adj.* payé pour la rançon.
Red-hot, *adj.* tout rouge, rougi au feu.
Redevable, *adj.* redevable, obligé.
Redintegrate, *adj.* rétabli, renouvelé.
Redintegrate, *v. a.* recommencer, rétablir.
Redintegration, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*
Red-lead, *s.* mine, *f.* minium, *m.*
Redness, *s.* rougeur, *f.* rouge, *f.*
Redolence, **Redolency**, *s.* odeur agréable.
Redolent, *adj.* odoriférant, qui sent bon.
Redouble, *v. a. & n.* redoubler, augmenter.
Redoubling, *s.* redoublement, *m.*
Redoubt, *s.* une redoute.
Redoubtable, *adj.* redoutable, formidable.
Redound, *v. n.* rejaillir, retomber, revenir, contribuer, concourir, redonder.
Redress, *v. a.* redresser, rectifier, corriger, reformer, faire justice, consoler, assister.
Redress, *s.* réformation, *f.* correction, *f.*
Redresser, *s.* réformateur, *m.* réformatrice, *f.*
Redressive, *adj.* secourable.
Redressless, *adj.* incorrigible.
Redstreak, *s.* pomme, *f.* cidre, *m.*
Redtail, *s.* (a bird) rouge-queue, *m.*
Reduce, *v. a.* réduire, subjuguer, soumettre.
Reducement, *s.* réduction, *f.*
Reducer, *s.* celui qui réduit.
Reducible, *adj.* réductible, qu'on peut réduire.
Reduction, *s.* réduction, *f.*
Reductive, *adj.* réductif.
Reductively, *adv.* par réduction.
Redundance, **Redundancy**, *s.* redondance.
Redundant, *adj.* redondant, superflu.
Redundantly, *adv.* avec superfluité.

Reduplicate, *v. a.* redoubler, réitérer.
Reduplication, *s.* réduplication, *f.*
Reduplicative, *adj.* réduplicatif.
Re-echo, *v. n.* retentir, répéter.
Reed, *s.* un roseau, une canne, une flèche.
Re-edify, *v. a.* rebâtir.
Reedy, *adj.* abondant en roseaux.
Reek, *s.* fumée, *f.* exhalaison, *f.*
Reek, *v. n.* fumer, jeter de la fumée.
Reeky, *adj.* enfumé, fumé, noir.
Reel, *s.* un dévidoir ; *v. a.* dévider ; *v. n.* chanceler, vaciller, trébucher.
Re-election, *s.* ré-election, *f.*
Re-enforce or **Re-inforce**, *v. a.* renforcer.
Re-enforcement, *s.* renfort, *m.*
Re-enact, *v. a.* faire *or* passer de nouveau.
Re-engage, *v. a.* rengager, engager de nouveau.
Re-engagement, *s.* rengagement, *m.*
Re-enter, *v. a.* rentrer, entrer une seconde fois.
Re-entrance, *s.* rentrée, *f.*
Re-establish, *v. a.* rétablir.
Re-establisher, *s.* restaurateur, *m.*
Re-establishment, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*
Reeve, *s.* un bailli, un juge.
Re-examination, *s.* revue, *f.* un second examen.
Re-examine, *v. a.* examiner de nouveau.
Refect, *v. n.* se refraichir, se refaire.
Refection, *s.* réfection, *f.* repas, *m.*
Refectory, *s.* réfectoire, *m.*
Refel, *v. a.* refuter, réprimer, combattre.
Refer, *v. a.* renvoyer, remettre, rapporter.
Refer, *v. n.* avoir rapport à, regarder.
Referee, *s.* un arbitre.
Reference, *s.* renvoi, *m.* rapport, *m.*
Referment, *v. a.* faire fermenter de nouveau.
Referrible, *adj.* qui peut se rapporter.
Refine, *v. a. & n.* affiner, raffiner, épurer, se raffiner, s'épurer.
Refinedly, *adv.* avec raffinement, avec affectation.
Refinement, *s.* raffinement, *m.* affinage, *m.*
Refiner, *s.* raffineur, *m.*
Refit, *v. a.* réparer, radouber.
Refitting, *s.* radoub, *m.*
Reflect, *v. a. & n.* réfléchir, renvoyer, réjaillir.
Reflectent, *adj.* renvoyé, repoussé.
Reflection, *s.* réflexion, *f.* réfléchissement, *m.* réverbération, *f.* méditation, *f.*
Reflective, *adj.* qui réfléchit, qui examine.
Reflector, *s.* celui qui réfléchit.
Reflex, *adj.* réfléchi ; *s.* réflexion, *f.*
Reflexibility, *s.* réflexibilité, *f.*
Reflexible, *adj.* qui peut être réfléchi.
Reflexive, *adj.* qui réfléchit.
Reflexively, *adv.* par réflexion.
Refloat, *s.* reflux, *m.*
Reflourish, *v. n.* refleurir.
Reflow, *v. n.* refluer, remonter.
Refluent, *adj.* qui reflue.
Reflux, *s.* reflux, *m.* ébe *or* jusant, *f. m.*
Reform, *v. a. & n.* réformer.
Reform, **Reformation**, *s.* réforme, *f.*
Reformer, *s.* réformateur, *m.*
Refract, *v. a.* réfléchir, rompre, briser les rayons.
Refraction, *s.* réfraction d'un rayon, *f.*
Refractive, *adj.* qui produit la réfraction.
Refractorily, *adv.* avec opiniâtreté.
Refractoriness, *s.* opiniâtreté, *f.*
Refractory, *adj.* opiniâtre, revêche.
Refragable, *adj.* capable de réfutation et de conviction.
Refrain, *v. a.* réprimer.
Refrain, *v. n.* s'empêcher, s'abstenir.
Refrangibility, *s.* réfrangibilité, *f.*
Refrangible, *adj.* réfrangible.
Refrenation, *s.* l'action de réprimer.
Refresh, *v. n.* rafraichir, soulager, renouveler.
Refresher, *s.* ce qui rafraichit.
Refreshing, *s.* rafraichissement, *m.*
Refreshing, *adj.* qui rafraichit, qui rétablit.
Refreshment, *s.* rafraichissement, *m.*
Refrigerant, *adj.* rafraichissant.
Refrigerate, *v. a.* rafraichir, rendre frais.
Refrigeration, *s.* réfrigération, *f.*
Refrigerative, **Refrigeratory**, *adj.* rafraichissant.
Refrigeratory, *s.* un réfrigérant.
Reft, *part. adj.* privé, dépouillé, ôté.
Refuge, *s.* refuge, *m.* asile, *m.* ressource, *f.* protection, *f.* appui, *m.* protecteur, *m.*
Refuge, *v. a.* refugier, donner asile, protéger.
Refugee, *s.* refugié, *m.*
Refulgence, *s.* brillant, *m.* éclat, *m.*
Refulgent, *adj.* brillant, reluisant.
Refund, *v. a.* rendre, restituer, refondre.
Refusal, *s.* refus, *m.* choix, *m.* option, *f.*
Refuse, *adj.* indigne d'être reçu, refusé.
Refuse, *s.* rebut, *m.* ; *v. a. & n.* refuser.
Refuser, *s.* celui qui refuse, qui rejette.
Refutal, **Refutation**, *s.* réfutation, *f.*
Refute, *v. a.* réfuter.
Regain, *v. a.* regagner, rattraper.
Regal, *adj.* royal : *s.* régale, *f.* régal, *m.*
Regale, *s.* la régale, la prérogative royale.
Regale, **Regalement**, *s.* un régal, un festin.
Regale, *v. a.* régaler, traiter magnifiquement.
Regalia, *s.* les marques *or* les droits de la royauté.
Regality, *s.* royauté, *f.*
Regally, *adv.* royalement, en roi.
Regard, *v. a.* regarder, avoir égard, considérer.
Regard, *s.* égard, *m.* attention, *f.* considération, *f.* rapport, *m.* estime, *f.*
Regardable, *adj.* remarquable.
Regardful, *adj.* attentif, plein d'égards.
Regardfully, *adv.* avec attention.
Regardless, *adj.* qui n'a aucun égard, sans attention, qui ne fait aucun cas.
Regardlessly, *adv.* sans précaution.
Regardlessness, *s.* négligence, *f.*
Regency, *s.* régence, *f.* autorité, *f.*
Regenerate, *v. a.* régénérer, reproduire.
Regenerate, *adj.* régénéré, reproduit.
Regeneration, *s.* régénération, *f.*
Regent, *s. & adj.* régent, *m.* régente, *f.*
Regentship, *s.* régence, *f.*
Regible, *adj.* qui peut être gouverné.
Regicide, *s.* régicide, *m.*
Regimen, *s.* régime, *m.*
Regiment, *s.* régiment, *m.* règle, *f.*
Regimental, *adj.* appartenant à un régiment.
Regimentals, *s.* l'habit uniforme, *m.*
Region, *s.* région, *f.* pays, *m.* contrée, *f.*
Register, *s.* régistre, *m.* greffier, *m.*
Register, *v. a.* enrégistrer.
Registering, *s.* enrégistrement, *m.*
Registrer, *s.* enrégistrement, *m.* greffe, *m.*
Regorge, *v. a.* vomir, rendre gorge.
Regraft, *v. a.* greffer *or* enter de nouveau.
Regrant, *v. a.* accorder de nouveau.
Regrate, *v. a.* ébaucher, offenser, regratter.
Regrater, *s.* regrattier, *m.* fripier, *m.*
Regression, *s.* retour, *m.* sortie, *f.*
Regress, *s.* retour, *m.* sortie, *f.*
Regress, *v. n.* retourner, revenir.
Regret, *s.* regret, *m.* chagrin, *m.*

Regret, *v. a.* regretter, se repentir.
Regular, *adj.* régulier, réglé.
Regular, *s.* un régulier.
Regularity, *s.* régularité, *f.* bon ordre.
Regularly, *adv.* régulièrement, réglément.
Regulate, *v. a.* régler, ordonner, conduire.
Regulation, *s.* réglement, *m.* ordre, *m.*
Regulator, *s.* régulateur, *m.*
Regulus, *s.* régule, *m.* [être rejeté.
Regurgitate, *v. a.* & *n.* rejeter, repousser,
Rehabilitation, *s.* réhabilitation, *f.*
Rehear, *v. a.* écouter de nouveau.
Rehearing, *s.* seconde audience.
Rehearsal, *s.* répétition, *f.* récit, *m.*
Rehearse, *v. a.* répéter, redire, réciter.
Reign, *s.* souveraineté, *f.* règne, *m.*
Reign, *v. n.* régner, dominer, être en vogue.
Reigning, *adj.* régnant, dominant.
Reimburse, *v. a.* rembourser.
Reimbursement, *s.* remboursement, *m.*
Reimpression, *s.* réimpression d'un livre, *f.*
Rein, *s.* rêne, *f.* bride, *f.* [tenir.
Rein, *v. a.* tenir en bride, gouverner, con-
Reins, *s.* les reins, *m.* les rognons, *m.*
Reinsert, *v. n.* insérer une seconde fois.
Reinspire, *v. a.* inspirer de nouveau.
Reinstall, *v. n.* installer de nouveau.
Reinstate, *v. n.* rétablir, remettre.
Reinstating, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*
Reintegrate, *v. a.* réintégrer, rétablir.
Reinvest, *v. a.* rétablir.
Reject, *v. a.* rejeter, rebuter, renvoyer.
Rejectable, *adj.* rejetable.
Rejection, *s.* l'action de rejeter.
Rejoice, *v. a.* & *n.* réjouir, se réjouir.
Rejoicing, *s.* réjouissance, *f.* joie, *f.*
Rejoicing, *adj.* réjouissant, joyeux.
Rejoicer, *s.* celui qui réjouit.
Rejoin, *v. a.* rejoindre ; *v. n.* répliquer.
Rejoinder, *s.* duplique, *f.* reponse à une réplique, *f.*
Reiteration, *s.* réiteration, *f.* répétition, *f.*
Rejudge, *v. a.* juger, examiner de nouveau.
Reiterate, *v. a.* réitérer, répéter.
Rekindle, *v. a.* rallumer.
Reland, *v. a.* remettre à terre, débarquer.
Relapse, *v. n.* retomber, retomber malade.
Relapse, *s.* rechûte, *f.* retour de malade, *m.*
Relate, *v. a.* reciter, rapporter, conter ; *v. n.* se rapporter, avoir du rapport.
Related, *part. adj.* rapporté, conté, raconté, dit, qui appartient à, apparenté.
Relater, *s.* auteur d'une relation, *m.*
Relation, *s.* rapport, *m.* égard, *m.* relation, *f.* liaison, *f.* convenance, *f.* affinité, *f.* parenté, *f.* parent, *m.* récit, *m.*
Relative, *adj.* relatif, parent, *m.*
Relatively, *adv.* relativement, par rapport.
Relax, *v. a.* relâcher, lâcher, céder, délasser ; *v. n.* se ralentir, se radoucir.
Relaxation, *s.* relâchement, *m.* radoucissement, *m.* relâchement, *m.* récréation, *f.* divertissement, *m.*
Relay, *s.* relais, *m.*
Release, *v. a.* lâcher, relâcher, élargir, délivrer, dégager, décharger, exempter.
Release, *s.* élargissement, *m.* décharge, *f.*
Relegate, *v. a.* reléguer, exiler, bannir.
Relegation, *s.* banissement, *m.* exil, *m.*
Relent, *v. n.* se radoucir, s'attendrir, céder, s'abattre, s'affoiblir, diminuer. [*m.*
Relenting, *s.* ralentissement, *m.* repentir,
Relentless, *adj.* impitoyable, cruel.
Reliance, *s* confiance, *f*

Relice, *s.* reste, *m.* relique, *f.*
Relict, *s.* une veuve.
Relief, *s.* soulagement, *m.* adoucissement *m.* aide, *f.* assistance, *f.* secours, *m.*
Relievable, *adj.* à quoi l'on peut remédier.
Relieve, *v. a.* soulager, adoucir, secourir ; *to relieve a sentry*, relever une sentinelle.
Relieved, *s.* celui qui soulage *or* adoucit.
Relievo, *s.* relief, *m.* bosse, *f.*
Religion, *s.* religion, *f.*
Religionist, *s.* un fanatique, un enthousiaste.
Religious, *adj.* religieux, pieux. [ment.
Religiously, *adv.* religieusement, fidèle-
Religiousness, *s.* religion, *f.* piété, *f.*
Relinquish, *v. a.* abandonner, quitter.
Relinquishment, *s.* abandon, *m.* délaissement, *m.*
Relish, *s.* goût, *m.* saveur, *f.*
Relish, *v. a.* donner du goût, goûter, approuver ; *v. n.* avoir bon goût.
Relishable, *adj.* qui a bon goût.
Relished, *part. adj.* qui a du goût, goûté.
Relishing, *s.* approbation, *f.*
Relucent, *adj.* éclatant, brillant.
Reluct, *v. n.* résister, s'opposer, combattre.
Reluctance, **Reluctancy**, *s.* repugnance, *f.*
Reluctant, *adj.* qui agit avec repugnance.
Rely, *v. n.* se fier, se reposer, compter.
Remain, *v. n.* rester, être de reste.
Remainder, *s.* reste, *m.* ; *adj.* restant.
Remains, *s. pl.* restes, *m. pl.* reliques, *f. pl.*
Remand, *v. a.* renvoyer, rappeler.
Remark, *s.* remarque, *f.* observation, *f.*
Remark, *v. a.* remarquer, noter, observer.
Remarkable, *adj.* remarquable.
Remarkableness, *s.* singularité, *f.*
Remarkably, *adv.* remarquablement.
Remarker, *s.* observateur, *m.*
Remediable, *adj.* à quoi l'on peut remédier.
Remediless, *adj.* irremédiable.
Remedy, *s.* remède, *m.* ressource, *f.* recours, *m.* *Past remedy*, sans remède, incurable.
Remedy, *v. a.* remédier, guérir, réparer.
Remember, *v. a.* se souvenir, retenir, se rappeler, faire ressouvenir.
Rememberer, *s.* celui qui se souvient.
Remembrance, *s.* souvenir, *m.* mémoire, *f.*
Remembrancer, *s.* moniteur, *m.* secrétaire, *m.*
Remigrate, *v. n.* retourner.
Remigration, *s.* retour d'une émigration, *m.*
Remind, *v. a.* faire souvenir.
Reminiscence, *s.* réminiscence, *f.*
Remiss, *adj.* lâche, nonchalant, paresseux.
Remissible, *adj.* rémissible, pardonnable.
Remission, *s.* rémission, *f.* pardon, *f.*
Remissly, *adv.* lâchement, nonchalamment.
Remissness, *s.* lâcheté, *f.* nonchalance, *f.*
Remit, *v. a.* relâcher, diminuer, affoiblir, adoucir, remettre, pardonner, quitter, céder, relâcher, envoyer, faire remettre, confier, laisser, abandonner ; *v. n.* diminuer, s'affoiblir, s'adoucir.
Remitment, **Remittance**, *s.* remise, *f.*
Remitter, *s.* celui qui remet de l'argent.
Remnant, *s.* reste, *m.* restant, *m.* ; *adj.* restant.
Remolten, *adj.* refondu.
Remonstrance, *s.* remonstrance, *f.*
Remonstrate, *v. a.* faire des remonstrances.
Remora, *s.* rémore, *f.* obstacle, *m.*
Remorate, *v. a.* empêcher, arrêter.
Remorse, *s.* remords, *m.* synderèse, *f.*
Remorseful, *adj.* plein de remords, tendre
Remorseless, *adj.* sans pitié, dur, cruel.
Remote, *adj.* éloigné, reculé, étranger.

Remotely, *adv.* loin.
Remoteness, *s.* éloignement, *m.* distance, *f.*
Removable, *adj.* amovible.
Removal, *s.* déplacement, *m.* délogement, *m.* départ, *m.*
Remove, *v. a.* & *n.* déplacer, ôter, éloigner, renvoyer, démettre, transporter, transférer, déloger, déménager, changer de demeure.
Remove, *s.* changement de place, *m.* éloignement, *m.* départ, *m.*
Remover, *s.* celui qui ôte, qui déplace.
Remount, *v. n.* remonter.
Remunerable, *adj.* digne de récompense.
Remunerate, *v. a.* rémunérer, récompenser.
Remuneration, *s.* rémunération, *f.*
Remurmur, *v. n.* répéter le murmure, ré-
Renard, *s.* renard, *m.* [sonner.
Renascent, *adj.* qui renaît. [nouveau.
Renascible, *adj.* qui peut être produit de
Rencounter, *s.* choc, *m.* rencontre, *f.*
Rencounter, *v. n.* se choquer, se rencontrer.
Rend, *v. n.* déchirer, mettre en pièces.
Render, *v. a.* rendre, donner, traduire. [*m.*
Rendezvous, *s.* assignation, *f.* rendez-vous,
Rendezvous, *v. n.* aller au rendez-vous.
Renegade, **Renegado**, *s.* un renégat.
Renew, *v. n.* renouveler, recommencer.
Renewable, *adj.* qui peut être renouvelé.
Renewal, *s.* renouvellement.
Renitency, *s.* résistance, *f.* opposition, *f.*
Renitent, *adj.* qui fait ressort, qui résiste.
Rennet, *s.* présure, *f.* reinette, *f.*
Renovate, *v. a.* renouveler.
Renovation, *s.* renouvellement, *m.*
Renounce, *v. a.* renoncer à, abandonner.
Renouncement, *s.* renonciation, *f.*
Renown, *s.* renom, *m.* renommée, *f.*
Renown, *v. a.* rendre fameux. [chirer.
Rent, *s.* déchirure, *f.* rupture, *f.*; *v. a.* dé-
Rent, *s.* rente, *f.* revenu, *m.* louage, *m.*
Rent, *v. a.* louer, prendre *or* donner à louage.
Rentable, *adj.* qui peut être loué.
Rental, état ou revenu annuel d'un bien, *m.*
Renter, *s.* celui qui doit les rentes seigneuriales.
Renunciation, *s.* rénonciation, *f.* [gner.
Re-obtain, *v. a.* obtenir de nouveau, rega-
Re-ordain, *v. a.* réordonner.
Re-ordination, *s.* réordination, *f.* [veau.
Repacify, *v. a.* pacifier, appaiser de nou-
Repair, *v. a.* réparer, rétablir, radoubler; *v. n.* aller, se retirer, en aller, se rendre à.
Repair, *s.* réparation, *f.* radoub, *m.*
Repairer, *s.* réparateur, *m.*
Reparable, *adj.* réparable. [ment, *m.*
Reparation, *s.* réparation, *f.* dédommage-
Repartee, *s.* répartie, *f.* riposte, *f.*
Repartee, *v. a.* répliquer, riposter.
Repartition, *s.* répartition, *f.* subdivision, *f.*
Repass, *v. a.* & *n.* repasser, revenir.
Repast, *s.* repas, *m.*; *v. n.* repaître.
Repay, *v. a.* rembourser, rendre, reconnoî-
Repayable, *adj.* remboursable. [tre.
Repayable, *s.* double payement, *m.*
Repeal, *v. a.* révoquer, annuller, casser.
Repeal, *s.* révocation, *f.* abrogation, *f.*
Repeat, *v. a.* répéter, redire, réitérer.
Repeatedly, *adv.* souvent, de suite.
Repeater, *s.* répétiteur, *m.* montre à répé-
Repeating, *s.* répétition, *f.* [tition.
Repel, *v. a.* repousser, réfuter, répercuter.
Repellent, *s.* remède répercussif.
Repeller, *s.* celui qui repousse, répercussif.
Repent, *v. n.* se repentir.
Repentance, *s.* repentir, *m.* repentance, *f.*
Repentant, *adj.* repentant, pénitent. [veau.
Repeople, *v. a.* repeupler, peupler de nou-
Repercussion, *s.* repercussion, *f.* réverbération, *f.*
Repercussive, *adj.* répercussif.
Repertory, *s.* un recueil, un repertoire.
Repetition, *s.* répétition, *f.* redite, *f.*
Repine, *v. n.* être fâché, se repentir.
Repiner, *s.* murmurateur, *m.*
Repining, *s.* chagrin, *m.* déplaisir, *m.*
Repique, *s.* repic, *m.*; *v. a.* faire repic.
Replace, *v. a.* remplacer, replacer.
Replace, *s.* remplacement, *m.*
Replant, *v. a.* replanter.
Replenish, *v. a.* remplir. [plein.
Replete, *adj.* rempli, entièrement plein, tout
Repletion, *s.* réplétion, *f.* plénitude, *f.*
Repleviable, *adj.* recouvrable.
Replevin, **Replevy**, *s.* mainlevée, *f.*
Replevin, **Replevy**, *v. a.* obtenir *or* donner la mainlevée.
Replication, *s.* réplique, *f.*
Reply, *s.* réplique, *f.* repartie, *f.*
Reply, *v. a.* & *n.* répliquer, répondre.
Replyer, *s.* répondant, *m.* celui qui réplique.
Report, *v. a.* rapporter, dire.
Report, *s.* bruit, *m.* rapport, *m.* récit, *m.* renom, *m.* coup, *m.* le bruit d'une arme à feu.
Reporter, *s.* rapporteur, *m.*
Repose, *s.* repos, *m.*
Repose, *v. a.* & *n.* reposer, mettre, commettre, confier, se reposer, se fier, se confier.
Reposite, *v. a.* mettre.
Reposition, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*
Repository, *s.* dépense, *f.* remise, *f.*
Repossess, *v. a.* recouvrer, rentrer en possession.
Reprehend, *v. a.* reprendre. [sure.
Reprehender, *s.* censeur, *m.*
Reprehending, *s.* censure, *f.* correction, *f.*
Reprehensible, *adj.* répréhensible.
Reprehensibly, *adv.* d'une manière répréhensible.
Reprehension, *s.* réprimande, *f.*
Reprehensive, *adj.* porté à réprimander.
Represent, *v. a.* représenter, faire voir.
Representation, *s.* représentation, *f.*
Representative, *adj.* représentatif.
Representative, *s.* un représentant.
Representer, *s.* représentant, *m.*
Representment, *s.* représentation, *f.*
Repress, *v. a.* réprimer, dompter, subjuguer.
Represser, *s.* celui qui réprime.
Repressing, **Repression**, *s.* suppression, *f.*
Repressive, *adj.* qui sert à réprimer. [*f.*
Reprieve, *s.* répit, *m.* délai, *m.* surséance,
Reprieve, *v. a.* donner du répit, surseoir
Reprieving, *s.* répit, *m.* [l'exécution.
Reprimand, *s.* réprimande, *f.* repréhension,
Reprimand, *v. a.* réprimander. [
Reprint, *v. a.* ré-imprimer.
Reprinting, *s.* seconde impression.
Reprisal, **Reprisals**, *s.* représailles, *f. pl.*
Reprise, *s.* reprise, *f.* charges, *f.* frais, *m.*
Reproach, *v. a.* reprocher, accuser, taxer.
Reproach, *s.* reproche, *m.* censure, *f.* in-
Reproachable, *adj.* reprochable. [jure.
Reproachful, *adj.* injurieux, outrageant.
Reproachfully, *adv.* injurieusement.
Reprobate, *adj.* scélérat, réprouvé.
Reprobate, *s.* un scélérat, un réprouvé.
Reprobate, *v. a.* réprouver, condamner.
Reprobateness, *s.* scélératesse, *f.*

Reprobation, *s.* réprobation, *f.* [ouveau.
Reproduce, *v. a.* reproduire, produire de
Reproduction, *s.* reproduction, *f.*
Reproof, *s.* censure, *f.* réprimande, *f.*
Reprovable, *adj.* répréhensible.
Reprove, *v. a.* reprendre, censurer, répri-
Reprover, *s.* un censeur. [mander.
Reptile, *s.* un reptile; *adj.* reptile.
Republican, *s.* un républicain; *adj.* répub-
Republick, *s.* république, *f.* [licain.
Repudiable, *adj.* qu'on peut *or* doit répu-
Repudiate, *v. a.* répudier, renvoyer. [dier.
Repudiation, *s.* répudiation, *f.* divorce, *m.*
Repugn, *v. n.* répugner, être contraire.
Repugnance, **Repugnancy**, *s.* repu-
gnance, *f.*
Repugnant, *adj.* opposé, contraire.
Repugnantly, *adv.* d'une manière contradictoire, avec répugnance, à contre cœur.
Repulse, *s.* refus, *m.* rebuffade, *f.*
Repulse, *v. a.* repousser, refuser, rebuter.
Repulsion, *s.* repulsion, *f.*
Repulsive, *adj.* qui repousse, repulsif.
Repurchase, *v. a.* racheter.
Reputable, *adj.* honorable. [neur.
Reputably, *adv.* honorablement, avec hon-
Reputation, *s.* réputation, *f.* renom, *m.*
Repute, *v. a.* réputer, compter, tenir pour.
Repute, *s.* réputation, *f.* renom, *m.*
Request, *s.* requête, *f.* réquisition, *f.*
Request, *v. a.* requérir, solliciter, prier.
Requester, *s.* un suppliant.
Requicken, *v. a.* ranimer, faire revivre.
Requiem, *s.* un réquiem.
Requirable, *adj.* que l'on peut requérir.
Require, *v. a.* demander, requérir, exiger.
Requisite, *adj.* requis, nécessaire.
Requisite, *s.* chose requise *or* nécessaire.
Requisitely, *adv.* nécessairement.
Requisiteness, *s.* nécessité, *f.* exigence, *f.*
Requital, *s.* retour, *m.* reconnoissance, *f.*
Requite, *v. a.* rendre, reconnoître. [voile.
Resail, *v. n.* se rembarquer, remettre à la
Resale, *s.* vente de la seconde main, *f.*
Resalute, *v. a.* resaluer, rendre le salut.
Rescind, *v. a.* rescinder, abolir, casser.
Rescission, *s.* rescision, *f.* abolition, *f.* cas-
Rescissory, *adj.* rescisoire. [sation, *f.*
Rescribe, *v. a.* récrire.
Rescript, *s.* un rescrit. [gagner.
Rescue, *v. a.* sauver, préserver, secourir, re-
Rescue, *s.* recousse, *f.* reprise, *f.* déli-
Rescuer, *s.* libérateur, *m.* [vrance, *f.*
Research, *s.* recherche, *f.* discussion, *f.*
Research, *v. a.* rechercher, discuter.
Reseat, *v. a.* faire rasseoir, replacer.
Resemblance, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* image, *f.*
Resemble, *v. a.* ressembler, être semblable.
Resembling, *s.* ressemblance, *f.*; *adj.* sem-
Resent, *v. a.* ressentir. [blable.
Resentful, *adj.* plein de ressentiment.
Resentingly, *adv.* sensiblement. [*f.*
Resentment, *s.* ressentiment, *m.* sensibilité,
Reservation, *s.* réserve, *f.* réservation, *f.*
Reservatory, *s.* réservoir, *m.*
Reserve, *s.* réserve, *f.* restriction, *f.*
Reserve, *v. a.* réserver, retenir, ménager.
Reserved, *adj.* réservé, discret, modeste.
Reservedly, *adv.* avec réserve.
Reservedness, *s.* réserve, *f.* retenue, *f.*
Reserver, *s.* celui qui reserve.
Reservoir, *s.* réservoir, *m.*
Resettle, *v. a.* rétablir, rassurer.
Resettlement *s.* rétablissement, *m.*

Reside, *v. n.* résider, demeurer, tomber.
Residence, *s.* résidence, *f.* demeure, *f.*
Resident, *adj.* résident; *s.* un résident.
Residentiary, *adj.* qui fait résidence.
Residual, **Residuary**, *adj.* qui concerne le
Residue, *s.* le résidu, le restant. [résidu.
Resign, *v. a.* résigner, céder, abandonner.
Resignation, *s.* résignation, *f.* cession, *f.*
Resignee, *s.* résignataire, *m.*
Resigner, *s.* résignant, *m.*
Resignment, *s.* démission, *f.* soumission, *f.*
Resilience, *s.* rejaillissement, *m.*
Resilient, *adj.* rejaillissant, qui rejaillit.
Resiliation, *s.* rejaillissement, *m.*
Resin, *s.* résine, *f.*
Resinous, *adj.* résineux. [tance, *f.*
Resipiscence, *s.* résipiscence, *f.* repen-
Resist, *v. a. & n.* résister, s'opposer.
Resistance, **Resistence**, *s.* résistance, *f.*
Resistibility, *s.* puissance de résister, *f.*
Resistible, *adj.* qui peut résister.
Resistless, *adj.* irrésistible.
Resolvable, *adj.* résoluble.
Resoluble, *adj.* résoluble, dissoluble.
Resolve, *v. a.* résoudre, éclaircir, décider, déterminer, expliquer, dissoudre, fondre, réduire; *v. n.* se résoudre, se déterminer, se décider, se réduire. [sion, *f.*
Resolve, *s.* résolution, *f.* dessein, *m.* déci-
Resolvedly, *adv.* résolument.
Resolvedness, *s.* résolution, *f.* fermeté, *f.*
Resolvent, *s.* un dissolvant.
Resolvent, *s.* celui qui resout, dissolvant *m.*
Resolving, *s.* solution, *f.* [constant.
Resolute, *adj.* résolu, déterminé, ferme,
Resolutely. See *Resolvedly.*
Resolution, *s.* solution, *f.* décision, *f.* dissolution, *f.* analyse, *f.* reduction, *f.* détermination, *f.* dessein, *m.* délibération, *f.* fermeté, *f.* constance, *f.*
Resolutive, *adj.* résolutif, qui dissout.
Resonance, *s.* son, *m.* résonnement, *m.*
Resonant, *adj.* resonant, retentissant.
Resort, *v. n.* avoir recours, aller, se rendre, aborder, affluer, échoir.
Resort, *s.* recourse, *m.* ressource, *f.* refuge, *m.* concours, *m.* affluence, *f.*
Resorted-to, *adj.* fréquenté. [péter.
Resound, *v. n. & a.* résonner, retentir, ré-
Resounding, *s.* résonnement, *m.*
Resounding, *adj.* résonnant. [tissante.
Resoundingly, *adv.* d'une manière reten-
Resource, *s.* ressource, *f.* moyen, *m.*
Respect, *s.* respect, *m.* égard, *m.* attention, *f.* estime, *f.* honneur, *f.* déférence, *f.* rapport, *m.* raison, *f.* motif, *m.* *In some respect*, à quelque égard. *In respect of*, *prep.* en comparaison de.
Respect, *v. a.* respecter, honorer, révérer.
Respecter, *s.* celui qui fait acception des personnes.
Respectful, *adj.* respectueux.
Respectfully, *adv.* respectueusement.
Respective, *adj.* respectif, particulier.
Respectively, *adv.* respectivement, relativement, par rapport, en comparaison au
Respiration, *s.* respiration, *f.* [prix.
Respire, *v. n.* respirer, se reposer.
Respite, *s.* répit, *m.* surséance d'exécution, *f.* délai, *m.* relâche, *f.* repos, *m.*
Respite, *v. a.* donner du répit, soulager.
Resplendence, **Resplendency**, *s.* splendeur, *f.* éclat, *m.*
Resplendent, *adj.* brillant, éclatant.

Resplendently, *adv.* avec éclat.
Respondent, *s.* répondant, caution, *f.*
Response, *s.* réponse, *f.* réplique, *f.*
Responsible, *adj.* responsable, solvable.
Responsion, *s.* sureté, *f.* cautionnement, *m.*
Responsive, Responsory, *adj.* qui répond.
Rest, *s.* sommeil, *m.* répos, *m.* relâche, *m.* paix, *f.* tranquillité, *f.* reste, *m.* restant, *m.* résidu, *m.* pause, *f.*; *rest for a musket*, une fourchette; *rest of a lance*, arrêt de lance, *m.*
Rest, *v. n.* reposer, dormir, avoir l'esprit tranquille, prendre du repos, cesser de travailler, porter, poser sur, s'appuyer, se reposer sur, consister en, faire reposer.
Restauration, *s.* restauration, *f.*
Restful, *adj.* qui repose, tranquille.
Rest-harrow, *s.* arrête-bœuf, *m.*
Restiff, *adj.* rétif, opiniâtre, entêté.
Restifness, *s.* qualité d'un cheval rétif, opiniâtreté, *f.* obstination, *f.* naturel rétif.
Resting, *s.* repos, *m.* relâche, *m.*
Resting-place, *s.* lieu de repos, *m.* [*m.*
Restitution, *s.* restitution, *f.* rétablissement,
Restless, *adj.* qui ne dort point, inquiet.
Restlessly, *adv.* sans reposer, sans dormir.
Restlessness, *s.* insomnie, *f.* inquiétude, *f.*
Restorable, *adj.* qu'on peut rétablir.
Restoration, *s.* restauration, *f.*
Restorative, *adj.* restauratif.
Restorative, *s.* un restaurant. [rétablir.
Restore, *v. a.* rendre, restituer, restaurer,
Restorer, *s.* restaurateur, *m.*
Restoring, *s.* restitution, *f.* restauration, *f.*
Restrain, *v. a.* retenir, réprimer, empêcher, détourner, restreindre, limiter.
Restrainable, *adj.* qui peut être restreint.
Restrainedly, *adv.* avec contrainte.
Restrainer, *s.* celui qui réprime *or* retient.
Restraint, *s.* contrainte, *f.* opposition, *f.* empêchement, *m.* restriction, *f.* gêne, *f.*
Restriction, *s.* restriction, *f.* limitation, *f.*
Restrictive, *adj.* qui restreint, astringent.
Restrictively, *adv.* avec restriction.
Restringe, *v. a.* restreindre, resserrer.
Restringent, *adj.* & *s.* restringent.
Resty, *adj.* rétif, opiniâtre.
Result, *v. n.* résulter, s'ensuivre, rejaillir.
Result, *s.* resultat, *m.* suite, *f.* effet, *m.*
Resumable, *adj.* qui se peut reprendre.
Resume, *v. a.* reprendre, résumer, renouer.
Resummons, *s.* réajournement, *m.*
Resumption, *s.* réprise, *f.* réunion, *f.*
Resurrection, *s.* resurrection, *f.* [veiller.
Resuscitate, *v. a.* resusciter, renouveler, ré-
Resuscitation, *s.* resurrection, *f.*
Retail, *v. a.* morceler, détailler, vendre en
Retail, *s.* détail, *m.* [détail.
Retailer, *s.* détailleur, *m.*
Retain, *v. a.* & *n.* retenir, garder, gager, engager, prendre, se ressouvenir.
Retainer, *s.* adhérent, *m.* partisan, *m.*
Retake, *v. a.* reprendre, rattraper.
Retaliate, *v. a.* rendre la pareille, se re-
Retaliation, *s.* révanche, *f.* [vancher.
Retard, *v. a.* & *n.* retarder, arrêter.
Retardation, *s.* retard, *m.* empêchement, *m.*
Retarder, *s.* ce qui retarde, obstacle, *m.*
Retarding, *s.* retardement, *m.*
Retch, *v. n.* faire effort pour vomir, vomir.
Retention, *s.* rétention, *f.* mémoire, *f.*
Retentive, *adj.* qui retient, fidèle.
Retentiveness, *s.* qualité de retenir.
Reticence, *s.* réticence, *f.*
Reticle, *s.* un petit filet.
Reticular, *adj.* réticulaire. [réseau.
Reticulated, *adj.* fait en forme de rets *or* de
Retinue, *s.* cortège, *m.* train, *m.* suite, *f.*
Retire, *v. n.* & *a.* se retirer, s'en aller.
Retire, *s.* retraite, *f.* [traite.
Retiredly, *adv.* solitairement, dans la re-
Retiredness, *s.* retraite, *f.* vie solitaire, *f.*
Retirement, *s.* retraite, *f.* solitude, *f.*
Retiringly, *adv.* en reculant, en se retirant.
Retort, *v. a.* rétorquer, récriminer.
Retort, *s.* retorte, *f.* replique, *f.*
Retorter, *s.* celui qui retorque.
Retortion, *s.* rétorsion, *f.*
Retoss, *v. a.* rejeter, repousser.
Retouch, *v. a.* retoucher.
Reverentially, Reverently, *adv.* respectueusement.
Reversal, *s.* cassation, *f.*
Reverse, *v. a.* & *n.* détruire, renverser, abolir, annuler, casser, révoquer.
Reverse, *s.* revers, *m.* le contraire, l'opposé, *m.* changement, *m.* vicissitude, *f.* in-
Reversible, *adj.* révocable. [verse, *m.*
Reversion, *s.* reversion, *f.* survivance, *f.*
Reversionary, *adj.* dont on a la survivance.
Revert, *v. a.* & *n.* changer, tourner en ar-
Revert, *s.* retour, *m.* [rière, réfléchir.
Revertible, *adj.* réversible.
Revery, *s.* rêverie, *f.* songe, *m.*
Revest, *v. a.* revêtir, restaurer, rétablir.
Revestiary, Revestry, *s.* revestiaire, *m.*
Reviction, *s.* retour à la vie, *m.* resuscita-
Revictual, *v. a.* ravitailler. [tion, *f*
Revictualling, *s.* ravitaillement, *m.*
Review, *s.* revue, *f.* recherche, *f.* vue, *f.*
Review, *v. a.* revoir, faire la revue.
Revile, *s.* reproche, *m.* injure, *f.*
Revile, *v. a.* injurier, outrager de paroles.
Reviler, *s.* celui qui injure.
Reviling, *s.* injures, *f. pl.* outrage, *m.*
Revilingly, *adv.* injurieusement, avec re-
Revisal, *s.* revue, *f.* révision, *f.* [proche.
Revise, *s.* revue, *f.* seconde épreuve.
Revise, *v. a.* revoir, examiner de nouveau.
Reviser, *s.* celui qui revoit, reviseur, *m.*
Revision, *s.* revision, *f.* revue, *f.*
Revisit, *v. a.* revisiter de nouveau.
Revival, *s.* rétablissement, renouvellement.
Revive, *v. a.* faire revivre, resusciter, renouveler; *v. n.* revivre.
Reviver, *s.* ce qui ranime, restaurateur, *m.*
Revivificate, *v. a.* revivifier.
Revivification, *s.* revivification, *f.*
Reviviscency, *s.* renaissance, *f.*
Reunion, *s.* réunion, *f.*
Reunite, *v. a.* rejoindre, réunir; *v. n.* se ré-
Reuniting, *s.* réunion, *f.* [unir
Revocable, *adj.* révocable.
Revocate, *v. a.* révoquer, rappeler.
Revocation, *s.* rappel, *m.* révocation, *f.*
Revoke, *v. a.* & *n.* révoquer, annuller.
Revolt, *s.* révolte, *f.* soulèvement, *m.*
Revolt, *v. n.* se révolter, se rebeller.
Revolter, *s.* rebelle, *m.* & *f.* rénégat, *m.*
Revolve, *v. a.* & *n.* rouler, tourner.
Revolution, *s.* révolution, *f.* tour, *m.*
Revulsion, *s.* révolution d'humeurs, *f.*
Reward, *s.* récompense, *f.*; *v. a.* récompenser.
Rewardable, *adj.* digne de récompense.
Rewarder, *s.* rémunérateur, *m.*
Reword, *v. a.* répéter. [compilateur.
Rhapsodist, *s.* un faiseur de rapsodies, un

HAPSODY, *s.* rapsodie, *f.* compilation, *f.*
HENISH, *s.* du vin du Rhin, *m.*
HETOR, *s.* un rhéteur.
HETORICAL, *adj.* de rhétorique.
HETORICK, *s.* la rhétorique.
HETORICALLY, *adv.* en orateur, avec éloquence.
HETORICATE, *v. n.* faire l'orateur.
HETORICIAN, *s.* un rhétoricien, un rhéteur.
HEUM, *s.* un rhume, enchifrenement, *m.*
HEUMATICK, *adj.* de rhume, enrhumé.
HEUMATISM, *s.* rhumatisme, *m.*
HEUMY, *adj.* rempli d'une humeur aqueuse.
HINOCEROS, *s.* un rhinoceros.
HOMB, *s.* rhombe, *m.* losange, *m.*
HOMBICK, *adj.* fait en forme de rhombe.
HOMBOID, *s.* rhomboïde, *m.*
HOMBOIDAL, *adj.* qui approche de la figure.
UBARB, *s.* rhubarbe, *f.*
YME, *s.* rime, *f.* vers, *m.* poésie, *f.*; *v. n.* [rimer.
YMER, RHYMSTER, *s.* rimeur, *m.* poëte, *m.*
YTHMICAL, *adj.* harmonique.
, *s.* côte du corps, *f.*
IALD, *s.* un débauché, un ribaud.
IALDRY, *s.* paroles déshonnêtes, *f.* obscénités, *f* saletés, *f.*
IAND, *s.* un ruban.
BED, *part. adj.* garni de côtes, à côtes.
BLE-RABBLE, *s.* rebut, *m.* drogue, *f.* fre-
BLE-ROW, *s.* enfilade. [tin, *m.*
BON, *s.* ruban, *m.*
E, *s.* riz, *m.* [bondant.
H, *adj.* & *s.* riche, opulent, fertile, a-
HES, *s.* richesse, *f.* opulence, *f.*
HLY, *adv.* richement, abondamment.
HNESS, *s.* richesse, *f.* opulence, *f.*
K, *s.* un tas, un monceau.
KETS, *s.* nœud, *m.* rachitis, *m.*
KETY, *adj.* noué.
, *v. a.* délivrer, débarrasser, dégager.
part. adj. délivré, débarrassé.
DANCE, *s.* délivrance, *f.* défaite, *f.*
DEN, *part. adj.* outré, surmené.
DLE, *s.* une énigme, un crible.
DLE, *v. a.* expliquer, cribler. [*f.*
, *s.* promenade à cheval *or* en carosse,
, *v. n.* aller à cheval *or* en voiture, mon-
à cheval, être porté sur *or* soutenu, ar-
é par, être à l'ancre *or* sur le mer; *v. a.*
er, surmener, gouverner, maîtriser.
R, *s.* un cavalier, un écuyer, feuille
utée, postscriptum, *m.*
E, *s.* l'épine du dos, *f.* sommet, *m.* *A ge tile*, une faîtière. *A ridge band*, la sière d'un harnois.
E, *v. a.* hausser, élever.
ED, *part. adj.* haussé, élevé, cannelé.
Y, *adj.* élevé, fait en dos d'âne.
ULE, *s.* ridicule, *m.*; *v. a.* ridiculiser.
ULOUS, *adj.* ridicule, impertinent.
ULOUSLY, *adv.* ridiculement.
ULOUSNESS, *s.* le ridicule.
IG, *s.* district, *m.* canton, *m.* pays, *m.*
IG, *s.* l'action d'aller à cheval, &c.
IG-CAP, *s.* un tapebor, un bonnet de
IG-COAT, *s.* une redingote. [voyage.
IG-HABIT, *s.* habit de cheval, *m.*
IG-HOOD, *s.* une cape de femme.
IG-ROD, *s.* houssine, *f.*
, seigle, *m.*
adj. qui règne, qui domine, abondant.
NESS, *s.* abondance, *f.* quantité, *f.*
RAFF, *s.* rebut, *m.* chose de néant, *f.*
, *v. a.* enlever, piller, rayer, carabiner.

RIFLER, *s.* un voleur, un pillard.
RIFT, *s.* fente, *f.* cresse, *f.*
RIFT, *v. a.* & *n.* fendre, crevasser, crever, se fendre.
RIG, *s.* sommet, *m.* cheval à demi-chatré, *m.* plaisanterie, *f.* une garçonnière.
RIG, *v. a.* équiper, accoutrer, funer, agréer.
RIGADOON, *s.* un rigodon.
RIGGED, *part. adj.* équipé, agréé, funé.
RIGGER, *s.* l'agréeur d'un vaisseau, *m.*
RIGGING, *s.* les agrés, *pl. m.* les manœuvres, *pl. f.* funin *or* cordage d'un vaisseau, *m.*
RIGGLE, *v. n.* s'agiter, se remuer.
RIGHT, *adj.* droit, direct, honnête, juste, équitable, vrai, parfait, convenable, bon, naturel.
RIGHT, *interj.* bon! fort bien! à merveille!
RIGHT, *adv.* bien, très, fort, parfaitement, droit, directement, à raison.
RIGHT, *s.* droit, *m.* justice, *f.* équité, *f.* raison, *f.* privilège, *m.* pouvoir, *m.*
RIGHT, *v. a.* faire droit, faire justice.
RIGHTEOUS, *adj.* droit, juste, honnête.
RIGHTEOUSLY, *adv.* justement, avec justice.
RIGHTEOUSNESS, *s.* droiture, *f.* justice, *f.* é-
RIGHTFUL, *adj.* légitime. [quité, *f.*
RIGHTFULLY, *adv.* légitimement, de droit.
RIGHTFULNESS, *s.* rectitude, *f.* équité, *f.*
RIGHTLY, *adv.* bien, comme il convient.
RIGHTNESS, *s.* rectitude, *f.* droiture, *f.*
RIGID, *adj.* inflexible, rigide, sevère.
RIGIDITY, *s.* roideur, *f.* inflexibilité, *f.*
RIGIDLY, *adv.* rigidement, sévèrement. [*f.*
RIGIDNESS, *s.* rigidité, *f.* rigueur, *f.* sévérité,
RIGOL, *s.* cercle, *m.* diadème, *m.* régole, *f.*
RIGOUR, *s.* rigueur, *f.* sévérité, *f.*
RIGOROUS, *adj.* rigoureux, rigide, dur.
RIGOROUSLY, *adv.* rigoureusement.
RILL, RILLET, *s.* un petit ruisseau.
RILL, *v. n.* ruisseler, couler.
RIM, *s.* bord, *m.* extrémité, *f.* enveloppe, *f.*
RIME, *s.* verglas, *m.* frimas, *m.* bruine, *f.* brouillard, *m.* un trou, une fente.
RIME, *v. a.* geler légèrement.
RIMPLE, *v. a.* chiffonner, froisser, plier.
RIMY, *adj.* humide, plein de brouillards.
RIND, *s.* écorce, *f.*; *v. n.* oter l'écorce.
RINDED, *adj.* qui a de l'écorce.
RING, *s.* bague, *f.* anneau, *m.* cercle, *m.* sonnerie, *f.* son, *m.* bruit, *m.*; *ring of an anchor*, l'arganeau d'une ancre, *m.*; *ring of a coin*, cordon *or* filet de monnoie, *m.*; *ring of a handle*, virole de manche, *f.*; *ring of a manege*, la bélière.
RING, *v. a.* & *n.* sonner, resonner, retentir, mettre un anneau, boucler.
RING-DOVE, *s.* un pigeon ramier.
RINGER, *s.* un sonneur de cloches.
RING-LEADER, *s.* le chef d'une faction.
RINGLET, *s.* un petit anneau, un cercle.
RING-WORM, *s.* un dartre.
RINSE, *v. a.* laver, rincer.
RIOT, *s.* débauche, *f.* excès, *m.* émute, *f.*
RIOT, *v. n.* faire des excès de débauche, être séditieux, cabaler.
RIOTER, *s.* un débauché, un séditieux.
RIOTOUS, *adj.* débauché, séditieux.
RIOTOUSLY, *adv.* en débauché, en séditieux.
RIP, *v. a.* déchirer, fendre, arracher, rouvrir, découvrir, dévoiler.
RIPE, *adj.* mûr.
RIPE, RIPEN, *v. a.* & *n.* mûrir, devenir mûr.
RIPELY, *adv.* mûrement, à propos.
RIPENESS, *s.* [ection, *f.*

Ripper, *s.* celui qui déchire, qui découvre.
Ripple, *v. a.* & *n.* couler doucement.
Rise, *v. a.* & *n.* se lever, se tenir debout, sortir du lit, se relever, lever, s'élever, sortir, jaillir, avoir sa source, venir, provenir, procéder, s'enfler, grossir, monter, croître, augmenter, hausser, parvenir, se soulever.
Rise, *s.* lever, *m.* cause, *f.* principe, *m.* naissance, *f.* origine, *f.* augmentation, *f.* avancement, *m.* élévation, *f.* accroissement, *m.*
Risibility, *s.* disposition à rire, *f.*
Risible, *adj.* risible, ridicule.
Rising, *s.* l'action de se lever, &c. *f.* un soulèvement, une révolte *or* rebellion; *rising of a hill*, le penchant d'une colline; *rising of the skin*, une tumeur, une enflure.
Rising, *adj.* levant, naissant; *rising ground*, hauteur, *f.* éminence, *f.*; *rising man*, un homme qui s'élève, qui s'avance.
Risk, *s.* risque, *m.* hasard, *m.* péril, *m.*
Risk, *v. a.* risquer, hasarder, aventurer.
Rite, *s.* rit *or* rite, *m.* cérémonie religieuse. *Funeral rites*, funérailles, obsèques.
Ritual, *adj.* rituel, solennel; *s.* rituel.
Ritualist, *s.* ritualiste, *m.* rubricaire, *m.*
Rival, *s.* & *adj.* un rival, rival.
Rival, *v. a.* être rival de quelqu'un.
Rivality, Rivalry, *s.* rivalité, *f.*
Rivalship, *s.* rivalité, *f.* concurrence, *f.*
Rive, *v. a.* fendre, entr'ouvrir.
Rivel, *v. a.* froncer, flétrir.
River, *s.* une rivière, une fleuve.
Rivet, *s.* un clou rivé, un rivet.
Rivet, *v. a.* river, imprimer, graver dans l'esprit.
Rivulet, *s.* un petit ruisseau.
Rix-dollar, *s.* risdale, *f.*
Roach, *s.* (a fish) rouget, *m.* gardon, *m.*
Road, *s.* route, *f.* grand chemin, *m.*
Roam, *v. a.* & *n.* rôder, courir *or* aller çà et la.
Roamer, *s.* un rodeur.
Roan, *adj.* roussâtre.
Roar, *v. n.* rugir, mugir, meugler, crier, gronder.
Roar, *s.* rugissement, *m.* bruit, *m.*
Roary, *adj.* couvert de rosée.
Roast, *v. a.* rôtir, cuire devant le feu.
Roast, *adj.* rôti. *Roast meat*, de la viande rôtie.
Rob, *v. a.* & *n.* voler, dérober.
Robber, *s.* un voleur, un brigand.
Robbery, *s.* vol, *m.* friponnerie, *f.*
Robbing, *s.* vol, *m.* action de voler, *f.*
Robe, *s.* robe, *f.*; *v. a.* mettre son habit de cérémonie.
Robin-red-breast, *s.* rouge-gorge, *m.* & *f.*
Robins or **Robbins**, *s. pl.* cordelettes, *f. pl.*
Roboreous, *adj.* fait de chêne.
Robust, *adj.* robuste, vigoureux.
Robustness, *s.* force, *f.* vigueur, *f.*
Rocambole, *s.* rocambole, *f.*
Roche-alum, *s.* alun de roche, *m.*
Rochet, *s.* un rochet, un surplis.
Rock, *s.* un roc, un rocher, une roche.
Rock, *v. a.* agiter, secouer, remuer, calmer, bercer; *v. n.* se remuer, chanceler, branler.
Rocker, *s.* une berceuse.
Rocket, *s.* roquet, *f.* fusée volante.
Rocky, *adj.* plein de rochers.
Rod, *s.* verge, *f.* baguette, *f.* perche, *f.* *An angling rod*, une ligne de pêcheur. *Curtain rod*, une tringle.
Rodomontade, *s.* rodomontade, *f.* fanfaronnade.
Rodomontade, *v. n.* faire le rodomont.
Roe, *s.* chevrette, *f.* œufs de poisson, *m. pl.* *A Roe-buck*, un chevreuil. *Hard roe*, œuf de poissons, *m.* *Soft roe*, laite de poissons, *f.*
Rogation, *s.* rogation, *f.* prière, *f.*
Rogue, *s.* un coquin, un fripon, un voleur.
Rogue, *v. n.* friponner, faire le vagabond.
Roguery, *s.* la vie d'un vagabond, friponnerie, *f.* tour de coquin, *m.*
Roguish, *adj.* vagabond, méchant, fripon.
Roguishly, *adv.* en fripon, en folâtrant.
Roguishness, *s.* friponnerie, *f.* malice, *f.* badinage, *m.* tour malin, plaisanterie, *f.*
Roist, Roister, *v. n.* faire le rodomont.
Roister, Roisterer, *s.* un rodomont, un fanfaron.
Roisting, *s.* fanfaronnade, *f.*
Roll, *v. a.* & *n.* rouler, tourner, aplanir avec un rouleau.
Roll, *s.* un rouleau, un bourlet, roulette (de relieur), *f.* un trumeau, une racloire, rôle, *m.* liste, *f.* archives, *f. pl.* régistre.
Roller, *s.* un rouleau, un bourlet, maillot (d'enfant), *m.* ensouple de tisserand, *f.*
Rolling, *s.* roulement, *m.*; *adj.* roulant.
Rolling-pin, *s.* rouleau de pâtissier, *m.*
Rolling-press, *s.* presse d'imprimeur d'estampe *or* de toiles, *f.*
Romage, *s.* ramage, *m.* bruit, *m.*
Roman, *adj.* & *s.* Romain, de Rome. Romaine, *m.* *The Roman letter*, le Romain, la lettre ronde. *Roman-like*, à la Romaine.
Romance, *s.* un roman, un conte.
Romance, *v. n.* faire un roman, babler.
Romancer, *s.* un faiseur de romans.
Romancist, *s.* un romancier.
Romanist, *s.* un Catholique Romain.
Romanize, *v. a.* Latiniser, travestir en Romain.
Romantick, *adj.* romanesque.
Romescot, le denier de St. Pierre.
Romish, *adj.* Romain, Papiste, Catholique.
Romp, *s.* badinage grossier, fille mal élevée.
Romp, *v. n.* badiner grossièrement.
Rondeau, *s.* rondeau, *m.*
Ronion, *s.* une femme grosse et massive.
Rood, *s.* un quart d'acre, perche, *f.*
Roof, *s.* toit, *m.* comble, *m.* voûte, *f.* l'impériale (d'un carrosse), *f.* le palais, (de la bouche.)
Roof, *v. a.* couvrir d'un toit *or* d'une voûte.
Roofy, *adj.* qui a un toit.
Rook, *s.* grolle, *f.* freux, *m.* un filou, un fin matois, tour, *m.* (au jeu des echecs.)
Rook, *v. a.* dérober, filouter.
Rookery, *s.* repaire de grolles, *m.*
Rooky, *adj.* plein de grolles.
Room, *s.* espace, *m.* lieu, *m.* place, *f.* chambre, *f.* salle, *f.* occasion, *f.*
Roomage, Roominess, *s.* espace, *f.* lieu, *m.*
Roomy, *s.* spacieux, vaste, ample, grand.
Roost, *s.* juchoir, *m.*; *v. n.* percher.
Root, *s.* racine, *f.* source, *f.* principe, *m.* pied, *m.* bas, *m.*
Root, *v. a.* enraciner; *to root up and out*, déraciner, extirper.
Root, *v. n.* s'enraciner, prendre racine.
Rootedly, *adv.* fortement, beaucoup.
Rooting (*out* or *up*,) *s.* extirpation, *f.*
Rooty, *adj.* plein de racines.
Rope, *s.* une corde, un rang; *v. n.* filer.
Rope-dancer, *s.* danseur de corde, *m.*
Ropemaker, Roper, *s.* un cordier.
Ropery, Ropetrick, *s.* friponnerie, *f.*
Rope-yarn, *s.* fil de carret, *m.*
Ropiness, *s.* viscosité, *f.*
Ropy, *adj.* gluant, visqueux, qui file

Roquelaure, *s.* surtout, *m.* redingote, *f.*
Rorid, Roriferous, *adj.* plein de rosée.
Rosary, *s.* rosaire, *m.*
Rosa-solis, *s.* rossolis, *m.*
Roscid, *adj.* plein de rosée, humide.
Rose, *s.* rose, *f.* *Rose-bush*, un rosier, *m.*
Rosate, *adj.* rosat, de rose, plein de roses.
Rosed, *adj.* couleur de rose, rouge, vermeil.
Rosemary, *s.* romarin, *m.*
Roset, *s.* rosette, *f.*
Rosewater, *s.* eau de rose, *f.*
Rosier, *s.* rosier, *m.*
Rosin, *s.* résine, *f.* poix résine, *f.* ; *v. a.* frotter de résine.
Rosiny, *adj.* résineux.
Rostrum, *s.* bec (d'oiseau,) *m.* proue (de vaisseau,) *f.* la tribune aux harangues.
Rosy, *adj.* vermeil, de rose.
Rot, *v. a.* & *n.* pourrir, faire pourrir.
Rot, *s.* tac, *m.* claveau, *m.* mortalité, *f.* pourriture, *f.* putréfaction, *f.* une file.
Rota, *s.* la rote, (tribunal à Rome.)
Rotary, *adj.* qui tourne comme une roue.
Rotated, *adj.* tourné comme une roue.
Rotation, *s.* rotation, *f.* tournoiement, *m.* *By rotation*, alternativement. [tine.
Rote, *s.* routine, *f.* ; *v. a.* apprendre par rou-
Rotten, *part. adj.* pourri, vermoulu, vicié.
Rottenness, *s.* pourriture, *f.* corruption, *f.*
Rotund, *adj.* rond, sphérique, circulaire.
Rotundity, *s.* rotundité, *f.* rondeur, *f.*
Rove, *v. n.* roder, courir, rêver, battre la campagne.
Rover, *s.* rodeur, *m.* corsaire, *m.* *At rovers*, au hasard, inconsidérément.
Rouge, *s.* du rouge.
Rough, *adj.* rude, raboteux, brut, inégal, âpre, dur, sévère, chagrin, bourru, grossier, insolent, choquant, offensant ; *v. a.* ébaucher, crépir. [cher.
Rough-draught, *s.* ébauche, *f.* ; *v. a.* ébau-
Roughen, *v. a.* & *n.* rendre *or* devenir dur
Roughrew, *v. a.* ébaucher. [*or* raboteux.
Roughly, *adv.* durement, rudement.
Roughness, *s.* inégalité, *f.* rudesse, *f.* âpreté, *f.* dureté, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*
Rough-work, *v. a.* travailler grossièrement.
Rounce, *s.* manivelle de presse d'imprimeur, *f.*
Round, *adj.* rond, circulaire. [*f.*
Round, *s.* un rond, un cercle, une sphère, revolution, *f.* cours, *m.* course, *f.* tour, *m.* ronde, *f.* échelon, *m.*
Round, *adj.* en rond, de tous côtés, tout à
Round, *prep.* autour de. [l'entour.
Round, *v. a.* entourer, environner, arrondir, faire le tour de ; *v. n.* s'arrondir.
Roundabout, *adj.* étendu, libre.
Roundel, Roundelay, *s.* rondelet, *m.*
Rounder, *s.* circonférence, *f.* enceinte, *f.*
Roundhead, *s. pl.* un Puritain.
Round-house, *s.* la prison du guet.
Roundish, *adj.* presque rond.
Rounding, *s.* arrondissement, *m.* l'action d'arrondir, *f.*
Roundly, *adv.* d'une forme ronde, rondement, ouvertement, sans façon.
Roundness, *s.* rondeur, *f.* rotondité, *f.*
Rouse, *v. a.* & *n.* éveiller, s'éveiller, réveiller, se réveiller, exciter, s'exciter.
Rouser, *s.* celui qui éveille *or* réveille.
Rousing, *adj.* frappant, énorme.
Rouselet, *s.* rousselet, *m.*
Rout, *s.* cohue, *f.* foule bruyant, un attroupement, déroute (d'une armée,) *f.* bruit, *m.* désordre, *m.* vacarme, *m.* tumulte, *m.* route, *f.* chemin, *m.*
Rout, *v. a.* mettre en déroute, dérouter ; *v. n.* s'assembler, s'attrouper, faire cohue.
Route, *s.* route, *f.* chemin, *m.*
Row, *s.* rang, *m.* file, *f.* range, *f.*
Row, *v. n.* ramer, aller *or* tirer à la rame.
Rowel, *s.* molette d'éperon, *f.* seton, *m.*
Rowel, *v. a.* faire un cautère.
Rower, *s.* rameur, *m.* [drap, *m.*
Rowing, *s.* l'action de ramer, roulement de
Royal, *adj.* royal, du roi, noble, illustre.
Royalist, *s.* royaliste, *m.*
Royalize, *v. a.* rendre royal.
Royally, *adv.* royalement, en roi, noblement.
Royalty, *s.* royauté, *f.* dignité royale.
Roynish, *adj.* sot, chétif, pitoyable, grossier.
Rub, *v. a.* & *n.* frotter, frayer, gratter ; *to rub a horse*, bouchonner un cheval ; *to rub off*, ôter, enlever en frottant, décroter, se tirer d'affaires, avancer ; *to rub up*, aiguillonner, réveiller, polir, retoucher.
Rub, *s.* frottement, *m.* obstacle, *m.*
Rubber, *s.* un frotteur, un frottoir, coups de poings, *m.* partie double.
Rubbish, *s.* ruines, *f. pl.* décombres, *m. pl.* débris, *m.* ordures, *f. pl.* rebut, *m.*
Rubicund, *adj.* rubicond, rouge, vermeil.
Rubied, *adj.* rouge, couleur de rubis, *f.*
Rubifick, *adj.* qui rend rouge, qui rougit.
Rubify, Rubricate, *v. a.* rendre rouge, rougir.
Rubrick, *s.* rubrique, *f.* ; *adj.* rouge.
Rubrick, *v. a.* marquer en lettres rouges.
Ruby, *s.* rubis, *m.* une rougeur, un bouton ;
Ructation, *s.* rot, *m.* [*adj.* rouge.
Rudder, *s.* le gouvernail d'un navire.
Ruddiness, *s.* rougeur, *f.* rouge, *m.*
Ruddle, *s.* rubrique, *f.* sorte de terre rouge.
Ruddy, *adj.* un peu rouge, rubicond.
Rude, *adj.* dur, grossier, impoli, brutal, insolent, sévère, impitoyable, ignorant, violent, impétueux, informe.
Rudely, *adv.* grossièrement, brutalement.
Rudeness, *s.* incivilité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.* brutalité, *f.* ignorance, *f.* violence, *f.*
Rudiment, *s.* rudiment, *m.* principe, *m.*
Rudimental, *adj.* élémentaire.
Rue, *v. a.* se repentir ; *s.* rue, *f.* (herbe.)
Rueful, *adj.* déplorable, triste, chagrin.
Ruefully, *adv.* tristement, avec chagrin.
Ruefulness, *s.* tristesse, *f.* chagrin, *m.*
Ruff, *s.* tour de gorge, *m.* le point aux cartes.
Ruffian, *s.* & *adj.* scélérat, un bandit.
Ruffle, *s.* manchettes, *f. pl.* trouble, *m.*
Ruffle, *v. a.* troubler, déranger, friser, chiffonner, froisser. [grossière.
Rug, *s.* de la bure, une couverture de laine
Rugged, *adj.* rude, raboteux, inégal, âpre, dur, bourru, brutal, brusque.
Ruggedly, *adv.* rudement, durement.
Ruggedness, *s.* rudesse, *f.* âpreté, *f.*
Rugose, *adj.* ridé, plein de rides.
Ruin, *s.* ruine, *f.* décombres, *f. pl.*
Ruin, *v. a.* & *n.* détruire, ruiner.
Ruinous, *adj.* ruiné, ruineux, fatal.
Ruinously, *adv.* d'une manière ruineuse.
Rule, *s.* règle, *f.* modèle, *m.* exemple, *m.* précepte, *m.* loi, *f.* ordre, *m.* statut, *m.* règlement, *m.* coutume, *f.* usage, *m.* pouvoir, *m.* autorité, *f.* administration, *f.*
Rule, *v. a.* & *n.* régler, diriger, conformer, régir, gouverner, juguer, reprimer.

Ruler, *s.* gouverneur, *m.* conducteur, *m.*
Rum, *s.* rum, *m.* eau de vie de sucre, *f.* un curé de campagne.
Rumb, *s.* rumb de vent, *m.* pointe de compas, *f.*
Rumble, *v. n.* faire un bruit sourd.
Rumbler, *s.* celui *or* ce qui murmure.
Rumbling, *s.* bruit sourd, murmure, *m.*
Ruminant, *adj.* ruminant.
Ruminate, *v. a.* ruminer, remâcher à vide.
Rumination, *s.* l'action de ruminer.
Rummage, *v. a. & n.* chercher, fouiller.
Rummer, *s.* un grand verre, une rasade.
Rumour, *s.* bruit qui court, *m.* nouvelle, *f.*
Rumour, *v. a.* faire courir le bruit.
Rumourer, *s.* celui qui fait courir un bruit.
Rump, *s.* le croupion, la croupe.
Rumple, *s.* pli, *m.*; *v. a.* chiffonner.
Run, *v. n. & a.* courir, aller vite, couler, rouler, suinter, dégoutter, suppurer, être, devenir, se trouver, passer, percer, comprendre, s'exposer à, pousser, heurter, entraîner; *to run against*, heurter, choquer; *to run aground*, échouer; *to run away*, s'enfuir, se passer, s'écouler; *to run away with*, emporter, enlever; *to run back*, retourner sur ses pas; *to run down*, dégoutter, poursuivre, forcer, confondre, dégrader; *to run in* or *into*, entrer, se jeter, se précipiter; *to run in with*, être d'accord, s'accorder, convenir; *to run on*, continuer, poursuivre; *to run over*, se déborder, parcourir, repasser, revoir, retoucher; *to run over to*, passer, s'en aller; *to run out*, finir, expirer, tirer *or* être à la fin, se dissiper, s'éteindre, aller, se porter, terminer; *to run up*, monter, remonter, s'élever, élever; *to run through*, enfiler, passer au travers.
Run, *s.* course, *f.* cours, *m.* élan, *m.* cadence, *f.*; *run of a ship*, le sillage d'un vaisseau. *At the long run*, à la longue.
Runagate, *s.* un déserteur, un renégat.
Runaway, *s. & adj.* déserteur, fuyard.
Rundle, *s.* échelon, *m.* rond, *m.*
Rundlet, *s.* un petit barril, caque, *f.*
Runner, *s.* coureur, *m.* coureuse, *f.* courier, *m.* messager, *m.* surmeule de moulin.
Runnet, *s.* présure, *f.*; *runnet bag*, une mulette.
Running, *s.* course, *f.*; *running of the reins*, la gonorrhée; *running at the nose*, la roupie; *running out*, coulure, *f.*
Running, *adj.* courant, coulant; *running place*, lieu propre à courir; *running water*, eau courante *or* vive; *running knot*, un nœud coulant; *running sore*, plaie qui suppure; *running banquet*, collation qu'on fait sans s'asseoir; *running title of a book*, le titre qu'on met à chaque page d'un livre.
Runningly, *adv.* en courant.
Runt, *s.* petit bœuf, petit animal.
Rupee, *s.* (coin) roupie, *f.* 2*s.* 3*d.*
Ruption, *s.* rupture, *f.* brèche, *f.*
Ruptory, *s.* ruptoire, *m.* cautère potentiel.
Rupture, *s.* rupture, *f.* brèche, *f.* brouillerie, *f.* descente de boyau, *f.* hernie, *f.*
Rupture, *v. n.* fracturer, rompre, crever.
Rupturewort, *s.* (a plant) herniaire, *f.*
Rural, *adj.* rural, champêtre, rustique, de la campagne.
Ruse, *s.* ruse, *f.* artifice, *m.* stratagème, *m.*
Rush, *s.* jonc, *m.* fétu, *m.* course précipitée.
Rush, *v. n.* se jeter, se precipiter, se lancer; *to rush out*, sortir brusquement; *to rush in*, entrer de force; *to rush forward*, s'élancer; *to rush in upon*, surprendre.
Rush-light, *s.* chandelle de veille, *f.* fana.
Rushy, *adj.* plein de joncs.
Rusk, *s.* espèce de biscuit, pain chapelé.
Russet, *adj.* roussâtre, grossier.
Russet, **Russetting**, *s.* roussette, *f.*
Rust, *s.* rouille, *f.*
Rust, *v. n.* se rouiller; *v. a.* rouiller.
Rustical, *adj.* rustique, rustre, grossier.
Rustically, *adv.* rustiquement.
Rusticalness, *s.* rusticité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*
Rusticate, *v. n.* vivre à la campagne; *v. a.* reléguer à la campagne.
Rusticity, *s.* rusticité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.* rudesse, *f.*
Rustick, *adj. & s.* rustique, paysan.
Rustiness, *s.* rouille, *f.* rancissure, *f.*
Rustle, *v. a.* faire du bruit, bruire.
Rustling, *s.* cliquetis, *m.* bruit, *m.*
Rusty, *adj.* rouillé, rance, crasseux.
Rut, *s.* rut, *m.* ornière, *f.*; *v. n.* être en rut.
Ruth, *s.* pitié, *f.* compassion, *f.* tendresse, *f.*
Ruthful, *adv.* tendre, pitoyable.
Ruthfully, *adv.* pitoyablement, misérablement.
Ruthfulness, *s.* compassion, *f.*
Ruthless, *a.* sans pitié, cruel.
Ruthlessness, *s.* inhumanité, *f.* cruauté, *f.*
Rutting-season, *s.* rut, *m.* le temps du rut.
Ruttish, *adj.* lascif.
Rye, *s.* seigle, *m.*
Rye-bread, *s.* pain de seigle, *m.*

S.

Sabbath, *s.* sabbat, *m.*
Sabbath-breaker, *s.* violateur du sabbat, *m.*
Sabbatical, *adj.* sabbatique.
Sabbatism, *s.* observation du sabbat, *f.* repos, *m.*
Sabina, *s.* (a plant) sabine, *f.*
Sable, *s.* martre zibeline, *f.*; *adj.* sable, noir.
Sabre, *s.* sabre, *m.*
Sabulous, *adj.* sablonneux.
Saccade, *s.* saccade, *f.*
Saccharine, *adj.* qui tient de la nature du sucre.
Sacerdotal, *adj.* sacerdotal.
Sachel, *s.* un sachet, un petit sac.
Sack, *s.* sac, *m.* robe, *f.* vin des Canaries. *A sack full*, un sac plein, une sachée.
Sack, *v. a.* mettre en sac, saccager.
Sackcloth, *s.* sac, *m.* haire, *f.*
Sacker, *s.* celui qui met une ville à sac.
Sacking, *s.* sac, *m.* saccagement, *m.*
Sacking-cloth, *s.* toile à faire des sacs, *f.*
Sacrament, *s.* sacrement, *m.* la communion.
Sacramental, *adj.* sacramental *or* sacramentel.
Sacramentally, *adv.* sacramentalement.
Sacred, *adj.* saint, sacré, consacré.
Sacredly, *adv.* religieusement, inviolablement.
Sacredness, *s.* sainteté, *f.*
Sacrificator, *s.* sacrificateur, *m.*
Sacrifice, *s.* sacrifice, *m.*; *v. a.* sacrifier.
Sacrificer, *s.* sacrificateur, *m.*
Sacrificial, *adj.* de sacrifice.
Sacrilege, *s.* sacrilège, *m.* sacrilège.
Sacrilegious, *adj.* sacrilège, coupable d'un sacrilège.
Sacrilegiously, *adv.* d'une manière sacrilège.
Sacring, *s.* sacre, *m.*; *adj.* qui consacre.
Sacrist, **Sacristan**, *s.* sacristain, *m.*
Sacristy, *s.* sacristie, *f.*
Sad, *adj.* triste, mélancholique, sombre.

gubre, fâcheux, funeste, sensible, cruel, méchant, mauvais, pitoyable, misérable, vilain, sérieux, grave, brun.

SADDEN, *v. a.* & *n.* attrister, paroître triste.

SADDLE, *s.* selle, *f.*; *v. a.* seller, bâter. *Saddle-bow*, arçon de selle, *m.* *The saddle tree*, bois de selle, *m.* *A pack-saddle*, un bât.

SADDLE-BACKED, *adj.* qui a le dos fort large.

SADDLE-CLOTH, *s.* housse, *f.*

SADDLE-MAKER, SADDLER, *s.* sellier, *m.*

SADLY, *adv.* tristement, misérablement, cruellement, mal.

SADNESS, *s.* tristesse, *f.* mélancholie, *f.* sérieux, *m.*

SAFE, *adj.* sauf, sûr, sûreté.

SAFE, *s.* garde-manger, *m.* panetterie, *f.*

SAFE-CONDUCT, *s.* un sauf-conduit.

SAFEGUARD, *s.* sauve-guard, *f.* protection, *f.*

SAFEGUARD, *v. a.* garder, protéger.

SAFELY, *adv.* sûrement, en sûreté, sans danger.

SAFENESS, *s.* sûreté, *f.*

SAFETY, *s.* sûreté, *f.* assurance, *f.*

SAFFRON, *s.* safran, *m.*; *saffron flower*, crocus, *m.*; *saffron colour*, couleur de safran.

SAG, *v. a.* & *n.* charger, accabler, être chargé.

SAGACIOUS, *adj.* vif, subtil, pénétrant.

SAGACIOUSLY, *adv.* avec pénétration.

SAGACIOUSNESS, *s.* clair voyance, *f.*

SAGACITY, *s.* sagacité, *f.* pénétration, *f.*

SAGE, *s.* sauge, *f.* (plante.)

SAGE, *adj.* sage, prudent; *s.* un sage, un philosophe.

SAGELY, *adv.* sagement, prudemment.

SAGENESS, *s.* sagesse, *f.*

SAGITTAL, *s.* & *adj.* sagittale, *f.* de flèche.

SAGITTARY, *s.* le sagittaire.

SAGO, *s.* sagou, *m.* (sorte de légume.)

SAIK, *s.* saïque, *f.*

SAIL, *s.* voile, *f.* voilure, *f.* voiles, *f.* vaisseaux, *m.* navire, *m.* bâtiment, *m.* les toiles d'un moulin à vent, *f. pl.*

SAIL, *v. n.* mettre à la voile, faire voile, naviguer; *to sail along the coast*, ranger la côte, côtoyer le rivage; *to sail back*, relâcher; *to sail northward*, porter au nord.

SAILOR, *s.* marinier, *m.* matelot, *m.* marin, *m.* navigateur, *m.*

SAILING, *s.* navigation, *f.*

SAIL-YARD, *s.* vergue, *f.* antenne, *f.*

SAINFOIN, *s.* sainfoin, *m.* (herbe.)

SAINT, *s.* saint, sainte; *v. a.* canoniser.

SAINTLIKE, SAINTLY, *adj.* saint, de saint, un saint.

SAINTSHIP, *s.* sainteté, *f.*

SAKE, *s.* fin, *f.* but, *m.* vue, *f.* amour, *m.* égard, *m.*

SAKER, *s.* sacre, *m.* (oiseau de proie.)

SAKER or SAKER-GUN, *s.* sorte de canon de muraille.

SALACIOUS, *adj.* chaud, lubrique.

SALACIOUSLY, *adv.* lubriquement.

SALACITY, *s.* lubricité, *f.* lascivité, *f.* chaleur, *f.* amour, *m.*

SALAD, *s.* salade, *f.*

SALAMANDER, *s.* salamandre, *m.*

SALARY, *s.* salaire, *m.* gages, *m. pl.*

SALE, *s.* vente, *f.*

SALEABLE, *adj.* de débit, qui se vend bien, bien conditionné.

SALEABLENESS, *s.* qualité de se pouvoir vendre.

SALEBROUS, *adj.* rude, inégal.

SALESMAN, *s.* fripier, regrattier, *m.*

SALEWORK, *s.* ouvrage qu'on fait pour vendre, *m.*

SALIC, *adj.* salique.

SALIENT, *adj.* qui saute, bondissant.

SALINE, SALINOUS, *adj.* salin, de sel.

SALIVA, *s.* salive, *f.*

SALIVAL, SALIVARY, *adj.* salivaire.

SALIVATE, *v. a.* & *n.* faire saliver, saliver.

SALIVATION, *s.* salivation, *f.* flux de bouche, *m.*

SALIVOUS, *adj.* de salive, composé de salive.

SALLOW, *adj.* pâle, livide, malade, jaune.

SALLOWNESS, *s.* pâleur, *f.* maladie, *m.*

SALLY, *s.* sortie, *f.* saillie, *f.* fougue, *f.* emportement, *m.* boutade, *f.*

SALLY, *v. n.* faire une sortie.

SALMAGUNDI, *s.* salmagondis, *m.*

SALMON, *s.* saumon, *m.*

SALMON TROUT, *s.* truite saumonée.

SALOON, *s.* salon de compagnie, *m.*

SALSIFY, *s.* salsifis, *m.*

SALSUGINOUS, *adj.* un peu salé.

SALT, *s.* sel, *m.*; *adj.* salé, en chaleur.

SALT, *v. a.* saler, assaisonner avec du sel.

SALTATION, *s.* danse, *f.* battement, *m.*

SALT-BOX or SALT-CELLAR, *s.* salière.

SALT-CAT, *s.* un gros morceau de sel.

SALTER, *s.* saunier, *m.* vendeur de sel, *m.*

SALTERN, SALT-HOUSE, *s.* saline or saunerie, *f.*

SALTING-TUB, *s.* un saloir.

SALTISH, *adj.* un peu salé.

SALTLESS, *adj.* fade, insipide.

SALTLY, *adv.* avec un goût de sel, d'une manière salée.

SALT-MAKER, *s.* un saunier.

SALT-MARSH, *s.* un marais salant.

SALTNESS, *s.* salure, *f.* goût de sel, *m.*

SALT-PETRE, *s.* salpêtre, *m.* nitre, *m.*

SALT-PIT, SALT-PAN, *s.* une saline.

SALVABILITY, *s.* possibilité d'être sauvé.

SALVABLE, *adj.* qui peut être sauvé.

SALVAGE, *adj.* sauvage; *s.* salvage, *m.*

SALVATION, *s.* salut, *m.* félicité éternelle.

SALVATORY, *s.* réservoir, *m.* boîte d'onguent, *f.*

SALUBRIOUS, *adj.* sain, salubre.

SALUBRITY, *s.* salubrité, *f.*

SALVE, *s.* onguent, *m.* remède, *m.* emplâtre, *m.*

SALVE, *v. a.* guérir, remédier, sauver.

SALVER, *s.* soucoupe, *f.* celui qui sauve.

SALVO, *s.* exception, *f.* échappatoire, *f.* subterfuge, *m.*

SALUTARINESS, *s.* salubrité, *f.*

SALUTARY, *adj.* sain, salubre, salutaire.

SALUTATION, *s.* salutation, *f.* salvade, *f.*

SALUTE, *v. a.* saluer, baiser, donner un baiser.

SALUTE, *s.* salut, *m.* salutation, *f.* baiser, *m.*

SALUTER, *s.* celui qui salue.

SALUTIFEROUS, *adj.* sain, salutaire.

SAME, *adj.* & *s.* même, le même.

SAMENESS, *s.* identité, *f.* la même chose.

SAMLET, *s.* un saumonneau.

SAMPHIRE, *s.* crête marine, fenouil marin.

SAMPLE, *s.* échantillon, une montre.

SAMPLE, *v. n.* montrer un échantillon.

SAMPLER, *s.* exemple, *m.* modèle, *m.*

SANABLE, *adj.* susceptible de guérison.

SANATION, *s.* cure, *f.* guérison, *f.*

SANATIVE, *adj.* qui guérit, guérissable.

SANATIVENESS, *s.* pouvoir de guérir, *m.*

SANCTIFICATION, *s.* sanctification, *f.*

SANCTIFIER, *s.* celui qui sanctifie.

SANCTIFY, *v. a.* sanctifier, rendre saint.

SANCTIFYING, *s.* sanctification, *f.*

SANCTIMONIOUS, *adj.* saint.

SANCTIMONY, *s.* sainteté, *f.*

SANCTION, *s.* sanction, *f.* confirmation, *f.*

SANCTITUDE, SANCTITY, *s.* sainteté, *f.*

SANCTUARIZE, *v. a.* protéger, servir d'asile.

SANCTUARY, *s.* sanctuaire, *m.* église, *f.*

SAND, *s.* sable, *m.* sablon, *m.*

Sand-box, *s.* poudrier, *m.* sablier, *m.*
Sand-pit, *s.* sablonnière, *f.*
Sandal, *s.* sandale, *f.* [vernis, *m.*
Sandarack, *s.* sandaraque, *f.* orpiment, *m.*
Sand-blind, *adj.* qui a la vue basse.
Sandbox-tree, *s.* bois nain.
Sanded, *adj.* sablonneux. [sable.
Sandish, *adj.* qui approche de la nature du
Sandy, *adj.* sablonneux, roux.
Sandyx, *s.* terre rouge, *f.*
Sane, *adj.* sain, qui est en bonne santé.
Sanguiferous, *adj.* qui porte le sang.
Sanguification, *s.* sanguification, *f.*
Sanguifier, *s.* qui produit le sang.
Sanguify, *v. n.* produire *or* faire le sang.
Sanguinary, *adj.* sanguinaire, cruel.
Sanguine, *adj.* & *s.* sanguin, couleur de sang, ardent, violent, hardi, présomptueux.
Sanguineness, Sanguinity, *s.* audace, *f.*
Sanguineous, *adj.* sanguin, de sang.
Sanguinolent, *adj.* sanguinolent, sanglant.
Sanhedrim, *s.* sanhédrin, *m.*
Sanicle, *s.* sanicle, *f.* sorte d'herbe.
Sanies, *s.* sanie, *f.* pus, *m.* matière, *f.*
Sanious, *adj.* sanieux, purulent.
Sanity, *s.* santé, *f.* jugement sain.
Sap, *s.* sève, *f.* aubier *or* aubour, *m.*
Sap, *v. a.* sapper; *v. n.* avancer en minant.
Saphick, *adj.* saphique.
Sapid, *adj.* savoureux, sage, prudent.
Sapidness, Sapidity, *s.* jugement, *m.*
Sapience, *s.* sagesse, *f.* prudence, *f.* sapience, *f.*
Sapient, *adj.* sage, prudent.
Sapless, *adj.* qui n'a point de sève, sec.
Sapling, *s.* un jeune arbre, plantard, *m.*
Sapor, *s.* saveur, *f.* goût, *m.*
Saporifick, *adj.* saporifique.
Sapphire, *s.* saphir, *m.* [gueur.
Sappy, *adj.* plein de sève, jeune, plein de vi-
Saraband, *s.* (a dance) sarabande, *f.*
Sarcasm, *s.* sarcasme, *m.* satire, *f.*
Sarcastical, Sarcastick, *adj.* satirique, mordant. [rique.
Sarcastically, *adv.* d'une manière sati-
Sarcenet, *s.* taffetas, *m.*
Sarcle, *v. a.* sarcler. [chair, *f.*
Sarcoma, *s.* sarcome, *f.* excroissance de
Sarcophagus, *adj.* & *s.* sarcophage.
Sarcophagy, *s.* l'usage de se nourrir de chair.
Sarcotick, *adj.* & *s.* sarcotique, *m.*
Sarculation, *s.* l'action de sarcler.
Sardel or Sardin, *s.* une sardine.
Sardonyx, *s.* sardoine, *f.*
Sarsaparilla, *s.* salsepareille, *f.*
Sash, *s.* ceinture, *f.* chassis d'une fenêtre, *m.*
Sassafras, *s.* sassafras, *m.*
Satan, *s.* satan, *m.* le diable, le démon.
Satanical, Satanick, *adj.* de satan, diabolique.
Satchel, *s.* un sachet, un petit sac.
Sate, *v. a.* soûler, rassasier.
Satellite, *s.* satellite, *m.*
Satellitious, *adj.* composé de satellites.
Satiate, *v. a.* rassasier, soûler, assouvir,
Satiety, *s.* satiété, *f.* [contenter.
Satin, *s.* satin, *m.* *Satin-riband*, ruban satiné.
Satire, *s.* satire, *f.*
Satirical, Satirick, *adj.* satirique.
Satirically, *adv.* d'une manière satirique.
Satirist, *s.* auteur satirique, *m.* satirique, *m.*
Satirize, *v. a.* satiriser, railler, censurer.
Satisfaction, *s.* satisfaction, *f.* joie, *f.* plai-, *m.* contentement, *m.* réparation, *f.*
Satisfactive, *adj.* satisfaisant. [faisante.
Satisfactorily, *adv.* d'une manière satis-
Satisfactoriness, *s.* pouvoir de satisfaire, *m.*
Satisfactory, *adj.* satisfaisant, qui satisfait, satisfactoire, suffisant.
Satisfy, *v. a.* satisfaire, contenter, rassasier, payer, récompenser, convaincre.
Satisfying, *adj.* satisfaisant, satisfactoire.
Satrap, *s.* satrape, *m.* [ner.
Saturable, *adj.* qu'on peut remplir *or* satu-
Saturate, *v. a.* rassasier, soûler, saturer,
Saturday, *s.* le Samedi. [imprégner.
Saturity, *s.* satiété, *f.*
Saturn, *s.* Saturne, *m.* plomb, *m.*
Saturnals, *s. pl.* saturnales, *f. pl.*
Saturnian, Saturnine, *adj.* sombre, triste,
Satyr, *s.* un satyre. [taciturne.
Sauce, *s.* sauce, *f.*; *v. a.* assaisonner.
Sauce-box, *s.* un effronté, un arrogant.
Sauce-pan, *s.* poêlon, *m.* cassérole, *f.*
Saucer, *s.* une saucière, une soucoupe.
Saucily, *adv.* insolemment, effrontément.
Sauciness, *s.* insolence, *f.* effronterie, *f.* impudence, *f.* impertinence, *f.*
Saucy, *adj.* insolent, effronté, impudent.
Saunter, *v. n.* courir les rues, battre le pavé.
Sausage, *s.* saucisse, *f.* saucisson, *m.*
Savage, *adj.* & *s.* sauvage, farouche, cruel.
Savagely, *adv.* cruellement, en sauvage.
Savageness, *s.* naturel sauvage, férocité, *f.*
Savanna, *s.* prairie découverte et sans bois, *f.*
Save, *v. a.* sauver, garder, garantir, délivrer épargner, réserver.
Save, *prep.* & *adv.* hormis, excepté, sinon.
Save-all, *s.* un binet.
Saver, *s.* sauveur, *m.* libérateur, *m.* un économe
Savin, *s.* savinier, *m.* [nome.
Saving, *adj.* ménager, économe, salutaire.
Saving, *s.* épargne, *f.* une exception.
Savingly, *adv.* frugalement, avec épargne.
Saving, *prep.* à la réserve de, excepté.
Savingness, *s.* épargne, *f.* économie, *f.*
Saviour, *s.* sauveur, *m.* libérateur, *m.*
Savory, *s.* sarriette, *f.* savorée, *f.* (plante.)
Savour, *s.* saveur, *f.* goût, *m.* senteur, *f.*
Savour, *v. a.* & *n.* savourer, goûter.
Savourily, *adv.* savoureusement, avec goût.
Savouriness, *s.* bon goût, saveur, *f.*
Savoury, *adj.* savoureux.
Savoy, *s.* chou de Savoie, *m.*
Saw, *s.* scie, *f.*; *v. a.* scier.
Saw-fish, *s.* poisson de mer armé d'une sc
Saw-dust, *s.* sciure, *f.* [père de scie, *m.*
Saw-pit, *s.* fosse de scieurs de long, *f.*
Sawyer, *s.* scieur, *m.*
Saxifrage, *s.* saxifrage, *f.* *Red-saxifrage*, *s.* filipendule, *f.*
Saxifragous, *adj.* saxifrage.
Say, *v. a.* & *n.* dire, réciter, raconter.
Say, *s.* discours, *m.* montre, *f.* épreuve, *f.*
Saying, *s.* sentence, *f.* proverbe, *m.*
Scab, *s.* gale, *f.* rogne, *f.* le croûte (d'un ulcère), un gueux, un galeux.
Scabbard, *s.* fourreau d'épée.
Scabbed, Scabby, *adj.* galeux.
Scabbedness, Scabbiness, *s.* la gale.
Scabious, *adj.* galeux; *s.* scabieuse, *f.*
Scabrous, *adj.* scabreux, rude.
Scaffold, *s.* un échafaud; *v. a.* échafauder
Scaffolding, *s.* échafaudage, *m.*
Scalade, *s.* escalade, *f.*
Scald, *s.* teigne, *f.* espèce de lèpre.
Scald, *v. a.* échauder *A scalding-house*, un

échaudoir, une tuerie. *Scalding hot*, tout bouillant.
SCALD-HEAD, *s.* gale à la tête, *f.* la teigne.
SCALE, *s.* balance, *f.* le bassin, le plat d'une balance, échelle, *f.* gamme (de musique), *f.* écaille (de poisson), *f.* *A pair of scales*, des balances. [ler.
SCALE, *v. a.* & *n.* escalader, écailler, s'écail-
SCALED, *adj.* écailleux, qui a des écailles.
SCALENE, *s.* scalène, *m.*
SCALING, *s.* escalade, *f.* l'action d'écailler.
SCALL, *s.* la teigne, la lèpre.
SCALLED, SCALL-PATED, *adj.* teigneux.
SCALLION, *s.* échalote, *f.* ciboule, *f.*
SCALLOP, *s.* pétoncle, *f.*; *v. a.* festonner,
SCALP, *s.* le péricrâne, le crâne. [denteler.
SCALP, *v. a.* enlever le péricrâne.
SCALPEL, *s.* scalpel, *m.* un bistouri.
SCALY, *adj.* écailleux, couvert d'écailles.
SCAMBLE, *v. a.* & *n.* prodiguer, dissiper.
SCAMBLE, *s.* dissipation, *f.* dispute, *f.*
SCAMBLING, *adj.* dissipé, dispersé, écarté.
SCAMMONY, *s.* scamonée, *f.* [camper.
SCAMPER, *v. n.* fuir, s'enfuir, s'en aller, dé-
SCAN, *v. a.* scander (un vers), examiner (une
SCANDAL, *s.* scandale, *m.* [affaire.)
SCANDAL, *v. a.* diffamer, décrier, calomnier.
SCANDALIZE, *v. a.* scandaliser, diffamer.
SCANDALOUS, *adj.* scandaleux, diffamatoire.
SCANDALOUSLY, *adv.* scandaleusement.
SCANDALUM MAGNATUM, *s.* crime d'une personne qui a diffamé quelque pair du royaume.
SCANT, *adj.* rare, qui manque, économe,
SCANT, *adv.* à peine. [chiche, serré.
SCANT, *v. a.* borner, limiter, resserrer.
SCANTILY, *adv.* avec épargne, étroitement.
SCANTINESS, *s.* rareté, *f.* disette, *f.*
SCANTLET, *s.* petite quantité. [sure, *f.*
SCANTLING, *s.* petite pièce, proportion, *f.* me-
SCANTLY, *adv.* à l'étroit, avec épargne.
SCANTNESS, *s.* modicité, *f.* petitesse, *f.*
SCANTY, *adj.* modique, rare, pauvre, chiche, trop court, trop étroit.
SCAPE, *v. a.* & *n.* fuir, échapper.
SCAPE, *s.* fuite, *f.* échappée, *f.*
SCAPULA, *s.* l'os de l'épaule, *m.* l'omoplate, *f.*
SCAPULAR, SCAPULARY, *adj.* des épaules, *or* de l'épaule.
SCAPULARY, *s.* un scapulaire.
SCAR, *s.* cicatrice, *f. or* escare, *f.*
SCAR, *v. a.* & *n.* cicatriser, se cicatriser.
SCARAB, *s.* scarabée, *f.* escarbot, *m.*
SCARAMOUCH, *s.* scaramouche, *m.* bouffon, *m.*
SCARCE, *adj.* qui manque.
SCARCE, SCARCELY, *adv.* à peine. [*f.*
SCARCENESS, SCARCITY, *s.* disette, *f.* rareté,
SCARE, *v. a.* effrayer, épouvanter, effarou-
SCARECROW, *s.* un épouvantail. [cher.
SCARF, *s.* écharpe, *f.*
SCARFSKIN, *s.* l'épiderme, *m.*
SCARIFICATION, *s.* scarification, *f.* [scarifie.
SCARIFICATOR, *s.* scarifieateur, *m.* celui qui
SCARIFIER, *s.* (an instrument) scarificateur,
SCARIFY, *v. a.* scarifier. [*m.*
SCARLET, *s.* & *adj.* écarlate, *f.* d'écarlate. *A scarlet-riband*, un ruban ponceau.
SCARLET-BEAN, *s.* fève d'Espagne, *f.*
SCARLET-OAK, *s.* yeuse, *f.* chêne vert, *m.*
SCARP, *s.* escarpe, *m.* [val.)
SCATCH, *s.* escache, *f.* (embouchure de che-
SCATCHES, *s.* échasses, *f. pl.*
SCATE, *s.* patin, *m.* sorte de raie (poisson.)
SCATE, *v. n.* patiner, aller à patins.
SCATEBROUS, *adj.* abondant en sources.
SCATER, *s.* patineur, *m.*
SCATH, *s.* mal, *m.* dommage, *m.*; *v. a.* gater.
SCATH, *s.* dommage, *m.* mal, *m.*; *v. a.* endommager.
SCATTER, *v. a.* & *n.* répandre, disperser.
SCATTERINGLY, *adv.* çà et là, en confusion.
SCATTERLING, *s.* un vagabond.
SCAVENGER, *s.* un boueur.
SCENERY, *s.* l'arrangement des scènes, *m.*
SCENE, *s.* scène, *f.* théâtre, *m.* décoration, *f.*
SCENICK, *adj.* scénique, théâtral.
SCENOGRAPHICAL, *adj.* scénographique.
SCENOGRAPHICALLY, *adv.* en perspective.
SCENOGRAPHY, *s.* scénographie, *f.*
SCENT, *s.* senteur, *f.* odeur, *f.* [tir.
SCENT, *v. n.* & *a.* parfumer, embaumer, sen-
SCENTLESS, *adj.* sans odeur, qui n'a point
SCEPTICAL, *adj.* sceptique. [d'odeur.
SCEPTICISM, *s.* scepticisme, *m.*
SCEPTICK, *adj.* & *s.* sceptique, un pyrrhonien.
SCEPTRE, *s.* sceptre, *m.*
SCEPTRED, *adj.* qui porte le sceptre.
SCHEDULE, *s.* feuille, *f. or* rouleau de papier, *m.* cédule, *f.* liste, *f.*
SCHEME, *s.* un plan, modèle, *m.*
SCHEMER, *s.* un faiseur de projets.
SCHESIS, *s.* habitude, *f.* coutume, *f.*
SCHISM, *s.* schisme, *m.* séparation, *f.*
SCHISMATICAL, *adj.* schismatique, dissident.
SCHISMATICALLY, *adv.* en schismatique.
SCHISMATICK, *s.* un schismatique.
SCHISMATIZE, *v. n.* faire schisme.
SCHOLAR, *s.* écolier, *m.* écolière, *f.* savant.
SCHOLARSHIP, *s.* la qualité d'écolier, savoir, *m.* littérature, *f.* érudition, *f.*
SCHOLASTICAL, SCHOLASTICK, *adj.* scholastique.
SCHOLASTICALLY, *adv.* en scholastique.
SCHOLIAST, *s.* scholiaste, *m.* commentateur,
SCHOLION, SCHOLIUM, *s.* scholie, *f.* [*m.*
SCHOOL, *s.* école, *f.*; *v. a.* instruire, reprendre.
SCHOOL-BOY, *s.* un écolier.
SCHOOLFELLOW, *s.* camarade d'école, *m.*
SCHOOLMAN, *s.* un scholastique.
SCHOOLMASTER, *s.* un maître d'école.
SCHOOLMISTRESS, *s.* une maîtresse d'école.
SCIAGRAPHY, SCIOGRAPHY, *s.* sciographie, *f.*
SCIATICA, SCIATICK, *s.* sciatique, *f.* [*f.*
SCIATICAL, SCIATICK, *adj.* sciatique.
SCIENCE, *s.* science, *f.* savoir, *m.* art, *m.*
SCIENTIAL, *adj.* qui fait connoître. [tifique.
SCIENTIFICAL, SCIENTIFICK, *adj.* scien-
SCIENTIFICALLY, *adv.* scientifiquement.
SCIMITAR, *s.* cimeterre, *m.*
SCINTILLATE, *v. n.* étinceler. [tion, *f.*
SCINTILLATION, *s.* étincellement, *m.* scintilla-
SCIOLIST, *s.* un demi-savant. [perficielle.
SCIOLOUS, *adj.* qui a une connoissance su-
SCION, *s.* scion, *m.* jet, *m.* rejetton, *m.*
SCIRRHOSITY, *s.* endurcissement des glandes,
SCIRRHOUS, *adj.* squirreux. [*m.*
SCIRRHOUS, *s.* un squirre.
SCISSORS, *s. pl.* ciseaux, *m. pl.*
SCISSIBLE, SCISSILE, *adj.* scissible qui peut être fendu.
SCISSION, *s.* scission, *f.* division, *f.*
SCISSURE, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.*
SCOFF, *s.* raillerie, *f.* sarcasme, *m.*
SCOFF, *v. n.* railler, se moquer de.
SCOFFER, *s.* railleur, moqueur, railleuse.
SCOFFING, *s.* raillerie; *adj.* railleur.
SCOFFINGLY, *adv.* en raillant, en se moquant.
SCOLD, *v. a.* & *n.* quereller, criailler.

Scold, *s.* une querelleuse, une grondeuse.
Scolding, *s.* criailleries, *f. pl.*
Scoldingly, *adv.* en grondant, en criaillant.
Scollop, *s.* pétoncle, *f.* découpure, *f.*; *v. a.* denteler.
Scolopendra, *s.* scolopendre, *f.*
Sconce, *s.* un fort, lustre, *m.* [écope.
Scoop, *s.* une écope; *v. a.* vider avec une
Scooper, *s.* celui qui vide avec une écope.
Scope, *s.* but, *m.* visée, *f.* dessein, *m.* objet, *m.* vue, *f.* espace, *m.* place, *f.* carrière, *f.* liberté, *f.* [tique.
Scorbutical, **Scorbutick**, *adj.* scorbu-
Scorch, *v. a.* & *n.* brûler, rôtir, griller.
Scorching, *adj.* brûlant, qui grille.
Scordium, *s.* germandrée aquatique, *f.*
Score, *s.* taille, *f.* marque, *f.* compte, *m.* dette, *f.* égard, *m.* considération, *f.* titre, *m.* vingt, une vingtaine.
Score, *v. a.* marquer sur la taille, mettre *or* porter en compte, imputer, attribuer; *score line*, bâtonner, rayer.
Scoria, *s.* scorie, *f.* [scories.
Scorious, *adj.* plein de scories, réduit en
Scorn, *v. a.* & *n.* mépriser, dédaigner.
Scorn, *s.* mépris, *m.* dédain, *m.* rebut, *m.*
Scorner, *s.* moqueur, *m.* celui qui méprise.
Scornful, *adj.* méprisant, dédaigneux.
Scornfully, *adv.* avec mépris, avec dédain.
Scorpion, *s.* scorpion, *m.*
Scorpion-grass or **Wort**, *s.* herbe aux scorpions, *f.*
Scot, *s.* part, *f.* portion, *f.* quote-part, écot, *m.* droits de la paroisse.
Scot-free, *adj.* franc, qui ne paie rien, im-
Scotch, *s.* dentelure, *f.* [puni.
Scotch-collops, *s.* fricandeaux, *m. pl.*
Scotchman, *s.* un Ecossois.
Scotland, *s.* Ecosse, *f.*
Scotomy, *s.* étourdissement, *m.* vertige, *m.*
Scoundrel, *s.* un gueux, un belître, un faquin.
Scour, *v. a.* & *n.* écurer, nettoyer, dégraisser, battre, avoir le devoiement, laver, se purger; *to scour the seas*, écumer les mers; *to scour about*, roder, courir çà et là; *to scour away*, s'enfuir, s'en aller.
Scourer, *s.* nettoyeur, dégraisseur d'habits, *m.* un rodeur, un coureur.
Scourge, *s.* fouet, *m.* fléau, *m.* châtiment, *m.*
Scourge, *v. a.* fouetter, donner le fouet.
Scourger, *s.* celui qui fouette, qui punit.
Scouring, *s.* cours de ventre, *m.*
Scout, *s.* un coureur d'armée, vedette, *f.*
Scout, *v. n.* aller à la découverte.
Scovel, *s.* écouvillon, *m.*
Scowl, *v. n.* se refrogner, faire la mine.
Scowl, *s.* air refrogné, mine rechignée.
Scowling, *s.* mine, *f.* mine rechignée.
Scowlingly, *adv.* d'une air refrogné.
Scrabble, *v. a.* égratigner, déchirer avec les ongles.
Scrag, *s.* un corps décharné.
Scragged, *adj.* rude, inégal, raboteux, mai-
Scragginess, *s.* maigreur, *f.* [gre.
Scraggy, *adj.* fort maigre, décharné, rude.
Scramble, *v. a.* tâcher d'attraper, grimper.
Scramble, *s.* l'action de vouloir atteindre quelque chose, gribouillette, *f.*
Scrambler, *s.* celui qui tâche d'attraper.
Scranch, *v. a.* croquer, casser avec les dents.
Scrap, *s.* un morceau, un fragment.
Scrape, *v. a.* gratter, racler, ratisser; *to scrape up*, amasser; *to scrape off*, oter en raclant, décrotter; *to scrape out*, effacer avec un grattoir.
Scrape, *s.* embarras, *m.* nasse, *f.*
Scraper, *s.* un grattoir, un racloir, une rati-
Scraping, *s.* ratissure, *f.* [sure.
Scratch, *v. a.* gratter, égratigner, arracher, raturer.
Scratch, *s.* égratignure, *f.* coupure, *f.*
Scratches, *s.* arrêtes *or* grappes, *f.*
Scratchingly, *adv.* en grattant.
Scraw, *s.* surface, *f.* superficie, *f.*
Scrawl, *v. a.* griffonner, ramper.
Scrawl, *s.* griffonnage, *m.* mauvaise écri-
Scrawler, *s.* un griffonneur. [ture.
Scray, *s.* sorte d'hirondelle de mer.
Screak, *v. n.* craquer, faire du bruit.
Screaking, *s.* bruit, *m.*
Scream, *v. n.* crier, pousser un cri aigu.
Scream, *s.* un cri aigu *or* perçant.
Screech, *v. n.* crier comme une fresaie.
Screech, *s.* le cri d'une fresaie. [*f.*
Screechowl, *s.* fresaie (sorte de chouette.)
Screen, *s.* abri, *m.* écran, *m.*
Screen, *v. a.* mettre à couvert, mettre à l'abri, abrier, couvrir, cribler.
Screw, *s.* une vis, un sur-os chevillé. *Corkscrew*, *s.* tire-bouchon, *m.*
Screw-tap, *s.* un tareau *or* taraud, *m.*
Screw, *v. a.* fermer à vis, visser, rayer, outrer, élever, avancer, opprimer, vexer; *to screw in*, faire entrer en tournant, insinuer, mêler, introduire; *to screw out*, tirer, faire sortir, défaire en tournant; *to screw up*, faire, causer, faire venir.
Scribble, *v. n.* & *a.* écrire mal, griffonner.
Scribble, *s.* mauvais ouvrage.
Scribbler, *s.* un mauvais écrivain, un écri-
Scribe, *s.* un scribe, un écrivain. [vain.
Scrip, *s.* une cédule, une niallette.
Scriptory, *adj.* écrit, par écrit.
Scriptural, *adj.* de l'écriture sainte.
Scripture, *s.* écrit, *m.* écriture, *f.* la bible.
Scrivener, *s.* un notaire, méchant écrivain.
Scrofula, *s.* écrouelles, *f. pl.*
Scrofulous, *adj.* scrofuleux.
Scroll, *s.* rouleau de papier, écriteau, *m.* cartouche, *f.*
Scrotum, *s.* le scrotum, les bourses des ma-
Scroyle, *s.* un gueux. [ticules.
Scrub, *v. a.* frotter fort et ferme.
Scrub, *s.* un balai tout usé, un belître.
Scrubby, *adj.* mauvais, méchant, chétif.
Scruple, *s.* scrupule, *m.* doute, *m.*
Scruple, *v. n.* faire scruple, douter, hésiter.
Scrupulous, *adj.* scrupuleux.
Scrupulously, *adv.* scrupuleusement.
Scrupulousness, **Scrupulosity**, *s.* scrupule, *m.*
Scrutable, *adj.* qu'on peut découvrir.
Scrutation, *s.* recherche, *f.* examen, *m.*
Scrutator, *s.* scrutateur, *m.* [der.
Scrutinize, *v. a.* rechercher, examiner, son-
Scrutinous, *adj.* qui aime à s'enquérir
Scrutiny, *s.* recherche exacte, examen.
Scrutoire, *s.* petit bureau, étudiole, *f.*
Scud, *v. n.* s'enfuir, se sauver.
Scuffle, *s.* bruit, *m.* désordre, *m.*
Scuffle, *v. n.* se quereller, se battre.
Sculk, *v. n.* se cacher, se tenir caché.
Sculker, *s.* quelqu'un qui se cache.
Scull or **Skull**, *s.* le crâne, une petite rame.
Scullcap, *s.* une coiffe, un bonnet de nuit.
Sculler, *s.* petit bateau à rameur
Scullery, *s.* lavoir, *m.*

Scullion, *s.* un marmiton *or* valet de cuisine, *m.*
Sculp, *s.* taille douce, figure en taille douce.
Sculptile, *adj.* sculpté, ciselé.
Sculptor, *s.* sculpteur, *m.*
Sculpture, *s.* sculpture, *f.*; *v. a.* sculpter.
Scum, *s.* écume, *f.* crasse, *f.* ordure, *f.* la lie, le rebut.
Scum, *v. a.* écumer.
Scummer, *s.* écumoire, *f.*
Scupper holes, *s. pl.* dalon *or* dalot, *m.*
Scurf, *s.* teigne, *f.* gale à la tête, *f.* croûte (d'une plaie,) *f.* surface, *f.*
Scurfy, *adj.* teigneux, qui a la teigne.
Scurrility, *s.* scurrilité, *f.* plaisanterie basse.
Scurrilous, *adj.* grossier, bouffon, bas.
Scurrilously, *adv.* d'une manière bouffonne.
Scurvily, *adv.* bassement, grossièrement.
Scurvy, *s.* scorbut, *m.*
Scurvy, *adj.* galeux, teigneux, scorbutique, méchant.
Scurvygrass, *s.* cochléaria, *f.* cueillerée, *f.*
Scut, *s.* queue, *f.* (d'un lièvre,) &c.
Scutcheon, *s.* écusson, *m. or* écu, *m.*
Scuttle, *s.* panier, *m.* anche, *f.* écoutille, *f.* hune, *f.* petit grille, un pas précipité.
Scuttle, *v. a.* courir précipitamment.
Scythians, *s.* les Scythes, *m. pl.*
Sea, *s.* la mer.
Sea-beat, *adj.* battu par les flots de la mer.
Sea-boat, *s.* un navire.
Sea-born, *adj.* né de la mer.
Sea-boy, *s.* un mousse.
Sea-breach, *s.* irruption de la mer que rompt ses digues, *f.*
Sea-breeze, *s.* vent de mer, *m.*
Sea-calf, *s.* veau marin.
Sea-cap, *s.* chapeau de matelot, *m.*
Sea-captain, *s.* capitaine de vaisseau, *m.*
Sea-chart, **Sea-map**, *s.* carte marine.
Sea-coal, *s.* charbon de terre, *m.*
Sea-coast, *s.* côte de la mer, *f.*
Sea-compass, *s.* boussole, *f.*
Sea-cow, *s.* manati, *m.* animal marin.
Sea-dog, *s.* un chien de mer.
Sea-duck, *s.* macreuse, *f.*
Seafaring, *adj.* qui voyage par mer.
Seafaring-men, *s.* gens de mer.
Sea-fight, *s.* combat naval.
Sea-fowl, *s.* oiseau de mer, *m.*
Sea-girt, *adj.* environné de la mer.
Sea-green, *adj.* couleur de mer.
Sea-gull, *s.* mauvis, *m.* mouette, *f.*
Sea-hog, *s.* marsouin, *m.* pourceau marin.
Sea-horse, *s.* cheval marin.
Sea-maid, *s.* une sirène.
Sea-man, *s.* un marinier, un matelot.
Sea-mark, *s.* balise, *f.*
Sea-mew, *s.* mouette, *f.*
Sea-onion or **Sea-leek**, *s.* squille, *f.* oignon marin.
Sea-room, *s.* la haute mer, le large.
Sea-port, *s.* un port de mer, un havre.
Sea-rover, *s.* un corsaire, un écumeur de mer.
Sea-sick, *adj.* qui a le mal de mer.
Sea-side, *s.* le bord de la mer, le rivage.
Seaward, *adj.* haute mer, vers la mer.
Sea-water, *s.* eau de mer, *f* eau salée.
Sea-weed, **Sea-ware**, *s.* ague, *f.* plante marine.
Seal, *s.* cachet, *m.* sceau, *m.*
Seal. See *Sea-calf*, veau marin.
Seal, *v. a.* sceller, cacheter.
Sealer, *s.* officier du sceau, *m.*
Seal-ring, *s.* une bague gravée en cachet.
Sealing-wax, *s.* cire d'Espagne, *f.*

Seam, *s.* couture, *f.* suture, *f.* cicatrice, *f.* mesure, *f. or* huit boisseaux de blé *or* cent vingt livres pesant de verre, saindoux, *m.* avalures, *f. pl.*
Seam, *v. a.* faire une couture, joindre.
Seamless, *adj.* sans couture.
Sea-monster, *s.* monstre marin.
Seam-rent, *s.* décousure, *f.*
Seamstress, *s.* couturière, *f.* lingère, *f.*
Sea-ooze, *s.* vase de la mer, *f.*
Sea-piece, *s.* un tableau marin, *m.*
Sea-pool, *s.* un lac.
Sear, *adj.* sec, aride, fané, séché; *v. a.* brûler, cautériser.
Searce, *s.* un sas, un tamis; *v. a.* sasser.
Search, *v. a.* visiter, chercher, examiner.
Search, *s.* recherche, *f.* visite, *f.*
Searcher, *s.* visiteur, *m.* examinateur, *m.*
Searching, *s.* & *adj.* pénétrant.
Searcloth, *s.* emplâtre, *m.*
Sea-shell, *s.* coquillage de mer, *m.*
Sea-shore, *s.* côte de mer, *f.*
Season, *s.* saison, *f.* temps, *m.*
Season, *v. a.* assaisonner, accoutumer.
Seasonable, *adj.* de saison, à propos.
Seasonableness, *s.* temps propre, *m.* propriété, *f.*
Seasonably, *adv.* à propos.
Seasoner, *s.* assaisonneur.
Seasoning, *s.* assaisonnement, *m.*
Seat, *s.* siège, *m.* chaise, *f.* banc, *m.* château, *m.* maison de campagne.
Seat, *v. a.* situer, poser, placer, asseoir, établir.
Secant, *s.* sécante, *f.*
Secede, *v. n.* cesser de se mêler de.
Seceder, *s.* celui qui se retire.
Secern, *v. a.* séparer les parties subtiles.
Secession, *s.* séparation, *f.* retraite, *f.*
Seclude, *v. a.* exclure.
Secluding, **Seclusion**, *s.* exclusion, *f.*
Second, *adj.* second, deuxième, autre.
Second-hand, *adj.* & *s.* de seconde main, rechauffé, qui n'est pas neuf, seconde main.
Second, *s.* un second, une seconde.
Second, *v. a.* seconder, aider, appuyer, défendre.
Secondarily, *adv.* en second lieu.
Secondary, *adj.* secondaire, du second ordre.
Secondary, *adj.* & *s.* second.
Secondly, *adv.* secondement, en second lieu.
Second-rate, *adj.* & *s.* second rang.
Secrecy, *s.* secret, *m.* retraite, *f.*
Secret, *adj.* caché, secret, inconnu; *s.* un secret.
Secretariship, *s.* secrétariat, *m.*
Secretary, *s.* sécrétaire, *m.*
Secrete, *v. a.* cacher, celer, tenir secret.
Secretion, *s.* secrétion, *f.*
Secretly, *adv.* secrètement, en secret.
Secretness, *s.* état de ce qui est caché, *m.*
Secretory, *adj.* secrétoire.
Sect, *s.* secte, *f.* opinion particulière.
Sectary, *s.* sectaire, *m.*
Sectator, *s.* sectateur, *m.*
Section, *s.* section, *f.*
Sector, *s.* secteur, *m.* compas de proportion.
Secular, *adj.* séculier, temporel, séculaire.
Secularity, *s.* état séculier.
Secularization, **Secularizing**, *s.* sécularisation, *f.*
Secularize, *v. a.* séculariser.
Secularly, *adv.* en séculier.
Secundine, *s.* les enveloppes du fœtus, *f. pl.*
Secure, *adj.* sûr, assuré, en sureté.
Secure, *v. a.* sauver, mettre en sureté, protéger, assurer, garantir, confirmer, se saisir de, mettre en prison.

Securely, *adv.* surement, tranquillement, sans inquiétude, sans danger, en sureté.
Securement, *s.* sureté, *f.* assurance, *f.*
Security, *s.* sécurité, *f.* tranquillité, *f.* confiance, *f.* caution, *f.* garantie, *f.*
Sedan, *s.* chaise à porteur, *f.*
Sedate, *adj.* tranquille, calme, paisible.
Sedately, *adv.* tranquillement.
Sedateness, *s.* tranquillité, *f.* calme, *m.*
Sedentariness, *s.* repos, *m.* inaction, *f.*
Sedentary, *adj.* sédentaire, engourdi, fixé.
Sedge, *s.* sorte de jonc de marais, *m.*
Sedgy, *adj.* plein de joncs pointus.
Sediment, *s.* sédiment, *m.* lie, *f.*
Sedition, *s.* sédition, *f.* émeute, *f.*
Seditious, *adj.* séditieux, factieux.
Seditiously, *adv.* séditieusement.
Seditiousness, *s.* humeur séditieuse.
Seduce, *v. a.* séduire, abuser, corrompre.
Seducement, *s.* séduction, *f.*
Seducer, *s.* séducteur, *m.* corrupteur, *m.*
Seducible, *adj.* capable d'être séduit.
Seduction, *s.* séduction, *f.* [*f.*
Sedulity, *s.* soin, *m.* assiduité, *f.* application,
Sedulous, *adj.* soigneux, diligent, assidu.
Sedulously, *adv.* assidument, soigneusement.
Sedulousness, *s.* assiduité, *f.* [ment.
See, *s.* siège (d'un évêque, du pape,) *m.*
See, *v. a.* & *n.* voir, regarder, observer, remarquer, examiner, considérer, demander, s'informer, prendre-garde, penser, avoir soin.
See, *interj.* voyez! regardez! [*m.*
Seed, *s.* semence, *f.* graine, *f.* origine, *f.*
Seed, *v. n.* grener, monter en graine.
Seedling, *s.* jeune plante qui ne fait que de sortir de la graine.
Seedman, *s.* grenetier, *m.*
Seed-pearl, *s.* semences de perles, *f. pl.* petites perles.
Seed-plot, *s.* pépinière, *f.* [*f.*
Seed-time, *s.* la semaille *or* les semailles.
Seedsman, *s.* un semeur.
Seedy, *adj.* pleine de graine, grenu.
Seeing, *s.* vue, *f.* vision, *f.*
Seeing that, *conj.* vu, vu que, puisque.
Seek, *v. a.* & *n.* chercher, poursuivre, faire des recherches, briguer, solliciter, s'adresser à, tâcher d'avoir, faire des efforts.
Seeker, *s.* chercheur, chercheuse.
Seeking, *s.* recherche, *f.*
Seem, *v. n.* paroître, sembler. [apparent.
Seeming, *s.* apparence, *f.* opinion, *f.*; *adj.*
Seemingly, *adv.* en apparence. [rence, *f.*
Seemingness, *s.* vraisemblance, *f.* appa-
Seemliness, *s.* bienséance, décent.
Seemly, *adj.* bienséant, décent, honnête.
Seemly, *adv.* décemment, avec décence.
Seer, *s.* celui qui voit, voyant, prophète, *m.*
Seerwood, *s.* bois sec.
See-saw, *s.* balancement, *m.* balançoire, *f.*
See-saw, *v. n.* se balancer. [bascule, *f.*
Seeth, *v. a.* & *n.* bouillir.
Seether, *s.* une bouilloire, une marmite.
Seething, *adj.* bouillant. *A seething-pot*, un pot à cuire, une marmite.
Segment, *s.* segment, *m.* morceau, *m.*
Segregate, *v. a.* separer, mettre à part.
Segregation, *s.* séparation, *f.*
Seignior, *s.* seigneur, *m.*
Seigniory, *s.* seigneurie, *f.*
Seigniorage, *s.* seigneuriage, *m.*
Seignorize, *v. a.* dominer, commander.
Seizable, *adj.* qu'on peut saisir, confiscable.
Seize, *v. a.* saisir, prendre, s'emparer.
Seizin, *s.* saisine, *f.* prise de possession, *f.*
Seizure, *s.* l'action de saisir, saisie, *f.*
Seldom, *adv.* rarement.
Seldomness, *s.* rareté, *f.*
Select, *adj.* choisi, d'élite.
Select, *v. a.* choisir, recueillir avec choix.
Selection, *s.* choix, *m.* préférence, *f.*
Selector, *s.* celui qui choisit.
Selenography, *s.* sélénographie, *f.*
Self, *pron.* même, mêmes, personne, *f.* individu, *m.* seul, *m.* *Myself*, moi-même. *One's-self*, soi-même, se. *Self*, (used in composition,) as *Self-conceit*, *Self-conceitedness*, présomption, *f.* *Self-denial*, renoncement à soi-même. *Self-dependent*, independent. *Self-evident*, clair, évident par soi-même. *Self-love*, amour propre, *m.* amour de soi-même. *Self-murder*, suicide, *m.* *Self-same*, même. *Self-seeking* intéressé. *Self-will*, obstination, *f.* opiniâtreté, *f.* *Self-wise*, qui abonde en son sens. Il y a encore beaucoup d'autres composés de *self*; ceux qu'on vient de lire suffisent pour faire comprendre les autres.
Selfish, *adj.* propre, intéressé.
Selfishly, *adv.* d'une manière intéressée.
Selfishness, *s.* intérêt personnel.
Sell, *v. a.* & *n.* vendre, débiter, trafiquer.
Sellander, *s.* solandres, *f.*
Seller, *s.* vendeur, vendeuse, marchand, *m.*
Selling, *s.* vente, *f.* l'action de vendre, *f.*
Selvage, *s.* le bord de la toile, lisière, *f.*
Selvage, *v. a.* border, couvrir le bord.
Selves, *the pl. of Self*, which see.
Semblable, *adj.* semblable. [ment.
Semblably, *adv.* semblablement, pareille-
Semblance, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* apparence,
Semiannular, *adj.* à moitié rond. [*f.*
Semibrief, *s.* une semi-brève.
Semicircle, *s.* un demicercle, un rapporteur.
Semicircular, *adj.* en demi-cercle.
Semicolon, *s.* un point et une virgule (;).
Semidiameter, *s.* demi-diamètre, *m.*
Semidouble, *s.* semi-double, *m.*
Semilunar, **Semilunary**, *adj.* en demi-lune.
Semi-metal, *s.* demi-métal, *m.*
Seminal, *adj.* seminal.
Seminary, *s.* pépinière, *f.* séminaire, *m.*
Semination, *s.* action de semer.
Seminifical, **Seminifick**, *adj.* qui produit.
Semi-proof, *s.* semi-preuve, *f.* demi-preuve.
Semiquaver, *s.* une double-croche, *f.* [*f.*
Semitone, *s.* demi-ton, *m.*
Semivowel, *s.* un demivoyelle.
Sempiternal, *adj.* éternel, sans fin.
Sempiternity, *s.* éternité, *f.*
Sempstress, *s.* couturière, *f.*
Senary, *adj.* qui appartient au nombre six.
Senate, *s.* sénat, *m.*
Senate-house, *s.* sénat, *m.*
Senator, *s.* un sénateur. [de sénateur.
Senatorial, **Senatorian**, *adj.* sénatorial,
Send, *v. a.* envoyer, dépêcher, faire partir, donner, accorder; *to send in*, introduire, faire entrer, faire venir; *to send for*, faire appeler, envoyer quérir.
Sender, *s.* celui qui envoie.
Senescence, *s.* vieillesse, *f.* déclin, *m.*
Seneschal, *s.* senéchal, *m.*
Sengreen, *s.* (a plant) joubarbe, *f.*
Senile, *adj.* qui appartient à la vieillesse.
Senior, *s.* aîné, *m.* ancien, *m.* [mure.
Seniority, *s.* ancienneté, *f.*
Senna, *s.* séné, *m.* baguenaudier, *m.*
Sennight, *s.* sept jours, *m.* une semaine.

Sensation, *s.* sensation, *f.*
Sense, *s.* sens, *m.* sensation, *f.* raison, *f.* jugement, *m.* entendement, *m.* esprit, *m.* sentiment, *m.* avis, *m.* opinion, *f.* signification, *f.*
Senseless, *adj.* qui a perdu l'usage de ses sens, privé de sentiment, déraisonnable, impertinent, absurde, ridicule.
Senselessly, *adv.* contre le bon sens.
Senselessness, *s.* manque de bon sens, *m.* absurdité, *f.*
Sensibility, *s.* sensibilité, *f.*
Sensible, *adj.* sensible, persuadé, convaincu, sage, judicieux, raisonnable.
Sensibleness, *s.* sensibilité, *f.* sens, *m.* sentiment, *m.* bon sens, jugement, *m.*
Sensibly, *adv.* sensiblement.
Sensitive, *adj.* sensitif.
Sensitively, *adv.* avec sentiment.
Sensorium, Sensory, *s.* sensorium, *m.*
Sensual, *adj.* sensuel, voluptueux.
Sensualist, *s.* un homme sensuel *or* voluptueux.
Sensuality, *s.* sensualité, *f.*
Sensualize, *v. a.* rendre sensuel, amollir.
Sensually, *adv.* sensuellement.
Sentence, *s.* sentence, *f.* jugement, *m.* arrêt, *m.* maxime, *f.* apophthègme, *m.* une phrase, *f.* une période.
Sentence, *v. a.* condamner, sentencier.
Sententious, *adj.* sentencieux.
Sententiously, *adv.* sentencieusement.
Sentient, *adj.* sentant, sensitif.
Sentiment, *s.* sentiment, *m.* sens, *m.*
Sentimental, *adj.* de sentiment, platonique.
Sentinel, Sentry, *s.* sentinelle, *f.*
Separability, *s.* divisibilité, *f.*
Separable, *adj.* séparable, divisible.
Separableness, *s.* divisibilité, *f.*
Separate, *adj.* séparé, distinct, particulier.
Separate, *v. a. & n.* séparer, se séparer.
Separately, *adv.* séparément, à part.
Separation, *s.* séparation, *f.* division, *f.*
Separatist, *s.* un sectaire, un schismatique.
Separator, *s.* celui qui sépare.
Separatory, *adj.* qui aide à séparer.
Seposition, *s.* ségrégation, *f.* séparation, *f.*
Sept, *s.* race, *f.* famille, *f.* secte, *f.*
Septangular, *adj.* qui a sept angles.
September, *s.* Septembre, *m.*
Septenary, *s. & adj.* septénaire, *m.* de sept.
Septennial, *adj.* qui dure sept ans.
Septentrion, *s.* le septentrion, le nord.
Septentrional, *adj.* septentrional, du nord.
Septentrionally, *adv.* vers le nord.
Septical, *adj.* septique, putréfiant.
Septilateral, *adj.* qui a sept côtés, de sept côtés.
Septimarian, *s.* un semainier.
Septuagenary, *adj.* septuagénaire.
Septuagesima, *s.* la septuagésime.
Septuagesimal, *adj.* septuagénaire, de 70 ans.
Septuagint, *s.* la version des Septante.
Septuagints, les Septante, *m.*
Septuple, *adj.* septuple.
Sepulchral, *adj.* sépulchral, funèbre.
Sepulchre, *s.* sépulcre, *m.* tombeau, *m.*
Sepulchre, *v. a.* enterrer, mettre dans le tombeau.
Sepulture, *s.* sépulture, *f.*
Sequacious, *adj.* suivant, ductile.
Sequacity, *s.* ductilité, *f.*
Sequel, *s.* suite, *f.* conséquence, *f.* conclusion, *f.*
Sequence, *s.* séquence, *f.* suite, *f.*
Sequent, *adj.* qui suit, qui succède.
Sequester, *v. a.* séquestrer, séparer.
Sequestrable, *adj.* qui peut être séparé.

Sequestrate, *v. a. & n.* séquestrer, se séquestrer.
Sequestration, *s.* séparation, *f.*
Sequestrator, *s.* séquestre, *m.*
Seraglio, *s.* sérail, *m.* palais, *m.*
Seraphical, Seraphick, *adj.* séraphique.
Seraphim, *s.* un séraphin.
Seraskier or Serasquier, *s.* sérasquier, *m.*
Sere, *adj.* sec, desséché ; *s.* serre, *f.*
Serenade, *s.* sérénade, *f.* ; *v. a.* donner des sérénades.
Serene, *adj.* serein, calme. *Most serene*, séréniss ime.
Serene, *v. a. & n.* rendre serein, appaiser.
Serenely, *adv.* avec sérénité.
Serenness, Serenity, *s.* sérénité, *f.* calme, *m.*
Serge, *s.* serge, *f.* ; *serge maker*, sergier, *m.* ; *serge making*, sergerie, *f.*
Sergeant, *s.* sergent, *f.* *Sergeant at law*, docteur en droit, *m.* avocat, *m.*
Sergeantry, Sergeantship, *s.* sergente rie, *f.*
Series, *s.* suite, *f.* cours, *m.* tissu, *m.*
Serious, *adj.* sérieux, grave, important.
Seriously, *adv.* sérieusement, tout de bon.
Seriousness, *s.* sérieux, *m.* gravité, *f.*
Sermon, *s.* sermon, *m.* prédication, *f.*
Sermonize, *v. a.* prêcher, sermonner.
Serosity, *s.* sérosité, *f.*
Serous, *adj.* séreux, aqueux.
Serpent, *s.* serpent, *m.* serpenteau, *m.*
Serpentine, *adj.* de serpent, serpentant, qui serpente.
Serpigo, *s.* sorte de dartre.
Serrate, Serrated, *adj.* dentelé en forme de scie.
Servant, *s.* domestique, *m. & f.* serviteur, *m.* valet, *m.* servante, *f.* amant, *m.*
Servant-like, *adv.* en serviteur.
Serve, *v. a. & n.* servir, être au service, être employé à, rendre service, traiter, en agir, en user, être en service, être domestique, être utile, être favorable, tenir lieu, tenir la place, faire l'office de ; *to serve a warrant*, assigner, executer ; *to serve one's turn*, suffire, être assez ; *to serve out one's time*, achever son tems de service.
Service, *s.* service, *m.* condition, *m.* usage, *m.* usé *or* user, *m.* bonne office, assistance, *f.* respect, *m.* complimens, *m. pl.* civilité, *f.* prières, *f. pl.* office divin, cormier, *m. or* sorbier, *m.* (arbre), corme, *f. or* sorbe, *f.* (fruit.)
Serviceable, *adj.* utile, commode, serviable.
Serviceableness, *s.* utilité, *f.* usage, *m.* humeur serviable, *f.*
Serviceable, *adv.* officieusement.
Servile, *adj.* servile, bas, rampant.
Servilely, *adv.* servilement, bassement.
Servileness, Servility, *s.* bassesse, *f.*
Servitor, *s.* un pauvre écolier, un serviteur.
Servitude, *s.* servitude, *f.* esclavage, *m.*
Serum, *s.* sérosité, *f.* petit lait.
Sesame, *s.* sésame, *m.* blé de Turquie.
Sesquialteral, *adj.* sesquialtière.
Sesquipedal, *adj.* d'un pied et demi.
Sess, *s.* taxe, *f.* impôt, *m.*
Session, *s.* séance, *f.* session, *f.* assemblée, *f.*
Sesterce, *s.* sesterce, *m.*
Set, *v. a. & n.* poser, placer, mettre, régler, fixer, monter, enchasser, établir, marquer, nommer, déterminer, donner, assigner ; *v. n.* se coucher, se mettre en voyage, partir ; *to set a bone*, remettre un os ; *to set a page*, composer une page ; *to set a tree*, planter un arbre ; *to set a razor*

Shipboard, *s.* planche de vaisseau, *f.* bordage, *m.* bord, *m.* vaisseau, *m.*
Ship-boy, *s.* mousse, *m.* garçon de navire.
Ship-man, *s.* un matelot, un marin.
Ship-master, *s.* patron de navire, *m.*
Ship-money, *s.* impôt pour la construction des navires, *m.*
Ship-steward, *s.* le munitionnaire, le dépensier d'un vaisseau.
Shipping, *s.* flotte, *f.* embarquement, *m.*
Shipwreck, *s.* naufrage, *m.*; *v. n.* échouer.
Shipwright, *s.* charpentier de navire, *m.*
Shire, *s.* comté, *m.* province, *f.*
Shirt, *s.* chemise d'homme, *f.*
Shirtless, *adj.* sans chemise.
Shive, *s.* tranche, *f.* copeau, *m.*
Shiver, *v. n.* & *a.* trembler, frissonner.
Shiver, *s.* pièce, *f.* morceau, *m.* éclat, *m.*
Shivering-fit, *s.* un frisson.
Shoal, *s.* foule, *f.* multitude, *f.* troupe, *f.* banc de sable, *m.*
Shoals, *s. pl.* basfonds, *m.*
Shoal, *v. n.* s'attrouper. [bancs de sable.
Shoal, **Shoaly**, *adj.* plein d'écueils *or* de
Shock, *s.* choc, *m.* rencontre, *f.* combat, *m.*
Shock, *v. a.* & *n.* choquer, heurter.
Shod, *part. adj.* chaussé, ferré.
Shoe, *s.* un soulier, fer de cheval, *m.*
Shoe, *v. a.* chausser, ferrer un cheval.
Shoeblack, *s.* un décrotteur.
Shoeing-horn, *s.* un chausse-pied.
Shoe-maker, *s.* un cordonnier.
Shoestring, **Shoetye**, *s.* cordon *or* attache de soulier, *m. f.*
Shog, *s.* secousse, *f.* mouvement, *m.*; *v. a.* secouer, remuer.
Shoot, *v. a.* & *n.* tirer, lancer, jeter, decocher, blesser, percer, raboter, passer par dessus, franchir, pousser, croître, bourgeonner, monter, passer rapidement, tomber, filer, élancer, causer des élancemens; *to shoot corn, coals*, décharger du blé, du charbon; *to shoot out*, pousser; *to shoot forth*, avancer, s'élancer.
Shoot, *s.* coup qu'on tire avec une arme, *m.* jet, *m.* rejeton, *m.* scion, *m.* bourgeon, *m.*
Shooter, *s.* un tireur. [un goret.
Shooting, *s.* chasse au fusil, la pousse des
Shop, *s.* boutique, *f.* [plantes.
Shopboard, *s.* un établi.
Shop-book, *s.* livre de compte, *m.*
Shop-keeper, *s.* boutiquier, *m.*
Shoplifter, **Shoplift**, *s.* escamoteur, *m.*
Shopman, *s.* petit marchand, détailliste.
Shorage, *s.* droit de rivage, *m.*
Shorage, *s.* bord, *m.* rivage, *m.* côte de mer, *f.* étaie, *f.* étançon, appui, *m.*
Shore, *v. a.* étayer, étanconner, appuyer.
Shoreless, *adj.* sans bord, sans rivage.
Shoreling, *s.* la peau d'une brebis tondue.
Shorn, *part. adj.* tondu, rasé, ras, privé.
Short, *adj.* court, concis, serré, succinct. *In a short time*, dans peu de temps. *To fall short of*, être frustré de, manquer, être éloigné de, ne pas approcher.
Short, *adv.* court, tout court, bref.
Short, *s.* abrégé, *m.* sommaire, *m.*
Shorten, *v. a.* raccourcir, accourcir.
Shorthand, *s.* tachéographie, tachygraphie, *f.*
Shortlived, *adj.* de peu de durée, passager.
Shortly, *adv.* bientôt, en abrégé.
Shortness, *s.* petitesse, *f.* brièveté, *f.* *Shortness of breath*, courte haleine, *f.*
Shortsighted, *adj.* qui a la vue courte *or*
Shortsightedness, *s.* vue courte. [basse.
Shortwinded, *adj.* qui a courte haleine.
Shortwinged, *adj.* qui a les ailes courtes.
Shory, *adj.* qui est près des côtes de la mer.
Shot, *part. adj.* tiré, lancé, jeté, poussé.
Shot, *s.* coup, *m.* flèche, *f.* trait, *m.* portée, *f.* écot, *m.* compte, *m.* *Small shot*, dragée, *f.* cendre de plomb, *m.* *Great shot*, balles de plomb, *f. pl.* *Cannon-shot*, boulet de canon, *m.*
Shotfree, *adj.* franc, qui ne paie rien, sain et sauf, à l'epreuve de, insensible à.
Shotten, *adj.* déchargé de son frai, tourné.
Should, *v. n.* devoir (le mot est le signe du tems conditionnel.)
Shoulder, *s.* épaule, *f.* [l'os de l'épaule.
Shoulder-bone *or* **Shoulder-blade**,
Shoulder, *v. a.* mettre sur l'épaule, épauler.
Broad-shouldered, qui a les épaules larges.
Shoulder-belt, *s.* un baudrier.
Shoulder-knot, *s.* nœud d'épaule, *m.*
Shoulder-piece, *s.* épaulière, *f.* epaulette, *f.*
Shoulder-slip, *s.* dislocation de l'épaule, *f.*
Shout, *v. n.* crier, faire des acclamations.
Shout, *s.* cri, *m.* acclamation, *f.*
Shouter, *s.* celui qui fait des acclamations.
Shouting, *s.* acclamations, *f. pl.*
Shove, *v. a.* & *n.* pousser, aller en avant.
Shove, *s.* un coup. *Shore net*, seine, *f.*
Shovel, *s.* une pelle, *f.* *Shovel-full*, la pelle plein, une pelle.
Shovel, *v. a.* jeter avec une pelle, amasser.
Shovel-board, *s.* galet, *m.*
Shoveller, *s.* pélican, *m.*
Show, *v. a.* & *n.* montrer, faire voir, démontrer, prouver, découvrir, témoigner, paroître, sembler, avoir l'air, faire semblant.
Show, *s.* apparence, *f.* semblant, *m.* mine, *f.* prétexte, *m.* couleur, *f.* ombre, *f.* montre, *f.* parade, *f.* ostentation, *f.* figure, *f.* spectacle, *m.* pompe, *f.*
Shower, *s.* ondée, *f.* pluie soudaine.
Shower, *v. a.* & *n.* verser, pleuvoir à verse.
Showery, *adj.* pluvieux.
Showish, **Showy**, *adj.* voyant, brillant, éclatant, fastueux, pompeux.
Shred, *v. a.* hacher, couper menu.
Shred, *s.* coupon, *m.* coupure, *f.*
Shrew, *s.* une femme acariâtre.
Shrewd, *adj.* méchant, vilain, acariâtre, fin, adroit, subtil, artificieux. [ment, fort.
Shrewdly, *adv.* méchamment, malignem-
Shrewdness, *s.* adresse, *f.* subtilité, *m.*
Shrewish, *adj.* grondeur, pétulant, emporté.
Shrewishly, *adv.* avec malice, en criard.
Shrewishness, *s.* mauvaise humeur. [lant.
Shrewmouse, *s.* musaraigne, *f.*
Shriek, *v. n.* crier, jeter des cris inarticulés.
Shriek, *s.* cri inarticulé. [cris.
Shrieking, *s.* cri, *m.* l'action de jeter des
Shrill, *adj.* perçant, aigu, aigre, grêle.
Shrill, *v. n.* faire un bruit aigre et perçant.
Shrilly, *adv.* d'un ton aigu et perçant.
Shrillness, *s.* son aigu, *m.*
Shrimp, *s.* chevrette, *f.* un nain, un rageot.
Shrine, *s.* chasse, *f.* reliquaire, *m.*
Shrink, *v. a.* & *n.* raccourcir, resserrer, rétrécir, faire retirer, se raccourcir, se resserrer, se rétrécir, se retirer, fuir, éviter, avoir de l'horreur, décheoir, diminuer, succomber.
Shrink, *s.* contraction, *f.* rétrécissement, *m.*

Shrinking, *s.* contraction, *f.* rétrécissement.
Shrivel, *v. a.* & *n.* rider et se rider.
Shroud, *s.* un abri, un couvert, defense, *f.*
Shroud, *v. a.* mettre à l'abri ; *v. n.* se mettre à couvert *or* à l'abri, couvrir, cacher.
Shrouds, *s.* haubans, *m. pl.*
Shrove-tide, *s.* le carnaval.
Shrove-Tuesday, *s.* le Mardi gras.
Shrub, *s.* un arbrisseau, un petit homme, nain, *f.*
Shrubby, *adj.* plein d'arbrisseaux.
Shrug, *v. a.* & *n.* hausser les épaules.
Shrug, *s.* haussement d'épaules.
Shudder, *v. n.* frissonner, trembler.
Shuffle, *v. a.* mettre en désordre, confondre, mêler ensemble, éloigner, éluder, dépouiller, rejeter, mêler les cartes, gauchir, ruser, tromper.
Shuffle, *s.* mélange, *m.* confusion, *f.* désordre, *m.* fourberie, *f.* artifice, *m.*
Shuffler, *s.* un fourbe.
Shuffling, *s.* l'action de mêler les cartes, ruses, *f. pl.* détours, *m. pl.* [par artifice.
Shufflingly, *adv.* en biaisant, en fourbe,
Shun, *v. a.* décliner, éviter, fuir.
Shunless, *adj.* inévitable.
Shut, *v. a.* fermer, joindre, corroyer ; *to shut up*, conclure, fermer, finir, terminer ; *to shut out*, exclure, refuser l'entrée à ; *v. n.* fermer, se fermer.
Shut, *s.* clôture, *f.* petite porte, volet, *m.*
Shutter, *s.* porte, *f.* volet de fenêtre, *m.*
Shuttle, *s.* une navette de tisserand, *m.*
Shuttlecock, *s.* volant, *m.* [discret.
Shy, *adj.* reservé, rétenu, froid, circonspect,
Sibilation, *s.* sifflément, *m.*
Sibyl, *s.* sibylle, *f.*
Sibylline, *adj.* sibylline.
Sicamore, *s.* sycomore, (arbre) *m.*
Siccate, *v. a.* sécher, dessécher.
Siccation, *s.* action de sécher.
Siccity, *s.* siccité, *f.* sécheresse, *f.* aridité, *f.*
Sice, *s.* le six (au jeu des dés.)
Sick, *adj.* & *s.* malade, mal, las, dégoûté.
Sicken, *v. a.* & *n.* rendre malade.
Sickish, *adj.* un peu malade, indisposé.
Sickle, *s.* un faucille.
Sickleman, **Sickler**, *s.* un moissonneur.
Sickliness, *s.* mauvaise santé, peu de santé.
Sickly, *adj.* maladif, mal-sain, foible.
Sickness, *s.* indisposition, *f.* maladie, *f.*
Side, *s.* côté, *m.* flanc, *m.* endroit, *m.* part, *m.* bord, *m.* page, *f.* penchant, *m.*
Side, *adj.* de côte, latéral, oblique.
Side, *v. n.* prendre le parti de, être de tel [parti.
Sideboard, *s.* un buffet.
Sidelong, *adj.* de côté, latéral, oblique.
Sidelong, *adv.* de côté, à côté, obliquement.
Sideral, **Sideran**, *adj.* astral, solaire.
Sidesaddle, *s.* une selle de femme.
Sideways, **Sidewise**, *adv.* de côté, de biais, obliquement.
Siege, *s.* siége, *m.* selle, *f.*
Sieve, *s.* un tamis, un sas, un crible.
Sift, *v. a.* tamiser, sasser, cribler, séparer, éplucher, examiner.
Sifter, *s.* celui qui tamise, cribleur, *m.*
Sifting, *s.* criblures, *f. pl.* [des soupirs.
Sigh, *v. n.* soupirer, gémir, pousser *or* faire
Sigh, *s.* soupir, *m.* gémissement, *m.*
Sight, *s.* vue, *f.* vision, *f.* spectacle, *m.* *Sight-hole*, le guidon d'une arbalète. *Short-sighted*, qui a la vue courte. *Quick-sighted*, qui a la vue perçante, clairvoyant.
Sightless, *adj.* aveugle. [mant.
Sightly, *adj.* agréable à l'œil, beau, char-
Sign, *s.* signe, *m.* marque, *f.* indice, *m.* apparence, *f.* image, *f.* représentation, *f.* enseigne, *f.* seing, *f.* signature, *f.* trace *or* vestige, *f. m.* un miracle, un signe, un présage.
Sign, *v. a.* marquer, signer, faire signe.
Signal, *s.* signal, *m.* ; *adj.* signalé. [ble.
Signalize, *v. a.* signaler, rendre remarqua
Signally, *adv.* d'une manière signalée.
Signature, *s.* signature, *f.* seing, *m.* marque, *f.* signe, *m.* empreinte, *f.* preuve, *f.* signature, *f.*
Signet, *s.* le cachet du roi.
Significance, **Significancy**, *s.* sens, *m.* signification, *f.* énergie, *f.* force, *f.*
Significant, *adj.* expressif, énergique.
Significantly, *adv.* énergiquement.
Signification, *s.* signification, *f.* sens, *m.*
Significative, *adj.* significatif, expressif.
Signify, *v. a.* signifier, désigner, notifier.
Signiory, *s.* seigneurie, *f.* le fonds.
Silence, *s.* silence, *m.* paix, *f.* taciturnité, *f.*
Silence, *interj.* silence! paix!
Silence, *v. a.* imposer silence, faire taire.
Silent, *adj.* silentieux, taciturne, paisible.
Silently, *adv.* en silence, sans bruit.
Silentness, *s.* tranquillité, *f.* repos, *m.* si-
Siliqua, *s.* silique, *f.* gousse, *f.* [lence, *m*
Silk, *s.* soie, *f.* étoffe de soie, *f.*
Silk-mercer, *s.* marchand de soies.
Silk-weaver, *s.* un ouvrier en soie.
Silkworm, *s.* un ver à soie.
Silken, **Silky**, *adj.* de soie.
Sill, *s.* le seuil d'une porte. [pices.
Sillabub, *s.* mélange de vin, de sucre et d'é-
Sillily, *adv.* sottement, sans esprit.
Silliness, *s.* sottise, *f.* simplicité, bêtise, *f.*
Silly, *adj.* simple, niais, sot, sans esprit.
Silvan, *adj.* qui abonde en bois, en forêts.
Silver, *s.* argent, *m.* ; *adj.* d'argent, argentin. *Silver plate*, une assiette d'argent. *Silver coin*, monnoie d'argent, *f.* argent. *Silver wire*, argent trait.
Silver, *v. a.* argenter.
Silversmith, *s.* un orfèvre. [sine, *f.*
Silverthistle, *s.* acanthe *or* branche-ur-
Silverweed, *s.* argentine, (plante) *f.*
Silvery, *adj.* tachété d'argent.
Simar, *s.* une simarre. [ble.
Similar, *adj.* similaire, homogène, sembla-
Similarity, *s.* homogénéité, *f.*
Simile, *s.* comparaison, *f.* similitude, *f.* [*f.*
Similitude, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* similitude,
Simmer, *v. n.* bouillir doucement, frémir.
Simoniacal, *adj.* simoniaque.
Simoniack, *s.* un simoniaque.
Simony, *s.* simonie, *f.* [rire niais, *m.*
Simper, *v. n.* sourire ; *s.* souris, *m.* *or* sou-
Simple, *adj.* simple, seul, unique, pur, ingénu, innocent, sot, niais, ridicule.
Simple, *s.* simple, *m.* herbe médicinale.
Simple, *v. n.* cueillir des simples, herboriser
Simpleness, *s.* simplicité, *f.* bêtise, *f.*
Simpler, **Simplist**, *s.* un botaniste.
Simpleton, *s.* un homme simple, un sot.
Simplicity, *s.* simplicité, *f.*
Simply, *adv.* purement, simple.
Simular, *s.* un hypocrite, [illegible] [*m.*
Simulation, *s.* hypocri[illegible] semblant,
Simultaneous, *adj.* sim[illegible].
Sin, *s.* péché, crime.
Sin, *v. n.* pécher, [illegible] lir.

m. bouture, *f.* un cordon, une corde, une lesse, un morceau long et étroit, bande (de papier,) supplément (de gazette,) fuite, *f.* désertion, *f.*

Slipnot, *s.* un nœud coulant.

Slipper, Slipshoe, *s.* pantoufle, *f.* mule de chambre, *f.*

Slipperiness, *s.* qualité glissante.

Slippery, *adj.* glissant, libre, licentieux.

Slipshod, *s.* qui a ses souliers en pantoufles.

Slit, *v. a.* fendre; *v. n.* se fendre.

Slit, *s.* fente, *f.* ouverture longue et étroite, *f.*

Slive, Sliver, *v. a.* couper en tranches.

Sliver, *s.* une tranche, une branche arrachée.

Slobber, *v. a. & n.* baver, se baver.

Sloe, *s.* prune sauvage, *f.* prunelle, *f.*

Sloeworm, *s.* anvoie, *f.*

Sloop, *s.* un chaloupe.

Slop, *v. a.* avaler, boire goulument, salir.

Slop, *s.* lavage, *m.* mauvaise boisson.

Slops, *s.* chausses, *f. pl.* culottes de matelot.

Slope, *adv.* obliquement; *adj.* incliné.

Slope, *s.* pente, *f.* penchant, *m.* talus, *m.*

Slope, *v. a. & n.* échancrer, incliner, pencher, être incliné, être en pente.

Slopeness, *s.* obliquité, *f.* biais, *m.* pente, *f.*

Slopingly, Slope-wise, *adj.* obliquement.

Sloppy, *adj.* humide, bourbeux.

Slot, *s.* voie, *f.* piste, *f.* trace, *f.*

Sloth, *s.* nonchalance, *f.* paresse, oisiveté, *f.*

Slothful, *adj.* paresseux, fainéant, indolent.

Slothfully, *adv.* nonchalamment, en fainéant.

Slothfulness, *s.* See *Sloth*.

Slouch, *s.* un rustre, un rustaud.

Slouch, *v. n.* avoir l'air empesé. *A slouching hat*, un chapeau rabattu.

Slough, *s.* un bourbier, une fondrière, l'humidité d'une mine de charbon, la souille *or* la bauge d'un sanglier, la dépouille d'un serpent, l'escarre d'une plaie, *f.*

Sloughy, *adj.* bourbeux, bouceux.

Sloven, *s.* un homme mal-propre.

Slovenliness, *s.* mal-propreté, *f.* saloperie.

Slovenly, *adj.* mal-propre, sale, vilain.

Slovenly, *adv.* mal-proprement, salement.

Slow, *adj.* lent, tardif, pesant.

Slow, Slowly, *adv.* lentement, avec lenteur.

Slowness, *s.* lenteur, *f.* indolence, *f.*

Slubber, *v. a.* faire négligemment.

Sludge, *s.* bourbe, *f.* boue, *f.* gâchis, *m.*

Slug, *s.* un paresseux, un fainéant, un limaçon, un vaisseau pesant de voiles, un mauvais voilier, un garde boutique.

Slug, *v. n.* faire le paresseux.

Sluggard, *s. & adj.* paresseux, *m.* dormeur, *m.*

Sluggish, *adj.* lent, paresseux, endormi.

Sluggishly, *adv.* en paresseux, lentement.

Sluggishness, *s.* paresse, *f.* indolence, *f.*

Sluice, *s.* une écluse; *v. a.* débonder.

Sluicy, *adj.* qui coule comme une écluse.

Slumber, *s.* sommeil léger, repos, *m.*

Slumber, *v. a. & n.* endormir, s'endormir, sommeiller.

Slumbering, *s.* sommeil, *m.*

Slumberous, Slumbery, *adj.* assoupissant.

Slur, *s.* tour, *m.* pièce, *f.* coulé, *m.*

Slur, *v. a.* jouer un tour, jouer, duper, couler (une note de musique,) salir, ternir.

Slut, *s.* une salope, un souillon.

Sluttery, *s.* saloperie, *f.* mal-propreté, *f.*

Sluttish, *adj.* sale, mal-propre, bas.

Sluttishly, *adv.* salement, mal-proprement.

Sluttishness, *s.* mal-propreté, *f.* saloperie.

Sly, *adj.* fin, rusé, adroit, artificieux.

Slyly, *adv.* avec finesse, artificieusement.

Smack, *v. n. & a.* avoir un goût, sentir, faire du bruit en mangeant, baiser, donner un baiser.

Smack, *s.* goût, *m.* saveur, *f.* teinture, *f.* connoissance, *f.* un baiser savoureux, esquif, *m.* petit vaisseau, *m.*

Small, *adj.* petit, menu, mince, foible.

Small, *s.* le petit bout, le bas, le foible.

Small coal, *s.* braise, *f.*

Small-fox, *s.* la petite vérole.

Smallness, *s.* petitesse, *f.* petite quantité.

Smalt, *s.* émail, *m.* couleur d'azur, *f.*

Smaragdine, *adj.* d'émeraude.

Smart, *adj.* cuisant, vif, violent, aigu, subtil, mordant, piquant, choquant, offensant, dur, égrillard, élégant, bien-habillé.

Smart, *s.* cuisson, *f.* douleur aigue, chagrin, peine d'esprit, *f.*

Smart, *v. n.* cuire, faire mal.

Smarting, *s.* cuisson, *f.* douleur cuisante.

Smartly, *adv.* vivement, violemment, finement, avec esprit, avec élégance.

Smartness, *s.* vivacité, *f.* force de la douleur, *f.* cuisson, *f.* esprit, *m.* finesse, *f.*

Smatch, *s.* goût, *m.* saveur, *f.* teinture, *f.* sentiment, *m.* ton, *m.* légère connoissance.

Smatter, *v. n.* avoir quelque goût, une légère connoissance, parler superficiellement.

Smatterer, *s.* un demi savant.

Smattering, *s.* connoissance légère.

Smear, *v. a.* barbouiller, salir, graisser.

Smeary, *adj.* sale, gluant, graisseux.

Smell, *v. a. & n.* sentir, flairer, s'apercevoir, découvrir.

Smell, *s.* odorat, *m.* odeur, *f.* senteur, *f.*

Smeller, *s.* celui qui sent.

Smell-feast, *s.* un parasite, un écornifleur.

Smelling, *s.* l'odorat, *m.*; *smelling bottle*, *m.* flacon.

Smelt, *s.* un éperlan de mer.

Smerk, *v. n.* rire, sourire, avoir un air riant.

Smerking, *s.* visage *or* air riant, *m.*

Smerl, Smirl, *v. n.* jeter des regards amoureux.

Smicret, *s.* chemisette *or* corset de femme.

Smile, *v. n.* rire, sourire.

Smile, *s.* souris, *m. or* sourire, *m.* regard gracieux et riant.

Smiling, *adj.* riant.

Smilingly, *adv.* avec un souris, d'un air riant.

Smite, *v. a.* frapper, affecter, tuer, charmer, gagner le cœur, ruiner, affliger, chatier, brouir, brûler; *v. n.* se choquer, se heurter.

Smiter, *s.* celui qui frappe, frappeur.

Smith, *s.* un forgeron. *A gold-smith*, un orfèvre. *A lock-smith*, un serrurier. *A gun-smith*, un armurier.

Smith-craft, *s.* la ferronnerie.

Smithery, *s.* forge, *f.* ferronnerie, *f.*

Smithing, *s.* l'art de forger.

Smithy, *s.* une forge.

Smitten, *part. adj.* frappé, épris, amoureux.

Smock, *s.* chemise de femme, *f.*

Smock-faced, *adj.* qui a l'air efféminé.

Smoke, *s.* fumée, *f.*

Smoke, *v. a. & n.* fumer, prononcer, enfumer, railler, berner.

Smoke-dry, *v. a.* sécher à la fumée, fumer.

Smokeless, *adj.* sans fumée.

Smoker, *s.* un fumeur.

Smoky, *adj.* qui fume, plein de fumée.

Smooth, *adj.* poli, uni, égal, lissé, doux au toucher, flatteur, aisé, tendre.
Smooth, *v. a.* unir, polir, aplanir, lisser, adoucir, calmer, caresser, flatter. *A smoothing-iron*, *s.* un fer à lisser.
Smoothfaced, *adj.* qui a l'air doux.
Smoothly, *adv.* uniment, doucement.
Smoothness, *s.* poli, *m.* égalité, *f.* douceur, [*f.*
Smother, *s.* fumée, *f.* nuée de poussière, *f.*
Smother, *v. a.* étouffer, suffoquer, éteindre.
Smothering, *s.* l'action d'étouffer.
Smouldering, **Smouldry**, *adj.* étouffant.
Smug, *adj.* propre, élégant, bien mis.
Smuggle, *v. a.* frauder la douaine, faire la contrebande.
Smuggler, *s.* contrebandier, *m.*
Smugly, *adv.* proprement, élégamment.
Smugness, *s.* propreté, *f.* élégance, *f.*
Smut, *s.* saleté, *f.* vilenie, *f.* tache, *f.*
Smut, *v. a.* salir, barbouiller, nieler.
Smutch, *v. a.* noircir de fumée.
Smuttily, *adv.* impudiquement, avec obscé-[nité.
Smuttiness, *s.* saleté, *f.* vilenie, *f.*
Smutty, *adj.* sale, mal-propre, taché, obscène, déshonnête, nielé.
Snack, *s.* part, *f.* portion, *f.*
Snaffle, *s.* filet, *m.*; *v. a.* brider, tenir en [bride.
Snag, *s.* bosse, *f.* nœud, *m.* surdent, *f.*
Snagged, **Snaggy**, *adj.* noueux, bossu.
Snail, *s.* limas, *m.* limace, *f.* escargot, *m.*
Snail-trefoil, *s.* luzerne, *f.* [limaçon, *m.*
Snake, *s.* un serpent.
Snake-weed, *s.* bistorte, *f.*
Snaky, *adj.* de serpent, serpentin.
Snap, *v. a.* briser, rompre, frapper, faire craquer, happer, saisir, mordre, maltraiter de paroles; *v. n.* se rompre, se briser, éclater, tâcher de happer *or* de saisir.
Snap, *s.* éclat, *m.* bruit, *m.* un petit chien, une morsure, un morceau, prise, *f.*
Snap-dragon, *s.* dragon de noël, *m.*
Snap-sack, *s.* havresac, *m.*
Snappers, *s.* castagnettes, *f.* [brutal.
Snappish, *adj.* hargneux, bourru, rustre,
Snappishly, *adv.* rudement, avec aigreur.
Snappishness, *s.* aigreur, *f.*
Snare, *s.* piège, *m.* embuche, *f.*
Snare, *v. a.* enlacer, attraper.
Snarl, *v. a. & n.* brouiller, mêler, embarrasser, gronder, murmurer.
Snarler, *s.* un brutal, un homme bourru.
Snarling, *adj.* hargneux.
Snary, *adj.* insidieux, plein de pièges.
Snatch, *v. a.* saisir avidement, arracher, emporter, tâcher de prendre, de saisir.
Snatch, *s.* arrachement, *m.* prise, *f.* un petit morceau, accès, *m.* échappée, *f.*
Snatcher, *s.* celui qui arrache, enlève *or* emporte.
Snatchingly, *adv.* à la dérobée.
Sneak, *v. n.* ramper, aller tête baissée.
Sneaker, *s.* un bassin, une jatte. [tif.
Sneaking, *adj.* vilain, avare, mesquin,ché-
Sneakingly, *adv.* bassement, servilement.
Sneakingness, *s.* bassesse, *f.*
Sneer, *v. n.* ricaner, rire d'un ris moquer et
Sneer, *s.* ris moqueur. [méprisant.
Sneerer, *s.* un ricaneur.
Sneering, *s.* action de ricaner.
Sneeze, *v. n.* éternuer.
Sneeze, *s.* éternuement. [tatoire, *f.*
Sneeze-wort, *s.* herbe à éternuer, sternu-
Sneezing, *s.* éternuement, *m.* [teaux.
Snick and Snee, *s.* combat à coups de cou-

Snicket, *s.* ricaneur, *m.*
Sniff, *v. n.* renifler.
Snip, **Snippets**, *s.* parcelle, *f.* un petit morceau, un peu.
Snip, *v. a.* couper tout d'un coup, couper
Snipe, *s.* une bécassine. [lestement.
Snipsnap, *s.* dialogue piquant.
Snivel, *s.* roupie, *f.*; *v. n.* avoir la roupie au nez, crier comme les enfans.
Sniveller, *s.* un pleureur, renifleur, *m.*
Snivelling, *adj.* roupieux.
Snore, *s.* ronflement, *m.*; *v. n.* ronfler.
Snorer, *s.* ronfleur, ronfleuse.
Snoring, *s.* ronflement, *m.* l'action de ronfler
Snort, *v. n.* ronfler, souffler au nez.
Snot, *s.* morve, *f.*
Snotty, *adj.* morveux, plein de morve.
Snout, *s.* le groin (d'un cochon,) la trompe (d'un éléphant,) le nez *or* museau (d'un animal,) le tuyau d'un soufflet.
Snouted, *adj.* qui a un museau *or* groin.
Snow, *s.* neige, *f.*; *v. n.* neiger.
Snowy, *adj.* neigeux, de neige.
Snub, *s.* un nœud dans le bois. [gloter.
Snub, *v. a. & n.* réprimander, grouder, san-
Snudge, *v. a.* rester oisif, marcher lentement.
Snuff, *s.* lumignon, *m.* mèche allumée, un bout de chandelle, mouchure de chandelle, *f.* tabac en poudre, *m.* ressentiment, *m.*
Snuff, *v. a.* moucher la chandelle, aspirer, respirer; *v. n.* ronfler, prendre du tabac, prendre par le nez, flairer, renifler, se fâcher, se piquer.
Snuff-box, *s.* tabatière, *f.*
Snuffers, *s.* mouchettes, *f. pl.*
Snuffle, *v. n.* parler du nez, nasiller.
Snug, **Snuggle**, *v. n.* se joindre, s'approcher.
Snug, *adj.* serré, bien joint, à son aise.
So. *adv.* ainsi, de cette manière, de même, comme cela, cela, si, aussi, tant, si fort, pourvu que. *So that*, si bien que, de sorte que, tellement que. *So much*, tant. *So so*, là là, passablement, médiocrement, tant mieux. *And so forth*, et ainsi du reste. *So far*, si loin, tant, autant. *So much, so many*, tant, si, aussi, autant. *So then*, c'est pourquoi.
Soak, *v. a. & n.* tremper, mouiller, mitonner, pénétrer, percer, s'imbiber.
Soap, *s.* savon, *m.*; *v. a.* savonner.
Soap-boiler, *s.* un faiseur de savon.
Soap-house, *s.* savonnerie, *f.*
Soapy, *adv.* savonneux. [lever.
Soar, *s.* essor, *m.*; *v. a.* prendre l'essor, s'é-
Sob, *s.* sanglot, *m.*; *v. n.* sangloter, crier.
Sobbing, *s.* sanglots, *m. pl.*
Sober, *adj.* sobre, modéré, tempéré, sage, retenu, composé, réglé, grave, qui n'est pas ivre, qui est dans son bon sens, raisonnable, sain.
Sober, *v. a.* désenivrer. [dérément.
Soberly, *adv.* sobrement, avec sobriété, mo-
Soberness, **Sobriety**, *s.* sobriété, *f.* tem-
Soccage, *s.* roture, *f.* [pérance, *f.*
Soccager, *s.* roturier, *m.*
Sociable, *adj.* sociable, communicatif.
Sociableness, *s.* humeur sociable, *f.*
Sociably, *adv.* d'une manière sociable.
Social, *adj.* social.
Sociality, **Socialness**, *s.* qualité sociale.
Society, *s.* société, *f.* compagnie, *f.* corps,
Socinian, *s.* Socinien, *m.* [(m.
Socinianism, *s.* le Socinianisme

Sock, *s.* socque, *m.* brodequin, *m.* chauson, *m.*
Socket, *s.* bobèche, *f.* soubassement, *m.*; *socket of a tooth*, l'alvéole d'une dent, *f.*; *socket of a lamp*, le bec d'une lampe; *socket of a pike*, la douile du talon de la pique; *socket of the eye*, le creux de l'œil.
Socle, *s.* socle, *m.* soubassement, *m.*
Socman, *s.* tenancier, *m.* fermier, *m.*
Sod, *s.* un gazon, une motte de terre.
Sodality, *s.* confrérie, *f.* congrégation, *f.*
Soder or **Solder**, *s.* soudure, *f.*; *v. a.* souder.
Sodering, *s.* soudure, *f.* l'action de souder
Sodomite, *s.* un sodomite, un pédéraste.
Sodomitical, *adj.* de sodomie.
Sodomy, *s.* sodomie, *f.* pédérastie, *f.*
Soever, *adj.* qui que ce soit.
Sofa, *s.* sofa, *m.* estrade, *f.*
Soft, *adj.* mou, mollet, tendre, doux, poli, uni, foible, facile, débonnaire, efféminé.
Soft, *interj.* doucement! tout beau!
Soften, *v. a.* & *n.* amollir, adoucir, attendrir, appaiser, fléchir, rendre doux.
Softish, *adj.* mollet, doux, qui n'est dur.
Softly, *adv.* mollement, doucement.
Softner, *s.* celui qui adoucit, qui pallie.
Softness, *s.* douceur, *f.* mollesse, *f.*
Soho! *interj.* hola! ho! hem!
Soil, *v. a.* souiller, salir, fumer.
Soil, *s.* fumier, *m.* sol, *m.* terroir, *m.* terrein, *m.* contrée, *f.*
Sojourn, *s.* séjour, *m.*
Sol, *s.* le soleil, sol, *m.* (G en musique.)
Solace, *v. a.* consoler, égayer, amuser.
Solace, *s.* consolation, *f.* joie, *f.* plaisir, *m.*
Solanders, *s. pl.* solandres, *f. pl.*
Solar, **Solary**, *adj.* solaire, du soleil.
Soldan, *s.* soudan, *m.* l'empereur de Turquie.
Solder, *s.* See *Soder*.
Soldier, *s.* un soldat, un homme de guerre.
Soldierlike, **Soldierly**, *adv.* en soldat, martial.
Soldiership, *s.* service *or* état militaire, *m.*
Soldiery, *s.* troupes, *f. pl.* gens de guerre, *m. pl.* les soldats, *m.* les militaires, *m.*
Sole, *adj.* seul, unique, célibataire.
Sole, *s.* la plante (du pied;) semelle (de soulier,) *f.*; sole (de cheval,) *f.*; sole, *f.* (poisson.)
Sole, *v. n.* mettre des semelles.
Solecism, *s.* solécisme, *m.* une faute.
Solely, *adv.* seulement, uniquement.
Solemn, *adv.* solemnel, authentique.
Solemnity, *s.* solemnité, *f.* pompe, *f.*
Solemnization, *s.* solemnisation, *f.*
Solemnize, *v. a.* solemniser, célébrer.
Solemnly, *adv.* solemnellement.
Solicit, *v. a.* solliciter, exciter, engager.
Solicitation, *s.* sollicitation, *f.* instance, *f.*
Solicitor, *s.* solliciteur, *m.* instigation, *f.*
Solicitous, *adj.* inquiet, qui est en peine.
Solicitously, *adv.* avec inquiétude.
Solicitress, *s.* solliciteuse, *f.*
Solicitude, *s.* sollicitude, *f.* inquiétude, *f.* souci, *m.*
Solid, *adj.* solide, dur, ferme, massif, compacte, cube, réel, durable, effectif.
Solidity, **Solidness**, *s.* solidité, *f.*
Solidly, *adv.* solidement, avec solidité.
Solidungulous, *adj.* solipède.
Soliloquy, *s.* soliloque, *m.*
Solipede, *s.* un solipède.
Solitaire, *s.* un solitaire, un hermite.
Solitarily, *adv.* solitairement.
Solitariness, *s.* solitude, *f.* retraite, *f.*
Solitary, *adj.* solitaire, retiré, peu fréquenté.
Solitude, *s.* solitude, *f.* retraite, *f.*
Solo, *s.* un solo.
Solstice, *s.* solstice, *m.*
Solstitial, *adj.* solsticial.
Solubility, *s.* solution, *f.*
Soluble, *adj.* soluble, libre, qui lache.
Solution, *s.* solution, *f.* dissolution, *f.* détournement, *m.*
Solutive, *adj.* laxatif.
Solvable, *adj.* solvable, soluble.
Solve, *v. a.* soudre, résoudre, éclaircir.
Solvency, *s.* solvabilité, *f.*
Solvent, *adj.* soluble, dissolvant.
Some, *pron. adj.* & *s.* quelque, un peu, du, de la, les uns, les autres, certains, quelques-uns, environ, une partie, un peu de, les uns, les autres, en.
Somebody, *s.* quelqu'un, *m.* *Somebody else*, quelqu'autre.
Somehow, *adj.* de façon *or* d'autre.
Somersault, **Somerset**, *s.* saut perilleux.
Something, *s.* quelque chose, *f.*; *adv.* un peu.
Sometime, *adv.* une fois, autrefois.
Sometimes, *adv.* quelquefois, tantôt.
Somewhat, *s.* quelque chose, *f.* une partie.
Somewhat, *adv.* un peu, tant soit peu.
Somewhere, *adv.* quelque part.
Somewhile, *adv.* il y a quelque tems, dans quelque temps.
Somniferous, **Somnifick**, *adj.* soporifique.
Somnolency, *s.* assoupissement, *m.*
Son, *s.* fils, *m.* *A son in law*, un beau fils, un gendre. *A grandson*, un petit-fils. *A godson*, un filleul.
Sonata, *s.* sonate, *f.*
Song, *s.* chanson, *f.* chant, *m.* poëme, *m.*
Songster, *s.* un chanteur.
Songstress, *s.* une chanteuse.
Sonnet, *s.* un sonnet.
Sonnetteer, *s.* un poëtereau, un méchant poëte.
Sonorous, *adj.* sonore, résonnant.
Sonorously, *adv.* d'une manière sonore.
Sonorousness, *s.* qualité sonore, son éclatant.
Sonship, *s.* qualité de fils.
Soon, *adv.* tôt, bien-tôt, vite, de bonne heure. *As soon as you*, aussi tôt que vous. *How soon?* Quand?
Sooner, *adv.* plutôt.
Soonest, *adv.* le plutôt.
Soot, *s.* suie, *f.*; *v. a.* couvrir de suie.
Sooth, *adj.* agréable, charmant, qui plait.
Sooth, *v. a.* flatter, caresser, adoucir.
Soother, *s.* un flatteur, un cajoleur.
Soothing, *s.* flatterie, *f.*
Soothsay, *v. n.* prédire, diviner, prophétiser.
Soothsayer, *s.* prophète, *m.* devin, *m.*
Sooty, *adj.* plein de suie, noir, sombre.
Sop, *s.* morceau trempé, soupe, *f.*
Sop, *v. a.* tremper, saucer.
Soph, *s.* sophiste, *m.* écolier de deux ans.
Sophi, *s.* sophi, *m.* empereur de Perse.
Sophism, *s.* un sophisme.
Sophist, *s.* sophiste, *m.* philosophe, *m.*
Sophister, *s.* un sophiste, un fin matois.
Sophistical, *adj.* sophistique, captieux.
Sophistically, *adv.* en sophiste.
Sophisticate, *v. a.* sophistiquer, falsifier, frelater.
Sophistication, *s.* falsification, *f.*
Sophistry, *s.* sophisme, *m.* subtilité, *f.*
Soporate, *v. a.* endormir, assoupir.
Soporiferous, **Soporifick**, *adj.* soporifique.

Sopper, *s.* celui qui trempe, qui sauce.
Sorb, *s.* sorbier, *m.* cormier, *m.* sorbe, *f.*
Sorbile, *adj.* potable.
Sorbition, *s.* l'action de boire petit à peut.
Sorbonist, *s.* docteur en théologie.
Sorcerer, *s.* un sorcier, un magicien.
Sorceress, *s.* une sorcière, une magicienne.
Sorcery, *s.* sorcellerie, *f.* sortilège, *m.*
Sord, *s.* gazon, *m.* herbe, *f.*
Sordet, Sordine, *s.* sourdine, *f.*
Sordid, *adj.* sordide, bas, avare, vilain.
Sordidly, *adv.* sordidement.
Sordidness, *s.* bassesse, *f.* vilenie, *f.*
Sore, *s.* un mal, un ulcère.
Sore, *adj.* douloureux, qui fait mal, malade. *Sore ears*, mal d'oreille, *m.* *Sore eyes*, mal aux yeux. *Sore throat*, mal de gorge. *Sore finger*, mal au doigt.
Sore, *adv.* fort, bien, grièvement.
Sorel, *s.* daim de trois ans.
Sorely, *adv.* fort, grièvement.
Soreness, *s.* mal, *m.* mauvais état, amertume, *f.*
Sorrel, *s.* oseille, *f.*
Sorrel, *adj.* saure, alezan.
Sorrily, *adv.* mal, pitoyablement, chétivement.
Sorriness, *s.* bassesse, *f.* médiocreté, *f.*
Sorrow, *s.* chagrin, *m.* douleur, *f.* affliction, *f.* déplaisir, *m.* regret, *m.*
Sorrow, *v. n.* être affligé, s'affliger.
Sorrowful, *adj.* chagrin, triste, affligé, malheureux, misérable.
Sorrowfully, *adv.* tristement, misérablement.
Sorry, *adj.* fâché, chagrin, triste, méchant, mauvais, pauvre, chétif.
Sort, *s.* sorte, *f.* espèce, *f.* manière, *f.*
Sort, *v. a.* séparer par classes, distribuer, assortir; *v. n.* convenir, s'accorder, être joint; *to sort out*, choisir; *to sort with*, se joindre à, convenir à; *to sort to*, se terminer à, être dans un même rang.
Sortable, *adj.* sortable, convenable.
Sortilege, *s.* l'action de tirer au sort.
Sortment, *s.* assortiment, *m.* distribution, *f.*
Soss, *v. n.* se dorloter sur une chaise.
Sot, *s.* un sot, une bête, un ivrogne.
Sot, *v. a. & n.* abrutir, ivrogner.
Sottish, *adj.* sot, stupide, fat, ridicule.
Sottishly, *adv.* sottement, bêtement.
Sottishness, *s.* sottise, *f.* bêtise, *f.*
Soudan, *s.* le soudan, le sultan.
Soul, *s.* âme, *f.* vie, *f.*
Soulless, *adj.* sans âme, bas, vil. *All-Souls-Day*, *s.* la fête des morts.
Soul-saving, *adj.* salutaire.
Sound, *adj.* sain, qui se porte bien, entier, bien conditionné, en bon état, bon, orthodoxe, grand, serré, profond, solide, judicieux, vrai, parfait. *A sound sleep*, un profond sommeil.
Sound, *s.* détroit, *m.* une sonde, une sèche, (sorte de poisson;) son, *m.* bruit, *m.* *The sound hole*, l'ouverture du violon, *f.*
Sound, *v. n.* sonder.
Sound, *v. n. & a.* sonner, résonner.
Soundboard, *s.* sommier d'orgue, *m.*
Sounding, *adj.* sonnant, résonnant, sonore.
Soundly, *adv.* fort et ferme, bien, comme il faut, fort, sainement.
Soundness, *s.* sainté, *f.* état parfait, pureté, *f.* orthodoxie, *f.* force de jugement, *f.*
Soup, *s.* soupe, *f.* potage, *m.*
Sour, *adj.* aigre, vert, chagrin, sévère.
Sour, *s.* l'aigre, substance acide.
Sour, *v. a.* aigrir, empoisonner; *v. n.* s'aigrir, devenir aigre.
Source, *s.* source, *f.*
Sourish, *adj.* aigrelet, un peu aigre.
Sourly, *adv.* aigrement, d'un air chagrin.
Sourness, *s.* aigreur, *f.*
Sous, *s.* un sou (argent de France.)
Souse, *s.* saumure, *f.* marinade, *f.*
Souse, *v. a.* mariner, plonger, fondre sur, frapper.
South, *s.* midi, *m.* sud, *m.*
South, *adj.* de midi, de *or* du sud, méridional.
South, *adv.* See *Southward*.
South-East, *s.* Sud-est, *m.*
Southerly, Southern. See *South*, *adv.*
Southernwood, *s.* aurone (plante), *f.*
Southing, *adj.* qui va vers le midi *or* le sud.
Southward, *adv.* au midi, vers le midi.
Southwest, *s.* Sudouest, *m.*
Sovereign, *adj.* souverain, absolu, excellent.
Sovereign, *s.* un souverain, un monarque, absolu.
Sovereignly, *adv.* souverainement.
Sovereignty, *s.* souveraineté, *f.*
Sow, *s.* une truie, une laie, cloporte, *m.* *Sow of melted iron*, une gueuse de fer. *Sow of lead*, un saumon de plomb.
Sow, *v. a. & n.* semer, ensemencer.
Sowbread, *s.* truffe, *f.* pain de pourceau, *m.*
Sower, *s.* semeur, *m.*
Sow-gelder, *s.* châtreur de cochons, *m.*
Sow-thistle, *s.* laiteron *or* laceron, *m.*
Space, *s.* espace, *m.* étendue, *f.*
Spacious, *adj.* spacieux, grand, vaste.
Spaciously, *adv.* avec beaucoup d'étendue.
Spaciousness, *s.* grande étendue, grand espace.
Spaddle, *s.* une petite bêche.
Spade, *s.* une bêche, le pique, (aux cartes) daim, *m.*
Spalt or Spelt, *s.* zinc, *m.* zain, *m.*
Spain, *s.* l'Espagne, *f.*
Span, *s.* une palme, un empan.
Span, *v. a.* mesurer par empans *or* palmes.
Spangle, *s.* paillette, *f.*; *v. n.* orner de paillettes.
Spaniard, *s.* un Espagnol.
Spaniel, *s.* un épagneul, un flatteur.
Spaniel, *v. n.* caresser, faire le chien couchant.
Spanish, *adj.* Espagnol, d'Espagne.
Spank, *v. a.* frapper à pleines mains.
Spanner, *s.* chien de fusil, *m.*
Spar, *s.* verre de Moscovie, *m.* barre de bois, *f.* rayon, *m.* spar, *m.* espèce de gypse.
Spar, *v. a. & n.* barrer, se quereller, se battre.
Spare, *v. a.* épargner, ménager, économiser, avoir de reste; *v. n.* vivre sobrement, se faire scrupule de, s'empêcher.
Spare, *adj.* avare, économe, superflu, maigre, de reste, de réserve, mince, décharné. *Spare money*, argent de reste. *Spare time*, temps de loisir, heures perdues.
Sparer, *s.* économe, *m. & f.* ménager, *m.*
Sparing, *adj.* petit, en petite quantité, économe, épargnant, ménager, avare.
Sparingly, *adv.* avec épargne, frugalement, sobrement, avec précaution.
Sparingness, *s.* épargne, *f.* économie, *f.*
Spark, *s.* bluette, *f.* étincelle, *f.* un damoiseau, un petit maître, un galant.
Sparkful, Sparkish, *adj.* vif, gai, élégant.
Sparkle, *s.* étincelle, *f.* bluette, *f.*
Sparkle, *v. a.* étinceler, petiller.
Sparkling, *adj.* étincelant, petillant, brillant.
Sparklingly, *adv.* avec éclat.
Sparklingness, *s.* lustre éclatant, éclat, *m.*

Sparrow, *s.* passereau, *m.* moineau, *m.*
Sparrowhawk, *s.* épervier, *m.*
Spasm, *s.* spasme, *m.* convulsion, *f.*
Spasmodick, *adj.* spasmodique.
Spat, *s. pret. of Spit.*
Spatiate, *v. n.* courir, roder.
Spatter, *v. a.* éclabousser, crotter, salir, noircir.
Spatter-dashes, *s.* guêtres, *f. pl.*
Spatula, *s.* une spatule.
Spavin, *s.* éparvin, *m.*
Spawl, *v. a.* cracher, crachotter.
Spawl, *s.* crachat, *m.*
Spawn, *s.* frai (de poisson), *m.* semence, *f.*
Spawn, *v. a.* & *n.* frayer, engendrer.
Spawner, *s.* poisson femelle, *m.* frai, *m.*
Spay, *v. a.* couper, châtrer, chaponner.
Speak, *v. a.* & *n.* parler, discourir, faire mention, dire, exprimer, déclarer.
Speakable, *adj.* que l'on peut dire, dont on peut parler, qui a la faculté de parler.
Speaker, *s.* orateur, *m.* président, *m.*
Speaking-trumpet, *s.* un porte-voix.
Spear, *s.* une lance, un javelot.
Spear, *v. a.* percer *or* tuer à coups de lance.
Spearman, *s.* lance *or* lancier, *m.*
Spearmint, *s.* menthe aigue, *f.*
Special, *adj.* spécial, singulier, particulier, exprès, distingué, signalé, extraordinaire.
Specially, *adv.* principalement, sur-tout.
Speciality, **Specialty**, *s.* particularité, *f.*
Species, *s.* espèce, *f.* sorte, *f.* classe, *f.*
Specifick, **Specifical**, *adj.* spécifique.
Specifically, *adv.* d'une manière spécifique.
Specificate, *v. a.* spécifier, particulariser.
Specification, *s.* spécification, *f.*
Specify, *v. a.* spécifier, particulariser.
Specimen, *s.* un modèle, un échantillon.
Specious, *adj.* spécieux, plausible.
Speciously, *adv.* d'une manière spécieuse.
Speck, *s.* tache, *f.* marque, *f.*
Speck, **Speckle**, *v. a.* tacheter, marqueter.
Speckle, *s.* une petite tache.
Spect, *s.* un pivert, un grimpereau.
Spectacle, *s.* spectacle, *m.*
Spectacles, *s.* lunettes, *f. pl.*
Spectacled, *adj.* qui a *or* porte des lunettes.
Spectator, *s.* spectateur, *m.* regardant, *m.*
Spectatress, *s.* spectatrice, *f.*
Spectre, *s.* spectre, *m.* fantôme, *m.* image, *f.*
Specular, *adj.* spéculaire.
Speculate *v. a.* & *n.* contempler, considérer.
Speculation, *s.* vue, *f.* spéculation, *f.*
Speculative, *adj.* spéculatif.
Speculatively, *adv.* dans la spéculation *or* la théorie.
Speculator, *s.* spéculateur, *m.*
Speculatory, *adj.* spéculatif.
Speculum, *s.* miroir, *m.*
Speech, *s.* parole, *f.* langue, *f.* langage, *m.* idiome, *m.* discours, *m.* oraison, *f.*
Speechless, *adj.* muet, interdit.
Speed, *v. n.* se hâter, se dépêcher, réussir, prospérer: *v. a.* dépêcher, expédier, hâter, faire exécuter, faire prospérer, faire réussir, aider, assister, expédier.
Speed, *s.* hâte, *f.* célérité, *f.* promptitude, *f.* vitesse, *f.* diligence, *f.*
Speedily, *adv.* en diligence, vite, en hâte.
Speediness, *s.* hâte, *f.* vitesse, *f.* diligence.
Speedwell, *s.* (a plant) véronique, *f.*
Speedy, *adj.* prompt, vif, agile, expéditif.
Spell, *s.* charme, *m.* enchantement, *m.*
Spell, *v. a.* charmer, enchanter, épeler.
Speller, *s.* celui qui épele, qui orthographie.
Spelt, épautre, *f.*; *pret. of Spell*, *v. a.*
Spelter, *s.* zinc, *m.*
Spend, *v. a.* dépenser, consumer, employer, passer, épuiser, dissiper, perdre, se dissiper, se perdre.
Spender, *s.* un dépensier.
Spendthrift, *s.* un prodigue, un dissipateur.
Sperm, *s.* sperme, *m.* semence de l'animal, *f.*
Spermaceti, *s.* sperme *or* blanc de baleine.
Spermatical, **Spermatick**, *adj.* spermatique.
Spermatize, *v. n.* répandre le semence.
Spermatocele, *s.* spermatocèle, *f.*
Spermatology, *s.* spermatologie, *f.*
Spet, *v. a.* répandre avec abondance.
Spew, *v. a.* & *n.* vomir, dégobiller.
Sphacelate, *v. n.* se mortifier, se gangrêner.
Sphacelus, *s.* sphacèle, gangrêne.
Sphere, *s.* sphère, *f.* globe, *m.*
Sphere, *v. a.* placer dans une sphère.
Spherical, **Spherick**, *adj.* spherique, rond.
Spherically, *adv.* sphériquement.
Sphericalness, **Sphericity**, *s.* forme sphérique, *f.*
Spheroid, *s.* sphéroïde, *m.*
Spheroidical, *adj.* qui a la forme d'un sphéroïde.
Sphere, *s.* globule, *m.*
Sphinx, *s.* sphinx, *m.*
Spice, *s.* épice, *f.* aromate, *f.* une légère teinture, atteinte, *f.* ressentiment, *m.*
Spice, *v. a.* épicer, assaisonner avec des épices.
Spicer, *s.* épicier.
Spicery, *s.* épiceries, *f. pl. or* l'epicerie, *f.*
Spick and Span, *adj.* tout battant neuf.
Spicy, *adj.* qui abonde en épices, aromatique.
Spider, *s.* araignée, *f.*
Spider-wort, *s.* l'herbe bonne contre la morsure des araignées venimeuses.
Spigot, *s.* robinet, *m.* siphon, *m.*
Spike, *s.* longue pointe, pointe, *f.* long clou. *Spike of corn* un épi de blé.
Spike, *v. a.* rendre pointu, enclouer.
Spikenard, *s.* (a plant) aspic, *m.* nard, *m.*
Spill, *v. a.* verser, répandre, détruire.
Spin, *v. a.* filer, prolonger, ruisseler.
Spinage, *s.* épinards, *m.*
Spinal, *adj.* de l'épine du dos.
Spindle, *s.* fuseau, *m.* noyau *or* vis d'escalier tournant, *m. f.* dard, *m.*
Spindle, *v. a.* pousser son dard, dardiller.
Spindle-tree, *s.* fusain, *m.* (arbrisseau.)
Spine, *s.* l'épine du dos, *f.*
Spinel, *s.* spinelle, *f.* (sorte de rubis.)
Spinet, *s.* une épinette.
Spinner, *s.* un fileur, une fileuse, petite araignée.
Spinning-wheel, *s.* rouet à filer, *m.*
Spinosity, *s.* difficulté, *f.* épines, *f. pl.*
Spinous, *adj.* épineux, plein d'épines.
Spinster, *s.* une fileuse *or* filandière, une fille non mariée.
Spinstry, *s.* filage, *m.*
Spiny, *adj.* épineux, difficile.
Spiracle, *s.* une soupirail, des soupiraux.
Spiral, *adj.* spiral.
Spirally, *adv.* spiralement, en spirale.
Spire, *s.* spirale, *f.* aiguille, *f.* pyramide, *f.*
Spire, *v. n.* épier, monter en épi.
Spirit, *s.* souffle, *m.* vent, *m.* esprit, *m.* âme, *f.* génie, *m.* caractère, *m.* humeur, *f.* feu, *m.* cœur, *m.* ardeur, *f.* vivacité, *f.* fierté, *f.*
Spirits, *s.* esprits, *m. pl.* liqueurs spiritueuses.
Spirit, *v. a.* animer, encourager; *to spirit away*, enlever, engager par surprise.
Spirited, *part. adj.* animé, vif, plein de feu.

Spiritedness, *s.* génie, *m.* esprit, *m.*
Spiritfulness, *s.* vivacité, *f.* feu, *m.*
Spiritless, *adj.* sans âme, abattu, sans vigueur.
Spiritous, *adj.* raffiné, spiritueux.
Spiritousness, *s.* qualité spiritueuse.
Spiritual, *adj.* spirituel, immatériel, incorporel, ecclésiastique, dévot, pieux.
Spirituality, *s.* spiritualité, *f.* spirituel, *m.*
Spiritualization, *s.* spiritualisation, *f.*
Spiritualize, *v. a.* spiritualiser.
Spiritually, *adv.* spirituellement.
Spirituality, *s.* le clergé, le corps des ecclésiastiques.
Spirituous, *adj.* spiritueux.
Spirituousness, *s.* qualité spiritueuse.
Spirt, *s.* seringue, *f.* brocoli, *m.* jeune chou.
Spirt, *v. a.* seringuer, jaillir, pousser, jeter.
Spirtle, *v. a.* dissiper, jaillir.
Spiry, *adj.* pyramidal, spiral.
Spissitude, *s.* densité, *f.* épaisseur, *f.*
Spit, *s.* une broche. *A turn-spit*, un tourne-broche.
Spit, *adj.* craché.
Spit-full, *s.* brochée, *f.*
Spit, *v. a.* embrocher, mettre à la broche.
Spit, *v. a. & n.* cracher, saliver. *A spitting-box*, un crachoir.
Spitchcock, *s.* une anguille rôtie.
Spite, *s.* malice, *f.* envie, *f.* haine, *f.* ressentiment, *m.* *In spite of*, *adv.* en dépit de, malgré.
Spite, *v. a.* donner du dépit, fâcher.
Spiteful, *adj.* méchant, malin, malicieux.
Spitefully, *adv.* malicieusement.
Spitefulness, *s.* malice, *f.* méchanceté, *f.*
Spitter, *s.* cracheur, *m.*
Spittle, *s.* crachat, *m.* salive, *f.*
Splash, *v. a.* éclabousser.
Splashy, *adj.* gacheux.
Splay-foot, *adj.* cagneux.
Splay, *v. a.* épauler un cheval.
Splay-mouth, *s.* grimace, (en élargissant la bouche,) *f.*
Spleen, *s.* la rate, fiel, *m.* animosité, *f.* colère, *f.* haine, *f.* bile, *f.* aigreur, *f.* ressentiment, *m.* rancune, *f.*
Spleenful, *adj.* mélancolique, chagrin, colère.
Spleenwort, *s.* scolopendre (herbe), *f.*
Splendent, *adj.* brillant, éclatant.
Splendid, *adj.* splendide, magnifique.
Splendidly, *adv.* splendidement.
Splendour, *s.* splendeur, *f.* éclat, *m.* magnificence, *f.* pompe, *f.* gloire, *f.*
Splenetick, *adj.* mélancolique, chagrin.
Splenick, *adj.* splénique.
Splent, *s.* esquille, *f.* suros, *m.*
Splice, *v. a.* épisser.
Splint, *s.* éclisse, *f.* esquille, *f.* suros, *m.*
Splint, *v. a.* éclisser, clisser.
Splinter, *s.* éclat, *m.* esquille, *f.* [éclats.
Splinter, *v. a. & n.* briser, se briser en
Split, *v. a. & n.* se fendre, se brise.
Splitter, *s.* fendeur, *m.*
Spoil, *v. a. & n.* voler, piller, dépouiller, désoler, dévaster, ravager, ruiner, gâter, perdre, corrompre, rendre inutile.
Spoil, *s.* vol, *m.* larcin, *m.* pillage, *m.* dépouilles, *f. pl.* butin, *m.* proie, *f.* perte, *f.* ruine, *f.* la dépouille d'un serpent.
Spoiler, *s.* voleur, *m.* brigand, *m.*
Spoke, *s.* rais de roue, *m.* [la parole.
Spokesman, *s.* orateur, *m.* celui qui porte
Spoliate, *v. a.* dépouiller, spolier. [*m.*
Spoliation, *s.* spoliation, *f.* dépouillement,
Spondee, *s.* spondée, *m.*
Spondyle, *s.* vertèbre, *f.*
Sponge, *s.* éponge, *f.* See *To Sponge*
Sponginess, *s.* qualité spongieuse.
Spongious, **Spongy**, *adj.* spongieux.
Sponsal, *adj.* conjugal.
Sponsion, *s.* cautionnement, *m.*
Sponsor, *s.* caution, *f.* répondant, *m.* parrain, *f.*
Spontaneity, *s.* spontanéité, *f.*
Spontaneous, *adj.* spontanée, volontaire.
Spontaneously, *adv.* volontairement.
Spontaneousness. See *Spontaneity.*
Spool, *s.* époule, *f.* bobine, *f.* *A spooling-wheel*, roue à dévider, *f.*
Spoom, *v. n.* écumer, s'avancer rapidement.
Spoon, *s.* une cuiller. *Sea-spoon*, *s.* cuiller de mer, *m.*
Spoon, *v. n.* mettre à sec, naviguer avec les voiles ferlées.
Spoonbill, *s.* palette, *f.* (sorte d'oiseau.)
Spoonful, *s.* une cuillerée, plein une cuiller.
Spoonmeat, *s.* ce qui se mange avec la cuiller.
Spoonwort, *s.* cuillerée, *f.* cochléaria, *m.*
Sport, *s.* jeu, *m.* amusement, *m.* divertissement, *m.* passe-temps, *m.* récréation, *f.* badinage, *m.* le plaisir de la chasse, *m.* jouet, *m.* sujet de risée, mesures, *f. pl.* manège, *m.* procédé, *m.* manière d'agir, *f.*
Sport, *v. n. & a.* jouer, badiner, folâtrer, se jouer, se moquer de. *Make sport*, divertir, faire rire, rire, jouer, se récréer, passer le tems.
Sported with, *adj.* dont on s'est joué *or* [diverti.
Sporter, *s.* joueur, *m.* qui badine.
Sportful, *adj.* badin, enjoué, amusant.
Sportfully, *adv.* par amusement.
Sportfulness, *s.* jeu, *m.* badinage, *m.* divertissement, *m.* amusement, *m.*
Sporting, *s.* badinage, *m.* jeu, *m.*
Sportive, *adj.* badin, folâtre.
Sportiveness. See *Sportfulness.*
Sportsman, *s.* un chasseur.
Sportule, *s.* aumône, *f.*
Spot, *s.* tache, *f.* souillure, *f.* marque, *f.* moucheture, *f.* morceau de terre, *m.* endroit, *m.* place, *f.* lieu, *m.* *Upon the spot*, sur le champ, incontinent.
Spot, *v. a.* tacher, salir, souiller, tacheter, moucheter, marqueter, border. [pure.
Spotless, *adj.* sans tache, sans reproche,
Spotter, *s.* celui qui tache, une brodeuse de
Spotty, *adj.* plein de taches. [gaze.
Spousal, *adj.* nuptial, conjugal.
Spousal, *s.* mariage, *m.*
Spouse, *s.* époux et épouse, mar. et femme.
Spoused, *adj.* épousé, marié.
Spouseless, *adj.* non-marié, célibataire.
Spout, *v. a. & n.* verser, jeter, faire jaillir *or* saillir, jaillir, sourdre; *to spout down*, tomber à verse; *to spout up*, rejaillir.
Spout, *s.* jet, *m.* robinet, *m.* gargouille, *f.* auget, *m.* torrent de pluie, *m.*
Sprain, *v. a.* fouler, se donner une entorse.
Sprain, *s.* entorse, *f.* foulure des nerfs, *f.*
Spraints, *s.* la fiente d'une loutre.
Sprat, *s.* melette, *f.* sardine, *f.*
Sprawl, *v. n.* se débattre, se vautrer.
Spray, *s.* menu bois, écume de mer, *f.*
Spread, *v. a. & n.* étendre, s'étendre, répandre, se répandre, ouvrir, s'épanouir, s'ouvrir, déployer, se déployer.
Spread, *s.* étendue, *f.* expansion, *f.*
Spreader, *s.* celui qui répand, semeur, *m.*

Sprig, *s.* jet, *m* rejeton, *m.* brin, *m.* pointe, [*f.*
Spriggy, *adj.* p ein de rejetons.
Spright, *s.* esprit, *m.* âme, *f.* spectre, *m.*
Sprightly, *adj.* vif, plein de feu, animé.
Sprightfulness, *s.* vivacité, *f.* feu, *m.*
Sprightfully, *adv.* avec ardeur.
Spring, *v. n.* pousser, bourgeonner, naître, procéder, provenir, venir, jaillir, sortir, sauter, repousser; faire, faire partir, faire jouer.
Spring, *s.* le printemps, fontaine, origine, *f.* source, *f.* principe, *m.* commencement, *m.* cause, *f.* ressort, *m.* voie d'eau, *f.* élan, *m.* cause, *m.*
Spring-water, *s.* eau de fontaine, eau vive.
Springe, *s.* piège, *m.* lacet, *m.* filet, *m*
Springer, *s.* celui qui fait lever le gibier.
Springiness, *s.* élasticité, *f.*
Spring-tide, *s.* haute-marée, maline, *f.*
Springy, *adj.* élastique, à ressort.
Sprinkle, *s.* aspersoir, *m.* goupillon, *m.*
Sprinkle, *v. a. & n.* asperger, arroser.
Sprinkling, *s.* aspersion, *f.* arrosement, *m.*
Sprit, *v. n.* pousser, jeter.
Sprit, *s.* jeune chou, brocoli, *m.*
Sprite, *s.* esprit, *m.* fantôme, *m.* spectre, *m.*
Spritsail, *s.* civadière, *f.* voile de beaupré, *f.*
Sprout, r. *n.* pousser, bourgeonner, rejeter.
Sprout, *s.* jet, *m.* rejeton, *m.* jeune chou.
Spruce, *adj.* propre, bien mis, élégant.
Spruce, *v. a. & n.* parer, se parer; *s.* sapin. *Spruce-beer*, bière à sapin. *Spruce-leather*, cuir de Prusse, *m.*
Sprucely, *adv.* proprement.
Spruceness, *s.* propreté affectée, élégance.
Sprung, *pret. of Spring*, *v. a. & n.*
Spume, *s.* écume, *f.*; *v. n.* écumer.
Spumid, Spumous, Spumy, *adj.* écumeux.
Spunge, *s.* une éponge.
Spunge, *v. a. & n.* laver avec une éponge, écornifler.
Spunger, *s.* un écornifleur, un parasite.
Spunging, *s.* écornifflerie, *f.*
Spunging-house, *s.* une maison de sergent.
Spungious, Spungy, *adj.* spongieux, humide.
Spunk, *s.* bois à demi pourri, *m.*
Spur, *s.* éperon, *m.* aiguillon, *m.*
Spur-leather, *s.* monture d'éperon, *f.*
Spur, *v. a.* donner de l'éperon, piquer, animer, pousser, aiguillonner, encourager; *v. n.* voyager en hâte, courir à bride abattue.
Spur-galled, *adj.* blessé avec l'éperon.
Spurge, *s.* espurge, *f.* ésule, *f.* tithymale, *m.*
Spurge-laurel, *s.* thymelée, *f.* lauréole, *f.*
Spurious, *adj.* falsifié, faux, supposé.
Spuriousness, *s.* contrefaction, *f.*
Spurling, *s.* éperlan, *m.*
Spurn, *v. a.* pousser *or* frapper avec le pied, dédaigner, mépriser, rejeter, traiter avec mépris.
Spurred, *adj.* piqué, éperonné.
Spurrer, *s.* éperonnier, *m.*
Spurry, *s.* spergule, *f.* sorte d'hépatique.
Spurt or Spirt, *s.* boutade, *f.* caprice, *m.*
Spurt, *v. a.* jaillir; *to spurt up*, rejaillir.
Spurting up, *s.* rejaillissement, *m.*
Sputation, *s.* sputation, *f.* crachement, *m.*
Sputter, *v. n.* crachotter, écarter la dragée.
Sputterer, *s.* celui qui crachotte.
Spy, *s.* un espion.
Spy, *v. a.* épier, veiller, observer, découvrir, trouver.
Spyboat, *s.* une corvette

Squab, *adj.* sans plumes, dodu, potelé, épais, grossier.
Squab, *s.* sopha, *m.* lit de repos, *m.* coussin, *m.* tabouret rembourré, *m.*
Squab, *adv.* avec violence, rudement.
Squabbish, *adj.* gros, épais, trapu.
Squabble, *v. n.* quereller, disputer, déranger.
Squabble, *s.* querelle, *f.* dispute, *f.*
Squabbler, *s.* querelleur, querelleuse.
Squabbling, *s.* querelles, *f.* disputes, *f. pl.*
Squadron, *s.* escadron de cavalerie, *m.* escadre de vaisseaux de guerre, *f.*
Squalid, *adj.* sale, crasseux, mal-propre.
Squall, r. *n.* crier, pousser des cris. *Squalls of wind*, coups de vent, *m. pl.*
Squaller, *s.* crieur, criard, criailleur.
Squally, *adj.* sujet aux rafales.
Squamous, *adj.* écaillé, écailleux.
Squander, *v. a.* dissiper, prodiguer, disperser.
Squanderer, *s.* prodigue, *m.* dissipateur, *m.*
Square, *adj.* quarré *or* carré, fort, bien taillé, honnête, juste, franc.
Square, *s.* quarré, *m.* place, *f.* quarreau, *m.* panneau, *m.* abaque, *m. or* tailloir, *m.* équerre, *f.* niveau, *m.* égalité, *f.*
Square, r. *a. & n.* équarrir, régler.
Squareness, *s.* quadrature, *f.* figure quarrée.
Squaring, *s.* l'action d'équarrir.
Squash, *s.* toute chose qui s'écrase aisément.
Squash, *v. a.* écacher, écraser, applatir.
Squat, *adj.* accroupi, trapu, ramassé.
Squat, r. *n.* s'accroupir, être accroupi.
Squeak, r. *n.* crier, s'écrier.
Squeak, *s.* un cri (de douleur *or* de frayeur.)
Squeaking, *s.* cri, *m.* l'action de s'écrier.
Squeal, r. *n.* crier, pousser des cris.
Squeamish, *adj.* délicat, dégoûté.
Squeamishness, *s.* délicatesse, *f.* dégoût, *m.*
Squeeze, *s.* compression, *f.* pression, *f.*
Squeeze, *v. a.* presser, serrer, exprimer, faire sortir, accabler; *v. n.* passer, sortir.
Squib, *s.* fusée (d'artifice.) *f.*
Squill, *s.* (a plant) squille, *f.*
Squint, *v. n.* loucher, regarder de travers.
Squint, *adj.* louche, qui regarde de travers.
Squint-eyed, *adj.* louche, méchant.
Squintingly, *adv.* en louchant.
Squire, *s.* écuyer, *m.*; *v. a.* accompagner
Squirrel, *s.* un écureuil.
Squirt, *s.* seringue, *f.* foire, *f.* cours *or* flux de ventre, *m.*
Squirt, *v. a.* seringuer; *v. n.* bavarder.
Stab, *v. a.* poignarder, tuer à coups de poi
Stab, *s.* un coup de poignard.
Stabber, *s.* un meurtrier, un assassin.
Stabilment, *s.* support, *m.* appui, *m.*
Stability, *s.* stabilité, *f.* constance, *f.*
Stable, *adj.* stable, constant, ferme, fixe.
Stable, *s.* étable, *f.* écurie, *f.*
Stable, *v. a. & n.* établer, loger comme dans une étable.
Stableboy, Stableman, *s.* valet d'écurie.
Stableness, *s.* stabilité, *f.* fermeté, *f.*
Stack, *s.* tas, *m.* monceau, *m.* pile, *f.* amas, *m.*
Stack, *v. a.* mettre en tas, entasser.
Stacte, *s.* le stacté, la myrrhe. (gomme.)
Stadtholder, *s.* le Stadhouder.
Staff, *s.* bâton, *m.* flèche, *f.* baguette, *f.* crosse, *f.* soutien, *m.* appui, *m.* pouvoir, *m.* autorité, *f.* droit, *m.* stance, *f.* couplet, *m.*
Staff-tree, *s.* troène, *m.*
Stag, *s.* cerf, *m.*
Stag-beetle, *s.* cerf-volant, *m.*
Stage, *s.* théâtre, *m.* scène, *f.* degré, *m.*
Stage-player, *s.* un acteur, une actrice.

Stage-horse, *s.* un cheval de relais, un relais.
Stagecoach, *s.* coche, *m.* carrosse, *m.* voi-
Stager, *s.* un acteur, une actrice. [ture, *f.*
Staggard, *s.* un cerf de quatre ans.
Stagger, *v. n.* chanceler, vaciller; hésiter, être, irrésolu; *v. a.* émouvoir, ébranler.
Staggering, *adj.* chancellant, vacillant.
Staggeringly, *adv.* en chancellant.
Staggers, *s.* vertigo de cheval, *m.*
Stagnancy, *s.* état croupissant. [mant.
Stagnant, *adj.* croupissant, stagnant, dor-
Stagnate, *v. n.* croupir, être sans mouve-
Stagnation, *s.* stagnation, *f.* [ment.
Staid, *adj.* arrêté, posé, grave, rassis.
Staidness, *s.* sobriété, *f.* gravité, *f.*
Stain, *s.* tache, *f.* souillure, *f.*
Stain, *v. a.* tacher, ternir, noircir, flétrir.
Stainer, *s.* celui qui tache, qui barbouille. *Paper-stainer*, *s.* dominotier, *m.*
Stainless, *adj.* sans tache. [étage, *m.*
Stair, *s.* degré, *m.* escalier, *m.* montée, *f.*
Stair-case, *s.* escalier, *m.*
Stake, *s.* pieu, *m.* poteau, *m.* jalon, *m.*
Stake, *v. a.* mettre au jeu, risquer, hasarder, garnir de pieux, supporter, appuyer.
Stalactites, *s.* stalactite, *f.*
Stale, *adj.* vieux, suranné. *Stale-beer, wine, bread*, de la bière vieille, du vin vieux, du rassis *or* dur.
Stale, *s.* urine, *f.* pissat, *m.* un échelon, de la bière vieille, une prostituée, moyen, *m.* attrait, *m.* appas, *m.* amorce, *f.*
Stale, *v. a.* user, *f.* faire passer, faire vieillir, rendre vieux; *v. a.* pisser, uriner.
Stalely, *adv.* depuis long temps, il y a long
Staleness, *s.* vieillesse, *f.* [temps.
Stalk, *s.* tige, *f.* côté (d'une plante); rafle, *f.* queue, *f.* (de raisins.)
Stalk, *v. n.* marcher fièrement.
Stalking-horse, *s.* cheval pour chasser à
Stalky, *adj.* dur, coriace. [la tonnelle, *m.*
Stall, *s.* un étable, étau, *m.* échope, *f.* *Head-stall of a bridle*, têtière de bride, *f.*
Stall, *v. a.* & *n.* établer, habiter.
Stallage, *s.* étalage, *m.* établage, *m.*
Stalled, *part. adj.* établé, gardé dans une étable, rassasié.
Stallion, *s.* étalon, *m.*
Stamen, *s.* fil, *m.* trame, *f.*
Stamina, *s. pl.* étamines (des fleurs), *f. pl.*
Stamineous, *adj.* fibreux.
Stammer, *v. n.* bégayer, bredouiller.
Stammerer, *s.* bègue, un bredouilleur.
Stammering, *s.* bégayement, *m.* [tant.
Stammeringly, *adv.* en bégayant, en hési-
Stamp, *v. a.* frapper avec le pied, broyer, piler, empreindre, imprimer, marquer, monnoyer, forger, étalonner, timbrer; *v. n.* frapper du pied, marcher pesamment.
Stamp, *s.* coin, *m.* trempe, *f.* empreinte, *f.* impression, *f.* marque, *f.* estampe, *f.*
Stamper, *s.* pilon, *m.* un lourdeau. [fieffé.
Stanch, *adj.* bon, bien conditionné, franc,
Stanch, *v. a.* & *n.* étancher, s'étancher.
Stanching, *s.* étanchement, *m.*
Stanchless, *s.* qu'on ne saurait étancher.
Stanchness, *s.* bonté, *f.* solidité, *f.*
Stand, *v. n.* être debout, se tenir debout, se soutenir, s'arrêter, demeurer, rester, être, tenir, subsister, être situé; *to stand about*, environner; *to stand against*, résister, s'opposer; *to stand by*, soutenir, défendre, appuyer, se reposer, compter sur, être présent; *to stand for*, briguer, postuler, pour suivre, rechercher, tenir pour, défendre, être pour *or* du parti, du sentiment de, signifier, être au lieu de; *to stand forth*, avancer, s'avancer, se présenter; *to stand in*, coûter, revenir; *to stand off*, se tenir à l'écart, être à quelque distance *or* à la hauteur de, reculer; *to stand out*, tenir ferme, tenir bon, résister, faire tête, avancer; *to stand out of the way*, ôtez-vous du chemin; *to stand to*, persister, continuer, s'en tenir; *to stand to the North*, faire voile vers le Nord; *to stand under*, en rependre, soutenir; *to stand up*, se lever, se tenir debout; *to stand upon*, concerner, regarder, intéresser, estimer, faire cas, se piquer, se glorifier, se faire honneur, insister, prétendre; *to stand with*, s'accorder, compatir, convenir, contester, disputer.
Stand, *v. a.* endurer, soutenir, souffrir.
Stand, *s.* station, *f.* pause, *f.* halte, *f.* état stationnaire, poste, *m.* rang, *m.* opposition, *f.* résistance, *f.* embarras, *m.* perplexité, *f.* doute, *m.* suspens, *m.* chantier (de cave), *m.* un guéridon. *To keep at a stand*, demeurer dans le même état. *To make a stand*, résister, s'opposer.
Standard, *s.* étendard, *m.* enseigne, *m.* drapeau, *m.* étalon (pour les mesures), *m.* titre de la monnoie, *m.* règle, *f.* modèle, *m.* mouton d'un carrosse, *m.* arbre en plein vent, *m.*
Standard-bearer, *s.* porte-étendard, *m.*
Stander, *s.* celui qui demeure, un baliveau.
Stander-by, *s.* un spectateur, un regardant.
Standing, *part. adj.* établi, fixe, constant, réglé, sur pied, debout, croupissant, dormant.
Standing, *s.* place, *f.* lieu, *m.* poste, *m.* condition, *f.* rang, *m.*
Standish, *s.* écritoire, *f.*
Stang, *s* toise, *f.* perche, *f.*
Stannary, *adj.* qui concerne les mines d'étain *or* marché public, *m.*
Stanza, *s.* stance, *f.*
Staple, *s.* étape, *f.* entrepôt, *m.* magasin, *m.* *Staple of a lock*, la gâche d'une serrure.
Staple, *adj.* réglé, établi, d'étape, conforme aux lois du commerce.
Star, *s.* astre, *m.* étoile, *f.* un astérisque.
Starboard, *s.* stribord, *m.*
Starch, *s.* empois, *m.*; *v. a.* empeser.
Star-chamber, *s.* la chambre étoilée.
Star-gazer, *s.* un astronome, un astrologue.
Star-hawk, *s.* lanier, *m.* oiseau.
Star-light, *adj.* étoilé, brillant d'étoiles.
Star-light, *s.* lumière *or* éclat des étoiles,
Starched, *part. adj.* empesé. [*f. m. pl.*
Starcher, *s.* une empeseuse.
Starching, *s.* empesage, *f.*
Starchly, *adv.* avec affectation.
Starchness, *s.* affectation, *f.* manières affectées, *f. pl.*
Stare, *s.* un étourneau.
Stare, *s.* surprise, *f.* un regard fixe.
Stare, *v. n.* regarder fixement.
Starer, *s.* un homme qui regarde fixement. *A staring look*, des yeux égarés.
Staringly, *adv.* fixement, entre deux yeux.
Stark, *adj.* fort, vrai, franc, fieffé.
Starkly, *adv.* tout-à-fait, tout, entièrement.
Starlike, *adj.* étoilé, brillant. [pont, *m.*
Starling, *s.* étourneau, *m.* avant bec d'un

Starry, *adj.* étoilé, semé d'étoiles.
Start, *v. n.* tressaillir, sauter, faire un écart, trembler, partir, commencer à courir, s'écarter, s'éloigner, reculer ; *to start up*, se dresser, s'élever, commencer à paroître, ressusciter ; *v. a.* lancer, faire partir, faire lever, faire naître, proposer, découvrir.
Start, *s.* écart, *m.* tressaillement, *m.* boutade, *f.* saillie, *f.* caprice, *m.*
Starter, *s.* celui qui recule, un lapereau.
Starting, *adj.* peureux, ombrageux. *Starting-place*, la barrière. *Starting-hole*, une défaite, un subterfuge.
Startingly, *adv.* par boutades.
Startish, *adj.* un peu ombrageux.
Startle, *v. a.* & *n.* effrayer, alarmer, surprendre, tressaillir, trembler de peur.
Startle, *s.* alarme, *f.* terreur soudaine.
Starve, *v. n.* mourir de faim *or* de froid, être affamé ; *v. a.* faire mourir de faim.
Starveling, *s.* animal qui meurt de faim.
State, *s.* état, *m.* condition, *f.* disposition, *f.* rang, *m.* qualité, *f.* empire, *m.* souveraineté, *f.* dais, *m.* meuble de parade, *f.* grandeur, *f.* pompe, *f.* magnificence, *f.* dignité, *f.* parade, *f.* fierté, *f.*
State, *v. a.* régler, arrêter, établir.
Stateliness, *s.* grandeur, *f.* pompe, *f.*
Stately, *adj.* superbe, grand, noble, altier.
Stately, *adv.* superbement, avec grandeur.
Statesman, *s.* un politique, un ministre d'état.
Statical, **Statick**, *adj.* de statique.
Staticks, *s.* la statique.
Station, *s.* station, *f.* poste, *m.* emploi, *m.* état, *m.* rang, *m.* condition, *f.* situation, *f.*
Station, *v. a.* poster, fixer, établir.
Stationary, *adj.* stationaire.
Stationer, *s.* un libraire, un papetier.
Statuary, *s.* un statuaire, la sculpture.
Statue, *s.* une statue.
Stature, *s.* stature, *f.* taille, *f.* [gulier.
Statutable, *adj.* conforme aux statuts, ré-
Statutably, *adv.* conformément aux statuts.
Statute, *s.* statut, *m.* réglement, *m.* loi, *f.*
Stave, *s.* douve, *f.* ais, *m.* planche, *f.*
Stave, *v. a.* briser, défoncer, foncer ; *to stave off*, empêcher, détourner, écarter.
Staves, *pl. of Staff.*
Stay, *v. n.* rester, s'arrêter, demeurer, tarder ; *to stay away*, s'absenter ; *to stay for*, attendre ; *to stay on* or *upon*, se reposer, compter sur ; *v. a.* arrêter, réprimer, étayer, appuyer, soutenir ; *to stay from*, empêcher.
Stay, *s.* séjour, *m.* demeure, *f.* retard, *m.* délai, *m.* étaie, *f.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.* fond, *m.* bride (de beguin d'enfant), *f.* peigne (de tisserand), *m.*
Stayedly, *adv.* posément, gravement.
Stayedness, *s.* gravité, *f.* retenue, *f.*
Stayer, *s.* celui qui arrête, retient.
Stay-lace, *s.* lacet, *m.*
Stays, *s.* un corps de jupe.
Stead, *s.* place, *f.* lieu, *m.* utilité, *f.* usage, *m.* service, *m.* aide, *f.* *In stead of*, au lieu de.
Stead, *v. a.* servir, rendre service.
Steadfast, *adj* stable, ferme, solide.
Steadfastly, *adv.* fermement, constamment.
Steadfastness, *s.* fermeté, *f.* solidité, *f.*
Steadily, *adv.* avec fermeté, constamment.
Steadiness, *s.* fermeté, *f.* assurance, *f.*
Steady, *adj.* sûr, ferme, assuré, constant, résolu, déterminé. *Steady hand*, main sûre.
Steak, *s.* tranche, *f.* côtelette, *f.* grillade, *f.*
Steal, *v. a.* voler, dérober, soustraire, surprendre ; *to steal away*, s'insinuer, se sauver, s'évader, se dérober ; *to steal away from*, détourner.
Stealer, *s.* un voleur, un filou.
Stealingly, *adv.* à la dérobée, secrètement.
Stealth, *s.* vol, *m.* menées sourdes. *By stealth*, à la dérobée, en cachette.
Stealthy, *adj.* clandestin, secret, caché.
Steam, *s.* vapeur, *f.* fumée, *f.*
Steam, *v. n.* exhaler quelque vapeur, fumer ; *to steam away*, s'évaporer.
Steed, *s.* un cheval, un coursier.
Steel, *s.* acier, *m.* armes *f. pl.* fusil, *m.*
Steel, *v. a.* acérer, garnir d'acier.
Steely, *adj.* d'acier, acéré, dur, de fer.
Steel-yard, *s.* romaine, *f.* peson, *m.*
Steep, *s.* roide, escarpé, *f.* un précipice.
Steep, *v. a.* tremper, infuser, imbiber.
Steeple, *s.* un clocher.
Steepness, *s.* pente escarpée, roideur, *f.*
Steepy, *adj.* sourcilleux, escarpé.
Steer, *s.* un bouvillon, un jeune bœuf.
Steer, *v. a.* gouverner, diriger, guider, conduire ; *v. n.* naviguer, faire route.
Steerage, *s.* timon, *m.* l'endroit du navire où se tient le timonier, *m.* conduite, *f.* poupe, *f.* gouvernement, *m.* direction, *f.*
Steering, *s.* gouvernement, *m.* conduite, *f.*
Steersman, *s.* pilote, *m.* timonier, *f.*
Steganography, *s.* steganographie, *f.*
Stegnotick, *adj.* stegnotique, astringent.
Stele, *s.* anse, *f.* manche, *m.* tige, *f.* tuyau
Stellar, *adj.* astral. [de blé, *m*
Stellate, *adj.* radié.
Stellation, *s.* scintillation, *f.*
Stelliferous, *adj.* qui a des étoiles.
Stem, *s.* tige, *f.* rejeton, *m.* la proue, l'éperon, *m.* le cap *or* l'avant d'un vaisseau, la poêlaine.
Stem, *v. a.* s'opposer, aller contre.
Stench, *s.* puanteur, *f.* mauvaise odeur.
Stench, *v. a.* rendre puant, empêcher de
Stenography, *s.* stenographie, *f.* [courir
Stentorean, *adj.* de stentor, fort.
Stentorophonick, *adj.* de stentor, fort, sonore.
Step, *v. n.* faire un pas, aller, marcher, faire un tour ; *to step after*, suivre ; *to step aside*, s'écarter, se ranger de côté ; *to step back*, retourner, rebrousser chemin ; *to step down*, descendre ; *to step in*, entrer ; *to step over*, aller au delà, passer, traverser ; *to step out*, passer outre, traverser.
Step, *s.* un pas, une enjambée, chemin, *m.* trace, *f.* vestige, *m.* le seuil (de la porte), marche *or* degré d'un escalier, *f.* *m.* échelon (d'une échelle), *m.* démarche, *f.*
Step-father, *s.* beau-père, *m.* *Step-mother*, belle-mère, *f.* marâtre, *f.* *Step-son*, beau-fils, *m.* *Step-daughter*, belle-fille, *f.* *Step-brother*, beau-frère, *m.* *Step-sister*, belle-sœur, *f.*
Stepping, *s.* l'action d'aller, &c.
Stercoration, *s.* l'action de fumer les terres.
Stereography, *s.* stéréographie, *f.*
Stereometry, *s.* stéréométrie, *f.* [pier.
Stereotype, *adj.* stéréotype ; *v. a.* stéréoty-
Sterile, *adj.* stérile, qui ne produit rien.
Sterility, *s.* stérilité, *f.*
Sterilize, *v. a.* rendre stérile.

Sterling, *adj.* & *s.* sterling, *m.*
Sterling, *adj.* vrai, authentique, propre, naturel.
Stern, *adj.* sévère, rébarbatif, rigide.
Stern, *s.* poupe, *f.* arrière de navire, *m.*
Sternpost, *s.* étambord, *m.* la queue, le derrière.
Sternly, *adv.* d'un air sévère.
Sternness, *s.* regard sévère, dureté, *f.* rigueur, *f.*
Sternon, *s.* le sternum.
Sternutation, *s.* éternument, *m.*
Sternutative, *adj.* sternutatif.
Sternutatory, *s.* sternutatoire, *m.*
Stew, *s.* réservoir, *m.* vivier, *m.*; étuve, *f.* *A stew-pan*, une terrine à étuver.
Stew, *v. a.* étuver, faire cuire à l'étuvée.
Steward, *s.* homme d'affaires, *m.* intendant de maison, *m.* maître d'hôtel, *m.*; *steward of a ship*, munitionaire, *m.*
Stewardship, *s.* la charge de maître d'hôtel, d'intendant, &c. administration, *f.*
Stibial, *adj.* d'antimoine, stibié.
Stick, *v. a.* attacher, mettre, plonger, enfoncer, ficher, piquer, larder, tuer, percer; *v. n.* s'attacher, tenir, adhérer, faire difficulté, hésiter, douter, être embarrassé; *to stick out*, être découvert, se retirer, ne vouloir pas se mêler de, avancer, sortir, faire ventre, rester, s'imprimer, insister sur; *to stick a pig*, tuer un cochon; *to stick into*, plonger; *to stick by*, soutenir, appuyer.
Stick, *s.* baton, *m.* brin, *m.* branche, *f.* jet, *m.* *Small sticks*, des broussailles. *A printer's composing-stick*, un composteur. *Press-stick*, templet, *m.*
Stickiness, *s.* viscosité, *f.* tenacité, *f.*
Stickle, *v. n.* être ardent, disputer vivement.
Stickler, *s.* un zélateur, un partisan zélé.
Sticky, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.
Stiff, *adj.* roide, engourdi, inflexible, obstiné, opiniâtre, entêté, dur, gêné, empesé, affecté, maniéré.
Stiffen, *v. a.* & *n.* roidir, se roidir.
Stiff-hearted, *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre, entêté.
Stiffly, *adv.* obstinément, opiniâtrément.
Stiff-necked, *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre.
Stiffness, *s.* roideur, *f.* tension, *f.* dureté, *f.* engourdissement, *m.* obstination, *f.* roideur, *f.* gêne, *f.* affectation, *f.*
Stifle, *v. a.* & *n.* suffoquer, étouffer.
Stifling, *s.* étouffement, *m.* suffocation, *f.*
Stifling, *adj.* étouffant, suffocant.
Stigma, *s.* marque, *f.* stigmate, *m.*
Stigmatical, **Stigmatick**, *adj.* noté d'infamie.
Stigmatize, *v. a.* stigmatiser, diffamer.
Stile, *s.* barrière, *f.* tourniquet, *m.* stile, *m.* aiguille d'un cadran solaire, *f.*
Stiletto, *s.* un stylet.
Still, *adj.* calme, tranquille; *s.* calme, *m.*
Still, *s.* un alambic, un laboratoire.
Still, *adv.* jusqu'à présent, encore, cependant, toujours, continuellement.
Still, *v. a.* distiller, imposer silence, faire taire, calmer, appaiser, tranquilliser.
Stillator, **Stillatory**, *s.* un alambic.
Still-born, *adj.* mort né.
Stilling, *s.* distillation, *f.* un chantier de cave.
Stillness, *s.* calme, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*
Stilly, *adv.* en silence, doucement, sans bruit.
Stilts, *s.* échasses, *f. pl.*
Stimulate, *v. a.* aiguillonner, piquer.
Stimulating, *s.* picotement, *m.*
Stimulating, *adj.* qui picote, picotant.
Stimulation *s.* aiguillonnement, *m.*
Sting, *v. a.* piquer, percer, mordre

Sting, *s.* aiguillon, *m.* pointe, *f.*
Stingily, *adv.* en avare.
Stinginess, *s.* mesquinerie, *f.*
Stinging, *s.* piqûre, *f.* morsure, *f.*
Stingless, *adj.* sans aiguillon.
Stingy, *adj.* mesquin, ladre, avare.
Stink, *v. n.* puer, être puant, sentir mauvais.
Stink, *s.* puanteur, *f.* mauvais odeur.
Stinkard, *s.* un puant.
Stinking, *adj.* puant.
Stinkingly, *adv.* puamment, bassement.
Stint, *s.* limite, *f.* borne, *f.* mesure, *f.*
Stint, *v. a.* borner, limiter, astreindre, restreindre, régler, gêner, réprimer.
Stipend, *s.* gages, *m.* salaire, *m.*
Stipendiary, *s.* & *adj.* stipendiaire, *f. m.*
Stiptical, **Stiptick**, *adj.* stiptique, astringent.
Stipulate, *v. n.* stipuler, contracter, arrêter.
Stipulation, *s.* stipulation, *f.* contrat, *m.*
Stipulator, *s.* celui qui stipule.
Stir, *v. a.* mouvoir, émouvoir, remuer, agiter, exciter, animer, irriter; *to stir up*, mettre en mouvement, émouvoir, exciter, susciter, faire naître, animer, aiguillonner, provoquer; *v. n.* remuer, bouger, se mouvoir, se remuer, rouler, circuler.
Stir, *s.* bruit, *m.* tumulte, *m.* tapage, *m.* vacarme, *m.* émeute, *f.* révolte, *f.*
Stirrer, *s.* celui qui excite, querelleur.
Stirring, *s.* l'action d'exciter un soulèvement, une révolte.
Stirrup, *s.* un étrier. *The stirrup leather*, l'étrivière, *f.*
Stitch, *v. a.* coudre, piquer, brocher.
Stitch, *s.* point, *m.* point d'aiguille, douleur aigue, *f*
Stitchery, *s.* ravaudage, *m.*
Stitchwort, *s.* camomille, *f.*
Stithy, *s.* une enclume.
Stive, *v. a.* étuver, étouffer de chaud.
Stiver, *s.* un sou de Hollande.
Stoat, *s.* un furet.
Stoccado, *s.* estocade, *f.* coup d'épée, *m.*
Stock, *s.* le tronc *or* le corps d'un arbre, tige, *f.* famille, *f.* souche, *f.* race, *f.* monture (de fusil,) *f.* plant à greffer, *m.* girofléé, *f.* giroflier, *m.* fonds, *m.* capital, *m* principal, *m.* actions, *f. pl.* quantité, *f.* provision, *f.* le talon (au jeu de cartes,) chantier, *m.* un col, un tour de cou.
Stock, *v. a.* fournir, donner, pourvoir, assortir, amasser, faire provision, peupler.
Stock-dove, *s.* biset, *m.* pigeon ramier.
Stock-fish, *s.* morue sèche, stock-fiche, *f.*
Stockgilliflower, *s.* girofléé, *f.* giroflier, *m.*
Stocking, *s.* un bas. *A stocking mender*, une ravaudeuse de bas.
Stockish, *adj.* dur, insensible.
Stockjob, *v. a.* & *n.* agioter, trafiquer en papier.
Stockjobber, *s.* agioteur, *m.*
Stock-jobbing, *s.* agiotage, *m.*
Stock-lock, *s.* serrure à pêne dormant, *f.*
Stocks, *s. pl.* des ceps, *m.* entraves, *f. pl.*
Stockstill, *adj.* immobile.
Stoical, *adj.* stoïque, stoïcien
Stoically, *adv.* stoïquement, en stoïcien.
Stoicism, *s.* la doctrine *or* la secte stoïcienne.
Stoick, *s.* un stoïcien.
Stole, *s.* une étole, garderobe, *f.*
Stolidity, *s.* stupidité, *f.* bêtise, *f.*
Stomach, *s.* l'estomac, *m.* appétit, *m.* goût, *m.* faim, *f.* inclination, *f.*
Stomach, *v. a.* & *n.* ressentir, se fâcher,

Stomacher, *s.* une pièce d'estomac.
Stomachful, *adj.* fier, revêche, opiniâtre.
Stomachical, Stomachick, *adj.* stomachique.
Stomachless, *adj.* qui n'a point d'appétit.
Stone, *s.* une pierre, pierre *or* noyau de certains fruits, pepins (de raisins), *m.* testicule, *m.* la pierre, la gravelle, poids de 8 livres à Londres; *stone of wool*, quatorze livres de laine. *A free stone*, une pierre taille. *A stone-cutter*, un tailleur de pierre. *Blood-stone*, sanguine, *f.* *Load-stone*, aimant *or* pierre d'aimant. *Flint-stone*, pierre à fusil. *Chalk-stone*, craie, *f.* *Pebble-stone*, caillou, *m.* *A stone bottle*, une bouteille de grès.
Stone, *adj.* de pierre.
Stone, *v. a.* lapider, assommer de pierres.
Stone-alum, *s.* alon de roche, *m.*
Stone-break, *s.* (a plant) saxifrage, *f.*
Stone-bow, *s.* arbalete à jalet, *f.*
Stone-crop, *s.* herbe aux perles, *f.* grémil,
Stone-pit, *s.* une carriere. [*m.*
Stone-pitch, *s.* poix sèche *or* endurcie, *f.*
Stone-throw, *s.* jet de pierre, *m.*
Stone-work, *s.* ouvrage de maçonnerie, *m.*
Stoning, *s.* lapidation, *f.*
Stony, *adj.* de pierre, pierreux, gravéleux.
Stool, *s.* selle, *f.* tabouret, *m.* siège sans dosier, *m.* chaise percée, *f.* selle, *f.* *A joint-stool*, un escabeau. *A foot-stool*, un marchepied.
Stoop, *v. n.* se baisser, se courber, pencher, s'abaisser, plier, se soumettre, s'humilier, se poser, se percher, s'arrêter, fonder (sur sa proie.)
Stoop, *s.* l'action de se baisser, inclination, *f.* abaissement, *m.* l'action d'un oiseau qui fond sur sa proie, un tonneau.
Stoopingly, *adv.* en se baissant.
Stop, *v. a.* arrêter, suspendre, retarder, empêcher, boucher, fermer; *v. n.* s'arrêter.
Stop, *s.* pause, *f.* station, *f.* retardement, *m.* délai, *m.* retard, *m.* empêchement, *m.* obstacle, *m.* fin, *f.* point, *m.* (dans l'écriture;) touche (d'instrument de musique,) *f.*
Stoppage, *s.* obstruction, *f.*
Stopper, Stopple, *s.* bouchon, *m.* fouloir, *m.* biseau de l'orgue.
Storax, *s.* storax, *m.*
Store, *s.* grand nombre, quantité, *f.* force, *f.* abondance, *f.* provision, *f.* amas, *m.* beau coup, munitions *or* provisions de guerre, *f. pl.* l'équipement *or* avitaillement d'un navire, *m.*
Store, *v. a.* munir, fournir, garnir, pourvoir, remplir, amasser, accumuler, réserver, mettre en magasin.
Storehouse, *s.* magasin, *m.*
Storer, *s.* celui qui amasse, garde magasin, *m.*
Stored, *part. adj.* muni.
Stork, *s.* une cicogne.
Storksbill, *s.* géranion, *m.* (plante.)
Storm, *s.* tempête, *f.* orage, *m.* bourrasque, *f.* gros temps, assaut, *m.* vacarme, *m.* émeute, *f.* calamité, *f.*
Storm, *v. a.* donner l'assaut; *v. n.* tempêter.
Storming, *s.* emportement, *m.* assaut, *m.*
Stormy, *adj.* orageux, violent, emporté.
Story, *s.* histoire, *f.* conte, *m.* fable, *f.* fiction, *f.* un étage de maison.
Story, *v. a.* raconter, rapporter, dire.
Storyteller, *s.* feseur de contes, *f.* conteur de sornettes, *f.*
Stout, *adj.* fort, vigoureux, robuste, gros, courageux, brave, vigoureux, hardi, fier.
Stoutly, *adv.* vigoureusement, fort et ferme.
Stoutness, *s.* force, *f.* vigueur, *f.* fierté, *f.*
Stove, *s.* un poêle, un fourneau, potager, *m.* un couvet, une chaufferette, étuve, *f.*
Stove, *v. a.* tenir chaudement dans une étuve.
Stow, *v. a.* serrer, renfermer, arranger.
Stowage, *s.* magasin, *m.* cellier, *m.*
Straddle, *v. n.* écarter les jambes.
Straggle, *v. n.* roder, courir, aller ça et là.
Straggler, *s.* un rodeur, un vagabond, un [traineur.
Straight, *adj.* droit.
Straight *for* **Strait**, *which see*, *s.* detroit.
Straight, *adv.* en droite ligne, sur le champ.
Straighten, *v. a.* dresser, redresser.
Straightness, *s.* droiture, *f.* dure étreinte, *f.*
Straightways, *adv.* aussitôt, sur le champ.
Strain, *v. a.* passer, presser, serrer, exprimer, filtrer, embrasser fortement, bander, tendre, pousser, étendre, forcer, outrer, hausser, élever; *v. n.* s'efforcer, tacher, filtrer, couler.
Strain, *s.* violence, *f.* tour, *m.* entorse, *f.* race, *f.* génération, *f.* caractère, *m.* genre, *m.* style, *m.* ton, *m.* élocution, *f.* accord, *m.* air, *m.* chant, *m.* son, *m.* la piste *or* la voie (d'une bête fauve.)
Strainer, *s.* un couloir, une passoire.
Strait, *adj.* étroit, serré, intime, strict.
Strait, *s.* un détroit, un défile, gorge, *f.* détresse, *f.* difficulté, *f.*
Strait, *v. a.* embarrasser, mettre dans l'embarras.
Straiten, *v. a.* étrécir, rétrécir, resserrer, gêner, incommoder, embarrasser.
Strait-handed, *adj.* dur à la desserre.
Straitlaced, *adj.* rigide, gêné, contraint.
Straitly, *adv.* étroitement, à l'étroit, intimement, strictement, expressément.
Straitness, *s.* qualité de ce qui est étroit, petitesse, *f.* rigidite, *f.* rigueur, *f.* détresse.
Strand, *s.* rivage, *m.* bord, *m.* cordon, *m.* [*f.*
Strand, *v. n.* echouer sur la côte.
Strange, *adj.* étrange, surprenant, extraordinaire, bizarre, singulier, étranger, de dehors, lointain, inconnu, indifferent.
Strangely, *adv.* étrangement, extraordi-
Strangeness, *s.* rareté, *f.* [nairement.
Stranger, *s.* un étranger, une étrangère.
Stranger, *v. a.* aliéner, rendre étranger.
Strangle, *v. a.* étrangler.
Strangler, *s.* celui qui étrangle. [val-
Strangles, *s.* gourme, *f.* maladie de che-
Strangulation, *s.* strangulation, *f.* étran-
Strangury, *s.* strangurie, *f.* [glement, *m.*
Strap, *s.* courroie, bande de cuir, *f.* oreille de soulier, *f.* tirant de botte, *m.*
Strap, *v. a.* donner les étrivières.
Strappado, *s.* l'estrapade, *f.*
Strapper, *s.* une grande femme *or* fille.
Strapping, *adj.* grand, gros, large.
Strata, *s.* couches, *f. pl.* lits, *m. pl.*
Stratagem, *s.* stratagème, *m.* ruse, *f.*
Stratify, *v. a.* ranger par couches, strati-
Stratum, *s.* couche, *f.* lit, *m.* [fier.
Straw, *s.* paille, *f.* fétu, *m.* zeste, *m.* un rien. *A straw-hat*, un chapeau de paille. *A straw-bed*, une paillasse.
Strawberry, *s.* fraisier, *m.* fraise, *f.*
Strawberry-tree, *s.* un arboisier.
Strawbuilt, *adj.* de paille, fait de paille.
Strawcoloured, *adj.* couleur de paille.

Strawworm, *s.* ver de paille, *m.*
Strawy, *adj.* plein de paille.
Stray, *v. n.* roder, se fourvoyer, s'égarer.
Stray, *s.* l'action de roder, de s'égarer.
Stray, *s.* bête épave, égarée *or* perdue.
Straying, *s.* égarement, *m.* l'action de s'é-
Streak, *s.* raie, *f.* bande, *f.* [garer.
Streak, *v. a.* rayer, faire des rayes.
Streaky, *adj.* rayé, à raies, panaché.
Stream, *s.* courant, *m.* eau qui coule, *f.* le fil *or* le cours de l'eau, ruisseau, *m.* torrent, *m.*; *stream of vinegar*, un filet de vinaigre; *stream of fire*, rayons de lumière; *stream of words*, flux de paroles.
Stream, *v. n.* couler, ruisseler, sortir, jaillir; *v. a.* rayonner, s'écouler, broder.
Streamer, *s.* flamme, *f.* banderole, *f.*
Streamy, *adj.* coupé de ruisseaux.
Street, *s.* une rue.
Streetwalker, *s.* une coureuse. [*f.*
Streight, *s.* détroit, *m.* gorge de montagnes,
Strength, *s.* force, *f.* vigueur, *f.*
Strengthen, *v. a.* fortifier, affermir, confirmer, renforcer; *v. n.* se fortifier, prendre de nouvelles forces.
Strengthener, *s.* un corroboratif.
Strengthless, *adj.* sans force, foible.
Strenuous, *adj.* brave, hardi, vigoureux.
Strenuously, *adv.* vigoureusement.
Strenuousness, *s.* ardeur, *f.* empressement, *m.*
Strepérous, *adj.* qui fait du bruit, fort.
Stress, *s.* fort, *m.* poids, *m.* importance, *f.* point essentiel *or* principal.
Stretch, *v. a.* étendre, élargir, ouvrir, déployer, tendre, roidir, bander; *v. n.* s'étendre, s'élargir, s'ouvrir, s'efforcer, exagérer, faire un effort, tâcher.
Stretch, *s.* étendue, *f.* portée, *f.* effort, *m.* torture, *f.*
Stretcher, *s.* un paisson, un renfermoir.
Stretchers, *pl.* barres traversières.
Strew, *v. a.* répandre, parsemer, joncher.
Strickle, *s.* racloire, *f.*
Strict, *adj.* strict, exact, précis, ponctuel, régulier, positif, exprès, rigide, sévère, rigoureux, étroit, serré.
Strictly, *adv.* strictement, exactement, à la rigueur, expressément, étroitement.
Strictness, *s.* exactitude, *f.* rigueur, *f.*
Stricture, *s.* trait, *m.* empreinte, *f.* essai, *m.* étincelle, *f* observation légère.
Stride, *s.* enjambée, *f.* pas alongé.
Stride, *v. a.* & *n.* enjamber, faire une en-
Stridingly, *adv.* en enjambant. [jambée.
Stridulous, *adj.* qui fait un petit bruit.
Strife, *s.* dispute, *f.* différent, *m.* querelle, *f.*
Strifeful, *adj.* querelleur.
Strike, *s.* boisseau, *m.* mesure, *f.*
Strike, *v. a.* frapper, battre, amener, baisser, abaisser, abattre, mettre bas, punir, affliger, étonner, affecter, faire impression; *to strike the sands*, toucher, écoucher; *to strike sail*, amener, caler les voiles; *to strike the flag*, baisser le pavillon; *to strike the topmast*, amener les mâts du perroquet; *to strike corn*, couper *or* racler le blé; *to strike a league*, faire une ligue; *to strike up a bargain*, arrêter, conclure un marché; *to strike asunder*, fendre, faire tomber en pièces; *to strike down*, abattre; *to strike in* or *into*, enfoncer; *to strike off* or *out*, effacer, rayer, couper, trancher, séparer, retrancher; *to strike out*, produire en frappant, faire sortir, produire, mettre au jour, effacer, rayer; *to strike up a drum*, battre la caisse *or* le tambour; *to strike up*, commencer à jouer, jouer.
Strike, *v. n.* frapper, donner un coup, donner contre, heurter, toucher, échouer, choquer, sonner; *to strike again*, se revancher, prendre sa revanche; *to strike at*, s'attaquer, heurter, porter coup; *to strike in with*, se joindre avec *or* à, se conformer, imiter; *to strike into*, s'élever à, donner dans; *to strike out*, s'étendre, s'égarer; *to strike through*, traverser, percer, éclater, se manifester; *to strike upon*, porter coup à, censurer, attaquer.
Striker, *s.* celui qui frappe, batteur, *m.*
Striking, *adj.* surprenant, étonnant.
String, *s.* cordon, *m.* petite corde, *f.*
String, *s.* fibre, *f.* filet, *m.* tenons, *m.*
String, *v. a.* garnir de cordes, enfiler.
Stringed, *adj.* à cordes, qui a des cordes.
Stringent, *adj.* fort, qui a de la force.
Stringy, *adj.* cordé, fibreux. [toile.)
Strip, *s.* une petite bande (de drap ou de
Strip, *v. a.* dépouiller, mettre nu, lever, voler, piller, ravager, peler.
Stripe, *v. a.* rayer, bigarer, varier.
Stripe, *s.* raie, *f.* barre, *f.* bande, *f* un coup.
Stripling, *s.* un jeune garçon.
Strive, *v. n.* se débattre, être aux prises, faire des efforts, s'efforcer, tâcher.
Striver, *s.* celui qui débat, qui s'efforce,
Strivingly, *adv.* à l'envi. [qui tâche.
Stroke, *s.* un coup, trait, *m.* coup de plume *or* de pinceau, *m.* touche, *f.*
Stroke, *v. a.* caresser, flatter.
Stroll, *v. n.* trôler, rouler, roder. [bulant
Stroller, *s.* un coureur, un comédien am-
Strolling, *adj.* qui rode, ambulant.
Strong, *adj.* fort, vigoureux, robuste, puissant, fortifié, gros, épais, violent, véhément, plein de sue.
Strongly, *adv.* fortement, puissamment.
Strong-waters, *s. pl.* des liqueurs fortes.
Strophe, *s.* une strophe, une stance.
Strow, *v. a.* répandre, disperser.
Structure, *s.* structure, *f.* construction, *f.* édifice, *m.* ordre, *m.* disposition, *f.*
Struggle, *v. n.* se débattre, se démener, tâcher, s'agiter, s'efforcer, lutter.
Struggle, *s.* effort, *m.* dispute, *f.*
Struggler, *s.* celui qui se débat, &c.
Struma, *s.* les écrouelles, *f. pl.*
Strumpét, *s.* une putain, une prostituée
Strut, *v. n.* se carrer, se pavaner, s'enfler.
Strut, *s.* démarche fière et orgueilleuse.
Stub, *s.* un tronc, un reste.
Stub, *v. a.* arracher, extirper, déraciner.
Stubbed, *part. adj.* arraché, trapu, membru.
Stubble, *s.* éteule, *f.* chaume, *m.*
Stubborn, *adj.* entêté têtu, obstiné.
Stubbornly, *adv.* obstinement, opiniâtre-
Stubbornness, *s.* opiniâtreté, *f.* [ment.
Stubby, *adj.* trapu, membru, gros et petit.
Stucco, *s.* stuc, *m.* plâtre, *m.*
Stud, *s.* borne, *f.* pieu, *m.* poteau, *m.* clou d'ornement, de garniture, *m.* un haras.
Stud, *v. a.* garnir de clous.
Student, *s.* un étudiant, un écolier.
Studied, *part. adj.* étudié, médité, savant.
Studier, *s.* un homme qui étudie.
Studious, *adj.* studieux, soigneux.
Studiously, *adv.* avec étude, avec
Studiousness, *s.* attachement à l'é-

Starry, *adj.* étoilé, semé d'étoiles.
Start, *v. n.* tressaillir, sauter, faire un écart, trembler, partir, commencer à courir, s'écarter, s'éloigner, reculer ; *to start up*, se dresser, s'élever, commencer à paroître, ressusciter ; *v. a.* lancer, faire partir, faire lever, faire naître, proposer, découvrir.
Start, *s.* écart, *m.* tressaillement, *m.* boutade, *f.* saillie, *f.* caprice, *m.*
Starter, *s.* celui qui recule, un lapereau.
Starting, *adj.* peureux, ombrageux. *Starting-place*, la barrière. *Starting-hole*, une défaite, un subterfuge.
Startingly, *adv.* par boutades.
Startish, *adj.* un peu ombrageux.
Startle, *v. a.* & *n.* effrayer, alarmer, surprendre, tressaillir, trembler de peur.
Startle, *s.* alarme, *f.* terreur soudaine.
Starve, *v. n.* mourir de faim *or* de froid, être affamé ; *v. a.* faire mourir de faim.
Starveling, *s.* animal qui meurt de faim.
State, *s.* état, *m.* condition, *f.* disposition, *f.* rang, *m.* qualité, *f.* empire, *m.* souveraineté, *f.* dais, *m.* meuble de parade, *f.* grandeur, *f.* pompe, *f.* magnificence, *f.* dignité, *f.* parade, *f.* fierté, *f.*
State, *v. a.* régler, arrêter, établir.
Stateliness, *s.* grandeur, *f.* pompe, *f.*
Stately, *adj.* superbe, grand, noble, altier.
Stately, *adv.* superbement, avec grandeur.
Statesman, *s.* un politique, un ministre d'état.
Statical, **Statick**, *adj.* de statique.
Staticks, *s.* la statique.
Station, *s.* station, *f.* poste, *m.* emploi, *m.* état, *m.* rang, *m.* condition, *f.* situation, *f.*
Station, *v. a.* poster, fixer, établir.
Stationary, *adj.* stationaire.
Stationer, *s.* un libraire, un papetier.
Statuary, *s.* un statuaire, la sculpture.
Statue, *s.* une statue.
Stature, *s.* stature, *f.* taille, *f.*
Statutable, *adj.* conforme aux statuts, régulier.
Statutably, *adv.* conformément aux statuts.
Statute, *s.* statut, *m.* réglement, *m.* loi, *f.*
Stave, *s.* douve, *f.* ais, *m.* planche, *f.*
Stave, *v. a.* briser, défoncer, foncer ; *to stave off*, empêcher, détourner, écarter.
Staves, *pl. of Staff.*
Stay, *v. n.* rester, s'arrêter, demeurer, tarder ; *to stay away*, s'absenter ; *to stay for*, attendre ; *to stay on* or *upon*, se reposer, compter sur ; *v. a.* arrêter, réprimer, étayer, appuyer, soutenir ; *to stay from*, empêcher.
Stay, *s.* séjour, *m.* demeure, *f.* retard, *m.* délai, *m.* étaie, *f.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.* fond, *m.* bride (de beguin d'enfant), *f.* peigne (de tisserand), *m.*
Stayedly, *adv.* posément, gravement.
Stayedness, *s.* gravité, *f.* retenue, *f.*
Stayer, *s.* celui qui arrête, retient.
Stay-lace, *s.* lacet, *m.*
Stays, *s.* un corps de jupe.
Stead, *s.* place, *f.* lieu, *m.* utilité, *f.* usage, *m.* service, *m.* aide, *f.* *In stead of*, au lieu de.
Stead, *v. a.* servir, rendre service.
Steadfast, *adj* stable, ferme, solide.
Steadfastly, *adv.* fermement, constamment.
Steadfastness, *s.* fermeté, *f.* solidité, *f.*
Steadily, *adv.* avec fermeté, constamment.
Steadiness, *s.* fermeté, *f.* assurance, *f.*
Steady, *adj.* sûr, ferme, assuré, constant, résolu, déterminé. *Steady hand*, main sûre.
Steak, *s.* tranche, *f.* côtelette, *f.* grillade, *f.*
Steal, *v. a.* voler, dérober, soustraire, surprendre ; *to steal away*, s'insinuer, se sauver, s'évader, se dérober ; *to steal away from*, détourner.
Stealer, *s.* un voleur, un filou.
Stealingly, *adv.* à la dérobée, secrètement.
Stealth, *s.* vol, *m.* menées sourdes. *By stealth*, à la dérobée, en cachette.
Stealthy, *adj.* clandestin, secret, caché.
Steam, *s.* vapeur, *f.* fumée, *f.*
Steam, *v. n.* exhaler quelque vapeur, fumer ; *to steam away*, s'évaporer.
Steed, *s.* un cheval, un coursier.
Steel, *s.* acier, *m.* armes, *f. pl.* fusil, *m.*
Steel, *v. a.* acérer, garnir d'acier.
Steely, *adj.* d'acier, acéré, dur, de fer.
Steel-yard, *s.* romaine, *f.* peson, *m.*
Steep, *s.* roide, escarpe, *f.* un précipice.
Steep, *v. a.* tremper, infuser, imbiber.
Steeple, *s.* un clocher.
Steepness, *s.* pente escarpée, roideur, *f.*
Steepy, *adj.* sourcilleux, escarpé.
Steer, *s.* un bouvillon, un jeune bœuf.
Steer, *v. a.* gouverner, diriger, guider, conduire ; *v. n.* naviguer, faire route.
Steerage, *s.* timon, *m.* l'endroit du navire où se tient le timonier, *m.* conduite, *f.* poupe, *f.* gouvernement, *m.* direction, *f.*
Steering, *s.* gouvernement, *m.* conduite, *f.*
Steersman, *s.* pilote, *m.* timonier, *f.*
Steganography, *s.* steganographie, *f.*
Stegnotick, *adj.* stegnotique, astringent.
Stele, *s.* anse, *f.* manche, *m.* tige, *f.* tuyau de blé, *m.*
Stellar, *adj.* astral.
Stellate, *adj.* radié.
Stellation, *s.* scintillation, *f.*
Stelliferous, *adj.* qui a des étoiles.
Stem, *s.* tige, *f.* rejeton, *m.* la proue, l'éperon, *m.* le cap *or* l'avant d'un vaisseau, la poûlaine.
Stem, *v. a.* s'opposer, aller contre.
Stench, *s.* puanteur, *f.* mauvaise odeur.
Stench, *v. a.* rendre puant, empêcher de couler.
Stenography, *s.* stenographie, *f.*
Stentorean, *adj.* de stentor, fort.
Stentorophonick, *adj.* de stentor, fort, sonore.
Step, *v. n.* faire un pas, aller, marcher, faire un tour ; *to step after*, suivre ; *to step aside*, s'écarter, se ranger de côté ; *to step back*, retourner, rebrousser chemin ; *to step down*, descendre ; *to step in*, entrer ; *to step over*, aller au delà, passer, traverser ; *to step out*, passer outre, traverser.
Step, *s.* un pas, une enjambée, chemin, *m.* trace, *f.* vestige, *m.* le seuil (de la porte), marche *or* degré d'un escalier, *f.* *m.* échelon (d'une échelle), *m.* démarche, *f.*
Step-father, *s.* beau-père, *m.* *Step-mother*, belle-mère, *f.* marâtre, *f.* *Step-son*, beau-fils, *m.* *Step-daughter*, belle-fille, *f.* *Step-brother*, beau-frère, *m.* *Step-sister*, belle-sœur, *f.*
Stepping, *s.* l'action d'aller, &c.
Stercoration, *s.* l'action de fumer les terres.
Stereography, *s.* stéréographie, *f.*
Stereometry, *s.* stéréométrie, *f.*
Stereotype, *adj.* stéréotype ; *v. a.* stéréotyper.
Sterile, *adj.* stérile, qui ne produit rien.
Sterility, *s.* stérilité, *f.*
Sterilize, *v. a.* rendre stérile.

Subside, *v. n.* baisser, aller au fond, déport r, s'abaisser; *to subside from*, s'éloigner.
Subsidence, Subsidency, *s.* sédiment, *m.*
Subsidiary, *adj.* subsidiaire, auxiliaire.
Subsidy, *s.* subside, *m.* impôt, *m.*
Subsign, *v. a.* soussigner, souscrire.
Subsist, *v. n.* subsister, exister, vivre.
Subsistence, *s.* existence, *f.* subsistance, *f.* entretien, *m.* nourriture, *f.*
Subsistent, *adj.* existant, qui est *or* existe.
Substance, *s.* substance, *f.* être, *m.* matière, *f.* corps, *m.* réalité, *f.*
Substantial, *adj.* réel, existant, substantiel, essentiel, fort, solide, riche.
Substantially, *adv.* substantiellement, réellement.
Substantialness, Substantiality, *s.* qualité substantielle, solidité, *f.* fermeté, *f.*
Substantials, *s. pl.* l'essentiel, *m.* la substance.
Substantiate, *v. a.* faire exister.
Substantive, *adj. & s.* substantif.
Substantively, *adv.* substantivement.
Substitute, *s.* un substitut.
Substitute, *v. a.* substituer, subroger.
Substitution, *s.* substitution, *f.*
Subsultive, Subsultory, *adj.* qui bondit.
Subsultorily, *adv.* en bondissant.
Subtangent, *s.* sous-tangente, *f.*
Subtence, *s.* sous-tendante, *f.*
Subterfluent, Subterfluous, *adj.* qui coule par dessous.
Subterfuge, *s.* subterfuge, *m.* défaite, *f.*
Subterranean, Subterraneous, *adj.* souterrain.
Subtile, *adj.* subtil, délié, fin, menu, perçant, pénétrant, aigu, rusé, adroit.
Subtilely, *adv.* subtilement, finement.
Subtileness, *s.* finesse, *f.* adresse, *f.* subtilité, *f.*
Subtiliate, *v. a.* subtiliser.
Subtiliation, *s.* raffinement, *m.* [finer.
Subtilize, *v. a. & n.* subtiliser, raréfier, raf-
Subtilizing, *s.* subtilisation, *f.*
Subtilty, *s.* subtilité, *f.* raffinement, *m.* chicane, *f.* finesse, *f.* ruse, *f.* artifice, *m.*
Subtle. See *Subtile*, rusé, fin.
Subtly, *adv.* See *Subtilely.*
Subtract, *v. a.* soustraire, ôter.
Subtraction, *s.* soustraction, *f.*
Suburb, *s.* fauxbourg, *m.* confin, *m.* bord, *m.*
Suburban, *adj.* habitant d'un fauxbourg.
Subversion, *s.* subversion, *f.* renversement, *m.*
Subversive, *adj.* qui tend à la ruine.
Subvert, *v. a.* renverser, détruire, ruiner.
Subverter, *s* celui qui renverse, destructeur, *m.*
Sub-vicar, *s.* sous-vicaire, *m.*
Sub-vicarship, *s.* sous-vicariat, *m.*
Succedaneous, *adj.* qui succède.
Succedaneum, *s.* substitut, *m.*
Succeed, *v. a. & n.* succéder, suivre, réussir.
Succeeder, *s.* successeur, *m.*
Succeeding, *adj.* suivant, futur.
Success, *s.* succès, *m.* réussite, *f.* événement, *m.*
Successful, *adj.* heureux, qui a bien réussi.
Successfully, *adv.* heureusement, avec succès.
Successfulness, *s.* réussite, *f.*
Succession, *s.* succession, *f.* suite, *f.*
Successive, *adj.* successif, consécutif.
Successively, *adv.* successivement.
Successiveness, *s.* état de ce qui se suit.
Successless, *adj.* malheureux, sans succès.
Successor, *s.* successeur, *m.*
Succinct, *adj.* succinct, court, précis, concis.
Succinctly, *adv.* succinctement, en peu de mots.
Succinctness, *s.* brièveté, *f.*
Succory, *s.* (a plant) chicorée, *f.*
Succour, *v. a.* secourir, aider, assister.
Succour, *s.* secours, *m.* aide, *f.* assistance, *f.*
Succourer, *s.* aide, *m.* qui aide.
Succourless, *adj.* destitué de secours, sans secours.
Succubus, *s.* succube, *m.*
Succulency, *s.* suc, *m.* substance, *f.* abondance de suc, *f.*
Succulent, *adj.* succulent, substantiel.
Succumb, *v. n.* succomber, plier, céder.
Succussion, *s.* secousse, *f.*
Such, *pron. adj.* tel, de même, même, le pareil, semblable, si grand *or* si petit. *Such as*, ceux qui, celles qui, ceux que.
Suck, *v. a. & n.* sucer, tirer, aspirer, téter; sucer, épuiser; *to suck out and up*, sucer, pomper, vider.
Suck, *s.* suction, *f.* sucement, *m.* lait, *m.*
Sucker, *s.* celui qui suce *or* qui tête, un tuyau; *sucker of a pump*, piston, *m.* soupape d'une pompe, *f.*; *sucker of a tree*, rejeton d'arbre, *m.*; *sucker of a root*, caïeu, *m.*
Sucket, *s.* confitures, *f. pl.*
Sucking, *s.* sucement, *m.* suction, *f.* *Sucking pig*, un cochon de lait.
Sucking-bottle, *s.* biberon *or* buberon, *m.*
Suckle, *v. a.* allaiter, nourrir de son lait.
Suckling, *s.* un nourrisson.
Suction, *s.* suction, *f.* sucement, *m.*
Sudation, *s.* sueur, *f.*
Sudatory, *s.* étuve, *f.* bain chaud.
Sudden, *adj.* soudain, subit, prompt, imprévu.
Sudden, *s.* surprise, *f.* *On a sudden*, soudainement, tout-à-coup.
Suddenly, *adv.* subitement, soudainement.
Suddenness, *s.* promptitude, *f.*
Sudorifick, *adj. & s.* sudorifique, *m.*
Sudorous, *adj.* suant, tout en eau.
Suds, *s.* eau de savon, *f.* embarras, *m.*
Sue, *v. a.* poursuivre en justice, prier, supplier.
Suet, *s.* suif, *m.* graisse, *f.*
Suety, *adj.* de suif, plein de graisse.
Suffer, *v. a. & n.* souffrir, supporter, tolérer, permettre, subir, faire, patir.
Sufferable, *adj.* supportable.
Sufferably, *adv.* supportablement.
Sufferance, *s.* souffrance, *f.* peine, *f.* patience, *f.* tolérance, *f.* permission, *f.*
Sufferer, *s.* celui qui souffre, qui est lézé, qui perd, celui qui permet, qui tolère.
Suffering, *s.* souffrance, *f.* peine, *f.*
Suffice, *v. a.* suffire, être suffisant, fournir.
Sufficiency, *s.* suffisance, *f.* compétence, *f.* autant qu'il faut, assez.
Sufficient, *adj.* suffisant, capable.
Sufficiently, *adv.* suffisamment, assez.
Suffisance, *s.* abondance, *f.* excès, *m.*
Suffocate, *v. a.* suffoquer, étouffer.
Suffocation, *s.* suffocation, *f.*
Suffocative, *adj.* suffocant.
Suffragan, *s.* suffragant.
Suffragate, *v. n.* s'accorder, convenir, donner sa voix.
Suffrage, *s.* suffrage, *m.* voix, *f.* approbation, *f.*
Suffumigation, *s.* suffumigation, *f.*
Suffuse, *v. n.* répandre.
Suffusion, *s.* suffusion, *f.* épanchement d'humeurs, *m.*
Sugar, *s.* sucre, *m.*; *v. a.* sucrer, adoucir.
Sugary, *adj.* de sucre, sucré.
Suggest, *v. a.* suggérer, insinuer, proposer.
Suggester, *s.* celui qui [illegible]
Suggestion, *s.* sugge[illegible]

Suicide, *s.* suicide, *m.*
Suing, *s.* poursuite, *f.* brigue, *f.*
Suit, *s.* assortiment, *m.* requête, *f.* instance, *f.* demande, *f.* sollicitation, *f.*; *suit at law* or *in law*, instance en justice, *f.*; *suit of clothes*, un habillement complet; *suit of hangings*, une tenture de tapisserie; *suit of cards*, une couleur de cartes.
Suit, *v. a.* & *n.* assortir, approprier, convenir, adapter, être convenable *or* séant, s'accorder, être propre.
Suitable, *adj.* convenable, conforme, sortable, propre, proportionné, d'accord.
Suitableness, *s.* convenance, *f.* [ment.
Suitably, *adv.* convenablement, conformé-
Suiter, Suitor, *s.* postulant, *m.* suppliant, *m.* plaideur, *m.* ou amant, un galant.
Suitress, *s.* une suppliante.
Sulcated, *adj.* sillonné.
Sullen, *adj.* de mauvaise humeur, revêche, obstiné, sombre, triste, chagrin.
Sullenly, *adv.* d'un air chagrin, tristement.
Sullenness, *s* humeur chagrine, tristesse, *f.*
Sully, *v. a.* salir, tacher, souiller, ternir,
Sully, *s.* tache, *f.* souillure, *f.* [noircir.
Sulphur, *s.* soufre, *m.*
Sulphureous, Sulphurous, *adj.* de soufre, sulfureux.
Sulphury, *adj.* soufré, impregné de soufre.
Sultan, *s.* Sultan, le Grand Seigneur.
Sultana, Sultaness, *s.* la Sultane, la Reine Sultane.
Sultanin, *s.* (coin) un sultanin.
Sultriness, *s.* chaleur étouffante.
Sultry, *adj.* étouffant, brûlant.
Sum, *s.* somme d'argent, *f.* le tout, le total, abrégé, *m.*
Sum, *v. a.* compter, nombrer, calculer, supputer; *to sum up*, récapituler, résumer.
Sumach, *s.* (a shrub) sumach, *m.*
Summarily, *adv.* sommairement.
Summary, *adj.* sommaire, succinct, court.
Summary, *s.* sommaire, *m.* abrégé, *m.*
Summer, *s.* l'été, *m.* sommier, *m.*
Summer, *v. n.* & *a.* passer l'été.
Summerhouse, *s.* un pavillon d'été.
Summerset, *s.* soubresaut, *m.* saut périlleux.
Summit, *s.* sommet, *m.* haut, *m.* pointe, *f.*
Summon, *v. a.* sommer, citer.
Summoner, *s.* sergent, *m.* [monce, *f.*
Summons, *s.* sommation, *f.* assignation, *f.* se-
Sumpter, *s.* sommier, *m.* mallier, *m.*
Sumption, *s.* l'action de prendre.
Sumptuary, *adj.* somptuaire.
Sumptuous, *adj.* superbe, splendide, grand.
Sumptuously, *adv.* somptueusement.
Sumptuousness, *s.* somptuosité, *f.* pompe.
Sun, *s.* le soleil. [*f.*
Sun, *v. a.* mettre, chauffer *or* sécher au soleil.
Sun-beam, *s.* rayon du soleil, *m.* [soleil.
Sun-beat, *adj.* échauffé par les rayons du
Sunbright, *adj.* éclatant, brillant comme un
Sunburning, *s.* le hâle. [soleil.
Sunburnt, *adj.* hâlé.
Sunday, *s.* le Dimanche.
Sunder, *s.* deux, *m.* deux morceaux.
Sunder, *v. a.* partager, diviser, séparer.
Sundial, *s.* cadran solaire, *m.*
Sundry, *adj.* divers, plusieurs.
Sun-flower, *s.* tourne-sol, *m.* heliotrope, *m.*
Sunless, *adj.* sans soleil, où le soleil ne luit
Sunlike, *adj.* semblable au soleil. [pas.
Sunny, *adj.* brillant comme le soleil, exposé au soleil, brillant. [matin.
Sunrise, Sunrising, *s.* le lever du soleil, le
Sunset, *s.* le coucher du soleil, le soleil con-
Sunshine, *s.* la clarté du soleil. [chant.
Sunshiny, *adj.* éclairé par le soleil.
Sup, *s.* une gorgée.
Sup, *v. n.* souper; *v. a.* donner à souper.
Superable, *adj.* qu'on peut surmonter.
Superabound, *v. n.* & *a.* surabonder.
Superabundance, *s.* surabondance, *f.* [flu.
Superabundant, *adj.* surabondant, super-
Superabundantly, *adv.* surabondamment.
Superadd, *v. a.* ajouter, augmenter.
Superaddition, *s.* surcroît, *m.*
Superannuated, *part. adj.* suranné, vieux.
Superannuation, *s.* état de celui qui est cassé de vieillesse.
Superb, *adj.* superbe, auguste, magnifique.
Supercargo, *s.* écrivain, *m.* (d'un vaisseau.)
Supercilious, *adj.* fier, arrogant, impé-
Superciliously, *adv.* fièrement. [rieux.
Superciliousness, *s.* hauteur, *f.* fierté, *f.*
Supereminence, Supereminency, *s.* prééminence, *f.*
Supereminent, *adj.* sur-éminent.
Supereminently, *adv.* éminemment.
Supererogate, *v. a.* faire plus qu'on n'est obligé.
Supererogation, *s.* surérogation, *f.*
Supererogatory, *adj.* surérogatoire.
Superexcellent, *adj.* très excellent
Superfetation, *s.* supersétation.
Superficial, *adj.* superficiel, extérieur.
Superficiality, *s.* qualité superficielle.
Superficially, *adv.* superficiellement.
Superficialness. See *Superficiality*.
Superficies, *s.* superficie, *f.* surface, *f.*
Superfine, *adj.* superfin, très fin.
Superfluity, *s.* superfluité, *f.* superflu, *m.*
Superfluous, *adj.* superflu, excessif, inutile.
Superfluously, *adv.* excessivement.
Superfluousness. See *Superfluity*.
Superflux, *s.* le superflu.
Superhuman, *adj.* plus qu'humain.
Superincumbent, *adj.* qui est sur la surface de quelque chose. [croît.
Superinduce, *v. a.* ajouter, mettre de sur-
Superinduction, *s.* addition, *f.* surcroît, *m.*
Superinstitution, *s.* institution double, *f.*
Superintend, *v. a.* avoir la surintendance.
Superintendence, Superintendency, *s.* surintendance, *f.* inspection, *f.*
Superintendent, *s.* & *adj.* surintendant, *m.*
Superiority, *s.* supériorité, *f.* prééminence,
Superiour, *adj.* & *s.* supérieur. [*f.*
Superlative, *adj.* & *s.* superlatif, *m.*
Superlatively, *adv.* au suprême degré.
Superlativeness, *s.* le plus haut degré d'excellence.
Superlucration, *s.* profit, *m.*
Supernal, *adj.* d'enhaut, céleste.
Supernally, *adv.* d'enhaut, par enhaut.
Supernatant, *adj.* qui surnage.
Supernatation, *s.* l'action de surnager.
Supernatural, *adj.* surnaturel.
Supernaturally, *adv.* surnaturellement.
Supernumerary, *adj.* surnuméraire.
Superproportion, surplus de proportion,
Superpurgation, *s.* purgation outrée. [*m.*
Superscribe, *v. a.* écrire au haut.
Superscription, *s.* suscription, *f.* adresse,
Supersede, *v. a.* surseoir, invalider. [*f.*
Supersedeas, arrêt de surséance, *m.*

Superseding, Supersession, *s.* surséance, *f.*
Superstition, *s.* superstition, *f.*
Superstitious, *adj.* superstitieux.
Superstitiously, *adv.* superstitieusement.
Superstruct, *v. a.* bâtir *or* fonder dessus.
Superstructure, *s.* édifice, *m.*
Supervene, *v. n.* survenir, surprendre.
Supervenient, *adj.* ajouté.
Supervention, *s.* arrivée, imprévue.
Supervise, *v. a.* surveiller, revoir, examiner.
Supervisor, *s.* directeur, *m.* inspecteur, *m.*
Supervive, *v. n.* survivre.
Supination, *s.* posture de celui qui est couché sur le dos, *f.*
Supine, *adj.* couché le visage en dessus *or* vers le ciel ; négligent, paresseux.
Supine, *s.* un supin.
Supinely, *adv.* le face vers le ciel ; lachement, negligemment.
Supineness, Supinity, *s.* indolence, *f.*
Supper, *s.* souper *or* soupé, *m.* *Supper-time*, le temps du soupé.
Supperless, *adj.* sans souper.
Supplant, *v. a.* supplanter, débusquer.
Supplanter, *s.* supplantateur, *m.*
Supple, *adj.* souple, flexible, maniable.
Supple, *v. a.* rendre souple, assouplir.
Supplement, *s.* supplément, *m.*
Supplemental, Supplementary, *adj.* suppléant.
Suppleness, *s.* souplesse, *f.* flexibilité, *f.*
Suppletory, *s.* supplément, *m.*
Suppliant, *s.* & *adj.* suppliant, soumis.
Supplicant, *s.* un suppliant, une suppliante.
Supplicate, *v. a.* prier, supplier, implorer.
Supplication, *s.* supplique, *f.* supplication, [*f.*
Supply, *s.* secours, *m.* renfort, *m.*
Supply, *v. a.* suppléer, fournir, remplir.
Support, *s.* support, *m.* appui, *m.*
Support, *v. a.* supporter, porter, appuyer, soutenir, maintenir, favoriser, souffrir.
Supportable, *adj.* supportable, tolérable.
Supporter, *s.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.* *Supporters*, atlantes, *m. pl.* supports, *m.*
Supposable, *adj.* qui est a supposer.
Supposal, *s.* supposition, *f.* [penser.
Suppose, *v. a.* supposer, imaginer, croire,
Supposer, *s.* celui qui suppose.
Supposition, *s.* position, *f.* hypothèse, *f.*
Supposititious, *adj.* supposé, faux, falsifié.
Suppositively, *adv.* en supposant.
Suppository, *s.* un suppositoire.
Suppress, *v. a.* supprimer, réprimer, étouffer, appaiser, faire, retenir, casser.
Suppression, *s.* suppression, *f.* extinction, *f.*
Suppressor, *s.* celui qui supprime, qui tait.
Suppurate, *v. a.* & *n.* faire suppurer.
Suppuration, *s.* suppuration, *f.*
Suppurative, *adj.* suppuratif.
Supputation, *s.* supputation, *f.* compte, *m.* calcul, *m.*
Suppute, *v. a.* supputer, compter, calculer.
Supputing, *s.* supputation, *f.* calcul, *m.*
Supremacy, *s.* suprématie, *f.* supériorité, *f.*
Supreme, *adj.* suprême.
Supremely, *adv.* au suprême degré. [pied.
Surbate, *v. a.* solbattre, fouler, blesser au
Surcease, *s.* cessation, *f.* [charger.
Surcharge, *s.* surcharge, *f.* ; *v. a.* sur-
Surcingle, *s.* ceinture, *f.* surfaix, *m.*
Surcle, *s.* rejeton, *m.*
Surd, *adj.* sourd, qui n'entend pas ; qui ne résonne pas
Surdity, *s.* surdité, *f.* [solide.
Sure, *adj.* sûr, certain, assuré, vrai, ferme,
Sure, *adv.* assurément, certainement.
Surely, *adv.* assurément, certainement, sans doute, sûrement.
Sureness, *s.* assurance, *f.* certitude, *f.* sûre-
Suretiship, *s.* cautionnement, *m.* [té, *f.*
Surety, *s.* sûreté, *f.* assurance, *f.* certitude, *f.* caution, *f.* répondant, *m.*
Surface, *s.* surface, *f.* superficie, *f.*
Surfeit, *v. a.* & *n.* soûler, rassasier.
Surfeit, *s.* crapule, *f.* indigestion, *f.*
Surfeiter, *s.* un crapuleux, un gourmand.
Surfeiting, *s.* crapule, *f.* [dégoût.
Surfeiting, *adj.* qui cause la satiété *or* le
Surge, *s.* la mer en courroux, *f.* lame, *f.*
Surge, *v. n.* s'enfler, faire de grosses vagues.
Surgeon, *s.* un chirurgien.
Surgery, *s.* la chirurgie.
Surgy, *adj.* enflé, grossi. [hauteur.
Surlily, *adv.* fièrement, arrogamment, avec
Surliness, *s.* humeur bourrue, fierté, *f.*
Surloin, *s.* surlonge, *f.*
Surly, *adj.* sombre, chagrin, bourru, fier.
Surmise, *v. a.* soupçonner, s'imaginer.
Surmise, *s.* notion imparfaite, soupçon, *m.*
Surmising, *s.* pensée, *f.* soupçon, *m.*
Surmount, *v. a.* s'élever au dessus.
Surmountable, *adj.* qui peut être surmonté.
Surname, *s.* surnom, *m.* ; *v. a.* surnommer.
Surpass, *v. a.* surpasser, exceller, excéder.
Surpassing, *part. adj.* excellent, éminent.
Surpassingly, *adv.* supérieurement.
Surplice, *s.* un surplis.
Surplus, Surplusage, *s.* surplus, *m.*
Surprise, *s.* surprise, *f.* étonnement, *m.*
Surprise, *v. a.* surprendre, étonner.
Surprising, *part. adj.* surprenant, étonnant.
Surprisingly, *adv.* d'une manière surprenante.
Surrender, *v. a.* & *n.* rendre, se rendre.
Surrender, *s.* reddition, *f.* résignation, *f.*
Surrendering, *s.* reddition, *f.*
Surreption, *s.* subreption, *f.* surprise, *f.*
Surreptitious, *adj.* subreptice, obreptice.
Surreptitiously, *adv.* subrepticement.
Surrogate, *v. a.* subroger, substituer.
Surrogate, *s.* un substitut, un député.
Surrogating, Surrogation, *s.* subrogation, *f.*
Surround, *v. a.* environner, entourer.
Surtout, *s.* un surtout.
Survene, *v. n.* survenir, accroître.
Survey, *v. a.* avoir la vue sur, regarder, arpenter, mesurer, avoir l'intendance.
Survey, *s.* vue, *f.* perspective, *f.* arpentage, mesurage d'une terre, *m.*
Surveying, *s.* arpentage, *m.*
Surveyor, *s.* intendant, *m.* inspecteur, *m.* voyer, *m.* architecte, *m.* arpenteur, *m.*
Surveyorship, *s.* l'office *or* la qualité d'intendant, de voyer, &c. [vance, *f*
Survial, Survivance, *s.* survie, *f.* survi
Survive, *v. a.* & *n.* survivre.
Surviver, Survivor, *s.* survivant, *m.*
Survivorship, *s.* survivance, *f.*
Susceptibility, *s.* susceptibilité, *f.*
Susceptible, *adj.* susceptible. [accès, *m.*
Suscipiency, *s.* reception, *f.* admission, *f.*
Suscitate, *v. a.* susciter, exciter, élever.
Suscitation, *s.* suscitation, *f.* [défier.
Suspect, *v. a.* & *n.* soupçonner, croire, se
Suspect, Suspected, *adj.* soupçonné, suspect

Suspectful, *adj.* soupçonneux, défiant.
Suspend, *v. a.* suspendre, surseoir, différer.
Suspending, *s.* suspension, *f.*
Suspense, *s.* suspens, *m.* doute, *m.* incertitude, *f.* suspension, *f.* interdiction, *f.*
Suspense, *adj.* suspendu, irrésolu.
Suspension, *s.* suspension, *f.* interdiction, *f.*
Suspensory, *s.* suspensoire, *m.* bandage, *m.*
Suspicable, *adj.* suspect, qui cause du soupçon.
Suspicion, *s.* soupçon, *m.* défiance, *f.*
Suspicious, *adj.* soupçonneux, suspect.
Suspiciously, *adv.* avec soupçon.
Suspiciousness, *s.* défiance, *f.* méfiance, *f.*
Suspiration *s* l'action de soupirer, un soupir.
Suspire, *v. n.* soupirer, pousser un soupir.
Sustain, *v. a.* soutenir, appuyer, entretenir, nourrir, aider, secourir, souffrir, supporter.
Sustainable, *adj.* soutenable.
Sustainer, *s.* celui qui soutient, appui, *m.* soutien, *m.* celui qui souffre.
Sustenance, *s.* subsistance, *f.* entretien, *m.*
Sustentation, *s.* support, *m.* appui, *m.*
Susurration, *s.* chuchoterie, *f.*
Sute, *s.* sorte, *f.* espèce, *f.* See *Suit.*
Sutler, *s.* un vivandier.
Suttle-weight, *s.* poids net.
Suture, *s.* suture, *f.*
Swab, *s.* torchon, *m.* faubert, *m.*
Swab, *v. a.* essuyer avec un torchon, laver.
Swabber, *s.* mousse de navire, *m.*
Swaddle, *v. a.* emmaillotter, battre.
Swaddlingcloth, **Swaddlingclout**, *s.* maillot, *m.*
Swag, *v. a.* & *n.* s'effondrer, s'enfoncer, s'affaisser, s'abaisser, plier, baisser.
Swag-belly, *s.* grosse panse, un gros ventre.
Swagger, *v. n.* faire le fier, se porter haut.
Swaggerer, *s.* un faux brave, un fanfaron.
Swaggering, *s.* ostentation, *f.*
Swagging, **Swaggy**, *adj.* pendant, qui [pend.
Swain, *s.* un paysan, un berger.
Swale, *v. a.* & *n.* gâter, se fondre.
Swallow, *v. a.* avaler, gober, engloutir, absorber.
Swallow, *s.* hirondelle, *f.* gouffre, *m.*
Swallowtail, *s.* queue d'aronde, *f.*
Swamp, *s.* marais, *m.* marécage, *m.*
Swampy, *adj.* marécageux.
Swan, *s.* un cygne. *A wild swan*, un peli-
Swanskin, *s.* molleton, *m.* [can.
Swap, *adv.* vite, à la hâte ; *v. a.* troquer.
Sward, *s.* couenne de lard, *f.* surface, *f.* pelouse, *f.*
Swarm, *s.* essaim, *m.* fourmillière, *f.*
Swarm, *v. n.* fourmiller, abonder.
Swart, **Swarth**, *adj.* bazané.
Swart, *v. a.* brûler le teint.
Swarthily, *adv.* avec un teint basané.
Swarthiness, *s.* teint basané, halé.
Swarthish, *adj.* un peu basané.
Swarthy, *adj.* basané, halé, noirci par le [soleil.
Swash, *s.* fondrière, *f.*
Swash, *v. a.* faire rejaillir ; *v. n.* ferrailler.
Swasher, *s.* un ferrailleur, un fanfaron.
Swathe, *s.* maillot, *m.* langes d'un enfant, *m.*
Swathe, *v. a.* emmaillotter.
Swathing-clothes, *s.* maillot, *m.* langes, [*m.*
Swathing-band, *s.* bande de maillot, *f.*
Sway, *v. a.* avoir en main, porter, dominer, gouverner, régler, conduire.
Sway, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* empire, *m.* secousse, *f.*
Sweal, *v. n.* se fondre.
Swear, *v. n.* & *a.* jurer, faire serment, affirmer, attester.
Swearer, *s.* un jureur, une jureuse.
Swearing, *s.* jurement, *f.*
Sweat, *s.* sueur, *f.* fatigue, *f.* peine, *f.* travail, *m.*
Sweat, *v. n.* & *a.* suer, fatiguer, transpirer; *to sweat out*, guérir en suant.
Sweater, *s.* un homme sujet à suer.
Sweating, *s.* sueur, *f.*; *adj.* suant.
Sweaty, *adj.* suant, tout en sueur, tout en [eau.
Swede, *s.* un Suédois.
Sweden, *s.* la Suède.
Sweep, *v. a.* balayer ; *to sweep away*, ôter, [enlever, détruire.
Sweep, *s.* l'action de balayer, un coup de balai, mouvement violent, secousse, *f.*
Sweeper, *s.* balayeur, *m.* balayeuse, *f.*
Sweepings, *s.* les balayeures, *f.*
Sweep-net, *s.* un épervier, filet de pêcheur.
Sweepstake, *s.* celui qui gagne tout.
Sweepy, *adj.* qui traverse avec vitesse.
Sweet, *adj.* doux, *m.* douce; *f.* odoriférant, odorant, mélodieux, aisé et coulant, joli, complaisant, agréable, propre.
Sweet, *s.* douceur, *f.* plaisir, *m.* bien, *m.* parfum, *m.* bonne odeur, mon cher.
Sweet-scented, *adj.* parfumé.
Sweet-smelling, *adj.* odoriférant, qui sent [bon.
Sweet-bread, *s.* ris de veau, *m.*
Sweet-briar, *s.* églantier odoriférant.
Sweet-broom, *s.* bruyère, *f.*
Sweeten, *v. a.* rendre doux, adoucir, alléger, calmer, appaiser ; *v. n.* s'adoucir.
Sweetheart, *s.* un amant, une amante.
Sweeting, *s.* pomme S. Jean, *f.*
Sweetish, *adj.* douceâtre, un peu doux.
Sweetly, *adv.* doucement, agréablement.
Sweetmeat, *s.* confitures, *f. pl.*
Sweetness, *s.* douceur, *f.*
Sweet-willow, *s.* œillets de poëte, *m. pl.*
Swell, *s.* les vagues de la mer, *f. pl.*
Swell, *v. n.* & *a.* enfler, s'enfler, grossir, croître ; *to swell out*, pousser dehors.
Swelling, *s.* enflure, *f.* tumeur, *f.* bosse, *f.*
Swelter, *v. n.* étouffer de chaleur, brûler.
Swelty, *adj.* étouffant, suffocant.
Swerve, *v. n.* rôder, s'éloigner, s'écarter.
Swift, *adj.* vif, léger, prompt, vite, rapide.
Swift, *s.* un martinet, (oiseau) le courant.
Swiftly, *adv.* vite, promptement.
Swiftness, *s.* vitesse, *f.* promptitude, *f.*
Swig, *v. n.* boire à longs traits.
Swill, *v. a.* boire avec avidité, enivrer, laver.
Swill, *s.* une lampée, lavure, *f.*
Swiller, *s.* un ivrogne.
Swilling, *adj.* ivrogne ; *s.* crapule, *f.*
Swim, *v. n.* nager, flotter, surnager, tourner, avoir des vertiges, passer à la nage.
Swim or **Swim-bladder**, *s.* vessie de pois-
Swimmer, *s.* un nageur. [son, *f.*
Swimming, *s.* nâgée, nâge, *f.* vertige, *m.* *By swimming*, à la nâge *or* à nâge, *m.*
Swine, *s.* un cochon, un porc, un pourceau.
Swine-herd, *s.* un porcher.
Swinelike, *adv.* comme un cochon.
Swing, *v. a.* brandir, secouer, agiter ; *v. n.* se brandiller, flotter dans l'air, tourner.
Swing, *s.* branle, *m.* secousse, *f.* essor, *m.* saillie, *f.* liberté, *f.* cours, *m.* penchant, *m.* escarpolette, *f.* brandilloire, *f.*
Swinge, *v. a.* fouetter, étriller, punir.
Swinge-buckler, *s.* fanfaron, *m.*
Swing-gate, *s.* bascule, *f.*
Swing-wheel, *s.* la roue qui fait aller le pendule.
Swinger, *s.* celui qui secoue, qui agite.
Swinging, *s.* brandillement, *m.*

Swingingly, *adv.* grandement, extraordinairement.
Swingle, *v. n.* se brandiller. [lin.
Swingle-staff, *s.* un baton pour battre le
Swinish, *adj.* de cochon, mal-propre, gros-
Swipe, *s.* une bascule. [sier.
Switch, *s.* une houssine, une gaule.
Switch, *v. a.* houssiner, battre à coups de houssine.
Switzer, *s.* un Suisse.
Switzerland, *s.* la Suisse.
Swivel, *s.* un anneau, un porte-mousqueton.
Swoon, *v. n.* s'évanouir, tomber en foiblesse.
Swoon, *s.* évanouissement, *m.* syncope, *f.*
Swooning, *s.* évanouissement, *m.*
Swoop, *v. a.* fondre sur, butiner, enlever.
Swoop, *s.* l'action d'un oiseau qui fond sur sa
Sword, *s.* un épée, un fer. [proie.
Sword-bearer, *s.* porte épée, *m.* celui qui porte l'épée devant un roi.
Sword-cutler, *s.* un fourbisseur.
Sword-fish, *s.* l'empereur, *m.*
Sword-grass, *s.* glaïeul, *m.*
Sword-knot, *s.* nœud d'épée, *m.*
Sword-law, *s.* la loi du plus fort. [rier.
Sword-man, *s.* un homme d'épée, un guer-
Sword-player, *s.* un gladiateur.
Sworn, *part. adj.* juré, qui a prêté serment.
Sycamore, *s.* sycomore, *m.* (arbre.)
Sycophant, *s.* un flatteur, un parasite.
Sycophantise, *v. n.* faire le métier de parasite.
Syllabical, **Syllabick**, *adj.* syllabique,
Syllable, *s.* syllabe, *f.* [de syllabe.
Syllabub, *s.* caillé de lait et de vin, *m.*
Syllabus, *s.* extrait, *m.* analyse, *f.*
Syllogism, *s.* syllogisme, *m.*
Syllogistical, *adj.* syllogistique.
Syllogistically, *adv.* en forme de syllogisme.
Syllogize, *v. n.* argumenter, raisonner en
Sylvan, *adj.* champêtre, des bois. [forme.
Sylvan, *s.* sylvain, *m.* demi-dieu champêtre,
Symbol, *s.* symbole, *m.* [*m.*
Symbolical, *adj.* symbolique, typique.
Symbolically, *adv.* d'une manière symbolique, symboliquement.
Symbolization, *s.* représentation.
Symbolize, *v. a.* représenter ; *v. n.* ressembler, symboliser.
Symbolizing, *s.* représentation par sym-
Symbolizing, *adj.* symbolique. [boles.
Symmetrical, *adj.* symmétrique.
Symmetrist, *s.* celui qui observe la symmétrie.
Symmetry, *s.* symmétrie, *f.* proportion, *f.*
Sympathetick, *adj.* sympathique.
Sympathetically, *adv.* avec sympathie.
Sympathize, *v. n.* sympathiser, compatir.
Sympathy, *s.* sympathie, *f.*
Symphonious, *adj.* harmonieux, musical.
Symphonist, *s.* un symphoniste.
Symphony, *s.* symphonie, *f.* harmonie, *f.* concert, *m.*
Symphysis, *s.* symphyse, *f.*
Symposiack, *adj.* de table.
Symptom, *s.* symptôme, *m.*
Symptomatical, **Symptomatick**, *adj.* symptomatique. [tôme.
Symptomatically, *adv.* comme un symp-
Synagogical, *adj.* qui appartient à une synagogue.
Synagogue, *s.* synagogue, *f.*
Synaleipha, *s.* synalèphe, *m.*

Synchronical, **Synchronous**, *adj.* synchrone.
Synchronism, *s.* synchronisme, *m.*
Syncopate, *v. a.* faire une syncope ; *v. n.* s'évanouir.
Syncopation, *s.* (in musick) syncope, *f.*
Syncope, *s.* syncope, *f.* élision, *f.*
Syncopist, *s.* un faseur de syncopes.
Syndick, *s.* député, *m.* chef, *m.* syndic, *m.*
Syndicate, **Syndickship**, *s.* syndicat, *m.*
Syndrome, *s.* consentement, *m.*
Synecdoche, *s.* synecdoque, *f.*
Synod, *s.* synode, *m.* conjonction des astres.
Synodal, **Synodick**, **Synodical**, *adj.* synodal, synodique, de synode.
Synonyma, *s.* synonymes, *m.* termes synonymes.
Synonymous, *a.* synonyme.
Synonymy, *s.* synonymie, *f.*
Synopsis, *s.* abrégé, *m.* sommaire, *m.*
Syntax, **Syntaxis**, *s.* syntaxe, *f.* sistème, *m.*
Synthesis, *s.* la synthèse.
Synthetick, *adj.* synthétique.
Syphon, *s.* un syphon, un tube.
Syringe, *s.* une seringue ; *v. a.* seringuer.
Syrtis, *s.* sirtes, *m. pl.* fondrière, *f.* sable mouvant.
System, *s.* système, *m.*
Systematical, **Systematick**, *adj.* systématique.
Systematically, *adv.* systématiquement, méthodiquement.
Systole, *s.* systole, *f.*

T.

Tabby, *s.* tabis, *m.* ; *adj.* tacheté.
Tabefaction, *s.* desséchement, *m.*
Tabefy, *v. a.* devenir maigre, se consumer.
Tabernacle, *s.* tabernacle, *m.* tente, *f.*
Tabid, *adj.* maigre, défait, languissant.
Tabidness, *s.* consomption, *f.* dépérissement, *m.*
Tablature, *s.* tablature, *f.*
Table, *s.* table, *f.* tablette, *f.* tableau, *m.*
Table, *v. a.* nourrir à sa table, faire une table, un catalogue de ; *v. n.* être en pension, vivre avec.
Table-basket, *s.* masne *or* panier à desservir, *f. m.*
Table-beer, *s.* bière de table, *f.* petite
Table-cloth, *s.* la nappe. [bière.
Table-man, *s.* une dame, un pion.
Tabler, *s.* un pensionnaire.
Tablet, *s.* une petite table, tablette.
Tabletalk, *s.* propos de table, *m.* entretien de table, *m.*
Tabour, *s.* un tambour de basque.
Tabour, *v. n.* jouer du tambourin, tamboo-
Tabourer, *s.* un tambourineur. [riner.
Tabouret, **Tabourine**, *s.* un tambourin.
Tabular, *adj.* en forme de table, fait en
Tabulate, *v. a.* réduire en tables. [carrés.
Tabulated, *adj.* taillé en table.
Tache, *s.* crochet, agraffe, *f.* [phie.
Tachygraphy, *s.* tachygraphie, tachéogra-
Tacit, *adj.* tacite, implicit.
Tacitly, *adv.* tacitement. [turne, *f.*
Taciturnity, *s.* taciturnité, *f.* humeur taci-
Tack, *v. a.* attacher, clouer, accoupler.
Tack-about, *v. n.* virer de bord, tourner.
Tack, *s.* broquette, *f.* petit clou.
Tack, l'action de virer de bord, revirement, *m.* *A tack-wind*, un vent de bouline.

Suspectful, *adj.* soupçonneux, défiant.
Suspend, *v. a.* suspendre, surseoir, différer.
Suspending, *s.* suspension, *f.*
Suspense, *s.* suspens, *m.* doute, *m.* incertitude, *f.* suspension, *f.* interdiction, *f.*
Suspense, *adj.* suspendu, irrésolu.
Suspension, *s.* suspension, *f.* interdiction, *f.*
Suspensory, *s.* suspensoire, *m.* bandage, *m.*
Suspicable, *adj.* suspect, qui cause du soupçon.
Suspicion, *s.* soupçon, *m.* défiance, *f.*
Suspicious, *adj.* soupçonneux, suspect.
Suspiciously, *adv.* avec soupçon.
Suspiciousness, *s.* défiance, *f.* méfiance, *f.*
Suspiration *s* l'action de soupirer, un soupir.
Suspire, *v. n.* soupirer, pousser un soupir.
Sustain, *v. a.* soutenir, appuyer, entretenir, nourrir, aider, secourir, souffrir, supporter.
Sustainable, *adj.* soutenable.
Sustainer, *s.* celui qui soutient, appui, *m.* soutien, *m.* celui qui souffre.
Sustenance, *s.* subsistance, *f.* entretien, *m.*
Sustentation, *s.* support, *m.* appui, *m.*
Susurration, *s.* chuchoterie, *f.*
Sute, *s.* sorte, *f.* espèce, *f.* See *Suit.*
Sutler, *s.* un vivandier.
Suttle-weight, *s.* poids net.
Suture, *s.* suture, *f.*
Swab, *s.* torchon, *m.* faubert, *m.*
Swab, *v. a.* essuyer avec un torchon, laver.
Swabber, *s.* mousse de navire, *m.*
Swaddle, *v. a.* emmaillotter, battre.
Swaddlingcloth, **Swaddlingclout**, *s.* maillot, *m.*
Swag, *v. a. & n.* s'effondrer, s'enfoncer, s'affaisser, s'abaisser, plier, baisser.
Swag-belly, *s.* grosse panse, un gros ventre.
Swagger, *v. n.* faire le fier, se porter haut.
Swaggerer, *s.* un faux brave, un fanfaron.
Swaggering, *s.* ostentation, *f.*
Swagging, **Swaggy**, *adj.* pendant, qui pend.
Swain, *s.* un paysan, un berger.
Swale, *v. a. & n.* gâter, se fondre.
Swallow, *v. a.* avaler, gober, engloutir, absorber.
Swallow, *s.* hirondelle, *f.* gouffre, *m.*
Swallowtail, *s.* queue d'aronde, *f.*
Swamp, *s.* marais, *m.* marécage, *m.*
Swampy, *adj.* marécageux.
Swan, *s.* un cygne. *A wild swan*, un pelican.
Swanskin, *s.* molleton, *m.*
Swap, *adv.* vite, à la hâte ; *v. a.* troquer.
Sward, *s.* couenne de lard, *f.* surface, *f.* pelouse, *f.*
Swarm, *s.* essaim, *m.* fourmillière, *f.*
Swarm, *v. n.* fourmiller, abonder.
Swart, **Swarth**, *adj.* bazané.
Swart, *v. a.* brûler le teint.
Swarthily, *adv.* avec un teint basané.
Swarthiness, *s.* teint basané, halé.
Swarthish, *adj.* un peu basané.
Swarthy, *adj.* basané, halé, noirci par le soleil.
Swash, *s.* fondrière, *f.*
Swash, *v. a.* faire rejaillir ; *v. n.* ferrailler.
Swasher, *s.* un ferrailleur, un fanfaron.
Swathe, *s.* maillot, *m.* langes d'un enfant, *m.*
Swathe, *v. a.* emmaillotter.
Swathing-clothes, *s.* maillot, *m.* langes.
Swathing-band, *s.* bande de maillot, *f.*
Sway, *v. a.* avoir en main, porter, dominer, gouverner, régler, conduire.
Sway, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* empire, *m.* secousse, *f.*
Sweal, *v. n.* se fondre.
Swear, *v. n. & a.* jurer, faire serment, affirmer, attester.
Swearer, *s.* un jureur, une jureuse.
Swearing, *s.* jurement, *f.*
Sweat, *s.* sueur, *f.* fatigue, *f.* peine, *f.* travail, *m.*
Sweat, *v. n. & a.* suer, fatiguer, transpirer; *to sweat out*, guérir en suant.
Sweater, *s.* un homme sujet à suer.
Sweating, *s.* sueur, *f.* ; *adj.* suant.
Sweaty, *adj.* suant, tout en sueur, tout en eau.
Swede, *s.* un Suédois.
Sweden, *s.* la Suède.
Sweep, *v. a.* balayer ; *to sweep away*, ôter, enlever, détruire.
Sweep, *s.* l'action de balayer, un coup de balai, mouvement violent, secousse, *f.*
Sweeper, *s.* balayeur, *m.* balayeuse, *f.*
Sweepings, *s.* les balayeures, *f.*
Sweep-net, *s.* un épervier, filet de pêcheur.
Sweepstake, *s.* celui qui gagne tout.
Sweepy, *adj.* qui traverse avec vîtesse.
Sweet, *adj.* doux, *m.* douce, *f.* odoriférant, odorant, mélodieux, aisé et coulant, joli, complaisant, agréable, propre.
Sweet, *s.* douceur, *f.* plaisir, *m.* bien, *m.* parfum, *m.* bonne odeur, mon cher.
Sweet-scented, *adj.* parfumé.
Sweet-smelling, *adj.* odoriférant, qui sent bon.
Sweet-bread, *s.* riz de veau, *m.*
Sweet-briar, *s.* églantier odoriférant.
Sweet-broom, *s.* bruyère, *f.*
Sweeten, *v. a.* rendre doux, adoucir, alléger, calmer, appaiser ; *v. n.* s'adoucir.
Sweetheart, *s.* un amant, une amante.
Sweeting, *s.* pomme S. Jean, *f.*
Sweetish, *adj.* douceâtre, un peu doux.
Sweetly, *adv.* doucement, agréablement.
Sweetmeat, *s.* confitures, *f. pl.*
Sweetness, *s.* douceur, *f.*
Sweet-willow, *s.* œillets de poète, *m. pl.*
Swell, *s.* les vagues de la mer, *f. pl.*
Swell, *v. n. & a.* enfler, s'enfler, grossir, croître ; *to swell out*, pousser dehors.
Swelling, *s.* enflure, *f.* tumeur, *f.* bosse, *f.*
Swelter, *v. n.* étouffer de chaleur, brûler.
Sweltry, *adj.* étouffant, suffocant.
Swerve, *v. n.* rôder, s'éloigner, s'écarter.
Swift, *adj.* vif, léger, prompt, vîte, rapide.
Swift, *s.* un martinet, (oiseau) le courant.
Swiftly, *adv.* vite, promptement.
Swiftness, *s.* vîtesse, *f.* promptitude, *f.*
Swig, *v. n.* boire à longs traits.
Swill, *v. a.* boire avec avidité, enivrer, laver.
Swill, *s.* une lampée, lavure, *f.*
Swiller, *s.* un ivrogne.
Swilling, *adj.* ivrogne ; *s.* crapule, *f.*
Swim, *v. n.* nager, flotter, surnager, tourner, avoir des vertiges, passer à la nage.
Swim or Swim-bladder, *s.* vessie de poisson, *f.*
Swimmer, *s.* un nageur.
Swimming, *s.* nâgée, nâge, *f.* vertige, *m.* *By swimming*, à la nâge *or* à nâge, *m.*
Swine, *s.* un cochon, un porc, un pourceau.
Swine-herd, *s.* un porcher.
Swinelike, *adv.* comme un cochon.
Swing, *v. a.* brandir, secouer, agiter ; *v. n.* se brandiller, flotter dans l'air, tourner.
Swing, *s.* branle, *m.* secousse, *f.* essor, *m.* saillie, *f.* liberté, *f.* cours, *m.* penchant, *m.* escarpolette, *f.* brandilloire, *f.*
Swinge, *v. a.* fouetter, étriller, punir.
Swinge-buckler, *s.* fanfaron, *m.*
Swing-gate, *s.* bascule, *f.*
Swing-wheel, *s.* la roue qui fait aller le pendule.
Swinger, *s.* celui qui secoue, qui agite.
Swinging, *s.* brandillement, *m.*

Swingingly, *adv.* grandement, extraordinairement.
Swingle, *v. n.* se brandiller. [lin.
Swingle-staff, *s.* un baton pour battre le
Swinish, *adj.* de cochon, mal-propre, gros-
Swipe, *s.* une bascule. [sier.
Switch, *s.* une houssine, une gaule.
Switch, *v. a.* houssiner, battre à coups de houssine.
Switzer, *s.* un Suisse.
Switzerland, *s.* la Suisse.
Swivel, *s.* un anneau, un porte-mousqueton.
Swoon, *v. n.* s'évanouir, tomber en foiblesse.
Swoon, *s.* évanouissement, *m.* syncope, *f.*
Swooning, *s.* évanouissement, *m.*
Swoop, *v. a.* fondre sur, butiner, enlever.
Swoop, *s.* l'action d'un oiseau qui fond sur sa
Sword, *s.* un épée, un fer. [proie.
Sword-bearer, *s.* porte épée, *m.* celui qui porte l'épée devant un roi.
Sword-cutler, *s.* un fourbisseur.
Sword-fish, *s.* l'empereur, *m.*
Sword-grass, *s.* glaïeul, *m.*
Sword-knot, *s.* nœud d'épée, *m.*
Sword-law, *s.* la loi du plus fort. [rier.
Sword-man, *s.* un homme d'épée, un guer-
Sword-player, *s.* un gladiateur.
Sworn, *part. adj.* juré, qui a prêté serment.
Sycamore, *s.* sycomore, *m.* (arbre.)
Sycophant, *s.* un flatteur, un parasite.
Sycophantise, *v. n.* faire le métier de parasite.
Syllabical, **Syllabick**, *adj.* syllabique,
Syllable, *s.* syllabe, *f.* [de syllabe.
Syllabub, *s.* caillé de lait et de vin, *m.*
Syllabus, *s.* extrait, *m.* analyse, *f.*
Syllogism, *s.* syllogisme, *m.*
Syllogistical, *adj.* syllogistique.
Syllogistically, *adv.* en forme de syllogisme.
Syllogize, *v. n.* argumenter, raisonner en
Sylvan, *adj.* champêtre, des bois. [forme.
Sylvan, *s.* sylvain, *m.* demi-dieu champêtre,
Symbol, *s.* symbole, *m.* [*m.*
Symbolical, *adj.* symbolique, typique.
Symbolically, *adv.* d'une manière symbolique, symboliquement.
Symbolization, *s.* représentation.
Symbolize, *v. a.* représenter; *v. n.* ressembler, symboliser.
Symbolizing, *s.* représentation par sym-
Symbolizing, *adj.* symbolique. [boles.
Symmetrical, *adj.* symmétrique.
Symmetrist, *s.* celui qui observe la symmétrie.
Symmetry, *s.* symmétrie, *f.* proportion, *f.*
Sympathetick, *adj.* sympathique.
Sympathetically, *adv.* avec sympathie.
Sympathize, *v. n.* sympathiser, compatir.
Sympathy, *s.* sympathie, *f.*
Symphonious, *adj.* harmonieux, musical.
Symphonist, *s.* un symphoniste.
Symphony, *s.* symphonie, *f.* harmonie, *f.* concert, *m.*
Symphysis, *s.* symphyse, *f.*
Symposiack, *adj.* de table.
Symptom, *s.* symptôme, *m.*
Symptomatical, **Symptomatick**, *adj.* symptomatique. [tôme.
Symptomatically, *adv.* comme un symp-
Synagogical, *adj.* qui appartient à une synagogue.
Synagogue, *s.* synagogue, *f.*
Synalepha, *s.* synalèphe, *m.*

Synchronical, **Synchronous**, *adj.* synchrone.
Synchronism, *s.* synchronisme, *m.*
Syncopate, *v. a.* faire une syncope; *v. n.* s'évanouir.
Syncopation, *s.* (in musick) syncope, *f.*
Syncope, *s.* syncope, *f.* élision, *f.*
Syncopist, *s.* un faseur de syncopes.
Syndick, *s.* député, *m.* chef, *m.* syndic, *m.*
Syndicate, **Syndickship**, *s.* syndicat, *m.*
Syndrome, *s.* consentement, *m.*
Synecdoche, *s.* synecdoque, *f.*
Synod, *s.* synode, *m.* conjonction des astres.
Synodal, **Synodick**, **Synodical**, *adj.* synodal, synodique, de synode.
Synonyma, *s.* synonymes, *m.* termes synonymes.
Synonymous, *a.* synonyme.
Synonymy, *s.* synonymie, *f.*
Synopsis, *s.* abrégé, *m.* sommaire, *m.*
Syntax, **Syntaxis**, *s.* syntaxe, *f.* sistème, *m.*
Synthesis, *s.* la synthèse.
Synthetick, *adj.* synthétique.
Syphon, *s.* un syphon, un tube.
Syringe, *s.* une seringue; *v. a.* seringuer.
Syrtis, *s.* sirtes, *m. pl.* fondrière, *f.* sable mouvant.
System, *s.* système, *m.*
Systematical, **Systematick**, *adj.* systématique.
Systematically, *adv.* systématiquement, méthodiquement.
Systole, *s.* systole, *f.*

T.

Tabby, *s.* tabis, *m.*; *adj.* tacheté.
Tabefaction, *s.* desséchement, *m.*
Tabefy, *v. a.* deveuir maigre, se consumer.
Tabernacle, *s.* tabernacle, *m.* tente, *f.*
Tabid, *adj.* maigre, défait, languissant.
Tabidness, *s.* consomption, *f.* dépérissement, *m.*
Tablature, *s.* tablature, *f.*
Table, *s.* table, *f.* tablette, *f.* tableau, *m.*
Table, *v. a.* nourrir à sa table, faire une table, un catalogue de; *v. n.* être en pension, vivre avec.
Table-basket, *s.* manne *or* panier à desservir, *f. m.*
Table-beer, *s.* bière de table, *f.* petite
Table-cloth, *s.* la nappe. [bière.
Table-man, *s.* une dame, un pion.
Tabler, *s.* un pensionnaire.
Tablet, *s.* une petite table, tablette.
Tabletalk, *s.* propos de table, *m.* entretien de table, *m.*
Tabour, *s.* un tambour de basque.
Tabour, *v. n.* jouer du tambourin, tambou-
Tabourer, *s.* un tambourineur. [riner.
Tabouret, **Tabourine**, *s.* un tambourin.
Tabular, *adj.* en forme de table, fait en
Tabulate, *v. a.* reduire en tables. [carrés.
Tabulated, *adj.* taillé en table.
Tache, *s.* crochet, agraffe, *f.* [phie.
Tachygraphy, *s.* tachygraphie, tachéogra-
Tacit, *adj.* tacite, implicit.
Tacitly, *adv.* tacitement. [turne, *f.*
Taciturnity, *s.* taciturnité, *f.* humeur taci-
Tack, *v. a.* attacher, clouer, accoupler.
Tack-about, *v. n.* virer de bord, tourner.
Tack, *s.* broquette, *f.* petit clou.
Tack, l'action de virer de bord, revirement, *m.* *A tack-wind*, un vent de bouline.

Tackle and **Tackling**, *s.* armes, *f. pl.* affaires, *f. pl.* meubles, *f. pl.* cordages de navire, *m.*
Tackle-ropes, brayers, *m. pl.*
Tactical, **Tactick**, *adj.* de tactique, de la tactique.
Tacticks, *s.* la tactique.
Tactile, *adj.* tactile, qui peut être touché.
Taction, *s.* le tact, le toucher, taction, *f.*
Tadpole, *s.* petit crapaud, petite grenouille.
Taffety, *s.* taffetas, *m.*
Tag, *s.* fer, *m.* ferret, *m.* petit clou.
Tag, *v. a.* ferrer, mettre au bout, ajouter.
Tail, *s.* queue, *f.* manche (de divers ustensiles.)
Tail, *v. a.* tirer par la queue.
Tail-piece, *s.* cul de lampe, *m.*
Tailed, *adj.* qui a une queue, lié queue à queue.
Tailor, *s.* un tailleur.
Taint, *v. a.* impregner, gâter, corrompre.
Taint, *s.* teint, *f.* souillure, *f.* tache, *f.* infection, *f.* flétrissure, *f.* conviction, *f.*
Taintless, *adj.* incorruptible, pur, entier.
Tainture, *s.* souillure, *f.* tache, *f.*
Take, *v. a.* prendre, recevoir, saisir, emporter; *to take a leap*, faire un saut; *to take a journey*, faire un voyage; *to take a heave*, faire un effort; *to take a turn* or *walk*, faire un tour de promenade; *to take the field*, se mettre en campagne; *to take the law of one*, faire un procès à quelqu'un; *to take a denial*, un refus; *to take an affront*, souffrir un affront; *to take horse*, monter à cheval; *to take a coach*, monter en carosse; *to take ship* or *shipping*, s'embarquer; *to take flesh*, s'incarner; *to take again*, reprendre; *to take along with*, prendre avec soi, profiter de; *to take asunder*, séparer, défaire; *to take away*, prendre, ôter, enlever, emporter; *to take care*, prendre garde, avoir soin; *to take down*, descendre, abaisser, dompter, subjuguer; *to take from*, dépouiller, enlever; *to take in*, prendre, comprendre, contenir, admettre, gagner, séduire, duper, tromper; *to take in hand*, entreprendre; *to take in pieces*, défaire, mettre en pièces, démonter; *to take in writing*, mettre par écrit; *to take off*, affoiblir, détruire, décréditer, supprimer, ôter, enlever, détourner, retirer, détacher, acheter, copier, tirer une copie; *to take on*, prendre, revêtir; *to take out*, faire sortir, tirer; *to take to pieces*, mettre en pièces, défaire, démonter, prendre en détail, un à un; *to take up*, tirer, lever, faire lever, relever, ramasser, comprendre, contenir, prendre, recevoir, déterrer, entreprendre, occuper, ajuster, arrêter, attraper; *to take up a stitch*, reprendre une maille; *to take one up sharply*, reprendre quelqu'un durement; *to take up a tribute*, lever un tribut, une taxe; *to take upon trust*, prendre à crédit, savoir par ouïdire; *to take a thing upon one's self*, prendre une chose sur soi, s'en charger, y prétendre, se l'attribuer; *to take upon one*, trancher du grand, s'en faire accroire, prendre sur soi, se faire fort, s'ingérer, se mêler de; *to take after one*, ressembler, suivre.
Take, *v. n.* aller, tendre, prendre, prendre vogue, réussir, avoir du succès, concevoir, devenir enceinte; *to take after*, imiter, ressembler, prendre pour modèle; *to take away*, desservir, ôter, emporter; *to take in*, se retrancher, vivre d'épargne; *to take on*, s'affecter vivement, s'affliger, se chagriner; *to take to*, s'appliquer, prendre plaisir à, s'adresser, avoir recours à; *to take up*, s'arrêter, se corriger, se reformer; *to take up with*, se contenter.
Taker, *s.* un preneur, celui qui prend.
Taking, *s.* prise, *f.* action de prendre, saisissement, *m.* embarras, *m.* crainte, *f.*
Talbot, *s.* un levrier.
Talk, *s.* conte, *m.* fable, *f.* rapport, *m.*
Talebearer, *s.* un rapporteur.
Talent, *s.* talent, *m.* capacité, *f.* don naturel
Talisman, *s.* talisman, *m.*
Talismanick, *adj.* talismanique, magique
Talismanist, *s.* talismaniste, *m.*
Talk, *v. a.* & *n.* parler, causer, converser.
Talk, *s.* entretien, *m.* babil, *m.* discours, *m.*
Talk, *s.* (a mineral) talc, *m.*
Talkative, *adj.* parleur, causeur, babillard.
Talkativeness, *s.* babil, *f.* caquet, *m.*
Talker, *s.* un parleur, un causeur, un babillard.
Talking, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*
Talky, *adj.* de talc, qui ressemble au talc.
Tall, *adj.* haut, grand.
Tallage, *s.* taxe, *f.* impôt, *m.* la taille.
Tallow, *s.* suif, *m.*; *v. a.* suiver.
Tallowchandler, *s.* un chandelier.
Tally, *s.* taille, *f.*
Tally, *v. a.* & *n.* rapporter, adapter, se rapporter, quadrer.
Talmud, **Thalmud**, *s.* le Talmud.
Talmudical, *adj.* qui regarde le Talmud.
Talmudist, *s.* un Talmudiste.
Talness, *s.* hauteur, *f.* grandeur, *f.* grande taille
Talon, *s.* serre, *f.* griffe, *f.*
Tamarind, *s.* tamarin, *m.*
Tamarisk, *s.* tamaris *or* tamarisc, *m.*
Tambarisk, *s.* tambourin, *m.*
Tambour, *s.* tambour, *m.*
Tame, *adj.* apprivoisé, doux, domestique, dompté, abattu, humilié, soumis.
Tame, *v. a.* apprivoiser, dompter, adoucir.
Tameable, *adj.* domptable.
Tamely, *adv.* d'une manière douce, avec soumission.
Tameness, *s.* humeur douce, soumission, *f.*
Tamer, *s.* apprivoiseur, *m.* vainqueur, *m.*
Taminy, *s.* étamine, *f.*
Tamkin, *s.* tampon, *m.* bourre, *f.*
Tamper, *v. n.* prendre des remèdes, être dans les remèdes, se mêler, pratiquer.
Tan, *s.* tan, *m*; *v. a.* tanner, hâler.
Tang, *s.* goût fort, évent, *m.* mauvais goût.
Tangent, *s.* une tangente.
Tangibility, *s.* qualité tactile, déboire, *m.*
Tangible, *adj.* tactile.
Tangle, *v. a.* & *n.* embarrasser, s'embarrasser.
Tangle, *s.* nœud, *m.* tresse, *f.*
Tan-house, *s.* tannerie, *f.*
Tan-pit, *s.* fosse à tan, *f.*
Tank, *s.* fontaine, *f.* cuvette, *f.*
Tankard, *s.* un grand pot à couvercle.
Tanner, *s.* un tanneur.
Tansy, *s.* tanaise *or* tanesie, *f.*
Tantalism, *s.* envie que l'on ne peut satisfaire.
Tantalize, *v. a.* faire naître une envie *or* un desir que l'on ne veut pas satisfaire.
Tantamount, *s.* l'équivalent, *m.*
Tap, *v. a.* toucher *or* frapper légèrement.
Tap, *s.* un coup léger, un tape, un robinet une canule.
Tape, *s.* ruban de fil.
Taper, *s.* cierge, *m.* bougie, *f.* torche, *f.*
Taper, **Tapering**, *adj.* conique, pyramidal
Taper, *v. n.* se terminer en pointe.
Tapestry, *s.* tapisserie, *f.* tapis, *m.*
Tapping, *s.* ponction, *f.* paracentese, *f.*

TAPSTER, *s.* celui qui tire la bière dans un cabaret.
TAR, *s.* goudron, *m.*; *v. a.* goudronner.
TARANTULA, *s.* tarentule, *f.*
TARDATION, *s.* l'action d'interrompre, de différer.
TARDIGRADOUS, *adj.* mouvant lentement.
TARDILY, *adv.* lentement, avec lenteur.
TARDINESS, *s.* lenteur, *f.*
TARDY, *adj.* indolent, pesant, inattentif.
TARDY, *v. a.* retarder, empêcher, arrêter.
TARE, *s.* ivroie, *f.* tare, *f.* rabais pour la tare, *m*
TARGET, TARGE, *s.* targe, *f.*
TARIFF, *s.* tarif, *m.*
TARN, *s.* un marais, un marécage, bourbier, *m.* fondrière, *f.*
TARNISH, *v. a. & n.* ternir, se ternir.
TARPAWLING, *s.* tente goudronnée.
TARRAGON, *s.* serpentine, *f.* (herbe.)
TARRIER, *s.* sorte de petit chien de chasse.
TARRY, *v. n.* demeurer, rester, s'arrêter, tarder.
TARSEL, *s.* espèce de fauçon.
TARSUS, *s.* le tarse (du pied.)
TART, *adj.* aigre, vert, piquant; *s.* une tarte.
TARTAN, *s.* une tartane.
TARTAR, *s.* tartre, *m.* tartare, *m.*
TARTAREAN, *adj.* infernal.
TARTAREOUS, TARTAROUS, *adj.* tartareux, de tartre.
TARTLY, *adv.* aigrement, avec aigreur.
TARTNESS, *s.* aigreur, *f.* vert, *m.* acidité, *f.*
TASK, *s.* tâche, *f.*; *v. a.* donner une tâche.
TASK-MASTER, *s.* celui qui donne une tâche.
TASS, *s.* tassette, *f.*
TASSEL, *s.* gland de soie, *m.* tassette (d'une cuirasse,) *f.* glande (de cravate;) *tassel of a coach*, mains de carrosse, *f.*; *tassel of a book*, un signet *or* tournefeuille, *f.*
TASSES, *s. pl.* cuissards, *m.*
TASTABLE, *adj.* savoureux.
TASTE, *v. a.* goûter, tâter, essayer; *v. n.* goûter, avoir quelque goût.
TASTE, *s.* goût, *m.* saveur, *f.* discernement. *Well tasted*, qui a bon goût, doux.
TASTEFUL, *adj.* savoureux, de haut goût.
TASTELESS, *adj.* sans goût, insipide.
TASTELESSNESS, *s.* insipidité, *f.* fadeur, *f.*
TASTER, *s.* celui qui goûte, essai, *m.*
TATTER, *s.* lambeau, *m.* baillon, *m.* guenille, *f.*
TATTER, *v. a.* déchirer, mettre en pièces.
TATTERED, *adj.* tout déchiré, en guenilles.
TATTERDEMALION, *s.* un gredin, un gueux.
TATTLE, *v. n.* babiller, causer, jaser.
TATTLE, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*
TATTLER, *s.* un babillard, un jaseur, causeur.
TATTOO, *s.* retraite, *f.*
TAUNT, *v. a. & n.* reprocher, railler.
TAUNT, *s.* insulte, *f.* raillerie, *f.*
TAUNTER, *s.* un railleur, un moqueur.
TAUNTING, *s.* raillerie, *f.*; *adj.* raillant.
TAUNTINGLY, *adv.* en raillant, par raillerie.
TAURUS, *s.* le taurus.
TAUTOLOGICAL, *adj.* tautologique.
TAUTOLOGIST, *s.* un homme qui se répète.
TAUTOLOGY, *s.* tautologie, *f.* redite, *f.*
TAVERN, *s.* taverne, *f.* cabaret à vin. *Tavern-keeper*, cabaretier, *m.* tavernier, *m.*
TAVERNER, TAVERNMAN, *s.* un tavernier.
TAW, *s.* boule de marbre, chique, *f.*
TAW, *v. a.* tanner, passer au tan.
TAWDRINESS, *s.* parure affectée.
TAWDRY, *adj.* d'un éclat ridicule.
TAWER, *s.* tanneur, *m.* mégissier, *m.*
TAWNY, *adj.* tanné, bassané, halé.
TAX, *s.* taxe, *f.* impôt, *m.* imposition, *f.* *Land tax*, impôt territorial.
TAX-GATHERER, *s.* un collecteur.
TAX, *v. a.* taxer, imposer, accuser.
TAXABLE, *adj.* sujet à la taxe, imposable.
TAXATION, *s.* taxation, *f.* taxe, *f.*
TAXER, *s.* celui qui impose un taxe.
TEA, *s.* thé, *m.* *A tea-pot*, une théière.
TEA-BOARD, *s.* cabaret, *m.*
TEA-TABLE, *s.* table à thé.
TEACH, *v. a.* enseigner, instruire, montrer.
TEACHABLE, *adj.* docile, susceptible d'instruction.
TEACHABLENESS, *s* docilité, *f.*
TEACHER, *s.* maître, *m.* précepteur, *m.*
TEAD, *s.* torche, *f.* flambeau, *m.*
TEAL, *s.* sarcelle, *f.* (oiseau.)
TEAM, *s.* un attelage; *v. a.* atteler.
TEAR, *s.* larme, *f.* pleurs, *m. pl.*
TEAR, *v. a.* déchirer, arracher.
TEAR-FALLING, *adj.* tendre, qui verse des larmes.
TEARFUL, *adj.* qui pleure, en larmes.
TEARING; *s.* déchirement, *m.* déchirure, *f.*
TEASE, *v. a.* tourmenter, importuner, vexer.
TEASEL, *s.* chardon, *m.* (plante.)
TEASER, *s.* importun, *m.* tourment, *m.*
TEAT, *s.* tette, *f.* teton, *m.* mamelle, *f.*
TECHINESS, *s.* mauvaise humeur.
TECHNICAL, *adj.* technique, d'art *or* science.
TECHY, *adj.* revêche, bourru.
TE-DEUM, *s.* Te-Deum, *m.*
TEDIOUS, *adj.* ennuyeux, ennuyant, long, fatiguant.
TEDIOUSLY, *adv.* d'une manière ennuyeuse.
TEDIOUSNESS, *s.* longueur ennuyeuse, *f.*
TEEM, *v. a. & n.* enfanter, être enceinte.
TEEMFUL, TEEMING, *adj.* fécond, fertile, abondant, prolifique, plein jusqu'au bord.
TEEMLESS, *adj.* stérile.
TEENS, *s.* puberté, *f.* les années depuis treize jusqu'à vingt.
TEETH, *pl.* of *Tooth*.
TEETH, *v. n.* faire des dents.
TEGUMENT, *s.* tégument, *m.*
TEIL-TREE, *s.* tilleul (arbre,) *m.*
TEINT, *s.* teinte, *f.* coup de pinceau, *m.*
TELESCOPE, *s.* télescope, *m.*
TELL, *v. a.* dire, declarer, conter, raconter, communiquer, dicter, compter.
TELLER, *s.* un diseur, un conteur.
TELLTALE, *s.* un feseur de rapports.
TEMERARIOUS, *adj.* téméraire.
TEMERITY, *s.* témérité, *f.*
TEMPER, *v. a.* mêler, mélanger, détremper, délayer, tempérer, calmer.
TEMPER, *s.* mélange, *m.* accord, *m.* tempérament, *m.* complexion, *f.* humeur, *f.* caractère, *m.* naturel, *m.* esprit, *m.* sangfroid, *m.* modération, *f.* trempe (du fer *or* de l'acier,) *f.*
TEMPERAMENT, *s.* tempérament, *m.*
TEMPERANCE, *s.* tempérance, *f.*
TEMPERATE, *adj.* tempéré, modéré, sobre.
TEMPERATELY, *adv.* modérément.
TEMPERATENESS, *s.* modération, *f.*
TEMPERATURE, *s.* température, *f.*
TEMPEST, *s.* tempête, *f.* orage, *m.*
TEMPEST, *v. a.* troubler, exciter une tempête.
TEMPEST-BEATEN, *adj.* battu par la tempête.
TEMPESTIVITY, *s.* état de ce qui est de saison.
TEMPEST-TOST, *adj.* balloté par la tempête.
TEMPESTUOUS, *adj.* orageux, de tempête.
TEMPLAR, *s.* un étudiant en droit.
TEMPLARS, *s. pl.* templiers, *m. pl.*
TEMPLE, *s.* temple, *m.* église, *f.* la tempe.
TEMPLET, *s.* poutre, *f.* solive, *f.*

Thirteenth, *adj.* treizième.
Thirtieth, *adj.* trentième.
Thirty, *adj.* trente. *Thirty-all*, [at tennis] trentain, *m.*
This, *pron.* ce, cet, cette, celui-ci, celle-ci,
Thistle, *s.* chardon, *m.* [ceci.
Thistle-down, *s.* coton de chardon, *m.* *Golden-thistle*, chardon à corder, *m.*
Thistly, *adj.* plein de chardons *or* d'épines.
Thither, *adv.* là, y, en.
Thitherto, *adv.* jusques-là; si loin.
Thitherward, *adv.* vers ce lieu-là, de ce côté-là.
Thole, *v. a.* attendre, s'arrêter quelque
Thong, *s.* courroie, *f.* sangle, *f.* [temps.
Thoracick, *adj.* thorachique.
Thorax, *s.* le thorax.
Thorn, *s.* épine, *f.*
Thornback, *s.* [a sea fish] une raie.
Thorny, *adj.* épineux, fâcheux, difficile.
Thorough or **Through**, *prep.* par, au travers, à travers, par le moyen de.
Thorough, *adj.* entier, complet, parfait, ac-
Thoroughfare, *s.* un passage. [compli.
Thoroughly, *adv.* entièrement. [plet.
Thoroughpaced, *adj.* parfait, achevé, com-
Thoroughsped, *adj.* parfait, complet.
Those, *pron.* ces, ceux-là, celles-là.
Thou, *pron.* tu, toi, te.
Thou, *v. a.* tutoyer, traiter familièrement.
Though, *conj.* quoique, bien que.
Thought, *s.* pensée, *f.* idée, *f.* opinion, *f.*
Thoughtful, *adj.* pensif, rêveur.
Thoughtfully, *adv.* d'un air pensif et rêveur.
Thoughtfulness, *s.* méditation profonde, humeur pensive *or* rêveuse, soin, *m.*
Thoughtless, *adj.* léger, étourdi, stupide.
Thoughtlessly, *adv.* étourdiment.
Thoughtlessness, *s.* étourderie, *f.*
Thousand, *adj.* & *s.* mille, mil, un mille.
Thousandth, *adj.* millième. [assujettir.
Thraldom, **Thrall**, *s.* esclavage, *m.*; *v. a.*
Thrash, *v. a.* battre, rosser, travailler.
Thrasher, *s.* batteur en grange.
Thrashing, *s.* battage, *m.*
Thrashing-floor, *s.* aire, *f.* [faron.
Thrasonical, *adj.* plein d'ostentation, fan-
Thrave, *s.* deux douzaines, vingt-quatre.
Thread, *s.* fil, *m.*; *v. a.* enfiler, passer par.
Thread-bare, *adj.* tout usé, usé, rebattu,
Threaden, *adj.* de fil. [trivial.
Thready, *adj.* plein de fils.
Threat, *s.* menace, *f.*; *v. a.* menacer.
Threatener, *s.* celui qui menace.
Threatening, *s.* menaces, *f. pl.*; *adj.* menaçant.
Threateningly, *adv.* d'un air menaçant,
Threatful, *adj.* menaçant. [en menaçant.
Three, *adj.* trois.
Three-cornered, *adj.* triangulaire.
Threefold, *adj.* triple, trois fois autant.
Threefooted, *adj.* qui a trois pieds.
Threeleaved, *adj.* à trois feuilles.
Threescore, *adj.* soixante.
Threnody, *s.* chanson funèbre, *f.*
Threshold, *s.* le seuil de la porte.
Thrice, *adv.* trois fois.
Thrift, *s.* profit, *m.* gain, *m.* frugalité, *f.*
Thriftily, *adv.* frugalement.
Thriftiness, *s.* épargne, *f.* frugalité, *f.*
Thriftless, *adj.* prodigue.
Thrifty, *adj.* frugal, économe, ménager.
Thrill, *s.* une fraise *or* frase.
Thrill, *v. a.* fraiser, forcer, percer, pénétrer.
Thrive, *v. n.* profiter, prospérer, réussir.
Thriver, *s.* un homme qui réussit.
Thriving, *adj.* florissant, prospère.
Thrivingly, *adv.* avec succès, heureuse
Throat, *s.* gorge, *f.* gosier, *m.* [ment.
Throatwort, *s.* (un herbe) gantelée, *f.*
Throb, *v. n.* palpiter, battre.
Throb, *s.* battement, *m.* palpitation, *f.*
Throe, *s.* douleurs de l'enfantement, *f. pl.*
Throe, *v. a.* faire souffrir de grandes douleurs.
Throne, *s.* trône, *m.*; *v. a.* élever sur le
Throng, *s.* foule, *f.* presse, *f.* [trône.
Throng, *v. n.* aller en foule, accourir.
Throstle, *s.* une grive.
Throttle, *s.* la trachée artère; *v. a.* étrangler, suffoquer.
Through, *prep.* à travers, au travers, par, dans, par le moyen de.
Through, *adv.* de part en part, des deux côtés. [partout.
Throughout, *prep.* & *adv.* tout au travers,
Throw, *v. a.* jeter; *to throw silk*, tordre de la soie; *to throw away*, perdre, dépenser en vain, prodiguer, jeter, rejeter; *to throw by*, rejeter, mettre de côté; *to throw down*, terrasser, jeter à terre, renverser; *to throw off*, chasser, faire sortir, rejeter, se défaire, quitter, renoncer à; *to throw out*, chasser, pousser, rejeter, exclure, laisser derrière, devancer; *to throw up*, jeter en haut, quitter brusquement, vomir, rendre.
Throw, *s.* coup, *m.* jet, *m.* [fiée.
Thrum, *s.* bordure de toile, *f.* grosse laine
Thrum, *v. a.* racler, jouer mal, battre.
Thrush, *s.* un grive.
Thrust, *v. a.* pousser, traîner, presser, serrer, imposer, s'ingérer; se mêler; *to thrust away*, écarter, éloigner; *to thrust back* or *off*, repousser.
Thrust, *s.* coup, *m.* botte, *f.* un coup d'épée.
Thruster, *s.* celui qui pousse.
Thryfallow, *v. a.* donner à la terre un troisième façon.
Thumb, *s.* le pouce.
Thumb, *v. a.* manier gauchement, feuilleter.
Thump, *s.* un coup de poing.
Thump, *v. a.* donner des coups, battre.
Thumper, *s.* celui qui donne des coups.
Thumping, *s.* coup de poing ou de baton.
Thumping, *adj.* gros, battant.
Thunder, *s.* le tonnerre.
Thunder, *v. n.* tonner; *v. a.* foudroyer.
Thunderbolt, *s.* la foudre.
Thunderclap, *s.* un coup de tonnerre.
Thunderer, *s.* maître du tonnerre, *m.*
Thundering, *adj.* foudroyant, terrible.
Thunderous, *adj.* qui produit le tonnerre.
Thunder-shower, *s.* une pluie accompagnée de tonnerre.
Thunder-stone, *s.* carreau, *m.*
Thunderstrike, *v. a.* frapper de la foudre.
Thuriferous, *adj.* qui produit de l'encens.
Thurification, *s.* encensement, *m.*
Thursday, *s.* le Jeudi.
Thus, *adv.* ainsi, de cette manière, de la sorte, tant, si.
Thwack, *s.* un coup; *v. a.* battre, frapper.
Thwart, *adj.* en travers, de travers
Thwart, *v. a.* traverser, empêcher.
Thwarting, *adj.* contrariant, contraire.
Thwartingly, *adv.* d'une manière opposée

THY, *pron.* ton, ta, tes.
THYME, *s.* thym, *m.* *Wild thyme*, serpolet, *m.*
TIARA, *s.* tiare, *f.*
TICE, *v. a.* amorcer, attirer, séduire.
TICK, *s.* crédit, *m.* tique, *f.* tic, *m.* taie, *f.*
TICK, *v. n.* prendre à crédit.
TICKEN, TICKING, *s.* coutil, *m.*
TICKET, *s.* étiquette, *f.* un billet.
TICKLE, *v. a.* chatouiller.
TICKLE, *adj.* vacillant, chancelant, incon-[stant.
TICKLER, *s.* chatouilleur, *m.*
TICKLING, *s.* chatouillement, *m.* [lant.
TICKLING, *adj.* perçant, pénétrant, chatouil-
TICKLISH, *adj.* chatouilleux, sensible.
TICKLISHNESS, *s.* qualité chatouilleuse.
TICKTACK, *s.* tictac, *m.*
TID, *adj.* tendre, délicat, friand.
TIDE, *s.* tems, *m.* saison, *f.* marée, *f.* *Ebb-tide*, *s.* le reflux, l'èbe, *f.* le jusant. *A lee-tide*, vent et marée.
TIDE, *v. a.* conduire à la faveur de la marée; *v. n.* être entraîné par la marée.
TIDEGATE, *s.* écluse, *f.*
TIDEWAITER, *s.* douanier, *m.*
TIDILY, *adv.* proprement, facilement. [*f.*
TIDINESS, *s.* adresse, *f.* propreté, *f.* habileté,
TIDINGS, *s.* nouvelles, *f. pl.*
TIDY, *adj.* à propos, de saison, leste, adroit.
TIE, *v. a.* lier, attacher, nouer, arrêter.
TIE, *s.* lien, *m.* nœud, *m.* attachement, *m.*
TIER, *s.* une rangée.
TIERCE, *s.* tierce, *f.*
TIFFANY, *s.* gaze de soie, *f.*
TIGER, *s.* tigre, *m.*
TIGHT, *adj.* serré, tendu, roide, propre.
TIGHTEN, *v. a.* serrer, lier, attacher.
TIGHTER, *s.* cordon, *m.* lacet, *m.*
TIGHTLY, *adv.* ferme, près, proprement.
TIGHTNESS, *s.* tension, *f.* roideur, *f.*
TIGRESS, *s.* une tigresse, *f.*
TIKE, *s.* un chien, tique, *f.*
TILE, *s.* tuile, *f.*; *v. a.* couvrir de tuiles.
TILER, *s.* tuilier, *m.*
TILING, *s.* le toit.
TILL, *s.* un tiroir, une boîte.
TILL, *prep.* jusqu'à, jusques à.
TILL, *conj.* jusqu'à ce que, avant que.
TILL, *v. a.* cultiver, labourer.
TILLABLE, *adj.* labourable. [lure, *f.*
TILLAGE, *s.* labourage, *m.* labour, *m.* cul-
TILLER, *s.* laboureur, *m.* cultivateur, *m.* un petit tiroir, un baliveau. [*f.*
TILLING, *s.* labourage, *m.* labour, *m.* culture,
TILMAN, *s.* un laboureur.
TILT, *s.* une banne, joute, *f.* tournoi, *m.* un coup d'épée, de lance, &c.
TILT-YARD, *s.* barrière, *f.* champ-clos, *m.*
TILT, *v. a.* couvrir d'une banne, baisser, hausser un tonneau, pointer, pousser une lance; *v. n.* jouter, ferrailler.
TILTER, *s.* jouteur, *m.* un ferrailleur.
TILTH, *s.* culture, *f.* labour, *m.* labourage, *m.*
TILTH, *adj.* labourable, labouré, cultivé.
TIMBER, *s.* bois de charpente, *m.* merrain, *m.*
TIMBERBOW, *s.* un grillon. [faite.
TIMBER-WORK, *s.* comble, *f.* charpente du
TIMBER, *v. n.* nicher, boiser.
TIMBREL, *s.* tambour de basque.
TIME, *s* le tems, heure, *f.* jours, *m. pl.* occasion *f.* âge, *m.* loisir, *m.* saison, *f.* circonstance, *f.* terme, *m.* mesure, *f.* fois, *f.* *In time*, avec le tems. *At the same time*, en même tems. *At that time*, en ce tems-là, alors. *At this time*, à present, maintenant. *In time coming*, à l'avenir. *At any time*, quelquefois, à volonté. *In a day's time*, dans l'espace d'un jour. *In an hour's time*, dans une heure. *In the day time*, de jour. *Mean time*, *In the mean time*, cependant. *At no time*, jamais. *Every time*, chaque fois, toutes les fois.
TIME, *v. a.* faire à propos, prendre bien son tems, observer la mesure.
TIMEFUL, *adj.* qui est de saison, à propos.
TIMELESS, *adj.* hors de saison.
TIMELY, *adj.* de saison, à tems, à propos.
TIMID, *adj.* timide, craintif, pusillanime.
TIMIDITY, *s.* timidité, pusillanimité.
TIMOROUS, *adj.* timide, craintif, scrupuleux.
TIMOROUSLY, *adv.* avec crainte.
TIMOROUSNESS, *s.* timidité, *f.*
TIN, *s.* étain, *m.* *Tin-iron*, fer-blanc.
TIN, *v. a.* étamer, blanchir avec de l'étain.
TINCT, *v. a.* teindre, colorer, donner un goût.
TINCT, *s.* teinte, *f.* nuance, *f.*
TINCTURE, *s.* teinture, *f.* couleur, *f.* connoissance superficielle, habitude, *f.*
TINCTURE, *v. a.* teindre, impregner, colorer.
TIND, *v. a.* allumer.
TINDER, *s.* mèche, *f.* amorce, *f.* amadou, *m.*
TINDER-BOX, *s.* boîte où l'on met l'amadou.
TINE, *s.* fourchon, *m.* la dent d'une herse.
TINGE, *v. a.* teindre, colorer.
TINGENT, *adj.* qui teint, qui colore.
TINGLASS, *s.* bismuth, *m.* étain de glace, *m.*
TINGLE, *v. n.* tinter, se faire sentir.
TINGLING, *s.* tintement, *m.*
TINKER, *s.* un drouineur *or* chaudronnier.
TINKLE, *v. a.* tinter.
TINMAN, *s.* taillandier en fer blanc, *m.*
TINNER, *s.* mineur dans les mines d'étain, *m.*
TINSEL, *s.* brocatelle, *f.* clinquant, *m.*
TINSEL, *v. a.* orner de clinquant.
TINT, *s.* teinture, *f.* couleur, *f.* teinte, *f.*
TIP, *s.* bout, *m.* pointe, *f.* extrémité, *f.*
TIP, *v. a.* couvrir, garnir le bout, ferrer frapper, jeter, abattre; *to tip off*, tomber passer le pas, mourir.
TIPPET, *s.* cravate, *f.* fraise, *f.* écharpe, *f.*
TIPPLE, *s.* boisson, *f.*; *v. n.* boire avec excès.
TIPPLER, *s.* un buveur, un ivrogne.
TIPPLING, *s.* ivrognerie, *f.* *Tippling-house*, un cabaret. [d'huissier.
TIPSTAFF, *s.* sergent, huissier, baguette
TIPSY, *adj.* ivre, pris de vin.
TIPTOE, *s.* le bout *or* la pointe du pied.
TIRE, *s.* rango, *m.* file, *f.* rangée, *f.* ornement, *m.* parure, *m.* atours, *m.* attirail, [illegible]
TIRE, *v. a.* coiffer, orner, parer.
TIRE, *v. a.* & *n.* lasser, fatiguer, imp[illegible]
TIRED, *part. adj.* las, fatigué, ennuy[illegible]
TIREDNESS, *s.* lassitude, *f.* fatigue, *f.*
TIRESOME, *adj.* fatigant, ennuyeux.
TIRESOMENESS, *s* lassitude, *f.* fatigue, *f.* en-[nui, *m.*
TIRE-WOMAN, *s.* une coiffeuse.
TIRING-ROOM, *s.* le foyer d'un spect[illegible]le.
TIRWIT, *s.* (a bird) un vanneau.
'TIS, *contracted for* IT IS, c'est.
TISSUE, *s.* drap d'or *or* d'argent, *m.*
TISSUE, *v. a.* tisser, entrelasser, entremêler.
TIT, *s.* haridelle, *f.* bidet, *m.* femmelette, *f.*
TIT-BIT, *s.* morceau friand, friandises, *f. pl.*
TITHE, *s.* la dîme.
TITHE, *v. a.* dîmer; *v. n.* payer la dîme.
TITHEABLE, *adj.* sujet à la dîme.
TITHER, *s.* dîmeur, *m.* décimateur, *m.*
TITHING, *s.* dîme, *f.* dizaine, *f.*
TITHING-MAN, *s.* dizenier, *m.*

Titillate, *v. a.* chatouiller.
Titillation, *s.* chatouillement, *m.*
Title, *s.* titre, *m.* nom de dignité, *m.*
Title, *v. a.* intituler, appeler, nommer.
Title-page, *s.* le titre d'un livre.
Titter, *v. a.* rire modérément, ricaner.
Tittle, *s.* un iota, un rien, point, *m.* titre, *m.*
Tittle-tattle, *s.* caquet, *m.* babil, *m.*
Tittle-tattle, *v. n.* caqueter, causer, babiller, jaser.
Titubation, *s.* vacillation, *f.*
Titular, *adj.* titulaire, honoraire.
Titulary, *adj. & s.* titulaire, *m.*
Tivy, *s.* hâte, *f.* diligence, *f.*
To, *prep.* à, à la, au, à des, aux, pour, devant, avec, vers, envers, dans, sur, en, jusques, jusqu'à. *To-day*, aujourd'hui. *To-night, night*, ce soir. *To-morrow*, demain. *To and fro*, çà et là, de part et d'autre.
Toad, *s.* un crapaud.
Toad-stone, *s.* crapaudine, *f.*
Toad-stool, *s.* potiron, *m.*
Toast, *v. a.* rôtir, griller, boire à la santé de.
Toast, *s.* rôtie, *f.* santé, *f.* une belle.
Toaster, *s.* celui qui rôtit, grille, *m.*
Tobacco, *s.* tabac, *m.* *A tobacco-box*, une tabatière.
Tabacconist, *s.* un marchand de tabac.
Tod, *s.* poids de 28 livres, *m.* un buisson.
Toft, *s.* masure, *f.*
Toged, *adj.* en robe, vêtu d'une robe.
Together, *adv.* ensemble, à la fois.
Toil, *s.* peine, *f.* fatigue, *f.* toile, *f.*
Toil, *v. a. & n.* travailler, se fatiguer.
Toilet, *s.* toilette, *f.* table de toile, *f.*
Toiling, *s.* peine, *f.* fatigue, *f.*
Toilsome, *adj.* pénible, laborieux, fatigant.
Toilsomeness, *s.* peine, *f.* fatigue, *f.*
Token, *s.* signe, *m.* marque, *f.* témoignage, *m.* indice, *m.* trace, *m.* vestige, *m.*
Tolerable, *adj.* supportable, passable.
Tolerableness, *s.* médiocrité, *f.* [ment.
Tolerably, *adv.* passablement, médiocre-
Tolerance, *s.* patience, *f.* tolérance, *f.*
Tolerate, *v. a.* tolérer, souffrir, supporter.
Toleration, *s.* tolérance, *f.* permission, *f.*
Toll, *s.* péage, *m.* passage, *m.* droit, *m.*
Toll, *v. a.* (a bell) sonner une cloche.
Toll, *v. n. & a.* payer *or* recevoir le péage.
Toll-booth, *s.* bureau du péage, prison, *f.*
Toll-gatherer, *s.* collecteur de péage, *m.*
Toll-money, *s.* péage, *m.* l'argent du péage.
Tomb, *s.* tombeau, *m.* tombe, *f.*
Tomb, *v. a.* enterrer, mettre dans le tombeau.
Tombless, *adj.* sans sépulture.
[illegible]-boy, *s.* un drôle, un gueux.
[illegible]it, *s.* un mésange.
[illegible]onneau, *m.* poids de 2000.
[illegible]. ton, *m.* accent, *m.* timbre, *m.*
[illegible]g, *s.* l'ardillon d'une boucle, *m.*
[illegible]gs, *s. pl.* pincettes, *f. pl.*
[illegible]ngue, *s.* langue, *f.* langage, *m.* ardillon, *m.*
Tongue, *v. a. & n.* babiller, jaser.
Tong[illegible]less, *adj.* muet, interdit.
Tongue-pad, *s.* un grand parleur.
Tonical, **Tonick**, *adj.* tonique.
Tonnage, *s.* tonnage, *m.*
Tonsils, *s. pl.* amygdales, *f. pl.*
Tonsure, *s.* tonsure, *f.*
Tony, *s.* un niais, un benêt, un sot, un stupide.
Too, *adv.* trop, aussi, même.
Tool, *s.* outil, *m.* instrument, *m.*
Tooth, *s.* dent, *f.* [ner.
Tooth, *v. a.* mettre des dents : *v. a.* engre-
Tooth-ach, *s.* mal de dents.
Tooth-drawer, *s.* arracheur de dents, *m.*
Toothless, *adj.* édenté.
Tooth-pick, *s.* une curedent.
Toothsome, *adj.* délicat, agréable au goût.
Top, *s.* le haut, la cime, le sommet, le dessus, la pointe, la croupe, le faîte, le comble, le ciel, la surface, sabot, *m.*
Top, *used adjectively*, premier, principal.
Top, *v. a.* couvrir, s'élever au dessus, devancer, surpasser, étêter (un arbre); moucher (une chandelle); gravir une montagne; *v. n.* primer, exceller.
Topaz, *s.* topase, *f.*
Tope, *v. n.* boire beaucoup, pinter.
Toper, *s.* un buveur, un ivrogne.
Topful, *adj.* tout plein.
Topgallant, *s.* le perroquet.
Tophet, *s.* l'enfer, *m.*
Topical, *adj.* topique, local.
Topick, *s.* lieu commun, sujet, *m.* topique, *m.*
Topless, *adj.* qui n'a point de sommet.
Top-mast, *s.* le perroquet.
Topmast, *adj.* le plus haut.
Top-sail, *s.* la voile du perroquet.
Topographer, *s.* topographe, *m.*
Topographical, *adj.* topographique.
Topography, *s.* topographie, *f.*
Topple, *v. n.* tomber en devant.
Topsy-turvy, *adj.* sens dessus-dessous.
Tor, une tour, un pic, une éminence.
Torch, *s.* une torche, un flambeau.
Torch-bearer, *s.* porte flambeau.
Torment, *s.* tourment, *m.* supplice, *m.*
Torment, *v. a.* tourmenter, faire souffrir.
Tormenting, *adj.* qui tourmente, cruel.
Tormenter, *s.* celui qui tourmente.
Tornado, *s.* ouragan, *m.* tourbillon, *m.*
Torpedo, *s.* (a fish) torpille, *f.*
Torpid, *adj.* engourdi. [ment. *m.*
Torpidness, **Torpitude**, *s.* engourdisse-
Torrefaction, *s.* torréfaction, *f.*
Torrefy, *v. a.* torréfier, brûler.
Torrent, *s.* torrent, *m.*
Torrid, *adj.* brûlant, torride.
Torsel, *s.* torse, *m.*
Torsion, *s.* l'action de tordre.
Tortile, *adj.* tors, tortillé.
Tortoise, *s.* tortue, *f.*
Tortuosity, *s.* pli, *m.* sinuosité, *f.*
Tortuous, *adj.* tortueux.
Torture, *s.* torture, *f.* gêne, *f.* question, *f.*
Torture, *v. a.* mettre à la torture.
Torturer, *s.* bourreau, *m.* celui qui tour-
Torturing, *s.* torture, *f.* [mente.
Torvity, *s.* sévérité, *f.* air sévère, *m.*
Torvous, *adj.* sévère, farouche.
Tory, *s.* un tory *or* royaliste.
Tose, *v. n.* carder de la laine.
Toss, *v. a.* ballotter, secouer, agiter, jeter.
Toss, *s.* secousse, *f.* agitation, *f.* berne, *f.*
Tossing, *s.* secousse, *f.* agitation, *f.*
Tosspot, *s.* un buveur, un ivrogne.
Tot, *v. a.* cotiser, taxer.
Total, *adj.* total, complet, entier, tout.
Totality, *s.* la totalité, le total, le tout.
Totally, *adv.* totalement, entièrement.
Totter, *v. n.* chanceler, vaciller, branler.
Tottering, *adj.* branlant.
Totteringly, *adv.* d'une manière chancelante.
Touch, *v. a. & n.* toucher, joindre, affecter, mouvoir, concerner, exprimer, gagner, éprouver; *to touch at*, toucher, (en terme de mer:) *to touch on* or *upon*, toucher,

joindre, parler d'une chose ; *to touch on* or *upon*, mouiller (en terme de mer.)

TOUCH, *s.* attouchement, *m.* toucher, *m.* tact, *m.* touche, *f.* trait, *m.* coup de pinceau, *m.* satire, *f.* sarcasme, *m.* teinte, *f.* teinture, *f.* connoissance *or* impression légère, *f.* attaque *or* atteinte de maladie, un ressentiment, épreuve, *f.* essai, *m.*

TOUCHABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut toucher *or* manier.

TOUCH-HOLE, *s.* la lumière (d'une arme à [feu.)

TOUCHINESS, *s.* susceptibilité, *f.*

TOUCHING, *s.* attouchement, *m.*

TOUCHING, *prep.* touchant, concernant.

TOUCHING, *adj.* touchant, pathétique.

TOUCH-STONE, *s.* pierre de touche, *f.*

TOUCH-WOOD, *s.* bois pourri qui sert d'ama-

TOUCHY, *adj.* chatouilleux, sensible. [dou.

TOUGH, *adj.* roide, dur, coriace, rude.

TOUGHEN, *v. n.* devenir dur *or* coriace.

TOUGHNESS, *s.* dureté, *f.* roideur, *f.* ténacité, *f.*

TOUR, *s.* tour, *m.* voyage, *m.* circuit, *m.*

TOURNAMENT, *s.* tournoi, *m.* joûte, *f.*

TOURNEY, *v. n.* joûter, faire des joûtes.

TOUSE or TOWSE, *v. a.* tirailler, secouer.

TOW, *s.* étoupe, *f.* hansière, *f.* chaloupe, *f.*

TOW, *v. a.* touer, remorquer.

TOWAGE, *s.* touage, *m.*

TOWARD, *adj.* docile, facile, enclin, porté.

TOWARD, TOWARDS, *prep.* vers, du côté de, devers, près, environ, sur, envers.

TOWARD, TOWARDS, *adv.* près, à la main.

TOWARDLINESS, *s.* docilité, *f.* facilité, *f.*

TOWARDLY, *adj.* prêt, enclin, docile, facile.

TOWARDNESS, *s.* docilité, *f.*

TOWEL, *s.* serviette, *f.* essui-main, *m.*

TOWER, *s.* un tour, une citadelle.

TOWER, *v. n.* s'élever, prendre l'essor.

TOWERED, TOWERY, *adj.* garni de tours.

TOWING, *s.* remorque, *f.* touage, *m.* toue, *f.*

TOWN, *s.* une ville, une place.

TOWNHOUSE, *s.* l'hôtel de ville.

TOWNSHIP, *s.* le corps de ville, jurisdiction

TOWNSMAN, *s.* un bourgeois. [d'une ville.

TOWNTALK, *s.* bruit de ville, *m.*

TOXICAL, *adj.* venimeux, empoisonné.

TOY, *s.* un bijou, une breloque, un colifichet, une bagatelle, une babiole.

TOY, *v. n.* badiner, jouer, folâtrer.

TOYISH, *adj.* badin, folâtre.

TOYISHNESS, *s.* badinage, *m.* jeu folâtre, *m.*

TOYMAN, *s.* un bijoutier, un tabletier.

TOYSHOP, *s.* une boutique de bijoutier.

TOZY, *adj.* doux, souple.

TRACE, *s.* trace, *f.* piste, *f.* voie, *f.*

TRACES, *s.* traces, *f. pl.* harnois, *m.*

TRACE, *v. a.* suivre à la piste, découvrir, trouver, remonter à la source, tracer.

TRACER, *s.* celui qui fuit, qui découvre.

TRACK, *s.* trace, *f.* piste, *f.* vestige, *m. pl.* marque, *f.* sentier, *m.* ; *track of a ship*, le sillage d'un vaisseau ; *track of a coach-wheel*, ornière, *f.*

TRACKLESS, *adj.* sans traces.

TRACT, *s.* étendue, *f.* espace, *m.* laps, *m.* contrée, un traité, un discours.

TRACTABLE, *adj.* traitable, doux, docile.

TRACTABLENESS, *s.* humeur traitable, *f.*

TRACTABLY, *adv.* d'une manière douce, do-

TRACTIBLE, *adj.* ductile. [cilement.

TRADE, *s.* trafic, *m.* commerce, *m.* négoce, *m.* métier, *m.* profession, *f.*

TRADE, *v. a.* & *n.* trafiquer, négocier.

TRADER, *s.* un négociant, un commerçant.

TRADESFOLK, *s.* les artisans, *m. pl.*

TRADESMAN, *s.* un boutiquier, un homme de métier, un marchand.

TRADE-WIND, *s.* vent alizé, vent de saison.

TRADING, *s.* négoce, *m.* trafic, *m.*

TRADING, *adj.* commerçant, de négoce.

TRADITION, *s.* tradition, *f.* [tionel

TRADITIONAL, TRADITIONARY, *adj.* tradi-

TRADITIONALLY, *adv.* par tradition.

TRADITIVE, *adj.* transmis d'âge en âge.

TRADUCE, *v. a.* médire de, diffamer, calomnier, décrier, propager, produire.

TRADUCEMENT, *s.* médisance, *f.* calomnie, *f.*

TRADUCER, *s.* calomniateur, *m.*

TRADUCIBLE, *adj.* que l'on peut tirer.

TRADUCTION, *s.* dérivation, *f.* propagation, [*f.*

TRAFFICK, *s.* commerce, *m.*

TRAFFICK, *v. n.* trafiquer, négocier.

TRAFFICKER, *s.* un marchand, un trafiquant.

TRAGEDIAN, *s.* un poëte tragique.

TRAGEDY, *s.* tragédie, *f.*

TRAGICAL, TRAGICK, *adj.* tragique, terrible.

TRAGICALLY, *adv.* tragiquement.

TRAGICALNESS, *s.* calamité, *f.* horreur, *f.*

TRAGICOMEDY, *s.* tragi-comédie, *f.*

TRAGICOMICAL, *adj.* tragicomique.

TRAGICOMICALLY, *adv.* d'une manière tragicomique.

TRAJECT, *v. a.* jeter au travers.

TRAJECT, *s.* passage d'eau, *m.* trajet, *m.*

TRAJECTION, *s.* émission, *f.* jet, *m.*

TRAJECTORY, *s.* trajectoire, trajet d'une co-

TRAIL, *v. a.* & *n.* traîner. [mète, *m.*

TRAIL, *s.* trace, *f.* piste, *f.* queue, *f.*

TRAILING, *adj.* traînant.

TRAIN, *v. a.* traîner, tirer, après soi, engager, entraîner, attirer ; *to train up*, élever, former, dresser.

TRAIN, *s.* queue, *f.* train, *m.* suite, *f.* compagnie, *f.* série, *f.* enchaînement, *m.* traînée de poudre, *f.* amorce, *f.*

TRAINBANDS, *s.* la milice.

TRAINBEARER, *s.* candataire, *m.*

TRAINER, *s.* un officier qui exerce les troupes.

TRAIN-OIL, *s.* huile de baleine, *f.*

TRAIPSE, *v. n.* marcher nonchalamment.

TRAIT, *s.* trait, *m.* couche, *f.* esquisse, *f.*

TRAITOR, *s.* un traître.

TRAITOROUS, *adj.* traître, de traître, perfide.

TRAITOROUSLY, *adv.* en traître, avec perfidie.

TRALATITIOUS, *adj.* métaphorique, figuré.

TRAMMEL, *s.* tramail, *m.* ; *v. a.* attraper.

TRAMPLE, *v. a.* & *n.* fouler aux pieds.

TRANATION, *s.* l'action de passer à la nage.

TRANCE, *s.* extase, *f.* ravissement, *m.*

TRANQUIL, *adj.* tranquille, paisible.

TRANQUILLITY, *s.* tranquillité, *f.* repos, *m.*

TRANSACT, *v. a.* arranger, expédier, négocier, faire, exécuter, terminer ; *v. n.* transiger, traiter, s'accommoder.

TRANSACTION, *s.* négociation, *f.* affaire, *f.* transaction, *f.* convention, *f.*

TRANSACTOR, *s.* celui qui négocie, agent, *m.*

TRANSALPINE, *adj.* Transalpine, de delà les Alpes.

TRANSANIMATION, *s.* la métempsycose.

TRANSCEND, *v. a.* & *n.* passer, surpasser.

TRANSCENDENCE, TRANSCENDENCY, *s.* excellence.

TRANSCENDENT, *adj.* transcendant.

TRANSCENDENTLY, *adv.* parfaitement, par excellence.

Transcolate, *v. a.* passer, couler.
Transcribe, *v. a.* transcrire, copier, imiter.
Transcriber, *s.* un copiste, un scribe.
Transcript, *s.* une copie, un double d'un [écrit.
Transcription, *s.* transcription, *f.*
Transcur, *v. n.* courir çà et là.
Transcursion, *s.* excursion, *f.* course, *f.*
Transfer, *s.* transport, *m.* cession, *f.*
Transfer, *v. a.* transférer, transporter.
Transfiguration, *s.* transfiguration, *f.*
Transfigure, *v. a.* transfigurer, transfor-
Transfix, *v. a.* transpercer. [mer.
Transform, *v. a.* & *n.* transformer, se transformer.
Transformation, *s.* transformation, *f.*
Transformer, *s.* celui qui transforme.
Transforming, *s.* transformation, *f.*
Transfuse, *v. a.* & *n.* transvaser.
Transfusion, *s.* transfusion, *f.* [pécher.
Transgress, *v. a.* & *n.* transgresser, violer,
Transgression, *s.* transgression, *f.* prévarication, *f.* violation, *f.* péché, *m.*
Transgressive, *adj.* fautif, coupable.
Transgressor, *s.* transgresseur, *m.*
Transient, *adj.* transitoire, passager.
Transiently, *adv.* en passant, légèrement.
Transientness, *s.* courte durée.
Transit, *s.* passavant, *m.* passage, *m.*
Transition, *s.* départ, *m.* passage, *m.*
Transitive, *adj.* qui peut passer, transitif.
Transitorily, *adv.* en passant.
Transitory, *adj.* passager, transitoire.
Translate, *v. a.* transférer, transporter, tra-
Translating, *s.* traduction, *f.* [duire.
Translation, *s.* translation, *f.* traduction, *f.*
Translator, *s.* traducteur, *m.*
Translucency, *s.* transparence, *f.*
Translucent, **Translucid**, *adj.* transparent.
Transmarine, *adj.* d'outre-mer. [autre.
Transmigrant, *adj.* qui passe d'un état à un
Transmigrate, *v. n.* passer d'un lieu *or* d'un pays dans un autre.
Transmigration, *s.* transmigration, *f.*
Transmission, *s.* transmission, *s.* transport,
Transmissive, *adj.* transmis. [*m.*
Transmit, *v. a.* transmettre, faire passer.
Transmittal, *s.* transport, *m.* transmission, *f.*
Transmutable, *adj.* transmutable.
Transmutation, *s.* transmutation, *f.*
Transmute, *v. a.* changer, transmuer.
Transom, *s.* traverse, *f.* traversin, *m.*
Transparency, *s.* transparence, *f.*
Transparent, *adj.* transparent, diaphane.
Transpicuous, *adj.* transparent.
Transpierce, *v. a.* transpercer, pénétrer.
Transpiration, *s.* transpiration, *f.*
Transpire, *v. a.* & *n.* exhaler, transpirer.
Transplace, *v. a.* changer un chose de place.
Transplant, *v. a.* transplanter.
Transplantation, *s.* transplantation, *f.*
Transport, *v. a.* transporter.
Transport, *s.* transport, *m.* un vaisseau de transport, ravissement, *m.* extase, *f.*
Transportable, *adj.* que l'on peut trans-
Transportation, *s.* transport, *m.* [porter.
Transporting, *s.* transport, *m.*; *adj.* ra-
Transposal, *s.* transposition, *f.* [vissant.
Transpose, *v. a.* transposer, déplacer.
Transposing, *s.* transposition, *f.*
Transposition, *s.* transposition, *f.* déplacement, *m.*
Transubstantiate, *v. a.* transubstantier.
Transubstantiation, *s.* transubstantiation, *f.*.
Transudation, *s.* transudation, *f.*
Transude, *v. n.* transuder, transpirer, s'ex-
Transversal, *adj.* transversal. [hale.
Transversally, *adv.* transversalement.
Transverse, *adj.* mis en travers, qui tra-
Transversely, *adv.* en travers. [verse.
Tranter, *s.* chasse-marée, *m.*
Trap, *s.* trappe, *f.* piège, *m.* panneau, *m.*
Trap, *v. a.* attraper, surprendre, tromper, parer, orner, décorer, enharnacher.
Trap-door, *s.* trappe, *f.* *A rat-trap*, une ratière. *A mouse-trap*, une souricière.
Trape, *v. n.* courir les rues, battre le pavé.
Trapes, *s.* une coureuse.
Trapezium, *s.* trapèze, *m.*
Trappings, *s.* harnois, *m.* ornemens, *m. pl.* parure, *f.*
Trash, *s.* rebut, *m.* friperie, *f.*
Trash, *v. a.* couper, elaguer, abattre, émilier.
Trashy, *adj.* méchant, de peu de valeur.
Travado, *s.* travade, *f.*
Travail, *s.* travail, *m.* peine, *f.* labour, *m.*
Travail, *v. n.* & *a.* travailler, se fatiguer, être en travail d'enfant, tourmenter.
Trave, **Travel**, **Travise**, *s.* un travail.
Travel, *v. a.* & *n.* voyager.
Travel, *s.* voyage, *m.*
Traveller, *s.* un voyageur.
Traveller's-joy, *s.* (a plant) vioine, *f.*
Travelling, *s.* l'action de voyager.
Travelling, *adj.* passager, de passage.
Traverse, *adv.* & *prep.* de travers, à travers, au travers de.
Traverse, *adj.* qui est en travers, qui croise.
Traverse, *s.* traverse, *f.* revers, *m.* obstacles, *m. pl.*; *traverse of a ship*, bordée, *f.*
Traverse, *v. a.* traverser, croiser, s'opposer.
Travesty, *adj.* travesti.
Traumatick, *adj.* vulnéraire. [*m.*
Tray, *s.* baquet, *m.* auge, *f.* plateau de bois,
Treacherous, *adj.* traître, perfide, de traître.
Treacherously, *adv.* en traître.
Treachery, *s.* perfidie, *f.* trahison, *f.*
Treacle, *s.* thériaque, *f.* mélasse, *f.*
Tread, *v. n.* marcher, mettre *or* poser le pied, marcher dessus, fouler aux pieds.
Tread, *s.* pas, *m.* allure, *f.* vestige, *m.* métier, *m.* trace, *f.* route, *f.* le germe de l'œuf.
Treader, *s.* celui qui foule.
Treadle, *s.* marche (d'un métier,) *f.* pedale, *f.* le sperme du coq.
Treadles, *s. pl.* les crottes des moutons *or* des brebis.
Treason, *s.* crime d'état, *m.* trahison, *f.*
Treasonable, *adj.* traître, perfide, de traître.
Treasonably, *adv.* en traître, en trahison.
Treasure, *s.* trésor, *m.* [richesses.
Treasure up, *v. a.* thésauriser, amasser des
Treasurehouse, *s.* la trésorerie.
Treasurer, *s.* trésorier, *m.*
Treasureship, *s.* la charge de trésorier.
Treasury, *s.* le trésor, la trésorerie.
Treat, *v. a.* traiter, négocier, arranger, exécuter, régaler, discourir.
Treatable, *adj.* traitable, modéré, raisonnable.
Treatably, *adv.* distinctement. [nable.
Treatise, *s.* un traité, un discours.
Treatment, *s.* traitement, *m.* [*m.*
Treaty, *s.* négociation, *f.* traité, *m.* accord,
Treble, *adj.* triple.

Treble, *s.* (in musick) le dessus. *A faint treble*, fausset, *m.*
Treble, *v. a.* & *n.* tripler.
Trebleness, *s.* triplicité, *f.*
Trebly, *adv.* triplement.
Tree, *s.* un arbre; *tree of a cross-bow*, la monture d'une arbalète; *tree of a saddle*, le bois d'une selle.
Tree-ivy, *s.* le lierre rampant.
Trefoil, *s.* trèfle, (herbe) *m.*
Treillage, *s.* treillage, *m.*
Trellis, *s.* treillis, *m.* jalousie, *f.* barreaux de bois, *m. pl.*
Tremble, *v. n.* trembler, frissonner, craindre.
Trembling, *s.* tremblement, *m.* tremousse-
Trembling, *adj.* tremblant. [ment.
Tremendous, *adj.* terrible, épouvantable.
Tremour, *s.* tremblement, *m.*
Tremulous, *adj.* tremblant.
Tren, *s.* harpon, *m.* dard, *m.*
Trench, *s.* tranchée, *f.* fosse, *m.* rigole, *f.*
Trench, *v. a.* couper, creuser, fossoyer.
Trencher, *s.* tranchoir, *m.* assiette de bois.
Trencherfly, *s.* un parasite.
Trencherman, *s.* un grand mangeur.
Trenchermate, *s.* compagnon de table, *m.*
Trend, *v. n.* tendre, aboutir, butter, viser.
Trendle, *s.* un pivot.
Trenels, *s.* grandes chevilles de chêne, *f.*
Trepan, *s.* trépan, *m.* piège, *m.*
Trepan, *v. a.* trépaner, attraper, surprendre.
Trepanner, *s.* une personne qui attrape adroitement, fin matois, *m.*
Trephine, *s.* petit trépan.
Trepidation, *s.* tremblement, *m.* [ser.
Trespass, *v. n.* transgresser, violer, outrepas-
Trespass, *s.* offense, *f.* transgression, *f.*
Trespasser, *s.* prévaricateur, *m.* pécheur,
Tresses, *s.* tresse de cheveux, *f.* [*m.*
Trestle, *s.* tréteau, *m.* trépié, *m.*
Trevet, *s.* un trépied.
Trey, *s.* un trois (aux dés.)
Triable, *adj.* qui peut être éprouvé.
Triad, *s.* triade, *f.* trinité, *f.*
Trial, *s.* épreuve, *f.* essai, *m.* examen, *m.* preuve, *f.* jugement, *m.* procès, *m.* decision, *f.* sentence judiciaire, affliction, *f.* tentation, *f.*
Triangle, *s.* triangle, *m.*
Triangular, *adj.* triangulaire.
Triarians, **Triarii**, *s. pl.* triaires, *m. pl.*
Tribe, *s.* tribe, *f.* race, *f.* classe, *f.*
Triblet, **Triboulet**, *s.* triboulet, *m.*
Tribulation, *s.* tribulation, *f.* affliction, *f.*
Tribunal, *s.* tribunal. [adversité, *f.*
Tribune, *s.* tribun, *m.*
Tribunitial, **Tribunitious**, *adj.* tribunitien, de tribun.
Tributary, *adj.* & *s.* tributaire, un sujet.
Tribute, *s.* tribut, *m.* impôt, *m.*
Trice, *s.* un moment, un instant.
Trick, *s.* supercherie, *f.* ruse, *f.* malice, *f.* niche, *f.* tour malicieux, manège, *m.* tour de main, *m.* une levée, une main de cartes.
Trick, *v. a.* jouer un tour, attraper, tromper, duper, parer, orner, ébaucher.
Tricker, *s.* détente (d'un fusil,) *f.*
Tricking, *s.* fourberie, *f.* duperie, *f.*
Trickish, *adj.* trompeur, artificieux.
Trickle, *v. n.* dégoutter, distiller, couler.
Trickling, *adj.* qui dégoutte, qui coule.
Trickster, *s.* un fourbe, un trompeur.
Tricksy, *adj.* joli, mignon, cher.
Trident *s.* trident, *m.*

Triduan, *adj.* de trois jours.
Triennial, *adj.* triennal.
Trier, *s.* celui qui essaye.
Trifallow, *v. a.* donner la troisième façon.
Trifle, *s.* bagatelle, *f.* niaiserie, *f.* sottise, *f.* babiole, *f.* colifichet, *m.* amusette, *f.*
Trifle, *v. n.* badiner, s'amuser à des riens.
Trifler, *s.* un badin, un oisif, un sot.
Trifling, *adj.* de néant, frivole, vain.
Triflingly, *adv.* en badinant.
Trig, *v. a.* enrayer une roue, piéter.
Trigamy, *s.* trigamie, *f.* troisième nôces.
Trigger, *s.* enrayure, *f.* harpon, *m.* croc, *m.* crochet, *m.* détente (d'un fusil,) *f.*
Trigon, *s.* un triangle.
Trigonal, *adj.* triangulaire.
Trigonometry, *s.* trigonométrie, *f.*
Trigonometrical, *adj.* trigonométrique.
Trilateral, *adj.* qui a trois côtés.
Trill, *s.* fredon, *m.* cadence, *f.* roulade, *f.*
Trill, *v. a.* & *n.* fredonner, cadencer, dégoutter, couler.
Trillion, *s.* un trillion.
Trim, *adj.* propre, bien mis, beau, joli.
Trim, *s.* parure, *f.* ornement, *m.* équipage, *m.* l'assiette, *f.* l'estive.
Trim, *v. a.* parer, orner, ajuster, garnir, arranger, raccommoder, raser, tailler, balancer (un bateau;) border (une voile,) ménager, temporiser.
Trimly, *adv.* proprement.
Trimmer, *s.* temporiseur, *m.* dissimulé, *m.*
Trimmers, *s. pl.* enchevêtrure, *f.*
Trimming, *s.* garniture, *f.* assortiment, *m.*
Trimness, *s.* propreté, *f.* justesse, *f.* agrément, *m.*
Trinal, *adj.* triple, trine.
Trine, *s.* trine aspect, *m.*
Trinitarian, *s.* Trinitaire.
Trinity, *s.* la Trinité. [pêcher.
Trink or **Trinkle**, *s.* sorte de filet pour
Trinket, *s.* colifichet, *m.* bagatelle, *f.* babiole, *f.* breloque, *f.* la voile de perroquet.
Triobolar, *adj.* bas, vil, méprisable.
Trip, *v. a.* & *n.* faire tomber quelqu'un, supplanter, faire un faux pas, glisser, chanceler, se tromper, trotter, sauter.
Trip, *s.* croc en jambe, *m.* glissade, *f.* faux pas, méprise, *f.* faute, *f.* un petit voyage, un tour, un troupeau de chèvres.
Tripartite, *adj.* divisé en trois parties.
Tripe, *s.* les tripes, *f. pl.*
Tripedal, *adj.* qui a trois piés, à trois piés.
Tripery, *s.* triperie, *f.*
Tripetalous, *adj.* dont la fleur a trois feuilles.
Triphthong, *s.* triphthongue, *f.*
Triple, *adj.* triple; *v. a.* tripler.
Triplet, *s.* trois, *m.* tiercet, *m.*
Triplication, *s.* l'action de tripler.
Triplicity, *s.* triplicité, *f.*
Tripmadam, *s.* (an herb) tripe-madame, *f.*
Tripoly, *s.* tripoli, *m.* turbit, *m.*
Tripos or **Tripod**, *s.* trépied, *m.*
Tripper, *s.* celui qui fait tomber, qui glisse.
Tripping, *adj.* vif, agile, prompt.
Trippingly, *adv.* vivement, avec agilité.
Tripudiary, *adj.* qui se fait en dansant.
Tripudiation, *s.* l'action de danser.
Trireme, *s.* trirème, *f.*
Tri-section, *s.* trisection, *f.*
Tri-syllabical, *adj.* de trois syllabes.
Tri-syllable, *s.* trissyllabe, *f.*
Trite, *adj.* usé, commun, vulgaire.
Triteness, *s* vieillesse, *f.*

Triton, *s.* triton, *m.* coq de clocher, une girouette.
Triturable, *adj.* triturable.
Triturate, *v. a.* triturer.
Trituration, *s.* trituration, *f.*
Triumph, *s.* triomphe, *m.*
Triumph, *v. n.* triompher, s'applaudir.
Triumphal, *adj.* triomphal, de triomphe.
Triumphant, *adj.* triomphal, triomphant.
Triumphantly, *adv.* en triomphe.
Triumpher, *s.* triomphateur, *m.*
Triumphing, *s.* triomphe, *m.* réjouissance, *f.*
Triumvir, *s.* triumvir, *m.*
Triumvirate, **Triumviri**, *s.* triumvirat, *m.*
Triune, *adj.* un en trois *or* trois en un.
Trivial, *adj.* trivial, commun, vulgaire, bas.
Trivially, *adv.* trivialement, vulgairement.
Trivialness, *s.* trivialité, *f.*
Troat, *v. n.* bramer, crier.
Trocar, *s.* trocar, *m.* instrument de chirurgien.
Trochaical, *adj.* composé de trochées.
Trochanter, *s.* un trochanter.
Trochee, *s.* trochée, *m.*
Trochings, *s.* trochure, *f.* bois d'un cerf, *m.*
Trochisk, **Trochisch**, *s.* trochisque, *m.*
Trodden road, *s.* chemin battu.
Troglodyte, *s.* troglodyte, *m.*
Troll, *v. a.* tourner, rouler, roder.
Troll-madam, *s.* trou-madame, *m.*
Trollop, *s.* une salope, un torchon.
Troop, *s.* troupe, *f.* compagnie, *f.* bande, *f.*
Troop, *v. n.* s'attrouper, marcher en corps.
Trooper, *s.* un cavalier.
Trope, *s.* trope, *m.* métaphore, *f.*
Trophied, *adj.* orné de trophées.
Trophy, *s.* trophée, *m.*
Tropical, *adj.* figuré, métaphorique, près du tropique.
Tropick, *s.* tropique, *m.*
Tropological, *adj* tropologique, figuré.
Tropology, *s.* manière de parler figurée.
Trot, *s.* trot (d'un cheval,) *m.*
Trot, *v. n.* trotter, aller le trot, courir çà et là.
Troth, *s.* foi, *f.* vérité, *f.*
Trothless, *adj.* perfide, de mauvaise foi.
Trothplight, *adj.* fiancé.
Trotter, *s.* trotteur, *m.* pied de mouton, *m.*
Trouble, *v. a.* troubler, inquiéter, affliger, incommoder, importuner. embarrasser, persécuter, fâcher, rendre trouble.
Trouble, *s.* trouble. *m.* confusion, *f.* désordre, *m.* inquiétude, *f.* peine, *f.* embarras, *m.* inconvénient, *m.* affliction, *f.* chagrin, *m.* désastre, *m.* malheur, *m.* mal, *m.* misère, *f.* soin, *m.* souci, *m.* persécution, *f.*
Troubler, *s.* perturbateur, *m.*
Troublesome, *adj.* incommode, à charge, importun, gênant, fatigant, fâcheux.
Troublesomely, *adv.* d'une manière incommode, avec importunité.
Troublous, *adj.* tumultueux. agité.
Trough, *s.* un auge, un baquet, une huche.
Troul, *v. a.* & *n.* agiter, parler vite.
Trounce, *v. a.* intenter procès, faire des affaires, punir, mal-traiter, attraper.
Trousers, *s.* chausses, *f. pl.* braies, *f. pl.*
Trout, *s.* truite, *f.*
Trowel, *s.* une truelle.
Troy, **Troy-weight**, *s.* sorte de poids à douze onces la livre.
Truant, *s.* un vagabond, un fainéant.
Truant, *adj.* paresseux, fainéant.
Truantship, *s.* paresse, *f.* fainéantise, *f.*
Truce, *s.* trève, *f.* suspension d'armes, *f.*
Truchman, *s* un trucheman, un interprète.
Trucidation, *s.* tuerie, *f.* carnage, *m.*
Truck, *s.* troc, *m.* échange. *m.*
Truck, *v. a.* & *n.* troquer, changer.
Truckle, *s.* roulette, *f.* petite roue. *A truckle-bed*, un lit à roulettes.
Truckle, *v. n.* se soumettre, céder, ramper.
Truckling, *s.* soumission, *f.*; *adj.* soumis.
Truculence, *s.* férocité, *f.* brutalité, *f.*
Truculent, *adj.* féroce, farouche, barbare.
Trudge, *v. n.* se fatiguer, battre le pave.
Trudging, *s.* corvée, *f.* peine inutile.
True, *adj.* vrai, véritable, certain, sûr, assuré, naturel. franc, propre, convenable, exact, bon, fidèle.
True-born, *adj.* vrai, par droit de naissance.
True-bred, *adj.* de la véritable race.
True-hearted, *adj.* vrai, sincère, honnête.
True-heartedness, *s.* bonne foi, sincérité. *f.*
True-love-knot, *s.* lacs d'amour, *m.*
Trueness, *s.* sincérité, *m.* franchise, *f.*
Truffle, *s.* truffe, *f.*
Trug, *s.* auge *or* oiseau de maçon, *f. m.*
Trull, *s.* une putain, une prostituée.
Truly, *adv.* vraiment, sincèrement.
Trump, *s.* trompette, *f.* trompe, *f.* triomphe, *f.* atout, *m.* (au jeu de cartes.)
Trump, *v. a.* couper avec une triomphe; *to trump up*, inventer, forger, controuver.
Trumpery, *s.* friperie, *f.* rebut, *m.*
Trumpet, *s.* une trompette, une trompe. *A speaking-trumpet*, un porte-voix.
Trumpet, *v. a.* publier, proclamer.
Trumpeter, *s.* un trompette, proneur, *m.*
Truncate, *v. a.* couper, tronquer.
Truncation, *s.* l'action de couper, de tronquer.
Truncheon, *s.* un gros bâton, un tricot.
Truncheon, *v. a.* battre avec un gros bâton.
Truncheoneer, *s.* celui qui est armé d'un gros bâton.
Trundle, *v. n.* rouler.
Trundle, *s.* lanterne (de moulin.)
Trundle-tail, *s.* une queue ronde *or* arrondie, une coureuse.
Trunk, *s.* tronc, *m.* coffre, *m.* bahut, *m.* trompe (d'éléphant,) *f.* *A trunk-maker*, un bahutier.
Trunk-breeches, **Trunk-hose**, *s.* chausses, *f. pl.* canons, *m. pl.* trousses, *f. pl.*
Trunk, *v. a.* tronçonner, tronquer, rompre.
Trunnion, *s.* tourillon, *m.*
Trusion, *s.* l'action de pousser.
Truss, *s.* trousse, *f.* faisceau, *m.* botte de paille, *f.*
Truss, *v. a.* trousser, empaqueter, nouer.
Trust, *v. a.* avoir confiance, se fier, se confier à, confier, croire, ajouter foi, faire crédit, compter, espérer, s'attendre.
Trust, *s.* confiance, *f.* assurance, *f.* dépôt, *m.* fidéicommis, *m.* crédit, *m.*
Trustee, *s.* confident, *m.* dépositaire, *m.* fidéicommissaire, *m.* consignataire, *m.* curateur, *m.*
Trusteeship, *s.* curatelle, *f.*
Trustily, *adv.* fidellement.
Trustiness, *s.* fidélité, *f.* intégrité, *f.* probité, *f.*
Trusty, *adj.* fidelle, sûr, intègre, fcal.
Truth, *s.* vérité, *f.* vrai, *m.* exactitude, *f.* fidélité, *f.* justesse, *f.* *In truth*, en vérité, sérieusement.
Try, *v. a.* & *n.* essayer, faire l'essai, éprouver, mettre à l'épreuve, expérimenter, faire voir, montrer, examiner, tâter, sonder, examiner, décider, juger, faire le procès, citer en justice, épurer, purifier, tenter, tâcher.
Tub, *s.* une cuve, un cuvier, une tinette, une

tine. *A bathing-tub*, une baignoire. *A salting-tub*, un saloir. *A tale of a tub*, un conte bleu, un conte borgne. *A tub full*, cuvée, *f.*

Tube, *s.* tube, *m.* tuyau, *m.* siphon, *m.*

Tubercle, *s.* tubercule, *m.* pustule, *f.*

Tuberose, *s.* une tubéreuse. [*f.*

Tuberosity, *s.* tubérosité, *f.* bosse, *f.* tumeur,

Tuberous, *adj.* plein de tubercules.

Tubular, Tubulated, Tubulous, *adj.* en forme de tube, creux.

Tuck, *s.* estoc, *m.* longue épée, *f.* un pli, un rempli, une filet.

Tuck, *v. a.* trousser, retrousser, replier.

Tucker, *s.* un tour de gorge.

Tuckers, *s. pl.* les dents machelières (d'un cheval,) *f. pl.*

Tuel, *s.* anus, *m.* tuyau de fondement, *m.*

Tuesday, *s.* Mardi, *m.* *Shrove-Tuesday*, le Mardi-Gras.

Tuft, *s.* une touffe, un toupet.

Tuft, *adj.* velouté, peluché.

Tuft, *v. a.* orner d'une touffe.

Tuftaffety, *s.* tripe de velours, *f.*

Tufted, *adj.* touffu, velouté, huppé.

Tufty, *adj.* velouté, peluché, huppé.

Tug, *v. a.* & *n.* tirer, tirailler, travailler.

Tug, *s.* effort, *m.* peine, *f.* fatigue, *f.*

Tugger, *s.* celui qui fait de grands efforts.

Tuition, *s.* soin, *m.* conduite, *f.* défense, *f.* protection, *f.*

Tulip, *s.* tulipe, *f.*

Tumble, *v. n.* & *a.* tomber, s'ébouler, s'écrouler, se rouler, se vautrer, se renverser, sauter, faire des sauts, tourner, retourner, feuilleter, chiffonner, jeter, faire tomber.

Tumble, *s.* chute. [*m.*

Tumbler, *s.* un sauteur, gobelet sans pied,

Tumbler-dog, *s.* un basset.

Tumbrel, *s.* tombereau, *m.*

Tumefaction, *s.* enflure, *f.* [tumeur.

Tumefy, *v. a.* tuméfier, enfler, causer une

Tumid, *adj.* enflé, ampoulé, boursouflé.

Tumour, *s.* tumeur, *f.* enflure, *f.*

Tumorous, *adj.* enflé, boursouflé, ampoulé.

Tumulate, *v. n.* enfler, s'enfler.

Tumulose, *adj.* plein de collines.

Tumult, *s.* tumulte, *m.* trouble, *m.*

Tumultuarily, *adv.* avec tumulte.

Tumultuary, *adj.* tumultueux, confus.

Tumultuate, *v. n.* causer du tumulte.

Tumultuation, *s.* mouvement confus.

Tumultuous, *adj.* tumultueux, turbulent.

Tumultuously, *adv.* tumultueusement.

Tun, *s.* tonneau, *m.* 252 gallons, poids de 2000 livres, 40 pieds cubiques de bois de charpente.

Tun, *v. a.* entonner, mettre dans un tonneau.

Tuna, *s.* tuna, *m.* (arbre à cochenille.)

Tunable, *adj.* accordant, harmonieux.

Tunableness, *s.* accord, *m.* harmonie, *f.*

Tunably, *adv.* harmonieusement.

Tune, *s.* accord, *m.* ton, *m.* consonance, *f.* harmonie, *f.* mélodie, *f.* air, *m.* chanson, *f.* note, *f.* pièce de musique.

Tune, *v. a.* accorder, mettre d'accord; *v. n.* former des accords.

Tuneful, *adj.* harmonieux, musical, mélo-

Tuneless, *adj.* discordant. [dieux.

Tuner, *s.* celui qui accorde.

Tunick, *s.* tunique, *f.* membrane, *f.*

Tunnage, *s.* tonnage, *m.* [noir, *m.*

Tunnel, *s.* tuyau (de cheminée,) *m.* enton-

Tunnel, *v. a.* prendre à la tonnelle, faire en forme d'entonnoir.

Tunneller, *s.* tonneleur, *m.* thon, *m.*

Tup, *s.* bélier; *v. a.* doguer, couvrir, luter.

Turban, Turband, *s.* turban, *m.*

Turbid, *adj.* troublé, épais.

Turbidness, *s.* bourbe, *f.* vase, *f.*

Turbith, *s.* turbit, *m.*

Turbot, *s.* un turbot.

Turbulence, *s.* tumulte, *m.* désordre, *m.* confusion, *f.*

Turbulent, *adj.* remuant, turbulent, séditieux, brouillon.

Turbulently, *adv.* turbulemment.

Turcism, *s.* le Mahométisme.

Turd, *s.* merde, *f.* matière fécale. ordure, *f.*

Turdy, *adj.* méchant, mauvais, incivil.

Turf, *s.* gazon, *m.* tourbe, *f.*

Turf, *v. a.* gazonner, couvrir de gazon.

Turfy, *adj.* plein de gazon or de tourbes.

Turgent, *adj.* enflé.

Turgescence, Turgescency, *s.* enflure, *f.*

Turgid, *adj.* enflé, boursouflé, ampoulé.

Turgidity, *s.* enflure, *f.*

Turk, *s.* Turc, *m.*

Turkey or **Turkey-cock**, *s.* un coq d'Inde. *Turkey-hen*, une poule d'Inde. *Turkey-poul*, un dindon, un dindonneau.

Turkish, *adj.* Turc, Turque, de Turquie, des Turcs.

Turkois, *s.* une turquoise.

Turk's-shoe, *s.* babouche, *f.*

Turkscap, *s.* martagon, *m.*

Turm, *s.* troupe, *m.* [nisse.

Turmerick, *s.* racine bonne contre la jau-

Turmoil, *s.* trouble, *m.* tumulte, *m.*

Turmoil, *v. a.* harceler, fatiguer, inquiéter.

Turn, *s.* tour, *m.* procédé, *m.* office, *m.* service, *m.* trait, *m.* manière, *f.* fait, *m.* affaire, *f.* coup, *m.* changement, *m.* occasion, *f.* fois, *f.* petite promenade.

Turn, *v. a.* tourner, retourner, changer, façonner; *to turn away*, renvoyer, chasser; *to turn back*, renvoyer; *to turn off*, renvoyer, chasser, résigner, abandonner, détourner; *to turn home*, renvoyer chez soi; *to turn in*, remplir, rendoubler; *to turn into*, changer, transformer; *to turn over*, renverser, rapporter, remettre, rejeter; *to turn out*, renvoyer, chasser, démettre, tourner, traduire; *to turn up*, tourner, retourner, lever, relever, remuer, trousser, retrousser; *to turn upside down*, tourner sens dessus-dessous.

Turn, *v. n.* tourner, se tourner, s'altérer, être changé, devenir, se faire, rouler sur, dépendre de; *to turn about*, tourner, se tourner; *to turn again*, se retourner, se défendre; *to turn away*, quitter le parti, abandonner; *to turn back*, s'en retourner, se retirer; *to turn down*, plier; *to turn off*, changer de chemin, se détourner; *to turn to*, retourner, remonter vers; *to turn to* or *into*, se tourner, se changer, avoir recours, recourir à, prendre le parti.

Turnament, *s.* tournois, *m.*

Turnback, *s.* un lâche, un poltron.

Turnbench, *s.* tour de tourneur, *m.*

Turncoat, *s.* un apostat, un rénégat.

Turner, *s.* un tourneur.

Turning, *s.* tour, *m.* détour, *m.* sinuosité, *f.*

Turningness, *s.* détour, *m.* tergiversation *f.* subterfuge, *m.*

Turnip, *s.* un navet.

Turn-key, *s.* guichetier, *m.*

Turnpike, *s.* un tourniquet, une barrière.

Turnsick, *adj.* sujet aux vertiges.
Turnsol, *s.* tournesol, *m.* héliotrope, *m.*
Turnspit, *s.* tournebroche, *m.*
Turnstile. See *Turnpike.*
Turpentine, *s.* térébenthine, *f.*
Turpentine-tree, *s.* le térébinthe.
Turpitude, *s.* turpitude, *f.* bassesse, *f.* infamie, *f.*
Turret, *s.* tirefond de tonnelier, *m.*
Turret, *s.* une tourelle, une petite tour.
Turtle, *s.* tortue de mer, *f.*
Turtle, Turtle-dove, *s.* une tourterelle, [une tourtre.
Tuscan, *adj.* Toscan.
Tush, *interj.* fi! fi donc!
Tusk, *s.* défense, *f.*
Tusked, Tusky, *adj.* qui a des défenses.
Tutelage, *s.* minorité, *f.* tutelle, *f.* [dien.
Tutelar, Tutelary, *adj.* tutélaire, gar-
Tutor, *s.* précepteur, *m.* gouverneur, *m.*
Tutor, *v. a.* enseigner, instruire, corriger.
Tutorage, *s.* emploi de précepteur, *m.*
Tutoress, *s.* gouvernante, *f.* tutrice, *f.*
Tutorship, *s.* préceptorat, *m.*
Tutty, *s.* tutie, fleur de zinc, *f.*
Twain, *adj.* deux, couple.
Twang, *v. a.* faire rendre un son aigu; faire siffler; *v. n.* rendre un son aigu.
Twang, *s.* son aigu, mauvais accent.
Twattle, *v. n.* causer, babiller, caqueter.
Tweag, Tweak, *v. a.* pincer, serrer, tirer.
Tweak, *s.* perplexité, *f.* peine, *f.*
Tweedle, *v. a.* manier légèrement.
Tweezers, *s.* pincettes, *f. pl.*
Twelfth, *adj. & s.* douzième, *m.*
Twelfthday, Twelfthtide, *s.* le jour des rois, l'Epiphanie.
Twelve, *adj.* douze.
Twelvemonth, *s.* un an, une année.
Twentieth, *adj.* vingtième; *s.* vingtième.
Twenty, *adj.* vingt. [*m.*
Twibil, *s.* une hallebarde, pince, *f.*
Twice, *adv.* deux fois, au double.
Twig, *s.* jet, *m.* rejeton, *m.* verge, *f.*
Twigged, Twiggy, *adj.* plein de rejetons.
Twilight, *s.* le crépuscule; *adj.* obscur, sombre.
Twin, *s.* un jumeau, une jumelle. [jumeau.
Twin, *v. a. & n.* faire des jumeaux, être
Twinborn, *adj.* jumeau, jumelle.
Twine, *v. a.* entortiller, entrelacer, embrasser; *v. n.* s'entrelacer, serpenter.
Twine, *s.* du fil retors entrelacé, *m.* entrelacement, *m.* entortillement, *m.*
Twinge, *s.* point, tourment, *m.*
Twinge, *v. n.* causer une douleur vive.
Twinkle, *v. n.* briller, étinceler, clignoter, cliguer les yeux.
Twinkling, *s.* un clin d'œil.
Twinkling, *adj.* brillant, étincelant.
Twinner, *s.* celui qui met bas deux petits
Twirl, *v. a.* tourner. [d'une portée.
Twirl, *s.* tournoiement, *m.* tour, *m.*
Twist, *v. a.* entortiller, entrelacer, tisser, tresser, cordonner, tordre, retordre; *v. n.* s'entortiller, s'entrelacer.
Twist, *s.* cordon, *m.* corde, *f.* contorsion, *f.*
Twister, *s.* un tordeur, un cordier.
Twit, *v. a.* reprocher, faire des reproches.
Twitch, *s.* tiraillement, *m.*
Twitch, *v. a.* tirer, tirailler. [ricaner.
Twitter, *v. n.* faire un bruit interrompu,
Twittle-twattle, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*
Twittle-twattle, *v. n.* caqueter, causer.
Twixt See *Betwixt.*
Two, *adj.* deux.
Two-edged, *adj.* deux tranchans.
Twofold, *adj.* double, de deux sortes.
Twofold, *adv.* doublement, au double.
Twohanded, *adj.* grand, gros, très fort.
Tying, *s.* l'action de lier, d'attacher, &c.
Tymbal, *s.* timbale, *f.*
Tympan, *s.* tympan, *m.* [bour, *m.*
Tympanum, *s.* le tympan de l'oreille, tam-
Tympany, *s.* tympanite, *m.*
Type, *s.* type, *m.* emblème, *m.* figure, *f.* représentation, *f.* modèle, *m.* original, *m.*
Typical, Typick, *adj.* typique, emblématique.
Typically, *adv.* dans un sens typique.
Typify, *v. a.* figurer, représenter.
Typographer, *s.* un imprimeur.
Typographical, *adj.* typographique, d'imprimeur.
Typography, *s.* typographie, *f.* imprimerie, *f.* représentation emblématique, *f.*
Tyrannical, Tyrannick, *adj.* tyrannique.
Tyrannically, *adv.* en tyran, tyrannique.
Tyrannicide, *s.* tyrannicide, *m.* [ment.
Tyrannise, *v. n.* tyranniser, agir en tyran.
Tyrannous. See *Tyrannical.*
Tyranny, *s.* tyrannie, *f.* oppression, *f.* ri-
Tyrant, *s.* tyran, *m.* [gueur, *f.*
Tyro, *s.* un novice, un apprenti.

U.

Uberous, *adj.* abondant, fertile.
Uberty, *s.* abondance, *f.* fertilité, *f.*
Ubication, Ubiety, *s.* rapport local.
Ubiquitary, *adj. & s.* ubiquiste, ubiqui-
Ubiquity, *s.* présence universelle. [taire.
Udder, *s.* tétine, *f.*
Ugelily, *adv.* vilainement, laidement.
Ugliness, *s.* laideur, *f.* difformité, *f.*
Ugly, *adj.* laid, vilain, difforme, indecent.
Ulcer, *s.* ulcère, *m.*
Ulcerate, *v. n.* ulcérer, causer un ulcère.
Ulcerating, Ulceration, *s.* ulcération, *f.*
Ulcerous, *adj.* ulcéré.
Uliginous, *adj.* visqueux, glaiant.
Ultimate, *adj.* dernier. [nier ressort.
Ultimately, *adv.* en dernier lieu, en der-
Ultramarine, *adj.* d'outremer.
Ultramarise, *s.* outremer, *m.*
Ultramontane, *adj.* ultramontain.
Ultramundane, *adj.* d'une autre sphère.
Ultroneous, *adj.* spontané, volontaire.
Umbel, *s.* le godet des fleurs. [main.
Umber, *s.* terre d'ombre, *f.* capère de che-
Umbered, *adj.* couvert, obscur, sombre.
Umbilical, *adj.* du nombril, umbilical.
Umbles, *s. pl.* nombles d'un cerf, *f. pl.*
Umbo, *s.* le nombril d'un bouclier.
Umbrage, *s.* ombrage, *m.* ombre, *f.*
Umbrageous, *adj.* qui donne de l'ombre.
Umbrel, Umbrella, *s.* un parasol.
Umbrosity, *s.* ombre, *f.* ombrage, *m.*
Umpirage, *s.* arbitrage, *m.* compromis, *m.*
Umpire, *s.* arbitre, *m.*
Un, *un* est une préposition négative inséparable, qui répond à l' in des Latins et des François; si l'on ne trouve pas dans le dénombrement de cet article des mots composés de cette particule, il faut en chercher la signification dans leur simple.
Unabashed, *adj.* qui n'a pas de honte, sans [honte.
Unability, *s.* incapacité, *f.*
Unable, *adj.* incapable.

Unableness, *s.* incapacité, *f.*
Unacceptable, *adj.* [sant.
Unacceptable, *adj.* désagréable, déplai-
Unaccepted, *adj.* qui n'est pas reçu, refusé.
Unaccessible, *adj.* inaccessible.
Unaccommodated, *adj.* indigent, malaisé.
Unaccountable, *adj.* inexplicable, dont on ne saurait rendre raison, étrange.
Unaccountableness, *s.* singularité, *f.*
Unaccountably, *adv.* étrangement.
Unaccurate, *adj.* inexact.
Unaccurateness, *s.* inexactitude, *f.*
Unaccustomed, *adj.* que n'est pas accoutu-
Unacquaintance, *s.* ignorance, *f.* [mé.
Unacquainted, *adj.* ignoré, ignorant.
Unacquaintedness, *s.* ignorance, *f.*
Unactive, *adj.* lent, paresseux, inoccupé.
Unadmired, *adj.* dont on fait peu de cas.
Unadvised, *adj.* imprudent, indiscret.
Unadvisedly, *adv.* imprudemment.
Unaffected, *adj.* naïf, simple, naturel, aisé, coulant, qui n'est point ému.
Unaffectedly, *adv.* sans affectation. [*f.*
Unaffectedness, *s.* simplicité, *f.* candeur,
Unaffecting, *adj.* qui n'affecte pas, fade.
Unalienable, *adj.* inaliénable.
Unallied, *adj.* sans alliance, sans rapport.
Unallowable, *adj.* intolérable.
Unallowed, *adj.* illicite, défendu.
Unalterable, *adj.* inaltérable, immuable.
Unalterableness, *s.* immutabilité, *f.*
Unalterably, *adv.* immuablement, con-
Unamazed, *adj.* intrépide. [stamment.
Unamazedness, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* bravoure,
Unamendable, *adj.* incorrigible. [*f.*
Unamissible, *adj.* inamissible.
Unanimated, *adj.* inanimé.
Unanimity, *s.* unanimité, *f.* accord, *m.*
Unanimous, *adj.* unanime, uni. [cert.
Unanimously, *adv.* unanimement, de con-
Unanswerable, *adj.* sans réplique.
Unanswered, *adj.* resté sans réplique.
Unappeasable, *adj.* implacable.
Unapplicable, *adj.* inapplicable.
Unapproachable, *adj.* inaccessible.
Unapproved, *adj.* désapprouvé.
Unapt, *adj.* incapable, inhabile.
Unaptly, *adv.* maladroitement, sans habile-
Unaptness, *s.* incapacité, *f.* [té.
Unarmed, *part. adj.* désarmé, sans armes.
Unartful, *adj.* sans art, sans artifice.
Unassisted, *adj.* sans secours, sans aide.
Unassured, *adj.* incertain.
Unatoned, *adj.* qui n'a point été expié.
Unattainable, *adj.* hors de notre porté.
Unattempted, *adj.* qu'on n'a point tenté.
Unattended, *adj.* sans suite, négligé.
Unattentive, *adj.* inattentif, distrait.
Unavailable, **Unavailing**, *adj.* vain, in-
Unavoidable, *adj.* inévitable. [utile.
Unavoidably, *adv.* inévitablement.
Unauthorized, *adj.* sans autorité.
Unawaked, *adj.* tout endormi.
Unaware, **Unawares**, *adv.* sans y penser, par mégarde, par inadvertence.
Unawed, *adj.* sans être intimidé.
Unbar, *v. a.* débarrer, ouvrir.
Unabashed, *adj.* impudent. [décent.
Unbecoming, *adj.* malséant, messéant, in-
Unbecomingness, *s.* indécence, *f.*
Unbegot, **Unbegotten**, *adj.* non-engen-
Unbelief, *s.* incrédulité, *f.* [dré, éternel.
Unbeliever, *s.* un incrédule, un infidèle.
Unbelieving, *adj.* infidèle, incrédule.
Unbend, *v. n.* débander, détendre

Unbenevolent, *adj.* impitoyable, dur.
Unbeseeming, *adj.* malséant, messéant.
Unbeseemingly, *adv.* indécemment.
Unbewitch, *v. a.* desensorceler.
Unbiassed, *adj.* sans préjugé, impartial.
Unbind, *v. a.* délier, détacher.
Unblamable, *adj.* innocent, irréprochable
Unblemished, *adj.* sans tache.
Unblended, *adj.* pur, qui est sans mélange.
Unblind, *v. a.* rendre la vue.
Unblown, *adj.* qui n'est pas encore éclos.
Unbodied, *adj.* incorporel, sans corps.
Unbolt, *v. a.* ouvrir.
Unbooted, *adj.* sans bottes, débotté.
Unborder, *v. a.* déborder.
Unborn, *adj.* qui n'est pas encore né.
Unbosom, *v. a.* ouvrir, confier.
Unbought, *adj.* qu'on n'a point acheté.
Unbound, *part. adj.* délié, détaché.
Unbounded, *adj.* sans bornes, infini.
Unbowel, *v. a.* éventrer.
Unbrace, *v. a.* délier, relâcher, déboucher.
Unbreathing, *adj.* inanimé.
Unbred, *adj.* sans éducation, impoli.
Unbridle, *v. a.* débrider.
Unbridled, *part. adj.* débridé, effréné.
Unbroken, *adj.* entier, indompté.
Unbrotherly, *adj.* indigne d'un frère.
Unbuckle, *v. a.* déboucler.
Unbung, *v. a.* débondonner, ôter le bondon.
Unburthen, *v. a.* décharger, soulager.
Unburied, *adj.* sans sépulture.
Unbury, *v. a.* désenterrer.
Unbutton, *v. a.* déboutonner.
Uncalcined, *adj.* qui n'est pas calciné.
Uncandid, *adj.* peu candide, faux.
Uncapable, *adj.* incapable, inhabile.
Uncapableness, *s.* incapacité, *f.*
Uncase, *v. a.* tirer de l'étui, dépouiller.
Uncautious, *adj.* inconsidéré, imprudent.
Uncertain, *adj.* incertain, douteux.
Uncertainly, *adv.* d'une manière douteuse.
Uncertainty, *s.* incertitude, *f.* irrésolution, *f.* doute, *f.*
Unchain, *v. a.* déchaîner.
Unchangeable, *adj.* immuable.
Unchangeableness, *s.* immutabilité, *f.*
Unchangeably, *adv.* constamment.
Unchanging, *adj.* qui ne change point.
Uncharitable, *adj.* qui n'est pas charitable, contraire à la charité.
Uncharitableness, *s.* manque de charité,
Uncharitably, *adv.* sans charité. [*m.*
Unchaste, *adj.* incontinent, lascif.
Unchastely, *adv.* impudiquement, salement.
Unchastity, *s.* incontinence, *f.* impudicité,
Uncheerfulness, *s.* mélancolie, *f.* [*f.*
Unchewed, *adj.* sans être mâché.
Unchristian, *adj.* peu chrétien.
Uncircumcised, *adj.* incirconcis.
Uncircumcision, *s.* incirconcision, *f.*
Uncircumscribed, *adj.* sans limites.
Uncircumspect, *adj.* imprudent, lascif.
Uncircumspectly, *adv.* imprudemment.
Uncivil, *adj.* incivil, impoli.
Uncivilized, *adj.* qui n'est pas civilisé, bar-
Uncivilly, *adv.* impolîment. [bare.
Unclasp, *v. a.* dégrafer.
Unclassick, *adj.* qui n'est pas classique.
Uncle, *s.* oncle, *m.*
Unclean, *adj.* sale, mal-propre, impur, impudique, obscène.
Uncleanliness, *s.* saleté, mal-propreté, *f.*

Uncleanly, *adv.* salement, mal-proprement.
Uncleanness, *s.* saleté, *f.* impureté, *f.* impudicité, *f.*
Unclose, *v. a.* ouvrir.
Unclothe, *v. a.* dépouiller, ôter les habits.
Uncoif, *v. a.* décoiffer.
Uncoloured, *adj.* qui n'est pas coloré.
Uncombed, *adj.* mal peigné.
Uncomeliness, *s.* laideur, *f.* difformité, *f.*
Uncomely, *adj.* de mauvaise grâce.
Uncomely, *adv.* indécemment.
Uncomfortable, *adj.* facheux, triste, malheureux, désagréable, gênant.
Uncomfortableness, *s.* tristesse, *f.* accablement, *m.* désagrément, *m.* misère, *f.*
Uncomfortably, *adv.* avec désagrément, misérablement, sans aucun plaisir.
Uncommon, *adj.* peu commun, rare, extraordinaire.
Uncommonly, *adv.* rarement.
Uncompelled, *adj.* volontaire.
Uncomplete, *adj.* incomplet.
Uncompounded, *adj.* simple, non-composé.
Unconceivable, *adj.* inconcevable.
Unconceivableness, *s.* incompréhensibilité, *f.*
Unconcern, *s.* indifférence, *f.* négligence, *f.*
Unconcerned, *adj.* qui n'a aucun intérêt, qui n'est point ému, indifférent.
Unconcernedly, *adv.* indifféremment.
Unconcernedness, *s.* indifférence, *f.* tranquillité d'âme, *f.* sang froid, *m.*
Unconcluding, **Unconclusive**, *adj.* qui ne conclut rien.
Unconditional, *adj.* absolu, sans condition.
Unconfined, *adj.* libre, illimité.
Unconfirmed, *adj.* irrésolu, qui n'est pas confirmé.
Unconformable, *adj.* incompatible.
Unconfutable, *adj.* irréfragable.
Unconnected, *adj.* sans liaison.
Unconquerable, *adj.* invincible, insurmontable.
Unconscionable, *adj.* déraisonnable.
Unconsidered, *adj.* qui n'a pas été considéré.
Unconstrained, *adj.* libre, volontaire.
Unconsumable, *adj.* qui ne peut être consumé.
Uncontestable, *adj.* incontestable.
Uncontestably, *adv.* incontestablement.
Uncontested, *adj.* non contesté.
Uncontrollable, *adj.* irrésistible.
Uncord, *v. a.* delier, détacher.
Uncorrect, *adj.* incorrect.
Uncorrupt, **Uncorrupted**, *adj.* pur, sain.
Uncover, *v. a.* découvrir.
Uncouple, *v. a.* découpler.
Uncourteous, *adj.* incivil, impoli.
Uncourtliness, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* impolitesse, *f.*
Uncourtly, *adj.* impoli, incivil.
Uncouth, *adj.* étrange, bizarre, singulier.
Uncouthly, *adv.* étrangement.
Uncouthliness, *s.* grossièreté, *f.*
Uncreated, *adj.* incrée.
Uncrown, *v. a.* ôter la couronne, détrôner.
Unction, *s.* onction, *f.*
Unctuosity, *s.* onctuosité, *f.*
Unctuous, *adj.* onctueux.
Unculpable, *adj.* innocent.
Uncultivated, *adj.* inculte.
Uncumbered, *adj.* débarrassé, déchargé.
Uncurbed, *adj.* effréné.
Uncurl, *v. a.* & *n.* défriser, se défriser.
Uncustomary, *adj.* rare, hors d'usage.
Uncut, *adj.* entier, qu'on n'a pas coupé.

Undaunted, *adj.* intrépide, qui ne craint rien.
Undauntedly, *adv.* hardiment.
Undauntedness, *s.* intrépidité, *f.*
Undazzled, *adj.* qui n'est point ébloui.
Undecaying, *adj.* durable.
Undecayed, *adj.* inaltérable, entier.
Undeceive, *v. a.* détromper.
Undecided, *adj.* indécis, indéterminé.
Undecisive, *adj.* qui n'est pas décisif.
Undecked, *adj.* sans ornement, mal ajusté.
Undeclinable, *adj.* indéclinable.
Undefended, *adj.* sans défense.
Undefiled, *adj.* pur, sans tache.
Undefinable, *adj.* indéfinissable.
Undefined, *adj.* qui n'est pas défini, indéfini.
Undeformed, *adj.* qui n'est pas défiguré.
Undefrayed, *adj.* qui n'est point déboursé.
Undeniable, *adj.* incontestable, évident.
Undeniably, *adv.* incontestablement.
Undepraved, *adj.* qui n'est pas corrompu.
Under, *prep.* sous, dessous, au dessous, par dessous, soumis à, dans, par, au milieu de, moins, à moins, moins de, avec, seul, de, à.
Under-action, *s.* action subordonnée.
Under-age, *s.* minorité, *f.*
Under-bear, *v. a.* supporter.
Under-bid, *v. a.* mésoffrir, offrir moins.
Underbind, *v. a.* lier par dessous.
Under-brigadier, *s.* sous-brigadier, *m.*
Under-butler, *s.* aide de sommelier, *m.*
Under-chamberlain, *s.* vice chambellan, *m.*
Under-clerk, *s.* sous-secrétaire, *m.*
Under-cook, *s.* aide de cuisine, *m.* de *f.*
Underdo, *v. n.* agir d'une manière indigne de soi, faire moins qu'il ne faut.
Under-fellow, *s.* un homme de néant.
Undergird, *v. a.* lier par-dessous.
Undergirdle, *s.* ceinture de dessous, *f.*
Undergo, *v. a.* souffrir, subir, essayer.
Underground, *adj.* souterrain.
Underhand, *adv.* sous-main, clandestinement.
Underhand, *adj.* secret, clandestin.
Underlay, *v. a.* redresser.
Underlayer, *s.* une étaye, un étançon.
Under-leather, *s.* le cuir de dessous.
Under-lieutenant, *s.* sous-lieutenant, *m.*
Under-line, *v. a.* souligner.
Underling, *s.* un agent inférieur.
Under-lip, *s.* la lèvre de dessous.
Undermine, *v. a.* miner, sapper, supplanter.
Underminer, *s.* mineur, ennemi caché.
Undermost, *adj.* le plus bas.
Underneath, *adv.* & *prep.* dessous, au dessous.
Under-officer, *s.* officier subalterne, *m.*
Under-petticoat, *s.* jupon de dessous, *m.*
Underpin, *v. a.* étayer, reprendre ouvrage.
Underplot, *s.* un épisode, complot.
Underprize, *v. a.* priser au dessous de la valeur.
Underprop, *v. a.* étayer, étançonner.
Underrate, *v. a.* déprisier, ravaler.
Under-secretary, *s.* sous-secrétaire, *m.*
Undersell, *v. a.* mevendre, vendre à meilleur marché.
Under-servant, *s.* un domestique inférieur.
Underset, *v. a.* supporter, mettre dessous.
Undersetter, *s.* soutien, *m.* appui, *m.* support, *m.*
Under-sheriff, *s.* sous-shérif, *m.*
Understand, *v. a.* & *n.* comprendre, concevoir.
Understanding, *s.* entendement, *m.* intel-

ligence, *f.* esprit, *m.* intellect, *m.* savoir, *m.* habilité, *f.* capacité, *f.* connoissance, *f.* correspondance, *f.*

Understanding, *adj.* intelligent, éclairé.

Understrapper, *s.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.*

Undertake, *v. a. & n.* entreprendre, se charger, s'engager, prendre, embrasser.

Undertaker, *s.* entrepreneur, *m.*

Undertaking, *s.* entreprise, *f.* dessein, *m.*

Under-tenant, *s.* sous fermier, *m.*

Undervalue, *v. a.* dépriser, mésestimer.

Under-vassal, *s.* arrière vassal, *m.*

Underwood, *s.* taillis, *m.* bois taillis, *m.*

Underwork, *v. a.* détruire, supplanter, ne pas travailler assez, laisser imparfait.

Under-workman, *s.* ouvrier subalterne.

Underwrite, *v. a.* soussigner.

Underwriter, *s.* assureur, *m.*

Undeserved, *adj.* non mérité.

Undeserving, *adj.* sans mérite, indigne.

Undesigned, *adj.* involontaire, sans dessein.

Undesigning, *adj.* qui agit sans dessein, bon, qui n'a point de mauvais dessein.

Undesirable, *adj.* qui n'est pas désirable.

Undeterminable, *adj.* interminable.

Undeterminate, *adj.* indéterminé, indécis.

Undigested, *adj.* qui n'est pas digéré.

Undiminished, *adj.* entier.

Undirected, *adj.* sans adresse, sans instruction.

Undiscernible, *adj.* imperceptible.

Undiscerning, *adj.* peu judicieux, inattentif.

Undisciplined, *adj.* indiscipliné.

Undiscoverable, *adj.* impossible à découvrir.

Undiscovered, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas découvert.

Undiscreet, *adj.* indiscret, imprudent.

Undisguised, *adj.* sincère, sans déguisement.

Undisputed, *adj.* incontestable, évident.

Undissembled, *adj.* ouvert, sincère.

Undistinguishable, *adj.* qu'on ne saurait distinguer.

Undisturbed, *adj.* calme.

Undividable, *adj.* indivisible.

Undo, *v. a.* défaire, délier, annuler, perdre, ruiner.

Undoing, *s.* ruine, *f.* perte, *f.*

Undone, *part. adj.* défait, perdu, ruiné, imparfait.

Undoubted, *adj.* indubitable.

Undoubtedly, *adv.* sans doute, indubitablement.

Undraw, *v. a.* ouvrir.

Undress, *v. a.* déshabiller.

Undress, *s.* déshabillé, *m.* negligé, *m.*

Undue, *adj.* indu, mauvais, méchant.

Unduly, *adv.* d'une manière indue.

Undulate, **Undulated**, *adj.* ondé, fait à onde.

Undulation, *s.* ondulation, *f.*

Undutious, **Undutiful**, *adj.* désobéissant.

Undutifully, *adv.* contre le devoir.

Undutifulness, *s.* manque de respect, *m.*

Unearned, *adj.* qu'on n'a point gagné.

Uneasily, *adv.* avec peine, mal à son aise.

Uneasiness, *s.* peine, *f.* incommodité, *f.* perplexité, *f.* chagrin, *m.* inquiétude, *f.*

Uneasy, *adj.* pénible, gênant, fâcheux, incommode, à charge, gêné.

Unedifying, *adj.* qui n'édifie point.

Uneffable, *adj.* ineffable, inexprimable.

Uneligible, *adj.* inéligible.

Unemployed, *adj.* sans emploi, sans occupation, oisif, qu'on n'a pas employé.

Unemptiable, *adj.* qu'on ne sauroit vider.

Unendowed, *adj* qui n'est pas doué.

Unengaged, *adj* qui n'est point engagé.

Unenjoyed, *adj.* dont on n a pas joui.

Unenlightened, *adj.* qui n'est point éclairé.

Unenslaved, *adj.* libre.

Unentertaining, *adj.* qui n'est pas amusant.

Unequal, *adj.* inégal, disproportionné.

Unequality, *s.* inégalité, *f.*

Unequally, *adv.* inégalement.

Unequalness, *s.* inégalité, *f.*

Unequitable, *adj.* injuste.

Unequivocal, *adj.* qui n'est point équivoque.

Unerrableness, *s.* infaillibilité, *f.*

Unerring, *adj.* infaillible, sûr.

Unerringly, *adv.* infailliblement.

Unespied, *adj.* qui n'est pas apperçu.

Unessential, *adj.* qui n'est pas essentiel.

Unestablished, *adj.* qui n'est pas établi.

Uneven, *adj.* inégal.

Unevenly, *adv.* inégalement.

Unevenness, *s.* inégalité, *f.*

Unexampled, *adj.* sans exemple.

Unexceptionable, *adj.* sans replique, sans reproche.

Unexcised, *adj.* qui ne paie point d'impôt.

Unexercised, *adj.* sans expérience.

Unexhausted, *adj.* qui n'est pas épuisé.

Unexpected, *adj.* inopiné, inattendu.

Unexpectedly, *adv.* inopinément, subitement.

Unexpectedness, *s.* surprise, *f.*

Unexperienced, *adj.* sans expérience.

Unexpert, *adj.* qui n'est pas expert.

Unexplored, *adj.* dont on n'a pas fait l'épreuve.

Unexpressible, *adj.* inexprimable.

Unextended, *adj.* étendu.

Unextinguishable, *adj.* inextinguible.

Unextinguished, *adj.* qui n'est pas éteint.

Unfaded, *adj.* qui n'est pas flétri *or* fané.

Unfading, *adj.* qui n'est pas sujet à se flétrir.

Unfailing, *adj.* sûr, assuré.

Unfair, *adj.* injuste, déshonnête.

Unfairly, *adv.* injustement, avec mauvaise foi.

Unfairness, *s.* mauvaise foi, fraude, *f.*

Unfaithful, *adj.* infidèle, traître, déloyal.

Unfaithfully, *adv.* perfidement.

Unfaithfulness, *s.* infidélité, *f.* perfidie, *f.*

Unfalsified, *adj.* vrai, pur, naturel.

Unfamiliar, *adj.* auquel on n'est pas accoutumé.

Unfashionable, *adj.* qui n'est pas à la mode.

Unfashionably, *adv.* contre le mode.

Unfashioned, *adj.* qui n'est point poli.

Unfasten, *v. a.* délier, détacher, défaire.

Unfathomable, *adj.* sans fond.

Unfathomed, *adj.* sans fond, qu'on ne peut sonder.

Unfavourably, *adv.* défavorablement.

Unfeathered, *adj.* sans plumes.

Unfed, *adj.* qui n'a point mangé.

Unfeeling, *adj.* insensible, dur, apathique.

Unfeigned, *adj* sincère, véritable.

Unfeignedly, *adv* sincèrement, de bonne foi.

Unfeignedness, *s.* sincérité, *f.* bonne foi.

Unfelt, *adj.* ne pas senti, insensible.

Unfenced, *adj.* sans défense.

Unfetter, *v. a.* ôter les fers, mettre en liberté.

Unfilial, *adj.* qui ne convient pas à un fils.

Unfilled, *adj.* qui n'est pas rempli, vide.

Unfinished, *adj.* qui n'est pas fini.

Unfit, *adj.* qui n'est pas propre *or* convenable, bon *or* commode, incapable.

Unfit, *v. a.* rendre incapable.

Unfitly, *adv.* mal à propos, mal.

Unfitness, *s.* incapacité, *f.*

Unfitting, *adj.* qui n'est pas convenable.

Unfixed, *adj.* errant, qui n'est pas fixe.

Unfledged, *adj.* qui n'a point encore de plumes.
Unfoiled, *adj.* qui n'est pas vaincu.
Unfold, *v. a.* deplier, étendre, ouvrir, développer, expliquer; *to unfold sheep*, tirer les brebis du parc.
Unforbid, Unforbidden, *adj.* permis.
Unforced, *adj.* libre, volontaire, aisé.
Unforcible, *adj.* sans force, foible.
Unforeseen, *adj.* imprévu, inopiné.
Unforfeited, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas perdu.
Unforgiving, *adj.* implacable.
Unforgotten, *adj.* mémorable, digne de mémoire.
Unformed, *adj.* informe.
Unfortified, *adj.* sans fortification, sans défense.
Unfortunate, *adj.* infortuné, malheureux.
Unfortunately, *adv.* malheureusement.
Unframed, *adj.* qui n'est pas façonné.
Unfrequent, *adj.* rare, extraordinaire.
Unfrequented, *adj.* qui n'est pas fréquenté.
Unfrequently, *adv.* rarement.
Unfriended, *adj.* qui manque d'amis.
Unfriendliness, *s.* manque d'amitié.
Unfriendly, *adj.* peu obligeant, indigne d'un ami.
Unfriendly, *adv.* d'une manière désobligeante.
Unfrozen, *adj.* qui n'est pas gelé.
Unfruitful, *adj.* infructueux, stérile.
Unfruitfully, *adv.* infructueusement.
Unfruitfulness, *s.* stérilité, *f.*
Unfurl, *v. a.* déferler, déplier.
Unfurnish, *v. a.* dégarnir, priver, dépouiller.
Ungain, Ungainly, *adj.* maladroit; *adv.* maladroitement.
Ungalled, *adj.* qui n'est point blessé.
Ungarnished, *adj.* dégarni.
Ungartered, *adj.* sans jarretières.
Ungathered, *adj.* qui n'est pas encore cueilli.
Ungenerated, *adj.* qui n'est pas engendré.
Ungenerous, *adj.* vil, lâche, ignominieux.
Ungenial, *adj.* mal-sain, dur, rigoureux.
Ungentel, *adj.* grossier, impoli.
Ungentelly, *adv.* d'une manière malhonnête.
Ungentelness, *s.* grossièreté, *f.*
Ungentle, *adj.* dur, rude, rigoureux.
Ungentlemanly, *adj.* malhonnête, incivil.
Ungentleness, *s.* dureté, *f.* sévérité, *f.*
Ungently, *adv.* d'une manière dure.
Ungild, *v. a.* dédorer, ôter la dorure.
Ungird, *v. a.* ôter la ceinture, dessangler.
Ungirt, *part. adj.* sans ceinture.
Unglue, *v. a.* décoller, déglucr.
Ungodlily, *adv.* d'une manière impie.
Ungodliness, *s.* impiété, *f.* irréligion, *f.*
Ungodly, *adj.* impie, irréligieux.
Ungot, *adj.* qui n'est pas né, qui est à naître.
Ungovernable, *adj.* indompitable, indisciplinable, licencieux, extravagant.
Ungovernableness, *s.* humeur indomptable.
Ungoverned, *adj.* licencieux, effréné.
Ungraceful, *s.* sans grâce, sans élégance, désagréable, disgracieux, dégoûtant.
Ungracefully, *adv.* de mauvaise grâce.
Ungracefulness, *s.* mauvaise grâce.
Ungracious, *adj.* désagréable, choquant.
Ungraciously, *adv.* mal, d'une manière peu honnête *or* peu obligeante.
Ungraciousness, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* malice, *f.* conduite *or* manière désobligeante.
Ungrammatical, *adj.* contraire aux règles de la grammaire.
Ungrateful, *adj.* méconnoissant, ingrat, désagréable, disgracieux.
Ungratefully, *adv.* avec ingratitude, désagréablement.
Ungratefulness, *s.* ingratitude, *f.*
Ungrounded, *adj.* sans fondement.
Unguarded, *adj.* sans défense, indiscret.
Unguent, *s.* onguent, *m.*
Unhandsome, *adj.* laid, mal-honnête.
Unhandsomely, *adv.* de mauvaise grâce.
Unhandsomeness, *s.* indécence, *f.*
Unhandy, *adj.* mal-adroit.
Unhappily, *adv.* malheureusement.
Unhappiness, *s.* malheur, *m.* infortune, *f.*
Unhappy, *adj.* malheureux, misérable.
Unharbour, *v. a.* lancer, debucher.
Unharmed, *adj.* sain et sauf.
Unharmful, *adj.* qui ne fait point de mal, innocent.
Unharmonious, *adj.* discordant.
Unharness, *v. n.* déharnacher, désarmer.
Unhasp, *v. a.* dégrafer.
Unhatched, *adj.* qui n'est point éclos.
Unhealthful, *adj.* mal-sain, malsadif.
Unhealthy, *adj.* maladif, valétudinaire.
Unheard, *adj.* qu'on n'entend point.
Unheeded, *adj.* peu remarquable, négligé.
Unheeding, *adj.* négligent, inattentif.
Unheedy, *adj.* précipité, subit, soudain.
Unhinge, *v. a.* mettre hors des gonds.
Unholy, *adj.* profane, impie.
Unhook, *v. a.* décrocher.
Unhoped, Unhoped for, *adj.* inespéré.
Unhopeful, *adj.* qui ne donne pas d'espérance.
Unhorse, *v. a.* démonter.
Unhurt, *adj.* sain et sauf.
Unicorn, *s.* licorne, *f.*
Uniform, *adj.* uniforme, régulier, égal.
Uniformity, *s.* uniformité, *f.* conformité, *f.*
Uniformly, *adv.* uniformement.
Unimaginable, *adj.* inconcevable.
Uninflammable, *adj.* qui ne s'enflamme pas.
Uninformed, *adj.* qui n'est pas formé *or* instruit, sans culture, ignorant.
Uninhabitable, *adj.* inhabitable.
Uninhabited, *adj.* inhabité, désert.
Uninstructed, *adj.* sans instruction.
Unintelligible, *adj.* inintelligible.
Uninterested, *adj.* désintéressé.
Uninterrupted, *adj.* sans interruption.
Uninvited, *adj.* qui n'est point invité.
Union, *s.* union, *f.* jonction, *f.* concorde, *f.*
Unison, *s.* unisson, *m.*
Unit, *s.* unité, *f.*
Unitarian, *a. & s.* Unitaire, *m.*
Unite, *v. a.* unir, joindre; *v. n.* s'unir.
Unitedly, *adv.* avec union, de concert.
Uniting, Unition, *s.* union, *f.* jonction, *f.*
Unity, *s.* unité, *f.* union, *f.* accord, *m.*
Universal, *adj.* universel, général, total.
Universality, *s.* universalité, *f.* généralité, *f.*
Universally, *adv.* universellement.
Universe, *s.* l'univers, le monde entier, le monde.
University, *s.* une université.
Unjust, *adj.* injuste, inique.
Unjustifiable, *adj.* sans excuse, inexcusable.
Unjustifiably, *adv.* d'une manière inexcusable.
Unjustly, *adv.* injustement.
Unkennel, *v. a.* déterrer, faire sortir de son trou.
Unkind, *adj.* désobligeant.
Unkindly, *adj.* dénaturé, méchant.
Unkindly, *adv.* mal, durement.
Unkindness, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* mauvaises manières.
Unking, *v. a.* détrôner, déposer un roi.
Unknit, *v. a.* dénouer, défaire.

Unknowable, *adj.* qu'on ne peut savoir.
Unknowing, *adj.* ignorant.
Unknowingly, *adv.* sans le savoir, igno-[rammment.
Unknown, *adj.* inconnu, à l'insçu.
Unlace, *v. a.* délier, délacer.
Unlamented, *adj.* qu'on ne regrette pas.
Unlatch, *v. a.* ouvrir, lever le loquet.
Unlawful, *adj.* illicite, illégitime.
Unlawfully, *adv.* illicitement, illégitime-[ment.
Unlearn, *v. a.* désapprendre, oublier.
Unlearned, *adj.* sans lettres, ignorant.
Unleavened, *adj.* sans levain.
Unless, *conj.* à moins que, si ce n'est que.
Unlettered, *adj.* sans lettres, non-lettré.
Unlevelled, *adj.* inégal, raboteux.
Unlicensed, *adj.* qui n'a pas la permission.
Unlighted, *adj.* qui n'est pas allumé.
Unlike, *adj.* différent, improbable.
Unlikelihood, Unlikeliness, *s.* manque de vraisemblance, *m.*
Unlikely, *adj.* improbable, sans apparence; *adv.* sans apparence.
Unlikeness, *s.* différence, *f.* diversité, *f.*
Unlimitable, *adj.* immense.
Unlimited, *adj.* illimité, sans bornes, indé-[terminé.
Unload, *v. a.* décharger, soulager, alléger.
Unlock, *v. a.* ouvrir.
Unlooked for, *adj.* inopiné.
Unloose, *v. a.* délier, dénouer, défaire.
Unloveliness, *s.* désagrément.
Unlovely, *adj.* désagréable.
Unluckily, *adv.* malheureusement, par mal-[heur.
Unluckiness, *s.* malheur, *m.* infortune, *f.*
Unlucky, *adj.* malheureux, infortuné, si-[nistre, malin, nuisible, mauvais.
Unlute, *v. a.* déluter, ôter de lut.
Unmade, *adj.* qui n'est pas encore fait.
Unmake, *v. a.* défaire, anéantir.
Unman, *v. a.* dégrader, rêvaler, châtrer, efféminer; *to unman a ship*, désarmer un vaisseau.
Unmanageable, *adj.* difficile à conduire.
Unmanlike, Unmanly, *adj.* indigne d'un homme, efféminé.
Unmannerliness, *s.* incivilité, *f.* malhon-[nêteté, *f.*
Unmannerly, *adj.* incivil.
Unmanneredly, *adv.* impoliment.
Unmanured, *adj.* qui n'est pas cultivé, in-[culte.
Unmarked, *adj.* qui n'est pas marqué.
Unmarried, *adj.* non-marié.
Unmask, *v. a. & n.* démasquer, se démas-[quer.
Unmast, *v. a.* démâter.
Unmasterable, *adj.* indomptable.
Unmastered, *adj.* indompté.
Unmatched, *adj.* sans égal.
Unmeaning, *adj.* qui n'a aucun sens.
Unmeasurable, *adj.* immense.
Unmeasurableness, *s.* immensité, *f.*
Unmeasurably, *adv.* démesurément.
Unmeasured, *adj.* qui n'est pas mesuré.
Unmeet, *adj.* impropre, mal-à-propos.
Unmelted, *adj.* qui n'est pas fondu.
Unmentioned, *adj.* dont on n'a pas fait [mention.
Unmerciful, *adj.* impitoyable.
Unmercifully, *adv.* sans pitié.
Unmercifulness, *s.* cruauté, *f.* inhumanité, *f.*
Unmerited, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas mérité.
Unminded, *adj.* négligé, dont on fait peu [de cas.
Unmindful, *adj.* négligent.
Unmindfulness, *s.* négligence, *f.*
Unmingled, *adj.* pur, sans alliage.
Unmixed, Unmixt, *adj.* simple, pur.
Unmolested, *adj.* qui n'est pas molesté *or* [inquiété.
Unmoor, *v. a.* démarrer.
Unmoveable, *adj.* ferme, inébranlable.
Unmoveableness, *s.* fermeté, *f.* stabilité, *f.*
Unmoveably, *adv.* d'une manière ferme.
Unmoved, *adj.* immobile, ému *or* affecté.
Unmuffle, *v. a.* découvrir le visage, désaf-[fubler.
Unmusical, *adj.* discordant.
Unnatural, *adj.* contre nature, dénaturé.
Unnaturally, *adv.* contre nature.
Unnaturalness, *s.* humeur dénaturée.
Unnavigable, *adj.* qui n'est pas navigable
Unnecessarily, *adv.* sans nécessité, inu-[tilement.
Unnecessary, Unneedful, *adj.* inutile
Unneighbourly, *adj.* désobligeant.
Unnoticed, *adj.* pas observé.
Unnumbered, *adj.* innombrable.
Unobservable, *adj.* imperceptible
Unobservant, Unobserving, *adj.* négli-[gent.
Unobserved, *adj.* qu'on n'aperçoit pas, sans être apperçu *or* régardé.
Unobstructed, *adj.* qui n'est pas empêché.
Unoccupied, *adj.* sans possesseur, sans mal-[tre.
Unoffending, *adj.* innocent.
Unopposed, *adj.* sans opposition.
Unorderly, *adj.* désordonné, confus.
Unorganized, *adj.* qui n'est pas organisé.
Unpack, *v. a.* dépaquéter, ouvrir un paquet.
Unpaid, *adj.* qui n'est pas payé.
Unpalatable, *adj.* dégoûtant.
Unparalleled, *adj.* incomparable, sans [égal.
Unpardonable, *adj.* impardonnable.
Unpardoned, *adj.* qui n'est point pardonné.
Unparliamentary, *adj.* contraire aux règles et aux formes parlementaires.
Unpartable, *adj.* inséparable, indivisible.
Unparted, *adj.* qui n'est pas divisé.
Unpassable, *adj.* impraticable.
Unpassionate, *adj.* sans passion, tranquille.
Unpeackably, *adv.* dans le désordre.
Unpeg, *v. a.* ôter la cheville.
Unpeople, *v. a.* dépeupler.
Unperceivable, *adj.* imperceptible.
Unperceivably, *adv.* imperceptiblement.
Unperceived, *adj.* pas apperçu.
Unperformed, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas fait.
Unperishable, *adj.* non-périssable.
Unphilosophical, *adj.* contraire à la rai-[son.
Unpin, *v. a.* défaire, dégrafer, détroussé.
Unpinioned, *adj.* dont les bras sont déliés.
Unpitied, *adj.* pour qui on n'a point de com-[passion.
Unpitifully, *adv.* sans pitié.
Unplait, *v. a.* déplisser.
Unplausible, *adj.* peu vraisemblable, im-[probable.
Unpleasant, *adj.* déplaisant, désagréable.
Unpleasantly, *adv.* désagréablement.
Unpleasantness, *s.* désagrément, *m.*
Unpliant, *adj.* difficile à plier, inflexible.
Unpliantness, *s.* inflexibilité, *f.*
Unpolished, *adj.* raboteux, grossier, impoli.
Unpolite, *adj.* grossier, incivil, impoli.
Unpoliteness, *s.* impolitesse, *f.* grossièreté, [*f.*
Unpolluted, *adj.* qui n'est pas souillé.
Unpopular, *adj.* qui n'est pas populaire.
Unpractised, *adj.* qui n'est pas versé *or* ex-[périmenté, qui n'est pas en usage.
Unprecedented, *adj.* sans exemple.
Unprejudiced, *adj.* sans préjugés.
Unpremeditated, *adj.* qui n'est pas pré-[médité.
Unprepared, *adj.* sans préparation.
Unpressed, *adj.* qui n'a pas été pressé.
Unpretended to, *adj.* à quoi l'on ne pre-[tend point.

Unprevailing, *adj.* qui est sans force.
Unprofitable, *adj.* inutile, vain.
Unprofitableness, *s.* inutilité, *f.*
Unprofitably, *adv.* inutilement, sans profit.
Unprolifick, *adj.* stérile.
Unpromising, *adj.* qui ne promet rien de bon, qui ne donne pas grande espérance.
Unpropitious, *adj.* sinistre, peu favorable.
Unproportionable, Unproportioned, *adj.* qui n'est pas proportionné, sans proportion.
Unproportionably, *adv.* sans proportion.
Unprosperous, *adj.* malheureux.
Unprosperously, *adv.* malheureusement.
Unprotected, *adj.* sans protection.
Unproved, *adj.* pas prouvé.
Unprovided, *part. adj.* dépourvu, dénué.
Unprovident, *adj.* imprudent.
Unprovidently, *adv.* imprudemment.
Unprovoked, *adj.* sans être défié.
Unpublished, *adj.* qui n'est pas publié, secret, caché.
Unpunished, *adj.* impuni.
Unqualified, *adj.* incapable, qui n'est pas propre.
Unquenchable, *adj.* inextinguible.
Unquenched, *adj.* qui n'est point éteint.
Unquestionable, *adj.* indubitable.
Unquestionably, *adv.* indubitablement.
Unquestioned, *adj.* incontestable, reconnu.
Unquickened, *adj.* qui n'est point animé.
Unquiet, *adj.* agité, inquiet, troublé.
Unquietly, *adv.* avec inquiétude.
Unquietness, *s.* inquiétude, *f.*
Unracked, *adj.* qui n'est pas soutiré.
Unransomed, *adj.* qui n'est point racheté.
Unrated, *adj.* non-tarifé, pas spécifié.
Unravel, *v. a.* effiler, défaire le tissu, défricher, débrouiller, démêler, dénouer; *v. n.* s'effiler, se défaire.
Unread, *adj.* pas lu, non-lettré.
Unreasonable, *adj.* déraisonnable, exorbitant.
Unreasonableness, *s.* injustice, *f.*
Unreasonably, *adv.* déraisonnablement.
Unrebukable, *adj.* irréprehensible.
Unrebuked, *adj.* qu'on n'a point repris.
Unrecallable, *adj.* irrévocable.
Unreclaimed, *adj.* incorrigible.
Unrecompensed, *adj.* sans récompense.
Unreconcilable, *adj.* implacable.
Unreconciled, *adj.* qui n'est pas reconcilié.
Unrecoverable, *adj.* irréparable.
Unrecovered, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas recouvré.
Unredeemed, *adj.* non racheté.
Unreduced, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas réduit *or* subjugué.
Unreformable, *adj.* incorrigible, obstiné.
Unreformed, *adj.* qui n'est pas réformé.
Unrefreshed, *adj.* pas soulagé.
Unregarded, *adj.* négligé, méprisé.
Unregardful, *adj.* négligent.
Unrelenting, *adj.* impitoyable, inexorable, inflexible.
Unrelievable, *adj.* sans ressource.
Unrelieved, *adj.* qui n'est pas secouru.
Unremitted, *adj.* qui n'a pas été pardonné *or* remis, continuel, sans relâche.
Unremovable, *adj.* inamovible.
Unremoved, *adj.* qu'on n'a point déplacé.
Unrepaid, *adj.* sans récompense.
Unrepaired, *adj.* qui n'est point réparé.
Unreparable, *adj.* irréparable.
Unrepealable, *adj.* irrévocable.
Unrepealed, *adj.* qui n'a point été révoqué *or* abrogé.
Unrepenting, *adj.* nonrepentant, qui ne se repent point, impénitent.
Unrepining, *adj.* qui ne se plaint point.
Unreprovable, *adj.* irréprehensible.
Unreproved, *adj.* sans reproche.
Unrequited, *adj.* sans récompense.
Unreserved, *adj.* sans réserve, ouvert.
Unreservedly, *adv.* sans réserve.
Unresolved, *adj.* indéterminé, irrésolu.
Unrespectful, *adj.* incivil, irrévérent.
Unrest, *s.* inquiétude.
Unrestored, *adj.* qu'on n'a point rendu.
Unrestrained, *adj.* sans contrainte.
Unrevealed, *adj.* qui n'a point été révélé.
Unrevenged, *adj.* dont on ne s'est point vengé.
Unrewarded, *adj.* sans récompense.
Unriddle, *v. a.* expliquer, résoudre.
Unrig, *v. a.* défuner, dépouiller.
Unrighteous, *adj.* injuste, inique.
Unrighteously, *adv.* injustement.
Unrighteousness, *s.* injustice, *f.* iniquité, *f.*
Unrightful, *adj.* injuste, inique.
Unring, *v. a.* déboucler.
Unrip, *v. a.* ouvrir, découdre; *v. n.* se découdre.
Unripe, Unripened, *adj.* qui n'est pas mûr.
Unrivalled, *adj.* sans rival.
Unrol, *v. a.* dérouler, déplier.
Unroost, *v. a.* déjucher, dénicher.
Unruffled, *adj.* calme, tranquille.
Unruly, *adj.* revêche, mutin, indomptable, déréglé, effréné, fougueux.
Unsaddle, *v. a.* desseller, ôter la selle.
Unsafe, *adj.* dangereux, qui n'est pas sûr.
Unsafely, *adv.* dangereusement.
Unsalleable, *adj.* qu'on ne sauroit vendre.
Unsalted, *adj.* qui n'a pas été salé.
Unsanctified, *adj.* qui n'est pas sanctifié.
Unsatisfactory, *adj.* qui ne satisfait pas.
Unsatisfiable, *adj.* qu'on ne sauroit satisfaire.
Unsatisfied, *adj.* mécontent.
Unsavouriness, *s.* insipidité, *f.* goût fade, *f.*
Unsavoury, *adj.* fade, insipide.
Unscreened, *adj.* sans défense.
Unscriptural, *adj.* contraire à l'écriture sainte.
Unscrew, *v. a.* défaire la vis.
Unseal, *v. a.* décacheter.
Unseam, *v. a.* découdre.
Unsearchable, *adj.* impénétrable, incompréhensible.
Unsearchableness, *s.* incompréhensibilité, *f.*
Unseasonable, *adj.* hors de saison.
Unseasonably, *adv.* à contre-temps.
Unseasoned, *adj.* qui n'est pas assaisonné.
Unseconded, *adj.* qui n'est pas secondé.
Unseemliness, *s.* indécence, *f.*
Unseemly, *adj.* indécent, messéant.
Unseemly, *adv.* indécemment.
Unseen, *adj.* invisible, sans être vu.
Unserviceable, *adj.* inutile.
Unserviceably, *adv.* inutilement.
Unsettle, *v. a.* rendre incertain, déplacer.
Unsettled, *adj.* irrésolu, incertain, inconstant, volage, qui n'est pas réussi *or* réparé.
Unsettledness, *s.* irrésolution.
Unshackle, *v. a.* déchaîner.
Unshaded, *adj.* découvert, qui n'est pas ombragé.
Unshaken, *adj.* ferme, inébranlable.
Unshapen, *adj.* difforme.
Unshaved, Unshaven, *adj.* qui n'est pas rasé.
Unsheath, *v. a.* dégainer, tirer du fourreau.
Unsheltered, *adj.* exposé, sans défense.
Unship, *v. a.* débarquer.

Unshod, *adj.* sans souliers, déchaussé, dé-
Unshoe, *v. a.* déferrer (un cheval.) [ferré.
Unshorn, *adj.* qui n'est pas tondu.
Unshut, *adj.* qui n'est pas fermé, ouvert.
Unsightly, *adj.* désagréable à la vue, laid.
Unskilful, Unskilled, *adj.* inhabile.
Unskilfully, *adv.* mal-adroitement.
Unskilfulness, *s.* mal-adresse, *f.*
Unslaked, *adj.* qui n'est pas éteint.
Unsociable, *adj.* insociable.
Unsociableness, *s.* humeur insociable, *f.*
Unsodden, *adj.* qui n'est pas bouilli.
Unsoiled, *adj.* net, propre, qui n'est pas sali.
Unsold, *adj.* qui n'est pas vendu, invendu.
Unsolder, *v. a.* dessouder, ôter la soudure.
Unsole, *v. a.* dessoler, ôter la semelle.
Unsolid, *adj.* qui n'est pas solide, fluide.
Unsolicited, *adj.* sans être sollicité.
Unsolicitous, *adj.* tranquille, indifférent.
Unsolved, *adj.* resté sans solution.
Unsought, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas recherché.
Unsound, *adj.* qui n'est pas sain, maladif, corrompu, gâté, vicié, vicieux, méchant.
Unsoundness, *s.* corruption, *f.* vice, *m.*
Unsown, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas semé.
Unspeakable, *adj.* inexprimable. [mable.
Unspeakably, *adv.* d'une manière inexpri-
Unspecified, *adj.* qui n'a pas été spécifié.
Unspotted, *adj.* sans tache.
Unstable, *adj.* qui n'est pas stable. [teint.
Unstained, *adj.* sans tache, qui n'est pas
Unsteadily, *adv.* légèrement.
Unsteadiness, *s.* inconstance, *f.* légèreté, *f.*
Unsteady, *adj.* inconstant, léger.
Unstirred, *adj.* qui n'est point remué.
Unstop, *v. a.* déboucher, ouvrir.
Unstring, *v. a.* délier, relâcher, détendre.
Unstuffed, Unstuft, *adj.* qui n'est pas
Unsubdued, *adj.* indompté. [farci.
Unsuccessful, *adj.* qui n'a pas réussi, sans succès.
Unsuccessfully, *adv.* sans succès.
Unsuccessfulness, *s.* mauvais succès.
Unsufficient, *adj.* insuffisant, incapable.
Unsuitable, *adj.* qui n'est pas convenable.
Unsuitableness, *s.* disconvenance, *f.*
Unsullied, *adj.* qui n'est pas sali.
Unsupplied, *adj* qui n'est pas fourni.
Unsurmountable, *adj.* insurmontable.
Unsuspected, *adj.* pas suspect.
Unswathe, *v. a.* démaillotter,
Unsworn, *adj.* qui n'a pas prêté serment.
Untainted, *adj.* sans tache, sans corruption, qui n'est pas corrompu.
Untameable, *adj.* indomptable.
Untamed, *adj.* indompté.
Untangle, *v. a.* débarrasser.
Untasted, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas goûté *or* touché.
Untaught, *adj.* qui n'a pas été enseigné.
Unteachable, *adj.* indocile, qui ne veut point apprendre.
Unteam, *v. a.* dételer. [défense.
Untenable, *adj.* qui n'est pas tenable, sans
Untenanted, *adj.* sans tenancier.
Unthankful, *adj.* ingrat, qui n'est pas reconnoissant.
Unthankfully, *adv.* sans reconnoissance.
Unthankfulness, *s.* ingratitude, *f.*
Unthawed, *adj.* qui n'est pas dégelé.
Unthinking, *adj.* indiscret, sans prévoyance, qui ne réfléchit point.
Unthought, *adj.* à quoi on ne pense pas,
Unthread, *v. a.* défiler. [inopiné.
Unthrift, *s. & adj.* prodigue, *m.*
Unthriftiness, *s.* prodigalité, *f.* profusion,
Unthrifty, *adj.* prodigue. [*f.*
Untie, *v. a.* délier, détacher, dénouer, dé-
Until, *prep.* jusqu'à ce que. [faire.
Untile, *v. a.* découvrir (une maison.)
Untilled, *adj.* inculte, en friche.
Untimely, *adj.* fait à contre tems, déplacé, hâtif, précoce, précipité, prématuré.
Untimely, *adv.* avant le tems.
Untired, *adj.* qui n'est pas las *or* fatigué.
Unto, *prep.* à, au, aux. [pas compté.
Untold, *adj.* qui n'a pas été dit, qu'on n'a
Untouched, *adj.* intact, qui n'est point touché *or* ému.
Untoward, *adj.* méchant, opiniâtre, fâcheux, indocile, mal-adroit, sinistre.
Untowardly, *adv.* méchamment.
Untractable, *adj.* intraitable, revêche.
Untractableness, *s.* indocilité, *f.* [vê.
Untried, *adj.* qu'on n'a point encore éprou-
Untrimmed, *adj.* qui n'est point orné.
Untroubled, *adj.* qui n'est point troublé.
Untrue, *adj.* faux, infidèle, perfide.
Untruly, *adv.* faussement.
Untruss, *v. a.* détacher. [reur, *f.*
Untruth, *s.* fausseté, *f.* mensonge, *m.* er-
Untuck, *v. a.* détrousser.
Untunable, *adj.* discordant.
Untune, *v. a.* désaccorder, déranger.
Unturned, *adj.* qui n'est pas tourné.
Untutored, *adj.* mal éduqué, mal-élevé.
Untwine, Untwist, *v. a.* détordre, défiler.
Ununiform, *adj.* irrégulier.
Unusual, *adj.* rare, extraordinaire.
Unusually, *adv.* rarement.
Unusualness, *s.* rareté, *f.*
Unutterable, *adj.* inexprimable, ineffable
Unvail, *v. a.* dévoiler, ôter le voile.
Unvaluable, *adj.* inestimable, sans prix.
Unvanquished, *adj.* indompté.
Unvariable, *adj.* invariable.
Unvariableness, *s.* immutabilité, *f.*
Unvariably, *adv.* invariablement.
Unvaried, *adj.* uniforme.
Unveil, *v. a.* dévoiler, découvrir.
Unawakened, *adj.* qui n'est pas éveillé.
Unwarily, *adv.* imprudemment, sans précaution, inconsidérément, par mégarde.
Unwariness, *s.* imprudence, *f.*
Unwarned, *adj.* qu'on n'a point averti.
Unwarrantable, *adj.* inexcusable.
Unwarranted, *adj.* incertain, qu'on ne peut pas assurer.
Unwary, *adj.* imprudent. [lavé.
Unwashed, Unwashen, *adj.* qui n'est point
Unwasted, *adj.* qui n'est pas consumé.
Unwatered, *adj.* qui n'est point arrosé, qui n'est pas ondé. [fatigable.
Unwearied, *adj.* qui n'est point fatigué, in-
Unweave, *v. a.* effiler, défaire le tissu.
Unweighed, *adj.* qui n'a point été pesé.
Unwelcome, *adj.* qui n'est pas bien-venu, désagréable, incommode. [santé.
Unwholesome, *adj.* mal-sain, contraire à la
Unwholesomeness, *s.* qualité mal-saine.
Unwieldily, *adv.* pesamment, lourdement.
Unwieldiness, *s.* pesanteur, *f.*
Unwieldy, *adj.* lourd, pesant.
Unwilling, *adj.* qui ne veut point.
Unwillingly, *adv.* à regret, à contre-cœur.
Unwillingness, *s.* répugnance, *f.*
Unwind, *v. a.* débrouiller, démêler.
Unwise, *adj.* imprudent, mal avisé, fou.

Unwisely, *adv.* imprudemment, follement.
Unwished, *adj.* qu'on ne souhaite pas.
Unwittingly, *adv.* sans savoir, sans y pen-
Unwitty, *adj.* sans esprit, sot. [ser.
Unwonted, *adj.* inaccoutumé, rare.
Unworthily, *adv.* indignement.
Unworthiness, *s.* indignité, *f.* bassesse, *f.*
Unworthy, *adj.* indigne, qui ne mérite pas, qui n'est pas digne, sans mérite.
Unwound, *part. adj.* débrouillé, démêlé.
Unwounded, *adj.* sans blessure.
Unwoven, *part. adj.* effilé, défait, qui n'est
Unwrap, *v. a.* développer. [pas tissu.
Unwreath, **Unwring**, *v. a.* détordre.
Unwrinkle, *v. a.* dérider, ôter les rides.
Unwritten, *adj.* qui n'est pas écrit.
Unwrought, *adj.* qui n'est pas travaillé
Unyielding, *adj.* qui ne cède point, inflexi-
Unyoke, *v. a.* délivrer du joug. [ble.
Up, *adv.* en haut, debout, sur pied. *Up and down*, çà et là, de tous côtés, par tout. *Up to*, jusqu'à, à.
Up, *prep.* au haut, au, sur.
Upbear, *v. a.* soutenir.
Upbraid, *v. a.* insulter, reprocher.
Upbraidingly, *adv.* avec reproche.
Upheld, *part. adj.* soutenu, supporté, pro-
Uphill, *adj.* difficile, pénible. [tégé.
Uphold, *v. a.* lever en haut, soutenir.
Upholder, *s.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.* partisan, *m.* entrepreneur, *m.* tapissier, *m.*
Upholsterer, *s.* un tapissier.
Upon, *prep.* sur, dessus, joignant, environ, tout proche, vers, à par, en, de.
Upper, *adj.* haut, supérieur, de dessus.
Upper-hand, *s.* le dessus, l'avantage, *m.*
Uppermost, *adj.* le plus haut, le plus élevé.
Uprear, *v. a.* élever. [bonne foi.
Upright, *adj.* droit, tout droit, honnête, de
Upright, *s.* élevation, *f.*
Uprightly, *adv.* de bonne foi, perpendiculairement.
Uprightness, *s.* élevation perpendiculaire, *f.* rectitude, *f.* équité, *f.* sincérité, *f.* bonne
Uprise and **Uprising**, *s.* lever, *m.* [foi
Uproar, *s.* tumulte, *m.* vacarme, *m.*
Upshot, *s.* conclusion, *f.* fin, *f.* dernier ré-
Upsitting, *s.* relevailles, *f. pl.* [sultat, *m.*
Upstarting, *adj.* hérissé, dressé.
Upside-down, *adv.* sens dessus-dessous.
Upstart, *s.* un parvenu, un gueux revêtu.
Upward, **Upwards**, *adv.* en haut, par haut, vers, plus, davantage, au delà.
Urbanity, *s.* urbanité, *f.* civilité, *f.*
Urchin, *s.* un hérisson, un méchant enfant.
Urethra, *s.* urètre, *m.* [ser, provoquer.
Urge, *v. a.* presser, solliciter, exciter, pous-
Urgency, *s.* nécessité urgente.
Urgent, *adj.* urgent, pressant.
Urgently, *adv.* instamment, avec instance.
Urger, *s.* un importun.
Urine, *s.* urine, *f.*; *v. n* uriner, pisser.
Urn, *s.* urne, *f.* vase, *m.*
Us, *pron.* nous.
Usage, *s.* usage, *m.* costume, *f.* habitude, *f.*
Usance, *s.* usage, *m.* intérêt, *m.* usence, *f.*
Use, *s.* usage, *m.* emploi, *m.* avantage, *m.* utilité, *f.* profit, *m.* pratique, *f.* exercise, *f.* habitude, *f.* intérêt, *m.*
Use, *v. a.* user, se servir, employer, faire, consommer, traiter, en user, en agir, fréquenter, habituer, accoutumer, former, dresser; *v. n.* être accoutumé, avoir coutume.
Used, *part. adj.* usé, usité, employé, consommé, traité, habitué, accoutumé, endurci, fait, dressé, formé.
Useful, *adj.* utile, avantageux, profitable.
Usefully, *adv.* utilement, avantageusement.
Usefulness, *s.* utilité, *f.* profit, *m.* usage, *m.*
Useless, *adj.* inutile. [avantage, *m.*
Uselessly, *adv.* inutilement.
Uselessness, *s.* inutilité, *f.*
User, *s.* celui qui fait usage, qui use.
Usher, *s.* écuyer, *m.* un sous-maître.
Usher, *v. a.* introduire, annoncer.
Using, *s.* usage, *m.* l'action d'user.
Usquebaugh, *s.* usquebac, *m.* eau de vie, *f.*
Usual, *adj.* usuel, ordinaire, accoutumé.
Usually, *adv.* ordinairement, communément.
Usualness, *s.* habitude, *f.* fréquence, *f.*
Usurer, *s.* un usurier, une usurière.
Usurious, *adj.* usuraire, intéressé.
Usurp, *v. a.* usurper.
Usurpation, *s.* usurpation, *f.*
Usurper, *s.* un usurpateur, une usurpatrice
Usury, *s.* usure, *f.*
Utensil, *s.* ustensile, *m.*
Uterus, *s.* la matrice.
Utility, *s.* utilité, *f.* avantage, *m.* profit, *m.*
Utmost, *adj.* dernier, le plus reculé.
Utmost, *s.* l'extrême, le plus haut degré, tout le possible.
Utter, *adj.* extérieur, de dehors, entier.
Utter, *v. a.* énoncer, proférer, exprimer.
Utterance, *s.* prononciation, *f.* élocution, *f.* outrance, *f.* débit, *m.* vente, *f.*
Utterly, *adv.* entièrement.
Uttermost. See *Utmost*.
Uxorious, *adj.* esclave de sa femme.

V.

Vacancy, *s.* vide, *m.* vacance, *f.*
Vacant, *adj.* vide, vacant.
Vacate, *v. a.* vider, quitter, casser, annuler.
Vacation, *s.* vacations *or* vacances, *f. pl.*
Vacuity, **Vacuum**, *s.* vide, *m.* vacuité, *f.*
Vacuous, *adj.* vide.
Vagabond, *s.* un vagabond: *adj.* errant.
Vagary, *s.* fantaisie, *f.* boutade, *f.*
Vagrancy, *s.* vie errante, fainéantise, *f.*
Vagrant, *adj.* & *s.* vagabond.
Vague, *adj.* vague, errant, indéterminé.
Vail or **Veil**, *s.* voile, *m.*
Vail, *v. a.* laisser tomber, voiler, couvrir.
Vain, *adj.* vain, inutile, frivole, orgueilleux.
Vainly, *adv.* en vain, vainement.
Vainness, *s.* vanité, *f.*
Valance, *s.* pente, *f.*
Vale, *s.* vallée, *f.*
Valedictory, *adj.* de congé.
Valentine, *s.* valentin, *m.* un amant.
Valerian, *s.* valériane, *f.*
Valet, *s.* un valet.
Valetudinarian, **Valetudinary**, *adj.* valétudinaire, maladif.
Valiant, *adj.* vaillant, brave, courageux.
Valiantly, *adv.* vaillamment, avec courage.
Valiantness, *s.* valeur, *f.* courage, *m.*
Valid, *adj.* bon, valide, valable.
Validate, *v. a.* valider, rendre valide.
Validating, **Validation**, *s.* validation, *f.*
Validity, *s.* validité, *f.*
Valley, *s.* vallée, *f.*
Valorous, *adj.* courageux.

Valour, *s.* valeur, *f.* bravoure, *f.* courage, *m.*
Valuable, *adj.* précieux, estimable.
Valuation, *s.* évaluation, *f.* estimation, *f.*
Valuator, *s.* estimateur, *m.* appréciateur, *m.*
Value, *s.* prix, *m.* valeur, *f.* estime, *f.*
Value, *v. a.* évaluer, estimer, apprécier, priser.
Valuer, *s.* appréciateur, *m.*
Valuing, *s.* évaluation, *f.* estimation, *f.*
Valve, *s.* valvule, *f.*
Vamp, *s.* empeigne, *f.*; *v. a.* raccommoder.
Vamplate, *s.* gantelet, *m.*
Van, *s.* avant-garde, *f.* un van, un éventail.
Vane, *s.* une girouette, un temple.
Vanilla, *s.* vanille, *f.*
Vanish, *v. n.* disparoître, s'évanouir.
Vanity, *s.* vanité, *f.* futilité, *f.* ostentation, *f.*
Vanquish, *v. a.* vaincre, dompter.
Vanquisher, *s.* vanqueur, *m.* conquérant, *m.*
Vapid, *adj.* éventé.
Vapidness, *s.* fadeur, *f.* état de ce qui est fade.
Vapour, *s.* vapeur, *f.* exhalation, *f.*
Vapour, *v. a.* & *n.* s'évaporer, faire le fier.
Variable, *adj.* variable, changeant.
Variableness, *s.* variation, *f.* inconstance, *f.*
Variably, *adv.* d'une manière changeante.
Variance, *s.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.*
Variation, *s.* variation, *f.* changement, *m.*
Variegate, *v. a.* bigarrer.
Variety, *s.* variété, *f.* diversité, *f.*
Various, *adj.* divers, différent, variable.
Variously, *adv.* diversement, différemment.
Varlet, *s.* un drôle, un faquin, un gueux.
Varletry, *s.* vile populace, la canaille.
Varnish, *s.* vernis, *m.*
Varnish, *v. a.* vernir, vernisser, colorer.
Varnisher, *s.* vernisseur, *m.*
Varnishing, *s.* vernis, *m.* couleur, *f.* fard, *m.*
Vary, *v. a.* & *n.* varier, changer.
Vase, *s.* vase, *m.*
Vassal, *s.* vassal, *m.*
Vassalage, *s.* vasselage, *m.*
Vast, *adj.* vaste, grand, immense.
Vastation, *s.* dévastation, *f.* désolation, *f.*
Vastly, *adv.* fort, excessivement.
Vastness, *s.* grande étendue, immensité, *f.*
Vat, *s.* une cuve, une éclisse.
Vault, *s.* une voûte, une cave, une caverne, un tombeau, les lieux, le privé.
Vault, *v. a.* voûter; *v. n.* voltiger.
Vaulter, *s.* sauteur, *m.* voltigeur, *m.*
Vaulting, *s.* volte, *f.* l'action de voûter.
Vaunt, *v. n.* se vanter, se glorifier.
Vaunt, *s.* ostentation, *f.* parade, *f.* vanité, *f.*
Vaunter, *s.* vanteur, *m.* glorieux.
Vaunting, *s.* ostentation, *f.* parade, *f.*
Vauntingly, *adv.* avec ostentation.
Veal, *s.* veau, *m.* chair de veau, *f.*
Veer, *v. a.* & *n.* tourner, changer.
Vegetable, *adj.* végétable.
Vegetable, *s.* végétable, *m.* plante, *f.*
Vegetate, *v. n.* végéter.
Vegetation, *s.* végétation, *f.*
Vegetative, *adj.* végétatif.
Vehemence, **Vehemency**, *s.* impétuosité, *f.* véhémence.
Vehement, *adj.* véhément, impétueux.
Vehemently, *adv.* avec véhémence.
Vehicle, *s.* voiture, *f.* véhicule, *f.*
Veil, *s.* voile, *m.* prétexte, *m.* couleur, *f.*
Veil, *v. a.* voiler, déguiser, envelopper.
Vein, *s.* veine, *f.*
Vein, *v. a.* jasper, marbrer.
Veiny, *adj.* veineux.
Velum, *s.* vélin, *m.*
Velocity, *s.* vélocité, *f.* vîtesse, *f.* rapidité, *f.*
Velvet, *s.* velours, *m.*; *adj.* de velours.
Velvet-like, *adj.* velouté.
Velvet-maker, *s.* veloutier, *m.*
Venal, *adj.* vénal, mercénaire, coutenu.
Venality, *s.* vénalité, *f.*
Vend, *v. a.* vendre, débiter.
Vendee, *s.* l'acheteur, *m.*
Vender, *s.* le vendeur.
Vendible, *adj.* qui est à vendre, qui se vend bien.
Vending, *s.* vente, *f.* débit, *m.*
Veneer, *v. a.* revêtir, garnir en bois, placquer.
Venemous, *adj.* vénimeux, vénéneux.
Venerable, *adj.* vénérable.
Venerably, *adv.* d'une manière vénérable.
Venerate, *v. a.* vénérer, révérer, respecter.
Veneration, *s.* vénération, *f.* respect, *m.*
Venerator, *s.* celui qui révère.
Venereal, *adj.* vénérien, de l'amour.
Venery, *s.* la chasse, vénerie, *f.* le plaisir de l'amour.
Venge, *v. a.* venger, punir.
Vengeable, *adj.* vindicatif.
Vengeance, *s.* vengeance, *f.*
Vengeful, *adj.* vindicatif.
Veniable, **Venial**, *adj.* pardonnable, véniel.
Venialness, *s.* qualité vénielle.
Venison, *s.* gibier, *m.* venaison, *f.*
Venom, *s.* venin, *m.* poison, *m.*
Venomous, *adj.* vénimeux, vénéneux.
Venomously, *adv.* d'une manière vénineuse.
Venomousness, *s.* venin, *m.*
Vent, *s.* vent, *m.* issue, *f.* passage, *m.* soupirail, *m.* lumière, *f.* un puits.
Vent, *v. a.* donner issue, exhaler, faire éclater, déclarer, éventer, découvrir, publier, divulguer, vendre; *v. n.* flairer, sentir.
Venter, *s.* ventre, *m.*
Ventilate, *v. a.* éventer, vanner, ventiler.
Ventilation, *s.* ventilation, *f.*
Ventilator, *s.* ventilateur, *m.*
Ventricle, *s.* le ventricule, l'estomac, *m.*
Venture, *s.* aventure, *f.* hasard, *m.*
Venture, *v. a.* aventurer, risquer, hasarder; *v. n.* s'aventurer, se hasarder, oser; *to venture at*, *on* or *upon*, s'engager dans.
Venturer, *s.* celui qui aventure.
Venturous, **Venturesome**, *adj.* hasardeux.
Venturously, *adv.* à l'aventure.
Venturousness, *s.* hardiesse, *f.*
Venus, *s.* Vénus, *f.*
Veracity, *s.* véracité, *f.* vérité morale.
Verb, *s.* verbe, *m.*
Verbal, *adj.* verbal, de bouche, littéral, dérivé d'un verbe.
Verbality, *s.* de vains sons, du verbiage, *m.*
Verbally, *adv.* verbalement, de bouche.
Verbatim, *adv.* mot pour mot, mot-à-mot.
Verbose, *adj.* verbeux, diffus, long.
Verbosity, *s.* babil, *m.* beaucoup de paroles.
Verdant, *adj.* verdoyant, qui verdit.
Verdict, *s.* rapport, *m.* réponse des jurés, *f.* jugement, *m.* sentiment, *m.*
Verdigrise, *s.* verd de gris, *m.* verdet, *m.*
Verdure, *s.* verdure.
Verdurous, *adj.* verd, couvert de verdure.
Verge, *s.* verge, *f.* baguette, *f.* ressort, *m.*
Verge, *v. a.* tendre, incliner, pencher.
Verger, *s.* sergent à verge, *m.* huissier, *m.*
Verification, *s.* vérification, *f.* preuve, *f.*
Verify, *v. a.* vérifier, prouver.
Verifying, *s.* vérification, *f.* preuve, *f.*
Verily, *adv.* en vérité, vraiment.
Verisimilar, *adj.* vraisemblable.
Verisimilitude, *s.* vraisemblance, *f.*
Verity, *s.* vérité, *f.*

Verjuice, *s.* verjus, *m.*
Vermicelli, *s.* vermicelle *or* vermichèle, *m.*
Vermicular, *adj.* vermiculaire.
Vermiculated, *adj.* vermiculé, marqueté.
Vermicule, *s.* petit vers; *adj.* plein de petits vers.
Vermifuge, *s.* vermifuge, *m.*
Vermilion, *s.* vermillon, *m.*
Vermilion, *v. a.* rougir, teindre en rouge.
Vermin, *s.* vermine, *f.*
Vermination, *s.* production de la vermine.
Vernacular, *adj.* du pays, de son pays.
Vernal, Vernant, *adj.* printanier.
Versatile, *adj.* changeant, léger, flexible.
Verse, *s.* vers, *m.* verset, *m.*
Versed, *adj.* versé.
Verse-man, *s.* un versificateur, un poëte.
Versicle, *s.* petit verset, un petit vers.
Versification, *s.* versification, *f.*
Versificator, Versifier, *s.* un versificateur.
Versify, *v. n.* faire des vers, versifier.
Version, *s.* version, *f.* traduction, *f.*
Vert, *s.* les arbres d'une forêt, *m.* retraite des bêtes fauves.
Vertebral, *adj.* vertébral.
Vertebre, *s.* vertèbre, *f.*
Vertex, *s.* vertex, *m.* sommet, *m.*
Vertical, *adj.* vertical.
Vertically, *adv.* verticalement, au zénith.
Verticity, *s.* rotation, *f.*
Vertiginous, *adj.* vertigineux, de rotation.
Vertigo, *s.* vertige, *m.*
Vervain, Vervine, *s.* verveine, *f.*
Very, *adj.* vrai, franc, parfait, fieffé.
Very, *adv.* fort, très, tout-à-fait.
Vesicatory, *s.* un vésicatoire.
Vesicle, *s.* petite vessie, vésicule.
Vesperies, vespéries, *f. pl.*
Vespers, *s.* vêpres, *f.*
Vessel, *s.* vase, *m.* vaisseau, *m.* navire, *m.*
Vest, *s.* une veste.
Vest, *v. a.* habiller, vêtir, revêtir, investir.
Vestal, *adj.* & *s.* vestale, *f.*
Vestibule, *s.* vestibule, *m.*
Vestige, *s.* vestige, *m.* trace, *f.*
Vestment, *s.* vêtement, *m.* habillement, *m.*
Vestry, *s.* sacristie, *f.* assemblée, des principaux paroissiens, *f.*
Vesture, *s.* vêtement, *m.* habillement, *m.*
Vetch, *s.* vesce *or* vesse, *f.* *Bitter-vetch*, ers, *m.*
Veteran, *s.* & *adj.* un vétéran.
Vex, *v. a.* fâcher, tourmenter, chagriner.
Vexation, *s.* vexation, *f.* chagrin, *m.*
Vexatious, *adj.* fâcheux, chagrinant.
Vexatiously, *adv.* d'une manière fâcheuse.
Vexer, *s.* un fâcheux, un importun, un persécuteur.
Vial, *s.* une fiole.
Viand, *s.* viande, *f.* viandis, *m.*
Viaticum, *s.* provisions de voyage, *f.*
Vibrate, *v. a.* & *n.* branler, vibrer.
Vibration, *s.* vibration, *f.*
Vicar, *s.* vicaire, *m.* curé, *m.*
Vicarage, *s.* vicariat, *m.* cure, *f.*
Vicarious, *adj.* vicarial, de vicaire, député.
Vicarship, *s.* vicariat, *m.*
Vice, *s.* vice, *m.* vis, *f.* étau, *m.*
Vice, (a particle used in composition for one who performs the office of a superiour) vice.
Viceadmiral, *s.* vice-amiral, *m.*
Viceadmiralty, *s.* la charge de vice-amiral.
Viceagent, Vicegerent, *s.* vicegérent, *m.*
Vice-chancellor, *s.* vice-chancelier, *m.*
Vice-consul, *s.* vice-consul, *m.*
Vicegerency, *s.* charge du vicegérent, *f.*
Vicelegate, *s.* vice-légat, *m.*
Vicepresident, *s.* vice-président, *m.*
Viceroy, *s.* vice-roi, *m.*
Viceroyalty, *s.* vice-royauté, *f.*
Vicinity, *s.* proximité, *f.* voisinage, *m.*
Vicious, *adj.* vicieux.
Viciously, *adv.* vicieusement.
Vicissitude, *s.* vicissitude, *f.* changement, *m.*
Victim, *s.* victime, *f.*
Victor, *s.* vainqueur, *m.* triomphant, *m.* conquérant, *m.*
Victorious, *adj.* victorieux, triomphant.
Victoriously, *adv.* victorieusement.
Victory, *s.* victoire, *f.*
Victuals, *s.* vivres, *m. pl.*
Victual, *v. a.* avitailler.
Victualler, *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.* avitailleur.
Victualling, *s.* avitaillement, *m.*
Vidame, *s.* vidame, *m.*
Videlicet, *adv.* à savoir, savoir.
Viduity, *s.* viduité, *f.* veuvage, *m.*
Vie, *s.* renvi, (aux cartes,) *m.*
Vie, *v. a.* faire un renvi, envier, contester, disputer.
View, *s.* vue, *f.* inspection, *f.* aspect, *m.*
View, *v. a.* voir, regarder, examiner.
Viewer, *s.* inspecteur, *m.* expert, *m.*
Vigil, *s.* vigile, *f.* veille, *f.*
Vigilance, *s.* vigilance, *f.*
Vigilant, *adj.* vigilant, attentif, appliqué.
Vigilantly, *adv.* vigilamment, diligemment.
Vigon, *s.* vigogne, *m.*
Vigorous, *adj.* vigoureux, vif.
Vigorously, *adv.* vigoureusement.
Vigour, *s.* vigueur, *f.* force, *f.* énergie, *f.*
Vile, *adj.* vil, abject, méprisable, bas.
Vilely, *adv.* bassement, servilement.
Vileness, *s.* bassesse, *f.* lâcheté, *f.*
Vilify, *v. a.* avilir, mépriser, abaisser.
Villa, *s.* maison de campagne, *f.*
Village, *s.* village, *m.*
Villager, *s.* un villageois, une villageoise.
Villain, *s.* un vilain, un roturier.
Villanage, *s.* roture, *f.* bassesse, *f.*
Villanous, *adj.* bas, vil, infame.
Villanously, *adv.* bassement, lâchement.
Villany, *s.* bassesse, *f.* lâcheté, *f.* scélératesse, *f.*
Vincible, *adj.* surmontable.
Vincture, *s.* ligature, *f.* bandage, *m.*
Vindemial, *adj.* qui concerne la vendange.
Vindemiate, *v. a.* vendanger, faire vendange.
Vindicate, *v. a.* justifier, excuser, défendre, venger, revendiquer.
Vindication, *s.* défense, *f.* apologie, *f.*
Vindicative, *adj.* vindicatif.
Vindicator, défenseur, *m.* protecteur, *m.*
Vindicatory, *adj.* vengeur, vengeresse.
Vindictive, *adj.* vindicatif, *f.*
Vine, *s.* vigne, *f.* cep, cep de vigne, *m.* *Vine-dresser*, vigneron, *m.* *Vine-knife*, serpe, *f.* *Vine-fretter* or *Vine-grub*, un ver, un vercoquin. *Vine-leaf*, pampre. *Vine-reaper*, un vendangeur.
Vinegar, *s.* vinaigre, *m.* *Vinegar-cruet*, vinaigrier, *m.* *Vinegar-and-pepper*, vinaigrette, *f.*
Vineyard, *s.* vigne, *f.*
Vinous, *adj.* vineux.
Vintage, *s.* vendange, *f.*
Vintager, *s.* un vendangeur.
Vintner, *s.* un cabaretier à vin, *m.* un tavernier.
Vintry, *s.* un lieu fameux par la vente des vins.
Viol, *s.* viole, *f.*
Viola, *s.* une petite viole.

Violate, v. a. violer, enfreindre, forcer.
Violation, s. infraction, f. violemment, m.
Violator, s. violateur, m. ravisseur, m.
Violence, s. violence, f. impétuosité, f. effort, m. force, f. contrainte, f.
Violent, adj. violent, véhément.
Violently, adv. violemment, avec force.
Violet, s. violette, f.
Violet, adj. violet (couleur.)
Violin, s. un violon.
Violist, s. un joueur de viole.
Violoncello, s. un violoncelle, m.
Viper, s. une vipère.
Viperine, **Viperous**, adj. de vipère.
Virago, s. une virago, une femme vaillante, une héroïne.
Virgin, s. une fille, une vierge, une pucelle.
Virgin, adj. vierge, pur, sans alliage.
Virginity, s. viginité, f. pucelage, m.
Virgo, s. la vierge.
Virgoleuse, s. virgouleuse, f.
Virile, adj. viril, mâle, digne d'un homme.
Virility, s. virilité, f. le sexe viril, courage, m.
Virtual, adj. virtuel.
Virtually, adv. virtuellement.
Virtue, s. vertu, f. qualité, f. propriété, f.
Virtuoso, s. un virtuose, un connoisseur.
Virtuous, adj. vertueux, chaste.
Virtuously, adv. vertueusement.
Virulence, **Virulency**, s. venin, m. malignité, f. causticité, f. virus, m.
Virulent, adj. virulent, vénimeux.
Virulently, adv. d'une manière mordante.
Virus, s. virus, m. venin, m.
Visage, s. visage, m.
Visceral, adj. des viscères, des entrailles.
Viscerate, v. a. vider les entrailles.
Viscid, adj. visqueux, gluant.
Viscidity, **Viscosity**, s. viscosité, f.
Viscount, s. vicomte, m.
Viscountess, s. vicomtesse, f.
Viscounty, s. vicomté, m. & f.
Viscous, adj. visqueux, gluant.
Viscousness, s. viscosite, f.
Visibility, s. visibilité, f.
Visible, adj. visible, clair, manifeste.
Visibly, adv. visiblement, clairement, évidemment.
Visier, s. visir, m.
Vision, s. vision, f. vue, f. apparition, f.
Visionary, adj. imaginaire, chimérique.
Visionary, **Visionist**, s. un visionnaire.
Visit, s. visite, f.
Visit, v. a. visiter, aller voir, rendre visite.
Visitation, s. visitation, f. visite, f.
Visiter, s. visiteur, m. seur de visites, m.
Visor, s. un masque.
Visored, adj. masqué.
Vista, s. vue, f. perspective, f.
Visual, adj. visuel.
Vital, adj. vital, f. vitale, f. vitaux, m. pl.
Vitals, s. les parties vitales, les parties nobles.
Vitality, s. pouvoir de vivre, m.
Vitiate, v. a. corrompre, vicier, séduire.
Vitious, adj. vicieux, corrompu.
Vitiously, adv. vicieusement.
Vitiousness, s. vice, m. corruption, f.
Vitreous, adj. vitré, vitreux.
Vitrificable, adj. vitrifiable.
Vitrification, s. vitrification, f.
Vitrify, v. a. & n. vitrifier et se vitrifier.
Vitriol, s. vitriol, m.
Vitriolate, **Vitriolated**, adj. vitriolé.
Vitriolick, **Vitriolous**, adj. vitriolique.
Vituperable, adj. blâmable, répréhensible.

Vituperate, v. a. blâmer, condamner.
Vituperation, s. blâme, m. censure, f.
Vivacious, adj. vif, plein de feu, vivace.
Vivacity, s. vivacité, f. activité, f.
Vivary, s. une garenne, un parc, un vivier
Vive, adj. vif, fort, pressant.
Viver, s. vive (poisson,) f.
Vives, s. les avives, f. pl.
Vivid, adj. vif, actif.
Vividly, adv. vivement.
Vividness, s. vie, f. vivacité, f. vigueur, f.
Vivifical, adj. vivifiant.
Vivification, s. vivification.
Vivifick, adj. vivifique, vivifiant.
Vivify, v. a. vivifier.
Viviparous, adj. vivipare.
Vixen, s. la femelle du renard, une grondeuse.
Viz, c'est-à-dire, savoir.
Vizard, s. un masque.
Vizier, s. visir, m. premier ministre.
Vocabulary, s. vocabulaire, m. dictionnaire, m.
Vocal, adj. vocal, de voix.
Vocally, adv. vocalement, verbalement.
Vocation, s. vocation, f. profession, f.
Vocative, s. le vocatif.
Vociferation, s. cri, m. grand cri, clameur, f.
Vociferous, adj. qui crie beaucoup.
Vogue, s. vogue, f. mode, f. estime, f.
Voice, s. voix, f. son, m. suffrage, m.
Voiced, adj. qui a une voix, qui parle.
Void, adj. vide, vacant, vain, nul, sans effet, inutile, dépourvu.
Void, s. un vide, le vide.
Void, v. a. vider, quitter, évacuer, annuler, casser, révoquer.
Voidable, adj. qu'on peut annuler.
Voider s manne, f. corbeille, f.
Voidness, s. vide, m. nullité, f. inutilité, f.
Volant, adj. volant, qui vole.
Volatile, adj. volatile, léger, volant.
Volatile, s. volatile, f. animal ailé.
Volatileness, **Volatility**, s. volatilité, f.
Volatilization, s. volatilisation, f.
Volatize, v. a. volatiliser.
Volcano, s. un volcan.
Vole, s. (at cards) la vole.
Volery, s. une volée d'oiseaux.
Volitate, v. n. voleter.
Volitation, s. volée, f. vol, m.
Volition, s. volonté, f. acte de la volonté, m.
Volley, s. volée, f. décharge, f. salve, f.
Vollied, adj. tiré, déchargé.
Volt or **Volta**, s. volte, f.
Volubility, s. volubilité, f. légèreté, f.
Volume, s. volume, m. tome, m. vague, m.
Voluminous, adj. gros, volumineux.
Voluntarily, adv. volontairement.
Voluntary, adj. libre, volontaire, spontanée.
Volunteer, s. un volontaire.
Voluptuary, s. un voluptueux.
Voluptuous, adj. voluptueux, sensuel.
Voluptuously, adv. voluptueusement.
Voluptuousness, s. volupté, f. plaisir sensuel.
Volute, s. volute, f.
Vomica, s. vomique, f.
Vomic-nut, s. noix vomique, f.
Vomit, s. vomissement, m. un vomitif.
Vomit, v. a. & n. vomir.
Vomition, s. vomissement, m.
Vomitive, **Vomitory**, adj. vomitif.
Voracious, adj. vorace, carnassier, dévorant.
Voraciously, adv. avec voracité.
Voraciousness, **Voracity**, s. voracité, f.
Vortex, s. tourbillon, m. tournant, m.
Vortical, adj. en rond, tournoyant.

Votarist, Votary, *s.* dévot, dévote.
Vote, *s.* voix, *f.* suffrage, *m.* avis, *m.*
Vote, *v. a.* choisir, élire, arrêter, conclure; *v. n.* donner sa voix, opiner. *Voted against,* contre qui l'on a opiné. *Voted for,* pour qui l'on a donné son suffrage.
Voter, *s.* votant, *m.* opinant, *m.*
Votive, *adj.* voué, dévoué.
Vouch, *v. a.* attester, affirmer, garantir.
Vouch, *s.* garantie, *f.* attestation, *f.*
Voucher, *s.* garant, *m.* témoin, *m.* pièce justificative, preuve, *f.* titre, *m.*
Vouchsafe, *v. a. & n.* accorder, permettre.
Vouchsafement, *s.* condescendance, *f.*
Vow, *s.* vœu, *m.* promesse solennelle.
Vow, *v. a. & n.* vouer, dévouer, consacrer, faire vœu, jurer, protester.
Vowel, *s.* une voyelle.
Voyage, *s.* voyage par mer, *m.*
Voyage, *v. n.* voyager par mer.
Voyager, *s.* un voyageur par mer.
Vulgar, *adj.* vulgaire, populaire, bas, vil.
Vulgar, *s.* le vulgaire, le peuple, la canaille.
Vulgarity, *s.* bassesse, *f.*
Vulgarly, *adv.* vulgairement.
Vulnerable, *adj.* qui peut être blessé.
Vulnerary, *adj.* vulnéraire, *m.*
Vulture, *s.* un vautour.
Vulturine, *adj.* de vautour.

W.

Wabble, *v. n.* aller en zig-zag.
Wad, *s.* botte, *f.* paquet, *m.* bourre, *f.*
Wadding, *s.* ouate, *f.* matelas, *m.*
Waddle, *v. n.* tortiller, frétiller.
Waddle, *s.* testicules d'un coq, glandes, *f.*
Wade, *v. n.* passer à gué, pénétrer.
Wafer, *s.* gaufre, *f.* oublie, *f.*
Waft, *v. a.* convoyer, conduire, escorter, faire signe, flotter, voguer.
Waft, *s.* signal, *m.* signe, *m.*
Wafter, *s.* convoi, *m.* frégate, *f.*
Wag, *s.* un badin, un plaisant.
Wag, *v. a. & n.* remuer, agiter, se remuer.
Wage, *v. a.* essayer, tenter, courir, faire, gager, engager, offrir.
Wager, *s.* gageure, *f.* pari, *m.* offre, *f.*
Wages, *s.* gages, *m. pl.*
Waggery, *s.* malice, *f.* espièglerie, *f.*
Waggish, *adj.* badin, plaisant, malin, espiègle.
Waggishness, *s.* espièglerie, *f.*
Waggle, *v. n.* se remuer, frétiller.
Wagon, *s.* un chariot, un caisson.
Wagoner, *s.* charretier, *m.* voiturier, *m.*
Wagon-maker, *s.* un charron.
Wagtail, *s.* bergeronnette, *f.* hochequeue.
Waif, *s.* chose éparse, épave, *f.*
Wail, *v. a. & n.* déplorer, pleurer.
Wail, Wailing, *s.* lamentation, *f.*
Wain, *s.* une charette, un chariot. *A wain load,* un charrettée. *Charles's wain,* le chariot *or* la grande ourse.
Wainage, *s.* charroi, *m.*
Wainrope, *s.* corde de chariot, *f.*
Wainscot, *s.* boiserie, *f.* lambris, *m.*
Wainscot, *v. a.* boiser.
Wainscoting, *s.* lambrissage, *m.* boiserie, *f.*
Waist, *s.* la ceinture, le milieu du corps.
Waist-belt, *s.* ceinturon, *m.*
Waist-coat, *s.* veste, *f.* chemisette, *f.*
Waiting, *s.* guet-à-pens, *m.* embûches, *f. pl.*
Wait, *v. a. & n.* attendre, suivre, demeurer; *wait on* or *upon* servir, accompagner, reconduire, être à la suite de, aller voir, rendre visite.
Waiter, *s.* garçon de cabaret, de café.
Waiting-maid, *s.* fille de chambre, *f.*
Waive, *v. a.* quitter, abandonner, laisser.
Wake, *v. a. & n.* éveiller, réveiller, veiller, s'éveiller, ne pas dormir.
Wake, *s.* veille, *f.* vigile, *f.* fête, *f.*
Wakeful, *adj.* qui veille, vigilant.
Wakefulness, *s.* insomnie, *f.*
Waken. See *To wake.*
Wale, *s.* échelle, élevure, *f.*
Wale-knot, *s.* nœud rond.
Walk, *s.* promenade, *f.* allée, *f.* avenue, *f.*
Walk, *v. n.* se promener, aller, marcher, traverser, revenir; *to walk after,* suivre, *to walk in,* entrer; *to walk out,* sortir.
Walker, *s.* promeneur, marcheur. *A right walker,* une coureuse.
Walking-place, *s.* une promenade.
Walking-staff, *s.* une canne, un bâton.
Wall, *s.* un mur, une muraille.
Wall, *v. a.* murer, entourer de murailles.
Wall-creeper, *s.* un grimpereau, un pic.
Wallet, *s.* une besace, un bissac.
Wall-eyes, *s.* glaucome, *m.*
Wall-eyed, *adj.* qui a l'œil vairon.
Wallflower, *s.* violette jaune.
Wall-fruit, *s.* fruit d'espalier, *m.*
Wall-gun, *s.* arquebuse de croc, *f.*
Wall-hook, *s.* gâche, *f.*
Wallop, *v. n.* bouillir, bouillonner.
Wallow, *v. n.* se vautrer, se rouler.
Wallowish, *adj.* fade, insipide.
Wall-tree, *s.* espalier, *m.*
Wall-wort, *s.* (a plant) la pariétaire.
Walnut, *s.* une noix. *A walnut-tree,* un noyer.
Wamble, *v. n.* se soulever.
Wan, *adj.* pâle, blême, défait.
Wand, *s.* baguette, *f.* verge, *f.* caducée, *m.*
Wander, *v. n.* errer, rôder, courir, aller çà et là, rouler, s'écarter, s'éloigner.
Wanderer, *s.* un rôdeur, un vagabond.
Wandering, *s.* voyages incertaines, errer, *f.* égarement, *m.* écart, *m.*
Wane, *s.* déclin, *m.* décours, *m.* décadence, *f.*
Wane, *v. n.* décroître, décliner, décheoir.
Wanned, *adj.* pâle, blême, évanoui.
Wanness, *s.* pâleur, *f.* évanouissement, *m.*
Want, *v. a.* manquer, avoir besoin, ne pas avoir, désirer, vouloir, avoir envie; *v. n.* manquer, n'être pas, avoir besoin.
Want, *s.* manque, *m.* faute, *f.* affaire, *f.* défaut, *m.* besoin, *m.* nécessité, *f.* pauvreté, *f.* *For want of,* faute de.
Wanted, *part. adj.* dont on manque.
Wanton, *adj.* lascif, libre, recherché, irrégulier, folâtre, badin.
Wanton, *s.* un libertin, un badin, un fou.
Wantonly, *adv.* en folâtrant, en badinant.
Wantonness, *s.* badinage, *m.* libertinage, *m.*
Wanty, *s.* sangle, *f.* surfaix, *m.*
Wapentake, *s.* canton, *m.* district, *m.*
War, *s.* guerre, *f.*
War, *v. n.* faire la guerre.
Warble, *v. a.* gazouiller, chanter, ramager.
Warbler, *s.* un chanteur.
Warbling, *s.* gazouillement, *m.* ramage, *m.*
Ward, *v. a.* garder, défendre, protéger, veiller, faire le guet, faire la garde.
Ward, *s.* garde, *f.* guet, *m.* garnison, *f.* défense, *f.* parade, *f.* fort, *m.* tortueuse, *f.* quartier, *m.* prison, *f.*
Warden, *s.* gardien, *m.* garde, *m.* warden

of a prison, le géolier; *warden of a college*, le recteur; *warden of the Cinque Ports*, le gouverneur.
WARDER, *s.* garde, *m.*
WARDMOTE, *s.* assemblée du quartier, *f.*
WARDROBE, *s.* garde-robe, *f.* garde-meuble, *m.*
WARDSHIP, *s.* garde, *f.*
WARE, *s.* marchandise, *f.* denrée, *f.* *A warehouse*, un magasin. *Earthen-ware*, poterie, *f.* *China-ware*, porcelaine, *f.* *Dutch-ware*, faïence. *Small-wares*, mercerie, *f.* *A warehouseman*, un garde-magasin.
WARE, *adj.* qui s'attend à, en garde.
WAREFUL, *adj.* circonspect, prudent.
WARELESS, *adj.* imprudent, sans précaution.
WARFARE, *s.* le service *or* la vie militaire.
WARILY, *adj.* prudemment, sagement.
WARINESS, *s.* prudence, *f.* précaution, *f.*
WARLIKE, *adj.* martial, militaire.
WARM, *adj.* chauffé, échauffé, chaud, passionné, tiède, ardent, zélé.
WARM, *v. a.* chauffer, échauffer. *To be warm*, avoir chaud.
WARMINGPAN, *s.* une bassinoire.
WARMINGPLACE, *s.* le chauffoir.
WARMLY, *adv.* chaudement, avec chaleur.
WARMNESS, WARMTH, *s.* chaleur douce, ardeur, *f.* chaleur, *f.* passion, *f.*
WARN, *v. n.* prévenir, avertir, informer, donner avis, faire savoir, assigner.
WARNING, *s.* avertissement, *m.* avis, *m.*
WARP, *s.* chaîne, *f.* hanière, *f.*
WARP, *v. a.* ourdir, plier, détourner, écarter, louer, se déjeter, se tourmenter.
WARRANT, *v. a.* garantir, soutenir, assurer, attester, protester, autoriser, justifier.
WARRANT, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* autorité, *f.* ordre, *m.* procuration, *f.* brevet, *m.* prise de corps, *f.* décret de prise de corps, *m.* justification, *f.* apologie, *f.*
WARRANTABLE, *adj.* soutenable.
WARRANTABLENESS, *s.* qualité de ce qui peut se justifier.
WARRANTABLY, *adv.* d'une manière soutenable.
WARRANTED, *part. adj.* garanti, soutenu, attesté.
WARRANTER, *s.* garant, *m.*
WARRANTISE, WARRANTY, *s.* garant, *m.*
WARREN, *s.* garenne, *f.*
WARRENER, *s.* garennier, *m.* garde de la garenne, *m.*
WARRIOUR, *s.* un guerrier, un militaire.
WART, *s.* une verrue, un poireau, le bouton d'une fleur.
WART-WORT, *s.* verrucaire, *f.*
WARTY, *adj.* plein de verrues *or* de poireaux.
WARY, *adj.* circonspect, retenu, prudent, prévoyant, sage, avisé, ménager.
WASH, *v. a.* laver, purger, blanchir, baigner, mouiller; *to wash away, off*, or *out*, nettoyer, emporter, effacer; *to wash down*, détacher; *to wash over*, laver, colorer; *v. n.* laver, se laver, se nettoyer.
WASH, *s.* lavage, *m.* l'action de laver, lotion, *f.* lavement, *m.* lavis, (terme de peintre,) *m.* lavure, *f.* marais, *m.* marécage, *m.* *A wash-house*, un lavoir. *A wash-tub*, une cuve.
WASHBALL, *s.* une savonette.
WASHER-WOMAN, *s.* une blanchisseuse, une lavandière.
WASHING, *s.* lavage, *m.* blanchissage, *m.*
WASHY, *adj.* humide, mouillé, flasque, foible.
WASP, *s.* une guêpe.
WASPISH, *adj.* bourru, acariâtre, chagrin.
WASPISHLY, *adv.* de mauvaise humeur
WASPISHNESS, *s.* mauvaise humeur.
WASSAIL, *s.* sorte de boisson Anglaise.
WASSAILER, *s.* un buveur, un ivrogne.
WASTE, *v. a.* diminuer, gâter, prodiguer, ravager, désoler, ruiner, consumer, user, dépérir, baisser, dépérir, s'user, se consumer.
WASTE, *adj.* ravagé, ruiné, désolé, inutile, superflu, de rebut.
WASTE, *s.* ravage, *m.* dégât, *m.* dissipation, *f.* profusion, *f.* excès, *m.* dépérissement, *m.* consomption, *f.* perte, *f.* pays désolé, terres vagues.
WASTE-PAPER, *s.* maculatures, *f. pl.*
WASTEFUL, *adj.* destructeur, prodigue, inconstant.
WASTEFULLY, *adv.* prodigalement.
WASTEFULNESS, *s.* prodigalité, *f.*
WASTENESS, *s.* désolation, *f.* désert, *m.*
WASTER, *s.* un dissipateur.
WATCH, *s.* veille, *f.* garde, *f.* guet, *m.* une montre.
WATCH, *v. a.* & *n.* veiller, garder, épier.
WATCHER, *s.* veilleur, *m.* surveillant, *m.*
WATCHET, *adj.* bleu, d'un bleu pale.
WATCHFUL, *adj.* vigilant, attentif, soigneux.
WATCHFULLY, *adv.* avec attention *or* soin.
WATCHFULNESS, *s.* vigilance, *f.* soin, *m.*
WATCH-HOUSE, *s.* corps de garde, *f.*
WATCHING, *s.* insomnie, *f.* vigilance, *m.*
WATCH-MAKER, *s.* horloger, *m.*
WATCHMAN, *s.* un homme du guet, sentinelle, *f.*
WATCH-TOWER, *s.* une guérite.
WATCH-WORD, *s.* le mot *or* le mot du guet.
WATER, *s.* eau, *f.* mer, *f.* marée, *f.* étang, *m.* lac, *m.* rivière, *f.* urine, *f.* pluie, *f.*
WATER-COLOURS, *s.* miniature, *f.*
WATER-CRESSES, *s.* cresson d'eau, *m.*
WATER-CRUET, *s.* une burette.
WATER-DOG, *s.* un barbet, un canard.
WATER-ENGINE, *s.* machine hydraulique.
WATER-GAGE, *s.* digue, *f.* sonde, *f.*
WATER-GANG, *s.* canal *or* fossé plein d'eau.
WATER-GOLD, *s.* or moulu.
WATER-LILY, *s.* lis blanc d'eau, *m.*
WATER-PAIL, *s.* un seau.
WATER-PARSLEY, *s.* berle, *f.*
WATER-POT, *s.* pot à l'eau, *m.* aiguière, *f.*
WATER-SPOUT, *s.* jet d'eau, *m.*
WATER-TUB, *s.* une cuve.
WATER-WORKS, *s.* eaux, *f. pl.* jets d'eau, *m. pl.*
WATER, *v. a.* arroser, mouiller, tremper, baigner, abreuver; *v. n.* s'humecter.
WATERER, *s.* celui qui arrose *or* abreuve.
WATERFALL, *s.* cascade, *f.* chûte d'eau, *f.*
WATER-FOWL, *s.* oiseau aquatique, *m.*
WATERGRUEL, *s.* coulis de gruau, *m.*
WATERINESS, *s.* humidité, *f.* sérosité, *f.*
WATERING-PLACE, *s.* un abreuvoir.
WATERING-POT, *s.* un arrosoir.
WATERISH, *adj.* aqueux.
WATERMAN, *s.* un batelier.
WATER-MILL, *s.* moulin à eau, *m.*
WATER-RAT, *s.* un rat d'eau.
WATERY, *adj.* liquide, aqueux, humide, insipide, plein d'eau, fade.
WATTLE, *s.* claie, *f.*; *v. a.* fermer de claies.
WAVE, *s.* vague, *f.* onde, *f.* flot, *m.*
WAVE, *v. a.* façonner à ondes, ondoyer, détourner, éviter, décliner, renoncer, passer, laisser, omettre; *v. n.* flotter.
WAVER, *v. n.* flotter, balancer, vaciller.
WAVERER, *s.* un homme irrésolu.
WAVERING, *s.* irrésolution, *f.* doute, *m.*
WAVERINGLY, *adv.* en balançant, avec doute.
WAVY, *adj.* ondé, à ondes, ondoyant.

Wawl, *v. n.* crier.
Wax, *s.* cire, *f.* [croître.
Wax, *v. a.* cirer ; *v. n.* devenir, se faire,
Waxen, *adj.* de cire, devenu.
Way, *s.* chemin, *m.* route, *f.* voie, *f.* sens, *m.* trace, *f.* côté, *m.* expédient, *m.* manière, *f.* moyen, *m.* sorte, *f.* façon, *f.* méthode, *f.* lieu, *m.* issue, *f.* passage, *m.* porte, *f.* effet, *m.* *By the way*, chemin fesant, en passant. *Go your way*, passez votre chemin. *To give way*, faire place, céder. *Out of the way*, écarté, à part, à l'écart. *To be out of the way*, être égaré. *To keep out of the way*, se cacher, s'absenter. *To get out of the way*, s'en aller, se sauver. *To be in the way*, être sous la main. *Every way*, de tous côtés, de tous sens. *Any way*, de quelque manière que ce soit. *No way* or *no ways*, en aucune manière. *A cross way*, un carrefour. *A way out*, une sortie, une issue. *A way in*, une entrée. *A way through*, un passage.
Wayfarer, *s.* voyageur, *m.* passant, *m.*
Wayfaring-tree, *s.* viorne, *f.*
Waylaid, *part. adj.* à qui l'on a dressé des embûches.
Waylay, *v. a.* tendre *or* dresser des embûches.
Waylayer, *s.* celui qui dresse des embûches.
Wayward, *adj.* méchant, chagrin.
Waywardly, *adv.* d'un air bourru, méchamment.
Waywardness, *s.* humeur bourrue, fantai-
We, *pron.* nous. [sie, *f.*
Weak, *adj.* foible, infirme, débile, caduc, simple, imbécile, complaisant, tendre, docile, indulgent, pauvre, peu considérable.
Weaken, *v. a.* affoiblir, abattre.
Weakling, *s.* un foible enfant.
Weakly, *adj.* infirme, caduc. [vigueur.
Weakly, *adv.* foiblement, sans force, sans
Weakness, *s.* foiblesse, *f.* infirmité, *f.*
Weak-side, *s.* le côté foible, le foible.
Weal, *s.* bien, *m.* bonheur, *m.* république, *f.* état, *m.* cicatrice, *f.*
Wealth, *s.* biens, *m. pl.* richesses, *f. pl.*
Wealthily, *adv.* richement, opulemment.
Wealthiness, *s.* richesse, *f.* opulence, *f.*
Wealthy, *adj.* riche, opulent.
Wean, *v. a.* sevrer, priver.
Weanel, **Weanling**, *s.* un enfant sevré.
Weapon, *s.* arme offensive, *f.*
Weaponed, *adj.* armé.
Weaponless, *adj.* sans armes, désarmé.
Weapon-salve, *s.* onguent sympathique, *m.*
Wear, *v. a.* consumer, porter sur soi ; *to wear away*, consumer, miner ; *to wear out*, user, lasser, épuiser, mettre à bout ; *v. n.* s'user, vieillir, se consumer, se passer ; *to wear well*, être d'un bon usé.
Wear, *s.* l'action de porter *or* d'user, usé, *m.* ce qu'on porte. un réservoir.
Wearable, *adj.* en état d'être porté.
Wearer, *s.* celui qui porte quelque chose sur soi.
Wearied, *part. adj.* lassé, fatigué.
Weariness, *s.* lassitude, *f.* fatigué, *f.*
Wearing, *s.* habits, *m. pl.* hardes, *f. pl.*
Wearisome, *adj.* incommode, ennuyeux.
Wearisomely, *adj.* d'une manière ennu-
Wearisomeness, *s.* ennui, *m.* [yeuse.
Weary, *adj.* las, fatigué, ennuyé.
Weary, *v. a.* lasser, fatiguer, incommoder.
Weasand, *s.* la trachée-artère, le sinet.
Weasel, *s.* une bélette.
Weather, *s.* tems, *m.*
Weather, *v. a.* mettre à l'air, franchir, surmonter ; *to weather out*, souffrir, essuyer.
Weather-beaten, *adj.* fatigué par la tempête.
Weathercock, *s.* coq de clocher, *m.*
Weather-driven, *adj.* entraîné par la tempête.
Weather-gage, *s.* l'avantage du vent, *m.*
Weather-glass, *s.* un baromètre.
Weather-spy, **Weather-wise**, *s.* astrologue.
Weave, *v. a.* tisser, tresser, travailler au métier, faire un tissu, entrelacer, entrelier
Weaver, *s.* un tisserand.
Weaving, *s.* tissure, *f.*
Web, *s.* tissu, toile qui est sur le métier, *f.* une taie *or* tache sur l'œil. *Cob-web*, toile d'araignée. *Web of lead*, une feuille de plomb.
Webbed, *adj.* joint par un peau.
Web-footed, *adj.* qui a les pattes garnies d'une membrane.
Wed, *v. a.* & *n.* épouser.
Wedded, *part. adj.* épousé, marié.
Wedding, *s.* noces *or* noce, *f.* mariage, *m.*
Wedge, *s.* un coin, (à fendre du bois ;) *wedge of a mason*, louveteau de maçon, *m.* ; *wedge of gold*, lingot d'or ; *wedge of lead*, navette de plomb, *f.*
Wedge, *v. a.* enclaver.
Wedlock, *s.* mariage, *m.*
Wednesday, *s.* Mercredi, *m.*
Weed, *s.* mauvais herbe, habit, *m.*
Weed, *v. a.* sarcler, extirper, déraciner.
Weeder, *s.* sarcleur, *m.* exterminateur, *m.*
Weed-hook, *s.* un sarcloir.
Weedy, *adj.* plein de mauvaises herbes.
Week, *s.* semaine, *f.*
Week-day, *s.* un jour de la semaine.
Weekly, *adj.* de chaque semaine.
Weekly, *adv.* une fois la semaine.
Weep, *v. a.* & *n.* pleurer. déplorer.
Weeper, *s.* pleureur, pleureuse.
Weeping, *s.* pleurs, *m. pl.* larmes, *f. pl.*
Weepingly, *adv.* en pleurant.
Weigh, *v. a.* & *n.* peser, examiner, considérer, payer, lever (l'ancre ;) *to weigh down*, peser plus, l'emporter, surcharger, abattre, accabler.
Weigh, *s.* 256 livres.
Weight, *s.* poids, *m.* faix, *m.* pesant, *m.* pesanteur, *f.* importance, *f.*
Weights, *s.* une balance, un trébuchet, un
Weightily, *adv.* avec poids. [poids.
Weightiness, *s.* pesanteur, *m.* poids, *m.*
Weightless, *adj.* léger, sans poids.
Weighty, *adv.* pesant, lourd, de poids.
Welch, *adj.* Gallois, du pays de Galles.
Welch-rabbit, *s.* un ramequin.
Welcome, *adj.* bien-venu, reçu avec plaisir.
Welcome, *interj.* soyez le bien venu.
Welcome, *s.* bien-venue, *f.* accueil, *m.*
Welcome, *v. a.* accueillir.
Welcoming, *s.* accueil, *m.* réception, *f.*
Welfare, *s.* bien-être, *m.* bonheur, *m.*
Welk, **Wilk**, *s.* pétoncle, *f.*
Welkin, *s.* le ciel visible, le firmament.
Well, *s.* source, *f.* fontaine, *f.* puits, *m.* eau minérale.
Well, *adj.* bien, en bonne santé, en bon état, heureux, propre, convenable.
Well, *adv.* bien, favorablement, heureuse-

ment, beaucoup, fort à propos. *As well as*, aussi bien que. *Well and good*, à la bonne heure. *Well-becoming*, bienséant. *Well-affected*, bien intentionné. *Well-disposed*, charitable, affectionné.

Well-a-day, *interj.* ouais! hélas!

Well, *v. a. & n.* jaillir, verser.

Well-being, *s.* bien-être, *m.* bonheur, *m.*

Wellborn, *adj.* bien né, qui a de la naissance.

Wellbred, *adj.* bien élevé, poli.

Well-done, *interj.* fort bien! à merveille! *part. & adj.* bien cuit.

Well-meaning, *s.* bonne intention.

Well-meaning, *adj.* bien intentionné.

Well-met, *interj.* heureuse rencontre!

Wellnatured, *adj.* de bon naturel, doux

Wellnigh, *adv.* à peu près, presque.

Wellspent, *adj.* bien employé.

Welltasted, *adj.* qui a bon goût.

Well-wisher, *s.* ami, *m.* partisan, *m.*

Welt, *s.* bord, *m.* bordure, *f.* bande, *f.* trépoint, *m.*

Welt, *v. a.* border.

Welter, *v. n.* se rouler, se vautrer.

Wem, *s.* la panse, une cicatrice.

Wen, *s.* loupe, *f.* un goître.

Wench, *s.* une fille, une fille de joie.

Wench, *v. n.* fréquenter les putains.

Wencher, *s.* un fornicateur, un putassier.

Wenching, *s.* putanisme, *m.*

Wennel, *s.* animal nouvellement sevré.

Were-wolf, *s.* un loup garou.

West, *s.* l'ouest, *m.* l'occident, *m.*

West, *adj.* occidental, d'occident, d'ouest.

West, *adv.* à l'ouest.

Westering, *adj.* qui va à l'ouest.

Westerly, **Western**, *adj.* d'occident, d'ouest.

Westward, **Westwardly**, *adv.* à l'ouest.

Wet, *adj.* humide, mouillé, moite.

Wet, *s.* humidité, *f.* moiteur, *f.* eau, *f.*

Wet, *v. a.* mouiller, humecter, arroser.

Wet-nurse, *s.* nourrice, *f.*

Wether, *s.* mouton, *m.*

Wetness, *s.* humidité, *f.* moiteur, *f.*

Whale, *s.* la baleine.

Wharf, *s.* un quai, port de rivière, *m.*

Wharfage, *s.* quayage, *m.*

Wharfinger, *s.* le garde du quay.

What, *pron.* quoi, qui, que, ce qui, quel, quelle.

What? combien? quoi? *What though*, eh bien, qu'importe, quand même.

What, *adv.* en partie, tant.

Whatever, *pron.* quelque, quel que, quoi que, tout ce que, tout ce qui, quelconque.

Whatsoever, *adj.* See *Whatever.*

Wheal, *s.* bouton, *m.* pustule, *f.* élevure, *f.*

Wheat, *s.* froment, *m.* blé, *m.*

Wheaten, *adj.* de froment.

Wheedle, *s.* finesse, *f.* ruse, *f.* cajolerie, *f.* flatterie, *f.*

Wheedle, *v. a.* séduire par de belles paroles, enjoler.

Wheedler, *s.* un enjoleur.

Wheel, *s.* une roue, roulette, *f.* char, *m.* *Crane-wheel*, roue de grue. *A turner's wheel*, un tour. *Spinning-wheel*, rouet, *m.*

Wheel, *v. n. & a.* tourner, rouler, se tourner, s'écouler. *Wheel about*, faire volte-face, se tourner.

Wheelbarrow, *s.* une brouette.

Wheel-work, *s.* rouage, *m.*

Wheel-wright, *s.* un faiseur de roues, charron.

Wheeled, *adj.* circulaire, en forme de roue.

Wheeze, *v. n.* respirer avec une sorte de bruit.

Whelm, *v. a.* accabler, abimer.

Whelp, *s.* le petit d'un animal, jeune chien.

Whelp, *v. n.* mettre bas, faire ses petits.

When, *adv.* quand, dans quel tems.

Whence, *adv.* d'où, de quel.

Whencesoever, *adv.* de quelque endroit que ce soit.

Whenever, **Whensoever**, *adv.* dans quelque tems que, quand, toutes les fois que.

Where, *adv.* où. *Every where*, par-tout, en tous lieux.

Whereabout, *adv.* aux environs, dont.

Whereas, *adv.* comme, d'autant que, vu que, au lieu que.

Whereat, *adv.* à quoi, de quoi, dont.

Whereby, *adv.* par quoi, par où, par lequel, laquelle, lesquels, lesquelles.

Wherever, *adv.* en quelque lieu que.

Wherefore, *adv.* pourquoi, pour que.

Wherein, *adv.* en quoi, où, dans lequel.

Whereinto, *adv.* où, dans quoi.

Whereof, *adv.* dont, de quoi, duquel.

Whereon, *adv.* sur quoi, sur lequel.

Whereesoever, *adv.* partout où.

Whereto, **Whereunto**, *adv.* à quoi.

Whereupon, *adv.* sur quoi, sur ces entrefaites.

Wherewith, **Wherewithal**, *adv.* avec quoi, de quoi, dont, avec lequel, par le moyen duquel.

Wherret, *s.* soufflet, *m.*

Wherry, *s.* un bateau, un bac.

Whet, *v. a.* aiguiser, aigrir, irriter.

Whet, *s.* aiguisement, assaisonnement, aiguillon.

Whether, *pron.* lequel des deux.

Whether, *conj.* si, soit, soit que.

Whetstone, *s.* pierre à aiguiser.

Whetter, *s.* aiguiseur, *m.*

Whey, *s.* petit lait.

Wheyey, **Wheyish**, *adj.* séreux.

Which, *pron.* qui, que, lequel, laquelle, quel, quelle, celui qui.

Whichsoever, *pron.* l'un ou l'autre, quelconque, quel que ce soit.

Whiff, *s.* halenée, *f.* souffle, *f.* bouffée, *f*

Whiffle, *v. n.* attraper, souffler.

Whiffler, *s.* un fifre, un baguenaudier.

Whig, *s.* whig, un républicain.

Whiggish, *adj.* de whig, des whigs, républicain.

Whiggism, *s.* la faction des whigs.

While, *s.* tems, *m.* fois, *f.*

While, **Whilst**, *conj.* pendant que, durant que, tant que, tandis que.

While, *v. n.* tarder, lambiner, différer.

Whim, *s.* fantaisie, *f.* caprice, *m.*

Whim-wham, *s.* babiole, *f.* bagatelle, *f.*

Whimper, *v. n.* crier, se plaindre.

Whimpering, *s.* plaintes, *f. pl.* doléances, *f. pl.*

Whimsical, *adj.* capricieux, fantasque.

Whimsically, *adv.* par boutades.

Whin, *s.* houx, *m.* espèce de genet.

Whine, *v. n.* se plaindre, se lamenter.

Whine, *s.* plaintes, *f. pl.* lamentations, *f. pl.*

Whining, *s.* plaintes, *f.*; *adj.* plaintif.

Whinny, *v. a.* hennir.

Whinyard, *s.* flamberge, *f.* sorte d'épée.

Whip, *s.* un fouet.

Whip, *v. a. & n.* fouetter, envelopper, aller vite, surjeter, s'emparer, se saisir; *to whip off a thing*, expédier promptement une affaire; *to whip out*, tirer promptement, s'es-

ter; *to whip up*, se saisir brusquement, ter promptement.

WHIP-BREECH, *s.* le fouet.

WHIPCORD, *s.* petite corde menue, et fort serrée.

WHIPHAND, *s.* avantage, *m.*

WHIPLASH, *s.* le bout du fouet.

WHIPPER, *s.* fouetteur, *m.* celui qui fouette.

WHIPPING, *s.* le fouet.

WHIPSAW, *s.* un rabot, une varlope.

WHIRL, *s.* tourbillon, *m.*

WHIRL, *v. a.* & *n.* tourner vîte, pirouetter.

WHIRLBONE, *s.* la rotule du genou, un tôton.

WHIRLIGIG, *s.* pirouette, *f.* toupie, *f.*

WHIRLPIT, WHIRLPOOL, *s.* un tournant.

WHIRLWIND, *s.* un tourbillon.

WHISK, *s.* vergette, *f.* pèle, *f.* vent, *m.*

WHISK, *v. a.* vergeter, balayer, expédier.

WHISKER, *s.* moustache, *f.*

WHISPER, *v. a.* & *n.* dire tout bas, dire à l'oreille, souffler, parler tout bas.

WHISPER, *s.* chuchotement, *m.* petit bruit sourd.

WHISPERER, *s.* un chuchoteur.

WHIST, *interj.* st! silence! chut!

WHIST, *s.* whist, *m.* sorte de jeu de cartes.

WHISTLE, *v. a.* & *n.* siffler.

WHISTLE, *s.* sifflement, *m.* sifflet, *m.*

WHISTLER, *s.* siffleur, siffleuse.

WHISTLING, *s.* sifflement, *m.*; *adj.* sifflant.

WHIT, *s.* point, peu, tant soit peu.

WHITE, *adj.* blanc.

WHITE, *s.* blanc, *m.* blancheur, *f.*

WHITES, *s.* les fleurs blanches.

WHITE, *v. a.* blanchir, rendre blanc.

WHITELEAD, *s.* blanc de plomb, *m.*

WHITELIME, *s.* blanc de chaux, *m.*

WHITELY, *adj.* blanchâtre, blême, pâle.

WHITEMEAT, *s.* blanc manger, *m.* laitage, *m.*

WHITEN, *v. a.* & *n.* blanchir, rendre et devenir blanc.

WHITENESS, *s.* blancheur, *f.*

WHITENING, *s.* blanchiment, *m.*

WHITEPOT, *s.* tarte au lait, *f.*

WHITER, *s.* blanchisseur, *m.*

WHITETETTER, *s.* dartre farineuse.

WHITETHORN, *s.* (a tree) épine blanche.

WHITE-WORT, *s.* (an herb) matricaire.

WHITHER, *adv.* où.

WHITHERSOEVER, *adv.* en quelque lieu que, par-tout où.

WHITING, *s.* un merlan, lait de chaux, *m.* du blanc, *m.*

WHITISH, *adj.* blanchâtre.

WHITISHNESS, *s.* couleur blanchâtre.

WHITLOW, *s.* panaris, *m.*

WHITSUN, *adj.* de la Pentecôte.

WHITSUNTIDE, *s.* le tems de la Pentecôte.

WHITTAIL, *s.* (a bird) cul-blanc, *m.*

WHITTEN-TREE, *s.* obier *or* aubier, *m.*

WHITTLE, *s.* un petit couteau; *v. a.* couper.

WHIZ, *v. n.* bourdonner, bruire.

WHIZ, WHIZZING, *s.* bourdonnement, *m.*

WHO, *pron.* qui.

WHOEVER, *pron.* quiconque, qui que ce soit, toute personne qui.

WHOLE, *adj.* tout, total, entier, tout entier, sain, guéri, qui n'est pas altéré.

WHOLE, *s.* le tout, le total.

WHOLESALE, *s.* vente en gros, *f.*

WHOLESOME, *adj.* sain, qui se porte bien, salubre, bon pour la santé, bon.

WHOLESOMELY, *adv.* d'une manière saine.

WHOLESOMENESS, *s.* salubrité, *f.*

WHOLLY, *adv.* entièrement, tout-à-fait.

WHOM, *pron.* qui que, lequel, lesquels

WHOMSOEVER, *pron.* quiconque, qui que ce soit.

WHOOP, *s.* une huppe, huée, *f*

WHOOP, *v. a.* huer, crier.

WHORE, *s.* une fille débauchée, une prostituée, une putain.

WHORE, *v. n.* fréquenter les putains.

WHOREDOM, *s.* fornication, *f.* paillardise, *f.*

WHOREMASTER, WHOREMONGER, *s.* un débauché.

WHORING, *s.* putanisme, *m.*

WHORISH, *adj.* libertin, incontinent.

WHORTLE-BERRY, *s.* mûre de ronce, *f.*

WHOSE, dont, de qui, du quel, &c.

WHOSOEVER, *pron.* quiconque, qui que ce soit.

WHY, *adv.* pourquoi, pour quelle raison que, sur-tout, comment, mais.

WIC or WICK, *s.* un bourg, mèche, *f.*

WICKED, *adj.* méchant, scélérat. *The wicked*, les méchans.

WICKEDLY, *adv.* méchamment, mal.

WICKEDNESS, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* scélératesse, *f.* malice, *f.* crime, *m.*

WICKER, *adj.* d'osier, fait d'osier.

WICKET, *s.* un guichet.

WIDE, *adj.* large, ample, grand, vaste, éloigné.

WIDE, *adv.* loin, tout à fait. *Far and wide*, partout, de tous côtés.

WIDELY, *adv.* au loin, loin.

WIDEN, *v. a.* & *n.* élargir, étendre, s'élargir.

WIDENESS, *s.* largeur, *f.*

WIDGEON, *s.* cercelle, *f.* espèce de poule d'eau, un niais.

WIDOW, *s.* une veuve.

WIDOWER, *s.* un veuf.

WIDOWHOOD, *s.* veuvage, *m.* viduité, *f.*

WIELD, *v. a.* manier, porter.

WIELDY, *adj.* maniable, docile.

WIERY, *adj.* de fil de métal, tiré en fil d'archal.

WIFE, *s.* femme mariée, épouse, *f.*

WIG, *s.* une perruque, un échaudé.

WILD, *adj.* sauvage, farouche, féroce, désert, inhabité, fou, extravagant, étourdi.

WILD FIRE, *s.* feu grégeois, *m.* feu volage, *m.* *Wild cards*, du recuit.

WILD, *s.* désert, *m.* pais sauvage, *m.*

WILDER, *v. a.* embarrasser.

WILDERNESS, *s.* un désert.

WILDING, *s.* arbouse, *f.* fruit sauvage.

WILDLY, *adv.* sans culture, extravagamment.

WILDNESS, *s.* férocité, *f.* manque de culture.

WILE, *s.* ruse, *f.* fourberie, *f.*

WILFUL, *adj.* obstiné, têtu, opiniâtre, premédité, fait a dessein.

WILFULLY, *adv.* obstinément, de propos délibéré.

WILFULNESS, *s.* obstination, *f.*

WILILY, *adv.* par ruse, frauduleusement.

WILINESS, *s.* ruse, *f.* fourberie, *f.*

WILL, *s.* volonté, *f.* choix, *m.* plaisir, *m.* gré, *m.* testament, *m.* dernière volonté. *Good will*, bonne volonté, bonté, *f.* amitié, *f.* bienveillance, *f.*; *good will of a house*, chalandise, *f.* les pratiques, *f. pl.* pot de vin. *Ill-will*, mauvais volonté, malice, *f.*

WILL, *v. a.* vouloir, prier, commander.

WILLED, *part. adj.* prié, commandé, ordonné. *Ill-willed*, mal-intentionné. *Self-willed*, obstiné, opiniâtre, têtu.

WILLING, *adj.* prête *or* porté à faire, qui plaisant, de choix, que l'on fait par choix.

WILLINGLY, *adv.* volontairement, volontiers, de bon gré, de bon cœur, sans contrainte.

WILLINGNESS, *s.* bonne volonté.

WILLOW, *s.* un saule.

Willow-plot, *s.* saussaie, *f.*
Willowish, *adj.* de couleur de saule.
Wily, *adj.* rusé, fin, insidieux.
Wimble, *s.* vilebrequin, *m.*
Wimble, *v. a.* percer avec un vilebrequin.
Wimple, *s.* guimpe, *f.* flamme, *f.* [loir.
Win, *v. a.* gagner, obtenir, engager, préva-
Wince, Winch, *v. n.* ruer, pietiner d'impa-
Winch, *s.* vindas, *m.* [tience.
Wind, *s.* vent, *m.* souffle, *m.* haleine, *f.*
Wind, *v. a.* tourner, virer, flairer, sentir, souffler, changer, varier, voguer, serpenter, envelopper, entourer, embarrasser, entraîner, insinuer, donner *or* sonner du cors, enfler un chalumeau, jouer de la flute; *to wind off a bottom*, dévider un peloton; *to wind out*, démêler, dégager, tirer; *to wind up silk* or *thread*, dévider de la soie *or* du fil; *to wind up a watch*, monter une montre; *to wind up*, monter, accorder, (un instrument,) arranger, préparer, conclure, finir, être à l'ancre, être sur le fer.
Wind-bound, *adj.* arrêté *or* retenu par le vent. *Short-winded*, qui a l'haleine courte.
Winder, *s.* un dévidoir, un dévideur.
Wind-fall, *s.* fruit abattu par le vent.
Wind-flower, *s.* anémone, *f.*
Wind-gall, *s.* molette, *f.*
Wind-gun, *s.* canne à vent, *f.*
Windiness, *s.* flatuosité, *f.* ventosité, *f.*
Winding, *s.* tour, *m.* détour, *m.* tournoiement, *m.* sinuosité, *f.*; *winding of the voice*, inflexion de la voix, *f.*
Winding-sheet, *s.* drap mortuaire, *m.*
Windlass, *s.* vindas, *m.* singe, *m.* cric, *m.*
Windle, *s.* dévidoir, *m.*
Windmill, *s.* moulin à vent, *m.*
Window, *s.* fenêtre, *f.* *Glass-windows*, des vitres.
Window, *v. a.* pratiquer des fenêtres.
Wind-pipe, *s.* la trachée-artère.
Windward, *adv.* vers *or* contre le vent.
Windy, *adj.* orageux, venteux, plein de vent.
Wine, *s.* vin, *m.* *Wine-bibber*, un biberon, un ivrogne. *Wine-cellar*, cellier, *m.* cave à vin, *f.* *A wine-cooper*, un tonnelier. *A wine-comer*, un gourmet. *A wine-press*, un pressoir à vin. *A wine-merchant*, un marchand de vin. *A wine-porter*, un encaveur.
Wing, *s.* aile, *f.* un van. [s'envoler.
Wing, *v. a.* donner les ailes, élever; *v. n.*
Winged, Wingy, *adj.* ailé, volant.
Wink, *v. a.* cligner les yeux, clignoter.
Wink, *s.* clignotement, *m.* clin d'œil, *m.* coup d'œil, *m.* œillade, *f.*
Winked at, *adj.* à quoi l'on connive.
Winker, *s.* celui qui cligne des yeux.
Winkingly, *adv.* d'un œil à demi fermé, en connivant.
Winner, *s.* gagnant, *m.*
Winning, *s.* gain, *m.*; *adj.* attrayant.
Winnow, *v. a.* vanner, peser, examiner.
Winnower, *s.* vanneur, *m.*
Winter, *s.* hiver, *m.* sommier de presse, *m.*
Winter, *v. a. & n.* hiverner, passer l'hiver.
Winterly, *adj.* d'hiver.
Wintry, *adj.* d'hiver, hivernal.
Winy, *adj.* vineux, de vin.
Wipe, *v. a.* essuyer, torcher, nettoyer; *to wipe off*, ôter, laver, excuser, justifier; *to wipe out*, effacer.
Wipe, *s.* balayage, *m.* raille, *f.* lardon, *m.*
Wiper *s.* celui qui essuie.

Wire, *s.* fil de métal, *m.* fil d'archal.
Wiredraw, *v. n.* tirer en filet, tirer en longueur.
Wiredrawer, *s.* tireur en filet, *m.*
Wisdom, *s.* sagesse, *f.* prudence, *f.*
Wise, *adj.* sage, prudent, savant, habile, intelligent, grave, sérieux.
Wise, *s.* manière, *f.* sorte, *f.* façon, *m.*
Wisely, *adv.* sagement, judicieusement.
Wish, *s.* désir, *m.* souhait, *m.* vœu, *m.*
Wish, *v. a.* souhaiter, désirer.
Wisher, *s.* celui qui désire. *Well-wisher*, qui souhaite bon, bon ami.
Wishful, *adj.* qui désire, passionné.
Wishfully, *adv.* ardemment, passionnément.
Wisket, *s.* panier, *m.*
Wisp, *s.* torchon de paille, *m.* bouchon, *m.*
Wistful, *adj.* pensif, attentif, fixe.
Wistfully, Wistly, *adv.* attentivement.
Wit, *s.* esprit, *m.* entendement, *m.* jugement, *m.* adresse, *f.* finesse, *f.* politique, *f.* aptitude, *f.* disposition, *f.* choses ingénieuses, un homme de génie, un bel esprit, un esprit fort. *Wits*, sens, *m.* jugement, *m.* raison, *f.* esprit, *m.* esprits, *m. pl.* industrie, *f.*
Wit, *v. n.* savoir.
Witch, *s.* une sorcière, une magicienne.
Witch, *v. a.* ensorceler. [sortilège, *m.*
Witchcraft, Witchery, *s.* sorcellerie, *f.*
With, *prep.* avec, de, par, à, en, contre.
Withal, *prep.* avec; *adv.* aussi, aussi-bien, en même temps, d'ailleurs, de plus.
Withdraw, *v. a. & n.* retirer, faire retirer, ôter, se retirer, sortir, s'en aller.
Withdrawing-room, *s.* boudoir, *m.*
Withe, *s.* osier, *m.* pleyon, *m.*
Wither, *v. a. & n.* se flétrir, se faner, dépérir, faner, flétrir, sécher.
Witheredness, *s.* sécheresse, *f.*
Withers, *s.* le garot d'un cheval.
Withhold, *v. a.* retenir, arrêter, empêcher.
Withholder, *s.* celui qui retient.
Within, *prep.* dans, en dedans, par dedans, en, à, au.
Withinside, *adv.* en dedans, intérieurement.
Without, *prep.* sans, sans que.
Without, *adv.* dehors, en dehors, par dehors, de dehors, extérieurement.
Without, *conj.* à moins que, si ce n'est que.
Withstand, *v. a.* résister, s'opposer.
Withstander, *s.* celui qui résiste.
Withstanding, *s.* résistance, *f.* opposition, *f.*
Withy, *s.* osier, *m.*
Witless, *adj.* sans esprit.
Witling, *s.* un bel esprit, un petit esprit.
Witness, *s.* témoignage, *m.* témoin, *m.* *An eye-witness*, un témoin oculaire.
Witness, *v. a. & n.* attester, rendre le témoignage.
Witnessing, *s.* témoignage, *m.*
Witted, *adj.* qui a de l'esprit.
Witticism, *s.* pointe, *f.* prétendu bon mot.
Wittily, *adv.* ingénieusement, avec esprit
Wittiness, *s.* esprit, *m.*
Wittingly, *adv.* à dessein, exprès.
Wittol, *s.* un cocu complaisant.
Witty, *adj.* ingénieux, spirituel, piquant.
Witwall, *s.* (a bird) un pic.
Wive, *v. a. & n.* épouser, se marier.
Wives, *the plural of Wife, which see.*
Wizard, *s.* un sorcier, un devin.
Wo or **Woe**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* malheur, *m.* ca-
Woe, *interj.* malheur. [lamité, *f.*
Woad *s.* gaude, *f.* guède, *f.* pastel, *m.*

Woad, *v. a.* guéder, teindre avec la guède.
Woful, *adj.* triste, chagrin, malheureux.
Wofully, *adv.* tristement, misérablement.
Wold, *s.* pays découvert, une plaine.
Wolf, *s.* un loup. *A she-wolf*, une louve. *A young-wolf*, un louveteau.
Wolfsbane, *s.* aconit, *m.* [ger, *m.*
Wolf-dog, *s.* chien-loup, *m.* chien de ber-
Wolf's-milk, *s.* (an herb) tithymale, *m.*
Wolves, *the plural of Wolf, which see.*
Wolvish, **Wolfish**, *adj.* de loup, vorace.
Woman, *s.* femme, *f.* [femme.
Woman, *v. a.* rendre souple comme une
Woman-hater, *s.* un homme qui hait les
Womanish, *adj.* de femme. [femmes.
Womanize, *v. a.* efféminer, amollir.
Womankind, *s.* le sexe féminin, les femmes.
Womanly, *adj.* de femme, efféminé.
Womanly, *adv.* en femme, comme une
Womb, *s.* matrice, *f.* le sein. [femme.
Women, *the plural of Woman.*
Wonder, *v. n.* s'étonner, être étonné.
Wonder, *s.* étonnement, *m.* surprise, *f.* merveille, *f.*
Wondered at, *part. adj.* dont on s'étonne, étonnant, qu'on admire.
Wonderer, *s.* admirateur, *m.* [étonnant.
Wonderful, *adv.* merveilleux, surprenant,
Wonderful, *adj.* à merveille. [merveille.
Wonderfully, *adv.* admirablement, à
Wonder-working, *adj.* surprenant.
Wondrous, *adj.* merveilleux, surprenant.
Wondrously, *adv.* merveilleusement.
Wont and **Be wont**, *v. a.* avoir coutume, être accoutumé, se tenir d'ordinaire.
Wonted, *part. adj.* accoutumé, ordinaire.
Woo, *v. a.* faire l'amour, rechercher, prier
Wood, *s.* bois, *m.* [avec instance.
Woodbine, *s.* chevrefeuille, *m.*
Woodcleaver, *s.* un bucheron.
Woodcock, *s.* une bécasse.
Wooded, *adj.* planté d'arbres, boisé.
Wooden, *adj.* de bois. *Wooden shoes*, des sabots.
Woodfretter, *s.* (an insect) artison, *m.*
Woodhole, **Woodhouse**, *s.* un bûcher.
Woodland, *s.* pays de bois *or* de forêts, *m.*
Woodlouse, *s.* cloporte, *m.*
Woodman, *s.* un chasseur, garde de forêt.
Woodmonger, *s.* un marchand de bois.
Woodmote, *s.* cour forestière. [vage.
Woodnote, *s.* musique champêtre *or* sau-
Woodnymph, *s.* une dryade.
Woodpecker, *s.* (a bird) un grimpereau.
Wood-pigeon, *s.* pigeon ramier.
Woodpile, *s.* une pile de bois, un bûcher.
Woodsorrel, *s.* oseille sauvage, *f.*
Woodstook, *s.* un tas de bois.
Woodward, *s.* forestier, *m.* garde de forêt, *m.*
Woody, *adj.* plein de bois *or* de forêts, de bois, boisé, ligneux, boiseux.
Woodyard, *s.* un chantier.
Wooer, *s.* un amant, un galant.
Woof, *s.* trame (de tisserand,) *f.*
Wooingly, *adv.* agréablement, avec in-
Wool, *s.* laine, *f.* de la laine. [stance.
Woolblade, *s.* (a plant) bouillon blanc.
Woollen, *adj.* de laine.
Woollen-cloth, *s.* du drap.
Woollen, *s.* toute sorte d'étoffe de laine.
Woollen-draper, *s.* marchand drapier.
Woolly, *adj.* laineux.
Woolpack, *s.* un ballot de laine.
Word, *s.* mot, *m.* parole, *f.* terme, *m.* expression, *f.* déclaration, *f.* ordre, *m.* signal, *m.* offre, proposition, *f.* promesse, *f.* le verbe. [ter.
Word, *v. a.* & *n.* exprimer, énoncer, disputer.
Wordy, *adj.* verbeux, diffus, long.
Work, *s.* travail, *m.* ouvrage, *m.* occupation, *f.* labeur, *m.* affaire, *f.* action, *f.* œuvre, *m.* peine, *f.* exercice, *m.*
Work, *v. a.* & *n.* travailler, faire un ouvrage, agir, opérer, faire impression, fermenter, ouvrer, façonner, mettre en œuvre, manufacturer, produire, causer; *to work off*, travailler, manufacturer; *to work out*, effectuer, opérer, achever, effacer.
Worker, *s.* travailleur, *m.*
Workfellow, *s.* compagnon de travail, *m.*
Workhouse, **Workinghouse**, *s.* atelier, *m.* maison des pauvres, *f.* hôpital, *m.*
Working, *s.* travail, *m.* ouvrage, *m.* opération, *f.* agitation, *f.* manœuvre, *m.*
Workingday, *s.* jour ouvrable.
Workman, *s.* un ouvrier, un artisan.
Workmanly, *adj.* habile, bien travaillé.
Workmanly, *adv.* habilement, artistement.
Workmanship, *s.* manufacture, *f.* habileté, *f.* art, *m.* adresse, *f.* travail, *m.*
Workmaster, *s.* un habile artiste, bon ou-
Workwoman, *s.* une ouvrière. [vrier.
World, *s.* monde, *m.* infinité, *f.* quantité, *f.*
Worldliness, *s.* attachement à l'argent.
Worldling, *s.* mondain.
Worldly, *adj.* mondain, seculier. [meat.
Worldly, *adv.* selon le monde, mondaine-
Worm, *s.* un ver, un vermisseau, un tire bourre; *worm of a screw*, l'écrou d'une vis, *m.*
Worm, *v. a.* miner, travailler sourdement, enlever; *to worm one out of his place*, supplanter quelqu'un; *to worm a dog*, évertrer un chien.
Wormeaten, *adj.* rongé de vers, vermoulu.
Worm-holes, *s. pl.* vermoulure, *f.*
Wormseed, *s.* poudre aux vers, *f.* barbe-
Wormwood, *s.* absinthe, *f.* [tine, *f.*
Wormy, *adj.* plein de vers.
Worry, *v. a.* déchirer, mettre en pièces.
Worse, *adj.* plus méchant, plus mauvais, pire, pis, moins, plus mal.
Worse, *adv.* plus mal, pis.
Worse, *s.* le dessous, le désavantage.
Worship, *s.* culte religieux, service, *m.*
Worship, *v. a.* adorer, respecter, révérer.
Worshipful, *adj.* honorable, vénérable.
Worshipfully, *adv.* honorablement, avec
Worshipper, *s.* adorateur, *m.* [respect.
Worshipping, *s.* adoration, *f.*
Worst, *adj.* le plus méchant, le plus man-
Worst, *s.* le pire, le pis. [vais.
Worst, *adv.* le plus mal.
Worst, *v. a.* vaincre, défaire, triompher de.
Worsted, *part. adj.* vaincu, de laine, fait de
Wort, *s.* herbe, *f.* [laine.
Worth, *adj.* digne, qui vaut, valant, qui mérite. *To be worth*, valoir, mériter.
Worth, *s.* valeur, *f.* prix, *m.* mérite, *m.*
Worthies, *s. pl.* les vaillans, les preux, les
Worthily, *adv.* dignement. [héros.
Worthiness, *s.* mérite, *m.* excellence, *f.*
Worthless, *adj.* indigne, vil, de nulle va-
Worthless, *s.* indignité, *f.* [leur.
Worthy, *adj.* digne, qui mérite, de mérite, d'honneur, vertueux, noble.
Woven, *part. adj.* tissu, fait au métier.
Would, *the pret. of To will.*

Wound, *s.* blessure, *f.* plaie, *f.*
Wound, *v. a.* blesser, faire une blessure.
Wound, *pret. & adj.* tourné, enveloppé.
Woundless, *adj.* sans blessures, sain et sauf.
Woundwort, *s.* vulnéraire, *f.*
Wrack or **Wreck**, *s.* naufrage, *m.* ruine, *f.* perte, *f.* varech, *m.* bris, *m.*
Wrack, Wreck, *v. a. & n.* causer un naufrage, faire naufrage, périr.
Wranglands, *s. pl.* arbres rabougris.
Wrangle, *v. n.* disputer, contester.
Wrangle, *s.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.*
Wrangler, *s.* querelleur, *m.* chicaneur, *m.*
Wrangling, *s.* dispute, *f.* contestation, *f.*
Wrap, *v. a.* envelopper, entortiller.
Wrapper, *s.* qui enveloppe, enveloppe, *f.*
Wrath, *s.* colère, *f.* indignation, *f.*
Wrathful, *adj.* courroucé, en colère.
Wrathfully, *adv.* avec colère.
Wrathless, *adj.* doux, paisible.
Wreak, *v. a.* venger, assouvir, décharger.
Wreak, *s.* vengeance, *f.* fureur, *f.*
Wreakful, *adj.* vindicatif, colère, furieux.
Wreath, *s.* tortillon, *m.* couronne, *f.*
Wreath, *v. a.* tordre, tortiller, entortiller.
Wreathy, *adj.* tourné, entortillé, tors, en spirale.
Wreck. See *Wrack.*
Wren, *s.* un roitelet.
Wrench, *v. n.* pousser avec violence, forcer, tordre, détordre, donner une entorse.
Wrench, *s.* détorse, *f.* entorse, *f.*
Wrest, *v. a.* tordre, forcer, arracher.
Wrest, *s.* violence, *f.* force, *f.*
Wrester, *s.* celui qui tord, qui arrache.
Wrestle, *v. n.* lutter, se battre à la lutte.
Wrestler, *s.* un lutteur, *m.*
Wrestling, *s.* lutte, *f.* l'action de lutter.
Wrestling-place, *s.* palestre, *f.*
Wretch, *s.* un malheureux, un misérable.
Wretched, *adj.* malheureux, infortuné, misérable, méchant, mauvais, vil.
Wretchedly, *adv.* malheureusement.
Wretchedness, *s.* misère, *f.* bassesse, *f.*
Wriggle, *v. n. & a.* se plier, se replier, serpenter, s'agiter, se remuer, secouer.
Wriggling, *s.* plis et replis d'un serpent.
Wright, *s.* un ouvrier. *A cart-wright*, un charron. *A ship-wright*, un charpentier de navire. *A wheel-wright*, un feseur de roues.
Wring, *v. a.* tordre, arracher, étreindre, presser, serrer, blesser, tourmenter.
Wringer, *s.* celui qui tord, qui serre, qui presse. *Wringings*, *s.* remords, *m. pl.* tourment, *m.* (*of the guts*,) tranchée, passion iliaque.
Wrinkle, *s.* ride; *v. a. & n* rider.
Wrist, *s.* le poignet.
Wrist-band, *s.* poignet d'une chemise, *m.*
Writ, *s.* écrit, *m.* écriture, *f.* ordonnance, *f.* ordre, *m.* lettres, *f. pl.*
Write, *v. a. & n.* écrire, composer, faire; *to write after*, copier; *to write back*, répondre; *to write down*, coucher par écrit, écrire; *to write out*, transcrire, copier, écrire en entier; *to write over again*, récrire.
Writer, *s.* écrivain, *m.* scribe, *m.*
Writhe, *v. a.* tordre, tortiller, défigurer, arracher, ôter de force.
Writing, *s.* écrit, *m.* écriture, *f.* livre, *m.* ouvrage d'un auteur, *m.*
Writing-master, *s.* un maître à écrire.
Wrong, *adj.* faux, impropre, mal à-propos.
Wrong, *s.* tort, *m.* injustice, *f.* dommage, *m.* [illegible], *f.* détriment, *m.* erreur, *f.*
Wrong, *adv.* mal à-propos, de travers.
Wrong, *v. a.* faire tort, faire injustice.
Wrongdoer, *s.* un homme injuste.
Wronger, *s.* celui qui fait tort.
Wrongful, *adj.* injuste.
Wrongfully, *adv.* injustement, à tort, sans raison.
Wrongheaded, *adj.* écervelé.
Wrongly, *adv.* injustement, à tort, mal-à-propos.
Wronglessly, *adv.* sans faire tort à personne.
Wrought, *part. adj.* travaillé, ouvragé, manufacturé, mis en œuvre, affecté.
Wrung, *part. adj.* tors, tortillé, rompu.
Wry, *adj.* tors, de travers, tortu, difforme.
Wry, *v. a. & n.* tordre, être de travers.
Wryly, *adv.* obliquement, de travers.

Y.

Yacht, *s.* un yacht.
Yap, *s.* un petit chien.
Yard, *s.* verge, *f.* cour, *f.* basse-cour, *f.*
Yardwand, *s.* un verge.
Yarn, *s.* laine filée.
Yarr, *v. n.* gronder, montrer les dents.
Yarrow, *s.* mille-feuille, *f.*
Yawl, *s.* esquif, *m.* chaloupe, *f.*
Yawn, *v. n.* bailler, s'ouvrir beaucoup.
Yawn, Yawning, *s.* baillement, *m.*
Yawner, *s.* bailler, *m.*
Yawning, *adj.* qui baille, assoupi, prêt à dormir.
Ye, *pron.* vous.
Yea, *adv.* oui, vraiment et même.
Yean, *v. n.* agneler.
Yeaning, *s.* agneau, *m.*
Year, *s.* an, *m.* année, *f.*
Yearling, *s.* d'un an, qui a un an.
Yearly, *adj.* annuel.
Yearly, *adv.* annuellement.
Yearn, *v. n.* être chagrin, souffrir, glapir.
Yearning, *s.* compassion, *f.* pitié, *f.*
Yelk, *s.* le jaune d'un œuf.
Yell, *v. n.* crier, hurler.
Yell, *s.* hurlement, *m.* cri pitoyable, *m.*
Yellow, *adj. & s.* jaune, *m.*
Yellowish, *adj.* jaunâtre, qui tire sur le jaune.
Yellowishness, *s.* couleur jaunâtre.
Yellowness, *s.* couleur jaune, *f.*
Yellows, *s.* la jaunisse.
Yelp, *v. n.* aboyer, glapir.
Yelping, *s.* glapissement, *m.*
Yeoman, *s.* un riche paysan, métayer, *m.* sorte d'officier *or* de garde chez le roi.
Yeomanry, *s.* les corps des métayers, *m.* les gardes de la porte chez le roi.
Yerk, *s.* élancement; *v. a.* lancer, sangler.
Yes, *adv.* oui.
Yest, *s.* levure, *f.* écume de bière, *f.*
Yester, *adj.* d'hier.
Yesterday, *adv.* hier.
Yesternight, *s.* hier au soir.
Yesty, *adj.* écumeux, qui écume.
Yet, *conj.* néanmoins, cependant, toutefois.
Yet, *adv.* encore.
Yew, *s.* (a tree) if, *m.*
Yewen, *adj.* d'if.
Yield, *v. a. & n.* rapporter, produire, rendre, donner, accorder, permettre, céder, abandonner, plier, succomber, se soumettre, se rendre, avouer, convenir.
Yielder, *s.* celui qui cède, cessionnaire, *m.*
Yielding, *adj.* facile, accommodant.
Yieldingly, *adv.* librement, franchement.

Yieldingness, *s.* facilité, *f.* complaisance, *f.*
Yoke, *s.* joug, *m.* servitude, *f.*
Yoke, *v. a.* mettre au joug, accoupler.
Yoke-elm, *s.* (a tree) charme, *m.*
Yon, **Yond** and **Yonder**, *adj.* à quelque distance de la vue, qui est là, que l'on voit là; *adv.* là.
York, *adv.* jadis, autrefois, anciennement.
You, *pron.* vous.
Young, *adj.* jeune.
Young, *s.* petits, *m. pl.*
Younger, *adj.* plus jeune, cadet, cadette.
Youngest, *adj.* le plus jeune, le cadet.
Youngish, *adj.* un peu jeune.
Youngling, *s.* un petit.
Youngly, *adv.* en bas âge, dès la jeunesse, en jeune homme.
Youngster, *s.* un jeune homme, un jeune personne.
Your, *pron. poss.* votre.
Yours, *pron. poss.* le vôtre, à vous.
Yourself, *pron.* vous-même.
Youth, *s.* la jeunesse, le bas âge, les jeunes gens, un jeune homme.
Youthful, *adj.* jeune, frais, vigoureux, de jeunesse, badin, folâtre.
Youthfully, *adv.* en jeune homme.
Youthfulness, *s.* jeunesse, *f.* tour de jeunesse, *m.*
Yucca-root, *s.* manioc, *m.*
Yux, *s.* le hoquet.

Z.

Zagaye, *s.* zagaie, *f.* javelot, *m.*
Zany, *s.* un zani, un bouffon.
Zeal, *s.* zèle, *m.* ardeur, *f.*
Zealot, *s.* zélateur, *m.* partisan, *m.*
Zealous, *adj.* zélé, plein de zèle, ardent.
Zealously, *adv.* avec zele, avec ardeur.
Zebra, *s.* âne sauvage des Indes.
Zechin, *s.* un sequin.
Zedoary, *s.* zédoaire, *f.* gingembre, *m.*
Zenith, *s.* zénith, *m. or* point vertical.
Zephyr, **Zephyrus**, *s.* zéphyr, *m. or* zéphyre, *m.*
Zero, *s.* zéro, *m.*
Zest, *s.* zeste, *m.* méridienne, *f.* sieste, *f.*
Zigzag, *s.* zigzag.
Zinc, *s.* zinc, *m.* antimoine femelle.
Zocle, *s.* socle, *m.*
Zodiack, *s.* le zodiaque.
Zoilus, *s.* zoile, *m.* envieux, *m.*
Zone, *s.* une ceinture, zone, *f.* circonférence, *f.* circuit, *m.*
Zoographer, *s.* un zoographe.
Zoography, *s.* zoographie, *f.*
Zookers, *s.* ventre bleu, ventre saint gris.
Zoology, *s.* zoologie, *f.*
Zoophyte, *s.* zoophyte, *m.*
Zootomist, *s.* disséqueur des animaux.
Zootomy, *s.* dissection des animaux.

GENERAL BOOK BINDING CO.
TY CONTROL MARK

PC
2630
B6

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 002 469 679

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

DOC FEB - 8 1995
28D NOV 10 1994
FEB 06 1995
JUN 30 1995
28C MAY 29 1995
JAN 12 1998
JAN 0 5 1998
FEB 4 1999
DEC 31 2001
JAN 31 2002
OCT 02 2004